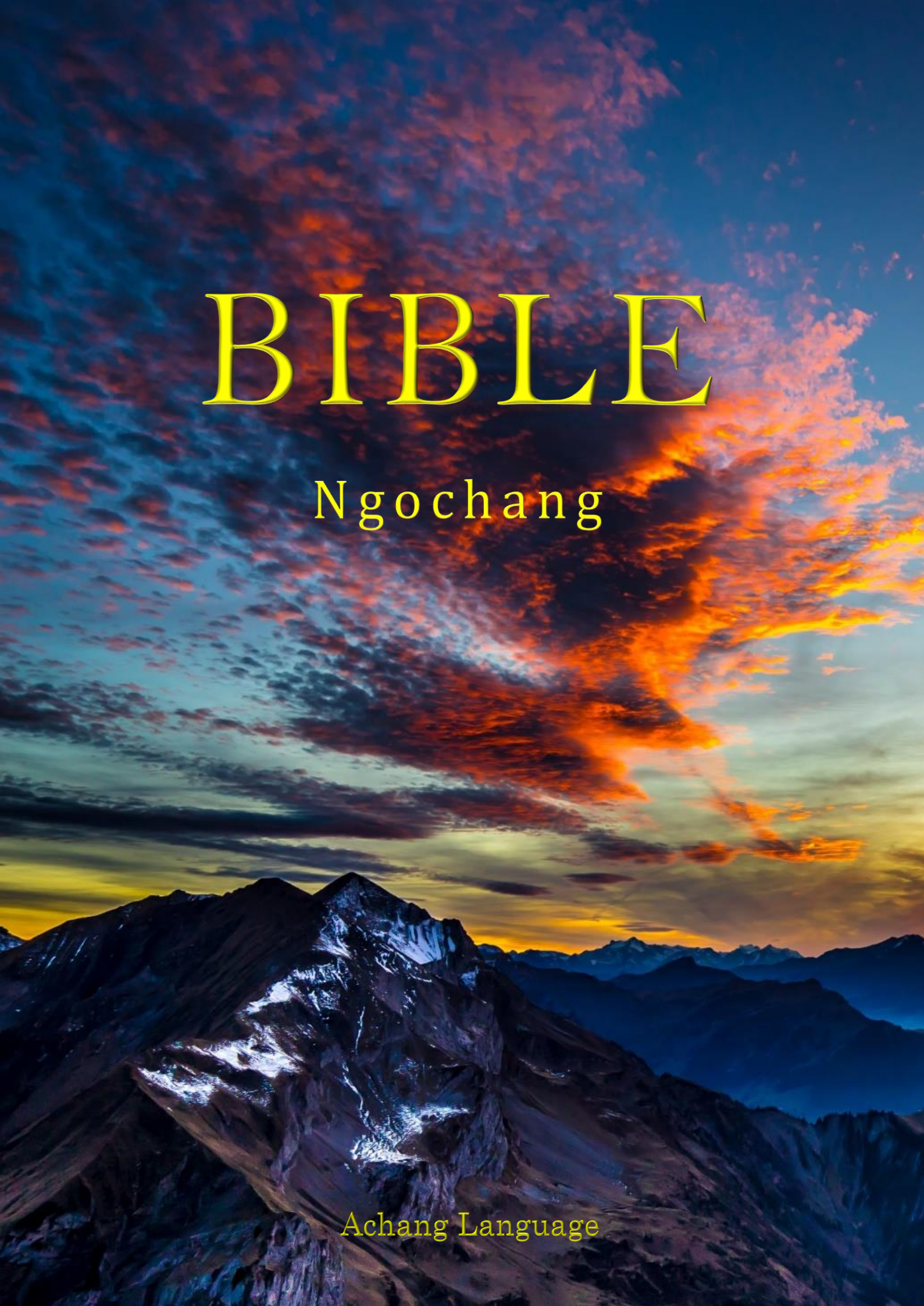

BIBLE
Ngochang
Achang Language

Achang - All Bible

(Ngochang Common Language Bible)

Old Testament	
Vpom	3
Dyung	135
Lewi	241
Gyung	313
Lyi	406
Yoshua	496
Soetuon	556
Rutha	615
1 Samuel	624
2 Samuel	704
1 Hwankti	774
2 Hwankti	854
1 Sungson	930
2 Sungson	1.004
Ezra	1.093
Nehemia	1.116
Esther	1.152
Yoba	1.171
Chungh	1.246
Sodang	1.438
Joeui	1.506
Solomon	1.527
Esaia	1.539
Yeremia	1.668
Kuk	1.807
Ezekiel	1.820
Daniel	1.945
Hosea	1.983
Yoel	2.004
Amo	2.011
Obadia	2.027
Yona	2.030
Mikha	2.035
Nahum	2.047
Habakuk	2.052
Zephania	2.058
Hagai	2.064
Zekharia	2.068
Malakhi	2.090
New Testament	
Mathe	2.098
Makho	2.198
Luka	2.260
Yohan	2.364
Lvgyo	2.443
Roma	2.539
1 Korinthu	2.583
2 Korinthu	2.628
Galati	2.658
Ephesu	2.675
Philipi	2.691
Kolose	2.703
1 Thesaloni	2.714
2 Thesaloni	2.724
1 Timothi	2.730
2 Timothi	2.743
Titu	2.752
Philemon	2.758
Hebre	2.761
Yaku	2.795
1 Petru	2.807
2 Petru	2.820
1 Yohan	2.828
2 Yohan	2.840
3 Yohan	2.842
Yuda	2.844
Nyoqnyvng	2.848

Ngochang [Achang]
Ngochang Common Language Bible
© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Achang - All Bible

(Ngochang Common Language Bible)

Vpom

Vpom 1

Gvnkhanh mvnyei

1Vpom vyang yoq lyis Mangso ka maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh.

2Nyeisjvng gas vzwvng vkhyoq ma bos, cha eq ma joq. Soeng soeng noq zis gas nauh dah joqyos lyis nghop toh. Mangso dah Dyos gas jeis thoq mas noengh nyeis.

3Mangso ka, Bvng zis bweh bas jungh, ge lyis bvng zis bweh joq.

4Mangso ka hau bvng zis gis yvlyis nyvng. Hau bvng zis lyis chuot masyah kangh toh.

5Mangso ka bvng zis lyis nyeih, chuot zis lyis nyenh ge nyhink. Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas cangxeih vnyeih nghuot.

6Mangso ka jeis dah vgungs mas maunyaus zoh lyis bweh nhang lha, Jeis yah jeis gang loh bas jungh, ge.

7Housoeh Mangso ka maunyaus zoh lyis kuot toh las, maunyaus zoh dah o mha dah jeis yahge maunyaus zoh dah thoq mas dah jeis lyis kyoq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, bweh joq.

8Mangso hauh maunyaus zoh lyis maukhung ge nyhink. Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas aiq vnyeih nghuot.

9Mangso ka, Maukhung o mha dah jeis dvdeh mas ywi zain las, tungyos thuq bas jungh ge lyis bweh joq.

10Mangso ka tungyos lyis nyeisjvng, jeis ywi zain joq yvlyis Thomh ge nyhink. Mangso ka hauh zis gis yvlyis nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[11]Mangso ka, Nyeisjvng gas mhanh, jyo nyau bos dah vzains yahge nyang ja nyang mas vnyau bos dah saiqzains tsain yuk bas jungh, ge lyis bweh joq.

[12]Nyeisjvng gas mhanh, jyo nyau bos dah vzains, nyang ja nyang mas vnyau bos dah shih zains lyis yuk los nhang. Mangso ka hauh zis gis yvlyis nyvng.

[13]Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas somh vnyeih nghuot.

[14]Mangso ka, Nyeih yahge nyenh lyis gvn das xiklyis maukhung maunyaus zoh mas bvng zis tsain joq bas jungh: houka buisnyeis, vyoq vbon, yahge zvn lyis seq das xiklyis jyiq toh.

[15]Hau bvng ja gas maukhung maunyaus zoh mas tsain joq las nyeisjvng lyis pank dyei bas jungh ge lyis bweh joq.

[16]Housoeh Mangso ka svsoh kuh dah bvng zis aiq koeuq kuot toh las, kuh zis gas nyeih lyis guon das xiklyis, ngis zis gas nyenh lyis guon das xiklyis nghuot. Nyang gas kyi lhyi eq tsain kuot toh shih.

[17]Mangso ka nyeisjvng lyis pank dyei das nyhenshang hauh bvng zis lyis maukhung dah maunyaus zoh mas tsain toh.

[18]Hauh goeu gas nyeih yahge nyenh lyis guon das nyhenshang, bvng zis yahge chuot zis lyis kangh das xiklyis nghuot. Mangsoka hauh zis gis yvlyis nyvng.

[19]Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas nyei vnyeih nghuot.

[20]Mangso ka, Jeis gas soq bos las dwis ja nyoshoq jebais los nhang bas jungh, nghoq jens eq maukhung maunyaus zoh mas dang bas jungh, ge.

[21]Mangso ka Thomh mas dah Wela oeng yahge dwis ya dwis zis vja ja eq, dungs dap las dang dah nghoq nyau khanghmuh lyis eq gvnkhanh toh. Mangso ka hauh zis gis yvlyis nyvng.

[22]Mangso nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei las taiq zis gas, Thomh jeis mas eq nyoshoq jebais las dyingh los aq. Nghoq eq nyeisjvng thoq mas jebais los bas jungh, ge.

[23]Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas oeng vnyeih nghuot.

[24]Mangso ka, nyeisjvng gas nyang nyau nyang mas dwis ja gaunyhauq, shweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ja, Yewus vja ja thuq los nhang bas jungh, ge lyis bweh los.

25Housoeh Mangso ka Yewus, gaunyhauq, nyeisjvng mas shweh ja nyang nyau nyang lyis eq kuot toh, Mangso ka hauh zis gis yvlyis nyvng.

26Hauh thang lhyi Mangso ka, Yang, yah gungs doeus lho, yah vwot teh dah dius lyis gvnkhanh goh: nyamoq gas thomh mas dah oeng thoq mas eq, dang dah nghoq thoq mas eq, gaunyhauq thoq mas eq, yewus thoq mas eq, nyeisjvng mas du shweh ja thoq mas eq, nyeisjvng gonh lyis guon bas jungh, ge.

27Housoeh Mangso ka nyah gungs doeus lho yah dvyhangteh dius lyis gvnkhanh toh. Nyang lyis Mangso dah gungs doeus lho yah dvyhangteh gvnkhanh toh. Nyang vbusbih yahge vmesbih lyis gvnkhanh toh.

28Mangso nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei las taiq zis gas, Lobos las nyoshoq jebais los geh, nyeisjvng goms shoq dyingh nhang lha guon geh. Thomh mas dah oengdoq, dang dah nghoq yahge nyeisjvng mas dwis ya dwis ja thoq mas guon nyeis geh, ge.

29Tsai, Mangso ka, Yoeuh geh, maunyeis gonh mas yoh yhomh zo dah jyo nyau vja ja, nyang ja nyang mas vnyau bos dah shihzains vja ja eq ngos namoq zo shuk das xiklyis dyei.

30Hauh thoq lyis ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas dah yewus khanghmuh, dang dah nghoq khanghmuh, nyeisjvng mas shweh ja dvnganh, soq she ja dvnganh dah xiklyis zo das mhanh nyaus vja ja dyei toh, ge lyis bweh joq.

31Mangso ka nyang kuot toh zis dvnganh svsoh gis joq yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh nyenhthang yahge nvpsangh gas khyuk vnyeih nghuot.

Vpom 2

1Housoeh maukhung nyeisjvng yahge nyamoq dah somtung somxo lhyi dye gvnkhanh goeus.

2Nyhet vnyeih lyis Mangso ka nyah muh lyis dye kuot. Housoeh las nyhet vnyeih lyis nyang nyah muh dvnganh masyah no.

3Mangso ka hau nyhet vnyeih lyis shvmanh las gyingshang nhang. Khasoeh ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis Mangso ka, nyang gvnkhanh muh dvnganh dye las hauh nyeih lyis no.

4Heika maukhung nyeisjvng khasoeh gvnkhanh dah sungson nghuot.

Eden Khyam

Yhensain Mangso maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh uhlyis,

5nyeisjvng thoq mas saiq, mhanh ma yuk thuq los shih las, xoh ja tsungh ja eq ma yuk shih. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas mau ma wus nhang shih; nyeisjvng mas muh zwi das dius eq ma nyeis shih.

6Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng masyah thuq dah jeis yah nyeisjvng gonh lyis jyweq nhang.

7Yhensain Mangso ka nyeisjvng mas dah tsoh mons yah dius vbusbih vzwvng kuot las nyah nho mha kang soq muot kat dyei lyis hauh dius gas kang bos soeu bweh los.

8Gvshih Yhensain Mangso ka, buisthuq shot pheh Eden mas khyam dvkoeuq ba tsungh toh. Houmha nyang kuot toh dah dius lyis nyhei toh.

9Yhensain Mangso ka saiqzains vja ja lyis tsoh masyah yuk los nhang. Hauh saiqzains goeu gas nyoqjeih xiklyis yoeuh omes phoh zis yahge zo gis phoh zis tsain nghuot. Khyam gungs maskang dwis nhang saiqzains yahge gis gang seq nhang dah saiqzains tsain yuk joq.

10Hauh khyam lhyi jyweq nhang das xiklyis Eden masyah jeismuh dvlvng yaus thuq los. Hou mhayah jeis nyei lvng yaus gang thuq loh.

11Cangxeih vlvng dah nyings gas Pishon nghuot. Hauh jeis lvng gas xing bos dah Hawila mau chank yah yaus lhaink loh.

12Hauh mau mas dah xing ka gis. Saiqxangh yahge phauhdap Onik luk eq joq.

13Aiq vlvng dah nyings gas Gihon nghuot: Houka Khush mau chank yah yaus lhaink loh.

14Somh vlvng dah nyings gas Tigri nghuot; houka Asiria mau dah buisthuq pheh yaus loh. Nyei vlvng gas Uphrat nghuot.

15Yhensain Mangso ka hauh vbusbih lyis shwih yoeus las Eden khyam mha muh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zwi das xiklyis eq dyangh das xiklyis eq nyhei toh.

16YhensainMangso hauh dius lyis tying toh zis gas, Nvng hauh khyam mha bos shihzains dvnganh mas zis yoh zo.

17Nghuot laus eq gis gang seq das dah vzains mas zis nvng ma gis zo: Khasoeh ge lyis nvng hauh zis zo nyeih lyis nvng jyoengh shei das, ge.

18Yhensain Mangso ka, Vbusbih gas nyang dvyuk kyingh nyeis das zis gas ma gis, ngos nyah xiklyis nyang yah phi dah pangh soeu lhyi kuot das, ge.

19Gvshih Yhensain Mangso ka, mhanhdyvp mas dah yewus yahge dang dah nghoq dvnganh lyis tsoh yah kuot las nyamoq lyis yoeuh las nyings nyhink dyei das xiklyis hauh vbusbih jyank mas shwih los. Dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh gas hauh dius nyhink dyei zis yah dvyhangteh nyings tsain yoh.

20Housoeh dius gas gaunyhauq dvnganh, dang dah nghoq yahge mhanhdyvp yewus dvnganh lyis nyings nyhink dyei. Nghuot laus eq Adam nyhenshang nyang yah phi dah pangh soeu ma bos shih.

21Housoeh las Yhensain Mangso ka vbusbih lyis yhet muh muih nhang lha, nyang yhet joq. Hauh uhlyis nyah nvm yau dvkhvt she lho lha, hauh joqyos mas shoh yah tyink dyei.

22Yhensain Mangso ka hauh vbusbih masyah yoeus dah nvm yah vmesbih dvyuk kuot las, nyang lyis hau vbusbih jyank mas shwih los dyei.

23Hauh vbusbih taiq zis gas, Gvshih heika ngah shohyau mas dah shohyau, ngah shoh mas dah shoh nghuot. Housoeh las nyang lyis vmesbih oen das: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas vbusbihmasyah yoeus thuq zis nghuot.

24Hauh gvng mas vbusbih gas nyah ungwes uwus lyis toh khoq las nyah yhensain nyhiq yah xonh zis yah nyah zomh gas dvsuih dvshoh bweh los.

25Hauh dius yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq gas shohchen nghuot laus eq nyah aiq yuk ma xoq.

Vpom 3

Dius Domsyos ma gyo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Lhangnyis gas Yhensain Mangso kuot toh dah yewus dvnganh thoq lyis zes yik, zes lhaiq. Lhangnyis hauh vmesbih lyis nyei zis gas, Nah zomh hauh khyam mha dah vzains khanghmuh mas zis ma gis zo ge, Mangso jyoengh taiq lhyeh, ge.

[2]Hauh vmesbih lhangnyis lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh khyam mha dah shih zains mas shih ngah zomh yoh zo.

[3]Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka, Nah zomh ma shei bas jungh, hauh khyam gungs mas dah shihzains mas shih lyis vzo goh, vzangh tanh goh, ge toh.

[4]Lhangnyis hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zomh jyoengh ma shei das.

[5]Khasoeh ge lyis hauh shih zo dah nyeih lyis nah zomh nyoq bangh los las, Mangso yah dvyhangteh bweh los, gis zis yahge ma gis zis lyis seq los das yvlyis Mangso seq, ge.

[6]Hauh shihzains gas zo gis phoh zis eq, nyoqjeih xiklyis yoeuh omes phoh zis eq, joeui yoh dyei phoh zis eq nghuot yvlyis hauh vmesbih nyvng las, nyang hauh shih thyoq zo. Nyang yah dvgeh dah nyah yhensain phoq lyis eq dyei las, nyang eq zo goeus.

[7]Hauh uhlyis nyah zomh aiq yuk yah nyoq bangh los las nyah zomh gas shohchen nghuot yvlyis tsain seq. Housoeh las nyah zomh gas maiphang huq lyis zaptsomp las gungs lyis tsain gos zo.

[8]Hauh nyenhthang zoh lyis hauh khyam mha Yhensain Mangso lyih suh yenh nyhink dah thwe lhyi hau dius yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq xauhgyo lyis, nyah zomhgas khyam mha dah saiq gyomh mas Yhensain Mangso lhyi tamh.

[9]Hauh uhlyis Yhensain Mangso ka hauh dius lyis, Nvng khalhye nyeis, ge lui.

[10]Nyang gas, Haih khyam mha ngos nah thwe lhyi xauhgyo las, ngos shohchen nghuot yvmvyah, gyuk las tamh joq, ge.

[11]Yhensain Mangso ka, Nvng shohchen nghuot yvlyis hank taiq kyoh, Ngos nvng lyis vzo oen tung toh dah vzains mas dah shih nvng zo goeus lhyeh, ge.

[12]Dius gas, Ngos yah dvgeh nyeis bas jungh ge nvng ngos lyis dyei toh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vmesbih yah hauh vzains mas dah shih ngos lyis dyei las zo goeus, ge.

13Yhensain Mangso hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Hai nvng kuot zis cha nghuot, ge. Vmesbih gas, Ngos lyis lhangnyis yah chuq thyoq las zo goeus, ge.

Mangso Soetuon das

14Housoeh las Yhensain Mangso hauh lhangnyis lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng haih zis kuot goeus yvmvyah, gaunyhauq yahge mhanhdyvp yewus dvnganh thoq lyis nvng nhoengh zis xauh. Nvng dwis nyeis dvchank nah womdau yah shweh las tsoh zo chah.

15Nvng yahge hauh vmesbih jo mas eq, nah vnyau vshih yahge nyah vnyau vshih jo mas eq, ngos jes duot nhang das. Nyang gas nah uhloms lyis bat chap das, nvng eq nyah khyeichuk lyis chweh das, ge. ”

16Nyang vmesbih lyis eq, Ngos nah lowons nos lyis nyoshoq nyo nhang das. Nvng nos changh zis yah loshang khoeu das. Nvng nah yhensain phoq lyis nhaiq twih tohlas, nyang eq nah thoq mas guon das, ge.

17Nyang hauh dius lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng nah yhensain nyhiq dang gyo las, ngos vzo oen tung toh vzains mas dah shih zo goeus yvmvyah, nyeisjvng gas nah gvng mas nhoengh zis xauh. Nvng dwis nyeis dvchank nyeisjvng mas zis nyungdaus zis yah zwikhank las zo chah.

18Nyeisjvng gas nah xiklyis zoeu vja ja yuk los dyei das. Nyeisjvng mas dah anghphoq nyausywi nvng zo chah.

19Nvng lyis yoeus thuq toh dah nyeisjvng mas ma doms tauh loh dvchank nah nyoqnho mhayah gywesjeis thuq lyis wom dvxauh zo das. Khasoeh ge lyis, nvng gas tsohmons nghuot las tsohmons mas tauh e chah.

20Adam gas nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis Ewa ge nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dwis nyeis bang dvnganh dah ungwes nghuot.

21YhensainMangso ka Adam yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq xiklyis shohyeis yah dyimis kuot las gvmhuot.

Adam Ewa Khat thuq Xauh

22Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Mangso taiq zis gas, Dius gas yang teh gis zis yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma gis zis lyis seq. Gvshih nyang vcaiq vto kang dwis nyeis das xiklyis nyah loq chent laskang dwis nhang dah vzains mas vshih ma gis yoeus zo nhang, ge las,

23Yhensain Mangso ka dius lyis nyang lyis gvnkhanh thuq kat dah tsoh mas zwi zo das xiklyis Eden khyam masyah khat thuq.

24Housoeh nyang gas, dius lyis khat thuq thang lhyi Eden khyam dah buisthuq shot pheh kang saiqzains pheh loh dah cho zungh das xiklyis, Kherubim moq lyis nyhei toh. Bvng dah nyilhyam sham lhyi eq hwe nhang toh.

Vpom 4

Ka-in yahge Abel

1Hauh thang lhyi Adam gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Ewa yah zomhgoh lyis, loshang gungs lyis chi los las Ka-in lhyi khoeu. Housoeh nyang gas, NgosYhensain pangh las yukgis lo dvyuk yoh goeus, ge.

2Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas Ka-in dah vnoeuh Abel lyis doms khoeu. Abel gas yvng yoeuh zo soeu nghuot. Ka-in ka nyeisjvng mas tsungh zo soeu nghuot.

3Shishenh jweh lyis Ka-in ka Yhensain lhyi phudyei das xiklyis nyeisjvng masyah thuq dah vshih chi los.

4Abel eq nyah yvng phung mha cangxeih suot goeu mas dah coeu dvkhamh chi los. Yhensain ka Abel lyis nyoqzons doeus. Nyang phudyei zis lyis eq lhom yoeus.

5Nghuot laus eq Ka-in yahge nyang phudyei zis lyis gas ma lhom yoeus. Housoeh las Ka-in ka svsoh nhaiqyo las nyoqnhodyoq tyamp.

6YhensainKa-in lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng chamus nhaiqyo, chamus nyoqnho dyoq?

7Nvng gis khyvlyis kuot lyis gas, nvng lyis ma lhom yoeus das lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq nvng ma gis khyvlyis kuot lyis yaunos gas nah khomhdwang mas lhom nyeis. Housoeh yaunos gas nvng lyis omes las nvng gas hauh yvlyis zau chah.

8Gvshih Ka-in nyah vnoeuh Abel lyis, Yos pheh loh goh, ge. Nyah zomh yos mas nyeis uhlyis Ka-in tyixo toq loh las nyah vnoeuh Abel lyis sat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Ka-in lhyi, Nah vnoeuh Abel khalhye nyeis, ge nyei. Nyang gas, Ngos ma seq, ngos ngah vnoeuh lyis tsomh soeu nghuot lhyeh, ge toeuh.

10Yhensain ka, Nvng cha kuot goeus lah? Gyo aq, nah vnoeuh dah suih gas nyeisjvng masyah ngos lyis kaiq nyeis.

11Gvshih nvng gas, nah loq masyah nah vnoeuh dah suih lyis kham yoeus das ge nhuot haq toh dah nyeisjvng yah nhoengh zis xauh.

12Nvng nyeisjvng mas zwi zo lyis nyeisjvng gas nah xiklyis jyo ma thuq los nhang lo. Nyeisjvng thoq mas thoenggus ma bos whingh yenh soeu duot das, ge.

13Housoeh las Ka-in Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis shoenk zis gas ngos ma yoh wons lo shoq nghuot.

14Jyoengh khvnyhik nvng ngos lyis haih mau masyah khat thuq goeus. Ngos nah nyoqnho ma xauh nyvng lo das. Nyeisjvng thoq mas thoenggusma bos las whingh yenh soeu duot lo das. Ngos lyis nyvng soeu hank eq ngos lyis satlo das, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh ma nghuot, Ka-in lhyi sat soeu hank laus eq lvto phuk zis nyhet huon xauh chah. Nyang lyis nyvng soeu hank eq nyang lyis ma sat bas jungh ge Yhensainka Ka-in lhyi loqsoh dvkoeuq tap dyei.

16Housoeh Ka-in ka Yhensainxikkhonh masyah thuq las Eden mau buisthuq pheh dah Nod mau mas nyeis.

Ka-in dah Diusjangh Caiq

17Ka-in ka nyah yhensain nyhiq yah zomhgoh lyis, loshang gungs lyis chi los las Enok lyis khoeu. Hauh thang lhyi nyang wugungs eq kuot las, hauh wus lyis nyah lonyings lyis chank las Enok ge nyhink.

18Enok mas yaus zis Irad; Irad mas yaus zis Mehuyael, Mehuyael mas yaus zis Methushael, Methushael mas yaus zis Lamek.

19Lamek gas nyi aiq yuk yoeus. Dvyuk dah nyings gas Ada, gohtoeu dvyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyings gas Zila nghuot.

20Ada gas Yabal lyis khoeu kat. Nyang gas muga zvng mas nyeis las gaunyhauq nyhoeu bang dah uwus nghuot.

21Nyah vnoeuh nyings gas Yubal nghuot. Nyang gas toenk yahge khvlhank muot bang dvnganh dah uwus nghuot.

22Vmesbih Zila mas eq yukgis lo Tubal Ka-in bos. Hauh soeu ka thunk yahge thyeq yah kuot dah kyahsoe vja ja lyis kuot soeu nghuot. Tubal Ka-in dah nhamhmuhgas Nama nghuot.

23Lamek nyah yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Ada yahge Zila eh, gyo geh, Lamek dah yhensain nyhiq nhaiqtang eh, ngahdang lyis gyo geh: ngos lyis dvmtap soeu, ngos lyis nos nhang dah loyvm dvyuk lyis ngos satgoeus.

24Ka-in lhyi sat soeu lhyi lvto nyhet huon phuk lyis, Lamek lyis sat soeu lhyi ka lvto nyhetci nyhet huon phuk zis xauh das, ge.

Set yahge Enosh

25Adam gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Ewa yah doms zomhgoh lyis, yukgis lo khoeu lha nyang lyis Set ge nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis Ka-in yah sat Abel dah gungsthaiq Mangsongos lyis lo dvyuk doms dyei, ge.

26Set eq yukgis lo dvyuk yoh las, nyang lyis Enosh ge nyhink. Hauh caiq masyah Yhensaindah nyings lyis tsain lui xi loh.

Vpom 5

Adam Diusjangh Caiq

(1Ss 1:1-4)

1Heika Adam dah diusjangh caiq cho nghuot. Mangso dius lyis gvnkhanh dah buisnyeis lyis, nyang lyis Mangso dah vwot teh kuot toh.

2Nyang gas vbusbih yahge vmesbih lyis gvnkhanh toh lho lha, nyah aiq yuk lyis shvmanh dyei. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk lyis gvnkhanh las nyang nyah zomh lyis Dius, ge nyhink.

3Adam dvxo somhci zvn bos lyis, nyah gungsdoeus lho, nyah vwot teh doeus dah yukgis lo dvyuk bos. Nyang lyis Set ge nyhink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Set khoeu thang lhyi Adam gas xetxo zvn nyeis shih. Nyang mas gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

5Adam dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo somhci zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

6Set dvxo oeng zvn bos lyis nyang mas yaus zis Enosh nghuot.

7Set gas Enosh bos thang lhyi xetxo nyhet zvn nyeis khoq shih Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bosshih.

8Set dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo dvci aiq zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

9Enosh ka gauci zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Kenan nghuot.

10Enosh ka Kenan bos thang lhyi xetxo dvci oeng zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

11Enosh dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo oeng zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

12Kenan gas nyhetci zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Mahalale nghuot.

13Kenan gas Mahalale bos thang lhyi xetxo nyeici zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eqtsain bos shih.

14Kenan dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo dvci zvn nyeis las shei.

15Mahalale gas khyukci oeng zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Yared nghuot.

16Mahalale gas Yared bos thang lhyi xetxo somhci zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

17Mahalale dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis xetxo gauci oeng zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

18Yared gas dvxo khyukci aiq zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Enok nghuot.

19Yared gas Enok bos thang lhyi xetxo zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bosshih.

20Yared dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo khyukci aiq zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

21Enok gas khyukci oeng zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Methusela nghuot.

22Enok gas Methusela bos thang lhyi Mangso yah dvgeh somhxo zvn suh e.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

23Enok dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis somhxo khyukci oeng zvn nghuot.

24Enok gas Mangso yah dvgeh suh e lha, nyang lyis Mangso thot shwih loh goeus yvmvyah nyang ma nyeis lo.

25Methusela gas dvxo xetci nyhet zvn bos lyis, nyang mas yaus zis Lamek nghuot.

26Methusela gas Lamek bos thang lhyi nyhetxo xetci aiq zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

27Methusela dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo khyukci gau zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

28Lamek gas dvxo xetci aiq zvn bos lyis yukgis lo dvyuk bos.

29Nyang nyah lo lyis Noa ge nyhink las taiq zis gas, Haih lo gas Yhensain nhoengh toh dah nyeisjvng mas, yah loq yah zwi khank las nyungdaus dah yang lyis nhaiqtaink das soeu nghuot, ge.

30Lamek gas Noa bos thang lhyi oengxo gauci oeng zvn nyeis shih. Gohtoeu yukgis lo eq nyelo eq tsain bos shih.

31Lamek dah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis nyhetxo nyhetci nyhet zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

32Noa gas oengxo zvn bos thang lhyi, nyang mas yaus zis Shem, Ham yahge Yaphet tsain nghuot.

Vpom 6

Dius dah Lhung cho

1Nyeisjvng thoq mas dius jebais zoh loh uhlyis, nyamoq gas nyelo jens nyoshoq khoeu los.

2Gywes so loloeu jens gas hau cangsoeu lonyi jens yungh yvlyis nyvng lyis nyamoq gas hauh bang lyis o khyvlyis khyen lha nyi tsain hwank.

3Hauh uhlyis Yhensain taiq zis gas, Dius gas suih shoh nghuot yvmvyah ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyos gas seqshei bang yah vcaiq vto ma yoh nyeis das. Housoeh las nyamoq dah buisnyeis gas dvxo aiqci zvn dvnghuot das, ge.

4Hauh buisnyeis lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas dam dius tsain nyeis. Hauh thang lhyi gywes so loloeu jens gas cangsoeu lonyi jens jyank maslos las nyamoq masyah loshang tsain bos. Nyamoq gas gohlhain nyings hoeuh dah thoeuqzoe jens nghuot.

5Yhensain ka nyeisjvng thoq mas cangsoeu dius lhung thank zis tsain kuot los yvlyis nyvng. Nyamoq ehnyet khau mha vjangh ma gis zis nghamh thuq nyeis.

6Yhensain ka nyang nyeisjvng thoq mas cangsoeu dius lyis kuot toh yvlyis auhuiq las nyah nhaiqlom mas kuk nyeis.

7Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos gvnkhanh toh dah dius, gaunyhauq gaudu yahge dang dah nghoq lyis nyeisjvng thoq masyah lhyang nyang mhont das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq lyis gvnkhanh gvng mas ngos auhuiq, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq Noa gas Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas nyoqzons doeus.

Noa Cho

9Heika Noa dah diusjangh caiq cho nghuot. Noa gas nyah vcaiq bang mas dan, dyinghjet soeu nghuot. Noa gas Mangso yah dvgeh suh e.

10Noa mas Shem, Ham, Yaphet ge dah loloeu somh yuk bos.

11Gvshih nyeisjvng dius dvnganh gas Mangso xikkhonh mas dyoqbis loh. Nyeisjvng gas lhuot zo, bat goh satgoh zis yah kyingh dyingh joq.

12Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas yoeuh kat lyis, hauh zis gas dyoqbis goeus: khasoeh ge lyis suihshoh dvnganh gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyamoq cho pheh dyoqbis loh.

13Hauh uhlyis Mangso Noa lyis taiq zis gas, Suihshoh dvnganh lyis mhont das zis ngos nghamh thyet goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang gvng mas nyeisjvng gas lhuot zo zis yah dyingh joq. Housoeh las, nyeisjvng yah dvgeh ngos nyamoq lyis mhont das.

14Nah xiklyis Gofa saiq yah sangpho dvlom tsuk aq; houmha yvp tsain kat las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vkhau yahge vthoq pheh eq saiqgyei yah juot aq.

15Nvng kuot das vzwvng gas, sangpho xing choeu loqbon somhxo, lvm choeu loqbon oengci, nyhang choeu loqbon somhci nghuot.

16Nvng hauh sangpho lhyi mau chah. Tyoyvm yahge yhenkhung jo mas loq dvbon toh aq. Tyoyvm dvshot mas sangpho khomh dvkoeuq kat aq. Nyhen tsank, vlvt tsank, nyhang tsank, somh tsank nghuot chah.

17Yoeuh aq, Maukhung o mha kang bos las dwis ya dwis yvlyis mhont das xiklyis ngos nyeisjvng mas dvjeis lhyi nhang das. Nyeisjvng mas zis dvnganh shei das.

18Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nvng yah thanghchvp toh das. Nvng yahge nah loloeu jens, nah yhensain nyhiq yahge nah doeusmuh jens eq nvng yah dvgeh sangpho mha wvng das.

19Nvng yah dvgeh kang luiq das xiklyis dwis ya dwis dah gaunyhauq gaudu vja ja, vlus vzains dvzomh zomh sangpho mha yoeus kat aq.

20Nghoq eq, gaunyhauq eq, nyeisjvng mas du shweh loh ja dvnganh, kang dwis das xiklyis nyang nyau nyang mas dvzomh zomh nah jyank mas tsain los das.

21Zo gis dah zonoms vja ja yoeus yung toh aq: houka nah xiklyis eq, nyamoq xiklyis eq wom duot das.

22Noa gas Mangso nyang lyis tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh dvnganh kuot.

Vpom 7

Dvjeis Lhyi

1Yhensain Noa lyis taiq zis gas, Haq caiq bang mas nvng kyingh dan zis lyis ngos nyvng goeus las nvng yahge nah yhenbang dvnganh hauh sangpho mha wvng geh.

2Nyeisjvng thoq mas vnyau bweh das xiklyis shangkyei dah gaunyhauq khanghmuh mas vlus vzains nyhet zomh zomh, ma shangkyei dah gaunyhauq mas vlus vzains dvzomh zomh shwih yoeus chah.

3Nyeisjvng thoq kang bos zis dvnganh mas vnyau tsomh toh das xiklyis dang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah nghoq mas eq vlus vzains nyhet zomh zomh nvng shwih yoeus chah.

4Khasoeh ge lyis gvshih masyah nyhet nyeih lyis, nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens mau wus nhang lha, ngos kuot toh kangbos las dwis zis dvnganh yvlyis nyeisjvng thoq masyah ngos lhyang nyang mhont das, ge.

5Noa eq Yhensain nyang lyis taiq toh vgus dvnganh kuot.

6Nyeisjvng thoq mas dvjeis lhyi uhlyis Noa gas khyukxo zvn bos goeus.

7Housoeh dvjeis lhyi masyah luiq das xiklyis, Noa gas nyah lo jens, nyah yhensain nyhiq yahgedoeusmuh jens yah dvgeh sangpho mha wvng loh.

8Shangkyei dah gaunyhauq mas zis eq, ma shangkyei dah gaunyhauq mas zis eq, nghoq eq, nyeisjvng thoq mas du shwehloh ja mas zis eq,

9Mangso Noa lyis tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, gaunyhauq gaudu vlus vzains vzomh zomh Noa yah dvgeh sangpho khau mha tsain wvng loh.

10Nyhet nyeih thang lhyi nyeisjvng thoq mas dvjeis lhyi los.

11Noa dah nyenhkyi khyukxo vzvn, aiq vkhyvp, dvci nyhet vnyeih lyis jeisthuq dwang lungh dvnganh buiq thuq los, maukhung Jeis Khomh eq tsain bangh los.

12Housoeh nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens mau wus.

13Hauh nyeihyo nyang Noa yahge nyah loloeu jens Shem, Ham, Yaphet eq, nyah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah doeusmuh somh yuk moq eq sangpho mha wvng loh.

14Nyamoq yah dvgeh yewus nyang nyau nyang dvnganh, gaunyhauq nyang nyau nyang dvnganh, nyeisjvng mas du shweh ja nyang nyau nyang dvnganh yahge dungs dap ja dvnganh bos.

15Soq she dah gaunyhauq gaudu dvnganh, vzomh zomh Noa yah dvgeh hau sangpho khau mha tsain wvng loh.

16Mangso Noa lyis tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, wvng loh dah gaunyhauq gaudu gas nyau khanghmuh mas vlus vzains tsain nghuot. Yhensain ka nyang lyis vkhau mha nyheih lhunk toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nyeisjvng mas dvjeis lhyi zis nyeici nyeih tsoq tsoq nghuot las jeis je doq los zis yah sangpho lhyi nyhang mha nhauq toq kat.

18Nyeisjvng thoq mas jeis svsoh je toq los las sangpho ka jeis thoq mas nyoeu nyeis.

19Nyeisjvng thoq mas jeis svsoh je los las, maukhung o mha dah boms nyhang dvnganh lyis nghop tyamp.

20Nyhang thank boms jens thoq mas nhauq dah jeis gas loqbon dvci oeng zes joq.

21Nyeisjvng thoq mas dwis las suihshoh bos dah nghoq, gaunyhauq, yewus, gaudu yahge dius dvnganhshei goeus.

22Tungyos mas nyeis ya nyeis las soq she ja dvnganh shei goeus.

23Nyeisjvng thoq mas dah suihshoh dvnganh lyis lhyang nyang mhont goeus. Houka dius, gaunyhauq, gaudu, dang dah nghoq dvnganh lyis lhyang kuot tyamp zis nghuot. Sangpho khau mha Noa yah tsain nyeis bang kyingh dvnyet lo.

24Hauh jeis gas nyeisjvng thoq mas dvxo oengci nyeih nhauq joq.

Vpom 8

Dvjeis Lhyi Vthang

1Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka Noa yahge nyang yah dvgeh sangpho khau mha dah yewus yahge gaunyhauq dvnganh lyis soh las nyeisjvng thoq mas lyeis muot los nhang lha jeis kanh loh.

2Noq dah jeisthuq dwang lungh yahge maukhung Jeis Khomh eq tsain nyheih lyis mau wus zis eq nghan goeus.

3Jeis gas nyeisjvng thoq masyah dvtsiq dvtsiq yoms loh las, dvxo oengci nyeih lyis gas kanh goeus.

4Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp, dvci nyhet vnyeih lyis sangpho ka Ararat boms mas loh no joq.

5Jeis eq lhamhmuh dvci vkhyvp jweh shoq mvno kanh loh las, hauh vkhyvp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

canh dvnyeih lyisboms thyoh tsain nyvng zoh loh.

6Hou mhayah nyeici nyeih thang lhyi Noa gas nyang kuot dah sangpho khomhbaiq lyis phank las,

7kvnhoq dvdoeu nhang kat lyis, houka nyeisjvng thoq mas jeis kanh shoq e los dang nyeis.

8Nyeisjvng mas jeis kanh ma kanh seq das xiklyis nyang gas khotjyauh dvdoeu lyis doms nhang kat.

9Nyeisjvng gonh jeis dwings joq shih las, khotjyauh gas nyah khyei nang das nogus ma nyvng yvmvyah Noa nyeis dah sangphomha doms los. Noa eq nyah loq yhonh kat las khotjyauh lyis yoeus lho lha sangpho khau, nyah joqyos mas doms kat.

10Hou mhayah nyang nyhet nyeih jweh shoq langh thang lhyi, khotjyauh lyis sangpho mhayah doms nhang kat.

11Hauh khotjyauh gas nyenhthang lhyi nyah nhuot mas tsanlun huq jen chweh dvng las Noa jyank mas domslos. Housoeh las nyeisjvng mas jeis kanh loh goeus zis nyang seq.

12Nghuot laus eq nyhet nyeih doms langh shih lho lha hauh khotjyauh lyis doms nhang kat lyis, hauh khotjyauh gas nyah jyank mas ma tauh los lo.

13Noa khyukxo das vzvn, cangxeih vkhyvp canh dvnyeih lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas jeis kanh goeus las Noa gas sangpho nghop phank las yoeuh lyis nyeisjvng kyuk loh nyeisyvlyis nyvng.

14Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp aiqci nyhet vnyeih lyis nyeisjvng vlhomuh kyuk goeus.

15Hauh thang lhyi Mangso Noa lyis taiq zis gas,

16Nvng yahge nah yhensain nyhiq, nah lo jens yahge nah doeusmuh jens sangpho mhayah thuq loh geh.

17Nvng yahge soq bos las dwis ya dwis zis - nghoq, gaunyhauq, nyeisjvng thoq mas du shweh zis dvnganh gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyamoq nyoshoq jebais los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bas jungh, shwih thuq loh aq, ge.

18Housoeh las Noa yahge nyah lo jens, nyah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah doeusmuh jens eq thuq loh.

19Nyeisjvng thoq mas dwis loh dah yewus, gaunyhauq, gaudu, nghoq dvnganh yah nyang ja nyang sangpho mhayah tsain thuq loh.

Noa Phudyei

20Noa gas Yhensain xiklyis phon ci lha, shangkyei dah gaunyhauq yahge shangkyei dah nghoq vja ja masyah tsain yoeus las hauh phon thoq mas lomhxangh lainh ngheqphudyei.

21Yhensain eq hauh xangh shom nam yoeus las Yhensain nyah ehnyet mas taiq zis gas, Dius gvng mas ngos nyeisjvng lyis khanhamp eq ma nhoengh lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis dius nhaiqlom gas loshang yoq lyis yah ma gis zis bos. Kang dwis zisdvnganh yvlyis ngos mhont khoq yhangteh thang pheh khanhamp eq ma kuot lo das.

22Nyeisjvng joq dvchank, jyo khyoq yoq, jyo yhomh yoq, ngamh zis gywes zis, cungh zvn, nyeih nyenh khanhamp eq ma thank lo das, ge.

Vpom 9

Noa yah Mangso Thanghchvp

1Mangso ka Noa yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis shvmanh las taiq zis gas, Nyoshoq jebais los zis yah nyeisjvng lyis tyink geh.

2Nyeisjvng thoq mas gaunyhauq, dang dah nghoq dvnganh, thomh mas dah oengdoq dvnganh, nyeisjvng thoq mas soq bos las dwis zis gas namoq lyis gyukwoms das. Hauh zis lyis ngos namoq loq mas kyauh goeus.

3Soq bos las dwis loh ja dvnganh gas, namoq xiklyis zonoms nghuot bas jungh. Ngos namoq lyis anghnyaus phoqywi dyei teh, gvshih ngos dvnganh namoq lyis dyei.

4Nghuot laus eq suih bos shih dah shoh ma gis zo: khasoeh ge lyis kang ka suih mas bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Dvyuk yuk nyah vmang vnoeuh kang thyet lyis, hau shei soeu dah suih cangjau lyis sat soeu jyank masyah top nyang sang das. Dius kang thyet dah yewus khanghmuh lyis eq hau suih cangjau doms sang das.

6Hank laus eq dius suih huot soeu ka, nyah suih lyis eq dius loq yah huot das: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka dius lyis nyah gungsdoeus lho yah dvyhangteh kuot toh.

7Namoq gas lo bos las je los geh. Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyoshoq jebais los geh, ge.

8Hauh thang lhyi Mangso ka Noa yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis taiq zis gas,

9Ngos gas, namoq yahge namoq dah vnyau vshih,

10namoq yah dvgeh dah, soq bos las dwis nyeis zis dvnganh, namoq yah dvgeh sangpho mhayah thuq los dah nghoq, gaunyhauq, gaudu dvnganh, nyeisjvng yewus dvnganh yah thanghchvp chap toh.

11Ngos namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp gas, dvjeis lhyi zis yah kang bos ya bos zis lyis ma monh nhang lo, nyeisjvng lyis mhont das zis dvjeis ma doms lhyi nhang lo das, ge zis nghuot.

12Mangso taiq zis gas, Heika ngos yahge namoq, namoq yah dvgeh nyeis, dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh dah vjo mas toh dah thanghchvp vlho nghuot. Houka jweh los das namoq dah dius caiq dvnganh xiklyis nghuot.

13Ngos, ngah sainyvng yoqgan lyis jyommauh mas toh: houka Ngos yahge nyeisjvng dah vjo mas toh dah thanghchvp vlho duot das.

14Ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas jyommauh noengh nhang uhlyis jyommauh mas sainyvng yoqgan thuq los das.

15Hauh uhlyis ngos yahge namoq, kang bos gaunyhauq gaudu dvnganh dah vjo mas toh dah, ngah thanghchvp lyis ngos soh las, suihshoh dvnganh lyis mhont das zis dvjeis khanhamp eq ma doms lhyi lo das.

16Jyommauh mas sainyvng yoqgan thuq los khanghmuh ngos yoeuh las Mangso yahge nyeisjvng thoq mas kang bos las dwis zis dvnganh dah vjo mas dah vcaiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vto thanghchvp lyis ngos soh das, ge.

17Mangso Noa lyis taiq zis gas, Heika ngos yahge nyeisjvng thoq mas kang bos zis dvnganh dah vjo mas ngos toh dah thanghchvp vlhonghuot, ge.

Noa yahge Loloeu jens

18Sangpho mhayah thuq los, Noa dah loloeu jens gas, Shem, Ham, Yaphet nghuot. Ham ka Khanan dah uwus nghuot.

19Hauh bang somh yuk gas Noa lo jens nghuot las, nyamoq masyah nyeisjvng goms shoq jebais loh.

20Noa gas yos zwi soeu nghuot las zvbiq dvkhyam lhyi cangxeih tsungh soeu nghuot.

21Zvbiq shuk yet las nyah zvng khau mha dyimis ma wuot lhain toh.

22Khanan uwus Ham ka, nyah uwus shohchen nghuot yvlyis nyvng lyis, nghe mha nyeis, nyah vmang nhaiqtang lhyi taiq kyoh.

23Shem yahge Yaphet gas shanhzoe kvtoq mas jweh shoq chi lha nungsjik jik loh las nyamoq uwus shohchen nghuot yvlyis tsain phomh dyei: nyah aiq yuk nungs phuk toh las nyamoq uwus dah shohchen lhyi ma nyvng.

24Noa gas gying las soh los lyis nyah lothank nyang lyis cha kuot zis seq.

25Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Khanan gas nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh, vmang moq dah nyhen thank jyeidwis duot bas jungh.

26Shem dah Yhensain Mangso ka ngelhoq bas jungh, Khanan gas Shem dah jyeidwis duot bas jungh.

27Yhensain ka Yaphet dah mau lyis jelvm nhang lha Shem dah zvng mas nyeis bas jungh, Khanan gas Yaphet dah jyeidwis duot bas jungh, ge.

28Noa gas dvjeis lhyi thang lhyi somhxo oengci zvn nyeis shih.

29Nyah nyenhkyi dvnganh lyis gauxo oengci zvn nyeis khoq las shei.

Vpom 10

Noa Lo jens Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:5-23)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Gvshih haih zis gas dvjeis lhyi thang lhyi Noa dah lo jens Shem, Ham, Yaphet masyah yaus lyih dah diusjangh caiq cho nghuot.

2Yaphet loloeu jens gas Goma, Magog Madai, Yawan, Tubal, Meshek yahge Tira.

3Goma vnyau vshih gas Ashkena, Riphat yahge Togarma.

4Yawan vnyau vshih jens gas Elisha, Tarshi, Kitim yahge Rodanim.

5Haih bang gas thomh yvm chank yah nyeis bang dah phauh thyeih nghuot. Yaphet dah lo jens gas nyah joqyos yah nyang, nyang nyingh nyang, nyang koq nyang, nyang mau nyang nyeis loh.

6Ham loloeu jens gas, Khush, Egutu, Put yahge Khanan.

7Khush loloeu jens gas Seba, Hawila, Sabta, Rama yahge Sabtekha. Rama loloeu tang ka Sheba yahge Dedan.

8Khush ka Nimrod dah uwus bweh los. Nimrod gas nyeisjvng thoq mas cangxeih dah dius thoeuqzoe bweh los.

9Nyang gasYhensain xikkhonh mas shoh baiq yvmas nyings hoeuh soeu nghuot. Housoeh las, Nimrod teh Yhensain xikkhonh mas shoh baiq thoeuqzoe, ge sodang bos.

10Shina mau mas dah Babel, Erek, Akhat goeu gas nyang guon xi dah munghdan jens nghuot.

11Hauh mau masyah Asiria mau mas loh las Ninewe, Rehobot Ir, Khala wus eq,

12Ninewe yahge wusmuh Khala jo mas Resen wus lyis eq kuot.

13Egutu mas yaus zis Ludim, Anam, Lehab, Naptu,

14Pathru, Khasluhim yahge Khaptorim moq nghuot. Khasluhim masyah Philisti jens dyos lyih.

15Khanan mas yaus zis loxeih Sidon, hauh thang lhyi Het,

16Yebusi, Amori, Girgashi,

17Hiwi, Arki, Sinit,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Arwadi, Zemari, Hamat tsain nghuot. Thang lhyi Khanan jens gas gang dyos loh.

19Khanan jens dah maukyo ka, Sidon wus masyah Gerar, Gaza wus jweh shoq; tsai Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zeboim wus tsain lai lasLasha wus jweh shoq nghuot.

20Hauh bang gas vkoq gohtoeu toeu, nyingh gohja ja, mau gohyos yos, vnyau gohtoeu toeu tsain nghuot dah Ham lo jens nghuot.

21Yaphet dah vmang, Eber dius dvnganh dah uwus, Shem eq lo tsain bos.

22Shem loloeu jens gas Elam, Ashur, Arpashad, Lud, Aram.

23Aram loloeu jens gas Uza, Hul, Getha yahge Mash.

24Arpashad mas yaus zis Shela, Shela mas yaus zis Eber.

25Eber mas yaus zis loloeu aiq yuk nghuot. Dvyuk lyis Peleg ge nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh uhlyis dius nyau jens gas maunyeis lyis tsain gvm yoeus. Nyah vnoeuh nyingsYoktan nghuot.

26Yoktan mas yaus zis Almodad, Shelep, Hazamawet, Yera,

27Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla,

28Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

29Ophira, Hawila yahge Yobab. Haih goeu dvnganh gas Yoktan loloeu jens nghuot.

30Nyamoq dah maunyeis gas Mesha joqyos masyah buisthuq pheh boms mau Sepha joqyos jweh shoq tsain nghuot.

31Hauh bang gas vkoq gohtoeu toeu, nyingh gohja ja, mau gohyos yos, vnyau gohtoeu toeu tsain nghuot dah Shem lo jens nghuot.

32Hauh goeu gas Noa lo jens dah vkoq, diuscaiq shap cho nghuot. Dvjeis lhyi thang lhyi nyamoq masyah nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau nyoshoq dyos loh.

Vpom 11

Babel Tyoeuqzvm

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Gvshih nyeisjvng gonh gas nyingh dvja kyingh kat, dang eq dvyhangteh zis dvyhung.

2Nyamoq buisthuq shot pheh tyungh loh lyis Shina mau mas pazoe dvkoeuq nyvng las houmha nyeis.

3Nyamoq gas, Los geh, jyenhchvp kuot las gis shoq tsain phuot goh, ge nyang changh nyang tsain taiq goh. Houmha nyamoq gas luk gungsthaiq jyenhchvp, jyenhchvp tap das tsohnhih tsain yoh.

4Houmha nyamoq gas, Los geh, yang nyeisjvng gonh ma dyos loh das zis yahge yah nyings hoeuh das xiklyiswugungs eq, maukhung thuk dah tyoeuqzvm eq tsain kuot goh, ge.

5Yhensain ka dius jens kuot dah wugungs yahge tyoeuqzvm lyis yoeuh das ge maukhung mhayah gyoh los.

6Housoeh Yhensain ka, Nyamoq gas dius dvnyau kyingh, dvnyingh kyingh nghuot las, heika nyamoq vsaiq kuot xi muh nghuot: nyamoq kuot ya kuot yvlyis yoh kuot loh das.

7Los geh, nyamoq nyang changh taiq dah dang ma seqgyo goh shoq nyamoq nyingh lyis e lhoeu nhunk dyei goh, ge.

8Housoeh Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis hou mhayah nyeisjvng gonh sanh tyo kat las nyamoq wugungs kuot zis no tyamp.

9Yhensain ka nyeisjvng gonh nyingh lyis lhoeu nhunk dyei gvng mas hauh joqyos lyis Babel ge nyhink. Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis hauh joqyos masyah nyeisjvng gonh sanh tyo tyamp.

Shem dah Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:24-27)

10Heika Shem dah diusjangh caiq nghuot. Shem ka nyah nyenhkyi dvxo zvn, dvjeis lhyi thang lhyi aiq zvn lyis lo Arpashad khoeu los.

11Shem ka Arpashad bos thang lhyi oengxo zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

12Arpashad gas somhci oeng zvn lyis lo Shela khoeu los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Arpashad gas Shela bos thang lhyi nyeixo somhci zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

14Shela gas somhci zvn lyis lo Eber khoeu los.

15Shela gas Eber bos thang lhyi nyeixo somh zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

16Eber gas somhci nyei zvn lyis lo Peleg Khoeu los.

17Eber gas Peleg bos thang lhyi nyeixo somhci zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

18Peleg gas somhci zvn lyis lo Reu khoeu los.

19Peleg gas Reu bos thang lhyi aiqxo gau zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

20Reu gas somhci aiq zvn lyis lo Serug khoeu los.

21Reu gas Serug bos thang lhyi aiqxo nyhet zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

22Serug gas somhci zvn lyis lo Nahor khoeu los.

23Serug gas Nahor bos thang lhyi aiqxo zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

24Nahor gas aiqci gau zvn lyis lo Tera khoeu los.

25Nahor gas Tera bos thang lhyi dvxo gau zvn nyeis shih las nyelo eq yukgis lo eq tsain bos shih.

26Tera gas nyhetci zvn jweh lyis lo jens Abram, Nahor, Haran moq khoeu los.

Tera Vnyau vshih

27Heika Tera vkoq diusjangh caiq nghuot. Tera gas Abram, Nahor, Haran moq dah uwus nghuot. Haran gas Lot dah uwus nghuot.

28Haran gas nyah uwus Tera nyeis shih lyis nyang khoeu jang, Khalde mau Ur wus mas shei khoq.

29Abram yahge Nahor eq yhensain nyhiq tsain yoeus. Abram dah yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhiq nyings gas Sarai nghuot. Nahor dah yhensain nyhiq gas Haran dah lonyi Milkha nghuot. Haran gas Milkhayahge Iskha dah uwus nghuot.

30Sarai gas dius thonh nghuot las lo ma bos.

31Hauh yoq lyis Tera gas nyah lo Abram, nyah nyeilo Haran lo Lot, nyah doeusmuh, Abram dah yhensain nyhiq Sarai moq lyis shwih las Khanan mau mas loh das ge, Khalde dius nyeis dah Ur masyah thuq los. Nyamoq gas Haran mas jweh las houmhanyeis.

32Tera gas nyenhkyi aiqxo oeng zvn lyis Haran mas shei.

Vpom 12

Mangso Abraham lyis Lui

1Gvshih Abram lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nah mau, nah buisnoms, nah uwus yhen mhayah thuq las ngos nvng lyis tuonh shet das mau mas loh aq.

2Ngos nvng lyis diuszains nyau kuot das: ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dyei las nvng kuhxing das. Nvng masyah dius jens shvmanh yoh das.

3Nvng lyis shvmanh dyei soeu lhyi ngos shvmanh dyei das; nvng lyis nhoengh soeu lhyi ngos nhoengh das. Nvng masyah nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau gas shvmanh tsain yoh das, ge.

4Housoeh Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh thuq loh. Lot eq nyang yah chank loh. Abram gas Haran masyah thuq uhlyis nyenhkyi nyhetci oeng zvn nghuot.

5Housoeh Abram gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Sarai, nyah vnoeuh dah lo Lot, zisyos dvnganh, Haran mau mas nyang yoh dah jyeidwis jens, nyah yhenbang dvnganh shwih las Khanan mau pheh thuq loh. Housoeh nyamoq hauh mau mas jweh loh.

6Abram gas hauh mau suh lai las Shekem wuxom More ge joqyos wons zains khyei mha jweh: hauh uhlyis Khanan dius jens houmha nyeis.

7Yhensain eq Abram jyank mas thuq los las, Haih mau gas ngos nah vnyau vshih lyis dyei das, ge. Housoeh las nyang gas hauh joqyos mas nyang lyis thuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xoeuq dahYhensain xiklyis phon ci.

8Hou mhayah nyang Bethel buisthuq pheh dah jing mas tyungh loh las zvng lyis Bethel buisthuq pheh, Ai dah buiswvng pheh dahvjo mas kuot. Houmha eq Yhensain dah xiklyis phon ci lhaYhensain lhyi chungh paiq.

9Abram tsoq dyung yenh shih las Khanan mautyi pheh loh.

Abram Egutu Mas

10Gvshih hauh mau mas phanghkhauq gyoh los. Phanghkhauq svsoh changh yvmvyah Abram gas Egutu mau mas khau nyeis das ge e loh.

11Egutu mau ni los lyis Abram gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Sarai lyis, Nvng svsoh yungh dah vmesbih nghuot zisngos seq.

12Housoeh las Egutu dius nvng lyis nyvng lyis, Heika nyah yhensain nyhiq nghuot ge ngos lyis sat las, nvng lyis gas vdwis toh das.

13Nvng ngah nhamhmuh nghuot oen taiq aq: housoeh nah gvng mas ngos sunghhuq das, nah gvng mas ngos kang luiq das, ge.

14Abram Egutu mas jweh lyis, hauh vmesbih svsoh yungh yvlyis Egutu dius jens nyvng.

15Hwankti Pharao dah zau jens eq nyang lyis nyvng las Pharao xikkhonh mas chungh kyoh. Housoeh hauh vmesbih lyis Pharao yhen mha shwih kat dyei.

16Pharao gas hauh vmesbih phauh Abram lyis yvng, noeu, mauhlyihzoe, jyeidwis vbusbih jyeidwis vmesbih jens, luzoe zains yahge gola-u tsain dyei.

17Abram yhensain nyhiq Sarai gvng mas Yhensain Pharao yahge nyah yhenbang lyis yomh khyoq.

18Housoeh las Pharao gas Abram lyis khi lha, Nvng ngos lyis cha kuot? Nyang nah yhensain nyhiq nghuot zis, ngos lyis chamus ma taiq?

19Nyang lyis ngah yhensain nyhiq shwih duot bas jungh ge nvng, nyang lyis nah nhamhmuh nghuot oen chamus taiq? Gvshih hai nah yhensain nyhiq lyis shwih yoeus las loh lo aq, ge.

20Pharao gas Abram cho nyah dius jens lyis vmingh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq gas Abram yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis eq, nyang yah sen dah zisyosdvnganh yah eq mulas tsain nhang kat.

Vpom 13

Abram yahge Lot Ganggoh

1Housoeh las Abram gas, nyang yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq, nyang yah sen dah zisyos dvnganh yah Egutu masyah thuq las Khanan mautyi pheh loh. Lot eq dvgehnghuot.

2Abram gas gaunyhauq zisyos, ngwis xing zisyos yah svsoh dis los.

3Khanan mautyi masyah dyung loh las Bethel wuxom, Bethel yahge Ai wus jo,

4Cangxeih lyis nyang zvng kuot las phon ci khoq ku joqyos mas jweh loh. Abram gas houmha Yhensain lhyi chungh paiq.

5Abram yah dvgeh loh dah Lot eq yvng, shvbeq, noeu kyunk, yhenbang nyoshoq yoh las,

6Nyah phvtang dvjoq mas nyeis das zis joqyos zvvs goeus: khasoeh ge lyis nyah phvtang zisyos nyo yvmvyah dvjoq mas dvgeh ma yoh nyeis lo.

7Abram dah gaunyhauq yoeuh bang yahge Lot dah gaunyhauq yoeuh bang dyoqgoh loh. Hauh uhlyis Khanan jens, Perizi jens houmha nyeis.

8Housoeh las Abram gas Lot lyis, Yang gas boeklo nghuot yvmvyah ngos yahge nah vjo mas eq, ngah gaunyhauq yoeuh bang yahge nah gaunyhauq yoeuh bang jo mas eqma dyoqgoh bas jungh.

9Maunyeis dvjanggyon nah xikkhonh mas joq ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos yah gang las nyeis aq. Nvng loqwi pheh loh lyis ngos loqyos pheh, nvngloqyos pheh loh lyis ngos loqwi pheh loh das, ge.

10Yhensain Sodom yahge Gomora wus ma mhont shih yoq lyis, Zoar wus jweh shoq Yodan lvng yvm chank dah wuxom pa ka jeis gis las Yhensaindah khyam teh eq, Egutu mau teh eq nghuot joq yvlyis Lot nyvng kat.

11Housoeh las Lot gas hau Yodan mauxom gonh lyis khyen yoeus las buisthuq pheh thot loh zis yah nyah phvtang ganggoh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Abram gas Khanan mas nyeis khoq shih. Lot gas hauh wuxom pa mha dah wus mas bos nyeis las Sodom wus jweh shoq nyah zvng tsain kuot.

13Sodom wus mas bang gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas yaunos kuot bang nghuot.

Abram Hebron pheh Thuot loh

14Lot Abram yah gang loh thang lhyi, Yhensain Abram lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih nvng nyeis masyah buisthuq buiswvng, mautsung mautyi pheh yoeuh kat aq.

15Nvng nyvng kat maunyeis dvnganh yah, nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis vcaiq vto dyei toh das.

16Ngos nah vnyau vshih lyis tsohmop teh jebais los nhang das. Dius dvyuk yuk tsohmop lyis yoh suon nghuot lyis gas nah vnyau vshih lyis yoh suon das.

17Nvng toq las hauh maunyeis xing choeu, lvm choeu suh loh aq, ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge.

18Housoeh Abram gas nyah zvng lyis Hebron wus wons zains tsain yuk joqyos Mamre mas cheh las nyeis. Houmha Yhensain xiklyis phon ci dyei.

Vpom 14

Abram Lot lyis Khyuot

1Hauh yoq lyis Shina hwankti Amraphel, Elasa hwankti Ariok, Elam hwankti Khedolaome, Goim hwankti Tidal moq gas,

2Sodom hwankti Bera, Gomora hwankti Birsha, Adma hwankti Shinab, Zeboim hwankti Shemeber, Zoar ge Bela dah hwankti moq jes tsain zan-goh.

3Haih hwankti oeng yuk moq gas, gvshih Coh Thomh ge Sidim langhkhau mha tsain thoenk nyeis.

4Nyamoq gas Khedolaome lyis dvci aiq zvn phuqsoe lha, dvci somh vzvn lyis gomloeus toq.

5Dvci nyei vzvn lyis Khedolaome gas nyah shot pheh dah hwankti jens yah dvgeh e lha Ashterot Kainaim mas Refaim dius lyis, Ham mha Zuzim dius lyis, Shawe Kiriathaim mas Emim dius lyis zan ung.

6Edom boms mas nyeis dah Hor dius jens lyis eq, mhanhdyvp nvm Ela Pharan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh shoq khat tangh tyamp.

7Nyamoq hou mhayah doms los las Kadesh ge Enmishaphat mas jweh lyis Amalek mau gonh lyis eq, Hazazon Tama mas nyeis Amori dius lyis eq yoh tsain zan ung.

8Housoeh las Sodom Gomora, Atma, Zeboim, Zoar ge Bela hwankti jens gas thuq las Sidim langhkhau mha loh zan langh.

9Nyamoq gas Elam hwankti Khedolaome, Goim hwankti Tidal, Shina hwankti Amraphel, Elasa hwankti Ariok jens lyis tsain thoenk zan. Housoeh hwankti nyei yuk yah oeng yuk tsain zan-goh.

10Hau Sidim langhkhau mha tsoh nhih dwang tsain joq. Houmha Sodom yahge Gomora hwankti jens phang los las hauh dwang mas tsain gyoh tyamp. Luiq los bang gas boms pheh phang loh.

11Ung bang gas Sodom yahge Gomora wus mas dah zisyos dvnganh, zokho dvnganh yoeus las loh.

12Sodom mas nyeis, Abram dah vnoeuh lo Lot yahge nyah zisyos eq tsain yoeus loh.

13Hou mhayah phang luiq los soeu dvyuk gas, Hebre dius Abram lyis los taiq kyoh. Ashkol yahge Aner dah vmang, Amori dius Mamre ge soeu dah terebin zains nvm mas nyeis. Nyamoq gas Abram yah buisnoms kuot toh bang nghuot.

14Abram gas nyah vnoeuh lo nyhik loh cho xauhgyo lyis, nyah yhen mha mui toh dius somhxo dvci xet yuk shwih las Dan wus jweh shoq chank khat.

15Nyenh lyis, nyang yahge nyah jons jens vphung phung gvm zis yah zan las Damasku wus dah mautsung shot pheh Hoba wus jweh shoq chank khat.

16Housoeh nyamoq gas zan yoeus dah Lot eq, nyah zisyos eq, vmesbih jens eq, wugungs dius jens eq yoh doms tyungh shwih los.

Melkhizedek Shvmanh

17Abram gas Khedolaome yahge gohtoeu hwankti jens lyis ung khoq las tauh los uhlyis Sodom hwankti ka nyang lyis zes das ge, Hwankti langhkhau ge dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Shawe mas thuq e.

18Salem hwankti Melkhizedek eq ohlhyoq yahge zvbiq chi e; nyang gas nyhang thank Mangso dah phudyei soeu nghuot.

19Nyang Abram lyis shvmanh las taiq zis gas, Maukhung nyeisjvng Yhensain Nyhang Thank Mangso ka Abram lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh:

20Nah jeswus jens lyis nah loq mas kyauh los dah Nyhang Thank Mangso eq ngelhoq bas jungh, ge. Abram eq nyang yoh los masyah ciboms dvboms nyang lyis dyei.

21Sodom hwankti ka Abram lyis, Ngos lyis hauh dius tsain dyei las nvng gas zisyos yoeus aq, ge.

22Abram Sodom hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos Abram lyis dis nhang goeus oen nvng taiq chank ma bos bas jungh,

23khyingshoq dvdoeus eq, thyvkoq twih dvkhvt eq nvng yoh masyah ngos cha eq ma yoeus, oen maukhung nyeisjvng Yhensain Nyhang Thank Mangso xikkhonh mas ngos maukhi.

24Nghuot laus eq loyvm jens zo goeus zis yahge Aner, Eshko yahge Mamre pheh ngos yah dvgeh loh bang nyamoq yoh los dah zisyos gas nyamoq gvmboms yah dvyhangteh yoeus loh bas jungh, ge.

Vpom 15

Abraham lyis Thanghchvp Toh

1Hauh thang lhyi Abram jyank mas nyoqnyvng masyah Yhensain dang jweh taiq zis gas, Abram eh vgyuk, ngos nah gos nghuot. Nvng xauh goeus dah phauh shangh cho ka kuh, ge.

2Hauh uhlyis Abram gas, Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis cha dyei das? Ngos lo ma bos, ngah yhenzis sain das soeu ka hai Damasku wus mas dah Elieza nghuot daslah?

3Tsai, Abram taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvng ngos lyis vnyau vshih ma dyei; ngah yhen ganthoq mas khoeu los soeu dvyuk gas ngah yhenzis zom das zis nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus, ge.

4Yhensain dang nyah jyank mas doms jweh zis gas, Hauh soeu ka nah yhenzis zom das soeu ma nghuot, nah gungs mas yaus soeu nyang nah yhenzis dvzom das, ge.

5Housoeh ge lho lha Abram lyis nghe mha shwih thuq las, Maukhung mha nghank yoeuh aq, kyi lhyi nvng yoh suon lhyi suon aq. Nah vnyau vshih eq houyahdvyhangteh nghuot das, ge.

6Abram gas Yhensain lhyi lomsjingh las Yhensain eq nyang lyis dan, ge lhom yoeus dyei.

7Nyang taiq shih zis gas, Ngos gas nvng lyis haih mau sain nhang das oen Babilon mau, Ur wus masyah shwih thuq los dah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

8Hauh uhlyis Abram gas, Yhensain Mangso eh, haih mau lyis sain das zis ngos khasoeh yoh seq das lah, ge.

9Yhensain ka, Somh zvn bos dah noeupon dvdoeu, somh zvn dah shvbeq zains dvdoeu, somh zvn dah yvnglus dvdoeu, khotjyauh dvdoeu yahge guzoe dvdoeu ngahxiklyis yoeus los aq, ge.

10Housoeh nyang dvnganh yoeus los las vgungs masyah aiq khyamh khyamh khwih las dvshot dvkhyamh khyamh toh. Nghoq lyis gas ma tsain khwih.

11Shoh zo nghoq tsain dang gyoh los laus eq Abram khat tyamp.

12Buiswvng loh lyis Abram yhetmuh muih las, yoeuh aq, gyuk cho yahge mau chuot cho jweh los.

13Hauh uhlyis Yhensain Abram lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis seq toh aq: nah vnyau vshih gas nyamoq yah ma sen dah mau mas boengh duot las hauh mau bang yah jons kuot shoeuhshih zis nyeixo zvn xauh das.

14Nyamoq lyis jons kuot dah vnyau lyis eq ngos soetuon das: hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas zisyos nyoshoq yah tsain thuq los das.

15Nvng gas mang shoq nyeis las nyens nyens tap tap shei lha ba nyhop zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyamoq gas nyei caiq lai thang lhyi doms los das: khasoeh ge lyis Amori dius jens dah yaunos ma nyuk los shih, ge.

17Buis wvng las chuot doengs lyis yoeuh aq, nyikhauh khyomp, nyilhyam doms thuq los las hauh shoh khyamh vjo chank yah lai loh.

18Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka Abram yah thanghchvp chap las, Nah vnyau vshih lyis Egutu lvng masyah jeismuh lvng ge dah Uphrat lvng jweh shoq haih mau,

19Ken, Kenizi, Kadmon dius,

20Hiti, Perizi, Refaim dius,

21Amori, Khanan, Girgashi, Yebusi dius nyeis mau dvnganh yah nah vnyau lyis dyei toh goeus, ge.

Vpom 16

Hagar yahge Ishmael

1Gvshih Abram dah yhensain nyhiq Sarai gas lo ma bos. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas Hagar ge Egutu vnyau jons nyih dvyuk yoh.

2Housoeh las Sarai gas Abram lyis, Yhensain ka ngos lyis lo bos das toeuh ma dyei. Housoeh las nvng ngah jons jyank mas wvng aq. Nyang masyah ngos lo yoh mvbeh, ge. Abram eq Sarai dang gyodyei.

3Abram gas Khanan mau mas dvci zvn nyeis thang lhyi Abram dah yhensain nyhiq Sarai gas nyah jons nyih Egutu vnyau Hagar lyis nyah yhensain phoq Abram dah nyinhungh kuot.

4Abram gas Hagar jyank mas wvng las Hagar gas ung mha loshang chi los. Nyang nyah ung mha loshang chi los zis seq goeus ya, nyang Sarai lyis ma phauh kuot los.

5Housoeh las Sarai gas Abram lyis, Ngos xauh dah yau gas nah jyank mas jweh bas jungh. Ngah jons lyis nah loq mas dyei las gvshih nyang ngos lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot. Nvng yahge ngah vjo mas Yhensainsoetuon dyei bas jungh, ge.

6Abram gas Sarai lyis, Yoeuh aq, nah jons nyih gas nah loq mas bos, nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khasoeh kuot mes kuot aq, ge. Hauh uhlyis Sarai gas nyang lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot las Hagar phang thuq loh.

7Gvshih Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas, Shur pheh loh cho nvm mas dah jeisthuq dwang vyvm mas nyang lyis nyvng las,

8Sarai dah jons nyih Hagar eh, khalhye yah thuq los? Khapheh loh nyeis lah, ge nyei. Nyang gas, Ngah yhensain Sarai jyank masyah phang los, ge.

9Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka, Nah yhensain jyank mas doms loh las nyah o mha gop nyeis aq, ge.

10Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq shih zis gas, ngos nah vnyau vshih lyis ma yoh suon lo shoq jebais los nhang das, ge.

11Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu tsoq taiq shih zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvng ung mha loshang chi toh las yukgislo khoeu das, nyah nyings lyis Ishmael oen nyhink dyei chah: khasoeh ge lyis nvng xauh dah shohjyen lhyi Yhensain gyo yoeus dyei.

12Nyang gas dius ye duot las yuk khanghmuh dah jes duot das. Nyang lyis yuk khanghmuh jes kuot das. Nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yah gang las nyeis das.

13Housoeh nyang yah jisgoh dah Yhensain lhyi, Nvng gas nyvng dah Mangso nghuot, ge lui. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Mangso lhyi jyoengh nyvng las haih cho taiq dasxiklyis dwis nyeis nyvng, ge.

14Hauh dang masyah dius jens gas Kadesh yahge Bered vjo mas dah jeis dwang lyis Berlahairoi ge lui.

15Hagar gas Abram lyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei las Abram eq nyang lyis Ishmael nyhink .

16Hauh uhlyis Abram gas xetci khyuk zvn bos goeus.

Vpom 17

Thanghchvp Vlho

1Abram gauci gau zvn bos lyis Yhensain ka nyah jyank mas thuq xoeuq las, Ngos gas Yomzains Mangso nghuot; ngah xikkhonh mas yobos huon dais ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos shoq nyeis yap aq.

2Housoeh lyis ngos nvng yah ngah thanghchvp toh das las, nvng lyis nyoshoq jebais los nhang das, ge.

3Abram gas nyah xikkhonh mas gop joq lyis Mangso nyang lyis doms taiq zis gas,

4Yoeuh aq, ngos ngah thanghchvp nvng yah toh, Nvng gas dius nyau nyoshoq dah uwus duot das, ge.

5Nah nyings eq Abram ma nghuot lo. Ngos nvng lyis dius nyau nyoshoq dah phauh thyeih kuot nhang goeus yvmvyah, Abraham oen lui das.

6Ngos nvng lyis svsoh jebais los nhang das; nvng masyah dius nyau vja ja bweh nhang das; nah vnyau masyah hwankti jens thuq los nhang das.

7Ngos gas nah Mangso eq, thang pheh nah vnyau vshih dah Mangso eq nghuot das, oen nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih mas dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq ngah thanghchvp lyisvcaiq vto thanghchvp kuot das.

8Nvng gvshih boengh duot nyeis dah haih Khanan mau gonh gas nvng lyis eq, nah vnyau vshih lyis eq, vjangh sain das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis dyei das. Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso duot das.

9Mangso Abraham lyis taiq shih zis gas, Nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih gas ngah thanghchvp lyis vjangh chank chah.

10Nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih chank chah dah ngah thanghchvp gas haih zis nghuot: Namoq mas yukgis lo khanghmuh vthyoh tyomh chah.

11Namoq gas namoq gungs shohyeis vthyoh tyomh chah. Houka ngos yahge namoq jo mas toh dah thanghchvp vlho nghuot joq das.

12Namoq dah vnyau mas vcaiq caiq, yukgis lo khanghmuh eq, yhen mha khoeu dah jyeidwis lo, nghuot yanah vnyau vshih ma nghuot, ngwis yah wis dah jyeidwis lo jens gas khoeu thang lhyixet nyeih lyis vthyoh tyomh chah.

13Namoq yhen mha khoeu dah jyeidwis jens eq, ngwis yah wis dah jyeidwis jens eq vthyoh tyomh chah. Housoeh ngah thanghchvp gas namoq dah gungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

suih mas vcaiq vto thanghchvp duot joq das.

14Vthyoh ma tyomh, nyah gungs shohyeis vthyoh ma tyomh dah yukgis lo gas nyah vnyau masyahthyet tyamp zis xauh chah. Hauh soeu ka ngah thanghchvp thyoq soeu nghuot, ge.

15Tsai, Mangso Abraham lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yhensain nyhiq lyis Sarai oen ma lui lo, Sara oen das.

16Ngos, nyang lyis shvmanh dyei las nyang masyah ngos nvng lyis yukgis lo dvyuk dyei das: nghuot goeus, ngos nyang lyis shvmanh dyei las dius nyauvja ja dah ungwes duot das; nyang masyah eq dius nyau jens dah hwankti tsain thuq los das, ge.

17Hauh uhlyis Abraham gas paiq gop uhjyangh, Dvxo zvn bos goeus soeu ka lo yoh shih das lah? Gauci zvn bos goeus dah Sara eq lo khoeu shih das lah, ge nyah nhaiqlom mas yis zo nyeis.

18Abraham gas Mangso lhyi, Nah xikkhonh mas Ishmael dwis nyeis las shvmanh yoh bas jungh, ge.

19Mangso ka, Ma nghuot, nah yhensain nyhiq Sara nyang nvng lyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei das; nvng hauh soeu lhyi Isak oen nyhink chah: nyah vnyau vshih mas ngah thanghchvp lyis vcaiq vto dang thanghchvp duot das xiklyis ngos nyang yah dang thanghchvp toh das.

20Ishmael xiklyis eq ngos nvng dung dang gyo dyei: yoeuh aq, ngos nyang lyis shvmanh dyei zis yah je nhang lha nyoshoq nyo los nhang das; nyanggas zau dvci aiq dah uwus duot das, ngos nyang lyis dius zains nyau eq kuot das.

21Nghuot laus eq sangnhaiq heinyos lyis Sara nah xiklyis khoeu das yukgis lo Isak mas ngah dang thanghchvp goeng toenk nhang das, ge.

22Mangso ka Abraham yah dye jisgoh thang lhyi loh lo.

23Abraham gas Mangso nyang lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyah lo Ishmael, nyah yhen mha khoeu bang dvnganh, nyah ngwis yah wis toh bang ge, nyah yhen yah sen bang yukgis lo jens dvnganh lyis shwih tsainh las hauh nyeihyo,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnyeih dvm lyis vthyoh tsain tyomh.

24Abraham gas nyang vthyoh tyomh uhlyis gauci gau zvn nghuot.

25Nyah lo Ishmael gas vthyoh tyomh uhlyis dvci somh zvn nghuot.

26Abraham phvtang Ishmael eq hauh nyeihyo dvnyeih dvm lyis vthyoh tsain tyomh.

27Nyah yhen mha khoeu bang yahge gohnyau bang masyah wis yoeus bang ge, nyah yhen yah sen dah yukgis lo jens dvnganh eq nyang yah dvgeh vthyoh tsain tyomh.

Vpom 18

Abraham lyis Lo Dangthoengh

1Abraham gas buisjvng lyis nyah zvng khomhdwang cho mha tsung toh lyis Yhensain ka Mamre dah wons zains jens nvm mas nyang lyis los thuq xoeuq.

2Nyang yoeuh nyeis lyis, dius somh yuk nyah nvm mas yap joq. Nyang hauh bang lyis nyvng lyis zes das ge, zvng khomh masyah wuih thuq loh las paiq gop zis yah taiq zis gas,

3Ngah Yhensain eh, ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nghuot lyis gas, nah jyeidwis lyis vlai toh khoq goh.

4Ngos jeis dvtsiq jenh chi lyih dyei bah, khyei cheih las saiqzains khyei mha no shih geh.

5Ngos zonoms eq dvtsiq yoeus lyih das, housoeh daus bi lho lhyi dvloh geh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos lyis hauh jyehjuh khamyoeus bas jungh ge, namoq nah jyeidwis jyank mas jweh los, ge. Nyamoq eq, Taiq zis yah dvyhangteh kuot aq, ge.

6Abraham gas Sara nyeis dah zvng khau mha wuih wvng loh las sunghso mons somh pan yah ohlhyoq lvnyap lhyoq aq, ge taiq toh.

7Tsai, Abraham gas noeu phung mha wuih e lha noeu coeu donh lo dvdoeu e she lha nyah jyeidwis lyis dyei; hauh soeu eq lvnyap ba sat.

8Housoeh nauhcoeu eq, noeunauh eq shoh eq zonoms nyamoq dah xikkhonh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas loh tsain dvng dyei. Nyang eq hauh saiqzains khyei, nyamoq nvm mas yap joq lyis nyamoq tsain zo.

9Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas, Nah yhensain nyhiq Sara khalhye nyeis lah, ge nyei. Nyang gas, zvng mas nyeis, ge toeuh.

10Nyamoq mas dvyuk taiq zis gas, Buisnyeis dyingh lyis nah jyank mas doms jweh los das. Hauh uhlyis nah yhensain nyhiq Sara gas yukgis lo yoh das, ge. Housoeh taiq soeu dah nungsthank zvng khomh yvm mas Sara nyeis las hauh dangxauhgyo.

11Gvshih Abraham yahge Sara gas nyenhkyi bos las mang goeus. Sara gas mes eq ma mus lo.

12Housoeh las Sara gas, Ngos mang goeus, ngah yhensain phoq eq mang goeus las ngos yoh pyo shih das lah, ge nyang gauh yis zo.

13Housoeh las Yhensain ka Abraham lyis, Sara gas, Ngos mang goeus lyis lo gis yoh shih das lhyeh, ge chamus yis.

14Yhensain ma yoh kuot zis cha bos. Buisnyeis dyingh lyis ngos nah jyank mas doms jweh los das las Sara gas yukgis lo yoh das, ge.

15Sara gas gyuk yvmvyah, Ngos ma yis, ge he. Hauh soeu eq, Ma nghuot, nvng yis goeus, ge.

Abraham Sodom xiklyis Dung

16Hauh dius jens gas toq las Sodom pheh uh xoeu lha loh. Abraham eq nyamoq lyis chank pauq kat das ge loh.

17Yhensain eq, Ngos kuot das muh Abraham lyis ma taiq taiq zauh toh das lah.

18Abraham gas kuhxing lha yomzains dius nyau nghuot das. Dius dvnganh gas nyang masyah shvmanh yoh das.

19Khasoeh ge lyis Abraham lyis Yhensain khi yoeus las nyah choYhensain taiq toh dang yah dvyhangteh yoh nyuk los shoq Yhensain dah cho chank kuot nyeis las, dan cho yahge lyi bos cho lhyi yoh tyink das xiklyis Abraham gas nyah lo jens yahge nyah yhenbang lyis nyah thangchank nyeis bas jungh ge,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang taiq das zis ngos seq, ge.

20Tsai, Yhensain ka, Sodom yahge Gomora wus dah ma gis cho hoeuh zis svsoh kuh, nyamoq dah yaunos eq svsoh nyo las,

21Gvshih ngos gyoh loh las, ngah jyank mas bangh los zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq jyoengh kuot ma kuot yoeuh das; ma kuot lyis eq ngos seq das, ge.

22Gvshih hauh bang hou mhayah nungs phuk las Sodom shot pheh loh. Hauh uhlyis Abraham gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas yap joq shih.

23Abraham gas vnvm mas loh las taiq zis gas, Dan bang lyis lhung bang yah dvgeh jyoengh mhont lo das lhyeh?

24Hauh wus mas dah dan bang oengci nyeis mvbeh; hauh dan bang oengci gvng mas hauh wus lyis ma mhont mhont ma yoh lhuiq toh das lah?

25Dan bang lyis lhung bang yah dvgeh sat das zis yahge dan bang lyis lhung bang xauh teh xauh nhang das zis gas nvng yah we loh bas jungh: nyeisjvng soetuon soeu ka lyi bos khyvlyis tuon das ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

26Housoeh las Yhensain ka, Sodom wus vkhau mha dan bang oengci xo nyvng nghuot lyis gas, hauh bang gvng mas hau dvwus gonh lyis lhuiq kat das, ge.

27Abraham phuk taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos tsohmop yahge nyiyvp teh dvnghuot, nghuot laus eq ngos nvng Yhensain lhyi womh taiq.

28Dan bang oengci o mha oeng yuk yomh joq mvbeh; oeng yuk yomh gvng mas wus gonh lyis mhont das lah, ge nyei. Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Hauh wus mas ngos nyeici oeng yuk xo nyvng lyis gas hauhwus lyis ma mhont das, ge.

29Abraham gas, Nvng hauh wus mas nyeici yuk xo nyvng mvbeh, ge lyis nyang gas, Ngos hauh nyeici gvng mas ma mhont das, ge.

30Abraham gas, Yhensain eh, nhaiq vgyo yo, ngos taiq shih bah, hauh wus mas nvng somhci xo nyvng mvbeh, ge lyis nyang gas, Somhci yuk xo nyvng nghuot lyis ma mhont das, ge.

31Abraham gas, Ngos taiq shih bah; Hauh wus mas aiqci yuk xo nyvng shih das mvbeh, doms ge. Nyang taiq, Hauh aiqci yuk gvng mas ngos ma mhont das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge.

32Abraham gas, Yhensain eh, nhaiq vjenh yo, hai dvlhain kyingh jenh taiq shih bah; hauh wus mas dvci yuk xo nyvng mvbeh, ge. Nyang gas, Ngos hauh dvci yuk gvng mas ma mhont das, ge.

33Yhensainka Abraham yah dye taiq goh lyis loh lo: Abraham eq nyah joqyos pheh tauh loh.

Vpom 19

Sodom mas dah Yaunos

1Nyenhthang lhyi hauh loeuswons vzomh Sodom mas jweh loh uhlyis Lot gas wus khomh mas tsung toh. Lot gas hauh vzomh lyis nyvng yah dvyih zes das ge toq loh lasgop zoh lyis yah,

2Ngah Yhensain vzomh eh, khvnyens nah aiq yuk ngah yhen mha los jenh wvng yhet khoq geh. Khyei cheih geh: nvpyo noq yah toq loh geh, ge. Nyah aiq yuk gas, Ma wvng, ngah aiq yuk khvnyens cho mha nyeis das, ge.

3Lot yah tungh sang lha nyah aiq yuk gas nyah yhen pheh bos wvng loh. Nyah aiq yuk xiklyis zo shuk pwe kuot las, bicheih ma kat dah sunghso lhyoq dye kyap lyis tsain zo.

4Hauh aiq yuk ma yhet shih lyis Sodom wus khyiq khanghmuh masyah los dah yukgis ngislo kuhlo hauh yhen lhyi tsain lhaink toh las,

5Lot lyis lui thuq las, Khvnyens nah yhen mha los dah yukgis tang khamha tsain nyeis? Hauh aiq yuk yahngamoq yoh yhetgoh das xiklyis shwih thuq dyei aq, tsain ge.

6Lot gas khomh nghe pheh nyamoq jyank mas thuq loh las khomh doms nyheih toh.

7Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah buisnoms jens eh, hei iq lhung dah muh vjenh kuot goh.

8Yoeuh aq, ngos yhen ma yoh shih dah lonyi aiq yuk yoh; nyah zomh lyis cha kuot mes kuot geh; haih aiq yuk gas ngah yhen khau mha los khau nyeis las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cha eq vjenh kuot dyei goh, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas Lot lyis, Phang aq, ge. Hauh thoq lyis nyamoq gas, Haih soeu ka heimha dvlos khau nyeis zis soetuon soeu kuot mes nyeis. Gvshih haih aiq yuk lyis kuot thoq lyis nvng lyis zes las ma gis zis kuot das, ge. Housoeh nyamoq Lot lyis duon tyamp las khomh thyoq das ge los.

10Nghuot laus eq hauh loeuswons aiq yuk gas loq yhonh kat las Lot lyis yvpkhau pheh she hwank lho lha khomh kyank tyamp.

11Hauh thoq lyis hauh aiq yuk gas nghe pheh bang ngislo kuhlo lyis nyoq hwah nhang lha nyamoq khomh xo ma nyvng mus.

Lot Sodom masyah Phang

12Gvshih hauh aiq yuk Lot lyis taiq zis gas, Heimha nvng yah sen bang vnyeis lo lah? Nah lomoq jens, nah loloeu lonyi jens haih wus mas nvng yoh ya yoh bang lyis hei mhayah shwih thuq aq.

13Ngah aiq yuk haih joqyos lyis mhont das: khasoeh ge lyis heimha ma gis cho hoeuh zisYhensain xikkhonh mas svsoh kuh nyeis yvmvyah Yhensain ka ngah aiq yuk lyis haih zis mhont das xiklyis nhang kat, ge.

14Housoeh las Lot gas lomoq duot das bang lyis, Lvnyap toq geh, hei mhayah thuq geh, Yhensain ka haih joqyos lyis mhont das, ge chank taiq. Nghuot laus eq nyamoqgas, Nyang dvzeh nyeis ge nghamh.

15Nyoq nyvng lyis loeuswons aiq yuk gas, Lot lyis kywih las, Toq aq, haih wus dah yaunos mas nvng ma bos zas bas jungh, nah yhensain nyhiq yahge nah lonyi tang lhyishwih las thuq loh aq, ge.

16Lot gas sheq nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyang lyis nhaiqnyen yvmvyah loeuswons vzomh nyang yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis eq, nyah lonyi tang lhyi eq loq masyah she lha wus nghe pheh shwih thuq kat.

17Housoeh loeuswons soeu dvyuk taiq zis gas, Namoq kang luiq shoq phang geh, nungsthank pheh vlhain yoeuh, haih jangpa ma lai dvchank vno, namoq kang luiq shoq boms phehphang geh, ge.

18Lot gas, Ngah Yhensain nhaiqtang eh, housoeh ma nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yoeuh aq ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh las ngah kang dwis das xiklyis nvng ngos lyis jyetdap sainhnos dah jyehjuh kuh joq, hauh dyoqbis cho ngos lyis duons las ngos mashei bas jungh, boms mas jweh shoq ngos ma yoh doq phang.

20Yoeuh aq thyih wus gas yoh phang ko ni joq, ngis eq ngis, ngos kang xauh dwis shoq houmha phang loh nhang aq. Houka ngis joq ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

21Hauh soeu eq, Yoeuh aq, haih cho mha eq nvng ngah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh las nvng taiq dah wus lyis ngos ma mhont lo.

22Houmha lvnyap phang loh aq, nvng houmha ma jweh dvchank ngos cha ma yoh kuot, ge. Housoeh las hauh wus lyis ngisge dah vjyuk, Zoar ge nyhink.

Sodom Gomora Monh Loh

23Lot Zoar wus mas jweh lyis nyeisjvng mas buis canh goeus.

24Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Sodom yahge Gomora thoq mas maukhung mhayah nyilhyam mau wus khyoq kat.

25Housoeh nyang gas hauh wus jens yahge janggyon gonh lyis eq, hauh wus mas tsain nyeis dah dius dvnganh yahge nyeisjvng mas yuk ya yuk yvlyis eq mhont.

26Lot dah yhensain nyhiq gas nungs pheh lhain yoeuh las Cohzains duot loh.

27Gvshih Abraham gas nvpsangh yah toq las nyang Yhensain xikkhonh mas yap khoq dah joqyos mas e lhyi,

28nyang gas Sodom yahge Gomora hau dvjang pa gonh yah tyoeuq kat lyis yoeuh aq, nyikhauh gas nyikhyomp zainsmuh masyah thuq dahnyikhauh teh zis hauh dvmungh gonh mas nhoenk doq los.

29Mangso ka hauh janggyon mas dah wus lyis tsain mhont uhlyis Abraham lyis soh kat las Lot nyeis dah wugungs lyis mhont uhlyis hou mhayah Lot lyis lhuiq kat.

Moab yahge Amon Apom

30Lot gas Zoar wugungs mas nyeis das zis gyuk yvmvyah, nyah lonyi tang yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgeh Zoar masyah thuq las boms mas loh tsain nyeis. Nyah phvbih gas Luk-uk dvkoeuq mas nyeis.

31Abi yuk vnoeuh lyis taiq zis gas, Yah aiq yuk dah uwus mang goeus. Hauh thoq lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeisjvng thungh yah dvyhangteh yah aiq yuk lyisyoeus das yukgis dvyuk eq ma nyeis lo.

32Yah aiq yuk gas uwus lyis zvbiq yet nhang goh, yah uwus dah vnyau vshih bos das xiklyis nyang yah yhet goh, ge.

33Hauh nyenh lyis nyah aiq yuk gas uwus lyis zvbiq yet nhang lha vbi yuk uwus yah dvgeh wvng yhet. Nyang wvng yhet zis eq, toq loh zis eq nyah uwus ma seq.

34Nungsnvp vbi yuk gas vnoeuh lyis, Yoeuh aq, ngos vmvn uwus yah yhet goeus. Khvnyens eq nyang lyis zvbiq yet nhang lha uwus dah vnyau vshih yoh shoq nvng uwus jyank mas wvng yhet aq, ge.

35Hauh nyenhyo eq nyah aiq yuk gas uwus lyis zvbiq yet nhang lha vnoeuh yuk uwus yah dvgeh yhet. Nyang bos yhet zis eq, nyang toq loh zis eq nyah uwus ma seq.

36Housoeh las Lot dah lonyi tang ka nyah uwus jyank masyah ung mha loshang tsain chi.

37Abi gas yukgis lo khoeu lha, hauh loshang lhyi Moab ge nyhink. Nyang gas gvshih jweh shoq Moab dius dah uwus nghuot.

38Vnoeuh yuk eq yukgis lo khoeu lha hauh loshang lhyi Benami nyhink. Nyang gas gvshih jweh shoq Amon lo jens uwus nghuot.

Vpom 20

Abraham yahge Abimelek

1Gvshih Abraham gas hou mhayah mautyi pheh tyungh loh las Kadesh yahge Shur jo mas nyeis lho lha Gerar wus mas khau nyeis.

2Hauh uhlyis Abraham gas nyah yhensain nyhiq gas nyah nhamhmuh dvnghuot ge taiq. Housoeh las Gerar hwankti Abimelek gas dius nhang lha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sara lyis yoeus toh.

3Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyenh lyis Abimelek jyank mas yhetmoq masyah los taiq zis gas, Nvng haih vmesbih lyis yoeus yvmvyah nvng shei soeu nghuot. Nyang gas phoengh wvng goeus soeu nghuot, ge.

4Abimelek gas Sara yah ma zomh shih las, Yhensain eh, Dan dah vnyau lyis nvng sat das lah.

5Nyang ngah nhamhmuh nghuot ge, Abraham nyang ngos lyis dvtaiq ma nghuot lhyeh? Vmesbih nyang eq, Ngah mungs nghuot, ge taiq. Housoeh ngos ma cuoen dah shangkyei ehnyet yah dvkuot, ge.

6Mangso ka yhetmoq masyah nyang lyis, Nghuot goeus, nvng ma cu dah nhaiqlom yah haih zis kuot yvlyis ngos seq. Nvng ngos lyis ma cu bas jungh oen ngos nvng lyistomp. Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis nyang yah zomh das toeuh ma dyei.

7Gvshih nyah yhensain nyhiq nyang lyis doms dyei aq. Nyang gas Lvpe nghuot las nyang nah xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei lyis nvng kang dwis das. Nvng ma doms dyei lyis gas nvng eq, nvng yah sen ya sen bang eq jyoengh shei das zis seq toh aq, ge.

8Abimelek gas noq yah toq las nyah jyeidwis jens dvnganh lyis khi huom lha hauh cho dvnganh taiq kyoh. Nyamoq eq svsoh gyuk nyeis.

9Abimelek gas Abraham lyis eq khi lha, Nvng ngamoq lyis cha kuot? Ngos nvng lyis cha shuot gvng mas ngos yahge ngah munghdan thoq mas haih yaunos zainsmuh she los lah, ma gis kuot dah muh nvng ngos lyis kuot lhyeh?

10Abimelek gas, Nvng chah gvng mas housoeh kuot lah, ge Abraham lyis nyei.

11Abraham gas, Heimha Mangso lhyi gyuk bang hank ma nyeis las ngah yhensain nyhiq gvng mas ngos lyis sat das oen nghamh yvmvyah dvnghuot.

12Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas ngah nhamhmuh sain eq nghuot, ngah uwus dah lonyi nghuot, ngah ungweslonyi gas ma nghuot. Ngos nyang lyis phoengh hwank toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mangso ngos lyis ngah uwus yhen mhayah thuq loh nhang uhlyis, ngos Sara lyis taiq toh zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah kuot das jyehjuh gas, Yah zomh jweh ya jweh yvmas ngos lyis, Ngah mungs nghuot oen aq, ge.

14Hauh uhlyis Abimelek gas Abraham lyis nyah yhensain nyhiq Sara tauh dyei las, yvng eq, noeu eq, jyeidwis vbusbih vmesbih jens eq dyei kat.

15Housoeh Abimelek taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngah maunyeis nah xikkhonh mas joq, nvng nyeis mes yvmasnyeis aq, ge.

16Sara lyis eq, Yoeuh aq, ngos nah mungs lyis ngwis kyvp dvkhyoengh dyei goeus. Houka nvng yah nyeis bang dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh mas eq, gohyuk xikkhonh mas eq ngos nvng lyis shauq dah whot nghuot bas jungh ge, nyang jyauh mhoq zis xauh.

17Abraham eq Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung dyei las, Mangso ka Abimelek yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis eq, nyah jyeidwis vmesbih jens lyis eq gis los nhang lha nyamoq loshang tsain bos.

18Khasoeh ge lyis Abraham dah yhensain nyhiq Sara gvng mas Yhensain ka Abimelek yhenbang vmesbih jens loshang ma dap shoq ung nyheihtoh.

Vpom 21

Isak Khoeu los

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka nyang taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Sara lyis gis zis kuot dyei, nyah dangthoengh bos vgus nyang lyis shvmanh dyei las,

2nyang ung mha loshang chi los las Abraham lyis Mangso nyang lyis taiq toh dah shishenh, mang thang lhyi nyah xiklyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei.

3Abraham eq nyah xiklyis Sara khoeu dyei dah loshang lhyi Isak ge nyhink.

4Abraham ka Mangso taiq toh vgus, nyah lo Isak lyis xet vnyeih lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei.

5Abraham ka nyah lo, Isak khoeu uhlyis dvxo zvn bos goeus.

6Sara gas Mangso ngos lyis gaus nhang goeus, haih loeus xauhgyo bang eq ngos yah dvgeh gaus das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyang taiq shih zis gas, Sara gas lo nauh gvmshuk das ge Abraham lyis hank taiq ku das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis nyang mang thang lhyi ngos nyang lyis lo dvkhoeu dyei, ge.

8Loshang Isak eq kuh los las nauh kangh dyei. Isak lyis nauh kangh nyeih lyis Abraham gas pwe zainsmuh kuot.

Hagar Metang lhyi Khat

9Gvshih Egutu vmesbih Hagar masyah Abraham yoh dah yukgis lo gas Isak lyis jwangh nyhap nyeis yvlyis Sara nyvng.

10Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas Abraham lyis, Haih jyeidwis metang lhyi khat tyamp aq. Haih jyeidwis nyih dah lo gas ngah lo Isak yah dvgeh yhenzis xauh kham yoeus das zis ma nghuot, ge.

11Abraham gas nyah lo nghuot yvmvyah hauh cho lhyi nghamh yau nyeis.

12Nghuot laus eq Mangso Abraham lyis taiq zis gas, Hau nah loloeu Ishmael yahge nah jyeidwis Hagar xiklyis vchiq, Sara nvng lyis taiq ya taiq zis gyo aq: khasoeh ge lyis nah xiklyis vnyau vshih gas Isak masyah gyoh das.

13Hauh yukgis lo eq nah vnyau vshih nghuot yvmvyah, nyang lyis eq ngos dius dvnyau bweh nhang das, ge.

14Abraham gas noq yah toq las ohlhyoq yahge jeistyvp yoeus las Hagar dah kvtoq mas kih dyei thang lhyi lo eq shwih dyei las nhang kat. Hagar eq thuq las Besheba mhanhdyvp mas suh whang yenh.

15Jeistyvp mas jeis thank thang lhyi, lo lyis mhanhgyomh khau mha toh khoq las,

16Loshang shei yvlyis ngos ma mes nyvng, ge uhjyangh lyei dvbaiq ko loh las loshang jyank pheh xoeu tsung lha kaiq ngaus.

17Mangso ka hauh loshang ngaus thwe xauhgyo. Housoeh las Mangso dah loeuswons dvyuk Hagar lyis maukhung mhayah lui las taiq zis gas, Hagar eh, nvng cha chah nyeis? Vchiq, hau loshang ngaus thwe Mangso xauhgyo.

18Toq aq, loshang lhyi loq yah toeu aq. Ngos nyang lyis dius nyau kuh dvnyau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bweh nhang das, ge.

19Hauh thoq lyis Mangso nyang lyis nyoq phank dyei las nyang jeisdwang dvkoeuq nyvng. Housoeh las nyang jeistyvp tyink las loshang lyis shuk nhang.

20Hauh loshang bes los zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso eq nyang yah dvgeh nghuot. Nyang gas mhanhdyvp masnyeis las shoh baiq soeu bweh los.

21Nyang gas Paran mhanhdyvp mas nyeis las nyah ungwes eq Egutu lonyi dvyuk yoeus dyei.

Abraham yah Abimelek Xamxonh

22Hauh shishenh gyo lyis Abimelek yahge nyah jeszau Phikol Abraham lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng kuot loh cho khanghmuh mas Mangso nvng yah dvgeh nyeis.

23Housoeh las ngos lyis eq, ngah locaiq ehchen lyis eq nvng ma jus khyvlyis ma kuot, ngos nvng lyisjyetdap sainhnos xoeuq teh, ngos lyis eq gvshih nvng khau nyeis, ngah dius jens lyis eq jyehjuh chixoeuq das oen, nvng gvshih heimha Mangso lhyi maukhi aq, ge.

24Abraham eq, Nghuot goeus, ngos maukhi das, ge toeuh.

25Abraham gas Abimelek dah jyeidwis jens lhuot loh dah jeis dwang cho Abimelek lyis yaus.

26Abimelek taiq zis gas, Hau hank kuot zis ngos ma seq, nvng eq ngos lyis ma taiq kyoh, ngos eq khvnyhik jweh shoq ma xauhgyo, ge.

27Hauh uhlyis Abraham gas Abimelek lyis yvng yahge noeu dyei las nyah aiq yuk dang thanghchvp tsain toh.

28Abraham gas yvng phung mha dah yvngmuh nyhet doeu kangh toh.

29Abimelek eq, Hai kangh toh dah yvngmuh lo nyhet doeu gas khasoeh nghuot, ge Abraham lyis nyei.

30Abraham toeuh zis gas, Haih jeisdwang cho, ngah shot pheh kanghjyoeng duot das xiklyis nvng haih yvngmuh lo nyhet doeu ngah loq masyah lhom yoeus aq, ge.

31Houmha nyah aiq yuk mau tsain khi yvmvyah hauh joqyos lyis Besheba ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhink.

32Housoeh nyah aiq yuk Besheba mas dang thanghchvp tsain toh. Hauh thang lhyi Abimelek yahge nyah jeszau Phikol moq gas Philisti mau pheh loh lo.

33Abraham gas Besheba mas mvgyengs zains tsungh las hauh yvmas Yhensain vcaiq vto nyeis Mangso lhyi chungh paiq.

34Housoeh Abraham gas Philisti mau mas nyangh shoq nyeis khoq.

Vpom 22

Isak Phudyei Nhang

1Hauh zis tsain dye thang lhyi Mangso ka Abraham lyis shi yoeuh das ge, Abraham eh, ge lui, Nyang gas, Heimha nyeis, ge toeuh.

2Mangso ka, Nvng jyetdap dah nah loloeu loteh Isak lyis shwih las Moria mau mas loh aq. Ngos nvng lyis shet das boms mas nyang lyis lomhxangh kuot las ngos lyis phudyei aq, ge.

3Housoeh las Abraham gas noq yah mauhlyihzoe tu toq zwis, ngheq dyei das thangh dye ba wons lyis nyah lo Isak yahge jyeidwis aiq yuk shwih las, Mangso nyang lyis taiq dah boms pheh loh.

4Somh vnyeih, Abraham nghank yoeuh kat lyis hauh joqyos lyis we masyah nyvng kat.

5Abraham gas jyeidwis vzomh lyis, Nah aiq yuk heimha mauhlyihzoe yah dvgeh nyeis langh geh; ngah phvtang thyimha loh paiq khoq bah; dye lyis nah aiq yuk jyank mas tauh los das, ge taiq khoq.

6Housoeh Abraham gas ngheq dyei das thangh yoeus las lo Isak lyis huon, nyi yahge sham ka nyah loq mas chi lha nyah phvtang dvgeh doq loh.

7Doq loh nyeis lyis Isak gas nyah uwus Abraham lyis, Uwus eh, ge. Uwus eq, Alo eh, ge toeuh. Isak gas, Yoeuh aq, thangh eq nyi eq yoh toh, ngheq dyei das yvnglo khalhye neh, ge nyei.

8Abraham gas, Alo eh, ngheq dyei das yvnglo gas Mangso nyah xiklyis nyang sont toh das, ge. Housoeh nyah phvtang dvgeh doq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyah phvtang ka Mangso taiq dah joqyos mas jweh las, Abraham houmha phon kuot las thangh dye kih jam lyis, nyah lo Isak lyis twih lho lha phon, thangh thoq maskih toh.

10Gvshih Abraham nyah loq toeu lha lo lyis sat das ge sham yoeus chi.

11Hauh uhlyis Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka, maukhung mhayah Abraham, Abraham, ge lui. Nyang eq, Ngos nyeis, ge toeuh.

12Loeuswons soeu taiq zis gas, Nah loq hauh loshang lhyi vzangh, cha eq vkuot, ngah jyank masyah yoh dah nah loloeu loteh ngos lyis dyei das zis ma yu yvmvyah, nvng Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis gas gvshih ngos seq goeus, ge.

13Housoeh Abraham yoeuh kat lyis, yoeuh aq, nyah nungsthank mas yvnglus dvdoeu mhanhgyomh mas khyau mhayah nyih joq yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh las Abraham hauh yvnglus e she lha nyah lo dah gungsthaiq kuot.

14Housoeh yvmvyah Abraham gas hauh joqyos lyis, Yhensain dyei, ge nyhink. Khvnyhik jweh shoq Yhensain dah boms mas sont toh dyei das, ge tsain taiq.

15Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu maukhung mhayah Abraham lyis aiq vlhain lui las,

16Ngos Yhensain ngvnyang nyings mas maukhi zis gas, Hai nvng kuot dah cho yahge nah loloeu loteh lyis ma yu yvmvyah,

17Ngos nvng lyis magons magoh shvmanh dyei das. Ngos nah vnyau vshih lyis maukhung mha kyi yahge thomh yvm mas dah sihsho teh jebais los nhang das las, nah vnyau vshih gas nyamoq dah jeswuslyis ung lha yoh sain das.

18Hauh thoq lyis nvng ngos taiq domsyos gyo yvmvyah, nah vnyau vshih gvng mas nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau dvnganh gas shvmanh yoh das, ge.

19Abraham gas nyah jyeidwis tang jyank mas tauh loh las Besheba pheh dvgeh tsain loh. Abraham Besheba mas nyeis.

Nahor dah Diusjangh caiq,

20Haih cho dye bweh thang lhyi Abraham lyis taiq los dang gas, Yoeuh aq, Nah vnoeuh Nahor dah yhensain nyhiq Milkha eq loshang bos goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hauh bang gas loxeih Uza, vnoeuh Buza, Aram dah uwus Kemuel,

22Kheset, Hazo, Pildash, Yidlap, Bethuel nghuot.

23Bethuel gungs mas yaus zis Rebeka nghuot. Hau xet yuk moq gas Abraham dah vnoeuh Nahor dah yhensain nyhiq Milkha khoeu kat bang nghuot.

24Nyah nyinhungh Reuma eq Teba, Gaham, Tahash, Makha moq lyis khoeu kat.

Vpom 23

Sara dah Lop-yos Wis

1Sara gas dvxo aiqci nyhet zvn kang dwis khoq.

2Nyang gas Khanan mau Kiriat Arba ge dah Hebron wus mas shei lha Abraham eq Sara gvng mas kukxi ngaus das ge los.

3Abraham gas nyah yhensain nyhiq dah mvng joq masyah toq las Hiti dius jens lyis loh taiq zis gas,

4Ngos gas namoq jyank mas los khau nyeis dah boenghwus dvnghuot. Ngah yhensain nyhiq yoh nyhop das xiklyis maunyeis dvchuq ungh dyei aq, ge.

5Hiti dius jens Abraham lyis doms taiq zis gas,

6Yhensain eh, ngamoq dah dang gyo dyei aq. Nvng gas ngamoq jyank mas dah yomzains zau nghuot. Nah yhensain nyhiq lyis ngamoq dah gis thank lopkhyung mas nyhop aq. Nah yhensain nyhiq nyhop das lop-yos dyei das zis ngamoq hank eq he das zis ma nghuot, ge.

7Housoeh las Abraham toq lho lha hauh mau mas dius Hiti jens dah xikkhonh mas gop las taiq zis gas,

8Ngah yhensain nyhiq heimha nyhop das zis namoq gyo lyis gas, ngah dang jenh gyo dyei geh. Zohar lo Ephron ka nyah maunyeis vthang mha joq Makpela lukkhyung ngos lyis bos sang dyei geh.

9Ngos sain toh das joqyos hauh yvlyis mon dah phauh yah ngos lyis namoq xikkhonh mas ungh dyei bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ephron eq Hiti jens mas bos tsung toh. Housoeh hauh Hiti dius Ephron ka nyah wus khomh mas wvng ya wvng bang ge, Hiti dius dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh mas Abraham lyis,

11Yhensain eh housoeh ma nghuot, ngah dang gyo yoeus aq. Ngos nvng lyis hauh maunyeis yah dvgeh houmha bos dah lukkhyung dyei das. Ngos nvng lyis ngah vnyau dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh mas dyei, houmha nah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyhop aq, ge toeuh.

12Nghuot laus eq Abraham gas hauh mau dius jens xikkhonh mas gop joq las,

13dvnganhmoq xauhgyo shoq Ephron lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng gyo nghuot lyis gas ngah dang jenh gyo dyei aq; ngos hauh maunyeis phauh dyei; lhom yoeus aq; housoehlyis ngos houmha ngah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyhop das, ge.

14Ephron Abraham lyis phuk taiq zis gas,

15Yhensain eh, ngwis kyvp nyeixo dvphauh dah maunyeis gas yah aiq yuk jo mas cha nghuot das lah? Housoeh las nah yhensain nyhiq lyis dvnyhop aq, ge.

16Abraham eq Ephron dang gyo las Hiti jens dah xikkhonh mas Ephron phauh thyet zis yah dvyhangteh soenghi jens yhung dah ngwis kyvp nyeixo laiq dyei.

17Housoeh Mamre pheh xoeu toh, Ephron dah maunyeis Makpela eq, houmha tsain bos dah lukkhyung, saiq eq yoskyoh saiq dvnganh eq,

18nyah wus khomh mas wvng ya wvng bang ge, Hiti dius jens xikkhonh mas Abraham yoh sain nyeis das xiklyiskyauh.

19Hauh thang lhyi Abraham gas Khanan mau Hebron ge, Mamre pheh xoeu toh dah Makpela maunyeis mas dah lukkhyung mha nyah yhensain nyhiq Sara lyis nyhop.

20Hauh maunyeis yahge houmha dah lukkhyung lhyi Abraham sain dah lop-yos nghuot das xiklyis Hiti jens nyang lyis kyauh.

Vpom 24

Isak Yukphoq Lonyi

1Yhensain ka Abraham lyis cho khat khanghmuh mas shvmanh dyei goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gvshih nyang svsoh mang goeus.

2Housoeh las Abraham gas, nyah yhen mha nyenhkyi zes kuh las nyah zisyos dvnganh lyis yoeuh dah jyeidwis lyis khi yoeus las, Gvshih nah loq ngah tanghbauh jo mas jauh kat aq.

3Ngah lo lyis ngos nyeis mau Khanan lonyi ma yoeus dyei das xiklyis Yhensain maukhung nyeisjvng Mangso mha ngos nvng lyis maukhi nhang das.

4Housoeh nvng ngah mau, ngah vnyau jyank mas loh las ngah lo Isak lyis yhensain nyhiq yoeus dyei aq.

5Housoeh jyeidwis gas, Hauh nyelo haih mau mas ma mes chank los nghuot lyis ngos nah loloeu lyis nvng thuq khoq mau mas yoh doms shwih tauh loh das lhyeh, getoeuh.

6Abraham gas, Ngah loloeu lyis houmha ma doms shwih loh das xiklyis zaih aq.

7Ngos lyis ngah uwus yhenbang, buisnoms jens, choq thyet mau masyah shwih yoeus las ngos lyis tsoq las nah vnyau vshih lyis ngos haih mau dyei das, ge ngos lyis maukhi lha taiq soeu, Yhensain, maukhung Mangso ka nyah loeuswons nah xik mas nhang das las, ngah loloeu xiklyis nvng houmha dah lonyi xauh yoeus dyei das.

8Hauh nyelo nah thang mha ma chank los nghuot lyis gas, gvshih ngos nvng lyis maukhi nhang cho mhayah nvng luiq bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngah lo lyis houmha madoms yoh shwih loh, ge.

9Housoeh las jyeidwis gas, nyah yhensain Abraham dah tanghbauh jo mas loq jauh kat las maukhi toh.

10Hauh thang lhyi hauh jyeidwis gas, nyah yhensain dah gola-u kyunk masyah dvci doeu tu huon lha thuq loh. Nyah yhensain dah whot eq nyang wons las Mesopotamiamau Nahor wus mas jweh loh.

11Nyang gas nyenhthang zoh, nyelo jens jeis kham yoq lyis, wus nghe jeisdwang yvm mas gola-u jens lyis tsain whop nhang lha nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Housoeh nyang gas, Yhensain ngah yhensain Abraham dah Mangso eh, ngah yhensain Abraham lyis nhaiqnyen shohgyo das zis khvnyhik haih cho bweh nhang aq.

13Yoeuh aq, ngos haih jeisdwang nvm mas yap joq. Haih wus mas dah lonyi jens jeis kham das ge lyih das.

14Hauh uhlyis nah jeis jywang khyoq las ngos lyis jeis dvtsiq gvmshuk aq, oen sang lhyi, Shuk aq nah gola-u lyis eq ngos kham dyei bah, ge taiq los dah lonyi gas nah jyeidwis Isak xiklyis sont toh lonyi nghuot bas jungh: housoeh lyis nvng ngah yhensain lhyi jyetdap sainhnos cho chixoeuq yvlyis ngos yoh seq das, ge dung.

15Hauh dangzoh ma doms shih lyis yoeuh aq, Abraham dah vnoeuh Nahor vzomh Milkha dah lo Bethuel lonyi Rebeka gas jeis jywang wuq las lyih nyeis.

16Hauh nyelo gas svsoh yungh las lonyi gyingh nghuot. Nyang gas jeisdwang mas nyah jywang mhajeis e tyink lho lha doq los.

17Hauh uhlyis jyeidwis gas nyah jyank mas wuih e lha, Nah jywang mha dah jeis dvtsiq jenh gvmshuk aq, ge sang.

18Hauh lonyi eq, Shuk aq yhensain eh, ge nyah kvthoq masyah jywang dvtsiq lvnyap khyoq las gvmshuk.

19Nyang lyis dye gvmshuk lyis, Ngos nah gola-u lyis eq jo shoq tsain kham gvmshuk bah, ge las,

20jywang mha jeis, lang mas lvnyap nghat kat las gola-u dvnganh dah xiklyis jeisdwang mas jeis e doms wuih kham nyeis.

21Hauh soeu eq Yhensain ka nyah muh ung nhang zis nghuot ma nghuot yoh seq shoq nyang lyis samlo yoeuh nyeis.

22Gola-u jeis dye tsain shuk thang lhyi hauh soeu ka nyelo xiklyis shekel dvkhyamh ko lyei dah xing nhodangh yahge shekel dvci ko lyei dah xing thoengh dvzomh lap las,

23Nvng hank lonyi nghuot, ngos lyis jenh taiq kyoh aq; nah phvbih yhen mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq thoenggus vbos lah, ge.

24Nyang gas, Nahor vzomh Milkha dah loloeu Bethuel lonyi nghuot, ge.

25Tsoq las, Ngamoq yhen mha huhyau yahge gaunyhauq zos nyoshoq joq, thoenggus eq bos, ge.

26Hauh soeu ka gop las Yhensain lhyi paiq zoh lyis,

27Nyah jyetdap sainhnos ehnyet yahge jyoeng dah ehnyet ngah yhensain jyank masyah ma yoeus tyamp dah, Yhensain, ngah yhensain Abraham dah Mangso ka ngelhoq bas jungh: ngos lyis eq ngah yhensain dah buisnoms yhen mhaYhensain shwih tuonh shet goeus, ge.

28Hauh nyelo gas yhen mha wuih loh las hauh cho dvnganh nyah ungwes mebih lyis taiq kyoh.

29Rebeka mas Laban ge mungs dvyuk bos. Laban eq jeisdwang mas hauh soeu jyank pheh wuih e.

30Laban gas nyah nhamhmuh jyank mas dah xing nhodangh yahge thoengh zomh eq nyvng. Hauh soeu ngos lyis housoeh ge, ge dah Rebeka danglyis xauhgyo gvng mas nyang thuq e yoeuh lyis, yoeuh aq, hauh soeu ka jeisdwang nvm, gola-u yvm mas yap joq.

31Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain mha ngelhoq soeu eh, wvng los aq, chamus nghe mha yap joq? Ngos joqyos sont toh, gola-u lhunk das joqyos eq bos, ge.

32Housoeh las hauh soeu ka yhen mha wvng las gola-u tu tsain khyoq. Yhensain moq eq huhyau yahge gola-u zos tsain dyei. Nyang yahge nyang yah dvgeh bang dah khyeicheih das zis jeis eq dyei.

33Nyah xikkhonh mas zo das wom eq chi los dyei, nghuot laus eq nyang gas, ngos taiq chah zis ma yoh dye taiq lyis ngos wom ma zo das, ge. Laban eq, Taiq aq, ge.

34Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, Ngos Abraham jyeidwis nghuot.

35Yhensain ka ngah yhensain lhyi svsoh shvmanh dyei las nyang dis nyeis: yvng phung, noeu phung, ngwis xing, gola-u, mauhlyihzoe yahge jyeidwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vbusbih vmesbih jens nyoshoq nghuot.

36Ngah yhensain Abraham dah yhensain nyhiq Sara gas nyenhkyi kuh thang lhyi ngah yhensain xiklyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei las Abraham gas nyang yoh ya yohzis dvnganh lo lyis dyei goeus.

37Ngah yhensain ka, Ngos khau nyeis, Khanan mau mas lonyi jens masyah nvng ngah lo xiklyis yhensain nyhiq ma yoeus dyei dyei,

38ngah uwus yhen yahge ngah vnyau jyank mas wvng loh las ngah lo xiklyis nyi yoh yoeus dyei das, ge ngos lyis maukhi nhang.

39Ngos gas, hauh nyelo ngos yah ma mes chank los mvbeh, oen ngah yhensain lhyi taiq goeus.

40Nghuot laus eq nyang gas, Ngos phuqsoe nyeis dah Yhensain ka nyah loeuswons soeu nvng yah dvgeh nhang katlas, nvng loh cho ung nhang lha ngah vnyau ngah uwus yhen mhayah nvng ngah lo xiklyis nyi yoh yoeus dyei das.

41Nvng ngah vnyau yhen mha jweh goeus ya, nvng hai ngah khonh masyah luiq bas jungh. Nyamoq nvng lyis lonyi ma dyei kat laus eq nvngngah khonh masyah luiq das, ge kat.

42Housoeh las khvnyhik ngos haih jeisdwang nvm mas jweh las, Yhensain lhyi, ngah yhensain Abraham dah Mangso eh, hai ngos suh e cho nvng shvmanh dyei nghuot lyisgas,

43ngos hai jeisdwang nvm mas yap joq; heimha jeis kham lyih dah lonyi dvyuk yuk lyis, ngos lyis nah jeis jywang mha jeis dvtsiq jenh gvmshuk aq, oen lhyi,

44Shuk aq, nah gola-u lyis eq kham gvmshuk bah, ge ngos lyis toeuh dah nyelo gas, ngah yhensain dah lo xiklyis nvng Yhensain sont toh dyei lonyi nghuot bas jungh, oen dung.

45Ngah ehnyet mas housoeh taiq yangh ma dye taiq shih lyis Rebeka gas jywang wuq las jeisdwang mas jeis lyih kham. Hauh uhlyis ngos gas, Jeis dvtsiq gvmshuk aq, oen sang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Nyang eq jeis-jywang kvthoq masyah lvnyap khyoq las, Shuk aq, nah gola-u lyis eq ngos tsain gvmshuk das, ge. Housoeh las ngos eq shuk, gola-u lyis eq nyang tsain kham gvmshuk.

47Hauh uhlyis ngos gas nyang lyis, Nvng hank lonyi nghuot lah, oen nyei. Nyang gas, Nahor lhyi Milkha khoeu dyei loloeu Bethuel dah lonyi nghuot, ge. Housoeh ngos hauh xing nhodangh nyah nho mha lhangh dyei, thoengh zomh eq loq mas gvmhuot.

48Hauh uhlyis ngos gop lasYhensain lhyi paiq: ngah yhensain vnoeuh dah nyeilo lyis, ngah yhensain dah doeusmuh yoh shoq ngos lyis cho dan cho shwih los, Yhensain, ngah yhensain Abraham dah Mangso lhyi ngos chungh.

49Housoeh las gvshih ngos khasoeh kuot das zis seq shoq, ngah yhensain lhyi namoq jyehjuh yah jyoeng cho chixoeuq das ma chixoeuq das zis gas taiq yoeuh geh, ge.

50Laban phvtang Bethuel gas, Haih cho ka Yhensain sont zis nghuot, ngah phvtang ka nvng lyis cha ma taiq lo noh.

51Yoeuh aq, Rebeka gas nah xikkhonh mas nghuot, nyang lyis shwih loh aq, Yhensain dah dang yah dvyhangteh nyang nah yhensain dahdoeusmuh duot bas jungh, ge.

52Abraham dah jyeidwis hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq paiq.

53Tsai, hauh jyeidwis gas ngwis yah kuot dah shunkzis, xing yah kuot dah shunkzis yahge dyimis lap las Rebeka lyis dyei, Nyah ungwes metang nyah mungs lyis eq phauhdap zis vja ja dyei.

54Hauh thang lhyi nyang yahge nyah thang mha chank los bang zo shuk las hauh nyenh ku. Nungsnvp toq los lyis nyang gas, Gvshih ngah yhensain jyank pheh ngoslyis pont kat geh, ge.

55Nyah ungwes metang nyah mungs gas, Haih nyelo ngamoq yah dvci nyeih ko nyeis shih bas jungh; housoeh las chank loh bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

56Hauh soeu ka, Ngos lyis vtsain sheq toh lo; ngos suh cho lhyi Yhensainshvmanh dyei goeus; ngah yhensain jyank mas lvnyap doms jweh loh bas jungh, ngos lyis pontkat geh, ge.

57Nyah metang ka, Housoeh lyis gas nyelo lyis khi yoeus las nyei yoeuh shih bah, ge.

58Housoeh nyah metang ka Rebeka lhyi khi lha, Nvng haih soeu yah vmes chank loh lah, ge nyei lyis, Nyang gas, Chank loh das, ge.

59Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyamoq dah nhamhmuh lonyi Rebeka yahge nyang lyis bau kat soeu lhyi eq, Abraham dah jyeidwis yahge nyang yah dvgeh los bang lyis pontkat.

60Nyah metang ka Rebeka lyis, Nhamhmuh lonyi eh, nvng gas dius mons mons sens sens ungwes bweh los basjungh; nah vnyau vshih gas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis ung lha xauh sain bas jungh, geshvmanh dyei kat.

61Hauh thang lhyi Rebeka yahge nyang lyis bau kat soeu yahge gohtoeu vmesbih jens eq hauh soeu yah bos loh. Housoeh jyeidwis gas Rebeka lhyi shwih loh.

62Gvshih Isak gas Khanan mautyi pheh nyeis yvmvyah nyang Berlahairoi masyah tauh jweh los.

63Isak gas, nyenhthang zoh lyis jangpa pheh nghamh yoeuh das ge thuq loh. Nyang yoeuh kat lyis, yoeuh aq, gola-u tsain los nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

64Rebeka eq yoeuh kat lyis Isak lyis nyvng lyis gola-u masyah gyoh las,

65Abraham dah jyeidwis lyis, Pa mhayah yang lyis zes das ge yah jyank pheh los nyeis soeu ka hank nghuot lah, ge nyei. Jyeidwis eq, Nyang ngah yhensain nghuot ge lyis nyang gas nyoq nghop yoeus lasnyah nyoqnho nghop.

66Jyeidwis eq nyang kuot cho dvnganh Isak lyis taiq kyoh.

67Isak gas Rebeka lyis nyah ungwes Sara nyeis khoq dah zvng mas shwih hwank kat las nyang nyah yhensain nyhiq bweh los. Isak gas nyang lyis jyetdap las nyah ungwes shei yvlyisnhaiq yoh taink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Vpom 25

Abraham, Gohtoeu Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:32-33)

1Abraham gas Ketura ge soeu lhyi eq phoengh hwank.

2Nyang gas Abraham lyis Zimran, Yokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, Shua moq khoeu dyei.

3Yokshan mas yaus zis Sheba yahge Deban. Deban dah Loloeu jens gas Ashuri Letushim, Leumim nghuot.

4Midian dah loloeu jens gas, Epha, Epher, Hanok, Abida yahge Elda nghuot. Haih bang dvnganh gas Ketura dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot.

5Abraham gas nyang yoh zis dvnganh Isak lyis dyei.

6Nyinhungh lo jens lyis eq, Abraham nyang nyeis shih lyis jyungshuk gvm dyei las, nyah lo Isak jyank masyah buisthuq shot pheh nhang kat.

Abraham Shei lha Nyhop

7Abraham kang dwis nyeis khoq dah zvn gas dvxo nyhetci oeng zvn nghuot.

8Abraham gas nyenhkyi bos, mang las shei loh. Housoeh nyang gas nyah dius jens nyeis yvmas jweh loh.

9Nyang lyis nyah loloeu tang Isak yahge Ishmael gas Mamre pheh xoeu toh, Hiti dius Zohar lo Ephron maunyeis mas bos dah Makpela lukkhyung mha ba nyhop.

10Houka Hiti jens jyank masyah Abraham wis toh zis nghuot. Abraham yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq Sara lyis houmha dvgeh nyhop.

11Abraham shei thang lhyi nyah lo Isak lyis Mangso shvmanh dyei. Isak gas Berlahairoi mas nyeis.

Ishmael Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:28-31)

12Heika Sara dah jyeidwis Egutu lonyi Hagar Abraham lyis khoeu dyei dah loloeu Ishmael, dah loloeu jens vzoh yah dyei toh.

13Ishmael dah loloeu jens vzoh yah nghuot. Nebaiot, Kedar, Adbel, Mibsam,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Mishma, Duma, Masa,

15Hadad, Tema, Yetu, Naphish yahge Kedema.

16Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang nyeis dah wus, thoeng dah joqyos mas chank las nyhink dah zaulo dvci aiq yuk nghuot.

17Ishmael gas dvxo somhci nyhet zvn kang dwis khoq las shei. Nyang gas nyah dius jens nyeis yvmas jweh loh.

18Nyamoq gas Hawila masyah Shur jweh shoq nyeis. Houka Egutu masyah buisthuq shot Asiria pheh loh cho mha nghuot. Ishmael dah mau gas nyah boekyis dvnganhmoq nyeis dah mau yvm mas nghuot.

Esau yahge Yakop Khoeu los

19Heika Abraham lo Isak dah diusjangh caiq nghuot. Abraham gungs mas yaus zis Isak nghuot.

20Isak gas yhensain nyhiq Rebeka lyis yoeus uhlyis nyeici zvn nghuot. Rebeka gas Padan Aram mas dah Aramean dius Bethuel dah lonyi, Laban dah nhamhmuh nghuot.

21Isak gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Rebeka lo ma bos yvmvyah Yhensain lhyi dung; Yhensaineq nyang dung dang gyo dyei las nyah yhensain nyhiq ung mha loshang chi los.

22Housoeh hau ung mas dah lozoms gas zan- goh nyeis. Housoeh las nyah ungwes gas, Ngos lyis heisoeh mus zis gas chamus las au, ge. Housoeh nyang gas Yhensain jyank mas e nyei.

23Yhensain ka, Nah ung mha dius aiq nyau bos; nah gungs masyah dius aiq nyau gang joq. Dvnyau gas gohtoeu dvnyau thoq lyis yom zes bos das, kuh soeu ka ngis soeu jyank mas jyeidwis duot das, ge.

24Buisnyeis dyingh las khoeu los lyis yoeuh aq, lozoms nghuot.

25Xik lyis vyuk gas mauh yuk dah mis teh dvgungs yah nes: housoeh las nyang lyis Esau nyhink.

26Thang mha vyuk gas Esau dah khyeichuk lyis toek toek nyhik las khoeu los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las, nyang lyis Yakop nyhink. Lotang khoeu los uhlyis Isak gas khyukci zvn bos goeus.

Esau Nyah Lomons Toeuh Ungh

27Hauh lotang bes los las Esau ka shoh khat joeui bos las mhanhdyvp mas nyeis soeu bweh los. Yakop gas ehnyet nyens zis yah zvng mas nyeis soeu nghuot.

28Isak gas Esau dah khat shoh xauh zo las nyang lyis jyet. Rebeka gas Yakop lyis jyet.

29Dvnyeih gas Yakop zonoms jyauq nyeis lyis Esau gas mhanhdyvp masyah yuot shet wvng los.

30Esau ka Yakop lyis, Hai nah conhnes ngos lyis dvtsiq jenh gvmtsoh aq, ngos nyungdaus yuot shet los, ge. Housoeh las nyang lyis Edom ge nyhink.

31Yakop gas, Khvnyhik nyang nah loxeih toeuh ngos lyis ungh dyei aq, ge sang.

32Esau ka, Ngos yuot las shei loh, ngah loxeih toeuh ngos cha kuot das, ge.

33Tsai, Yakop gas, Housoeh nvng maukhi toh aq, ge. Nyang maukhi lha nyah loxeih toeuh ungh dyei.

34Hauh thang lhyi Yakop gas Esau lhyi sunghso lhyoq yahge nuk yings gvmtsoh. Nyang hauh zis dye zo shuk goeus yadoms toq thuq loh. Housoeh Esau ka nyah loxeih toeuh lyis mvgon kuot tyamp.

Vpom 26

Isak Gerar mas Nyeis

1Hauh mau mas Abraham zaih lyis dah phanghkhauq thoq lyis gohtoeu phanghkhauq doms gyoh. Housoeh las Isak gas Gerar mas nyeis Philisti hwankti Abimelek jyank mas e.

2Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka nyang lyis nyvng xoeuq las taiq zis gas, Egutu mau mas v-e; ngos nvng lyis tuonh shet das mau mas nyeis aq.

3Haih mau mas nyeis aq; ngos nah shot pheh nyeis las nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis ngos haih mau gonh dyei das; ngos nah uwus lyis maukhi toh dang yah dvyhangteh kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ngos nah vnyau vshih lyis maukhung mha kyi teh nyo nhang das las, nah vnyau vshih lyis haih mau gonh dyei das: nah vnyau vshih gvng mas nyeisjvng dius nyau dvnganh gas shvmanh yoh das.

5Khasoeh ge lyis Abraham gas ngah dang gyo, ngos taiq toh dang, ngah lyi dvnganh chank kuot, ge.

6Housoeh las Isak Gerar mas nyeis.

7Houmha bang Isak yhensain nyhiq cho nyei las, nyang gas, Ngah nhamhmuh nghuot, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Rebeka gas yungh yvmvyahhoumha bang gas nyah gvng mas nyang lyis ma sat bas jungh ge nghamh las nyah yhensain nyhiq nghuot ge ma womh taiq.

8Houmha nyangh nyangh nyeis thang lhyi Philisti hwankti Abimelek gas khomhbaiq masyah yoeuh kat lyis, Isak gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Rebeka yah jyet goh nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

9Housoeh las Abimelek gas Isak lyis khi lha, Yoeuh aq, nyang nah yhensain nyhiq jyoeng nghuot; hauh zis nvng gas, Ngah nhamhmuh nghuot oen chamus taiq, ge nyho. Nyah gvng mas ngos ma shei bas jungh oen lha nghuot, ge.

10Abimelek gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis cha kuot. Dius dvyuk yuk nah yhensain nyhiq yah lwis lwis zangh yhetgoh jus lyis gas, nvng ngamoq thoq mas yaunos she kih das, ge.

11Housoeh las Abimelek gas nyah dius nyau lyis, Haih soeu lhyi laus eq, nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis laus eq shuot soeu ka sat zis xauh das, ge taiq toh.

12Hauh mau mas Isak jyo khyoq las hauh zvn lyis jyo dvxo huon xauh yhomh: Yhensain nyang lyis shvmanh dyei.

13Nyang gas nyeisgis yap tsoq lhoq las svsoh dis los.

14Yvng eq, noeu eq nyoshoq yoh, yhen mha jyeidwis jens eq dyingh los yvmvyah Philisti jens nyang lyis noh los.

15Nyah uwus Abraham zaih lyis Abraham jyeidwis jens doeu toh jeisdwang dvnganh Philisti jens yah tsain cheiq tyamp dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Abimelek gas Isak lyis, Nvng ngamoq thoq lyis yom zes bos yvmvyah, ngamoq jyank masyah thuq loh aq, ge.

17Isak gas hou mhayah thuq las, Gerar langhkhau mha nyeis.

18Hauh uhlyis Isak gas, nyah uwus Abraham zaih lyis doeu las, Abraham shei thang lhyi Philisti jens cheiq tyamp dyei jeisdwang doms soq las nyings eq nyah uwus nyhink toh zis yah dvyhangteh doms nyhink.

19Isak dah jyeidwis jens eq hauh langhkhau mha doeu lyis jeisthuq dwang nyvng.

20Nghuot laus eq Gerar mas dah yvng yoeuh bang gas, Haih zis ngamoq dah jeis dvnghuot, ge Isak dah yvng yoeuh bang yah dyoqgoh yvmvyah hauh jeisdwanglyis dyoqgoh ge dah vjyuk yah Esek ge nyhink.

21Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq jeisdwang gohtoeu dvdwang doms doeu lyis eq doms lhuot goh las, hauh yvlyis hoenggoh ge dah vjyuk yah Sitna ge nyhink.

22Hou mhayah cheh las gohtoeu jeisdwang doms doeu, houmha ka ma lhuot goh lo: housoeh las, Yhensain yang lyis nyeisgus dvm dvm dyei goeus yvmvyah yang haih mau masjebais los lo das ge, hauh yvlyis khonhchauh ge dah vjyuk yah Rehobot ge nyhink.

23Isak hou mhayah Besheba mas doq loh.

24Hauh nyens lyis Yhensain ka nyang lyis nyvng xoeuq las, Ngos gas nah uwus Abraham dah Mangso nghuot; Vgyuk, ngos nahshot pheh nyeis; ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das las, ngah jyeidwis Abraham gvng mas nah vnyau vshih lyis jebais los nhang das, ge.

25Nyang houmha phon ci lha Yhensain lhyi paiq; houmha nyah zvng eq kuot toh. Isak dah jyeidwis jens eqhoumha jeisdwang tsain doeu.

Isak yah Abimelek Xamxonh

26Hauh uhlyis Abimelek gas nyang lyis joeui dyei soeu Ahuzat yahge jeszau Phikol yah dvgeh Gerar masyah Isak lyis loh xauhgoh.

27Isak gas, Namoq ngos lyis hoeng lha khat thuq kat lho lha, gvshih ngah jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas chamus jweh los goh, ge nyamoq lyis lhom nyei.

28Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot yvlyis ngamoq seq goeus: housoeh las nvng yahge ngamoq jo mas thanghchvp toh goh.

29Ngamoq nvng lyis ma cu, nvng lyis gis khyvlyis kuot las nyens nyens tap tap nhang kat zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng ngamoq lyis ma gis khyvlyis cha ma kuot bas jungh, nvng yahge ngamoq maukhi toh goh, oen los. Nvng gas Yhensain dah shvmanh yoh soeu nghuot, ge.

30Isak gas nyamoq lyis wom khi tsoh las nyamoq eq zo shuk.

31Housoeh nyamoq nvpsangh yah toq las kyamptang, maukhi. Hauh thang lhyi Isak gas nyamoq lyis pontkat las, nyamoq nyenstap zis yah loh lo.

32Hauh nyeih lyis Isak dah jyeidwis jens gas, Ngamoq jeis nyvng goeus, ge nyamoq doeu dah jeisdwang cho nyang lyis los taiq kyoh.

33Housoeh hauh vdwang lyis Shiba nyhink. Housoeh las khvnyhik jweh shoq houmha joq dah wus lyis Besheba ge lui.

Esau Lvbau Yhensain Nyhiq

34Esau nyenhkyi nyeici zvn bos lyis Hiti dius Beri lonyi Yudit yahge Hiti dius Elon lonyi Basemat moq lyis nyi tsain hwank.

35Hauh aiq yuk gas Isak yahge Rebeka lyis nhaiqkuk nhang.

Vpom 27

Isak Yakop lyis Shvmanh

1Gvshih Isak gas mang las nyoqjet goeus. Nyang gas nyah loxeih Esau lhyi, Vlo eh, ge lui. Nyang eq, Ngos heimha nyeis, ge toeuh.

2Nyah uwus Isak gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos mang goeus, ngos kha nyeih shei das zis ma seq.

3Housoeh las ngos ma shei shih lyis nvng nah shohkhat vyhang lyei yahge nyo thuk yoeus wons las ngah xiklyis mhanhdyvp mas shoh loh khat wons los aq.

4Housoeh ngos o khyvlyis ba jyauq los aq, ngos zo las nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Isak nyah lo Esau lyis housoeh taiq dang Rebeka xauhgyo. Gvshih Esau ka mhanhdyvp mas shohkhat loh goeus.

6Hauh gyo lyis Rebeka gas nyah lo Yakop lyis khi yoeus las, Yoeuh aq, nah uwus gas nah vmang lyis taiq dang ngos xauhgyo.

7Houka, Ngah xiklyis shoh baiq las ngos o khyvlyis ba jyauq los aq, ngos zo las, ngos ma shei shih lyis Yhensain xik mas ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bah, ge nyeis, ge.

8Housoeh las ngah lo eh, ngos taiq shet khyvlyis gyo aq.

9Shvbeq phung mha e lha, hou mhayah coeu yungh dah shvbeq lo aiq doeu khyen los aq; nah uwus zomes khyvlyis ngos ba jyauq bah.

10Nvng nah uwus jyank yoeus loh aq, nyang zo las nyang ma shei shih lyis nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh, ge.

11Yakop gas nyah ungwes Rebeka lhyi, Yoeuh aq, ngah vmang Esau ka mauh yuk soeu nghuot, ngos gas jyot jyot nghuot.

12Uwus ngos lyis sop yoeuh mvbeh; hauh uhlyis ngos nyah xikkhonh mas mhuih soeu bweh las shvmanh yoh das gungsthaiqnhoengh zis xauh das, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq nyah ungwes gas, Vlo eh, nvng xauh dah nhoengh zis gas ngos lyis zangh bas jungh, nvng ngah dang dvgyo aq, shvbeq lo e yoeus los aq, ge.

14Housoeh las nyang nyah ungwes jyank mas shvbeq lo e tsain she los. Nyah ungwes eq nyah uwus o khyvlyis shoh ba jyauq.

15Hauh thang lhyi Rebeka gas, yhen mha joq, nyah loxeih Esau dah dyi yungh tsain yoeus las lonhungh Yakop lyis gvmhuot.

16Shvbeq yeis yah eq, loq yahge lainzain mas lyet dyei.

17Nyang jyauq toh shoh yahge sunghso lhyoq nyah lo Yakop loq mas dyei kat.

18Yakop gas nyah uwus jyank mas wvng las, Uwus eh, ge lui lyis, nyang gas, Nyeis vlo eh, nvng khayuk nghuot, ge.

19Yakop gas, Ngos nah loxeih Esau nghuot, uwus nvng taiq zis yah dvyhangteh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos kuot goeus, toq tsung aq, uwus nvng nah ehnyet ngos lyis shvmanh dyei das zis hai ngah shoh zo dyei aq, ge nyah uwus lyis taiq.

[20]Isak gas, Nvng hou iq khasoeh yoh nyap, ge vlo lyis lhom nyei. Yakop toeuh zis gas, Yhensain, nah Mangso ka ngos lyis lvnyap yoh yoeus nhanglha nghuot, ge.

[21]Isak gas, Ngah lo eh, ngah jyank mas ywi los aq, nvng ngah lo Esau nghuot ma nghuot ngos nvng lyis sop yoeuh bah, ge Yakop lyis taiq.

[22]Yakop eq nyah uwus Isak jyank mas ywi loh las, uwus eq nyang lyis sop yoeuh uhjyangh, Thwe ka Yakop thwe, nghuot laus eq loq gas Esau dah loq nghuot, ge.

[23]Housoeh nyah loq gas vmang Esau dah loq teh mauh yuk yvmvyah, nyang Yakop nghuot zis ma seq las nyang lyis shvmanh dyei.

[24]Isak gas, Nvng jyoengh ngah lo Esau vnghuot lah, ge lyis nyang eq, Nghuot, ge.

[25]Housoeh las nyah uwus gas, Ngah jyank mas chi los aq; Ngah dyos yah ngah lo lyis shvmanh dyei das zis ngos nvng xo shoh zo bah, ge. Housoeh nyang chi wvng lohlas nyah shoh zo dyei, zvbiq eq chi loh dyei las shuk.

[26]Hauh thang lhyi nyah uwus Isak gas nyang lyis, Tanh tanh los aq ngah lo eh, bvlot los tanh aq, ge.

[27]Yakop eq ni loh las nyang lyis bvlot tanh. Nyah uwus gas nyah dyi lyis nam las, yoeuh aq, ngah lo dah shom ka Yhensain shvmanh dyei dah danh pa shom tehnghuot.

[28]Mangso ka mau mas jyweh nyeis mas coeu eq, guk nyoshoq yahge zvbiq eq nvng lyis dyei los das:

[29]Gohnyau bang nah jyank mas jons mus las, gohmau gas nah xikkhonh mas gop bas jungh. Nvng nah vmang vnoeuh yhensain duot las, nah ungwes dah lo jens nah jyank masgop bas jungh; Nvng lyis nhoengh bang nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh, nvng lyis shvmanh dyei soeuka shvmanh zis xauh bas jungh, ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang lyis shvmanh dyei.

Esau, Isak dah Shvmanh Dung

30Yakop gas nyah uwus dah shvmanh xauh las nyah uwus xikkhonh masyah thuq loh dvsoq lyis, vmang Esau shoh khat loh masyah jweh los.

31Nyang eq nyah uwus jyank mas shoh ba jyauq chi loh las, Ngah uwus eh, nah lo lyis shvmanh dyei das zis ngos nah lo xo los dah shoh toq zo dyei aq, ge nyah uwus lyis taiq.

32Uwus Isak gas, Nvng hank nghuot, ge nyei lyis nyang gas, Ngos nah loxeih Esau nghuot, ge.

33Housoeh las Isak gas, Houlhyi nvng ma jweh shih lyis ngah jyank mas shoh zos chi los soeu ka hank nghuot goeus au? Hau zis ngos zo las ngos nyang lyis shvmanh dyei goeus nyvng. Nghuot goeus hauh soeu ka shvmanh zis jyoengh xauh goeus, ge svsoh mauh dvn zoh lyis taiq kyoh.

34Esau ka nyah uwus taiq dang xauhgyo lyis kaiq ngaus zoh lyis yah, Uwus eh, ngos lyis eq shvmanh dyei aq, ge dung.

35Nyah uwus gas, Nah vnoeuh gas joeui yah nah shvmanh mhuih yoeus loh goeus, ge.

36Esau ka, Housoeh las nyang lyis Yakop ge ma nghuot lhyeh? Haq lhain eq lyis nyang ngos lyis aiq lhain ungzo loh goeus. Ngah loxeih toeuh eq nyang yoeus loh goeus, gvshih ngah shvmanh eq doms yoeus tyamp dyei goeus: ngah xiklyis shvmanhdvkoeuq eq ma nyet lo lhyeh, ge.

37Isak gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos nyang lyis nah yhensain duot aq, oen goeus; nyah vmang vnoeuh dvnganh gas nyah jyank mas jons mus bas jungh, oen goeus. Guk zvbiq eq nyang lyis thuk toenk dyei goeus: Housoeh las vlo eh, nah xiklyis ngos khasoeh seq kuot lo das lah, ge Esau lhyi toeuh.

38Esau ka, Uwus eh, nvng shvmanh dvkoeuq kyingh dvyoh lhyeh? Uwus eh, ngos lyis shvmanh dyei aq, ge ngaus.

39Housoeh las nyah uwus Isak gas, Nvng nyeis jang gas jenh yahge maukhung jyweh yah we das;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Nvng nah sham yah kang dwis das, nah vnoeuh jyank mas jyeidwis duot das: nghuot laus eq nvng toeu nghank los nyeih lyis nyang nah thoq mas zau cho mhayah yoh luiq das, ge.

41Nyah uwus gas Yakop lyis shvmanh dyei gvng mas Esau ka Yakop lyis hoeng. Esau nghamh zo zis gas, Ngah uwus shei lha kuk das shishenh ni goeus; hauh thanglhyi ngos ngah vnoeuh Yakop lyis sat das, ge.

42Hau loxeih Esau dang Rebeka lyis kyoh las nyang gas lo Yakop lyis khi lha, Yoeuh aq, nah vmang Esau ka nvng lyis sat las nhaiq shei sat bah ge.

43Housoeh yvmvyah ngah lo eh, ngah dang gyo aq. Nvng Haran mas nyeis, ngah mungs Laban jyank mas lvnyap phang loh aq.

44Nah vmang nhaiqyo bi shoq houmha dvyoq nyeis aq.

45Nah vmang nhaiqyo bi las nvng, nyang lyis kuot dah muh nyang tohnyhik lho lhyi ngos nvng lyis doms shwih nhang das: dvnyeih dvm lyis nah aiq yuk lyis chamus yoh somhnhang das lah, ge.

Yakop lyis Laban jyank nhang

46Rebeka gas Isak lyis, ngos haih Hiti lonyi tang gvng mas ngos shei mes goeus; Yakop eq haih mau mas dah vmesbih teh dah Hiti lonyi dvyoeus nghuot lyis gas, ngosdwis nyeis shih das zis gas chah vkyuh bos lah, ge.

Vpom 28

1Housoeh las Isak gas Yakop lyis khi yoeus shvmanh dyei uhjyangh, Nvng Khanan lonyi vyoeus.

2Padan Aram mas nah ungwes dah uwus Bethuel yhen mha lvnyap loh aq. Houmha nah ungwes dah mungs Laban dah lonyi dvyuk yuk loh yoeus aq.

3Yomzains Mangso ka nvng lyis shvmanh dyei las nvng lyis jebais los nhang lha dius nyau zainsmuh bweh nhang bas jungh.

4Mangso Abraham lyis dyei las gvshih nvng boengh duot nyeis dah, haih mau nah vso vlho bweh das xiklyis nvng lyis eq, nah vnyau vshih lyis eq, Abraham dah shvmanh nyang dyei bas jungh, ge taiq kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Housoeh Isak gas Yakop lyis nhang kat las, Yakop gas Padan Aram mas nyeis, nyang yahge Esau ungwes Rebeka dah mungs, Aramean dius Bethuel dah lo Laban jyank mas loh.

Esau Gohtoeu Nyi Doms Yoeus

6Housoeh Isak Yakop lyis shvmanh dyei las Padan Aram mau mas yhensain nyhiq e yoeus bas jungh ge nhang kat zis eq, nyang lyis shvmanh dyei uhlyis Khanan lonyi ma yoh yoeus, ge tung toh zis eq:

7Yakop gas ungwes uwus domsyos gyo las Padan Aram pheh loh.

8Nyah uwus Isak gas Khanan lonyi ma o zis Esau seq lyis,

9Nyang Ishmael jyank loh las, nyizains aiq yuk thoq lyis gohtoeu Abraham dah gungs mas yaus Ishmael lo, Nebaiot dah nhamhmuh Mahalat lyis yoeus.

Bethel mas Yakop Yhetmoq

10Yakop gas Besheba masyah thuq las Haran pheh loh.

11Nyang dvjoqyos mas jweh lyis buiswvng goeus yvmvyah houmha nyens ku das ge, luk dvlom kui khoeuq las yhet.

12Nyah yhetmoq mas yoeuh aq, nyeisjvng mas zvmlhangh dvkoeuq thung zis mau lyis thuk toh. Mangso dah loeuswons bang eq houmha doq gyoh tsain kuot nyeis.

13Yoeuh aq, Yhensain ka zvmlhangh thyoh mas yap las, Ngos gas Yhensain nah vphauh Abraham dah Mangso, nah uwus Isak dah Mangso nghuot. Gvshih hai nvng yhet joq mau, nvng lyis eq, nah vnyau vshih lyis eq ngos dyei das.

14Nah vnyau vshih gas nyeisjvng mas tsohmop teh je los das; Nvng gas buisthuq buiswvng, mautsung mautyi dyos loh das las, nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih gvng mas nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau khanghmuh jebais los dah shvmanh tsain yoh das.

15Yoeuh aq, ngos nvng yah dvgeh nghuot; nvng loh cho khanghmuh mas ngos chank gomh das; ngos nvng lyis haih mau mas doms shwih los das: ngos nvng yah chap toh thanghchvp ma nyuk dvchank ngos nvng lyis ma toh tyamp, ge taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Yakop yhet soh los las, Heimha Yhensain jyoengh nyeis nyvng zis ngos ma seq, ge.

17Nyang gas gyuk zoh lyis yah, Joqyos haih zis gas svsoh gyuk chank bos nyvng. Haih joqyos gas gohtoeu ma nghuot. Yhensain dah yhen yahge maukhung dah khomhdwang dvnghuot nyvng, ge.

18Yakop gas noq yah toq las, nyang khoeuq yhet dah luk lyis zains teh cuk lho lha, phauh nyang paiq khyvlyis hauh zains thyoh mas coeu huot kat.

19Nyang hauh joqyos lyis Bethel ge eq nyhink toh. Xikpheh gas hauh wus lyis Luza dvge.

20Yakop houmha nyhen toh zis gas, Mangso nyang ngos yah dvgeh nyeis las, gvshih ngos suh e cho mha ngos lyis gomh dyei zis yah, zo das wom yahge wuot das dyimis dyei las,

21ngos ngah uwus yhen mha nyenstap zis yah doms jweh los shoq Yhensain, ngah Mangso duot dyei lyis gas,

22Hai ngos phu cuk dah luk eq Mangso dah yhen duot das. Nvng ngos lyis dyei zis dvnganh masyah ciboms dvboms ngos nvng lyis jyoengh dyei das, ge.

Vpom 29

Yakop Laban Yhen Jweh

1Yakop nyah gyung cho tsoq loh las buisthuq mau bang nyeis yvmas jweh loh.

2Nyang yoeuh kat lyis hauh pa mha jeisdwang dvkoeuq bos zis nyvng. Hauh jeisdwang mas jeis gyangh gvmshuk las hauh nvm mas yvng somh phung whop joq. Hauh jeisdwang nghop dah luk gas kuh.

3Houmha yvng phung dvnganh dye tsainh toh thang lhyi, yvng yoeuh bang gas jeisdwang nghop toeu phanh las yvng lyis jeis tsain gvmshuk lho lha hauh luk lyis doms toeu nghop toh toh kuot.

4Yakop gas nyamoq lyis, Vmang vnoeuh moq eh, namoq khamha bang nghuot goh lah, ge nyei lyis nyamoq gas, Haran bang nghuot, ge.

5Tsai, nyang gas, Namoq Nahor nyeilo Laban lyis vseq goh lah, ge doms nyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis nyamoq gas, Seq, ge.

6Nyang dvyangh nyeis lhyeh, ge lyis nyamoq gas, Yangh nyeis; yoeuh aq, nyah lonyi Rakhel eq yvng komp los nyeis, ge.

7Yakop gas, Yoeuh aq, buis xing shih, gaunyhauq tsainh yoq ma nghuot shih; yvng lyis jeis gvmshuk lho lha loh yoeuh shih geh, ge.

8Nyamoq gas, Yvng phung dvnganh dye zain las, haih luk ma toeu tyamp dvchank ngamoq cha ma yoh kuot: Luk toeu tyamp thang lhyi ngamoq yvng lyis jeis dvyoh gvmshuk, tsain ge.

9Housoeh nyamoq yah jisgoh nyeis shih lyis Rakhel eq nyah uwus dah yvng yoeuh las, yvng tsain komp jweh los.

10Yakop gas nyah yukphoq Laban dah lonyi Rakhel yahge nyah yvng lyis tsain nyvng lyis, e lha, jeis dwang nyhop luk lyis toeu phanh lholha Laban dah yvng lyis jeis tsain gvmshuk.

11Housoeh Yakop gas Rakhel lhyi bvlot tanh lho lha thwe thuq shoq ngaus.

12Yakop gas Rakhel lhyi, nyang gas Rakhel uwus dah loau, Rebeka dah lo nghuot cho taiq kyoh. Rakhel nyah uwus lyis loh wuih taiq.

13Laban gas nyah loau Yakop dah loeus xauhgyo lyis, nyang lyis zes das ge wuih e lha, nyang lyis bvlot po tanh lho lha yhen mha shwih loh. Yakop eq nyah cho dvnganh Laban lyis taiq kyoh.

14Housoeh las Laban gas, Nvng gas ngah suih ngah shoh sain nghuot, ge. Housoeh nyah jyank mas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp nyeis.

Yakop Laban lyis Daih

15Laban gas, Nvng ngah loau nghuot; housoeh las nvng ngos lyis mvgon pangh tyamp das lhyeh. Nah uhkung phauh khanyhoq toh das zis ngos lyis taiq aq, ge.

16Laban lonyi aiq yuk yoh; kuh soeu nyings Lea, ngis soeu ka Rakhel nghuot.

17Lea gas nyoqjeih yom dvtsiq nhuk; Rakhel gas gungs khyank eq nyoqnho eq yungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Yakop gas Rakhel lhyi ngwis las Laban lyis, Nah lonyi ngis vyuk Rakhel xiklyis ngos nvng lyis nyhet zvn phuqsoe das, ge.

19Laban eq, ngos gohyuk lyis dyeizo das thoq lyis nvng lyis dyeizo lyis zes gis, ngah jyank mas nyeis goh, ge.

20Yakop gas Rakhel xiklyis nyhet zvn phuqsoe; Nyang Rakhel lhyi ngwis yvmvyah khanyhank nyangh teh ma mus.

21Gvshih shishenh jweh las Yakop gas Laban lyis, Taiq toh shishenh jweh goeus, ngah yhensain nyhiq ngos yoeus lo bah, dyeizo aq, ge.

22Housoeh las Laban gas, houmha bang dvnganhmoq lyis khi lha pwe kuot.

23Nghuot laus eq nyenhthang lhyi nyang nyah lonyi Lea lyis Yakop jyank mas shwih hwank kat dyei; Yakop eq nyahjyank mas wvng yhet.

24Laban gas nyah jyeidwis Zilpa eq Lea lyis phiqkya kya dyei.

25Gvshih nvpyo lyis, yoeuh aq, Lea dvnghuot. Housoeh las Yakop gas Laban lyis, Hai nvng ngos lyis kuot cho cha nghuot? Rakhel xiklyis oen ngos nvng lyis phuqsoe ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh dvnghuot zis nvng ngos lyis chamus hwah zo, ge.

26Laban gas, Vbi ma dyeizo shih lyis vnoeuh lyis dyeizo thungh ngamoq mas ma bos.

27Hai pwe yoq dvdaus dyingh shih bas jungh: hauh thang lhyi nvng nyhet zvn doms phuqsoe das xiklyis ngamoq Rakhel lyis eq dyei das, ge toeuh.

28Yakop eq hauh dang yah dvyhangteh dvdaus langh lho lha, Laban gas nyah lonyi Rakhel lyis eq dyeizo.

29Laban gas Rakhel lyis nyah jyeidwis Bila phiqkya kya dyei.

30Yakop gas Rakhel jyank mas eq wvng yhet las, Lea thoq lyis Rakhel lhyi zes ngwis. Housoeh nyhet zvn top phuqsoe shih.

Yakop Lo jens

31Gvshih Lea lyis ma tham jyet yvlyis Yhensain nyvng dyei las nyang lyis lo bos das cho phank dyei. Rakhel ka dius thonh bweh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Lea ung mha loshang bos las yukgis lo khoeu. Nyang lyis Ruben nyhink: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas, Ngos nhaiqngis nyeis uhlyis Yhensain yoeuh dyei, housoeh las ngah yhensain phoq ngos lyis ngwis lo das, ge.

33Tsai, nyang ung mha loshang bos las yukgis lo doms khoeu. Nyang lyis Simon nyhink: khasoeh ge lyis Lea gas, Ngos lyis ma jyet cho Yhensain xauhgyo dyei las ngos lyis haih loshang eq dyei, ge.

34Tsai, nyang ung mha loshang bos las yukgis lo khoeu. Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, Gvshih ngah yhensain phoq ngos yah zomh lo das; ngos nyah xiklyis yukgis lo somh yuk khoeu dyei goeus, ge lo lyis Lewi nyhink.

35Tsai, nyang ung mha loshang chi lha yukgis lo khoeu. Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, Gvshih ngos Yhensain lhyi chungh lo das, ge lo lyis Yuda nyhink. Hauh thang lhyi lo ma bos nyeis.

Vpom 30

1Gvshih Rakhel ka Yakop xiklyis lo ma bos yvmvyah, vbi lyis noh las Yakop lyis, Ngos lyis loshang dyei aq, ma nghuot lyis ngos shei tyamp bah, ge.

2Yakop gas Rakhel lhyi nhaiqyo las, Ngos gas nvng lyis ung mha vshih ma shih nhang dah Mangso gungsthaiq nghuot lhyeh, ge.

3Rakhel ka, Hai ngah jyeidwis nyih Bila nyeis, nyang ngah sainhkhonh mas lo khoeu dyei las, ngos eq nyah gvng mas lo yoh soeu nghuot bas jungh, nyah jyank mas wvng aq, ge.

4Housoeh nyah yhensain nyhiq kuot das xiklyis nyah jyeidwis nyih Bila lyis dyei; Yakop eq nyah jyank mas wvng.

5Housoeh Bila ka nyang ung mha loshang chi lha Yakop xiklyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei.

6Rakhel ka, Mangso ngah cho lhyi thyet dyei goeus; ngos dung dang eq gyo dyei las ngos lyis yukgis lo dyei, ge nyang lyis Dan nyhink.

7Rakhel dah jyeidwis nyih Bila ung mha loshang chi lha Yakop xiklyis yukgis lo aiq vyuk khoeu dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Housoeh las Rakhel ka, Ngos ngah vbi yah xiqgoh lyis ung goeus ge nyang lyis Napthali nyhink.

9Lea gas nyang lo bos doms yvlyis soh lyis, nyah jyeidwis nyih Zilpa lyis Yakop dah yhensain nyhiq kuot nhang.

10Lea dah jyeidwis Zilpa ka Yakop lyis yukgis lo khoeu dyei.

11Housoeh las Lea gas, Tsahwa bos ge, nyang lyis Gad nyhink.

12Tsai, Lea dah jyeidwis Zilpa ka Yakop lyis yukgis lo aiq vyuk khoeu dyei.

13Housoeh las Lea gas, Ngos kha iq pyo. Vmesbih jens ngos lyis ngelhoq soeu ge lui das ge nyang lyis Asher nyhink.

14Sunghso yet nyos lyis Ruben gas yos masyah dudai shih nyvng las nyah ungwes Lea jyank mas chi los. Hauh uhlyis Rakhel ka Lea lyis, Nah lo chi los dah dudai shihngos lyis dvkhamh dyei aq, ge.

15Lea gas, Nvng ngah yhensain phoq yoeus zis ma geh; ngah lo dah dudai shih eq yoeus mes shih nyvng, ge. Rakhel ka, Nah lo dah dudai shih nyhenshang nyang khvnyens nvng yah yhet basjungh, ge.

16Nyenhthang lhyi Yakop yos masyah los lyis Lea gas nyang lyis zes das ge thuq loh las, Nvng khvnyens ngos yah yhet das, ngos nvng lyis ngah lo dah dudai shih yah nghoh toh, ge lhom taiq. Nyang hauh nyenh lyis Lea yah yhet.

17Mangso ka Lea dung dang gyo dyei las nyang ung mha loshang chi lha Yakop xiklyis yukgis lo oeng vyuk khoeu dyei.

18Hauh uhlyis Lea gas, Ngos ngah yhensain phoq lyis ngah jyeidwis dyeizo yvmvyah Mangso ngos lyis jyungshuk dyei ge nyang lyis Isakha nyhink.

19Tsai, Lea ung mha loshang chi lha Yakop xiklyis yukgis lo khyuk vyuk khoeu dyei.

20Housoeh las Lea gas, Mangso ngos lyis gis dah jyungshuk dyei goeus; gvshih ngos ngah yhensain phoq lyis yukgis lo khyuk yuk khoeu dyei goeus las nyang ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei lo das ge nyang lyis Zebulun nyhink.

21Hauh thang lhyi nyang lonyi khoeu lha nyang lyis Dina nyhink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Hauh uhlyis Mangso ka Rakhel lhyi soh dyei zis yah nyang dung dang gyo dyei las nyang lyis loshang bos nhang.

23Nyang ung mha loshang chi lha yukgis loshang khoeu. Housoeh las nyang gas, Ngos xauh dah jwangh cho lhyi Mangso yoeus tyamp dyei goeus ge eq,

24Yhensain ngos lyis yukgis lo dvyuk lung dyei shih bas jungh ge, nyang lyis Yosep nyhink.

Yakop Laban lyis Dyet Khyoq

25Rakhel Yosep khoeu thang lhyi Yakop gas Laban lyis, Ngos ngah mau, ngos nyeis jang pheh loh lo bah, ngos lyis pont kat aq.

26Ngos nvng lyis phuqsoe lha yoh dah ngah yhensain nyhiq jens, loshang jens yoh shwih loh das toeuh dyei aq. Ngos nvng lyiskhasoeh phuqsoe zis nvng nyang seq, ge.

27Laban gas, Ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nghuot lyis gas, thoeng shih aq; Yhensain ka nah gvng mas ngos lyis shvmanh dyei oen soh.

28Nah uhkung phauh thyet aq, ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge.

29Tsai, Yakop gas, Ngos nvng lyis khasoeh phuqsoe zis eq, nah gaunyhauq ngah loq mas bos zis eq nvng seq.

30Ngos ma jweh shih lyis nah zisyos nainlo dvnghuot; gvshih svsoh nyo los goeus, ngos loh cho khanghmuh mas Yhensain ka nvng lyis shvmanh dyei goeus. Ngos ngah yhenkhung yoskhyangh xiklyis khanhamp yoh kuot das lah, ge.

31Laban gas, Ngos nvng lyis cha dyei das lah, ge Yakop lyis nyei lyis Yakop gas, Cha eq ma dyei noh; nghuot laus eq heisoeh kuot dyei nghuot lyis gas, nah yvng shvbeq phung lhyi ngos yoeuh shih bah.

32Ngos khvnyhik nyang nah yvng, shvbeq phung gonh suh lai las, yvng mas, kywank ya kywank zis, lhaih ya lhaih zis, yvnglo mas eq noq ya noq zis, shvbeq mas lhaih ya lhaih zis lyis khyen toh das, houka ngah uhkung phauh bweh das.

33Housoeh las thang pheh ngah uhkung phauh cho nvng lyih yoeuh uhlyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos dan dan kuot cho houmha dwvng das: shvbeq mas ma kywank, malhaih, yvng mas eq ma noq zis ngah jyank mas bos nghuot lyis gas, houka ngos khauh toh oen nghamh aq, ge.

34Laban eq, Nghuot goeus, nah dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot bas jungh, ge.

35Hauh nyeih lyis Laban gas kywank, lhaih dah beqlus jens lyis eq kywank lhaih dah beqzainsjens dvnganh yahge thyoeu ya thyoeu zis, yvng mas eq noq ya noq yvlyis kangh las nyah lo jens lyis tsain dyei.

36Yakop yahge nyah vjo mas somh nyeih cho kyo nhang lha tsain toh. Yakop gas nyet joq khoq Laban dah yvng shvbeq lyis tsain yoeuh nyeis.

37Hauh thang lhyi Yakop gas lipna, Luza, Almon saiq nyaus zains mas dah vko zan yoeus las vthyoeu dvxet, vnyaus dvxet bweh shoq saiq yeis xik lho lha,

38hauh uhlyis yvng yahge shvbeq jens shuk lang, yvng shvbeq jens xikkhonh mas cuk toh. Hauh bang jeis los shuk yvmas shi tsain chank.

39Yvng, shvbeq jens hauh zains jens xik mas, shi chank las vkywank kywank, vkhyoh khyoh, vlhaih lhaih zis tsain suot.

40Yakop gas hauh yvnglo jens lyis eq gohtoeu kangh toh. Nyet yvlyis gas Laban dah yvng phung vkhyoh, vnoq jens shot pheh xoeu nhang toh. Housoeh nyah yvng shvbeqlyis kangh las Laban dah gaunyhauq yah dvgeh ma toh.

41Yombos dah yvng shvbeq jens shi chank lyis hauh saiq loq xik mas chank bas jungh ge, Yakop gas hauh jeis lvng, yvng shvbeq xik mas gyangh cuk toh dyei.

42Yom ma bos dah yvng shvbeq xik mas gas ma cuk dyei. Housoeh las yomnhuk dah yvng shvbeq gas Laban zis tsain nghuot. Yombos zis gas Yakop xiklyis nghuot.

43Housoeh Yakop gas svsoh yoh las yvng shvbeq khom, jyeidwis vbusbih vmesbih, gola-u yahgemauhlyihzoe nyoshoq yoh los.

Vpom 31

Yakop Laban Jyank masyah Phang

1Gvshih Laban dah lo jens gas, Ngamoq uwus dah zisyos joq ya joq zis Yakop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus tyamp goeus: uwus gvng mas nyang heinyhoq dis los, ge taiq zis Yakop xauhgyo.

2Yakop gas Laban nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh lyis eq xikpheh teh ma nghuot lo zis nyvng.

3Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Yakop lyis, Nah uwus moq nyeis jang, nah vhuh bang jyank mas doms loh aq: ngos nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das, ge.

4Housoeh las Yakop gas, yvng shvbeq nyeis pa mhayah Rakhel yahge Lea lyis khi nhang.

5Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk uwus dah nyoqnho ka ngah xikkhonh mas xikpheh teh ma nghuot lo zis ngos nyvng: nghuot laus eq ngah uwus moq dah Mangso ngos yah dvgeh nyeis.

6Nah aiq yuk uwus dah muh lyis ngos ngah yombos nyhoq phuqsoe goeus zis gas nah zomh nyang seq.

7Nah zomh uwus gas ngos lyis mhuih zo las ngah uhkung phauh dvci lhain thaiq tyamp dyei: nghuot laus eq ngoslyis lhoq somh das zis Mangso ma gyo.

8Vlhaih lhaih zis gas nah uhkung phauh nghuot bas jungh ge nyang taiq goeus ya, yvng shvbeq eq vlhaih lhaih zis kyingh tsainsuot. Vkhyoh khyoh zis gas nah uhkung phauh nghuot bas jungh ge goeus ya, yvng shvbeq dvnganh vkhyoh khyoh zis tsain suot.

9Mangso ka nah zomh uwus dah gaunyhauq lyis yoeus las ngos lyis dyei.

10Hauh thang lhyi yvng shvbeq shi chank uhlyis ngos yoeuh lyis yoeuh aq, shi chank dah beqlus dvnganh gas vkywank vlhaih, vkhyoh tsain nghuot yvlyis ngos yhetmoq mas nyvng.

11Yhetmoq mas Mangso dah loeuswons soeu eq, Yakop eh, ge lui las, ngos eq, Ngos heimha nyeis oen goeus.

12Nyang gas, Yoeuh aq, beq shi chank dah vlus dvnganh gas vkywank, vlhaih, vkhyoh kyingh tsain nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis Laban nvng lyis kuot zis dvnganh ngos nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ngos gas nvng luk cuk, coeu huot las ngos lyis nyhen toh, Bethel mha dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng gvshih nyang haih mau masyah thuq las nah choq thyet mau pheh tauh loh aq, ge ngos lyis taiq, ge.

14Rakhel yahge Lea gas, Ngah zomh dah xiklyis uwus yhen mhayah chah vso gvmboms xauh yoeus shih das lah?

15Nyang ngah zomh lyis lvbaus teh dvnghamh lo ma nghuot lhyeh? Nyang ngah zomh lyis ungh zo las hauh ngwis eq dvnganh dye yhung goeus.

16Housoeh las ngah zomh uwus jyank masyah Mangso yoeus dyei dah zisyos dvnganh gas ngah zomh xiklyis yahge ngah zomh lo jens xiklyis nghuot. Gvshih gas Mangso nvng lyis taiq ya taiq zis chank kuot lo aq, ge toeuh.

17Housoeh Yakop toq las nyah lo jens yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis gola-u ji nhang.

18Padan Aram mas nyang yoh dah gaunyhauq khom dvnganh nyah xik pheh nhang lha, nyang yung toh dah zisyos dvnganh tsainh yoeus zis yah nyah uwus Isak nyeis dah Khanan mau pheh shwih thuq loh.

19Laban yvng mauh gom das ge gohyos thuq loh gyo lyis, Rakhel ka nyah uwus dah mangso lho khauh wons loh dyei.

20Yakop eq nyang phang das cho ma taiq taiq, Laban lyis yoh mhuih tyamp.

21Housoeh nyang gas zisyos dvnganh yah dvgeh phang lha, Uphrat lvng goeu lho lha Gilead boms pheh xoeu lha loh nyeis.

Laban Yakop Lyis Chank Khat

22Somh vnyeih lyis Yakop phang cho Laban lyis tsain taiq kyoh los.

23Nyang nyah boekyis lyis shwih las nyhet nyeih loh cho mha chank khat lyis Gilead boms mas lohduons.

24Nyenh lyis Mangso ka Laban jyank mas yhetmoq masyah thuq xoeuq las, Nvng Yakop lyis gis zis eq, gang zis eq ma taiq bas jungh zaih aq, ge.

25Laban gas Yakop lyis duons goeus: Yakop gas hauh boms mas nyah zvng kuot toh. Laban eq nyah boekyis yah dvgeh Gilead boms mas thoeng nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Hauh uhlyis Laban gas Yakop lyis, Nvng ngos lyis mhuih khwangh las ngah jyank masyah phang zis yahge jeszan masyah nyhik shwih loh teh ngah lonyi tang lhyi khauh phang shwih loh zis gas cha kuot?

[27]Nvng ngah jyank masyah tsoeklo chamus phang? Nvng lyis gaus gaus yis yis toenk bat, khvlhank muot, lvkhyank kat las loh pont kat shoq nvng ngos lyis chamus ma taiq?

[28]Nvng ngah lonyi tang, ngah nyeilo jens lyis bvlot ma xauh tanh shoq chamus kuot? Gvshih nvng nhaiq ma bos khyvlyis kuot goeus.

[29]Ngos namoq lyis khasoeh kuot mes lyis yoh kuot, nghuot laus eq, vmvn nah uwus dah Mangso ka ngos lyis, Nvng Yakop lyis gis zis eq gang zis eq ma taiq bas jungh zaih aq ge taiq.

[30]Gvshih gas nvng nah uwus yhen mha jweh mes sat loh las, loh zis gas nghuot goeus jungh: nghuot laus eq nvng ngah mangso lho chamus khauh, ge.

[31]Yakop gas Laban lyis, Nvng nah lonyi tang lhyi lhuot shwih yoeus das zis ngos gyuk yvmvyah nghuot goeus.

[32]Yakop gas Rakhel hau mangso lho khauh los zis ma seq las, Nah mangso lho ka nvng hank jyank mas xo nyvng lyis, hauh soeu shei bas jungh: nah vyhang ngah jyank mas bos ya boekyis xikkhonh mas chixoeuq las yoeusaq, ge toeuh.

[33]Housoeh las Laban gas Yakop zvng, Lea zvng, jyeidwis aiq yuk zvng mas tsain wvng xo laus eq mangso lho ma nyvng. Lea zvng masyah thuq las Rakhel zvng mas eq wvng xo.

[34]Rakhel ka hauh mangso lho lhyi gola-u anhzoe khau mha yoeus kat las hauh thoq mas doq tsung toh. Laban gas zvng dvnganh yvmas dye lhau lhyi eq hauh yvlyis ma nyvng.

[35]Rakhel eq nyah uwus lyis, Uwus eh, ngos nah xikkhonh mas ma toq yvlyis nhaiq vyo, ngos mesmus, ge. Housoeh Laban gas phvra lho lhyi ma xo nyvng.

[36]Yakop gas nhaiqyo las Laban yah dyoq goh nyeis. Yakop Laban lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos cha shuot? Nvng ngos lyis hei iq yomkat las chank khat zis gas ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvng lyis chah yau bos?

37Nvng ngah vyhang dvnganh tyank yoeuh goeus, gvshih nah yhen mha vyhang dvja nyvng lhyeh? Gvshih ngah boekyis yahge nah boekyis xikkhonh mas toh aq, nyamoq yah phvtang jo mas dang thyet dyei bas jungh.

38Lai loh goeus aiqci zvn top ngos nah jyank mas nyeis: nah yvng shvbeq zains lo ma shot: nah beqlus eq ngos ma satzo.

39Yewus yah ngatzo yvlyis ngos nah jyank mas ma chi los, ngos dvsomh kham. Nyeih lyis khauh thyuk zis eq, nyenh lyis khauh thyuk zis eq nvng ngah jyank masyah jyen doq yoeus.

40Nyeih lyis buis lhap, nyenh lyis nghan bat zis xauh, ma yoh yhet.

41Housoeh ngos nah yhen mha aiqci zvn top nyeis khoq. Ngos nah lonyi tang xiklyis dvci nyei zvn, nah yvng shvbeq khom xiklyis khyuk zvn nvng lyis phuqsoe. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngah uhkung phauh dvci lhain thaiq tyamp dyei.

42Gvshih eq ngah uwus dah Mangso, Abraham dah Mangso, ngah uwus dah gyukwoms phauh nyang cho ngos yah ma nyeis lyis gas, nvng ngos lyis jyoengh gungskom nhang katdas: ngah yaukyenh cho yahge zwi khank las nyungdaus yvlyis Mangso nyvng yvmvyah vmvn nvng lyis nyho, ge.

Yakop yah Laban Jo Xamxonh

43Laban Yakop lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih nyelo jens gas ngah lonyi jens kyingh, haih loshang jens eq ngah nyeilo jens kyingh, yvng shvbeq phung eq ngah zis kyingh, nvng nyvng ya nyvng zis dvnganh ngah zis kyingh nghuot yvmvyah ngah lonyi jens, nyamoq khoeu dah lo jens lyis ngos shwih toh dais ma bos lo.

44Los aq, yah phvtang dang thanghchvp toh goh: Houka ngos yahge nah jo mas soh nyeis das kanghjyoeng duot joq bas jungh, ge.

45Housoeh las Yakop gas luk dvlom yoeus las zains cuk toh.

46Yakop gas nyah boekyis lyis lukzains kui los geh, ge. Nyamoq eq luk los tsain kui zungs toh. Hauh luk boms yvm mas nyamoq wom chomp zo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Laban gas hauh yvlyis Yegar Sahaduta ge nyhink. Yakop gas hauh yvlyis Galed ge nyhink.

48Laban gas, Khvnyhik haih luk boms gas ngos yahge nah jo mas kanghjyoeng duot joq, ge. Housoeh las hauh yvlyis Galed nyhink.

49Laban gas Mizpa eq ge: khasoeh ge lyis yah phvtang gang thang lhyi ngos yahge nah jo mas Yhensain yoeuh nyeis bas jungh.

50Ngah lonyi tang lhyi nvng shoeuhshih lyis eq, ngah lonyi tang mha lai las nvng nyi doms yoeus lyis eq, yah phvtang mha dius kanghjyoeng ma bos, Mangso yah phvtang jo mas kanghjyoeng duot bas jungh, ge.

51Laban Yakop lyis taiq shih zis gas, Ngos yahge nah jo mas ngos cuk toh luk yahge lukboms lyis yoeuh aq:

52Ngos nvng lyis zan das zis haih lukboms yahge haih zains ma lai das; nvng eq ngos lyis zandas zis haih luk boms, haih zains ma yoh lai das, haih luk boms yahge haih zains gas kanghjyoeng duot joq bas jungh.

53Abraham dah Mangso, Nahor dah Mangso nyah aiq yuk uwus dah Mangso ka yah phvtang jo mas dang thang thyet bas jungh, ge. Housoeh las Yakop gas nyah uwus Isak dah gyukwoms phauh nyang thang chank lasmaukhi.

54Yakop gas hauh boms mas phudyei las nyah boekyis lyis wom khi tsoh. Nyamoq eq wom zo las hauh nyens lyis hauh boms mas nyens tsain ku.

55Laban gas nungsnvp noq yah toq las nyah nyeilo jens, nyah lonyi tang lhyi bvlot tanh shvmanh dyei khoq las nyah joqyos pheh tauh loh.

Vpom 32

Yakop Esau yah Xauhgoh Sont

1Yakop eq nyang loh cho tsoq loh nyeis lyis Mangso dah loeuswons bang nyang lyis los zes.

2Yakop gas nyamoq lyis nyvng lyis, Heika Mangso dah jesphung thoenggus nghuot, ge hauh joqyos lyis Mahanaim nyhink.

3Hauh thang lhyi Yakop gas Seir mau Edom pa mha nyeis, nyah vmang Esau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyank mas loeuswons bang lyis xik nhang kat.

4Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq kat zis gas, Nah jyeidwis Yakop gas gvshih jweh shoq Laban jyank mas khau nyeis.

5Ngos noeu eq, mauhlyihzoe eq, yvng shvbeq phung eq, jyeidwis vbusbih jens vmesbih jens eq nyoshoq yoh: ngos ngah yhensain xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh bas jungh, oen tying kat ge, oen ngah yhensain Esau lyis taiq dyei geh, ge.

6Loeuswons bang tauh los las Yakop lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nah vmang Esau jyank mas jweh khoq; nyang nvng lyis zes das ge dius nyeixo yah los nyeis, ge.

7Housoeh las Yakop gas svsoh gyuk zis yah ehnyet nyo nyeis las, nyah thang chank bang, yvng shvbeq phung, noeu phung, gola-u lyis aiq gvm tsain khyoq.

8Khasoeh ge lyis, dvgvm lyis Esau nyvng las thyoq loh lyis, dvgvm gas luiq mvbeh, ge.

9Yakop gas, Ngah vphauh Abraham dah Mangso, ngah uwus Isak dah Mangso ngos lyis nah mau, nah vnyau bang jyank mas doms loh aq, ngos nvng lyis dis los nhang das ge taiq dah Yhensain eh,

10Nvng nah jyeidwis lyis chixoeuq dah jyehjuh yahge lomluk cho ngos dvkoeuq eq ma mon. Xikpheh ngos haih Yodan lvng lyis goeu uhlyis ngos lhamloq kyingh dvyoh, gvshih gas ngos aiq gvm nghuot goeus.

11Ngos lyis ngah vmang Esau loq masyah jenh lhuiq kat aq. Nyang jweh las ngos lyis eq, vmesbih jens yahge vlo jens lyis eq zan das zis chiqh.

12Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh nyeisgis nhang das; nah vnyau vshih lyis thomh yvm mas ma thoq suon lo dah sihsho teh je los nhang das ge nvng sang, ge.

13Nyang houmha dvnyens gonh nyeis las nyang yoh zisyos masyah vmang Esau lhyi jyungshuk ge,

14shvbeq zains aiqxo, beqlus aiqci, yvng zains aiqxo, vlus aiqci;

15nauh shuk gola-u somhci metang; noeu zains nyeici, noeulu dvci, luzoe zains aiqci, luzoe lus dvci khyen toh.

16Housoeh nyang phung nyang, jyeidwis jens loq mas tsomh lho lha hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyeidwis jens lyis, Ngah xik pheh goeu las dvphung yah dvphung we we lo kyo lha loh geh, ge taiq kat.

17Xik pheh loh soeu lhyi taiq kat zis gas, Ngah vmang Esau nvng yah xauhgoh las, Nvng hank dius nghuot? Khapheh loh, nah xik mas gaunyhauq hank zis, ge nyei lyis,

18Nah jyeidwis Yakop zis nghuot; nvng yhensain Esau lyis dyei kat jyungshuk nghuot; nyang gas thang mha nghuot shih, oen taiq aq, ge.

19Houyah dvyhangteh aiq vphung, somh vphung, xik loh soeu lhyi eq, phung khanghmuh mas chank bang lyis eq, Namoq ngah vmang Esau yah xauhgoh lyis housoeh taiq geh, ge eq;

20Nah jyeidwis Yakop thang mha dvnghuot shih, oen taiq geh, ge eq tying kat. Khasoeh ge lyis gvshih ngah xik pheh loh goeus jyungshuk yah ngos nyah nhaiqlom lhoq tap das. Housoeh ngos nyang yah xauhgoh lyis nyang ngah nyoqnho mes yoeuh mvbeh, ge Yakop nghamh.

21Housoeh nyah xik mas jyungshuk kat kat las, nyang gas hauh nyens lyis hauh dius phung yah dvgeh nyeis.

Peniel mas Yakop Lomgoh

22Gvshih hauh nyens lyis Yakop toq las nyah yhensain nyhiq nhaiqtang yahge jyeidwis nhaiqtang lyis eq, nyah lo jens dvci dvyuk moq lyis eq shwih las Yabok lvngthyitvp pheh koeuh kat.

23Housoeh nyamoq lyis shwih las nyah zisyos yoh ya yoh yvlyis koeuh kat.

24Yakop nyang dvyuk kyingh gyoh nyeis las dius dvyuk mau buh shoq nyang yah lomgoh nyeis.

25Hauh soeu ka nyang ma yoh ung zis lyis seq lyis Yakop dah dvngtsom gyi lyis thauh dyei las nyang yah lomgoh nyeis lyis nyah dvngtsom lhaiq tyamp.

26Hauh soeu ka nyoq nyvng las, Ngos lyis kat kat aq, ge. Yakop gas, nvng ngos lyis ma shvmanh dyei lyis gas ma kat kat, ge.

27Tsai, hauh soeu ka, Nah nyings cha nghuot, ge nyei lyis, Yakop nghuot, ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq kyoh.

28Hauh soeu ka, Nah nyings Yakop ma nghuot lo. Nvng gas Mangso yah eq dius yah eq loeutyonh ung yvmvyah nah nyings Israel dvnghuot lo, ge.

29Yakop eq, Nah nyings cha nghuot ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge nyei lyis hauh soeu ka, Nvng ngah nyings chamus nyei, ge lho lha nyang lyis shvmanh dyei.

30Housoeh las Yakop hauh joqyos lyis Peniel nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Mangso yah nyoqnho changh nyvng goh laus eq ma shei, ge.

31Peniel masyah thuq lyis buisloq baiq goeus; nyah khyei eq yhwe goeus.

32Housoeh Yakop dah dvngtsom gyi lyis thauh dyei yvmvyah, Israel jens khvnyhik jweh shoq dvngtsom gyi ma tsain zo.

Vpom 33

Yakop Esau yah Xauhgoh

1Hauh thang lhyi Yakop yoeuh kat lyis, yoeuh aq, Esau ka dius nyeixo yah los nyeis. Hauh zis nyvng lyis Lea nhaiqtang Rakhel yahge phiqkya aiq yuk lyis lo tsain gvm dyei.

2Phiqkya aiq yuk yahge nyah zomh lo jens lyis cangxeih, Lea yahge nyah lo jens lyis vgungs mas, Rakhel metang Yosep lyis thang mha toh.

3Nyang gas nyamoq dah xik pheh lai las, nyeisjvng mas nyhet lhain dupaiq las nyah vmang Esau jyank mas ni loh.

4Esau eq nyang yah xauhgoh shoq wuih los las bvlot po tanh zis yah ngaus goh nyeis.

5Housoeh Esau yoeuh kat lyis vmesbih jens yahge nyamoq lo jens lyis nyvng lyis, Hai nvng yah dvgeh los bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah, ge nyei. Yakop gas, Mangso nah jyeidwis lyis shvmanh dyei dah lo jens nghuot, ge.

6Hauh uhlyis phiqkya aiq yuk yahge nyah zomh dah lo jens los ywi paiq gop joq.

7Lea yahge nyah lo jens eq los ywi paiq gop joq, Hauh thang lhyi Yosep metang Rakhel eq los ywi paiq gop joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Esau ka, Ngos xauhgoh kat dah gaunyhauq phung ka khasoeh nghuot lah, ge nyei lyis Yakop gas, Ngos nvng yhensain xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh das xiklyis nghuot, getoeuh.

[9]Nghuot laus eq Esau ka, Ngah wik eh, ngos yoh zis geh, nah zisyos nvng doms yoeus toh aq, ge.

[10]Yakop gas, Ma nghuot, housoeh vsang, ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nghuot lyis gas ngos dyei jyungshuk lhom yoeus aq: Mangso dah nyoqnho nyvng tehngos nah nyoqnho nyvng las, nvng eq ngos lyis jyet las lhom yoeus.

[11]Nah jyank mas jweh dah ngah jyungshuk gas dvjenh lhom yoeus aq; Mangso ngos lyis jyehjuh dyei goeus las, ngah xiklyis nyoshoq nghuot, ge tungh dyei yvmvyah nyang lhom yoeus.

[12]Hauh thang lyis Esau ka, Suh geh dyens tsain toq lo goh, ngos choshe bah, ge.

[13]Yakop gas, Loshang jens ngis shih, yvng shvbeq yahge noeu eq nauh shuk zis tsain chang yvlyis nvng yhensain nyang seq; dvnyeih dvm lyis nyo khat gyen goeus ya dvnganh yah shei das.

[14]Housoeh las nvng yhensain ka nah jyeidwis xik pheh loh langh aq: ngos gas gaunyhauq yahge loshang jens yoh suh nyhoq nvng yhensain nyeisdah Seir boms mas jweh shoq zoh zoh yah shwih gu los das, ge.

[15]Esau ka, Housoeh lyis gas, ngos yah los bang dvyhamh nah jyank mas toh khoq bah, ge. Yakop gas, Cha ma chah, ngos nvng yhensain xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh goeus yanghuot goeus, ge.

[16]Housoeh Esau ka hauh nyeihyo nyang dyens toq las Seir boms pheh tauh loh.

[17]Nghuot laus eq Yakop gas Sukhot ge yvmas jweh shoq loh las nyang nyeis das yhen yahge gaunyhauq zungs tsain kuot: Housoeh las hauh joqyos lyis Sukhot nyhink.

[18]Yakop gas Padan Aram masyah tauh los las Khanan mau Shekhem wus mas yangh yangh zan zan jweh los las wus yvm mas thoeng nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyang zvng kuot dah maunyeis gas Shekhem dah uwus Hamor lo jens jyank masyah nyang ngwis kyvp dvxo yah wis zis nghuot.

20Houmha eq nyang phon dvkoeuq ci lha hauh yvlyis El Elohe Israel nyhink.

Vpom 34

Dina Khyanktau Xauh

1Gvshih Yakop yhensain nyhiq Lea khoeu kat dah lonyi Dina gas hauh mau mas nyelo changh jens jyank mas kwang loh.

2Hauh uhlyis hauh yvmas dah mungh zau Hiwi vnyau Hamor lo Shekhem ka Dina lyis nyvng lyis loh tsoengh shwih yhet zisyah nyah nyoqnho ngelang lhoeu thyoq dyei.

3Hauh soeu dah nhaiqlom gas Yakop dah lonyi Dina mas wvng joq zis yah hauh lonyi lyis ngwis las nyang lyis dang vlhomuh jis.

4Housoeh las Shekhem ka nyah uwus Hamor lyis, Haih lonyi ngah xiklyis sang dyei aq, ge.

5Yakop gas Shekhem yah nyah lonyi Dina lyis nyoqnho ngelang lhoeu thyoq dyei cho xauhgyo laus eq, nyah loloeu jens gas pa mha gaunyhauq yah dvgeh dvnyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq jweh los shoq samlo nyeis.

6Shekhem uwus Hamor gas Yakop yah jisgoh das ge thuq loh.

7Yakop dah loloeu jens hauh cho xauhgyo las pa mhayah jweh los. Shekhem ka Yakop lonyi yah yhet las Israel vnyau mas ma shop cho, ma gis kuotmuh kuot goeus yvmvyah, nyamoq nhaiqkuk zis yah nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu nyeis.

8Hamor eq nyamoq yah jhent las, nyah lo Shekhem ka nyamoq dah lonyi lyis ngwis nyeis yvmvyah jenh dyeizo geh.

9Namoq yahge ngamoq yukphoq lomoq doeusgoh; namoq dah lonyi ngamoq lyis dyeizo geh, ngamoq dah lonyi eq namoq yoeus geh.

10Namoq eq ngamoq yah dvgeh nyeis las haih mau gas namoq dah mau bweh das; houmha nyeis las soenghi kuot geh, nyeisgis yaplhoq los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Shekhem eq Dina dah uwus yahge mungs yis lyis, Ngos namoq xikkhonh mas nyoqnho dvyoh das lyis gas ngos namoq sang nyhoq dyei das.

12Haih lonyi ngos lyis dvjenh dyeizo geh, lonyi phauh whot, jyungshuk gas khanyhoq nghuot laus eq namoqsang zis yah dvyhangteh ngos dyei das, ge.

13Gvshih Yakop yahge nyah loloeu jens gas nyamoq dah nhamhmuh Dina lyis nyoqnho ngelang lhoeu thyoq dyei yvmvyah Shekhem phvtang Hamor lyis joeui yah mhuih las taiq zis gas,

14Ngamoq dah nhamhmuh lonyi lyis vthyoh ma tyomh bang lyis dyeizo cho ka ngamoq xiklyis xoq chank bos yvmvyah ma yoh dyeizo.

15Namoq eq ngamoq thungh yah dvyhangteh yukgis lo jens dvnganhmoq vthyoh tyomh cho chank lyis kyingh ngamoq dvyoh dyeizo das.

16Housoeh khau yah ngamoq lonyi namoq lyis dyeizo las, namoq lonyi eq ngamoq yoeus das. Housoeh yang dvgeh nyeis las dvnyau teh bweh los das.

17Nghuot laus eq namoq ngamoq taiq dang ma gyo, vthyoh tyomh cho ma chank lyis gas, ngamoq nhamhmuh lonyi lyis shwih loh lo das, ge.

18Hamor yahge vlo Shekhem ka hauh dang lyis tsain gyo ngwis las,

19hauh loloeu lo gas Yakop lonyi lyis ngwis las eq, nyah yhenbang dvnganhmoq thoq mas nyang nyoqnho ngelang zes bos soeu nghuot yvmvyah hauh zis chank kuot das xiklyis masheq nyeis lo.

20Housoeh las Hamor yahge nyah lo Shekhem ka nyamoq dah wus khomh mas loh las wus mas bang lyis taiq zis gas,

21Haih bang, yah buisnoms nghuot goeus. Housoeh las nyamoq yah mau mas nyeis las soenghi tsain kuot bas jungh; yoeuh aq, haih mau gas nyamoq nyeis ko dvm; yang nyamoq lonyi yoeus goh, yah lonyi eq nyamoq lyis dyeizo goh.

22Nghuot laus eq nyamoq vthyoh tyomh teh yang mas yukgis lo jens dvnganhmoq vthyoh tyomh lyis kyingh nyamoq yah jyank mas nyeis las dvnyau teh kuot das cho dvgyo das.

23Nyamoq dah yvng shvbeq, zisyos yahge gaunyhauq dvnganh gas yah zis duot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das ma nghuot lhyeh? Yang nyamoq ehnyet chank dyei goh, housoeh lyis nyamoq yah jyank mas nyeis das, ge.

24Hamor yahge nyah lo Shekhem taiq dang lyis, nyah wus khomh mas thuq wvng kuot bang dvnganhmoq gyo yoeus dyei las hauh wus mas dah yukgis lo dvnganh gas, vthyoh tsain tyomh.

25Vthyoh tyomh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis nyamoq tsain nos nyeis uhlyis Yakop lonyi Dina dah mungs tang Simon yahge Lewi gas sham dvyuk dvchamh chi lha wusmas nyamoq cha yos ma soh nyeis uhlyis, yukgis lo dvnganh lyis wvng sat.

26Hamor yahge nyah lo Shekhem lhyi eq sham yah sat las, Shekhem yhen mhayah Dina lyis she thuq shwih loh.

27Yakop lo jens gas nyamoq nhamhmuh lyis vchoqh vlhauq kuot dyei yvmvyah, sat khoq goeus wus lyis loh doms thyoq yoeus.

28Hauh bang dah yvng shvbeq phung eq, noeu, mauhlyihzoe eq, wus mas kyahsoe eq, danh pa mha kyahsoe eq;

29nyamoq dah zisyos, nyamoq dah loshang jens yahge vmesbih jens lyis nyhik las, yhen mha dah vyhang eq dvnganh thyoq yoeus loh.

30Housoeh las Yakop Simon yahge Lewi lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zomh ngos lyis tsain lhoeu yau goeus; haih mau mas dah Khanan dius yahge Perizi dius jens ngos lyis choqh das khyvlyis nah zomh kuot; yang dius ma tham nyeis yvmas nyamoq ngos lyischomp sat lo das; hauh uhlyis ngos eq ngah yhenbang eq thank lo das, ge.

31Nyah zomh gas, Ngamoq dah nhamhmuh lyis nghe nyhiq lyis teh yoh kuot das lah, ge.

Vpom 35

Mangso, Yakop lyis Shvmanh

1Hauh thang lhyi Mangso Yakop lyis taiq zis gas, Bethel mha lvnyap loh doq nyeis aq; nvng nah vmang Esau jyank masyah phang uhlyis nvng lyis thuq xoeuq dah Mangso xiklyis phon ci dyei aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Housoeh las Yakop gas nyah yhenbang yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot bang dvnganh lyis nyamoq yoh dah lvbaus mangso lhyi tyamp geh; namoq nyang gungs lyis shangkyei nhang lha dyimis thaiq geh.

3Bethel mha doq loh das zis dyens toq goh ngos shanghsenh buisnyeis lyis ngos lyis gyo yoeus dyei las ngos suh e cho mha ngosyah dvgeh nyeis dah Mangso xiklyis ngos houmha phon ci das, ge.

4Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang tsain yoh dah lvbaus mangso dvnganh yahge nodangh dvnganh yah Yakop lyis tsain kyauh las, Yakop gas hauh yvlyis Shekhem nvm mas yuk dah wons zains khyei mha nyhop tyamp dyei.

5Housoeh nyamoq tsain cheh loh. Vwi vyvm mas dah wugungs bang mas Mangso kyuk cho bos yvmvyah, nyamoq Yakop yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis ma womh chankkhat.

6Yakop yahge nyang yah dvgeh loh bang dvnganh Khanan mau, Luza ge dah Bethel mha tsain jweh loh.

7Nyang houmha phon ci lha hauh joqyos lyis El Bethel ge nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyah vmang jyank masyah phang uhlyis, Mangso ka houmha nyang lyis thuq xoeuq.

8Gvshih Rebeka lhyi bau kat soeu Debora shei lha Bethel mha yuk dah wons zains khyei mha nyhop. Housoeh las hauh saiq lyis ngaus dah wons zains ge, Alonbakhut nyhink.

9Yakop Padan Aram masyah tauh los thang lhyi Mangso ka nyang lyis dvlhain doms thuq xoeuq las shvmanh dyei.

10Shvmanh yvmas Mangso ka, Nah nyings Yakop nghuot, thang pheh nah nyings Yakop oen ma lui lo, Israel ge dvlui lo das, ge nyang lyis Israel nyhink.

11Tsai Mangso ka nyang lyis, Ngos Yomzains Mangso nghuot; jebais las nyo los aq; dvnyau ma goh, vnyau nyoshoq nvng masyah dyos das, nvng masyah hwankti eq tsain thuq los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ngos Abraham yahge Isak lyis dyei goeus dah maunyeis nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis eq dyei das, ge.

13Hauh thang lhyi Mangso ka nyang yah jisgoh masyah doq loh.

14Yakop gas Mangso yah xauh jisgoh joqyos mas luk dvlom cuk jyih toh las hauh thoq mas shuk phoh jyungshuk yahge coeu huot kat.

15Yakop gas Mangso yah xauh jisgoh las, nyang hauh joqyos lyis Bethel ge nyhink.

Rakhel Shei

16Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Bethel masyah doms cheh loh. Ephrat jweh das zis we shih lyis Rakhel ka khoeu das buisnyeis jweh las nos changh nyeis.

17Housoeh khoeu yau nyeis lyis bos yoeuh khoeu dyei soeu ka, Vgyuk, nvng yukgis lo dvyuk doms yohgoeus, ge.

18Rakhel ka shei loh nyeis lyis hauh loshang lhyi Ben-oni ge nyhink khoq; nghuot laus eq nyah uwus gas Benyamin dvlui.

19Housoeh Rakhel shei lha Betlehem ge dah Ephrat pheh loh dah choyvm mas nyhop.

20Yakop eq nyah lop thoq mas luk dvlom cuk jyih toh. Hauh luk gas khvnyhik jweh shoq Rakhel dah lop jyih luk nghuot.

21Hauh thang lhyi Israel gas doms cheh las Elen tyoeuqzvm lai yvmas nyah zvng kuot.

Yakop Lo jens

(1Ss 2:1-2)

22Israel houmha nyeis yoq lyis Ruben nyah uwus nyinhungh Bila yah wvng yhet: hauh cho lhyi Israel xauhgyo. Yakop dah lo jens dvci aiq yuk nghuot.

23Lea khoeu kat bang Ruben, thang lhyi Simon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakha, Zebulun.

24Rakhel dah loloeu tang Yosep yahge Benyamin.

25Rakhel dah phiqkya Bila lotang ka Dan yahge Napthali.

26Lea dah phiqkya Zilpa lotang ka Gad yahge Asher nghuot. Haih lo jens gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Padan Aram maskhoeu bang nghuot.

Isak Shei

27Yakop gas Abraham yahge Isak nyeis khoq, Mamre mau Hebron ge Kiriat Arba mas nyeis uwus Isak jyank mas jweh loh.

28Isak gas dvxo xetci zvn nyeis khoq.

29Nyang mang shei lha nyah vnyau huom yvmas jweh loh. Nyah loloeu tang Esau yahge Yakop gas nyang lyis ba nyhop.

Vpom 36

Esau Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:34-37)

1Heika Edom ge Esau vkoq nghuot.

2Esau ka Khanan mau masyah yhensain nyhiq tsain yoeus. Hiti dius Elon dah lonyi Ada yahge Hiwi dius Zibeon nyeilo, Ana dah lonyi Oholibama tsain nghuot.

3Ishmael dah lonyi, Nebaiot dah nhamhmuh, Basemat lyis yoeus.

4Esau xiklyis Ada gas Elipha khoeu dyei. Basemat gas Reuel khoeu dyei.

5Oholibama gas Yeush, Yalam, Kora moq khoeu dyei. Heika Khanan mas tsain khoeu los, Esau loloeu jens nghuot.

6Esau ka nyah yhensain nyhiq jens, nyah loloeu lonyi jens, nyah yhenbang dvnganh lyis eq, nyah noeu phung gaunyhauq dvnganh, Khanan mau mas nyang yoh ya yoh zistsainh yoeus las nyah wik Yakop jyank masyah we mau pheh thot loh.

7Khasoeh ge lyis nyah zomh zisyos nyoshoq tsain yoh yvmvyah, dvgeh dvjoqyos mas ma yoh nyeis. Nyah zomh khau nyeis mau eq nyah zomh gaunyhauq nyo las ma ywih lo.

8Housoeh las Esau ka Seir boms mas nyeis. Esau ka Edom nghuot.

9Heika Seir boms mas Edom vnyau dah uwus Esau vkoq nghuot.

10Esau loloeu jens nyings gas, Esau yhensain nyhiq Ada khoeu zis Elipha, Esau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhensain nyhiq Basematkhoeu zis Reuel,

11Elipha loloeu jens gas Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam yahge Kena,

12Esau lo Elipha dah nyinhungh Timna gas Elipha xiklyis Amalek khoeu dyei. Haih goeu gas Esau yhensain nyhiq Ada dah nyeilo jens nghuot.

13Reuel loloeu jens gas Nahat, Zera, Shama yahge Miza. Haih goeu gas Esau yhensain nyhiq Basemat dah nyeilo jens nghuot.

14Zibeon lonyi Ana dah lonyi, Esau dah yhensain nyhiq Oholibama Esau xiklyis khoeu dyei dah loloeu jens gas Yeush, Yalam yahge Kora nghuot.

15Heika Esau vnyau vshih mas dah vkoq jens nghuot. Esau dah loxeih Elipha gas o mha vkoq jens dah phauh thyeih nghuot. Hauh bang gas Teman, Omar, Zepho, Kena,

16Kora, Gatam yahge Amalek nghuot. Haih bang dvnganh gas Esau dah yhensain nyhiq Ada dah vnyau vshih nghuot.

17Esau lo Reuel dah loloeu zau jens gas Nahat, Zera, Shama, Miza nghuot. Hauh bang gas Edom mau mas Reuel masyah dyos bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas Esau yhensain nyhiq Basemat masyah dyos bang nghuot.

18Esau yhensain nyhiq Oholibama masyah dyos bang zau jens gas Yeush, Yalam, Kora nghuot. Nyamoq gas Ana dah lonyi, Esau yhensain nyhiq Oholibama masyah dyos bang nghuot.

19Haih bang gas Esau lo jens doeus jens yahge nyamoq dah zau jens nghuot. Esau ka Edom nghuot.

Seir Diusjangh Caiq
(1Ss 1:38-42)

20Hauh mau mas nyeis Hor dius Seir lo jens gas Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,

21Dishon, Eza yahge Dishan nghuot. Hauh bang gas Edom mau mas nyeis Hor dius Seir masyah dyos bang zau jens nghuot.

22Lotan loloeu tang ka Hori yahge Homam. Lotan dah nhamhmuh gas Timna nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Shoba loloeu jens gas, Alwan, Manahat, Ebal, Shepho yahge Onam.

24Zibeon loloeu tang ka, Aia yahge Ana. Ana gas nyah uwus dah mauhlyihzoe yoeuh nyeis uhlyis mhanhdyvp mas jeis gywes thuq dwang jens nyvng soeu nghuot.

25Ana lotang ka loloeu Dishon yahge lonyi Oholibama.

26Dishon loloeu jens gas Hemdan, Eshban, Itran yahge Keran.

27Eza loloeu jens gas Bilhan, Zawan yahge Akan.

28Dishan loloeu tang ka Uza yahge Aran nghuot.

29Heinyhoq gas Hor vnyau mas dah zau jens nghuot: Hauh bang gas Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,

30zau Dishon, zau Eza yahge zau Dishan. Hauh zau jens gas Seir mau mas tsung soeu Hor vnyau masyah dyos bang nghuot.

Edom Hwankti jens

(1Ss 1:43-54)

31Gvshih heika Israel jens mas hwankti ma guon shih lyis Edom mau guon dah hwankti jens nghuot.

32Beor lo Bela gas Edom mau hwankti bweh los. Nyah wus lyis Dinhaba ge nyhink.

33Bela shei thang lhyi Bozra wus mas dah Zera lo Yobab gas hwankti bweh los.

34Yobab shei thang lhyi Teman mau mas dah Husham gas hwankti bweh los.

35Husham shei thang lhyi Moab pa mha Midian jens lyis zan ung soeu Bedad lo Hadad gas hwankti bweh los. Nyah wugungs nyings Awit nghuot.

36Hadad shei lhyi Masreka mha dah Samla gas hwankti bweh los.

37Samla shei lhyi Uphrat lvng yvm Rehobot mas dah Shaul gas hwankti bweh los.

38Shaul shei lhyi Akbor lo Bal Hanan gas hwankti bweh los.

39Akhor lo Bal Hanan shei lhyi Hada gas hwankti bweh los. Nyah wus nyings

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pau nghuot. Nyah yhensain nyhiq nyings Mehetabel nghuot. Nyang gas Mezahab lonyi Matred dah lonyi nghuot.

40Heika Esau mhayah dyos las nyang koq nyang nyeis joqyos, dius nyau chank las zau zo bang dah nyings nghuot: hauh bang gas Timna, Yethet, Alwa,

41Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,

42Kena, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, Iram nghuot.

43Haih bang gas nyang nyeis jang mas nyang yoh guon dah mau mas dah Edom mau nghuot. Edom vnyau dah vkeh gas Esau nghuot.

Vpom 37

Yosep yahge Nyah Vmang moq

1Gvshih Yakop gas nyah uwus nyeis khoq Khanan mau mas nyeis.

2Heika Yakop vkoq dah diusjangh caiq nghuot. Yosep gas dvci nyhet zvn bos lyis nyah vmang moq yah dvgeh yvng shvbeq yoeuhnyeis. Nyang gas nyah uwus dah yhensain nyhiq Bila yahge Zilpa dah lo jens yah zomh las nyamoq dah ma shop loeus nyah uwus lyis taiq kyoh kyoh kuot.

3Israel gas nyang mang thang lhyi Yosep dvyoh yvmvyah nyah lo jens gohyuk thoq lyis nyang lyis zes jyetdap. Nyang lyis dyixing yungh eq chop dyei.

4Nyamoq dah uwus gas Yosep lyis nyah lo jens dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zes jyet yvlyis nyah vmang moq nyvng lyis Yosep lyis hoeng lha, nyang lyis dang gis dvkhonh eq ma tsain mes jis.

5Dvlhain ka Yosep yhetmoq moq las, hauh zis nyah vmang moq lyis taiq kyoh goeus ya nyang lyis zes hoeng los.

6Housoeh nyang gas nyah vmang moq lyis, Hai ngos moq dah yhetmoq bos gyo dyei geh.

7Yang danh mas gukphu tsain dain nyeis lyis yoeuh aq, ngah gukphu ka zungh zungh toq yap joq. Namoq dah gukphu ka ngah gukphulhyi lhaink las tsain paiq nyeis, ge.

8Nyah vmang moq gas, Nvng ngamoq thoq mas jyoengh hwankti kuot las guon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das lhyeh, ge nyah yhetmoq yahge nyah dang gvng mas nyang lyis zes tsain hoeng.

9Nyang yhetmoq dvkoeuq doms moq las nyah vmang moq lyis, Yoeuh aq, ngos yhetmoq dvkoeuq doms moq. Buis, lhamhmuh yahge kyi dvci dvchvp ngos lyis tsainpaiq, ge taiq kyoh.

10Housoeh nyah uwus yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis taiq kyoh goeus ya, nyah uwus gas, Chah yhetmoq gah? Ngos yahge nah ungwes moq eq, nah vmang moq eq nah xikkhonh mas jyoengh dupaiq das lhyeh, ge nyho.

11Nyah vmang moq gas nyang lyis noh; nyah uwus gas hauh dang lyis nghamh comh toh.

Yosep lyis Egutu pheh Ungh

12Hauh thang lhyi nyah vmang moq gas nyah uwus dah yvng shvbeq phung lhyi Shekhem wus nvm mas loh yoeuh das ge tsain loh.

13Israel Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Nah vmang moq Shekhem nvm mas yvng yoeuh nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh? Los aq, ngosnvng lyis nah vmang moq jyank mas nhang kat das, ge. Nyang gas, Ngos loh das, ge.

14Nyah uwus nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng loh aq, nah vmang moq vyanghzan nyeis lah, yvng shvbeq phung vchentkhyi lah, loh yoeuh khoq las ngos lyis los taiq kyoh aq, ge Hebron langhkhau mhayah nyang lyis nhang kat. Housoeh nyang Shekhem nvm mas jweh loh.

15Nyang hauh pa mha suh whang yenh yvlyis dius dvyuk nyvng las, Nvng cha xo, ge nyang lyis nyei.

16Nyang gas, Ngos ngah vmang moq lyis xo, nyamoq yvng shvbeq khamha yoeuh nyeis, ngos lyis jenh taiq kyoh aq, ge.

17Hauh soeu ka, Nyamoq hei mhayah cheh loh goeus; Dothan mha cheh goh, ge taiq goh zis ngos xauhgyo, ge taiq kyoh. Yosep eq nyah vmang moq lyis chank xo lha nyamoq lyis Dothan pheh loh nyvng.

18Nyang we mas nghuot shih lyis nyamoq nyvng las, nyamoq jyank mas ma jweh los shih lyis nyang lyis sat das zis tsain lhaink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyamoq gas, Yhetmoq moq soeu los goeus.

20Los geh, yamoq nyang lyis sat las jeisdwang cauh dvkoeuq koeuq mas khyoq tyamp goh, housoeh nyang lyis yewus yah ngat zo goeus oen taiq goh; hou lhyi nyah yhetmoq cha duot das zis yang yoeuh goh, ge.

21Ruben hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, Nyang lyis sat gas ma sat goh, ge nyamoq loq masyah khyuot yoeus toh.

22Ruben gas, suih vlhoq thuq goh, vnos nhang goh, thyi mhanhdyvp dwang mas khyoq kat tyamp goh, ge. Houka Yosep lyis nyamoq loq masyah khyuot yoeus las nyah uwus jyank mas loh shwih kat das ge nghamh las nghuot.

23Housoeh Yosep nyah vmang moq jyank mas jweh loh lyis nyamoq gas nyang wuot chi dah dyixing yungh khyuot yoeus lho lha,

24Nyang lyis hau dwang lungh khau mha tsain nyhik doeuh kat toh. Hauh dwang gas jeis ma bos, vkom nghuot.

25Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq wom zo das ge tsung toh. Housoeh nyamoq yoeuh nyeis lyis, Gilead mau mas dah Ishmael dius soenghi kuot bang jens los nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Hauh bang gas gola-u mas saiq xangh gyei, Balsam, mura tsain thuq las Egutu pheh gyoh e.

26Hauh uhlyis Yuda gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis, Yang hai yah vnoeuh lyis sat las nyah suih nghop shung toh lyis yah xiklyis chah vmyat bos lah?

27Lyoh geh, yang nyang lyis ma nos nhang nhang, Ishmael jens lyis ungh kat goh, nyang yah vnoeuh, yah suih shoh dvnghuot, ge. Vmang vnoeuh moq eq xamxonh.

28Gvshih Midian soenghi jens lai loh nyeis: nyamoq eq Yosep lyis dwang masyah she toq yoeuslas Ishmael jens lyis ngwis kyvp aiqci lyis yah ungh kat. Housoeh las Yosep lyis Egutu pheh shwih e.

29Gvshih Ruben hauh dwang lungh mas tauh los lyis, dwang mas Yosep ma nyeis lo zis nyvng; Housoeh las nyang nhaiqngis las nyah dyixing langchuiq tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nyang nyah vnoeuh moq jyank tauh los las, Dwang mas loshang ma nyeis lo, ngos khasoeh daq kuot lo das au, ge.

31Housoeh las nyamoq gas beqlus dvdoeu sat las, hauh suih mas Yosep dah dyi duon jens.

32Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas hauh dyixing yungh nyamoq uwus jyank mas wons loh las, Haih dyi ngamoq nyvng; nah lo dah dyi nghuot ma nghuot yoeuh aq, ge.

33Nyamoq uwus gas hauh dyi lyis comh toh las, Haih zis ngah lo dah dyi nyang nghuot; nyang lyis yewus yah ngat zo goeus; Yosep lyis jyoengh ngat chingh zo goeus nyvng, ge.

34Housoeh Yakop gas nyah dyi langchuiq, yanghthung dyi wuot las nyah lo gvng mas nyoshoq nyeih kuk nyeis.

35Nyah loloeu lonyi jens gas nyang lyis nhaiqtaink das ge loh. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nhaiqtaink dang ma mes gyo las, Ngos gas ngah lo xiklyis kuk zis yah shei lo das, ge. Housoeh nyah uwus gas nyah xiklyis kuk nyeis.

36Midian jens gas Yosep lyis Egutu mau, Pharao dah hwankti kang zungh zau Potipha jyank mas unghzo.

Vpom 38

Yuda yahge Tamar

1Hauh uhlyis Yuda gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yah gang las Hira ge Adulam mau mas dius dvyuk jyank mas wvng nyeis.

2Houmha Shua ge Khanan dius dvyuk dah lonyi lyis Yuda xauhgoh las yoeus toh.

3Housoeh hauh vmesbih ung mha loshang bos las yukgis lo khoeu. Nyang lyis Era nyhink.

4Tsai, nyang ung mha loshang bos las yukgis lo khoeu. Nyang lyis Onan nyhink.

5Nyang yukgis lo dvyuk doms khoeu lha Shela nyhink. Hauh loshang khoeu uhlyis Yuda gas Kezip mas nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Gvshih Yuda gas nyah loxeih Era lyis yhensain nyhiq yoeus dyei; nyah nyings Tamar nghuot.

7Yuda dah loxeih Era gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas ma shop las Yhensain yah nyang lyis shei nhang.

8Hauh thang lhyi Yuda gas Onan lyis, Nah vmang dah chauhmuh wvng shoeuh aq; nah vmang vnyau vshih tsoq dyei aq, ge.

9Onan gas lo bos lyis nyah vnyau vshih ma ge das zis seq las, vmang dah vnyau vshih ma mes tsoq dyei yvmvyah vmang dah chauhmuh jyank mas wvng yhet khanghmuh nyau lyis tsoh mas pa-i huot tyamp.

10Nyang kuot cho Yhensain xikkhonh mas ma shop yvmvyah nyang lyis eq shei nhang.

11Hauh uhlyis Yuda gas nyah doeusmuh Tamar lyis, Ngah lo Shela kuh shoq nvng chauhmuh duot las nah uwus yhen mha loh nyeis aq, ge: khasoeh ge lyis Shela eq nyah vmang aiq yuk teh ma shei bas jungh ge las nghuot. Tamar eq nyah uwus yhen mha loh nyeis.

12Gvshih nyangh nyangh lo thang lhyi Shua lonyi, Yuda yhensain nyhiq eq shei. Yuda eq kuk zis nhaiq dainh las nyah dyenschangh Adulam dius Hira yah dvgeh nyahyvng mauh gom das xiklyis Timna pheh loh.

13Hauh uhlyis dius dvyuk yah Tamar lyis, nah nyimuh gas yvng mauh gom das zis Timna pheh loh das, ge taiq kyoh.

14Housoeh las Tamar gas chauhmuh thau khyuot tyamp las nyah nyoqnho mha nyoq nghop nghop, gungs mas eq misseh gangh lho lha, Timna pheh bangh loh cho Enaim wus khomh mas loh tsung toh. Khasoeh ge lyis Shela kuh goeus laus eq nyang lyis ma yoeus nhang zis nyang seq.

15Hauh vmesbih lyis Yuda nyvng lyis, nyah nyoqnho nghop toh yvmvyah nyang lyis nghe nyhiq ge nghamh.

16Housoeh nyang choyvm pheh nyah jyank mas loh las, Ngos nah jyank mas wvng bah, ge. Hauh vmesbih gas nyah doeusmuh nghuot zis nyang maseq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hauh vmesbih gas, Nvng ngah jyank mas wvng das lyis nvng ngos lyis cha dyei das, ge.

17Yuda gas, Ngah beq phung mha dah beq lo dvdoeu dyei kat das, ge. Vmesbih gas, Hauh zis ma dyei kat shih lyis dvja ja vtank toh das lah, ge.

18Yuda gas, Cha tank toh nhang mes lah, ge. Vmesbih gas, Nah kyihau yahge twih eq, lhamloq eq dyei toh aq, ge. Housoeh nyang tank toh las nyah jyank mas wvng. Housoeh vmesbih eq nyah gvng mas ungmha loshang bos los.

19Hauh thang lhyi nyang yhen pheh loh zis yah nyoq nghop yoeus tyamp lho lha chauhmuh thau doms wuot chi.

20Yuda gas hauh vmesbih jyank mas tank toh dah vyhang khyuot das zis nyah dyenschangh Adulam dius lyis yah beqlo dvdoeu dyei kat: Nyang gas hauh vmesbihlyis ma xo nyvng.

21Nyang gas houmha bang lyis, Enaim choyvm mas tsung toh dah nghe nyhiq khalhye nyeis, ge nyei. Nyamoq gas, Heimha nghe nyhiq ma nyeis, ge tsain toeuh.

22Nyang gas Yuda jyank tauh loh las, Ngos hauh vmesbih lyis ma xo nyvng. Houmha bang eq, Heimha nghe nyhiq ma nyeis, tsain ge.

23Hauh uhlyis Yuda gas, Ngos nvng lyis hauh beqlo dyei kat goeus, nvng nyang lyis xo ma nyvng lo zis gas, yang xoq ma phuh das xiklyis hauh vyhang ka nyang jyah yoeus tyamp goeus jungh, ge.

24Lhamhmuh somh khyvp ko lai thang lhyi Yuda lyis tsain taiq kyoh zis gas, Nah doeusmuh Tamar gas nghe nyhiq duot yenh las gvshih ung mha loshang bos goeus, ge. Yuda gas, Nyang lyis shwih thuq los geh, nyi yah ngheq sat goh, ge.

25Nyang lyis shwih thuq goeus ya nyimuh jyank mas hauh vyhang huon lha, Haih vyhang sain dah gvng mas, ngah ung mha loshang bos: yoeuh aq, haih khying eq cheqdah kyihau yahge lhamloq gas hank zis nghuot lah, ge.

26Yuda hauh zis lyis seq goeus las, nyang ngah thoq lyis zes dan; nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngah lo Shela ma dyei las nghuot, ge rhen. Hauh thang lhyi ka nyang yah ma doms zomh lo.

27Lo khoeu das shishenh dyingh lyis, yoeuh aq, nyah ung mha yukgis lozoms bos.

28Lo khoeu nyeis lyis loshang dvyuk dah loq yhonh kat las, bos yoeuh khoeu dyei soeu ka loshang loq mas khying nes twih las, Haih soeu shih thuq los das, ge.

29Nghuot laus eq hauh loq doms she lhyi yoeuh aq, vmang yuk thuq los. Housoeh las bos yoeuh khoeu soeu ka, Nvng cho heisoeh yoh thwang thuq los, ge nyang lyis Pere nyhink.

30Hauh thang lhyi loq mas khying nes wuot dah vnoeuh yuk thuq los. Nyah nyings Zera nghuot.

Vpom 39

Yosep yahge Potipha nyhiq

1Gvshih Ishmael jens gas Yosep lyis Egutu mau pheh shwih e lha hwankti Pharao dah kang zungh zau, Egutu dius Potipha lhyi ungh dyei.

2Yhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah nyang gas yoh ung soeu bweh los. Housoeh nyang gas nyah yhensain Egutu dius yhen mha nyeis.

3Yhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot las nyang zwi loh muh dvnganh mas Yhensain yah ung nhang yvlyis nyah yhensain nyvng.

4Yosep eq nyah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh zis yah nyah yhensain lhyi phuqsoe nyeis. Nyah yhensain eq yhen lhyi yoeuh nhang, nyah vyhang dvnganh Yosep lyis yoeuh nhang.

5Housoeh yhen gonh, vyhang dvnganh sain nhang shishenh masyah yhensain ka Yosep dah gvng mas hau Egutu dius mebih lyis shvmanh dyei: housoeh las yhen mha eq, yos mas eq, nyang yoh ya yoh yvmas Yhensain dah jyehjuhxauh yoeus.

6Nyang yoh ya yoh zis dvnganh gas Yosep lyis kyauh toh las, nyang gas nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zo dah wom mas lai las gohtoeu nyang cha ma yoeuh lo noh. Yosep gas gungs khyank eq nyoqnho eq yungh.

7Hauh thang lyis nyah yhensain dah yhensain nyhiq gas Yosep lyis yoeuh ngwis las, Ngos yah yhet goh, ge.

8Yosep gas ma gyo. Nyang nyah yhensain dah yhensain nyhiq lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngah yhensain ka nyang yoh ya yoh zis ngos lyis kyauh toh las haih yhen mha cha joq zis nyang ma yoeuh lo.

9Haih yhen mha ngah thoq lyis zes kuh zis hank ma nyeis; nvng mas lai las ngos lyis cha eq ma tomp toh; nvng gas nyah yhensain nyhiq dvnghuot: Ngos Mangso xikkhonh mas hau ma shop muh zains shuot las yaunos khasoeh yoh kuot das lah, ge.

10Hauh vmesbih Yosep lyis nyeih yau nyeih sang laus eq Yosep gas nyang yah yhet das zis eq, dvgeh nyeis das zis eq ma gyo dyei.

11Dvnyeih gas Yosep yhen khau mha muh zwi das ge wvng loh uhlyis uhkung jens hank eq ma nyeis jus.

12Hauh uhlyis hauh vmesbih gas, Ngos yah yhet goh, ge nyah dyi masyah she loh: nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyah thoq dyi hauh vmesbih loq mas toh khoq las nghe pheh phang wuih thuq loh.

13Hauh vmesbih gas nyah loq mas dyi toh khoq las nghe pheh phang thuq loh zis nyvng lyis,

14nyang hauh yhen mha dah uhkung jens lyis lui las, Yoeuh aq, yang lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot nhang das ge, nyang Hebre dius dvyuk yhen mha shwih toh: Nyang ngos yah yhet das ge wvng los las ngos kaiq.

15Ngos yomkat las kaiq goeus ya, nyah thoq dyi toh khoq las nghe pheh phang thuq loh, ge taiq kyoh.

16Nyah yhensain phoq jweh los shoq hauh dyi nyah jyank mas toh.

17Nyah yhensain phoq jweh los lyis nyang gas, Nvng shwih kat toh dah Hebre jyeidwis ma phauh kuot das ge, ngah jyank mas wvng los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ngos yomkat las kaiq goeus ya nyah thoq dyi ngah nvm mas toh khoq las phang thuq loh ge, vkhang vgus lhom taiq langh.

19Nah jyeidwis ngos lyis heisoeh kuot, ge taiq langh dah nyah yhensain nyhiq dang lyis xauhgyo lyis nyang svsoh nhaiqyo las,

20Yosep lyis nyhik lho lha hwankti lhunk dah dius jens lungh thung mha kat toh. Housoeh las Yosep thung lungh nyeis.

21Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nyeis. Nyang lyis nhaiqnyen las thung nhaiqbos dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nhang.

22Housoeh las thung nhaiqbos gas lhunk toh bang dvnganhmoq lyis Yosep lyis yoeuh nhang lha, thung muh dvnganhnyang yoeuh.

23Yhensain ka Yosep yah dvgeh nyeis las, nyang kuot muh dvnganh Yhensain yah bweh los nhang yvmvyah thung nhaiqbos gas nyang yah senmuh dvkoeuq eq ma doms yoeuh lo noh.

Vpom 40

Thung mha, Yosep Yhetmoq pho

1Hauh cho tsain bweh thang lhyi, Egutu hwankti dah zvbiq zom soeu yahge ohlhyoq piq soeu ka hwankti lhyi tsain shuot.

2Hwankti Pharao gas hau zvbiq zom uhjyung yahge ohlhyoq piq uhjyung lyis nhaiq gis yo las,

3Hau Yosep thung lungh joqyos, zungh zau dah yhen thung mas tsain lhunk toh.

4Hau zungh bang dah zau gas nyah aiq yuk Yosep lyis kyauh toh las Yosep gas nyah aiq yuk lyis phuqsoe nyeis. Nyah aiq yuk eq thung nyangh nyangh lo tsain lungh joq.

5Thung lungh nyeis Egutu hwankti dah zvbiq zom soeu yahge ohlhyoq piq ka dvnyens dvm lyis vjyuk nyang yuk nyang toeu bos dah yhetmoq dvyuk dvkoeuq tsain moq.

6Nvpsangh Yosep nyah aiq yuk jyank mas wvng loh lyis, yoeuh aq, nyah aiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yuk nyoqnho tsain dyoq.

7Housoeh las nyah yhensain yhen mha nyang yah dvgeh thung lungh nyeis, Pharao dah nhaiqbos aiq yuk lyis, Khvnyhik nah aiq yuk cha chiq goh lah, ge nyei.

8Nyah aiq yuk gas, Ngah aiq yuk yhetmoq tsain moq zis daq pho dyei soeu hank ma bos, ge tsain toeuh. Yosep gas, Yhetmoq vjyuk cho ka Mangso yah dvsen ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos lyistaiq kyoh aq, ge.

9Zvbiq zom uhjyung nyah yhetmoq Yosep lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Ngah yhetmoq mas yoeuh aq, zvbiq dvnwis ngah xikkhonh mas yuk joq.

10Hauh zvbiq nwis mas vkoq somh koeuq koq joq. Hauh vkoq mas vhuq tuot yah dvyih vbuh buh los; vshih dyomseq tsain nyhink joq.

11Pharao dah zvbiq kom eq ngos chi uhjyangh hauh zvbiq shih dyoms lyis yoeus las Pharao dah kom mha nyhet kat las hauh zvbiq kom Pharao lyis dyei, ge.

12Yosep gas, Hauh vjyuk gas heisoeh nghuot: zvbiq nwis koq somh koq gas somh nyeih nghuot.

13Somh nyeih gyo lyis Pharao gas nah yobos khyuot dyei las nah muh mas nvng lyis doms toh das: xikpheh nvng zvbiq zom ku zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh kom Pharao lyis vkhang teh doms xauh shuon dyei das.

14Nvng nyeisgis yaplhoq lyis ngos lyis soh las jyehjuh phuk aq. Pharao xikkhonh mas ngah cho taiq las, haih thung mhayah ngos lyis khyuot aq.

15Jyoengh nyang ngos lyis Hebre mau masyah khyanktau kuot shwih los, gvshih heimha eq ngos cha ma shuot yvlyis haih thung mha lhunk toh, ge kat.

16Nyang hau yhetmoq pho zis gis yvlyis ohlhyoq piq uhjyung nyvng lyis, nyang Yosep lyis nyah yhetmoq taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ohlhyoq bos dah kyank somh koeuqngah uhloms mas kih toh.

17Thoq lyis vkoeuq mas Pharao zo das xiklyis piq goeus zonoms vja ja bos las nghoq gas ngos khuk toh kyank mas zis los tsain chweh zo, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Yosep gas, Hauh vjyuk heisoeh nghuot: Kyank somh koeuq gas somh nyeih nghuot.

19Somh nyeih gyo lyis Pharao gas nah uhloms lyis thyet tyamp las nvng lyis saiqzains mas lhangh toh das. Nghoq gas nah shoh los chweh zo das, ge.

20Housoeh somh vnyeih lyis Pharao dah khoeu buisnyeis nghuot las, nyah zau jens lyis pwe tsoh. Nyah zau jens xikkhonh mas zvbiq zom uhjyung yahge ohlhyoq piq uhjyung lyis shwih thuq kat.

21Yosep pho dyei zis yah dvyhangteh zvbiq zom uhjyung lyis vkhang vgus nyah joqyos mas doms toh las nyang gas Pharao lyis xikpheh teh zvbiq doms xauh zom dyei.

22Ohlhyoq piq uhjyung lyis gas lhangh tyamp.

23Nghuot laus eq zvbiq zom uhjyung ka Yosep lyis ma soh lo, nyang lyis tohnyhik toh.

Vpom 41

Yosep Hwankti Yhetmoq Pho

1Aiq zvn lai lyis Pharao yhetmoq moq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nyang Nile lvng yvm mas yap joq.

2Hauh Nile lvng masyah coeu yungh dah noeupon nyhet doeu doq los las jeis yvm mas mhanh noeuh tsain zo nyeis.

3Hauh thang mha gohtoeu gyih thangh khuk dah noeupon nyhet doeu hauh Nile lvng masyah doms doq los las, nyeismhung thoq, vkhang nyeis dah noeu nvm mas tsain yap joq.

4Gyih thangh khuk dah noeupon nyhet doeu gas hau coeu yungh dah noeupon nyhet doeu lyis zo tyamp. Hauh uhlyis Pharaosoh los.

5Nyang doms yhet las yhetmoq doms moq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, jyo dvpom mhayah mos las nyhink dah jyo nyhet nham shih los.

6Hauh thang lhyi ngis las buisthuq lyeis yah muot tangh tyamp dah jyosom nyhet nham eq shih los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh jyosom nyhet nham ka mos las nyhink dah jyo nyhet nham lhyi nyhau tyamp. Hauh uhlyis Pharao soh los las yhetmoq nghuot zis seq.

8Nvp lyis Pharao gas chiq las Egutu mas dah hweq kat bang yahge joeui bos bang dvnganh khi tsainh toh las nyamoq lyis nyah yhetmoq taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq Pharao lyis yhetmoq seq pho dyei soeu hankeq ma bos.

9Hauh uhlyis zvbiq zom vgyis gas Pharao lyis, Ngos cu cho ngos khvnyhik rhen chah.

10Nvng ngah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqyo las, hauh zungh nhaiqbos yhen mha ngos yahge ohlhyoq piq uhjyung lyis lhunk toh.

11Hauh uhlyis ngah aiq yuk gas nyang koeuq nyang yah sen dah vjyuk bos yhetmoq dvnyens dvm lyis tsain moq.

12Ngah aiq yuk yah dvgeh zungh nhaiqbos dah jyeidwis Hebre loyvm dvyuk nyeis. Ngah aiq yukhauh soeu lhyi taiq kyoh las, nyang gas ngah aiq yuk dah yhetmoq vjyuk lyis dvyuk yah dvyuk moq zis yah dvyhangteh pho dyei.

13Nyang pho zis yah dvyhangteh jus. Ngos gas vgus mas doms xauh kuot, ohlhyoq piq uhjyung gas lhangh tyamp zis xauh, ge taiq.

14Pharao gas Yosep lyis e shwih los nhang. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyeis khyung thung mhayah lvnyap phank kat. Nyang eq nhuotmi yuk, dyi thaiq las Pharao jyank mas wvng loh.

15Pharao gas Yosep lyis, Ngos yhetmoq moq, yhetmoq yoh pho dyei soeu dvyuk eq ma nyvng, nvng gas yhetmoq xauhgyo lyis hauh vjyuk daq pho ge zisngos xauhgyo, ge taiq.

16Yosep Pharao lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah ehnyet yah yoh pho zis ma nghuot, Mangso ka Pharao lyis gis khyvlyis pho dyei bas jungh, ge.

17Housoeh las Pharao gas, Ngah yhetmoq mas yoeuh aq, ngos Nile lvng yvm mas yap joq.

18Hauh uhlyis coeu yungh dah noeupon nyhet doeu hauh Nile lvng masyah doq los las jeis yvm mas chungh noeuh tsain zo nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hauh thang lhyi gyih thangh khuk dah noeupon nyhet doeu doms doq los. Egutu mas hou iq ma yungh zis gas ngosdvlhain eq ma nyvng ku.

20Hau gyih thangh khuk dah noeupon jens gas xik lyis coeu dah noeupon nyhet doeu lyis zo tyamp.

21Housoeh zo tyamp thang lhyi, zo yvlyis eq hank ma seq kat. Hauh noeu gas vkhang vgus dvtsain gyih joq shih. Hauh uhlyis ngossoh los.

22Tsai, ngah yhetmoq mas ngos nyvng shih zis gas, Yoeuh aq, jyo dvpom mha mos las nyhink dah jyo nyhet nham bos dah vzains yuk los.

23Yoeuh aq, hauh thang lyis buisthuq lyeis muot yvmvyah ngis las kyuk dah jyosom nyhet nham bos dah vzains yuk los.

24Hauh jyosom nyhet nham ka jyomos nyhet nham lhyi nyhau tyamp. Ngos hai ngah yhetmoq hweq kat bang lyis taiq kyoh laus eq yoh pho dyei soeu dvyuk eq ma bos, ge Yosep lyis taiq kyoh.

25Yosep Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Pharao moq dah yhetmoq gas dvcho dvnghuot; Mangso kuot das muh Pharao lyis chixoeuq.

26Coeu dah noeupon nyhet doeu gas nyhet zvn nghuot. Jyomos nyhet nham eq nyhet zvn nghuot; hauh yhetmoq gas dvchodvnghuot.

27Hauh dah thang lhyi thuq los noeu gyih nyhet pon yahge buisthuq lyeis yah muot som dah jyosom nyhet nham eq nyhet zvn nghuot.

28Ngos nvng Pharao lyis taiq mes zis gas haih zis nghuot. Mangso kuot das muh Pharao lyis chixoeuq.

29Yoeuh aq, Egutu mau gonh jyo nyoshoq yoh zis nyhet zvn jweh das.

30Hauh thang lhyi phanghkhauq nyhet zvn gyoh los las Egutu mau mas yohzo yohshuk cho tohnyhik tyamp das. Hauh phanghkhauq gvng mas dvmau gonh dyoqbis tyamp das.

31Hauh phanghkhauq svsoh changh das yvmvyah xikpheh yohzo yohshuk cho lhyi hank eq ma seq lo shoq mus das.

32Pharao yhetmoq tsank moq zis gas, Mangso haih muh lyis nghamh thyet las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lvnyap bweh los nhang das yvmvyah nghuot.

33Housoeh yvmvyah Pharao gas Egutu mau gonh mas joeui bos dah nhaiqbos dvyuk lyis khyen toeuq toh aq.

34Hauh thang lhyi Pharao gas dvmau gonh mas yoeuh das bang tsain toh las, Egutu mas yohzo dah nyhet zvn mas jyo oeng boms dvboms tsainhnhang aq.

35Nyamoq gas hau jweh los das yohzo zvn mas zis tsainh yung toh las, zokho bweh das xiklyis wugungs mas Pharao vmingh yah jyo tsainh kat toh bas jungh.

36Housoeh Egutu mas jweh los das phanghkhauq nyhet zvn gyo lyis hauh jyo ka dius xiklyis kat toh dah zokho jyo bweh das las phanghkhauq zvn mas munghdan yohdyoq das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Yosep Egutu Mungh Zau

37Hauh cho ka Pharao yahge nyah jyeidwis jens xiklyis gis.

38Housoeh las Pharao gas, Heisoeh teh Mangso dyos bos dius gas yang khalhye yoh xo nyvng das lah, ge nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq.

39Pharao Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso ka nvng lyis haih muh dvnganh taiq kyoh goeus yvmvyah, nvng teh nhaiqbos las joeui bos soeu ma nyeis.

40Nvng ngah yhen guon soeu yoh duot das; nah dang yah dvyhangteh ngah dius jens dvnganhmoq lyis guon nhang das. Ngos nah thoq lyis zautank kyingh dvzes kuh das, ge.

41Tsai, Pharao Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Egutu mau gonh thoq mas ngos nvng lyis toh, ge.

42Pharao gas nyah loq mas dah loqsoh loqkyop khyuot las Yosep loq mas kyop dyei. Phauhdap dyixing eq gvmhuot, xing jvngchoh eq nyah lainzain mas gvmhuot.

43Nyah thang mha dah hwankti nyang lhyingh aiq vlom mas ji nhang lha nyah xik pheh eq, phvluk zomh gyuis geh, ge tsain kaiq. Housoeh nyang lyis Egutu mau gonh thoq mas toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Pharao gas, Ngos Pharao nghuot; housoeh las nah vmingh yah ma nghuot lyis Egutu mau gonh mas hank eq cha yoh kuot das zis ma nghuot, ge.

45Pharao gas Yosep lyis Zaphenat Panea ge nyhink. Ona wus phudyei Potiphera dah lonyi Asenat yah nyihwank dyei. Yosep eq Egutu dvmau gonh komh yenh.

46Yosep Egutu hwankti Pharao jyank masyah zau yoh uhlyis somhci zvn nghuot. Yosep gas Pharao xikkhonh masyah thuq las Egutu dvmau gonh komh yenh.

47Hau yohzo dah nyhet zvn gyo lyis jyo svsoh gis.

48Yosep gas nyhet zvn top Egutu mau mas dah zokho tsainh las, wus mas tsain toh. Wus vyvm vwi danh mas dah zokho jyo lyis gas nyang wus nyang mas tsain toh.

49Yosep gas thomh mas sihsho nyhoq jyo nyoshoq yung tsainh toh las ma yoh thoq suon lo las ma suon lo.

50Phanghkhauq gyoh zvn ma jweh shih lyis Ona wus phudyei Potiphera lonyi Asenat gas Yosep xiklyis yukgis lo aiq yuk khoeu dyei.

51Yosep gas, Ngos xauh dah nyungdaus cho yahge ngah Uwus yhen dvnganh yvlyis Mangso tohnyhik nhang goeus, ge nyah loxeih lyis Manase nyhink.

52Thang lhyi vyuk lyis gas, Ngos shohjyen xauh dah mau mas Mangso ngos lyis jebais nhang ge Ephraim nyhink.

53Gvshih Egutu mau mas yohzo zis nyhet zvn lai goeus.

54Hauh thang lhyi Yosep pho zis yah dvyhangteh panghkhauq nyhet zvn gas xi los goeus. Hauh uhlyis mau khanghmuh mas panghkhauq gyoh nyeis; nghuot laus eq Egutu mau gonh mas gas zonoms joq.

55Gvshih Egutu mau gonh yah bang yuot lyis nyamoq gas Pharao jyank mas wom dung goeus ya, Pharao gas, Yosep jyank mas tsain e geh, nyang khasoeh taiq khasoeh namoq gyo geh, ge. Egutu dius dvnganh lyis tsain taiq kat.

56Hau panghkhauq gas nyeisjvng gonh mas gyoh nyeis; hauh uhlyis Yosep gas wom jyi dvnganh phank las Egutu bang lyis ungh dyei nyeis. Phanghkhauq eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Egutu mau gonhzes changh los.

57Hauh panghkhauq gas mau khanghmuh mas svsoh changh yvmvyah, mau khanghmuh mas bang wom wis das ge Egutu mau, Yosep jyank mas tsain jweh los.

Vpom 42

Yosep Vmang moq Egutu mas

1Gvshih Egutu mau mas wom joq cho Yakop xauhgyo. Housoeh las Yakop gas nyah lo jens lyis, Namoq nyang changh nyang chamus yoeuh goh nyeis goh.

2Egutu mas wom joq ge zis ngos xauhgyo. Houmha gyoh loh las yah nyhenshang wis los geh; housoeh lyis yang ma shei dyuk, dwis nyeis das, ge.

3Housoeh Yosep vmang moq dvci yuk wom e wis das ge Egutu mau pheh e.

4Yakop gas Yosep vnoeuh Benyamin gudwvng das zis chiq yvmvyah nyang lyis gas vmang moq yah ma nhang kat.

5Hau phanghkhauq gas Khanan mau mas eq gyoh yvmvyah, Egutu mau mas wom wis das ge jweh e bang yah dvgeh Yakop lo jens jweh e.

6Gvshih Yosep gas mungh zau nghuot las, dius jens dvnganhmoq lyis wom ungh dyei dah zau nghuot. HousoehYosep vmang moq gas jweh e lha nyah xikkhonh mas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq gop joq.

7Yosep gas nyah vmang moq lyis nyvng lyis seq. Nghuot laus eq ma seq guons kuot las dang than yah, Namoq khalhye yah los goh lah, ge nyamoq lyis nyeis. Nyamoq gas, Wom wis das xiklyis Khanan mau masyah lyih, ge toeuh.

8Yosep gas nyah vmang moq lyis seq laus eq nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma seq.

9Yosep gas nyamoq dah cho yhetmoq moq yvlyis soh zoh lyis, Namoq gas ngamoq mau masyomnhuk cho lhyi joh lyih yoeuh bang nghuot, ge sang.

10Nyamoq gas, Ma nghuot yhensain eh, nah jyeidwis jens wom wis das oen dvlyih.

11Ngamoq dvnganh gas uwus dvyuk dah lo jens dvnghuot; ehnyet dan dah dius dvtsain nghuot; ngamoq joh yoeuh bang ma nghuot, ge toeuh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nyang gas, Ma nghuot, ngamoq mau mas yomnhuk cho yoeuh das ge, tsain lyih, ge nyamoq lyis doms sang.

13Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Nah jyeidwis jens Khanan mau mas uwus dvyuk dah lo jens, ngamoq vmang vnoeuh dvci aiq yuk nghuot. Lothank gas uwus yah dvgeh nyeis khoq, dvyuk gas ma nyeis lo, ge doms taiq.

14Yosep gas, Ngos taiq zis yah dvyhangteh namoq gas joh yoeuh bang nghuot.

15Ngos namoq lyis heisoeh shi yoeuh bah. Namoq dah vnoeuh lothank ma shwih lyih lyis gas, Pharao dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh namoq hei mhayah yoh thuq loh das zis ma nghuot.

16Namoq dah dang jus ma jus shi yoeuh las yoh seq shoq namoq mas dvyuk lyis namoq dah vnoeuh loh shwih lyih nhang aq; nyet bang lyis gas thung mha kat toh das. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas Pharao dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh namoq jyoengh joh yoeuh bang nghuot, ge than than taiq.

17Housoeh las nyamoq dvnganhmoq lyis somh nyeih thung lhunk toh.

18Somh vnyeih lyis Yosep gas nyamoq lyis khi lha, Ngos eq Mangso lhyi gyukwoms soeu nghuot, housoeh las namoq kang dwis das xiklyis heisoeh kuot geh.

19Namoq dan jyoeng nghuot lyis gas nah nyvbih mas dvyuk lhunk toh nhang lha, namoq nyet bang dvnganhmoq yhen mha bang yuot nyeis das las, wom yoeus wons loh geh.

20Housoeh namoq vnoeuh lothank ngah jyank mas shwih lyih geh; housoeh lyis namoq dang jyoeng das, namoq eq ma shei das, ge. Nyamoq eq housoeh kuot.

21Nyamoq nyang changh nyang taiq goh zis gas Yang yah vnoeuh gvng mas tswiwus jyoengh bos nyeis: nyang yang lyis sang lhyi, nyah ehnyetchiqjyen yvlyis nyvng laus eq yang ma gyo dyei; housoeh yvmvyah gvshih haih cho yah jyank mas jweh los, ge.

22Ruben gas, Ngos loshang lhyi yobos vkuot goh oen taiq goeus ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyeh? Namoq yuk ma tsain gyo; housoeh las nyang shei loh gvng mas yang soetuon zis xauh, ge nyamoq lyis toeuh.

23Nyamoq taiq goh dang Yosep seqgyo zis gas nyamoq ma seq: khasoeh ge lyis Yosep gas nyamoq yah nyingh thaiq yah dvjis.

24Yosep gas nyamoq jyank masyah thuq las ngaus nyeis. Nyamoq jyank mas doms los las nyamoq yah dye jis goh thang lhyi Simon lyis nyamoq masyah lang she lha nyang lyis nyamoqxikkhonh mas twih.

Vmang moq Khanan pheh

25Yosep gas, nyamoq dah thung mha wom tyink las yuk khanghmuh dah ngwis nyang yuk nyang thung mha doms kat dyei aq, gyung cho zokho eq dyei aq, ge vmingh dyei las kuot goeus.

26Housoeh nyamoq gas mauhlyihzoe yah wom tsain thuq las thuq khoq.

27Thoenggus jweh las nyamoq mas dvyuk gas mauhlyihzoe zos tsoh das ge tu phank lyis, yoeuh aq, nyah thung khonh mas ngwis nyvng.

28Housoeh las nyang gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis, Ngah ngwis doms kat toh dyei nyvng, thung mha bos, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq nhaiq chuot las gyuk nvn zoh lyis, Hai Mangso yang lyis kuot zis cha nghuot au, ge nyang changh nyang taiq goh nyeis.

29Nyamoq gas Khanan mau mas nyeis, nyamoq uwus Yakop jyank mas jweh los las, nyamoq xauh cho dvnganh nyang lyis tsain taiq kyoh zis gas,

30Hauh mau mas mungh zau gas ngamoq lyis, hauh mau lyis lyih yoeuh dah joh yoeuh bang ge than than tsuk.

31Ngamoq gas, Ngamoq dan bang dvnghuot: joh yoeuh bang ma nghuot:

32Uwus dvyuk dah lo jens, ngamoq dvci aiq yuk nghuot: dvyuk gas ma nyeis lo, lothank gas Khanan mau mas uwus yah dvgeh nyeis khoq, oen nyang lyis taiq goeus.

33Tsai, hau mungh zau gas, Namoq dan dius nghuot ma nghuot ngos yoh seq das zis gas, Nah nyvbih mas dvyuk ngah jyank mas toh khoq geh: namoq yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha bang yuot nyeis yvmvyah wom yoeus las loh geh.

34Namoq dah vnoeuh lothank lyis ngah jyank mas shwih lyih geh: housoeh lyis namoq gas joh yoeuh bang ma nghuot, ehnyet dan bangdvnghuot yvlyis ngos yoh seq das: namoq vmang vnoeuh lyis eq ngos doms kat kat dyei das las namoq haih mau mas soenghi yoh kuot das ge, ge taiq kyoh.

35Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dah womtu tsain phank lyis nyang yuk nyang toeu dah ngwis koek nyang yuk nyang toeu thung mha tsain bos. Hauh ngwis koek lyis nyamoqeq nyamoq uwus eq nyvng lyis tsain gyuk nvn.

36Housoeh las nyamoq uwus Yakop nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ngah lo jens lyis dye lhuot loh goeus; Yosep ma nyeis lo, Simon eq dyuk loh goeus, gvshih Benyamin lyis eq tsain shwih loh mes. Haih cho dvnganh gas ngos yah tyi zis kyingh nghuot, ge.

37Hauh uhlyis Ruben gas nyah uwus lyis, Ngos nyang lyis nah jyank mas ma shwih jweh los goeus ya ngah lo tang lhyi sat aq; nyang lyis ngos yah nhang kat aq, ngos nyang lyis nah jyank mas doms shwih los dyei das, ge.

38Nyah uwus gas, Ngah lo gas namoq yah ma yoh loh; nyah vmang shei goeus, nyang kyingh dvnyet lo, namoq loh cho mha nyang dvja ja gudwvng lyis gas ngosmanglo lyis kuk zis yah shei loh nhang zis dvnghuot lo, ge.

Vpom 43

Benyamin Egutu pheh

1Gvshih hauh mau mas panghkhauq changh nyeis.

2Nyamoq Egutu masyah thuq los wom dye tsain zo thang lhyi nyamoq uwus nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yah xiklyis womdvtsiq e doms wis los geh, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq Yuda nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu ngamoq lyis, Namoq dah vnoeuh ma bos lyis gas namoq ngah nyoqnho ma xauh nyvng das, ge than than taiqkat.

4Ngamoq vnoeuh bos nhang kat lyis gas, ngamoq nah xiklyis guk e wis das.

5Nyang lyis ma bos nhang kat lyis, ngamoq ma e: khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq lyis, Namoq vnoeuh ma bos lyis gas ngah nyoqnho ma xauh nyvng das gegoeus, ge.

6Yakop gas, Namoq vnoeuh yoh cho hauh soeu lhyi taiq kyoh las ngos lyis chamus shoeuhshih nyeis goh, ge.

7Nyamoq gas, Hauh soeu nyang ngamoq cho, yah vhuh cho, namoq uwus nyeis shih lhyeh, namoq vnoeuh yoh shih lhyeh, ge jyuk yang nyei yvmvyah ngamoq gas nyangnyei thang chank las taiq kyoh goeus. Namoq vnoeuh shwih lyih aq, ge das zis gas ngamoq khasoeh yoh thoq seq das, ge.

8Yuda gas nyah uwus Yakop lyis, Haih loshang ngos yah tap kat aq; housoeh lyis ngamoq lvnyap e das las, nvng uwus eq, ngamoq eq, ngamoq lo jens eq ma shei dyuk, kang dwis das.

9Ngos kham das; nvng, nyang lyis ngah jyank masyah yoh sang das: ngos nyang lyis nah jyank mas ma doms shwih jweh los dyei goeus ya, ngos nah xikkhonh mas dvcaiq yah yau huon zis xauh bas jungh.

10Nvng hei nyhank ma sheq toh nyeis ya gvshih aiq jon jweh los hah das, ge.

11Nyamoq uwus Yakop gas, Housoeh kuot chah lyis heisoeh kuot geh; hauh soeu lhyi jyungshuk dyei das zis haih mau mas dah gis thank balsam gyei dvtsiq, dyoyhei dvtsiq, saiq xangh coeu, mura coeu, batan shih yahge lvshvp shih yoeus las namoq tu mha thuq loh geh.

12Ngwis eq aiq huon chi geh; namoq thung khonh mas bos los dah ngwis eq doms yoeus wons geh; houka whang zis nghuot das.

13Namoq vnoeuh lyis eq shwih las hauh soeu jyank mas lvnyap tauh e geh.

14Hauh soeu ka namoq vmang vnoeuh dvyuk yahge Benyamin lyis namoq yah doms nhang kat dyei bas jungh. Mangso ka namoq lyis hauh soeu xikkhonh mas nhaiqnyen cho dyei bas jungh: ngosgas kuk lyis eq kuk goeus jungh, ge.

15Housoeh nyamoq gas hauh jyungshuk eq, ngwis eq dvyuk aiq huon huon mulas Benyamin lyis eq shwih las e lhyi Egutu mau mas jweh lyis Yosep xikkhonh mas tsain yap joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyamoq yah dvgeh Benyamin bos lyih yvlyis Yosep nyvng lyis, nyah ziszom lyis, Haih bang lyis yhen mha shwih loh aq: khvnyhik ngos nyamoq yah nyeihzvng zo das; shoh sat las womconh ba geh, ge.

17Hauh soeu eq Yosep taiq teh kuot las, hauh bang lyis Yosep yhen mha shwih loh.

18Housoeh Yosep yhen mha tsain shwih loh lyis nyamoq gas xikpheh yah thung khonh mas doms kat dyei kat dah ngwis gvng mas tsain khi hwank toh: nyang houmha thangzoe xo lha yang lyis zan zis yah jyeidwis tsoengh kuot nhang lha, yah mauhlyihzoe jens eq yoeus tyamp lo das, ge gyuk zoh lyis tsain taiq nyeis.

19Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yosep dah ziszom jyank mas loh las khomh nvm mas nyang lyis taiq zis gas,

20Yhensain eh, ngamoq xikpheh wom dvjon lyih wis ku.

21Thoenggus jweh las ngamoq dah thung lhyi tsain phank yoeuh lyis, yoeuh aq, ngamoq nyang yuk nyang toeu dah ngwis vgus gus nyang yuk nyang toeu thung khonh mas tsain bos: hauh ngwis gvshih doms chi lyih.

22Gvshih eq wom wis ngwis ngamoq gohtoeu tsain wons. Hauh ngwis ngamoq thung mha hank kat toh dyei zis ngamoq ma seq, ge.

23Nyang gas, Namoq nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, vchiq goh, namoq Mangso namoq uwus dah Mangso ka, namoq thung mha zisyos dyei; namoq dah ngwis ngos xauh yoeus goeus ge taiq las, Simon lyis nyamoq jyank mas phank kat dyei.

24Hauh soeu ka nyamoq lyis Yosep yhen mha shwih wvng las jeis dyei lho lhyi nyamoq khyei cheih. Mauhlyihzoe jens lyis eq tsain tsoh dyei.

25Hauh yhen mha nyamoq lyis nyeihzvng tsoh das ge yvmvyah, nyeih gungs lyis Yosep los lo das genghamhloms las nyamoq dah jyungshuk tsain sont toh.

26Gvshih Yosep yhen mha jweh lyis nyamoq chi dah jyungshuk lyis yvpkhau Yosep jyank mas chi wvng las, nyah xikkhonh mas tsain dupaiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nyang gas nyamoq yah jhent uhjyangh, xikpheh namoq taiq, namoq dah uwus lokhoq gas yangh nyeis lhyeh? Nyang kang dwis nyeis shih lhyeh, ge nyei.

28Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq uwus yanghzan nyeis khoq; nyang kang dwis nyeis shih ge toeuh las dupaiq.

29Nyang yoeuh kat lyis nyah ungwes dah lo, vnoeuh Benyamin lyis nyvng las, Haih soeu ka xikpheh namoq taiq, namoq dah vnoeuh lothank nghuot lhyeh ge las, Ngah loeh, nvng lyis Mangso jyehjuh dyei bas jungh, ge.

30Yosep gas nyah vnoeuh lyis nyvng lyis ngaus mes yvmvyah, lvnyap toq loh las ngaus das joqyos xo nyeis: housoeh nyang nyah yvpkhau mha wvng las ngaus nyeis.

31Nyang nyoq cheih lho lha thuq los, nyah ehnyet than than toh las, wom khyoq lo geh, ge.

32Housoeh nyah xiklyis dvjus, nyamoq xiklyis dvjus, nyah jyank mas dvgeh zo bang Egutu dius xiklyis dvjus, nyangjus nyang tsain khyoq. Egutu jens gas Hebre jens yah dvgeh zo shuk lyis nyoqnho ngelang ma bos ge nghamh las nghuot.

33Vmang vnoeuh moq gas mang muh masyah lothank jweh shoq, nyenhkyi kuh masyah ngis, vzoh yah nyah xikkhonh mas tsain tsung toh. Nyamoq gas nyang changh nyang yoeuh las mauh nyeis.

34Yosep gas jus masyah nyamoq lyis vzoh yah wom yhonh dyei. Benyamin lyis dyei zis gas vmang moq lyis dyei thoq lyis oeng huon nyo. Housoeh nyamoq zo shuk las pyo nyeis.

Vpom 44

Dyuk Loh Kom

1Gvshih Yosep nyah ziszom lyis taiq zis gas, Haih bang dah thung mha wom nyamoq yoh thuq nyhoq tyink dyei aq; nyamoq nyang yuk nyang toeu ngwis lyis nyang yuk nyang dah thung khonh mas kat dyei aq.

2Hau ngah ngwis kom yahge nyah wom phauh ngwis eq hau vnoeuh lothank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thung khonh mas kat dyei kat aq, ge. Ziszom eq Yosep taiq khyvlyis kuot.

3Nyoqnyvng yah dvyih hauh bang lyis nyamoq mauhlyihzoe yah tsain nhang kat.

4Nyamoq wus nghe mha dvyoh thuq loh shih lyis, Yosep gas nyah ziszom lyis, Hauh bang lyis lvnyap chank khat aq; duons lyis heisoehoen aq: Namoq gas jyehjuh lyis ma gis zis yah chamus tsain phuk.

5Houka ngah yhensain shuk dah kom ma nghuot lhyeh. Jyoengh botthyet dah kom eq nghuot, ma nghuot lhyeh. Namoq gas ma gis zis yah dvtsain kuot oen aq, ge.

6Housoeh nyang chank duons lyis vgus taiq.

7Nyamoq gas, Yhensain eh, hau cha ge dah dang nghuot lah? Housoeh teh muh gas ngamoq khanhamp eq ma kuot.

8Yoeuh aq, xikpheh ngamoq thung khonh mas nyvng dah ngwis yangh Khanan mau masyah nah jyank mas doms chi lyih goeus. Housoeh dvnghuot zis, nah yhensain yhen mha dah ngwis xing ngamoq khasoeh khauh das.

9Ngamoq hank jyank mas hauh zis nyvng lyis hauh vyuk shei goeus jungh, ngamoq eq hauh yhensain dah jyeidwis duot das, genyang lyis taiq.

10Hauh soeu ka, Namoq dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot bas jungh, nghuot laus eq hank jyank mas bos lyis hauh soeu ka ngah jyeidwis, namoq nyet banggas luiq das, ge.

11Hauh uhlyis nyamoq vsainnyang dah tu lvnyap khyoq las, nyang yuk nyang toeu thung nyang yuk nyang toeu tsain phank yoeuh.

12Ziszom eq kuh mas zis ngis jweh shoq xo lha Benyamin dah thung mha hauh kom nyvng.

13Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas nhaiqkuk las vsainnyang dah dyi lang chuiq zis yah nyang yuk nyangtoeu mauhlyihzoe tu huon lha wus khau mha tauh loh.

14Gvshih Yuda yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq gas Yosep yhen mha doms jweh los. Yosep eq yhen mha nyeis shih las, nyamoq gas nyah xikkhonh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq dupaiq gop joq.

15Yosep gas, Namoq cha kuot goh? Ngos soeh teh dius gas bot daq thyet yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh, ge nyamoq lyis lhom sang.

16Housoeh las Yuda gas, Nvng yhensain lhyi ngamoq cha yoh toeuh das. Ngamoq cha daq taiq lo das. Yobos khasoeh yoh khyuot lo das? Mangso ka ngamoq dah yobosyen las nyvng goeus: nyah loq mas kom bos soeu yahge ngamoq dvnganh gas nah jyeidwis nghuot goeus, ge.

17Yosep gas, Ngos housoeh khanhamp eq ma kuot; hauh kom hank jyank mas bos lyis hauh soeu kyingh ngah jyeidwis duot bas jungh; namoq gas namoq nyang uwusjyank mas nyenstap zis yah loh geh, ge.

Yuda Benyamin Xiklyis Dung

18Nghuot laus eq Yuda Yosep jyank mas loh dung zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, ngos lyis nah no mas dang dvkhonh jenh taiq nhang aq. Ngos lyis nhaiq vjenh yo, nvng gasPharao teh nghuot.

19Nvng yhensain ngos lyis, Namoq uwus vyoh lo lah, vnoeuh vyoh lo lah, ge nyei las,

20ngamoq eq, Uwus manglo yoh; nyang mang thang lhyi dah lo mhauhlo dvyuk eq nyeis; nyah vmang gas shei goeus, nyah ungwes mas zis nyang kyingh dvnyet lo las, nyah uwus gas nyang lyis jyet, oen nvng yhensain lhyi taiq kyoh goeus.

21Hauh uhlyis nvng eq, Hauh soeu lhyi ngos nyvng shoq ngah jyank mas shwih lyih geh, ge ngamoq lyis taiq lyis,

22ngamoq gas, Hauh vnoeuh uwus yah ma yoh kangh; uwus yah gang lyis uwus shei das, oen nvng yhensain lhyi taiq kyoh laus eq,

23nvng yuk, Namoq vnoeuh ma bos lyis namoq ngah nyoqnho lhyi thang pheh ma xauh nyvng das, ge ngamoq lyis taiq kat.

24Housoeh ngamoq gas, ngamoq uwus jyank jweh lyis nvng yhensain dah dang vgus taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Ngamoq uwus eq, Yah xiklyis wom dvtsiq e doms tsain wis los geh, ge sang.

26Hauh uhlyis ngamoq gas, Ma yoh das; ngamoq vnoeuh bos lyis gas yoh e das, ngamoq vnoeuh ma bos lyis gas hauh soeu dah nyoqnho ma yoh nyvng das, oen tsainsang.

27Housoeh las ngamoq uwus taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain nyhiq ngos lyis yukgis lo aiq yuk kyingh dvkhoeu dyei zis gas namoq seq.

28Dvyuk gas ngah jyank masyah thuq loh goeus, nyang lyis jyoengh nyang vchingh chingh ngat chingh tyamp goeus nyvng. Nyang loh masyah gvshih jweh shoq ngos nyang lyis ma nyvng lo.

29Gvshih haih soeu lhyi eq, ngah jyank masyah shwih loh las, nyang dvja ja gudwvng lyis gas namoq ngos lokhoq lyis kuk zis yah shei nhang zis dvnghuot, ge.

30Housoeh las ngah uwus jyank mas ngos jweh loh lyis hauh vnoeuh ma bos lyis gas, ngah uwus dah ehnyet hauh loshang lhyi twih yvmvyah,

31hauh loshang ma bos zis nyang nyvng lyis nyang shei das. Housoeh las ngah uwus manglo kuk zis yah shei nhang zis dvnghuot das.

32Hauh thoq lyis ngos nah jyeidwis gas, ngos hauh vnoeuh lyis nvng uwus jyank mas ma doms shwih jweh los dyei lyis gas, ngos nah xikkhonh mas vcaiq caiq yobos yoh nyeis bas jungh, oen uwus jyank mas kham toh.

33Housoeh yvmvyah, ngos yuk loshang gungsthaiq nah jyank mas jyeidwis duot bah: vnoeuh lyisgas vmang moq yah dvgeh loh nhang aq.

34Ngah uwus mas jweh das dah ma gis zis ngos nyvng shoq hauh vnoeuh ngos yah ma bos lyis ngos ngah uwus jyank maskhasoeh yoh loh das lah, ge.

Vpom 45

Yosep, Nyah Cho Taiq

1Hauh uhlyis Yosep gas nyah jyank mas nyeis bang dah xikkhonh mas ma yoh zain lo yvmvyah, Dius dvnganhmoq thuq loh geh, ge kaiq. Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuhmoq lyis nyang hank nghuot cho taiq kyoh uhlyis gohyuk hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq ma nyeis.

2Yosep kaiq ngaus las Egutu dius eq xauhgyo, Pharao yhenbang eq Yosep ngaus cho xauhgyo.

3Yosep gas nyang nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis eq, Ngos Yosep nghuot; ngah uwus vdwis nyeis lo lah, ge. Vmang vnoeuh moq gas nyah xikkhonh mas mauh, gyuk yvmvyah dang ma yoh phuk.

4Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis, Ngah jyank mas ywi los geh, ge lyis, nyamoq eq nyah nvm mas ywi loh. Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, ngos gas namoq Egutu mau mas ungh kat, namoq vnoeuh Yosep nghuot.

5Nghuot laus eq namoq ngos lyis heimha ungh kat gvng mas ehnyet vnyo goh; namoq nyang gungsnyang lyis eq nhaiq vyo goh: khasoeh ge lyis dius kang kyoeu bas jungh ge Mangso ngos lyis namoq xik mas nhang kat.

6Haih mau mas phanghkhauq gyoh zis aiq zvn nghuot goeus: danh ma yoh phuk jyo ma xauh yhomh das zis oeng zvn chah shih.

7Nyeisjvng thoq mas namoq lyis nyet joq nhang das zis eq, khyuot yoeus cho zainsmuh yah namoq lyis kang dwis nhang das xiklyis Mangso ngos lyis namoq xik mas nhang kat.

8Housoeh las ngos lyis heimha namoq nhang kat zis ma nghuot; Mangso yah dvnhang kat. Gvshih ngos lyis Pharao dah uwus teh yhaugyen soeu duot das xiklyis eq, nyah hwankti yhen zom das zis yahge Egutu mau gonh lyis guon das zis taiq toh.

9Gvshih uwus jyank mas lvnyap doms loh geh; uwus lyis eq nah lo Yosep heisoeh ge, Mangso ka ngos lyis Egutu mau gonh dah yhensain kuot nhang, ngah jyank mas lyih geh, vsheq nyeis.

10Nvng Goshen mau mas lyih yoh nyeis das; nvng yahge nah lo jens nyei jens eq, nah yvng shvbeq, gaunyhauq kyunk dvnganh, nvng yoh ya yoh zisdvnganh yah dvgeh, ngos yah ni ni nyeis das.

11Houmha ngos namoq lyis khoeu das. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phanghkhauq oeng zvn bos shih yvmvyah, nvng uwus yahge nah yhenbang dvnganh shohjyen xauh das ge, oen lha taiq geh.

12Yoeuh aq, ngos namoq yah xauh jisgoh zis gas, namoq eq, ngah vnoeuh Benyamin nyang eq nyvng goeus.

13Egutu mau mas ngah nyoqnho ngelang yahge namoq nyvng ya nyvng zis uwus lyis loh taiq kyoh das: lvnyap loh las haih mau mas uwus shwih lyih geh, ge.

14Nyah vnoeuh Benyamin lyis po lha ngaus. Benyamin eq nyang lyis po lha ngaus.

15Nyang vmang vnoeuh dvnganhmoq lyis eq bvlot tanh las ngaus. Hauh thang lyis nyah vmang vnoeuh moq gas nyang yah jisgoh.

16Yosep dah vmang vnoeuh moq jweh lyih, ge dah loeus Pharao yhenbang xauhgyo lyis, Pharao yahge nyah jyeidwis jens gyo ngwis.

17Housoeh las Pharao gas Yosep lyis khi lha, Nah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis heisoeh oen lha choshet aq; Namoq dah tu huonlha Khanan mau pheh tauh loh geh.

18Namoq uwus yahge namoq yhenbang dvnganh shwih las ngah jyank mas lyih geh; Egutu mau mas gis thank maunyeis ngos namoq lyis dyei das las, namoq haih mau mas dah nyeis coeu xauh zo das.

19Gvshih ngos nvng lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, heisoeh kuot geh: Namoq dah lo mebih moq xiklyis Egutu mau mas dah lhyingh yoeus loh las namoq uwus lyis shwih gyoh los geh.

20Namoq dah yhenzis lyis vyu goh; Egutu mau gonh dah gis thank maunyeis gas namoq zis nghuot, ge.

21Taiq khyvlyis Yakop lo jens kuot las, Yosep gas Pharao vmingh yah dvyhangteh nyamoq lyis lhyingh eq zokho eq dyei kat.

22Vmang vnoeuh dvnganhmoq lyis dyi saiq tsain dyei: Benyamin lyis gas ngwis kyvp somhxo yahge dyimis oeng thau puk dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nyah uwus jyank mas eq Egutu mau mas dah zisgis mauhlyihzoe ci tu, nyah uwus gyung cho xiklyis wom, ohlhyoq yahge zonoms mauhlyihzoe zains ci tu huonkat.

24Namoq cho mha vdyoqgoh goh, ge tying uhjyangh nyamoq lyis pont kat las, nyah nyvbih thuq loh.

25Nyamoq gas Egutu masyah thuq loh las Khanan mau, nyamoq uwus Yakop jyank mas jweh loh.

26Nyamoq gas, Yosep kang dwis nyeis shih; Egutu mau gonh nyang guon nyeis, ge taiq goeus ya, Yakop nhaiq chuot las nyamoq taiq dang ma jingh dyei.

27Nyamoq eq Yosep tying dang dvnganh taiq kyoh: Yakop eq nyang lyis shwih ji das lhyingh nyvng lyis doms huiq los.

28Housoeh las Yakop gas, Nghuot goeus, ngah lo Yosep dwis nyeis shih, ngos ma shei shih lyis nyang yah e xauhgoh das, ge.

Vpom 46

Yakop Yhenbang Egutu Pheh

1Housoeh las Yakop gas nyang yoh ya yoh zis yah dvgeh thot las Besheba mas jweh lyis, nyah uwus Isak dah Mangso lhyi phudyei.

2Mangso eq nyenh lyis nyoqnyvng mas Yakop lyis, Yakop, Yakop ge lui. Nyang gas, Heimha nyeis, ge.

3Mangso ka, Ngos gas Mangso nghuot, nah uwus dah Mangso nghuot: Egutu mau mas e das cho ehnyet vnyo. Ngos nvng lyis houmha dius nyau kuh kuot das:

4Ngos nvng yah dvgeh Egutu mas e das; ngos nvng lyis hou mhayah shwih tauh los das. Yosep eq nvng shei zis nyvng das, ge.

5Housoeh las Yakop gas Besheba masyah toq las, Yakop lo jens gas nyamoq uwus Yakop eq, Nyamoq lo mebih jens eq mulas, Yakop lyis tyungh das xiklyis Pharao dyei kat dah lhyingh yah thuq khoq.

6Yakop yahge nyah vnyau vshih dvnganh gas Khanan mau mas nyamoq yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah gaunyhauq yahge zisyos tsain yoeus las Egutu maupheh e.

7Yakop gas nyah loloeu jens, lonyi jens, nyeilo jens, nyah vnyau vshih dvnganh shwih las Egutu pheh e.

8Heika Egutu mas jweh dah Israel jens nyings tsain nghuot. Yakop yahge nyah loloeu jens gas: Yakop dah loxeih Ruben.

9Ruben loloeu jens: Hanok, Palu, Hezron, Kharmi.

10Simon loloeu jens: Yemuel, Yamin, Ohad, Yakin, Zohar yahge Khanan lonyi khomh mas Shaul.

11Lewi loloeu jens: Gershon, Kohat, Merari.

12Yuda loloeu jens: Er, Onan, Shela, Pere, Zera. (Er yahge Onan gas Khanan mas shei khoq goeus.) Pere dah loloeu tang: Hezron yahge Hamul.

13Isakha loloeu jens: Tola, Pua, Yashub, yahge Shimron.

14Zebulun loloeu jens: Sered, Elon, Yalel.

15Heinyhoq gas Padan Aram mas Yakop xiklyis Lea khomh mas dah loloeu jens yahge lonyi Dina nghuot. Nyahloloeu lonyi jens yahge nyeilo jens dvnganh lyis somhci somh yuk nghuot.

16Gad loloeu jens: Ziphion, Hagi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, Areli.

17Asher loloeu jens: Imna, Ishwa, Ishwi, Beria yahge nyamoq nhamhmuh Sera. Beria dah loloeu jens: Hazo yahge Malkhiel.

18Haih goeu gas Laban nyah lonyi Lea lyis dyei, Zilpa dah loloeu jens nghuot. Yakop xiklyis nyang khoeu dyei zis dvci khyuk yuk nghuot.

19Yakop dah nyicuk Rakhel khomh mas loloeu Yosep yahge Benyamin.

20Egutu mas Ona wus phudyei Potiphera dah lonyi Asenat gas Yosep xiklyis khoeu dyei loloeu tang: Manase yahge Ephraim.

21Benyamin loloeu jens: Bela, Beker, Ashbel, Gera, Naman, Ehi, Rosh, Mupim, Hupim, Ard.

22Haih goeu gas Yakop xiklyis Rakhel khomh mas bos bang nghuot. Dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis dvci nyei yuk nghuot.

23Dan dah loloeu: Hushim.

24Napthali loloeu jens: Yazel, Guni, Yezer, Shilem.

25Haih goeu gas Laban nyah lonyi Rakhel lyis dyei, Bila khomh mas Yakop xiklyis bos dahlo jens nyei jens nghuot. Dvnganh lyis nyhet yuk nghuot.

26Yakop doeusmuh jens ma suon, Yakop gungs mas yaus las nyang yah dvgeh Egutu mau pheh e bang dvnganh lyis khyukci khyuk yuk nghuot.

27Egutu mau mas Yosep yoh dah loloeu aiq yuk nyeis: housoeh las Egutu mau mas jweh, Yakop vkoq dvnganhlyis nyhetci yuk nghuot.

Egutu mas Yakop Phvbih

28Goshen mau mas nyang lyis cho los tuonh shet bas jungh ge, Yakop gas Yuda lyis Yosep jyank mas nyah xik pheh nhang kat. Nyamoq eq Goshen mau mas jweh nyeis.

29Housoeh las Yosep eq nyah lhyingh sont las nyah uwus Yakop yah xauhgoh das zis Goshen pheh loh. Nyang nyamoq yah xauhgoh yah dvyih nyah uwus lyis dappo lha nyangh shoq ngaus.

30Yakop gas Yosep lyis, Gvshih ngos shei lo bah, nvng dwis nyeis shih dah nyoqnho lhyi ngos nyvng toh khoq goeus, ge.

31Hauh thang lhyi Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge nyah uwus yhenbang lyis, Ngos Pharao lyis, Khanan mau mas dah ngah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge ngah uwus yhenbang ngah jyank mas jweh lyih goeus, oen loh kyoh chah.

32Hauh bang gas yvng shvbeq nyhoeu zo bang nghuot las nyamoq dah yvng shvbeq phung lhyi eq, nyamoq dah gaunyhauq phung lhyi eq, nyamoq yoh zis dvnganh chi lyih oen loh taiq chah.

33Pharao namoq lyis, Namoq cha zwi zo goh, ge khi nyei lyis,

34Namoq gas, Ngamoq phauh thyeih moq kuot teh ngis yoq lyis yah gvshih jweh shoq gaunyhauq nyhoeu zo bang nghuot, oen taiq geh. Housoeh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Goshen mau mas nyeis nhang das. Khasoeh ge lyis Egutu bang gas yvng yoeuh bang lyis choqh, ge taiq toh.

Vpom 47

1Yosep gas Pharao jyank mas wvng las, Ngah uwus yahge ngah vmang vnoeuh moq, nyamoq dah yvng shvbeq, gaunyhauq yahge kyahsoe eq cheq Khanan masyah jweh las Goshen mas thoeng nyeis, ge taiq kyoh.

2Nyah vmang vnoeuh moq mas oeng yuk khyen lha Pharao jyank mas shwih wvng.

3Hauh uhlyis Pharao gas, Yosep dah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis, Namoq cha zwi zo, ge nyei. Nyamoq toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq gas ngamoq phauh thyeih moq eq ngamoq eq yvngshvbeq nyhoeu zo bang nghuot, ge.

4Tsai, nyamoq gas, Khanan mau mas phanghkhauq changh las ngamoq dah gaunyhauq phung xiklyis katjang ma bos yvmvyah, ngamoq haih mau mas khau nyeis das oen tsain jweh lyih. Housoeh las gvshih ngamoq lyis Goshen mau mas jenh nyeis nhang aq, ge Pharao lyis taiq.

5Hauh uhlyis Pharao Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Nah uwus yahge nah vmang vnoeuh moq nah jyank mas jweh lyih.

6Egutu mau gas nah xikkhonh mas dvm joq; nah uwus yahge nah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis gis thank joqyos Goshen mau mas nyeis nhang aq, Nyamoq mas kank bos bang nyvng lyis ngah gaunyhauq xiklyis uhjyung toeuq toh aq, ge.

7Yosep gas nyah uwus Yakop lyis Pharao xikkhonh mas shwih hwank toh: Yakop eq Pharao lyis shvmanh dyei.

8Pharao gas Yakop lyis, Nvng khanyhoq zvn nghuot goeus, ge.

9Yakop Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos boengh duot yenh dah zvn, ka dvxo somhci nghuot goeus: ngos dwis nyeis shishenh lyung las yau. Ngah phauh thyeih moq boengh duot yenh las dwis nyeis khoq dah nyenhkyi lhyi ma duons, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Housoeh Yakop gas Pharao lyis shvmanh dyei lho lha thuq loh.

11Housoeh las Yosep gas Pharao dah vmingh yah dvyhangteh nyah uwus yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis Egutu mas dah gis thank joqyos ge, Ramese maunyeis mas nyeis nhang.

12Yosep gas nyah uwus lyis eq, nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis eq, nyah uwus yhenbang dvnganhmoq lyisyhen dius lyis tank las wom dyei, tsoh nyeis.

Phanghkhauq

13Gvshih hauh dvmau gonh panghkhauq changh nyeis las, zonoms ma joq. Egutu yahge Khanan mau gas hauh phanghkhauq gvng mas yomnhuk nyeis.

14Yosep eq Egutu yahge Khanan mau mas dius jens wis dah wom phauh ngwis dvnganh tsainh lasPharao dah yhen mha kat toh.

15Gvshih Egutu yahge Khanan mas ngwis tsain thank lyis Egutu dius dvnganh gas Yosep jyank mas los las, Ngamoq lyis zonoms dyei aq, ngamoq ngwis thank goeus yvmvyah ngamoq nah xikkhonh mas chamus shei das, ge tsain dung.

16Yosep gas, ngwis thank goeus ya namoq dah gaunyhauq dyei geh, hauh phauh namoq lyis wom dyei bah, ge.

17Housoeh nyamoq dah gaunyhauq Yosep jyank mas yoeus lyih las Yosep gas nyang, yvng shvbeq phung, noeu phung yahge mauhlyihzoephauh wom tsain dyei las hauh zvn lyis hau gaunyhauq phauh yah womdau khoeu.

18Hauh zvn thank las thang zvn mas eq, nyamoq los sang shih zis gas, yhensain eh, ngamoq ngwis thank goeus zis gas he chank ma bos; ngamoq dah gaunyhauq eq nvngyhensain xauh yoeus goeus; nvng yhensain xikkhonh mas ngamoq gungs yahge ngamoq sain dah maunyeis mas lai las gohtoeu cha eq ma nyet lo.

19Ngamoq chamus nah xikkhonh mas shei lha munghdan dyoqbis nhang das. Ngamoq dah gungs yahge maunyeis wis yoeus las ngamoq lyis wom dyei aq; Housoeh ngamoq gas maunyeis eqcheq Pharao dah jyeidwis duot das: ngamoq ma shei shei kang dwis nyeis das zis yahge munghdan ma jyamh loh das xiklyis ngamoq lyis jyo nyau dyei aq, ge dung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Housoeh Yosep gas Egutu maunyeis dvnganh yvlyis Pharao xiklyis wis goeus: khasoeh ge lyis phanghkhauq changh yvmvyah Egutu dius jens nyang yuk nyang toeusain dah maunyeis ungh las houka Pharao dah maunyeis kyingh bweh loh.

21Dius jens Egutu mau dvshot masyah gohtoeu dvshot jweh shoq bang lyis jyeidwis kuot nhang.

22Phudyei bang dah maunyeis lyis gas nyang ma wis: nyamoq lyis gas Pharao khoeu lha, Pharao nyamoq lyis dyei yvmas dvyoh nyeis. Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyamoq maunyeis ma ungh noh.

23Yosep gas dius jens lyis, Yoeuh aq, khvnyhik namoq gungs yahge maunyeis lyis Pharao xiklyis ngos wis yoeus: heimha namoq maunyeis xiklyis jyo nyau joq.

24Jyo yhomh uhlyis oeng boms dvboms Pharao lyis dyei chah. Nyei boms gas namoq jyo nyau yahge namoq yhenbang zo das xiklyis eq, namoq dah loshang jens nyhoeu das xiklyis duot das, ge.

25Nyamoq eq, Nvng ngamoq dah kang tyont dyei, nvng yhensain dah xikkhonh mas ngamoq nyoqnho yoh las ngamoq gas Pharao dah jyeidwis duot das, ge.

26Housoeh las oeng boms dvboms Pharao khywi zo bas jungh, ge Egutu mau mas vjangh joq dah lyigas Yosep toh zis nghuot. Phudyei bang dah maunyeis kyingh Pharao maunyeis ma duot.

Yakop dah Dang Thang

27Israel dius jens gas Egutu mau Goshen mha nyeis las dis los, je eq gvgis jebais los nyeis.

28Yakop gas Egutu mas dvci nyhet zvn e nyeis las nyang dvnganh lyis dvxo nyeici nyhet zvn kang dwis khoq.

29Gvshih Yakop shei buisnyeis ni los las nyah lo Yosep lyis khi lha, Nvng ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nghuot lyis gas, nah loq ngah tanghbauh jo mas kat aq; lomluk zis yah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho chixoeuq las ngos lyis Egutu mas vnyhop.

30Ngos shei loh lyis ngos lyis Egutu masyah yoeus doq loh las phauh thyeih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moq lop mas dvnyhop aq, ge. Yosep eq, Nvng uwus taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos kuot das, ge.

31Tsai, Yakop gas, Ngos lyis maukhi aq, ge. Housoeh las nyang eq maukhi. Housoeh Yakop gas nyah lhamloq thyoh mas nges las paiq.

Vpom 48

Ephraim Manase lhyi Shvmanh

1Hauh zis tsain dye dah thang lhyi, Yosep lyis, Nah uwus nos, ge shet los. Housoeh las nyang gas nyah lotang Manase yahge Ephraim lhyi shwih las loh.

2Yakop lyis, Nah lo Yosep jweh los ge taiq kyoh. Housoeh las Israel gas yom yoeus las jung mas toq tsung.

3Yakop Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Yomzains Mangso ka Khanan mau Luza wus mas ngos lyis thuq xoeuq, shvmanh dyei las taiq zis gas,

4Yoeuh aq, ngos nvng lyis jebais los nhang das: Ngos nvng masyah dius nyau nyoshoq kuot das. Thang pheh nahvnyau vshih haih mau lyis vcaiq caiq yoh sain nyeis das xiklyis ngos dyei das ge, ge.

5Ruben yahge Simon gas ngah zis nghuot teh, ngos Egutu mau, nah jyank mas ma jweh shih lyis nvng Egutu mas yoh dah loloeu tang Ephraim yah Manase ka ngah zis nghuot.

6Thang pheh nah gungs mas yaus lo jens gas nah zis nghuot las, nyamoq xauh yoeus das vso lhyi nyamoq vmang vzomh Manase yahge Ephraim dah nyings yah yohtsain nyhink das.

7Ngos Padan mau masyah doms los uhlyis, Khanan mau Ephrat wus ma jweh shih, hauh cho mha Rakhel ka ngah nvm mas shei lha ngos nhaiqkuk zis yah nyang lyis Betlehem ge, Ephrat pheh loh choyvm mas nyhop, ge.

8Housoeh Yakop gas Yosep dah lotang lhyi nyvng las, Heika hank tsain nghuot, ge.

9Yosep gas nyah uwus lyis, Haih mau mas Mangso ngos lyis dyei, ngah lotang nghuot, ge. Yakop gas, Nyah zomh lyis ngah jyank mas los nhang aq, ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah zomh lyis shvmanh dyei bah, ge.

10Gvshih Yakop gas mang las nyoq thop goeus. Nyah aiq yuk lyis nyah jyank mas ywi los nhang lha, nyah zomh lyis po lha tanh.

11Israel gas Yosep lyis, Ngos nah nyoqnho xauh nyvng lo das oen lha ma nghamh, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nah vnyau vshih jweh shoq ngos lyis Mangso chixoeuq, ge.

12Yosep gas nyah lotang lhyi nyah uwus dah phvlukchvp yvm masyah po yoeus lho lha nyah nyoqnho nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq gop joq.

13Tsai Yosep gas Ephraim lhyi nyah loqyos loq yah she lho lha Yakop dah loqwi nvm mas, Manase lhyi nyah loqwi loq yah she lha Yakop dah loqyos nvm mas tsain shwih toh.

14Yakop gas loxeih nghuot laus eq joeui yah nyah loq kaiq las nyah loqyos loq lyis vnoeuh yuk Ephraim dah uhloms mas kih dyei. Nyah loqwi loq gas Manase uhloms mas kih dyei.

15Housoeh Yosep lyis shvmanh dyei zis gas, Ngah vphauh Abraham yahge ngah uwus Isak lomsjingh dah Mangso, xikpheh yah khvnyhik jweh shoq ngos lyis gomh dah Mangso ge,

16shanghsenh cho khanghmuh masyah loeuswons soeu lhyi yah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus dah soeu ka, haih lotang lhyi shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Ngah nyings yah eq, ngah vphauh Abraham yahge ngah uwus Isak dah nyings yah eqnyah zomh lyis tsank nyhink bas jungh. Nyah zomh nyeisjvng thoq mas nyoshoq jebais los bas jungh, ge.

17Nyah uwus gas Ephraim uhloms mas nyah loqyos loq kih dyei yvlyis Yosep nyvng lyis nyang ehnyet ma tap las nyah uwus lyis,

18Uwus eh, housoeh ma nghuot, haq yuk loxeih dvnghuot, haq yuk uhloms mas loqyos loq dvkih aq, ge taiq uhjyangh nyah uwus dah loq lyis Ephraim dah uhloms masyah Manase uhloms mas cheh kih dyei dasge nyah uwus loq lyis zwi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyah uwus gas, Alo eh ngos seq, ge ma gyo. Manase eq dius dvnyau duot las kuhxing los das: nghuot laus eq nyah vnoeuh gas nyah thoq lyis zes kuhxing los daslas, nyah vnyau vshih gas dius nyoshoq nyau bweh los das, ge.

20Tsai nyang gas, Mangso ka nvng lyis Ephraim yahge Manase lhyi teh bweh nhang bas jungh, ge Israel jens nah gvng mas shvmanh dang taiq nyeis lo das, ge hauh nyeihlyis nyah zomh lyis shvmanh dyei. Housoeh Manase dah joqyos mas Ephraim lhyi toh.

21Yakop Yosep lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos shei bah ge, nghuot laus eq Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nyeis las namoq phauh thyeih moq nyeis mau mas namoq lyis domsshwih loh das.

22Hauh thoq lyis nah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis dyei thoq lyis ngos nvng lyis jyeq dyei zis gas, ngah sham ngah lyei yah Amori dius jens jyank masyah yoh toh maunyeis nghuot, ge.

Vpom 49

Yakop Dang Thang

1Hauh thang lhyi Yakop nyah loloeu jens lyis khi tsainh toh las taiq zis gas, Heimha ywi huom geh, ngos namoq lyis thang pheh cha bweh los das cho tsain taiq bah, ge.

2Yakop loloeu jens eh, los huom lha gyo yoeus geh, Namoq uwus Yakop dah dang gyo yoeus geh.

3Ruben eh, nvng ngah loxeih nghuot, ngah phunk, ngah yom monh nyoqnho ngelang yahgeyomzains soq zains nvng nghuot.

4Nvng gas guons dah jeis baus teh nghuot laus eq nvng ma yoh zes. Nvng nah uwus jung mas doq lashauh yvlyis vwot v-oeu kuot - nvng ngah jung mas doq nyvng.

5Simon yahge Lewi vmang vwik, nyah zomh dah moengsa ma gis ma shop jes tsain nghuot.

6Ngos nyah zomh gauh xam yvmas ma bos; nyah zomh huom mha ma wvng. Nyah zomh nhaiqyo zis yah dius sat goeus. Vsainnyang ehnyet chank las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

noeulu langhkhank-gyi thyet goeus.

7Nyah zomh nhaiqyo zis than, nyah zomh khonh changh yvmvyah ngah nhoengh khonh zangh bas jungh. Ngos nyah zomh lyis Yakop masyah kangh das, ngos nyah zomh lyis Israel masyah sanh tyamp das.

8Yuda eh, nah vmang vnoeuh moq nvng lyis chungh lo das. Nvng gas nvng lyis jes sont bang lyis ung das. Nah uwus lo jens nah xikkhonh mas gop das.

9Yuda gas khangkhyi lo teh nghuot: Ngah lo eh, nvng dyvm nyhik zo masyah doq los los kuot: Khangkhyi yahge khangkhyi zains tehwhop las lhom nyeis: Nyang lyis hank womh zeh das lah.

10Nyenstap Yhensain jweh las dius nyau jens nyah dang gyo shoq Yuda jyank mas hwankti dunghkuq, nyah khyei jo mas guon dunghkuq ma gang loh das.

11Nyang nyah mauhlyihzoe lyis nyah zvbiq zains mas, nyah mauhlyihzoe lo lyis gis thank zvbiq nwis mas twih las, nyah dyi zvbiq jeis mas, nyah dyimis zvbiq shih jeis nes mas cheih das.

12Nyah nyoqjeih zvbiq yah nes das, nyah zwis eq noeu nauh yah thyoeu das.

13Zebulun gas thomh yvm mas nyeis las sangpho goeukhanh duot das. Nyah maukyo Sidon nvm mas jweh shoq dvm das.

14Isakha ka nyangtu jo mas whop joq; yombos dah mauhlyihzoe nghuot.

15Nyang gas noyos gis dah maunyeis gis lyis nyvng. Nyang yvwons wons das ge kvtoq kham lha tungh zwi khank chah dah jyeidwis duot das.

16Dan gas, Israel mas dah dvnyau soeh teh nyah dius jens lyis soetuon das.

17Dan gas talhoeu mha lhangnyis, choyvm mas ywimuhtsanh teh duot las, nyang ji bang lyis dyetgyoh nhang das ge, nyang dah khyeichuk mas chweh das.

18Yhensain eh, ngos nah khyuot yoeus cho langh nyeis.

19Gad gas nyang lyis jesphung tsain lhaink nyhamh toh laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis yoh tauh zan das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Nghamh dah zonoms gas Asher masyah thuq las, hwankti zo nghamh ja nyang dyei das.

[21]Napthali gas kat kat goeus cvtzains teh nghuot, Dang nauh chau.

[22]Yosep gas vshih shih dah saiqko nghuot. Jeis thuq dwang nvm mas vshih shih dah vko nghuot. Ciank thoq mas mau toh.

[23]Lyei baiq soeu nyang lyis hoeng lha nyang lyis toeuq baiq las tsain shoeuhshih.

[24]Nghuot laus eq nyah lyei gas yombos las nyah loqyom tsain yangh zis gas, Yakop dah Yomzains Mangso dah loq yah eq, Yvng yoeuh soeu ge, Israel dah luk masyah eq, nvng lyis pangh nyeis nah uwus dah Mangso yahge,

[25]maukhung mha dah shvmanh jyehjuh, nyeisjvng khau jeisnoq thomh mas dah shvmanh jyehjuh, dyei nauh yahge ung dah shvmanh jyehjuh gas nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das Yomzains masyah eq nghuot.

[26]Nah phauh thyeih moq dyei dah shvmanh jyehjuh gas, vcaiq vto boms jens thoq lyis eq, vcaiq caiq joq jing cauh jens mas yoeuh o phoh vyhang thoq lyis eq zes. Hauh jyehjuh gas Yosep dah uhloms thoq mas, nyah vmang vnoeuh moq mas dah zau thoq mas joq lo das.

[27]Benyamin gas lhuot zo dah cauhpau nghuot: Nvp lyis khat shoh zo, nyenh lyis yoh los lvnyhvp gvm das, ge taiq.

[28]Hai dvnganh gas Israel vnyau dvci aiq nyau nghuot. Haih dang eq nyamoq dah uwus nyamoq lyis taiq las shvmanh dyei zis nghuot. Nyang yuk nyang toeu yoh vvngdah jyehjuh yah dvyhangteh nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei.

Yakop Shei lha Nyhop

[29]Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas nyamoq lyis, ngos gas ngah vnyau huom nyeis yvmas loh lo das; housoeh las ngos lyis Hiti dius Ephron pa mha dah lukkhyung, ngah phauh thyeih moq yah dvgeh nyhop geh.

[30]Khanan mau Mamre xik Makpela pa mha joq hauh lukkhyung lhyi Abraham, nyang sain toh das nyhenshang lop-yos lyis, hauh jangpa yah dvgeh Hiti dius Ephron jyank masyah wis toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Houmha Abraham yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq Sara lyis nyhop. Isak yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq Rebeka lyis eqhoumha nyhop. Ngos Lea lyis eq houmha nyhop.

32Houka Hiti lo jens jyank masyah wis yoeus dah pa yahge houmha bos dah lukkhyung nghuot, ge tyeh taiq kyingh toh.

33Yakop gas nyah loloeu jens lyis jyuk yang dye taiq goeus ya, nyah khyei jung mas she yoeus zis yah soq dom las nyah vnyau huom nyeis yvmas jweh loh.

Vpom 50

1Housoeh las Yosep gas nyah uwus nyoqnho mas gop las ngaus zoh lyis bvlot tanh.

2Hauh thang lhyi Yosep gas nyah uwus lyis cheih xangh yah toh das xiklyis nyah jyeidwis mvcheih svra moq lyis vmingh dyei las hauh bang eq Yakop lyis cheih xangh tsain ba kat.

3Cheih xangh ba kat zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang lyis nyeici nyeih toh. Egutu bang eq Yakop gvng mas nyhetci nyeih top ngaus.

4Hau ngaus buisnyeis lai thang lhyi Yosep gas Pharao zau jens lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq xikkhonh mas nyoqnho bos nghuot lyis gas, Pharao lyis heisoeh taiqdyei geh.

5Ngah uwus ngos lyis maukhi lha taiq toh zis gas, Ngos shei loh lo das. Khanan mau mas ngos ngah xiklyis kyungh toh dah lukkhyung mha ngos lyis nyhopaq, ge. Housoeh las ngos ngah uwus lyis loh yoh nyhop khoq das toeuh dyei aq, housoeh ngos doms los das ge, oen taiq dyei geh, ge.

6Pharao gas, Loh aq, nah uwus nvng lyis maukhi nhang toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang lyis loh nyhop aq, ge.

7Housoeh las Yosep gas nyah uwus lyis loh nyhop das ge loh. Pharao zau jens dvnganh, nyah yhen mha dah kuh bang, Egutu mau mas uhshe bang dvnganh eq,

8Yosep yhenbang dvnganh, nyah vmang vnoeuh moq, nyah uwus yhenbang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang yah dvgeh loh. Nyamoq gas loshang jens, yvng shvbeq gaunyhauq phung lhyi kyinghGoshen mau mas toh khoq.

9Lhyingh eq, nyang ji bang eq nyang yah dvgeh loh las houka svsoh nyo dah moqphung nghuot.

10Yodan lvng yvm Atad dah thanjang jweh lyis nyamoq houmha nyhet nyeih top nyah uwus xiklyis kukxi lha kuknyingh shohthang thauh zainsmuh yah tsain kuk ngaus.

11Housoeh Atad dah thanjang mas tsain ngaus zis lyis Khanan bang nyvng lyis nyamoq gas, Hau ngaus zis gas Egutu jens mas svsoh kuh nyvng, ge. Housoeh lashauh joqyos lyis Abel Mizraim nyhink. Houka Yodan lvng yvm mas nghuot.

12Housoeh Yakop loloeu jens gas nyamoq uwus nyamoq lyis taiq tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot.

13Nyah loloeu jens gas nyang lyis Khanan mau mas dvng loh las, Abraham nyah xiklyis lop-yos ge, Hiti dius Ephron jyank masyah pa eq cheq wis yoeus, Mamre xik Makpela pa mha dah lukkhyung mha nyang lyis nyhop.

14Nyamoq uwus dye ba nyhop thang lhyi Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge nyah uwusbos nyhop loh bang dvnganh yah dvgeh Egutu pheh tauh e.

Yosep Nhaiqtaink

15Gvshih nyamoq uwus shei thang lhyi Yosep vmang vnoeuh moq gas, Yosep yang lyis hoeng lha, nyang yang kuot dah ma gis cho dvnganh yang lyis lvto phuk mvbeh, ge tsain chiq.

16Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yosep jyank mas loeuswons dvyuk nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nah uwus ma shei shih lyis tying toh.

17Houka, Nah vmang vnoeuh moq nvng lyis ma gis cho tsain kuot shuot dah yobos khyuot dyei aq, oen dung geh, ge. Housoeh las nah uwus dah Mangso dah jyeidwis jens lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq, ge. Housoeh tsain taiq los las Yosep ngaus nyeis.

18Vmang vnoeuh moq eq wvng las nyah xikkhonh mas gop las, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq nah jyeidwis jens nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yosep gas, Vchiq goh, ngos gas Mangso dah gungsthaiq nghuot lhyeh.

20Namoq ngos lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot laus eq, khvnyhik namoq nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh, dius nyoshoq kang dwis das xiklyis Mangso hauh yvlyis gis khyvlyis kuot.

21Housoeh las vgyuk goh; namoq yahge namoq lo jens lyis ngos nyhoeu nyeis das, ge nyamoq lyis nhaiqtaink las dang chau jis.

Yosep Shei

22Yosep gas nyah uwus yhenbang yah Egutu mas tsain nyeis. Yosep gas dvxo dvci jweh shoq nyeis.

23Ephraim dah lo, nyei, somh caiq jweh shoq Yosep nyvng khoq. Manase dah lo jens, Makir lo jens lyis eq Yosep xauh dyangh kat khoq.

24Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis, Ngos shei lo das; Mangso ka namoq lyis jyoengh lyihkomh yoeuh das las, haih mau masyah namoq lyis Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis maukhi lha dyei toh mau mas shwih loh das, ge taiq toh.

25Tsai nyang gas, Jyoengh namoq lyis Mangso lyih yoeuh uhlyis namoq ngah shohyau lyis hei mhayah yoh yoeus loh das, ge Israel jens lyis maukhi toh nhang.

26Yosep dvxo dvci zvn lyis shei. Nyah mvng lyis cheih xangh kat las Egutu mas koncaih yah toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dyung

Dyung 1

Israel jens lyis Shoeuhshih

[1]Heika Egutu mau mas jweh e, Israel loloeu jens dah nyings nghuot. Nyang yuk nyang yhen Yakop yah dvgeh e bang gas,

[2]Ruben, Simon, Lewi, Yuda,

[3]Isakha, Zebulun, Benyamin,

[4]Dan, Napthali, Gad, Asher nghuot.

[5]Yakop gungs mas yaus zis dvnganh lyis nyhetci nghuot. Yosep gas Egutu mas nyeis langh goeus.

[6]Yosep yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq eq, hauh caiq mas bang dvnganhmoq eq shei goeus.

[7]Israel jens gas jebais, svsoh nyo los zis yah, yombos los las hauh dvmau gonh nyamoq kyingh dyingh joq.

[8]Hauh thang lhyi Yosep dah cho lhyi ma seq dah hwankti saiq dvyuk Egutu mau lyis guon los.

[9]Hauh soeu ka nyah dius jens lyis, Yoeuh aq, Israel jens dah vnyau gas nyo los las yah thoq lyis yom zes bos nyeis.

[10]Los geh, nyamoq ma yoh nyo los das zis yahge jes bos lyis nyamoq yah jeswus shot pheh wvng zis yah yang lyis zan khoq las haih mau masyah ma yoh phang bas jungh, nyamoq lyis joeui yah kuot goh, ge.

[11]Housoeh las nyamoq gas muh changh yah nyamoq lyis zaiq das xiklyis nyamoq thoq mas lvgungh tsain toh. Nyamoq eq hwankti Pharao dah zis toh wus Pithom yahge Ramse kuot.

[12]Nghuot laus eq Egutu jens zes zaiq zes nyo las dyingh los. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Israel jens gvng mas chiq nyeis.

[13]Housoeh Egutu dius jens gas Israel jens lyis vshoh vjyen jons zaiq kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Mu phot muh yahge jyenhchvp kuot muh, danh kuot, yos zwi muh yah nyamoq lyis jons kuot las nyamoq gungs dyos lyisnyungdaus nhang.

15Egutu hwankti ka Hebre vmesbih jens lyis lo bos yoeuh khoeu dyei dah Hebre dius Shipra yahge Pua lyis taiq toh zis gas,

16Nah aiq yuk hau Hebre vmesbih jens lyis bos yoeuh khoeu lha, choq thyet jang mas yukgis lo nghuot lyis gas sat geh, nyelo nghuotya gas dwis nyeis goeus jungh, ge.

17Bos yoeuh khoeu vzomh gas, Mangso lhyi gyukwoms las Egutu hwankti taiq toh khyvlyis ma chank, yukgis lo jens lyis kang dwis nhang toh.

18Housoeh yvmvyah Egutu hwankti ka bos yoeuh khoeu vzomh lyis doms khi lha, Chamus yukgis lo jens lyis Kang dwis nhang toh? Chamus housoeh kuot lah, ge.

19Hauh vzomh Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Hebre vmesbih jens gas Egutu vmesbih jens teh ma nghuot, nyamoq yom bos las, bos yoeuh khoeu soeu ma jweh shih lyis nyamoqyoh khoeu luiq goeus, ge.

20Housoeh las Mangso ka bos yoeuh khoeu dah vmesbih aiq yuk lyis jyehjuh dyei. Hauh vnyau eq jebais los las svsoh kuhxing los.

21Housoeh bos yoeuh khoeu vzomh gas Mangso lhyi gyuk yvmvyah Mangso ka nyamoq dah yhenkhung yoskhyangh lyis toenk nhang.

22Pharao nyah dius dvnganh lyis taiq toh zis gas, Khoeu toh dah Hebre yukgis lo dvnganh lyis Nile lvng mas doeuh khyoq geh, nyelo lyis gas kang dwis nhang toh geh, ge.

Dyung 2

Moshe Khoeu los

1Gvshih Israel vnyau Lewi vkoq vbusbih dvyuk gas Lewi vmesbih dvyuk lyis phoengh hwank.

2Hauh vmesbih ung mha loshang chi lha yukgis lo khoeu los. Hauh loshang yungh yvlyis nyah ungwes nyvng las nyang lyis lhamhmuh somh khyvp shung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

3Hauh thang lhyi ma yoh shung lo lyis, jvmbu kyunk yoq las jyeih yahge saiq gyei cauh lho lha houmha loshang kat las Nile lvng yvm jvmbu gyomh mas nyoeu nhang toh.

4Nyah vbi eq nyang khasoeh bweh zis yoeuh das ge we we mas yap joq.

5Hauh uhlyis Pharao dah lonyi gas gungs cheih das ge Nile lvng pheh e loh. Nyang nyah jons nyhiq jens yah dvgeh jeislvng jyankyvm chank yah loh nyeis lyis jvmbu gyomh mas kyunk dvkoeuq lyis nyvng las nyah jyeidwis vmesbih lyis e yoeus los nhang.

6Kyunk nyheih phank yoeuh lyis nyang hauh loshang lhyi nyvng, yoeuh aq, hauh loshang eq ngaus nyeis. Housoeh nyang nhaiqnyen las taiq zis gas, Heika Hebrelo nghuot, ge.

7Nyah vbi eq Pharao lonyi lyis, Ngos nah xiklyis hauh loshang lhyi nauh gvmshuk das Hebre vmesbih dvyuk loh lhung dyei bah lheih, ge.

8Pharao lonyi eq, Loh lhung dyei aq, ge nhang kat lyis, hauh nyelo gas hauh loshang dah ungwes lyis loh shwih los dyei.

9Housoeh las Pharao lonyi gas, Nvng ngah xiklyis haih loshang loh shwih nyhoeu dyei aq, ngos nvng lyis uhkung phauh dyei das, ge kat zis yah dvyhangteh hauh vmesbih eq loshang yoeus loh las nauh gvmshuk dyei.

10Hauh loshang kuh los goeus ya, Pharao lonyi jyank mas shwih kat dyei las, nyah lo duot nyeis. Nyang hauh loshang lhyi Moshe ge nyhink. Houka, Ngos, nyanglyis jeis masyah siq yoeus ge zis nghuot.

Moshe Midian pheh Phang

11Moshe kuh los lyis, nyah vnyau muh changh zwi nyeis yvlyis e yoeuh. Egutu dius dvyuk nyah vnyau Hebre dvyuk lyis bat nyeis zis nyvng.

12Nyang vyvm vwi yoeuh lyis hank eq ma nyvng las Egutu dius lyis sat las sihsho yos mas shung.

13Nungs nyeih nyang doms thuq loh lyis Hebre aiq yuk bat goh nyeis las nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas shuot vyuk lyis, Nvng dyenschangh phoq lyis chamus bat, ge.

14Hauh soeu ka, Nvng lyis ngamoq thoq mas guon soeu yahge soetuon soeu hank kuot nhang? Nvng hau Egutu dius lyis sat teh ngos lyis eq sat bah oen sont lhyeh, getoeuh. Housoeh las Moshe ka jyoengh haih cho vthang thuq soh bos goeus ge gyuk nyeis.

15Hauh cho Pharao xauhgyo lyis Moshe lhyi sat das ge xo nyeis. Moshe ka Pharao jyank masyah Midian mau mas loh phang nyeis. Houmha jweh lyis nyang jeis dwang dvkoeuq nvm mas loh no nyeis.

16Gvshih Midian phudyei soeu ka lonyi nyhet yuk yoh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq uwus dah yvng shvbeq khom lhyi jeis gvmshuk das ge lang mas jeis tsain kham tyink.

17Yvng yoeuh bang gas nyamoq lyis khat tyamp. Moshe ka nyelo jens dah yvng shvbeq khom lhyi jeis toq bos pangh gvmshuk.

18Nyamoq gas nyamoq uwus Reuel jyank mas jweh lyis, uwus gas, Khvnyhik namoq chamus hei iq noq jweh los goh lah, ge lhom nyei.

19Nyamoq gas, Egutu dius dvyuk ngamoq lyis yvng yoeuh bang loq masyah khyuot las, ngamoq dah yvng shvbeq phung lhyi jeis luk shoq bos kham gvmshuk, ge taiq kyoh.

20Nyang gas nyah lonyi jens lyis, Nyang khalhye nyeis? Nyang lyis chamus toh khoq? Nyang lyis e khi los geh, wom zo bas jungh, ge.

21Moshe hauh soeu jyank mas nyeis mes las nyang nyah lonyi Zipora Moshe lhyi dyeizo.

22Zipora eq yukgis lo khoeu lha, Moshe ka, Ngos lvbaus mau mas boengh duot nyeis ge, nyang lyis Gershom ge nyhink.

23Buisnyeis nyangh shoq thang lhyi Egutu hwankti shei goeus. Israel jens eq hau jons duot yvwons gvng mas noskyingh ngaus nyeis. Nyamoq jons duot las pangh aq ge dung dang gas nyamoq dah Mangso jyank jweh bangh loh.

24Nyamoq noskyingh dang Mangso xauhgyo dyei las, Abraham, Isak, Yakop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis soh.

25Mangso ka Israel jens lyis yoeuh las, nyamoq dah chojeis lyis pangh.

Dyung 3

Mangso Moshe lhyi Lui

1Gvshih Moshe ka nyah yukphoq Yethro ge, Midian phudyei soeu dah yvng shvbeq yoeuh las nyeis. Nyang hauh yvng shvbeq phung lhyi mhanhdyvp vthang mha komp loh las Horeb ge Mangso dah boms mas jweh loh.

2Houmha Yhensain dah loeuswons gas mhanhgyomh mas nyi duk zis yah nyah jyank mas thuq xoeuq. Nyang hauh zis lyis yoeuh lyis, nyiduk nyeis laus eq mhanhgyomh ma ngeh loh.

3Housoeh las Moshe ka, Chamus mhanhgyomh ma ngeh au? Hau mauhphoh yvlyis ngos loh yoeuh bah, ge.

4Nyang loh nyeis yvlyis Yhensain nyvng lyis Mangso ka nyi duk nyeis mhanhgyomh masyah Moshe, Moshe, ge nyang lyis lui thuq los. Nyang gas, Ngos heimha nyeis, ge toeuh.

5Hauh uhlyis Mangso ka, Heimha vywi los lo, nah thyvkoq khyuot tyamp aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng yap joqyos gas gyingshang, ge.

6Ngos gas nah uwus dah Mangso, Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq dah Mangso nghuot, ge taiq. Housoeh Moshe kaMangso lhyi yoeuh das zis gyuk yvmvyah nyah nyoqnho lhyi nghop toh.

7Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka, Egutu mas ngah dius jens xauh dah zaiq cho lhyi ngos nyvng goeus las, nyamoq dah lvgungh jens gvng mas pangh aq ge dung thwe ngos xauhgyo, ngos nyamoq xauh dah shohjyen lhyi seq.

8Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu dius loq masyah khyuot las hauh mau masyah Khanan, Hiti, Amori, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi dius tsain nyeis, maunyeis coeu lha dvm, nauh yahge dyoyhei yaus dahmau mas shwih loh das xiklyis lyih.

9Gvshih Yoeuh aq, Israel jens pangh aq ge dung nyeis thwe ngah jyank mas jweh goeus. Egutu bang nyamoq lyis zaiq las jons kuot dah muh lyis ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyvng goeus.

10Los aq, ngah dius Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis Pharao jyank mas nhang kat bah, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos gas khasoeh teh soeu nghuot las Pharao jyank mas loh las Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah khyuot das lah, ge.

12Mangso taiq, Ngos nvng yah jyoengh nyeis das, ngos nvng lyis nhang dah vlho ka, nvng hauh dius jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los las, namoq haih boms mas Mangso lhyi xauh paiq das, ge.

13Moshe Mangso lhyi taiq, Ngos Israel jens jyank mas jweh las, Namoq Phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka ngos lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat oen lhyi, nyamoq eq, Nyahnyings cha nghuot lah, ge nyei lyis, ngos khasoeh toeuh das, ge nyei.

14Mangso ka Moshe lhyi, Ngos nghuot Soeu, NGOS NGHUOT, Ngos nghuot ge soeu ka ngos lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat, oen nvng Israel jens lyis taiq das, ge.

15Tsai, Mangso ka Moshe lhyi, Namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, Abraham dah Mangso, Isak dah Mangso, Yakop dah Mangso ge dah Yhensain ka ngos lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat, oen nvng Israel jens lyis taiq das. Ngah nyings, Yhensain ka vcaiq vto nghuot. Houka dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq dah soh das nyings nghuot.

16Loh las Israel logis jens lyis tsainh huom lha nyamoq lyis heisoeh oen taiq aq: Namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, Abraham, Isak, Yakop dah Mangso ge dah Yhensain ka ngah jyank mas thuq los las, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh komh las, namoq lyis pangh chah cho nyvng goeus.

17Hau Egutu dah yaukyenh shanghsenh masyah ngos namoq lyis Khanan, Hiti, Amori, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi dius tsain nyeis, nauh yahge dyoyhei yaus mau mas shwih kat das ge nyeis, ge ngos lyis taiq, oen aq.

18Nyamoq eq nah dang gyo das: housoeh nvng yahge Israel logis jens gas Egutu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti Pharao jyank wvng las Hebre dius jens dah YhensainMangso ka ngamoq yahxauhgoh goeus, housoeh las ngamoq dah YhensainMangso lhyi phudyei das zis ngamoq lyis somh nyeih cho mhanhdyvp mas loh nhang aq, oen nyang lyis taiq das.

19Egutu hwankti Pharao gas Mangso yah ma tsoengh kuot lyis gas namoq lyis ma loh nhang das zis ngos seq.

20Housoeh las ngos ngah yomsoq chixoeuq las ngos Egutu mau mas kuot das, ngah Mauh loqmuh dvnganh yah hauh mau lyis yau dyei das: hauhthang lhyi nyang namoq lyis dvnhang kat das.

21Ngos haih vnyau lyis Egutu dius xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nhang das las, namoq yoh thuq loh uhlyis gungskom thuq das zis ma nghuot.

22Vmesbih khanghmuh nyah yhenkyoh yahge nyah yhen mha khau nyeis bang jyank masyah ngwis, xing loqyhangyahge dyimis sang yoeus las namoq dah nyelo yukgis lo lyis huot das. Housoeh namoq gas Egutu dius jens lyis shank shoq kuot das, ge kat.

Dyung 4

Mangso Moshe lhyi Yomsoq Dyei

1Hauh thang lhyi Moshe toeuh zis gas, Yhensain ka nvng lyis ma nyvng xoeuq, ge nyamoq ngos lyis ma loms mvbeh, ngah dang eq ma tsain gyo mvbeh, ge.

2Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hau nah loq mas zis cha nghuot, ge lyis nyang gas, Lhamloq nghuot, ge.

3Yhensain ka, Nyeisjvng mas doeuh toh aq, ge. Nyang eq hauh zis doeuh toh las houka lhangnyis bweh joq, Moshe eq hou mhayah phang.

4Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq yhonh las nyah lhyank loh zwi aq, ge lyis nyang eq loq yhonh las hauh yvlyis e zwi lyis houka nyah lhamloq doms bweh los.

5Housoeh kuot lyis nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, Abraham dah Mangso, Isak dah Mangso, Yakop dah Mangso ge Yhensain nah jyank mas nyvng xoeuq zis gas, nyamoq jinghdas, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Yhensain nyang lyis taiq shih zis gas, Nah loq nah dyilhunk mas jauh kat aq, ge. Nyang eq jauh kat las she thuq yoeus lyis yoeuh aq, nyah loq gas gyu teh thyoeu lha mvnggvng gvng joq.

7Mangso ka, Nah loq nah dyilhunk mas doms jauh kat aq, ge zis yah dvyhangteh doms jauh kat las she thuq yoeuh lyis, houka nyah shoh vgus doms nghuot goeus.

8Nyamoq nvng lyis ma jingh, cangxeih dah vlho lhyi ma gyo dyei lyis eq thang lhyi dah vlho mha jingh das mvbeh.

9Hauh vlho aiq koeuq mas eq ma jingh, nah dang eq ma gyo dyei goeus ya jeislvng mas dah jeis gaiq las tungyos mas huot aq, Nile lvng mas dah jeis gas tungyos mas suih bweh das, ge.

10Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah Yhensain eh, Ngos dang taiq ma lyes, xikpheh yah ma lyes, nvng nah jyeidwis lyis taiq uhlyis yah ma lyes lo, Ngos nhuotphyiq, lhyo phyiq, ge.

11Yhensain ka nyang lyis, Dius lyis nhuot hank tap dyei? Nhuot hank jet nhang? No hank jet nhang? Nyoq hank nyvng nhang? Nyoq hank jet nhang? Hauh zis ngos Yhensain kuot toh ma nghuot lhyeh?

12Housoeh las nvng gvshih loh aq, ngos nvng dang taiq yvmas pangh das las, nvng taiq das zis ngos jyauh das, ge.

13Moshe ka, Yhensain eh, nvng nhang mes soeu lhyi nhang aq.

14Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi nhaiqyo las taiq zis gas, Lewi dius Aron gas nah vmang nghuot ma nghuot lhyeh? Nyang vlhomuh daq taiq zis ngos seq, nyang eq nvng lyis zes das ge thuq los nyeis. Nyang nvng yah xauhgoh lyis nyah ehnyet mas gaus das, ge.

15Nvng, nyang yah jisgoh las haih dang nyah nhuot mas thot kat dyei das. Housoeh ngos nah aiq yuk gonh lyis pangh las cha taiq das zis jyauh das.

16Nyang gas dius jens xikkhonh mas nah xiklyis taiq dyei das, nah nhuot gungsthaiq duot das, nvngeq nyah xiklyis Mangso teh duot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Housoeh nvng kuot das mauhphoh vlho nyhenshang hauh lhamloq eq nah loq mas chi toh aq, ge kat.

Moshe Egutu pheh Tauh loh

18Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka nyah yukphoq Yethro jyank mas loh las, Egutu mas tsain nyeis nyah vmang vnoeuh moq vdwis nyeis lo lah loh yoeuh das, ngos lyis nhang kat aq, ge taiq. Yethro eq Moshe lhyi, Nyenstap zis yah loh geh, ge nhang kat.

19Tsai, Yhensain ka Midian mas Moshe lhyi, Egutu mas tauh loh aq, nah kang lhyi xo bang shei goeus, ge.

20Housoeh las Moshe ka nyah yhensain nyhiq yahge lotang lhyi mauhlyihzoe shwih ji las Egutu mas tauh loh. Mangso dah lhamloq eq Moshe nyah loq mas chi toh.

21Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng Egutu mas jweh loh lyis ngos nvng lyis dyei toh yomsoq muh dvnganh Pharao xikkhonh mas kuot xoeuq chah zis soh aq: housoeh chixoeuq laus eq ngos nyah ehnyet lhoq than dyei das las, hauh dius jens lyisma loh nhang das.

22Nvng Pharao lyis eq, Yhensain heisoeh ge nyeis, Israel gas nyah xiklyis loxeih nghuot.

23Ngah lo ngos lyis yoh paiq bas jungh nhang kat aq, Ma nhang kat ge nvng ngoek yvmvyah yoeuh aq, ngos nah yukgis loxeih lyis sat das oen taiq aq, ge.

24Cholvt thoenggus dvkoeuq mas Yhensain ka Moshe yah xauhgoh las, nyang lyis sat das ge xo.

25Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain nyhiq Zipora gas luk sham yah nyah lo dah vthyoh thyet las hauh zis yah Moshe dah khyei mas tanh dyei las, Nvng gas ngahxiklyis suih dah loloeu saiq nghuot, ge.

26Housoeh Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi kat kat. Nyah yhensain nyhiq eq, vthyoh tyomh cho gvng mas, Nvng gas ngah xiklyis suihdap dah loloeu saiq nghuot, ge zis nghuot.

27Yhensain Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Mhanhdyvp mas Moshe lhyi loh zes langh aq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge. Housoeh las nyang loh lyis Mangso dah boms mas Moshe yah xauhgoh las nyang lyisbvlot tanh.

28Moshe ka Aron lyis, Yhensain yah nyang lyis taiq nhang kat dang yahge nyang lyis taiq toh vlho dvnganh yah taiq kyoh.

29Moshe yahge Aron gas, Israel jens dah logis jens dvnganhmoq lyis khi tsainh las,

30Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq kat dang dvnganh yah Aron lyis taiq kyoh. Moshe ka dius jens xikkhonh mas hauh vlho chixoeuq.

31Dius jens eq lomsjingh. Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis lyih komh las, nyamoq dah shanghsenh lyis nyvng goeus ge yvlyis nyamoq xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gop las paiq.

Dyung 5

Moshe Aron Pharao Xik mas

1Moshe yahge Aron Pharao jyank mas wvng taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso taiq nyeis: Ngah dius jens mhanhdyvp mas ngah xiklyis pwe loh yoh kuot basjungh, nyamoq lyis nhang kat aq ge, ge.

2Pharao taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dang gyo las ngos Israel lyis kat kat das zis gas hauh Yhensain ka hank nghuot? Ngos Yhensain lhyi ma seq, Israel lyis eq ma kat kat, ge.

3Tsai, nyah zomh gas, Hebre dius dah Mangso ka ngah zomh yah xauhgoh goeus. Housoeh las nyang ngamoq lyis yomh yah, sham yah ma sat bas jungh, somh nyeihcho mhanhdyvp mas ngamoq dah YhensainMangso lhyi loh yoh phudyei das toeuhdyei aq, ge.

4Egutu hwankti nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Moshe yahge Aron eh, nah zomh haih dius jens lyis nyamoq muh masyah chamus she loh goh? Nah zomh dah muh loh zwigeh, ge.

5Pharao taiq shih zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Gvshih haih dius jens gas haih mau mas nyoshoq nyeis, nah zomh gas nyamoq lyis nyamoq muh masyah no nhang nyvng! ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Pharao gas hauh nyeih masyah hauh dius jens lyis gungh bang yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang lyis vmingh dyei las,

7Jyenhchvp phot yvmas namoq vkhang dyei nyeis dah huhyau vdyei lo. Nyamoq xiklyis huhyau nyamoq nyang xo yoeus bas jungh.

8Jyenhchvp gas vkhang nyhoq vgus kuot nhang chah; hou mhayah ma yoh yoms: Nyamoq lan las, nyamoq gas, Ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi loh phudyei bah, ge kaiq.

9Housoeh las nyamoq dah vbusbih jens lyis muh lhungh dyei geh nyamoq muh changh las nyamoq dah hwah dang gyo nyeis das shishenh ma bos lo das, ge.

10Dius jens dah lvgungh jens yahge Israel dah uhshe bang eq thuq e lha, Pharao heisoeh ge: Ngos namoq lyis huhyau ma dyei lo.

11Huhyau khalhye joq zis namoq nyang xo yoeus geh: nghuot laus eq namoq dah muh gas ma yoh yoms ge, ge Israeljens lyis taiq.

12Housoeh yvmvyah dius jens gas Egutu dvmau gonh huhyau xo yenh.

13Lvgungh jens eq dvnyeih dvnyeih huhyau dyei yoq lyis dye nyhoq dye shoq kuot geh, ge chank gungh yenh.

14Pharao dah lvgungh jens kat toh dah Israel uhshe bang lyis eq Vkhang vgus, nyinaq eq, khvnyhik eq jyenhchvp kuot muh chamus matyeh kuot goh? ge nyei zis yah tsain bat.

15Housoeh las Israel uhshe bang gas Pharao jyank wvng las, Nah jyeidwis jens lyis chamus heisoeh kuot?

16Ngamoq lyis huhyau gas ma dyei zis jyenhchvp kuot geh ge gungh. Yoeuh aq, ngamoq bat zis xauh, hauh zis nvng mas yvwons bos, ge.

17Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka, namoq lan, svsoh lan yvmvyah namoq gas, Yhensain lhyi loh phudyei goh, ge.

18Housoeh las gvshih muh loh zwi geh, huhyau gas ma dyei, nghuot laus eq jyenhchvp gas vkhang vgus dyei chah, ge kat.

19Housoeh nyeih yau nyeih kuot dah jyenhchvp vgus gas ma yoh yoms ge kat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las Israel jens dah uhshe bang gas nyamoq mas shanghsenh zainsmuh jweh goeus yvlyis soh.

20Nyamoq Pharao jyank masyah thuq los lyis cho mha tsain langh nyeis, Moshe yahge Aron yah xauhgoh.

21Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Pharao yahge nyah jyeidwis jens yah ngamoq lyis hoeng nhang gvng mas Yhensain ka nah aiq yuk cha kuot yvlyis nyvng las soetuon bas jungh. Nah aiq yuk gas nyamoq ngamoq lyis sat das zis nyamoq loq mas moengsa dyei, ge.

Moshe Yhensain lhyi Lop

22Housoeh yvmvyah Moshe ka Yhensain jyank mas loh las, Yhensain eh, nvng haih dius jens lyis chamus yau nhang? Ngos lyis eq chamus nhang kat?

23Ngos nah xiklyis Pharao jyank mas wvng jis masyah nyang haih dius jens lyis shoeuhshih nyeis. Nvngnah dius jens lyis khyuot zis ma nghuot, ge.

Dyung 6

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos Pharao lyis khasoeh kuot das zis gas, nvng gvshih nyvng das. Ngah yombos loq yah nyang nyamoq lyis nhang kat das, nghuot goeus, ngah yombos loq yah nyang nyamoq lyis nyah mau masyah khat thuq das, ge.

Mangso Moshe lhyi Lui

2Mangso Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Yhensain nghuot.

3Ngos gas Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq jyank mas yomzains Mangso khyvlyis thuq xoeuq. Nghuot laus eq ngah nyings Yhensain nghuot zis ngos nyamoq lyis ma chixoeuq.

4Nyamoq boengh duot las khau nyeis dah Khanan mau gas nyamoq lyis dyei das oen ngos ngah thanghchvp toh las dangthoengh dyei toh.

5Egutu bang yah jons kuot nyeis, Israel vnyau dah noskyingh dang eq ngos xauhgyo goeus, ngah thanghchvp dangthoengh eqngos soh nyeis.

6Housoeh las Israel vnyau lyis heisoeh taiq aq: Ngos Yhensain nghuot. Ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq lyis Egutu bang dah jons duot nyeis masyah khyuot las lhuiq kat das. Ngah yombos loq toeu nyamoq lyis soetuon zis yah namoq lyis khyuot yoeus das.

7Ngos namoq lyis ngah dius nyau kuot las ngos eq namoq dah Mangso duot das. Ngos gas namoq lyis Egutu bang dah jons duot masyah khyuot yoeus soeu, namoq dah Yhensain namoq seq das.

8Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis dyei das oen maukhi toh dah mau mas ngos namoq lyis shwih loh las vso vlho xiklyis dyei das: Ngos Yhensainnghuot, ge.

9Moshe eq Israel jens lyis vgus taiq. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah ehnyet nyungdaus zis yahge jonsmus gvng mas Moshe dang ma gyodyei.

10Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

11Egutu hwankti Pharao gas nyah mau mas dah Israel jens lyis nhang kat bas jungh nyang lyis loh taiq aq, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq Moshe ka Yhensain xikkhonh mas, Israel jens yangh ngah dang ma gyo zis, Ngos dang taiq ma duot soeu taiq dang lyis Pharao khasoeh gyo dyei das, ge.

13Yhensain Moshe Yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih yoeus das cho Israel jens lyis eq, Egutu hwankti Pharao lyis eq taiq geh.

Moshe yahge Aron Yhenbang

14Heika nyah zomh phauh thyeih moq dah yhenbang nghuot. Israel dah loxeih Ruben dah loloeu jens gas, Hanok, Palu, Hezron, Kharmi. Heika Ruben yhenbang dah phauhthyeih moq nghuot.

15Simon loloeu jens khyuk yuk moq gas, Yemuel, Yamin, Ohad, Yakin, Zohar yahge Khanan lonyi khomh mas Shaul nghuot. Nyamoq gas haih vkoq dah phauh thyeih moq nghuot.

16Lewi loloeu jens somh yuk moq gas Gershon, Kohat yahge Merari nghuot. Nyamoq gas Lewi vkoq dah phauh thyeih moq nghuot. Lewi nyenhkyi ka dvxo somhci nyhet zvn nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Gershon dah loloeu tang ka Libni yahge Shimei nghuot. Nyamoq dah dius yaus gyung nyoshoq nghuot.

18Kohat loloeu jens nyei yuk gas Amram, Izhar, Hebron, Uziel nghuot. Kohat nyenhkyi ka dvxo somhci somh zvn nghuot.

19Merari dah loloeu tang ka Mali yahge Mushi nghuot: Heika Lewi vkoq mas dah dius yaus gyung nghuot.

20Amram gas nyah uwus dah nhamhmuh Yokhebed lyis phoengh hwank las Aron yahge Moshe bos. Amram dah nyenhkyi ka dvxo somhci nyhet zvn nghuot.

21Izhar loloeu jens somh yuk gas Kora, Naphek, yahge Zikhri nghuot.

22Uziel loloeu jens somh yuk gas Mishael, Elzaphan yahge Sithri nghuot.

23Aron gas Aminadab lonyi, Nashon nhamhmuh Elisheba lyis phoengh hwank las nyang gas Nada, Abihu, Eleaza, Ithama moq khoeu dyei.

24Kora loloeu jens somh yuk gas Asir, Elkana, Abiasap nghuot: Heika Kora vhuh nghuot.

25Aron dah loloeu Eleaza gas Putiel lonyi dvyuk yoeus las Phineha lyis khoeu: Haih goeu gas Lewi yhenbang nyang koq nyang dah uwus vpom nghuot.

26Aron yahge Moshe ka Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq geh geYhensain taiq dang xauh yoeus vzomh nghuot.

27Nyah aiq yuk gas Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih yoeus das zis Egutu hwankti Pharao lyis sang vzomh eq nghuot.

Yhensain Vmingh

28Egutu mas Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi khi taiq buisnyeis lyis eq,

29Ngos gas Yhensain nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis taiq toh cho dvnganh Egutu hwankti Pharao lyistaiq aq, ge.

30Nghuot laus eq Moshe Yhensain xikkhonh mas taiq zis gas, Ngos gas dang taiq ma duot las Pharao ngah dang khasoeh gyo dyei das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dyung 7

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis Pharao thoq mas Mangso teh toh las, nah vmang Aron gas nyang lyis nah lvpe teh taiq das.

2Ngos nvng lyis tying toh zis dvnganh Aron lyis taiq aq, nyang gas, Israel jens lyis Pharao jyank masyah nhang kat das cho Pharao lyis taiq das.

3Ngos eq Pharao nhaiqlom lyis than nhang lha Egutu mas ngah vlho yahge mauh loqmuh nyo nhang das.

4Pharao gas nah zomh dang ma gyo dyei das las, ngos eq Egutu mau lyis than dah yaudyei zis yah, ngah dius nyau Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq yoeus das.

5Housoeh ngah loq Egutu mau thoq mas toeu lha Israel lyis nyamoq masyah shwih thuq los uhlyis ngos Yhensain nghuot zis Egutu bang seq das, ge.

6Moshe yahge Aron eq Yhensain nyah vzomh lyis taiq toh khyvlyis kuot.

7Nyah zomh Pharao jyank loh taiq uhlyis Moshe ka xetci zvn, Aron gas xetci somh zvn bos goeus.

Aron dah Lhamloq

8Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas,

9Pharao gas nah zomh lyis, Nah zomh yoh kuot dah yomsoq muh chixoeuq yoeuh geh, ge lyis, Aron lyis, Nah lhamloq Pharao xikkhonh mas doeuh toh aq, oen taiq aq. Hauh lhamloq gas lhangnyis bweh das, ge.

10Moshe yahge Aron eq Pharao jyank loh las Yhensain vmingh vgus kuot. Aron gas nyah lhamloq lyis Pharao yahge nyah jyeidwis jens xikkhonh mas doeuh tohlas, houka lhangnyis bweh los.

11Hauh uhlyis Pharao gas nyah joeui bos bang yahge mandan svra moq lyis khi yoeus las Egutu mau mas dah hweq kat bang gas nyamoq mandan yah vgus kuot.

12Nyamoq dah lhamloq doeuh toh lyis houka lhangnyis tsain bweh las, Aron dah lhamloq gas nyamoq dah lhamloq lyis nyhau tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Yhensain taiq zis yah dvyhangteh Pharao dah nhaiqlom than lha nyah zomh dang ma gyo dyei.

Egutu lyis Suih yah Joeng
Suih

14Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Pharao dah nhaiqlom than joq las dius jens lyis kat kat das zis ma gyo.

15Nvpyo Pharao jyank mas loh aq. Nyang hau Nile lvng mas lyih das; nvng, nyang yah xauhgoh das zis nvng hau nyeismhung mha eyap aq. Nah loq mas hau lhangnyis bweh dah lhamloq eq chi toh aq.

16Nvng, nyang lyis heisoeh oen aq: Mhanhdyvp mas ngos lyis loh yoh paiq bas jungh ngah dius jens lyis nhang kat aq, ge Hebre jens dah Yhensain Mangso ka ngos lyis nah jyank mas nhang kat; nghuot laus eq gvshih jweh shoq nvng ma gyo.

17Gvshih Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis haih cho mhayah nvng yoh seq das; Yoeuh aq, ngah lhamloq yah haih jeis lyis lyuk las hauh jeis gas suih duot das.

18Jeis mas bos dah oengdoq eq dye shei das. Jeis eq nvm tyamp das; Egutu bang eq hauh jeis ma yoh shuk das, ge.

19Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Aron lyis nah lhamloq yoeus las Egutu mau mas dah jeis ge, jeismuh lvng jeislo lvng thomh kuh thomh lo thoq mas nah loq toeu aq; hau dvnganh gas suih bweh bas jungh. Housoeh saiq lang mas eq, lukyam mas eq, Egutu mau gonh suih bweh das, oen aq, ge.

20Moshe yahge Aron gas Yhensain dah vmingh vgus kuot las, nyang nyah lhamloq yah Pharao yahge nyah jyeidwis jens xikkhonh mas jeislvng lyis lyuk las jeis dvlvnggonh suih kyingh nghuot joq.

21Jeis mas oeng eq dvnganh shei lha hauh jeis nvm joq yvmvyah Egutu bang hauh jeis ma yoh shuk, Egutu dvmau gonh suih kyingh nghuotjoq.

22Egutu hweq kat bang eq nyamoq dah hweq yah housoeh tsain kuot. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensaintaiq zis yah dvyhangteh Pharao dah nhaiqlom than nyeis las nyah zomh dang ma gyo dyei.

23Pharao gas nyah yhen pheh tauh loh las hauh cho lhyi ma nghamh dyei.

24Egutu dius dvnganh gas jeislvng mas jeis ma yoh shuk las, jeis xauh shuk das xiklyis jeislvng yvm chank yah tsain doeu.

25Yhensain hauh jeis lyis lyuk las suih bweh nhang thang lhyi nyhet nyeih lai shoq mus joq.

Dyung 8

Puh

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Pharao jyank mas loh las, Yhensain heisoeh ge, oen taiq aq: Ngah dius jens ngos lyis loh yoh paiq bas jungh, nyamoq lyis nhang kat aq.

2Nvng ma nhang kat ge ngoek lyis gas, ngos nah mau gonh lyis puh yah yaudyei das.

3Hau jeis masyah puh vbomsdom duon thuq los das, houka nah yhen, nah yhetyos, nah yhet yvp, nah zau jens yhen, nah dius jyank mas, nah tsau mha, nah ohlhyoq piq auh mas tsain doq los das.

4Hauh puh gas, nah jyank mas, nah dius jyank mas nah zau jens dvnganhmoq jyank mas doq los das ge, ge.

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Aron lyis taiq aq, Egutu mau mas puh toq kat das zis nah loq toeu lha, nah lhamloq lyis jeismuh lvng, jeislo lvng, thomh thoq mas toeu aq, ge.

6Housoeh las Aron gas Egutu mau gonh dah jeis thoq mas nyah loq toeu lhyi puh doq los zis yah Egutu mau gonh nywangh loh.

7Hweq kat bang eq nyamoq dah hweq yah housoeh kuot las Egutu mau mas puh tsain toq kat.

8Pharao gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis khi lha, Yhensain lhyi ngos yahge ngah mau bang jyank masyah puh shung tyamp dyei das xiklyis dung dyei geh; nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius jensgas Yhensain lhyi phudyei das xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis nhang kat das, ge.

9Moshe Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge nah yhenbang jyank masyah puh shung tyamp las Nile lvng mas kyingh dvnyet joq shoq ngos nvng yahge nah zau jens, nah dius jens xiklyis dung dyei das shishenh nvng thyet aq, ge.

10Hwankti ka, Nvpyo nghuot bas jungh, ge. Moshe eq, Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso teh dah Mangso ma bos zis gas nvng yohseq das xiklyis nah dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot das.

11Puh gas nvng yahge nah yhen mhayah eq, nah zau jens yahge nah dius jens masyah eq thuq loh das, hauh Nile lvng mas kyingh dvnyet joq lo das, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Moshe yahge Aron gas Pharao jyank masyah thuq lasYhensain ka Pharao thoq mas toq toh dah puh yoeus tyamp das xiklyis Moshe ka Yhensain jyank mas dung dyei.

13Yhensain eq Moshe dung zis yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei las, hau puh gas yhen, yhen khyam, pa mha zis eq shei.

14Nyamoq hauh puh lyis tsain kui boms toh las, dvmau gonh bop nvm.

15Pharao gas puh shei zis nyvng lyis, Yhensain taiq vgus nyah nhaiqlom doms than lha nyah zomh dang ma gyo dyei.

Tyop

16Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Aron lyis nah lhamloq toeu lha nyeis mas tsohmop lyis lyuk aq, houka Egutu mau gonh tsohmop gas tyop bweh das oen taiq aq, ge.

17Housoeh las Aron gas nyah lhamloq yah nyeis mas tsohmop lyis housoeh Egutu mau gonh dah tsohmop gas tyop bweh los las, dius jens yahge gaunyhauq thoq mas nghop tyamp.

18Hweq kat bang eq nyamoq hweq yah tyop bweh nhang das ge yomkat laus eq ma yoh kuot. Housoeh dius mas eq, gaunyhauq mas eq tyop kyingh nghuot joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hweq kat bang Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Heika Mangso kuot zis nghuot, ge. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain taiq vgus Pharao nhaiqlom than lha nyah zomh dang ma gyo dyei.

Yvngkhungh

20Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvpyo noq yah toq las jeislvng pheh e loh dah Pharao xikkhonh mas loh yap las, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngah dius jens ngos lyis loh yoh phudyei bas jungh, nyamoq lyis nhang aq.

21Nvng ngah dius jens lyis ma nhang kat lyis gas, ngos nah jyank mas, nah zau jens, nah dius jens jyank mas yvngkhungh nhang kat das. Housoeh Egutu bang dah yhen mha yvngkhungh yah dyingh joq das. Nyeisjvng mas hauh zis yah nghop joq das.

22Ngos Yhensain, haih mau mas muh zwi nyeis zis nvng seq das xiklyis hauh nyeih lyis ngah dius jens nyeis dah Goshen lhyi lhuiq toh las, houmha yvngkhungh ma nyeis das.

23Housoeh ngos ngah dius yahge nah dius jo mas kyoq toh das. Haih yomsoq muh nvpyo bweh los das, oen taiq aq, ge.

24Yhensain ka Pharao yhen mha, nyah zau jens yhen mha yvngkhungh vbomsdom nhang kat. Egutu mau gonh gas hauh yvngkhungh gvng mas yonh loh.

25Pharao Moshe yahge Aron lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Haih mau khau mha namoq dah Mangso lhyi loh phudyei geh, ge.

26Moshe taiq zis gas, Housoeh ma gis das; Housoeh kuot lyis Egutu bang choqh ja ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso lhyi ngheq dyei das; Egutu bang choqh ja nyamoq xikkhonh mas ngheq dyei lyis nyamoq ngamoq lyis luk yah doeuh sat das.

27Housoeh las somh nyeih cho mhanhdyvp masYhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi nyang ngamoq lyis taiq teh loh phudyei chah, ge.

28Pharao taiq zis gas, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi mhanhdyvp mas loh phudyei das zis, ngos namoq lyis nhang kat das: nghuot laus eq we we ma yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh; ngah xiklyis shangphu dyei aq, ge.

29Moshe taiq zis gas, Ngos nah jyank masyah thuq yah dvyih Pharao yahge nyah zau jens, nyah dius jens jyank masyah nvpyo yvngkhungh dyuk das zis dung dyei das, ge.

30Housoeh Moshe Ka Pharao jyank masyah thuq las Yhensain lhyi dung dyei.

31Housoeh las Yhensain ka Moshe dang yah dvyhangteh kuot las, hauh yvngkhungh lyis Pharao yahge nyah zau jens, nyah dius jens jyank masyah dvdoeu eqma nyet lo shoq bi tyamp nhang.

32Pharao gas haq lhain eq nhaiqlom than los las hauh dius jens lyis ma loh nhang.

Dyung 9

Gaunyhauq Shei

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Pharao jyank mas loh las, YhensainHebre jens dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Ngos lyis loh yoh phudyei das xiklyis ngah dius lyis loh nhang aq.

2Nvng nyamoq lyis loh nhang das zis doms ngoek lyis gas,

3Ngos namoq dah gaunyhauq dvnganh ge, noeu jens, nyang jens, yvng, shvbeq phung, mauhlyihzoejens, gola-u jens thoq mas gyukphoh noslom nhang zis yah namoq lyis joeng das.

4Israel dah gaunyhauq yahge Egutu gaunyhauq jo mas Yhensain kyoq das las Israel jens dah gaunyhauq gas dvdoeu eq ma shei das.

5Nvpyo Yhensain haih muh haih mau mas bweh nhang das ge Yhensain ka shishenh top toeuq toh, oen lha taiq aq, ge.

6Nungsnvp Yhensain ka hauh muh bweh nhang lha Egutu jens dah gaunyhauq dvnganh shei. Israel jens dah gaunyhauq gas dvdoeu eq ma shei.

7Pharao gas dius nhang lha, Israel jens dah gaunyhauq dvdoeu eq ma shei zis nyang seq. Nghuot lauseq Pharao nhaiqlom than lha hauh dius jens lyis ma loh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lungsbus

8Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zomh gas nyikhyomp mas dah nyiyvp tsop yoeus las, Moshe ka hauh yvlyis Pharao dah nyoqlvtjvng mas mau pheh doeuh lhank kat aq.

9Hauh zis gas Egutu mau gonh mas dang dah phvlhau duot las, mau gonh dah dius yahge gaunyhauq mas dyings jyen nyuk los das, ge.

10Nyah zomh gas nyikhyomp mas nyiyvp tsop las Pharao xikkhonh mas tsain yap joq. Moshe ka hauh yvlyis maukhung mha sanh tangh kat las, houka dius mas eq, gaunyhauq mas eq dyings jyen nyuk los.

11Hweq kat bang gas Moshe xikkhonh mas ma yoh yap lo, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq mas eq gohtoeu Egutu bang mas teh dyings jyen nyuk los.

12Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, Yhensain ka Pharao nhaiqlom lyis than nhang lha nyah zomh dang ma gyo dyei.

Gyutomp

13Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng nvpyo noq yah Pharao yah loh xauhgoh las nyang lyis, Hebre jens dah Yhensain Mangso heisoeh ge, oen taiq aq. Ngos lyis loh phudyei das zis ngah dius jens lyis loh nhang aq.

14Nyeisjvng gonh mas ngos teh soeu hank ma bos zis gas nvng yoh seq das xiklyis, gvshih haq lhain ka nah zau jens yahge nah dius jens lyis kyingh ma nghuot, ngos nvng lyis eq joeng das.

15Ngos ngah loq toeu lha nvng lyis eq, nah dius jens lyis eq yomh yah joeng lyis nvng shank shoq monh tyamp das.

16Nghuot laus eq ngah yomsoq nvng lyis chixoeuq das zis yahge ngah nyings nyeisjvng gonh hoeuh loh bas jungh oen ngos nvng lyis kang dwis nhangtoh.

17Nvng gvshih eq lhoq lhoq teh ngah dius jens lyis loh nhang das cho ngoek nyeis.

18Egutu mau kuot masyah gvshih jweh shoq ma gyoh ku shih, svsoh kuh dah gyutomp mau, nvpyo haih shishenh lyis wus khyoq nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Housoeh las pa mha nyeis nah gaunyhauq yahge nvng yoh ya yoh yvlyis mau gau yvmas toh nhang aq. Yhen mha ma hwank, pa mha nyeis dah dius yahge gaunyhauq dvnganh gas hauh gyubat las shei das, ge.

20Yhensain dang lyis gyukwoms dah Pharao zau jens dvyhamh gas nyamoq dah gaunyhauq yahge jyeidwis jens lyis yhen mha shwih toh.

21Yhensain dah dang lyis chaxwe ma nhang bang gas nyamoq dah jyeidwis yahge gaunyhauq lyis pa mha kat lhamp toh.

22Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq maukhung pheh toeu aq, Egutu mau gonh mas dah dius, gaunyhauq, tsungh toh vzains Egutu mau gonh thoq mas gyutompmau gyoh bas jungh, ge.

23Moshe eq nyah lhamloq maukhung pheh toeu lho lhyi, Yhensain ka maujau yahge gyu mau wus khyoq. Maunyoq eq nyeisjvng mas nyik jweh. Housoeh Yhensainka Egutu mau mas gyutomp mau wus nhang.

24Egutu bang nyeis lyih masyah hauh mau gonh mas khanhamp eq ma bweh yoeuh, svsoh changh dah gyutomp mau wus, maunyoq nyik.

25Egutu mau gonh mas dah pa mha nyeis ya nyeis dah dius lyis eq, gaunyhauq lyis eq hauh gyutomp yah tsain bat. Pa mha tsungh toh vzains dvnganh lyis gyutomp yah bat khyop tyamp, saiqzains eq gyautyamp.

26Israel jens nyeis dah Goshen mha ka hauh gyutomp mau ma gyoh.

27Pharao gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis khi nhang lha taiq zis gas, Haq lhain ka ngos shuot: Yhensain ka dan, ngos yahge ngah dius jens dvshuot.

28Mangso dah maujau jau zis, gyutomp mau geh nyhink goeus: Yhensainlhyi dung dyei aq: ngos nyamoq lyisloh nhang das, namoq heimha ma nyeis lo noh, ge.

29Moshe nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos wus masyah thuq loh yah dvyih ngos loq toeu lha Yhensain lhyi dung das. Housoeh Yhensain ka nyeisjvng sain nghuot yvlyis nvngyoh seq das xiklyis hauh maujau jau zis yahge gyutomp gyoh zis doms tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nghuot laus eq nvng yahge nah zau jens gas Yhensain Mangso lhyi ma gyuk shih zis ngos seq, ge.

31Jei yahge yoh gas yuonh goeus: khasoeh ge lyis yoh gas nyhink goeus, jei eq buh goeus.

32Sunghso ka thang lhyi dvnyhink las ma monh.

33Moshe ka Pharao jyank masyah thuq las wus nghe jweh lyis Yhensainlhyi nyah loq toeu las shvmanh dung. Housoeh maujau eq, gyutomp yahge mau wus zis eq doms tyamp.

34Housoeh mau ma wus lo, gyutomp ma gyoh, maujau ma jau lo yvlyis Pharao nyvng lyis nyang yaunos doms kuot las nyang yahge nyah zau jens gas vgus nhaiqlomdoms than tyamp.

35Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Pharao nhaiqlom than lha Israel jens lyis ma loh nhang.

Dyung 10

Janghgyik

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Pharao jyank loh aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Pharao yahge nyah zau jens lyis ngah yomsoq muh yoh chixoeuq shoq ngosnyamoq dah nhaiqlom lyis than nhang.

2Ngos Egutu bang lyis ngah yomsoq muh yah khasoeh kuot yvlyis nah lo nah nyei jens lyis yoh taiq kyoh das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das.

3Housoeh Moshe yahge Aron gas Pharao jyank mas loh las, YhensainHebre jens dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Nvng ngah o mha gyoh das zis khanhamp jweh shoq ngoek nyeisdas lah? Ngah dius jens ngos lyis loh yoh paiq bas jungh, nyamoq lyis loh nhang aq.

4Nvng ngah dius jens lyis loh nhang das zis ngoek shih lyis gas, nvpyo ngos nah mau mas janghgyik nhang kat das.

5Houka tsoh ma nyvng lo shoq nghop joq das: gyu ma mhont, nyet shih yvlyis eq, nah yos mas nyet shih saiqzains dvnganh lyis eq zo tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hauh janghgyik gas nah hwankti yhen, nah zau jens dvnganh dah yhen, nah dius jens dvnganh dah yhen mha dyingh joq das. Houka namoq dah phauh thyeihmoq ma nyvng ku svsoh xungh zis nghuot das, ge taiq lho lha Pharao jyank masyah thuq loh.

7Housoeh las Pharao dah zau jens gas nyang lyis, Haih soeu yang lyis khanhamp jweh shoq yau dyei nyeis shih das lah? Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi loh paiqbas jungh, yukgis jens lyis loh nhang goh. Egutu mau gonh dyoqbis goeus zis nvng ma soh lhyeh, ge.

8Housoeh Moshe yahge Aron lyis Pharao jyank mas doms shwih los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi loh paiq geh, nghuot laus eq hank hank tsainloh das, ge.

9Moshe toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq loh das lyis gas, ngamoq Yhensain lhyi chungh pwe kuot das yvmvyah, ngamoq dah loshang jens, lokhoq jens, ngamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens, ngamoq dah yvng shvbeq, noeu phung dvnganh yah dvgeh loh das, ge.

10Pharao taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis namoq dah loshang jens yahge vmesbih jens lyis ma shwih loh nhang oen Yhensain mha maukhi. Houka namoq toeu-nghank dascho da zis bvng bvng nghuot.

11Housoeh ma yoh kuot, namoq o zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain lhyi yukgis jens kyingh loh paiq geh, ge nyah zomh lyis Pharaoxikkhonh masyah khat tyamp.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq Egutu mau thoq mas toeu lha janghgyik she kat aq. Hauh zis gas yuk dah vzains dvnganh, gyutomp bat masyah doeng los zis dvnganh zo tyamp das, ge.

13Housoeh las Moshe nyah lhamloq lyis Egutu mau thoq mas toeu lhyiYhensain ka hau dvnyeih dvnyens gonh buisthuqlyeis hauh mau thoq mas muot nhang lha nungsnvp gas hauh lyeis yah janghgyik shwih los.

14Hauh janghgyik gas Egutu mau gonh los nghop toh. Houka svsoh thoeu lha housoeh teh zis xikpheh ma nyvng ku, thang pheh eq ma doms nyvng ku lo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

15Hauh zis gas maunyeis eq noq shoq los nghop toh las gyutomp ma zangh dah zains mas shih dvnganh zo tyamp. Egutu mau gonh mas dah saiqzains yahge pa mhadah anghphoq nyaus zis cha eq ma nyet lo.

16Housoeh las Pharao gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis lvnyap khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhensain, nah zomh dah Mangso lhyi eq, nah zomh lyis eq shuot goeus.

17Gvshih hai dvlhain ngah yobos khyuot dyei las, ngah jyank masyah hai xungh dah joeng cho yoeus tyamp dyei bas jungh, Yhensain, nah zomh dah Mangso lhyi dung dyei geh, ge.

18Moshe ka Pharao jyank masyah thuq las Yhensain lhyi dung dyei.

19Yhensain eq buisthuq lyeis lyis thaiq las buiswvng lyeis than muot los nhang zis yah janghgyik lyis Thomh Nes mas dvng khyoq tyamp. Egutu mas janghgyik dvdoeu eq ma nyet lo.

20Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka Pharao dah nhaiqlom lyis than nhang lha Israel jens lyis ma loh nhang doms kuot.

Mauchuot

21Tsai, Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq maukhung pheh toeu aq, hauh uhlyis yoh wu yoeuh dah chuot zis gas Egutu mau lyis nghop toh das, ge.

22Moshe ka nyah loq maukhung pheh toeu lhyi, Egutu mas svsoh thoeu shoq chuot joq zis somh nyeih nghuot.

23Housoeh las Egutu jens nyang changh nyang ma nyvng goh, hauh gyo lyis hank eq vsainnyang yhen mhayah ma yoh thuq loh: nghuot laus eq Israel jens nyeis yvmas gas bvng zis tsain yoh.

24Pharao gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Yhensainlhyi loh paiq geh: namoq dah vmesbih jens, lo jens eq shwih loh geh: nghuot laus eq yvng shvbeq, noeu phung ka heimha nyeis chah, ge.

25Housoeh Moshe toeuh zis gas, Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi phudyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das xiklyis gaunyhauq yahge ngheq dyei jyungshuk eq nvng dyei chah.

26Ngamoq dah gaunyhauq eq komp loh das, dvdoeu eq ma nyhet toh khoq das: khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq hou mhayah khyen yoeus lasYhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq phuqsoe das: houmha ma jweh shih lyis Yhensain lhyi khah zis sat ngheq dyei das zisgas ngamoq ma seq, ge.

27Yhensain ka Pharao dah nhaiqlom lyis than nhang lha nyang nyamoq lyis ma mes loh nhang.

28Nyang Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah thuq loh aq, nvng ngos lyis khanhamp eq vlos nyvng nhang lo. Ngos nvng lyis nyvng nyeih lyis, nvng shei das, ge.

29Moshe toeuh zis gas, Nvng taiq zis jus goeus. Ngos nah nyoqnho lhyi khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das, ge.

Dyung 11

Lomons Shei das Cho Taiq

1Housoeh Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos Pharao yahge Egutu mau thoq mas joeng cho dvkoeuq khyoq shih das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang namoq lyis loh nhanglo das: jyoengh nyang hei mhayah dvnganh lyis khat tyamp das.

2Gvshih Israel jens lyis taiq toh aq, nyamoq gas nyamoq yhenkyoh jyank masyah ngwis, xing, shunk ja sang yoeus bas jungh, ge.

3Yhensain ka Egutu jens gas Israel jens lyis phauh nyang nhang. Jyoengh nyang zau jens yahge dius jens dvnganh Moshe ka kuhxing soeu nghuot ge nghamh.

4Tsai, Moshe Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Gungsgvm lyis ngos Egutu mau chank lai loh das.

5Hauh uhlyis Egutu mau mas dah lomons khanghmuh shei das. Hwankti doq das Pharao dah lomons masyah wom mhoq jons nyhiq dah lomons jweh shoq, Egutu mau gonh dah gaunyhauq loxeih dvnganh shei das.

6Egutu mau gonh mas ma bweh ku, ma bweh lo das dah kuk cho zainsmuh bweh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nghuot laus eqYhensain ka Israel jens yahge Egutu bang lyis khasoeh kyoq toh das zis gas namoq yoh seq shoq, Israel jens mas, gaunyhauq dvdoeu eq, lvkhuih dvdoeu yangh gyap das zis ma nghuot, ge.

8Moshe thang thank taiq zis gas, Nah zau jens dvnganh ngah jyank mas los paiq las, ngah dius jens dvnganh shwih las thuq lohaq, ge dung das. Housoeh lyis ngos thuq loh das, ge. Housoeh Moshe nhaiq gis yo las Pharao jyank masyah thuq loh.

9Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Egutu mas ngah yomsoq muh nyo das gvng mas Pharao gas nah zomh dang ma gyo dyei, ge.

10Moshe yahge Aron gas haih yomsoq muh Pharao xikkhonh mas kuot nghuot laus eqYhensain ka Pharao nhaiqlom lyis thannhang lha, Israel jens lyis nyah mau masyah ma thuq loh nhang.

Dyung 12

Lhuiq Kat Pwe

1Egutu mas Yhensain ka Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas,

2Haih lhamhmuh khyvp gas zvn yau zvn namoq xiklyis cangxeih vkhyvp nghuot lo das.

3Israel moqphung lhyi heisoeh taiq geh: Haih lhamhmuh khyvp ci nyeih lyis vbusbih khanghmuh nyah yhenbang xiklyis dvyhen mha yvnglo nghuot ya beqlo dvdoeu khyen sont toh chah.

4Dius nain las yvnglo dvdoeu ma yoh zo das lyis gas, dius suon yoeuh las nyah yhen yah ni thank dah yhenkyoh yah xonh lho lha yvnglo dvdoeu toeuq toh das. Dvyhen dvyhen yvnglo dvdoeu yoh zo ko dius suon yoeuh las kuot chah.

5Yvnglo nghuot ya beqlo, namoq yoeus thuq das vdoeu gas mesyos ma bos, dvzvn dyingh dahvlus nghuot chah.

6Hauh lhamhmuh khyvp dvci nyei vnyeih nyenhthang lhyi Israel moqphung gonh hauh gaunyhauq sat chah.

7Shoh zo das yhen dius jens gas hauh suih dvkhamh yoeus las khomh bungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq yahge khomh vtoeu mha tsain juot toh chah.

8Hauh nyenh lyis hauh shoh lyis nyi mas kank las bicheih ma bos dah ohlhyoq yahge anghkhoh huq yah zo chah.

9Shoh jen eq, puh zis eq vzo goh, Uhloms, khyei, oeu sainh dvnganh nyi mas phot las dvzo geh.

10Hauh shoh lyis nvpyo jweh shoq vnyhet toh goh. Nyet das zis lyis gas nyi mas ngheq tyamp geh.

11Namoq haih yvlyis heisoeh zo chah: thyikdom mas dyichih chih, khyei mha thyvkoq koq, loq mas lhamloq chi lha lvnyap nyap zo chah. Houka Yhensain dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe nghuot.

12Khasoeh ge lyis hauh nyenh lyis Egutu mau mas ngos lai loh las dius eq gaunyhauq eq Egutu yukgis loxeih dvnganh sat das. Egutu mangso dvnganh lyis eq ngos joeng das: ngos Yhensain nghuot.

13Hauh khomh bungs mas dah suih gas namoq nyeis yhen mha namoq xiklyis vlho jyih toh zis bweh das las, ngos hauh suih nyvng lyis namoq lyis lai toh khoq das. Housoeh ngos Egutu mau lyis yobos dyei uhlyis, namoq lyis ma zangh das.

14Hauh buisnyeis gas ngos Yhensain namoq lyis cha kuot dyei cho soh nhang lha Yhensain xiklyis pwe tsain kuot das. Houka namoq jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas haih buisnyeis lyis pwe kuot das.

Bicheih Ma kat Ohlhyoq zo Pwe

15Yhensain taiq zis gas, Namoq nyhet nyeih top bicheih kat dah ohlhyoq vzo. Bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq kyingh dvzo geh. Cangxeih vnyeih lyis namoq yhen mha dah bicheih dvnganh tyungh tyamp chah. Khasoeh ge lyis hau nyhet nyeih gyo lyis bicheih kat dah ohlhyoq zo soeu lhyi ka ngah dius oen ma nghamh lo.

16Cangxeih nyeih lyis eq, nyhet vnyeih lyis eq paiq cho kuot das nyhenshang huom chah. Hau aiq nyeih gyo lyis yuk khanghmuh zo chah wom ba zo laus eq gohtoeu muh cha eq ma giszwi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Namoq hau pwe lhyi chank kuot nyeis das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh buisnyeis lyis ngos namoq dah vnyau jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los. Housoeh namoq jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas haih buisnyeis lyis pwe yoh kuot das.

18Cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp dvci nyei vnyeih nyenh masyah aiqci dvnyeih nyenh jweh shoq namoq bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq zo nyeis das.

19-20Namoq yhen mha nyhet nyeih top bicheih ma gis joq. Boenghwus laus eq, hauh mau mas khoeu los soeu laus eq bicheih kat dah ohlhyoq zo soeu lhyi ka ngah vnyau oen ma nghamh lo das, ge.

Cangxeih Lhuiq kat Pwe

21Moshe ka Israel logis jens dvnganh lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Namoq nyang yuk nyang yhen xiklyis yvnglo nghuot ya beqlo sat das zis khyen toh geh. Housoeh namoqyhenbang Lhuiq Kat Pwe yoh kuot das.

22Shomnhamh dvkyang yoeus las khuq mas bos dah suih mas jen lho lha khomhbungs thoq yahge khomh vtoeu mha buot tap toh chah: Nvpyo jweh shoq nah yhen nghe pheh hank eq vthuq loh.

23Khasoeh ge lyis Egutu bang lyis yobos dyei das ge Yhensain lai loh das: hau khomhbungs thoq yahge khomh vtoeu mas dah suih nyvng lyis Yhensain hauh khomh lyis lai toh khoq das las mhont soeu lhyi namoq yhen mha ma wvng sat nhang das.

24Houka namoq yahge namoq lo jens gas haih lyi jens lyis vcaiq vto chank nyeis chah.

25Yhensain namoq lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah mau mas jweh lyis namoq haih Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot nyeis chah.

26Namoq lo jens namoq lyis, Haih pwe dah vjyuk cha nghuot lah, ge nyei lyis,

27namoq taiq das zis gas, Yhensain Egutu bang lyis sat uhlyis Israel jens yhen lhyi lai toh khoq zis yah yang lyis lhuiq kat yvmvyah Yhensain lhyi chungh dah Lhuiq kat phudyei nghuot, ge. Housoeh Israel jens gas tsain paiq gop joq.

28Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis tying toh zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh tsain kuot.

Loxeih Shei

29Yhensain ka gungsgvm lyis hwankti tank thaiq das Pharao dah yukgis loxeih masyah thung lungh nyeis soeu dah loxeih jweh shoq, Egutu yukgis loxeih dvnganh lyis sat; gaunyhauq suot xeih dvnganh lyis eq sat.

30Hauh nyenh lyis Pharao yahge nyah zau jens eq, Egutu mau gonh mas bang shei uh toq ngauh nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis houmha lo ma shei yhen dvlom eq ma bos lo.

31Hauh nyenh lyis Pharao Moshe yahge Aron lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Nah zomh yahge namoq dah Israel jens thuq loh geh; Ngah mau masyah thuq las namoq sang vgus Yhensain lhyi loh paiq geh.

32Namoq dah yvng shvbeq gaunyhauq phung komp loh geh. Ngos lyis eq shvmanh dung dyei toh khoq geh, ge.

33Egutu bang gas nyamoq lyis hauh mau masyah lvnyap thuq loh das xiklyis yomdyei. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Namoq ma thuq loh lyis gas ngamoq dvnganh shei das.

34Housoeh las dius jens gas bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq jen lyis auh mas tyink, hauh yvlyis dyimis yah thop las wuq loh.

35Moshe taiq toh vgus, Israel jens kuot las ngwis, xing, phauhdap luk yahge dyimis Egutu bang jyank masyah sang yoeus.

36Yhensain ka Israel jens sang zis yoh das nyhenshang Egutu bang nyamoq lyis phauh nyang los shoq kuot dyei. Housoeh Israel jens gas Egutu bang dah zisyos yoeus loh.

Israel jens Egutu masyah Thuq

37Israel jens gas Ramese masyah Sukot pheh khyei cho loh. Nyamoq gas vmesbih jens, loshang jens ma suon yukgis khyuk sens ko nghuot.

38Gohtoeu dius jens nyoshoq, yvng shvbeq, gaunyhauq phung nyoshoq eq nyamoq yah dvgeh bos loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Egutu masyah mangh mangh khat thuq zis tsain xauh las ma yoh sheq nyeis lo, zokho ma yoh ba lo yvmvyah Egutu masyah wons los dah ohlhyoq lyis bicheih ma bos bos housoeh tsain piq zo.

40Israel jens Egutu mas e nyeis zis nyeixo somhci zvn nghuot.

41Nyeixo somhci zvn dyingh nyeih lyis, Yhensain dah vnyau jens dvnganh Egutu masyah thuq khoq.

42Yhensain nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih gomh thuq los zis gas nyenh lyis nghuot. Hauh nyenh gas Israel jens vcaiq caiq chank kuot nyeis das, zes soh gis dah Yhensain dah nyenh nghuot.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe

43Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Heika Lhuiq kat phudyei dah tyingtoh dang nghuot: gohnyau bang hank eq lhuiq kat lomhxangh ma gis zo.

44Nghuot laus eq ngwis wis jons gas vthyoh tyomh goeus ya gis zo.

45Dvsoq los dah boengh yahge uhkung phauh zo dah uhkung dvnghuot lyis gas hauh zis ma gis zo.

46Dvyhen mha sont dah shoh gas hauh yhen khau mha dye shoq zo chah. Hauh shoh lyis nghe pheh ma gis chi thuq loh. Hauh shohyau dvkoeuq eq ma gis khyauh.

47Israel moqphung gonh hauh Pwe Kuot Chah.

48Nghuot laus eq vthyoh ma tyomh soeu ka hauh pwe ma gis zo. Namoq jyank mas los nyeis dah boenghwus gas Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot zis yah Yhensain lhyi phauh nyang mes lyis gas, nyamoq yhen gonh mas dah yukgis lo jens dvnganh vthyoh shih tyomh chah. Housoeh hauh soeu kahauh mau mas choq thyet dah Israel jens teh nghuot goeus yvmvyah, nyang hauh pwemha bos gis zo.

49Houmha choq thyet bang yahge namoq jyank mas los nyeis boenghwus xiklyis lyi dvja kyingh dvnghuot, ge.

50Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq toh vgus Israel jens dvnganhmoq chank kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

51Hauh nyeih lyis nyang, Yhensain ka Israel vnyau jens lhyi Egutu masyah shwih thuq los.

Dyung 13

Loxeih Kyauh

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens mas dius eq gaunyhauq eq loxeih dvnganh gas ngah xiklyis gyingshang nhang toh geh; houka ngos yah sen, ge.

Bicheih ma Kat Ohlhyoq zo Pwe

3Moshe dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq jons duot nyeis dah Egutu masyah thuq los, haih buisnyeis lyis soh geh: Yhensain namoq lyis yomsoq bos dah loq yah hou mhayah shwih yoeus goeus. Namoq bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo chah.

4Abi lhamhmuh khyvp khvnyhik nyang, namoq Egutu masyah thuq los.

5Namoq lyis dyei das ge, nah phauh thyeih moq lyis maukhi toh, noeu nauh yahge dyoyhei yaus, Khanan, Hiti, Amori, Hiwi, Yebusi jens nyeis dah mau mas Yhensain namoq lyis shwih toh uhlyis, zvn yau zvn hai cangxeih vkhyvp lyis namoq haih pwe kuot chah.

6Namoq nyhet nyeih top bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq zo las, nyhet vnyeih lyis Yhensainlhyi chungh pwenghuot das.

7Nyhet nyeih gonh bicheih bos ohlhyoq ma gis zo. Namoq mau khamha eq bicheih nghuot ya bicheih bos ohlhyoq ma gis joq.

8Haih pwe xi lhyi nah loloeu jens lyis, Ngos Egutu masyah thuq los uhlyis ngah xiklyis Yhensain kuot dyei dah jyehjuh gvng mas haih pwe kuot, oen phui kyoh chah.

9Haih pwe ka nvng lyis soh nhang das. Yhensain dah lyi nah nhuot yah comh nyeis das nyhenshang nah loq mas vlho dvja ja, nah ngelang mas taiq kyingh vyhang teh nghuot joq das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah nvng lyis Egutu masyah shwihlos.

10Housoeh las zvn yau zvn toeuq toh shishenh lyis haih pwe kuot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Loxeih

11Yhensain ka nvng lyis eq, nah phauh thyeih moq lyis eq maukhi toh, Khanan mau mas nvng lyis shwih los das. Nyang namoq lyis hauh zis dyei lyis,

12yukgis loxeih khanghmuh gas Yhensain lhyi dyei chah. Gaunyhauq suot xeih vlus khanghmuh eq Yhensain yah sen.

13nghuot laus eq mauhlyihzoe loxeih lyis gas nvng yvnglo yah wis thaiq chah: hauh zis ma mes doms wis lyis gas nyah lainzain khyauh dyei chah. Namoq dah yukgis loxeih khanghmuh lyis doms khyuot chah.

14Thang pheh nah lo nvng lyis, Hai zis chah vjyuk nghuot lah, ge nyei lyis nvng gas, Ngamoq jons duot nyeis joqyos Egutu masyah Yhensain ka yomsoq zainsmuh yhung lha shwih los.

15Egutu hwankti nhaiqlom than lha ngamoq lyis ma nhang kat lhyi, Yhensain ka Egutu mau mas dah dius loxeih yahge gaunyhauq suot xeih khanghmuh lyis sat. Housoeh las yang cangxeih suot dah vlus khanghmuh Yhensain lhyi phudyei zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq yukgis loxeih lyis gas doms khyuot, oen taiq kyoh das.

16Haih pwe ka yah loq mas vlho dvja ja, yah ngelang mas taiq kyingh vyhang teh tsain duot das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los, ge.

Jyommauh Punk, Nyizains

17Egutu hwankti Pharao hauh dius jens lyis nhang kat uhlyis, Philisti mau pheh bangh loh jyankyvm cho ka chokyank nghuot joq laus eq, Mangso ka nyamoq lyishoucho ma shwih los: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens jeszan chah das cho nyvng lyis nyamoq ehnyet thaiq las Egutu pheh ma mes tauh e nhang, ge Yhensain nghamh.

18Hauh gungsthaiq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis Thomh Nes pheh loh dah mhanhdyvp cho shwih lhain los. Israel jens gas jeszan das xiklyis jeslo jensteh sham lham chi toh.

19Yosep gas Israel jens lyis, Mangso ka namoq lyis lyih khyuot uhlyis namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngah shohyau lyis haih joqyos masyah yoeus loh chah, ge vlhomuh maukhi nhang toh zisyah dvyhangteh, Moshe ka Yosep dah shohyau lyis nyang yah dvgeh yoeus doq los.

20Nyamoq gas Sukot masyah toq las mhanhdyvp vthang Etham mha thoeng nyeis.

21Yhensain ka nyamoq nyeih eq nyenh eq yoh loh das xiklyis, nyeih lyis choshe das zis jyommauh punk, nyenh lyis pank dyei das zis nyizains yah nyamoq xik mas loh.

22Nyamoq dah xik mas nyeih lyis jyommauh punk, nyenh lyis nyizains vjangh joq.

Dyung 14

Thomh Nes Goeu

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens lyis, Tauh los las Bal Zephon nvm Migdol yahge Thomh Nes vjo, Pi Hahirot xik mas thoeng geh, oen taiq aq.

3Hwankti ka, Israel jens cho whang lha, mhanhdyvp mas cholhunk lhunk toh goeus, ge nghamh das.

4Ngos gas nyah nhaiqlom lyis lhoq than das las, nyang namoq lyis chank khat das. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas hwankti yahge nyah jesphung lhyi ung das. Hauh zis gas ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang she los dyei. Hauh uhlyis ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis Egutu bang seq das, ge. Israel jens eq nyamoq lyis taiq vgus kuot.

5Dius jens phang luiq loh cho Egutu hwankti lhyi kyoh los lyis, nyang yahge nyah zau jens auhuiq las taiq zis gas, Yang cha kuot goeus au? Yang Israel jens lyis phang luiq loh nhang goeus, yah jons jens chithyuk goeus, ge.

6Housoeh las hwankti ka nyah jeslhyingh yahge nyah jesphung cicont tsain sont.

7Gis thank jeslhyingh khyukxo, gohtoeu Egutu mas dah jeslhyingh dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah zau yah nyang shwih las thuq loh.

8Yhensain eq Egutu hwankti dah nhaiqlom lyis than nhang lha, nyang gas womh womh thuq khoq goeus dah Israel jens lyis chank khat.

9Housoeh nyang jens dvnganh, jeslhyingh jens, lhyingh komp bang yahge Egutu jesphung ka nyamoq lyis chank khat las, Bal Zephon yahge Pi Hahirot nvm Thomh Nes yvm mas thoeng nyeis yvmas lohchank duons.

10Hwankti yahge nyah jesphung nyamoq thang mha chank khat jweh los nyeis yvlyis Israel jens nyvng lyis lyis, nyamoq gyuk las Yhensain lhyi pangh aq ge tsain kaiq lui.

11Nyamoq Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Egutu mas lop ma tsain bos lhyeh? nvng ngamoq lyis haih mhanhdyvp mas shei bas jungh ge shwih los lhyeh? Yoeuh aq, nvngngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los!

12Heisoeh teh mus das oen Egutu masyah ma thuq shih lyis ngamoq nvng lyis ma taiq lhyeh? Ngamoq Egutu bang dah jons mus nyeis das. Ngamoq mhanhdyvp mas shei das pvgyis gas Egutu bang jyank mas jonsmus das zis gis shih, ge.

13Moshe toeuh zis gas, Vgyuk goh, samlo dvnyeis geh, khvnyhikYhensain namoq lyis kuot dyei das khyuot yoeus cho lhyi nyvng das: namoq haih Egutu dius jens lyiskhanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das.

14Yhensain ka namoq shot pheh jeszan dyei das las, namoq samlo dvnyeis noh, ge.

15Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis chamus kaiq lui? dius jens lyis, Xik pheh loh geh, oen taiq aq,

16Nvng gas nah lhamloq toeu lha hau thomh thoq mas toeu toh aq. Jeis gas gang loh das las Israel jens hauh thomh mas tungyos cho yoh suh lai loh das.

17Ngos Egutu bang lyis nhaiqlom than nhang das las, nyamoq eq hauh bang jyank mas bos chank wvng loh das: housoeh ngos hwankti yahge nyah Jesphung, nyah jeslhyingh yahge lhyingh komp bang lyis ung gvng mas ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoqnho yoh das.

18Housoeh ngos nyamoq lyis ung lhyi ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis Egutu bang seq das, ge. Egutu dvp yahge Israel dvp vjo mas los joq. Hauh jyommauh gas Egutubang lyis xiklyis noq nhang laus eq Israel bang xiklyis gas bvng zis pank dyei las dvnyens gonh hauh jesphung jens gas dvdvp yah dvdvp ma yoh ni goh.

19Israel dvp xik mas loh dah Mangso loeuswons soeu ka nyamoq dah thang pheh los cheh nyeis. Jyommauh punk eq nyamoq xik masyah cheh las,

20Egutu dvp yahge Israel dvp vjo mas los joq. Hauh jyommauh gas Egutu bang xiklyis noq nhang laus eq, Israelbang xiklyis gas bvng zis pank dyei las dvnyens gonh hauh jesphung jens gas dvdvp yah dvdvp ma yoh ni goh.

21Moshe ka nyah loq thomh thoq mas toeu toh. Yhensain eq dvnyens gonh svsoh than dah buisthuq lyeis yah jeis lyis muot tauh kat las hauh thomh gas tungyos bweh joq. Hauh jeis eq gang joq.

22Israel jens gas hauh thomh mas tungyos chank suh loh. Jeis eq nyamoq dah loqwi loqyos tyoyvm duot joq.

23Egutu bang eq nyamoq dah nyang jens, jeslhyingh yahge komp bang dvnganh nyamoq lyis chank khat las hauh thomh khau mha chank wvng loh.

24Nyoq ma nyvng shih lyis Yhensain ka hau nyizains yahge jyommauh masyah Egutu jesphung lhyi yoeuh las nyamoq lyis lhoq yau.

25Nyamoq dah jeslhyinghchvp dap nhang lha lhyingh svsoh loh nanh. Egutu bang taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka yang lyis tyi lha Israel jens shot pheh jeszan dyei, yang heimhayah thuq lo goh, ge.

26Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Hauh thomh thoq mas nah loq toeu aq, thomh jeis Egutu bang, nyamoq dah jeslhyingh yahge komp bang thoq mas tauh los bas jungh, ge.

27Housoeh las Moshe ka thomh thoq mas nyah loq toeu lhyi, nyoqnyvng los lyis hauh jeis gas vgus doms yaus los. Egutu bang jeis masyah phang loh laus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis hau thomh khau mha khyoq tyamp.

28Hauh jeis tauh los las hauh thomh mas nyamoq lyis chank khat wvng los dah jeslhyingh, komp bang yahge Egutu jesphung dvnganh lyis nghop tyamp las dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

29Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas hau thomh mas tungyos chank yoh suh lai los las hauh jeis gasnyamoq dah loqwi loqyos tyoyvm duot joq.

30Hauh buisnyeis lyis Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis Egutu bang loq masyah khyuot yoeus. Hauh thomh jyankyvm mas Egutu bang shei joq yvlyis Israel jens nyvng.

31Yhensain Egutu bang lyis yomsoq zainsmuh yah ung yvlyis Israel jens nyvng las nyamoq Yhensain lhyi tsain gyukwoms. Nyamoq gas Yhensain yahge nyah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi lomsjingh.

Dyung 15

Moshe Chungh Dang

1Hauh thang lhyi Moshe yahge Israel jens gas haih chunghthwe yahYhensain lhyi chungh las taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka yomsoq zains yah ung goeus yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis chungh das. Nyang gas nyang jens yahge nyang ji bang lyis thomh mas khyoq tyamp.

2Yhensain ka ngos lyis khomp dyei dah yombos soeu nghuot. Nyang gas ngos lyis khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot. Nyang gas ngah Mangso nghuot las ngos nyang lyis chungh das; Nyang ngah uwus dah Mangso nghuot las ngos nyah kuhxing cho lhyichunghthwe kat das.

3Yhensain ka jeszan kunk soeu nghuot; Nyah nyings Yhensain nghuot.

4Nyang Egutu jesphung yahge nyamoq dah jeslhyingh lhyi hauh thomh mas khyoq tyamp. Gis thank jeszau jens eq Thomh Nes mas nyop tyamp.

5Jeis noq thomh nyamoq lyis nghop tyamp. Nyamoq thomh theh mas lukgoq teh gyoh loh.

6Yhensain eh, nah yomsoq gas gyukphoh nghuot. Houka jeswus lyis mhont

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp.

7Nvng nah jeswus lyis nah phunk bos ung cho yah zan shuq tyamp. Nah nhaiqyo zis gas nyi soeh ngeh las, nyamoq mhotkhyot teh ngeh tyamp.

8Nvng thomh mas muot las jeis gas nyhang shoq boms doq los; hauh zis tyoyvm teh zungh toq yap doq joq; Thomh noq thank yvmas eq vtomp mus joq.

9Jeswus gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis chank khat las duons das; Ngos nyamoq zisyos gvm las ngos o zis dvnganh yoeus das. Ngos ngah moengsa she lha nyamoq yoh zis dvnganh yoeus das, ge.

10Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng nah soq dvlhain muot kat lyis Egutu bang nyop loh. Nyamoq gyukphoh jeis mas cui teh nyop loh.

11Yhensain eh, mangso jens mas nvng teh zis hank bos lah? Gyingshang yvmas nvng teh mauhphoh soeu hank nghuot lah? Nah yomsoq muh yahge yomzains muh hank yoh kuot lah?

12Nvng nah yomsoq chixoeuq las, nyeisjvng gas ngamoq dah jeswus lyis nyhau tyamp.

13Nvng nah dangthoengh lyis wontang zis yah nvng khyuot kat dah dius jens lyis shwih los. Nah gyingshang maunyeis mas nvng nah yom yah nyamoq lyis cho she los.

14Dius nyau jens gas hauh zis xauhgyo las gyuk zis yah nvn nyeis. Philisti dius jens gas svsoh gyuk nyeis.

15Edom zau jens gyuk dvn nyeis, Moab thoeuqzoe jens nvn nyeis. Khanan bang gas womh ehnyet ma bos lo.

16Gyuk cho dvn cho nyamoq thoq gyoh los. Yhensain eh, nyamoq nah yom lyis nyvng las, jons duot masyah nvng lhuiq kat dah dius jens, jens lai loh shoq nyamoq gyuk nvn yap joq.

17Yhensain eh, nvng nah yhen xiklyis khyen toh, nvng nah loq yah kuot toh dah Yhenmuh pheh shwih los las khyei khyoq nhang toh.

18Yhensain eh, nvng gas vcaiq vto Hwankti nghuot das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Miriam dah Chungh Dang

19Israel jens gas thomh mas tungyos cho yah suh lai los. Nghuot laus eq Egutu bang dah nyang jens yahge jeslhyingh, komp bang gas hauh thomh mas wvng lyis, Yhensain ka jeis lyis tauh los nhang lha hauh zis nyamoq lyis nghop tyamp.

20Aron dah vbi lvpe vmesbih Miriam gas nyah loq mas jyoeu dap zainslo chi lha, lonyi jens dvnganh eq zainslo bat las nyah thang mha tsain chank goh.

21Miriam nyamoq xiklyis chunghthwe kat zis gas, Yhensain ka phunk bos dah ung cho yoh goeus yvmvyah nyang lyis chunghthwekat geh. Nyang jens yahge nyang ji bang lyis thomh mas khyoq tyamp, ge.

Jeis Khoh

22Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Israel vnyau lyis Thomh Nes masyah shwih thuq las Shur mhanhdyvp mas wvng loh. Nyamoq houmha somh nyeih cho loh laus eq jeis manyvng.

23Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq Mara ge joqyos mas jweh lyis Mara mas jeis khoh las ma yoh tsain shuk. Housoeh yvmvyah hauh yvlyis khoh ge dah vjyuk yah Mara genyhink.

24Dius jens Moshe lhyi lop zoh lyis nyei zis gas, Yang jeis cha shuk das, ge.

25Moshe ka Yhensain lhyi dung. Yhensain eq nyang lyis saiq dvzains tuonh shet las, nyang hauh saiq lyis jeis mas doeuh kat lyis hauh jeis nghamh los. Houmha Mangso nyamoq xiklyis lyi tsain toh dyei las nyamoq lyis eq shi yoeuh.

26Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos jus oen nghamh yvlyis chank kuot zis yah ngah domsyos gyo las ngos tyingtoh dang lyis chank nyeis lyis gas Ngos Egutu bang mas she los dah noslom dvja eq nvng lyis ma khyoq das. Ngos gas nvng lyis gis los nhangdah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

27Nyamoq hou mhayah jeisthuq dwang dvci aiq koeuq bos las dyoms nyhetci zains bos dah jeisyvm, Elim mas tsain thoeng nyeis.

Dyung 16

Mana yahge Mvne

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Elim masyah cheh loh las, Israel jens moqphung dvkoeuq gonh Egutu masyah thuq thang lhyi lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp dvci oeng vnyeihlyis, Elim yahge Sina boms vjo, Sin ge dah mhanhdyvp mas jweh loh.

2Hau mhanhdyvp mas nyamoq dvnganhmoq Moshe yahge Aron lyis tsain lop.

3Nyamoq nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ngamoq lyis Egutu mas sat nhang mes. Nain thank ngamoq houmha tsung lha shoh eq gohtoeu zonoms eq jo jo xauh zo. Nghuot laus eq nah zomh ngamoq lyis haih mhanhdyvp mas dvnganh yuot shei bas jungh ge shwih los, ge.

4Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos namoq dvnganhmoq xiklyis maukhung mhayah zonoms khoq dyei das. Nyamoq nyeih yau nyeih dvnyeih xiklyisgeh ko top kui yoeus chah: Heisoeh nyamoq ngos taiq shet cho vchank kuot lah zis ngos nyamoq lyis shi yoeuh das.

5Khyuk vnyeih lyis gas nyeih yau nyeih kui yoeus dah aiq nyhoq kui yoeus las ba toh chah, ge.

6Moshe yahge Aron Israel jens dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Houka namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los dah Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyenhthang lhyi seq das.

7Nvpyo eq namoq Yhensain dah phunk lyis nyvng das. Namoq lop dah dang nyang xauhgyo: ngah zomh lyis lop zis ma nghuot, ngah zomh gas cha ma nghuot, nyang taiq shet zis dvkuot, ge.

8Moshe taiq zis gas, Nyenhthang lhyi namoq zo das shoh yahge nvpyo lyis namoq o nyhoq ohlhyoq dyei das zis gas Yhensain nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq, nyang lyis tyi lha kha iq lop zis gas nyang xauhgyo goeus. Namoq ngah zomh lyis tyi lha lop zis gas Yhensain lhyi tyi lha lop zis dvnghuot, ge.

9Moshe Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lop zis Yhensain xauhgyo goeus yvmvyah, moqphung gonh nyah xikkhonh mas los yap geh, oen taiq aq, ge.

10Aron moqphung gonh lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq hau mhanhdyvp pheh lhain yoeuh lyis, Yhensain dah phunk nyetlos nyettant hau jyommauh mas thuq los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

12Israel jens lop zis ngos xauhgyo; nyamoq buiswvng zoh lyis shoh xauh zo das; nvpyo lyis gas ohlhyoq yah jo das: hauh uhlyis ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, oen nyamoq lyistaiq aq, ge.

13Housoeh nyenhthang lhyi mvne thoenggus mas dyingh shoq dang gyoh boms joq. Nvpyo lyis eq hau vyvm vwi mas jyweh gyoh nyeis.

14Jyweh bi tyamp lyis, mhanhdyvp mas gyuchen lom teh zis joq.

15Israel jens hauh yvlyis tsain nyvng lyis, hauh zis cha nghuot yvlyis nyamoq ma seq las, Hai cha nghuot lah, ge nyang changhnyang nyei goh. Moshe ka, Namoq zo das xiklyis Yhensain dyei dah zonoms gas haih zis nghuot.

16Yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang zo ko kui bas jungh; nyah yhenbang xiklyis dvyuk aiq thunk kui bas jungh, ge Yhensain taiq toh, ge.

17Israel jens eq dvyhamh nyo nyo, dvyhamh nainlo kui yoeus.

18Nyamoq pan mha laiq lyis nyo kui soeu ma nyo, ma tham kui soeu eq luk zo. Dvyuk dvyuk luk zo ko kui yoeus.

19Moshe nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hank eq nvpyo nyhenshang vyung toh goh, ge.

20Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas Moshe dang ma gyo, dvkhamh yung toh. Nungsnvp lyis houka luk luk las bop shom nvm joq. Housoeh las Moshe ka nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo.

21Nvp yau nvp hank eq hank luk zo ko kui yoeus. Buis ngeh los goeus ya nyeisjvng mas nyet joq zis gas yaus tyamp.

22Khyuk vnyeih lyis gas xikpheh thoq lyis aiq nyhoq, dvyuk xiklyis dvpan kui yoeus. Moqphung vgyis jens hauh cho Moshe lhyi loh tsain taiq kyoh.

23Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Phvnaq nyeihyo gas Yhensain dah gyingshang No Buisnyeis nghuot. Namoq kank mes zis kank, puh mes zis puh las nyet zis dvnganh nvpyo xiklyis gvm toh geh, ge Yhensain tying toh, ge.

24Nyamoq eq Moshe tying toh vgus nyet zis nvpyo jweh shoq toh. Houka ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyoq luk eq ma luk.

25Moshe taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik gasYhensain dah No nyeih nghuot las namoq nyhet toh zis zo geh. Namoq khvnyhik thoenggus nghe pheh hauh zis ma nyvng das.

26Khyuk nyeih top namoq zonoms tsain xauh kui das. Nyhet vnyeih gas no nyeih nghuot las hauh zis ma joq das, ge.

27Nyhet vnyeih lyis dvyhamh bang gas zonoms kui das ge thuq loh laus eq, cha ma nyvng.

28Housoeh las Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Dius jens namoq khanhamp jweh shoq ngos tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo cho ngoek das lah?

29Ngos Yhensain namoq lyis No Buisnyeis dvnyeih dyei toh. Housoeh las khyuk vnyeih lyis aiq nyeih xiklyis zonoms vjangh luk shoq dyei das zis soh geh. Nyhet vnyeih lyis yuk khanghmuh hank eq hank nyang zvng mas nyeis geh; vsainnyang zvng masyah vthuq goh, ge.

30Housoeh las nyhet vnyeih lyis dius jens muh ma zwi.

31Israel jens gas hauh zonoms lyis Mana ge nyhink. Houka ngis las thyoeu dah vjeih teh zis nghuot. Hauh whitau ka dyoyhei yah kuot dah ohlhyoq bu teh chau.

32Moshe taiq zis gas, Yhensain tying toh zis gas, nyang yang lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los uhlyis mhanhdyvp mas yang lyis gvmtsoh dah zonoms nghuot zis yah diusjangh caiq nyvng das xiklyis mana dvtsiq yung toh geh, ge.

33Moshe Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Yam dvkoeuq yoeus las houmha hau mana aiq thunk kat yung toh aq. Hauh zis yah diusjangh caiq xiklyis Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas toh aq, ge.

34Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus, Aron gas hauh Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas Mana yung toh.

35Israel jens gas nyamoq nyeis loh das joqyos Khanan mau jweh shoq nyeici zvn top Mana tsain zo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Nyamoq mana laiq pan ka aiq thunk wvng. Houka dv-epha dah ciboms dvboms nghuot.

Dyung 17

Luk masyah Jeis
(Gyu 20:1-13)

1Yhensain dah vmingh vgus, Israel jens moqphung gonh Sin mhanhdyvp masyah thuq, dvjoq dvjoq cheh las Rephidim mas thoeng toh. Nghuot laus eq houmha shuk jeis ma joq.

2Nyamoq Moshe lhyi lop zis gas, Ngamoq lyis shuk das jeis dyei aq, ge. Moshe phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus ngos lyis lop nyeis goh? Yhensain lhyi chamus shih yoeuh goh, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq dius jens jeis svsoh shet las Moshe lhyi tsoq lop. Nyamoq taiq, Nvng ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah chamus shwih los? Ngamoq lyis eq, ngamoq lo jenslyis eq, ngamoq gaunyhauq jens lyis eq jeis shet shei nhang das oen lhyeh, ge.

4Moshe Yhensain lhyi khyoeuq dung zis gas, Ngos haih bang lyis khasoeh kuot das lah? Ngos lyis lukzains yah doeuh sat bah ge goeus, ge.

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng Israel uhshe bang dvyhamh shwih las dius jens xik pheh loh aq. Hau Nile lvng lyis lyuk dah lhamloq yoeus chi aq.

6Horeb boms dah luk-uk thoq mas ngos nah xik mas yap joq das. Nvng hauh luk lyis lyuk aq, hou mhayah dius jens shuk das nyhenshang jeis yaus thuq los das, ge. Moshe eq Israel uhshe bang dah nyoqlvtjvng mas housoeh kuot.

7Houmha Israel jens gas lop zis yah, Yhensain yang yah dvgeh nyeis au ma nyeis au ge nyei las Yhensain lhyi shi yoeuh yvmvyah hauh joqyos lyis Masa ge eq, Meriba geeq nyhink.

Amalek yah Zan-goh

8Amalek jens gas Rephidim mas Israel jens lyis jes los zan.

9Moshe Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Dius dvyhamh khyen lha nvpyo Amalek lyis loh zan aq. Mangso ngos lyis chiaq ge taiq toh dah lhamloq chi lha ngos jing

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thyoh mas yap joq das, ge.

10Yoshua gas Moshe nyang lyis tying toh vgus kuot las Amalek lyis zan das xiklyis loh. Hauh uhlyis Moshe, Aron, Hur moq gas hauh jing thyoh mas doq loh.

11Moshe dah loq toeu toh lyis Israel jens ung; nyah loq khyoq goeus ya Amalek jens ung xi los.

12Nghuot laus eq Moshe loq nyung los las, Aron yahge Hur gas luk dvlom mas nyang lyis tsungnhang lha nyah loq lyis nyah zomh dvshot dvyuk, buiswvng shoq bos thuk toeu toh dyei.

13Housoeh Yoshua gas Amalek jens lyis dvnganh yoh ung tyamp.

14Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Haih ung cho lhyi soh das xiklyis maussauh mas lhaih toh aq. Ngos Amalek lyis thank shoq mhont tyamp dascho Yoshua lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

15Moshe eq phon ci lha hauh yvlyis, Yhensain ka ngos lyis ung cho dyei soeu nghuot, ge nyhink.

16Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhensain lhyi nges toh yvmvyahYhensain ka Amalek lyis tsoq las vcaiq vtojeszan das, ge.

Dyung 18

Yethro Moshe jyank Kwang los

1Moshe dah yukphoq Midian phudyei soeu Yethro ka, Moshe nyah vnyau Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los uhlyis Mangso kuot dyei cho dvnganh xauhgyo.

2Housoeh las nyang gas nungs pheh nyet joq khoq, Moshe dah yhensain nyhiq Zipora lyis shwih las Moshe jyank mas jweh los.

3Nyah loloeu tang Gershom yahge Elieza eq bos. Moshe taiq zis gas, Ngos lvbaus mau mas boengh duot yenh, ge loloeu dvyuk lyis Gershom ge nyhink.

4Gohtoeu dvyuk gas Elieza nyhink. Houka ngah uwus dah Mangso ngos lyis pangh las Egutu hwankti yah sat das yvmas yah khyuot yoeus, ge zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Yethro ka Moshe dah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah loloeu tang yah dvgeh hau mhanhdyvp Moshe thoeng nyeis, Mangso dah gyingshang boms mas jweh los.

6Ngos nah yukphoq Yethro ka nah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah lotang yah dvgeh nah jyank los nyeis, ge Moshe lhyi dang tying kat.

7Housoeh las Moshe ka nyang lyis zes das ge thuq las paiq lho lha bvlot tanh. Nyamoq nyang changh nyang dah yanghzan cho nyei goh lho lha Moshe dah zvng khau mha tsain wvng loh.

8Moshe ka Yethro lyis Israel jens lyis khyuot das xiklyis Yhensain ka Egutu hwankti yahge dius jens lyis kuot cho dvnganh, cho mha nyamoq yaukyenh cho dvnganh, Yhensain nyamoq lyis khasoeh khyuot yoeus cho tsain taiq kyoh.

9Yethro ka hauh cho dvnganh xauhgyo lyis nyang gaus zis yah Yhensain lhyi chungh.

10Nyang taiq, Egutu hwankti yahge dius jens masyah khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain lhyi chungh. Nyah dius jens jons duot nyeis masyah khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain lhyichungh.

11Israel jens lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot goeus dah Egutu bang lyis Yhensain housoeh kuot goeus yvmvyah Nyang gas mangso jens dvnganh thoqlyis zes kuhxing yvlyis gvshih ngos seq goeus, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yethro ka Mangso lhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge gohtoeu phudyei jyungshuk chi lyih las, Aron yahge Israel uhshe bang dvnganh gas nyang yah dvgeh paiq thang lhyi wom dvgeh tsain zo.

Soetuon bang Toeuq Kat

(Lyi 1:9-18)

13Nungs nyeih Moshe ka dius jens mas xam ma xonh cho soetuon dyei nyeis. Dius jens eq nvpsangh masyah nyenhthang jweh shoq Moshe vnvm mas yap joq.

14Moshe kuot chah cho dvnganh Yethro nyvng lyis, nyang nyei zis gas, Dius jens xiklyis nvngkuot cho ka cha nghuot? Dius jens gas nvpsangh masyah nyenhthang jweh shoq nah vyvm mas yap joq, chamus nvnyang kyingh kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lah, ge.

15Moshe toeuh zis gas, Hauh dius jens Mangso dah ehnyet lyis xuq das ge ngah jyank mas los yvmvyah ngos haih zis kuot chah.

16Dius aiq yuk soe bos lyis ngah jyank mas los las ngos gas hau aiq yuk mas hank jus zis nghamh thyet dyei lho lha, Mangso dah tyingtoh dang yahge lyi tsain taiq kyoh, ge.

17Yethro taiq, Nvng heisoeh kuot zis gas ma jus.

18Nvng eq, hai dius jens eq nyo shangh das. Haih muh gas nvng kyingh kuot das xiklyis sunk nyo.

19Gvshih ngos nvng lyis joeui gis dyei bah, ngah dang gyo aq. Mangso eq nvng yah dvgeh nghuot: nvng gas nyamoq xiklyis Mangso xikkhonh mas yap las nyamoq dah soe Mangso lhyi taiq kyoh aq.

20Nvng nyamoq lyis Mangso dah tyingtoh dang jyauh las nyamoq khasoeh nyeis chah cho yahge cha kuot chah cho phui kyoh aq.

21Hauh thoq lyis dius jens mas dolhain bang dvyhamh lyis khyen lha uhjyung jens toeuq kat aq. Houka dvkhyoengh, dvxo, oengci, dvci dah uhjyung tsain toeuq kat aq. Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms las yoh loms bang, khau whot ma zo bang nghuot chah.

22Nyamoq gas dius lyis soetuon dyei bas jungh, yau dah soe kyingh nah jyank chi los bas jungh, soelo gasnyamoq tuon dyei bas jungh, hauh zis nyamoq nvng lyis thuk las nah muh sunghhuq das.

23Nvng Mangso tying toh zis heisoeh kuot lyis nvng ma nyung das, dius jens eq nyamoq soe dye thyet lyis nhaiq dainh las nyenstap zis yah yhen pheh loh das, ge.

24Moshe eq Yethro dah joeui yoeus las,

25Israel jens dvnganh mas gis bweh bang lyis khyen lha, dius dvkhyoengh, dvxo, oengci, dvci dah uhjyung tsain toeuq kat.

26Nyamoq gas dius jens dah soelo xiklyis gas nyamoq dah soetuon bang kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei. Soe zains lyis gas Moshe jyank chi los, soelo gas nyamoq nyang dvtuon.

27Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Yethro lyis pont kat las, Yethro eq nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

Dyung 19

Israel jens Sina Boms mas

1-2Israel jens gas Rephidim masyah thuq las, Egutu masyah thuq thang lhyi lhamhmuh somh vkhyvp canh dvnyeih lyis Sina mhanhdyvp mas jweh loh. Nyamoqhau Sina boms khyei mha tsain thoeng nyeis.

3Moshe ka Mangso yah xauhgoh das xiklyis boms mas doq loh. Yhensain eq hauh boms masyah nyang lyis lui las, Nvng Yakop dah diusjangh caiq Israel jens lyis heisoeh taiq aq.

4Ngos Yhensain Egutu bang lyis cha kuot cho yahge ngos namoq lyis ngah jyank mas zonsmuh gas nyah lo lyis nyah dungs thoq mas kih dvng teh shwih los yvlyis namoq nyvng goeus.

5Gvshih namoq ngah domsyos gyo las ngah thanghchvp chank nyeis lyis gas, namoq ngah dius nyau duot das. Nyeisjvng gonh ngah zis nghuot laus eq namoq gas ngos khyen yoeus dah dius nyau nghuot das.

6Namoq kyingh ngos yah sen bang nghuot las, ngah munghdan mas dah phudyei bang yahge gyingshang dius nyau duot das. Nvng Israel jens lyis haih dang taiq chah, ge.

7Housoeh Moshe gyoh los las dius jens dah uhshe bang lyis khi tsainh las Yhensain nyang lyis tyingtoh dang dvnganh nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

8Dius jens dvnganh eq, Yhensain taiq ya taiq zis ngamoq kuot das, ge chomp toeuh. Moshe eqhaih zis Yhensain lhyi taiq kyoh.

9Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos jyommauh puk masyah nah jyank mas los das. Housoeh las ngos nvng yah jisgoh zis dius jens xauhgyo das las gvshih masyah nvng lyis lomsjingh das, ge. Moshe ka dius jens khasoeh toeuh cho Yhensain lhyi taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dius jens jyank mas loh las, khvnyhik phvnaq nyeihyo shishenh yoeus las paiq das nyhenshang nyamoq cheihshang yoeus geh, oen taiq aq. Nyamoq dah dyimis cheih chah.

11Sangphoq nyeihyo nyamoq cicont nghuot bas jungh: hauh nyeih lyis dius jens yoh nyvng dah Sina boms mas ngos gyoh los das.

12Boms lhaink las dius jens ma gis lai dah vjyih kuot toh aq. Boms mas vdoq loh goh, oen taiq toh aq. Houmha yangh vni loh goh. Dvyuk yuk houmha khyei khyoq lyis hauh soeu ka satzis xauh chah.

13Nyang lyis hank loq yah eq ma tanh, luk yah doeuh, nghuot ya lyei yah (nyo) baiq sat chah. Dius eq gaunyhauq eq shei chah. Lvbuh muot lyis dius jens boms mas dvyoh ni loh das, ge.

14Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka hauh boms masyah gyoh loh las dius jens lyis paiq cho cicont kuot das nyhenshang taiq. Housoeh las nyamoq dyimis tsain cheih.

15Nyang dius jens lyis taiq, Somh vnyeih lyis cicont kuot geh. Hauh gyo lyis vmesbih yah vzomhgoh goh, ge.

16Somh vnyeih nvp lyis maujau jau, maunyoq nyik las hauh boms thoq mas jyommauh thoeu thoeu thuq los. Lvbuh thwe than nyings zis xauhgyo. Dius jens dvnganhmoq gyuk las nvn nyeis.

17Moshe ka nyamoq lyis Mangso yah xauhgoh das xiklyis dvp masyah shwih thuq. Nyamoq eq boms khyei mha yap joq.

18Yhensain ka nyi yah Sina boms thoq mas gyoh los yvmvyah, hau dvboms gonh nyikhauh nhoenk toh. Hauh nyikhauh gas nyitsau mha nyikhauh teh nhoenk doq loh las dius jens dvnganh svsoh nvn nyeis.

19Hauh lvbuh thwe zes zes nyings los. Moshe dang jis lyis, Mangso ka nyang lyis maujau thwe yah phuk taiq.

20Yhensain ka Sina boms thyoh mas gyoh los las, Moshe lhyi hauh boms thyoh mas khi. Moshe eq houmha doq loh.

21Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Dius jens ngos lyis yoeuh das ge vkyo mha ma lai

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bas jungh nyamoq lyis zaih nhang das zis gyoh loh aq. Nyamoq lai lyis nyoshoq shei das.

22Ngah jyank mas ni los dah phudyei bang yangh nyamoq nyang cheihshang chah, ma nghuot lyis ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das, ge.

23Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Dius jens Sina boms mas ma yoh doq los das. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngamoq lyis hauh boms gyingshang yvlyis nghamh yoeuh aq, lho lhyi boms lhaink kyoq toh aq, ge tying toh, ge.

24Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Nvng gyoh loh las Aron lyis shwih doq los aq; nghuot laus eq phudyei bang yahge dius jens gas ngah jyank doq los das ge, vkyo mhayah ma gis lai wvng los; ma nghuot lyis gas ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das, ge.

25Housoeh las Moshe ka dius jens jyank mas gyoh loh lasYhensain taiq kat yvlyis taiq kyoh.

Dyung 20

Lyi Dvci

(Lyi 5:1-21)

1Hai zis gas Mangso taiq dang tsain nghuot.

2Ngos gas namoq jons duot nyeis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

3Ngos mas lai las gohtoeu mangso lhyi vpaiq.

4Nvng nah xiklyis maukhung thoq, nyeisjvng thoq, nyeisjvng khau jeis mas nyeis dah vyhang dah gungslho vkuot.

5Nvng phvra lyis gop las vpaiq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot las ngos yah byi zis ma gis bos. Ngos lyis hoeng bang thoq mas nyamoq dah vnyau vshih somh caiq nyei caiq jweh shoq joeng cho shekat.

6Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis jyet las ngah lyi chank bang lyis gas vkhyoengh vmons caiq jweh shoq ngos jyetdap cho chixoeuq.

7Ngah nyings lyis ma gis dah nghamh toeuq yvmas vyhung: khasoeh ge lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso ka ngah nyings lyis ma jus khyvlyis yhung soeu hank lyislaus eq joeng das.

8No nyeih lyis gyingshang nhang das zis soh aq.

9Nvng nah muh zwi khank das zis khyuk nyeih yoh.

10Nyhet vnyeih gas No nyeih nghuot las ngos lyis kyauh chah. Hauh nyeih lyis hank eq muh ma gis zwi, nvng eq, nah lo jens, nah jons jens, nah gaunyhauq jens, nah mau mas nyeis dah lvbaus eq muh ma gis zwi.

11Hau khyuk nyeih gyo lyis ngos Yhensain ka maukhung yahge nyeisjvng, thomh yahge houmha bos zis dvnganh lyis gvnkhanh toh, nghuot laus eq nyhet vnyeih lyis gas ngos no nyeis. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos Yhensain ka hauh No nyeih lyis shvmanh las gyingshangnhang toh.

12Ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis mau mas nah kang xing bas jungh, nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq.

13Dius vsat.

14Nyi shuot lvng vshuot.

15Vkhauh.

16Nah yhenkyoh lyis ma ying kanghjyoeng vkat.

17Nah yhenkyoh yhen lhyi v-omes; nyah yhensain nyhiq, nyah jons jens, nyah noeu, nyah mauhlyihzoe, nyang sain dah vyhang cha lhyi eq nyoq vnoq, ge.

Dius jens Gyuk
(Lyi 5:22-33)

18Dius jens maujau jau thwe, lvbuh nyings thwe xauhgyo, maunyoq nyik zis yahge nyikhauh nhoenk toh boms lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq gyuk las nvn zis yah we we mastsain yap joq.

19Nyamoq Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis taiq lyis ngamoq gyo das; Mangso ngamoq lyis taiq lyis ngamoq shei das zis chiqh, ge.

20Moshe toeuh zis gas, Vgyuk goh, Mangso ka namoq lyis shi yoeuh das xiklyis eq, namoq yaunos ma kuot bas jungh, nyah domsyos gyo nyeis nhang das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis dvgyohlos, ge.

21Dius jens we we mas yap joq shih las, Moshe ka Mangso nyeis, jyommauh noq yvmas ni loh.

Phon Lyi

22Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis taiq aq ge Moshe lhyi vmingh dyei. Ngos namoq lyis maukhung mhayah khasoeh jis zis gas namoq nyvng goeus.

23Ngos lyis paiq cho mha, namoq nyang xiklyis ngwis phvra, xing phvra vkuot.

24Namoq ngah xiklyis tsoh phon ci geh. Houmha namoq ngheq dyei das jyungshuk yahge namoq dah nyenstap jyungshuk oen das namoq yvng shvbeq yahge noeu yoh dyei das. Ngah nyings yoeusjoqyos khanghmuh mas ngos namoq jyank mas jweh las namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das.

25Namoq ngah xiklyis luk yah phon ci lhyi, tsan toh luk yah vci goh; thyeq yhung lha ci dah phon ka vwot v-oeu nghuot.

26Ngah phon thoq mas doq das zvmlhangh vkuot; kuot las houmha doq lyis nah shohchen nyvng das.

Dyung 21

Jons Cho
(Lyi 15:12-18)

1Israel jens lyis haih lyi tsain dyei aq.

2Nvng Hebre jons wis lyis gas nyang nvng lyis khyuk zvn phuqsoe das. Nyhet vzvn lyis gas nyang cha ma dyei noh yoh luiq thuq loh.

3Nyang nah jons bweh los uhlyis nyi ma bos lyis gas nyang thuq loh uhlyis nyi ma gis shwih loh; nghuot laus eq nyang nah jons bweh los uhlyis nyi yoeus goeus lyis gasthuq loh uhlyis nyah yhensain nyhiq yah dvgeh thuq loh bas jungh.

4Nyah yhensain nyang lyis nyi yoeus dyei las loshang tsain bos lyis gas, hauh lo mebih gas nyah yhensain zis nghuot. Nyang gas nyang kyingh yoh thuq.

5Nghuot laus eq jons gas, nyah yhensain, nyah lo mebih lyis jyet las ma mes gang ge taiq thuq lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6nyah yhensain ka nyang lyis shvmanh dung joqyos mas shwih loh das. Houmha nyang lyiskhomh mas nghuot ya khomhbungs mas yap nhang lha nyah no chuq dyei das. Housoeh nyang gas dvcaiq yah nyah jons duot das.

7Dvyuk yuk gas nyah lonyi lyis jons ungh kat lyis, nyang gas jons phoq jens teh yoh thuq loh das zis ma nghuot.

8Nyang lyis yhensain nyhiq kuot mes soeu dvyuk yuk lyis ungh las, nyang ma omes lo lyis gas, nyah uwus lyis doms ungh dyei bas jungh. Nyahyhensain ka nyang lyis lyi ma bos khyvlyis mhuih zo goeus yvmvyah lvbaus lyis ma yoh ungh zo lo.

9Dvyuk yuk nyah loloeu xiklyis jons nyhiq wis dyei lyis gas, nyah lonyi lyis teh yoeuh chah.

10Nyang nyinhungh doms yoeus lyis eq nyah nyizains lyis zonoms, dyimis yahge nyang xikpheh yoh dah toeuh vgus dyei chah.

11Hai yvwons ma tyink dyei das lyis gas nyang vmesbih lyis phauh ma sang yoh loh nhang das.

Muh Yau Lyi

12Hank laus eq dius lyis bat las sat soeu ka nyang jyoengh sat zis xauh chah.

13Nghuot laus eq Pa-i ma sat, Mangso yah shuotwih mus nhang zis dvnghuot lyis gas, nyangyoh phang das joqyos ngos nah xiklyis khyen toh dyei das.

14Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk gas nhaiqyo las pa i gohtoeu dvyuk lyis sat lyis gas, nyang ngah phon mha phang laus eq, hou mhayah shwih yoeus las shei nhang chah.

15Ungwes uwus lyis zan soeu ka jyoengh sat zis xauh chah.

16Dius khauh soeu ka, ungh das ge laus eq, nyah jons kuot das ge laus eq jyoengh sat zis xauh chah.

17Ungwes uwus lyis nhoengh soeu ka sat zis xauh chah.

18Dius zan-goh las dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis luk yah doeuh, nghuot ya loqtsop yah chwiq laus eq nyang ma shei lhyi ka, hauh soeu joeng zis ma xauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hau zangh soeu ka yhetyos mas nos nyeis.

19Nghuot laus eq thang lhyi nyang yoh doms toq las nghe pheh lhamloq yah yoh suh yenh lyis, lyuk soeu ka nos soeu lhyi nyang gis los shoq nyang buisnyeis jos, ngwis dyei las dyangh dyei chah.

20Dvyuk yuk nyah jons phoq, jons nyhiq lyis dunghkuq yah bat sat lyis gas nyang joeng zis xauh chah.

21Nghuot laus eq hauh jons dvnyeih aiq nyeih lyis doms gis los lyis gas, hauh jons gas nyang yah sen yvmvyah nyang yobos ma xauh das.

22Yukgis jens zan-goh las loshang gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih lyis zangh yvmvyah nyang loshang tyauq tyamp, nghuot laus eq gohtoeu dvm ma bos lyis gas, hauh vmesbih dah yhensain phoq yau sang lha soetuon bang thyet dyei nyhoq dyei chah.

23Nghuot laus eq hauh vmesbih dvm changh lyis gas joeng cho ka kang xiklyis kang,

24nyoq xiklyis nyoq, zwis xiklyis zwis, loq xiklyis loq, khyei xiklyis khyei,

25nyi ngeh xiklyis nyi ngeh zis, dvmdap nyhenshang dvmdap zis, shoh zwes loh nyhenshang shoh zwes zis xauh chah.

26Dvyuk yuk nyah jons phoq jons nyhiq dah nyoq chuiq chet dyei lyis nyoq jyen cap khyvlyis nyang lyis kat kat chah.

27Houyah dvyhangteh jons phoq jons nyhiq dah zwis lyuk thyoq dyei lyis gas, zwis jyen cap khyvlyis nyang lyis kat kat chah.

Yhensain dah Yvwons

28Noeulu yah dvyuk yuk lyis thungh sat lyis, hauh noeu lyis luk yah jyoengh doeuh sat chah. Hauh shoh eq ma gis zo, noeu sain ka yobos dyei zis ma xauh das.

29Nghuot laus eq hauh noeu xikpheh eq thungh ku lha, yhensain eq zaih nhang zis xauh goeus laus eq ma lhunk las dvyuk yuk lyis thungh sat lyis gas, hauh noeu lyis luk yah doeuhsat chah, noeu sain eq sat zis xauh chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nghuot laus eq noeu sain ka nyah kang lhyi khyuot nhang lhyi ka dyei chah nyhoq dyingh shoq khyauh chah.

31Yukgis lo nyelo dvyuk yuk lyis thungh sat dyei lyis hauh soetuon cho yah dvyhangteh kuot chah.

32Jons phoq jons nyhiq dvyuk yuk lyis thungh sat dyei lyis gas, noeu sain ka jons sain lhyi ngwis kyvp somhci khyauh chah. Hauh noeu lyis eq luk yah doeuh sat chah.

33Dvyuk yuk yah dwang nghop phank toh yvmas, nghuot ya dwang doeu las ma cheiq toh yvmas dvyuk yuk dah noeu, mauhlyihzoe dyetgyoh lyis,

34nyang gaunyhauq xiklyis khyauh chah. Gaunyhauq sain lhyi ngwis khyauh las shohmvng gas nyang yohyoeus das.

35Dvyuk dah noeulu gas gohtoeu dvyuk yuk dah noeulu lyis thungh sat lyis, nyamoq hauh noeu dwis lyis ungh las ngwis dvyih gvmgoh chah. Shei vdoeu dah shoh eq dvyih gvmgoh chah.

36Hauh noeulu xikpheh thungh ku yvlyis noeu sain seq las ma tsomh lyis gas, noeulu xiklyis noeulu khyauh chah. Noeu mvng lyis gas nyang yoh yoeus das.

Dyung 22

Khyauh Chah Lyi

1Dvyuk yuk noeu, yvng dvja ja khauh las, hauh yvlyis sat laus eq, ungh laus eq, noeu dvdoeu mas noeu oeng doeu, yvng dvdoeu mas yvng nyei doeu khyauh chah.

2-4Khauh soeu ka nyang khauh zis doms dyei chah. Nyang cha ma yoh lyis gas, nyang khauh loh vyhang xiklyis nyah gungs lyis jons khyvlyis ungh tyamp chah. Nyang khauh loh noeu, mauhlyihzoe, yvng cha nghuot nghuot nyang sain yvmas vdwis nyvng lyis gas, nyang dvdoeu mas aiq doeu khyauh chah. Khauh soeu nyenh lyis yhen thyoq nyeis yvmas xauh nyhik las sat zis xauh laus eqsat soeu dius sat yobos ma bos. Nghuot laus eq nyeih lyis nghuot lyis gas nyang diussat yobos bos.

5Dvyuk yuk nyah gaunyhauq lyis nyah yos mas, zvbiq khyam mha kat tsoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah whang loh las gohyuk dah yos mas, zvbiq khyam mha loh zo dyei lyis, gaunyhauq sain ka nyah yos, nyah khyam mha dah gis thank jyo cap chah.

6Dvyuk yuk nyah yos mas nyi ngheq las mhanh masyah gohyuk dah yos mas ngeh las gukyos, gukphu, guk dain mas ngeh loh lyis nyi ngheq kat soeu hau yuonh loh yvlyis cap chah.

7Dvyuk yuk nyah yhenkyoh jyank mas ngwis xing phauhdap vyhang tsomh toh nhang lha, tsomh dyei soeu yhen mhayah khauh thyuk lyis, khauh soeu lhyi nyvng lyis gas, khauh soeu aiq huon khyauh chah.

8Khauh soeu ma nyvng kat lyis gas, tsomh dyei soeu nyang, yhenkyoh dah zisyos ma yoeus cho, shvmanh dung joqyos mas kyamp xauh tang das.

9Noeu, mauhlyihzoe, yvng, dyimis teh zis yahge dyuk dah vyhang dvja ja bos dah zisyos kyahsoe cho mha xam ma xonhgoh cho dah soe khanghmuh gas tsomh dyei soeu yahge tsomh nhang soeu aiq yuk yah shvmanh dung joqyos mas jweh las yobosbos, ge thyet dyei zis xauh soeu ka thyi gohtoeu dvyuk lyis mon dah phauh mas aiq huon khyauh chah.

10Dvyuk yuk nyah yhenkyoh lyis, Bos yoeuh dyei aq, ge nyah mauhlyihzoe, noeu, yvng dvja ja tsomh nhang toh yvmas, shei laus eq, gudwvng laus eq, komp loh dyuklaus eq, houmha kanghjyoeng ma bos lyis gas,

11Tsomh dyei soeu ka, yhenkyoh dah gaunyhauq nyang ma yoeus cho Shvmanh dung joqyos mas kyamptang lyis gaunyhauq sain lhom yoeus chah. Tsomh dyei soeu eq ma cap noh.

12Nghuot laus eq hauh gaunyhauq khauh loh nghuot lyis gas nyang gaunyhauq sain lhyi khyauh chah.

13Yewus ngatzo nghuot lyis gas kanghjyoeng xiklyis shohkhyamh chi los chah. Ngatzo dah nyhenshang nyang ma khyauh noh.

14Dvyuk yuk yhenkyoh jyank masyah gaunyhauq nghoh las yhensain yah dvgeh ma nghuot uhlyis shei, nghuot ya gudwvng lyis gas, nyang khyauh chah.

15Nghuot laus eq gaunyhauq sain nyvng yvmas bweh lyis gas nghoh soeu ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cap noh. Noeu khoq nghuot lyis gas khoq phauh kyingh dvsang das.

Lomsnoq cho Lyi

16Dvyuk yuk gas hank ma kwank shih dah lonyi gyingh lyis chuq las nyang yah yhet lyis, nyang lyis phauh kat las yoeus nyang yoeus chah.

17Nghuot laus eq nyah uwus ma dyeizo mes lyis gas lonyi phauh dyei chah nyhoq ngwis khyauh chah.

18Jonzwi vmesbih hank lyis laus eq sat chah.

19Gaunyhauq yah zomhgoh soeu hank lyis laus eq sat chah.

20Ngos Yhensain mha lai las gohtoeu mangso lhyi phudyei soeu ka shank shoq dyoqbis das.

21Namoq Egutu mas boengh duot ku yvlyis soh las boenghwus lyis vzaiq.

22Chauhmuh chauhlo hank lyis eq vzaiq

23Nvng nyamoq lyis zaiq las nyamoq ngos lyis pangh aq ge lui lyis ngos Yhensain nyamoq dah dang gyo dyei das.

24Housoeh ngos nhaiqyo zis yah nvng lyis jes mas sat das. Namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens chauhmuh muh las, namoq dah lo jens eq chauhlo duot das.

25Nvng ngah dius jens shohjyen bang lyis ngwis jyeih dyei lyis gas, ngwis jyeih zo soeu teh vkuot, ngwis lhyi vsang.

26Nvng dvyuk yuk los tank toh dah shanhzoe lyis buis ma wvng shih lyis nyang lyis doms dyei chah.

27Khasoeh ge lyis nyang wuot yhet das zis hou kyingh dvnghuot. Nyang cha wuot yhet das? Ngos gas nhaiqnyen soeu nghuot yvmvyah, nyang ngos lyis pangh aq ge dung lyis ngos gyo dyei das.

28Nvng Mangso lhyi goes vsang, nah dius dah uhshe soeu lhyi vnhoengh.

29Nah jyo, nah zvbiq yoh los lyis hou mhayah ngos lyis dyei aq. Nah yukgis lomons ngos lyis dyei aq.

30Nah noeu eq yvng eq cangxeih suot zis ngos lyis dyei aq. Cangxeih suot dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vlus lyis nyah ungwes yah nyhet nyeih toh las, xet vnyeih lyis hauh zis ngos lyis los dyeiaq.

31Namoq ngah gyingshang dius nghuot las, namoq gas yewus ngat sat shoh vzo goh, houka lvkhuih lyis doeuh dyei geh.

Dyung 23

Lyi jus cho, Yih cho

1Nvng ma ying loeus vhoeuh. Yobos bos soeu ma ying kanghjyoeng kat yvmas vpangh.

2Ma gis muh kuot das zis dius nyo shot vdap. Soetuon cho mha lyi bos yvlyis thyoq das zis dius nyo shot kanghjyoeng vkat.

3Nyungs soeu lhyi nyah soe mha lyi yah dvyhangteh tuon aq.

4Nvng nah jeswus dah noeu, mauhlyihzoe chowhang whang loh zis zangh nyvng lyis nyah jyank mas loh komp kat dyei aq.

5Nyah mauhlyihzoe tu yah lains nyih joq zis zangh nyvng lyis hauh yvlyis vlai toh khoq, bos toeu tsung dyei aq.

6Soetuon jang mas nyungs soeu soe bos lyis nvng ma jyoeng khyvlyis soe vtuon dyei.

7Lyi ma bos dah kauq cho vgyo dyei, yobos ma bos soeu lhyi vsat. Khasoeh ge lyis housoeh teh ma gis zis kuot soeu hank lyis laus eq ngos dang thang thyet das.

8Nvng khauwhot vzo, hauh ja khauwhot gas dius jens dah nyoq lyis jet nhang lha jus cho lhyi ma nyvng, yobos ma bos bang lyis dyoqbis nhang.

9Nvng boenghwus lyis vzaiq; namoq Egutu mas boengh duot ku yvmvyah namoq boenghwus dah ehnyet seq.

Nyhet Vzvn, Nyhet Vnyeih

10Nvng nah maunyeis mas khyuk zvn top xoh las shih los zis yhomh yoeus.

11Nghuot laus eq nyhet vzvn lyis hwangh toh bas jungh. Houmha yuk los zis cha eq ma yhomh bas jungh, shohjyen bang yoeus zo bas jungh, nyet goeu gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yewus tsain zo bas jungh. Nah zvbiq khyam yahge tsanlun khyam lhyi eq housoeh kuot aq.

12Dvdaus lyis khyuk nyeih muh zwi aq, nghuot laus eq nyhet vnyeih lyis muh vzwi. Housoeh lyis nah jons jens, nah xiklyis muh zwi dah gohmau bang yahge nah gaunyhauq jens yoh no das.

13Ngos Yhensain namoq lyis taiq ya taiq yvlyis gyo yoeus geh. Gohtoeu mangso lhyi vdung goh, nyamoq dah nyings yangh vyoeus goh.

Pwe Zainsmuh Somh Koeuq
(Dyu 34:18-26; Lyi 16:1-17)

14Nvng ngos lyis chungh das zis dvzvn lyis somh lhain pwe kuot chah.

15Nvng Egutu masyah thuq los Abi khyvp lyis ngos nvng lyis taiq toh vgus hau bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq zo pwe kuot chah. Haih pwe nyhet nyeih gyo lyis bicheih kat ohlhyoq ma giszo. Jyungshuk ma chi ngah jyank mas hank eq ma gis thuq xoeuq.

16Nah jyo yhomh xi uhlyis Jyo Yhomh Pwe kuot aq. Cungh thuq zoh, nah zvbiq khyam mha jyo dye yhomh uhlyis Phunk Pwe eq kuot chah.

17Zvn khanghmuh haih pwe somh koeuq mas namoq dah vbusbih jens dvnganh ngos Yhensain, nah Mangsolhyi los paiq chah.

18Ngos lyis gaunyhauq yah phudyei uhlyis bicheih bos dah ohlhyoq vdyei. Haih pwe jens gyo lyis ngos lyis phudyei dah gaunyhauq coeu lhyi nungsnvp jweh shoq vtoh.

19Zvn yau zvn nvng cangxeih yhomh dah jyo lhyi Yhensain, nah Mangso yhen mha chi los chah. Yvnglo, nghuot ya beqlo lyis nyah ungwes nauh yah vjyauq.

Dangthoengh yahge Shet cho

20Ngos sont toh dah joqyos mas nvng lyis shwih loh lyis cho mha gomh das nyhenshang nah xik pheh loeuswons soeu nhang kat.

21Nyah dang gyo aq, nyah domsyos gyo aq, nyang lyis tyi lha gomloeus vtoq; khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis ngosnhang kat las nvng housoeh teh gomloeus toq cho lhyi ma yoh khyuot dyei das:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nghuot laus eq nvng nyah domsyos gyo las ngos taiq zis dvnganh chank kuot lyis gas ngos nah jeswus dvnganh lyis zan das.

23Ngah loeuswons soeu nah xik pheh loh las Amori, Hiti, Perizi, Khanan, Hiwi, Yebusi dius jens nyeis mau mas nvng lyis shwih loh las nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp das.

24Namoq nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis vpaiq goh; nyamoq dah paiq cho lhyi vxuq goh. Nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis mhonttyamp geh, nyamoq gyingshang lukzains jens lyis tsain thyoq khyoq geh.

25Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi paiq lyis gas, namoq lyis zonoms shukphoh shvmanh dyei das. Namoq dah noslom lyis ngos wes tyamp dyei das.

26Nah mau mas loshuot zis ma bos, nghuot ya vthonh ma bos das. Ngos namoq lyis kang xing nhangdas.

27Ngos nah jeswus lyis ngos lyis gyuk nhang das; nvng zan nyeis bang lyis nhaiqchuot nhang das. Nah jeswus dvnganh lyis nungs phuk phang loh nhang das.

28Ngos nah jeswus lyis nyetlos nyettant yaukyenh nhang das. Nah cho mhayah Khanan yahge Hiti jens, Hiwi jens lyis khat tyamp das.

29Ngos nyamoq lyis dvzvn dvm lyis ma khat thuq tyamp das. Khat thuq lyis gas, hauh mau jyamhjyuklhyuk mus las nah xiklyis yewus nyo dyingh das.

30Hauh gungsthaiq nvng jebais los las mau gonh yoh sain buisnyeis jweh shoq ngos nyamoq lyis dvtsiq dvtsiq zohyah khat tyamp das.

31Ngos nah maukyo lhyi Thomh Nes guih masyah Mediteranean thomh jweh shoq, hauh mhanhdyvp masyah Uphrat lvng jweh shoq toh das. Hauh mau mas bang lyis nah loq mas kyauh las, nvng nyamoq lyis khat tyamp das.

32Nyamoq yah eq, nyamoq dah mangso jens yah eq thanghchvp vtoh.

33Hauh bang lyis namoq dah mau mas vnyeis nhang. Nyeis nhang lhyi ka nyamoq gas namoq lyis ngos lyis shuot nhangdas. Nvng nyamoq dah mangso lhyi paiq lyis gas houka nah xiklyis lhyik mas nyih teh bweh das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dyung 24

Thanghchvp Kyihau tap

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Nvng yahge Aron, Nadab, Abihu moq yahge Israel jens dah uhshe bang nyhetci boms mas ngah jyank mas tsain doq los las, namoq we we dvnghuot shih lyis paiq gop joq bas jungh.

2Gohyhamh ma bos, nvng kyingh ngah jyank mas ni los aq. Dius jens gas boms mas yangh ma doq los bas jungh.

3Moshe gyoh los las Yhensain dah tying dang yahge nyang dyei lyi dvnganh dius jens lyis taiq kyoh. Dius jens dvnganhmoq eq, Yhensain taiq ya taiq zis ngamoq chank kuot das, ge xonh toeuh.

4Moshe ka Yhensaindah tying dang dvnganh lhaih toh. Nungsnvp noq yah boms khyei mha phon ci lha Israel dvci aiq nyau mas dvnyau mas dvkoeuq mulas luk dvci aiq lom cuk toh.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyang Israel wotyamh jens lyis nhang lha nyamoq gas Yhensain xiklyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk noeulu tsain phudyei.

6Moshe ka suih dvgohyih lyis khuq mas kat toh; dvgohyih lyis gas phon mha sanh gyuon.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau Yhensain dah tying dang lhaih toh dah thanghchvp maussauh yoeus las moqphung lhyi thwe than than yah nghap kyoh. Nyamoq eq, Yhensaindah domsyos gyo das, nyang taiq ya taiq zis dvnganh kuot das, ge.

8Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka hau khuq mas dah suih yoeus las dius jens lyis sanh gyuon. Nyang taiq zis gas, Haih suih gas Yhensain namoq lyis tying dang dyei uhlyis kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis kyihau tap toh dah thanghchvp suih nghuot, ge.

9Moshe yahge Aron, Nadab, Abihu moq yahge Israel uhshe bang nyhetci boms mas tsain loh las,

10nyamoq gas Israel dah Mangso lhyi nyvng. Nyah khyei o mha maukhung lanh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

teh dah phauhdap saphira luk nyhoeuh toh.

11Mangso ka Israel zau jens lyis ma nos nhang; nyamoq eq Mangso lhyi nyvng las hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dvgeh zo shuk.

Moshe Sina Boms Mas

12Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Hau boms mas ngah jyank doq los aq. Nvng heimha nyeis uhlyis ngos dius jens lyis taiq shet dah lyi lhaih toh dah luk lhyoq aiq koeuq ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge.

13Moshe yahge nyah zainsthuk Yoshua sont las, Moshe ka Mangso dah gyingshang boms mas doq loh.

14Moshe uhshe bang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah aiq yuk namoq jyank mas doms jweh lyih shoq hai thoenggus mas langhnyeis geh. Aron yahge Hur gas heimha namoq yah dvgeh nyeis las soe bos bang hank eq nyah aiq yuk jyank mas yoh e, ge.

15Moshe ka Sina boms mas doq loh; jyommauh eq hauh boms mas nhoenk toh.

16Yhensain dah phunk Sina boms mas bvng joq; jyommauh eq khyuk nyeih top nhoenk joq; nyhet vnyeih lyis nyang hau jyommauh khau mhayah Moshe lhyi lui.

17Yhensain dah phunk lyis Israel jens tsain nyvng, houka hauh boms thoq mas doedoe duk nyeis dah nyi teh bvng joq.

18Housoeh Moshe ka hau jyommauh khau mha wvng las boms mas doq loh. Moshe ka hauh boms thoq mas nyeici nyeih nyeici nyensnyeis.

Dyung 25

Gyingshang Zvng xiklyis Vlu
(Dyu 35:4-9)

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens ngah jyank mas jyungshuk chi los das xiklyis taiq aq. Dyei mes soeu khanghmuh jyank masyah jyungshuk lhom yoeus toh geh.

3Hauh vlu jyungshuk gas: ngwis, xing, thunk;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Misyhwiq seh; sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes; beqmauh yah kuot misseh;

5cauh nes toh dah yvnglus yeis; shohyeis yungh; akhesha saiq;

6nyituonh coeu; juot coeu yahge xangh coeu;

7unuk luk yahge phudyei zainsmuh dah ephod dyi yahge sainhkhonh nghop mas tap das dah phauhdapluk tsain nghuot.

8Ngos nyamoq jyank mas nyeis das zis, nyamoq ngah xiklyis gyingshang Zvng kuot chah.

9Ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq das nghamh toeuq cho yah dvyhangteh hauh zvng yahge houmha dah kyahsoe dvnganh yvlyis namoq kuot chah.

Thanghchvp Kwi
(Dyu 37:1-9)

10Akhesha saiq yah xing choeu loq 45 shih, khonh choeu loq 27 shih, nyhang choeu loq 27 shih bos dah kwi dvlom tsuk aq.

11Hauh yvlyis vkhau vthoq xing gyingh yah kyop aq. Hauh vthoq vzam chank xing yah khomp toh aq.

12Xing khwank nyei koeuq kuot las, hauh kwi khyei nyei koeuq mas, dvshot aiq koeuq koeuq tap toh aq.

13Akhesha saiq yah tanzoe tsain kuot las hauh yvlyis xing yah kyop las,

14kwi dvng das xiklyis kwi dah thyishot haqshot mas dah vkhwank mas tanzoe tsain jauh toh chah.

15Hauh tanzoe lyis kwi dah xing khwank masyah ma she tyamp tyamp vjangh jauh toh chah.

16Ngos nvng lyis dyei toh das tyingtoh dang lhaih toh dah luk aiq lhyoq lyis hauh kwi mha kat toh chah.

17Hauh kwi nyhenshang nvng xing gyingh yah vnghop dvkoeuq kuot chah; hauh zis xing choeu loq 45 shih, khonh choeu loq 27 shih nghuot chah.

18Hau vnghop thoq dah vthang aiq shot mas dungs dap dah xing Kherubim aiq koeuq kuot las tap chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Vthang aiq shot mas dvshot dvkoeuq kuot tap toh aq. Housoeh hauh zis gas vnghop yah dvgungs teh nghuot das.

20Hau Kherubim aiq koeuq gas nyoqnho changh xoeu goh toh. Houmha nyamoq dungs tsain tyo lha vnghop lyis nghop toh.

21Kwi khau mha hau luk aiq lhyoq kat lho lha hauh thoq mas hau vnghop nghop toh aq.

22Houmha ngos nvng yah xauhgoh las kwi nghop thoq mas dah Kherubim aiq koeuq dah vjo masIsrael dius jens xiklyis lyi dvnganh ngos nvng lyis dyei das.

Mangso lhyi dyei Ohlhyoq Kihgus
(Dyu 37:10-16)

23Akhesha saiq yah xing choeu loq 36 shih, khonh choeu loq 18 shih, nyhang choeu loq 27 shih bos dah kihgus dvkoeuq kuot aq.

24Hauh yvlyis xing gyingh yah kyop las, yvmlhaink xing yah dungh toh chah.

25Hauh kihgus yvmlhaink yah loq somh shih vkhomp toh las, hauh yvlyis xing yah shauq toh chah.

26Hauh nyhenshang xing khwank nyei koeuq kuot las, nyei thunk kihgus dah khyei mas tsain tap toh chah.

27Hauh kihgus dvng das xiklyis tanzoe jauh gus vkhomp nvm mas vkhwank tsain tap toh chah.

28Hauh kihgus dvng das xiklyis nvng akhesha saiq yah tanzoe kuot las xing yah kyop chah.

29Zvbiq jyungshuk xiklyis yhung das bvn, kom, jywang yahge khuq tsain kuot chah. Hau dvnganh lyis xing gyingh yah kuot chah.

30Hau kihgus lyis Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas toh las hauh thoq mas ngos lyis dyei dah gyingshangohlhyoq vjangh kih toh chah.

Nyituonh Gus
(Dyu 37:17-24)

31Xing gyingh yah nyituonh gus dvkoeuq kuot chah. Hauh vkhyei, vyau, shunk dah ban, vlhaink yahge vbuh lyis dvzwvng kyingh kuot las bat chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Hauh vzwvng mas dvshot somh ko ko mulas khyuk ko thuq joq das.

33Nyituonh gus vko khyuk koeuq mas, dvko mha batan buh buh teh vlhaink somh koeuq, vbuh somh koeuq dvgeh shunk toh.

34Hau nyituonh gus vgungs vyau mas eq batan buh teh vlhaink nyei koeuq, vbuh nyei koeuq dvgeh shunk toh chah.

35Vko somh zomh mas dvzomh dvzomh dah o mha vlhaink dvkoeuq koeuq bos chah.

36Hauh vlhaink, vko yahge nyituonh gus lyis xing gyingh yah dvkoeuq teh bat chah.

37Hau nyituonh gus xiklyis nyitoengh nyhet koeuq kuot las kih toh chah. Housoeh lyis xikkhonh mas bvng joq das.

38Nyvp yahge bvnlywas eq xing gyingh yah kuot chah.

39Nyituonh gus yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis xing gyingh 75 paung yah kuot chah.

40Ngos nvng lyis boms mas chixoeuq goeus yikhyoh vgus, hau dvnganh yoh kuot shoq zaih nyeis aq.

Dyung 26

Yhensain Nyeis dah Zvng

(Dyu 36:8-38)

1Ngos nyeis dah gyingshang Zvng lyis jyuhmahsen khying, sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah yoq dah misseh dvci lywang yah kuot aq. Hauh misseh lywang masKherubim silho tsain thauh tap las kuot chah.

2Misseh dvlywang dah xing choeu 14 gaiq, khonh choeu 2 gaiq nghuot las mislywang dvnganh dvyhangteh nghuot chah.

3Oeng lywang dvdung chop tsomp chah, gohtoeu oeng lywang eq gohtoeu dvdung chop tsomp chah.

4Mislanh seh yah vkhwank tsain kuot las mis dvdung dah vyvm misjang chank yah tap chah. Gohtoeu dvdung dah vyvm misjang chank yah eq vgus housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tap chah.

5Cangxeih vdung dah cangxeih vlywang vjang chank yah, vlanh seh yah vkhwank oengci, aiq vdung dah thang thank vlywang vjang chank yah eq vkhwank oengci kuot tap las vkhwank changh zopgoh toh chah.

6Hau aiq dung yah dvkoeuq khyvlyis tsoq das xiklyis xing yah nghweh oengci kuot las nghweh goh toh das.

7Zvng mau das xiklyis beqmauh yah yoq dah misseh dvci dvlywang kuot chah.

8Mis dvlywang dah xing choeu 15 gaiq, khonh choeu 2 gaiq mulas dvnganh dvyih yih kuot chah.

9Mis oeng lywang lyis chop tsomp las dvdung kuot chah, gohtoeu khyuk lywang lyis eq chop tsomp las dvdung kuot chah. Hau khyuk vlywang lyis zvng khonh shot pheh khuk toh chah.

10Dvdyung dah vyvm mislywang vjang mas vkhwank oengci, gohtoeu dvdung dah vjang mas vkhwank oengci kuot tap chah.

11Thunk nghweh oengci kuot las hauh vkhwank dwang mas tsain nghweh tap zis yah hau aiq dung gas vnghop dvkoeuq bweh das.

12Mislywang zes joq dah dvgohyih lyis zvng dah ganthung pheh khyoq lhangh toh chah.

13Zvng dah nyang shot nyang mas zes joq mislywang gaiq dvgohyih gas zvng mas nyang shot nyang gyoh lhangh las hauh yvlyis nghop das nyhenshang nghuot das.

14Hauh zvng nghop lyis vnes cauh dah yvnglus yeis yah dvpuk, hauh thoq mas shohyeis noeuh yah dvpuk nghop chah.

15Zvng tyoyvm vkhomp lyis akhesha saiq yah kuot chah.

16Tyoyvm vkhomp dvkoeuq dah xing choeu 15 pe, khonh choeu loq 27 shih nghuot.

17Vkhomp dvkoeuq mas amgus aiq koeuq koeuq kuot las hau dvnganh yvlyis tsomp goh chah. Housoeh zvng dah vkhomp dvnganh yvlyis kuot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Mautyi shot pheh xiklyis vkhomp aiqci koeuq kuot chah.

19Hauh vkhomp aiqci dah vkhyei tyen das zis ngwis phangh nyeici: vkhomp dvkoeuq dah amgus aiq koeuq xiklyis phangh aiq koeuq koeuq kuot chah.

20Zvng dah mautsung shot pheh xiklyis eq vkhomp aiqci koeuq kuot las,

21hauh nyhenshang ngwis phangh nyeici kuot chah. Vkhomp dvkoeuq vkhyei mha phangh aiq koeuq koeuq kat chah.

22Buiswvng shot pheh zvng ganthung nyhenshang eq vkhomp khyuk koeuq yahge,

23zvng ganthung pheh vthunk aiq koeuq xiklyis vkhomp aiq koeuq kuot chah.

24Hau vthunk vkhomp jens gas vkhyei gohtoeu toeu nghuot laus eq vthyoh mas dah vkhwank mas loh tsoq goh joq chah. Housoeh hauh vkhomp aiq koeuq gas vthunk aiq koeuq bweh loh das.

25Housoeh houmha vkhomp xet koeuq yahge nyah ngwis phangh dvci khyuk koeuq nghuot das. Vkhomp dvkoeuq dvkoeuq vkhyei mha phangh aiq koeuq koeuq nghuot.

26Akhesha saiq yah vkyank 15 koeuq kuot las, zvng dvshot pheh dah vkhomp xiklyis vkyank oeng koeuq kuot chah.

27Gohtoeu dvshot pheh dah vkhomp xiklyis 5 koeuq, zvng ganthung oen das buiswvng pheh dah vkhomp xiklyis vkyank 5 koeuq kuot chah.

28Vgungs mas dah vkyank gas vkhomp dah vlvt hweq mas toh las, dvthang mha zis gohtoeu dvthang mha jweh shoq zis kuot chah.

29Hau vkhomp jens lyis xing yah kyop las vkyank jauh das zis xing khwank tsain kuot chah. Hauh vkyank lyis eq xing yah tsain kyop chah.

30Nvng lyis boms mas chixoeuq goeus dah yikhyoh vgus zvng lyis toeutsung toh chah.

31Khying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah yoq dah misyhwiq gosseh dvkoeuq kuot chah. Houmha loqmuh dap soeu Kherubim vlho thauh tap chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Hauh gosseh lyis xing nghweh yah xing kyop goeus akhesha zains nyei zains mas lhangh toh aq. Hauh zains jens mas ngwis phangh tyen toh.

33Hauh gosseh lyis zvng khung mha dah nghweh jens o mha tsain lhangh las gosseh dah nungsthank mas luk lhyoq aiq koeuq bos dah Thanghchvp Kwi kat toh chah. Hauh gosseh gas gyingshang joqyos yahge gyingshangthank joqyos lyis kyoq toh chah.

34Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi vnghop yah dvgeh gyingshang thank joqyos mas toh chah.

35Gyingshang thank joqyos dah nghe pheh, zvng mautsung shot pheh kihgus toh las hau yah twi twi mautyi shot pheh nyituonh gus toh chah.

36Zvng khomh xiklyis sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah yoq dah misyhwiq seh mas ban thauh tap dah gosseh kuot chah.

37Haih gosseh xiklyis akhesha zains oeng zains kuot las xing yah kyop chah. Nyamoq dah nghweh jens eq xing tsain nghuot chah; hauh zains xiklyis phangh oeng koeuq lyis gas thunk yah tsain kuot chah.

Dyung 27

Phon

(Dyu 38:1-7)

1Nvng akhesha saiq yah phon dvkoeuq kuot chah: houka soehuqthunk nghuot las xing choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh, khonh choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh, nyhang choeu 4 pe dvkhyamh nghuot chah.

2Hau nyei thunk mas khyau eq tap chah; hauh zis gas phon yah dvgungs teh nghuot chah. Nvng hauh yvlyis thunk yah tsain kyop chah.

3Nyiyvp kham das auh, tsohthauh, phont, shohjwi, nyibvn tsain kuot chah: hauh kyahsoe dvnganh yvlyis thunk yah kuot chah.

4Nvng thunk dvn-gya kuot las hau dah nyei thunk mas thunk khwank nyei koeuq tap chah.

5Hauh thunk dvn-gya lyis phon vzam o mha toh chah. Housoeh hau dvn-gya gas phon nyhang choeu dvgohyih mas duons das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Phon dvng das xiklyis akhesha saiq yah tanzoe tsain kuot las thunk yah kyop chah.

7Hau tanzoe aiq koeuq lyis vkhwank mas tsain jauh las, phon dvng uhlyis tanzoe dvshot dvkoeuq nghuot das.

8Phon lhyi saiq yah kuot las vkhau khungh nhang chah: hauh zis ngos nvng lyis boms mas chixoeuq vgus nghuot das.

Yhensain Zvng Khyam
(Dyu 38:9-20)

9Nvng hauh Zvng khyam lhyi misyhwiq seh yah lhaink toh chah. Mautyi shot pheh khyam gos gas 50 gaiq xing chah.

10Hauh yvlyis thuk das zis zains aiqci yahge thunk phangh aiqci kuot las nghweh yahge zains kweh gas ngwis yah nghuot chah.

11Houyah dvyhangteh mautsung shot pheh eq 50 gaiq xing dah khyam gos mas zains aiqci, nyahphangh aiqci lhyi thunk yah kuot las, nghweh yahge zains kweh lyis gas ngwis yah tsain kuot chah.

12Buiswvng shot pheh dah khyam gos gas 25 gaiq xing lha zains dvci, phangh dvci nghuot chah.

13Buisthuq shot pheh ganthoq khyam khonh choeu mha eq 25 gaiq nghuot.

14khyam khomh dah dvshot pheh khyam gos 7 gaiq dvkhyamh yahge zains somh lom, phangh somh koeuq nghuot.

15Gohtoeu dvshot mas eq khyam gos 7 gaiq dvkhyamh yahge zains somh lom, phangh somh koeuq nghuot.

16Khyam khomh xiklyis khomh gos gas 10 gaiq nghuot. Houka jeini las vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah yoq dah misyhwiq seh mas ban thauh tap las shunk zis nghuot. Hauh yvlyis thuk das zainsnyei lom mas phangh nyei koeuq nghuot.

17Khyam lhaink las zains chank yah zains kweh lang tsoq goh toh chah: nghweh gas ngwis yah, phangh gas thunk yah nghuot.

18Hauh khyam dah xing choeu 50 gaiq, lvm choeu 25 gaiq, nyhang choeu aiq gaiq dvkhyamh nghuot. Gosseh gas misyhwiq seh yah, phangh eq thunk yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

19Zvng mas yhung dah vyhang dvnganh, zvng yahge zvng khyam xiklyis dah jywangh dvnganh lyis thunk yah kuot chah.

Nyitoengh Ba
(Lew 24:1-4)

20Nyitoengh vjangh duk joq das xiklyis tuonh das zis Israel jens lyis, tsanlun coeu gyingh lyis nah jyank mas chi los das xiklyis tying aq.

21Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh gosseh dah nghe pheh, zvng khau mha Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyi tuonh chah. Houka nyenhthang masyah nvpyo jweh shoq nyi duk nyeis das. Haih vmingh gas Israel jens mas vcaiq caiq muh gyamh huonzis nghuot.

Dyung 28

Phudyei Shanhzoe
(Dyu 39:1-7)

1Ngos lyis phudyei bang teh phuqsoe das xiklyis nvng nah vmang Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza, Ithama moq lyis Israel dius jens masyah nah jyank mas khyen khi yoeus aq.

2Nah vmang Aron nyoqnho ngelang yahge yungh cho bos das xiklyis nvng nyang lyis gyingshang dyimis kuot huot aq.

3Aron ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh yoh kuot das las, nyang lyis gyingshang nhang das xiklyis, ngos kank bos nhang zis xauh dah loqmuh dap bang dvnganh lyis nvng khi lha nyamoq lyisAron dyimis kuot das cho taiq aq.

4Heika nyamoq kuot chah dah dyimis tsain nghuot: Sainhkhonh gos, ephod, shanhzoe, khohkat dyi, uhthop yahge dyichih tsain nghuot. Nah vmang Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh wons nyeis das xiklyis, nyang yahge nyah lo jens lyis nyamoq gyingshang dyimis kuot dyei chah.

5Loqmuh dap bang gas xing, khying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yahge jeiyhwiq seh tsain yhung das.

6Nyamoq gas hau ephod lyis xing yahge vlanh, nesnoq, nes dah jei yhwiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khying yah khoh daq kat bang yoq chah.

7Ephod tsoq das xiklyis dvshot dvjang masyah kvtoq twih aiq khvt bos chah.

8Xing, khying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yahge jei yhwiq khying yah dyichih yungh dvkoeuq yoq las ephod mha tap las hau aiq koeuq gas dvkoeuq teh nghuot das.

9Nvng unuk luk aiq koeuq yoeus las Yakop lo jens dvci aiq yuk dah nyings lyis houmha thwang tap chah.

10Nyamoq dah nyenhkyi kuh masyah ngis vzoh yah luk dvkoeuq mas khyuk nyings, gohtoeu dvkoeuq mas eq khyuk nyings nghuot chah.

11Luk seq thwang soeu hau luk aiq koeuq mas Yakop lo jens dah nyings kyihau tap teh thwang tap las hauh yvlyis xing yah khomp toh chah.

12Hauh luk aiq koeuq lyis Yakop lo jens 12 nyau dah nyoqnyhank khyvlyis, ephod kvtoq twih mas tsain tap toh chah. Heisoeh Aron gas nyamoq dah nyings lyis nyah kvtoq aiq shot mas wons toh das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain ka ngah dius jens lyis vjangh soh nyeis das.

13Nvng xing khomp aiq koeuq kuot las,

14xing gyingh yah twih teh aiq khvt lhyent las hau xing khomp mas tap aq.

Sainhkhonh nghop chuq
(Dyu 39:8-21)

15Mangso dah ehnyet thyet yvmas yhung das xiklyis phudyei zainsmuh xiklyis sainhkhonh gos dvkoeuq kuot chah: houka ephod kuot teh hauh yvlyis xing, khying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yahge khying yhwiq yah khoh kat yoq chah.

16Houka soehuqthunk kuot las aiq puk nghuot das: xing choeu loq 9 shih, khonh choeu loq 9 shih nghuot das.

17Houmha phauhdap luk nyei jens tap chah: cangxeih vjens mas pvtvmya, utapvya, myaq tsain nghuot das.

18Aiq vjens mas luknes, nila, sing;

19Somh vjens mas wakintu, mvhoya, thitun nila;

20nyei vjens mas myet-yweh, unuk, nvgvtweq nghuot das las, dvkoeuq dvkoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xing kyunk mas tap chah.

21Israel dvci aiq koq nghuot vgus, hau luk eq nyamoq nyings chank las dvci aiq nghuot chah. Kyihau thwang toh teh luk mas nyamoq dah nyings tsain thwang tap las, hau dvci aiq koq xiklyis nghap das.

22Sainhkhonh gos mas xing gyingh yah twih teh lhyent dah jvngchoh tsain kuot chah.

23Xing khwank aiq koeuq kuot las, hau sainhkhonh gos thoq pheh vthang mha dvshot dvkoeuq tap las,

24hau vkhwank aiq koeuq mas lhyent toh dah xing jvngchoh aiq koeuq tap chah.

25Hau jvngchoh aiq koeuq dah vthang lhyi hau xing kyunk aiq koeuq mas twih tap aq, housoeh ephod dah xik pheh kvtoq twih aiq koeuq mas dap joq chah.

26Nvng xing khwank aiq koeuq kuot las hau sainhkhonh gos ephod pheh tanh dah vkhau vthang aiq thunk mas tap toh chah.

27Xing khwank aiq koeuq kuot shih las, ephod xik pheh kvtoq twih vjang nvm yahge yoq dah dyichih yungh goq mas tsain taptoh chah.

28Sainhkhonh gos vkhwank aiq koeuq yahge ephod vkhwank aiq koeuq lyis xom lha, twih lanh yah twih toh lyis Sainhkhonh gos gas dyichih goq mas joq las ma shwe das.

29Aron gas hau gyingshang joqyos mas wvng uhlyis, nyang hai Israel jens dah nyings thwang tap toh dah sainhkhonh gos lyis wuot das, housoeh ngos, Yhensain ka ngah dius jens lyis vjangh soh das.

30Nvng hau sainhkhonh gos vkhau mha Urim yahge Thumim kat toh das; housoeh Aron gas ngah gyingshang joqyos mas wvng uhlyis, nyang hauh yvlyis wons toh das. Housoeh teh shishenh lyis nyang vjangh haih sainhkhonh gos wuot toh chah, housoeh lyis Israel dius jens xiklyis ngah ehnyet lyis yoh nghamh thyet das.

Gohtoeu Phudyei Dyixing
(Dyu 39:22-31)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Ephod vkhau mha wuot dah shanhzoe lyis, sauhkhying lanh yah kuot chah.

32Hauh yvmas uhloms kat das xiklyis dyigop phank las ma juiq das xiklyis, yoq dah missehyah dyigop kyet chah.

33-34Vlanh, nesnoq, vnes khying yah tvleh chvp teh vshiq kuot las shanhzoe dyithang chank yah lhangh toh. Hauh vjo mas xing jyoeu tsain tap.

35Aron gas phudyei muh kuot nyeis uhlyis hauh dyi wuot toh das: nyang gyingshang joqyos, ngah xikkhonh mas thuq wvng kuot uhlyis hau jyoeu nyings thwexauhgyo das las nyang sat zis ma xauh das.

36Xing gyingh yah vlhyoq lainh dvkoeuq kuot las hauh thoq mas, Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang, oen thwang tap aq.

37Hauh yvlyis twih lanh yah uhthop dah ngelang pheh twih tap aq.

38Aron gas hauh yvlyis nyah ngelang mas tap toh das las, ngos Yhensain ka Israel jens dyei dah jyungshuk, dius jens dyei cho mha ma jus chobos laus eq lhom yoeus dyei das.

39Aron xiklyis jeiyhwiq yah yoq dah dyi eq, misyhwiq yah kuot dah uhthop eq khohkat dyichih eq dvkhvt kuot dyei chah.

40Aron dah loloeu jens shop shop mus las yungh bas jungh, dyi eq, dyichih, uhthop eq tsain kuot dyei chah.

41Housoeh haih dyimis nah vmang Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis huot aq. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh wons wuq nyeis das xiklyis, nyamoq lyis tsanlun coeu juot dyei geh.

42Nyamoq dah xoq zis ma thuq das xiklyis thyikdom masyah tanghbauh jweh dah misyhwiq lhuhkhyaq tsainkuot dyei chah.

43Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens shei zis ma xauh bas jungh, zvng mas wvng uhlyis eq, gyingshang joqyos mas phudyei muh kuot das zis phudyei phon mha loh uhlyis eq nyamoq hauh lhuhkhyaq wuot chah. Houka Aron yahge nyah diusjanghcaiq dah vcaiq vto lyi nghuot.

Dyung 29

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aron, Lo jens Phudyei Gyamh huon Xauh
(Lew 8:1-36)

1Heika nvng Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis ngah muh mas phudyei muh khyvlyis wons wuq das xiklyis, nvng nyamoq lyis toeuq toh chah. Nos ma bos dah noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus aiq doeu,

2gis thank sunghso mons yhung lha, bicheih ma kat, dvkhamh lyis tsanlun coeu yah nis dah ohlhyoq, dvkhamh lyis coeu ma kat nis dah ohlhyoq, gohtoeu dvkhamh lyis kyap las tsanlun coeu juot dah ohlhyoq kyuk kuot chah.

3Hau ohlhyoq lyis kyank dvkoeuq mas kat las, noeulu yahge yvnglus aiq doeu dvgeh ngah jyank mas chi los dyei chah.

4Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis eq zvng khomh Mangso xikkhonh mas shwih los las gungs tsain cheih dyei chah.

5Hauh thang lhyi Aron lyis hau phudyei dyimis nghuot dah dyi, ephod, ephod vkhau mha dah shanhzoe, sainhkhonh gos yahge dyichih gvm huot.

6Uhloms mas eq hau uhthop thop dyei las, uhthop thoq mas hau Yhensain lhyi kyauh ge gyingshang vlho thwang tap toh dah vlhyoq tap dyei chah.

7Hauh thang lhyi juot das coeu yoeus las, nyah uhloms mas huot kat dyei zis yah nyang lyis juot dyei chah.

8Nyah loloeu jens lyis eq shwih los las shanhzoe tsain gvmhuot chah.

9Nyamoq thyikdom mas dyichih chih dyei las, uhloms mas uhthop thop dyei chah. Heika nvngAron yahge nyah lo jens lyis muh khasoeh huon cho nghuot. Nyamoq yahge nyamoqdiusjangh caiq gas ngos lyis vcaiq caiq phudyei bang khyvlyis phuqsoe nyeis das.

10Noeulu lyis moq zvng xikkhonh mas she los las, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hau noeulu uhloms mas nyamoq loq kih geh oen taiq aq.

11Hau noeulu lyis moq zvngkhonh nvm, Yhensain xikkhonh mas sat chah.

12Noeulu suih dvkhamh yoeus las phon dah khyau mha nah loqnyhauh yah juot lho lha, nyet joq suih dvnganh lyis phon khyei mha huot khyoq chah.

13Oeu nghop dah ungkyo dvnganh, gis thank sainh doeus eq, jinghloms aiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

koeuq yahge houmha dap dah coeu eq yoeus las phon mha ngah xiklyis jyungshuk ngheq dyei chah.

14Hau noeulu dah shoh, yeis yahge oeu lhyi ka dvp nghe mha ngheq chah. Houka yobos khyuot lomhxangh nghuot.

15Nvng yvnglus dvdoeu eq she los las, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hau yvng uhloms mas nyamoq loq tsain kih geh oen taiq aq.

16Hau yvnglus lyis eq sat las, suih yoeus lho lha phon nyei shot mas doeuh gyon chah.

17Yvnglus gungs lyis thyoq las, hau ungkhau mha vyhang yahge nungs khyei lhyi cheih lho lha uhloms thoq mas kih las shoh domskih.

18Yvnglus dvgungs gonh lyis phon mha zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei chah. Haih jyungshuk xangh shom ka ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang.

19Gohtoeu yvnglus dvdoeu eq she los las, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hau yvng uhloms thoq mas loq kih chah.

20Hau yvnglus lyis sat, nyah suih dvkhamh yoeus las, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens dah loqyos nodyen mas eq, nyamoq dah loqyos loqmuhchamh, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas tsain juot das, nyet yvlyis phon nyei shotmas doeuh gyon chah.

21Hau phon mha dah suih dvkhamh yahge juot coeu dvkhamh tsain yoeus las Aron yahge nyah dyimis mas eq, nyah loloeu jens yahge nyamoq dah dyimis mas eq tyitsant dyei chah. Housoeh nyang eq nyah loloeu jens eq, nyamoq dah dyimis eq gyingshang das.

22Yvnglus dah banhyoeuh yoeus, coeu dap dah lhyank, oeu nghop ungkyo, gis thank sainh doeus, jinghloms aiq koeuq yahge houmha dap coeu, loqyos bungssan yoeus,

23ngos lyis dyei dah ohlhyoq kyank masyah dvja mas zis dvlhyoq: tsanlun coeu yah kuot zis dvlhyoq, coeu ma bos kuot zis dvlhyoq, ohlhyoq bu dvkoeuq yoeus aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Hauh zonoms dvnganh Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens loq mas kat dyei las nyamoq gas lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis ngah jyank mas chi los chah.

[25]Hauh thang lhyi hauh yvlyis nyamoq loq masyah yoeus las phon thoq mas ngheq phudyei thoq mas kihlas ngos lyis zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei chah. Haih jyungshuk dah xanghshom ka ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang.

[26]Haih yvnglus sainhkhonh lyis yoeus las ngos lyis lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei chah. Hai gaunyhauq dah vboms gas nah xiklyis nghuot.

[27]Phudyei dvyuk lyis muh huon lhyi, muh huon yvnglus dah sainhkhonh yahge bungssan ka ngos lyis lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei lho lha phudyei bang xiklyis toeuq toh chah.

[28]Heika Israel jens Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis vjangh dyei nyeis das gvmboms nghuot. Haih zis gas Israel jens nyamoq dah nyenstap jyungshuk masyah ngos Yhensain lhyi dyei dah jyungshuk nghuot.

[29]Aron dah phudyei dyimis lyis eq, nyang shei thang lhyi nyah loloeu jens lyis muh huon uhlyis gvm huot chah.

[30]Aron thang mha nyah loloeu jens mas phudyei muh wvng soeu ka, gyingshang joqyos mas phuqsoe das ge, ngah xikkhonh zvng mas wvng uhlyis haih dyimis nyhet nyeih top wuot chah.

[31]Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis muh huon dah yvnglus shoh lyis yoeus las gyingshang joqyos mas jyauq aq.

[32]Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hau yvnglus shoh yah dvgeh kyank mas nyet dah ohlhyoq lyis ngah xikkhonh zvng khomh mas zo chah.

[33]Nyamoq lyis muh huon das xiklyis yobos khyuot cheihshang yvmas yhung dah lomhxangh lyis nyamoq tsain zochah. Hauh lomhxangh gas gyingshang yvmvyah phudyei bang kyingh dvgis zo.

[34]Muh huon yvmas dah shoh laus eq, ohlhyoq laus eq, nungsnvp ma gis zo lo. Hauh yvlyis ngheq tyamp chah; houka gyingshang yvmvyah ma gis zo.

[35]Ngos nvng lyis taiq toh vgus, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis muh huon pwe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhet nyeih top kuot chah.

36Yobos khyuot dyei das nyhenshang noeulu dvnyeih dvdoeu lomhxangh lainh chah. Heika phon lhyi cheihshang cho nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi gyingshang das nyhenshang tsanlun coeu juot chah.

37Nyhet nyeih top nyeih yau nyeih haih zis kuot chah. Housoeh lyis phon gyingshang das las, hauh phon mha tanhsoeu nghuot ya tanh dah vyhang cha eq gyingshang das.

Nyeih yau Lomhxangh
(Gyu 28:1-8)

38Jweh los das shishenh lyis hau phon mha nyeih yau nyeih zvn dyingh dah yvnglo aiq doeu lomhxangh lainh nyeis chah.

39Hauh zis nvp lyis dvdoeu, nyenhthang lhyi dvdoeu lainh chah.

40Nvp lyis cangxeih dah yvnglo phudyei yvmas, sunghso mons noeuh aiq thunk yoeus las nyhet yoeus dah tsanlun coeu dvthunk yah lhoeuq dah jyungshuk; huot khyoq jyungshuk xiklyis zvbiq dvthunk bos chah.

41Nyenhthang lhyi yvnglo aiq vdoeu phudyei yvmas, nvp lyis dah sunghso phih nyhoq, tsanlun coeu yahge zvbiq bos teh nghuot chah. Heika ngos Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms jyungshuk nghuot las hauh xangh shom ka ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang.

42Jweh los das shishenh lyis haih zis gas ngos namoq yah xauhgoh las jisgoh das joqyos ge, ngah xikkhonh zvng khomh mas dah ngheq phudyei nghuot.

43Houmha ngos Israel jens yah xauhgoh las, ngos jweh nyeis ge dah phunk bvng zis gas hauh joqyos lyis gyingshang nhang das

44Ngos hauh zvng yahge phon lhyi gyingshang nhang das. Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis eq, phudyei bang khyvlyis ngos lyis phuqsoe nyeis das zis toeuq toh das.

45Ngos Israel jens mas nyeis las nyamoq dah Mangso duot das.

46Ngos nyamoq mas nyeis das zis, nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los, Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das. Ngos Yhensain,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge.

Dyung 30

Xangh Phon
(Dyu 37:25-28)

1Nvng akhesha saiq yah xangh ngheq das xangh phon dvkoeuq kuot chah.

2Hauh phon ka xing choeu loq 18 shih, khonh choeu loq 18 shih soefuqthunk nghuot chah, nyhang choeu loq 36 shih nghuot chah. Nyei thunk gonh mas dah khyau eq houyah dvkoeuq teh kuot chah.

3Nvng hau thoq pheh eq, vyvm lhaink yah eq khyau mha eq xing gyingh yah kyop las vzam chank yah xing yah khop chah.

4Nvng hau vkhop o, phon thyishot haqshot vthang mha xing khwank aiq koeuq koeuq kuot chah; houka dvng das tanzoe jauh das joqyos nghuot das.

5Hauh tanzoe aiq koeuq lyis akhesha saiq yah kuot las xing yah kyop chah.

6Ngos nvng yah xauhgoh das joqyos ge, hau Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas lhangh toh dah gosseh nghe mha hauh phon lhyi toh aq.

7Housoeh Aron gas nvp yau nvp hau nyitoengh cvq uhlyis, hau phon mha nvm pyo xangh ngheq chah.

8Nyenhthang lhyi eq Aron nyitoengh tuonh uhlyis houmha xangh ngheq chah: haih xangh ngheq cho ka no toh cho ma bos lo vjangh yah xiklyis nghuot.

9Namoq gohtoeu xangh hauh phon mas yoh ngheq das zis ma nghuot. Gaunyhauq phudyei nghuot ya wom phudyei yahge chah wai lyis eq houmha yoh huotkhyoq phudyei das zis ma nghuot.

10Aron gas dvzvn dvlhain hau phon khyau nyei koeuq gonh mas yobos shangphu dah gaunyhauq suih lyis huot gyuon zis yah hau phon lyis cheihshang cho kuot chah. Namoq dah lo jens vcaiq caiq housoeh dvzvn dvlhain kuot chah. Hauh phon ka NGOS Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang thank dah phonnghuot chah.

Yhensain Zvng khoengh

11Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nvng Israel jens lyis suon lha nyings lhaih uhlyis, nyamoq yomh ma xauh bas jungh, dvnganhmoq vsainnyang kang khyuot das zis Yhensain lhyi kang khyuot phauh dyei chah.

13Suon lha nyings bos bang dvnganh gas gyingshang shekel chank las, shekel dvkhyamh khyamh dyei chah: Shekel dvkhyamh khyamh gasYhensain xiklyis vlu nghuot.

14Nyenhkyi aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh bang dvnganh gas nyings bos las, Yhensain lhyi vlu dyei chah.

15Vsainnyang kang lhyi khyuot das zis Yhensain lhyi vlu dyei lyis, yoh soeu ma jes, nyungs soeu mayomh shekel dvkhyamh khyamh dyei chah.

16Housoeh nvng Israel jens jyank masyah hau ngwis kui las NGOS nyeis dah moq zvng soq yvmas yhung: haih khoengh gas nyamoq dah kang khyuot phauh nghuot las NGOS nyamoq lyis gomh das xiklyis sohdas, ge.

Thunk Lang

17Tsai Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

18Nvng thunk lang yahge hauh zis kih das thunk tank eq kuot las moq zvng khomh yahge phon jo mas toh aq; houmha jeis eq kham kataq.

19Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens houmha dah jeis yah khyei eq loq eq cheih chah.

20Nyamoq ma shei bas jungh, Yhensain nyeis zvng mas wvng das lyis, Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe lha ngheq phudyei das lyis, nyamoq housoeh jeis yah cheih chah.

21Housoeh nyamoq ma shei das xiklyis, nyamoq khyei loq cheih chah: Houka nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah lo jens vcaiq caiq chank das lyi thungh nghuot, ge.

Juot Coeu

22Hauh thoq lyis Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

23Gis thank xangh shom mura coeu 12 paung, xangh shom nvm Hubus kuk 6 paung, nghamh shom nvm gyon 6 paung;

24dvnganh gas lyi bos jvng masyah laiq las xanghbes 12 paung yahge tsanlun coeu dvgalan yoeus las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25nvng houyah juot das xiklyis, gyingshang coeu kuot das zis xangh shom seq phung soeu phung khyvlyis xangh coeu phung chah. Houka juot das xiklyis gyingshang coeu nghuot.

26Nvng hauh coeu yah Yhensain nyeis zvng lyis eq, Thanghchvp Kwi lyis eq,

27ohlhyoq kihgus yahge houmha dah vyhang dvnganh lyis eq, nyituonh gus yahge houmha vyhang dvnganh lyis eq, xangh ngheq phudyei dah phon lhyi eq,

28ngheq phudyei phon yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis eq, jeislang yahge nyah khyei lhyi eq juot dyei chah.

29Hauh zis yah gyingshang thank das xiklyis housoeh cheihshang chah. Hauh vyhang lhyi tanh zis cha eq nghuot ya tanh soeu hankeq gyingshang los das.

30Nvng Aron yahge nah loloeu jens lyis eq juot las, nyamoq ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh yoh kuot nyeis das xiklyis, nyamoq lyis housoeh cheihshang chah.

31Nvng Israel jens lyis eq heisoeh taiq chah: Haih zis gas namoq dah lo jens vcaiq caiq, ngah xiklyis juot dah gyingshang coeu bweh chah.

32Namoq hauh yvlyis dius gungs mas yoh huot kat das zis ma nghuot; housoeh phung teh, gohtoeu eqyoh phung das zis ma nghuot; houka gyingshang lha namoq gyingshang oen lha soh chah.

33Hauh zis yah toeuq las phung soeu yahge hauh yvlyis phudyei soeu ma nghuot gohyuk lyis juot soeu hank laus eq nyah vnyau masyah thyet zis xauh das, ge.

Xangh

34Tsai, Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq. Xanghshom ge, Natap, unukha, galaban; xangh ja yahge loban gyingh lyis dvyih yih yoeus las,

35xangh seq phung soeu phung khyvlyis coh yah lhoeuq las ngheq das xiklyis gyingh las gyingshang xangh lyis phung chah.

36Nvng hauh yvmas zis dvkhamh lyis noeuh shoq mhont las, ngos nvng yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauhgoh joqyos, Yhensain nyeis zvng khau mha dah Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh massanh chah: Houka namoq mas gyingshang thank zis nghuot chah.

37Hau xangh phung khyvlyis namoq xiklyis gohtoeu yoh phung das zis ma nghuot: houka namoq mas Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang chah.

38Vsainnyang nam das xiklyis hauh zis yah toeuq las phung soeu ka, ngah vnyau masyah thyet zis xauh das.

Dyung 31

Bezale Yahge Oholiab

(Dyu 35:30-36:1)

1Tsai, Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Yoeuh aq, Yuda vkoq mas Uri lo, Hur nyeilo Bezale lyis ngos khyen yoeus.

3Ngos nyang lyis ngah dah Dyos yah tyink dyei las, kank bos cho, yik cho, loqmuh ja khanghmuh mas seq cho dyei.

4ngwis, xing, thunk shonh yvmas vzwvng vkhyoh seq toeuq,

5luk swih las xiq dah muh, saiq thwang muh, loqmuh ja khanghmuh nyhenshang nghuot.

6Yoeuh aq, ngos nyang yah dvgeh, Dan vkoq mas dah Ahisamak lo Oholiab lyis eq toeuq kat; Ngos nvng lyis tying toh zis dvnganh ehnyet joeui bos bang yoh kuot shoq ngos nyamoq dah nhaiqlom mas seqcho lyes cho kat dyei goeus.

7Housoeh las nyamoq gas, ngos nyeis zvng, Thanghchvp Kwi yahge nyah vnghop, zvng mas dah kyahsoe dvnganh:

8Kihgus yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh, xing gyingh nyituonh gus yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh, xangh phon,

9ngheq phudyei phon yahge nyah kyahsoe, jeislang yah nyah khyei:

10Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens phudyei muh kuot uhlyis wuot das nyhenshang phauh las gyingshang dyimis eq;

11juot das coeu yahge gyingshang joqyos mas chi das xangh eq, ngos nvng lyis taiq ya taiq toh vgus nyamoq tsain kuot chah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

No nyeih

12Tsai Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

13Nvng Israel jens lyis heisoeh taiq chah. Ngos gas namoq lyis ngah dius kuot dah Yhensain nghuot yvlyis, ngos yahge namoq dah lo jensvcaiq caiq jo mas kanghjyoeng vlho duot das zis ngah No Buisnyeis lyis top chank chah, ge.

14Housoeh las hau No Buisnyeis lyis namoq chank nyeis chah; houka namoq xiklyis gyingshang: hauh yvlyis thyoq soeu ka jyoengh shei chah. Hauh buisnyeis lyismuh zwi soeu hank laus eq nyah vnyau masyah thyet zis xauh chah.

15Khyuk nyeih top muh zwi chah; nyhet vnyeih gas Yhensain dah gyingshang no nyeis das buisnyeis zainsmuh nghuot. No Buisnyeis lyis muh zwi soeu ka jyoengh shei chah.

16Housoeh yvmvyah Israel jens vcaiq caiq, vcaiq vto thanghchvp duot nyeis das xiklyis No Buisnyeis lyis vjangh chank nyeis chah.

17Houka ngos yahge Israel jens jo mas vcaiq vto vlho duot das. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka maukhung nyeisjvng lyis khyuk nyeihgyo lyis gvnkhanh las nyhet vnyeih lyis no las huiq yoeus, ge.

18Housoeh Mangso ka, Sina boms mas Moshe yah dye jisgoh thang lhyi Mangso loqnyhauh yah lhaih, tyingtoh dang dap dah luklhywaq aiq koeuq dyei kat.

Dyung 32

Xing Noeulu lo
(Lyi 9:6-29)

1Moshe boms mas nyangh dyuk yvlyis dius jens nyvng seq lyis, nyamoq Aron jyank mas huom e lha taiq zis gas, Toq aq, ngamoq nyhenshang ngamoq xik mas loh das mangso jens kuot dyei aq: Hau ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los soeu, Moshe chamus goeus zis ma seq, ge.

2Aron nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah yhensain nyhiq, loloeu lonyi jens cwih dah xing nodangh ngah jyank mas tsain shang los geh, ge.

3Housoeh dius jens dvnganh, nyamoq no mas dah xing nodangh shang lha Aron

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyank mas chi e.

4Aron eq hauh zis tsain lhom yoeus las shauq. Hauh thang lhyi noeulo vzwvng thwang toh yvmas xing huot kat. Hauh zis dye lyis nyamoq gas, Israel vnyau eh, haih zis gas Egutu masyah yang lyis shwih thuq los mangso nghuot, ge.

5Aron hauh zis nyvng lyis, hauh xik mas phon ci lha, nvpyo gasYhensain lhyi phauh nyang das pwe nyeih nghuot, ge kyoh kat.

6Nyamoq nungsnvp noq yah toq las ngheq phudyei zis yahge nyenstap phudyei chi e. Dius jens eq zo shuk las tsung toh, tsai nyamoq gas zo shuk yet las tsain kaiq, tsain goh nyeis.

7Housoeh las Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq. Nvng lvnyap gyoh loh aq; nvng Egutu masyah shwih los bang yaunos kuot las nyamoq nyang nyamoq gungs lyis tsain lhoeuthyoq goeus.

8Nyamoq ngos taiq toh cho mhayah lvnyap whang loh las, noeu gungslho kuot las Israel jens eh, mangso haih zis gas nvng lyis Egutu masyah shwih los, nah mangso nghuot ge taiq zoh lyis, hauh gungslho xik mas paiq las phudyei nyeis.

9Haih dius jens nhaiqlom kha iq than zis ngos seq.

10Housoeh las ngos lyis vtomp, ngos nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp das. Housoeh ngos nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis dius nyau zainsmuh kuot das, ge.

11Moshe Yhensain nyah Mangso lhyi dung zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng nah yomsoq zains, yombos loq yah Egutu masyah kyoeu kat, nah vnyau lyis nhaiq vjenh yo.

12Mangso ka ma gis khyvlyis nghamh zis yah nyamoq lyis boms mas sat las nyamoq lyis nyeisjvng thoq masyah thyuk das zis shwih los ge, Egutu bang taiq guschamus bos nhang? Nah nhaiqyo nhaiqlom lyis bi nhang aq; nah vnyau lyis heisoehyaudyei das zis auhuiq aq.

13Nvng taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq vnyau lyis maukhung kyi teh nyo nhang das las, hai ngos taiq toh mau dvnganh namoq dah vnyau lyis dyei las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh yvlyis nyamoq vcaiq vto xauh sain das, ge nvng nvnyang gungs lyis nyings yoeus maukhi dang xauh yoeus bang ge, nah jons Abraham, Isak, Israel moq lyis soh aq, ge.

14Yhensain eq nyah vnyau lyis yaudyei das cho toh tyamp las nhaiqlom thaiq yoeus.

15Moshe ka hau thanghchvp luk aiq lhywaq chi lha boms masyah tauh gyoh los. Hau luk aiq lhywaq gas aiq shot shot lhaih zis nghuot.

16Hau luklhywaq aiq koeuq gas Mangso kuot las, tyingtoh dang eq Mangso thwang tap zis nghuot.

17Yoshua hauh dius jens kaiq hoeu sam xauhgyo las Moshe lhyi, dvp mas jeszan nyhink, ge.

18Moshe ka, Ngos xauhgyo thwe ka ung lha kaiq zis eq ma nghuot, somh las kaiq zis eq ma nghuot, kaiq hoeu lha goh nyeis thwe dvnghuot, ge.

19Housoeh thoenggus mas gyoh jweh e lhyi, noeulo lyis eq, tsain goh nyeis yvlyis eq nyvng. Housoeh yvmvyah Moshe nhaiqyo las boms khyei mha hau nyah loq mas dahluk aiq lhywaq doeuh khyoq las gwi tyamp.

20Nyamoq kuot dah noeulo lyis eq, nyang nyi mas yoeus ngheq, phih soeh mhont, jeis mas lhoeuq las Israel jens lyis shuk nhang.

21Moshe ka Aron lyis, Nvng haih vnyau lyis hei iq teh dah yaunos yoh kuot thuq nhang zis gas, nyamoq nvng lyis cha kuot lah, ge.

22Aron toeuh zis gas, Ngos lyis nhaiq vyo, haih vnyau ma gis ehnyet bos zis gas nvng seq.

23Nyamoq ngos lyis, Ngamoq lyis ngamoq xik mas loh das mangso jens kuot dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los soeu Moshe chamus goeus zis ngamoq ma seq, ge taiq yvmvyah,

24ngos eq, Xing yoh soeu hank eq shang bas jungh oen goeus: housoeh nyamoq ngah jyank mas xing tsain chi los las, ngos hauh yvlyis nyi mas shauq lyis haih noeulo thuq los, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Housoeh Aron dah yobos gvng mas dius jens gas nyamoq dah jeswus xikkhonh mas yoeu las, nyamoq gungs nyamoq ma yoh joeu lo zis lyis Moshe nyvng lyis,

26nyah dvp khomh mas yap las taiq zis gas, Yhensainshot hank nyeis? Ngah jyank mas los geh, ge. Hauh uhlyis Lewi vkoq mas bang dvnganh nyah jyank mas zain los.

27Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang sham yoeus wons las dvp dvshot khomh cho wvng las gohtoeu dvshot khomh cho thuq las nah vmang vnoeuh, dyenschangh, yhenkyoh lyis sat aq ge Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq, ge.

28Housoeh Moshe dang vgus Lewi lo jens kuot las hauh nyeihyo dius yukgis somh khyoengh ko shei.

29Moshe taiq zis gas, khvnyhik namoq hank eq hank vsainnyang loloeu, vmang vnoeuh lyis sat zis yah namoq Yhensain o khyvlyis kuot goeus las Yhensain namoq lyis shvmanh dyei goeus.

30Nungsnvp Moshe dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq yaunos zainsmuh kuot goeus. Nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain jyank mas doq loh las, namoq yaunos xiklyis yoh shangphu mvbeh, ge.

31Moshe ka Yhensain jyank mas doq loh las dung zis gas, jyoengh haih vnyau gas nyamoq xiklyis xing mangso kuot las paiq zis yah yaunos zainsmuh kuot goeus.

32Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei das zis bauh lyis gas khyuot dyei aq; housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, nvng nah dius jens nyings lhaihtoh maussauh masyah ngah nyings eq thyuk tyamp dyei aq, ge.

33Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi, Ngos lyis hank shuot lyis hank nyings ngah sauhbuk masyah thyuk das.

34Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih nvng gyoh e aq, dius jens lyis, ngos nvng lyis taiq joqyos mas shwih los aq; yoeuh aq, ngah loeuswons nah xik mas loh das: nghuot laus eq, nyamoq yaunos gvng mas nyamoq lyis ngos joeng das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

buisnyeisjweh das, ge.

35Housoeh Aron lyis nyamoq xing noeulo nyhenh kuot nhang yvmvyahYhensain nyamoq lyis yomh yah joeng.

Dyung 33

Sina masyah Thuq lo Aq

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge nvng Egutu masyah shwih los dius jens, hei mhayah thuq las, ngos Abraham, Isak, Yakop yahge nyamoq dah vnyau lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh mau pheh loh geh.

2Ngos nah xik mas loeuswons nhang lha, Khanan, Amori, Hiti, Perizi, Hiwi, Yebusi dius jens lyis khat tyamp das.

3Housoeh noeunauh yahge dyoyhei yaus mau mas namoq loh das: nghuot laus eq ngos namoq yah dvgeh ma loh. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq nhaiqlom than vnyau nghuot las, ngos namoq lyis cho mha zangh mhont das, ge.

4Dius jens hau loeus xauhgyo lyis kuk las, phauhdap luk yah shunk zis hank eq ma tsain chi.

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Israel jens lyis heisoeh oen taiq aq: Namoq nhaiqlom than bang nghuot. Ngos namoq mas dvsoq jweh lyis yangh ngos namoq lyis tyeih tyeih thyuk das. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis khasoeh kuot das zis yoh seq bas jungh, nah phauhdap luk yah shunkzis shang tyamp aq, oen taiq aq, ge.

6Housoeh Israel jens gas Horeb boms jweh lyis nyamoq dah phauhdap luk yah shunk zis tsain shang tyamp.

Yhensain Nyeis dah Zvng

7Israel moq dvp thoeng khanghmuh, Moshe ka gyingshang zvng lyis yoeus las dvp nghe we we lo mas kuot lho lha Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng ge nyhink. Housoeh las Yhensain lhyi xo bang hank laus eq dvp nghe hau zvng mas tsain thuq e.

8Moshe hau zvng mas e loh khanghmuh, dius jens dvnganh toq yap las hank eq hank nyang zvng khomh masyah, Moshe zvng khau mha wvng loh shoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeuh nyeis.

9Moshe zvng khau mha wvng lyis, jyommauh punk gyoh los las zvng khomh mas no joq, las Yhensainjyommauh masyah Moshe yah jisgoh.

10Zvng khomhdwang mas jyommauh punk no joq yvlyis dius jens nyvng yah dvyih nyamoq dvnganhmoq paiq.

11Yhensain ka Moshe yah buisnoms jhent teh nhuottsuk jisgoh. Moshe ka dvp mas tauh wvng los; nghuot laus eq nyah phuqsoe soeu, Nun dah loloeu lo Yoshua gashau zvng masyah ma thuq los lungh joq shih.

Yhensain Dangthoengh

12Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvng ngos lyis, Haih dius jens lyis shwih loh aq, ge nghuot laus eq nvng ngos yah dvgeh hank lyis nhang zis ngos lyisma taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis seq toh, nvng ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge.

13Housoeh las ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh lyis gas, ngos nyoqnho yoh cho yoh seq shoq, nvng lyis eq ngos seq shoq nah cho ngos lyis chixoeuq aq: haih dius jens nah vnyau nghuot zis soh aq, ge.

14Yhensain ka, Ngos namoq yah dvgeh loh das, namoq lyis nhaiqtaink cho dyei das, ge.

15Moshe eq, Ngamoq yah dvgeh nvng ma loh lyis gas, ngamoq lyis hei mhayah vtoq nhang.

16Nvng ngamoq yah dvgeh ma loh lyis gas, Ngos yahge nah dius jens nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh zis hank khasoeh yoh seq das? Ngos yahge nah dius jens, nyeisjvng thoq dius jens dvnganh yah shaih das zis gas, nvng ngamoq yah dvgeh loh lyis dvyoh seq das ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

17Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng sang khyvlyis ngos chank kuot das, khasoeh ge lyis ngos nvng lyis nah nyings masyah seq las, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge.

18Moshe ka, Nah phunk ngos lyis jenh chixoeuq aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain ka, Ngah dah gis zis dvnganh nah xik mas lai xoeuq das, ngos Yhensain ngah nyings lyis hoeuh das las nvng xauhgyo das. Ngos jyehjuh chixoeuq mes soeu lhyi jyehjuh chixoeuq las, nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq mes soeu lhyi nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq das.

20Nghuot laus eq nvng ngah nyoqnho ma yoh nyvng; ngos lyis nyvng soeu ma yoh dwis nyeis.

21Yhensain taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngah nvm mas joqyos dvkoeuq joq, hau lukkhyung thoq mas nvng yap joq chah.

22Housoeh ngah phunk lai loh lyis, ngos nvng lyis lukjyvp mas kat toh las, ngos lai loh shoq nvng lyis ngah loq yah nghop toh das.

23Ngah loq she thang lhyi nvng ngah nunghkhung lhyi nyvng das, nvng ngah nyoqnho yoh nyvng das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Dyung 34

Moshe Luklhywaq Saiq Kuot

(Lyi 10:1-5)

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Xik lyis dah luk lhywaq teh zis aiq koeuq bat aq: ngos hauh luklhywaq mas xik lyis nvng doeuh khwih yvmas lhaih toh vgus doms lhaih das.

2Nvpsangh noq yah Sina boms mas doq las, boms thyoh mas nvng ngah xikkhonh mas yap das xiklyis cicont kuot aq.

3Nvng yah hank eq ma gis doq los; hau boms khathunk mas eq hank lyis eq vloh nhang: yvng shvbeq, gaunyhauq phung eq hauh boms nvm mas chungh vtsoh nhang, ge.

4Moshe ka xik lyis dah luk teh zis aiq lhywaq bat chi, noq yah toq las, Yhensain nyang lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, hauluk aiq lhywaq chi lha Sina boms mas doq loh.

5Yhensain eq jyommauh yah gyoh los, houmha Moshe yah dvgeh yap lasYhensain ge dah nyah gyingshang nyings lyis taiq hoeuh.

6YhensainMoshe xikkhonh mas lai loh las taiq hoeuh zis gas, Ngos gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensainnghuot, Ngos gas Yhensain nghuot, nhaiqnyen, jyehjuh yah dyingh dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos gas nhaiqlom xing, jyetdap, jyoeng cho yah dyingh.

7Ngos dius khyoenghsoe lhyi nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq las lyi ma chi cho, lyi lhyweq cho yahge yaunos lhyi khyuotdyei. Nghuot laus eq Ngos yaunos lyis ma joeng ma toh. Ngos lo jens lyis somh nyeicaiq jweh shoq nyamoq dah uwus moq dah yaunos joeng, ge.

8Moshe eq nyeisjvng mas lvnyap dupaiq.

9Nyang taiq, Yhensain eh, ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh lyis gas, nvng Yhensain ngamoq mas bos los aq. Haih bang nhaiqlom than vnyau nghuot laus eq, ngamoq dah lyi ma chi cho yahge ngamoqdah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei las ngamoq lyis nah vso xiklyis shwih toh aq, ge.

Thanghchvp doms Soq
(Dyu 23:14-19; Lyi 7:1-5; 16:1-17)

10Yhensain taiq, nghuot goeus, haih zis gas ngos nvng yah toh das thanghchvp nghuot: nyeisjvng mungkvn dvnganh mas khamha eq, nghuot ya dius nyau khanyau mas eq ma kuot ku dah mauhphoh muh lyis ngos kuot das. Ngos nvng masyah chixoeuq das cho ka gyukphoh cho nghuot das yvmvyah, nvng yah dvgeh nyeis dah dius nyau gas, Yhensain dah yomsoq lyis nyvng das.

11Nah yvwons gas, khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis taiq toh dang dvnganh chank kuot aq: housoeh lyis, nah xik mas dah Amori, Khanan, Hiti, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi jens lyis ngos khat tyamp das.

12Gvshih nvng jweh das mau mas bang yah thanghchvp vtoh, zaih aq. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas namoq lyis cho shwih whang lha Mangso yah we loh das.

13Nvng nyamoq phon lhyi thyoq tyamp chah, nyamoq paiq lukzains lyis khwih tyamp chah, nyamoq dah gywes nyih Ashera gungslho zains lyis jap tyamp chah.

14Gohtoeu chah mangso lyis eq vpaiq. Khasoeh ge lyis Ngos Yhensain ka jyoeng dah Mangso nghuot las ngos lyis khyank soeu lyis nhaiqlom ma xing.

15Hauh mau mas bang yah thanghchvp vtoh. Khasoeh oen lyis nyamoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq dah yius mangso lyis paiq las phudyei uhlyis, namoq lyis khi lha namoq nyamoq dah yius kauh shoh zangh bos zo das.

16Namoq dah loloeu jens gohnyau lonyi yoeus las, hau lonyi jens gas namoq dah loloeu jens lyis ngos lyis ma lomluk das yvpheh shwih loh las, nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis shwih paiq das.

17Nvng shauq dah mangso vkuot, nvng shauq dah mangso lyis vpaiq.

18Nvng bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq zo pwe kuot chah. Abi khyvp lyis nvng Egutu masyah thuq yvmvyah, hau Abi khyvp toeuq toh yvmas, ngos nvng lyis taiq toh vgus, nyhet nyeih top bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq zo chah.

19Vxeih dvnganh ngah zis nghuot; nah gaunyhauq mas zis noeu, yvng, shvbeq, suot xeih vlus dvnganh gas ngah zis nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq mauhlyihzoe suot xeih lyis gas yvnglo yah yoh thaiq yoeus; ma thaiq mes lyis gas, nvng hauh mauhlyihzoe dah lainzain khyauh dyei chah. Nah loloeu lomons yuk khanghmuh lyis doms wis aq. Ngah xikkhonh mas jyungshuk ma chi hank eq ma gis thuq xoeuq.

21Nvng khyuk nyeih top muh zwi las nyhet vnyeih lyis no chah: jyo khyoq nyos, jyo yhomh nyos laus eq no chah.

22Nvng sunghso yhomh zoh yoq lyis jyo yhomh pwe eq, nvng cungh thuq los, shih thyoq yoq lyis zvng pwe eq kuot chah.

23Israel vbusbih dvnganh gas Israel dah Mangso ge, Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas dvzvn lyis somh lhain paiq chah.

24Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos nah xikkhonh masyah dius nyau jens lyis khat thuq dyei las, nah maunyeis jyeq kat dyei goeus: nvng dvzvn lyis somh lhain Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas pwe kuot uhlyis, nah maunyeis lyis hank eq ma yoh zan yoeus das.

25Ngos lyis gaunyhauq yah phudyei uhlyis bicheih bos dah ohlhyoq vdyei. Lhuiq Kat Pwe mha sat dah shoh lyis nungsnvp jweh shoq vtoh.

26Zvn yau zvn nvng cangxeih yhomh dah jyo lhyi Yhensain, nah Mangso yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha chi los chah. Yvnglo nghuot ya beqlo lyis nyah ungwes nauh yah vjyauq, ge.

27Tsai, Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq. Nvng haih dang lhaih toh aq: haih dang masyah, nvng yahge Israel jens mas ngos thanghchvp toh, ge.

28Housoeh nyang houmha wom ma zo jeis ma shuk, nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens Yhensain yah nyeis. Hauh luk aiq lhywaq mas dang thanghchvp oen das, Lyi dvci lhaih.

Moshe Sina boms masyah Los

29Moshe ka thanghchvp luk aiq lhywaq chi lha Sina boms masyah gyoh los lyis, nyang Yhensain yah jisgoh yvmvyah nyah nyoqnho vwot bvng yvlyis Moshe ma seq.

30Aron yahge Israel jens dvnganh Moshe lhyi yoeuh kat lyis, nyah nyoqnho bvng zis nyvng las, nyamoq gas nyah nvm mas ma womh ni.

31Nghuot laus eq Moshe ka nyamoq lyis khi lha, Aron yahge moqhuom dah zau jens nyah jyank mas tsain los: Moshe eq nyamoq yah jisgoh.

32Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens dvnganh los las, Sina boms masYhensain nyang lyis taiq kat dang dvnganh taiq kyoh.

33Moshe nyamoq lyis dye taiq lyis nyah nyoqnho lhyi nyoq nghop nghop toh.

34Moshe kaYhensain yah jisgoh das zis nyah xikkhonh mas wvng las doms thuq los shoq nyoqnghop khyuot tohtoh kuot. Nyang thuq los las nyang lyis taiq kat cho Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh.

35Moshe nyoqnho bvng yvlyis Israel jens nyvng. Yhensain yah jisgoh das zvng khau mha domswvng loh shoq Moshe nyah nyoqnho nghop toh.

Dyung 35

No nyeih Lyi

1Moshe ka Israel jens moqhuom dvnganh khi huom las taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas namoq chank kuot das zis Yhensain tyingtoh dang nghuot.

2Namoq namoq nyang dah muh zwi das khyuk nyeih top yoh; nghuot laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhet vnyeih gas, namoq mas gyingshang nyeih, Yhensain xiklyis no nyeis das yhaugyen No Buisnyeis nghuot. Hauh nyeih mas muh zwi soeu ka shei chah.

3No Buisnyeis lyis namoq yhen mha nyi yangh yoh khat das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Gyingshang Zvng Vlu
(Dyu 25:1-9)

4Israel jens moqhuom dvnganh lyis Moshe taiq zis gas, Heika Yhensaintyingtoh dang nghuot.

5Yhensain xiklyis namoq mas dah vlu tsainh geh. Hank eq dyei mes ehnyet bos bang gas, Yhensain dah vlu ge, ngwis, xing, thunk;

6misyhwiq seh; sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes; beq mauh yah kuot misseh;

7cauh nes dah yvnglus yeis; shohyeis yungh; akhesha saiq;

8nyituonh coeu; juot coeu yahge xangh coeu;

9unuk luk yahge phudyei zainsmuh dah ephod dyi yahge sainhkhonh nghop mas tap das dah phauhdap luk teh zis chi los geh.

Yhensain nyeis Zvng Kyahsoe
(Dyu 39:32-43)

10Namoq mas muh kuot lyes bang hank eq Yhensain taiq ya taiq toh vgus,

11zvng yahge nyah vnghop, nghweh, vkhomp, vkyank, zains, phangh lyis eq;

12Thanghchvp Kwi yahge nyah tanzoe aiq koeuq, hau kwi nghop, gosseh eq;

13Hau kihgus yahge nyah tanzoe, houyah sen dah kyahsoe dvnganh, Mangso xikkhonh mas dah ohlhyoqeq;

14Nyituonh gus yahge nyah kyahsoe, nyah nyitoengh yahge nyituonh coeu eq;

15Xangh phon yahge nyah tanzoe, juot coeu, xangh, zvng khomh mas dah gosseh eq;

16Ngheq phudyei das phon yah dvgeh thunk dvn-gya, nyah tanzoe yahge houyah sen kyahsoe dvnganh, jeislang yahge nyah khyei eq;

17khyamgos yahge nyah zains, nyah phangh, khyam khomh gos das gosseh eq;

18Zvng dah jywangh, khyam jywangh yahge nyah twih eq;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19phudyei bang gyingshang joqyos mas phuqsoe uhlyis bvng dyimis wuot chah, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens wuot das gyingshang dyimis eq tsainkuot geh.

Zvng Vlu Chi Los

20Hauh uhlyis Israel jens moqhuom dvnganh Moshe xikkhonh masyah thuq loh.

21Vsainnyang ehnyet mas duon los soeu; dyei mes ehnyet bos bang dvnganh, hau Yhensain nyeis zvng kuot das xiklyis eq, houmha phuqsoe muh xiklyis eq, gyingshang dyimis kuot das xiklyis eq, Yhensainlhyi vlu chi los.

22Dyei mes ehnyet bos dah vbusbih vmesbih dvnganh, xing kyenh, nhodangh, loqkyop, ywi teh dah xing tsain chi los. Yhensainlhyi xing vlu dyei bang dvnganh jweh los.

23Vlanh, nesnoq, sauhkhying nes, misyhwiq seh, beqmauh seh, vnes cauh dah yvnglus yeis, shohyeis yungh yoh bang eq chi los.

24Ngwis yahge thunk vlu dyei bang eq, Yhensain jyank hau vlu chi los. Muh mas yhung das zis akhesha saiq yoh bang hank eq hauh zis chi los.

25Khying ba lyes dah vmesbih jens dvnganh eq nyamoq loq yah duis dah sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yahge jyuhmahsen khying yungh chi los

26Nyamoq gas beqmauh yah eq khying duis.

27Uhshe bang eq, ephod yahge sainhkhonh gos mas khop das unuk luk yahge gohtoeu phauhdap luk chi los.

28Nyamoq gas nghamh shom, nyi tuonh das coeu, juot das coeu, xangh coeu eq tsain chi los.

29Israel jens mas dyei mes ehnyet duon los dah vbusbih, vmesbih dvnganh gasYhensain Moshe lhyi taiq katmuh xiklyis, Yhensain lhyi vlu los dyei.

Muh zwi bang Yhensain Zvng kuot
(Dyu 31:1-11)

30Tsai, Moshe Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Gyo geh, Yhensain ka Yuda vkoq mas Uri lo, Hur nyeilo Bezale lyis nyings yoeus las muh mas kat toh.

31Nyang lyis Mangso dah dyos yah tyink dyei las lyes cho, yik cho, loqmuh ja khanghmuh mas seq cho tyink dyei las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32ngwis, xing, thunk shonh yvmas vzwvng vkhyoh seq toeuq,

33luk swih las xiq dah muh, saiq thwang muh, loqmuh ja khanghmuh nyhenshang nghuot.

34Yhensain ka nyang yahge Dan vkoq mas Ahisamak lo Oholiab lyis gohyuk lyis loqmuh yoh jyauh das xiklyis so dah joeui kat dyei goeus.

35Nyah zomh gas thwang tap muh, phauhdap soehfuh muh, jyuhmahsen yungh; sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes seh yahge gohtoeu khoh kat bang nghuot. Nyah zomh gas muh vja ja seq, phauhdap, yungh khyvlyis seq kuot das nyhenshang Mangso yah lyes cho kat dyei zis xauh bang nghuot.

Dyung 36

1Bezale, Oholiab yahge Yhensain yah seq cho joeui yahge muh lyes cho tyink dyei dah loqmuh dap bang dvnganh gas, Yhensain taiq ya taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, haugyingshang zvng kuot chah.

Dius jens Jyungshuk Nyoshoq

2Moshe ka Bezale, Oholiab yahge Yhensain joeui tyink dyei las, vsainnyang ehnyet mas hauh muh kuot das zis duon los dah lyes bang dvnganh lyis muh xi aq, ge.

3Nyamoq gas, hau gyingshang yhen yah sen dah phuqsoe das kyahsoe kuot das xiklyis Israel jens chi los dah vlu vyhang lhyi Moshe loq masyah lhom yoeus. Hauh thoq lyis vlu dyei mes bang nvp yau nvp chi los shih.

4Joeui bos las, hauh muh zwi nyeis bang thuq loh las,

5Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain taiq toh nyhoq tham kuot das thoq lyis jes shoq tsain chi los goeus, ge.

6Hauh uhlyis Moshe ka, Hai gyingshang zvng yah sen lha vlu dyei mes dah vbusbih, vmesbih hank laus eq vdyei lo, ge dvp gonh lyis dang tying kat zis yah dius jens vlu chi los cho no tyamp.

7Jweh los goeus vyhang eq hau muh dvnganh dye kuot das xiklyis tham thoq lyis nyo shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain nyeis Zvng Kuot
(Dyu 26:1-37)

8Hau muh kuot bang mas zes lyes bang gas, Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng lyis kuot. Nyamoq gas hauh zvng lyis jyuhmahsen khying, sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah Kherubim silho tsain thauh tap toh dah misseh dvci lywang yah yvm.

9Misseh dvlywang dah xing choeu 14 gaiq, khonh choeu 2 gaiq nghuot las, mislywang dvnganh dvyhangteh nghuot.

10Nyamoq gas misseh oeng lywang lyis dvdung chop tsomp. Gohtoeu oeng lywang lyis eq gohtoeu dvdung chop tsomp.

11Nyamoq gas mislanh seh yah vkhwank tsain kuot las mis dvdung dvdung dah vyvm misjang chankyah vkhwank tsain kuot tap toh.

12Cangxeih vdung dah cangxeih vlywang vjang chank yah, vlanh seh yah vkhwank oengci, aiq vdung dah thang thank vlywang vjang chank yah vkhwank oengci kuot tap las vkhwank changh zopgoh joq.

13Hau aiq dung yah dvkoeuq khyvlyis tsoq das xiklyis, nyamoq xing yah nghweh oengci eq kuot.

14Nyamoq beqmauh yah yoq dah misseh dvci dvlywang yah Zvng mau.

15Nyamoq gas hauh misseh dvlywang dah xing choeu 15 gaiq, khonh choeu 2 gaiq mulas dvnganh dvyih yih kuot toh.

16Nyamoq gas oeng lywang lyis dvdung, khyuk lywang lyis dvdung chop tsomp toh.

17Cangxeih vdung dah thangthank vjang dah vzam chank yah vkhwank oengci, gohtoeu dvdung dah vjang mas eq vkhwank oengci kuot tap toh.

18Nyamoq gas thunk nghweh oengci kuot las hauh vkhwank dwang mas tsain nghweh tap zis yah hau aiq dung gas vnghop dvkoeuq bweh los.

19Nyamoq hau zvng nghop lyis vnes cauh dah yvnglus yeis yah dvpuk, hauh thoq mas shohyeis noeuh yah dvpuk nghop toh.

20Nyamoq zvng tyoyvm vkhomp lyis akhesha saiq yah kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Tyoyvm vkhomp dvkoeuq dah xing choeu 15 pe, khonh choeu loq 27 shih nghuot.

22Vkhomp dvkoeuq mas amgus aiq koeuq koeuq kat las, hau dvnganh yvlyis tsomp goh toh. Zvng dah vkhomp dvnganh yvlyis housoeh kuot.

23Nyamoq zvng dah mautyi shot pheh xiklyis vkhomp aiqci koeuq kuot.

24Vkhomp aiqci koeuq dah vkhyei tyen das zis ngwis phangh nyeici kuot; vkhomp dvkoeuq mas amgus aiq koeuq xiklyis phangh aiq koeuqkoeuq kuot.

25Zvng dah gohtoeu dvshot, mautsung shot pheh xiklyis eq, vkhomp aiqci koeuq yahge,

26hauh nyhenshang ngwis phangh nyeici kuot las vkhomp dvkoeuq vkhyei mha phangh aiq koeuq koeuq kat.

27Buiswvng shot pheh zvng ganthung nyhenshang vkhomp khyuk koeuq yahge,

28Zvng ganthung pheh vthunk aiq koeuq xiklyis eq nyamoq vkhomp aiq koeuq kuot.

29Hau vkhomp jens gas vkhyei gohtoeu toeu nghuot laus eq vthyoh mas dah vkhwank mas loh tsoq goh joq. Heisoeh nyang vthunk aiq koeuq xiklyis vkhomp aiq koeuq kuot.

30Housoeh vkhomp xet koeuq yahge nyah ngwis phangh dvci khyuk koeuq nghuot: vkhomp dvkoeuq dvkoeuq vkhyei mha phangh aiq koeuq koeuq nghuot.

31Nyang akhesha saiq yah vkyank 15 koeuq kuot; zvng dvshot pheh dah vkhomp xiklyis vkyank oeng koeuq,

32gohtoeu dvshot pheh dah vkhomp xiklyis oeng koeuq, zvng ganthung oen das buiswvng pheh vkhomp xiklyis vkyank oeng koeuq nghuot.

33Vgungs mas dah vkyank gas vkhomp dah vlvt hweq mas toh las dvthang mha zis gohtoeu dvthang mha jweh shoq zis kuot toh.

34Hauh vkhomp jens lyis xing yah kyop las vkyank jauh das zis xing khwank eq tsain kuot tap; hauh vkyank lyis eqxing yah tsain kyop toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nyamoq jyuhmahsen khying yungh yah yoq dah misseh mas sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah Kherubim lho thauh tap las gosseh kuot.

36Nyamoq gas gosseh xiklyis akhesha saiq yah zains nyei lom kuot las xing yah tsain kyop. Hau nghweh eq xing yah tsain kyop. Zains xiklyis eq ngwis phangh nyei koeuq shonh.

37Zvng khomh xiklyis sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah yoq dah misyhwiq seh mas ban thauh tap dah gosseh kuot.

38Hau gosseh xiklyis nyang akhesha zains oeng koeuq yahge houmha dah nghweh eq, zains thyoh lyis eq xing yah kyop: phangh oeng koeuq lyis gas thunk yah kuot.

Dyung 37

Thanghchvp Kwi Tsuk

(Dyu 25:10-22)

1Bezale gas akhesha saiq yah xing choeu loq 45 shih, khonh choeu loq 27 shih, nyhang choeu loq 27 shih bos dah kwi dvlom tsuk.

2Hauh yvlyis vkhau vthoq xing gyingh yah kyop. Hauh vthoq vzam chank xing yah khomp toh.

3Xing khwank nyei koeuq kuot las hauh kwi khyei nyei koeuq mas dvshot aiq koeuq koeuq tap toh.

4Akhesha saiq yah tanzoe tsain kuot las hauh yvlyis xing yah kyop.

5Hau Thanghchvp Kwi dvng das xiklyis kwi dah thyishot haqshot mas dah vkhwank mas tanzoe jauh toh.

6Nyang gas xing choeu loq 45 shih, khonh choeu loq 27 shih bos dah kwi nghop lyis eq xing gyingh yah kuot.

7Nyang gas Kherubim lho aiq koeuq lyis yoh bat shonh dah xing yah

8kwi nghop 2 thang gonh mas dvthang mha dvlho lho kuot tap. Housoeh nyang hauh zis lyis kwi nghop yah dvkoeuq teh kuot.

9Hau Kherubim aiq koeuq gas nyoqnho changh xoeu goh toh. Houmha nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dungs tsain tyo lha vnghop lyis nghop toh.

Phudyei Ohlhyoq Kihgus Kuot
(Dyu 25:23-30)

10Tsai nyang akhesha saiq yah xing choeu loq 36 shih, khonh choeu loq 18 shih, nyhang choeu loq 27 shih bos dah kihgus dvkoeuq kuot.

11Nyang hauh yvlyis xing gyingh yah kyop las, vyvm chank xing yah dungh.

12Nyang gas hauh kihgus mas khonh choeu loq 3 shih bos dah vzam lyis kuot tap las xing yah hauh vzam lyis dungh.

13Nyang dvng das nyhenshang xing yah vkhwank nyei koeuq kuot las, nyah vthunk nyei koeuq mas hau vkhwank tsain tap toh.

14Hau kihgus dvng das xiklyis vzam mas vkhwank tsain tap las houka tanzoe jauh gus tsain nghuot.

15Kihgus dvng das tanzoe eq akhesha saiq yah kuot las xing yah tsain kyop.

16Hau kihgus xiklyis bvn lywas, zvbiq jyungshuk xiklyis bvn, kom, jywang yahge khuq lyis xing gyingh yah kuot.

Nyituonh Gus Kuot
(Dyu 25:31-40)

17Nyang xing gyingh yah nyituonh gus dvkoeuq kuot. Hauh vkhyei, vyau, shunk dah ban, vlhaink yahge vbuh lyis dvzwvng kyingh kuot las bat.

18Hauh vzwvng mas dvshot somh ko ko mulas khyuk ko thuq joq.

19Nyituonh gus vko khyuk koeuq mas dvko dvko mha batan buh buh teh vlhaink somh koeuq, vbuh somh koeuq dvgeh shunk toh.

20Hau nyituonh gus vgungs vyau mas eq batan buh buh teh vlhaink nyei koeuq, vbuh nyei koeuq shunk toh.

21Vko somh zomh mas dvzomh dah o mha vlhaink dvkoeuq koeuq bos.

22Hauh vlhaink, vko yahge nyituonh gus lyis xing gyingh yah dvkoeuq teh bat toh.

23Nyang nyituonh gus xiklyis nyitoengh nyhet koeuq kuot las nyvp yahge bvnlywas eq xing gyingh yah kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nyang hau nyituonh gus yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis xing gyingh 75 paung yah kuot.

Xangh Phon Kuot
(Dyu 30:1-5)

25Tsai nyang xangh ngheq das xiklyis phon eq akhesha saiq yah kuot; hauh xing choeu loq 18 shih, khonh choeu loq 18 shih, mulas soefuqthunk kuot: nyhang choeu ka loq 36 shih nghuot: nyah khyau lhyi eq houyah dvkoeuq teh kuot.

26Hau nyah vthyoh, vyvm yvmlhaink yah eq, khyau mha eq xing gyingh yah tsain kyop las vyvmchank xing yah khop toh.

27Hauh nyhenshang eq vkhwank aiq koeuq kuot las xing shauq toh dah vjeis mas phon thyishot haqshot vthunk mas tap toh. Houka dvng das tanzoe jauh gus nghuot.

28Tanzoe dvzomh lyis akhesha saiq yah kuot las xing yah kyop.

Juot Coeu yahge Xangh Kuot
(Dyu 30:22-38)

29Xangh seq phung soeu phung khyvlyis, juot das gyingshang coeu eq, xangh gyingh lyis eq phung.

Dyung 38

Phudyei Phon Kuot
(Dyu 27:1-8)

1Tsai nyang akhesha saiq yah ngheq phudyei das phon eq kuot. Hauh xing choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh, khonh choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh mulas soefuqthunk kuot: Nyhang choeu 4 pe dvkhyamh nghuot.

2Hau nyei thunk mas khyau eq tap: hau khyau ka phon yah dvgungs teh kuot toh; nyang hauh yvlyis thunk yah tsain kyop toh.

3Phon yah sen dah auh, tsohthauh, khuq, shohzvp, nyi auh dvnganh lyis thunk yah kuot.

4Thunk dvn-gya kuot las phon lvt vjeis mas toh.

5Tanzoe jauh das xiklyis hau dvn-gya nyei thunk mas tap das zis thunk vkhwank nyei koeuq kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyang tanzoe dvzomh lyis akhesha saiq yah kuot las thunk kyop.

7Phon dvng das xiklyis thyishot haqshot vkhwank mas hau tanzoe dvzomh jauh toh. Nyang hau phon lhyi saiq yah kuot las vkhau khungh.

Thunk Jeislang Kuot
(Dyu 30:18)

8Nyang Yhensain nyeis dah moq zvng khomh mas los gyangh phuqsoe nyeis vmesbih jens dah thunk bvngtoenk yoeus las jeislang yahge nyah khyei kuot.

Yhensain Nyeis Zvng Khyam kuot
(Dyu 27:9-19)

9Nyang Yhensain nyeis dah zvng khyam eq kuot. Mautyi shot pheh, misyhwiq seh yah 50 gaiq xing dah khyam gos dvkoeuq kuot.

10Nyang hau zains aiqci yahge phangh aiqci lhyi thunk yah kuot las nghweh yahge zains kweh gas ngwis yah kuot.

11Mautsung shot pheh eq 50 gaiq xing dah khyam gos mas zains aiqci, nyah phangh aiqci lhyi thunk yah kuot las nghweh yahge zains kweh lyis gas ngwis yah kuot.

12Buiswvng shot dah khyam gos gas 25 gaiq xing lha, zains dvci, nyah phangh dvci kuot: zains nghweh yahge kweh gas ngwis yah kuot.

13Buisthuq shot pheh ganthoq khyam eq 25 gaiq nghuot.

14-15Khyam khomh dah gohtoeu dvshot xiklyis khyam gos gas 7 gaiq dvkhyamh xing lha zains somh lom, phangh somh koeuq nghuot.

16Khyam goms shoq dah khyam gos dvnganh gas misyhwiq seh nghuot.

17Zains dah phangh gas thunk, nghweh yahge kweh gas ngwis yah kuot: zains dah vthyoh mha ngwis yah kyop: khyam zains dvnganh lyis ngwis kweh kat toh.

18khyam khomh gosseh gas misyhwiq seh nghuot las, sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah thauh saiq toh: hauh xing choeu dvci gaiq, nyhang choeu gohtoeu khyam gosseh yah dvyih, 2 gaiq dvkhyamh nghuot.

19Hauh xiklyis zains nyei koeuq, thunk phangh nyei koeuq, nghweh eq ngwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah, zains thyoh kyop yahge zains kweh ngwisnghuot.

20Zvng khyam yahge Zvng dah jywangh dvnganh thunk nghuot.

Yhensain Zvng mas Kyahsoe

21Haih zis gas tyingtoh lyi 10 lhaih toh dah luklhywaq aiq koeuq joq dahYhensain Nyeis dah Zvng tsuk yvmas yhung dah kyahsoe comh cho nghuot. Haihcomh cho lhyi Moshe taiq toh khyvlyis, phudyei Aron lo Ithama shwih uhshe lha Lewi jens tsain chank kuot.

22Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah taiq ya taiq toh zis dvnganh lyis Yuda vkoq mas dah Hur nyeilo, Uri lo Bezele kuot.

23Nyang lyis pangh soeu, Dan vkoq mas Ahisamak lo Oholiab gas luk mas thwang tap, loqmuh dap las; vlanh, nesnoq, vnes sauhkhying yahlhyent goeus jyuhmahsen khying yungh gan mas khoh seq kat soeu nghuot.

24Hau gyingshang joqyos dah muh dvnganh xiklyis thank dah xing, lyi jus jvng khyvlyis 2, 195 paung nghuot.

25Moqphung nyings mas bos bang dyei dah ngwis dvnganh, hau gyingshang joqyos jvng khyvlyis 7, 550 paung nghuot.

26Nyings bos bang aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh bang dvnganh 603, 550 nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq dvyuk dvyuk dyei zis gas lyi jus jvng khyvlyis laiq las sang nyhoq dyei.

27Gyingshang zvng dah phangh yahge gosseh dah phangh shonh das xiklyis ngwis 7, 500 paung wvng: phangh dvkoeuq mas ngwis 75 paung wvng las phangh dvxo nghuot.

28Bezalel gas zains dah nghweh yahge zains thyoh kyop las hauh yvlyis kweh kat das nyhenshang ngwis 50 paung yhung.

29Thunk vlu gas 5, 310 paung nghuot.

30Thunk hauh zis yah Yhensain nyeis dah zvng khomh dah phangh, phon, dvn-gya yahge phon yah sen zis dvnganh,

31Khyam yvmlhaink phangh, khyam khomh phangh, zvng jywangh dvnganh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyam yvmlhaink dah jywangh dvnganh lyis kuot.

Dyung 39

Phudyei Thau Ba

(Dyu 28:1-14)

1Tsai, nyamoq gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, hau gyingshang joqyos mas phudyei bang phuqsoe lhyi wuot das zis, phauhdap dyimis eq, Aron wuot das gyingshang dyimis eq, vlanh, nesnoq, nes dah sauhkhying yah tsain kuot.

2Nyamoq ephod lyis xing khying, vlanh, nesnoq, nes dah sauhkhying yahge jyuhmahsen khying yungh yah kuot.

3Xing lhyi bat lhywa lho lha khying teh gom yoeus las jyuhmahsen seh mas vlanh, nesnoq, nes sauhkhying yah thauh tap.

4Tsoq das xiklyis vyvm aiq shot mas kvtoq twih aiq khvt kuot.

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, dvyhangteh dah khying yah yungh yungh yoq toh dyichih lyis ephod yah dvkoeuq teh chop tap.

6Nyamoq hau unuk luk aiq koeuq lyis yungh shoq kuot las kyihau mha tap teh, Yakop lo jens 12 yuk dah nyings thwang tap las xing kyunk mas kat.

7Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, hau luk aiq koeuq lyis ephod dah kvtoq twih mas tap. Houka Israel vnyau 12 koq dah gungsthaiq nghuot.

Sainhkhonh Gos Kuot

(Dyu 28:15-30)

8Nyamoq ephod kuot yvmas yhung dah misseh ja, khying ja yah dvyhangteh dah khoh thauh tap las sainhkhonh gos lyis kuot.

9Houka soefuqthunk nghuot. Vtsung loq 9 shih, khonh choeu loq 9 shih nghuot las, hau sainhkhonh gos gas aiq puk nghuot.

10Houmha phauhdap luk nyei jens dungh toh: cangxeih vjens mas pvtvmya, utapvya, myaq.

11Aiq vjens mas luknes, nila, sing.

12Somh vjens mas wakintu, mvhoya, thitun nila,

13Nyei vjens mas myet-yweh, unuk, nvgvtweq nghuot: dvkoeuq dvkoeuq xing

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyunk mas tap toh.

14Yakop lo jens dvci aiq koq nghuot vgus, hau luk eq nyamoq dah nyings chank las dvci aiq nghuot. Kyihau thwang toh teh nyang koeuq nyang nyings dap las Yakop lo dvci aiq koq dah gungsthaiq nghuot.

15Sainhkhonh gos mas xing gyingh yah twih teh lhyent dah jvngchoh tsain tap.

16Nyamoq xing kyunk aiq koeuq, xing khwank aiq koeuq kuot las, hau vkhwank lyis sainhkhonh gos nyhang pheh aiq thunk mas tsain tap.

17Hau xing jvngchoh aiq koeuq lyis xing khwank aiq koeuq mas tsain twih toh.

18Hau jvngchoh vthang lhyi xing kyunk mas twih toh gvng mas hau jvngchoh gas xik mas dah ephod kvtoq twih mas tap toh goeus.

19Tsai, nyamoq xing gyingh yah vkhwank aiq koeuq kuot las hau sainhkhonh gos aiq puk mas ephod pheh tanh dah vkhau vpuk vthang aiq thunk mas tap.

20Tsai xing yah gohtoeu vkhwank aiq koeuq kuot las, xik mas dah ephod kvtoq twih 2 koeuq dah vthang, hau yungh yungh yoq dah dyichih dah goq mas chopjang vnvm mas tsain tap.

21Housoeh Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, sainhkhonh gos vkhwank yahge ephod vkhwank lyis twih vlanh yah twih toh: sainhkhonh gos gas yungh yungh yoqdah dyichih goq mas joq las sainhkhonh gos yahge ephod ma gang loh das xiklyis nghuot.

Gohtoeu Phudyei Thau Ba
(Dyu 28:31-43)

22Hau ephod yah sen dah shanhzoe lhyi sauhkhying lanh yah yoq dah misseh yah kyingh dvkuot.

23Houmha dyigop phank las ma juiq loh das xiklyis yoq dah misseh yah kyet toh.

24-26Hau shanhzoe dyithang chank yah jyuhmahsen khying yungh yahge sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes yah tvleh chvp kuot tap toh, Xing gyingh yah jyoeukuot las, tvleh chvp jo mas jyoeu kat las tvleh dvchvp, jyoeu dvlom yvmlhaink tap. Houka YhensainMoshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Tsai, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens xiklyis, yoq dah misyhwiq seh yah dyi chop.

28Uhthop eq, uhkyop yungh eq, lhuhkhyaq eq misyhwiq seh yah chop.

29Misyhwiq seh mas sauhkhying vlanh, nesnoq, vnes thauh tap las dyichih eq kuot dyei. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

30Xing gyingh yah vlhyoq lainh dvkoeuq kuot las Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang, ge thwang tap toh.

31Hauh yvlyis mislanh seh mas tap las uhthop mas twih tap toh: houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq tohvgus nghuot.

Muh tyeh Cho
(Dyu 35:10-19)

32Housoeh Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus Israel jens kuot las hauYhensain nyeis dah zvng yah sen muh dvnganh dye kuot.

33Israel jens gas hau zvng yahge nyah vnghop, houyah sen kyahsoe dvnganh, nghweh, vkhomp, vkyank, zains, phangh;

34vnes cauh toh dah yvnglus yeis nghop, shohyeis yungh nghop, vkhau mha gos das gosseh;

35Thanghchvp Kwi yahge nyah tanzoe, kwi nghop;

36kihgus yahge houyah sen dah kyahsoe dvnganh, Mangso xikkhonh mas dah ohlhyoq;

37xing gyingh yah kuot nyituonh gus yahge nyah nyitoengh yahge houyah sen dah kyahsoe dvnganh, nyituonh coeu;

38Xing phon, juot coeu, xangh, zvng khomh mas dah gosseh;

39thunk phon, thunk dvn-gya, nyah tanzoe yahge houyah sen kyahsoe dvnganh, jeislang yahgenyah khyei;

40khyamgos yahge nyah zains, nyah phangh, khyam khomh gos das gosseh yahge nyah twih, jywangh yahge zvng mas yhung dah kyahsoe dvnganh;

41Gyingshang joqyos mas phuqsoe lhyi wuot das phauh dah dyimis phudyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens phuqsoe muh kuot lyis wuot das gyingshang dyimis,

42Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, Israel jens dye kuot las Moshe jyank mas tsain chi los.

43Hau muh dvnganh lyis Moshe yoeuh lasYhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dye kuot goeus yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh las Moshe nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei.

Dyung 40

Yhensain Zvng Wvng

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Nvng cangxeih vkhyvp, cangxeih vnyeih lyis hau Yhensain nyeis dah zvng toeutsung chah.

3Nvng hau zvng khau mha tyingtoh lyi dvci bos dah Thanghchvp Kwi kat las gosseh yah gos toh chah.

4Kihgus lyis kat las houmha kih toh das kyahsoe kih toh chah. Hau nyituonh gus eq kat las nyitoengh eq tsain tuonh toh chah.

5Xangh ngheq dah xing phon lyis eq Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas toh las, zvng khomh mas khomh gosseh kat toh chah.

6Nvng ngheq dyei phon lyis eq zvng xikkhonh mas toh chah.

7Hau jeislang lyis eq zvng yahge phon jo mas toh las jeis kham kat chah.

8Hau yvmlhaink yah khyamgos toeutsung lha, khyam khomh mas gosseh lhangh toh chah.

9Nvng juot das gyingshang coeu yoeus las zvng yahge houmha bos kyahsoe dvnganh lyis juot zis yah zvng wvng aq. Housoeh hauh zis dvnganh gas gyingshang joq das.

10Ngheq dyei phon yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis eq juot zis yah cheihshang lha, hau phon ka gyingshang thank phon nghuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Jeislang yahge nyah khyei lhyi eq juot las cheihshang chah.

12Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis zvng khomh pheh shwih Los las gungs cheih nhang aq.

13Aron lyis hau gyingshang dyimis gvmhuot las, ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh wonswuq das xiklyis, nyang lyis coeu juot zis yah cheihshang chah.

14Nyah loloeu jens lyis shwih yoeus las, dyimis tsain huot lho lha,

15Ngah xikkhonh mas phudyei muh yoh wons wuq nyeis das xiklyis, nyamoq dah uwus lyisjuot dyei teh nyamoq lyis eq coeu juot dyei chah: nyamoq lyis coeu juot cho ka namoq lo jens vcaiq caiq vjangh yoh phudyei das gyamh huon cho nghuot, ge.

16Moshe Yhensain nyang lyis taiq ya taiq toh vgus kuot.

17Housoeh nyamoq Egutu masyah los aiq vzvn, cangxeih vkhyvp, cangxeih vnyeih lyis Moshe ka hau Yhensain nyeis dah zvng toeutsung.

18Moshe zvng toeutsung lhyi, phangh kat, vkhomp tsuk, vkyank kat zis yah zains tsain toeutsung.

19Hau zvng thoq mas zvng mau las, hauh thoq mas vnghop yah nghop. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

20Hau luk aiq lhywaq lyis Thanghchvp Kwi mha yoeus kat, kwi vkhwank mas tanzoe jauh lho lha kwi nghop nghop.

21Hauh kwi lhyi zvng khau mha kat las, hau Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi gos toh das xiklyis gosseh kat toh. HoukaYhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

22Nyang Kihgus lyis zvng khau mautsung shot pheh Thanghchvp Kwi lyis gosseh dah nghe pheh toh.

23Kihgus mas Yhensain lhyi phudyei ohlhyoq kih toh. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

24Nyang nyituonh gus lyis zvng khau, mautyi shot, kihgus twi twi mha toh.

25Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyang nyitoengh tsain tuonh toh. HoukaYhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

26Nyang xing phon lyis zvng khau, gosseh dah xik mas toh las,

27hau phon mha nghamh shom xangh ngheq. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

28Nyang zvng dah khomh mas gosseh lhangh las,

29hau gosseh xik mas ngheq phudyei phon toh. Hau mha nyang gas ngheq phudyei lyis eq, zonoms phudyei lyis eq phudyei. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

30Jeislang lyis zvng yah phon jo mas toh las cheih das xiklyis houmha jeis tyink toh.

31Moshe, Aron yahge Aron dah loloeu jens houmha khyei loq tsain cheih.

32Nyamoq zvng khau mha wvng das lyis, phon mha loh das lyis tsain cheih. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

33Zvng yahge phon yvmlhaink yah khyam toeutsung lha, khyam khomh mas khomh gosseh lhangh toh. Housoeh Moshe hauh muh dye.

Zvng thoq mas Jyommauh
(Gyu 9:15-23)

34Hauh uhlyis jyommauh gas zvng lyis nghop las Yhensain dah phunk gas houmha dyingh joq.

35Hauh gvng masyah Moshe zvng khau mha ma gis wvng loh.

36Israel jens dah gyung cho gonh mas zvng masyah jyommauh yop loh lyis, Israel jens suh e das cho pheh dvtsain suh e.

37Jyommauh ma yoeus tyamp lyis gas, yoeus tyamp buisnyeis jweh shoq ma suh e, tsain nyeis.

38Khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens suh e gyung dvcho gonh mas, nyamoq dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas nyeih lyis Yhensainjyommauh gas zvng lyisnghop, las nyenh lyis nyi bvng joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lewi

Lewi 1

Ngheq Dyei Lomhxangh

[1]Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng masyah lui las o mha dah lyi dyei.

[2]Houka Israel jens nyamoq phudyei uhlyis chank das cho nghuot. Dvyuk yuk gaunyhauq phudyei lyis, houka nyah noeu phung, yvng shvbeq kyunk mas zis nghuotchah.

[3]Nyah noeu jyungshuk ngheq phudyei lyis, houka nos ma bos dah vlus she los chah. Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas los dyei chah, housoeh nyang lyis Yhensain lhom yoeus das.

[4]Hauh soeu ka hau gaunyhauq uhloms mas nyah loq kih das. Housoeh houka nyah yaunos yoeus tyamp das lomhxangh khyvlyis lhom yoeus dyei das.

[5]Nyang hauh noeulu lyis houmha sat das las, Aron lo jens phudyei bang gas hau suih Yhensain jyank mas yoeus loh thang lhyi Zvng khomh mas joq phon nyei shot mha doeuh gyon das.

[6]Nyang hau gaunyhauq lyis yeis cwe lha thyoq das.

[7]Phudyei bang gas phon thoq mha thangh tsank las nyi muot das.

[8]Nyamoq gas hau nyi thoq mas hau gaunyhauq uhloms eq, coeu eq mulas shohtomp tsain kih das.

[9]Hauh soeu ka oeu yahge bungs khyei lhyi eq tsain cheih kat las phudyei muh kuot soeu ka phon thoq mas dvgungs gonh lyis ngheq phudyei das. Haih zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

[10]Hauh soeu nyah yvng nghuot ya shvbeq jyungshuk nghuot lyis, houka nos ma bos dah vlus nghuot chah.

[11]Nyang hauh yvlyis phon dah mautsung shot pheh sat las phudyei bang gas, hauh suih lyis phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon das.

[12]Nyang hauh zis dye thyoq lyis phudyei muh wons soeu ka, hau uhloms eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

coeu eq cheq dahshoh doeus dvnganh lyis nyi mas kih das.

13Hauh soeu ka oeu yahge bungs khyei lhyi jeis yah tsain cheih lho lha, phudyei soeu ka hau lomhxangh Yhensain jyank mas chilos las hau dvnganh lyis phon thoq mas ngheq das. Hau zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

14Hauh soeu ka nghoq yah ngheq dyei jyungshuk kuot lyis, houka khotjyauh, nghuot ya guzoe nghuot chah.

15Phudyei soeu ka hauh yvlyis phon mha chi e, lainzain lhyent thyet las uhloms lyis phon thoq mas nyi ngheq das. Hauh suih lyis phon yvm pheh kamp khyoq das.

16Luot yahge houmha bos yvlyis yoeus las phon dah buisthuq pheh nyiyvp toh yvmas doeuh tyamp das.

17Hauh yvlyis dungs lyis ma yoeus tyamp, dungs pom mhayah khwih las doeu gonh lyis phudyei soeu ka phon mha ngheq das. Hau zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

Lewi 2

Jyo Jyungshuk

1Dvyuk yuk Yhensain lhyi jyo jyungshuk dyei das lyis, nyang cangxeih lyis phih moq chah. Hauh yvmas tsanlun coeu yahge loban kat chah.

2Nyang hauh yvlyis Aron lo jens phudyei bang jyank mas chi e lha, phudyei muh wons soeu ka monh dvtsop, coeu yahge loban dvnganh yoeus las Yhensain lhyi dvnganh dyei goeus khyvlyis dahjyungshuk phon mha ngheq dyei das. Hai zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

3Nyet dah jyo jyungshuk gas phudyei bang yah sen. Houka Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms masyah yoeus zis nghuot las svsohgyingshang.

4Hauh jyungshuk gas nyi mas piq goeus ohlhyoq nghuot lyis, bicheih ma kat kat kuot chah. Houka tsanlun coeu yah monh lhoeuq dah ohlhyoq thoeu, nghuot ya budah monhlhyoq mas tsanlun coeu juot zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hau jyungshuk gas thyeq auh lywas mas kyap ohlhyoq nghuot lyis gas, monh lyis bicheih ma kat, tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq las kuot chah.

6Nvng hauh zis jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei uhlyis, hauh ohlhyoq lyis khyiq las hauh thoq mas coeu huot kat aq.

7Hauh jyungshuk gas auhbanh mas kyap dah ohlhyoq nghuot lyis, monh yahge coeu yah kuot chah.

8Hauh zis Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis chi los las phudyei soeu lhyi dyei lyis, nyang phon mha chi e das.

9Phudyei soeu ka houmha zis dvkhamh yoeus las Yhensain lhyi dvnganh phudyei goeus khyvlyis dah jyungshuk lyis phon mha ngheq dyei das. Hai zonoms jyungshuk dah xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeusnhang.

10Nyet dah jyungshuk gas phudyei bang yah sen. Houka Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms masyah yoeus zis nghuot las gyingshang thank.

11Namoq Yhensain lhyi dyei dah jyo jyungshuk cha mha eq bicheih kat las ma gis kuot. Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms jyungshuk mas bicheih, nghuot ya dyoyhei khanhamp eq ma gis yhung.

12Namoq dvzvn dvzvn yhomh dah Jyo uh Yhensain jyank mas jyungshuk chi los chah. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis phon mha ma gis ngheq.

13Zonoms jyungshuk khanghmuh mas coh kat geh: khasoeh ge lyis Coh gas namoq yahge Mangso jo mas soh nhang thanghchvp nghuot. Namoq dah jyungshuk dvnganh mas coh kat chah.

14Cangxeih yhomh dah Jyo uh Yhensain jyank mas jyungshuk chi los lyis, guk shenh dyei chah.

15Houmha tsanlun coeu huot kat las hauh thoq mas loban kat lung chah.

16Phudyei soeu ka hau guk shenh soemus yahge phuqsoe jyungshuk khyvlyis coeu yahge loban dvnganh lyis ngheq dyei chah. Houka Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis nghuot.

Lewi 3

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyenstap Jyungshuk

[1]Dvyuk yuk nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis nyah noeu phudyei lyis, houka nos ma bos dah vlus, nghuot ya vzains nghuot chah.

[2]Hauh soeu ka hau gaunyhauq uhloms mas nyah loq kih lho lha, Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas sat chah. Aron lo jens phudyei bang gas, hauh suih lyis phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon das.

[3]O mha taiq dah gaunyhauq vdoeus vdyet Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei chah. Houka ungkhau mha dah coeu dvnganh,

[4]jinghloms yahge hauh thoq mas dah coeu dvnganh, sainh gis thank vdoeus tsain nghuot.

[5]Phudyei bang gas hau dvnganh lyis ngheq jyungshuk yah dvgeh phon mas ngheq dyei das. Hai zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

[6]Yvng, nghuot ya shvbeq lyis nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis yhung lhyi, houka nos ma bos dah vlus, nghuot ya vzains nghuot chah.

[7]Dius dvyuk yvng phudyei lyis,

[8]nyang hau yvng dah uhloms mas nyah loq kih lho lha, Zvng xik mas sat das. Phudyei bang gas hauh suih lyis phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon das.

[9]O mha taiq dah gaunyhauq vdoeus vdyet Yhensainlhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei chah. Houka coeu, nungh chang yau nvm mas dah lhyank coeu dvnganh, ungkyo dvnganh,

[10]jinghloms yahge hauh thoq mas coeu, sainh gis thank vdoeus tsain nghuot.

[11]Phudyei muh wons soeu ka hai dvnganh Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis phon mha ngheq dyei das.

[12]Dius dvyuk shvbeq phudyei lyis,

[13]nyah loq hauh uhloms thoq mas kih lho lha Zvng xik mas sat das. Phudyei bang gas hauh suih lyis phon nyei shot mas doeuh gyon das.

[14]O mha taiq dah vdoeus vdyet Yhensainlhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chah. Houka ung nghop coeu dvnganh,

15jinghloms yahge hauh thoq mas coeu, sainh gis thank vdoeus tsain nghuot.

16Phudyei soeu ka hai dvnganh Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis phon mha ngheq dyei das. Coeu dvnganh gas Yhensain yah sen.

17Israel jens hank eq coeu eq suih eq ma gis zo. Haih zis gas Israel jens nyeis yvmas vcaiq caiq chank das lyi nghuot, ge.

Lewi 4

Zangh kuot Yaunos Jyungshuk

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel dius jens lyis heisoeh taiq aq. Dvyuk yuk Yhensain dah lyi thyoq das ge ma nghamh, zangh thyoq dah yaunos bweh lyis o mha lyi lyis yoeuh aq.

3Phudyei Zainsmuh yaunos kuot las dius jens mas yobos she los lyis, nyang nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvdoeu she los las Yhensain lhyi nyah yaunos xiklyis phudyei chah.

4Nyang hauh noeulu lyis Zvng khomh mas she los las nyah loq hau noeu uhloms mas kih lho lha hau Yhensain xikkhonh mas sat chah.

5Hauh thang lhyi hau phudyei zainsmuh gas hau noeulu suih dvkhamh yoeus las Zvng khau mha chi los das.

6Nyah loqnyhauh hau suih mas jen las, gyingshang khomh gos xik mas nyhet lhain sanh gyon chah.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau suih dvkhamh lyis Zvng khau mha xangh phon vthunk dah khyau mha tsain juot. Nyet shih dah suih lyis gas Zvng khomh mas joq, ngheq phudyei dah phon khyei mha huot khyoq.

8Nyang hau noeu dvnganh, ung mha coeu dvnganh yoeus,

9jinghloms eq jinghloms coeu eq, sainh gis thank vdoeus eq yoeus.

10Phudyei soeu ka haih coeu lhyi ngheq phudyei kuot las phon mha yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngheq dyei das. Houka nyenstap jyungshuk sat dah gaunyhauq masyah yoeus dah coeu lhyi kuot teh nghuot.

11Nghuot laus eq hau shoh yeis, shoh dvnganh, uhloms, khyei, oeu yahge khyeih,

12hau dvnganh lyis dvp nghe pheh lyi thungh yah cheihshang lha, nyiyvp huot joqyos mas yoeus e lha thanghyah ngheq tyamp chah.

13Israel dius phung dvphung gonh Yhensain taiq toh zis dvja ja lyis ma soh mathamh thyoq zis yah yaunos zangh kuot las yobos bweh lyis,

14yaunos bweh yvlyis seq yah dvyih dius phung ka yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis noeulu kyoh dvdoeu she los das: hauh yvlyis Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng xik mas she los chah.

15Dius phung dah uhshe bang dah loq hau noeulu uhloms mas kih lho lha houmha sat chah.

16Phudyei Zainsmuh gas hau noeulu suih dvkhamh lyis Zvng khau mha chi loh das.

17Nyah loqnyhauh hauh suih mas jen lho lha gosseh xik mas nyhet lhain tyitsant chah.

18Nyang hauh suih dvkhamh lyis Zvng khau mha dah xangh phon vthunk khyau mha tsain juot das. Nyet shih suih lyis gas Zvng khomh xik mas joq dah ngheq phudyei phon khyei mha huot chah.

19Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau coeu dvnganh yoeus las phon mha ngheq chah.

20Nyang haih noeu lyis eq hau yaunos jyungshuk phudyei dah noeu lyis kuot teh kuot chah. Heisoeh nyang dius jens dah yaunos xiklyis phudyeicho kuot das las nyamoq yobos khyuot zis xauh das.

21Hauh thang lhyi nyang noeulu lyis dvp nghe mha yoeus e lha nyah yaunos xiklyis dyei dah noeu lyis ngheq tyamp teh, ngheq chah. Heika dius phung dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei dah jyungshuk nghuot.

22Guon soeu dvyuk Yhensain taiq toh zis dvja ja lyis ma soh mathamh thyoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis yah yaunos zangh kuot las yobos bweh lyis,

23nyah yaunos soh yah dvyih nyah jyungshuk khyvlyis nos ma bos dah beqlus dvdoeu she los chah.

24Nyah loq hau shvbeq uhloms mas kih lho lha, phon dah mautsung pheh, ngheq jyungshuk gaunyhauq sat joqyos mas sat chah. Heika yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei dah jyungshuk nghuot.

25Phudyei soeu ka nyah loqnyhauh hau gaunyhauq suih mas jen las phon thunk khyau mha tsain juot das. Nyet yvlyis gas phon khyei mha huot khyoq chah.

26Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau coeu dvnganh lyis, nyenstap jyungshuk sat dah gaunyhauq jyungshuk ngheq dyei teh, phon mha ngheq dyei chah. Heisoeh phudyei soeu ka guon soeu dah yaunos xiklyis jyungshuk phudyei das las nyah yobos khyuot dyei das.

27Diuslaiq dvyuk yuk, Yhensain taiq toh zis dvja ja lyis ma soh ma thamh yaunos zangh kuot zis yah yobos bweh lyis,

28nyang yaunos yoh zis soh yah dvyih, hauh xiklyis jyungshuk nos ma bos dah beq zains dvdoeu she los chah.

29Nyah loq hau jyungshuk dah uhloms mas kih lho lha, phon dah mautsung shot pheh sat chah. Houkangheq dyei jyungshuk gaunyhauq sat joqyos nghuot.

30Phudyei soeu ka hauh gaunyhauq suih mas nyah loqnyhauh jen las hauh phon vthunk khyau mha tsain juot das. Nyet dah suih lyis phon khyei mha huot das.

31Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyenstap jyungshuk gaunyhauq coeu yoeus teh, hauh coeu dvnganh yoeus las, Yhensain nhaiqdoeus dah xangh shom khyvlyis, phon mha ngheq phudyei chah. Heisoeh phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu dah yaunos xiklyis jyungshuk phudyei las nyangyobos khyuot zis xauh das.

32Dius dvyuk yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis yvng she los lyis, houka nos ma bos dah yvng zains nghuot chah.

33Nyang nyah loq hau yvng dah uhloms mas kih lho lha phon dah mautsung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pheh sat chah. Houka ngheq dyei jyungshuk gaunyhauq sat dah joqyosnghuot.

34Phudyei soeu ka nyah loqnyhauh hau gaunyhauq suih mas jen las phon vthunk khyau mha tsain juot das. Nyet dah suih lyis phon khyei mas huot chah.

35Nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis sat dah yvng mas coeu yoeus teh coeu dvnganh yoeus las, zonoms jyungshuk yah dvgeh phon mha Yhensain lhyi ngheq dyei chah. Housoeh khyvlyis phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu dah yaunos xiklyis shangphu das las nyang yoboskhyuot zis xauh das.

Lewi 5

Yaunos Jyungshuk mas Chah

1Yaunos jyungshuk gas o mha dah soe tsain chah. Dvyuk yuk soetuon jang mas dvja ja dah cho bvng bvng taiq das xiklyis khi zis xauh las nyang nyvng cho, xauhgyo choloeus bvng bvng ma taiq lyis nyang yobos kham chah.

2Dvyuk yuk ma lhoq ge toh gaunyhauq mvng teh dah vyhang cha lhyi laus eq ma soh mathamh zangh tanh las nyang hauh zis soh yah dvyih nyang gas ma lhoq ma shang lha yobos bos.

3Dvyuk yuk dius gungs mas dah ma lhoq yvlyis ma soh ma thamh zangh tanh lyis nyang hauh yvlyis soh yah dvyih nyang gas yobos bos.

4Dius dvyuk yuk chah cho nghuot laus eq ma nghamh yoeuh nyhen toh laus eq nyang hauh yvlyis tohnyhik tyamp. Nyang hauh cho soh yah dvyih nyang yobos bos.

5Dius dvyuk yobos bos lyis nyang yaunos rhen chah.

6Hauh yaunos xiklyis nyang Yhensain jyank mas jyungshuk khyvlyis yvng zains, nghuot ya beq zains dvdoeu she los chah. Phudyei soeu ka hauh dius yuk dah yaunos xiklyis phudyei zisyah shangphu das.

7Nyang yvng, nghuot ya shvbeq ma thyeh dyei lyis gas, nyah yaunos xiklyis Yhensain jyank mas khotjyauh aiq doeu, nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeu chi los chah. Houka yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeunghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nyang hauh yvlyis phudyei soeu jyank mas tsain chi los das. Housoeh nyang gas nghoq cangxeih vdoeu lyis yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis phudyei das. Nyang hau nghoq lainzain ma lang thyet thyet khyauh las,

9hauh suih lyis phon vyvm pheh juot das. Nyet dah suih lyis gas phon khyei mha huot das. Heika yaunos yoeus tyamp dyeidas jyungshuk nghuot.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau nghoq aiq vdoeu lyis lyi yah dvyhangteh, ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das. Heisoeh khyvlyis phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu dah yaunos nyhenshang shangphu lha nyang yaunos khyuot zis xauh das.

11Khotjyauh nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeu ma thyeh dyei lyis gas yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis monh aiq paung chi los chah. Nyang houmha tsanlun coeu, nghuot ya loban ma gis kih. Khasoeh ge lyis heika jyo jyungshuk ma nghuot, yaunos jyungshuk dvnghuot.

12Nyang hauh zis phudyei soeu jyank mas chi los las, nyang gas hauh yvmas zis Yhensain lhyi dvnganh dyei goeus jyungshuk khyvlyis dvtsop yoeus las phon mha zonoms jyungshuk teh ngheq phudyei das. Houka yaunos yoeus tyamp dyeidas jyungshuk nghuot.

13Heisoeh khyvlyis phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu dah yaunos xiklyis shangphu dyei las nyang yaunos khyuot zis xauh das. Nyet dah monh gas jyo jyungshuk cho teh, phudyei soeu yah sen, ge.

Yobos khyuot Jyungshuk

14Yhensain Moshe lhyi o mha dah lyi dyei toh.

15Dvyuk yuk Yhensaindah gyingshang vyhang yah tyi cho yaunos zangh kuot lyis, Yhensainjyank mas nos ma bos dah yvnglus, nghuot ya beq lus dvdoeu yobos khyuot jyungshuk chi los chah. Houka gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah phauh khyvlyis nghuot chah.

16Nyang gas hau dyei chah zis dyei thang lhyi hauh phauh dah oeng boms dvboms tsank dyei chah. Nyang hauh zis phudyei soeu lhyi dyei las phudyei soeu ka hauh gaunyhauq hauh soeu dah yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei las nyang yaunos khyuot zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Dvyuk yuk Yhensain tyingtoh dang lyis masoh mathamh zangh thyoq las yaunos bos lyis nyang kham chah.

18Nyang dyei chah jyungshuk khyvlyis nos ma bos dah yvng lus, nghuot ya beqlus dvdoeu phudyei soeu jyank mas she los chah. Houka gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah phauh khyvlyis nghuot chah. Phudyei soeu ka hauhsoeu zangh cu yaunos xiklyis shangphu lha nyang yaunos khyuot zis xauh das.

19Houka Yhensain lhyi cu soeu dah yaunos xiklyis dyei dah yaunos khyuot jyungshuk nghuot.

Lewi 6

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi o mha dah lyi dyei.

2Dvyuk yuk Yhensain lhyi tyi dah yaunos kuot cu lhyi nyang jyungshuk phudyei chah, houka Israel changh los tank toh kyahsoetauh dyei das zis he, nyah jyank masyah dvja ja khauh toh, mhuih yoeus toh,

3dyuk dah kyahsoe lhyi ma nyvng ge hwah las maukhi cho nghuot.

4-5Dius dvyuk gas hai dvcho cho yah yaunos kuot lyis lom ma luk gvng mas nyang yoh zis cap chah. Nyah yobos nyvng dah nyeih lyis hau kyahsoe sain lhyi dyingh shoq cap chah. Hauh thoq lyis hau kyahsoe dah oeng boms dvboms lung dyei chah.

6Hauh soeu kaYhensain lhyi yaunos khyuot jyungshuk nyhenshang nos ma bos yvnglus dvdoeu phudyei soeu jyank mas chi los chah. Houka gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah phauh khyvlyis nghuot chah.

7Phudyei soeu eq nyah yaunos xiklyis Yhensain lhyi phudyei las, nyang yaunos khyuot dyei zis xauh das, ge.

Ngheq dyei Jyungshuk

8Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh.

9Aron yahge nyah lo jens lyis o mha dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk dah lyi dyei aq. Ngheq dyei jyungshuk lyis phon mha dvnyens gonh ngheqtoh chah; nyi malyen lo dap nyeis chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Phudyei soeu ka, nyah jeiyhwiq shanhzoe yahge jeiyhwiq lhuhkhyaq wuot las, phon mha ngeh gyop dah phudyei nyiyvp gaiq las phon yvm mas toh chah.

11Nyang dyimis doms thaiq lho lha hau nyiyvp lyis dvp nghe pheh lyi thungh yah cheihshang toh joqyos mas yoeus e chah.

12Phon mha nyi gas dap nyeis chah, khanhamp eq ma gis shei nhang. Phudyei soeu ka nvp yau yah houmha thangh kat las hauh thoq mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk gvn kih chah. Hauh phonthoq mas nyenstap jyungshuk coeu lhyi ngheq chah.

13Phon mha nyi vjangh dap nyeis chah. Khanhamp eq nyi ma gis shei nhang.

Jyo Jyungshuk

14O mha zis gas jyo jyungshuk lyi nghuot. Aron loloeu jens phudyei soeu ka, hauh yvlyis Yhensain lhyi phon xik mas e dyei chah.

15Phudyei soeu ka hau Jyo jyungshuk mas dah monh dvtsop, coeu yahge hau loban dvnganh yoeus las Yhensain lhyi dvnganh dyei goeus jyungshuk khyvlyis phon mha ngheq dyei das. Haih jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

16-17Nyet goeu gas phudyei bang zo das. Hauh yvlyis bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq kuot piq las Zvng khyam khau gyingshang joqyosYhensain xikkhonh mas zo das. Yhensain ka hauh zis phudyei bang lyis zonoms jyungshuk gvmboms khyvlyis dyei toh. Hauh zis gas yaunos jyungshuk yahge yobos khyuot jyungshuk teh svsoh gyingshang.

18Jweh los das shishenh lyis Aron dah vnyau vshih loloeu jens hank eq Yhensainlhyi dyei dah zonoms jyungshuk mas gvmboms khyvlyis yoh zo. Hauh zis zwi bang dvnganh gyingshang bang nghuotchah, ge.

19Yhensain Moshe lhyi o mha dah lyi dyei.

20Aron loloeu jens phudyei muh huon coeu juot kham nyeih lyis nyang Yhensain jyank mas (nyeih khanghmuh dah jyo jyungshuk nyhoq) phudyei jyungshuk khyvlyis monh aiq pan, nvp lyis dvgohyih, nyenhthang pheh dvgohyih nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hau monh lyis coeu lhoeuq, auhbanh thyeqpa mas kyap thang lhyi khyop lasYhensain nhaiqdoeus dah xangh shom khyvlyis jyo jyungshuk phudyei chah.

22Jweh los das shishenh lyis phudyei zainsmuh khyvlyis phuqsoe nyeis dah Aron dah vnyau vshih khanghmuh gas hai phudyei cho kuot chah. Houka Yhensain xiklyis phudyei khyvlyis dvnganh ngheq dyei chah.

23Phudyei soeu xiklyis phudyei dah jyo jyungshuk lyis cha eq ma gis zo, dvnganh ngheq dyei chah, ge.

Yaunos Jyungshuk

24Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh.

25Hai o mha dah yaunos jyungshuk cho dah lyi Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis dyei aq. Yaunos jyungshuk gaunyhauq lyis, phon dah mautsung pheh hau ngheq dyei jyungshuk tsain sat joqyos mas sat chah. Heika svsohgyingshang jyungshuk nghuot.

26Yaunos jyungshuk phudyei dah phudyei soeu ka hau phudyei shoh lyisYhensain xikkhonh, Zvng khyam khau gyingshang joqyos mas zo chah.

27Hauh gaunyhauq shoh lyis tanh soeu, nghuot ya tanh zis cha eq gyingshang. Hauh suih tsant zangh dah dyimis lyis eq gyingshang joqyos mas cheih chah.

28Hauh shoh jyauq dah tsoh auh lyis gas khwih tyamp chah. Thunk auh yhung lhyi ka caq lasjeis yah cheih chah.

29Phudyei yhenbang yukgis lo jens dvnganh hauh shoh gis zo. Hauh zis gas svsoh gyingshang.

30Nghuot laus eq yaunos yoeus tyamp das xiklyis Zvng mas suih chi wvng los dah gaunyhauq shoh cha eq ma gis zo, ngheq tyampchah.

Lewi 7

Yaunos Khyuot Jyungshuk

1Haih o mha zis gas yaunos khyuot jyungshuk lyi nghuot. Heika svsoh gyingshang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Haih jyungshuk gaunyhauq lyis phon dah mautsung shot pheh hau ngheq dyei jyungshuk sat dah joqyos mas sat chah. Hauh suih lyis phon dah nyei shot pheh doeuh gyon chah.

[3]Hau coeu dvnganh yoeus las phon mha phudyei chah. Lhyank mas coeu, ungkyo,

[4]jinghloms yahge houmha dap coeu, sainh gis thank vdoeus tsain nghuot.

[5]Phudyei soeu ka hau coeu dvnganh yvlyis phon mha Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei das. Houka yaunos khyuot jyungshuk nghuot.

[6]Phudyei yhenbang loloeu jens dvnganh hau phudyei shoh gis zo. Nghuot laus eq houka svsoh gyingshang yvmvyah gyingshang joqyos mas zo chah.

[7]Yaunos khyuot jyungshuk yahge yaunos jyungshuk dah lyi dvkoeuq dvnghuot. Hauh shoh gas shangphu dyei dah phudyei soeu yah sen.

[8]Ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei soeu dah gaunyhauq yeis gas hauh zis phudyei dah phudyei soeu yah sen.

[9]Nyikhyomp mas piq, auhbanh mas sont, thyeq pa mha kyap dah jyo jyungshuk dvnganh gas hauh zis Mangso lhyi phudyei dah phudyei soeu yah sen.

[10]Nghuot laus eq coeu kat laus eq, vkyuk laus eq, ma jyauq shih dah jyo jyungshuk dvnganh gas Aron loloeu jens phudyei bang dvnganh yah sen lha dvyih gvm goh chah.

Nyenstap Jyungshuk

[11]Hai o mha zis gas Yhensain lhyi dyei dah nyenstap jyungshuk lyi nghuot.

[12]Dius dvyuk Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei das lyis, hauh zis yah dvgeh gaunyhauq phudyei das. bicheih ma kat kuot dah ohlhyoq jyungshuk, monh yah tsanlun coeu lhoeuq ohlhyoq thoeu, tsanlun coeu juot dah ohlhyoq bu, monh yah tsanlun coeu lhoeuq dah ohlhyoq phudyei chah.

[13]Hau thoq lyis bicheih yah piq dah ohlhyoq eq tsain lung dyei chah.

[14]Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis ohlhyoq dvja mas dvlhyoq yoeus las dyei chah. Houka hau gaunyhauq suih yoeus las phon yvm chank doeuh gyon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah phudyei soeu yah sen.

15Hau gaunyhauq shoh gas hauh zis phudyei nyeih lyis zo chah. Nungsnvp jweh shoq cha eq ma gis nyhet toh.

16Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk nyhen toh zis nyuk los las, nghuot ya xihhonh jyungshuk khyvlyis nyenstap jyungshuk chi los las phudyei lyis hauh nyeih lyis phudyei shoh zo las, nyet zis nungs nyeih gis zo.

17Somh vnyeih jweh shoq nyet shih shoh lyis gas ngheq tyamp chah.

18Hauh zis somh vnyeih lyis zo lyis gas Mangso ka hauh soeu dah jyungshuk ma lhom yoeus dyei das. Hauh soeu dah phudyei lyis ma suon dyei, vchoqh vlhauq ge dvnghamh dyei das. Zo soeu ka nyah yobos kham chah.

19Ma lhoq vyhang zangh dah phudyei shoh ma gis zo: ngheq tyamp chah. Cheihshang goeus bang kyingh phudyei shoh dvgis zo.

20Cheihshang zis ma kham soeu hauh zis zo lyis nyang lyis Mangso dah dius nghuot oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

21Dvyuk yuk nyang dius mas dah vwot v-oeu, gaunyhauq mas dah ma lhoq ma shang zis dvja ja zangh tanh thang lhyi haih jyungshuk shoh zo soeu lyis eq Mangsodah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das, ge.

22Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah,

23Israel dius jens xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei. Yvng coeu, beq coeu, noeu coeu ma gis zo.

24Nyang pheh shei dah gaunyhauq coeu, yewus ngat sat dah shohcoeu ma gis zo. Nghuot laus eq gohyos gas gis yhung.

25Hank laus eq Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei dah gaunyhauq coeu zo soeu lhyi ka Mangso dah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

26Israel jens nyeis joqyos khanghmuh mas nghoq suih, gaunyhauq shoh lyis zonoms khyvlyis khanhamp eq ma gis yhung.

27Dvyuk yuk haih lyi lyis thyoq soeu lhyi ka Mangso dah dius dvyuk nghuot oen ma nghamh dyei lo das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aron, Nyah Lo jens Gvmboms

28Yhensain Moshe lhyi Israel dius jens xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei.

29Nyenstap jyungshuk dyei soeu hank laus eq Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dvkhamh chi los chah.

30Hauh yvlyis zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis nyah loq yah chi los chah. Nyang hau gaunyhauq coeu yah dvgeh sainhkhonh lyis chi los las Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei chah.

31Phudyei soeu ka hau coeu lhyi phon thoq mas ngheq das. Nghuot laus eq hau sainhkhonh gas hau phudyei soeu yah sen.

32Hau gaunyhauq dah loqyos bungssan lhyi ka hau phudyei soeu lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis e dyei chah.

33Nyang gas hau nyenstap jyungshuk suih yahge coeu yoeus las phudyei soeu nghuot.

34Yhensain ka Israel dius jens masyah hau gaunyhauq sainhkhonh lyis lhyenwhei jyungshuk, loqyos bungssan lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis yoeus las phudyei bang lyis dyei toh. Heika jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas Israel jens phudyei bang lyis dyei chah zis nghuot.

35Heika Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms goeu, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis phudyei bang khyvlyis muh huon coeu juot nyeih lyis dyei toh.

36Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka hau jyungshuk masyah haih goeu dyei das xiklyis Israel dius jens lyis tying toh. Heika jweh los das shishenh dvnganhmas Israel dius jens domsyos gyo chah dah lyi nghuot.

37Haih goeu gas ngheq dyei jyungshuk, jyo jyungshuk, yaunos jyungshuk, yobos khyuot jyungshuk, muh huon jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk dah lyi tsain nghuot.

38Yhensain ka Sina boms mas haih tyingtoh dang Moshe lhyi dyei toh. Houka Sina mhanhdyvp mas Israel dius jens nyah jyank mas nyamoq dah jyungshuk chi los chah cho tying buisnyeis lyis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lewi 8

Aron, Lo tang lhyi Gyamh huon
(Dyu 29:1-37)

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

2Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis Zvng khomh, ngah xikkhonh mas shwih los aq. Houmha phudyei dyimis, juot coeu, yaunos jyungshuk noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus aiq doeu yahge bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq dvkyank yoeus losaq.

3Hauh thang lhyi moq dvphung gonh houmha khi huom aq, ge.

4Moshe eq Yhensain taiq vgus kuot las, moqphung los huom lhyi,

5nyang taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos kuot das zis gas Yhensain tying toh zis nghuot, ge.

6Moshe ka Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis xik mas shwih thuq los las gungs cheih dyei.

7Nyang Aron lyis khau dyi eq shanhzoe eq huot las thyikdom mas dyichih chih dyei. Nyang ephod eq huot lho lha yungh yungh yoq toh dah dyichih nyah thyikdom mas chih dyei.

8Sainhkhonh gos eq gos dyei las, hau sainhkhonh gos vkhau mha Urim yahge Thumim kat toh dyei.

9Nyah uhloms mas uhthop thop dyei lho lha, YhensainMoshe lhyi taiq toh vgus ngelang mas kyauh dah gyingshang vlhoxinglhyoq tap dyei.

10Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka juot das coeu yoeus las Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng yahge hauh vkhau mha dah vyhang dvnganh yvlyis juot. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang Yhensain lhyi dvnganh kyauh.

11Nyang hau coeu dvkhamh yoeus las phon thoq mas nyhet lhain tyitsant. Phon yah sen vyhang dvnganh lyis eq, jeislang yahge nyah khyei lhyi eq juot lasYhensain xiklyis cheihshang.

12Hau juot dah coeu dvkhamh Aron uhloms mas huot kat dyei zis yah nyang lyis gyingshang nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Moshe ka Aron dah loloeu jens lyis xik mas shwih thuq los las, dyimis huot, dyichih chih, uhthop thop dyei.

14Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu kyoh dvdoeu she los las Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas nyamoq loq hau noeulu uhloms mas tsain kih.

15Moshe ka hau noeulu sat, hau suih dvkhamh yoeus las phon thoq vthunk khyau mha nyah loqnyhauh yah tsain juot zis yah phon lhyi cheihshang. Nyet dah suih lyis phon khyei mha huot khyoq. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang hauh yvlyis cheihshang lha gyingshang nhang toh.

16Moshe ka hau ungkyo dvnganh, gis thank sainh doeus, jinghloms aiq koeuq yahge houmha dap dah coeu lhyi tsain yoeus las phon thoq masngheq.

17Yhensain taiq toh vgus Moshe ka hau nyet dah yeis, shoh, khyeih bos dah noeulu lyis Yoeus las dvp nghe mha ngheq tyamp.

18Hauh thang lhyi, Moshe ka ngheq dyei jyungshuk yvnglus she yoeus las Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas hau yvnglus uhloms thoq mas nyamoq loq tsain kih.

19Moshe ka hau yvng lyis sat las, suih lyis phon nyei shot mas doeuh gyon.

20-21Nyang hau yvnglus lyis thyoq zis yah ung mha zis yahge khyei lhyi jeis yah tsain cheih las, uhloms, coeu, nyet dah yvnglus dvgungs gonh lyis phon mha ngheq dyei. Houka Yhensain taiq toh khyvlyis nghuot. Hai ngheq dyei jyungshuk gas zonoms jyungshuk nghuot las hauh xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

22Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka phudyei gyamh huon cheihshang das xiklyis hau yvnglus aiq vdoeu she los. Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hauh uhloms thoq mas loq tsain kih.

23Moshe ka hauh yvng lyis sat, hau suih dvkhamh yoeus las Aron dah loqyos nodyen mas eq, loqyos loqmuhchamh mas eq, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas eq juot dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Hauh thang lhyi nyang Aron loloeu jens lyis xik mas shwih thuq los las hau suih dvkhamh nyamoq dah loqyos nodyen mas eq, loqyos loqmuhchamh mas eq, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas eq tsain juot dyei. Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka hau nyet dah suih lyis phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon.

[25]Nyang gas coeu, lhyank coeu, ung nghop coeu dvnganh, gis thank sainh doeus, jinghloms aiq koeuq yahge houmha dap coeu, loqyos bungssan tsain yoeus.

[26]Hauh thang lhyi nyang Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh, bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq kyank masyah ohlhyoq dvlhyoq, coeu yah nis dah monh dvlhyoq, ohlhyoq bu dvkoeuq tsain yoeus las, coeu yahge loqyos bungssan thoq mas kih.

[27]Nyang hai zonoms dvnganh Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens dah loq mas tsain kat dyei las nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis tsain dyei.

[28]Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka hauh zonoms nyamoq loq masyah yoeus las phon mha ngheq dyei jyungshuk thoq mas kih las ngheq phudyei. Houka gyamh huon dah jyungshuk khyvlyis nghuot. Haih zis gas zonoms jyungshuk nghuot las hau xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

[29]Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka sainhkhonh yoeus lasYhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei. Gyamh huon dah yvnglus sainhkhonh gas Moshe gvmboms nghuot. Moshe ka Yhensain taiq toh vgus dvnganhkuot.

[30]Moshe ka juot coeu dvkhamh yahge phon mha suih dvkhamh yoeus las Aron yahge nyah lo jens lyis eq, nyamoq dah dyimis mas eq tyitsant. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang nyamoq lyis Yhensain xiklyis cheihshang.

[31]Moshe ka Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis taiq: Shoh yoeus las Zvng khomh, Yhensain xikkhonh mas jyauq las, gyamh huon jyungshuk ohlhyoq kyank mas ohlhyoq yah dvgeh houmha zo geh. Houka Yhensain taiq toh vgus nghuot.

[32]Nyet shih dah shoh yahge ohlhyoq lyis gas ngheq tyamp chah.

[33]Namoq dah gyamh huon pwe buisnyeis nyhet nyeih ma dyingh dvchank namoq Zvng khomh masyah ma gis thuq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Namoq dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das nyhenshang yang khvnyhik kuot teh kuot das zis Yhensain yang lyis tying toh.

35Yhensain taiq toh dang chank kuot las nyeih nyenh nyhet nyeih top Zvng khomh mas nyeis chah. Namoq ma kuot lyis shei das. Heika Yhensain ngos lyis tying toh zis nghuot.

36Housoeh las Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah tying toh zis dvnganh kuot.

Lewi 9

Aron Phudyei

1Gyamh huon pwe dyingh dah nungs nyeih Moshe ka Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens, Israel uhshe bang lyis khi.

2Nyang Aron lyis taiq: Nvng yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis nos ma bos noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis nos ma bos yvnglus dvdoeu yoeus las Yhensain lhyi phudyei aq.

3Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens lyis taiq aq. Namoq yoeus los das zis gas, yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis beqlus dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis nos ma bos, dvzvn dyingh noeulo dvdoeu, yvnglo dvdoeu;

4nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu dvdoeu yahge yvnglus dvdoeu nghuot. Nyamoq coeu yah lhoeuq dah jyo jyungshuk yah dvgeh Yhensain lhyi phudyei chah. Khvnyhik Yhensain nyamoq jyank mas thuq xoeuq das yvmvyah nyamoq haih zis kuot chah, ge.

5Nyamoq gas Moshe tying toh dah vyhang dvnganh hau moqzvng xik mas tsain chi los. Dius jens dvnganh eq Yhensain lhyi paiq das xiklyis houmha los huom toh.

6Moshe taiq zis gas, Hai dvnganh kuot das zisYhensain namoq lyis taiq toh. Housoeh las namoq Yhensain dah phunk lyis nyvng das, ge.

7Moshe Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yaunos yahge dius jens dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis phon mha loh las yaunos jyungshuk yahge ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei aq. Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh haih jyungshuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei zis gas dius jens dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis nghuot.

8Aron gas phon mha loh las nyah yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu kyoh sat.

9Nyah loloeu jens gas hauh suih nyah jyank mas yoeus loh dyei. Aron gas hauh suih mas nyah loqnyhauh jen las phon thunk khyau mas dvkhamh tsain juot. Nyet dah suih lyisgas phon khyei mha huot khyoq.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang yaunos jyungshuk dah coeu, jinghloms, sainh mas gis thank vdoeus lyis phon mha ngheq phudyei. Houka YhensainMoshe lhyi taiq toh vgus nghuot.

11Nghuot laus eq shoh yahge yeis lyis gas dvp nghe mha ngheq tyamp.

12Aron nyah dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk gaunyhauq eq sat las nyah loloeu jens hauh suih lyis nyah jyank mas yoeus loh dyei. Nyang gas hauh yvlyis phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon.

13Nyamoq gas nyang lyis hau gaunyhauq uhloms yahge gohtoeu vdoeus eq dyei las nyang hauh yvlyis phon mha ngheq phudyei.

14Hauh thang lhyi nyang oeu yahge bungs khyei lhyi eq tsain cheih lho lha, phon mha ngheq dyei jyungshuk thoq mas bos ngheq.

15Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau dius jens dah jyungshuk dyei. Nyang dius jens dah yaunos xiklyis dyei dah shvbeq she yoeus sat lho lha, nyah yaunos xiklyis shangphu teh shangphu dyei.

16Nyang hau ngheq dyei jyungshuk gaunyhauq eq she los las lyi yah dvyhangteh phudyei.

17Nyang jyo jyungshuk eq chi los zis yah houmha dah monh dvtsop yoeus las phon mha ngheq phudyei. (Heika nyeih khanghmuh dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk mas lung zis nghuot.)

18Nyang dius jens xiklyis nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis noeulu yahge yvnglus sat. Nyah lo jens gas hauh suih nyang lyis loh yoeus dyei las nyang hauh phon dah nyei shot mas doeuh gyon.

19Nyamoq gas noeulu coeu yahge yvnglus coeu goeu lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20gaunyhauq sainhkhonh shoh thoq mas tsain kih zis yah hau dvnganh phon mha dvng los. Aron gas hau coeu lhyi phon mha ngheq dyei.

21Sainhkhonh yahge loqyos bungssan lhyi Yhensain xiklyis lhyenwhei nyhenshang nghuot. Houka Moshe tying toh vgus nghuot.

22Aron gas phudyei cho dvnganh dye lyis dius jens thoq mas nyah loq tsain toeu lha, nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei thang lhyi nyang gyoh los.

23Moshe yahge Aron gas Yhensain dah xikkhonh Zvng khau mha wvng loh. Nyamoq thuq los las dius jenslyis shvmanh dyei lyis Yhensain dah phunk dius jens dvnganh mas bvng xoeuq.

24Yhensain ka nyetlos nyettant nyi kat kat las phon mha dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge coeu ngeh jom tyamp. Dius jens hauh zis nyvng lyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq kaiq las dupaiq.

Lewi 10

Nadab, Abihu dah Yaunos

1Aron loloeu tang Nadab yahge Abihu ka nyang yuk nyang toeu dah nyibvn yoeus, nyi kat, loban kih zis yah Yhensain lhyi phudyei. Nghuot laus eq hauh nyi gas Yhensain taiq toh nyi ma nghuot yvmvyah ma gyingshang.

2Yhensain nyetlos nyettant nyi kat kat las nyah zomhYhensain xikkhonh mas ngeh shei.

3Housoeh Moshe Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis phuqsoe bang dvnganh ngah gyingshang cho lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei chah, ngos ngah dius jens lyis ngah phunk thuq xoeuq das, ge Yhensain haih cho taiq uhlyis taiq goeus, ge. Aron gas samlo dvnyeis.

4Moshe ka Aron dah phvthank Uziel dah lotang Mishael yahge Elzaphan lhyi khi lha taiq zis gas, Los geh, namoq dah boekyis tang dah mvng lyis Zvng masyah dvp nghe pheh yoeus tyamp geh, ge.

5Housoeh las nyah zomh eq los las, Moshe taiq toh vgus dyixing wuot toh dah mvng lyis nghe pheh tsain yoeus thuq tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Moshe ka Aron yahge nyah loloeu tang Eleaza yahge Ithama lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq cam ma tyeh vtoh goh, namoq kuk cho chixoeuq khyvlyis dyi vlang chuiq goh. Namoq housoeh kuot lyis shei das. Hou lho lhyiYhensain ka dius dvphung gonh lyis nhaiqyo das. Nghuot laus eq namoq Israel changh jens dvnganh gas Yhensain khyoq dah nyi gvng mas shei cho lhyi kuk bas jungh.

7Namoq Zvng khomh nghe pheh vthuq goh: thuq lyis namoq shei das: khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas Yhensain dah coeu juot zis yah cheihshang toh, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Moshe taiq vgus kuot.

Phudyei bang xiklyis lyi

8Yhensain Aron lyis taiq zis gas,

9Nvng yahge nah loloeu jens zvbiq, yhei shuk las ngah xikkhonh Zvng mas vwvng goh. Namoq housoeh kuot lyis shei das. Heika namoq vnyau vshih mas chank nyeis das lyi nghuot.

10Kha ka Mangso yah sen, kha ka dvnganhmoq yhung zis nghuot yvlyis namoq seq gvn chah. Kha ka lhoqshang nhang toh, kha ka ma lhoqshang ge zis seq gvn chah.

11Ngos namoq lyis Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah lyi dvnganh Israel jens lyis jyauh chah, ge.

12Moshe ka Aron yahge nyet shih dah nyah loloeu tang Eleaza yahge Ithama lyis taiq, Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms mas nyet dah jyo jyungshuk yoeus geh. Bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq kuot las phon yvm mas zo geh: khasoeh ge lyis houka svsoh gyingshang.

13Hauh zis gyingshang joqyos mas zo geh. Houka Yhensain lhyi dyei dah zonoms mas zis nghuot las nvng yahge nah loloeu jens yah sen. Hauh zis Yhensain ngos lyis tying toh.

14Nghuot laus eq phudyei bang nyhenshang Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk yahge lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis dyei dah hau sainhkhonh yahge bungssan ka nvng yahge nah yhenbang gis zo. Namoq hauh yvlyis lhoqshang nhang toh joqyos mas zo chah. Haih jyungshuk gas Israel jens dah nyenstap

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyungshuk masyah nvng yahge nah lo jens yah sen khyvlyis dyei toh.

15Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis coeu chi los dyei uhlyis nyamoq hau sainhkhonh yahge bungssan chi los das. Yhensain taiq toh vgus haih gvmboms gas nvng yahge nah lo jens yah vcaiq vto sen, ge.

16Moshe ka yaunos jyungshuk shvbeq cho nyei lyis houka ngheq phudyei goeus zis yoh seq. Houka Moshe lhyi nhaiqyo nhang lha nyang Eleaza yahge Ithama lyis nhaiqyo las taiq zis gas,

17yaunos jyungshuk shoh gyingshang joqyos mas chamus ma zo goh? Houka svsoh gyingshang. Dius phung dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis Yhensain namoq lyis dyei toh goeus.

18Hauh suih eq gyingshang Zvng mas ma tsain chi los. Housoeh las ngos taiq toh vgus namoq hau phudyei shoh gyingshang joqyos mas zo chah, ge.

19Aron phuk taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos yaunos jyungshuk zo lyisYhensain lhom yoeus das lah? Khvnyhik dius jens Yhensain lhyi yaunos jyungshuk yahge ngheq dyei jyungshuk tsain chi los dyei, nghuot laus eq ngah jyank mas gyukphoh zis bweh los, ge.

20Moshe hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nhaiqtap loh.

Lewi 11

Zo Gis Gaunyhauq
(Lyi 14:3-21)

1Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis o mha dah lyi

2Israel jens xiklyis dyei. Tungyos mas namoq gis zo dah gaunyhauq gvn toh.

3Khutsuq las chungh mhan dah gaunyhauq shoh nghuot.

4-6Nghuot laus eq gola-u, shaphan nghuot ya thanghloq shoh ma gis zo. Haih zis gas namoq xiklyis ma lhoq oen nghamh chah. Nyamoq gas chungh mhan laus eq khyei khu ma tsain tsuq.

7Wuq shoh vzo. Hauh zis ma lhoq oen nghamh chah. Nyamoq gas khu tsuq laus eq chungh ma mhan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Haih gaunyhauq shoh vtsain zo goh. Nyamoq gas ma lhoq las hauh shoh mvng lyis yangh vzangh tanh goh.

9Xu yahge vkyvp dap dah oengdoq cha eq gis zo.

10Nghuot laus eq jeis mas nyeis las xu yahge vkyvp ma dap dah zis cha eq ma gis zo. Hauh zis namoq xiklyis vchoqh vjyot nghuot.

11Housoeh teh dah dwis ya dwis zis gas vchoqh vjyot nghuot. Namoq hauh zis ma gis zo. Hauh shei mvng lyis yangh ma gis tanh.

12Jeis mas nyeis las xu yahge vkyvp ma dap zis cha eq namoq ma gis zo.

13-19Namoq o mha dah nghoq jens cha eq ma gis zo: zonsmuh, khunghbop, wuq dvng zons, zons, zons kyangh, lvngda, kvnhoq, gola-u nghoq, oengzons, nghoq kywank, jeis nghoq, lot xing, tin jyih nghoq, muq nghoq yahge phoqxik tsain nghuot. Houka namoq xiklyis vchoqh vjyot nghuot.

20-21Dungs dap las dyvm dah tungde mas lai las, dungs dap dah tungde dvnganh gas vchoqh vjyot nghuot.

22Janghgyik, bomstyoeu, nghuot ya nonmuh gas gis zo.

23Nghuot laus eq dungs dap las gohtoeu ngis dah tungde, shweh loh ja gas vchoqh vjyot nghuot.

24-28O mha taiq dah gaunyhauq shei mvng lyis tanh soeu hank laus eq nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq. Khu bos dah gaunyhauq dvnganh khu ma tsuq, chungh ma mhan, khyei wu bos dah nyei khyei dap gaunyhauq dvnganh nghuot. Hauh gaunyhauq mvngdvng soeu hank laus eq nyah dyimis cheih tyamp chah: nyenhthang jweh shoq eq nyang ma lhoq.

29-30Gyuqxauh, gyuq, gyuqnoq, zvng kyuk gas ma lhoq oen nghamh chah.

31Hauh yvlyis tanh soeu, hauh shei mvng lyis zangh soeu hank laus eq nyenhthang jweh shoqma lhoq.

32Hau shei mvng dvja ja mas gyoh lyis hauh zis gas ma lhoq mus. Houka vkyuh bos laus, ma bos laus saiq yah kuot dah vyhang, misseh, shohyeis, yanghthung cha mha laus eq nghuot. Hauh zis jeis mas nyhonh cheih chah. Nghuot laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh zis nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq joq shih.

33Hauh mvng tsoh auh khau mha gyoh lyis, hauh vkhau mha bos dah vyhang ka ma lhoq lo las hauh auh khwih tyamp chah.

34Hau ma lhoq auh mas dah jeis zonoms dvja ja mas gyoh zangh lyis hau zonoms gas ma lhoq lo; shuk ja mas gyoh zangh lyis eq hau shuk ja ma lhoq lo.

35Vyhang dvja ja mas hau mvng gyoh zangh lyis hauh zis gas ma lhoq lo, nyikhyomp, tsau laus eq khyop tyamp chah.

36Nghuot laus eq jeisthuq dwang, jeis bung gas lhoq joq laus eq hau shei mvng zangh soeu hank laus eq ma lhoq.

37Khyoq das jyo nyau mas gyoh zangh lyis gas hauh zis lhoq joq.

38Nghuot laus eq jeis mas nyhonh goeus jyo nyau mas gyoh zangh lyis gas hauh zis ma lhoq lo.

39Namoq gis zo dah gaunyhauq nyang pheh shei lhyi, hau mvng zangh soeu ka nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

40Hau shei shoh zo soeu eq, nyah dyimis cheih tyamp chah; nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq: hau mvng dvng soeu eq nyah dyimis cheih tyamp chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

41Namoq nyeisjvng mas du shweh ja gaudu cha eq ma gis zo.

42Houka shweh loh ja, nyei khyei yah suh ja, nghuot ya khyei nyoshoq dap ja nghuot.

43Haih zis dvja ja zo zis yah nah gungs lyis ma lhoq ma shang vkuot.

44Ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos gyingshang yvmvyah namoq eq namoq gungs lyis gyingshang nhang chah.

45Ngos namoq dah Mangso duot das oen, namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih losYhensain nghuot. Ngos gyingshang yvmvyah namoq eq gyingshang chah.

46Heika gaunyhauq yahge nghoq, jeis mas nyeis ja yahge nyeisjvng mas du

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shweh ja dah cho lyi nghuot.

47Khaka lhoq ja ma lhoq ja yahge gaunyhauq gis zo, ma gis zo yvlyis gvn das zis zaih nyeis geh, ge.

Lewi 12

Lo Khoeu Thang lhyi Cheihshang

1-2Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi Israel jens xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei. Vmesbih yukgis lo khoeu thang lhyi nyhet nyeih top, nyang mesmus shishenh lyis teh, ma lhoq ma shang.

3Xet vnyeih lyis hauh yukgislo lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei chah.

4Hauh thang lhyi nyang mas yomh loh dah suih masyah lhoqshang shoq somhci somh nyeih top nyeis chah shih. Hauh uhlyis nyang gyingshang vyhang lhyi ma gis tanh, nyah cheihshang shishenh ma dyingh dvchank gyingshang Zvng mas ma gis wvng.

5Nyelo khoeu lhyi ka, dvci nyei nyeih top, nyang mesmus lyis teh, ma lhoq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang mas yomh loh dah suih masyah lhoqshang shoq khyukci khyuk nyeih nyeis chah shih.

6Yukgislo khoeu laus eq, nyelo khoeu laus eq cheihshang das buisnyeis dyingh lyis, ngheq dyei jyungshuk dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglo dvdoeu, yaunos jyungshuk khotjyauh, nghuot ya guzoe dvdoeu Zvng khomh, Yhensain xikkhonh phudyei soeu jyank mas chi e das.

7Phudyei soeu eq nyah jyungshuk Yhensain jyank mas chi los zis yah nyah dah ma lhoq ma shang zis lyis yoeus tyamp dyei cho kuot las nyang lhoqshang los das. Heika lo khoeu thang lhyi vmesbih kuot chah dah cho nghuot.

8Hauh vmesbih yvnglo ma thyeh dyei lyis gas, khotjyauh dvzomh, nghuot ya guzoe lo dvzomh chi los das. Houka ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu, yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu nghuot Phudyei soeu ka hau vmesbih dah ma lhoq cho yoeus tyamp dyei cho kuot las nyang lhoqshang das, ge.

Lewi 13

Dvmjot yah Sen Lyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis haih lyi dyei.

[2]Dvyuk yuk nyah shoh mas dvm bos, nghuot ya dyings nyuk, nghuot ya nyi ngeh dvm, dvmjot pheh je los lyis, nyanglyis Aron vnyau phudyei soeu jyank mas shwih xoeuq chah.

[3]Phudyei soeu ka hauh dvm lyis yoeuh dyei das: hauh dvm mas yuk dah mauh thyoeu lha dvm khwangh joqlyis gas dvmjot nghuot, hauh soeu ma lhoq oen taiq dyei chah.

[4]Nghuot laus eq dvm gas thyoeu, ma khwangh, mauh eq ma thyoeu lhyi ka, phudyei soeu ka hau nos dap soeu lhyi nyhet nyeih gohtoeu toh das.

[5]Nyhet vnyeih lyis phudyei soeu ka nyah dvm lyis doms yoeuh las hauh nos ma je, vgus dvnghuot ge nghamh lyis gas nyhet nyeih gohtoeu doms toh das.

[6]Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis nyhet vnyeih lyis doms yoeuh las nyah dvm ma je los nyhauh loh lyis gas, hauh soeu lhoqshang oen taiq dyei chah. Houka dvm dvnghuot, nyang nyah dyimis cheih las lhoqshang das.

[7]Nghuot laus eq phudyei soeu dye yoeuh dyei las lhoqshang ge taiq dyei thang lhyi nyah shoh mas dvm je los lyis gas, nyah gungs phudyei soeu lhyi e doms chixoeuq chah.

[8]Phudyei soeu eq doms yoeuh las nyah dvm je dyos loh lyis gas, hauh soeu ma shang oen taiqdyei chah: houka dvmjot nghuot.

[9]Dvmjot nos soeu lhyi phudyei soeu jyank mas shwih xoeuq chah.

[10]Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis yoeuh das. Nyah shoh mas dvm thyoeu bos, mauh eq thyoeu los, dvm mas huot dyingh joq lyis,

[11]houka nyah shoh mas dap goeus dah noslom nghuot. Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis ma lhoq oen taiq dyei das. Nyang ma lhoq ma shang yvmvyah nyang lyis gohtoeu ma toh lo noh.

[12]Hauh noslom gas je las uhloms masyah khyei jweh shoq thyoeu joq lyis;

[13]phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis doms yoeuh las hauh soeu dah gungs gonh mas thyoeu nghop joq zis nyvng lyis gas nyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gungs gonh thyoeu lyis ka nyang lhoqshang.

14Nghuot laus eq hauh uhlyis dvm thuq los lyis gas nyang ma lhoq.

15Nyang lyis phudyei soeu doms yoeuh das las, dvm thuq los zis nyvng lyis, nyang lyis ma lhoq oen taiq dyei das. Dvm thuq los ge zis gas dvmjot nghuot las nyang ma lhoq.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh dvm gis las doms thyoeu los lyis gas hauh soeu phudyei soeu jyank mas doms loh das.

17Phudyei soeu yoeuh dyei das. Hauh nos dvm thyoeu los lyis nyang gas lhoqshang phudyei soeu eqnyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei das.

18Dvyuk yuk dyings nyuk zis gis goeus,

19hauh thang lhyi hau dvm-yos mas thyoeu, nghuot ya thyoeu nes vchent thuq los lyis phudyei soeu jyank mas loh das.

20Phudyei soeu yoeuh lyis khwangh las mauh thyoeu lhyi ka, hauh soeu ma lhoq ge taiq das. Houka dyings masyah bweh los dvmjot nghuot.

21Nghuot laus eq phudyei soeu yoeuh lyis mauh ma thyoeu, yeis eq ma khwangh, nyhauh teh nyvng lyis gas, hauh soeu lhyinyhet nyeih gohtoeu toh das.

22Nyah dvm je los lyis gas phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis ma lhoq oen taiq das: nyang mas noslom bos.

23Hau dvm eq ma je, vgus dvnghuot lyis gas dyings yos dvnghuot, phudyei soeu eq nyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei das.

24Nyi ngeh ku soeu dah cho, nyah shoh jen mas thyoeu, nghuot ya nes los lyis,

25phudyei soeu nyang lyis yoeuh dyei das. Hauh vchuq mas mauh thyoeu los khwangh teh nghuot lyis gas, nyi ngeh dvm yos masyah thuq dah dvmjot nghuot. Phudyei soeu eq hauh soeu lhyi ma lhoq oen taiq dyei das.

26Nghuot laus eq dvm yos mas mauh ma thyoeu, shohyeis eq ma khwangh, nyhauh teh nghuot lyis gas phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu lhyi nyhet nyeih gohtoeu toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nyhet vnyeih lyis phudyei soeu doms yoeuh dyei das. Hau dvm yos je los lyis houka dvmjot nos nghuot las nyang lyisma lhoq oen taiq dyei das.

28Nghuot laus eq hau dvm yos gas vgus dvnghuot, ma dyos loh, nyhauh teh nghuot lyis gas, houka dvmjot ma nghuot. Phudyei soeu ka hauh soeulhyi, Houka nyi ngeh yos dvnghuot yvmvyah lhoqshang, oen taiq dyei das.

29Vmesbih vbusbih hank laus eq uhloms, nghuot ya amchamh mas nos bos lyis,

30phudyei soeu yoeuh dyei das. Hau shoh khwangh teh, houmha mauh eq xwi lha ngis lyis gas, hauh zis dvmjot nghuot las hauh soeu lhyi ma lhoq oen taiq dyei das.

31Phudyei soeu yoeuh dyei uhlyis hau dvm ma khwangh laus eq, cam ma noq lyis gas, nyang hau nos dap soeu lhyi nyhet nyeih gohtoeu toh das.

32Nyhet vnyeih lyis phudyei soeu hau nos lyis doms yoeuh las, hau nos ma je los, cam eq ma xwi, shoh eqma khwangh lyis gas,

33hauh soeu ka dvm mas ma zangh, cam yuk tyamp das. Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis nyhet nyeih gohtoeu doms toh das.

34Nyhet vnyeih lyis, phudyei soeu hau dvm doms yoeuh dyei las, hau dvm ma je, shoh eq ma khwangh lyis gas, nyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei das. Nyah dyimis cheih goeus ya lhoqshang das.

35Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei thang lhyi nyah dvm je los lyis gas,

36phudyei soeu doms yoeuh dyei das. Hauh dvm je dyos loh lyis gas cam xwi ma xwi ma yoeuh chah lo: Nyang ma lhoq ma shang.

37Nghuot laus eq phudyei soeu nghamh lyis hau dvm ma je los, cam noq eq yuk los goeus lyis gas hau dvm gis los goeus las phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis lhoqshang oen taiq dyei das.

38Vbusbih vmesbih hank laus eq shohyeis mas vchuq chuq thyoeu lhyi,

39phudyei soeu ka hauh soeu lhyi yoeuh dyei das. Hau vchuq gas mvgon dvthyoeu, houka shohyeis mas bweh los dah vkywank dvnghuot: nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhoqshang.

40-41Nungs pheh cam gyot, nghuot ya ngelang pheh cam gyot lyis, hauh zis nyang lyis ma lhoq ma shang ma bweh nhang.

42Nghuot laus eq nyah uhtyauh mas, vthyoeu nes kyingh dah dvm thuq los lyis gas dvmjot nghuot.

43Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis yoeuh dyei las, shohyeis mas nes dah dvm thyoeu bos lyis gas,

44nyah uhloms mas dvmjot jot yvmvyah nyang lyis ma lhoq oen taiq dyei das.

45Dvmjot dap soeu ka dyityang wuot, cam ma tyeh, nyah nyoqnho o chink lyis nghop las, Ma lhoq ma shang, ma lhoq ma shang, oen kaiq chah.

46Nyang hau nos bos dvchank gas ma lhoq ma shang: nyang gohyhamh yah we dah dvp nghe mha nyeischah.

Mauhjungh yah Sen Lyi

47-48Sauh dyimis, jeiyhwiq dyimis, jeiyhwiq misseh, sauh misseh, shohyeis, shohyeis yah kuot dah vyhang cha mha laus eq mauhjungh yuk lyis,

49houka nyaus, nghuot ya nes lyis, hauh zis dyos loh dah mauhjungh nghuot las phudyei soeu lhyi chixoeuq chah.

50Phudyei soeu ka hauh yvlyis yoeuh las hauh vyhang gohyos nyhet nyeih yoeus toh chah.

51Nyhet vnyeih lyis nyang doms yoeuh das las hauh mauhjungh dyos loh lyis gas hauh vyhang ka ma lhoq lo.

52Dyos loh dah mauhjungh lyis gas nyi yah mhont tyamp chah yvmvyah phudyei soeu ka hau vyhang lhyi ngheq tyamp das.

53Nghuot laus eq phudyei soeu yoeuh lyis hau mauhjungh vyhang mha ma dyos loh zis nyvng lyis,

54nyang hau vyhang lhyi cheih tyamp nhang das las, gohtoeu nyhet nyeih doms toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

55Hauh thang lhyi nyang doms yoeuh das las hauh zis ma dyos loh laus eq vwot ma thaiq loh lyis gas hauh zis ma lhoq ma shang. Hauh vyhang ka xikpheh yom laus eq nungs pheh yom laus eq ngheq tyamp chah.

56Nghuot laus eq Phudyei soeu doms yoeuh lyis, hau mauhjungh dyuk loh lyis gas hau yvlyis dyimis nghuot ya shohyeis masyah chuiq tyamp das.

57Hauh thang lhyi hau mauhjungh doms thuq los lyis gas, hauh zis doms dyos loh goeus las hauh dyimis sain ka hauh yvlyis ngheq tyamp das.

58Nyang hauh vyhang cheih lyis hauh vkywank dyuk loh. Nyang hauh yvlyis doms cheih lyis houka lhoqshang das.

59Haih goeu gas sauh, jeiyhwiq, sauh dyimis, jeiyhwiq dyimis, shohyeis yah kuot dah vyhang dvja ja mas mauhjungh yuk cho dah lyi nghuot.

Lewi 14

Dvmjot Gis Soeu Cheihshang

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi,

2o mha dah lyi dyei. Heika dvmjot dap soeu gis los lyis dah cheihshang lyi cho nghuot. Nyang lyis lhoqshang goeus ge dyei nyeih lyis phudyei soeu jyank mas e kyoh chah.

3Phudyei soeu ka dvp nghe pheh nyah jyank mas thuq e lha hau dvmjot yoeuh dyei das. Nyah dvmjot nos gis los goeus lyis gas,

4phudyei soeu taiq kat las nyang gas tsingh kan dah nghoq aiq doeu yah dvgeh, arit saiq dvkoeuq, twih nes dvkhvt, shomnhamh dvkyang chi lyih nhang das.

5Hauh thang lhyi yaus nyeis jeis kham kat toh tsoh khuq thoq mas nghoq dvdoeu sat nhang chah.

6Hau nghoq suih bos dah jeis khuq mas gohtoeu nghoq yah dvgeh arit saiq, twih nes, shomnhamh yoeus jen lho lha,

7dvmjot cheihshang kham soeu lhyi nyhet lhain tyitsant las, hauh soeu lhoqshang oen kyoh chah. Nghoq dwis lyis kat kat chah.

8Cheihshang yoeus soeu ka nyang nyah uhloms, nhuotmi, nyoqmi teh nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gungs mas mauh dvnganh yuk, dyimis cheih, gungs cheih das. Housoeh lyis nyang lhoqshang das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang dvp khau mha gis wvng das, nghuot laus eq nyah zvng nghe pheh nyhet nyeih nyeis chah shih.

9Nyhet vnyeih lyis nyah uhloms, nhuotmi, nyoqmi teh gungs mas mauh dvnganh yuk tyamp das las, nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih zis yah lhoqshang das.

10Xet vnyeih lyis nyang gas, nos ma bos dvzvn dyingh yvnglus lo aiq doeu, yvngmuh dvdoeu yah dvgeh zonoms jyungshuk xiklyis tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh oengpaung yahge tsanlun coeu dvpint dah dvgohyih chi los das.

11Phudyei soeu ka nyang lyis haih jyungshuk yah dvgeh Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas shwih e das.

12Hauh thang lhyi phudyei soeu ka yvnglus lo dvdoeu yah dvgeh coeu lhyi yoeus las yobos khyuot jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das. Phudyei soeu nyhenshangYhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei das. Hauh zis phudyeisoeu xiklyis Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei das.

13Nyang hau yvnglo lyis yaunos jyungshuk yahge ngheq dyei jyungshuk sat, gyingshang joqyos mas sat chah: khasoeh ge lyis yobos khyuot jyungshuk gas, yaunos jyungshuk teh phudyei bang yah sen lha svsoh gyingshang.

14Phudyei soeu ka hau yvnglo suih dvkhamh yoeus las, cheihshang kham das soeu dah loqyos nodyen mas eq, loqyos loqmuhchamh mas eq, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas eq juot dyei chah.

15Phudyei soeu ka tsanlun coeu dvkhamh yoeus las nyah loqwi loqwu mas kat lho lha,

16nyah loqyos loqnyhauh yah hauh yvlyis thauh las Yhensainxikkhonh mas nyhet lhain tyitsant das.

17Nyah loqwu mas bos dah coeu dvkhamh yoeus las, lhoqshang ge hoeuh das soeu dah loqyos nodyen, loqyos loqmuhchamh, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas juot dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyah loqwu mas nyet shih coeu lhyi ka hauh soeu dah uhloms mas huot kat dyei das. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang cheihshang cho kuot das.

19Housoeh phudyei soeu ka yaunos jyungshuk phudyei las cheihshang cho kuot das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngheq dyei jyungshuk sat das las,

20jyo jyungshuk yah dvgeh phon mha phudyei das. Heisoeh khyvlyis Phudyei soeu ka nyah xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei las hauh soeu lhoqshang das.

21Nyang nyungs las ma thyeh dyei lyis gas, nyah xiklyis cheihshang das zis yobos khyuot jyungshuk khyvlyis yvngmuh lo dvdoeu, phudyei soeu xiklyis Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk chi los chah. Nyang jyo jyungshuk xiklyis Tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh aiq paung, tsanlun coeu dvpint dah dvgohyih chi e das.

22Nyang khotjyauh, nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeu eq chi los chah. Houka yaunos jyungshuk xiklyisdvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu nghuot.

23Nyah cheihshang dah xet vnyeih lyis hauh zis hau Zvng khomh, phudyei soeu jyank mas chi e das.

24Phudyei soeu ka yvnglo yahge coeu yoeus las, phudyei soeu xiklyisYhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei das.

25Nyang hau yvnglo sat dah suih dvkhamh yoeus las hauh soeu dah loqyos nodyen mas, loqyos loqmuhchamh mas, loqyos khyeimuhchamh mas tsain juot dyei das.

26Phudyei soeu ka coeu dvkhamh nyah loqwi loqwu mas huot kat las,

27nyah loqyos loqnyhauh yah dvkhamh Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyhet lhain tyitsant das.

28Nyang coeu dvkhamh lyis suih juot dah loqyos nodyen, loqyos loqmuhchamh, loqyos khyeimuhchamh dvyhangteh joqyos mas puk juot das.

29Phudyei soeu loqwu mas nyet shih coeu lhyi ka nyah uhloms mas huot kat dyei zis yah cheihshang cho kuot.

30Hauh thang lhyi nyang khotjyauh, nghuot ya guzoe dvdoeu yah phudyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Dvdoeu gas yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis, gohtoeu dvdoeu lyis gas ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis jyo jyungshuk yah dvgeh nghuot. Heisoeh khyvlyis phudyei soeu ka cheihshang cho kuot dyei chah.

32Haih zis gas dvmjot dap soeu nyah cheihshang cho mha gyangh dyei chah jyungshuk ma thyeh dyei soeu xiklyis lyi nghuot.

Yhen khau mha Mauhjungh

33Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis,

34o mha, yhen khau mha mauhjungh yuk dyos loh cho dah lyi dyei. Heika Yhensain Israel jens lyis nyamoq vso mau khyvlyis dyei das Khanan mau mas jweh wvng thang lhyi toeuq cho nghuot.

35Yhensain ka dvyuk yuk dah yhen khau mha mauhjungh yuk nhang lhyi phudyei soeu jyank mas hauh choe taiq kyoh chah.

36Phudyei soeu hauh yhen khau mha mauhjungh ma e wvng yoeuh shih lyis hauh yhen mha dah vyhang dvnganh nghe pheh tyungh thuq nhang chah. Ma nghuot lyis gas hauh yhen mha dah vyhang dvnganh vwot v-oeu nghuot ge taiq hoeuhdas. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh yhen mha loh das las,

37mauhjungh lyis yoeuh das. Hau ciank lyis zo loh teh nyaus, nghuot ya nes vdwang dwang mus lyis,

38phudyei soeu yhen nghe pheh thuq las hauh yhen lhyi nyhet nyeih nyheih toh das.

39Nyhet vnyeih lyis phudyei soeu e doms yoeuh las, hau mauhjungh dyos loh lyis gas,

40hau mauhjungh dap dah luk lyis yoeus las wus nghe, ma lhoq ma shang joqyos mas yoeustyamp nhang das.

41Hauh thang lhyi yhen khau tyoyvm yvmlhaink yah khyik tyamp nhang chah. Gyoh dah vmop lyis eq wus nghe ma lhoq joqyos mas huot tyamp chah.

42Luk yoeus tyamp dah joqyos mas gohtoeu luk yoeus kat las mu tsoh vsaiq nyen chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Housoeh luk yoeus tyamp, khyik tyamp las mu tsoh vsaiq dye nyen thang lhyi, hau yhen mha mauhjungh doms dyos loh lyis gas,

44phudyei soeu e doms yoeuh las hauh yhen mha hauh zis doms dyos loh lyis, hauh yhen ka ma lhoq ma shang.

45Hauh yvlyis thyoq tyamp chah, nyah luk, nyah thyeh, mu dvnganh lyis wus nghe pheh ma lhoq mashang joqyos mas doeuh tyamp chah.

46Yhen nyheih toh gyo lyis hauh vkhau mha wvng soeu hank laus eq nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

47Yhen khau mha wvng yhet soeu wvng zo soeu hank laus eq nyah dyimis cheih tyamp chah.

48Hauh yhen lhyi mu tsoh vsaiq dye nyen thang lhyi phudyei soeu los yoeuh lyis mauhjungh ma doms thuq los lo lyis gas, nyang hauh yhen lhyi lhoqshang oen taiq dyei chah: khasoeh ge lyis hau mauhjungh dvnganh yoeus tyamp goeus.

49Hau yhen cheihshang das xiklyis nyang nghoq aiq doeu, arit saiq dvkhamh, twih nes dvkhvt, shomnhamh dvkyang chi lha,

50yaus nyeis jeis cingh bos dah tsoh khuq mas nghoq dvdoeu sat las,

51hau arit saiq, shomnhamh, twih nes yah nghoq dwis lyis nghoq suih bos dah jeis cingh mas jen lho lha hauh yhen lhyi nyhet lhain tyitsant chah.

52Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang hau nghoq suih, yaus nyeis jeis, nghoq dwis, arit saiq, shomnhamh, twih nes yah hau yhen lhyi cheihshang das.

53Hauh thang lhyi nghoq dwis lyis gas wus nghe pheh mhanhdyvp mas kat kat das. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang hauh yhen xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot las houka lhoqshang das.

54Heika dvmjot nos cho dah lyi tsain nghuot.

55-56Dvm, dyings, nghuot ya lungsbus; dyimis, nghuot ya yhen mha dah mauhjungh cho nghuot.

57Haih lyi gas dvja ja ma lhoq ma shang cho yahge lhoqshang cho lhyi tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thyet dyei.

Lewi 15

Gungs Lhoeuh

[1]Yhensain ka Moshe yahge Aron lyis o mha dah lyi dyei.

[2]Houka Israel jens xiklyis nghuot. Yukgis dvyuk yuk ri nos lyis, hauh gvng mas nyang ma lhoq.

[3]Ri nos jeis ma lyen thuq nyeis laus eq, doms laus eq nyang ma lhoq.

[4]Nyang yhet yhetyos yahge nyang tsung joqyos eq ma lhoq.

[5-6]Nyah yhetyos mas zangh soeu hank eq, nyang tsung khoq yvmas tsung soeu hank laus eq, nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

[7]Ri nos soeu lyis zangh tanh soeu hank laus eq dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

[8]Lhoq shang nhang toh soeu lyis ri nos soeu svkanh dyeh zis zangh lyis, nyang nyah dyimis cheih, gungscheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq.

[9]Ri nos soeu tsung dah anhzoe, tank cha laus eq ma lhoq.

[10]Nyang tsung dah vyhang lhyi zangh soeu eq nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq: hauh vyhang lhyi wuq soeu eq dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

[11]Ri nos soeu loq shih ma cheih gohyuk lyis zangh tanh lyis hauh soeu ka dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyang nyenhthang jweh shoqma lhoq.

[12]Ri nos soeu zangh dah tsoh auh gas khwih tyamp chah. Saiq khuq nghuot lyis gas jeis yah cheih chah.

[13]Ri nos soeu gis thang lhyi, nyhet nyeih langh chah, hauh thang lhyi nyah dyimis cheih, yaus nyeis jeis mas gungs cheih zis yah lhoqshang das.

[14]Hauh soeu ka xet vnyeih lyis khotjyauh nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeuYhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh, phudyei soeu jyank mas e kyauh chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Phudyei soeu ka yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu phudyei das. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyang gas hauh soeu xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei das.

16Yukgis dvyuk yuk shauq thuq lyis nyah dvgungs gonh cheih chah, nyang nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq.

17Misseh yah, nghuot ya shohyeis yah kuot dah kyahsoe dvja ja mas shauq gyoh zangh lyis hauh zis cheih tyamp chah. Nyenhthangjweh shoq ma lhoq.

18Vbusbih yah vmesbih yhetgoh thang lhyi aiq yuk yah gungs cheih chah. Nyah aiq yuk nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq.

Vmesbih Gungs Lhoeuh

19Vmesbih gas mesmus lyis nyhet nyeih top ma lhoq. Nyang lyis zangh tanh soeu ka nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq.

20Mesmus shishenh gyo lyis nyang tsung, nghuot ya lhain dah vyhang cha eq ma lhoq.

21-23Nyah yhetyos lyis zangh tanh soeu, nyang tsung vyhang cha lhyi laus eq tanh soeu ka nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyang nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq.

24Mesmus vmesbih yah yhetgoh dah vbusbih gas hau vmesbih dah ma gyingshang gvng mas nyang nyhet nyeih ma lhoq. Nyang lhain dah yhetyos cha eq ma lhoq.

25Vmesbih dvyuk mesmus yoq ma nghuot, suih shon, nghuot ya mesmus yoq lai shoq suih ma doms lyis, suih ma doms dvchank mesmus yoq lyis teh ma lhoq.

26Haih shishenh gyo lyis nyang yhet dah yhetyos, nyang tsung joqyos cha laus eq ma lhoq.

27Hauh vyhang lhyi zangh tanh soeu hank eq ma lhoq las, nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq.

28Suih shon zis doms thang lhyi nyang nyhet nyeih langh chah. Hauh thang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi nyang lhoqshang das.

29Xet vnyeih lyis nyang gas khotjyauh aiq doeu, nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeu chi e lha, Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh, phudyei soeu lhyi kyauh chah.

30Phudyei soeu eq yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis dvdoeu phudyei chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis phudyei soeu ka nyah xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei das.

31Yhensain ka Israel dius jens nyamoq dah ma lhoq cho lhyi taiq kyingh das xiklyis Moshe lhyi taiq. Housoeh nyamoq gas dvp vgungs mas joq nyang nyeis dah Zvng vwot v-oeu ma bweh bas jungh ge zis nghuot. Nyamoq lhoq lhoeuh lyis nyamoq satzis xauh das.

32Haih goeu gas ri nos yoh soeu, shauq thuq las ma lhoq dah vbusbih;

33mesmus vmesbih, nghuot ya vbusbih gas ma lhoq dah vmesbih yah yhetgoh cho dah lyinghuot, ge.

Lewi 16

Shangphu Nyeih

1Aron lotang Yhensain lhyi ma gyingshang dah nyi yah phudyei las sat zis xauh las shei thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

2Nah vmang Aron lyis taiq aq. Gosseh nungsthank Thanghchvp Kwi joq dah Gyingshang thank joqyos mas mvgon vwvng: khasoeh ge lyis houka hau kwi nghop thoq mas ngos jyommauh yah thuq los dah joqyos nghuot. Nyang domsyos ma gyo lyis sat zis xauh das.

3Aron gyingshang thank joqyos mas yoh wvng das xiklyis, yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis yvnglus dvdoeu she los chah.

4Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei. Aron gyingshang thank joqyos mas ma wvng shih lyis nyang gungs cheih chah. Hauh thang lhyi phudyei thauwuot chah. Houka jeiyhwiq dyixing yahge lhuhkhyaq, dyichih yahge uhthop nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Israel moqphung ka Aron lyis yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis beqlus aiq doeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis yvnglus dvdoeu dyei das.

6Nyang noeulu lyis nyah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis yahge nyah yhenbang dah yaunos xiklyis phudyei das.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau beqlus aiq doeu lyis Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas she los chah.

8Nyang hau shvbeq aiq doeu lyis doeugoh zis yah luk aiq lom yhung lhaYhensain xiklyis dvdoeu, Azaze xiklyis dvdoeu oen comh das.

9Aron gas doeugoh zis yah Yhensain xiklyis ge khyen dah shvbeq lyis yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das.

10Azaze xiklyis khyen dah shvbeq lyis gas Yhensain lhyi vdwis kyauh lho lha, mhanhdyvp pheh Azaze jyank mas dius jens dah yaunos wons loh nhang.

11Aron gas, nyah xiklyis eq, nyah yhenbang xiklyis eq yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis hau noeulu phudyei uhlyis,

12nyang nyi bvn yoeus las phon mha dap nyeis dah nyigywe dyingh shoq kat, loban aiq tsop yoeus las gyingshang thank joqyos mas chi los das.

13Hau Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyang hau nyi mas loban kat das. Hau loban nyikhauh gas Thanghchvp Kwi nghop lyis gos das las nyang hauh yvlyis ma nyvng las ma shei das.

14Nyang noeulu suih dvkhamh yoeus las loqnyhauh yah Kwi nghop xik mas tyitsant das. Dvkhamh lyis Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas nyhet lhain tyitsant das.

15Hauh thang lhyi nyang dius jens dah yaunos jyungshuk shvbeq sat las, hau suih lyis Gyingshang thank joqyos mas chi wvng las noeulu suih tyitsant teh Kwi nghop xik mas eq, Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas eq tyitsant das.

16Israel dius jens mas bang ma lhoq. Housoeh las Aron gas gyingshang thank joqyos mas Yhensain lhyi yoh phuqsoe das xiklyis, nyang hauh vyhang lhyi Israel jens dah yaunos masyah cheihshang cho kuot. Housoeh lyis houka Israel jens dah yaunos masyah lhoqshang das. Nyang hau Zvng lyis housoeh kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chah zis gas, hauh zis ma lhoq dah Israel dvp dah vgungs mas joq yvmvyah nghuot.

17Aron hau gyingshang thank joqyos lyis cheihshang cho kuot das zis wvng loh masyah doms thuq los shishenh jweh shoq, Zvng khau mha hank eq magis nyeis. Nyang cheihshang cho kuot uhlyis nyah xiklyis, nyah yhenbang xiklyis yahge dius phung xiklyis nghuot.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngheq phudyei las phon cheihshang das xiklyis phudyei phon mha thuq e chah. Nyang noeulu suih dvkhamh yahge shvbeq suih dvkhamh yoeus las phon thunk khyau mha tsain juot chah.

19Hau suih dvkhamh lyis nyah loqnyhauh yah phon mas nyhet lhain tyitsant chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis Israel jens dah yaunos cheihshang lha gyingshang nhang.

Yaunos Wons tyamp Shvbeq

20Housoeh Aron hau gyingshang thank joqyos, nyet shih Yhensainxikkhonh Zvng, phon lhyi cheihshang cho dye tsain kuot lyis, Azaze xiklyis ge khyen toh dah shvbeqvdwis Yhensain lhyi kyauh das.

21Aron gas hau shvbeq vdwis dah uhloms mas nyah loq aiq shot kih zis yah Israel jens dah ma gis zis, yaunos yahge gomloeus toq cho dvnganh rhen lha hau shvbeq uhloms mas thot kih thang lhyi, toeuq toh soeu lhyi hauh shvbeq mhanhdyvp pheh khat tyamp nhang das.

22Hau shvbeq gas nyamoq dah yaunos dvnganh lyis dius ma nyeis joqyos pheh wons loh das.

23Hauh thang lhyi Aron gas Zvng khau mha loh las, hau Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas wvng das lyis wuot toh phudyei dyimis khyuot las houmha toh das.

24Nyang gyingshang joqyos mas gungs cheih lho lha nyah dyimis thaiq wuot chah. Hauh thanglhyi nyang nghe pheh thuq las nyang yahge dius jens dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei das.

25Nyang yaunos jyungshuk gaunyhauq coeu lhyi phon mha ngheq das.

26Mhanhdyvp Azaze jyank pheh shvbeq loh khat kat soeu eq dvp khau mha ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doms wvng shih lyis nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah.

27Yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis yhung dah noeulu yahge shvbeq mvng lyis dvp nghe pheh yoeus thuq las yeis, shoh, oeu dvnganh lyis ngheq tyamp chah. Hauh suih gas yaunos yoeus tyamp das xiklyis Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas yoeus wvng zis nghuot.

28Hau ngheq soeu eq dvp khau mha ma tauh los shih lyis nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah.

Shangphu nyeih

29O mha lyi gas jweh los das shishenh dvnganh yvmas soh nyeis chah. Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp dah ci vnyeih lyis Israel jens eq nyamoq mas nyeis dah boenghwus jenseq wom kyi chah, muh cha eq ma gis zwi.

30Hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq yaunos masyah cheihshang cho gyangh kuot zis kuot chah. Housoeh nyamoq gas lhoqshang das.

31Hauh buisnyeis gas nyamoq womkyi lha muh ma zwi dah nyeih nghuot las svsoh gyingshang nyeih nghuot. Haih lyi gas jweh los das shishenh vcaiq caiq chanknyeis chah.

32Uwus gungsthaiq das zis coeu juot cheihshang lha gyamh huon toh dah Phudyei Zainsmuh gas hau cheihshang cho kuot chah. Nyang gas phudyei dyixing wuot las,

33Gyingshang thank Joqyos, Yhensain dah xikkhonh Zvng, phon, phudyei bang yahge moqphung gonh lhyi cheihshang cho kuot dyei.

34Haih lyi jens gas jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank kuot chah. Haih zis gas Israel jens dah yaunos cheihshang das xiklyis dvzvn dvlhain kuot chah. Housoeh las Aron gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh khyvlyis kuot.

Lewi 17

Suih Ma gis Zo

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Haih o mha dah lyi Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis eq, Israel dius jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh lyis eq dyei aq.

3-4Israel dvyukYhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei dah noeu, yvng, shvbeq lyisYhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomhmas lai las khalhye laus eq gohyos sat soeu ka lyi lhoeu thyoq goeus. Nyang suih huotgoeus las Mangso dah dius dvyuk oen ma nghamh dyei lo.

5Hai tying toh dah vjyuk gas, Israel dius jens nyamoq nghe mha gyangh sat dah gaunyhauq lyis gvshih Yhensainjyank mas she los das xiklyis nghuot. Gvshih nyamoq hauh yvlyis Zvng khomh, phudyei soeu jyank mas she los las nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis sat das.

6Phudyei soeu ka, hau suih lyis Zvng khomh, phon mha doeuh gyon las coeu lhyi eq ngheq las Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom thuq los nhang das.

7Israel dius jens gas shvbeq yius lyis phudyei khyvlyis nghe pheh gaunyhauq sat zis yah Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk kuot los zis ma gis kuot lo. Israel dius jens gas haihlyi lyis jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank kuot chah.

8Israel jens laus eq, dius phung mha nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq, ngheq dyei jyungshuk, gohtoeu jyungshuk cha laus eq,

9Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk phudyei lyis Zvng khomh mas lai las khalhye laus eq phudyei soeu ka Mangso dah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

10Israel jens laus eq, dius phung mha nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq dvyuk yuk suih bos shih dah shoh zo lyis gas Yhensain nyang lyis nyoq gis ma yoeuh, nyah dius dvyuk khyvlyis ma nghamh dyei lo das.

11Dwis nyeis ja khanghmuh dah kang ka suih mas bos yvmvyah Yhensain tying toh zis gas, Dius jens dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei daszis suih dvnganh phon mha huot chah, ge. Kang nghuot dah suih yah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei.

12Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain Israel jens lyis taiq toh goeus, nyamoq laus eq nyamoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq suih bos shih dah shoh ma gis zo, ge.

13Israel laus eq, moqphung mas nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq dvyuk yuk shoh khat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las lhoq ja yewus, nghoq yoh yoeus lyis, hauh suih tsoh mas kamp huot las tsoh yah nghop chah.

14Dwis nyeis ja khanghmuh dah kang ka suih mas bos. Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain Israel jens lyis suih bos shih dah shoh ma gis zo ge taiq toh. Zosoeu lhyi ka nyah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

15Israel laus eq, lvbaus laus eq, dvyuk yuk nyang pheh shei, nghuot ya yewus ngat sat shoh zo soeu ka, nyah dyimis cheih, gungs cheih chah. Nyang lhoqshang shoq nyenhthang jweh shoq langh chah.

16Nyah dyimis ma cheih, gungs ma cheih lyis gas, nyah yobos nyang kham chah, ge.

Lewi 18

Nye Yukgis Yhet goh cho Tung

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens lyis taiq aq: Ngos gasYhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

3Namoq nyeis ku, Egutu mau bang, nghuot ya Ngos gvshih namoq lyis shwih toh das Khanan mau bang kuot teh vchank kuot goh.

4Ngah lyi lyis domsyos gyo las ngos tyingtoh dang lyis kuot geh. Ngos gas Yhensain, namoqdah Mangso nghuot.

5Ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang chank kuot geh. Housoeh kuot zis yah namoq dah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus das. Ngos Yhensainnghuot.

6Yhensain o mha dah lyi dyei. Namoq hank eq namoq nyang sainhchangh yah vyhetgoh.

7Nah ungwes yah yhetgoh zis yah nah uwus lyis xoq vphuh nhang. Nvng nvnyang ungwes lyis xoq ma gis phuh nhang.

8Gohtoeu nah uwus dah yhensain nyhiq jens hank yah eq yhetgoh zis yah nah uwus lyis xoq vphuh nhang.

9Nah nhamhmuh sain laus eq, uwus dah lonyi, ungwes dah lonyi, dvyhen khau mha ma kuh los dah nahnhamhmuh doeus soeu yah vyhetgoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nah nyeilo yah vyhetgoh; houka nvng lyis xoqphuh nhang zis nghuot.

11Ungwes gohtoeu toeu laus eq uwus xonh dah nhamhmuh yah vyhetgoh. Nyang eq nah nhamhmuh nghuot.

12-13Nah vyi, nghuot ya vmes doeus soeu yah vyhetgoh: Nyang gas nah uwus dah nhamhmuh nghuot ya ungwes dah vbi vnoeuh nghuot.

14Nah uwus dah vmang vnoeuh dah yhensain nyhiq yah vyhetgoh. Nyang gas nah vmes nghuot.

15Nah doeusmuh, nghuot ya,

16nah vmang vnoeuh dah yhensain nyhiq yah vyhetgoh.

17Nvng yah yhetgoh goeus dah vmesbih dah lonyi, nghuot ya nyeilo yah vyhetgoh. Hauh bang gas nvng yah dvsuih dvshoh dvnghuot. Houka lhung cho nghuot.

18Nah yhensain nyhiq kang dwis nyeis shih lyis nah yhensain nyhiq dah vbi vnoeuh lyis nah yhensain nyhiq jens dvyuk khyvlyis vyoeus.

19Vmesbih mesmus nyeis gyo lyis nyang yah vyhetgoh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang ma lhoq. .

20Gohyuk dah yhensain nyhiq yah vyhetgoh. Houka nvng lyis ma lhoq ma shang kuot dyei.

21Molek mangso lhyi paiq cho mha yhung das zis nvng nah lo jens hank lyis eq vdyei. Khasoeh ge lyis houkaYhensain Mangso dah nyings lyis xoqphuh cho she los.

22Vbusbih dvyuk gohtoeu vbusbih yah hank eq ma gis yhetgoh. Hauh yvlyis Mangso hoeng.

23Vbusbih vmesbih hank eq gaunyhauq yah ma gis yhetgoh. Hau phanh loh cho ka nvng lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang.

24Hai shuot cho cha yah eq namoq gungs lyis vlhoq lhoeuh goh. Nyamoq gas haih yaunos tsain kuot yvmvyah Yhensain ka hau dius nyau lyis hauh mau masyah khat tyamp las hauh mau namoq lyis dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nyamoq kuot gvng mas hauh maunyeis eq vwot v-oeu nghuot. Housoeh Yhensain hauh mau lyis yau dyei las hauh nyeisjvng gashoumha nyeis bang lyis peq tyamp nhang.

26-27Nyamoq gas hau choqh phoh zis dvnganh kuot las hauh mau vwot v-oeu bweh nhang. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas housoeh ma gis kuot. Israel laus eq namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq dvnganh gasYhensain dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang chank nyeis chah.

28Housoeh lyis hauh mau mas namoq xik mas nyeis las Mangso lhyi ma seq bang lyis peq tyamp teh ma peq tyamp das.

29Hai vchoqh vlhauq cho chank soeu hank laus eq Mangso dah dius ge ma nghamh dyei lo das yvlyis namoq seq.

30Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos dyei dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo geh. Hauh mau mas namoq dah xik pheh nyeis khoq bang kuot teh vchank kuot goh. Haih chocha yah eq namoq nyang gungs lyis vlhoq lhoeuh goh. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dahMangso nghuot, ge.

Lewi 19

Gyingshang Cho, Lyi jus cho

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens dah dius phung lhyi taiq aq: Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso gyingshang yvmvyah namoq eq gyingshang nyeis geh.

3Namoq yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang chah. Ngos tyingtoh zis yah dvyhangteh No Buisnyeis lyis chank tyink chah. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

4Ngos lyis tyamp las ngwis xing phvra lyis vpaiq, namoq nyang xiklyis gungslho, mangso vkuot goh: Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

5Nyenstap jyungshuk gaunyhauq sat lyis ngos namoq lyis dyei toh dah lyi chank geh, housoeh lyis ngos hau jyungshuk lhom yoeus dyei das.

6Hau shoh lyis hauh gaunyhauq sat nyeih nghuot ya nungs nyeih zo chah:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

somh vnyeih jweh shoq nyet shih yvlyis gas ngheq tyamp chah:

7Khasoeh ge lyis houka ma lhoq ma shang, hauh zis zo soeu lhyi nyah jyungshuk ma lhom yoeus das.

8Zo soeu ka Yhensain yah sen dah gyingshang vyhang lhyi ma phauh ma danh kuot yvmvyah yobos bos. Nyang lyisngah dius dvyuk oen ma nghamh dyei lo.

9Nah maunyeis mas jyo yhomh lyis, yosgyom mas zis vyhomh. Nyet joq dah guknham vloh doms yhomh lo.

10Nah zvbiq khyam mha vgyoh kui das zis vdoms loh lo. Houka nyungs bang lvbaus xiklyis nyhet toh aq. NgosYhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

11Vkhauh, vmopzo, vhwah.

12Nvng chank kuot das ge ma nghamh lyis ngah nyings yoeus las ma jyoeng khyvlyis mau vkhi. Houka ngah nyings mas xoqphuh cho she los. Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot.

13Hank lyis eq vmhuih khwangh, vthyoq zo. Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis uhkung lhung lha hau uhkung phauh lyis vnhiq toh, dvnyens yangh vtoh.

14Nojet soeu lhyi vnhoengh, nyoqjet soeu xik mas thunghgus vtoh. Ngos lyis gyukwoms aq. Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot.

15Nvng soetuon yvmas koptoq zis yah lyi jus khyvlyis thyet aq; nyungs soeu lhyi nyoqnho dyei cho, dis soeu lhyi gyuk cho vchixoeuq.

16Nvng hank dah khyangh eq vpu, dvyuk yuk dah kang lhyi lhaink cho cha eq vkuot. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

17Nvng nah nhaiqlom mas hank lyis eq vhoeng: dvyuk yuk yah ma doeusgoh cho bos lyis, nyang lyis debangh yaus aq. Housoeh lyis nvng nyah yobos mas ma bos zas das.

18Nvng hank lyis eq lvto vphuk, nghuot ya nhaiq ma shei zis vbos. Nvng nah yhenkyoh lyis nvnyang gungs lyis teh yoh jyetdap das. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

19Namoq ngah lyi domsyos gyo geh: ma doeusgoh dah gaunyhauq changh lyis nyau vkat. Nah yos dvkhyangh mas ma doeusgoh dah jyo nyau aiq ja vkhyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Vyhang aiqja lhuk las yoq dah dyimis vwuot.

[20]Dius dvyuk dah nyinhungh jons nyelo yah gohtoeu vbusbih dvyuk yhetgoh lyis nyah aiq yuk yobos xauh chah. Nghuot laus eq hau jons nyelo gas ma khyuot shih, maluiq shih yvmvyah nyah aiq yuk lyis ma gis sat.

[21]Hau vbusbih gas yobos khyuot jyungshuk khyvlyis yvnglus dvdoeu ngah xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas she los das.

[22]Phudyei soeu ka hau zis yah hau vbusbih dah yaunos yoeus tyamp das xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot das las Mangso ka nyang lyis yobos khyuot dyei das.

[23]Namoq Khanan mau mas jweh las chah ja shihzains tsungh laus eq cangxeih somh zvn shih dah vshih gas ma lhoq oen nghamh geh. Hauh gyo lyis namoq hauh zis ma gis zo.

[24]Nyei vzvn lyis dah shih dvnganh gas namoq ngos Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang cho chixoeuq jyungshuk khyvlyis kyauh chah.

[25]Oeng vzvn lyis gas namoq hauh shih gis zo. Namoq hai dvnganh kuot lyis namoq dah shih zains zes shih los das. NgosYhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

[26]Suih bos shih dah shoh cha eq vzo goh. Chah ja mandan eq vkuot goh.

[27]Namoq uhloms yvmlhaink yah cam vgom goh, nhuotmi vthyet goh.

[28]Shei soeu xiklyis kuk khyvlyis namoq nyang gungs mas vyos vtwank, vlhyamh khangh. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

[29]Nah lonyi jens lyis yhenmuh nghe nyhiq kuot zis yah diusjons vduot nhang. Housoeh kuot lyis namoq gohtoeu mangso jyank pheh lhain loh las mau gonh wotwudyoq cho dyingh los das.

[30]No nyeih lyis chank nyeis geh, Ngos lyis paiq dah joqyos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. NgosYhensain nghuot.

[31]Sidyos lyis nyei gyo bang jyank mas joeui vsang goh. Housoeh kuot lyis nvng ma lhoq das. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

[32]Mang goeus bang lyis phauh nyang cho chixoeuq aq. Nyamoq lyis nyoqnho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngelang dyei aq. Ngos lyis gyukwoms zis yah domsyos gyo aq. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

33Namoq mau mas nyeis dah lvbaus lyis vyhenh.

34Nyamoq lyis Israel changh jens teh kuot geh, nvnyang gungs lyis jyetdap teh jyetdap geh. Namoq Egutu mau mas boengh duot ku yvlyis soh geh: ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

35Namoq keq cho, laiq cho, suon cho mha ma jus khyvlyis kuot las hank lyis eq vmhuih.

36Jus dah jvng, jvngshih, jus dah pan yhung geh. Ngos gas namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

37Ngah lyi yahge ngos tyingtoh cho dvnganh lyis domsyos gyo geh. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

Lewi 20

Domsyos Ma gyo Yobos

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Israel jens lyis taiq aq: Israel jens laus eq, nyamoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq, Molek mangso lhyi paiq yvmas yhung das zis nyah lo dyei soeu hank lyis laus eq dius phung gonh luk yah doeuh sat chah.

3Hank laus eq nyah lo Molek lyis dyei las ngah gyingshang Zvng lyis vwot v-oeu kuot, ngah gyingshang nyings lyis ngelhoq pyaih lyis, ngos nyang lyis tyi lha ngah dius nghuot oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

4Nghuot laus eq dius phung ka nyang kuot yvlyis pvlhyahlyoeus kuot las nyang lyis ma sat lyis gas,

5ngos nyang hauh soeu yahge nyah yhenbang, nyang yah coq las ngos lyis lom ma luk Molek lyis paiq bang dvnganh lyistyi das. Ngos nyamoq lyis ngah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

6Hank laus eq sidyos lyis nyeis gyo bang jyank mas joeui loh sang lhyi, ngos nyang lyis tyi lha, nyang lyis ngah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot yvmvyah namoq nyang gyingshang nhang geh.

8Namoq ngah lyi chank nyeis geh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot. Ngos namoq lyis cheihshang kat.

9Yhensain ka o mha dah lyi tsain dyei. Hank laus eq nyah ungwes uwus lyis nhoengh soeu ka sat zis xauh chah: nyang shei zis gas nyang yobos bos.

10Dius dvyuk nyah Israel changh dah yhensain nyhiq yah nyi shuot lyis, hau aiq yuk lyis yah sat chah.

11Dius dvyuk nyah uwus dah yhensain nyhiq dvyuk yuk yah yhetgoh soeu ka, nyah uwus lyis xoq lhoq phuh las nyah aiq yuk gonh lyis sat chah: aiq yuk yah yobos bos.

12Dius dvyuk nyah doeusmuh yah yhetgoh lyis aiq yuk lyis yah sat chah. Nyamoq shuot goh goeus las yobos bos.

13Vbusbih dvyuk gohtoeu vbusbih yah yhetgoh lyis hau aiq yuk vchoqh vlhauq muh kuot goeus las aiq yuk lyis yah sat chah. Nyah aiq yuk yobos bos.

14Vbusbih dvyuk gas vmesbih dvyuk yahge nyah ungwes lyis nyihwank lyis, nyamoq somh yuk gonh lyis nyi ngheq sat chah: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq xoqphuh cho kuot goeus. Housoeh teh zis namoq mas ma gis bos nhang.

15Dius dvyuk gaunyhauq yah yhetgoh lyis, dius lyis eq gaunyhauq lyis eq sat chah.

16Vmesbih gas gaunyhauq yah loh yhetgoh lyis, hau vmesbih yahge gaunyhauq lyis sat chah. Vmesbih eq gaunyhauq eq yobos bos.

17Vbusbih dvyuk nyah nhamhmuh nghuot ya nhamhmuh doeus soeu lhyi nyihwank lyis, nyamoq lyis moeng mas xoqphuh nhang chah. Dius phung mhayah khat thuq chah. Nyang gas nyah nhamhmuh yah yhetgoh yvmvyah yobos kham chah.

18Vbusbih dvyuk mesmus nyeis vmesbih yah yhetgoh lyis, nyah aiq yuk lyis dius phung mhayahkhat thuq chah. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq ma lhoq cho dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyi thyoq goeus.

19Vbusbih dvyuk nyah vyi, nyah ungwes dah vbi vnoeuh yah yhetgoh lyis, aiq yuk yah suih nyo ni zis yhetgoh cho yobos kham chah.

20Vbusbih dvyuk nyah phvthank phvlvt dah yhensain nyhiq yah yhetgoh lyis, phvthank phvlvt lyis xoq lhoq phuh goeus. Nyang eq hau vmesbih eq yobos xauh kham das las hank eq lo ma bos das.

21Vbusbih dvyuk nyah vmang vnoeuh yhensain nyhiq lyis yoeus lyis nyamoq lo ma bos shei das. Nyang gas ma lhoq ma shang zis kuot las nyah vmang vnoeuh lyisxoq lhoq phuh goeus.

22Yhensain taiq: Ngah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis chank kuot geh. Housoeh lyis ngos namoq lyis shwih wvng loh dah Khanan mau gas namoq lyis ma peq tyamp das.

23Houmha nyeis bang dah lyi thungh vyoeus goh. Namoq hauh mau mas yoh wvng das xiklyis ngos hau Mangso lhyi ma seq bang lyis khat thuq tyamp. Nyamoq dah ma gis zis kuot cho gvng mas ngos lyis nhaiqnos nhang.

24Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis hai nyeis coeu bos las gis dah mau namoq dah vso khyvlyis dangthoengh toh goeus las ngos namoq lyis hauh zis dyei das. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot las namoq lyis gohnyau masyah kangh toh.

25Housoeh las gaunyhauq yahge nghoq lyis kha ka ma lhoq ma shang, kha ka lhoqshang yvlyis kyoq kyoq gvn chah. Ngos ma lhoq oen taiq toh zis gas vzo, hauh yvlyis zo lyis namoq lyis ma lhoq ma shang bweh nhang.

26Namoq gas ngos yah kyingh sen lha gyingshang chah. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensainnghuot las gyingshang. Ngos namoq lyis gohtoeu dius nyau masyah kangh toh. Housoeh las namoq ngos yah kyingh dvsen.

27Vbusbih vmesbih hank laus eq sidyos lyis nyei gyo soeu lhyi lukzains yah doeuh sat chah. Hank laus eq heisoeh kuot soeu ka yobos bos.

Lewi 21

Phudyei Bang, Gyingshang cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Aron loloeu jens phudyei bang lyis taiq aq:
Phudyei soeu hank eq buisnoms shei khyomp mas bos zis yah nyah gungs lyis
vwot v-oeu vkuot.

2Nghuot laus eq nyah ungwes uwus, lo jens, vmang vnoeuh yahge,

3nyah yhen mha nyeis, yhen ma loh dah nhamhmuh sain gvng mas vwot v-oeu
kham gis.

4Yhen loh las buisnoms doeus bang dah shei khyomp mas nyah gungs lyis vwot
v- oeu ma gis bweh nhang.

5Phudyei soeu hank eq nyang kuk nyeis cho chixoeuq khyvlyis uhloms vdwang
dwang ma gis yuk, nhuotmi ma gis dainh, nyah gungs lyis ma gis lhyamh cwe.

6Nyang gyingshang chah, ngah nyings lyis ma phauh ma danh ma gis kuot.
Nyang ngos lyis zonoms jyungshuk phudyei las nyang gyingshang chah.

7Phudyei soeu dvyuk gas gyingshang yvmvyah nghe nyhiq bweh ku dah
vmesbih, lonyi gyingh ma nghuot soeu, nyah yukgis yah gang goh dah vmesbih
lyis nyi ma gis hwank.

8Dius jens gas phudyei soeu lhyi gyingshang oen nghamh chah. Khasoeh oen
lhyi nyang gas ngos lyis zonoms jyungshuk phudyei. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.
Ngos gyingshang lha ngah dius jens lyis gyingshang nhang.

9Phudyei soeu dah lonyi nghe nyhiq duot lyis nyang nyah uwus lyis xoqphuh
nhang yvmvyah nyang lyis ngheq sat chah.

10Phudyei Zainsmuh gas nyah uhloms mas coeu huot kat, phudyei dyimis wuot
das xiklyis cheihshang lha gyamh huon zis xauh kham soeu ka, cam ma tyeh,
dyimis langchuiq zis yah nyang kuk cho ma gis chixoeuq.

11-12Nyang gas ngos lyis kyauh toh las Zvng masyah thuq las dius shei mvng
nvm mas loh zis yah nyah gungs lyis ma gislhoq lhoeuh, gyingshang Zvng lyis
vwot v-oeu ma gis bweh nhang. Nyah ungwes uwus shei lhyi yangh ma gis loh.

13Nyang lonyi gyingh lyis nyihwank chah.

14Chauhmuh, yhensain phoq yah gang dah vmesbih, nghe nyhiq kuot ku dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vmesbih lyis phoengh ma gis hwank. Nyah vhuh mas dah lonyi gyingh lyis yoeus chah.

15Ma nghuot lyis gas, gyingshang chah dah nyah lo jens ma lhoq ma shang mus das. Ngos Yhensain nghuot las nyang lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh khyvlyis gvn toeuq toh, ge.

16Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh zis gas,

17Aron lyis taiq aq: Namoq dah dius jangh caiq mas dah lo jens hank laus eq gungs mas nos bos soeu ka ngos lyis zonoms jyungshuk ma gis phudyei. Heika jweh los das vcaiq caiq xiklyis nghuot.

18Gungs mas nos bos ge zis gas, nyoqjet, khyei gyau, vgus gus ma nghuot dah nyoqnho, gungs ma dyinghjet,

19loq dung, khyei dung,

20nungsgoeuh, koek, nyoq ma gis, shohyeis noslom yoh soeu yahge nyhihjeih dyoq soeu teh zis nghuot.

21Phudyei Aron vnyau mas gungs mas nos bos soeu hank eq ngah jyank mas zonoms jyungshuk ma gis chi los.

22Housoeh teh soeu ngos lyis phudyei dah gyingshang zonoms jyungshuk yahge gyingshang thank zonoms jyungshuk aiq ja yah gis zo.

23Nghuot laus eq nyah gungs mas nos bos yvmvyah, gyingshang gosseh nvm mas ma gis los, nghuot ya phon mha ma gis ni los. Nyang hai gyingshang dah vyhang lhyi vwot v-oeu ma gis kuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensainnghuot las hauh yvlyis gyingshang nhang toh, ge.

24Heika Moshe Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens, Israel dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq zis nghuot.

Lewi 22

Jyungshuk Gyingshang cho

1Tsai Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

2Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis taiq aq: Ngah gyingshang nyings lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xoqphuh cho ma gis she los. Israel dius jens ngos lyiskyauh dah gyingshang jyungshuk lyis phauh nyang chah. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

3Namoq dah vnyau vshih mas hank eq nyang ma lhoq ma shang dah gyo lyis ngos lyis Israel jens kyauh dah gyingshang jyungshuk nvm mas loslyis nyang phon mha khanhamp eq ma doms yoh phuqsoe lo das. Haih zis jweh los das shishenh dvnganh xiklyis nghuot. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

4Aron vnyau vshih mas dvmjot, ri nos soeu hank eq ma lhoqshang dvchank gyingshang jyungshuk ma gis zo. Phudyei soeu hank laus eq mvng lyis tanh, nghuot ya nyah shauq thuq lyis ma lhoq ma shang.

5Nyang ma lhoq dah gaunyhauq, nghuot ya dius lyis zangh lyis nyang ma lhoq.

6Phudyei soeu hank eq ma lhoq ma shang bweh lyis nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq: housoeh las nyang gungs ma cheih dvchank gyingshang jyungshuk ma gis zo.

7Buiswvng thang lhyi nyang lhoqshang das, hauh thang lhyi nyah zonoms nghuot dah gyingshang jyungshuk gis zo:

8Nyang pheh shei, yewus ngat sat gaunyhauq shoh cha eq ma gis zo. Houka nyang lyis ma lhoq ma shang bweh nhang. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

9Phudyei bang dvnganh ngos dyei dah lyi chank kuot chah: ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq gyingshang lyi lyis domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah yobos zangh las shei das. Ngos Yhensain nghuot las hauh yvlyis gyingshang nhang toh.

10Gyingshang jyungshuk lyis phudyei soeu yhenbang kyingh dvgis zo. Gohyuk hank eq ma gis zo, phudyei soeu jyank mas nyeis soeu nghuot ya uhkung yangh ma gis zo.

11Nghuot laus eq, phudyei soeu nyah ngwis yah wis yoeus toh jons, nyah yhen mha khoeu los bang gas phudyei soeu xauh yoeus dah zonoms gis zo.

12Phudyei soeu dah lonyi, phudyei ma nghuot soeu yah phoengh wvng lyis nyang hau gyingshang jyungshuk cha eq ma gis zo.

13Nghuot laus eq chauhmuh muh, lvng yah gang, lo ma bos, nyah uwus yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha los doms nyeis dah lonyi gas, nyah uwus phudyei soeu dvyuk khyvlyis xauh yoeus dah zonoms gis zo: phudyei yhenbang kyingh dvgis zo.

14Phudyei yhenbang ma nghuot soeu dvyuk yuk ma soh ma thamh gyingshang jyungshuk zangh zo lyis, nyang zangh zo dah gyingshang jyungshuk phauh yah dvgehoeng boms dvboms phudyei soeu lhyi tsank dyei chah.

15Phudyei bang gas gyingshang jyungshuk lyis vwot v-oeu ma gis kuot.

16Hauh vyhang zo das toeuh ma yoh bang lyis ma gis zo nhang. Houka hau zo soeu thoq mas yobos yahge joeng cho she los. Ngos gas hau jyungshuk lyis gyingshang nhang dah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

17Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh.

18Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens, Israel dius jens dvnganh lyis o mha dah lyi dyei aq. Israel dius jens mas laus eq, Israel dius jens masnyeis dah gohnyau bang laus eq nyhen toh jyungshuk, xihhonh jyungshuk ngheq phudyei chi los lyis, hauh gaunyhauq gas nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

19Lhom yoeus gis shoq, houka nos ma bos dah vlus nghuot chah.

20Nos bos dah gaunyhauq phudyei lyis houka Yhensainma lhom yoeus dyei das.

21Dvyuk yuk nyhen toh jyungshuk, nghuot ya xihhonh jyungshuk khyvlyis Yhensain lhyi nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei lyis, lhom yoeus phoh nghuot shoq hau gaunyhauq gas nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

22Nyoqjet, yau gyau, gungs dyoq, tyon, eheh teh dah nos dvja ja bos dah gaunyhauq Yhensain lhyi vphudyei. Housoeh teh dah gaunyhauq zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis phon mha vphudyei.

23Gungs koek, gungs ma jet dah gaunyhauq lyis xihhonh jyungshuk khyvlyis yoh phudyei. Nghuot laus eq nyhen toh jyungshuk gas hauh zis ma lhom yoeus dyei.

24Nyhihjeih gyik thyi, zan, dvm bos, phuk tyamp dah gaunyhauqYhensain lhyi vphudyei. Haih zis namoq mau mas ma yoh bos.

25Lvbaus loq masyah xauh yoeus dah gaunyhauq lyis zonoms jyungshuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyis vphudyei. Housoeh teh dah gaunyhauq gas chah loh goeus oen nghamh chah. Hauh jagas lhom yoeus phoh zis ma nghuot, ge.

26-27Noeulo, yvnglo, shvbeqlo suot lyis nyhet nyeih nyah ungwes jyank masyah ma gis kangh. Hauh thang lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis yoh lhom yoeus.

28Noeuzains yahge nyah lo, yvng zains yahge nyah lo, beqzains yahge nyah lo dvnyeih dvm lyis vphudyei.

29Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang lomhxangh phudyei lyis lyi khyvlyis chank aq. Housoeh lyis lhom yoeus dyei das.

30Hauh nyeih lyis zo tyamp chah. Nungsnvp jweh shoq cha eq vnyhet toh.

31Yhensain taiq, Ngos tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo geh. NgosYhensain nghuot.

32Namoq ngah gyingshang nyings lyis ma phauh vkuot goh. Israel dius jens dvnganh ngos gyingshang cho rhen chah. Ngos gas namoq lyis gyingshang nhang dah Yhensain nghuot.

33Ngos gas namoq dah Mangso duot das xiklyis namoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los. Ngos Yhensain nghuot, ge.

Lewi 23

Lomsnoq cho Pwe

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah

2loms noq pwe xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei. Paiq das nyhenshang Israel dius jens huom lhyi,

3namoq dah muh khanh das xiklyis khyuk nyeih yoh. Nyhet vnyeih gas, No Buisnyeis nghuot yvlyis soh geh: hauh nyeih lyismuh vzwi, paiq das xiklyis huom geh. Namoq khamha nyeis laus eq nos buisnyeis gas Yhensain yah sen.

4Toeuq toh dah shishenh lyis o mha dah pwe tsain hoeuh kat geh.

Lhuiq kat Pwe
(Gyu 28:16-25)

5Hai Lhuiq Kat Pwe ka Yhensain lhyi chungh das xiklyis kuot. Hauh zis gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp dvci nyei vnyeih buiswvng masyah xi.

6Dvci oeng vnyeih lyis gas bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe xi. Namoq nyhet nyeih top bicheih kat dah ohlhyoq ma gis zo.

7Haih buisnyeis cangxeih vnyeih lyis gas paiq das nyhenshang huom chah. Namoq dah nyeih yau muh cha eq ma gis zwi.

8Nyhet nyeih top Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk phudyei chah. Nyhet vnyeih lyis paiq dasnyhenshang doms huom chah. Nyeih yau muh cha eq ma gis zwi, ge.

Jyo uh Pwe

9-10Yhensain namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas namoq jweh las namoq jyo yhomh lyis cangxeih dah gukphu lhyi phudyei soeu jyank mas chi e chah.

11Nyang gas hauh zis lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis Yhensain lhyi phudyei das. Housoeh lyis nvng lyis lhom yoeus dyei das. Phudyei soeu ka hauh yvlyis no nyeih dah nungs nyeih phudyei das.

12Hauh gukphu phudyei nyeih lyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis eq dvzvn dyingh las nos ma bos yvnglus dvdoeu phudyei chah.

13Hauh zis yah zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis monh nyei pan lhyi tsanlun coeu lhoeuq phudyei chah. Haih jyungshuk shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang. Zvbiq eq dvjoi dah nyei boms dvboms jyungshuk phudyei chah.

14Namoq Mangso jyank mas haih guksaiq jyungshuk ma chi los shih lyis, vjen laus eq, gukshenh laus eq, piq dah ohlhyoq laus eq vzo goh. Houka namoq dah vnyau vshih jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank chah dah lyi nghuot.

Jyo yhomh Pwe
(Gyu 28:26-31)

15Yhensain lhyi phudyei jyungshuk gukphu chi los no nyeih dah nungs nyeih masyah suon lha nyhet daus dyingh lyis,

16oengci vnyeih lyisYhensain lhyi gohtoeu guk saiq jyungshuk e dyei chah. Houka No nyeih nyhet vdaus dah nungs nyeih nghuot.

17Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das zis dvyhen mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

monh lhyoq aiq lhyoq lhyoq chi los chah. Dvlhyoq mas monh nyei pan bicheih kat piqlasYhensain lhyi guk uh jyo yhomh jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das.

18Hau ohlhyoq yah dvgeh dius phung ka zvn dyingh las nos ma bos yvnglus lo nyhet doeu, noeulu dvdoeu, shvbeq aiq doeu e dyei chah. Hauh yvlyis jyo jyungshuk yahge zvbiq jyungshuk yah dvgeh Yhensain lhyi ngheq phudyei chah. Hauh xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

19Yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis beqlus dvdoeu, nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis zvn dyingh yvnglus aiq doeu eq phudyei chah.

20Phudyei soeu ka phudyei bang xiklyis nghuot dah ohlhyoq yah dvgeh, hau yvnglus aiq doeu lyis Yhensainjyank mas lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei das. Haih jyungshukgas gyingshang.

21Hauh nyeih lyis nyeih yau muh cha eq vzwi. Paiq das xiklyis huom geh. Houka namoq dah vnyau vshih khamha nyeis laus eq jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank nyeis das lyi nghuot.

22Nah yos mas jyo yhomh lyis, yos thang mha zis vyet. Nyet joq khoq dah guk nham yet das zis vdoms loh: nyungs bang yahge lvbaus xiklyis nyhet toh aq. Yhensain ka nah Mangso nghuot, ge.

Zvn Saiq Pwe
(Gyung 29:1-6)

23-24Nyhet vkhyvp das vnyeih gas no dah lhyenwhei buisnyeis toh las lvbuh muot lyis paiq das xiklyis dvgeh huom geh.

25Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk phudyei aq. Nah dah nyeih yau muh cha eq vzwi, ge.

Shangphu Nyeih
(Gyu 29:7-11)

26-27Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp dah ci vnyeih gas, dius jens dah yaunos yoeus tyamp das xiklyis zvn yau kuot dah cheihshang pwe nghuot. Hauh nyeih lyis zonoms cha eqvzo goh; Paiq das nyhenshang dvgeh los huom geh. Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshukchi los dyei geh.

28Hauh nyeih lyis muh cha eq vzwi goh. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh nyeih gas namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis kuot buisnyeis nghuot.

29Hauh nyeih lyis dvja ja zo soeu hank lyis laus eq Mangso dah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

30Hauh nyeih lyis hank laus eq muh dvja ja zwi lhyi Yhensain nyang sat das.

31Haih lyi gas namoq dah vnyau vshih jens dvnganh khalhye nyeis laus eq tsoq las chank nyeis das nyhenshang toeuq zis nghuot.

32Hauh lhamhmuh gau vnyeih nyenhthang masyah 10 vnyeih nyenhthang jweh shoq lhyenwhei no nyeih khyvlyis chank das. Hauh nyeih gyo lyis cha eq ma gis zo.

Phunk Pwe
(Gyu 29:12-40)

33-34Zvng pwe lhyi lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp dah dvci oeng vnyeih lyis xi lha nyhet nyeih tsoq kuot.

35Cangxeih vnyeih lyis paiq das xiklyis huom chah: nah dah nyeih yau muh cha eq ma gis zwi.

36Nyhet nyeih top dvnyeih dvnyeih zonoms jyungshuk chi los dyei das. Xet vnyeih lyis eq paiq das xiklyis los doms huom lha zonoms jyungshuk chi los chah. Houka paiq das buisnyeis nghuot las nvng muh ma gis zwi.

37Heika paiq das xiklyis dvgeh huom lha dvnyeih dvnyeih chah zis yah dvyhangteh zonoms jyungshuk, ngheq dyei jyungshuk, lomhxangh, jyo jyungshuk, zvbiq jyungshuk chi los las Yhensain lhyi chungh dah lomsnoq cho pwe nghuot.

38Haih pwe ka vjangh kuot dah no nyeih thoq lyis zes, jyungshuk eq vjangh dyei dah jyungshuk thoq lyis, nyhen toh jyungshuk, Yhensain lhyi dyei dah xihhonh jyungshuk chi los pwenghuot.

39Nvng nah yos mas jyo yhomh thang lhyi nyhet vkhyvp, dvci oeng vnyeih masyah xi lha nyhet nyeih pwe tsoq kuot aq. Cangxeih vnyeih gas lhyenwhei no nyeih nghuotchah.

40Hauh nyeih lyis nah saiqzains mas dah gis thank vshih dvkhamh, dyoms ko,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hubus ko zan chi lha lomsnoq cho pwe yah namoq Yhensain Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis geh.

41Hauh pwe nyhet nyeih kuot geh. Heika namoq vnyau vshih jens jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank nyeis das lyi thungh nghuot.

42Israel dius jens dvnganh phunk mas nyhet nyeih nyeis chah.

43Housoeh lyis namoq vnyau vshih jens gas, Yhensain ka Israel dius jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los uhlyis phunk mas nyeiskhoq zis tsain seq das. Nyang gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge.

44Heisoeh khyvlyis Moshe ka Israel jens lomsnoq cho pwe yah Yhensainlhyi chungh cho chank kuot nyeis das xiklyis haih lyi dyei.

Lewi 24

Nyitoengh lyis Loqzamh zwi
(Dyu 27:20-21)

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq:

2Zvng mas Nyitoengh xiklyis gis thank tsanlun coeu gyingh chi los das xiklyis Israel jens lyis tying aq. Housoeh vjangh nyi yoh duk nyeis das.

3Aron gas nyenhthang khanghmuh nyi tuonh las nvpyo jweh shoq duk nyeis das nyhenshang ba chah. Houka gyingshang thank joqyos mas joq dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik, gosseh nghe pheh Yhensain xikkhonh mas joq. Haih lyi gas jweh los das shishenhdvnganh lyis chank chah.

4Aron gas xing gyingh nyituonh gus mas nyitoengh nyi Yhensain xikkhonh mas vjangh duk joq das xiklyis yoeuh ba chah.

Mangso lhyi Dyei Ohlhyoq

5Monh noeuh oengci paung yoeus las ohlhyoq dvci aiq lhyoq piq aq.

6Hauh yvlyis Yhensain xikkhonh, xing gyingh yah kyop dah kihgus thoq mas dvjens mas khyuk lhyoq lhyoq mulas aiq jens toh aq.

7Yhensainlhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis ohlhyoq joqyos yoeus das xiklyis hau ohlhyoq nyang jens nyang mas loban gyingh dvtsiq kih toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Jweh los das shishenh dvnganh lyis no nyeih khanghmuh Yhensain xikkhonh mas hauh ohlhyoq toh chah. Heika Israel jens dahvcaiq vto yvwons nghuot.

9Hau ohlhyoq gas Aron yahge nyah vnyau vshih jens yah sen lha, nyamoq hau gyingshang joqyos mas zo chah. Heika phudyei bang xiklyis Yhensainlhyi phudyei dah zonoms jyungshuk nghuot yvmvyah svsohgyingshang.

Lyi jus khyvlyis Joeng Yikhyoh

10-11Egutu vbusbih yahge Dan vkoq mas Dibri dah lonyi Shelomit ge Israel vmesbih dah loloeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas dvp mas Israel dvyuk yah dyoqgoh. Housoeh dyoqgoh uhlyis nyang Yhensain lhyi nhoengh las nyang lyis Moshe jyank mas tsain shwih los.

12Nyamoq gas hauh soeu lhyi lhunk toh las Yhensain khasoeh kuot das cho taiq das yvlyis langh nyeis.

13Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

14Hauh soeu lhyi dvp nghe pheh shwih thuq geh. Nyang nhoengh zis xauhgyo soeu khanghmuh dah loq nyang yobos bos kanghjyoengkat khyvlyis nyah uhloms mas kih las moqphung ka nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat geh.

15Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens lyis taiq aq: Hank laus eq Mangso lhyi nhoengh soeu ka nyah yobos kham chah,

16nyang shei chah. Israel laus eq Israel mas nyeis dah lvbaus laus eq Yhensain lhyi nhoengh soeu lhyi ka moqphung yah nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat chah.

17Dius sat soeu hank laus eq sat zis xauh chah.

18Gohyuk yah sen dah gaunyhauq lyis sat soeu ka khyauh chah. Soenghchoenk gas dvkang nyhenshang dvkang nghuot.

19Dvyuk yuk gohyuk lyis nos nhang lhyi, nyang lyis eq housoeh nos nhang chah.

20Nyang shohyau khyauh lyis nyah shohyau eq gyau chah. Nyah nyoqjeih xiklyis nyoqjeih, zwis xiklyis zwis, dvm jyen cap chah. Cha laus eq gohyuk lyis nosnhang lhyi nyang lyis eq housoeh doms kuot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hank laus gaunyhauq sat dyei soeu ka khyauh chah, hank laus eq dius sat soeu ka sat zis xauh chah.

22Haih lyi gas Israel xiklyis laus eq, Israel jens mas nyeis dah lvbaus xiklyis laus eq dvnganhmoq xiklyis toeuq toh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge.

23Moshe ka Israel jens lyis haih zis taiq lyis, nyamoq gas hau nhoengh soeu lhyi dvp nghe pheh shwih thuq las luk yah tsain doeuh sat. Heisoeh khyvlyis Israel dius jens gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh zis kuot.

Lewi 25

Nyhet Vzvn
(Lyi 15:1-11)

1Yhensain ka Sina boms mas Moshe lhyi tying toh:

2O mha dah lyi Israel dius jens lyis dyei aq: Namoq, Yhensain namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas jweh lyis hauh mau masnyhet vzvn khanghmuh jyo ma khyoq kuot zis yah Yhensain lhyi chungh das.

3Nvng khyuk zvn nah yos mas jyo khyoq, nah zvbiq khyam dyangh las jyo yhomh yoeus das.

4Nyhet vzvn gas hau nyeisjvng dvnganh no toh das zvn nghuot. Heika Yhensain lhyi chungh das shishenh nghuot. Nvng nah yos mas jyo ma gis khyoq, zvbiq khyam eq ma gis dyangh.

5Yos mas nvng ma khyoq, nyang pheh yuk los jyo eq vyhomh zo. Ma dyangh kat dah khyam mha zvbiq shih eq vyhomh zo. Heika maunyeis lyis no nhang dah zvn nghuot.

6Hauh zvn gyo lyis yos ma zwi laus eq, hauh yos mas zonoms thuq los das. Houka nah xiklyis eq nah jons jens, nah uhkung jens yahge namoq yah nyeis dah lvbaus xiklyis,

7nvng nyhoeu gaunyhauq, nah mau mas mhanhdyvp gaunyhauq xiklyis nghuot. Hou mhayah thuq los zis dvnganh gis zo.

Jubili Zvn

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nyhet zvn mulas nyhet lhain suon lhyi nyeici gau zvn nghuot.

[9]Hauh thang lhyi lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp ci vnyeih shangphu nyeih lyis dvmau gonh lvbuh muot nhang chah.

[10]Oengci vzvn lyis gas lhyenwhei zvn kuot las namoq mau mas nyeis bang dvnganh lyis luiq cho taiq hoeuh chah. Houka namoq xiklyis jubili nghuot. Haihzvn gyo lyis ungh toh dah vyhang nyah yhensain lhyi, nghuot ya nyah vnyau vshih lyis tauh dyei chah. Jons khyvlyis ungh kat zis xauh soeu eq nyah yhen mha tauh los chah.

[11]Hauh zvn lyis namoq yos mas jyo ma gis khyoq: nyang pheh yuk dah jyo eq ma gis yhomh. Ma dyangh kat zvbiq khyam mha vshih eq ma gis yhomh zo.

[12]Namoq xiklyis dvzvn gonh gyingshang. Yos mas nyang pheh dyei los zis kyingh dvgis zo.

[13]Hai jubili zvn lyis ungh toh dah vyhang dvnganh nyah yhensain lhyi tauh dyei chah.

[14]Namoq Israel nyang changh maunyeis ungh cho wis cho kuot lyis lyi ma jus khyvlyis vkuot.

[15]Hauh maunyeis jubili zvn ma jweh shih zvn gyo lyis jyo yoh thuq los nhang yvlyis suon lha phauh toh chah.

[16]Zvn nyo shih lyis gas phauh changh, zvn nainlo dvnghuot lo lyis gas phauh nhamp das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh maunyeis yoh thuq los nhang dah jyo lhyi ungh zis nghuot.

[17]Namoq Israel nyang changh vmhuih. NvngYhensain, nah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yah domsyos gyo chah.

Nyhet Vzvn dah Yau cho

[18]Yhensain dah lyi yahge tying dang lyis domsyos gyo geh. Housoeh lyis namoq hauh mau mas jesluiq nyeis das.

[19]Nyeisjvng eq nyah vshih thuq los nhang das las namoq zo mes zis dvnganh yoh das las jesluiq shohluiq xauh nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas, Ngamoq jyo ma khyoq jyo ma yhomh lyis nyhet vzvn lyis cha zo das, ge nyei das.

21Yhensain ka khyuk vzvn lyis maunyeis lyis shvmanh das las, houka somh zvn nyhenshang zonoms tham shoq thuq los nhang das.

22Namoq xet vzvn lyis jyo khyoq las hauh jyo xauh yhomh shoq khyuk vzvn lyis yhomh dah jyo cauh zo nyeis das.

Kyahsoe Khyuot

23Nah maunyeis lyis vjangh sain nyeis das khyvlyis ma gis ungh: khasoeh ge lyis houka namoq ma sain, Mangso yah dvsen. Namoq gas lvbaus lyis nghoh zwi nhang teh dvnghuot.

24Namoq maunyeis ungh lyis nyah yhensain yoh doms khyuot das toeuh toh chah.

25Israel dvyuk nyungs las nyah maunyeis ungh lyis, nyang yah ni thank boek gas hauh maunyeis nyah xiklyis doms wis dyei chah.

26Hauh maunyeis lyis khyuot dyei das boek ma bos soeu ka, thang pheh nyang yoh zo los las nyang nyang yoh doms khyuot.

27Hauh maunyeis phauh khanyhoq dyei chah zis yoh thyet das nyhenshang ungh zvn masyah suon chah. Hauh thang lhyi nyang yoh khyuot das. Housoeh hauh maunyeis gas nyah zis doms nghuot das.

28Nghuot laus eq khyuot das nyhenshang ngwis ma tham lhyi ka, Jubili zvn jweh los shoq wis soeu loq mas joq nhang chah. Jubili zvn lyis gas vkhang dah vsain cauh loq mas tauh dyei chah.

29Dius dvyuk ciank ci wus mas yhen ungh lyis, ungh dah buisnyeis masyah cangxeih vzvn gyo lyis yoh doms khyuot das toeuh bos.

30Nghuot laus eq hauh zvn gyo lyis ma yoh khyuot lo lyis gas, nyang doms wis das toeuh chi thyuk goeus. Hau yhen ka wis soeu yahge nyah lo jens vjangh joq zisyos bweh loh goeus. Jubili zvn lyis eq ma tauh dyei lo noh.

31Ciank ma bos wukhau mha dah yhen ka yos teh yoh kuot chah. Vkhang yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sain toh soeu ka yoh doms khyuot das toeuh bos. Jubili zvn jweh lyis hauh zis tauh dyei chah.

32Nghuot laus eq Lewi jens lyis toeuq toh dyei dah wus mas nyamoq zisyos lyis gas khanhamp eq yoh khyuot das toeuh bos.

33Haih wus jens mas dah yhen lhyi Lewi ungh las ma khyuot lyis, hauh zis Jubili zvn jweh lyis tauh dyei chah. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq wus mas Lewi jens sain dah yhen ka Israel dius jens mas nyamoq dah vcaiq caiq zisyos nghuot.

34Nghuot laus eq Lewi wus jens vyvm vwi mas dah katjang gas khanhamp eq ma gis ungh, houka nyamoq dah vcaiq vto zisyos nghuot.

Nyungs Bang lyis Jyeih

35Nah vnvm mas nyeis dah Israel changh nyungs las nyang gungs nyang ma yoh khoeu lo lyis nvng nyang lyis uhkung lhyi shwih nyhoeu teh nyang lyis dyei chah. Housoeh lyis nyang nah nvm mas yoh tsoq nyeis loh das.

36Nvng nyah jyank masyah vmyat vsang: Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yah nah Israel changh lyis nah vnvm mas nyeis nhang aq.

37Nvng jyeih dyei dah ngwis mas ngwis lhyi vsang. Zonoms ungh lyis eq vmyat lyis vnghamh.

38Heika Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso tying toh zis nghuot. Nyang gas namoq lyis Khanan mau dyei las namoq dah Mangso duot das zis namoqlyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los.

Jons lyis Lhuiq

39Nah vnvm mas nyeis dah Israel changh nyo nyungs las nyah gungs nah jyank mas jons khyvlyis los ungh lyis, nyang lyis jons lyis teh vzwi nhang.

40Nyang lvbaus khyvlyis nvng yah nyeis las jweh los das Jubili zvn jweh shoq nvng lyis phuqsoe das.

41Hauh shishenh lyis nyang yahge nyah lo jens nah jyank masyah thuq las nyah yhenbang yahge nyah phauh thyeih moq dah maunyeis mas tauh loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Israel dius jens gasYhensain dah jons jens nghuot. Nyang nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los, nyamoq lyis jons lyis teh ma gis ungh.

43Nvng nyamoq lyis than than ma gis kuot; nah Mangso lhyi gyuk chah.

44Namoq shihzo das jons chah lyis gas namoq vnvm mas nyeis dius nyau jens jyank masyah yoh wis das.

45Namoq mas nyeis lvbaus dah lo jens lyis eq gis wis yoeus. Housoeh teh namoq mau mas khoeu dah lo jens lyis namoqgis sain.

46Hauh bang lyis namoq lo jens dah yhenzis vso khyvlyis nyhet toh dyei las nyamoq gas nyamoq dwis nyeis dvchank phuqsoe das. Nghuot laus eq nah Israel changh lyis than than ma gis kuot.

47Nvng yah nyeis dah lvbaus gas dis las, nyah nvm mas nyeis, hauh uhlyis nah Israel changh gas nyungs yvmvyah, nyah gungs lyis hau dis soeu jyank mas, nghuot ya nyahyhenbang jyank mas jons khyvlyis e ungh oen goh.

48Dye ungh thang lhyi yoh doms khyuot das toeuh bos shih. Nyah vmang vnoeuh dvyuk,

49nghuot ya nyah phvthank phvlvt, boekyis, nghuot ya gohtoeu nyang yah zes ni dah buisnoms nyang lyis gis khyuot. Nyang dvcho cho yah ngwis yoh lyis nyang luiq das cho nyang gis khyuot.

50Nyang gas nyang lyis wis soeu yah xamgoh las nyang gungs nyang loh ungh dah zvn masyah Jubili zvn jweh shoq suon lha nyang luiq das zis phauh thyet chah. Houka nyang khanyhoq zvn muh zwi dyei goeus, nyang lyis uhkung phauh khanyhoq dyei yvmas suon lha phauh thyet chah.

51-52Nyet shih dah zvn nyhenshang ungh toh dah ngwis mas zis dvkhamh doms tauh dyei chah.

53Hauh soeu ka dvzvn dvzvn dah langjyank teh nghuot. Nyah yhensain ka nyang lyis than than ma gis kuot.

54Nyang hai dvcho cho yah ma yoh luiq lyis gas, jweh los das Jubili zvn lyis nyang yahge nyah lo jens yoh luiq los chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

55Israel dvyuk gas vjangh jons ma yoh duot: khasoeh ge lyis Israel dius jens gas Yhensain dah jons nghuot. Nyang nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los. Nyang Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot.

Lewi 26

Domsyos Gyo Shvmanh

(Lyi 7:12-24; 28:1-14)

1Yhensain taiq, Paiq das xiklyis phvra, gungslho toh, luk yah kuot dah zains, luk mas thwang tap ja vkuot goh. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

2No nyeih lyis chank nyeis geh, ngos lyis paiq dah joqyos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

3Namoq ngah lyi yah dvyhangteh kang dwis las ngah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo lyis,

4nyah Shishenh lyis ngos namoq xiklyis mau wus nhang lha namoq dah maunyeis gas jyo thuq los nhang das, shihzains eq vshih shih das.

5Nah jyo ka nyoshoq nghuot las zvbiq thyoq yoq jweh shoq jyo yhomh das. Zvbiq dvthyoq nyeisshih lyis jyo khyoq nyos doms jweh das. Namoq zo mes zis dvnganh yoh das las namoq mau mas jesluiq shohluiq xauh nyeis das.

6Ngos namoq mau mas nyenstap nhang lha, namoq hank lyis eq ma gyuk noh yoh yhet das. Namoq mau mas gyukphoh dah yewus lyis eq shung tyamp dyei las, houmha moeng dyoq cho ma bos lo das.

7Namoq gas namoq dah jes lyis ung das.

8Namoq oeng yuk gas jes dvxo lhyi yoh ung das. Dius dvxo ka jes dvmons lyis yoh ung das.

9Ngos namoq lyis shvmanh las, lo jens nyoshoq dyei das. Ngos namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp goeng nhang das.

10Yhomh kat toh jyo nyo las zvn gonh yoh zo das. Jyo saiq kat das zis nyet dah jyo cauh yoeus doeuh tyamp chah das.

11Ngos namoq mas ngah gyingshang Zvng mas nyeis das. Ngos namoq jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah khanhamp eq ma tauh loh das.

12Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nghuot das. Ngos namoq dah Mangso duot las namoq eq ngah dius duot das.

13Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los. Housoeh las namoq jons ma nghuot lo. Ngos namoq lyis duon zaiq toh dah yomsoq lyis khyauh tyamp dyei las namoq lyis zungh zungh loh nhang.

Domsyos ma Gyo las Joeng cho
(Lyi 28:15-68)

14Yhensain taiq: Namoq ngos tyingtoh dang domsyos ma gyo lyis, namoq joeng zis xauh das.

15Namoq ngah lyi yahge ngos tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo das zis ngoek las ngos namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp thyoq lyis gas,

16Ngos namoq lyis joeng das. Namoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das. Ma yoh yhoh dah noslom yahge nyoq gos nhang dah nos, shei loh nhang das. Namoq jyo khyoq laus eq vkyuh ma bos, jeswus jens namoq lyis ung lha namoq khyoq toh jyo yhomh zo das.

17Ngos namoq lyis nungs phuk tyamp das las namoq jes somh loh zis yah namoq hoeng bang gas namoq lyis guon das. Namoq gas svsoh gyuk las hank ma khat laus eq phang das.

18Hounyhoq xauh laus eq ngah domsyos ma gyo shih lyis gas ngos namoq lyis joeng cho nyhet huon lung dyei das.

19Ngos namoq dah khwank nge khyop das. Mau ma wus das las namoq dah nyeisjvng gas kyuk las thyeq teh than das.

20Namoq yomkat zis vkom mus das: khasoeh ge lyis, namoq maunyeis gas jyo ma dyei, shihzains eq vshih ma shih das.

21Namoq ngos lyis thoenk tyamp las tsoq las domsyos ma gyo shih lyis gas, ngos namoq lyis joeng cho nyhet huon doms lung dyei das.

22Ngos namoq jyank mas gyukphoh yewus nhang lha hauh bang gas namoq lo jens lyis sat das, namoq gaunyhauq lyis mhont das las namoq dvtsiq dvnyet lo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las namoq dah cho tsingtsammus das.

23Haih joeng cho dah thang lhyi namoq ngah dang ma gyo, ngos lyis tsoq toeu nghank shih lyis gas,

24Ngos eq namoq yah tyi lha, xik pheh thoq lyis nyhet huon zes than dah joeng cho dyei das.

25Yah thanghchvp thyoq gvng mas namoq lyis joeng das zis ngos namoq jyank mas jes she los das. Namoq jesluiq shoq wus vkhau mha huom lhyi, ma yoh yhoh dah noslom namoq mas nhang das. Jeswus yah namoq lyis ung nhang das.

26Ngos namoq lyis thukxank dah zonoms lyis thyet tyamp dyei las, vmesbih dvci yuk nyi dvkhyomp kyingh mas dvpiq noh dah ohlhyoq namoq lyis gvm dyei das: namoq zo goeus laus eq dvyuot nyeis shih das.

27Hauh zis dye thang lhyi eq namoq tsoq toeu nghank las domsyos gyo das zis ngoek shih lyis gas,

28Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah namoq lyis tyi lha xik pheh thoq lyis nyhet huon zes than dah joeng cho dyei das.

29Namoq gas sunk yuot las namoq nyang lo jens lyis zo das.

30Ngos namoq dah jing thoq mas dah paiq joqyos lyis mhont das, xangh phon lhyi thyoq khyoq das. Namoq mvng lyis hauh lains joq dah phvra thoq mas doeuh kih das. Ngos namoq lyis choqh thank las,

31namoq wus jens lyis mhanhdyvp kuot das, namoq paiq dah joqyos lyis mhont das, namoq dah phudyei lyis ma lhom yoeus dyei das.

32Ngos namoq mau lyis shank shoq thyoq das las houmha los nyeis dah jeswus jens hauh zis nyvng las dvn das.

33Ngos namoq mas jes she kat las namoq lyis lvbaus mau mas sanh tyo tyamp das. Namoq mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das, namoq wus jens eq mhanhdyvp duot das.

34-35Housoeh namoq gas namoq jeswus jens mau mas jons loh gyo lyis, namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk doeuh tyamp toh las yos hwangh joq das. Hauh mau gas hau dvyoq gonh tam joq zis yah yoh pyo nyeis das. Hau cho namoq nyeis khoq uhlyis ma dyei.

36Namoq jons loh bang lyis gyuk nhang lha, phoq lyis lyeis muot thwe yah phang nhang das: Namoq gas moeng zan yvmas phang teh phang das. Namoq vnvm mas jeswus ma nyeis laus eq lains das.

37Namoq lyis hank ma khat laus eq namoq nyang changh thungh lains das. Jeswus lyis ma yoh thoenk zan das.

38Namoq gas jons loh yvmas shei das, namoq dah Jeswus mau mas dyuk loh das.

39Namoq dah jeswus mau mas dvtsiq doeng nyeis shih bang eq namoq dah yaunos yahge namoq phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos gvng mas dyuk das.

40Nghuot laus eq namoq dah vnyau vshih jens gas nyamoq yaunos lyis eq, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos lyis rhen mvbeh. Houka nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq gvng mas,

41ngos nyamoq lyis tyi lha, nyamoq dah jeswus mau mas jons loh nhang. Thang thank lyis namoq dah vnyau vshih gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las nyamoq yaunos yahge gomloeus toq cho xiklyis ngos dyei dah joeng cho lhyi kham yoeus lyis gas,

42ngos eq Yakop, Isak, Abraham moq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis soh das. Ngah dius jens lyis hauh mau dyei das xiklyis dangthoengh vsaiq doms toh das.

43Nghuot laus eq cangxeih lyis hauh mau gas nyah mau mas dah dius dvnganh shank nhang goeus. Housoeh hauh mau gas doeuh tyamp toh las yos hwangh joq. Houmha kang dwis nyeis shih bang gas ngah lyi yahge ngos tyingtoh dang lyis peqtyamp dah yobos dyei zis kham chah.

44Nghuot laus eq jeswus mau mas nyeis shih uhlyis ngos nyamoq lyis shank shoq ma tyamp, shank shoq ma mhont das. Ngos nyamoq yah toh dah thanghchvp ma thyoq, ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis vsaiq doms kuot das. Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso duot das oen nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los. Haih ngah yomsoq lyis gohtoeu dius nyau jens nyvng. Ngos Yhensain nghuot, ge.

46Hai dvnganh gas Israel jens xiklyis, Sina boms mas Yhensain Moshe lhyi dyei dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang tsain nghuot.

Lewi 27

Jyungshuk Lyi

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah,

2Israel jens xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei. Dius dvyuk Yhensain lhyi phudyei das ge lhyenwhei nyhen toh lyis, nyang o mha dah phauh ngwis dyei zis yah yoh lhuiq kat.

3-7Gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah kya yah dvyhangteh: logis vbusbih aiqci zvn masyah khyukci zvn jo mas bang ngwis kyvp 50 logis vmesbih ngwis kyvp 30 yukgis loshang 5 zvn masyah 20 zvn ngwis kyvp 20 nyelo loshang ngwis kyvp 10 yukgis nauh noeuh 5 zvn o pheh ngwis kyvp 5 nyelo nauh noeuh ngwis kyvp 3 yukgis 60 zvn thoq pheh ngwis kyvp 15 vmesbih 60 zvn thoq pheh ngwis kyvp 10 nghuot.

8Nyhen toh soeu nyo nyungs las kya thyet khyvlyis ma thyeh dyei lyis, nyang lyis phudyei soeu jyank mas shwih e lha, phudyei soeu ka nyang yoh dyei khyvlyis kyakhyoq las thyet dyei das.

Yhensain lhyi Jyungshuk

9Hau nyhen toh zis gaunyhauq yah sen lhyi houka Yhensain lhom yoeus gis jyungshuk nghuot. Yhensain lhyi dyei dah jyungshuk khanghmuh gas gyingshang.

10Nyhen toh soeu ka hau gaunyhauq nyhenshang gohtoeu dvdoeu yah ma gis thaiq: thaiq lyis aiq doeu gonh Yhensain yah sen.

11Nghuot laus eq hau nyhen toh zis ma lhoq, Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis ma gis phudyei dah gaunyhauq nghuotlyis, hauh zis phudyei soeu jyank mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chi e chah.

12Phudyei soeu ka hauh zis gis, gang mon khyvlyis kya thyet chah: Nyang thyet dah kya ka thang thank nghuot.

13Nyang hau gaunyhauq khyuot mes lyis gas, hauh phauh eq, kya dah oeng boms dvboms eq lhungh dyei chah.

Yhen Dvyhen Phauh

14Dvyuk yuk nyah yhen Yhensain lhyi dyei lyis, phudyei soeu ka khoek ma khoek zis yoeuh las kya thyet das. Nyang thyet dah kya ka thang thank nghuot.

15Hau yhen dyei soeu doms khyuot mes lyis, hauh phauh eq, hauh phauh dah oeng boms dvbomseq lhungh dyei chah.

Yos Kya

16Dvyuk yuk nyah vso yos dvkhamh Yhensain lhyi dyei lyis, jyo nyau yoh khyoq khyvlyis kya thyet chah; kya ka bali oeng luh ko yoh khyoq yvmas ngwis kyvp dvci nghuot.

17Nyah yos lyis Jubili zvn dye yah dvyih dyei lyis, kya ka thyet khyvlyis dyingh shoq nghuot.

18Jubili zvn lai thang lhyi khanhamp laus eq nyah yos kyauh lyis gas, phudyei soeu suon toeuq las, Jubili zvn jweh das yvmas nyet shih zvn suon lha kya thyet toh yvmas khyoq dyei chah.

19Hauh yos dyei soeu doms khyuot mes lyis, hauh yos phauh eq, yos phauh dah oeng boms dvboms eq lhungh dyei chah.

20Nyang hauh yos Yhensain jyank masyah cangxeih ma khyuot zis dvyuk yuk lyis ungh lyis gas, nyang hauh yvlyis doms khyuot das toeuh chithyuk goeus.

21Jweh los das Jubili zvn lyis, hau yos gas Yhensain dah vcaiq vto zisyos bweh los. Houka phudyei bang yah sen loh.

22Dius dvyuk nyang wis dah yos Yhensain lhyi kyauh lyis,

23phudyei soeu ka Jubili zvn jweh shoq dah zvn suon lha, kya thyet chah. Nyang ngwis hauh nyeih lyis dyei chah. Hauh ngwis gas Yhensain yah sen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Jubili zvn lyis, hau yos gas cangxeih ungh dah yos sain, nghuot ya nyah vnyau vshih jens lyis tauh dyei chah.

25Kya dvnganh gas gyingshang joqyos mas thyet khyvlyis toh chah.

Gaunyhauq jens Kya

26Cangxeih suot dah gaunyhauq gas Yhensain yah sen joq goeus. Housoeh las hank eq xihhonh jyungshuk khyvlyis ma gis dyei. Noeulo, yvnglo yahge beqlo gas Yhensain yah sen.

27Nghuot laus eq ma lhoq dah suot xeih gaunyhauq lyis gas gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah kya yahge houmha oeng boms dvboms kyah las gis khyuot. Ma khyuot lyis gas dvyuk yuk lyis gyingshang joqyos mas thyet toh kya yah gis ungh.

28Nghuot laus eq gvn toeuq toh zis ma nghuot dah dius, gaunyhauq, yos cha lhyi laus eq Yhensain lhyi kyauh lyis, hauh yvlyis hank eq ma gis ungh, ma gis khyuot. Houka Yhensain yah vcaiq vto sen.

29Mhont tyamp chah ge toeuq toh zis xauh soeu lhyi ma gis khyuot, nyang lyis sat chah.

30Nyeisjvng masyah thuq los zis dvnganh, jyo laus eq, shih laus eq ciboms dvboms gas Yhensain yah sen.

31Dvyuk yuk hau dvja ja lyis khyuot mes lyis, nyang hauh phauh eq, phauh dah oeng boms dvboms eq lhungh dyei chah.

32Nyhoeu dah gaunyhauq dvci mha dvdoeu gasYhensain yah sen. Gaunyhauq suon lhyi dvci jweh khanghmuh mas dvdoeu gas Yhensain yah sen.

33Gaunyhauq yhensain ka ma gis vdoeu xauh khyen bas jungh khyvlyis ma gis toeuq. Thaiq eq ma gis thaiq: thaiq lyis gas hau gaunyhauq aiq doeu yah Yhensain yah sen loh das. Khyuot eq ma gis khyuotlo, ge.

34Heika Israel dius jens xiklyis Sina boms mas Yhensain Moshe lhyi dyei dah tyingtoh dang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyung

Gyung 1

Cangxeih Israel Nyings Suon

[1]Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq zis aiq vzvn, aiq vkhyvp cangxeih vnyeih lyis Yhensain ka Sina mhanhdyvp, nyah xikkhonh Zvng mas Moshe lhyi taiq:

[2]Nvng yahge Aron Israel dius jens lyis nyah yhenbang, nyah vhuh khyvlyis nyings kui geh.

[3]Aiqci zvn bos bang, nghuot ya hauh thoq pheh jes muh wons geh bang yukgis jens dvnganh dah nyings lhaih toh geh.

[4]Namoq lyis pangh das xiklyis vkoq khanghmuh masyah vhuh uhjyung dvyuk yuk sang geh.

[5-16]Heika haih muh nyhenshang dius phung mhayah khyen toh, nyamoq vkoq mas dah uhshe bang vbusbih jens nghuot.

Vkoq	*vhuh uhjyung*
Ruben	Shedeur lo Elizu
Simon	Zurishadai lo Shelumiel
Yuda	Aminadab lo Nashon
Isakha	Zua lo Nethanel
Zebulun	Helon lo Eliab
Ephraim	Amihud lo Elishama
Manase	Pedazu lo Gamaliel
Benyamin	Gideoni lo Abidan
Dan	Amishadai lo Ahiza
Asher	Okran lo Pagiel
Gad	Deuel lo Eliasap
Napthali	Enan lo Ahira nghuot.

[17]Hai dvci aiq yuk moq pangh zis yah Moshe yahge Aron gas

[18]aiq vkhyvp, das vnyeih lyis moqphung gonh lyis dvgeh khi huom lha yhenbang yahge vhuh khyvlyis dius dvnganh dah nyings yoh lhaih toh. Aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh yukgis jens dah nyings dvnganh suon lha lhaih comh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

19Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus nghuot. Moshe ka Sina mhanhdyvp mas dius jens dah nyings lhaih.

20-46Yakop lobes Ruben vkoq masyah xi lha yhenbang, vhuh khyvlyis aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh jes muh wons geh dah yukgis jens dvnganh nyings tsain kat. Suon bos bang dvnganh gas o mha lhaih toh.

Vkoq	*Sonzoh*
Ruben	46,500
Simon	59,300
Gad	45,650
Yuda	74,600
Isakha	54,400
Zebulun	57,400
Ephraim	40,500
Manase	32,200
Benyamin	35,400
Dan	62,700
Asher	41,500
Napthali	53,400
Dvnganh lyis:	603,550

47Lewi jens gas gohkoq bang yah dvgeh nyings ma kat.

48Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

49Nvng dius jens lyis jes muh wons wuq geh bang nyings kui lhyi Lewi vkoq lyis vbos nhang.

50Hauh gungsthaiq Lewi jens lyis ngah xikkhonh mas Zvng yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh yoeuh das yvmas kat chah. Nyamoq gas hau Zvng yahge nyah kyahsoe dvng das, houmha phuqsoe das. Nyamoqdah thoenggus gas hauh yvm lhaink yah toeutsung das.

51Namoq dah thoenggus cheh khanghmuh Lewi jens gas Zvng lyis thyoq das; thoenggus saiq mas thoeng khanghmuh Zvng lyis toeutsung das. Lewi mas lai

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las hank laus eq hau Zvng nvm mas los soeu lhyi sat chah.

52Nyet dah Israel dius jens eq nyang phung nyang, yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang dvp, vsainnyang khyiq nvm mas thoenggus tsain kuot das.

53Israel moqphung lhyi ngos nhaiqyo las bat zis ma jweh bas jungh, Lewi jens gas hau zvng yvmlhaink mas thoeng lha hau Zvng lyis zungh chah, ge.

54Housoeh las Israel jens gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh zis dvnganh kuot.

Gyung 2

Thoenggus Gvn

1Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei.

2Israel jens thoenggus kuot lyis yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang vhuh dah khyiq yahge vsainnyangdvp khyiq kuh khyei mha kuot chah. Hauh thoenggus gas zvng yvmlhaink yah kuotchah.

3-9Buisthuq shot pheh Yuda dvp dah khyiq kuh khyei mha bang o mha taiq khyvlyis nyamoq uhjyung dah o mha nyang joq nyang thoenggus tsain kuot das.

Vkoq	*Uhshe soeu*	*Sonzoh*
Yuda	Aminadab lo Nashon	74,600
Isakha	Zua lo Nethanel	54,400
Zebulun	Helon lo Eliab	57,400
Dvnganh lyis:		186,400

Yuda dvp gas cangxeih jens loh das.

10-16Mautyi shot pheh Ruben dvp dah khyiq kuh khyei mha bang o mha taiq khyvlyis nyamoq uhjyung dah o mha nyang joq nyang thoenggus tsain kuot das.

Vkoq	*Uhshe soeu*	*Sonzoh*
Ruben	Shedeur lo Elizu	46,500
Simon	Zurishadai lo Shelumiel	59,300
Gad	Deuel lo Eliasap	45,650
Dvnganh lyis:		151,450

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ruben dvp gas aiq vphung jens loh das.

17Xik pheh aiq dvp yahge thang pheh aiq dvp dah vjo mas gas Lewi jens Zvng wuq las jens loh das. Thoeng lhyi teh hank eq hank nyang dvp nyang dah khyiq kuh khyeimha dvgeh loh chah.

18-24Buiswvng shot Ephraim dvp dah khyiq kuh khyei mha bang o mha taiq khyvlyis nyamoq uhjyung dah o mha nyang joq nyang thoenggus tsain kuot das.

Vkoq	*uhjyung*	*Sonzoh*
Ephraim	Amihud lo Elishama	40,500
Manase	Pedazu lo Gamaliel	32,200
Benyamin	Gideoni lo Abidan	35,400
Dvnganh lyis:		108,100

Ephraim dvp gas somh vphung jens loh das.

25-31Mautsung shot Dan dvp dah khyiq kuh khyei mha bang o mha taiq khyvlyis nyamoq uhjyung dah o mha nyang joq nyang thoenggus tsain kuot das.

Vkoq	*Uhshe soeu*	*Sonzoh*
Dan	Amishadai lo Ahiza	62,700
Asher	Okran lo Pagiel	41,500
Napthali	Enan lo Ahira	53,400
Dvnganh lyis:	157,600 nghuot.	

Dan dvp gas thang thank jens loh das.

32Nyang phung nyang dvp mas nyings suon bos dah Israel jens dvnganh lyis khyuk sens somh khyoengh oengxo oengci nghuot.

33Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus, Lewi jens lyis nyet dah Israel jens mas nyings ma bos suon kat.

34Housoeh las, Israel jens gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh zis dvnganh kuot. Yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang khyiq khyei mha thoeng, nyamoq nyah vhuh yah nyang jens loh.

Gyung 3

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aron Lo jens

1Heika Sina boms mas Yhensain Moshe lhyi jis uhlyis Aron yahge Moshe dah yhenbang nghuot.

2Aron mas loloeu jens nyei yuk bos. Loxeih Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza, Ithama tsain nghuot.

3Nyamoq gas phudyei bang khyvlyis coeu juot las muh huon toh bang nghuot.

4Nadab yahge Abihu ka Sina mhanhdyvp mas Yhensain lhyi ma gyingshang dah nyi yah phudyei uhlyis sat zis xauh goeus. Nyamoq mas lo ma bos, housoeh las Eleaza yahge Ithama gas Aron zaih gyo lyis phudyei bang khyvlyis phuqsoe.

Lewi jens Phuqsoe das

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

6Lewi vkoq lyis shwih thuq los las, phudyei Aron dah jyeidwis khyvlyis toeuq toh aq.

7Nyamoq gas ngah xikkhonh zvng mas chah dah muh kuot das, Aron xiklyis eq moqphung dvkoeuq gonh xiklyis eq muh wons wuq das.

8Nyamoq gas Zvng dah kyahsoe dvnganh yoeuh las, nyet shih Israel jens xiklyis phuqsoe muh wons wuq das.

9Lewi jens dah yvwons gas Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis kyingh phuqsoe das.

10Nvng Aron yahge nyah lo jens lyis phudyei muh kuot das nyhenshang muh huon toh das. Gohyuk hank nghuot laus eq hauh zis kuot loh soeu kasat zis xauh das, ge.

11Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

12-13Gvshih Lewi jens gas ngah zis nghuot. Ngos Egutu bang dah loxeih sat uhlyis ngah xiklyis Israel yhenbang khanghmuh mas loxeih yahgegaunyhauq khanghmuh suot xeih lyis cheihshang toh. Gvshih Israel yukgis loxeih gungsthaiq Lewi lyis yoh toh. Nyamoq gas ngos yah sen das. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lewi nyings kui

14Sina mhanhdyvp mas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh.

15Lewi jens lyis nyah vhuh, nyah yhenbang khyvlyis suon geh. Lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh dah yukgislo yuk khanghmuh lyis suon geh, ge.

16Moshe eq housoeh kuot goeus.

17-20Lewi mas Gershon, Kohat, Merari ge loloeu jens somh yuk bos: nyamoq gas hauh vhuh dah phauh thyeih nyings wons bang nghuot. Gershon mha Libni yahge Shimei ge loloeu aiq yuk bos. Kohat mas Amram, Izhar, Hebron yahge Uziel ge loloeu nyei yuk bos. Merari mas Mali yahge Mushi ge loloeu aiq yuk bos. Nyamoq gas nyamoq yhenbangdah nyings wons dah phauh thyeih moq nghuot.

21Libni yhenbang yahge Shimei yhenbang gas Gershon vhuh nghuot.

22Nyamoq vhuh mas suon bos, lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh dah yukgis lo jens dvnganh lyisnyhet khyoengh oengxo nghuot.

23Gershon vhuh gas buiswvng shot zvng nungs mas thoeng das.

24Gershon vhuh mas uhjyung ka Lael lo Eliasap nghuot.

25Gershon vhuh yvwons yoeus das zis gas Zvng, hau vtheh mas vnghop, nghe mha vnghop, khyam khomh gosseh,

26Zvng yahge phon yvmlhaink mas dah khyam misseh, khyam khomh mas gosseh tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas haih vyhang dvnganh yah sen dah muh wons wuq chah.

27Amram, Izha, Hebron, Uziel yhenbang gas Kohat vhuh tsain nghuot.

28Nyamoq vhuh mas suon bos, lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh dah yukgis lo jens dvnganh lyis xet khyoengh khyukxo nghuot. Nyamoq yvwons gas gyingshang joqyoslyis loqzamh zwi chah.

29Haih vhuh gas Zvng dah mautyi pheh thoeng das.

30Kohat vhuh dah uhjyung ka Uziel lo Elizaphan nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nyamoq muh yvwons yoeus das zis gas, Thanghchvp Kwi, kihgus, nyituonh gus, phon jens, gyingshang joqyos mas phudyei bang yhung dah kyahsoe, Gyingshang thank joqyos mas wvng dah khomh gosseh tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas haih vyhang dvnganh yah sen dah muh wons wuq das.

32Lewi jens dah uhjyung ka Phudyei Aron lo Eliaza nghuot. Nyang gas Gyingshang Joqyos mas yvwons yoeus muh wons bang lyis yoeuh nyeis.

33Mali yahge Mushi yhenbang gas Merari vhuh nghuot.

34Nyamoq vhuh mas suon bos, lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh dah yukgislo jens dvnganh lyis khyuk khyoengh aiqxo nghuot.

35Haih vhuh gas Zvng dah mautsung pheh thoeng das. Nyamoq dah uhjyung ka Abihila lo Zuriel nghuot.

36Nyamoq lyis kyauh yvwons gas Zvng dah vzwvng, nyah vkyank, zains, phangh yahge houyah sen zis dvnganh nghuot. Nyamoq gas haih vyhang dvnganh yah sen dah muh wons wuq das.

37Nyamoq gas Khyam zains, phangh, jywangh yahge twih xiklyis yvwons yoeus.

38Moshe, Aron yahge nyah lo jens gas buisthuq shot Zvng xik mas thoeng. Nyamoq gas Israel jens xiklyis hau Gyingshang Joqyos mas kuot chah dah phuqsoe muh lyis kuot das zis yvwons bos. Gohyuk hank laus eq houmha loh soeu ka sat zis xauh das.

39Yhensain tying toh las, Moshe suon lhyi, Lewi yukgis jens nyah vhuh mas suon bos, lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh bang dvnganh lyis 22, 000 nghuot.

Lewi jens Loxeih Joqyos Yoeus

40-41Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Israel jens dah yukgis loxeih dvnganh ngos yah sen. Housoeh las Israel yukgis loxeih lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh bang yuk khanghmuh dah nyings lhaih toh aq. Nghuot laus eq hauh bang joqyos mas ngos Lewi dvnganh lyis ngah zis khyvlyis toh. Ngos Yhensain nghuot. Israel gaunyhauq suot xeih joqyos mas eq Lewi jens dah gaunyhauq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

42Moshe eq domsyos gyo las Israel yukgis loxeih dvnganh lyis suon.

43Housoeh lhamhmuh dvkhyvp masyah thoq pheh bang dvnganh lyis 22, 273 yuk nghuot.

44Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

45Gvshih Lewi jens lyis ngah zis khyvlyis Israel yukgis loxeih dvnganh dah joqyos mas kyauh toh aq. Israel jens dah cangxeih suot gaunyhauq joqyos mas Lewi jens dah gaunyhauq lyis kyauh toh aq. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

46Israel jens dah loxeih jens gas Lewi jens dah loxeih thoq lyis 273 yuk nyo joq las hau nyet dah lo jens lyis doms khyuot chah.

47Gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah phauh khyvlyis, dvyuk mas ngwis kyvp oeng koeuq dyei chah.

48Hau khyuot ngwis gas Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis dyei chah, ge.

49Moshe eq domsyos gyo zis yah

50ngwis kyvp 1, 365 yoeus las

51Aron yahge nyah lo jens lyis dyei.

Gyung 4

Lewi Vhuh Kohat Yvwons

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2Lewi vhuh Kohat yhenbang, vhuh yahge yhenbang khyvlyis dah nyings kui toh aq.

3Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng mas muh zwi das zis kank bos bang somhci zvn masyah oengci zvn jo mas dah vbusbih jens dvnganh lyis nyingskat toh aq.

4Nyamoq dah phuqsoe muh gas gyingshang thank vyhang yah sen.

5Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei. Dyens toq das lyis, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas Zvng mas wvng las Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas dah gossehkhyoq las hauh zis yah Kwi lhyi nghop das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hauh thoq mas shohyeis noeuh vnghop, mis lanh seh tsank nghop lho lha tanzoe jauh toh das.

7Yhensain lhyi dyei dah ohlhyoq kih dah kihgus thoq mas mis lanh seh nyhoeuh las hauh thoq mas bvn, xangh khuq, jyungshuk khuq jens zvbiq jyungshuk xiklyis jywanglo tsain kih das. Kihgus thoq mas ohlhyoq vjangh joq chah.

8Hau dvnganh thoq mas mis nes seh yah nghop, shohyeis noeuh yah nghop lho lha tanzoe jauh toh das.

9Nyamoq mis lanh seh yoeus las nyituonh gus yah nyah nyitoengh, nyvp, nyiyvp kat bvn, tsanlun coeu kat vyhang dvnganh lyis tsain nghop das.

10Vyhang dvnganh yvlyis shohyeis noeuh yah koek lho lha dvng dah kyau mha kat toh das.

11Nyamoq hau xing phon lhyi mis lanh seh yah nghop, shohyeis noeuh yah tsank nghop lho lha tanzoe jauh toh das.

12Gyingshang joqyos mas yhung dah vyhang dvnganh yoeus, mis lanh seh mas koek, shohyeis noeuh yah nghop lho lha dvng dah kyau mha kat das.

13Nyamoq phon mha nyiyvp khoeuh tyamp las hauh thoq mas nesnoq seh nyhoeuh.

14Hauh thoq mas phon yah sen, phuqsoe muh mas yhung kyahsoe ge, nyibvn, nghweh, tsoh thauh, wulang tsain kih thang lhyi shohyeis noeuh nghop lholha tanzoe jauh toh das.

15Housoeh dyens toq das lyis, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens hau gyingshang vyhang yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh dye nghop thang lhyi, Kohat vhuh hauh zis dvng das xiklyis los chah. Kohat vhuh gyingshang vyhang lhyi ma gis tanh, tanh lyis shei das. Haih goeu gas zvng cheh khanghmuh Kohat vhuh dah yvwons nghuot.

16Phudyei Aron lo Eleaza dah yvwons gas, Zvng dvkoeuq gonh, nyituonh coeu, xangh, jyo jyungshuk, juot coeu, zvng mas Yhensain lhyi kyauh dah vyhang dvnganhnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq,

18-19Kohat vhuh haih gyingshang thank vyhang mha ni loh las nyamoq shei zis ma xauh bas jungh, hauh cho mhayah gos dasnyhenshang, Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens shih wvng las dvyuk dvyuk dah yvwons lyis toeuq dyei las hank khah zis dvng das zis taiq aq.

20Nghuot laus eq Kohat jens Zvng mas wvng las cheh das zis phudyei bang gyingshang vyhang sont yvlyis loh nyvng lyis nyamoq dvxa lhyi shei das, ge.

Gershon Vhuh Yvwons

21Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

22Lewi vhuh Gershon yhenbang, vhuh yahge yhenbang khyvlyis nyings kui aq.

23Yhensain xikkhonh, Zvng mas muh wons das xiklyis kank bos vbusbih nyenhkyi somhci zvn masyah oengci zvn jo mas bang dvnganh lyis nyings kat aq.

24Gershon vhuh yvwons yoeus las dvng das vyhang ka o mha zis tsain nghuot.

25Zvng, nyah vkhau pheh vnghop, nghe pheh vnghop, thoq mas tsank nghop dah shohyeis noeuh, zvng khomh gosseh,

26Zvng yahge phon yvmlhaink mas dah khyam gosseh yahge twih, khyam khomhgos, hauh vyhang toeutsung lhyi yhung dah kyahsoe dvnganh dvng chah. Nyamoq gas haih vyhang xiklyis chah zis dvnganh lyis kuot das.

27Moshe yahge Aron gas Gershon lo jens nyamoq yvwons dvnganh kuot zis yahge Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens nyamoq lyis toeuq dyei zis dvng cho dvnganh lyisyoeuh das.

28Heika Zvng mas Gershon vhuh dah yvwons nghuot. Nyamoq gas phudyei Aron lo Ithama shwih khyvlyis kuot das.

Merari Vhuh Yvwons

29Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi taiq: Lewi vhuh Merari yhenbang, vhuh yahge yhenbang khyvlyis nyings kui aq.

30Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng mas muh wons wuq das xiklyis kank bos vbusbih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyenhkyi somhci zvn masyah oengci zvn jo mas bang dvnganh lyisnyings kat aq.

31Nyamoq yvwons gas dvng das xiklyis Zvng dah vzwvng, vkyank, zains, phangh,

32Zvng yvmlhaink mas dah Khyam zains, phangh, jywangh twih yah dvgeh hauh vyhang toeutsung lhyi yhung dah kyahsoe dvnganh nghuot. Yuk khanghmuh lyis nyang cha dvng chah zis top taiq chah.

33Heika Merari vhuh Zvng mas phuqsoe yvmas nyamoq dah yvwons nghuot. Nyamoq gas phudyei Aron lo Ithama shwih khyvlyis kuot das.

Lewi jens Nyings kui

34-48Yhensain tying toh cho chank las Moshe, Aron yahge moqphung mha dah uhjyung jens gas, Lewi vhuh Kohat, Gershon, Merari somh huh dah nyings tsain kui. Nyamoq gas nyamoq yhenbang, vhuh yahge yhenbang khyvlyis nyenhkyi somhci masyah oengci zvn jo vbusbih jensYhensain xikkhonh Zvng mas muh yoh wons wuqdas xiklyis kank bos bang dvnganh lyis nyings tsain kat. Hauh bang gas:

Vhuh	*Sonzoh*
Kohat	2,750
Gershon	2,630
Merari	3,200
Dvnganh lyis:	8,580

49Yuk khanghmuh gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus nyings tsain kat. Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah tying toh vgus yuk khanghmuh gas nyah xiklyis yvwons, nyang phuqsoe das muh, dvng das yvwons toeuq dyei zis xauh.

Gyung 5

Ma lhoq Bang

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2Dvmjot, ri nos, mvng zangh las ma lhoq bang yuk khanghmuh lyis, dvp nghe pheh thuq toh aq, oen Israel jens lyis tying toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Lyi khyvlyis ma lhoq bang dvnganh lyis thuq nhang aq: housoeh lyis ngos ngah dius jensmas nyeis dah dvp lyis vwot v-oeu ma bweh das.

4Israel jens eq domsyos gyo las nyamoq dvnganh lyis dvp masyah thuq toh.

Cu cho Khyauh

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi

6Israel jens xiklyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei. Hank laus eq Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk dvyuk yuk lyis tyi lha kuot cu lhyi,

7Nyang nyah yaunos rhen lha nyang kuot cu soeu lhyi oengboms dvboms lung las dyingh shoq khyauh chah.

8Nghuot laus eq hauh soeu shei lha nyang yah ni dah boekyis ma bos lyis, houka phudyei soeu xiklyisYhensain lhyi dyei chah. Hauh thoq lyis hai yobos bos soeu xiklyis yvnglus dvdoeu yah cheihshang cho kuot chah.

9Israel jens Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei dyei dah jyungshuk khanghmuh gas, nyamoq e dyei dah phudyei soeu yah sen.

10Phudyei soeu khanghmuh eq nyang lyis los dyei dah jyungshuk lyis yoeus toh das.

Nyi Lvng Soe

11Yhensain Moshe lyis tying toh,

12-14Israel jens lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei aq. Vbusbih dvyuk nyah yhensain nyhiq gohtoeu yukgis yah yhetgoh las nyah gungs lyis vwot v-oeu kuot zis yah nyang lyis lom ma luk ge tsuk. Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain nyhiq gohyuk yah yhetgoh nyeis zis ma nyvng, kanghjyoeng eq ma bos, hauh cho zauh toh yvmvyah nyah yhensain phoq gas soh soh ma nghuot. Yhensain nyhiq nyanglyis lom ma luk ma bweh laus eq nyang ma jingh lyis,

15vbusbih gas nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis phudyei soeu jyank mas shwih e chah. Nyang dyei chah dah jyungshuk monh aiq paung eq chi e chah, nghuot laus eq nyang hauh monh mas tsanlun coeu magis kat, xangh coeu eq ma gis kih: khasoeh ge lyis houka yhensain phoq tsuk las jyoeng zis thuq los das xiklyis jyungshuk dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Phudyei soeu eq hau vmesbih lyis shwih las phon xik mas yap nhang das.

17Phudyei soeu ka tsoh lang mas gyingshang jeis huot kat, Yhensainxikkhonh Zvng mas dah tsoh dvtsiq yoeus las hauh jeis mas kat das.

18Phudyei soeu ka hauh vmesbih dah cam pi khyoq dyei las monh jyungshuk lyis nyah loq mas kat dyei. Phudyei soeu nyah loq mas gas nhoengh dah jeis khoh khuq chi toh.

19Hauh thang lhyi phudyei soeu ka hauh vmesbih lyis nyang taiq dah kyamptang dang lyis lhom yoeus nhang das. Nvng lvng ma shuot lyis gas hai nhoengh dah jeis khoh nvng lyis ma zangh das.

20Nghuot laus eq nvng lvng shuot lyis gas,

21Yhensain ka nah dius jens mas nah nyings lyis nhoengh bas jungh. Nyang nah tanghbauh gyih nhang lha, womdau yam los nhang bas jungh.

22Hai nhoengh dah jeis khoh gas nah womdau mas wvng las nah womdau yam los zis yahgetanghbauh gyih bas jungh, ge. Hauh vmesbih gas, Ngos lhom yoeus, Yhensain kuot bas jungh, ge das.

23Phudyei soeu ka, hai nhoengh dang lhaih toh lho lha, hauh zis hau jeis khoh khuq mas cheih kat das.

24Hau vmesbih lyis nos nhang das hau nhoengh dah jeis khoh ma shuk nhang shih lyis,

25phudyei soeu ka vmesbih loq masyah monh jyungshuk lyis yoeus das las Yhensain lhyi dyei das. Hauh thang lhyi hauh yvlyis phon mha kih das.

26Hauh thang lhyi nyang lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis hauh monh dvtsop yoeus las phon mha ngheq das. Thang thank lyis nyang hau vmesbih lyis hau jeis khoh shuknhang das.

27Hauh vmesbih lvng shuot lyis gas, hauh jeis gas nyang lyis nos nhang das las nyah womdau yam, tanghbauh gyih loh das. Nyah dius jens mas nyah nyings gas nhoengh zis xauh das.

28Nghuot laus eq nyang yobos ma bos lyis gas, nyang lyis cha ma zangh las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang loshang bos das.

29Heika vbusbih dvyuk nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis lvng shuot ge tsuk dah soe mha dah lyi nghuot.

30Vmesbih lyis phon xik mas loh yap nhang lha phudyei soeu ka haih lyi yah dvyhangteh kuot das.

31Yhensain phoq gas yobos luiq das, nghuot laus eq vmesbih gas nyang yobos bos lyis gas yobos kham chah, ge.

Gyung 6

Naziri Lyi

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh,

2Israel jens lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei aq. Vbusbih vmesbih hank laus eq Naziri dius bweh das nyhenshang lhyenwhei nyhenlha Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh soeu ka,

3zvbiq yahge beer lyis jhank chah: zvbiq yah kuot dah shuk ja, zvbiq shih jen, shih kyuk cha eq ma gis zo shuk.

4Nyang Naziri nghuot nyeis dvchank zvbiq nwis mas zis cha eq ma gis zo, zvbiq vjeih, vkuk yanghma gis zo.

5Naziri nyhen toh gyo lyis nyah cam ma gis thyet uh ma gis yuk. Nyang nyhen zis yah Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh shishenh ma dyingh dvchank, nyang nyah cam yahge nhuotmi mui toh chah.

6-7Nyah cam ka nyang Mangso lhyi kyauh toh dah vlho nghuot las mvng mas loh zis yah nyah gungs lyis vwot v-oeu ma gis kuot. Nyah ungwes, uwus, vmang vnoeuh mvng mas yangh ma gis loh.

8Nyang Naziri nghuot nyeis dvchank nyang gas Yhensain xiklyis cheihshang toh.

9Nyah nvm mas nyetlos nyettant dius dvyuk shei yvmvyah Naziri xiklyis cheihshang toh dah cam ka vwot v-oeu mus lyis nyang nyhet nyeih langh thang lhyi nyah cam yahge nhuotmi yuk tyamp chah. Housoeh lyis nyang lhoqshang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh.

10Xet vnyeih lyis nyang khotjyauh aiq doeu, nghuot ya guzoe aiq doeu Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomhmas, phudyei soeu jyank mas chi e chah.

11Phudyei soeu eq yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis dvdoeu phudyei las, nyang mvng lyis zangh yvmvyah nyang lyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei das. Hauh nyeih lyis nyang nyah cam doms cheihshang lha,

12nyah Naziri shishenh khyvlyis Yhensainlhyi doms kyauh das. Nyang cheihshang toh dah nyah cam ka vwot v-oeu bweh tyamp yvmvyah xik lyis dah shishenh lyis ma suon lo. Yobos khyuot jyungshuk khyvlyis dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus dvdoeu she los chah.

13Nyang nyhen toh dah Naziri shishenh dyingh lyis kuot das lyi gas, Nyang Zvng khomh mas loh las,

14Yhensain lhyi nos ma bos dah gaunyhauq somh doeu kyauh chah. Houka ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis zvn dyingh dah yvnglus dvdoeu, yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis zvn dyingh dah yvngmuh dvdoeu, nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis yvnglus dvdoeu nghuot.

15Bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq eq dvkyank bos chah. Tsanlun coeu lhoeuq las nis dah ohlhyoq thoeu, tsanlun coeu juot dah ohlhyoq bu yahge chah dah jyo jyungshuk yahge zvbiq lung chah.

16Phudyei soeu ka hai dvnganh Yhensain lhyi kyauh las yaunos jyungshuk yahge ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei chah.

17Nyang Yhensainlhyi ohlhyoq kyank yah dvgeh nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis yvnglus phudyei das. Nyang hauh jyo jyungshuk yahgezvbiq lyis eq phudyei chah.

18Naziri toh soeu ka Zvng khomh mas nyah uhloms mas cam yuk das; hauh cam lhyi nyenstap jyungshuk ngheq das nyi mas ngheq chah.

19Hauh thang lhyi phudyei soeu ka yvnglus loqsan jaus lyis yoeus las kyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas dah ohlhyoq thoeu dvkoeuq yahge ohlhyoq bu dvkoeuq yah dvgeh Naziri kuot soeu loq mas kat dyei.

20Thang lhyi phudyei soeu ka hauh zis Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei: Hauh zis gas phudyei soeu xiklyis gyingshang jyungshuk nghuot. Houmha yvng sainhkhonh yahge khyei lhungh kat zis phudyei soeu yah sen. Hau thang lhyi Naziri toh soeu zvbiq gis shuk.

21Heika Naziri kuot bang xiklyis lyi tsain nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Naziri dvyuk Yhensain lhyi dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh dyei chah. Hauh thoq lyis nyang kuot shih das ge nyhen toh lyis nyang dangthoengh toh zis tyink dyei chah.

Phudyei bang dah Shvmanh

22Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh:

23Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens lyis taiq aq: Nyamoq Israel jens lyis shvmanh yvmas yhung das dang o mha zis nghuot.

24Yhensain nvng lyis shvmanh las loqzamh zwi bas jungh:

25Yhensain nvng lyis nyah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq las jyehjuh dyei bas jungh;

26Yhensain nvng lyis nyoqzons yoeuh doeus las nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh.

27Yhensain taiq, Namoq ngah nyings yoeus las Israel jens lyis shvmanh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei das, ge.

Gyung 7

Uhshe Bang Jyungshuk

1Moshe Yhensain xikkhonh mas Zvng dye toeutsung nyeih lyis, nyang Zvng yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh, phon yahge nyah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis coeu juot las cheihshang.

2Hauh thang lhyi Israel vkoq jens mas uhshe bang nghuot dah vhuh uhjyung jens gas jyungshuk dyei. Nyamoq gas nyings kui yvmas yoeuh bang eq nghuot.

3Nyamoq dah jyungshukYhensain jyank mas tsain chi los. Uhshe soeu dvyuk noeulu dvdoeu: uhshe bang aiq yuk mas lhyingh dvkya kya mulas lhyingh khyuk kya yahge noeulu dvci aiq doeu nghuot. Nyamoq dye dyei lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

5Zvng dah muh mas yhung das zis haih jyungshuk tsain lhom yoeus aq. Hauh zis Lewi jens lyis nyamoq kuot chah muh khyvlyis tsain gvm dyei aq, ge.

6Housoeh las Moshe ka hau lhyingh yahge noeulu tsain lhom yoeus las Lewi jens lyis dyei.

7Nyang Gershon jens lyis lhyingh aiq kya, noeulu nyei doeu;

8Merari jens lyis lhyingh nyei kya, noeulu xet doeu dyei. Nyamoq dah muh dvnganh gas Aron lo Ithama shwih khyvlyis kuot chah.

9Kohat lo jens loqzamh zwi dah Gyingshang vyhang ka nyamoq kvtoq yah dvwuq chah yvmvyah Moshe nyamoq lyis lhyingh yahge noeulu ma dyei.

10Phon lhyi kyauh dah pwe kuot das xiklyis uhshe bang eq jyungshuk los tsain chi los. Nyamoq phon mas jyungshuk dyei bah ge lyis,

11YhensainMoshe lhyi taiq, Hau phon kyauh pwe dvci aiq nyeih gyo lyis uhshe dvyuk soeu dvnyeih nyeih dyei chah, oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq, ge.

12-83Nyamoq o mha dah jyungshuk vzoh yah tsain dyei.

Nyeih vkoq		*Uhshe soeu*
1 vnyeih	Yuda	Aminadab lo Nashon
2 vnyeih	Isakha	Zua lo Nethanel
3 vnyeih	Zebulun	Helon lo Eliab
4 vnyeih	Ruben	Shedeur lo Elizu
5 vnyeih	Simon	Zurishadai lo Shelumiel
6 vnyeih	Gad	Deuel lo Eliasap
7 vnyeih	Ephraim	Amihud lo Elishama
8 vnyeih	Manase	Pedazu lo Gamaliel
9 vnyeih	Benyamin	Gideoni lo Abidan
10 vnyeih	Dan	Amishadai lo Ahiza
11 vnyeih	Asher	Okran lo Pagiel
12 vnyeih	Napthali	Enan lo Ahira

Nyamoq dvyuk dvyuk chi los dah jyungshuk gas doeusgoh. Ngwis khuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvkhyvp 50 ounce, ngwis lang dvkoeuq 30 ounce, gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah jvng nghuot. Hauh aiq koeuq masyah monh lyis coeu yah lhoeuq dah jyo jyungshuk dyingh shoq bos. 4 ounce lyei dah xing bvn mas xangh yah dyingh. Ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu yahge dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglo dvdoeu bos. Yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis shvbeq dvdoeu. Nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu aiq doeu, yvnglus oeng doeu, shvbeq oeng doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglo oeng doeubos.

84-88Phon kyauh das xiklyis uhshe bang dvci aiq yuk chi los dah jyungshuk dvnganh o mha taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot: ngwis khuq dvci aiq khyvp yahge ngwis lang dvci aiq koeuq dvnganh lyis 60paung lyei. xangh yah dyingh dah xing bvn dvci aiq khyvp, dvnganh lyis 48 ounce lyei. ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis jyo jyungshuk yah dvgeh noeulu 12 doeu, yvnglus12 doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglo 12 doeu Yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis shvbeq 12 doeu, nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu 24 doeu, yvnglus 60, shvbeq 60, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo 60 doeu nghuot.

89Moshe Yhensain yah jisgoh das zis Zvng khau mha wvng lyis, hau Thanghchvp Kwi dah vnghop, Kherubim aiq yuk dah vjo masyah Yhensainnyang lyis jis thwe xauhgyo.

Gyung 8

Nyitoengh tsain Toh

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2Aron lyis taiq aq: Nyang nyitoengh nyhet lom lyis nyituonh gus mas kat las tuonh lyis xik mas bvng los das, ge.

3Aron eq domsyos gyo las nyitoengh lyis nyituonh gus dah xik pheh xoeu lha tsain toh.

4Hau nyituonh gus gas vpom mha zis vthyoh jweh shoq xing yah bat toh. Houka Yhensain Moshe lhyichixoeuq dah yikhyoh vgus nghuot.

Lewi jens lyis Cheihshang

5Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Lewi jens lyis Israel jens masyah kangh las, nyamoq lyis o mha taiq khyvlyis cheihshang aq,

7Nyamoq lyis cheihshang jeis yah tyitsant las, gungs gonh mauh yuk, dyimis cheih nhang aq. Housoeh lyis nyamoq lhoqshang das.

8Hauh thang lhyi noeulu kyoh dvdoeu yah dvgeh houmha chah dah tsanlun coeu lhoeuq monh jyo jyungshuk thuq chah. Nvng eq yaunos jyungshuk xiklyis gohtoeu noeulu kyoh dvdoeu thuq chah.

9Hauh thang lhyi Israel moqphung gonh lyis khi huom lha Lewi jens lyis ngah xikkhonh Zvng xik mas yap nhang chah.

10Israel dius jens dah loq Lewi jens dah uhloms mas tsain kih das.

11Hauh thang lhyi Aron gas Lewi jens lyis Israel jens masyah lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis ngos lyis kyauh das. Housoeh nyamoq ngah muh gis wons wuq das.

12Housoeh Lewi jens eq noeulu aiq doeu uhloms mas loq tsain kih das. Dvdoeu lyis yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei las gohtoeu dvdoeu gas ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei zis yah Lewi jens xiklyis yaunoscheihshang cho kuot.

13Housoeh Lewi jens lyis lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis ngah jyank mas kyauh aq. Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens gas nyamoq lyis yoeuh das nyhenshang toh aq.

14Lewi jens lyis Israel jens masyah heisoeh khyvlyis gvm toh aq. Housoeh nyamoq gas ngos yah sen das.

15Nvng Lewi jens lyis cheihshang lha kyauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Zvng mas muh wons das zis kank bos das.

16Ngos nyamoq lyis Israel jens dah lomons dvnganh dah joqyos mas yoeus toh las nyamoq kyingh ngos yah sen.

17Ngos Egutu mas lomons dvnganh sat uhlyis Israel yhenbang khanghmuh dah lomons yahge gaunyhauq suot xeih lyis ngah zis khyvlyis cheihshang yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Gvshih ngos Israel lomons jens dvnganh dah gungsthaiq Lewi jens lyis yoeus.

19Ngos Lewi jens lyis Aron yahge nyah loloeu jyank mas Israel jens jyank masyah jyungshuk khyvlyis kyauh. Nyamoq gas Israel jens xiklyis Zvng mas muh wons wuq das. Israel jens gyingshang joqyos mas ni los lyis nyamoq dyoqbis zainsmuh xauh das mhayah eq gos das xiklyisnghuot.

20Housoeh las Moshe, Aron yahge Israel jens dvnganh gas, YhensainMoshe lhyi tying toh vgus Lewi jens lyis kyauh.

21Lewi jens eq nyamoq nyang cheihshang lha, nyamoq dah dyimis eq tsain cheih. Aron gas nyamoq lyis lhyenwhei jyungshuk khyvlyis Yhensain jyank mas kyauh. Nyang eq nyamoq xiklyis cheihshang cho kuotdyei.

22Dius jens gas Lewi yah sen lha Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus dvnganh kuot. Housoeh las Lewi jens gas Aron yahge nyah loloeu jens loq o mha Zvng muh wons wuq das zis kank bos bang nghuot.

23Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

24Lewi jens gas nyenhkyi aiqci oeng zvn masyah ngah xikkhonh Zvng mas nyah yvwons yoeus das.

25Oengci zvn jweh lyis nyang muh no das.

26Hauh thang lhyi nyah Lewi changh jens yah dvgeh Zvng mas muh kuot yvmas gis pangh das; nyang kyingh gohtoeu muh ma kuot noh. Heika nvng Lewi jens dah yvwons khasoeh toeuq cho nghuot, ge.

Gyung 9

Lhuiq kat Pwe Aiq Vlhain

1Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq thang lhyi aiq vzvn, cangxeih vkhyvp lyis, Sina mhanhdyvp mas Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2-3Haih lhamhmuh khyvp dvci nyei vnyeih, nyenhthang buiswvng masyah xi lha Israel dius jens nyah lyi nyah thungh yah dvyhangteh Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot chah, ge.

4Housoeh las Moshe ka Israel dius jens lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot das zis taiq kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nyamoq eq Sina mhanhdyvp mas cangxeih vkhyvp, dvci nyei vnyeih nyenhthang lhyi Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot. Dius jens gas YhensainMoshe lhyi tying toh vgus dvnganh kuot.

6Nghuot laus eq mvng lyis zangh tanh yvmvyah ma lhoq las hauh nyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe ma xauh bos bang vbusbih dvyhamh bos. Nyamoq gas, Moshe yahge Aron jyank mas e lha taiq,

7Ngamoq gas, mvng lyis tanh goeus las ma lhoq, nghuot laus eq ngamoq gas doengs toh shishenh lyis Israel jens yah dvgeh Yhensain lhyi jyungshukdyei das cho chamus tomp toh das lah, ge.

8Moshe phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhensain jyank masyah taiq shet cho xauh yoeus shoq langh shih geh, ge.

9Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

10Israel dius jens lyis taiq aq: Namoq eq namoq dah vnyau vshih dvyuk yuk mvng zangh tanh las ma lhoq, nghuot ya we gyung loh, nghuot laus eq Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot mes lyis,

11lhamhmuh dvkhyvp thang lhyi hauh gungsthaiq lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp dvci nyei vnyeih nyenhthang bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq yahge anghkhoh huq zo zis yah pwe kuot das toeuh bos.

12Zonoms lyis nungsnvp jweh shoq vnyhet toh, gaunyhauq shohyau eq vkhyauh. Lhuiq Kat Pwe vjungs vkho yah dvyhangteh dvnganh kuot chah.

13Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk lhoqshang, we gyung eq ma loh zis Lhuiq Kat Pwe mha ma bos nyeis soeu lhyi ka, doengs toh shishenh lyis nyang ngos lyis jyungshuk ma chi los yvmvyah, ngah dius dvyuk nghuot oen ma nghamh dyei lo das. Nyang nyah yaunos gvng mas nyang yobosxauh chah.

14Namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus eq Lhuiq Kat Pwe bos kuot mes lyis nyah vjungs vkho yah dvyhangteh dvnganh kuot chah. Mau sain laus eq lvbaus laus eq yuk khanghmuh xiklyis lyi dvja dvtoh.

Bvng dah Jyommauh
(Dyu 40:34-38)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15-16Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng toeutsung nyeih lyis hau yvlyis jyommauh yah los nghop toh: Nyenh lyis hau jyommauh gas nyi teh doeus.

17Hauh jyommauh yop loh lyis Israel jens gyung tsain toq. Jyommauh gyoh los joqyos mas nyamoq doms thoeng.

18Yhensain vmingh yah Israel jens dyens toq; Yhensain vmingh yah nyamoq Zvng toeutsung lha thoeng: Zvng thoq mas jyommauh joq dvchank nyamoq dvyhangteh thoenggus mas nyeis.

19Hau jyommauh Zvng thoq mas nyangh nyangh joq lyis, nyamoqYhensain domsyos gyo las ma loh.

20Dvlhain lhain ka Zvng thoq mas hau jyommauh nyangh nyangh ma joq; cha nghuot nghuot nyamoq gasYhensain taiq vgusthoeng, nghuot ya loh.

21Dvlhain lhain hauh jyommauh gas nyenh masyah nvp jweh shoq kyingh dvjoq las, nyamoq gas hau jyommauh yop loh yah dvyih loh. Khanhamp laus eq jyommauh yop loh lyis nyamoq loh.

22Aiq nyeih laus eq, dvkhyvp laus eq, nyoshoq nyeih nyangh laus eq, Zvng thoq mas jyommauh nghop joq dvchank, nyamoq gyung ma loh, jyommauh yop loh lyis dvloh.

23Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang domsyos gyo las thoenggus kuot, gyung suh.

Gyung 10

Ngwis Lvbuh Aiq koeuq

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2Dius jens khi huom das zis yahge dyens toq lyis yhung das zis ngwis yah lvbuh aiq koeuq kuot aq.

3Lvbuh aiq koeuq yah thwe xing xing muot lyis, moqphung gonh ngah xikkhonh Zvng khomh, nah yvmlhaink mas huom chah.

4Nghuot laus eq lvbuh dvkoeuq kyingh nyings lyis gas, vhuh uhshe bang kyingh nah yvmlhaink huom das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Dvlhain dvm than than muot lyis buisthuq pheh thoeng vkoq jens dyens toq das.

6Aiq vlhain than than muot lyis mautyi pheh thoeng vkoq jens toq das. Housoeh dyens toq das xiklyis than than muot nyhink chah.

7Nghuot laus eq dius phung khi huom das lyis lvbuh xing xing muot chah.

8Hau lvbuh gas Aron loloeu jens, phudyei bang muot chah. O mha dah lyi gas jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas chank nyeis das lyi nghuot.

9Namoq mau mas jes bos uhlyis, namoq lyis los zan dah jeswus lyis thoenk zan das zis haih lvbuh yah jeszan cho vlho muot kat chah. Hauh uhlyis ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq lyis pangh las namoq dah jeswus masyah khyuot yoeus das.

10Namoq dah gausyis buisnyeis, pwe nyeih, lhamhmuh canh nyeih pwe, gohtoeu lomsnoq cho pwe mha eq - namoq dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei uhlyis lvbuh muot chah. Hauh uhlyisngos namoq lyis pangh das. Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge.

Israel jens Dyenstoq

11Dius jens Egutu masyah thuq thang lhyi aiq vzvn, aiq vkhyvp, aiqci vnyeih lyis jyommauh gas Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng thoq masyah yop tyamp.

12Israel jens gas Sina mhanhdyvp masyah cheh las gyung loh; hau jyommauh gas Paran mhanhdyvpmas loh no joq.

13Nyamoq gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah dyei vmingh yah jens xi loh.

14Lhain khanghmuh nyamoq cheh lyis vzoh yah vgus gus loh. Yuda vkoq uhshe dah dvp gas nyamoq khyiq kuh khyei mha nyang phung nyang cangxeih toq loh. Hauh dvp mas vmingh dyei soeu ka Aminadab lo Nashon nghuot.

15Zua lo Nethanel gas Isakha vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

16Helon lo Eliab gas Zebulun vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

17Hauh thang lhyi Zvng yop las Zvng muh wons wuq bang Gershon vhuh jens yahge Merari vhuh jens tsain toq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Tsai, Ruben vkoq shwih dah dvp gas nyah khyiq kuh yah dvgeh nyang phung nyang toq. Hau dvp mas vmingh dyei soeu ka Shedeur lo Elizu nghuot.

19Zurishadai lo Shelumiel gas Simon vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

20Deuel lo Eliasap gas Gad vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

21Hauh thang lhyi Lewi Kohat vhuh gas gyingshang kyahsoe wuq las tsain toq. Nyamoq thoeng das yvmas jweh lyis Zvng doms toeutsung toh langh goeus.

22Tsai, Ephraim vkoq shwih dah dvp gas nyah khyiq yah dvgeh, nyang phung nyang toq. Hauh dvp mas vmingh dyei soeu ka Amihud lo Elishama nghuot.

23Pedazu lo Gamaliel gas Manase vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

24Gideoni lo Abidan gas Benyamin vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

25Thang thank lyis Dan vkoq shwih dah dvp gas nyah khyiq yah dvgeh, dvp dvnganh dah vthang mha zungh bang khyvlyis nyang phung nyang tsain toq. Amishadai lo Ahiza gas Hauh dvp mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

26Okran lo Pagiel gas Asher vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

27Enan lo Ahira. gas Napthali vkoq mas dah vmingh dyei soeu nghuot.

28Heika Israel jens thoenggus yop las dyens toq khanghmuh nyang phung nyang vzoh yah jens loh zis nghuot.

29Moshe ka nyah auyis, Midian dius Yethro lo Hobab lyis, Ngamoq gasYhensain ngamoq lyis dyei das ge taiq toh mau pheh loh das. Housoeh las nvng ngamoq yah loh goh, ngamoq nvng lyis gis zis gvm dyei das. Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis gis zis kuot dyei das ge dangthoengh toh, ge.

30Hoba toeuh zis gas, Ngos ma chank, ngos ngah choq thyet mau pheh tauh loh das, ge.

31Moshe taiq zis gas, Ngamoq lyis vjenh toh khoq; hau mhanhdyvp mas ngamoq khamha yoh thoeng das zis nvng seq las nvng ngamoq dah cho she soeu duot aq.

32Nvng ngamoq yah loh lyis, Yhensain ngamoq lyis dyei dah shvmanh jyehjuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh nvng lyis eq gvm dyei das, ge.

33Dius jens gas gyingshang boms Sina masyah thuq las somh nyeih gyung suh. Nyamoq thoeng das joqyos xo das nyhenshang Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi ka vjangh nyamoq xik pheh loh.

34Nyamoq thoenggus dvkoeuq dvkoeuq masyah loh las nyeih lyis Yhensain dah jyommauh gas nyamoq thoq mas joq.

35Thanghchvp Kwi toq loh khanghmuh Moshe taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, toq aq, nah jeswus jens lyis dyos loh nhang aq, nvng lyis hoeng bang lyis phang loh nhang aq.

36Hau kwi loh no lyis eq, Yhensain eh, Israel yhenbang khyoengh mons jyank mas tauh los aq, ge.

Gyung 11

Tabera Nyhink Joqyos

1Dius jens gas nyamoq dah yau cho gvng mas Yhensain lhyi tsain lop zoh loh. Yhensain hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nhaiqyo las dius jens mas nyi khyoq kat. Hauh zis nyamoq mas ngeh las nyamoq dah thoenggus dvthang monh loh.

2Dius jens gas nyamoq lyis pangh das zis Moshe lhyi kaiq. Nyang eq Yhensain lhyi dung las nyi sheiloh.

3Houmha Yhensain dah nyi nyamoq mas ngeh los yvmvyah, hauh joqyos lyis, Ngeh ge dah vjyuk yah, Tabera ge nyhink.

Moshe Uhshe Bang 70 Khyen

4Houmha gohmau bang Israel jens yah dvgeh gyung suh. Nyamoq gas shoh laus; Israel jens nyang yangh, Ngamoq shoh zo mes, ge tsain lop los.

5Ngamoq Egutu mas oengdoq o nyhoq gyangh xauh zo, hauh zis ngamoq xiklyis chah phauh ma dap. Ngamoq yoh khoq dah tunghuh, lvxau, mau gyoh hoeuh, cungh hoeuh, hoeuhson lhyisoh.

6Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngamoq yom ma bos lo. Zo das zis cha ma joq lo. Dvnyeih thang lhyi dvnyeih hai mana kyingh dvnghuot lo, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mana gas vxwi sop vwot bos dah vjeih ngis teh zis nghuot.

8-9Houka nyenh lyis thoenggus mas jyweh yah dvgeh gyoh joq. Dius jens gas nungsnvp hauh zis e shenhlas mhoq nghuot ya phih nhoeuq, jyauq lho lha ohlhyoq lywas tsain kuot. Hauh whitau ka tsanlun coeu yah piq dah ohlhyoq teh nghuot.

10Dius jens nyamoq zvng khomhdwang mas vhuom huom tsain lop nyeis yvlyis Moshe xauhgyo. Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo yvmvyah Moshe ka ehnyet ma tap.

11Housoeh nyang Yhensain lhyi, Nvng ngos lyis chamus hei iq kuot. Ngos lyis chamus nhaiq ma doeus. Nvng ngos lyis chamus haih dius jens dvnganh dah yvwonsdyei, ge.

12Nvng nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau pheh loh dah dvcho gonh mas nvng ngos lyis chamus lo yoeus soeu teh kuot nhang? Lonoeuh lyis teh ngah loq mas chamus po nhang? Ngos nyamoq lyis ma gvnkhanh, nyamoq lyis yaus kat soeu eq ma nghuot.

13Nyamoq gas ngaus las shoh sang. Ngos haih bang dvnganh xiklyis tham das shoh kha mhayah yoh das lah?

14Haih bang dvnganh lyis ngos kyingh yvwons ma thoq yoeus. Ngah xiklyis sunk lyei.

15Ngos lyis heisoeh dvkuot das lyis, ngos nah lhoeng cho lhyi ma xauh kham lo bas jungh ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah sat aq, ge.

16Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Nvng seq las dius jens mas uhshe bang, Israel logis jens nyhetci yuk khi tsainh las ngah xikkhonh Zvng xik mas nvng yah dvgeh yap nhang aq.

17Ngos lyih las houmha nvng yah jisgoh das: ngos nvng lyis dyei toh dah Dyos dvkhamh yoeus las nyamoq lyis dyei das; nyamoq gas nvng lyis pangh zis yah dius jens xiklyis yvwons bos yoeus das. Housoeh nvnyang kyingh ma wons noh.

18Dius jens lyis taiq aq, Nvpyo xiklyis namoq nyang cheihshang toh geh;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq shoh xauh zo das. Namoq shoh zo mes las, Ngamoq Egutu mas nyeis lyis shoh gis gis xauh zo, ge taiq las ngaus thwe Yhensain xauhgyo goeus. Gvshih Yhensainnamoq lyis shoh dyei das las shoh xauh zo das.

19Dvnyeih, aiq nyeih, oeng nyeih, dvci nyeih, aiqci nyeih lo kyingh ma nghuot.

20Namoq nho mha nvm los, nghoengh shoq lhamhmuh dvkhyvp gonh xauh zo das: khasoeh ge lyis namoq mas nyeis dah Yhensain lhyi peq tyamp las, Namoq Egutu masyah chamus thuq los au, ge nyang lyis tsain lop, ge.

21Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos heimha yukgis khyuk sens lyis shwih los. Nvng gas, nyamoq lyis lhamhmuh dvkhyvp gonh shoh tsoh das ge taiq lhyeh? .

22Nyamoq lyis jo shoq tsoh das zis gas, noeu, yvng dvnganh sat lyis eq ma tham das. Thomh mas oeng dvnganh gaiq los lyis eq ma tham das, ge.

23Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos yomsoq ma bos oen nghamh lhyeh? Ngos taiq zis bweh das ma bweh das yvlyis vkhoeuq nvng nyvng das, ge.

24Housoeh las Moshe thuq loh las Yhensain taiq zis dius jens lyis taiq kyoh. Nyang uhshe bang nyhetci lyis khi huom lha zvng yvmlhaink yah toh.

25Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain jyommauh yah gyoh los las nyang yah jisgoh. Nyang Moshe lhyi dyei toh dah dyos masyah dvkhamh yoeus las uhshe bang nyhetci lhyi dyei. Nyamoq thoq mas hau dyos jweh lyis nyamoq lvpe teh kaiq los, nghuot laus eq nyamoq ma nyangh.

26Hau uhshe bang nyhetci mha aiq yuk nghuot dah Eldad yahge Medad gas zvng mas ma e, dvp mas nyeis. Nyah zomh mas eq dyos jweh los las, nyah zomh dvp khau mha lvpe jens teh kaiq los.

27Eldad yahge Medad cha kuot cho lhyi loyvm dvyuk Moshe jyank los wuih taiq.

28Hauh thang lhyi loyvm lyis yah Moshe lhyi pangh soeu, Nun lo Yoshua Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nyamoq lyis tomp aq, ge.

29Moshe toeuh zis gas, Ngah nyhenshang nvng noh lhyeh? Yhensain dah dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh lyis nyah dyos dyei las dvnganh gas lvpe jens teh kaiq nhang mes.

30Hauh thang lhyi Moshe yahge Israel uhshe bang nyhetci dvp pheh tauh loh.

Yhensain Mvne Nhang

31Yhensain ka thomh masyah lyeis nyetlos nyettant nhang. Houka mvne nghoq muot tangh los las dvp vyvm vwi dvnyeih suh joqyos jweh shoq, nyeisjvng masyah somh pe thoeu shoq no joq.

32Housoeh las dius jens gas dvnyeih gonh dvnyens gonh, nungs nyeih dvnyeih gonh mvne nghoq jyop las ma yoh thank soeu oengci joi xauh kui. Nyamoq gas dvp vyvm vwi dvkhauyah nghoq shoh tsain lhap.

33Nyamoq zo das xiklyis shoh nyoshoq nghuot shih lyis Yhensain hauh dius jens lyis nhaiq gis yo las yomh zains khyoq.

34Housoeh shoh nyoqnoq bang lyis houmha nyhop yvmvyah hauh joqyos lyis Kibrot Hatawa, nghuot ya shoh nyoqnoq bang lop, ge nyhink.

35Hou mhayah dius jens gas nyamoq thoenggus kuot dah Hazerot pheh cheh loh.

Gyung 12

Miriam Joeng zis Xauh

1Moshe ka Khush vmesbih lyis nyihwank las Miriam yahge Aron gas Moshe lhyi tyi lha taiq.

2Nyamoq taiq, Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi yah kyingh dvtaiq lhyeh? Nyang ngamoq lyis yah eq taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge. Hauh dang lyis Yhensain xauhgyo.

3Moshe ka nyeisjvng gonh mas dius dvnganh thoq lyis ehnyet noeuh nhamp soeu nghuot.

4Moshe, Aron yahge Miriam lyis Yhensain nyetlos nyettant taiq zis gas, Namoq somh yuk ngah xikkhonh Zvng mas thuq los geh, ge.

5Nyamoq loh lyis Yhensain ka jyommauh punk yah Zvng khomh mas lyih yap las Aron, Miriam, ge lui. Nyah aiq yuk eq xik mas los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngah dang gyo yoeuh geh: Namoq mas lvpe jens nyeis lyis ngos nyamoq lyis nyoqnyvng mas ngah gungs chixoeuq; yhetmoqmas taiq.

7Ngah dius Israel dvnganh lyis yoeuh das xiklyis kat toh dah ngah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi taiq uhlyis gas houyah shaih.

8Ngos nyang lyis jis lyis wishomp ma shomp, nhuottsuk kyoq kyoq taiq; nyang ngah gungs khyank lyis yangh nyvng. Namoq ngah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi tyi lha hou iq womh taiq lhyeh, ge.

9Housoeh Yhensain nyah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqyo zis yah nyang gang loh.

10Jyommauh eq Zvng masyah yop loh; Miriam dah shohyeis mas nyetlos nyettant gyu teh thyoeu dah gyukphoh noslom yah nghop los. Aron yoeuh las Miriam mas noslom dap zis nyvng.

11Aron Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, ngah aiq yuk dah vkoh vpaq cu dah joeng cho ngamoq lyis vjenh xauh nhang.

12Nyang lyis gungs dvkhyamh zo tyamp las shei zis khoeu los dah vyhang teh vjenh bweh nhang.

13Housoeh las Moshe Yhensain lhyi kaiq lui zis gas, Mangso eh, nyang lyis gis los nhang aq, ge.

14Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Nyah uwus yah nyah nyoqnho mha svkanh dyeh gyon lyis nyhet nyeih top xoqphuh nyeis chah. Housoeh las nyang lyis dvp nghe pheh dvdaus loh nyeis nhang aq; hauh thang lhyi dvyoh doms shwih wvng los, ge.

15Housoeh Miriam lyis dvp nghe pheh nyhet nyeih toh toh. Miriam dvp khau mha ma doms wvngdvchank dius jens eq gyung ma suh.

16Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas, Hazerot masyah cheh las Paran mhanhdyvp mas thoeng nyeis.

Gyung 13

Joh Yoeuh bang

(Lyi 1:19-33)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

[2]Ngos Israel jens lyis dyei das Khanan mau lyis joh loh yoeuh das xiklyis dvci aiq koq mas dah uhshe bang mas, dvkoq mas dvyuk khyen nhang kat aq, ge.

[3-15]Moshe ka domsyos gyo las Paran mhanhdyvp masyah o mha dah uhshe bang lyis nhang kat.

Vkoq	*Uhshe soeu*
Ruben	Zakhu lo Shamua.
Simon	Hori lo Shaphat.
Yuda	Yephun lo Khaleb.
Isakha	Yosep lo Igal.
Ephraim	Nun lo Hoshea.
Benyamin	Raphu lo Palti.
Zebulun	Sodi lo Gadiel.
Manase	Susi lo Gadi.
Dan	Gemali lo Amiel.
Asher	Mikhael lo Sethu.
Napthali	Wopsi lo Nabi,
Gad	Makhi lo Geuel moq nghuot.

[16]Heika Moshe hauh mau mas joh loh yoeuh nhang bang nghuot. Nyang gas Nun lo Hoshea dah nyings lyis Yoshua ge thaiq dyei.

[17]Moshe nyamoq lyis nhang uhlyis taiq zis gas, Namoq heimhayah mautsung pheh doq las Khanan mautyi chank yah boms mau pheh loh geh.

[18]Namoq yoeuh los das zis gas, Hauh zis khasoeh teh mau nghuot, dius khanyhoq nyeis, nyamoq yom kha iq bos?

[19]Hauh mau gis, gang; nyamoq nyeis wus gas khasoeh teh zis nghuot, zvng mas nyeis lah? Ciankci wus mas nyeis lah, yoeuh los geh.

[20]Hauh maunyeis coeu ma coeu, Saiqkhyam bos ma bos yoeuh los geh? Hauh mau mas yuk dah shih dvkhamh yoeus los geh. (Hauh shishenh gas zvbiq vsaiq nyhink los yoq nghuot.)

[21]Housoeh las dius jens gas mautyi pheh Zin mhanhdyvp masyah mautsung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pheh Hamat nvm chank yah Rehob wus jweh shoq joh loh tsain yoeuh.

22Nyamoq cangxeih lyis hauh mau dah mautyi shot cho wvng las Hebron wus mas jweh. Houmha Anakim ge dam dius dah vshih jens Ahiman, Sheshai, Talmai vhuh jens tsain nyeis. Hebron wus gas Egutu mas Zoan wus ma xi shih lyis nyhet zvn xeih las kuot goeus.

23Nyamoq Eshko langhkhau jweh las houmha zvbiq shih dvdyoms dap dah zvbiq dvko zan las hauh zis sunk lyei las dius aiq yuk jo mas lvthyauh yah dvng los. Nyamoq tvleh yahgemaiphang shih eq tsain yoeus los.

24Houmha Israel jens zvbiq dvdyoms zan yvmvyah hau joqyos lyis Eshko langhkhau ge nyhink.

25Joh yoeuh bang hauh mau lyis nyeici nyeih dye yoeuh thang lhyi tsain tauh los.

26Nyamoq gas Moshe, Aron yahge Israel moqphung gonh nyeis dah Paran mhanhdyvp Kadesh joqyos mas jweh las, nyamoq nyvng khoq zis taiq kyoh, nyamoqwons los shih eq tsain chixoeuq.

27Nyamoq Moshe lhyi taiq kyoh, Ngamoq hauh mau lyis loh yoeuh las gis, nyeis coeu bos zis nyvng goeus. Haih zis hauh mau mas dah shih nghuot.

28Nghuot laus eq hauh mau mas bang gas yomsoq bos. Nyamoq dah wus jens eq svsoh kuh, ciank ci toh. Hauh thoq lyis houmha dam jens dah vnyau vshih lyisngamoq nyvng khoq.

29Amalek jens gas mautyi shot, Hiti, Yebusi, Amori jens gas boms mau mas, Khanan jens gas Mediteranean Thomh yvm yahge Yodan lvng yvm mas nyeis, ge.

30Khaleb gas, Moshe lhyi tyi lha lop bang lyis sam nhang lha taiq zis gas, Sweh, yang gvshih loh zan lha hauh mau lyis sain yoeus goh; yang yoh ung das yombos, ge.

31Nghuot laus eq Khaleb yah dvgeh loh khoq bang taiq zis gas, Yang houmha bang lyis yoh zan ko yom ma bos. Houmha nyeis bang yah thoq lyis yomsoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos, ge.

32Nyamoq gas Israel jens mas nyamoq loh yoeuh dah mau cho ma jus zis taiq hoeuh. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Hauh mau gas houmha nyeis bang zo das zis yangh ma yoh thuq los nhang. Houmha ngamoq nyvng bang yuk khanghmuh gas svsoh nyhang.

33Ngamoq houmha Anak dah vnyau vshih dam jens lyis nyvng. Ngamoq gas janghgyik teh ngis oen dvnghamh; nyamoq eq ngamoq lyis housoeh teh nghamh das, ge.

Gyung 14

Dius jens Lop

1Dius jens gas dvnyens gonh kuk zis yah kaiq ngaus.

2Nyamoq gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis tyi lha lop zis gas, Ngamoq Egutu mas shei, nghuot ya hai mhanhdyvp mas shei lhyi zes gis.

3Yhensain ka ngamoq lyis haih mau mas chamus shwih los? Ngamoq jes mas gyoh shei das, ngamoq dah yhensain nyhiq, lo jens gas nyhik loh das; Egutu pheh tauh e lhyi zes gis ma nghuot lhyeh?

4Housoeh las Uhshe soeu dvyuk khyen lha Egutu pheh tauh e goh, ge dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh.

5Hauh thang lhyi Moshe yahge Aron gas dius jens dvnganh dah xikkhonh, nyeisjvng mas gop joq.

6Joh yoeuh bang mas aiq yuk Nun lo Yoshua yahge Yephun lo Khaleb gas nhaiqkuk zis yah nyamoq dah dyimis langchuiq las,

7dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq loh yoeuh khoq mau gas gis thank mau nghuot.

8Yhensain yang lyis nhaiqdoeus nghuot lyis, nyang yang lyis houmha shwih loh las hau dis las coeu bos mau yang lyis dyei das.

9Yhensain lhyi tyi lha gomloeus vtoq goh; hauh mau mas bang lyis eq vgyuk goh; nyamoq lyis lwis lwis ung das. Yhensain ka yang yah nyeis las, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gos dah mangso jens lyis ung tyamp goeus. Housoeh las vgyuk goh, ge.

10Dius phung gonh gas nyah aiq yuk lyis luk yah doeuh sat das ge kyuk. Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Zvng thoq mas Yhensain dah phunk bvng thuq los yvlyis nyetlosnyettant nyvng.

Moshe Dius jens xiklyis Dung

11Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Haih dius jens khanyhank jweh shoq ngos lyis chaxwe ma nhang das lah? Ngos nyamoq lyis kuot xoeuq dah yomsoq muh lyis nyvnglaus eq, khanhamp jweh shoq ngos lyis ma loms kuot das lah?

12Ngos nyamoq lyis yomh khyoq las mhont tyamp das, nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis nyamoq thoq lyis zes kuh las, yomsoq zes bos dah vnyau dah uwus kuot das, ge.

13Moshe Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng nah yomsoq yah haih dius jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los. Nvng nah dius jens lyis khasoeh kuot cho Egutu mas bang xauhgyolyis,

14nyamoq haih mau mas nyeis bang lyis taiq kyoh das. Houka Nvng Yhensain ngamoq yah nyeis las, nah jyommauh ngamoq thoq mas nghop toh, nvng gas nyeih lyis jyommauh punk mas, nyenh lyis nyizains yah ngamoq xik mas loh zis yah ngamoq nyoqlvtjvng mas thuq xoeuq cho haih dius jens xauhgyo goeus.

15Gvshih nvng nah dius dvnganh lyis sat lyis gas, nah nyings hoeuh cho xauhgyo dah dius nyau jens taiq das zis gas,

16Nvng nah dius jens lyis nvng nyamoq lyis dyei das ge thoengh toh dah mau mas ma thyeh shwih wvng yvmvyah nyamoqlyis mhanhdyvp mas sat, ge das.

17Housoeh las, Yhensain eh, gvshih ngos nvng lyis dung. Nah yomsoq chixoeuq las nvng thoengh toh zis kuot dyei aq.

18Nvng taiq: Ngos Yhensain ka nhaiq lvnyap ma yo, kuhxing jyetdap cho yahge wontang cho chixoeuq las, yaunos yahge gomloeus toq cho lhyi khyuot tyamp dyei. Nghuot laus eqnyhiphoq jens dah yaunos lyis nyamoq dah lo jens, nyei jens somh vcaiq nyei vcaiq ma joeng ma toh soeu nghuot.

19Ma thaiq loh dah nah kuhxing jyetdap cho yah dvyhangteh Yhensain eh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gvshih haih dius jens dah yaunos lyis nyamoq Egutu masyah thuq los lyis yah gvshih jweh shoq khyuot dyei vgus gvshih eq jenh khyuot dyei aq, oen dung.

20Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Nvng sang vgus ngos nyamoq lyis khyuot dyei das.

21Nghuot laus eq ngos dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngah phunk gas nyeisjvng gonh dyingh das oen dangthoengh toh.

22Haih dius jens dvyuk eq hauh mau mas wvng das zis ma dwis nyeis das. Nyamoq ngah phunk lyis nyvng goeus. Egutu mas eq mhanhdyvp mas eq ngos kuot dah yomsoq muh lyis tsain nyvng goeus laus eq ngos jhen cho lhyi doms shi yoeuh yoeuh kuot zis yah ngah domsyos gyo das zis ngoek.

23Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis ngos thoengh toh dah mau mas nyamoq khanhamp eq ma xauh wvng das. Ngos lyis peq tyamp bang dvyuk eq ma xauh wvngdas.

24Nghuot laus eq ngah jyeidwis Khaleb gas shaih dah dyos bos zis yah ngos lyis lomluk goeus yvmvyah, nyang loh yoeuh goeus mau mas ngos shwih wvng loh das. Nyah vnyau vshih gas hauh mau lyis sain das.

25Gvshih Amalek jens yahge Khanan jens hau langhkhau mha tsain nyeis. Nvpyo Thomh Nes guih cho, mhanhdyvp pheh tauh loh geh, ge.

Dius jens Lop las Yhensain joeng

26Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq,

27Hai lhung dah dius jens ngos lyis tyi lha khanhamp jweh shoq lop nyeis das lah? Ngos nyamoq lop zis xauhgyo.

28Gvshih nyamoq lyis heisoeh taiq geh: Ngos jyoengh dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, namoqngos lyis sang vgus ngos namoq lyis kuot das oen maukhi. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

29Namoq hai mhanhdyvp lai yvmas shei lha namoq mvng sanh khoq das. Namoq ngos lyis tyi lha lop goeus yvmvyah, nyenhkyi aiqci zvn masyah lai banghank eq hau mau mas ma xauh wvng das.

30Ngos namoq lyis nyeis nhang das oen maukhi toh mau mas, Khaleb yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nun lo Yoshua mas lai las hank eq ma jweh das.

31Nyhik loh zis xauh das ge namoq taiq, namoq dah loshang jens lyis ngos namoq peq tyamp dah mau mas shwih wvng das las hauh zis nyamoq dah yhen duot das.

32Nghuot laus eq namoq gas haih mhanhdyvp mas shei das.

33Namoq lom ma luk gvng mas namoq lo jens gas nyeici zvn top namoq mas bang dye shei shoq haih mhanhdyvp mas suh whang shanghsenh lo das.

34Hauh mau lyis joh yoeuh zis nyeici nyeih nghuot. Dvnyeih lyis dvzvn mulas nyeici zvn top, nyamoq yobos kham das. Ngos nhaiq ma doeus cho namoq seq das.

35Namoq dvgeh huom lha ngos lyis tyi dah lhung bang lyis ngos haih zis kuot das oen maukhi. Namoq dvnganhmoq haih mhanhdyvp mas shei das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

36-37Moshe hauh mau lyis joh yoeuh nhang kat bang hauh mau cho ma jus loeus los tsain taiq. Hauh gvng mas dius jens Yhensain lhyi lop. Housoeh Yhensain ka yomhkhyoq las dius jens shei.

38Joh loh yoeuh bang 12 yuk mas Nun lo Yoshua yahge Khaleb kyingh dvdoeng los lo.

Cangxeih Khanan wvng das

(Lyi 1:41-46)

39Moshe ka Yhensain taiq cho Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh lyis nyamoq svsoh kuk nyeis.

40Nungsnvp noq yah, Gvshih Yhensain ngamoq lyis taiq dah joqyos mas loh das zis cicont nghuot. Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus, ge boms mau mas nyhenh wvng loh xi.

41Nghuot laus eq Moshe taiq, Gvshih namoq chamus Yhensain domsyos ma gyo goh? Namoq ma ung das.

42Vloh goh: Yhensain namoq yah dvgeh ma nghuot lo; Namoq dah jeswus namoq lyis ung das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Namoq Amalek jens yahge Khanan jens yah xauhgoh lyis namoq jes mas gyoh das. NamoqYhensain thang chank das zis ngoek yvmvyah, nyang namoq yah dvgeh ma nyeis lo, ge.

44Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi eq ma loh, Moshe eq dvp mas dvnyeis laus eq nyamoq gas boms mau mas womh womh tsain doq loh.

45Houmha nyeis dah Amalek yahge Khanan jens nyamoq lyis zan ung lha Horma wus jweh shoq chank khat los.

Gyung 15

Phudyei Lyi

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi

2Nyang Israel dius jens lyis dyei das mau mas nyamoq chank das xiklyis o mha lyi dyei.

3Yhensain xiklyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk, nghuot ya nyhen toh zis tyink dyei zis phudyei jyungshuk, xihhonh jyungshuk, vjangh gyangh kuot dahloms noq pwe phudyei jyungshuk teh zis noeu, yvnglus, yvng, shvbeq yah Yhensain lhyi phudyei lyis haih zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyinhaiqdoeus nhang.

4-5Yhensain jyank mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis yvng nghuot ya shvbeq phudyei soeu hank laus eq, gaunyhauq dvdoeu mas jyo jyungshuk khyvlyis tsanlun coeu 2 pint yah lhoeuq dah monh aiq paung yah dvgeh zvbiq aiq pint chi los chah.

6Yvnglus dyei lyis gas, jyo jyungshuk khyvlyis tsanlun coeu somh pint yah lhoeuq dah monh nyei paung

7yah dvgeh zvbiq nyei pint dyei chah. Hai phudyei dah xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

8Yhensain lhyi ngheq phudyei jyungshuk, nyhen toh zis phudyei, nghuot ya nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis noeulu dyei lyis,

9tsanlun coeu nyei pint yah lhoeuq dah monh khyuk paung bos dah jyo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyungshuk dyei chah.

10Houyah dvgeh zvbiq nyei pint bos chah. Hai phudyei dah xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

11Heika noeulu, yvnglus, yvnglo, beqlo dvdoeu dyei lyis bos chah zis nghuot.

12Gaunyhauq dvdoeu thoq lyis nyo las phudyei lyis, houyah dvgeh bos chah zis eq hounyhoq nyo chah.

13Mau sain Israel jens yuk khanghmuh Yhensain nhaiqdoeus dah xangh shom duot das xiklyis zonoms jyungshuk dyei lyis haih zis kuot chah.

14Namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus, dvdvm dvsoq nyeis laus eq vcaiq caiq nyeis laus eq, khanhamp laus eq Yhensain nhaiqdoeus dah xangh shom zonoms jyungshuk kuot dyei lyis nyang eq hau dvyhangteh lyi yah chankkuot chah.

15Jweh los das shishenh dvnganh lyis, namoq yahge namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus lyis dvlyi yah dvtwih toh. Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas namoq yahge nyamoq dvyih dvnghuot.

16Namoq yahge nyamoq xiklyis dvyhangteh lyi dvkoeuq, thungh eq dvkoeuq dvtoeuq toh, ge.

17Yhensain Moshe lhyi,

18nyang Israel jens lyis dyei das mau mas chank das xiklyis o mha dah lyi dyei.

19Hou mhayah thuq los dah zonoms cha laus eq zo uhlyis Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis dvkhamh gvm toh chah.

20Nvng ohlhyoq piq lyis, guk saiq masyah cangxeih kuot dah ohlhyoq mas cangxeih vlhyoq gas Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis dyei chah. Houka nvng thanjang mas nis dah jyungshuk khyvlyis phudyei zis nghuot.

21Jweh los das shishenh dvnganh lyis hai lhyenwhei jyungshuk gas namoq piq ohlhyoq masyah Yhensain lhyi dyei chah zis nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh lyi dvyuk yuk ma soh chank.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Thang pheh dius phung ka Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah tyingtoh zis dvnganh ma chank lyis,

24dius phung ka chaxwe ma nhang gvng mas cu lhyi nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis noeulu dvdoeu, nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom bweh das zis, jyo jyungshuk yahge zvbiq jyungshuk phudyei chah. Hauh thoq lyis yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beq lus dvdoeu phudyei chah.

25Phudyei soeu ka dius phung xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei das. Nyamoq gas masoh mathamh dvcu yvmvyah yobos khyuot zis xauh das: nyamoq eq Yhensain jyank mas zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis nyamoq dah yaunos jyungshuk chi los chah.

26Israel dius phung gonh yahge nyamoq mas nyeis lvbaus gas yobos khyuot zis xauh das. Khasoehge lyis yuk khanghmuh gas hau cu yvmas bos.

27Dvyuk masoh mathamh cu lhyi yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis dvzvn bos dah beqmuh dvdoeu phudyei chah.

28Phudyei soeu ka phon mha nyah yaunos masyah cheihshang cho kuot dyei las nyang yobos khyuot zis xauh das.

29Mau sain Israel laus eq nyeis goeus dah lvbaus laus eq masoh mathamh cu cho mha lyi dvyhangteh dvtoeuq.

30Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk, nyang mau sain laus eq, lvbaus laus eq, pa-i cu zis gas Yhensain lhyi maphauh madanh mhuih jyomh dah yobos nghuot las nyang sat zisxauh chah.

31Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain taiq toh yvlyis peq las nyang tyingtoh dang dvkoeuq pa-i thyoq goeus. Nyang shei zis gas nyah yvwons nghuot.

No Nyeih Lyi Thyoq soeu

32Israel jens mhanhdyvp mas nyeis shih uhlyis, dvlhain ka No nyeih lyis dius dvyuk thangh xo nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

33Nyang lyis Moshe, Aron yahge dius phung dvnganh jyank mas shwih los.

34Nyang lyis khasoeh kuot chah zis bvng bvng ma seq yvmvyah zungh yvmas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

35Hauh thang lhyiYhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Hauh soeu lhyi sat chah. Dius phung gonh dvp nghe mha luk yah doeuh sat chah, ge.

36Housoeh las Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus, dius phung gonh gas hauh soeu lhyi dvpnghe pheh shwih thuq las luk yah doeuh sat.

Bandyoms cho Lyi

37Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

38Israel jens lyis taiq aq, Namoq dyithang mha bandyoms kuot las twih lanh yah lhangh chah. Namoq haih zis jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas kuot chah.

39Hauh bandyoms gas taiq kyingh khyvlyis pangh jus das. Namoq hau bandyoms lyis nyvng khanghmuh, ngos tying toh zis soh das las domsyos yoh gyo das. Housoeh xikpheh ngah jyank masyah phanh las vsainnyang o khyvlyis kuot loh teh ma doms kuot lo das.

40Hauh bandyoms gas ngos tying toh zis dvnganh chank kuot das zis soh nhang lha namoq ngos yah vlhomuh sen das.

41Ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos namoq dah Mangso duot das oen namoq lyis Egutu masyahshwih los. Ngos Yhensainnghuot, ge.

Gyung 16

Kora, Dathan, Abiram Gomloeus toq

1-2Lewi vhuh Kohat mas Izhar lo Kora gas, Ruben vkoq mas Eliab lotang Dathan yahge Abiram, Pelet lo Ona somh yuk moq yah dvgeh, gohtoeu dius phung mhayah khyen toh las nyings hoeuh dah Israel uhshe bang aiqxo oengci moq gas Moshe dah uhshe cho lhyi gomloeus tsain toq.

3Nyamoq gas Moshe yahge Aron xikkhonh mas los huom lha taiq: Nah zomh gas dvmsunk: dius phung dvkoeuq gonh gas Yhensain yah sen. Yhensain eq yang dvnganh yah dvgeh nghuot. Housoeh lyis Moshe nvng chamus Yhensain dah dius phung thoq lyis chungh zo!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Moshe haih zis xauhgyo lyis nyeisjvng mas gop las shvmanh dung.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyang Kora yahge nyah thang chank bang lyis taiq, Yhensain ka nvpyo yang lyis nyang yah hank sen zis chixoeuq das. Nyang yah sen soeu lhyi kuot nhang das. Houkanyang khyen yoeus soeu nghuot. Phon mha nyah jyank mas ni loh das.

6-7Nvpyo nvng yahge nah thang chank bang nyibvn yoeus, houmha nyigywe kat, hauh thoq mas loban kih las phon mha chi loh geh. Yang khayuk lyis Yhensain khyen yvlyis nyvng das. Lewi jens eh, namoq dvmsunk bang nghuot.

8Moshe ka Kora lyis tsoq taiq, Lewi jens eh, gyo geh:

9Israel Mangso ka namoq lyis dius phung mhayah kangh yoeus zis gas muhzains nghuot las yhaugyen yvlyis vnghamh yoeuh goh lah? Housoeh namoq gas nyah jyank mas yoh ni loh las Yhensain Zvng mas namoq dah muh wons wuq las dius phung lhyi shwih zis yahphuqsoe das.

10Nyang nvng lyis kuot nhang lha, gohtoeu Lewi jens dvnganh eq haih nyoqnho ngelang yoh laus eq, gvshih namoq phudyei muh xo nyeis shih nyvng!

11Namoq Aron lyis tyi lha lop lyis, houka nvng yahge nah thang chank bang jyoengh nyang Yhensainlhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq zis nghuot, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Dathan yahge Abiram lyis khi nhang kat laus eq, nyamoq taiq, Ngamoq ma los das.

13Nvng ngamoq lyis haih mhanhdyvp mas sat das ge, nyeis coeu bos mau Egutu masyah shwih thuq los zis ma geh shih lhyeh? Nvng ngamoq thoq mas eq zau kuot mes shih lhyeh?

14Nvng ngamoq lyis nyeis coeu bos mau mas jyoengh ma shwih loh; ngamoq vso khyvlyis yos yahge zvbiq khyam madyei. Nvng gvshih ngamoq lyis mhuih nyeis. Ngamoq ma los das, ge.

15Moshe nhaiqyo las Yhensain lhyi taiq, Haih dius jens chi los dah jyungshuk cha eq vlhom yoeus dyei. Ngos nyamoq hank lyis eq cha ma cu, nyamoq dah mauhlyihzoe dvdoeu yangh ma yoeus dyei, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Moshe Kora lyis taiq, Nvpyo nvng yahge nah thang chank bang aiqxo oengci Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng mas los chah. Aron eq houmha bos das.

17Namoq yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang nyi bvn yoeus, houmha loban kih las phon mha chi loh dyei aq, ge.

18Housoeh las nyamoq yuk khanghmuh hank eq hank nyi bvn yoeus, nyigywe kat, hauh thoq mas loban kih las Moshe yahge Aron yah dvgeh Zvng khomh mas yap joq.

19Hauh thang lhyi Kora eq dius phung gonh lyis tsainh toh las nyamoq gas Zvng khomh mas Moshe yahge Aron yah nyoqnho changh xoeu goh toh. Hau dius phung mha Yhensain dah phunk eq nyetlos nyettant bvng thuq los.

20Yhensain ka Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq.

21Ngos haih dius jens lyis lvnyap mhont tyamp bah namoq phang geh, ge.

22Nghuot laus eq Moshe yahge Aron gas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq las, Mangso eh, nvng gas kang dvnganh dah vjyung nghuot. Dvyuk yaunos kuot lyis dius phung gonh lyis nhaiqyo das lah, ge dung.

23Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

24Kora, Dathan, Abiram moq dah zvng masyah phang jhank loh geh, oen dius jens lyis taiq aq, ge.

25Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Israel jens dah uhshe bang yah dvgeh Dathan yahge Abiram moq jyank pheh loh.

26Nyang dius jens lyis taiq, Hai lhung bang dah zvng masyah phang jhank geh. Nyamoq yah sen dah vyhang cha lhyi eq vtanh goh, manghuot lyis namoq eq nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas shenh tyamp zis xauh das, ge.

27Housoeh las nyamoq eq Kora, Dathan, Abiram moq dah zvng masyah tsain phang jhank loh. Dathan yahge Abiram gas nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq, lo jens yah dvgeh nyamoq zvng khomh mas los thuq yap joq.

28Moshe dius jens lyis taiq, Haih muh dvnganh ngah ehnyet yah kuot zis ma nghuot; Yhensain kuot nhang zis dvnghuot yvlyis namoqkhasoeh yoh seq das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lah oen lhyi:

29Haih bang Mangso jyank masyah joeng cho ma bos, soenghchoenk shei teh dvshei lhyi ka Yhensain ngos lyis nhang kat zis ma nghuot.

30Nghuot laus eq, ma xauhgyo ku cho Yhensain kuot las nyeisjvng gas nyah nhuot haq zis yah haih bang yahge nyamoq sain zis dvnganh nyhau tyamp las, nyamoq shei mau mas vdwis gyoh loh lyis, haih dius jens Yhensain lhyi peq tyamp zis seq das, ge.

31Nyang dye taiq yah dvyih Dathan yahge Abiram nang toh nyeisjvng goq ghoh los las,

32nyamoq eq, nyamoq yhenbang yah dvgeh Kora thang chank bang dvnganh yahge nyamoq sain zis dvnganh lyis nyhau tyamp.

33Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq sain zis yah dvgeh shei mau mas vdwis gyoh loh. Nyeisjvng gas nyamoq thoq mas nghop zis yah nyamoq jom tyamp.

34Houmha nyeis dah Israel jens dvnganh gas, nyamoq kaiq thwe xauhgyo lyis, Phang geh, yang lyis eq nyhau das, ge.

35Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain jyank masyah nyi kat kat las Loban chi los bang aiqxo oengci eq ngeh tyamp.

Nyi bvn

36Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

37Phudyei Aron lo Eleaza lyis taiq aq. Hau nyi ngeh tyamp bang dah thunk nyi bvn gas gyingshang yvmvyah hauh yvlyis tsain yoeus las houmha dah nyigywe lyis dvyos mas sanh tyamp aq.

38Hauh zis nyamoq Yhensain dah phon mha tsain dyei goeus ya houka lhoqshang goeus. Housoeh las nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas sat zis xauh bang dah nyi bvn lyis bu bubat las phon nghop shonh nhang aq. Houka Israel jens lyis zaih nhang zis nghuot.

39Housoeh las phudyei Eleaza gas nyi bvn tsain yoeus las bu bu bat zis yah phon nghop kuot nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Housoeh las Aron dah vnyau vshih ma nghuot bang hank eq Yhensain xiklyis xangh ma los yoh ngheq dyei cho Israel lyis zaih nhang. Ma nghuot lyis gas nyang Kora yahge nyah thang chank bang teh mhont tyamp zis xauhdas. Hai dvnganh gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah Eliaza lyis tying toh khyvlyis kuot.

Dius jens lyis Aron Khyuot

41Nungs nyeih Israel dius dvphung gonh gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis tyi lha lop zis gas, Nah zomh Yhensain dius jens lyis sat, ge.

42Hau dius phung gonh Moshe yahge Aron jyank mas huom lha tsuk tsuk taiq thang lhyi nyamoq Zvng shot pheh tauh los lyis, Zvng mas jyommauh nghop lasYhensain phunk bvng thuq los zis nyvng.

43Moshe yahge Aron eq Zvng xikkhonh mas los yap.

44Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

45Haih dius jens masyah phang jhank geh. Ngos nyamoq lyis gvshih nyang mhont tyamp bah, ge. Nyah zomh gas nyeisjvng mas paiq gop joq.

46Moshe Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Nah nyi bvn yoeus, phon mha dah nyigywe yoeus kat, hauh thoq mas loban kih aq. Dius jens jyank mas lvnyap wuih las nyamoq xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei aq. Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis jweh joq; yomh jweh nyeis goeus, ge.

47Aron eq domsyos gyo las nyah nyi bvn yoeus zis yah dius phung khau mha wuih loh. Nyang hau yomh bweh nyeis goeus yvlyis nyvng lyis, nyigywe mas loban kat dius jens xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei.

48Haih zis yomh doms nhang lha nyang gas shei bang yahge dwis bang dah vjo mas yap joq.

49Kora gomloeus toq yvmas shei bang ma suon, yomh mas shei bang dvnganh dvmons nyei khyoengh nyhetxo nghuot.

50Aron eq hau yomh doms thang lhyi Zvng khomh, Moshe jyank tauh los.

Gyung 17

Aron lhamloq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

[2]Nvng Israel jens lyis, nyamoq dvkoq mas uhshe soeu dah lhamloq mas nyah nyings lhaih tap las lhamloq dvnganh lyis dvci aiq koeuq dyei das xiklyis taiq aq.

[3]Lewi xiklyis dah lhamloq mas Aron dah nyings lhaih tap geh: housoeh dvkoq dah uhshe soeu xiklyis lhamloq dvkoeuq koeuq nghuot chah.

[4]Nvng hau lhamloq lyis yoeus las ngos namoq yah xauhgoh joqyos, ngah xikkhonh Zvng mha dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas tsain toh chah.

[5]Ngos khyen yoeus soeu dah lhamloq gas vbuh buh das: heisoeh khyvlyis, haih Israel jens nvng lyis malyen lo tyi lha lop cho tomp tyamp das, ge.

[6]Housoeh Moshe ka Israel jens lyis taiq las nyamoq dah uhshe bang dvkoq mas dvyuk mulas dvci aiq yuk dah lhamloq nyah jyank mas dyei. Houmha Aron dah lhamloq eq chi los.

[7]Moshe ka hauh lhamloq dvnganh lyis Zvng vkhau, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas tsain toh.

[8]Nungs nyeih Moshe Zvng khau mha wvng loh lyis Lewi vkoq gungsthaiq Aron dah lhamloq gas vhuq thuot, vbuh buh las nyhink joq dah batan shih shih joq zis nyvng.

[9]Moshe ka hau lhamloq dvnganh yoeus las Israel jens lyis chixoeuq. Nyamoq eq houmha cha bweh zis dvnganh nyvng. Uhshe bang yuk khanghmuh eq nyang yuk nyang toeu lhamloq doms yoeus loh.

[10]Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, hau Aron dah lhamloq lyis Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas doms toh aq. Houka Israel gomloeus toq banglyis zaih nhang khyvlyis toh chah. Nyamoq lop zis ma no lyis gas nyamoq shei das, ge.

[11]Moshe ka Yhensain nyang lyis tying toh vgus kuot.

[12]Israel jens Moshe lhyi taiq, Hauh zis ngamoq dah thang thank nghuot goeus.

[13]Zvng mas ni loh soeu yangh shei chah lyis gas, ngamoq dvnganh shei thank loh das lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyung 18

Phudyei bang, Lewi jens Yvwons

[1]Yhensain Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng, nah lo jens yahge Lewi jens gas ngah xikkhonh Zvng mas phuqsoe cho yah sen dah yobos kham chah; Phudyei muh yah senlha phuqsoe yvmas dah yobos gas nvng yahge nah lo jens kyingh kham chah.

[2]Nvng yahge nah lo jens Zvng mas phuqsoe uhlyis namoq lyis pangh las namoq yah dvgeh zwi das zis Lewi vkoq mas dah boekyis jens lyis shwih los aq.

[3]Nyamoq gas nah loq o mha nyamoq dah yvwons yoeus das. Zvng xiklyis eq nyamoq dah yvwons yoeus das. Nghuot laus eq gyingshang joqyos mas dah vyhang, nghuot ya phon mha ma gis thungh tanh. Nyamoq thungh tanh lyis nyamoq eq, namoq eq sat zis xauh das.

[4]Nyamoq gas nvng yah dvgeh Zvng mas phuqsoe chah dah nyamoq yvwons lyis wons wuq das. Nghuot laus eq toeuq toh zis ma nghuot bang nvng yah ma gis zwi.

[5]Nvng yahge nah loloeu jens kyingh hau Gyingshang joqyos yahge phon xiklyis yvwons yoeus las kuot chah. Housoeh lyis Israel dius jens thoq mas ngah nhaiqyo zis ma jweh das.

[6]Ngos gas nah boekyis Lewi jens lyis Israel jens masyah khyen lha namoq lyis jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei soeu nghuot. Nyamoq lyis ngah jyank mas kyauhtoh las nyamoq Zvng mas nyamoq dah yvwons muh yoh wons wuq.

[7]Nghuot laus eq nvng yahge nah loloeu jens kyingh phon yahge gyingshang thank joqyos yah sen dah phudyei muh yvwons dvnganh wons wuq chah; Ngos namoq lyis phudyei muh jyungshuk dyei toh yvmvyah houka namoq yvwons nghuot. Ma toeuq toh soeu hank eq gyingshang vyhang mha ni loh lyis sat zis xauh das, ge.

Phudyei bang Gvmboms

[8]Yhensain Aron lyis taiq, Lomhxangh khyvlyis ma ngheq, ngos lyis lhyenwhei dyei dah vlu dvnganh gas ngos nvng lyis dyei yvlyis soh aq. Hauh zis nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge nah vshih jens lyis vcaiq vto gvmboms khyvlyis kyauh goeus.

9Phon mha ma ngheq, gyingshang thank o mha taiq dah jyungshuk gas namoq yah sen. Houka zonoms jyungshuk, yaunos jyungshuk yahge yobos khyuot jyungshuk tsain nghuot. Gyingshang jyungshuk khyvlyis ngos lyis dyei zis dvnganh nvng yahge nah loloeu jens yah sen.

10Namoq hauh yvlyis gyingshang joqyos mas zo chah. Hauh zis yukgis lo jens kyingh dvgis zo; hauh zis gyingshang oen nghamh chah.

11Hauh thoq lyis Israel jens ngos lyis dyei dah gohtoeu lhyenwhei vlu eq namoq zis nghuot das. Ngos hauh zis nvng yahge nah loloeu lonyi jens lyis jweh los dah shishenh dvnganh mas dyei toh. Nah yhenbang mas gyingshang bang dvnganh gis zo.

12Dvzvn dvzvn Israel jens ngos lyis dyei dah cangxeih thuq los, gis thank tsanlun coeu, zvbiq yahge zonoms dvnganh ngos nvng lyis dyei.

13Hau dvnganh nvng yah sen. Nah yhenbang mas lhoqshang bang yuk khanghmuh gis zo.

14Israel jens ngos lyis kyauh zis dyingh dyingh dvnganh eq namoq yah sen.

15Israel jens ngah jyank mas chi los dah loxeih, nghuot ya gaunyhauq suot xeih gas namoq yah sen. Nghuot laus eq loxeih lyis doms khyuot nhang chah. Ma lhoq ma shang dah gaunyhauq vxeih lyis eq doms khyuot nhang chah.

16Loshang jens lyis lhamhmuh dvkhyvp bos lyis gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah kya yah dvyhangteh ngwis kyvp oeng koeuq yah doms khyuot das.

17Nghuot laus eq noeu, yvng, shvbeq vxeih gas ma gis khyuot, houka ngos yah sen lha phudyei chah. Nyamoq dah suih phon mha doeuh gyon thang lhyi nyamoq dah coeu lhyi zonoms jyungshuk xangh khyvlyis ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang das xiklyis ngheq dyei chah.

18Lhyenwhei jyungshuk sainhkhonh yahge loqyos bungssan teh hauh shoh gas nvng yah sen.

19Israel jens ngah jyank mas chi los, lhyenwhei vlu dvnganh, jweh los das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shishenh dvnganh mas ngos nvng lyis eq, nah loloeu jens, lonyi jens lyis eq dyei toh. Heika nvng yahge nah vshih jens yah kuot toh, ma dyoq loh dah thanghchvp nghuot, ge.

20Yhensain Aron lyis taiq, Israel jens sain dah mau mas, nvng sain das zisyos cha eq ma xauh yoeus das. Vso maunyeis eq ma toeuq dyei das. Ngos Yhensain ka nvng maschah nyeis zis dvnganh nghuot.

Lewi jens Gvmboms

21Yhensain taiq, Israel jens ngos lyis dyei dah ciboms dvboms ngos Lewi jens lyis dyei goeus. Heika nyamoq ngah xikkhonh Zvng muh lyis loqzamh zwi las wons wuqdah xiklyis dyei zis nghuot.

22Gohtoeu Israel jens gas Zvng mas ma gis ni loh. Housoeh ni loh lyis nyamoq nyang shei dah yobos zangh das cho dvshe los.

23Gvshih masyah Lewi jens kyingh Zvng lyis loqzamh zwi las hauh yvlyis yvwons vlhomuh yoeus chah. Heika vjangh joq dah lyi nghuot. Nyah vshih jens lyis eq toeuq zis nghuot. Lewi jens gas Israel mas vjangh sain dah zisyos ma yoh.

24Khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens ngos lyis lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis dyei dah ciboms dvboms ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah vso zisyos khyvlyis dyei toh. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis Israel jens mas vjangh sain toh dah vso zisyos ma yoh oen taiq goeus, ge.

Lewi jens dah Ciboms Dvboms

25Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh,

26Lewi jens lyis taiq aq: Yhensainnamoq dah vso khyvlyis dyei, Israel jens jyank masyah xauh yoeus lyis hou mhayah ciboms dvboms Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis dyei chah.

27Hai lhyenwhei vlu lyis danh zwi bang dah guk uh yahge zvbiq monh jyungshuk teh nghuot oen nghamh chah.

28Heisoeh khyvlyis namoq eq Israel jens jyank masyah xauh yoeus dah ciboms dvboms dvnganh masyah Yhensain yah sen dah lhyenwhei vlu dyei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Namoq gashaiYhensain xiklyis lhyenwhei vlu phudyei Aron lyis dyei chah.

29Namoq xauh yoeus masyah gis thank zis dyei aq.

30Namoq gis thank zis dyei goeus ya, nyet zis yoh yung toh goeus. Houka danh zwi soeu nyah jyungshuk dye dyei thang lhyi nyet yvlyis yungtoh teh nghuot.

31Houka nvng yahge nah yhenbang khalhye eq gis zo: khasoeh ge lyis houka namoq Zvng muh wons wuq dah nyhenshang uhkung phauh dvnghuot.

32Yhensain lhyi gis thank zis dyei goeus ya, namoq zo lyis yobos ma bos. Nghuot laus eq Israel jens dyei dah gyingshang jyungshuk mas gis thank zis ma dyei shih lyis zo las vwot v-oeu ma bweh shoq soh soh kuot geh. Ma nghuot lyis, nvng satzis xauh das, ge.

Gyung 19

Noeu Nes dah Nyiyvp

1Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis tying toh.

2Israel jens lyis o mha dah lyi dyei aq. Nos ma bos, koeu ma huon ku dah noeu nes dvpon Moshe yahge Aron jyank mas she los geh.

3Nyamoq hauh yvlyis phudyei Eleaza lyis kyauh das. Hauh yvlyis dvp nghe pheh she thuq loh las nyah xikkhonh mas sat.

4Hauh thang lhyi phudyei Eleaza gas nyah loqnyhauh yah hau suih dvkhamh yoeus las Zvng shot pheh nyhet lhain tyi tsantdas.

5Hau gaunyhauq dvgungs gonh, yeis, shoh, suih yahge oeu dvnganh phudyei soeu dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ngheq chah.

6Phudyei soeu eq, arit saiq dvtsiq, shomnhamh dvkyang yahge khying nes dvkhvt yoeus las hau nyi mas doeuh kat chah.

7Hauh thang lhyi phudyei soeu ka nyah dyimis cheih, nyah gungs mas jeis huot gyon las dvp khau mha wvng loh chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq nyang ma lhoq mus joq.

8Hau noeupon Ngheq soeu eq nyah dyimis cheih, nyah gungs mas jeis huot gyon chah. Nghuot laus eq nyang eq nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoq mus joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Lhoqshang soeu dvyuk yuk hau noeupon ngheq dah nyiyvp lyis e shenh yoeus las dvp nghe lhoqshang joqyos mas toh chah. Hauh yvlyis Israel jens, diusphung dah ma lhoq zis cheihshang jeis sont yvmas yhung das zis toh chah. Haih zis gas yaunos cheihshang cho kuot.

10Hau nyiyvp e gaiq soeu eq nyah dyimis cheih chah. Nyenhthang jweh shoq eq ma lhoq mus. Haih lyi gasIsrael jens xiklyis eq, nyamoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus xiklyis eq jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas jus cho nghuot.

Mvng yah Sen

11Dius mvng zangh tanh bang ka nyhet nyeih ma lhoq.

12Nyamoq somh vnyeih lyis nyamoq nyang jeis yah cheihshang chah, nyhet vnyeih lyis lhoqshang das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq somh vnyeih lyis eq nyhet vnyeih lyis eq ma cheihshang lhyi ka nyamoq ma lhoqshang das.

13Mvng lyis tanh bang nyamoq nyang ma cheihshang lhyi ka nyamoq ma lhoqshang mus joq. Khasoeh ge lyis cheihshang jeis nyamoq lyis ma huot gyon. Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah Zvng lyis vwot v-oeu kuot las nyamoq lyis Mangso dah dius jens ge ma nghamh dyei lo das.

14Zvng mas dius shei lhyi dah lyi gas, dius shei uhlyis houmha nyeis soeu, nghuot ya zvng mas wvng los soeu ka nyhet nyeih ma lhoqshang mus.

15Zvng khau mha joq las vnghop ma nghop toh dah yam yahge auh dvnganh eq ma lhoq.

16Nghe pheh sat las shei, soenghchoenk shei, nghuot ya dius shohyau, lop cha lhyi laus eq zangh tanh lyishauh soeu ka nyhet nyeih ma lhoqshang.

17Ma lhoqshang zis yoeus tyamp das xiklyis yaunos cheihshang dah noeu nes pon nyiyvp yoeus, auh mas kat, yaus nyeis jeis lhungh las,

18cangxeih vcho ka, lhoqshang soeu dvyuk yuk shomnhamh dvkyang yoeus, hau jeis mas jen las, zvng lyis eq, hauh vkhau mha dah vyhang dvnganh lyis eq, zvng khau mha nyeis bang lyis eq tyitsant das. Aiq vcho ka, lhoqshang soeu dvyuk yuk dius shohyau, mvng, lop lyis zangh tanhsoeu lhyi hauh jeis tyi tsant das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hau lhoqshang soeu ka ma lhoqshang bang lyis somh vnyeih lyis eq, nyhet vnyeih lyis eq hauh jeis tyi tsant das. Nyhet vnyeih lyis nyamoq lyis cheihshang dyei, houka nyamoq dyimis cheih, jeis yah gungs cheih goeus ya, nyenhthang jweh lyis lhoqshang das.

20Ma lhoqshang mus bang nyamoq nyang cheihshang cho ma kuot lyis gas, nyamoq ma lhoqshang dvmus joq: khasoeh ge lyis hau cheihshang jeis nyamoq lyis huot lhyauq zis ma kham. Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah Zvng lyis lhoq lhoeuh las Mangso dah dius oen ma nghamh dyei lo das.

21Namoq gas jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas haih lyi chank chah. Cheihshang jeis tyi tsant soeu eq nyah dyimis cheih chah. Hau jeis lyis tanh soeu eq nyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoqshang.

22Hau ma lhoqshang soeu zangh tanh zis cha eq ma lhoq. Nyang zangh tanh dah vyhang lhyi zangh tanh soeu eqnyenhthang jweh shoq ma lhoqshang mus, ge.

Gyung 20

Kadesh mas Bweh cho

(Dyu 17:1-7)

1Cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp lyis Israel jens dvphung gonh gas Zin mhanhdyvp mas jweh las, Kadesh mas thoeng nyeis. Houmha Miriam shei lha nyhop.

2Nyamoq thoeng yvmas jeis ma joq. Housoeh las dius jens gas Moshe yahge Aron jyank mas huom los las

3lop zis gas, Yhensain Zvng xikkhonh mas gohtoeu Israel shei uhlyis ngamoq eq nyamoq yah dvgeh shei ya lheih:

4Nvng ngamoq lyis hai mhanhdyvp mas chamus shwih thuq los? Ngamoq lyis heimha ngamoq gaunyhauq yah dvgeh shei nhang lhyeh?

5Ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah chamus shwih los las, hai cha ma yoh yuk dah shanghsenh joqyos mas los? Heimha jyo, maiphang shih, zvbiq shih, tvleh shih ma xauh khyoq zo. Shuk das jeis yangh ma joq, ge.

6Housoeh las Moshe yahge Aron hau dius jens mhayah thuq las Zvng khomh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas los tsain yap joq. Nyamoq nyeisjvng mas paiq gop joq. Hauh uhlyis Yhensaindah phunk nyah zomh jyank mas thuq xoeuq.

7Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

8Hau Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas joq dah lhamloq yoeus chi aq, hauh thang lhyi nvng yahge Aron dius phung gonh lyis tsainh toh aq. Nyamoqdvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas hau luk lyis taiq aq. Housoeh khyvlyis hou mhayah jeis yaus thuq los das. Housoeh nvng hau luk masyah nyamoq xiklyis eq nyamoq gaunyhauq xiklyis eq shuk das jeis yoh thuq nhang das, ge.

9Moshe ka Yhensain tying vgus lhamloq loh yoeus.

10Nyang yahge Aron gas dius phung gonh lyis hau lukzains xik mas tsainh toh lho lha Moshe taiq, Gomloeus jens eh, gyo geh, namoq xiklyis ngah zomh haih luk masyah jeis thuq los nhang das lah?

11Hauh thang lhyi Moshe nyah lhamloq toeu lha, hauh zis yah luk lyis aiq dvm bat: housoeh jeislo lvng yaus thuq los las, dius dvnganheq, gaunyhauq jens eq jeis tsain shuk.

12Nghuot laus eq Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis than than yobos huon taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis ma lomsjingh, Israel jens xikkhonh mas ngah gyingshang yomsoq lyis seq das khyvlyis ma phauh nyang yvmvyah ngos nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh mau mas nah zomh haih dius jens lyis ma yoh shwih wvng das.

13Haih zis gas Meriba mas bweh. Houmha Israel jens Yhensain yah tyi lha lop, houmha nyang gyingshang soeu nghuot zis eq nyamoq lyis chixoeuq.

Edom Cho Ma lai Nhang

14Moshe ka Kadesh mhayah Edom hwankti jyank mas lvgyo nhang lha, Haih loeus gas nah vnoeuh Israel vkoq jens masyah zis nghuot. Nvng ngamoq xauh dah shanghsenh lyis seq.

15Ngamoq phauh thyeih moq Egutu mas khasoeh gyoh e lha ngamoq houmha nyoshoq zvn nyeis khoq. Egutu bang gas ngamoq phauh thyeih moq yahge ngamoq lyis zaiq:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Ngamoq lyis Yhensain pangh das xiklyis kaiq sang. Ngamoq kaiq sang zis nyang xauhgyo las loeuswons soeu nhang lha Egutu masyah ngamoq lyis shwih los. Gvshih ngamoq nah maukyo Kadesh wus mas nyeis.

17Ngamoq lyis nah mau cho jenh suh lai nhang aq. Ngamoq eq ngamoq dah noeu jens eq nah jyo, nah zvbiq khyam lhyi ma zangh das. Nah jeisdwang mas jeis eq ma shuk das: nah maukyoma lai dvchank ngamoq chomuh gungs chank dvloh das, ge.

18Nghuot laus eq Edom bang toeuh zis gas, Namoq lyis ngah mau cho ma suh lai nhang. Lai lyis ngamoq thuq las zan langh das, ge.

19Israel jens nyang lyis taiq, Ngamoq talhoeu chank dvloh das, ngamoq yahge ngamoq gaunyhauq nah jeis shuk lyis gas, phauh dyei das, lai kyingh dvjenh lai nhangaq, ge.

20Edom bang doms toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq ma gyo! ge Israel dius jens lyis zan das ge yomsoq bos dah jesphung tsain jens thuq los.

21Israel gas tauh las gohcho yah loh: khasoeh ge lyis Edom jens gas Israel jens lyis nyamoq mau chank ma lai loh nhang.

Aron Shei

22Israel dius dvphung gonh Kadesh mhayah Hor boms mas jweh loh.

23Hau Edom maukyo mha, Yhensain Moshe yahge Aron lyis taiq zis gas,

24Aron gas ngos Israel lyis dyei das dangthoengh toh mau mas ma wvng das. Nyang shei lo das: khasoeh ge lyis Meriba mas nah zomh ngos tyingtoh dang lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq.

25Aron yahge nyah loloeu Eleaza lyis Hor boms mas shwih doq los aq.

26Houmha Aron dah phudyei thau khyuot las nyah loloeu Eleaza lyis huot aq: Aron gas houmha shei lo das, ge.

27Moshe gas Yhensain taiq toh vgus kuot las, moqphung gonh dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyamoq Hor boms mas doq loh.

28Housoeh Moshe ka Aron dah phudyei dyixing khyuot las Eleaza lyis huot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aron gas hau boms thyoh mas shei. Moshe yahge Eleazaeq hauh boms masyah doms gyoh los.

29Aron shei goeus yvlyis dius phung gonh seq lyis, nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas nyah xiklyis somhci nyeih top kuk ngaus.

Gyung 21

Khanan lyis Ung

1Israel jens Atharim cho los nyeis yvlyis mautyi pheh dah Khanan hwankti Arad xauhgyo lyis nyamoq lyis zan las dvyhamh lyis nyhik loh.

2Housoeh las Israel jens gas Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh. Nvng ngamoq lyis haih dius jens thoq mas ung nhanglhyi nyamoq yahge nyamoq wus jens nvng lyis kyauh las nyamoq dah wus jens lyisshank shoq mhont das, ge.

3Yhensain eq Israel dang lyis xauhgyo las Khanan jens thoq mas ung nhang. Housoeh las Israel jens gas nyamoq yahge nyamoq wus jens lyisshank shoq mhont; housoeh hauh joqyos lyis Horma ge nyhink.

Thunk Lhangnyis

4Nyamoq Hor boms masyah cheh las Edom mau lyis suh lhain das xiklyis Aqaba Vguih cho chank tsain loh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq cho mha nhaiqlom thank.

5Housoeh dius jens gas Mangso yahge Moshe lhyi tyi lha taiq. Nyamoq lop zis gas, Haih jeis ma joq, zonoms ma joq mhanhdyvp mas shei bas jungh ge, ngamoq lyisEgutu masyah chamus shwih los? Hai shanghsenh dah zonoms lyis ma yoh kham lo, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyiYhensain ka dius jens mas ywimuhtsanh nhang lha Israel jens nyoshoq lhangnyis chweh las shei loh.

7Dius jens gas Moshe jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Mangso lhyi eq, nvng lyis eq tyi khyvlyis taiq las cu goeus: Gvshih Yhensain hau ywimuhtsanh yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis dung dyei aq, ge. Moshe eq dius jens xiklyis dung dyei.

8Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Nvng Thunk lhangnyis dvdoeu kuot las zains thyoh mas tap toh aq: lhangnyis chweh zis xauh soeuhank laus eq hauh yvlyis yoeuh lyis gis los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Housoeh las Moshe ka thunk lhangnyis dvdoeu kuot las zains thyoh mas tap toh. Housoeh lhangnyis chweh zis xauh soeu hank laus eq thunk lhangnyis lyis yoeuh lyis gis los das.

Moab Langhkhau pheh

10Israel jens joqyos cheh las, Obot mas thoeng.

11Obot masyah doms cheh zis Moab mau buisthuq shot mhanhdyvp Iye Abarim mas thoeng.

12Hauh thang lhyi Zered langhkhau mha cheh thoeng.

13Nyamoq hou mhayah doms cheh las Arnon lvng dah mautsung shot pheh mhanhdyvp mas thoeng. Houka Amori maukyo mha jweh. (Arnon lvng gas Moab mau yahge Amori mau vjo maukyo nghuot.)

14Hauh gvng mas Yhensain dah Jeszan Maussauh mas taiq toh, Supha mas dah Waheb wus yahgenyeismhung, Arnon lvng yahge nyeismhung langlyamh gas,

15Ar wus jweh shoq loh. Haih joqyos jens gas Moab maukyo mha joq, ge.

16Hou mhayah Jeisdwang ge yvmas loh. Houmha Yhensain Moshe lhyi, Dius jens lyis shwih huom aq, ngos nyamoq lyis jeis dyei bah ge taiq joqyos nghuot.

17Hauh uhlyis Israel jens haih lvkhyank tsain kat: Jeisdwang eh, nah jeis tsoeu thuq los aq; ngamoq chunghthwe yah jeshuh das.

18Hau jeisdwang lyis Zaulo jens yahge dius jens dah uhshe bang tsain doeu, hauh yvlyis zau dunghkuq yah doeu, nyamoq lhamloq yah eq doeu, ge. Nyamoq mhanhdyvp masyah Matana pheh loh.

19Matana masyah Nahaliel; Nahaliel masyah Bamot;

20Bamot masyah Moab pa langhkhau, Pisga boms thyoh masyah mhanhdyvp mas yoeuh kat dah boms khyei mha nghuot

Hwankti Sihon, Og lyis Ung
(Lyi 2:26 - 3:11)

21Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens gas Amori hwankti Sihon jyank mas loeuskyoh nhang lha taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ngamoq lyis nah mau cho suh lai loh nhang aq; Ngamoq yahge ngamoq noeu nah yos, nah zvbiq khyam mha ma loh, jeisdwang jeis eq ma shuk das: nah mau ma lai dvchank, hwankti talhoeu chank dvloh das, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq Sihon ka Israel jens lyis nyah mau cho lai das toeuh ma dyei. Nyang nyah jesphung tsainh las mhanhdyvp, Yahaz wus mas Israel lyis zan.

24Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas jeszan yvmas nyah jeswus nyoshoq lyis sat. Nyamoq maunyeis lyis Arnon lvng masyah mautsung pheh Yabok lvng jweh shoq yoeus. Houka Amon jens maunyeis jweh shoq yoeus. Khasoeh ge lyis Amon jens maukyo ka toenk toenk gos toh.

25Housoeh las Israel jens gas Amori wus jens dvnganh yoeus, houmha Heshbon yahge nyah wuxom wukhau dvnganh bos, houmha Israel jens nyeis.

26Heshbon gas, Amori hwankti Sihon dah wusmuh nghuot. Sihon ka xik pheh dah Moab hwankti yah zan-goh las Arnon lvng jweh shoq maunyeis xauh yoeus toh.

27Hauh gvng mas nyamoq sodang kat zis gas, Hwankti Sihon dah wus Heshbon mas los geh. Doms soq kuot, doms toeu toh zis ngamoq yoeuh mes.

28Gohlhain hai Heshbon wus masyah Sihon dah jesphung nyi teh thuq loh; Houka Moab mau mas dah Ar wus lyis mhont tyamp. Arnon lvng jeis mons pheh dah jing jens lyis nyhau tyamp.

29Moab bang eh, namoq xiklyis kha iq gyukphoh nghuot! Namoq Khemosh lhyi paiq bang eh, monh loh goeus; Namoq dah mangso ka dius lyis phang yenh nhang, Vmesbih jens gas Amori hwankti Sihon yah jons loh bang bweh goeus.

30Gvshih nyamoq dah vshih gas dyoqbis goeus. Heshbon masyah Dibon, Nashim masyah Medeba nvm Nopha jweh shoq shank shoq mhont goeus, ge.

31Housoeh las Israel jens gas Amori mau mas nyeis.

32Moshe eq Yazer wus lyis shon thank khyvlyis yoh zan das cho dius jens lyis yoeuh nhang lha hauh wus yahge hauh vyvm vwi wus jens lyis lhuot yoeus lho lha houmha nyeis dah Amori jens lyis khat tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Israel jens hou mhayah tauh las Bashan mau pheh doq loh. Bashan hwankti Og eq nyamoq lyis zan das ge nyah dius jens dvnganh yah Edrei wus nvm mas thuq los.

34Nghuot laus eq Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis vgyuk: Ngos nvng lyis nyah thoq mas eq, nyah dius dvnganh thoq mas eq, nyah maunyeis thoq mas eq ung cho dyei das. Nvng nyang lyis Heshbon wus mas guon dah Amori hwankti Sihonlyis kuot teh kuot aq, ge.

35Housoeh las Israel jens gas Og eq nyah lo jens eq, nyah dius dvnganh lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat las nyah maunyeis mas nyeis.

Gyung 22

Moab Hwankti Balam lyis Khi

1Israel jens tsoq loh las Moab pa, Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp, Yerikho twi twi mha thoeng toh.

2Israel jens Amori lyis khasoeh kuot cho yahge nyamoq dius khanyhoq nyo cho, Zipo lo Moab hwankti Balak xauhgyo lyis,

3nyang yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh svsoh gyuk los.

4Moab jens Midian uhshe bang lyis taiq zis gas, Haih moqphung ka, noeu gas katjang mas mhanh zo tyeih teh, yah vyvm vwi mas zis dvnganh lyis mhont bah ge, ge. Housoeh las Zipo lo hwankti Balak gas,

5loeuskyoh bang nhang lha Beor lo Balam lyis khi. Nyang gas Amaw mau Uphrat lvng nvm Pethor mas nyeis. Nyamoqgas Balak jyank masyah haih loeus wons loh dyei. Egutu masyah jweh los dah dius dvnyau nyeis. Nyamoq mau gonh dvkhauyah nyoh loh. Nyamoq gas ngamoq mau lyisyoeus das ge kyuk nyeis zis ngos nvng lyis seq nhang.

6Nyamoq gas ngah xiklyis yomsoq nyo bos. Housoeh las nyamoq lyis los jenh nhoengh dyei aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis ung lha haih mau masyah yoh khat tyamp mvbeh. Nvng shvmanh lyis dius jens jyehjuh yoh zis eq, nvng nhoengh lyis nhoengh xauh zis eq ngos seq, ge.

7Housoeh las Moab yahge Midian uhshe bang gas, nhoengh dyei das phauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wons las Balam jyank mas jweh lyis Balak dah loeus dang dyei.

8Balam nyamoq lyis taiq, Khvnyens heimha yhet geh, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis nvpyo ngos namoq lyis kyoh das, ge. Housoeh Moab logis jens eq Balam yah dvgeh nyeis.

9Mangso Balam jyank mas jweh las nyei zis gas, Hai nvng yah nyeis bang gas hank nghuot, ge.

10Nyang phuk taiq, Moab hwankti Balak ngah jyank mas nhang lha taiq zis gas,

11Egutu masyah doq jweh los dah dius dvnyau dvmau gonh yah dyos loh. Nyang ngos lyis nyah xiklyis los nhoengh dyei das zis o, housoeh lyis nyang nyamoq lyis zanlas yoh khat thuq das, ge.

12Mangso Balam lyis taiq, Nvng nyamoq yah vloh, Israel dius jens lyis eq vnhoengh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ngah shvmanh yoh, ge.

13Nungsnvp Balam gas Balak dah loeuskyoh bang jyank mas loh taiq, Yhen pheh tauh loh geh, ngos namoq jyank mas chank das zis Yhensainma gyo, ge.

14Housoeh nyamoq Balak jyank tauh loh las taiq, Balam ngamoq yah chank los das zis ngoek, ge.

15Hauh thang lhyi Balak gas xik lyis dah bang thoq lyis zes yhaugyen dah uhshe bang nyo nyo doms nhang.

16Nyamoq Balam jyank mas loh las Zipo lo Balak jyank mas dah loeus dyei. Nvng ngah jyank mas los das zis cha mha eq vjenh tho nhang.

17Ngos nvng lyis phauh gisgis shangh das: nvng cha sang cha dyei das; Ngah nyhenshang haih dius jens lyis los jenh nhoengh aq, ge.

18Nghuot laus eq Balam toeuh zis gas, Balak ngos lyis nyah hwankti yhen mha dah ngwis xing dvnganh dyei lyis yangh ngos Yhensain, ngah Mangso tying dang ma gyo, ngis thank zis yangh cha eq ma yoh kuot.

19Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngos lyis cha taiq shih das zis yoh seq shoq gohyhamh bang yhet khoq teh khvnyens heimha jenh yhet shih geh, ge.

20Hauh nyenh lyis Mangso Balam jyank jweh taiq, Haih bang nvng lyis nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah loh goh ge khi lhyi, sont las bos loh aq, nghuot laus eq ngos taiq zis kyingh dvyoh kuot das, ge.

21Housoeh las nungsnvp lyis Balam nyah mauhlyihzoe anhzoe shauq las Moab uhshe bang yah loh.

Balam Mauhlyihzoe

22Balam loh nyeis lyis Mangso nhaiqyo. Balam gas nyah mauhlyihzoe ji loh, nyah jyeidwis aiq yuk eq bos loh. Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka nyah cho lhyi kyamp das ge cho mha yap joq.

23Loeuswons soeu sham yings las yap joq yvlyis mauhlyihzoe nyvng lyis nyang choyvm yos pheh jhank wvng loh: Balam gas hau mauhlyihzoe lyis lyuk las cho pheh doms lang kat.

24Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ka thyishot haqshot zvbiq aiq khyam dah luk ciank jo, cho zvvs yvmas yap joq.

25Mauhlyihzoe gas loeuswons soeu lhyi doms nyvng lyis khyam ciank dvshot pheh duon loh las Balam khyei nyhamh: Balam eq mauhlyihzoe lyis doms lyuk.

26Loeuswons soeu ka dvlhain doms cheh las kha shot pheh eq ma yoh lai loh dah cho jyvp yvmas yap joq.

27Mauhlyihzoe eq loeuswons soeu lyis doms nyvng lyis haq lhain ka whop loh. Balam gas nhaiqyo las, nyah lhamloq yah mauhlyihzoe lyis lyuk.

28Housoeh Yhensain ka hauh mauhlhyihzoe lyis dang taiq das yomsoq dyei las, hau mauhlhyihzoe Balam lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis chamus somh lhain jweh shoq lyuk? Ngos nvng lyis cha kuot, ge.

29Balam toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis zeh nyeis: ngos sham wons ya, nvng lyis heimha sat das, ge.

30Mauhlyihzoe doms taiq, Ngos gas nvng dvcaiq gonh ji nyeis dah mauhlyihzoe nghuot ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos nvng lyis xikpheh housoeh khanhamp kuot ku, ge. Balam gas, Ma kuot ku, ge.

31Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Balam lyis houmha sham yings las yap joq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loeuswons soeu lyis nyvng nhang. Housoeh nyang nyeisjvng mas paiq gop joq.

32Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis sang zis gas, Nvng nah mauhlyihzoe lyis heisoeh chamus somh lhain shilo lyuk? Nvng ma gis loh yvmvyah ngos nah gyung cho lhyi los kyamp.

33Nah mauhlyihzoe gas ngos lyis nyvng las ngah xikkhonh masyah somh lhain jhank loh: housoeh ma jhank lyis gas ngos nvng lyis sat las mauhlyihzoe lyis dwis nyeis nhang das, ge.

34Balam doms taiq, Ngos cu goeus, nvng cho mha yap las ngos lyis kyamp zis ngos ma seq. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng nghamh lyis ngos loh das zis shuot ge lyis gas ngos yhen pheh tauh loh das, ge.

35Nghuot laus eq loeuswons soeu taiq, Haih bang yah loh aq; nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis taiq nhang zis kyingh dvtaiq aq, ge. Housoeh las Balam gas Balak dius jensyah bos loh.

Balak Balam lyis zes

36Balak gas Balam los nyeis ge zis xauhgyo lyis, nyang lyis zes das ge, Moab maukyo Arnon lvng yvm mas joq dah Ar wus mas loh.

37Balak, Balam lyis taiq, Ngos nvng lyis cangxeih vlhain khi nhang lhyi chamus ma los? Ngos nvng lyis phauh vlhomuh ma yoh shangh das oen nghamh lhyeh, ge.

38Balam gas Balak lyis, Ngos los goeus, ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos chah yomsoq bos? Mangso ngos lyis taiq nhang zis kyingh dvyoh taiq, ge.

39Housoeh Balam gas Balak yah Kiriat Huzot wus mas jweh loh.

40Balak houmha noeu, yvng tsain sat las Balam yahge nyang yah dvgeh dah uhshe bang lyis shohdvkhamh dyei.

Balam Cangxeih Pe

41Nungsnvp Balak gas Balam lyis Bamot Bala mas shwih doq loh. Hou mhayah Balam gas Israel dius dvyhamh lyis nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyung 23

[1]Nyang Balak lyis taiq, Nvng ngah xiklyis heimha phon nyhet koeuq ci aq; noeulu nyhet doeu, yvnglus nyhet doeu she los aq, ge.

[2]Balak gas nyang lyis taiq vgus kuot las nyang yahge Balam gas phon dvkoeuq mas noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu doeu phudyei.

[3]Hauh thang lhyi Balam yah Balak lyis taiq, Nvng hai ngheq phudyei yvmas yap langh aq; ngos Yhensain yah xauhgoh mvbeh loh khoq bah; nyang ngos lyis chixoeuq zis ngos nvng lyis los taiq das, ge jingthyoh dvkoeuq mas doq loh.

[4]Mangso nyang yah xauhgoh lyis, Balam taiq, Ngos phon nyhet koeuq ci las phon dvkoeuq mas noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu doeu phudyei, ge.

[5]Yhensain ka Balam lyis nyang khasoeh taiq das dang dyei lho lha, Balak jyank mas nyah loeus doms kyoh nhang.

[6]Housoeh las nyang tauh loh lyis, Balak gas Moab uhshe bang dvnganh yah dvgeh, nyang ngheq phudyei vnvm mas yap joq shih zis nyvng.

[7]Balam pe zis heisoeh thuq los: Moab hwankti Balak ngos lyis buisthuq boms Siria masyah shwih los, Los aq, ngah nyhenshang taiq dyei aq. Israel dius jens lyis nhoengh dyei aq, ge.

[8]Mangso ma nhoengh yvlyis ngos khasoeh yoh nhoengh das? Yhensain ma gis zis ma taiq yvlyis ngos khasoeh taiq das?

[9]Nyhang dah luk-uk thyoh masyah ngos nyamoq lyis nyvng, jing jens masyah ngos nyamoq lyis yoh zungh yoeuh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang kyingh nyeis dah dius nyau nghuot. Nyamoq gas gohtoeu dius nyau jens thoq lyis shvmanh yoh bang nghuot zisnyamoq seq.

[10]Israel dah vnyau vshih gas tsohmop teh, nyamoq lyis ma thoq suon lo. Ngah buisnyeis gas Mangso dah dius dvyuk teh thank bas jungh. Ngos gas dan soeu teh nyenstap yvmas shei bas jungh.

[11]Hauh thang lhyi Balak gas Balam lyis taiq, Nvng ngos lyis cha kuot? Ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvng lyis ngah jeswus lyis nhoengh dyei aq oen heimha shwih los laus eq, nvng kuot zis dvnganh gas nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei nyeis, ge.

12Nyang toeuh zis gas, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq nhang zis kyingh ngos dvyoh taiq, ge.

Balam Aiq Vlhain Pe

13Hauh thang lhyi Balak gas Balam lyis, Los aq, Israel jens dvyhamh lyis dvyoh nyvng joqyos gohtoeu dvdeh mas ngos yah loh goh. Hou mhayah nvng ngah nyhenshang nyamoq lyis nhoengh dyei aq ge,

14Pisga boms thyoh, Zophim pa mha shwih loh. Nyang houmha eq phon nyhet koeuq ci lha dvphon mha noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu doeu tsain phudyei.

15Balam Balak lyis taiq, Nvng heimha nah ngheq phudyei yvm mas yap joq langh aq. Ngos thyimha Mangso yah loh xauhgoh bah, ge.

16Yhensain ka Balam yah los xauhgoh las, nyang taiq das dang dyei lho lha Balak jyank mas nyah loeus doms kyoh nhang.

17Housoeh Balam doms loh lyis, Balak gas nyang ngheq phudyei vyvm mas Moab uhshe bang yah dvgeh yap joq shih yvlyis nyvng. Balak gas nyang lyis, Yhensain khasoeh ge taiq, ge nyei.

18Balam pe zis heisoeh thuq los. Zipo lo Balak eh, Ngos taiq chah zis los gyo aq.

19Mangso ka hwah dah dius teh ma nghuot. Ehnyet thaiq loh dah cangsoeu ma nghuot. Nyang dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh kuot. Nyang taiq lyis houka bweh joq.

20Ngos gas Shvmanh aq ge taiq shet zis xauh, Mangso shvmanh zis lyis ngos ma yoh doms lui tauh.

21Israel mas thang pheh cho ngos nyvng, Nyamoq mas yaukyenh, nghuot ya yau cho ma she los das. Yhensain nyamoq dah Mangso nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyang nyamoq dah hwankti nghuot ge taiq hoeuh.

22Mangso ka nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los las, nyamoq xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

noeuphuk teh zan dyei.

23Israel dius nyau lyis mandan muot, hweq kat cho yhung lha ma yoh tyi. Gvshih dius jens Israel cho taiq das zis gas, Yoeuh aq. Mangso cha kuot goeus, ge.

24Israel dius nyau gas, yombos khangkhyi teh nghuot. Nyang gas hau shoh langchingh las ma nyhau dvchank ma no, nyang ngat sat toh dah suih ma shuk dvchank ma no.

25Hauh thang lhyi Balak Balam lyis, Nvng Israel dius jens lyis nhoengh das zis ngoek goeus, nyamoq lyis vshvmanh dyei, ge.

26Balam Balak lyis phuk taiq, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis dvnganh ngos kuot chah oen, ngos nvng lyis taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

Balam Somh Vlhain Pe

27Balak taiq, Los aq, ngos nvng lyis gohtoeu dvjoqyos mas shwih loh bah: hou mhayah nvng ngah nyhenshang nyamoq lyis nhoengh das zis Mangso gyo mvbeh, ge.

28Housoeh nyang Balam lyis mhanhdyvp pheh xoeu dah Peor boms thyoh mas shwih doq loh.

29Balam nyang lyis taiq: Nvng ngos lyis heimha phon nyhet koeuq ci lha noeulu nyhet doeu, yvnglus nyhet doeu she lo dyei aq, ge.

30Balak gas Balam nyang lyis taiq vgus kuot las, dvphon mha noeulu dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu doeu phudyei.

Gyung 24

1Gvshih Balam gas nyang Israel jens lyis shvmanh dyei das zis Yhensaino yvlyis seq lyis, nyang xik pheh teh vlho xo das xiklyis ma loh lo. Nyang mhanhdyvp pheh xoeu toh.

2Nyang Israel jens nyang koq nyang dvp thoeng toh yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh Mangso dah Dyos nyang lyis joeu las,

3Nyang hai pe cho thuq kat. Beor lo Balam dah loeus, De de yoh nyvng soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dang nghuot.

4Mangso cha taiq nyeis yvlyis hank yoh xauhgyo, ngos nyoqjeih yoeuh tsuk toh las muis loh lyis, Maukhung Jesphung Mangso jyank masyah nyoqnyvng mas xauhgyo.

5Israel dah zvng jens gas yungh joq!

6Houka dyoms zains jens, jeislvng yvm mas khyam, Yhensain xoh toh mvza zains, jeisyvm mas dah arit zains teh tsain nghuot.

7Nyamoq lyis mau nyoshoq wus dyei das, nyamoq dah jyo jeis gis yvmas khyoq das. Nyamoq hwankti ka Agag thoq lyis kuhxing das, nyamoq dah munghdan svsoh lvm das.

8Mangso ka nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los las, nyamoq xiklyis noeuphuk teh zan dyei. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis nyhau tyamp, Nyamoq shohyau lyis khyauh tyamp; nyamoq nyo lyis vdyis vmons kuot tyamp.

9Hauh dius nyau gas yombos khangkhyi teh nghuot. Hauh zis yhet joq lyis nyang lyis hank eq ma womh nhauh. Israel lyis shvmanh dyei soeu ka shvmanh zis xauh bas jungh; Israel lyis nhoengh soeu eq nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh, ge.

10Balak gas nhaiqyo las nyah loq tsop zis yah Balam lyis taiq, Ngos nvng lyis ngah jeswus lyis nhoengh dyei aq oen dvkhi lhyi, gvshih nvng hauh gungsthaiq somh lhainshilo nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei.

11Gvshih nah yhen pheh loh lo aq: Ngos nvng lyis phauh shangh das oen dangthoengh toh. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nvng phauh shangh zis yoh das cho kyamp toh, ge.

12Balam toeuh zis gas, Ngos nvng nhang dah loeuskyoh bang lyis taiq goeus:

13Namoq dah hwankti yhen mha dah ngwis xing dvnganh ngos lyis dyei lyis yangh, ngah ehnyet yah dvja ja kuot zis yah Yhensain tying dang domsyos ma gyo mayoh kuot: Yhensain ngos lyis taiq nhang zis kyingh dvtaiq das.

Balam Thang thank Pe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Balam gas Balak lyis taiq: Gvshih gas ngos ngvnyang dius jens jyank pheh tauh loh lo das. Nghuot laus eq ngos ma loh shih lyis thang pheh Israel dius jens gas nah dius jens lyis Khasoeh kuot das zis ngos nvng lyis zaih nhang, ge.

15Housoeh nyang haih pe dang thuq los: Beor lo Balam dah loeus, dede yoh nyvng soeu dah dang nghuot.

16Mangso taiq nyeis zis yoh xauhgyo soeu, Nyhang thank soeu jyank masyah seq cho lhom yoeus soeu, ngos nyoqjeih yoeuh tsuk toh las muis loh lyis, Maukhung Jesphung Mangso jyank masyah nyoqnyvng nyvng.

17Ngos jweh los das shishenh lyis yoeuh kat lyis Israel dius nyau lyis nyvng, hauh dius nyau mas bvng dah kyi teh dah hwankti thuq los das. Nyang gas Israel masyah hauh kyi teh thuq los das. Nyang gas Moab uhshe bang lyis zan das, Shet dius jens dvnganh lyis bat khyoq das.

18Nyang Edom mas nyah jeswus lyis ung das. Nyamoq dah mau lyis nyah zisyos kuot das. Hauh gyo lyis Israel gas tsoq las ung das.

19Israel dius nyau gas nyamoq lyis nang nheh das, dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq mhont das, ge.

20Hauh thang lhyi Balam gas nyah nyoqnyvng mas Amalek jens lyis nyvng las hai pe cho thuq kat: Amalek dius nyau gas dvnganh mas yomsoq bos thank soeu nghuot. Nghuot laus eq thang thank lyis nyamoq vcaiq vto dyoq dyuk das, ge.

21Nyang nyoqnyvng mas Ken jens lyis nyvng las hai pe cho thuq kat. Nvng nyeis jang jesluiq. Nyhang dah luktyoq mas joq dah sot teh jesluiq.

22Nghuot laus eq nvng Ken ka monh loh das. Asiria yah nvng lyis shwih jons loh das, ge.

23Balam pe cho thuq kat shih. Mautsung pheh huom nyeis dah dius jens gas hank nghuot lah?

24Kupru masyah sangpho ji las nyhenh wvng los das bang nghuot. Nyamoq Asiria yahge Eber mau lyis ung das laus eq, nyamoq vcaiq vto dyoqbis das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Hauh thang lhyi Balam gas sont las yhen pheh tauh loh; Balak eq nyah cho pheh loh.

Gyung 25

Peor mas Israel jens

1Israel jens Akhesha langhkhau mha thoeng nyeis uhlyis, yukgis jens gas houmha nyeis dah Moab vmesbih jens yah yhetgoh.

2Haih vmesbih jens gas Moab jens dah mangso lyis paiq joqyos, phudyei pwe mha Israel jens lyis yus las nyamoq eq hauhzonoms zo, Peor Bal mangso lhyi tsain paiq.

3Housoeh Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo las,

4Moshe lhyi taiq, Israel uhshe bang dvnganh lyis shwih las Yhensain xikkhonh, buis mas lhangh sat geh. Housoeh lyis ngos dius jens lyisnhaiq ma yo lo das, ge.

5Moshe zau jens lyis taiq, Namoq hank eq hank nyang dah vkoq mas Bala Peor lyis paiq bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat geh, ge.

6Dius dvphung gonh Yhensain xikkhonh Zvng khomh mas tsain ngaus nyeis uhlyis nyamoq yahge Moshe dah nyoqlvtjvng mas Israel dvyuk gas Midian vmesbih dvyuklyis nyah zvng mas shwih wvng loh.

7Hauh yvlyis phudyei Aron nyeilo, Eleaza lo Phineha nyvng lyis, nyang moq huom mhayah toq thuq loh. Nyang lham yoeus chi lha,

8hau vbusbih yahge vmesbih dah zvng khau mha chank wvng loh las hau aiq yuk gonh lyis hau lham yah guons kyank tyamp. Housoeh khyvlyis Israel jens lyis mhontloh nyeis dah yomh doms loh.

9Nghuot laus eq hauh yomh yah dius aiqmons nyei khyoengh sat goeus.

10Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas,

11Phineha kuot goeus gvng mas ngos Israel dius jens lyis nhaiq ma yo lo. Nyang gas ngos mas lai las gohtoeu chah mangso lhyi paiqcho lhyi eq ma jhen. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo zis yah ma mhont lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Housoeh las nvng nyang lyis taiq aq. Ngos nyang yah jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas jus dah thanghchvp toh.

13Nyang yahge nyah vnyau vshih gas vjangh yah phudyei bang khyvlyis kuot nhang toh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos yah xiq yvlyis ma jhen, dius jens dah yaunos khyuot dyei das cho she los, ge.

14Hau Midian vmesbih yah dvgeh sat xauh soeu Israel dius dah nyings gas Simon vkoq, dvyhenbang dah uhshe soeu, Salu lo Zimri nghuot.

15Vmesbih nyings gas Khozbi nghuot. Nyah uwus Zur gas Midian vhuh dvphung dah vgyis nghuot.

16Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh,

17Midian jens lyis zan las mhont geh.

18Khasoeh ge lyis, Peor mas nyamoq nvng lyis mhuih uhlyis nyamoq nvng lyis ma gis zis kuot goeus. Peor mas yomh gyoh shishenh lyis sat xauh soeu Khozbi gvng mas eq nghuot.

Gyung 26

Israel Aiq Vlhain Nyings Kui

1Hau yomh bi thang lhyi, Moshe yahge Aron lo phudyei Eleaza lyisYhensain taiq zis gas,

2Israel dius phung gonh mas nyenhkyi aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh bang, jesmuh wons geh dah yukgis jens dvnganh lyis uwus moq yhen khyvlyis dius nyings kui geh, ge.

3-4Moshe yahge Eleaza gas domsyos gyo las nyenhkyi hounyhoq bos bang yukgis dvnganh lyis khi tsainh. Nyamoq eq Yerikho twi twi, Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp Moab pa mha los tsain huom toh. Haih bang gas Egutu masyah thuq los dah Israel jens nghuot.

5Yakop dah lomons: Ruben vkoq mas Hanok vhuh, Palu vhuh;

6Hezron vhuh; Kharmi vhuh.

7Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang nyeimons somh khyoengh nyhetxo somhci

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yuk.

8Palu dah vnyau vshih jens gas Eliab;

9Eliab lo jens gas Nemuel, Dathan, Abiram nghuot. Heika Dathan yahge Abiram gas dius phung yah khyen toh zis xauh bang nghuot. Nyah aiq yuk gas Moshe yahge Aron lyis toeu nghank las, Kora jens Yhensain lhyi gomloeus toq uhlyis Kora dah thang chank bang yah tsoq loh.

10Nyeisjvng nhuot haq las nyamoq lyis nyhau tyamp, nyah aiq yuk eq Kora yah dvgeh shei loh. Hauh uhlyis Kora thang chank bang aiqxo oengci lhyi nyi yah mhont las dius jens dah yikhyoh bweh loh.

11Nghuot laus eq Kora lo jens gas sat zis ma xauh.

12Simon vkoq: Nemuel vhuh, Yamin vhuh, Yakhin vhuh,

13Zera vhuh, Shaul vhuh tsain nghuot.

14Haih vhuh jens suon bos bang aiqmons aiq khyoengh aiqxo yuk.

15Gad vkoq: Zephon vhuh, Hagi vhuh, Shuni vhuh,

16Ozni vhuh, Eri vhuh,

17Arod vhuh, Areli vhuh.

18Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang nyeimons oengxo yuk.

19-21Yuda vkoq: Shela vhuh, Pere vhuh, Zera vhuh, Hezron vhuh, Hamul vhuh tsain nghuot. (Yuda dah loloeu tang Er yahge Onan gas Khanan mau mas shei khoq goeus.)

22Haih vhuh jens suon bos bang nyhetmons khyuk khyoengh oengxo yuk.

23Isakha vkoq: Tola vhuh, Pua vhuh,

24Yashub vhuh, Shimron vhuh nghuot.

25Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang khyukmons nyei khyoengh somhxo yuk.

26Zebulun vkoq: Sered vhuh, Elon vhuh, Yalel vhuh tsain nghuot.

27Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang khyukmons oengxo yuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Yosep vkoq: nyang gas lo aiq yuk Manase yahge Ephraim dah uwus nghuot.

29Manase vkoq: Manase dah lo Makhi ka Gilead dah uwus nghuot. O mha dah vhuh gas Gilead dah dius yaus gyung jyank toh.

30Iezer vhuh, Helek vhuh,

31Asriel vhuh, Shekhem vhuh,

32Shemida vhuh, Hepha vhuh nghuot.

33Hepha lo Zelophehad gas loloeu ma bos, lonyi kyingh dvtsain nghuot. Nyamoq nyings gas Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milkha, Tirza tsain nghuot.

34Haih vhuh mas suon bos bang oengmons aiq khyoengh nyhetxo yuk.

35Ephraim vkoq: Shuthela vhuh, Bekhe vhuh, Tahan vhuh tsain nghuot.

36Shuthela masyah yaus lyih dah Eran vhuh eq bos.

37Haih vhuh mas suon bos bang somhmons aiq khyoengh oengxo yuk. Haih vhuh gas Yosep masyah dyos lyih bang nghuot.

38Benyamin vkoq: Bela vhuh, Ashbel vhuh, Ahiram vhuh,

39Shephupham vhuh, Hupham vhuh tsain nghuot.

40Ard vhuh yahge Nam vhuh gas Bela masyah yaus lyih bang nghuot.

41Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang nyeimons oeng khyoengh khyukxo yuk.

42Dan vkoq: Shuham vhuh nghuot.

43Shuham vhuh suon bos bang khyuk mons nyei khyoengh nyeixo yuk.

44Asher vkoq: Imna vhuh, Ishwi vhuh, Beria vhuh tsain nghuot.

45Heber vhuh yahge Malkhiel vhuh gas Beria masyah dyos lyih bang nghuot.

46Asher mas Sera ge lonyi dvyuk bos.

47Haih vhuh jens mas suon bos bang oengmons somh khyoengh nyeixo yuk.

48Napthali vkoq: Yazel vhuh, Guni vhuh,

49Yezer vhuh, Shilem vhuh tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Haih vhuh mas suon bos bang nyeimons oeng khyoengh nyeixo yuk nghuot.

51Israel jens dvnganh lyis khyuksens dvkhyoengh nyhetxo somhci nghuot.

52Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

53Nyamoq dah vkoq nyings bos khyvlyis nyo nain vso maunyeis gvm dyei aq.

54-56Dius nyo dah vkoq lyis maunyeis kuh zis, dius nain dah vkoq lyis ngis zis, doeugoh zis yah nyah gvmboms gvm dyei aq.

57Lewi vkoq mas Gershon vhuh, Kohat vhuh, Merari vhuh tsain bos.

58Nyamoq dah dius jangh caiq mas Libni, Hebron, Mali, Mushi, Kora ge vhuh lo tsain bos shih. Kohat gas Amram dah uwus nghuot.

59Amram gas Egutu mas khoeu los, Lewi dah Lonyi Yokhebed lyis phoengh hwank. Nyang gas Amram xiklyis loloeu aiq yuk Aron yahge Moshe, lonyi Miriam lyis tsain khoeu dyei.

60Aron mas Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza yahge Ithama ge loloeu nyei yuk bos.

61Nadab yahge Abihu ka Yhensain lhyi ma gyingshang dah nyi yah phudyei uhlyis shei loh.

62Lewi yukgislo jens lhamhmuh dvkhyvp thoq pheh suon bos bang aiqmons somh khyoengh nghuot. Nyamoq lyis gasIsrael jens masyah gohtoeu lhaih toh. Khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens mas nyamoq lyis zisyos cha ma dyei.

63Haih vhuh dvnganh gas Yerikho masyah Yodan lvng thyitvp Moab pa mha Israel jens lyis nyings kui uhlyis Moshe yahge Eleaza lhaih toh zis nghuot.

64Sina mhanhdyvp mas Moshe yahge Aron cangxeih nyings kui lha lhaih toh bang mas dvyuk yangh ma nyet lo.

65Yaphun lo Khaleb yahge Nun lo Yoshua mas lai las nyamoq dvnganh mhanhdyvp mas shei das ge Yhensain taiq goeus las, nyamoq dvnganh shei goeus.

Gyung 27

Zelophehad Lonyi jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Yosep lo Manase, Manase lo Makhir, Makhir lo Gilead, Gilead lo Hepha, Hepha lo Zelophehad dah lonyi jens Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milkha, Tirza moq gas,

2Yhensain xikkhonh, Zvng khomh mas, Moshe, phudyei Eleaza, uhshe bang yahge dius phung gonh dah xikkhonh mas loh yap las dung zis gas,

3Ngamoq dah uwus gas loloeu ma bos khoq mhanhdyvp mas shei goeus. Nyang gas Yhensain lhyi gomloeus toq, Kora dah thang chank bang mas ma bos: Nyang nyah yobos gvng mas shei goeus.

4Nyang yukgislo ma bos yvmvyah, ngamoq uwus nyings gas Israel masyah chamus dyuk loh das? Ngamoq uwus dah boekyis jens yah dvgeh ngamoq lyis eq yossoh gvm dyei geh, ge.

5Moshe eq nyamoq dah soe Yhensain jyank chi loh dyei.

6Yhensainnyang lyis taiq,

7Zelophehad lonyi jens sang cho jus; nyamoq uwus dah boekyis jens yah dvgeh nyamoq lyis yossoh vso gvm dyei geh. Nyamoq uwus dah vso ka nyamoq lyis dyei bas jungh.

8Nvng Israel jens lyis taiq aq, Dvyuk yuk yukgislo ma bos shei loh lyis, nyah zisyos vso ka nyah lonyi yoh sain das.

9Lonyi eq ma bos lyis gas, hauh vso ka nyah vmang vnoeuh sain das.

10Vmang vnoeuh eq ma bos lyis gas, hauh vso ka phvthank phvlvt moq sain das.

11Nyang mas vmang vnoeuh, vbus moq eq ma bos lyis gas, nyang mas ni thank boek gas hauh zis sain lha nyah vso khyvlyis zwi toh das. Heika Israel dius jens chank chah dah lyi ngos YhensainMoshe lhyi yah dyei toh.

Moshe Gungsthaiq Yoshua
(Lyi 31:1-8)

12Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng Abarim boms mas doq los aq; ngos Israel jens lyis dyei dah mau lyis yoeuh kat aq.

13Nvng hauh yvlyis nyvng thang lhyi, nah vmang Aron shei loh teh, nvng eq shei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Khasoeh ge lyis Zin mhanhdyvp mas nah zomh aiq yuk yah ngos tying toh yvlyis tyi lha gomloeus toq goeus. Meriba mas dius dvphung gonh ngos lyis tyi lha lop uhlyis, nyamoq xikkhonh mas ngah gyingshang yomsoq lyis ma chunghtoq, ge. Meriba gas Zin mhanhdyvp Kadesh mha dah jeisthuqdwang nghuot.

15Moshe dung zis gas,

16-17Kang dvnganh dah vpom Yhensain Mangso eh, Dius jens lyis yoh shwih uhshe soeu jeszan yvmas vmingh yoh dyei soeu dvyuk jenh toeuq tohdyei aq. Housoeh lyis nah dius phung ka yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng teh ma bweh das, ge.

18Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Dyos bos soeu, Nun lo Yoshua lyis shwih las nyah uhloms mas nah loq kih dyei aq:

19Nyang lyis phudyei Eleaza yahge dius dvphung gonh dah xikkhonh mas yap nhang lha, nyang gas nah muh kyauh toh zis xauh soeu nghuot khyvlyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas hoeuh kat aq.

20Nvng yoh toh toeuh dvkhamh nyang lyis dyei aq. Housoeh lyis Israel jens dvphung gonh nyah domsyos gyo das.

21Yoshua gas phudyei Eleaza lyis nges las, nyang gas Urim yahge Thumim yhung lha ngah ehnyet lyis xuq das. Heisoeh khyvlyis Eleaza gas Yoshua yahge Israel dvphung gonh dah soe dvnganh mas cho yoh shet das, ge.

22Moshe eqYhensain tying toh vgus kuot. Nyang Yoshua lyis phudyei Eleaza yahge dius dvphung gonh xik mas yap nhang.

23Yhensain tying toh vgus, Moshe ka nyah uhloms mas loq kih zis yah muh kyauh toh zis xauh soeu nghuot cho hoeuh kat.

Gyung 28

Nyeih yau Jyungshuk

(Dyu 29:38-46)

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh.

2Israel jens lyis cho shet aq. Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang das zis chah dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zonoms jyungshuk lyis toeuq toh shishenh lyisnyah jyank mas chi los chah.

3Heika Yhensain jyank mas chi los das zonoms jyungshuk nghuot. Nyeih yau dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis nos ma bos, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo aiq doeu.

4Yvnglo cangxeih vdoeu lyis nvpsangh pheh, aiq vdoeu lyis nyenhthang pheh phudyei chah.

5Yvnglo dvdoeu yah dvgeh jyo jyungshuk monh dvkilogram lyis gis thank tsanlun coeu dvliter yah lhoeuq zis bos chah.

6Heika Sina boms mas zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis cangxeih phudyei dah nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk nghuot. Hauh jyungshuk gas dvnganh ngheq dyei chah. Hauh xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

7Yvnglo dvdoeu yah dvgeh shukphoh jyungshuk khyvlyis zvbiq dvliter phon mha huot kat chah.

8Nyenhthang lhyi yvnglo aiq vdoeu phudyei chah. Houka nvpsangh jyungshuk yah dvyhangteh jyo jyungshuk yahge shukphoh jyungshuk bos chah. Hauh jyungshuk gas nyi yah ngheq dyei chah. Hauh xangh shomka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

No Nyeih Jyungshuk

9No nyeih lyis nos ma bos dvzvn dyingh yvnglus lo aiq doeu phudyei chah. Jyo jyungshuk khyvlyis tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh 4 paung yahge zvbiq jyungshuk bos chah.

10Nyeih yau jyungshuk yah nyah zvbiq jyungshuk ma suon, hai ngheq dyei jyungshuk gas No nyeih khanghmuh tsank phudyei chah.

Lohcanh nyeih Jyungshuk

11Lhamhmuh canh nyeih khanghmuh, Yhensain jyank mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk chi los chah: houka noeulu kyoh aiq doeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu phudyei chah. Hau dvnganh gas nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

12Jyo jyungshuk khyvlyis tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh phudyei chah:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

noeulu dvdoeu mas, monh 6 paung; yvnglus mas 4 paung;

13yvnglo dvdoeu mas 2 paung bos chah. Haih ngheq dyei jyungshuk gas Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom zonoms jyungshuk nghuot.

14Vgus gus zvbiq jyungshuk eq, noeulu dvdoeu mas zvbiq aiq liter, yvnglus mas dvliter dvkhyamh, yvnglo dvdoeu mas dvliter bos chah. Heika dvzvn gonh lohcanh khanghmuh ngheq dyei jyungshuk dah lyi nghuot.

15Nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yah nyah zvbiq jyungshuk ma suon, yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu tsank phudyei chah.

Lhuiq kat Pwe Jyungshuk
(Lew 23:5-14)

16Cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp, dvci nyei vnyeih lyis Yhensain lhyi chungh dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot chah.

17Dvci oeng vnyeih lyis nyhet nyeih nyangh dah lomsnoq cho pwe xi. Hauh gyo lyis bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq kyingh zo chah.

18Hauh pwe cangxeih vnyeih lyis namoq gas paiq das nyhenshang huom chah: muh ma gis zwi.

19Yhensain lhyi zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei chah. Houka nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh aiq doeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, zvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu nghuot.

20Vgus gus jyo jyungshuk gas tsanlun coeu lhoeuq dah monh phudyei chah: noeulu dvdoeu mas 6 paung, yvnglus mas 4 paung,

21Yvnglo dvdoeu mas 2 paung nghuot.

22Yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu eq phudyei chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis dius jens xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot chah.

23Nvpsangh vjangh ngheq dyei jyungshuk mas haih zis tsain tsank phudyei chah.

24Houyah dvyhangteh, nyhet nyeih gonh Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah zonoms jyungshuk nyang lyis phudyei chah. Heika nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge zvbiq jyungshuk mas tsank phudyei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nyhet vnyeih lyis paiq das nyhenshang huom chah, muh ma gis zwi.

Jyo Yhomh Pwe Jyungshuk
(Lew 23:15-22)

26Yhensain jyank mas jyo saiq jyungshuk chi los dah jyo yhomh pwe cangxeih vnyeih lyis namoq paiq das xiklyis huom chah, hauh nyeih lyis nyeih yau muh cha eq ma gis zwi.

27Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom khyvlyis ngheq phudyei jyungshuk phudyei chah. Houka nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh aiq doeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu nghuot.

28Vgus gus jyo jyungshuk eq tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh phudyei chah. Houka noeulu dvdoeumas 6 paung, yvnglus mas 4 paung,

29yvnglo dvdoeu mas 2 paung nghuot.

30Yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu eq phudyei chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis dius jens dah xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dyei.

31Nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge jyo jyungshuk mas haih zis yahge zvbiq jyungshuk tsank phudyei.

Gyung 29

Zvn Saiq Pwe Jyungshuk
(Lew 23:23-25)

1Nyhet vkhyvp, das vnyeih lyis namoq paiq das xiklyis dvgeh huom chah: muh ma gis zwi: hauh nyeih lyis lvbuh muot chah.

2Yhensain lhyi xangh shom nhaiqdoeus nhang das zis ngheq dyei jyungshuk noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu chi los chah. Hau dvnganh gas nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

3Vgus gus jyo jyungshuk tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh phudyei chah. Noeulu dvdoeu mas 6 paung, yvnglus mas 4 paung,

4yvnglus lo dvdoeu mas 2 paung bos chah.

5Yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu eq phudyei chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis dius jens dah xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Haih zis gas lhamhmuh canh nyeih lyis vjangh ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyah jyo jyungshuk, nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyah jyo jyungshuk, zvbiq jyungshuk mas tsank phudyei chah. Haih zonoms jyungshuk xangh shom ka Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

Shangphu nyeih Jyungshuk
(Lew 23:26-32)

7Nyhet vkhyvp dah ci vnyeih lyis paiq das nyhenshang huom geh. Zonoms vzo goh, muh vzwi goh.

8Yhensain lhyi xangh shom nhaiqdoeus nhang das zis ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei geh. Houka nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu nghuot.

9Vgus gus jyo jyungshuk eq tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah monh, noeulu mas monh 6 paung, yvnglus mas aiq kilogram,

10yvnglus lo dvdoeu mas 2 paung nghuot.

11Yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu eq phudyei chah. Dius jens xiklyis cheihshang cho kuot dah beqlus phudyei yahge nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyah jyo jyungshuk yahge zvbiq jyungshuk mas tsank phudyei chah.

Phunk pwe Jyungshuk
(Lew 23:33-44)

12Nyhet vkhyvp dvci oeng vnyeih lyis paiq das xiklyis huom geh. Yhensain lhyi chungh dah pwe nyhet nyeih kuot geh, muh vzwi goh.

13Cangxeih vnyeih lyis Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom zonoms jyungshuk phudyei geh. Nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvci somh doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyinghdah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu nghuot.

14Vgus gus tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq dah jyo jyungshuk monh eq noeulu dvdoeu mas 6 paung, yvnglus dvdoeu mas 4 paung,

15yvnglo dvdoeu mas 2 paung yah dvgeh bos chah dah zvbiq jyungshuk nghuot.

16Yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beqlus dvdoeu eq phudyei chah. Haih zis gas nyeih yau ngheq dyei jyungshuk yah dvgeh nyah jyo jyungshuk yahge zvbiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyungshuk mas tsank phudyei chah.

17Aiq vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvci aiq doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

18-19Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

20Somh vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvci dvdoeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

21-22Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

23Nyei vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvci doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

24-25Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

26Oeng vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh gau doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

27-28Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

29Khyuk vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh xet doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

30-31Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

32Nyhet vnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh nyhet doeu, yvnglus aiq doeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo dvci nyei doeu phudyei chah.

33-34Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

35Xet vnyeih lyis paiq das xiklyis huom geh, muh vzwi goh.

36Yhensainlhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah xangh shom zonoms jyungshuk khyvlyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, yvnglus dvdoeu, dvzvn dyingh dah yvnglus lo nyhet doeu ngheqphudyei chah.

37-38Cangxeih vnyeih lyis bos chah dah gohtoeu jyungshuk dvnganh yah dvgeh phudyei chah.

39Heika namoq toeuq toh dah pwe mha Yhensain lhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk, jyo jyungshuk, zvbiq jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk yah sen dah lyi tsain nghuot. Heika nyhen toh zis tyink jyungshuk, nghuot ya xihhonh jyungshuk thoq mas tsank phudyei zis nghuot.

40Housoeh las Moshe ka Yhensain nyang lyis tying toh zis dvnganh Israel dius jens lyis taiq kyoh.

Gyung 30

Nyhen toh cho, Lyi

1Moshe ka Israel vkoq jens dah uhshe bang lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei.

2Dvyuk yuk Yhensain lhyi dvja ja dyei das ge nyhen toh, nghuot ya nyang dvja ja lyis jhank das ge maukhi toh lyis nyah dangthoengh ma gis thyoq, nyang kuot dasge taiq toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

3Nyah uwus yhen mha nyeis shih dah lonyi gas Yhensain lhyi dvja ja dyei das ge nyhen toh, nghuot ya dvja ja lyis jhank das ge dangthoengh toh lyis,

4hau nyhen toh zis, dangthoengh toh zis nyah uwus xauhgyo las ma tomp lyis gas, nyang hauh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

5Nghuot laus eq nyah uwus hauh zis xauhgyo las nyhen toh zis tyink das nyhenshang tomp lyis gas, nyang ma kuot noh. Nyah uwus ma kuot nhang yvmvyahYhensain eq yobos khyuot dyei.

6Vmesbih dvyuk nyhen toh, nghuot ya dvja ja masyah jhank das ge dangthoengh zangh toh thang lhyi nyang phoengh wvng.

7Nyah yhensain phoq hauh zis xauhgyo las nyang lyis ma tomp lyis gas, nyang nyhen lha dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

8Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain phoq hauh zis xauhgyo las tomp lyis gas, nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhen toh zis ma tyink noh. Yhensain eq nyang lyis khyuot dyei das.

9Chauhmuh, nghuot ya yukgis yah gang goh goeus dah vmesbih gas nyang nyhen toh zis, dvja ja lyis jhank das ge dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

10Phoengh wvng dah vmesbih nyhen toh, dvja ja lyis jhank das ge dangthoengh toh lyis,

11nyah yhensain phoq hauh zis xauhgyo laus eq, ma tomp lyis gas, nyang nyhen toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

12Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain phoq hauh zis xauhgyo las hau nyhen toh zis tyink das zis tomp lyis gas, nyang ma kuot noh. Nyang nyhen toh zis nyah yhensain phoq tomp tyamp yvmvyah Yhensain eq yobos khyuot dyei das.

13Nyah yhensain phoq gas nyang nyhen toh cho, dangthoengh toh cho cha lhyi laus eq doengs nhang das, phe tyamp das toeuh bos.

14Nghuot laus eq nyang nyhen toh zis nyah yhensain phoq xauhgyo nyeih lyis cha ma tomp lyis gas, nyang nyhen toh zis, dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh kuot chah. Nyang hauh zis xauhgyo nyeih lyis, ma tomp samlo nyeis zis yah hau nyhen toh yvlyis doengs nhang.

15Nghuot laus eq thang lhyi nyang hau nyhen toh yvlyis tomp lyis gas, nyhen toh las ma yoh tyink cho lhyi yhensain phoq kham chah.

16Heika Yhensain Moshe lhyi dyei toh, uwus yhen mha nyeis shih lonyi nyhen toh cho yahge yhen loh goeus vmesbih nyhen toh cho yah sen dah lyi nghuot.

Gyung 31

Midian lyis Lvto Phuk

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

2Midian jens lyis Israel jens xiklyis lvto phuk aq. Hauh zis dye thang lhyi nvng shei das, ge.

3Housoeh las Moshe eq dius jens lyis taiq: jeszan das xiklyis cicont kuot geh. Housoeh namoq Yhensain xiklyis Midian jens lyis zan las lvto yoh phuk das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Israel dvkoq masyah jeszan das dius dvkhyoengh khyoengh nhang aq, ge.

5Housoeh dvkoq mas dvkhyoengh khyoengh tsain khyen lha, dvnganh lyis dvmons aiq khyoengh jeszan das zis cicont nghuot.

6Moshe ka gyingshang vyhang yahge vlho dyei das zis muot das lvbuh yvwons yoeus soeu, phudyei Eleaza lo Phineha dah vmingh o mha jeszan das zis nyamoq lyis nhang kat.

7Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh vgus, nyamoq Midian lyis zan las, yukgis dvnganh sat.

8Houmha Ewi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, Reba ge Midian hwankti oeng yuk bos. Beor lo Balam lyis eq sat.

9Israel jens gas Midian vmesbih jens yahge loshang jens dvnganh nyhik los. Nyamoq dah noeu, yvng phung zisyos dvnganh lyis lvnyhvp khyvlyis yoeus.

10Nyamoq dah wus jens yahge thoenggus dvnganh ngheq.

11Nyamoq gas nyhik toh dah lvnyhvp ge thung dius, gaunyhauq dvnganh yoeus los.

12Nyamoq hauh yvlyis Yerikho twi twi Yodan lvng thyitvp Moab pa mha thoeng nyeis Moshe, phudyei Eleaza yahge Israel dius phung jyank mas tsain chi los.

Jesphung Tauh los

13Moshe, Eleaza yahge gohtoeu dius phung dah uhshe bang dvnganh gas, jesphung lyis zes das ge dvp masyah thuq e.

14Moshe ka, jeszan masyah tauh los bang, dius dvkhyoengh guon, dvxo guon zau jens yahge moqphung lyis nhaiqyo.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq hauh vmesbih jens dvnganh lyis chamus kang dwisnhang toh goh?

16Balam taiq shet cho chank dah vmesbih jens gas Peor mas dius jens lyis Yhensainlhyi lom ma luk shwih kuot zis soh geh. Houka Yhensain dah dius jensmas yomh she los zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Housoeh las gvshih yukgislo dvnganh, yukgis yah yhetgoh goeus dah vmesbih dvnganh sat geh.

18Nye loshang jens yahge lonyi gyingh jens dvnganh lyis gas namoq xiklyis kang dwis nhang toh geh.

19Gvshih namoq dvnganh, dius sat soeu, mvng zangh soeu hank laus eq dvp nghe pheh nyhet nyeih thoeng nyeis chah. Somh vnyeih yahge nyhet vnyeih lyis namoq nyang yahge namoqnyhik los dah vmesbih jens lyis cheihshang geh.

20Namoq dah dyimis dvnganh, shohyeis yah, beq mauh yah, saiq yah kuot dah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis eq cheihshang chah, ge.

21Jeszan masyah tauh los bang lyis Phudyei Eleaza taiq, Heika YhensainMoshe lhyi dyei toh dah lyi tsain nghuot.

22-23Ngwis, xing, thunk, thyeq, thunk thyoeu yahge cui teh, nyi mas ma ngeh dah vyhang lhyi ka nyi mas chilhyuot zis yah cheihshang chah. Vyhang dvnganh gas cheihshang das xiklyis jeis mas cheihshang chah.

24Nyhet vnyeih lyis namoq dyimis cheih chah. Hauh thang lhyi namoq lhoqshang lha dvp khau mha wvng das toeuh yoh das.

Lvnyhvp gvm

25Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

26Nvng, phudyei Eleaza, dius phung uhshe bang yah dvgeh, nyhik los dah thung dius yahge gaunyhauq lyis suon geh.

27Hau yoeus los yvlyis aiq boms yih yih gvm geh. Dvboms gas jeslo jens xiklyis, gohtoeu dvboms gas nyet dah dius phung xiklyis nghuot.

28Jeslo jens yah sen dah vboms mas zis Yhensain xiklyis khoengh khyvlyis, thung dius oengxo mas dvyuk dyei das. Noeu, mauhlyihzoe, yvng shvbeq mas zis eq housoeh dvyhangteh nghuot.

29Hauh zis Yhensain lhyi lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis phudyei Eleaza lyis kyauh geh.

30Nyet dah dius phung nyhenshang vboms mas zis thung dius oengci mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyuk, noeu, mauhlyihzoe, yvng shvbeq mas zis eq housoeh dvyhangteh nghuot. Hauh zis tsain yoeus las Yhensain dah Zvng muh wons bang Lewi jens lyis dyei geh, ge.

31Moshe yahge Eleaza gas Yhensain tying toh zis kuot.

32-35Jeslo jens nyhik los dah lvnyhvp masyah nyet shih zis gas yvng shvbeq khyuk sens nyhetmons oeng khyoengh, noeu nyhetmons aiq khyoengh, Mauhlyihzoe khyukmons dvkhyoengh, yahge Lonyi gyingh somh mons aiq khyoengh nghuot.

36-40Jeslo jens dah gvmboms dvgohyih gas, yvng shvbeq somhsens somhmons nyhet khyoengh oengxo nghuot. Hou mhayah khyukxo nyhetci oeng gas Yhensain xiklyis khoengh nghuot. Jeslo jens xiklyis noeu somhmons khyuk khyoengh mas nyhetci aiq gasYhensain xiklyis khoengh nghuot. Jeslo jens xiklyis mauhlyihzoe somh mons oengxo mha khyukci das gas Yhensain xiklyis khoengh nghuot. Jeslo jens xiklyis lonyi gyingh dvmons khyuk khyoengh mas somhci aiq yuk gasYhensain xiklyis khoengh nghuot.

41Housoeh las Moshe ka Yhensain tying toh vgus hauh khoengh Yhensain xiklyis lhyenwhei vlu khyvlyis Eleaza lyis kyauh.

42-46Dius phung dah gvmboms eq jeslo jens dah gvmboms yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Yvng shvbeq somhsens somhmons nyhet khyoengh oengxo, Noeu somhmons khyuk Khyoengh, Mauhlyihzoe somhmons oengxo yahge lonyi gyingh dvmons khyuk khyoengh nghuot.

47Moshe ka haih gvmboms masyah thung dius yahge gaunyhauq oengci mha dvkoeuq koeuq yoeus las Yhensain Zvng muh wons bang Lewi jens lyis dyei. HoukaYhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh cho nghuot.

48Hauh thang lhyi Jesphung dah jeszau jens Moshe jyank mas los taiq.

49Ngamoq dah o mha jeslo jens lyis suon lhyi dvyuk eq ma dyuk.

50Housoeh las ngamoq hank eq hank yoeus los dah xing shunkzis, Loqyom thoengh, thoengh, loqkyop, nodangh, ywi tsain chi los. Hauh zis Yhensainngamoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei das xiklyis jyungshuk dyei. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang ngamoq lyis gos dyei das, ge.

51Moshe yahge Eleaza gas, nyamoq jyank mas dah xing shunkzis lyis lhom yoeus.

52Jeszau jens dyei dah vlu dvnganh lyis 400 paung vluk bos.

53Jeszau jens ma nghuot bang gas nyamoq yoeus los zis nyamoq nyang yoeus toh.

54Housoeh Moshe yahge Eleaza gas hauh xing lhyi Zvng mas yoeus los. Housoeh Yhensain ka Israel dius jens lyis gos toh dyei das.

Gyung 32

Yodan lvng Buisthuq Vkoq jens

(Lyi 3:12-22)

1Ruben vkoq yahge Gad vkoq gas yvng shvbeq svsoh nyo los. Nyamoq gas Yazer yahge Gilead mau gas noeu xiklyis joqyos svsoh phi joq yvlyis nyvng lyis,

2nyamoq gas Moshe, Eleaza yahge gohtoeu dius phung dah uhjyung jens jyank e taiq zis gas,

3- 4Hai Yhensain Israel jens lyis pangh las nyeis nhang dah joqyos, Atarot, Dibon, Yazer, Nimra, Heshbon, Eleale, Sibma, Nebo yahge Beon wus jens gas yvng shvbeq nyhoeu das nyhenshang svsoh gis: ngamoq mas eq gaunyhauq nyo.

5Haih mau ngamoq dah vso mau khyvlyis jenh dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh goeu las houmha vnyeis nhang, ge.

6Moshe phuk taiq, Gohtoeu Israel jens jeszan loh uhlyis namoq gas heimha nyeis mes lhyeh?

7Yhensain Israel jens lyis dyei dah mau mas loh das zis Yodan lvng ma mes goeu loh das khyvlyis namoq nyamoq lyis yom shuon shoq womh kuot lhyeh?

8Hauh mau lyis loh yoeuh das xiklyis ngos namoq dah uwus moq lyis Kadesh Barnea masyah nhang uhlyis eq houyah dvyhangteh kuot.

9Nyamoq gas Eshko langhkhau jweh shoq loh las hauh mau lyis nyvng, nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

laus eq nyamoq tauh los uhlyis Israel jens lyisYhensain dyei dah mau mas ma wvng das khyvlyis yom shuon nhang.

10Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain nhaiqyo las dangthoengh toh.

11Ngos maukhi zis gas, nyamoq ngos lyis lom ma luk yvmvyah Egutu masyah thuq los bang aiqci zvn masyah thoq pheh bang hank eq ngos Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas ma xauh wvng das.

12Heika Kenizi dius Yephun lo Khaleb yahge Nun lo Yoshua mas lai las, gohtoeu dvnganh bos. Nyah aiq yuk gas Yhensain lhyi lomluk goeus, ge.

13Yhensain eq dius jens lyis nhaiqyo las, Yhensain lhyi nhaiq ma doeus nhang dah dius caiq dvnganh dye shei shoq mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn whang yenh nhang.

14Gvshih namoq, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah joqyos yoeus toh. Yaunos yah dyingh dah dius caiq vsaiq gas Yhensain dah gyukphoh nhaiqyo zis Israel jensthoq mas doms she khyoq das zis cicont nghuot.

15Ruben yahge Gad dius jens eh, gvshih namoq nyah thang mha chank das zis ngoek lyis gas, nyang haih dius jens dvnganh lyis hai mhanhdyvp mas dvlhain doms she tyamp das. Namoq gas hai nyamoq dah dyoqbis cho lhyi yvwons yoeus chah, ge.

16Nyamoq Moshe jyank mas los taiq, Cangxeih ngamoq lyis heimha yvng xiklyis luk yah ci dah zungs, ngamoq loshang jens xiklyis ciank ci wus tsain kuot nhang aq.

17Hauh thang lhyi ngamoq gas gohtoeu Israel jens yah dvgeh jeszan das zis cicont kuot las, nyamoq nyeis das joqyos yoh shoq jes shwih zan das. Hauh gyo lyis ngamoqlyis nges toh bang gas, heimha goeng dah ciank ci wus mas haih mau mas bang dah jesshoh masyah luiq las yoh nyeis das.

18Gohtoeu Israel jens dvnganh nyamoq lyis toeuq toh dah vso maunyeis ma xauh yoeus dvchank, ngamoq eq ngamoq yhen mha ma tauh los das.

19Ngamoq dah gvmboms gas hai Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh xauh yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus yvmvyah Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh nyamoq mas vso maunyeis cheq ma yoeus das, ge.

20Moshe phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq taiq khyvlyis jyoengh nghuot lyis gas, hai Yhensain xikkhonh mas jeszan das zis ngamoq loh uhlyis bos loh chah.

21Namoq dah jeszan bang dvnganh Yodan lvng goeu las, Yhensain dah vmingh o mha nyamoq gas Yhensain, yah jeswus lyis ung shoq zan chah.

22Housoeh hauh mau vso xauh yoeus das. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain lhyi eq namoq dah Israel jens lyis eq, namoq dah yvwons tyink goeus yvmvyah namoq yoh tauh loh goeus. Housoeh lyis Yhensain namoq lyis Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh maunyeis dyei las yoh sain das.

23Nghuot laus eq namoq dangthoengh ma chank lyis gas, Yhensain lhyi shuot las, namoq dah yaunos gvng mas joeng zis xauh das.

24Namoq loshang jens dah xiklyis wus eq, yvng shvbeq xiklyis zungs eq kuot toh geh: dangthoengh toh vgus loh kuot geh, ge.

25Gad yahge Ruben dius jens taiq, Nvng yhensain vmingh vgus ngamoq kuot das, ge.

26Ngamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, lo jens yahge noeu, yvng gas hai Gilead wus jens mas tsain toh khoq das.

27Nghuot laus eq ngamoq dvnganh gas Yhensain dah vmingh o mha jeszan loh das zis cicont nghuot. Ngamoq gas nvng taiq vgus Yodanlvng goeu las jeszan das, ge.

28Housoeh las Moshe ka Eleaza, Nun lo Yoshua yahge gohtoeu Israel uhshe bang lyis haih vmingh dyei.

29Gad yahge Ruben dius jens gas jeszan das zis cicont kuot das. Namoq yah dvgeh Yodan lvng goeu das. Yhensaindah vmingh yah loh las pangh zis yah namoq hauh mau lyis ung das. Hauh thang lhyi Gilead mau nyamoq dah zisyos khyvlyis dyei geh.

30Nghuot laus eq namoq yah dvgeh jeszan das zis Yodan lvng ma goeu lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq eq namoq teh Khanan mau mas yhenzis gvmboms yoeus chah, ge.

31Gad yahge Ruben dius jens toeuh zis gas, Yhensain tying toh vgus ngamoq kuot das.

32Nyah vmingh o mha ngamoq Khanan tvp pheh goeu las jeszan das. Nghuot laus eq ngamoq dah vso maunyeis gas Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nghuot das, ge.

33Housoeh las Moshe ka, Amori hwankti Sihon yahge Bashan hwankti Og dah maunyeis yahge nyah wus jens, nyah wuxom mas dah boms mau dvnganh, Gad, Ruben, yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih lyis toeuq dyei.

34Gad vkoq goeng dah thoenkgus jesdvp yahge yvng khom soq kuot dah wus jens gas Dibon,

35Atrot Shophan, Yazer, Yogbeha,

36Betnimra yahge Bet Haran tsain nghuot.

37Ruben vkoq soq kuot wus jens gas, Heshbon, Eleale, Kiriathaim,

38Nyings thaiq goeus dah Nebo, Bal Meon yahge Sibma nghuot. Nyamoq soq kuot dah wus lyis nyings vsaiq tsain thaiq nyhink.

39Manase lo Makhir vhuh gas Gilead mau mas nyhenh wvng nyeis. Houmha dah Amori jens lyis khat tyamp.

40Housoeh Moshe ka Manase lo Makhir vhuh lyis Gilead mau dyei las, nyamoq houmha nyeis.

41Manase vkoq mas Yair gas wukhau dvkhamh lyis zan yoeus las Yair wukhau jens ge nyhink.

42Noba gas Kenat yahge nyah wukhau jens lyis zan yoeus las hauh yvlyis nyah nyings khyvlyis Noba ge doms nyhink.

Gyung 33

Egutu masyah Moab Gyung cho

1Hai o mha dyei toh zis gas Moshe yahge Aron shwih dah Israel jens Egutu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah thuq khoq thang lhyi vkoq khyvlyis thoeng khoq thoenggus joqyos nyings tsain nghuot.

2Yhensain dah vmingh yah nyamoq dvp thoeng khanghmuh Moshe lhaih comh toh dah joqyos nyings tsain nghuot.

3Lhamhmuh cangxeih vkhyvp, dvci oeng vnyeih, cangxeih Lhuiq Kat Pwe dah nungsnvp, Israel jens gas Egutu masyah thuq khoq. Yhensaingomh dyei dah vkhau mha Israel jens gas Egutu bang dah xikkhonh mas, Ramese wus masyah womh womhthuq khoq.

4Egutu bang gas, Yhensainsat dah loxeih lyis tsain ba nyhop nyeis. Heisoeh kuot zis yah Yhensain ka Egutu mangso jens thoq lyis yomsoq zes bos cho chixoeuq.

5Israel dius jens gas Ramese mhayah thuq las Sukhot mas dvp thoeng.

6Thang lhyi dah thoenggus gas mhanhdyvp vthang Etham mha nghuot.

7Etham mhayah Bal Zephon dah buisthuq pheh Pi Hahirot pheh tauh loh las Migdol nvm mas thoeng.

8Pi Hahirot masyah thot zis, Thomh Nes lai las Etham mhanhdyvp mas somh nyeih jens loh thanglhyi Mara mas thoeng.

9Mara masyah thot zis Elim mas thoeng. Houmha jeisthuq dwang dvci aiq dwang yahge dyoms nyhetci zains yuk yvmvyah nyamoq houmha thoeng.

10Elim masyah thot zis Thomh Nes nvm mas thoeng.

11Nyamoq Thomh Nes nvm masyah Sin Mhanhdyvp mas thoeng.

12Sin mhanhdyvp masyah Dopka mas thoeng.

13Dopka masyah Alush mas thoeng.

14Alush masyah thot zis Rephidim mas thoeng. Houmha nyamoq xiklyis shuk das jeis ma joq.

15-37Rephidim masyah Hor jweh shoq o mha dah joqyos mas dvp tsain thoeng. Sina mhanhdyvp, Kibrot Hatawa, Hazerot, Ritma, Rimon Pere, Libna, Risa,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kehelatha, Shepher Boms, Herada Makhelot, Tahat, Tera, Mitka, Hashmona, Moserot, Bene Yakan, Hor Hagid, Yotbatha, Abrona, Ezion Geber, Zin mhanhdyvp Kadesh, Edommau thang Hor Boms mas thoeng.

38-39Yhensain dah vmingh vgus phudyei Aron gas Hor Boms mas loh doq shei. Hauh uhlyis nyang nyenhkyi 123 zvn bos goeus. Houka Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq los zis nyeici vzvn, oeng vkhyvp, das vnyeih lyis nghuot.

40Israel jens doq los nyeis, ge cho Khanan mautyi pheh dah hwankti Arad xauhgyo.

41-49Hor boms masyah Moab pa mha Israel jens o mha dah joqyos mas dvp thoeng. Zalmona, Punon, Obot, Moab wuxom mha Iye Abarim, Dibon Gad, Almon Diblathaim, Nebo boms nvm mas dah Abarim boms jens, Yerikho twi twi Yodan lvnghaqtvp Moab pa, Bet Yeshimot yahge Akhesia langhkhau jo mas nghuot.

Yodan lvng Goeu das cho Dyens mhoq

50Yerikho masyah Yodan lvng goeu dah Moab pa mha Yhensain Moshe lhyi,

51Israel jens xiklyis o mha dah taiqshet cho dyei. Namoq Yodan lvng goeu las Khanan mau mas jweh lyis,

52Houmha nyeis dyos bang dvnganh lyis khat tyamp chah. Nyamoq dah luk, ngwis xing phvra dvnganh, nyamoq paiq dah joqyos dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp chah.

53Ngos namoq lyis hauh mau dyei goeus las, nyamoq wvng sain lha houmha nyeis geh.

54Vkoq nyoshoq, vhuh nyoshoq mas doeugoh zis yah hauh maunyeis gvm yoeus chah; dius nyo vhuh lyis vso maunyeis kuh kuh, dius nain vhuh lyis ngis ngis dyei chah.

55Namoq hauh mau bang mas nyeis dyos bang lyis ma khat tyamp lyis gas, nyet joq bang gas namoq nyoq mas zoeu, namoq nvmjaus mas tyanghchon duot las, namoq lyis zan das.

56Nyamoq lyis ma khat tyamp lyis gas, ngos nyamoq lyis mhont das cvq zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq lyis mhont das, ge.

Gyung 34

Maukyo Toh

1Yhensain Moshe lhyi,

2Israel jens xiklyis o mha dah taiqshet cho dyei. Ngos namoq lyis dyei dah Khanan mau mas jweh lyis, namoq dah wuxom maukyo ka o mha taiq toh khyvlyis nghuot chah.

3Mautyi maukyo ka Zin mhanhdyvp masyah Edom maukyo chank yah loh. Buisthuq pheh Coh Thomh mautyi vthang masyah xi.

4Hauh thang lhyi mautyi pheh Akrabim langhwuq pheh xoeu gyoh loh las Zin mhanhdyvp lai las mautyi pheh Kadesh Barnea wus jweh shoq nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi Buiswvng mautsung pheh xoeu lha Haza Adar yahge Azmon,

5Azmon mhayah Egutu maukyo langhkhau shot xoeu loh las Mediteranean Thomh mas thank.

6Buiswvng pheh maukyo ka, Mediteranean Thomh nghuot chah.

7Mautsung maukyo ka, Mediteranean Thomh masyah Hor boms pheh loh lho lha,

8Hou mhayah Hamat langhwuq pheh, Zedad wus pheh tsoq loh las,

9Zephron masyah loh las Haza Enan mas thank.

10Buisthuq maukyo ka, Haza Enan masyah Shepham pheh.

11Hauh thang lhyi mautyi pheh Ain buisthuq shot Harbel gyoh las Galile thomhlo dah buisthuq pheh thomh yvmjing cho gyoh loh.

12Hauh zis mautyi pheh Yodan lvng chank yah Coh Thomh mas thank. Houka namoq mau dah nyei shot maukyo tsain nghuot, ge.

13Housoeh las Moshe Israel jens lyis taiq: Heika Yhensain dyei toh, doeugoh zis yah hau gau koq dvkhyamh xauh yoeus das maunyeis nghuot.

14Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq, yahge buisthuq pheh nyeis dah Manase vkoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgohyih gas nyamoq yhenbang khyvlyis gvm dah vso maunyeis xauh yoeus goeus.

15Houka Yerikho twi twi Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nghuot, ge.

Uhshe bang mau gvm yvwons

16Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

17Phudyei Eleaza yahge Nun lo Yoshua gas dius jens lyis vso maunyeis gvm dyei das.

18Hau gvm dyei yvmas pangh das xiklyis dvkoq mas uhshe soeu dvyuk yoeus chah.

19-28Heika Yhensainkhyen yoeus bang nghuot.

Vkoq	*Uhshe soeu*
Yuda	Yephun lo Khaleb
Simon	Amihud lo Shemuel
Benyamin	Chislon lo Elidad
Dan	Yogli lo Buki
Manase	Ephod lo Haniel
Ephraim	Shiptan lo Kemuel
Zebulun	Parnak lo Elizaphan
Isakha	Azan lo Paltiel
Asher	Shelomi lo Ahihud
Napthali	Amihud lo Pedahel.

29Haih zis gas Israel jens lyis Khanan mau mas vso maunyeis gvm das xiklyis Yhensain toeuq toh bang nghuot.

Gyung 35

Lewi Wus jens Toeuq

1Yerikho masyah Yodan lvng thyitvp, Moab pa mha Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

2Israel jens lyis taiq aq: Nyamoq xauh yoeus dah vso maunyeis masyah Lewi jens nyeis das wus jens dvkhamh yahge hauh wus vnvm mas dah katjang dyei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Haih wus jens gas Lewi jens lyis nyeis nhang das las nyamoq houmha nyeis das. Katjang gas nyamoq noeu, yahge gohtoeu gaunyhauq dvnganh nyhenshang nghuot das.

4Hau katjang maunyeis gas wusciank masyah nghe pheh nyei shot pe dvkhyoengh oengxo xo jyeq kat chah.

5Housoeh hauh katjang gas soehuqthunk nghuot las dvshot dvshot keq lyis pe somh khyoengh khyoengh nghuot. Wus gas hauh vgungs mas joq.

6Namoq Lewi jens lyis phang khau das wus khyuk wus dyei chah. Houmha hank laus eq dius dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat lyis yoh phang khau. Nyamoq lyis gohtoeu nyeici aiq wus lung dyei chah shih.

7Hauh wus jens yah dvgeh nyamoq dah katjang wus jens Lewi jens lyis dyei das las wus dvnganh lyis nyeici xet nghuot chah.

8Israel dvkoq dvkoq mas nyeis dah Lewi jens dah wus nyhenshang maunyeis nyo bang nyo khyvlyis, nain bang nain khyvlyis gvm dyei chah, ge.

Phang Khau Wus jens
(Lyi 19:1-13; Yosh 20:1-9)

9Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq.

10Israel jens lyis taiq aq: Namoq Yodan lvng goeu las Khanan mas wvng lyis,

11Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat lyis yoh phang khau das wus khyen chah.

12Houmha, dius sat soeu ka shei soeu dah boekyis lvto phuk masyah jesluiq das. Moqphung xikkhonh mas soe ma tuon shih lyis hank eq dius sat soeu lhyi zau kauq zis yah ma gis sat.

13Khyuk wus khyen toh.

14Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh somh wus, Khanan mau mas somh wus nghuot.

15Hauh wus jens gas, Israel jens xiklyis eq, dvsoq nyeis, nghuot ya vjangh nyeis dah lvbaus xiklyis eq phang khau daswus tsain nghuot. Dius dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat soeu hank laus eq hau dvwus wus mas yoh phang khau.

16-18Nghuot laus eq namoq dvyuk yuk thyeq kyonhkhyi, luk, saiq yhung lha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius dvyuk yuk lyis sat lyis gas, dius sat yobos bos las nyang lyis sat chah.

19Hau shei soeu dah ni thank boekyis gas hau dius sat soeu lyis sat das yvwons bos.

20Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis hoeng lha duon thyet khyoq sat, nghuot ya dvja ja yah doeuh sat,

21loqtsop yah chuiq sat lyis, nvng gas dius sat yobos bos las nvng gas sat zis xauh chah. Hau shei soeu dah ni thank boekyis gas hau dius sat soeu lhyi sat das yvwons bos. Nyang nvng lyis xo nyvng lyis sat das.

22Nghuot laus eq, nyang ma hoeng zis dvzangh duon khyoq, dvzangh doeuh sat.

23Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis pa-i ma kuot, nah jeswus eq ma nghuot soeu lhyi ma zangh yoeuh las luk yah zangh doeuh sat lyis,

24housoeh teh soe mha dius phung ka, shei soeu dah boekyis lvto phuk das zis xo soeu shot pheh ma dap, nah shot pheh dap las soetuon dyei das.

25Nvng dius sat dah yobos bos lyis, moqphung ka shei soeu dah boekyis loq masyah khyuot las, nvng phang luiq dah phang khau wus mas doms loh nhang chah. Nvng gas houmha hauh yoq lyis dah phudyei zainsmuh shei shoq nyeis chah.

26Nvng phang luiq las khau nyeis wus masyah thuq las,

27shei soeu dah boekyis nvng lyis xo nyvng las sat lyis, heiteh lvto phuk cho ka dius sat zis ma nghuot las cangjau ma bos.

28Hank laus eq dius sat yobos bos soeu ka phang khau wus mas dah phudyei zainsmuh shei shoq nyeis chah; Hauh thang lhyi nah yhen mha dvyoh tauh loh das.

29Haih lyi gas namoq yahge namoq dah vnyau vshih khalhye nyeis laus eq toeuq toh cho nghuot.

30Dius sat ge kauq zis xauh soeu ka yobos bos ge nyvng dah kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk dah dang yah sat zis xauh chah: kanghjyoeng dvyuk kyingh yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas ma gis sat.

31Dius sat soeu shei chah. Ngwis yoeus las nyah kang lhyi ma gis lhuiq kat. Nyang lyis sat chah.

32Phang khau wus mas phang luiq soeu ka, phudyei zainsmuh ma shei shih lyis, nyah choqthyet wus mas tauh loh das xiklyis ma gis khyuot.

33Nvng khyuot las lhuiq kat lyis nvng namoq nyeis mau lyis vwot v-oeu kuot goeus. Dius sat soeu lhyi sat cho yah kyingh ma nghuot lyis gas, hauh mau lyis ma yoh cheih.

34Nvng nyeis dah mau lyis vwot v-oeu vkuot, khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot, ngos Israel jens mas nyeis, ge.

Gyung 36

Yhenloh vmesbih jens dah Vso

1Yosep lo Manase nyeilo Makhir lo Gilead vhuh yhenbang dah uhjyung jens gas, Moshe yahge gohtoeu uhshe bang jyank mas loh.

2Nyamoq taiq zis gas, doeugoh zis yah Israel jens lyis hau vso maunyeis gvm dyei das cho, Yhensain tying toh. Ngamoqdah boek Zelophehad xiklyis vso maunyeis, nyah lonyi jens lyis dyei das cho eq Yhensain nvng lyis tying toh.

3Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas gohtoeu vkoq yah phoengh wvng lyis nyamoq dah vso maunyeis gas hauh vkoq yah sen loh das. Housoeh ngamoq lyis dyei toh dah maunyeis gas yoms loh das zis soh aq.

4Jubili zvn jweh lyis eq, ungh goeus dah vyhang dvnganh gas nyah yhensain cauh jyank mas tauhdyei chah las Zelophehad lonyi jens dah vso maunyeis gas, nyamoq phoengh wvng dah vkoq mas lung doengs joq lo das las, ngamoq vkoq mas zis dyuk loh das, ge.

5Housoeh las Moshe ka Israel jens lyis, Yhensain jyank masyah tying dang o mha dyei toh. Nyang taiq, Manase vkoq taiq zis jus.

6Housoeh lasYhensain taiq zis gas, Zelophehad lonyi jens gas nyamoq o mes bang hank jyank mas laus eq gis loh; nghuotlaus eq, nyamoq vkoq mas kyingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgis loh.

7Israel yuk khanghmuh dah vso maunyeis gas nyah vkoq yah sen yvmas joq das.

8Israel vkoq mas vso maunyeis yoh dah vmesbih yuk khanghmuh gas hauh vkoq yah sen dah vbusbih yah phoengh wvng chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis Israel dvnganh gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih vso maunyeis yoh sain das.

9Hauh vso maunyeis eq dvkoq masyah gohtoeu dvkoq mas ma thot lvng das. Nyang koq nyang vso yoh tsoq sain das, ge.

10-11Housoeh las Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq vgus, Zelophehad lonyi jens Mala, Tirza, Hogla, Milkha, Noa moq gas nyamoq phvthank phvlvt moq dah lo jens yah phoenghwvng.

12Housoeh Yosep lo Manase vkoq mas dah vhuh bang yah phoengh wvng las nyamoq dah vso maunyeis gas nyamoq uwus moq vkoq mas yoh doengs joq.

13Heika Yerikho masyah Yodan lvng thyitvp, Moab pa mha YhensainMoshe lhyi yah Israel jens lyis dyei toh dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lyi

Lyi 1

Khanan Wvng Das Cho

1Haih buk mas gas Israel jens Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp mhanhdyvp mas nghuot uhlyis Moshe taiq dang tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas Paran wus dvshot, gohtoeu dvshot pheh Tophel, Laban, Hazerot yahge Dizahab wus jens jo, Sup nvm Yodan Langhkhaumha tsain nghuot.

2Sina boms masyah Edom boms mau cho yah Kadesh Barnea jweh shoq dvci dvnyeih suh.

3Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq zis nyeici vzvn, dvci das vkhyvp cangxeih vnyeih lyis Moshe ka Yhensain Israel jens lyis taiq aq ge nyang lyis tyingtoh dang dvnganh nyamoq lyis taiq.

4Houka Yhensain Heshbon mas guon dah Amori hwankti Sihon yahge Ashtarot yahge Edrei wus lyis guon dah Bashan hwankti Og moq lyis ung thang lhyi nghuot.

5Houka dius jens Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp, Moab pa mha nyeis uhlyis Moshe ka Mangso lyi yahge jyauh cho phui kyoh zoh loh.

6Nyang taiq, Yang Sina boms mas nyeis lyis, Yhensain, yah Mangso yang lyis taiq, Haih boms mas nyeis zis nyangh goeus.

7Thoenggus thyoq las gyung dyens toq lo geh. Amori boms mau, vyvm vwi janggyon, Yodan langhkhau, boms mau janggyon, mautyi pa, Mediteranean thomh yvm chank yah loh. Houmha zis Khanan mau yahge Lebanon boms thyitvp Uphrat lvng jweh shoq loh geh.

8Hai dvnganh gas Ngos Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq yahge nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah mau nghuot. Namoq houmhaloh wvng nyeis geh.

Moshe Soetuon bang Toh
(Dyu 18:13-27)

9Moshe dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yang Sina boms mas nyeis shih lyis ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq lyis taiq goeus. Namoq lyis shwih dah yvwons gas ngah xiklyis sunk lyei. Ngos dvyukkyingh ma yoh kuot.

10Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq lyis maukhung kyi nyhoq jebais los nhang goeus.

11Yhensain namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka, nyang dang thoengh toh vgus namoq lyis khyoengh huon je los nhang shih las, nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang bas jungh.

12Nghuot laus eq namoq dah dyoqgoh nyensgoh cho lhyi tamp das dah lyei yvwons lyis ngvnyang kyingh khasoeh yoh wons das lah?

13Namoq dvkoq dvkoq mas joeui bos, yik las cho jeis seq bang dvyhamh lyis khyen toh geh, ngos nyamoq lyis namoq thoq mas wus nhaiqbos toeuq toh dyei bah, oen.

14Namoq eq hauh zis kuot gis ge xamxonh goeus.

15Housoeh las ngos namoq vkoq masyah tsain khyen toh dah joeui bos las cho jeis seq dah uhshe bang lyis shwih las namoq lyis yoeuh nhang toh. Dvyhamh gas dius dvkhyoengh lyis yvwons yoeus, dvyhamh gas dvxo, dvyhamh gas oengci, dvyhamh gas dvci lhyi yvwons yoeus. Hauhvkoq jens lyis yoeuh guon das zis gohtoeu zau jens eq toeuq toh.

16Hauh uhlyis ngos nyamoq lyis taiq shet zis gas, Namoq dah dius jens mas soe thuq los zis lyis gyo las, namoq nyang dius jens yah sen yvmas laus eq, namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus yah bos sen yvmas laus eq soe khanghmuh lyis lyi bos khyvlyis soetuon.

17Nvng nghamh thyet yvmas hank nyoqnho lhyi eq ma gis yoeuh. Hank lyis laus eq yuk khanghmuh lyis dvlyi masyah soetuon chah. Hank lyis eq vgyuk: khasoeh ge lyis hau nghamh thyet cho ka Mangso jyank masyah los. Namoq xiklyis nyo yaudah soe dvja ja bos lyis ngah jyank mas chi los geh, ngos thyet das.

18Hauh shishenh lyis ngos namoq kuot das zis dvnganh taiq shet cho dyei toh.

Kadesh masyah Joh yoeuh Loh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Gyu 13:1-33)

19Yang gas Yhensain, yah Mangso yang lyis tying toh zis kuot. Yang Sina boms masyah thuq las gyukphoh mhanhdyvp zainsmuh lai las Amori boms mau pheh loh. Yang Kadesh Barnea mas jweh lyis,

20-21ngos namoq lyis taiq, Gvshih namoq gas Yhensain, yah Mangso, yah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso yang lyis dyei dah Amori boms mau mas jweh goeus, yoeuh aq hauh zis nghuot. Nyang tying toh vgushoumha loh wvng nyeis geh. Vgyuk goh, vsheq nyeis goh, oen.

22Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Hauh mau lyis joh yoeuh das zis, yah xik pheh dius dvyhamh nhang goh, housoeh nyamoq gas yang lyis khachoyah loh lyis zes gis das zis yahge wus khasoeh teh zis tsain joq zis yang lyis yoh taiq das, ge.

23Hauh dang gas kuot lyis gis teh nghuot, housoeh las ngos namoq dvkoq mas dvyuk mulas dvci aiq yuk khyen.

24Nyamoq eq boms mau cho wvng loh las Eshko langhkhau jweh shoq loh yoeuh.

25Nyamoq hauh mau mas nyvng dah shih dvkhamh thyoq wons los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain, yah Mangso yang lyis dyei dah mau gas, nyeis coeu bosdah mau gis nghuot, ge.

Yhensain Lhyi Gomloeus Toq

26Nghuot laus eq namoq gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso dah tyingtoh dang yah tyi lha gomloeus toq zis yah hauh mau mas ma wvng loh.

27Namoq nyang changh hoeu zis yah, Yhensain yang lyis hoeng lha Amori loq mas kyauh las sat das ge yang lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los.

28Ngamoq chamus houmha loh das? Ngamoq gyuk. Yang nhang kat bang taiq lyis, Hauh mau mas dius jens gas yah thoq lyis yom zes bos, zes nyhang, nyamoq nyeis dah wus eq mau lyis thuk dah wusciank bos. Nyamoq houmha dam dius lyis nyvng, ge.

29Nghuot laus eq ngos taiq zis gas, Hauh bang lyis vgyuk goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Yhensain namoq Mangso ka namoq lyis shwih das. Nyang gas Egutu yahge mhanhdyvp mas kuot zisnamoq nyvng vgus namoq nyhenshang jeszan dyei das.

31Nyang namoq lyis haih joqyos mas jweh shoq dvcho gonh jesluiq shohluiq, uwus gas vlo lyis shwih teh khasoeh shwih los zis nyvng goeus.

32Ngos taiq laus eq namoq gas Yhensain lhyi ma loms shih.

33Nyang vjangh namoq xik mas loh las namoq thoeng dah joqyos xo dyei. Namoq lyis cho shet das zis namoq xikkhonh mas, nyenh lyis nyiduk yah, nyeih lyisjyommauh punk yah choshe dyei laus eq namoq ma loms.

Yhensain Israel lyis Joeng
(Gyu 14: 20-45)

34Yhensain ka namoq lop zis xauhgyo las nhaiqyo zis yah maukhi lha taiq zis gas,

35Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das oen maukhi toh, nyei coeu bos mau mas ma gis dah dius caiq mas bang dvyuk eq ma xauh wvng das.

36Yephun lo Khaleb kyingh xauh wvng das. Nyang gas ngos lyis lomluk goeus las, hau nyang loh yoeuh khoq dah mau nyang yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis ngos dyei das.

37Namoq gvng mas Yhensainngos lyis eq nhaiqyo las, Moshe, nvng yangh hauh mau mas ma xauh wvng das, ge.

38Nghuot laus eq nah zainsthuk, Nun lo Yoshua lyis yomdyei aq. Nyang gas Israel jens lyis hauh mau mas shwih wvng nyeis das.

39Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain yang dvnganh lyis taiq. Nyo ngis shih las gis gang ma seq shih dah namoq loshang jens yahge jeswus yah nyhik loh das ge namoq taiq dahloshang jens hauh mau mas xauh wvng das. Ngos nyamoq lyis hauh mau dyei las nyamoq houmha wvng nyeis das.

40Nghuot laus eq namoq gas tauh las, Mhanhdyvp cho chank yah Thomh Nes pheh loh geh, ge.

41Namoq phuk taiq zis gas, Moshe eh, ngamoq Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot goeus. Nghuot laus eq gvshih Yhensain tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq zan das, ge. Hauh thang lhyi namoq yuk khanghmuh gas hau boms mau lyis lwis lwis yohnyhenh wvng das ge tsain nghamh las zan das zis cicont tsain kuot.

42Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Ngos nyamoq yah ma nghuot das yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis vzan-goh, oen zaih nhang aq. Zan lyis nyamoq dah jeswus nyamoq lyis ung das, ge.

43Yhensain taiq zis ngos namoq lyis taiq goeus laus eq, namoq ma gyo. Namoq gas nyang lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq. Namoq khwank zis yah boms mau pheh tsain jens loh.

44Hauh boms mas nyeis dah Amori jens gas dyowhom teh namoq lyis thuq zan. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis Horma wus jweh shoq chank khat las Edom boms mau masnamoq lyis ung tyamp.

45Housoeh las namoq Yhensain lhyi pangh aq ge kaiq ngaus. Nghuot laus eq nyang ma xauhgyo dyei, gyo eq ma gyo dyei.

Mhanhdyvp mas Nyeis Zvnlom

46Housoeh yang Kadesh mas nyangh nyangh nyeis.

Lyi 2

1Yhensain tying toh vgus, yang tauh las mhanhdyvp cho yah Thomh Nes guih pheh loh las, Edom boms mau mas nyangh shoq whang yenh.

2Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas,

3Yang hauh boms mas jyon yenh zis nyangh goeus, mautsung pheh loh chah goeus.

4Nyang ngos lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho namoq lyis dyei aq, ge taiq. Namoq yah we goh goeus boekyis Esau dah vshih jens dah maunyeis, Edom boms mau suh lai loh bah ge. Nyamoq gas namoq lyisgyuk das las zaih nyeis geh.

5Nyamoq lyis jes ma gis sont. Ngos namoq lyis nyamoq maunyeis mas zis khyei nang gus nyhoq eq ma dyei das. Edom gas ngos Esau dah vnyau vshih lyis dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus.

6Namoq nyamoq jyank masyah zonoms yahge jeis gis wis.

7Namoq kuot cho dvnganh mas Yhensain namoq Mangso khasoeh shvmanh nyeis zis soh geh. Nyang gas namoq hei iq kuh dah mhanhdyvp mas suh whang yenh uhlyisgomh dyei. Hai nyeici zvn gonh namoq yah dvgeh nyeis las namoq mas chah zis dvnganh yoh, ge.

8Housoeh yang tsoq loh las Elat yahge Ezion Geber Wus, Coh Thomh pheh loh dah cho mhayah tauh las buisthuq mautsung shot Moab pheh loh.

9Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Lot dah vshih Moab dius jens lyis vthauqkhyi goh. Nyamoq lyis tyi lha jes vsont goh: Ngos nyamoq lyis Ar wus dyei goeus las, ngos nyamoq dah mau namoq lyis ma dyei das, ge.

10Hau Ar wus mas Emim ge, yomzains dam dius nyau nyeis ku. Nyamoq gas gohtoeu Anakim Dam dius nyau teh kuh nyhang.

11Nyamoq lyis, Anakim lyis teh Rephaim ge eq seq, nghuot laus eq Moab jens gas Emim dius ge dvlui.

12Edom mas Hor dius nyeis ku. Nghuot laus eq Esau dah vnyau vshih jens nyamoq lyis khat tyamp, nyamoq dah vnyau lyis mhont las houmha nyeis. Houka Israel jens gas Yhensain nyamoq lyis dyei dah mau mas dah jeswus lyis kuot teh nghuot.

13Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain yang lyis kuot aq ge vgus yang Zered lvng goeu.

14Heika yang Kadesh Barnea masyah thuq thang lhyi Zered lvng goeu jweh shoq somhci xetzvn nghuot goeus. Hauh caiq lyis dah jeszan bang gas, nyamoq shei das ge Yhensain taiq toh vgus dvnganh shei goeus.

15Nyamoq dvnganh lyis dye mhont tyamp shoq Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis tyi toh.

16Nyamoq dvnganh dye shei thang lhyi,

17Yhensain yang lyis taiq zis gas,

18Khvnyhik namoq Ar cho yah Moab mau suh lai das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hauh thang lhyi namoq gas Lot dah vnyau vshih Amon jens dah mau nvm mas jweh loh das. Nyamoq lyis vthungh nhont goh, jes vsont goh, Khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyamoq lyis dyei toh dah maunyeis mas zis namoq lyis cha ma dyei das.

20Haih maunyeis lyis eq houmha nyeis khoq bang dah nyings yoeus las Rephaim mau ge seq. Amon jens gas nyamoq lyis Zamzumim ge lui.

21Nyamoq gas Anakim jens teh kuh nyhang lha nyo, nyamoq gas yomzains dius nyau nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp. Housoeh nyamoq mau lyis Amon dius jens yah yoeus tyamp lha Amon jens houmha nyeis.

22Yhensain ka Edom boms mau mas nyeis Esau dah vnyau vshih jens lyis kuot dyei vgus kuot. Nyang gas Hor jens lyis mhont tyamp las, Edom dius jens gas nyamoq dah mau lyis ung lha houmha khvnyhikjweh shoq nyeis teh nghuot.

23Mediteranean thomh jyankyvm chank yah dah mau mas gas Kreti goeujo mas bang tsain nyeis. Nyamoq gas cangxeih nyeis dyos lyih dah Awim dius lyis mhont las nyamoq dah joqyos mautyi pheh Gaza wus mas jweh shoq nyeis.

24Yang Moab mau dye suh lai thang lhyi Yhensain yang lyis taiq, Gvshih namoq toq las Arnon lvng goeu geh. Heshbon mas Amori hwankti Sihon yahge nyah maunyeis lyis ung das yomsoq ngos namoq lyis dyei. Nyang lyis zan las nyah mau mas wvng nyeis geh.

25Khvnyhik masyah ngos dvkhauyah dah dius jens namoq lyis gyuk nhang das. Namoq dah nyings yoeus lyis yuk khanghmuh gyuk nvn das, ge.

Hwankti Sihon lyis Ung
(Gyu 21:21-30)

26Hauh thang lhyi Ngos Kedemot mhanhdyvp masyah Heshbon hwankti Sihon jyank mas loeuskyoh bang lyis yah o mha dah nyenstap dang taiq nhang kat.

27Nah maunyeis cho yah ngamoq lyis suh lai nhang aq. Cho chank dan dan loh das, choyvm pheh ma cheh das.

28Ngamoq zonoms eq dvwis zo das, jeis eq dvwis shuk das. Ngamoq kuot mes zis gas, nah mau cho ngamoq lyis khyei cho jenh suh lai nhang aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ngamoq Yodan lvng goeu las Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso ngamoq lyis dyei dah mau mas jweh shoq nghuot. Edom mas nyeis dah Esau vnyau vshih jens yahge Ar mha nyeisdah Moab jens gas ngamoq lyis nyamoq maunyeis cho suh lai nhang goeus.

30Nghuot laus eq Heshbon hwankti Sihon ka yang lyis nyah mau cho ma lai nhang. Yhensain namoq Mangso ka, yang nyang lyis ung lha khvnyhik yang nyeis dah nyah maunyeis yoeus das xiklyis nyang lyis ehnyet than nhang lha gomloeus toqnhang.

31Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq! Ngos hwankti Sihon yahge nyah mau lyis nah xikkhonh mas mvshoh mvjyen kuot goeus. Nyah maunyeis yoeus las houmha nyeis geh, ge.

32Sihon ka yang lyis zan das zis nyah dius jens dvnganh yah Yahaz wus nvm mas thuq los.

33Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, yah Mangso ka nyang lyis yah jyank mas kyauh goeus las, yang gas nyang eq, nyah lo jens eq, nyah dius dvnganh lyis sat goeus.

34Hauh uhlyis yang nyah wugungs dvnganh yoeus las, wus khanghmuh lyis mhont. Vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens dvnganh sat, hank lyis eq kang ma dwis nhang toh lo.

35Yang gaunyhauq yahge wus mas dah lvnyhvp tsain yoeus.

36Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang lyis Arnon langhkhau vthang mha dah Aroer wus masyah langhkhau vgungs mas dah wus, Gilead jweh shoq dah wus jens tsain yoeus nhang. Ngamoq xiklyis kha wus eq sunk than zis ma bos.

37Nghuot laus eq yang Amon jens nyeis mau, Yabok lvng jyankyvm mas, boms mas tsain joq dah wus mas ma ni loh. Houka Yhensain, yah Mangso tying toh zis nghuot.

Lyi 3

Hwankti Og lyis Ung
(Gyu 21:31-35)

1Hauh thang lhyi yang tauh las mautsung shot Bashan pa pheh doq loh. Bashan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti Og gas yang lyis zan das zis nyah dius dvnganh yah Edrei wus nvm mas thuqlos.

2Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Nyang lyis vgyuk nyang eq, nyah dius dvnganh eq, nyah maunyeis eq ngos nvng lyis dyei das. Nvng nyang lyis Heshbon mas guon dah Amori hwankti Sihon lyis kuot teh kuot aq, ge.

3Housoeh Yhensain, yah Mangso ka Bashan hwankti Og yahge nyah dius dvnganh yang lyis kyauh las, yang nyamoq dvnganh lyis sat.

4Hauh uhlyis yang nyah wus dvnganh yoeus, houmha yang ma yoeus zis dvwus eq ma bos. Bashan hwankti Og guon dah maunyeis Argob pa gonh mas wus dvnganh lyis khyukci xauh yoeus.

5Haih wus dvnganh gas goeng dah wus tsain nghuot. Wusciank nyhang, wus khomh yahge khomhkyank bos. Wusciank ma bos dah wukhau eq nyoshoq nghuot.

6Yang Heshbon hwankti Sihon yah sen bang lyis kuot teh wus dvnganh lyis mhont, vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens dvnganh lyis sat.

7Yang gas gaunyhauq yahge wus mas dah lvnyhvp lyis tsain yoeus.

8Hauh uhlyis Arnon lvng masyah Hermon boms jweh shoq, Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh Amori hwankti aiq yuk jyank masyah dah maunyeis lyis yang xauh yoeus.

9(Hermon boms lyis Sidon jens gas Sirion ge lui las Amori jens gas Senir ge lui)

10Bashan hwankti Og dah maunyeis dvnganh: janggyon mas dah wus jens, Gilead yahge Bashan mau buisthuq pheh Salekha yahge Edrei wus jweh shoq yang xauhyoeus.

11Hwankti Og gas Rephaim mas zis thang thank nghuot. Luk yah kuot toh dah nyah koncaih gas gyingshang joqyos mas thyet dah keqseh yah xing choeu 14 pe, lvm choeu 6 pe nghuot. Hauh zis Amon jens dah Raba wus mas yoh nyvng shih.

Yodan Buisthuq pheh Vkoq
(Gyu 32: 1-42)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yang maunyeis sain yoeus uhlyis, Arnon lvng nvm Aroer wus dah mautsung pheh dah maunyeis yahge nyah wus jens bos dah Gilead boms mau dvchink ngos Ruben vkoq yahge Gad vkoq lyis gvm dyei.

13Manase vkoq dvgohyih lyis gas nyet dah Gilead mau, Og guon khoq dah Bashan mau gonh eq, houka Argob janggyon dvpa gonh ngos dyei. (Bashan lhyi ka Rephaim mau ge seq.)

14Manase vkoq mas dah Yair gas Argob janggyon gonh yoeus. Houka Bashan mau, Geshu yahge Makha maukyo jweh shoq nghuot. Nyang hau wukhau jens lyis Nyah nyings tap. Hauh yvlyis Yair wukhau jens ge tsain seq shih.

15Gilead mau gas ngos Manase vkoq mas dah Makhir vhuh lyis dyei.

16Ngos Ruben yahge Gad vkoq lyis dyei maunyeis gas Gilead masyah Arnon lvng jweh shoq nghuot. Arnon lvng lvt gas nyamoq dah mautyi maukyo nghuot. Nyamoq dah mautsung pheh maukyo ka Yabok lvng nghuot. Hau dvchink gas Amon maukyo bweh joq.

17Nyamoq dah mau gas buiswvng pheh Yodan lvng jweh shoq dvm loh. Mautsung pheh Galile thomhlo masyah mautyi pheh Coh Thomh, buisthuq pheh Pisga boms khyei jweh shoq dvm.

18Hauh uhlyis ngos nyamoq lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei. Yhensainnamoq dah Mangso ka haih Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh namoq nyeis das maunyeis dyei toh goeus. Gvshih namoq mas jeszan geh bang lyis jes gungs yah Yodan lvng goeu las gohtoeu Israel vkoq jens xik mas loh las nyamoq dah mau mas nyeis shoq pangh chah.

19Namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, loshang jens, gaunyhauq kyingh ngos namoq lyis dyei toh wus mas tsain nyeis khoq das. Namoq gaunyhauq nyo zis ngos seq.

20YhensainMangso namoq lyis noyos dyei teh, gohtoeu Israel jens lyis Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp pheh mau dyei las Yhensain nyamoq lyis houmha nyenstap zis yahnyeis nhang shoq pangh chah. Hauh thang lhyi, ngos namoq lyis gvm dyei toh dah haih mau mas tauh los das, oen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hauh thang lhyi ngos Yoshua lyis taiq shet zis gas, Yhensain, nah Mangso hauh hwankti aiq yuk Sihon yahge Og lyis kuot cho dvnganh nvng nyvng goeus. Nvng nyhenh wvng das mau mas bang yuk khanghmuh lyis eq nyang housoeh kuot das.

22Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nah xiklyis jeszan dyei das las, nyamoq lyis ma gyuk noh.

Moshe Khanan ma Xauh Wvng

23Hauh shishenh lyis ngos Yhensain lhyi khyoeuq dung.

24YomzainsYhensain eh, nvng kuot das mauhphoh kuhxing cho nvng ngos lyis chixoeuq xi zis kyingh dvnghuot zis ngos seq. Nvng kuot dah yomzains muhzoh lyis yoh kuot dah mangso kamaukhung mas eq, nyeisjvng mas eq hank ma bos.

25Yhensain eh, ngos lyis Yodan lvng goeu lha thyitvp mas nyeis coeu bos dah mau, yungh dah boms mau yahgeLebanon boms lyis yoeuh nhang aq, oen.

26Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu namoq gvng mas Yhensain ka ngos lyis nhaiqyo las ngah dang ma gyo dyei. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang taiq zis gas, Hounyhoq geh goeus, haih cho ngos lyis vdoms taiq lo.

27Pisga boms thyoh mas doq loh las, buisthuq buiswvng, mautsung mautyi tyoeuq kat aq. Nvng Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh khanhamp eq ma xauh goeu das yvmvyah nvng nyvng yvlyis vlhomuh yoeuh toh aq.

28Yoshua lyis nyah taiq shet cho dyei aq. Nvng nyvng kat dah thyitvp pheh loh nyeis das dius jens lyis shwih loh das yvmvyah nyang nghamh thyet cho mha yomdyei aq, ge.

29Housoeh yang gas Bet Peor wus yah twi twi langhkhau mha thoeng nyeis.

Lyi 4

Domsyos gyo das Cho Taiq

1Hauh thang lhyi dius jens lyis Moshe taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyauh dah lyi dvnganh lyis domsyos gyo geh. Housoeh namoq gas kang dwis zis yah Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas loh yoh nyeis das.

2Ngos namoq lyis tying toh yvmas cha vlhungh, cha vyoeus tyamp. Ngos namoq lyis dyei toh hauYhensain, namoq dah Mangso tyingtoh dang lyischank kuot nyeis geh.

3Peor boms mas Yhensain cha kuot yvlyis namoq nyang nyvng goeus. Nyang gas houmha Bala lyis paiq soeu khanghmuh lyis mhont tyamp.

4Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi lomluk bang namoq gas khvnyhik jweh shoq dwis nyeis shih.

5Yhensain, ngah Mangso ngos lyis jyauh aq ge taiq toh dah lyi dvnganh ngos namoq lyis jyauh goeus. Namoq loh nyhenh wvng nyeis das mau mas hau lyi chank geh.

6Lomluk luk chank nyeis lyis houka namoq kha iq joeui bos zis gohtoeu dius nyau lyis chixoeuq das. Haih lyi dvnganh nyamoq xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas, Haikuhxing dah dius nyau gas joeui yahge seqgyo cho bos, ge das.

7Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang yah ni nyeis teh, gohtoeu dius nyau zainsmuh mas nyamoq chah nyeis uhlyis ni nyeis dah mangso bos lah? Nyang gas yang pangh cho dung khanghmuh toeuh dyei.

8Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis jyauh dah lyi teh dan dah lyi yoh zis khah dius nyau zainsmuh bos lah?

9Nvnyang nyoqjeih yah nyvng yvlyis nvng dwis nyeis dvchank ma tohnyhik das zis zaih nyeis aq. Hauh zis nah lo jens nyei jens lyis taiq aq.

10Houka namoq hau Sina boms mas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso xikkhonh mas yap nyeih lyis, nyang ngos lyis taiq. Dius jens lyis huom nhang geh, ngos taiq das dang nyamoq lyis xauhgyo nhang mes. Nyamoq dwis nyeis dvchank nyamoq ngah domsyos gyo xuq das. Housoeh nyamoq eq nyamoq lo jens lyis housoeh vgus jyauh das.

11Nyilhyam maukhung lhyi thuk toh las dop dop noq dah nyikhauh, jyommauh bungh yah nghop toh dah boms khyei mha namoq khasoeh loh yap cho namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo jenslyis taiq kyoh geh.

12Hauh nyi masyah Yhensainnamoq lyis khasoeh taiq, Nyang taiq thwe namoq khasoeh xauhgyo, nghuot laus eq nyang lyis chah vzwvng khyvlyis eq ma nyvng cho nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh geh.

13Yhensain ka namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp cho taiq kyoh. Houka tying toh lyi dvci nghuot. Namoq hau lyi chank nyeis das xiklyis taiq toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh zis luk aiq lhywaq mas lhaihtoh.

14Namoq loh nyhenh wvng nyeis bah ge mau mas chank das xiklyis hauh lyi dvnganh namoq lyis jyauh das zis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq toh.

Phvra lyis Zoehsoe geh

15Sina boms mas, nyi masyah Yhensain namoq lyis jis uhlyis namoq chah vzwvng eq ma nyvng. Housoeh las namoq vlhomuh zaih las zungh yoeuh nyeis geh:

16Phvra lho dvja ja kuot zis yah yaunos vkuot. Vbusbih, vmesbih dah gungsdoeus lho vkuot.

17Gaunyhauq lho, nghoq lho,

18du shweh loh ja vlho, oengdoq lho vkuot.

19Nvng maukhung mha nyvng dah buislom, lhamhmuh, kyi lhyi vpaiq phuqsoe, Hauh zis Yhensain, nah Mangso ka dius jens xiklyis dyei toh.

20Nghuot laus eq namoq gas nyang Egutu mau nyi duk nyeis thyeq nyikhyomp masyah she thuq toh bang nghuot. Namoq lyis shwih los zis gas khvnyhik nghuot nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain ka namoq lyis nyah dius nyau kuot.

21Namoq gvng mas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka ngos lyis nhaiqyo las, Yodan lvng goeu las Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis dyei nyeis, nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas nvng ma xauh loh das, ge maukhi toh.

22Ngos Yodan lvng khanhamp eq ma goeu, haih mau mas shei das. Nghuot laus eq namoq gasthyitvp pheh nyeis coeu bos mau mas loh nyeis bah ge goeus.

23Namoq gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tohnyhik das xiklyis zaih geh. Nyang namoq lyis namoq xiklyis phvra dvja ja vkuot goh ge dah nyah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo nyeis geh.

24Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso ka duk nyeis dah nyilhyam teh nghuot, noh dah Mangso nghuot.

25Namoq hauh mau mas nyeis nyangh las lo jens nyei jens bos lyis eq namoq nyang xiklyis dvja ja vzwvng phvra kuot zis yah yaunos vkuot goh. Houka Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis nghuot las houka nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

26Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis, maukhung nyeisjvng lyis kanghjyoeng toh las taiq zis gas, Namoq ngah domsyos ma gyo lyis gas, namoq hauh mau masyah ma nyangh lyis dyuk loh das. Yodan lvng goeu las loh nyeis das mau mas nyangh shoq ma xauh nyeis das. Namoq shank shoq dyoqbis tyamp das.

27Yhensain ka namoq lyis gohtoeu dius nyau jens mas sanh tyo las namoq houmha nainlo kyingh dvnyet das.

28Houmha cangsoeu loq yah kuot, nyoq ma nyvng no ma gyo, ma seq zo, ma seq nam, saiq yah kuot dah mangso, luk yah kuot dah mangso lyis namoq phuqsoe das.

29Houmha Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi, nah ehnyet dvnganh yah xo lhyi nyvng das.

30Nvng yaukyenh uhlyis hauh cho dvnganh thungh phuh goeus, nvng thang thank lyis Yhensain jyank tauh loslas nyah domsyos gyo lyis gas,

31Nyang gas nhaiqnyen dah Mangso nghuot las namoq lyis ma tyamp das, ma mhont das, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah thanghchvp eq ma tohnyhik das.

32Lai loh goeus shishenh namoq ma bos shih caiq masyah nyeisjvng thoq mas Mangso dius lyis gvnkhanh buisnyeis jweh shoq xo yoeuh geh, nyeisjvng gonh xo yoeuh geh. Xik pheh hei iq kuhxing dah muh vbweh yoeuh lah? Heisoeh teh loeus vxauhgyo yoeuh goh lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Nyi masyah Mangso nyamoq lyis taiq zis xauhgyo thang lhyi namoq teh dwis nyeis zis hank bos lah?

34Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka Egutu mas namoq lyis gohtoeu dius dvnyau masyah yoeus las nyah dius nyau kuot teh, hank mangso loh womh kuot? Namoq dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyang nyah kuhxing yomsoq yahge yom yhung lha yomh eq, jeszan cho eq she los. Yomsoq muh, mauh loqmuh kuot, gyukphoh zis bweh nhang.

35Yhensain ka haih zis chixoeuq zis yah nyang kyingh Mangso nghuot las gohtoeu hank ma bos lo cho nvng lyis kyink xoeuq.

36Namoq lyis cho yoh shet das zis maukhung mhayah nyah thwe namoq lyis xauhgyo nhang. Hai nyeisjvng mas eq nyah gyingshang nyi namoq lyis nyvng nhang, nyang hou mhayah namoq lyis jis.

37Nyang nah phauh thyeih moq lyis jyetdap yvmvyah namoq lyis khyen yoeus las nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los.

38Namoq loh zis yah dvyhangteh namoq thoq lyis zes nyo las yomsoq zes bos dah dius nyau lyis nyang khat tyamp. Housoeh nyang namoq lyis houmha shwih wvng las nyamoq dah mau namoq lyis dyei. Hauh zis namoq yah sen joq shih.

39Housoeh las Yhensain ka maukhung mha eq nyeisjvng thoq mas eq Mangso nghuot yvlyis khvnyhik soh las khanhamp eq vtohnyhik. Gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo.

40Nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih nyeisgis yaplhoq das xiklyis khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah nyah lyi chank geh. Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq xiklyis vcaiq vto dyeitoh mau mas yoh tsoq nyeis das, ge.

Yodan Buisthuq Khau Wus

41Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh somh wus toeuq toh.

42Houka dius dvyuk nyah jeswus ma nghuot soeu dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat lyis yoh phang khau das. Nyang hau dvwus wus mas phang khau luiq las nyang sat zis ma xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Ruben vkoq xiklyis mhanhdyvp janggyon mas Bezer wus; Gad vkoq xiklyis Gilead maunyeis Ramot wus; Manase vkoq xiklyis Bashan maunyeis mas Golan wustsain nghuot.

Mangso dah Lyi

44Moshe ka Israel jens lyis Mangso dah lyi yahge jyauh cho dyei.

45-46Heika nyamoq Egutu masyah thuq los thang lhyi, Bet Peor wus yah twi twi, Yodan lvng buisthuq tvplanghkhau mha nyeis uhlyis nyang nyamoq lyis haih lyi dyei. Haih maunyeis gas Heshbon wus mas guon khoq dah Amori hwankti Sihon yah sen. Moshe yahge Israel jens Egutu masyah doq los yoq lyis nyang lyis ung.

47Nyamoq gas nyah maunyeis mas eq Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp gohtoeu Amori hwankti, Bashan mas Og dah maunyeis mas eq tsain nyeis.

48Hauh mau gas Arnon lvng thang Aroer wus masyah mautsung pheh doq las Hermon boms ge dah Sirion boms jweh shoq dvm.

49Hauh yvmas Yodan lvng buisthuq shot jangpa dvnganh, mautyi pheh Coh Thomh janggyon, buisthuq phehPisga boms khyei jweh shoq bos.

Lyi 5

Lyi Dvci
(Dyu 20:1-17)

1Moshe Israel jens dvnganh lyis khi tsainh las taiq zis gas, Israel dius jens eh, khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvnganh lyis gyo yoeus geh. Hauh yvlyis xuqlas vlhomuh chank geh.

2Yhensain, yah Mangso ka Sina boms mas thanghchvp toh.

3Hauh zis yah uwus moq yah kyingh toh zis ma nghuot, yang khvnyhik kang dwis nyeis bang dvnganhmoq yah eq toh.

4Hauh boms mas Yhensain ka nyi masyah namoq lyis nhuottsuk taiq goeus.

5Hauh shishenh lyis ngos gas Yhensain cha taiq zis namoq lyis taiq kyoh das zis nyang yahge namoq dah jo mas yap joq. Namoq gas hauh nyi lyis gyuk yvmvyah boms mas ma womh doq loh. Yhensain taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos gas, namoq jons duot nyeis dah Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot.

7Ngos mas lai las gohtoeu mangso lhyi vpaiq.

8Nvng nah xiklyis maukhung thoq, nyeisjvng thoq, nyeisjvng khau jeis mas nyeis dah vyhang yah gungslho vkuot.

9Nvng phvra lyis gop las vpaiq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot las ngos yah byi zis ma gis bos. Ngos lyis hoeng bang thoq mas nyamoq dah vnyau vshih somh caiq nyei caiq jweh shoq joeng cho shekat.

10Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis jyet las ngah lyi chank bang lyis gas vkhyoengh vmons caiq jweh shoq ngos jyetdap cho chixoeuq.

11Ngah nyings lyis ma gis dah nghamh toeuq yvmas vyhung: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso ka ngah nyings lyis ma jus khyvlyis yhung soeu hank lyislaus eq joeng das.

12Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso, nvng lyis tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, No nyeih lyis gyingshang nhang das zis soh aq.

13Nvng nah muh zwi khank das zis khyuk nyeih yoh.

14Nyhet vnyeih gas No nyeih nghuot las ngos lyis kyauh chah. Hauh nyeih lyis hank eq muh ma gis zwi, nvng eq, nah lo jens, nah jons jens, nah gaunyhauq, nah maumas nyeis dah lvbaus eq muh ma gis zwi.

15Nvng Egutu mas jons mus ku zis eq, ngos, Yhensain, nah Mangso ka kuhxing yomsoq yahge yom yah nvng lyis hauh maumasyah khyuot shwih los cho eq soh aq. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis No nyeih lyis soh das zis tying toh.

16Ngos, Yhensain, nah Mangso tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis mau mas nyeisgis yaplhoq zis yah kang xing das.

17Dius vsat.

18Nyi shuot lvng vshuot.

19Vkhauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nah yhenkyoh lyis ma ying kanghjyoeng vkat.

21Gohyuk dah yhensain nyhiq lyis v-omes. Nyah yhen, nyah maunyeis, nyah jons jens, nyah noeu, nyah mauhlyihzoe, nyang sain dah vyhang cha lhyi eq v-omes, ge.

22Heika namoq hau boms mas huom uhlyis Yhensain namoq dvnganhmoq lyis dyei dah tyingtoh dang nghuot. Jyommauh punk khau, nyi masyah thwe zainsmuh yah taiqyoq lyis haih tyingtoh dang dyei, gohtoeu ma bos lo. Hauh thang lhyi nyang luk aiq lhywaq mas lhaih las hauh zis ngos lyis kyauh kat.

Dius jens Gyuk
(Dyu 20:18-21)

23Hau dvboms gonh nyi ngeh nyeis lyis soeng soeng noq masyah namoq thwe xauhgyo. Namoq vkoq jens dah wus nhaiqbos jens yahge uhshe bang ngah jyank maslos.

24Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang nyi masyah nyah thwe xauhgyo uhlyis nyah phunk yahge nyah kuhxing cho yang lyis chixoeuq. Mangso diusyah jisgoh laus eq nyamoq dwis nyeis zis khvnyhik ngamoq nyvng goeus.

25Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngamoq shei das. Hau gyukphoh nyi ngamoq lyis mhont das. Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso taiq zis doms xauhgyo lyis ngamoq jyoengh sheidas.

26Nyi masyah dwis nyeis Mangso taiq thwe xauhgyo thang lhyi yoh dwis nyeis dah cangsoeu hank bos ku lah?

27Moshe eh, nvng doms loh las Yhensain, yah Mangso taiq zis dvnganh gyo aq. Hauh thang lhyi tauh los las nyang nvng lyis cha taiq zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ngamoq gyo las chank kuot das, ge.

28Yhensain haih zis xauhgyo lyis, nyang ngos lyis taiq. Haih dius jens taiq zis ngos xauhgyo goeus. Nyamoq taiq zis jus.

29Nyamoq ehnyet ngos lyis vjangh phauh nyang nhang mes ngos tyingtoh dang vjangh chank kuot nhang mes. Housoeh lyis nyamoq eq nyamoq lo jens eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vcaiq caiq nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

30Nyamoq lyis nyamoq zvng mas tauh loh geh, oen e taiq aq.

31Nghuot laus eq Moshe eh, nvng gas heimha ngos yah nyeis aq. Ngos nvng lyis ngah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang dvnganh dyei bah. Haih zis dius jens lyis jyauh aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis dyei dah mau mas hauh zis yoh chank das, ge.

32Israel dius jens eh, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis tyingtoh cho dvnganh vlhomuh chank geh. Haih nyah lyi ma chank zis dvkoeuq eq vtoh.

33Hau dvnganh chank nyeis lyis namoq loh sain nyeis das mau mas, namoq nyeisgis yaplhoq zis yah yoh tsoq nyeis das.

Lyi 6

Lyi Zainsmuh

1Haih lyi dvnganh gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis jyauh das xiklyis ngos lyis tying toh. Namoq loh wvng nyeis das mau mas hauh lyi chank nyeis geh.

2Namoq kang dwis nyeis dvchank nvng eq nah vnyau vshih eq Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei las ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis dah nyah lyi dvnganh lyis chank nyeis lyis namoq hauh mau mas nyangh nyangh nyeis das.

3Israel jens eh, hauh lyi gyo yoeus las chank kuot geh. Housoeh lyis namoq nyeisgis yaplhoqlas dius nyau zainsmuh bweh los zis yah Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyeis coeu bos las dis dah mau mas xauh nyeis das.

4Israel jens eh, haih zis soh geh! Yhensain, Yhensain kyingh, yah Mangso nghuot.

5Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah, nah dyos dvnganh yah, nah yom dvnganh yah jyetdap aq.

6Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis dah hai tyingtoh dang lyis khanhamp eq vtohnyhik goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh zis namoq lo jens lyis jyauh aq: yhen mha nyeis uhlyis, thuq loh uhlyis, no nyeis uhlyis, muh zwi nyeis uhlyis doms taiq taiq kuot aq.

8Hauh zis soh nyeis das xiklyis nah loqyom mas twih toh aq, ngelang mas tap toh aq.

9Namoq dah yhen khomh bungs mas, khyam khomh mas lhaih toh geh.

Domsyos Ma gyo cho Zaih nhang

10Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng ma kuot khyik, kuh las gis dah wus kuh yah dyingh dah mau nvng lyis dyei.

11Nvng ma tyink khyik, gis dah vyhang yah dyingh dah yhen, houmha nvng ma doeu khyik dah jeisdwang tsain joq, nvng ma tsungh khyik dah zvbiq yahge tsanlun khyam tsain joq. Yhensain namoq lyis hauh mau mas shwih wvng lyis namoq zo mes zis dvnganh yoh uhlyis,

12Egutu mas jons duot nyeis masyah namoq lyis khyuot shwih los dah Yhensain lhyi ma tohnyhik das zis zaih aq.

13Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yah nyang lyis kyingh paiq aq. Nah dangthoengh nyah nyings mas kyingh toh aq.

14Nah vnvm mas nyeis bang dah mangso ge gohtoeu mangso lyis vpaiq.

15Namoq gohtoeu mangso lhyi paiq lyis gas Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis gas namoq jyank mas nyi teh jweh las namoq lyis shankshoq mhont tyamp das. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng yah nyeis dah Yhensain, nah Mangso kanyang lyis xiq yvlyis ma jhen.

16Namoq Masa mha kuot teh Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi vshi yoeuh.

17Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis dyei toh lyi dvnganh vlhomuh chank geh.

18Nvng Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus las gis zis kuot aq. Housoeh lyis nvng nyeisgis yaplhoq das. Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah nyeis coeu bos mau gis mas xauh wvng sain das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyang dangthoengh toh vgus, nvng nah jeswus dvnganh lyis khat tyamp das.

20Thang pheh nah lo jens nvng lyis, Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang lyis hai lyi dvnganh chank aq, ge chamus tying toh au, ge nyei das.

21Nvng nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh das. Ngamoq gas Egutu hwankti dah jons duot nyeis masyah Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah khyuot kat.

22Yhensain ka Egutu bang, nyamoq dah hwankti yahge nyah zau jens dvnganh lyis yomsoq muh yahge gyukphoh cho kuot yvlyis ngamoq nyang nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus.

23Nyang kuot das ge yah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh vgus, yang lyis Egutu masyah lhuiq las heimha shwih los zis yahyang lyis haih mau dyei.

24Housoeh Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang lyis haih lyi dvnganh chank las nyang lyis gyukwoms nyeis aq ge tying toh. Housoeh lyis nyang yah dius nyau lyis vjangh gomh dyei las nyeisgis los nhang das.

25Yang lyis Mangso tying toh zis dvnganh lomluk luk chank nyeis lyis gas, nyang yang lyis nhaiqdoeus das.

Lyi 7

Yhensain Dius Nyau

(Dyu 34:11-16)

1Nvng loh sain nyeis das mau mas Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis shwih wvng las houmha yah dius nyau nyoshoq khat tyamp das. Namoq jweh zis yah dvyhangteh namoq thoq lyis zes kuh, yomsoq zes bos dah dius nyhet nyau ge, Hiti, Girgashi, Amori, Khanan, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi jens lyis khat tyamp das.

2Yhensain, nah Mangso hauh bang lyis nah loq mas kyauh lyis nvng nyamoq lyis ung lhyi shank shoq sat chah. Nvng nyamoq yah thanghchvp vtoh, nhaiqnyen cho eq vchixoeuq.

3Nyamoq dvyuk yuk lyis phoengh vhwank yoeus. Namoq lonyi jens eq nyamoq lyis vdyeizo.

4Khasoeh ge lyis gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq das xiklyis nah lo jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain jyank masyah she loh das. Housoeh bweh lyis Yhensain nhaiqyo las nvng lyis dvlhain dvm mhont das.

5Housoeh las nyamoq dah phon lhyi thyoq tyamp geh, nyamoq paiq lukzains lyis khwih tyamp geh, nyamoq dah gywes nyih Ashera gungslho zains lyis jap tyamp las nyamoq dah phvra lyis ngheq tyamp geh.

6Namoq gas Yhensainnamoq Mangso yah sen yvmvyah haih zis kuot. Namoq lyis nyah lhyenwhei dius kuot das ge, nyeisjvng thoq mas dius jens dvnganh masyah namoq lyiskhyen yoeus.

7Namoq gas gohtoeu dius jens thoq lyis zes nyo yvmvyah Yhensainnamoq lyis jyetdap, khyen yoeus zis ma nghuot; namoq gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nain thank dius nyau dvnghuot.

8Yhensain namoq lyis jyetdap las eq, nyang namoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah dangthoengh goeng nhang mes. Housoeh las nyang namoq lyis nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah namoq Egutu hwankti jyank mas jons duot nyeis masyah khyuotlhuiq kat.

9Yhensain, nah Mangso kyingh Mangso nghuot las wontang yvlyis soh geh. Nyang lyis jyet las nyang tyingtoh yvlyis chank kuot bang lyis dvkhyoengh caiq jwehshoq nyah thanghchvp tyink las nyah mathank magons jyetdap cho chixoeuq das.

10Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis hoeng bang lyis gas ma sheq toh lo mhont das.

11Housoeh las gvshih ngos namoq lyis jyauh goeus zis chank nyeis geh. Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvnganh chank geh.

Domsyos Gyo Shvmanh
(Lyi 28:1-14)

12Nvng haih tyingtoh dang gyo yoeus las lomluk luk chank lyis, Yhensain, nah Mangso nah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh vgus, nvng yah thanghchvp tsoqtyink las nyah mathank magons jyetdap cho chixoeuq das.

13Nyang namoq lyis jyetdap zis yah shvmanh dyei das, housoeh namoq jebais los las loshang nyoshoq bos das. Nyang namoq xiklyis maunyeis lyis shvmanh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das las namoq jyo, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu yoh das. Namoq lyis noeu, yvng nyoshoq dyei zis yah shvmanh das. Namoq phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nyang namoq lyis haih shvmanh dvnganh dyei das.

14 Mungkvn mas namoq teh shvmanh gvgis yoh bang hank ma bos. Namoq mas, nghuot ya namoq nyhoeu dah gaunyhauq mas vthonh ma bos das.

15 Yhensain ka namoq lyis nos thyoh dvnganh masyah gos toh dyei das. Namoq Egutu mas seq ku dah gyukphoh noslom namoq jyank mas ma she los dyei das. Namoq dah jeswus dvnganh thoq mas dvshe los das.

16 Nvng Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis kyauh los dah dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis mhont geh. Nhaiqnyencho dvtsiq eq vchixoeuq. Nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis vpaiq, houka namoq dah lhyik duot das.

17 Haih dius jens gas ngamoq thoq lyis nyo, nyamoq lyis khasoeh yoh khat tyamp das oen vtaiq zo.

18 Nyamoq lyis vgyuk: Yhensain, nah Mangso Egutu hwankti yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh lyis khasoeh kuot yvlyis soh aq.

19 Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis khyuot lhuiq los uhlyis nah nyoqjeih yah nyvng dah gyukphoh yomh, yomsoq muh, mauh loqmuh, kuhxing yomsoq yahge yom lyis soh aq. Nyang Egutu dius jens lyis mhont tyamp zis yah dvyhangteh, gvshih nvng gyuk nyeis dah dius jens lyis eq housoeh kuot das.

20 Nvng lyis phang luiq las tamh joq bang lyis yangh nyang yau nhang lha mhont das.

21 Housoeh las haih dius jens lyis vgyuk. Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq mas nyeis. Nyang gas Yomzains Mangso nghuot las gyukphoh soeu nghuot.

22 Nvng jweh wvng zis yah dvyhangteh nyang haih dius nyau jens lyis dvtsiq dvtsiq khat tyamp dyei das. Nvng yewus nyo los das yvlyis chiq chank bos yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis dvnganh dvlhain dvm ma gis mhont tyamp.

23 Yhensain ka nah jeswus lyis nah loq mas kyauh das las nyamoq dye dyoqbis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shoq nyamoq lyis yau nhang das.

24Nyamoq dah hwankti jens lyis eq nah loq mas kyauh das. Nvng nyamoq lyis sat das las nyamoq lyis tohnyhik tyamp das. Nvng yuk khanghmuh lyis mhont das las nvng lyis hank ma yoh tomp toh das.

25Nyamoq dah phvra lyis ngheq tyamp geh: hauh thoq mas dah ngwis xing lhyi v-omes, namoq xiklyis vyoeus toh goh. Namoq yoeus lyis hauh zis namoq xiklyis lhyik bweh das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka phvra lyis hoeng.

26Haih phvra dvkoeuq eq namoq yhen mha vchi los. Ma nghuot lyis hauh thoq mas nhoengh zis nah thoq mas jweh das. Hauh phvra lyis Yhensainnhoengh toh yvmvyah nvng hauh yvlyis hoeng lha choqh chah.

Lyi 8

Mau gis Xauh Sain das

1Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi lomluk luk chank geh, housoeh lyis namoq kang dwis las jebais los zis yah Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau lyis xauh sain das.

2Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nyang tyingtoh dang lyis nvng chank mes ma chank mes zis yoh seq das xiklyis, nvng lyis yau cho dyei las shi yoeuh zis yah haih mhanhdyvp cho xing chank nyeici zvn gonh khasoeh shwih los yvlyis soh aq.

3Nyang namoq lyis zos yuot nhang thang lhyi nvng eq nah phauh thyeih moq khanhamp eq ma zo ku dah zonoms mana gvmtsoh. Nyanghaih zis kuot zis gas namoq gas ohlhyoq yah kyingh yoh dwis nyeis zis ma nghuot, Yhensain nhuot masyah thuq dah dang khonh khanghmuh yah yoh dwis nyeischo nvng lyis jyauh.

4Hai nyeici zvn gyo lyis nah dyimis ma tyang, nah khyei eq ma yam.

5Nyhiphoq gas lo jens lyis jyauh mhoq teh Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis joeng las soq dyei yvlyis soh aq.

6Housoeh las Yhensain nvng lyis tying toh khyvlyis kuot aq. Nyah lyi yah dvyhangteh kang dwis las nyah domsyos gyo aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas shwih los: houka jeislvng, jeisthuq dwang, nyeis khau mhayah langhkhau mha jing mas yaus thuq los dah jeislo lvng tsain bos.

8Hauh mau mas sunghso, bali, zvbiq, maiphang, tvleh, tsanlun coeu yahge dyoyhei thuq.

9Nvng houmha khanhamp eq ma yuot, chah oen zis ma bos. Houmha dah lukkhyung mha thyeq bos, jing mas thunk bos.

10Nvng zo mes zis dvnganh yoh das las Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis mau gis dyei gvng mas nyang lyis jyehjuh chungh das.

Yhensain lhyi Vtohnyhik

11Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi ma tohnyhik das yvlyis zaih aq. Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei toh dah nyah lyi ma chank vkuot.

12Nvng zo mes zis dvnganh yoh, lungh das yhen gis xauh tsuk uhlyis,

13nah noeu phung, yvng phung, nah ngwis xing, gohtoeu nvng sain zis dvnganh je los uhlyis,

14nvng khwank las, nvng jons duot nyeis Egutu masyah nvng lyis khyuot shwih los dah Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi ma tohnyhik das zis zaih aq.

15Nyang gas nvng lyis duk bos lhangnyis, gungsgauh nyeis dah gyukphoh mhanhdyvp zainsmuh chank shwih los. Hau kyuk las jeis ma joq dah mau mas luk masyah namoq xiklyis jeis yaus thuq los nhang.

16Hauh mhanhdyvp mas nyang namoq dah phauh thyeih moq khanhamp eq ma zo ku dah zonoms mana namoq lyis gvmtsoh. Nyang namoq mas yau cho dyei las kyink, housoeh thang thank lyis nvng lyis gis zis yah shvmanh dyei.

17Housoeh nvng gas, Haih zisyos gas ngah yomsoq, ngvnyang yom yah kuot las yoh los oen khanhamp eq ma gis nghamh.

18Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dis los das yomsoq dyei zis nghuot yvlyis soh aq. Nyang haih zis kuot zis gas, nah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq wontang tyink lasnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi khanhamp eq vtohnyhik, gohtoeu mangso lhyi vpaiq phuqsoe. Nvng paiq loh lyis gas nvng jyoengh dyoqbis loh das oen ngos khvnyhik namoq lyis zaih nhang.

20Namoq Yhensain dah domsyos ma gyo lyis, nyang namoq lyis, namoq jweh las mhont dah dius nyau jens lyis teh mhont das.

Lyi 9

Domsyos Ma gyo cho
(Dyu 32:1-35)

1Israel jens eh, gyo geh! Namoq thoq lyis zes kuhxing lha yomsoq zes bos dah dius nyau yah sen dah mau mas loh nyeis das xiklyis khvnyhik namoq Yodan lvng goeu bah ge. Nyamoq dah wus jens gas kuh las maukhung thuk dah ciank ci toh.

2Houmha dius jens gas nyhang lha yombos; nyamoq gas dam dius nghuot las, nyamoq yah tyi lha hank ma yoh yap, ge taiq goh zis namoq xauhgyo ku.

3Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq xik mas ngeh dah nyi teh loh das yvlyis gvshih namoq nyang nyvng das. Namoq jweh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang nyamoq lyis ung lha, nyangdangthoengh toh vgus, nvng nyamoq lyis khat thuq zis yah lvnyap yoh mhont das.

4Yhensain, nah Mangso nah xiklyis nyamoq lyis khat thuq dyei thang lhyi, namoq mon-yih yvmvyah nyang ngamoq lyis haih mau mas shwih wvng las sain nhang oenvnghamh zo. Yhensain namoq xiklyis haih dius jens lyis khat tyamp dyei zis gas, nyamoq lhung yvmvyah dvnghuot.

5Yhensain namoq lyis nyamoq dah mau yoeus nhang zis gas namoq gis, jus zis kuot yvmvyah ma nghuot. Nyamoq lhung yvmvyaheq, Nyang namoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis toh dah dangthoengh tyink das ge toeuq yvmvyah eq nyamoq lyis dvkhat thuq das.

6Yhensain hai gis dah mau nvng lyis dyei zis gas, nvng mon yvmvyah ma nghuot yvlyis seq toh aq: namoq gas nhaiqlom than dah dius jens nghuot.

7Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi mhanhdyvp mas khasoeh nhaiqyo nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvlyis khanhamp eq vtohnyhik. Egutu masyah thuq buisnyeis masyah haih joqyos mas jwehlos shoq nyang lyis namoq gomloeus toq.

8Sina boms mas yangh namoq Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang. Nyang namoq lyis mhont das shoq nhaiqyo goeus.

9Yhensain namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp lhaih dah luk lhywaq tsain lhom yoeus das xiklyis ngos boms mas doq loh. Houmha ngos cha eq ma zo ma shuk nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens nyeis.

10Hauh thang lhyi hau boms mas namoq huom dah nyeih lyis, Yhensain ka nyi masyah namoq lyis taiq dah dang, hau luk aiq lhywaq mas nyah loq yah lhaih zis ngoslyis kyauh kat.

11Nghuot goeus, hau nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens dah thang lhyi, hau thanghchvp lhaih toh dah luk lhywaq aiq koeuq Yhensain ngos lyis dyei.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Boms masyah lvnyap gyoh loh aq. Nvng Egutu masyah shwih thuq los dah nah dius jens dyoqbis loh las ma gis zis kuot goeus. Ngos nyamoq lyis kuot aq oen tying toh masyah phanh las nyamoq nyang xiklyis phvra kuot goeus.

13Tsai Yhensain ka ngos lyis taiq, Haih dius jens nhaiqlom kha iq than zis ngos seq.

14Ngos lyis vtomp toh. Ngos nyamoq lyis mhont bah, housoeh lyis nyamoq lyis hank eq ma soh lo das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nvng lyis nyamoq thoq lyis zes kuh, yomsoq zes dah dius nyau dah uwus kuot bah, ge.

15Housoeh las ngos hau thanghchvp luk aiq lhywaq chi lha hau nyi duk nyeis boms masyah tauh gyoh los.

16Namoq gas Yhensain, nah Mangso dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo kuot goeus yvlyis ngos nyvng. Namoq nyang xiklyis ngwis xingyah noeulu lo vzwvng phvra kuot zis yah nyang lyis tyi dah yaunos kuot goeus.

17Housoeh las ngos hauh luk aiq lhywaq namoq xikkhonh mas doeuh khwih tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh thang lhyi ngos Yhensain xikkhonh mas dvlhain loh doms dupaiq las zoszo jeis ma shuk nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens nyeis. Ngos housoeh kuot zis gas namoqYhensain lhyi yaunos kuot las nhaiqyo nhang yvmvyah nghuot.

19Ngos gas Yhensain dah nhaiqgis yo yvlyis gyuk. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang namoq lyis mhontbah ge shoq nhaiqyo. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngos lyis doms gyo dyei.

20Yhensain ka Aron lyis eq sat das ge shoq nhaiqyo. Housoeh las hauh uhlyis nyang, ngos Aron xiklyis eq dung.

21Ngos namoq kuot dah yaunos ge, hau namoq kuot dah noeulo lyis eq nyi mas yoeus ngheq. Hauh thang lhyi khwih, phih mhont las bomsmas yaus lyih dah jeislo lvng mas doeuh kat.

22Namoq Tabera, Masa, Kibrot Hatawa mas nghuot uhlyis eq namoqYhensain Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

23Nyang Kadesh Barnea masyah namoq lyis nhang lha, Ngos namoq lyis dyei dah mau lyis loh sain geh, ge vmingh dyei. Hauh uhlyis eq, namoq nyang lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq; namoq nyang lyis ma loms, nyah domsyos ma gyo.

24Ngos namoq yah seq goh buisnyeis masyah namoq gas Yhensain lhyi gomloeus toq.

25Yhensain ka namoq lyis mhont das ge nghamh thyet goeus yvlyis ngos seq yvmvyah, ngos nyah xikkhonh mas nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens dupaiq.

26Housoeh ngos dung zis gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng nah yomsoq, kuhxing yom yah Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los, nvnyang dah dius jens lyis vjenh mhont.

27Nah jyeidwis Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis soh aq: haih dius jens dah nhaiqlom than cho, lhung cho, nyamoq dah yaunos lyis vjenh yoeuh.

28Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, Egutu bang yah, Nvng nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas ma thyeh shwih loh. Nvng nyamoq lyis hoeng lha mhanhdyvp mas sat das ge shwih los, ge sang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Heika nah dius jens duot das xiklyis nvng khyen yoeus toh bang, nvng nyamoq lyis nah kuhxingyomzains yomsoq yah Egutu masyah shwih los dius jens dvnghuot, oen.

Lyi 10

Moshe Lyi doms Lhom yoeus
(Dyu 34:1-10)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Xik lyis dah luk lhywaq teh zis aiq koeuq bat aq, hauh zis kat das saiq kwi eq dvkoeuq kuot aq. Boms thoq ngah jyank mas doqlos aq.

2Ngos hauh luk lhywaq mas xik lyis nvng doeuh khwih yvmas lhaih toh vgus doms lhaih dyei bah. Nvng hauh yvlyis kwi mha kat toh chah, ge.

3Housoeh las ngos akhesha saiq yah kwi kuot toh. Xik lyis dah luk teh zis aiq lhywaq bat chi lha boms mas doq loh.

4Hauh thang lhyi Yhensainka xik lyis vlhain lhaih, hau dvyhangteh dang lyis hauh luk lhywaq mas lhaih. Houka namoq hau bomsmas huom nyeih lyis nyang nyi masyah taiq las namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvci nghuot. Yhensain hauh luk lhywaq ngos lyis dyei.

5Ngos eq boms masyah tauh gyoh los. Hauh thang lhyiYhensain ngos lyis tying toh vgus hauh ngos kuot toh dah kwi mha hau luk lhywaq lyis tsain kat toh. Houka houmha bos joq.

6Housoeh Israel jens gas, Yakan dius jens yah sen dah jeisdwang jens masyah thuq las Mosera pheh loh. Houmha Aron shei lha nyhop. Nyah lo Eleaza gas, nyah joqyos mas phudyei soeu bweh los.

7Nyamoq hou mhayah Gudgoda pheh loh; hou mhayah jeislo lvng nyoshoq bos dah Yotbatha pheh loh.

8Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka, Lewi vkoq mas bang lyis nyah Thanghchvp Kwi yvwons yoeus das, phudyei bang khyvlyis phuqsoe das, nyah nyings mas shvmanh das zis toeuq toh. Hauh zis gas nyamoq dah yvwons nghuot shih.

9Housoeh yvmvyah Lewi vkoq gas gohtoeu vkoq jens xauh yoeus teh maunyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma xauh yoeus. Yhensain, nah Mangso dangthoengh toh vgus, nyamoq gas Yhensain dah phudyei bang kuot das toeuh xauh yoeus.

10Ngos eq xik lyis kuot teh hauh boms mas nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens nyeis: Yhensain ka ngah dang dvlhain doms gyo dyei las nvng lyis ma mhont.

11Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis namoq lyis shwih das xiklyis taiq. Housoeh lyis nyang namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah mau lyis yoh saindas, ge.

Mangso Sang zis

12Gvshih, Israel jens eh, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso cha sang zis gyo yoeus geh. Yhensain lhyi paiq las nyang tying toh zis dvnganh kuot geh. Nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyang lyis jyet geh, phuqsoe geh.

13Namoq dah vkyuh xiklyis khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis dah lyi dvnganh chank aq.

14Nyhang thank maukhung yangh Yhensain yah sen; nyeisjvng yahge houmha zis dvnganh eq nyah zis nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eqYhensain ka namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis svsoh jyetdap las gohtoeu dius jens gungsthaiq namoq lyis khyen yoeus. Housoeh namoq gas nyangkhyen yoeus dah dius jens nghuot joq.

16Housoeh las gvshih masyahYhensain lhyi domsyos gyo geh. Nhaiqlom lyis vthyoh tyomh geh, nhaiqlom vthan lo.

17Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis zes, yomsoq dvnganh thoq lyiszes. Nyang gas kuhxing lha Yomzains bos las domsyos gyo gis soeu nghuot. Nyang gas nyoqnho ma khyen, khauwhot ma zo.

18Nyang gas chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis pangh, yah dius jens yah nyeis dah lvbaus lyis eq jyet zis yah zonoms yahge dyimis dyei.

19Housoeh yvmvyah namoq lvbaus lyis jyetdap cho chixoeuq geh: khasoeh ge lyis namoq eq Egutu mas lvbaus nghuot ku.

20Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms aq. Nyang lyis kyingh paiq aq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyang lyis lomluk zis yah nvng dangthoengh toh lyis nyah nyings kyingh yoeus aq.

21Nyang gas nah Mangso nghuot las nyang lyis chungh aq. Nyang gas nah xiklyis kuhxing lha mauh loqmuh kuot dyeiyvlyis nah nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus.

22Nah Phauh thyeih moq Egutu mas e uhlyis dius nyhetci yuk dvnghuot. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis maukhung mha kyi nyhoq je los nhang goeus.

Lyi 11

Yhensain Kuhxing cho

1Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi jyet zis yah vjangh nyah lyi chank aq.

2Nyang yah dvgeh namoq thungh phuh las xuq los cho lhyi khvnyhik soh geh. Houka namoq dah loshangjens ma nghuot. Namoq haih thungh phuh cho bos bang dvnghuot. Namoq gas Yhensain dah kuhxing cho, nyah yomsoq, nyah yomzains yahge

3nyah yomsoq muh lyis nyvng goeus. Nyang Egutu hwankti yahge nyah dvmau gonh kuot cho lhyi namoq nyvng goeus.

4Egutu jesphung namoq lyis chank khat los uhlyis Yhensainka Egutu jesphung yah dvgeh nyamoq dah nyang, nyang lhyingh lyis Thomh Nes mas nyhop tyamp zis yah nyamoq dvnganh lyis khasoeh tomh tyamp yvlyis namoq nyvng goeus.

5Heimha ma jweh los shih lyis mhanhdyvp mas Yhensain namoq xiklyis kuot dyei cho namoq seq.

6Ruben vkoq mas dah Eliab lotang Dathan yahge Abiram lyis cha kuot cho doms soh aq: Houka yuk khanghmuh dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyeisjvng nhuot haq los las nyamoq yahge nyamoq yhenbang, zvng, nyamoq dah jyeidwis jens, gaunyhauq dvnganh lyis nyhau tyamp.

7Namoq gasYhensain kuot dah kuhxing muh lyis nyvng bang tsain nghuot.

Dangthoengh toh mau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvnganh lyis chank geh. Housoeh lyis namoq wvng bah ge dah mau mas jeislvng goeu las loh yoh nyeis das.

[9]Housoeh lyis Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq yahge nyamoq dah vshih jens lyis dyeidas ge dangthoengh toh, hau nyeis coeu bos las gis dah mau mas nyangh shoq xauh nyeis das.

[10]Namoq loh nyeis bah ge mau gas, namoq xikpheh nyeis khoq Egutu mau yah ma doeusgoh. Namoq houmha jyo khyoq lyis jeis khyoh yomkat kuot chah.

[11]Namoq wvng loh bah ge mau gas, langhkhau jingkank yah dyingh las mau jeis yoh dah mau dvnghuot.

[12]Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso hauh mau lyis loqzamh zwi las zvn gonh hauh yvlyis zungh yoeuh nyeis.

[13]Housoeh las khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank geh. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi jyet zis yah, namoq dah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyang lyis phuqsoe geh.

[14]Nvng housoeh kuot lyis nyang nah maunyeis mas cungh thuq zoh yahge zvn wvng zoh chah nyeis uhlyis mau wus khyoq dyei das. Housoeh houmha nah xiklyis jyo, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu yoh das.

[15]Namoq gaunyhauq xiklyis mhanh, namoq o dah zonoms dvnganh yoh das.

[16]Nvng nvnyang gungs lyis mhuih zis yahYhensain mhayah ma whang loh, gohtoeu mangso lyis ma paiq phuqsoeloh das zis zaih nyeis aq.

[17]Nvng housoeh kuot lyis, Yhensain namoq lyis nhaiqyo das las nah maunyeis gas kyuk las jyo ma yoh yuk shoq mau lyis zwi toh das. Nyang namoq lyis gis dah mau dyei toh laus eq, namoq houmha lvnyap shei loh das.

[18]Hai tyingtoh dang lyis namoq nhaiqlom yahge dyos mas soh nyeis geh. Soh das nyhenshang hauh zis nah loqyom mas twih, ngelang mas tap toh geh.

[19]Hauh zis namoq dah lo jens lyis jyauh geh. Namoq yhen mha nyeis uhlyis, nghe pheh thuq lohuhlyis, no nyeis uhlyis, muh zwi nyeis uhlyis hauh cho taiq geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Nvng hauh zis nah yhen khomh bungs mas, khyam khomh mas lhaih toh aq.

[21]Housoeh lyis Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nvng yahge namoq dah lo jens nyangh shoq xauh nyeis das. Namoq houmha nyeisjvng vtoeu mha maukhung joq dvchank xauh nyeis das.

[22]Ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvnganh lyis lomluk luk chank geh. Yhensain namoq Mangso lhyi jyet zis yah nyang tying toh zis dvnganh kuot geh. Nyang lyis lomluk geh.

[23]Housoeh lyis namoq jweh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang hauh dius nyau lyis khat tyamp das. Namoq gas namoq thoq lyis kuhxing lha yomsoq zes bos dah vnyau yah sen dah mau mas nyeis das.

[24]Namoq suh lai los dah maunyeis dvnganh namoq zis nghuot das. Namoq dah maunyeis gas mautyi pheh mhanhdyvp masyah mautsung pheh Lebanon boms jweh shoq, Buisthuq pheh Uphrat lvng masyah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq dvm.

[25]Namoq loh ya loh dah mau mas Yhensain namoq Mangso ka houmha bang lyis nyah dangthoengh toh vgusnyamoq lyis gyuk nhang das. Housoeh hank eq namoq lyis ma yoh tomp toh.

[26]Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis shvmanh zis yahge nhoengh zis khyen yoeus nhang.

[27]Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei toh, Yhensain namoq Mangso dah tyingtoh dang domsyos gyo lyis gas shvmanh zis xauh das.

[28]Nghuot laus eq namoq haih tyingtoh dang ma chank, namoq xikpheh ma paiq ku dah gohtoeu mangso jens shot pheh phanh las paiq loh lyis gas nhoengh xauh das.

[29]Namoq loh nyeis das mau mas Yhensain shwih wvng uhlyis, nvng hau shvmanh lyis Gerizim boms masyah taiqhoeuh las, nhoengh zis lyis Ebal boms masyah hoeuh chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Hauh boms aiq koeuq gas Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp, Yodan Langhkhau mha nyeis, Khanan jens dah maunyeis mas joq. Houka buiswvng pheh Giga wus nvm More mas dah gyingshang saiqzains masyah ma we yvmas joq.

31Namoq gasYhensain, namoq dah Mangso dyei dah mau mas loh nyeis das zis Yodan lvng goeu bah ge goeus. Namoq hauh zis yoeuslas houmha nyeis lyis,

32khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei dah lyi dvnganh jyoengh chank geh.

Lyi 12

Paiq Joqyos

1Heika Yhensain namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso dyei toh mau mas nvng chank das lyi nghuot. Nvng hauh mau mas kang dwis nyeis dvchank hauh lyi chank chah.

2Namoq yoeus das mau mas boms nyhang mha, jing mas, nyaus dah saiqzains khyei mha nyamoq mangso lyis paiq joqyos dvnganh lyis mhont chah.

3Nyamoq dah phon lhyi thyoq khyoq geh, gyingshang lukzains lyis thungh thyi geh, nyamoq gywesnyhiq Ashera lho lyis ngheq, nyamoq phvra lyis jap khyoq geh. Housoeh lyis nyamoqhauh joqyos mas khanhamp eq ma doms paiq lo das.

4Yhensain namoq Mangso lhyi, haih dius jens nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis paiq teh vpaiq.

5Yhensain namoq Mangso khyen das joqyos lyis xo geh. Nyang lyis paiq das joqyos namoq vkoq jens masyah khyen toh das las houmha loh geh.

6Namoq hauh joqyos mas phudyei chah. Houka ngheq phudyei yahge gohtoeu phudyei cho, ciboms dvboms, namoq jyungshuk, nyhen toh jyungshuk, xihhonh jyungshuk, namoq noeu yvng suot xeih nghuot.

7Houmha, nvng lyis shvmanh dyei dah Yhensain namoq Mangso xikkhonh mas nvng zwi las yoh dah gis zis nvng yahge nah yhenbang pyo pyo zo shuk das.

8Hauh shishenh jweh lyis namoq kuot nyeis teh ma gis kuot. Namoq gvshih jweh shoq namoq nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis dvpaiq.

9Khasoeh ge lyisYhensain namoq Mangso dyei nyeis, nyenstap zis yah yoh nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das mau mas ma jweh wvng loh shih.

10Namoq Yodan lvng goeu lo das lasYhensain namoq lyis hauh mau mas nyeis nhang lha houmha nyeis das. Nyang namoq lyis jeswus dvnganh masyah jesluiq nhang das las namoq houmha nyenstap zis yah nyeis das.

11Yhensain ka nyang lyis paiq das joqyos dvkoeuq khyen das las, houmha namoq lyis ngos tying toh zis dvnganh nyah jyank mas chi e chah. Houka gungs gonh ngheq dyei das namoq lomhxangh, gohtoeu phudyei, ciboms dvboms, namoq jyungshuk, namoq Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh lhyenwhei jyungshuk tsain nghuot.

12Hau nyah xikkhonh mas namoq eq namoq lojens eq, namoq jyeidwis jens eq, namoq wus mas nyeis, Lewi jens yah dvgeh gausyis nyeisgeh. Lewi jens gas nyamoq maunyeis ma yoh yvlyis soh geh.

13Namoq khyen dah joqyos khamha eq namoq lomhxangh ma gis phudyei.

14Namoq dvkoq dah maunyeis mas Yhensain khyen das dvjoqyos mas kyingh dvgis phudyei. Nvng hau dvjoqyos mas kyingh ngheq dyei lomhxangh gis phudyei. Houmha gohtoeu ngos namoq lyis tying toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

15Nghuot laus eq namoq khalhye nyeis khalhye namoq dah gaunyhauq lyis yoh sat zo. Yhensain namoq lyis dyei nyhoq gis zo. Cvt shoh chei shoh zo teh lhoqshang bangma lhoqshang bang dvnganhmoq dvgeh yoh zo.

16Nghuot laus eq nvng suih ma gis zo: tsoh mas jeis teh huot tyamp chah.

17Namoq Yhensain lhyi dyei zis cha eq namoq nyeis joqyos mas ma gis zo. Namoq jyo mas ciboms dvboms, namoq zvbiq, namoq tsanlun coeu, namoq noeu yahge yvng shvbeq mha dah suot xeih, nvng Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh jyungshuk, namoq xihhonh jyungshuk, gohtoeu jyungshuk cha eq ma gis zo.

18Yhensain namoq Mangso khyen das paiq joqyos, Yhensain, nah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas kyingh, nvng yahge nah lo jens, namoq jyeidwis jens, namoq wus masdah Lewi jens yah dvgeh haih jyungshuk zo chah. Housoeh nvng houmha nvng kuot zis dvnganh mas gausyis nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Namoq hauh mau mas kang dwis nyeis dvchank Lewi lyis ma tyamp toh das zis zaih aq.

20Yhensain namoq Mangso ka dangthoengh toh vgus, namoq maunyeis lyis jyeq kat dyei uhlyis namoq shoh zo mes uhlyis gis zo.

21Hau paiq das joqyos nyo we lyis gas, Yhensain namoq lyis dyei dah noeu, yvng nvng mes uhlyis ngos taiq toh vgus namoq yhen mha gis sat zo.

22Cvt shoh chei shoh zo teh, lhoqshang soeu ma lhoqshang soeu hank eq dvyhangteh yoh zo.

23Suih bos shih dah shoh vzo: khasoeh ge lyis suih gas kang nghuot las, shoh yah dvgeh kang lhyi ma gis zo.

24Suih ma gis zo, hauh zis nyeisjvng mas jeis huot teh huot tyamp aq.

25Nvng hai tying dang chank lyis Yhensain nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus das las, nvng eq nah vnyau vshih eq nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

26Nvng nah jyungshuk yahge Yhensain lhyi dangthoengh toh dah jyungshuk lyis hau paiq das joqyos mas yoeus loh aq.

27Yhensain dah phon mha dvnganh ngheq dyei chah dah lomhxangh lyis houmha dyei aq. Suih lyis phon mha huot las shoh gas yoh zo dah lomhxangh lyis eq houmha dyei aq.

28Ngos nvng lyis tying toh zis dvnganh lomluk luk chank aq. Housoeh lyis nvng yahge nah vnyau vshihvcaiq caiq nyeisgis yaplhoq das. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng jus zis kuot lasYhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

Phvra lyis Zoehsoe Nhang

29Namoq nyamoq mau mas jyenh wvng zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensainnamoq Mangso ka hauh dius nyau lyis mhont das las namoq houmha nyeis das.

30Yhensain hauh dius nyau jens lyis mhont thang lhyi nyamoq kuot dah lomsnoq cho lhyi chank kuot las ma mhuih jyomh das zis zaih geh. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis monh loh cho nghuot. Nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis khasoeh paiq oen vxo goh. Namoq eq housoeh yoh paiq loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyamoq dah mangso lhyi paiq teh vpaiq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis paiq cho mha Yhensainhoeng zis choqh phoh kuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq lo jens lyis yangh nyamoq phon thoq nyi mas phudyei.

32Ngos namoq lyis tying toh zis dvnganh kuot aq. Houmha cha vlhungh, hou mhayah cha vyoeus tyamp.

Lyi 13

1Namoq mas lvpe, yhetmoq moq, yhetmoq pho soeu thuq los las nvng lyis yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh dyei zis yah,

2namoq xikpheh ma paiq ku dah mangso lhyi loh shwih paiq phuqsoe das zis nyamoq dah yhetmoq ying los laus eq,

3nyamoq dah dang vgyo goh. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka nyamoq lyis yhung lha namoq Yhensain lhyi namoq ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah vjyetdap lah, ge kyink zisnghuot.

4Yhensain thang chank las nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. Nyah domsyos gyo las nyah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot chah. Nyang lyis paiq zis yah nyang lyis lomluk geh.

5Namoq jons duot nyeis Egutu masyah namoq lyis khyuot kat Yhensain lhyi tyi khyvlyis gomloeus toq das cho taiq dah yhetmoq pho bang, lvpepe bang lyis gas sat chah. Housoeh teh bang gas ma gis. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis Yhensain tying toh dah kang dwis cho mhayah she loh mes bang nghuot. Hau magis cho shang tyamp das xiklyis nyamoq lyis sat chah.

6Nah boekyis, nah loloeu lonyi, nvng jyet dah nah yhensain nyhiq, nah hwank changh yangh nvng lyis gauh chuq yomdyei las nvng eq, nah phauh thyeih moq eq mapaiq dah gohtoeu mangso lhyi loh paiq goh, ge das.

7Dvyhamh gas namoq vnvm mas nyeis bang dah mangso, we mas nyeis bang dah mangso lhyi paiq goh ge yomdyei das.

8Nghuot laus eq nvng lyis hank yah eq vmhuih nhang, gyo yangh vgyo dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen cho vchixoeuq, khyamhsa vdyei.

9Nyamoq lyis sat geh. Nvng shih luk yah doeuh chah. Hauh thang lhyi yuk khanghmuh nyamoq lyis doeuh chah.

10Namoq jons duot nyeis Egutu masyah khyuot kat, Yhensainnamoq Mangso jyank masyah she loh das ge yomkat bang lyis luk yah doeuh sat geh.

11Housoeh lyis cha bweh zis Israel jens dvnganh xauhgyo das. Housoeh nyamoq gyuk das las hank khanhamp eq houteh ma gis zis ma doms kuot lo das.

12Yhensain namoq Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah wus mas tsain nyeis lyis, xauhgyo mvbeh,

13houka namoq dius nyau mas phauh ma dap bang dvyhamh nyamoq dah wus mas bang lyis namoq xik pheh khanhamp eq ma paiq ku dah mangso lhyi paiq goh geshwih whang loh.

14Houteh loeus lamh xauhgyo lyis, nvng hauh cho vlhomuh choq yoeuh las hau ma gis cho namoq mas bweh goeus zis jyoeng nghuot lyis gas,

15hauh wus mas bang dvnganh lyis sat chah. Nyamoq dah gaunyhauq lyis eq sat chah. Hauh wus lyis shank shoq mhont chah.

16Nvng houmha nyeis bang sain dah zisyos dvnganh lyis wus vgungs talhoeu mha los boms chah. Hauh thang lhyi wus eq cheq Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq chah. Houka vcaiq vto dyoq gyoh joq das; khanhamp eq wus ma yoh doms kuot lo.

17Mhont das xiklyis nhoengh goeus dah vyhang nah xiklyis cha eq vyoeus toh. Housoeh lyis Yhensain nhaiqyo gyoh las nvng lyis nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq das. Nah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh vgus, nvng lyis nhaiqnyen las nyoshoq jebais los nhang das.

18Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei, nyang tying toh zis dvnganh chank chah. Nyang jus ge taiq zis kuot aq.

Lyi 14

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kuk shoh cho Tung

[1]Namoq gas Yhensain namoq Mangso dah dius jens nghuot. Dvyuk yuk shei lhyi, nvng kuk cho chixoeuq khyvlyis nah gungs lyis gohyhamh bang kuot teh vlhyamh khangh, nghuot ya ngethe mha cam vyuk.

[2]Nvng gasYhensain, nah Mangso yah sen. Nyang namoq lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dvnganh masyah nyah dius nyau duot das zis khyen yoeus.

Lhoq, Ma lhoq Gaunyhauq
(Lew 11:1-47)

[3]Yhensain ma lhoq ge taiq toh zis cha eq vzo.

[4]Nvng haih gaunyhauq gis zo: noeu shoh, yvng shoh, shvbeq shoh,

[5]cvt shoh, chei shoh, ye yvng, ye beq,

[6]khyeikhu gwi las chungh mhan dah shoh gis zo.

[7]Chungh mhan laus eq khu ma gwi dah gaunyhauq shoh ma gis zo. Gola-u, thanghloq nghuot ya Shvphan ka chungh mhan laus eq khu ma gwi yvmvyah namoq xiklyis ma lhoq, oen nghamh chah.

[8]Wuq gas khu gwi laus eq chungh ma mhan lha namoq xiklyis ma lhoq oen nghamh chah. Namoq hauh gaunyhauq shoh lyis vzo goh, mvng lyis yangh vtanh goh.

[9]Xu yahge vkyvp bos dah oengdoq cha eq gis zo.

[10]Jeis mas nyeis zis cha laus eq xu yahge vkyvp ma bos dah shoh cha eq ma gis zo, houka namoq xiklyis ma lhoq oen nghamh chah.

[11]Namoq lhoqshang dah nghoq shoh cha eq gis zo.

[12-18]Haih zis gas namoq ma gis zo dah nghoq tsain nghuot: zons, khunghbop, wuq dvng zons, zonsmuh, tingh, langda, kvnhoq, gola-u, zinyo, nghoq kywank, jeis nghoq, lot xing, tinjyih yahge phoqxiktsain nghuot.

[19]Dungs dap dah tungde dvnganh gas ma lhoq, hauh shoh vzo goh.

[20]Lhoqshang dah tungde gas gis zo.

[21]Nyang pheh yah shei dah gaunyhauq shoh cha eq vzo goh, namoq mas nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah lvbaus zo bas jungh. Nghuot ya gohtoeu lvbaus lyis ungh aq. Nghuot laus eq namoqgas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso yah sen, nyah dius jens nghuot. Yvnglo beqlo lyis nyah ungwes nauh yah vjyauq.

Ciboms dvboms Lyi

22Dvzvn dvzvn nah yos mas thuq zis dvnganh mas ciboms dvboms lyis top nyang gvm toh chah.

23Hauh thang lhyi paiq das xiklyis Yhensain, nah Mangso khyen toh dah joqyos, nyah xikkhonh mas loh las nah ciboms dvboms jyo, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu yahge nah gaunyhauq suot xeih noeu eq yvng eq zo geh. Haih zis kuot lyis vjangh Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms cho yoh xuq das.

24Hau paiq das joqyos gas nah yhen yah sunk we las, Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis shvmanh dyei las thuq los dah ciboms dvboms ma yoh wons loh lyis, heisoeh kuot geh.

25Hauh yvlyis ungh aq, hauh ngwis chi lha hau paiq das joqyos mas loh geh.

26Houmha nvng o zis noeu shoh, yvng, zvbiq, yhei wis las Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas nvng nah yhenbang yah dvgeh zo shuk las gausyis cho kuot chah.

27Nah wus mha nyeis dah Lewi lyis vtyamp toh goh. Nyamoq gas vso zisyos ma yoh.

28Somh zvn khanghmuh dah zvn thang mha nah jyo dah ciboms dvboms yoeus los las wus mas yung toh chah.

29Haih zonoms gas nah wus mas nyeis las vso zisyos ma yoh dah Lewi jens, lvbaus chauhmuh chauhlo jens xiklyis nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq chah nyhoq los xauh yoeus das. Housoeh kuot lyis nvng kuot cho khanghmuhmas Yhensain, nah Mangso shvmanh dyei das.

Lyi 15

Nyhet Vzvn
(Lew 25:1-7)

1Nyhet zvn thank khanghmuh nvng lyis ngwis jyen shauh bang lyis lhuiq tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei chah.

2Heika nvng khasoeh kuot chah zis nghuot. Israel lyis ngwis jyeih dyei toh soeu ka jyen lhuiq tyamp chah. Jyen vdoq lo. Yhensain nyang jyen lhuiq tyamp goeus ge taiq hoeuh goeus.

3Lvbaus nvng lyis jyen shauh lyis gas nvng jyen yoh doq. Nghuot laus eq nah dius nyau nvng lyis jyen shauh lyis gas jyen lhuiq tyamp dyei chah.

4Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas nyang nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das las nah dius jens dvyuk eq ma nyungs das.

5Nvng nyah domsyos gyo las khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis tying toh zis dvnganh vlhomuh chank kuot lyis gas,

6Yhensain nyah dangthoengh joq vgus namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das. Nvng dius nyau nyoshoq lyis ngwis yoh jyeih dyei das. Nvng gas hank jyank masyah eq ma jyeih noh. Nvng dius nyau nyoshoq lyis xauh joeu das. Nghuot laus eq namoq thoq mas chah dius nyau eqma joeu das.

7Yhensain namoq Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau dvwus wus mas Israel jens chah nyeis lyis vxungh nyeis, nyamoq lyis pangh das zis vngoek.

8Hauh gungsthaiq nvng dyei gvm mes ehnyet yah nyamoq chah nyhoq jyeih dyei chah.

9Jyen lhuiq tyamp dyei zvn ni goeus yvmvyah dvja ja jyeih nghoh dyei das zis vngoek. Nah ehnyet mas ma gis dah nghamh cho vwvng los nhang. Nvng jyen kat das zis ngoek lyis gas, nyang nvng yah tyi lha Yhensain lhyi lui das las nah jyank mas yobos jweh das.

10Nyamoq lyis dyei mes ehnyet yah mvgon dyei aq. Housoeh lyisYhensain ka nvng kuot cho dvnganh mas shvmanh dyei das.

11Nah mau mas nyungs las chah nyeis dah Israel jens vjangh nyeis das. Housoeh las nyamoq lyis dyei gvm mes dah ehnyet yah dyei geh oen ngos namoq lyis tying toh.

Jons lyis Lhuiq
(Dyu 12:1-11)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Israel vbusbih, vmesbih nah jyank mas nyamoq gungs jons khyvlyis los ungh lyis nyamoq nvng lyis khyuk zvn phuqsoe thang lhyi nyamoq lyis kat kat chah. Nyhet vzvn jweh lyis nvng nyamoq lyis luiq loh nhang chah.

13Nvng nyamoq lyis lhuiq kat lyis gungskom vnhang kat.

14Yhensainnvng lyis shvmanh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh nvng dyei gvm ehnyet yah nah yvng, jyo, yahge zvbiq masyah dyei kat chah.

15Nvng Egutu mas jons duot ku zis eq, Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis lhuiq kat cho eq sohaq. Housoeh yvmvyah khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis haih tying dang dyei nyeis.

16Nghuot laus eq nah jons gas, Ngos nvng yahge nah yhenbang lyis jyet, pyo nyeis, ma mes thuq loh, ge mvbeh.

17Hauh thang lhyi nvng nyang lyis nah khomh mas shwih loh las nyah no chuq dyei das. Housoeh nyang gas dvcaiq yah nah jons duot nyeis das. Nah jons nyhiq lyis eq housoeh kuot chah.

18Nvng nah jons lyis lhuiq kat das zis yom vgyau. Nyamoq nvng lyis khyuk zvn top uhkung phauh dvgohyih yah phuqsoe goeus. Haih zis kuot aq, Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng kuot muh dvnganh mas shvmanh dyei das.

Noeu, Yvng Suot xeih

19Nah noeu yahge yvng suot xeih vlus dvnganh lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso xiklyis gvm toh aq. Haih noeu jens lyis muh zwi das zis vyhung. Haih yvng jens lyis eq mauhvgom.

20Paiq joqyos, Yhensain xikkhonh mas zvn yau zvn, nvng yahge nah yhenbang dvgeh zo chah.

21Nghuot laus eq hau gaunyhauq mas dvja ja chah lyis, nyoqjet khyei gyau, chah zis bos lyisYhensain, nah Mangso lhyi vphudyei.

22Housoeh teh gaunyhauq gas yhen mha zo chah. Cvt shoh chei shoh zo teh lhoqshang bang ma lhoqshang bang dvgeh gis zo.

23Suih gas vzo goh, jeis huot teh nyeisjvng mas huot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lyi 16

Lhuiq kat Pwe
(Dyu 12:1-20)

1Abi lhamhmuh khyvp lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot zis yah Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. Hauh lhamhmuh khyvp lyis nyang nvng lyis Egutu masyah nyenh lyis khyuot kat.

2Paiq dah joqyos mas loh las nah lhuiq kat lomhxangh ge yvng, nghuot ya noeu sat lasYhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei chah.

3Nvng hauh pwe zo lyis bicheih kat dah ohlhyoq vzo. Namoq Egutu masyah gyen gyen thuq los lyis kuot teh nyhet nyeih top bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo chah. Haih ohlhyoq zo zis gas shanghsenh ohlhyoq ge das. Housoeh nvng dwis nyeis dvchank shanghsenh joqyos Egutu masyah thuq los buisnyeis lyis soh nyeis das.

4Nah mau mas nyhet nyeih top hank eq yhen mha bicheih ma gis toh. Cangxeih vnyeih dahnyenhthang lyis sat dah gaunyhauq shoh lyis nungsnvp jweh shoq vtoh.

5-6Lhuiq kat lomhxangh lyis hau paiq joqyos dvjoq mas kyingh sat chah. Nah Yhensain namoq lyis dyei das joqyos dvkhauyah ma gis sat. Nvng Egutu masyahthuq los shishenh, buis wvng loh uhlyis sat chah.

7Hauh shoh lyis kank las paiq joqyos dvjoq mas zo geh. Hauh nungsnvp zvng mas tauh loh geh.

8Tsai, khyuk nyeih bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo chah. Nyhet vnyeih lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi paiq das zis huom chah. Hauh nyeih lyis muh vzwi.

Jyo Yhomh Pwe
(Dyu 34:22; Lew 23:15-21)

9Jyo yhomh xi masyah suon lha nyhet daus thang lhyi,

10Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei das zis Jyo Yhomh Pwe kuot geh. Houmha nyang nvng lyis shvmanh dyei yvmas yoh nyhoq xihhonh jyungshuk chi los chah.

11Nvng, nah lo jens, nah jyeidwis jens, nah wus mas nyeis dah Lewi jens,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens yah dvgehYhensain xikkhonh mas tsain gausyis nyeis das. Haih zis lyis hau paiq das joqyos mas kyingh kuot das.

12Namoq Egutu mas jons duot ku zis soh las hai tying dang lyis vlhomuh chank kuot geh.

Phunk Pwe
(Lew 23:33-43)

13Nvng nah jyo dye yhomh, zvbiq dye nyhet thang lhyi Phunk Pwe nyhet nyeih kuot chah.

14Hauh pwe mha nvng, nah lo jens, nah jyeidwis jens yahge nah wus mas nyeis dah Lewi, lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens yah dvgeh gausyis nyeis das.

15Paiq das joqyos mas haih pwe nyhet nyeih kuot zis yah Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. Yhensain ka nah jyo yhomh cho mha, nah muhzoh mas shvmanh dyei goeus yvmvyah gausyis nyeis geh.

16Namoq dius nyau vbusbih dvnganh paiq joqyos mas dvzvn lyis somh lhain Yhensain lhyi los paiq chah. Houka Lhuiq Kat Pwe, Jyo yhomh pwe, Phunk pwemha nghuot. Jyungshuk ma chi ngah jyank mas hank eq ma gis thuq xoeuq.

17Yhensain, nah Mangso nyang lyis shvmanh dyei yvmas nyang yoh nyhoq, duot nyhoq chi los chah.

Lyi Jus dah Guon cho

18Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah wus khanghmuh mas, soetuon bang yahge gohtoeu zau jens toeuq toh chah. Haih bang gas dius jens lyis dan khyvlyis soetuon das.

19Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah soetuon yvmas lyi ma jus ma gis kuot, dius nyoqnho lhyi ma gis yoeuh, khauwhot ma gis zo: khauwhot gas joeui bos bang yahge dan bang dah nyoq lyis yangh gos tyamp las ma jus dah nghamh thyet cho bweh loh.

20Vjangh yah yih yih lyi jus zis kuot aq, housoeh lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas xauh nyeis das, housoeh namoq houmha yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsoq nyeisdas.

21Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso xiklyis phon ci lhyi, hauh vyvm mas saiq Ashera gywes nyhiq vlho vtoh.

22Paiq das xiklyis chah phvra lukzains eq vcuk toh. Hauh yvlyis Yhensain hoeng.

Lyi 17

1Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nos dvja ja bos dah noeu, yvng vphudyei: Yhensain hauh yvlyis hoeng.

2Namoq dah wus dvwus wus mas vbusbih, vmesbih dvyhamh, Yhensainlhyi yaunos kuot, nyah thanghchvp thyoq zis xauhgyo oen goh,

3houkaYhensain tyingtoh dang yah tyi lha gohtoeu mangso, buislom, lhamhmuh, kyi jens lyis paiq phuqsoe loh, ge.

4Nvng housoeh taiq los zis xauhgyo lyis, jyuk yang nyei gyo aq. Israel mas ma gis zis bweh los cho jyoeng lhyi ka,

5yamoq lyis wus nghe pheh shwih thuq las luk yah doeuh sat geh.

6Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng aiq yuk thoq pheh bos lyis kyingh dvgis sat. Kanghjyoeng dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot lyis gas ma gis sat.

7Nyamoq lyis kanghjyoeng jens shih luk yah doeuh chah. Hauh thang lhyi nyet dah dius jens doeuh chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis hai ma gis zis shang tyamp das.

8Wus mas soetuon bang thyet das zis sunk yau das soe dvkhamh bos mvbeh. Houka dius sat soe, dyoqgoh cho, zan-goh soe tsain nghuot. Housoeh teh bweh lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso khyen das, paiq joqyos mas loh geh.

9Nah soe lhyi Lewi dius phudyei bang yahge hauh yoq lyis yungh mas soetuon soeu lhyi taiq kyoh las hauh soe nyamoq lyis thyet nhang chah.

10Nyamoq hauh soe thyet dyei das, nvng gas nyamoq taiq kyoh khyvlyis top chank kuot chah.

11Nyamoq thyet cho lhom yoeus aq, nyamoq taiq shet cho dvnganh jeihjyvp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chank kuot aq.

12Soetuon soeu, nghuot ya yvwons yoeus nyeis dah phudyei soeu dah domsyos ma gyo womh kuot soeu hank lyis laus eq sat chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis Israel mas dah ma gis cho yoeus tyamp das.

13Housoeh lyis yuk khanghmuh hauh zis xauhgyo lyis gyuk das las housoeh teh hank ma womh kuot lo das.

Hwankti cho Taiq shet

14Yhensain namoq Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau lyis sain yoeus thang lhyi houmha nyeis loh lyis namoq vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens teh hwankti chah genghamh thyet das.

15Namoq hwankti duot das zis khyen soeu ka Yhensain yah khyen dyei soeu nghuot bas jungh. Nyang gas namoq nyang dius nghuot chah. Lvbaus lyis nah hwankti vtoqh.

16Hwankti ka nyah jesphung xiklyis nyang nyoshoq ma gis yoh. Nyah dius jens lyis nyang wis das xiklyis Egutu pheh ma gis nhang kat. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain taiq toh, nyah dius jens lyis houpheh khanhamp eq vtauh e goh, ge.

17Hwankti ka yhensain nyhiq nyoshoq ma gis yoh. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas nyang lyis Yhensain mhayah nungs phuk loh nhang. Ngwis xing sunk nyo shoq ma gis yoh.

18Nyang hwankti bweh los lyis, Lewi dius phudyei bang shung toh, Mangso dah lyi yahge jyauh cho buk vgyingh masyah sauhtap tap yoeus zis dvbuk chi toh chah.

19Nyang haih buk lyis nyah nvm mas toh las nyah kang dwis yoq gonh hauh zis nghap das. Housoeh nyang Yhensain lhyi phauh nyang xuq das zis yahge houmha tyingtoh zis dvnganh lomluk luk domsyos gyo das.

20Heika nyang gas gohtoeu Israel jens thoq lyis zes gis ge ma nghamh das xiklyis yahgeYhensain tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo ma kuot das xiklyis gos zis nghuot. Housoeh lyis nyang nyoshoq zvnxauh guon das; nyah vnyau vshih eq Israel jens lyis nyoshoq caiq guon das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lyi 18

Phudyei bang Gvmboms

1Phudyei bang yahge Lewi vkoq gas Israel mas maunyeis gvmboms ma xauh yoeus. Hauh gungsthaiq nyamoq gas jyungshuk yahge Yhensain lhyi dyei dah gohtoeu lomhxangh yah kang khoeu das.

2Nyamoq gas gohkoq bang sain teh maunyeis ma xauh sain. Nyamoq dah gvmboms gasYhensain nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh vgus, Yhensain dah phudyei bang kuot das toeuh nghuot.

3Noeu, yvng phudyei khanghmuh phudyei bang lyis loqsan dvkoeuq, shahba aiq shot, oeu sainh dyei chah.

4Nyamoq gas cangxeih yhomh dah jyo, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu, cangxeih gom dah yvng mauh gvmboms xauh yoeus chah.

5Yhensain ka nyang lyis phuqsoe das nyhenshang vcaiq vto phudyei bang khyvlyis Lewi vkoq lyis namoq dah vkoq dvnganh masyah khyen yoeus.

6Israel dvwus wus masyah Lewi dvyuk yuk gas toeuq toh dah paiq joqyos mas los mes las jweh los lyis,

7nyang houmha phuqsoe nyeis bang gohtoeu Lewi jens teh Yhensain nyah Mangso lhyi phudyei soeu khyvlyis gis phuqsoe.

8Nyang eq gohtoeu phudyei bang yah dvyih zonoms xauh yoeus chah. Nyang lyis nyah yhenbanghuon zis cha eq gis yung toh.

Phvra Paiq cho Zaih nhang

9Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas jweh loh lyis, houmha nyeis dah dius nyau jens kuot dah vchoqh vlhauq cho vchank kuot.

10Namoq dah phon thoq nyi mas namoq dah lo jens vphudyei. Namoq dah dius jens lyis pe cho, loq yoeuh cho, botthyet cho,

11mandan muot cho, sidyos lyis nyei gyo cho vkuot nhang.

12Yhensain, nah Mangso ka heiteh vchoqh vlhauq kuot bang lyis hoeng. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq hauh mau mas wvng zis yah dvyhangteh nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh dius nyau jens lyis khat tyamp.

13Nvng gas Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas yobos ma bos soeu nghuot chah.

Lvpe nhang das Dangthoengh

14Hauh thang lhyi Moshe taiq: Namoq wvng nyeis das mau mas dah dius jens gas, pe cho, gyuiswvng bang joeui dyei cho lhyi tsain chank. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng lyis housoeh kuot das toeuh ma dyei.

15Hauh gungsthaiq nyang namoq dius jens masyah ngos teh dah lvpe dvyuk thuq los nhang das las, namoq nyahdomsyos gyo chah.

16Namoq Sina boms mas huom nyeih lyis nvng ngos lyis, Yhensain, nah Mangso taiq zis ngos lyis vdoms xauhgyo nhang lo, hau gyukphoh nyang los zis eq vdoms nyvng nhang lo, khasoeh ge lyis ngos shei das, ge dung.

17Housoeh las Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Nyamoq joeui bos bos sang goeus.

18Ngos nyamoq nyang dius jens vkhau masyah nvng soehteh dah lvpe dvyuk nyamoq xiklyis thuq los nhang das. Ngos nyang cha taiqdas zis shet das. Nyang gas ngos tying toh zis dvnganh dius jens lyis taiq das.

19Nyang ngah nyings mas taiq das, nyah domsyos ma gyo soeu hank lyis laus eq ngos nyang lyis joeng das.

20Nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis ma taiq nhang zis ngah nyings masyah loeus womh taiq Lvpe hank laus eq nyang hauh xiklyis shei chah. Gohtoeu mangso jens nyings mas taiq dah lvpe hank laus eq shei chah.

21Nvng Yhensain jyank masyah los dah loeus ma nghuot zis khasoeh yoh seq das ge nghamh mvbeh.

22Hauh lvpe ka Yhensain dah nyings mas taiq zis ma bweh los lyis, houka Yhensain dah loeus ma nghuot. Lvpe nyang nyah vmingh yah taiq goeus, nyang lyis ma gyuk noh.

Lyi 19

Phang Khau Wus jens
(Gyung 35:9-34; Yosh 20:1-9)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas nyeis dah dius jens lyis mhont tyamp thang lhyi, nvng nyamoq dah wus, yhen yoeus las houmha tsain nyeis lyis,

2-3hauh maunyeis lyis somh boms khyoq las dvboms dvboms mas lwis lwis yoh duons loh dah wus dvkoeuq koeuq kuot toh das. Housoeh namoq hank laus eq dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat soeu hau dvwus wus mas gos das xiklyis yoh phang luiq das.

4Nah jeswus ma nghuot soeu dvyuk yuk lyis zangh sat lyis, nvng haih dvwus wus mas gis phang loh las jesluiq das.

5Dang toeuq: nah aiq yuk dvgeh saiqyos mas saiq thoeuq loh. Saiq thoeuq yvmas dvyuk yuk dah wuzung gyot las gohtoeu dvyuk lyis loh zanghlas nyang shei loh. Nvng gas hau somh wus mas dvwus wus mas phang wvng las jesluiq das.

6Wus dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot lyis gas, cho nyo we las lvto phuk das yvwons bos, hau shei loh soeu dah boekyis nhaiqyo zis yah nvng lyis chank khat duons las sat das. Houka nyang lyis hoeng zis ma bos zangh sat zis dvnghuot las nvng ma gis shei.

7Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis wus somh wus toeuq toh chah oen zaudang khyoq.

8Yhensain namoq Mangso ka nah phauh thyeih moq lyis taiq toh vgus nah maunyeis jyeq kat dyei las nyang dangthoengh toh mau dvnganh nvng lyis dyei lyis,

9nvng somh wus khyen lhungh shih aq. (Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis tying toh zis dvnganh chank kuot las, Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi jyetdap zis yah, nyang jyauh khyvlyis kang dwis lyis nyang haih mau namoq lyis dyei das.)

10Haih zis kuot aq, housoeh lyis yobos ma bos bang ma shei das. Yhensain nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas nvng yobos bos las sat zis ma xauh das.

11Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk nyah yhenkyoh lyis hoeng zis yah lhom lha bat sat soeu ka dvwus wus mas phang khau laus eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12nvnyang wus mas dah uhshe bang gas nvng lyis hou mhayah khi yoeus las lvto phuk das yvwons bos soeu, nah boekyis lyis dyei zis yah, nyang shei chah.

13Nvng lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma gis chixoeuq. Israel jens masyah dius sat cho shang tyamp chah. Housoeh lyis dvnganhmoq nyeis gis das.

Yoskyoh Cauh

14Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah vso maunyeis mas gohlhain yah jyih toh dah yhenkyoh khyam zains lyis vcheh.

Kanghjyoeng yah sen

15Dius sat soeu dvyuk lyis yobos dyei das lyis, kanghjyoeng dvyuk kyingh yah ma tham. Dius dvyuk gas yobos bos ge nain thank kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk kyink dyei das zis yhaugyen.

16Namoq mas dvyuk yuk gohtoeu dvyuk lyis ma jus khyvlyis kauq zis yah nos nhang lhyi,

17aiq yuk yah paiq joqyos mas loh las hauh uhlyis muh wons nyeis dah phudyei bang yahge soetuon bang yah soetuon dyei das.

18Soetuon bang gas hauh soe lhyi jeih jeih choq yoeuh das. Nvng ma jus dah kauq cho kuot lyis gas,

19Nvng kauq soeu xauh das dah joeng cho nvng xauh kham das. Heisoeh khyvlyis nah dius nyau mas ma gis cho shang tyamp das.

20Hau cha bweh zis yuk khanghmuh xauhgyo das. Nyamoq gyuk das las houteh ma gis cho hank khanhamp eq ma doms kuot lo das.

21Housoeh teh soe mha nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq. Hau joeng cho ka, kang xiklyis kang, nyoqjeih xiklyis nyoqjeih, zwis xiklyis zwis, loq xiklyis loq, khyei xiklyis khyei nghuot.

Lyi 20

Jeszan Loh lyis

1Nvng nah jeswus lyis zan das ge loh lyis, nvng jeslhyingh jens yahge nyang jens, nah thoq lyis nyo dah jesphung lhyi nyvng lyis nyamoq lyis vgyuk. Nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis Egutumasyah khyuot shwih los, Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng yah nghuot das.

2Namoq jes ma zan shih lyis phudyei soeu namoq xik mas jesphung lhyi los taiq das zis gas,

3Israel jens eh, gyo geh! Khvnyhik namoq jeszan loh das. Namoq jeswus lyis vgyuk goh, yom vgyau goh, vdvn goh.

4Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh loh das las nyang namoq lyis ung cho dyei das.

5Dius jens lyis zau jens taiq zis gas, Heimha yhen saiq kuot las yhen ma wvng shih soeu hank bos? Bos lyis nyang yhen pheh tauh loh chah. Ma nghuot lyis nyang jes mas gyoh lyis nyah yhen lhyi gohyuk wvng das.

6Heimha zvbiq khyam tsungh las shih ma xauh yhomh zo shih soeu hank bos? Bos lyis, nyang yhen pheh tauh loh chah. Manghuot lyis, nyang jes mas gyoh lyis gohyuk hauh zvbiq shuk das.

7Heimha nyihwank das xiklyis kwank toh soeu hank bos? Bos lyis nyang yhen pheh tauh loh chah. Ma nghuot lyis nyang jes mas gyoh lyis nyang kwank toh dah nyi gohyuk nyihwank yoeus das.

8Zau jens dius jens lyis taiq shih das zis gas, heimha gyuk soeu hank bos? yomgyau soeu hank bos? Bos lyis, nyang yhen pheh tauh loh chah. Ma nghuot lyis, nyang gohyuk dah ehnyet lyis dyoq loh nhang das.

9Zau jens jesphung lhyi hauh zis dye taiq lyis, nyamoq gas uhshe das xiklyis jeszau jens toeuq kat chah.

10Nvng dvwus wus mas jeszan das zis jens loh lyis, cangxeih hauh wus mas bang lyis nyamoq somh kham das toeuh dyei geh.

11Nyamoq khomh phank las vsomh kham lhyi ka nyamoq dvnganh gas nah jons duot las nyamoq gas nvng lyis muh changh zwi dyeidas.

12Nghuot laus eq hauh wus mas bang vsomh ma kham, jeszan los lyis gas hauh yvlyis nah jesphung yah lhaink toh chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Yhensain, nah Mangso hauh wus nvng lyis kyauh lyis, nvng houmha bang yukgis khanghmuh lyis sat chah.

14Nghuot laus eq vmesbih jens, loshang jens, gaunyhauq yahge hauh wus mas zis dvnganh, nah xiklyis gis yoeus. Nvng nah jeswus yah sen zis dvnganh gis yhung. Yhensain nvng lyis hauh zis dyei.

15Housoeh namoq loh nyeis das, hauh mau masyah we joq dah wus jens lyis eq vgus housoeh kuot chah.

16Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah vso wus xauh yoeus lyis gas yuk khanghmuh lyis sat aq.

17Yhensain nvng lyis vmingh dyei toh vgus Hiti, Amori, Khanan, Perizi, Hiwi, Yebusi moq dvnganh lyis dom shoq mhont chah.

18Ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq dah mangso lyis kuot dah (vchoqh vlhauq) cho namoq lyis jyauh los das. Housoeh namoq gyukphoh zis kuot lyis gas, Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi tyi dah yaunos kuot das.

19Nvng dvwus wus lyis zan yoeus das lyis nyangh shoq lhaink toh laus eq shihzains lyis vthoeuq. Nvng hou mhayah shih thyoq zo aq, nghuot laus eq shihzains lyis vmhont. Saiqzains gas nah jeswus ma nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq zo dah vzains ma nghuot zis nvng seq dah vzains lyis thoeuq las nvng jeszan dah wus ma gyoh dvchankjeszis yoh kuot yhung.

Lyi 21

Sat Soeu cho Ma Shang shih

1Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis dyei das mau mas dvyuk yuk danh mas dius mvng nyvng las hank sat zis ma seq oen goh,

2nah uhshe bang yahge soetuon bang e lha, hau sat toh zis nyvng joqyos masyah vyvm vwi wus pheh khahweq we zis tsain keq loh chah.

3Hau sat toh joqyos masyah ni thank wus mas dah uhshe bang gas muh mas ma yhung ku shih dah noeupon dvdoeu khyen chah.

4Nyamoq gas hauh noeupon lhyi yos ma kuot ku dah joqyos jeis khanhamp eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma kyuk loh dah jeislo lvng nvm mas she e lha lainzain bat khyauh chah.

5Houmha Lewi phudyei bang eq houmha loh chah. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas bat goh sat goh cho bos dah (lyi) soe dvnganh lyis thyet chah. Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nyang lyis phuqsoe das zis yahge nyah nyings masyah shvmanh dyei das xiklyis nyamoq lyis khyen toh.

6Hau dius sat toh zis nyvng dah joqyos masyah ni thank wus mas dah uhshe bang dvnganh gas, hau lainzain khyauh toh noeupon thoq mas nyamoq loq lyis cheih las,

7taiq, Ngamoq haih soeu lhyi ma sat, hank sat zis ngamoq ma seq.

8Yhensain eh, nvng Egutu masyah khyuot los, nah dius Israel jens lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq. Yobos khyuot las dius sat yobos ma bos soeu lhyi hauh yvwons vkih dyei.

9Housoeh nvng Yhensain o khyvlyis jus cho kuot zis yah dius sat dah yvwons kih dyei yvlyis shang tyamp das.

Jons los Vmesbih jens

10Nvng jeszan yvmas Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis ung cho dyei las nvng thung dius nyhik los lyis,

11nyamoq mas dyei yungh lyis nyvng las nyang lyis o lha nyihwank mes mvbeh.

12Nyang lyis nah yhen mha shwih loh las, houmha uhyuk, loqsainh thyet,

13dyimis thaiq das. Nyang nah yhen mha nyeis las lhamhmuh dvkhyvp gonh nyah nyhiphoq lyis kuk ngaus chah. Hauh thang lhyi, nvng nyang lyis nyihwankdas.

14Thang lhyi nvng nyang lyis ma ngwis lo lyis gas, nyang o khyvlyis loh nhang chah. Nvng nyang yah tsoengh yhetgoh goeus las, nyang lyis jons teh ma yoh kuot, ma yoh ungh.

Lomons dah Vso Yhenzis

15Dius dvyuk yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk yoh oen goh. Hau aiq yuk gonh yah yukgis lo khoeu dyei. Nghuot laus eq loxeih gas nyang zes ngwis dah yhensain nyhiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo ma nghuot.

16Nyang lo jens lyis nyah yhenzis vso gvm lyis, loxeih yah sen dah yhenzis gvmboms lyis nyang jyet dah yhensain nyhiq dah lo lyis dyei zis yah nyoqnho khyen cho ma gis chixoeuq.

17Nyang jyet dah yhensain nyhiq dah lo ma nghuot laus eq loxeih lyis gas nyah yhenzis vso gvmboms aiq huon gvm dyei chah. Dius dvyuk gas nyah loxeih lyis rhen lha lyi bos dah toeuh gvmboms dyei chah.

Domsyos Ma gyo Lo

18Dvyuk yuk mas nhaiqlom than, gomloeus toq, nyah nyhiphoq joeng laus eq domsyos ma gyo dah lo yoh, oen goh.

19Nyah nyhiphoq gas hauh lo lyis nyang nyeis wus mas dah uhshe bang xikkhonh mas shwih e lha soetuon das.

20Nyah nyhiphoq taiq das zis gas, Ngamoq dah lo gas nhaiqlom than, gomloeus toq las ngamoq domsyos ma gyo. Nyang ngwis yhung mhont, yhei pauhzoe nghuot, ge.

21Housoeh hauh wus mas bang gas nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat chah. Housoeh nvng haih ma gis cho lhyi shangtyamp chah. Cha bweh zis Israel jens dvnganh xauhgyo das las gyuk das.

Lyi Vja ja

22Dvyuk yuk dius sat yobos yah sat zis xauh las gungs zains mas lhangh lyis,

23nyah mvng lyis zains mas dvnyens gonh ma gis lhangh toh. Hauh nyeih lyis nyhop chah. Khasoeh ge lyis, Zains mas mvng lhangh toh zis gas hauh mau mas Mangso dah nhoengh zis she los. Mvng lyis nyhop tyamp aq, housoeh lyis Yhensain, nah Mangsonvng lyis dyei dah mau ma lhoeuh das.

Lyi 22

1Nvng Israel jens dah noeu, nghuot ya yvng chowhang loh zis nyvng lyis hauh yvlyis vyoeuh lhaiq toh. She tauh los aq.

2Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain we mas nyeis, nghuot ya hauh yhensain hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot yvlyis ma seq lyis gas, nah yhen mha she los las nyah yhensain xo los lyis nyang lyis dyei aq.

3Nvng mauhlyihzoe, dyimis, Israel jens chithyuk dah vyhang cha laus eq nyvng lyis vgus housoeh kuot chah.

4Israel jens dah mauhlyihzoe, noeu lains loh lyis, vyoeuh lhaiq toh. Hauh gaunyhauq nyah khyei yah doms yoh yap shoq bos pangh aq.

5Vmesbih gas vbusbih dah dyimis ma gis wuot. Vbusbih eq vmesbih dah dyimis ma gis wuot. Housoeh teh kuot bang lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso hoeng.

6Nvng saiqzains mas, nyeisjvng mas, nghoq zains gas sot mas uq nyeis, nghuot ya nghoq lo yah nyeis zis nyvng lyis nghoq zains lyis ma gis yoeus.

7Nvng nghoqlo gis yoeus laus eq nghoq zains lyis gas kat kat chah. Housoeh lyis nvng nyeisgis yaplhoqlas kang xing das.

8Nvng yhen saiq kuot lyis yhenkhung nyhanghmau chank yah vlhomuh gos toh aq. Housoeh lyis dvyuk yuk dyetgyoh shei lhyi nvng yvwons ma bos das.

9Nah zvbiq khyam teh yos dvkhyangh mas gohtoeu vnyau cha eq vxoh. Xoh lyis zvbiq shih eq ma gis yhung, gohtoeu jyo eq ma gis yhung das.

10Yos phuk das zis noeulu yahge mauhlyihzoe lyis koeu dvgeh vhuon.

11Jeiyhwiq khying yahge sauh khying dvgeh yoq dah misseh yah kuot zis vwuot.

12Nvng gangh dah misseh nyei thunk mas bandyoms chop tap aq.

Nyilvng Cheihshang Lyi

13Yukgis dvyuk nyelo dvyuk lyis nyihwank thang lhyi nyang lyis ma o lo ge thyet oen goh.

14Housoeh nyang gas hauh nyelo lyis ma jus zis tsuk las kuot taiq las, Ngos haih nyelo lyis nyihwank uhlyis nyang lonyi gyingh ma nghuot ge kauq.

15Haih zis bweh lyis nyelo dah nyhiphoq gas nyang lonyi gyingh nghuot dah kyink cho, hau suih lhoeuh dah nyihwank seh lyis, wus uhshe bang dah soetuon yvmas los chixoeuq chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyah uwus nyamoq lyis taiq das zis gas, Ngos ngah lonyi haih soeu lhyi dyeizo goeus, gvshih nyang lyis ma o lo.

17Nyang ma jus zis tsuk las kuot taiq zis gas, nyang nyihwank uhlyis nyang lonyi gyingh ma nghuot, ge. Nghuot laus eq haih zis ngah lonyi gyingh dah vsoh nghuot, Yoeuh aq, haih nyihwank seh mas suih lhoeuhjoq, ge.

18Wus uhshe bang gas hauh yhensain phoq lyis lyuk chah.

19Ngwis kyvp dvxo eq yau sang las hauh nyelo dah uwus lyis dyei chah. Khasoeh ge lyis Israel lonyi gyingh thoq mas xoqphuh cho she los. Hauh thoq lyis hauh nyelo gas nyah yhensain nyhiq tsoq duot chah. Nyang dwis nyeis dvchank hauh nyelo lyis ma yoh kangh tyamp.

20Nghuot laus eq hau tsuk cho ka jus las nyang lonyi gyingh nghuot dah vsoh ma bos lyis gas,

21nyamoq hauh nyelo lyis nyah uwus dah yhen khyam khomh mas shwih thuq loh las houmha nyah wus mas bang nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat chah. Nyang gas yhen ma loh shih, uwus dah yhen mha nyeis shih gyo lyis yukgis yah yhetgoh zis yah yamoq dius jens mas xoqphoh cho kuot goeus. Heisoeh khyvlyis nvng haih ma gis cho shang tyamp das.

22Yukgis dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk dah yhensain nyhiq yah yhetgoh zis nyvng lyis, hauh aiq yuk lyis yah sat chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis nvng haih ma gis zis shang tyamp das.

23Wus vkhau mha yukgis dvyuk gas dvyuk yuk kwank toh dah nyelo yah yhetgoh nyeis yvlyis nyvng lyis, oen goh.

24Aiq yuk lyis yah wus nghe pheh shwih thuq las luk yah doeuh sat chah. Nyelo gas wus vkhau mha nghuot las yoh xauhgyo yvmas nghuotlaus eq pangh das nyhenshang ma kaiq yvmvyah nyang shei chah. Hauh yukgis eq dvyuk kwank toh goeus soeu yah yhetgoh yvmvyah shei chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis nvnghai ma gis zis shang tyamp das.

25Yukgis dvyuk gas boms mau mas dvyuk yuk kwank toh dah nyelo lyis zaiq yhetgoh oen goh. Houlhyi hauh yukgis lyis kyingh sat chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Hauh nyelo gas shei mon dah yaunos ma kuot yvmvyah nyang lyis cha eq vkuot. Haih soe ka dius dvyuk gohtoeu dvyuk lyis zan las sat zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

[27]Boms mas vbusbih gas hauh kwank toh nyelo lyis zaiq yhetgoh lyis nyang pangh das zis kaiq laus eq houmhanyang lyis pangh das soeu hank ma bos.

[28]Yukgis dvyuk gas hank ma kwank shih dah nyelo lyis zaiq yhetgoh zis nyvng oen goh.

[29]Hauh soeu ka hauh nyelo dah uwus lyis lonyi phauh ngwis kyvp oengci dyei chah. Nyang gas hauh nyelo lyis tsoengh shwih yhetgoh goeus yvmvyah hauh nyelogas nyah yhensain nyhiq duot chah. Nyang dwis nyeis dvchank hauh nyelo lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh kangh tyamp.

[30]Dius dvyuk gas, nyah uwus dah yhensain nyhiq hank yah eq yhetgoh zis yah nyah uwus lyis xoq ma gis phuh nhang.

Lyi 23

Mangso Dius Ma nghuot bang

[1]Yukgis shan nghuot ya yukgis gungs thyet tyamp soeu hank eqYhensain dah dius jens huom mha ma gis bos.

[2]Deslo gas Yhensain dah dius jens huom mha hank eq ma gis bos. Housoeh teh soeu dah vnyau vshih dvci vcaiq mas yangh ma gis bos.

[3]Amon jens yahge Moab jens - nyamoq dah vnyau vshih dvci caiq mas yangh hank eq Yhensain dah dius huom mha ma gis bos.

[4]Namoq Egutu masyah thuq los cho mha namoq lyis zonoms yahge jeis dyei das zis ngoek. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis nhoengh das xiklyis Mesopotamia mau, Pethor wus mas dah Beor lo Balam lyis nghoh.

[5]Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, nah Mangso ka Balam dah dang ma gyo dyei; hauh gungsthaiq nyang nvng lyis jyetdap yvmvyah, hau nhoengh zis gas shvmanh pheh lhaiq kat dyei.

[6]Namoq dius dvnyau duot nyeis dvchank haih dius nyau jens lyis pangh cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cha khanhamp eq vdyei, nyamoq dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho vkuot dyei.

7Edom dius jens gas namoq dah boekyis nghuot las nyamoq lyis dius ngis vkhyoq. Nvng Egutu mau mas nyeis ku yvmvyah nvng nyamoq lyis dius ngis vkhyoq.

8Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih somh vcaiq dah thang phehYhensain dah dius jens huom yvmas gis bos.

Dvp Mas Shangkyei Cho

9Jeszan shishenh namoq dvp mas nyeis uhlyis, nvng lyis ma lhoq ma shang bweh nhang dah vyhang cha lhyi laus eq jhank chah.

10Nyenh lyis yukgis dvyuk ma lhoq daq bweh. Housoeh bweh lyis nyang dvp nghe mha thuq nyeis chah.

11Nyenhthang jweh los lhyi nyang gungs cheih chah, buis wvng lyis nyang dvp khau mha doms gis wvng los.

12Nvng ngheloh joqyos eq dvp nghe mha kuot chah.

13Nah kyonhkhyi jeszis mas tsohthauh bos chah. Nvng nghe loh uhlyis hauh zis yah dwang doeu las, nvng ngheloh toh zis nghop khoq chah.

14Nah dvp lhoqshang shoq kuot aq. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso nah dvp mas nvng yah dvgeh nyeis las nvng lyis gos dyei, nah jeswus lyis ung tyamp nhang. Yhensain nvng lyis nungs phuk khoq das khyvlyis ma doeus cho cha eq vkuot.

Lyi Vja ja

15Nyamoq yhensain jyank masyah phang lha nah jyank mas los khau dah jons jens lyis vdoms tauh nhang kat.

16Nyamoq namoq dah wus dvkoeuq koeuq mas, nyeis mes yvmas gis nyeis. Nvng nyamoq lyis than than ma gis kuot.

17Israel vnyau jens mas yhenmuh nghe nyhiq nghe phoq ma gis bos.

18Housoeh khyvlyis ngwis xo lha eq Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyhen toh zis tyink das nyhenshang Yhensain dah yhen mha ma gis chi e. Yhensain ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhenmuh nghe nyhiqnghe phoq lyis hoeng.

19Nvng Israel jens lyis ngwis, zonoms, cha laus eq jyeih dyei lyis lhyi vsang.

20Lvbaus lyis gas lhyi kat las yoh jyeih dyei: nghuot laus eq nvng Israel lyis jyeih dyei yvmas ma nghuot. Haih lyi chank aq, housoeh lyis nvng loh nyeis das mau mas nvng kuot zisdvnganh mas Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das.

21Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nyhen toh lyis, nvng dangthoengh toh zis vthyuk tyamp. Yhensain nvng nyhen toh zis sang das. Hauh zis ma kuot tyink zis gas yaunosnghuot.

22Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh zis ma nghuot lyis gas nvng mas yaunos ma bweh.

23Nghuot laus eq nvng xihhonh toh lyis, doengs nhang aq.

24Nvng dvyuk yuk dah zvbiq khyam cho chank suh loh lyis zvbiq shih o nyhoq gis zo, nghuot laus eq ma gis yoeus wons loh.

25Nvng dvyuk yuk dah danh cho suh loh lyis guknham lhyi loq yah yoh shap zo laus eq banlyenh yah ma yoh yet.

Lyi 24

Nyi Lvng Ganggoh Cho

1Vbusbih dvyuk nyihwank thang lhyi hauh vmesbih mas nyang ma doeus cho dvja nyvng las nyang ma o lo ge thyet oen goh. Housoeh las nyang lyis kangh maussauh lhaih dyei las nyah yhen mhayah nhang kat chah.

2Hauh thang lhyi hauh vmesbih gas gohtoeu yukgis dvyuk yah phoengh wvng oen goh.

3Hauh yukgis eq nyang lyis ma o ge thyet las nyang lyis kangh maussauh lhaih dyei las nyah yhen mhayah nhang kat: nghuot ya nyah yhensain phoq aiq vyuk shei oen goh.

4Khacho yah laus eq cangxeih yhensain phoq gas hauh vmesbih lyis nyi ma doms gis hwank: nyang gas hau vmesbihlyis vwot v-oeu nghuot oen nghamh chah. Nyang hau vmesbih lyis nyi doms hwank lyis gas Yhensain lhyi vchoqh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vlhauq kuot zis nghuot. Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas houteh gyukphoh yaunos ma gis she los.

Lyi vja ja

5Vbusbih dvyuk nyang nyi vsaiq hwank toh lyis nyang jesmuh ma gis wons. Zauguon muh eq ma gis wons wuq. Nyang dvzvn muh masyah thuq chah. Housoehnyang yhen mha yoh nyeis las nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis pyo shoq kuot chah.

6Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis dvja ja jyeih dyei lyis nyang wom mhoq nyeis dah mhoq ma gis tank yoeus. Houka nyah mebih kang dwis das xiklyis zonoms sont dah vyhang nghuot.

7Namoq hank laus eq Israel jens lyis tsoengh khauh shwih las jons kuot, nghuot ya jons ungh, lyis nvng sat zis xauh chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis nah dius nyau gas haih magis zis shang tyamp das.

8Namoq dvmjot yomh nos lyis Lewi phudyei bang nvng lyis taiq khyvlyis top zaih lha chank aq. Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq shet toh zis chank kuot geh.

9Namoq Egutu masyah doq los gyung cho mha Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso Miriam lyis khasoehkuot yvlyis soh geh.

10Nvng dvyuk yuk lyis dvja ja jyeih nghoh dyei lyis, nyang tank toh das ge dah dyixing yoeus das oen, nyah yhen khau mha vwvng loh.

11Nvng nghe mha langh yap las, nyang lyis hauh zis nah jyank mas chi thuq los nhang aq.

12Hauh soeu nyungs lyis gas, nvng hau zis nyenh lyis vyoeus toh.

13Nyenhthang khanghmuh nyang lyis tauh dyei aq. Housoeh nyang hauh zis yoh phomh yhet das. Nyang nvng lyis nhaiqshoq das, Yhensain, nah Mangso eq nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus das.

14Israel dius, nghuot ya namoq dah wus dvwus wus mas nyeis dah lvbaus nyungs yuot dah uhkung lyis vmhuih zo.

15Dvnyeih dvnyeih dah uhkung phauh lyis buis ma wvng shih lyis dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas ngwis chah las hauh yvlyis nghamh twih toh. Nvng ma dyei lyis gas nvng yah tyi lha Yhensain lhyi kaiq das las nvng mas yaunosdah yobos bos das.

16Nyhiphoq jens lyis nyamoq lo jens dah yaunos gvng mas ma gis sat, lo jens lyis eq nyamoq nyhiphoq dah yaunos gvng mas ma gis sat. Dius gas vsainnyang kuot cu dahyaunos gvng mas sat zis xauh chah.

17Lvbaus yahge chauhlo dah toeuh lyis ma jus khyvlyis vkuot, Chauhmuh dah dyixing lhyi vtank yoeus.

18Nvng Egutu mas jons mus ku lha, Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis khyuot kat zis soh aq. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis haih tying dang dyei toh.

19Nvng nah yos mas jyo yhomh lyis tohnyhik khoq dah gukphu lhyi vloh xo lo. Houka lvbaus, chauhlo jens yahge chauhmuh jens xiklyis nyhet toh aq. Housoeh lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng kuot loh zis dvnganh mas shvmanh dyei das.

20Nvng nah tsanlun shih dvlhain thyoq goeus ya shihgyoh vloh thyoq lo. Houka lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens xiklyis nyhet toh chah.

21Nvng nah zvbiq shih dvlhain thyoq goeus ya vgyoh vloh doms thyoq lo. Houka lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens xiklyis nyhet toh chah.

22Nvng Egutu mas jons mus ku zis khanhamp eq vtohnyhik. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis haih tying dang dyei.

Lyi 25

1Israel aiq yuk jo mas taiq phyen-goh zis bos oen goh. Nyamoq soetuon jang mas loh chah. Houmha soetuon bang hauh soe thyet dyei das. Nyamoq gas dvyuk gas yobos ma bos gohtoeu dvyuk yobos bos cho taiq hoeuh das.

2Yobos bos soeu lhyi lyuk chah ge dang khyoq lyis, soetuon soeu ka hauh soeu lhyi nyah xikkhonh mas gop nhang lha, nyang yobos kuot nyhoq lyuk nhang chah.

3Nyang nyeici dvm jweh shoq gis lyuk nhang. Nghuot laus eq hauh thoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma gis lai. Hauh thoq lyis lai lyis gas gohyuk xikkhonh mas nyang lyis xoqphuh nhang.

4Guk nang nyeis noeulu lyis nhuottsungh vtsungh toh dyei.

Vmang Dius uh Tsoq aq

5Zisyos xonh dah vmang vnoeuh aiq yuk dvgeh nyeis yvmas dvyuk gas yukgis lo ma bos shei loh lyis, hauh soeu dah yhensain nyhiq gas gohyhenbang yah phoengh ma giswvng. Nyah yhensain phoq dah vnoeuh gas nyang lyis shoeuh das yvwons bos.

6Nyamoq cangxeih yoh dah yukgis loxeih gas hau shei loh goeus soeu dah lo oen nghamh das. Housoeh Israel mas nyah yhenbang diusjangh caiq tsoq loh das.

7Nghuot laus eq hau shei soeu dah vnoeuh nyang lyis ma mes shoeuh lyis gas, hauh vmesbih gas wus uhshe bang dah xikkhonh mas loh las, Hai ngah yhensain phoq dah vnoeuh gas nyah yvwons ma yoeus, Israel dius jens mas nyah vmang dah vnyau vshih dyei das zis ngoek, ge taiq das.

8Hauh thang lhyi wus uhshe bang gas nyang lyis khi lha taiq das. Nyang hauh vmesbih lyis shoeuh das zis ngoek shih lyis gas,

9nyah vmang dah chauhmuh gas wus uhshe bang xikkhonh mas los las, hau yukgis dah thyvkoq dvsan loh khyuot tyamp dyei chah, nyah nyoqnho mha svkanh dyeh gyon las, Heika nyah vmang lyis vnyau vshih dyei das zis ngoek soeu mha bweh zis nghuot, ge taiq chah.

10Hau nyah yhenbang lyis thyvkoq lang khyuot chah soeu dah yhenbang ge Israel mas seq das.

Gohtoeu Lyi

11Yukgis aiq yuk zan-goh uhlyis, dvyuk dah yhensain nyhiq gas nyah yhensain phoq lyis pangh mes zis yah gohtoeu dvyuk dah vyhang mha lang dyei lyis,

12nyang lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo nyah loq thyet tyamp dyei chah.

13-14Nvng jvng yahge pan laiq lyis vmhuih jyomh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso dyei dah mau mas kang xing bas jungh, jus dah jvng, jus dah pan yhung aq.

16Yhensain ka mhuih bang lyis hoeng.

Amalek lyis Sat das zis tying

17Namoq Egutu masyah los cho mha Amalek jens nvng lyis khasoeh kuot zis soh aq.

18Nyamoq Mangso lhyi ma gyuk. Namoq nyungdaus las thang gyoh nyeis bang lyis thang mhayah chank thyoq las dvnganh lyis sat.

19Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain namoq Mangso namoq lyis mau dyei las namoq yvmlhaink mas nyeis jeswus dvnganh masyah luiq nhang uhlyis Amalek jens dvnganh lyis sat das zis soh soh mus aq. Housoeh hank eq nyamoq lyis ma soh lo das. Hauh cho lhyi vtohnyhik.

Lyi 26

Jyo yhomh Jyungshuk

1Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas wvng las houmha nyeis thang lhyi,

2namoq dvyuk dvyuk jyo nyang ja nyang cangxeih yhomh dah zis lyis dang mas kat las hau paiq das joqyos mas wons los chah.

3Hauh yoq lyis phudyei muh wons nyeis soeu jyank mas loh taiq das zis gas, Ngamoq lyis dyei das ge ngamoq dah phauhthyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas ngamoq jweh goeus oen gvshih Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi rhen.

4Phudyei soeu eq nah dang yoeus las Yhensain, nah Mangso dah phon xik mas toh das.

5Hauh thang lhyi nvng Yhensain xikkhonh mas taiq das zis gas, Ngah phauh thyeih gas suh whang yenh dah Aramean nghuot. Nyang nyah yhenbang lyis Egutu mas e shwih nyeis. Houmha e uhlyis nyah yhenbang gas nainlo dvnghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyo las yomsoq bos dah dius nyau bweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Egutu dius gas ngamoq lyis than than kuot las jons jens lyis teh muh tsoengh zwi nhang.

7Housoeh ngamoq gas Yhensain ngamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi pangh aq, oen dung. Nyang ngamoq dah thwe lhyi xauhgyo zis yahge ngamoq dah shanghsenh cho, yaukyenh cho, nyungdaus cho lhyi nyvng dyei.

8Nyah yom, nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot kat. Nyang yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh kuotlas gyukphoh zis bweh nhang.

9Nyang ngamoq lyis heimha shwih los las hai nyeis coeu bos las dis dah mau ngamoq lyis dyei.

10Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis dyei dah jyo uh yhomh zis ngos gvshih Yhensain jyank mas chi los. Hauh thang lhyi hauh dang Yhensain xikkhonh mas khyoq las houmha paiq chah.

11Nvng yahge nah yhenbang lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso dyei, gis dah vyhang xiklyis nhaiqshoqlang sang chah. Housoeh namoq yah nyeis dah Lewi jens, lvbausmoq yah dvgeh gauslaus pwe kuot chah.

12Somh vzvn khanghmuh nah jyo ciboms dvboms Lewi dius, lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis dyei aq, housoeh lyis dius phung khanghmuh mas nyamoq zo chah zis dvnganh yoh das. Nvng haih zis dye kuot lyis,

13nvng Yhensain lhyi taiq das zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis kuot aq ge tying toh vgus, gyingshang ciboms dvboms ngah yhen mha cha ma nyet lo. Ngos hauh yvlyis Lewi dius, lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis dyei goeus. Ciboms yah sen dah nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma tohnyhik, domsyos ma gyoma kuot.

14Ngos kuk uhlyis houmha zis ma zo. Ngos ma lhoq ma shang uhlyis ngah yhen mhayah houmha zis cha ma yoeus. Shei bang xiklyis hou mhayah cha eq vlu ma dyei. Yhensain eh ngos nah domsyos gyo. Ciboms yah sen lha nvng tying toh zis dvnganh yah kuot goeus.

15Nah gyingshang joqyos maukhung mhayah yoeuh khyoq kat las nah dius Israel jens lyis shvmanh dyei aq. Nvng ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moqlyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngamoq lyis dyei dah mau, nyeis coeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos las gis dah mau lyis eq shvmanh dyei aq, oen chah.

Yhensain nyang dah Dius

16Khvnyhik Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis nyah lyi dvnganh chank das nyhenshang tying toh. Housoeh las hauh yvlyis nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah lomluk lukchank aq.

17Nvng khvnyhik Yhensain ka nah Mangso khyvlyis rhen goeus; nyah domsyos gyo das, nyah lyi chank das, nyang tyingtoh zis dvnganh chank kuot das, ge dangthoengh toh goeus.

18Yhensain ka nyah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh khvnyhik namoq lyis nyah dius khyvlyis lhom yoeus goeus. Nyah lyi dvnganh chank das zis eq tying toh.

19Nyang dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng lyis nyang gvnkhanh toh dah dius nyau jens dvnganh thoq lyis kuhxing nhang lha chungh cho, nyings hoeuh cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang bos cho she los das. Housoeh nvng gas nyah dius bweh los das, ge.

Lyi 27

Mangso dah Lyi luk mas lhaih

1Hauh thang lhyi Israel uhshe bang yah dvgeh Moshe, dius jens lyis taiq, Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis dah taiq shet cho dvnganh lyis chank kuot geh.

2Namoq Yodan lvng goeu las Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas jweh nyeih lyis lukzains kuh kuh toeutsung lha bilvt nyen shvhwih juot las,

3hauh thoq mas haih lyi yahge jyauh cho dvnganh lhaih toh chah. Yhensain namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso namoq lyis dangthoengh toh, gis las nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas wvng goeusya,

4namoq gas Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh Ebal boms mas khvnyhik ngos taiq shet khyvlyis haih lukzains cuk las bilvt yah nyen toh chah.

5Houmha luk phon ci chah. Nvng hauh luk lyis thyeq kyonhkhyi yah ma gis tsan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso xiklyis phon ci lhyi ma thyet ma khangh dah luk tyomh yah ci chah. Nvng houmha ngheq dyei, phudyei chah.

7Houmha phudyei las Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas nah nyenstap jyungshuk zo zis yah nhaiqshoqlang gausyis das.

8Hauh bilvt nyen toh dah luk mas Mangso dah lyi khonh khanghmuh bvng bvng lhaih toh aq.

9Tsai, Lewi phudyei bang yah dvgeh Moshe, Israel jens dvnganh lyis taiq, Israel jens eh, vlhomuh gyo geh. Khvnyhik namoq gas Yhensainnamoq Mangso dah dius jens bweh los goeus.

10Housoeh las khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis dah nyah lyi chank las nyah domsyos gyo nyeis geh.

Domsyos Ma gyo lyis Nhoengh

11Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens lyis Moshe taiq,

12Namoq Yodan lvng goeu thang lhyi, dius jens lyis shvmanh dang taiq uhlyis o mha vkoq jens gas Gerizim boms mas yap das. Hauh bang gas, Simon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakha, Yosep yahge Benyamin nghuot.

13Dius jens lyis nhoengh dang taiq uhlyis o mha vkoq jens gas Ebal boms mas yap das. Nyamoq gas Ruben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan yahge Napthali nghuot.

14Hauh uhlyis Lewi jens gas thwe than yah haih dang taiq das.

15Luk, saiq, nghuot yah ngwis xing yah phvra kuot las gauh paiq soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh. Yhensainka phvra lyis hoeng, ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen ge phuk taiq das.

16Nyah ungwes uwus lyis ma phauh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

17Yhenkyoh dah khyamkyoh zains cheh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

18Nyoqjet soeu lhyi ma jus yvpheh choshe loh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

19Lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo lyis nyamoq dah toeuh dyuk shoq kuot dyei soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

20Nyah uwus dah yhensain nyhiq dvyuk yuk yah yhetgoh zis yah nyah uwus lyis xoqphuh nhang soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas junghge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

21Gaunyhauq yah yhetgoh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

22Nyah nhamhmuh nghuot ya nhamhmuh doeus soeu yah yhetgoh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

23Yuknyih yah yhetgoh soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

24Dius gauh sat soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

25Yobos ma bos soeu lhyi sat das xiklyis phauh yoeus zo soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

26Mangso dah lyi yahge jyauh cho dvnganh ma chank soeu hank thoq mas laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh ge lyis, dius jens dvnganh gas, Amen, ge phuk das.

Lyi 28

Domsyos gyo dah Shvmanh

(Lew 26:3-13; Lyi 7:12-24)

1Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi domsyos gyo las khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei dah nyah tying dang lyis lomluk luk chank lyis gas, nyang nvng lyis nyeisjvng thoqmas dius nyau dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuhxing shoq kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Yhensain, nah Mangso dah domsyos gyo aq, haih shvmanh dvnganh gas nah zis nghuot das.

3Yhensain nah wus jens lyis eq, nah yos lyis eq shvmanh dyei das.

4Yhensain ka nvng lyis lo jens nyoshoq, shih nyau vboms dom, noeu yahge yvng nyoshoq shvmanh das.

5Yhensain ka nah guk nyau shih nyau yahge hou mhayah zonoms sont yvmas nvng lyis shvmanh das.

6Yhensain ka nvng kuot loh zis dvnganh mas shvmanh das.

7Nah jeswus jens nvng lyis zan lyis Yhensain ung tyamp dyei das. Nyamoq dvcho yah dvlos zan laus eq nyamoq namoq masyah dvkhau yah phang das.

8Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nah muh mas shvmanh las, nah jyi mha jyo yah dyingh nhang das. Nyang namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas nyang namoq lyis shvmanh das.

9Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso dah domsyos gyo las nyang tyingtoh zis dvnganh chank kuot lyis, nyang dangthoengh toh vgus nyang namoq lyis nyah dius nyau kuot das.

10Housoeh Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyah dius bweh das xiklyis khyen yoeus cho nyeisjvng thoq mas dius jens dvnganh nyvng seq las nyamoq nvng lyis gyuk das.

11Yhensain ka namoq lyis dyei das ge nah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nvng lyis lo jens nyoshoq, noeu nyoshoq, shih nyau vboms vbeq dyei das.

12Nyang gas dis dah nyah maukhung ziskwi mhayah nyah yoq lyis mau wus nhang das. Nah muh dvnganh mas shvmanh dyei das. Housoeh nvng dius nyau nyoshoq lyis jyeih dyei das, laus eq nvng gas hank jyank masyah eq cha ma jyeih noh.

13Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis, Yhensain, nah Mangso dah tying dang lyis lomluk luk chank lyis gas, Nyang nvng lyis dius nyau jens mas thang chank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu ma nghuot, uhshe soeu kuot das. Nvng gas vjangh ung cho yoh las khanhamp eq ma somh das.

14Nghuot laus eq hauh yvlyis ma chank khanhamp eq vkuot. Nghuot ya gohtoeu mangso jens lhyi vpaiq phuqsoe loh.

Domsyos Ma gyo Vthang
(Lew 26:14-46)

15Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, nah Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo, khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis, nyah tying dang yahge lyi dvnganh lyis lomluk luk ma chank lyis gas, nvng mas hai ma gis cho dvnganh bweh los das.

16Yhensain ka nah wus jens yahge nah yos lyis nhoengh das.

17Yhensain ka nah jyo nyau shih nyau yahge hou mhayah zonoms sont yvmas nhoengh das.

18Yhensain ka nvng lyis lo jens nainlo dvdyei zis yah eq, nah maunyeis mas dah vshih ma gis zis yah eq, noeu, yvng nainlo dvdyei zis yah eq noengh das.

19Yhensain ka nvng kuot zis dvnganh yvmas nhoengh das.

20Nvng ma gis zis kuot las Yhensain lhyi peq tyamp lyis, nyang nah thoq mas nvng kuot ya kuot yvmas dyoqbis zainsmuh, vnhunk nhunk mus cho, yaukyenh cho lhyi nvng lvnyap shank shoq monh loh shoq she kat das.

21Nvng loh wvng nyeis das mau mas dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq namoq thoq mas noslom dvja thang lhyi dvja nhang das.

22Yhensain nvng lyis yam las gungs ngeh teh, dap lwis dah noslom yah zan das. Nyang nah jyo lhyi mhont das nyhenshang, mau ma wus, buis ngeh gywes dah lyeis nhang das. Nvng shei shoq haih dyoqbis zainsmuh namoq yah dvgeh nghuot nhang das.

23Mau ma wus das las, nah nyeisjvng gas thyeq teh than das.

24Mau wus das gungsthaiq Yhensain ka nvng monh loh shoq tsohmop yahge sihsho lyeis jyang khyoqdas.

25Yhensain ka nah jeswus lyis nah thoq mas ung nhang das. Nvng nyamoq lyis dvcho wvng zan lyis nvng nyamoq masyah dvkhauyah phang sanh loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh nyeisjvng dius jens gas namoq cha bweh zis nyvng lyis nyamoq gyuk dvn das.

[26]Namoq shei lhyi nghoq yahge yewus gas namoq mvng lyis los zo das. Nyamoq lyis hank ma khat tyamp das.

[27]Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyang Egutu jens lyis dyei ku teh dah dyings nyuk nhang das. Nah gungs mas dvm thuq los nhang das, nvng mas yo yo, eh eh zis yah dyingh das. Hauh zis ma yoh yhoh.

[28]Yhensain ka nvng lyis ehnyet ma gying mus nhang das. Nyang namoq lyis nyoqjet cho yahge vnhunk nhunk mus nhangzis yah zan das.

[29]Nyoqjet soeu ka sop yenh teh, nvng nyeih gungs lyis sop yenh das. Nvng nah cho xo ma nyvng das. Nvng cha kuot laus eq ma ung das. Nvng vjangh yah zaiq zis yahge lhuot zo zis xauh das las, nvng lyis pangh das soeu hank ma bos.

[30]Nvng nyi kwank toh laus eq dvyuk yuk nyihwank loh das. Nvng yhen tsuk toh laus eq houmha khanhamp eq ma xauh nyeis das. Zvbiq khyam tsungh toh laus eq nyah vshih khanhamp eq ma xauh zo das.

[31]Nah noeulu nah xikkhonh mas sat toh laus eq nvng hauh shoh ma xauh zo das. Nvng yoeuh nyeis lyis nah mauhlyihzoe jens she lohlas nvng lyis ma tauh dyei lo das. Nah yvng jens nah jeswus lyis dyei las hauh yvlyis pangh das soeu hank ma bos.

[32]Nvng yoeuh nyeis lyis nah loloeu lonyi jens lvbaus lyis jons khyvlyis dyei tyamp. Nyeih yau nyeih nah nyoq kyink phank las namoq lo jens tauh los das yvmas yoeuh gom das.

[33]Nvng yomkat zwi khank khyoq toh dah jyo nyau lyis lvbaus dius nyau yoeus tyamp das. Namoq cha ma xauh yoeus das. Namoq gas vjangh yah zaiq zis yahge than than kuot zis xauh das.

[34]Nvng khamzo cho ka nvng lyis koh loh nhang das.

[35]Yhensain ka nah khyei lhyi ma yoh yhoh, nos dah dvm yah dyingh nhang das. Uhloms mas zis khyeiwu jweh shoq dyings nyuk nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Yhensain ka nvng yahge nah hwankti lhyi lvbaus mau pheh shwih loh das. Houmha xikpheh nvng yahge nah phauh thyeih moq khanhamp eq ma nyeis ku. Houmha nvng luk mangso, saiq mangso lyis phuqsoe das.

37Yhensain ka namoq lyis hauh mau mas sanh tyo tyamp das. Dius jens gas namoq mas cha bweh yvlyis dvn das. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis yinaus toeuq, jwangh nyhap das.

38Nvng yos mas jyo nyau nyoshoq khyoq laus eq nainlo kyingh dvxauh yhomh das: khasoeh ge lyis janghgyik yah nah shih nyau zo tyamp das.

39Nvng zvbiq khyam tsungh las dyangh kat laus eq zvbiq nwis lyis bau zo yvmvyah nvng zvbiq shih ma xauh yhomh, hou mhayah zvbiq ma xauh shuk.

40Nah mau dvkhauyah tsanlun zains bos laus eq shih gywis yvmvyah nvng coeu ma yoh das.

41Namoq mas lonyi loloeu jens bos laus eq nyamoq jes mas jonsdoeus loh das yvmvyah nyamoq dyuk loh das.

42Namoq dah saiqzains yahge vshih dvnganh bau yah zo tyamp das.

43Nah mau mas nyeis dah lvbaus gas yomsoq zes zes yoh los las nah yomsoq gas zoh zoh chithyuk das.

44Nyamoq gas namoq lyis jyeih dyei das ngwis yoh, nvng gas nyang lyis jyeih dyei das zis ma yoh. Vthang chon mha nyamoq gas namoq lyis guon bang duot los das.

45Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo, nyang dyei toh dah lyi ma chank yvmvyah, hai dyoqbis zainsmuh nah jyank jweh las nvng dyoqbis tyamp shoq nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das.

46Hauh zis gas nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih thoq mas Mangso dah soetuon cho dah vlho vcaiq vto joq das.

47Yhensain ka nvng lyis cho khvt khanghmuh mas shvmanh dyei laus eq nvng gauslaus ehnyet yah ma phuqsoe.

48Housoeh lasYhensain nvng lyis tyi lha nhang kat dah jeswus lyis nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phuqsoe chah das. Namoq gas yuot shet, shohchen, ja khanghmuh mas chah loh das. Nvng monh loh shoq Yhensain ka nvng lyis than than zaiq das.

49Yhensainka nyeisjvng vthang mhayah nvng lyis tyi das dius dvnyau shwih los das. Nvng nyah nyingh ma seqgyo dah dius nyau nghuot. Nah thoq mas zonsmuh teh dang jweh los das.

50Nyamoq gas lhoeng lha ngislo kuhlo hank lyis eq nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq bang nghuot das.

51Nyamoq gas nah gaunyhauq, nah jyo zo tyamp las nvng gas yuot shei das. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis jyo, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu, noeu, yvng cha eq ma nyhet toh dyei lo las nvng shei das.

52Nyamoq gas Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah mau mas dah wus khanghmuh lyis zan das. Nvng khau nges toh, hau nyhang lha goeng dah wusciank gyop das.

53Nah jeswus jens nah wus lyis lhaink toh uhlyis nvng ngvn lasYhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dah lo jens lyis zo das.

54-55Noeuh nhamp thank zaulo vbusbih yangh hau lhaink toh gyo lyis zonoms yau los las gohtoeu zonoms cha ma joq yvmvyah nyah lo gyingh jens lyis yangh zo das. Nyang hauh zis nyah vmang vnoeuh, nyang jyet dah nyah yhensain nyhiq, nyet shih dah nyah lo jens lyis yangh ma dyei das.

56-57Noeuh nhamp thank dah zau lonyi, dis las khyei cho khalhye eq ma suh loh ku dah vmesbih yangh housoeh dvyhangteh kuot das. Jeswus jens nyah wus lyis lhaink toh uhlyis zonoms yau los las nyang khoeu dah lo jens yahge lo dyenschangh lyis eq gauh zo das. Hauh zis nyang jyet dah nyah yhensain phoq, nyah lo jens lyis ma gvm das.

58Haih maussauh mas lhaih toh, Mangso dah jyauh cho dvnganh lyis lomluk luk ma chank, Yhensain, nah Mangso dah mauhphoh zis yahge gyukphoh nyings lyis ma chungh lyis gas,

59Nyang nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih thoq mas ma yoh yhoh dah noslom, khanhamp eq ma dyuk lo, dap lwis dah gyukphoh yomh nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

60Nyang nvng Egutu mas nyvng ku gyukphoh noslom nah jyank mas doms she kat las nvng khanhamp eq ma gis los lo das.

61Hai Mangso dah lyi yahge jyauh cho maussauh mas ma taiq toh dah noslom yahge yomh vja ja eq nhang lha, nvng dyoqbis loh das.

62Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah, namoq gas maukhung kyi nyhoq nyo los laus eq dvtsiq kyingh dvdoeng lo das.

63Nvng lyis nyeisgis nhang das cho kuot dyei yvmas eq, jebais nhang yvmas eq Yhensain gausyis zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng lyis mhont las monh loh das cho kuot das yvmas eq gausyis. Nvng gas loh sain das mau masyah shang tyamp zis xauh das.

64Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyeisjvng dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang jweh shoq dius nyau jens dvnganh mas sanh tyo tyamp das. Nvng houmha xikpheh nvng eq nah phauh thyeih moq eq ma paiq ku dah saiq mangso, luk mangso lhyi phuqsoe das.

65Nvng houmha nyenstap cho ma yoh, nah joqyos oen das zis ma bos. Yhensain nvng lyis chiqjyen cho, yom gyau cho dyei zis yah nghamhloms cho ma bos mus nhang das.

66Nah kang ka vjangh gyuk chah yvmas bos. Nyeih nyenh gyukphoh zis yah dyingh joq. Shei cho lhyi vjangh chiq nyeis.

67Nvng nyvng cho dvnganh gvng mas gyuk las sainh guk thungh das. Nvp yau nvp nyenhthang jweh ya, ge das. Nyenhthang khanghmuh gas nvpsangh jweh nhang mes nyeis.

68Yhensainka, Namoq houmha khanhamp eq ma doms e lo noh, ge taiq laus eq nyang namoq lyis Egutu mas sangpho chank doms nhang kat das. Namoq houmha namoq dah jeswus lyis namoq nyang gungs jons khyvlyis tungh ungh das laus eq namoq lyis hank ma mes wis, ge.

Lyi 29

Thanghchvp Doms Kyink

1Heika Moab pa mha Israel jens lyis thanghchvp toh das xiklyisYhensain Moshe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi tying toh dah thanghchvp dang nghuot. Hai dvnganh gas Sina boms mas Yhensain nyamoq yah toh dah thanghchvp mas lhungh kat zis nghuot.

2Moshe Israel jens dvnganh lyis khi huom las taiq, Yhensain ka Egutu hwankti, nyah zau jens, nyah dvmau gonh lyis cha kuot yvlyis namoq nyang nyvng goeus.

3Yhensain kuot dah gyukphoh yomh, yomsoq muh, mauh loqmuh zainsmuh lyis namoq nyvng goeus.

4Nghuot laus eq nyang khvnyhik jweh shoq namoq thungh phuh goeus cho namoq lyis ma seqgyo nhang shih.

5Yhensain ka namoq lyis mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn shwih los goeus. Namoq dah dyi yahge thyvkoq ma tyangloh.

6Namoq ohlhyoq ma xauh zo, zvbiq, yhei eq ma xauh shuk laus eq Yhensain ka namoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis jyauh das xiklyis namoq chah nyeis zis dvnganh dyei.

7Yang haih joqyos mas jweh lyis Heshbon hwankti Sihon, Bashan hwankti Og moq gas yang lyis zan das ge tsain thuq los. Nghuot laus eq yang nyamoq lyis ung.

8Yang nyamoq mau lyis yoeus las Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih lyis gvm dyei.

9Haih thanghchvp dang dvnganh lyis lomluk luk chank kuot geh. Housoeh lyis namoq kuot loh cho khvt khanghmuh ung los das.

10Khvnyhik namoq dvnganh gas Yhensain, nah Mangso xikkhonh mas tsain yap joq. Houka namoq dah uhshe bang, zau jens, vbusbih jens,

11vmesbih jens yahge loshang jens, namoq mas nyeis, namoq xiklyis jeis kham thangh yoeus dah lvbaus tsain nghuot.

12Yhensain, nah Mangso yah thanghchvp chvp las hauh yvwons lyis lhom yoeus das xiklyis khvnyhik namoq dvnganhmoq heimha tsain nghuot.

13Yhensain ka nvng yahge nah phauh thyeih moq Abraham, Isak yahge Yakop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moq lyis dangthoenghtoh zis yah dvyhangteh, gvshih nvng lyis nyah dius kuot las nyang gas nah Mangso duot das cho goeng nhang.

14Yhensain haih thanghchvp yahge nyah yvwons toh zis gas namoq yah kyingh toh zis ma nghuot.

15Nyang khvnyhik yang hai nyah xikkhonh mas yap joq bang dvnganh yahge, ma khoeu los shih dah yah vnyau vshih yah eq toh.

16Egutu mas yang khasoeh nyeis khoq zis eq, gohnyau dah maunyeis cho khasoeh suh lai los zis eq namoq soh.

17Saiq yah, luk yah, ngwis xing yah kuot dah vchoqh vjyot nyamoq phvra lyis namoq tsain nyvng.

18Khvnyhik heimha yap dah vbusbih, vmesbih, yhenbang, vkoq hank eq Yhensain, yah Mangso mhayah nungs phuk las gohnyau bang dah mangso jens lyis ma paiq loh das zis zaih geh. Heika khoh las duk bos dah nyonoq zains nyet chent loh teh nghuot das.

19Khvnyhik heimha hai nhoengh dang xauhgyo laus eq nyang nyah nhaiqlom than zis yah nyang loh mes yvcho loh laus eq nyeis gis yap lhoq nyeis ge hank ma nghamh zo das zis zaih nyeis geh. Houkanamoq gis bang ma gis bang dvnganh lyis dvyhangteh mhont das.

20Yhensain ka housoeh teh soeu lhyi yobos ma khyuot dyei das. Yhensaindah nhaiqyo nyi yah ngeh las, haih maussauh mas lhaih toh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh gas nyang shank shoq dyoqbis shoq nyah thoq mas gyoh das.

21Yhensain ka Israel vkoq jens dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas nyang lyis yikhyoh kuot las hau nhoengh cho thanghchvp yah dvyhangteh, hau dyoqbis zainsmuh nyah thoq mas she los das. Hauh zis gas Yhensain dah jyauh cho maussauh buk mas lhaih toh.

22Jweh los das caiq namoq dah vnyau vshih jens yahge we mau mas dah lvbaus Yhensain namoq mau mas she los dah dyoqbis zainsmuh yahge kham zo cho lhyi nyvng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nah mau gas Yhensain nhaiqgis yo uhlyis mhuk tyamp, Adma yahge Zeboim, Sodom, Gomora wus jens teh monh tyamp das. Hauh mau gas hwank yahge coh yah nghop joq las tyeihgesles mus joq. Houmha chah jyo ma yoh khyoq, mhanhyangh ma yuk.

24Housoeh mungkvn gonh gas, Yhensain ka nyamoq mau lyis chamus heisoeh kuot au? Chah gvng mas hei iq nhaiqyo au, ge nyei das.

25Phuk dang gas, Yhensain dah dius jens gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los uhlyis nyang yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis thyoq yvmvyah nghuot.

26Nyamoq xikpheh khanhamp eq ma paiq ku dah gohtoeu mangso jens, Yhensain nyamoq lyis vpaiq ge tung toh dah mangso jens lyis loh phuqsoe.

27Housoeh Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqyo las, hai maussauh mas lhaih toh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh dvnganh nyamoq mau thoq mas she los.

28Yhensain nhaiqgis yo, housoeh nyang nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq dvnganh lyis nyamoq mau masyah lvbaus mau mas doeuh tyamp. Nyamoq khvnyhik houmha nyeis.

29Yhensain, yah Mangso ka vyhang dvkhamh shung toh. Nghuot laus eq nyah lyi gas tsain chixoeuq las, yang yahge yah vnyau vshih gas hauh yvlyis vcaiq vto chank kuot chah.

Lyi 30

Mangso jyank Tauh los Shvmanh

1Ngos namoq lyis shvmanh zis yahge nhoengh zis masyah khyen nhang. Namoq mas hai dvnganh bweh los las namoq gas Yhensain namoq Mangso namoq lyis sanh tyampdah dius nyau mas nyeis uhlyis, ngos namoq lyis khyen nhang cho soh das.

2Nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih jens Yhensainjyank tauh los las, khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis, nyah tying dang lyis ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah domsyos gyo lyis gas,

3Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis nhaiqnyen das. Nyang nvng lyis sanh tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah dius nyau masyah doms shwih tauh los las nvng lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das.

4Nyeisjvng we thank vthunk mas sanh tyamp zis xauh laus eqYhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis hou mhayah dvgeh tsainh las shwih tauh los das.

5Nah phauh thyeih moq nyeis khoq dah mau vso doms xauh sain das. Nyang nvng lyis nah phauhthyeih moq thoq lyis nyeis gis nhang lha zes jebais los nhang das.

6Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis domsyos gyo das nhaiqlom dyei das. Housoeh nvng gas nyang lyis nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah jyet zis yah hauh mau mastsoq nyeis das.

7Nyang hai nhoengh zis dvnganh, nvng lyis hoeng lha zaiq dah nah jeswus shot pheh lhaiq kat das.

8Housoeh nvng gas nyah domsyos doms gyo las khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei nyeis dah nyah tying dang dvnganh lyis chank kuot das.

9Yhensain ka nvng kuot cho dvnganh yvmas ung nhang das. Nvng loshang nyoshoq bos das. Gaunyhauq nyoshoq je los das, nah maunyeis gas jyo nyau shih nyau vboms vbeq thuq los dyei das. Yhensain ka nah phauh thyeih moq lyis nyeisgisshoq kuot dyei yvmas gauslaus teh nvng lyis nyeisgis shoq kuot dyei yvmas eq gauslaus.

10Nghuot laus eq nvng nyah domsyos gyo chah. Nyang jyauh cho lhaih toh haih sauh buk mas lhaih toh nyah lyi dvnganh chank kuot chah. Nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyah jyank mas tauh los chah.

11Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei dah tyingtoh dang gas nah xiklyis nyoshoq ma yau. Nvng ma yoh kuot shoq ma yau.

12Hauh zis maukhung mha joq zis ma nghuot. Ngamoq hauh zis xauhgyo las chank kuot das zis maukhung mha hank doq loh las ngamoq jyank mas yoeus lyih dyei das lah, oen ma nyei noh.

13Hauh zis thomh thyitvp mas joq zis ma nghuot. Ngamoq hauh zis xauhgyo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las chank kuot das zis thomh thyitvp mas hank goeu las hauh zis ngamoq jyank mas chi los dyei das lah, oen ma nyei noh.

14Hauh dang gas heimha nvng yah dvgeh nghuot, nvng seq, nvng yoh taiq. Housoeh las gvshih nvng hauh yvlyis chank kuot aq.

15Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis gis cho, gang cho, kang yahge shei cho dyei, hou mhayah khyen yoeus aq.

16Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei, Yhensain, nah Mangso dah tyingtoh dang chank, nyang lyis jyet las nyah domsyos gyo, nyah lyi dvnganh chank lyis, nvngnyeisgis las dius nyo dah dius nyau bweh los das. Yhensain, nah Mangso eq namoq wvng nyeis bah ge dah mau lyis shvmanh dyei das.

17Nghuot laus eq nvng domsyos ma gyo, dang gyo das zis ngoek las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq loh lyis gas,

18gvshih ngos heimha namoq lyis zaih nhang. Yodan lvng goeu las namoq loh nyeis bah ge dah mau mas namoq kang ma xing, dyoqbis tyamp das.

19Kang dwis cho, shei cho, Mangso dah shvmanh cho yahge Mangso dah nhoengh cho lhyi khyen das xiklyis, ngos maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis kanghjyoeng lui las namoq lyis dyei. Kang dwis cho lhyi khyen yoeus geh.

20Yhensain namoq Mangso lhyi jyetdap geh, nyah domsyos gyo las nyang lyis lomluk geh. Housoeh lyis namoq yahge namoq dahvnyau vshih jens gas namoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah mau mas kang xing das.

Lyi 31

Yoshua Moshe Yvwons Yoeus

(Gyu 27:12-23)

1Moshe ka Israel dius jens lyis dang tsoq taiq toh.

2Nyang taiq, Ngos gvshih dvxo aiqci zvn bos goeus. Namoq dah uhshe soeu ma thyeh kuot lo. Hauh thoq lyis, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Yodan lvng ma goeu das ge taiq goeus.

3Yhensain, nah Mangso nyang namoq xik pheh loh las houmha nyeis dah dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyau jens lyis mhont das las namoq gas nyamoq mau mas yoh wvng nyeis das. Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yoshua gas namoq dah uhshe soeu bweh das.

4Yhensain ka Amori hwankti Sihon yahge Og moq lyis mhont teh hauh dius jens lyis mhont das. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis eq nyamoq mau lyis mhont tyamp.

5Yhensainka namoq lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung nhang das las, namoq gas nyamoq lyis ngos taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh top kuot chah.

6Yom huont las womh ehnyet bos geh, nyamoq lyis vgyuk goh, vdvn goh: Yhensain, nah Mangso nyang, nvng yah loh das. Nvng lyis ma toh khoq das, ma doeuh tyamp toh das, ge.

7Moshe ka Yoshua lyis khi lha Israel dvnganh dah nyoqlvtjvng mas taiq, Yom huont aq, womh ehnyet bos aq. Nvng gas haih dius jens lyis Yhensainka nyamoq dah phauhthyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas loh shwih nyeis das soeu nghuot.

8Yhensain nyang uhshe lha nvng yah loh das. Nvng lyis ma toh khoq das, ma doeuh tyamp toh das, housoeh las nhaiqlom vthank, vchiq, ge.

Nyhet zvn khanghmuh Lyi Nghap

9Moshe ka Mangso dah lyi lhaih las Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi zom dah Lewi lo jens phudyei bang yahge Israel uhshe bang lyis kyauh toh.

10Moshe nyamoq lyis tying toh zis gas, Nyhet zvn thank khanghmuh jyen lhuiq dah zvn jweh los lyis, hau Zvng Pwe mha haih zis kaiq nghap geh.

11Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq das joqyos mas Israel jens los tsain paiq uhlyis haih lyi nyamoq lyis nghap kyoh geh.

12Houmha vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens, namoq dah wus mas nyeis, lvbaus dvnganh lyis khi tsainh geh. Housoeh yuk khanghmuh hauh zis xauhgyo las, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms das cho xuq zis yah nyang jyauh cho lhyi lomluk luk yoh chank das.

13Heisoeh khyvlyisYhensain, namoq dah Mangso lyi ma xauhgyo ku shih dah namoq dah vnyau vshih jens xauhgyo das. Housoeh nyamoq xuq las Yodan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lvng thyitvp, wvng nyeis bah ge dah mau mas nyeis dvchanknyah domsyos gyo das, ge.

Yhensain Thang thank shet

14Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Nvng nyangh shoq ma xauh nyeis lo das. Yoshua lyis khi lha zvng mas shwih los aq, ngos nyang lyis taiq shet bah, ge. Moshe yahge Yoshua eq zvng mas loh.

15Yhensain ka nyamoq jyank mas jyommauh punk yah los las zvng khomh thoq mas no joq.

16Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Nvng gas shei lo das. Nvng shei thang lhyi dius jens gas ngos lyis lom ma luk nyamoq yah toh dah thanghchvp thyoq las ngos lyis tyamp khoqzis yah nyamoq wvng loh bah ge dah mau mas dah lvbaus paiq dah mangso lhyi paiq loh das.

17Hauh zis bweh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo das. Ngos nyamoq lyis tyamp das las nyamoq dyoqbis das. Nyamoq thoq mas gyukphoh dyoqbis zainsmuh nyoshoqjweh los das las Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso ka nyamoq yah ma nyeis lo yvmvyah haihzis tsain bweh los yvlyis tsain soh das.

18Nyamoq ma gis zis kuot, gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq loh yvmvyah Ngos nyamoq lyis pangh das cho ngoek das.

19Gvshih hai chunghthwe lhaih toh geh. Haih zis Israel dius jens lyis jyauh geh. Hauh zis nyamoq lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng duot bas jungh.

20Ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh gis las nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas nyamoq lyis shwih loh das. Houmha nyamoq o dah zonoms dvnganh yoh das, nyamoq houmha nyeisgis das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nungs doms las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq loh das. Nyamoq ngos lyis peq las ngah thanghchvp thyoq das.

21Gyukphoh dyoqbis zainsmuh nyoshoq nyamoq thoq mas jweh das. Nghuot laus eq haih chunghthwe ka nyamoq chungh nyeis shih las hauh zis nyamoq lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng duot das. Ngos nyamoq lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah mau masma shwih loh shih, gvshih yangh ngos nyamoq cha nghamh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis seq, ge.

22Housoeh Moshe ka hauh nyeih lyis hai chunghthwe lhaih las Israel jens lyis jyauh.

23Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Nun lo Yoshua lyis jis las taiq, yom huont aq, womh ehnyet bos aq, nvng Israel jens lyis ngos nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas shwih wvng das. Ngos nvng yah nghuot das, ge.

24Moshe ka Mangso dah lyi lyis chah ma nyhet toh lo maussauh buk mas vlhomuh lhaih toh.

25Dye lhaih lyis nyang Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi yvwons yoeus dah Lewi phudyei bang lyis taiq toh zis gas,

26hai Mangso dah lyi maussauh lyis yoeus las Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi vyvm mas toh aq. Housoeh houka nyah dius jens lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng khyvlyis houmha joq das.

27Ngos nyamoq nhaiqlom kha iq than cho, gomloeus kha iq toq cho seq. Nyamoq ngah zaih lyis Yhensainlhyi gomloeus toq goeus. Ngos shei thang lhyi nyamoq hauh thoq lyis toq shih das.

28Namoq vkoq uhshe bang, zau jens dvnganh lyis ngah xikkhonh mas khi tsainh dyei geh, housoeh ngos nyamoq lyis haih zis yoh taiq das. Ngos maukhung nyeisjvng lyis lui zis yah ngos nyamoq lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng yoh toh das.

29Ngos shei thang lhyi dius jens gas lhung los las ngos nyamoq lyis jyauh cho lhyi ngoek tyamp das yvlyis ngos seq. Jweh los das shishenh lyis nyamoq dyoqbis zainsmuh xauh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq Yhensain tung toh yvlyis kuot zis yah nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang, ge.

Moshe dah Lvkhyank

30Hauh thang lhyi Moshe ka Israel jens dvnganh gyo nyeis uhlyis hau chunghthwe dvnganh dye shoq taiq.

Lyi 32

1Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng eh, ngah dang xauhgyo aq. Ngos taiq yvlyis kamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gyo aq.

2Ngos jyauh zis mauzoq teh gyoh las nyeisjvng mas jyweh teh bweh joq. Ngah dang gas mhanh lo zains thoq mas wus dah mau yahgemhanh noeuh thoq mas mau nhamh wus teh gyoh das.

3Ngos Yhensain nyings lyis chungh das, nyah dius jens gas nyah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq das.

4Yhensain ka nvng lyis khomp dyei dah Yomzains nghuot, nyah cho dvnganh mas dyinghjet las lyi jus. Nah Mangso ka lomluk las jyoengh; nyang gas jus las lyi bos zis kuot.

5Nghuot laus eq namoq gas lom ma luk, nyah dius bweh das zis ma mon, yaunos bos, mhuih dah dius nyau nghuot.

6Joeui ma bos dah koh bang eh, Yhensain lhyi heisoeh tauh das lhyeh? Nyang gas nah Uwus, nvng lyis gvnkhanh dah Soeu nghuot; nvng lyis dius dvnyau kuot toh.

7Lai loh goeus gohlhain shishenh lyis nghamh yoeuh aq, cha bweh khoq yvlyis taiq kyoh aq, oen nah nyhiphoq lyis nyei aq. Xikpheh cha bweh khoq zis taiq kyoh aq, oen dius cauh jens lyis nyei aq.

8Nyhang thank Soeu ka dius nyau jens lyis nyamoq dah mau dyei; nyang dius jens khamha nyeis chah cho thyet dyei. Dius nyau khanghmuh lyis maukyo toh dyei.

9Nghuot laus eq nyang Yakop dah vnyau vshih lyis nyah xiklyis khyen yoeus.

10Nyang nyamoq lyis kyuk joqyos, jyamhjyuklhyuk lyeis muot dah mhanhdyvp mas whang yenh yvlyis nyvng. Nyang nyamoq lyis nyah gungs lyis gos tehgos las loqzamh zwi dyei.

11Zonsmuh gas nyah nghoq lo jens lyis dang jyauh das nyhenshang nyah dung tyo zis yah xwih tsainh lho lha nyah dungs thoq mas kih las shwih teh, Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis ma dyetgyoh nhang gomh toh.

12Lvbaus mangso pangh zis ma bos, Yhensain dvyuk kyingh nyah dius jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

choshe los.

13Nyang nyamoq lyis jing nyhang mha guon nhang, nyamoq pa mha yuk zis tsain zo. Nyamoq luk-uk mas dyoyhei xo nyvng, lukjvp yos mas dah tsanlun zains jens eq lho lho nghuot.

14Nyamoq dah noeu yahge shvbeq jens nauh nyoshoq dyei. Nyamoq gis thank yvng, shvbeq yahge noeu tsain yoh. Gis thank sunghso, yahge gis thank zvbiq yoh.

15Yhensain dah dius jens gas dis los, nghuot laus eq gomloeus toq. Nyamoq gas zonoms yah coeu lha thoeu goeus. Nyamoq lyis gvnkhanh Mangso lhyi tyamp las, nyamoq dah yomzains khyuot yoeus Soeu lhyi peq tyamp.

16Nyamoq dah phvra yah Yhensain lhyi noh nhang. Nyamoq ma gis zis kuot las nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

17Nyamoq phauh thyeih moq ma seq ku, Israel jens khanhamp eq domsyos ma gyo ku dah mangso vsaiq, vgyingh ma nghuot dah mangso jens lyis nyamoq lomhxangh tsain lainh.

18Nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis kang dyei soeu, nyamoq dah yomzains khyuot yoeus soeu, Mangso lhyi tohnyhik.

19Yhensain haih zis nyvng lyis nyang nhaiqyo las nyah loloeu lonyi jens lyis peq tyamp.

20Nyang taiq, Ngos nyamoq lyis ma pangh lo das, housoeh lyis hau ehnyet than lha lom ma luk dah dius jens cha bweh das zis ngos nyvng das.

21Mangso gyingh ma nghuot, nyamoq mangso ge dah phvra yah ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang goeus, ngos lyis noh nhang goeus. Housoeh las ngos dius dvnyau ma nghuot bang lyis yhung lha nyamoq lyisnhaiqyo nhang das. Koh dah dius nyau lyis yhung lha nyamoq lyis noh nhang das.

22Ngos nhaiqyo zis gas nyilhyam soeh thuq las nyeisjvng mas vyhang dvnganh ngeh tyamp das. Houka mungkvn nyhen kant mha duons las boms jens dah vnyet ngeh jom tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[23]Ngos nyamoq thoq mas ma thank lo dah dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das. Ngah nyo dvnganh nyamoq lyis tyi lha yhung das.

[24]Nyamoq gas yuot shet, nos thyoh las shei das. Nyamoq gyukphoh noslom yah shei das. Ngos nyamoq lyis yewus lyis yah thyoq nhang das, duk bos lhangnyis yah chweh nhang das.

[25]Moeng dyoq zis gas wus vkhau cho mha shei cho she los das. Yhen khau mha gyukphoh zis zangh los das. Wotyamh loloeu eq, lonyi eq shei das. Nauhnoeuh eq lokhoq eq ma nyhet toh lo.

[26]Ngos nyamoq lyis shank shoq mhont das las nyamoq lyis hank ma soh lo das.

[27]Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah jeswus lyis, nyamoq ngah dius jens lyis ung goeus ge ma moengs nhang das. Hauh zis gas ngvnyang dvthungh thyi tyamp.

[28]Israel jens gas nghamh cho ma bos, joeui ma bos dah dius nyau nghuot.

[29]Nyamoq chamus somh zis ma yoeuh; nyamoq khasoeh mus zis ma yoh seqgyo, ge.

[30]Dius dvkhyoengh lyis chamus dvyuk yah ung khoq? Dvmons lyis Aiq yuk yah kyingh khasoeh ung khoq lah? Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nyamoq lyis tyamp goeus. Nyamoq dah yomzains Mangso nyamoq lyis toh tyamp goeus.

[31]Nyamoq dah jeswus jens gas nyamoq dah mangso jens gas Israel dah yomzains Mangso teh yom ma bos, yomnhuk zis nyamoq seq, ge.

[32]Nyamoq dah jeswus gas Sodom yahge Gomora teh dyoqbis das. Nyamoq dah jeswus gas khoh dah vshih shih las duk bos zvbiq shih shih dah zvbiq nwis teh nghuot.

[33]Hauh zvbiq gas lhangnyis duk masyah kuot dah zvbiq teh nghuot.

[34]Yhensain ka nyamoq dah jeswus khasoeh kuot toh zis soh. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis joeng das shishenh lyis langh nyeis.

[35]Yhensain nyamoq lyis lvto phuk las joeng das. Nyamoq gyoh das shishenh jweh das. Nyamoq jom das buisnyeis ni goeus.

[36]Yhensain ka nyah dius jens yom thank goeus yvlyis nyvng lyis nyamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyuot yoeus das. Nyang lyis phuqsoe bang mvshoh jyen bweh nyeis yvlyis nyvng lyisnyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen das.

37Housoeh Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis nyei das zis gas, Namoq loms toh dah yomzains mangso jens gas khapheh loh goeus?

38Nvng nyamoq lyis phudyei coeu yah nyhuk toh, shuk das xiklyis zvbiq dyei. Gvshih nyamoq lyis los las pangh nhang aq, nyamoq lyis los wuih khyuot yoeus nhang aq.

39Ngos kyingh Mangso nghuot, gohtoeu mangso ka ma gyingh. Ngos gas sat, kang dwis nhang, Dvmtap, yhoh, soeu nghuot. Ngos kuot yvlyis loqyom hank ma yoh tyonh.

40Ngos gas vcaiq vto dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot. Ngos ngah loq toeu lha nyhen,

41Ngos ngah moengsa ying ying swih das, ngah lyi bos cho kuot goeus yvlyis nyvng das. Ngos ngah jeswus lyis lvto phuk das, ngos lyis hoeng bang lyis joeng das.

42Ngah nyo lyis nyamoq suih yah nghop das. Ngah moengsa ka ngos lyis loqyom tyonh bang dvnganh lyis sat das. Ngos lyis zan bang hank lyis eq ma toh das, dvmdap bang yahge jons loh bang yangh shei das.

43Dius nyau jens eh, namoq gas Yhensain dah dius jens lyis chungh chah nyang gas nyamoq lyis sat bang dvnganh lyis joeng. Nyah jeswus lyis lvto phuk las nyah dius jens dah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei.

44Moshe yahge Nun lo Yoshua gas Israel dius jens xauhgyo das nyhenshang haih chunghthwe taiq kyoh.

Moshe thang thank Taiq shet

45Moshe dius jens lyis Mangso dah jyauh dang dye dyei lyis,

46nyang taiq, Khvnyhik ngos namoq lyis dyei, hai tying dang dvnganh chank kuot das zis zaih nyeis geh. Namoq dah lo jens eq Mangso dah jyauh cho dvnganh lyis lomluk luk chank kuot basjungh, hauh zis puk las puk las taiq geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Haih jyauh cho ka vjyuk ma bos dang ma nghuot, houka namoq kang nghuot. Namoq hauh zis chank kuot nyeis lyis namoq Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh loh nyeis bah ge mau mas nyangh nyangh xauh nyeis das, ge.

Nebo Boms mas Moshe Shei

48Hauh nyeih lyis, Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq,

49Yerikho wus twi twi Moab mau, Abarim boms mas loh aq. Nebo boms mas doq las, ngos Israel jens lyis dyei bah oen dah Khanan mau lyis yoeuh kat aq.

50Nah vmang Aron gas Hor boms mas shei zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng hauh boms mas shei das.

51Khasoeh ge lyis nah aiq yuk gonh Israel jens xikkhonh mas ngos lyis lom ma luk. Zin mhanhdyvp, Kadesh wus nvm, Meriba jeislvng mas uhlyis nvng ngos lyis dius jens xikkhonh mas ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

52Ngos Israel jens lyis dyei nyeis dah mau mas nvng ma xauh wvng das laus eq nvng we masyah hauh yvlyis yoeuh toh aq, ge.

Lyi 33

Israel Vkoq jens lyis shvmanh

1Heika Mangso dah dius Moshe, nyang ma shei shih lyis Israel jens thoq mas taiq hoeuh dah shvmanh nghuot.

2Nyang taiq, Yhensain ka Sina boms masyah los. Nyang gas Edom thoq mas buis canh los teh toq los las Paran boms masyah nyah dius jens thoq mas pank dyei. Loeuswons bang dvmons nyang yah los. Nyah loqyos loq mas nyiduk chi toh.

3Yhensain ka nyah dius lyis jyet las nyang yah sen bang lyis gomh dyei. Housoeh ngamoq nyah khyeiyang mas dupaiq las nyang tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot.

4Ngamoq gas Moshe ngamoq lyis dyei dah lyi lyis tsain chank kuot, hauh zis ngamoq dius nyau sain dah vso zisyos nghuot.

5Yhensain ka nyah dius Israel jens nyamoq vkoq jens yahge uhshe bang dvgeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

huom uhlyis nyamoq dah hwankti bweh los.

6Moshe ka Ruben vkoq cho taiq: Ruben dius jens nain laus eqma shei jom bas jungh.

7Nyang Yuda vkoq cho taiq: Yhensain eh, nyamoq pangh das cho dung yvlyis gyo dyei aq. Nyang lyis gohkoq jens yah doms xonh nhang aq. Yhensain eh, nyamoq xiklyis jeszan dyei aq. Nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis zan yvmas pangh aq.

8Nyang Lewi vkoq cho taiq: Yhensain eh, nah ehnyet nghuot cho lhyi nah lomluk jyeidwis Lewi jens lyis yah Urim yahge Thumim masyah chixoeuq aq. Nvng hauh yvlyis Masa mas shi yoeuh las, Meriba jeis mas jyoeng yvlyis kyink thuq kat goeus.

9Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah ungwes uwus, vmang vnoeuh yahge lo jens lyis dang jings thoq lyisnvng lyis dang zes jings cho chixoeuq goeus. Nyamoq gas nvng tyingtoh zis chank kuot, nah thanghchvp lyis lomluk luk tyink goeus.

10Nyamoq gas nah dius jens lyis nah lyi chank das zis jyauh das. Nyamoq nah phon mha phudyei das.

11Yhensain eh, nyamoq vkoq yombos los shoq pangh aq. Nyamoq kuot cho lhyi nhaiqdoeus dyei aq, nyamoq dah jeswus ma doms yoh toq los shoqdvnganh thungh thyi dyei aq.

12Nyang Benyamin vkoq cho taiq: Heika Yhensain jyet las gomh kat dah vkoq nghuot. Nyang nyamoq lyis dvnyeih gonh zungh dyei, nyang nyamoq vgungs mas nyeis.

13Nyang Yosep vkoq cho taiq. Yhensain nyamoq dah mau lyis mau wus zis yah eq, nyeis khau mha dah jeis yah eq shvmanh dyei bas jungh.

14Buis tso zis gas gis thank vshih shih nhang zis yah shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Vyoq yoq gis thank vshih yoh bas jungh.

15Nyamoq dah jing cauh gas gis thank vshih yah nghop bas jungh.

16Nyamoq dah mau gas gis dah vyhang dvnganh yah dyingh bas jungh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mhanhgyomh nyi ngeh nyeis yvmas taiq soeu Yhensain dah gis cho yah shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Haih shvmanh gas Yosep dah vkoq mas jweh bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq mas uhshe soeu kuot ku.

17Yosep gas noeulu dah yom bos, noeuphuk lu dah khyau nghuot. Nyah khyau ka Manase khyoengh khyoengh, Ephraim mons mons nghuot. Hauh zis yah nyang dius nyau jens lyis nyeisjvng vthang mha jweh shoq duon tyamp.

18Nyang Zebulun yahge Isakha cho taiq: Zebulun gas thomh mas nyamoq dah soenghi kuot yvmas ung bas jungh, yhen mha Isakha dah dis cho je los bas jungh.

19Nyamoq gas lvbaus lyis nyamoq boms mas yus. Houmha nyamoq dah dan cho lomhxangh dyei. Nyamoq dah dis cho ka thomh masyah eq, thomh jyankyvm chank yah sihmuis masyah eq xauh yoeus.

20Nyang Gad vkoq cho taiq, Nyamoq dah maunyeis kuh kuh kuot dyei dah Mangso lhyi chungh. Gad gas loqyom, nghuot ya uhshoh lang chuiq dyei das ge khangkhyi teh lhom nyeis.

21Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang xiklyis gis thank maunyeis yoeus. Uhshe soeu dah gvmboms nyamoq lyis dyei Israel uhshe bang dvgeh huom uhlyis Yhensain dah tying dang yahge lyi tsain chank kuot.

22Nyang Dan vkoq dah cho taiq. Dan gas khangkhyi kyoh lo nghuot. Nyang Bashan mhayah dyvm thuq los.

23Nyang Napthali vkoq cho taiq. Napthali gas Yhensain dah nhaiqdoeus zis yah shvmanh dyingh dyingh yoh soeunghuot. Nyamoq dah mau gas Galile thomh mautyi shot pheh jweh.

24Nyang Asher vkoq cho taiq. Asher gas gohkoq jens thoq lyis shvmanh zes yoh. Nyah boekyis jens nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus bas jungh. Nyah mau mas tsanlun zains yah dyingh bas jungh.

25Nyah wus jens gas thyeq khyam khomh yah gos toh bas jungh. Nvng dwis nyeis dvchank yombos bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Israel dius jens eh, nah Mangso teh dah mangso ma bos. Nvng lyis pangh das ge, shoenkkhyi yah jyommauh ji lasmaukhung thyi vshot masyah los.

[27]Mangso ka nvng lyis vjangh khomp toh. Nyah dah vcaiq vto loqyom gas nvng lyis thuk toh. Nvng wvng loh zis yah dvyhangteh nah jeswus jens lyis khat tyamp, hauh bang dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp das xiklyis taiq toh.

[28]Housoeh las Yakop dah vshih jens eh, maukhung mha dah jyweh nyeisjvng lyis jyweq nhang lha, jyo yahge zvbiq dyingh shoq yoh dah mau mas nyenstap zis yah gau gau nyeis geh.

[29]Israel eh, nvng kha iq pyo! Yhensain khyuot yoeus dah dius nyau, nvng yah doeus zis hank ma bos. Yhensain nyang nah gos, nah moengsa duot las nvng lyis khomp dyei, ung los nhang. Nah jeswus jens nvng lyis nhaiqnyen aq ge los dung das laus eqnvng gas nyamoq lyis doq nang khyoq das, ge.

Lyi 34

Moshe Shei

[1]Moshe ka Moab pa mhayah, Yerikho wus buisthuq pheh Pisga boms thyoh mas dah Nebo boms mas doq loh. Houmha Yhensain ka dvmau gonh chixoeuq. Gilead mau lyis mautsung pheh Dan wus jweh shoq,

[2]Napthali mau dvnganh; Ephraim mau yahge Manase mau; Yuda mau buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq;

[3]Mautyi pheh Yuda vchink; Zoar wus masyah Yerikho jweh dah pazoe, Dyoms zains wus, tsain nghuot.

[4]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq, Heika ngos Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq lyis nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah mau nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis yoeuh nhang. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis thyimha ma loh nhang, ge.

[5]Housoeh las Yhensain dah dang vgus, Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe ka Moab mau mas shei.

[6]Yhensain ka nyang lyis Bet Peor yah twi twi Moab mau langhkhau dvkoeuq mas nyhop. Nghuot laus eq khvnyhik jweh shoq nyang lyis nyhop joqyos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

top hank ma seq.

7Moshe ka nyang shei uhlyis nyenhkyi dvxo aiqci zvn nghuot. Nyang yombos shih, nyoq eq gis shih.

8Israel dius jens gas Moab pa mha Moshe xiklyis somhci nyeih kuk ngaus.

9Nun lo Yoshua gas joeui yah dyingh joq: khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis gyamh huon lha toeuq toh goeus. Israel jens gas Yoshua dah domsyos gyo las Moshe lhyi yah Yhensain dyei toh tyingdang lyis tsain chank.

10Israel mas Moshe teh Yhensain yah nyoqnyvng sanghtsuk jis goh dah lvpe khanhamp eq ma thuq los lo.

11Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi Egutu hwankti yahge nyah zau jens, nyah mau gonh lyis tyi das zis nhang lha yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh kuot teh gohtoeu lvpe hank eq ma kuot ku.

12Israel dvnganh dah nyoqlvtjvng mas Moshe kuot teh kuhxing lha gyukphoh muhzains gohtoeu lvpe jens hank ma yoh kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoshua

Yoshua 1

Yoshua xiklyis Mangso Dang

1Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe shei thang lhyi Moshe dah zainsthuk, Nun lo Yoshua lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas,

2Ngah jyeidwis Moshe shei goeus. Gvshih nvng yahge Israel dius jens dvnganh cicont kuot toq las Yodan lvng goeu las, Israel jens lyis ngos dyei das mau mas loh geh.

3Ngos Moshe lhyi taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq nang los dah mau dvnganh ngos namoq lyis dyei goeus.

4Nah maukyo ka mautyi pheh Mhanhdyvp masyah mautsung pheh Lebanon boms, buisthuq pheh Uphrat jeismuh lvng masyah Hiti mau chank yah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean thomh jweh shoq nghuot.

5Yoshua eh, nvng kang bos dvchank, hank eq nvng lyis ma yoh ung das. Ngos Moshe yah dvgeh nghuot teh, nvng yah eq dvgeh nghuot das. Ngos vjangh nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das, khanhamp eq ma doeuh tyamp toh das.

6Yom huont aq, womh ehnyet bos aq. Ngos haih dius jens dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nvng nyamoq lyis shwih loh dah uhshe soeu kuot chah.

7Yom huont las womh ehnyet bos aq: ngah jyeidwis Moshe nvng lyis dyei toh dah lyi dvnganh yoh chank shoq kuot chah. Hauh lyi dvkoeuq lyis eq vtyamp toh, housoeh lyis nvng khalhye loh khalhye ung cho yoh das.

8Nvng paiq yvmas vjangh haih lyi maussauh buk nghap das zis soh aq. Hauh yvlyis nyeih nyenh xuq las houmhalhaih toh zis dvnganh chank aq. Housoeh kuot lyis nvng joeui yoh las ung cho bos das.

9Ngos nvng lyis, Yom huont las womh ehnyet bos aq oen tying toh yvlyis soh aq. Vgyuk, nhaiqlom vthank: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng khalhye loh khalhye dvgeh nghuot, ge.

Dius jens lyis Zaudang Khyoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yoshua zau jens lyis zaudang khyoq zis gas,

11Dvp chank thyet loh las dius jens lyis taiq geh: Yhensain namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau mas loh das xiklyis somh nyeih gyo lyis namoq Yodan lvng goeu chah las zokho ba geh, ge.

12Yoshua Ruben vnyau, Gad vnyau yahge Manase vnyau dvgohyih lyis taiq zis gas,

13Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe namoq lyis khasoeh taiq toh yvlyis soh geh. Houka Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq lyis Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh joqyos dyei goeus.

14Namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, loshang jens yahge gaunyhauq gas heimha nyeis khoq das. Nghuot laus eq namoq dah phoqgis jens gas jesgungs yah nyamoq dah Israel changh jens lyis pangh das zis nyamoq dah xik mas thyitvp pheh goeu loh chah.

15Yhensain namoq dah Mangso nyamoq lyis dyei, Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp pheh dah mau lyis xauh sain shoq bos loh chah. Mangso Israel vkoq dvnganh lyis sam cho dyei thang lhyi Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe namoq lyis dyei Yodan lvng dah buisthuq pheh, namoq nyang dah mau mas tauh los las nyeis das, ge.

16Nyamoq Yoshua lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis taiq zis dvnganh kuot das, nvng ngamoq lyis nhang yvmas loh das:

17Ngamoq vjangh Moshe dah dang gyo vgus nah dang eq gyo das. Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das yvmvyah ngamoq nah domsyos gyo das.

18Nvng tyingtoh dang, nghuot ya nah zau dang lyis domsyos ma gyo soeu hank laus eq sat zis xauh das. Yom dvhuont aq, womh ehnyet dvbos aq, ge.

Yoshua 2

Yerikho mas Joh Yoeuh nhang

1Hauh thang lhyi Nun lo Yoshua gas thoenggus Shitim mhayah dius aiq yuk lyis tsoek yah nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Khanan mau lyis, Yerikho wus mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh shoq joh loh yoeuh geh, ge. Nyah aiq yuk hauh wus mas jweh las Rahab ge nghe nyhiq yhen mha loh yhet.

2Yerikho hwankti ka hauh nyens lyis Israel dvyhamh hauh mau lyis joh yoeuh das xiklyis wvng los cho xauhgyo.

3Housoeh las Yerikho hwankti ka Rahab jyank mas dius nhang lha nyei zis gas, Nah yhen mha wvng los dah dius jens lyis shwih thuq los aq: nyamoq gas yah dah mau gonh lyis joh yoeuh bang nghuot, ge.

4Gvshih hauh vmesbih gas hauh yukgis aiq yuk lyis shung toh lho lha, Nyamoq heimha los gas los. Nghuot laus eq khalhye yah los zis ngos ma seq.

5Buis wvng las wus khomh nyheih shishenh lyis nyamoq thuq loh goeus, khapheh loh zis eq ngos maseq kat, lvnyap chank khat geh, dons shih das, ge.

6Housoeh ge laus eq hauh aiq yuk lyis gas nyah yhen khung mha doq nhang lha jeikhyungh yau boms mas shung toh.

7Hwankti dah dius jens wus masyah thuq loh thang lhyi wus khomh nyheih goeus. Nyamoq gas Israel joh yoeuh bang lyis Yodan lvng goeu yvmas jweh shoq chank khatloh.

8Housoeh Rahab gas joh yoeuh vzomh ma yhet shih lyis yhen khung mha doq las,

9nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka haih mau namoq lyis dyei goeus zis ngos seq. Haih mau mas bang yuk khanghmuh namoq lyis gyuk dvn nyeis.

10Namoq Egutu masyah doq los yoq lyis Yhensain ka namoq xikkhonh mas Thomh Nes lyis khasoeh kanh nhang zis eq, Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh Amori hwankti Sihon yahge Og lyis khasoeh sat cho ngamoq xauhgyo goeus.

11Ngamoq hauh zis xauhgyo lyis dvn, namoq gvng mas ngamoq womh ehnyet ma bos lo. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka nyhang thank maukhung mha eq, haih nyeisjvng mas eq Mangso nghuot.

12Gvshih ngos nah aiq yuk lyis kuot dah jyehjuh xiklyis namoq eq ngah uwus dah yhenbang lyis jyehjuh chixoeuq das oen nyang mas maukhi geh, yoh loms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah vlho eq dyei khoq geh.

13Ngah ungwes uwus ngah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge nyamoq dah yhenbang lyis lhuiq kat das oen dangthoengh toh geh. Ngamoq lyis vsat nhang goh, ge.

14Hauh aiq yuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq taiq khyvlyis ngamoq ma kuot lyis gas Mangso ngamoq kang lhyi yoeus tyamp bas jungh. Nvng ngamoq kuot cho hank lyis eq ma taiq thuq das lyis, Yhensain ngamoq lyis hauh mau dyei lyis, ngamoq nvnglyis vlhomuh kuot das oen dangthoengh toh, ge.

15Rahab nyeis dah yhen ka wusciank khau pheh nghuot las yhen tyoyvm dvshot gas wusciank nghuot joq. Housoeh nyang hau aiq yuk lyis wusciank khomhbaiq cho twihyah xuot khyoq kat.

16Nyang taiq zis gas, Hwankti dah dius jens yah ma xauhgoh bas jungh, boms mau mas somh nyeih loh tamh khoq geh. Nyamoq tauh los thang lhyi dvloh geh, ge.

17Nyah aiq yuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis dangthoengh toh nhang zis ngamoq chank das.

18Heika nvng kuot chah cho nghuot. Ngamoq haih mau mas jweh wvng los lyis hai nvng ngamoq lyis xuot khyoq dah twih nes nah khomhbaiq mas twihtoh aq. Nah ungwes uwus, nah boekyis, nah uwus dah yhenbang dvnganh lyis nah yhen mha shwih toh aq.

19Dvyuk yuk yhen nghe pheh thuq las shei lhyi nyah yobos nyang kham bas jungh, ngamoq yvwons ma nghuot: yhen khau mha nvng yah dvgeh nghuot soeu nos loh lyis ka ngamoq yvwons yoeus das.

20Nghuot laus eq ngamoq kuot cho dvyuk yuk lyis taiq lyis gas, nvng ngamoq lyis dangthoengh toh nhang cho ma chank das, ge.

21Nyang eq xamxonh las nyah aiq yuk lyis nhang kat. Nyah vzomh loh thang lhyi vmesbih gas hau twih nes lyis khomhbaiq mas twih toh.

22Hau joh yoeuh vzomh eq boms pheh loh tamh joq. Hwankti dah dius jens eq somh nyeih dvkhau yah xo laus eq ma nyvng las Yerikho wus pheh tsain tauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh.

23Housoeh las hau joh yoeuh vzomh eq boms masyah gyoh las thyitvp goeu zis yah Nun lo Yoshua jyank mas tauh jweh loh lyis nyah aiq yuk mas bweh cho dvnganh taiq kyoh.

24Nyamoq Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka hau mau gonh yang lyis dyei goeus. Houmha nyeis bang dvnganh gas yang lyis gyuk nyeis, ge.

Yoshua 3

Yodan Lvng Goeu

1Nungsnvp Yoshua yahge nyah Israel dius jens dvnganh gas nvpsangh noq yah toq las Shitim masyah thuot las Yodan lvng goeu das zis langh joqyos mas thoeng nyeis.

2Somh nyeih thang lhyi uhshe bang gas dvp gonh mas loh las,

3dius jens lyis taiq toh zis gas, Phudyei bang Lewi jensYhensain namoq Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi dvng loh yvlyis nyvng lyis namoq eq namoq joqyos masyah chank toq chah.

4Namoq heicho ma loh ku shih las nyamoq gas namoq loh das cho shet das. Nghuot laus eq Thanghchvp Kwi yah tanh tanh vloh. Hauh thang mha main dvgohyihkyo lha loh geh, ge.

5Yoshua dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah gungs lyis gyingshang nhang geh: khasoeh ge lyis nvpyo Yhensain namoq mas yomsoq muh kuot das, ge.

6Tsai, Yoshua phudyei bang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Thanghchvp Kwi dvng las, dius jens dah xik pheh loh geh, ge. Nyamoq eq nyang taiq khyvlyis tsain kuot.

7Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis Israel dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas dius zains dvyuk kuot xi das. Housoeh lyis ngos Moshe yah dvgeh nghuot khoq teh nvng yah eq nghuot yvlyis nyamoq soh das.

8Nvng Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang lyis heisoeh taiq toh chah. Namoq Yodan lvng mas jweh lyis, jeis mas nang yap joq chah, ge.

9Housoeh Yoshua Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Los geh, Yhensain namoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso taiq dah dang gyo yoeus geh.

10Namoq loh lyis Khanan, Hiti, Hiwi, Perizi, Girgashi, Amori yahge Yebusi jens lyis jyoengh khat tyamp lyis Kang dwis Mangso ka namoq mas nyeis zis namoq seq das.

11Nyeisjvng Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi ka namoq xik mas Yodan lvng goeu loh das.

12Gvshih Israel dvkoq mas dvyuk mulas, dius dvci aiq yuk khyen toh geh.

13Nyeisjvng dvnganh dah Yhensain Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang dah khyeiwu Yodan lvng lyis nang kat lyis Yodan lvng gas dyet las jeismons pheh jeis gas nyhang boms joq das.

14-15Houka jyo yhomh nyos nghuot las jeis je nyeis. Dius jens gas Yodan lvng goeu das zis thoenggus masyah toq lyis, Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang gas nyamoq xik pheh loh. Phudyei bang jeislvng mas nang yah dvyih,

16jeis yaus tauh loh las, toeu tsung zis yah Zarethan nvm Adam wus hweq nyhang doq loh. Jeis zai pheh eq Coh Thomh pheh yaus loh las jeis dyet loh. Dius jens gas Yerikho wus nvm pheh yoh goeu loh.

17Dius jens Yodan lvng mas tungyos cho goeu loh nyeis uhlyis Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang gas Yodan lvng gungs, tungyos mas yap joq. Housoeh Israel jens gas tungyos cho yah thyitvp pheh dye shoq goeu lai loh.

Yoshua 4

Nyoqnyhank Luk tsain Toh

1Dius jens dvnganh Yodan lvng dye goeu lai lyis, Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas,

2Dius jens dvkoq mas dvyuk mulas dius dvci aiq yuk khyen aq.

3Nyamoq lyis Yodan lvng gungs, phudyei bang yap yvmas dah lukzains dvci aiq lom yoeus wuq laskhvnyens namoq thoeng das yvmas toh geh, oen taiq aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Housoeh Yoshua gas, nyang khyen toeuq toh dah dius dvci aiq yuk lyis khi lha,

5nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq hau Yodan lvng gungs, namoqYhensain Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas loh las Israel vkoq xiklyis lukzains dvyuk dvlom kui wuq suh geh.

6Haih luk jens gas dius jens lyisYhensain kuot cho soh nhang das. Jweh los das shishenh lyis namoq dah lo jens gas namoq lyis, Haihlukzains jens gas namoq xiklyis chah vjyuk nghuot, ge nyei lyis,

7namoq gas, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi Yodan lvng goeu uhlyis jeislvng dyet tyamp, oentaiq kyoh chah. Housoeh hauh luk gas Israel jens lyis heimha cha bweh khoq cho lhyivjangh soh nyeis nhang das, ge.

8Dius jens gas Yoshua taiq vgus chank kuot. Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq toh vgus, Israel jens dvkoq mas dvyuk Yodan lvng gungs mas dah lukzains dvci aiq lom yoeus wuq las nyamoq thoeng joqyos mas khyoq toh.

9Yoshua eq Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang tsain yap dah Yodan lvng gungs mas luk dvci aiq lom cuk toh. (Hauh zis houmha tsain joq shih).

10Yhensain Yoshua lyis yah dius jens lyis taiq nhang zis dvnganh dye kuot shoq phudyei bang gas Yodan lvng gungs mas tsain yap joq. HeikaMoshe taiq toh zis nghuot. Dius jens eq thyitvp pheh lvnyap nyap goeu loh.

11Dius jens dvnganh thyitvp pheh nghuot goeus ya, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang gas dius jens dah xik pheh loh.

12Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih eq Moshe nyamoq lyis taiq khoq vgus jesgungs yah gohtoeu dius jens xik mas tsain goeuloh.

13Nyamoq gasYhensain xikkhonh mas jeszan das xiklyis sont zis nyeimons ko Yerikho nvm jangpa pheh tsain goeu loh.

14Hauh nyeihyo Yhensain ka Yoshua lyis Israel dvnganh nyoqlvtjvng mas kuhxing soeu kuot dyei. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Moshe lhyi phauh nyang teh nyang lyis nyah dvcaiq gonh phauh nyang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas,

16Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang lyis, Yodan lvng masyah doq los geh oen taiq aq, ge.

17Yoshua eq phudyei bang lyis, Yodan lvng masyah doq los geh, ge.

18Phudyei bang jyankyvm mas jweh lyis jeislvng gas doms yaus los las vkhang vgus dyingh dyingh nghuot joq.

19Cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp dvci vnyeih lyis dius jens gas, Yodan lvng goeu las Yerikho dah buisthuq pheh Giga mas thoeng toh.

20Yoshua gas Yodan lvng masyah yoeus los dah luk dvci aiq lom lyis Giga mas cuk toh.

21Housoeh nyang Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Jweh los das shishenh lyis namoq dah lo jens namoq lyis, Haih luk gas cha vjyuk tsain nghuot, ge nyei lyis,

22Namoq nyamoq lyis, Israel jens Yodan lvng goeu shishenh lyis tungyos cho goeu lai los cho taiq kyoh das.

23Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka ngamoq xiklyis Thomh Nes kyuk nhang teh, Yodan lvng lyis namoq dye goeu thyet shoq kyuk nhang toh zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq.

24Haih gvng mas nyeisjvng dius khanghmuh gas Yhensain dah yomsoq kha iq kuhxing cho lhyi seq das. Namoq eq Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi vcaiq vto gyukwoms das, ge.

Yoshua 5

1Yhensain ka Israel jens Yodan lvng dye goeu lai shoq hauh jeislvng lyis kyuk nhang cho, Yodan lvng buiswvng pheh dah Amori hwankti jens, Mediteranean thomhyvm chank nyeis dah Khanan hwankti jens xauhgyo. Nyamoq gas Israel jens gvng mas gyuk las womh ehnyet ma bos lo.

Giga mas Vthyoh Tyomh

2Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Nyibvt luk sham kuot yoeus las mhanhdyvp mas vthyoh ma xauh tyomh shih dah Israel jens lyis vthyoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyomh dyei aq, ge.

3Housoeh las Yoshua gas Yhensaintaiq toh vgus kuot las Israel jens lyis Gibeat Haralot mas vthyoh tyomh dyei. Gvshih hauh jing lyis Vthyoh tyomh Jing, ge lui.

4-6Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq los uhlyis yukgis jens dvnganh gas vthyoh tyomh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyeici zvn mhanhdyvp cho mha suh lai gyo lyis yukgis loshanghank eq vthyoh ma xauh tyomh. Egutu masyah thuq los uhlyis jeszan yam nghuot bang gas Yhensain dah domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah houmha shei loh goeus. Houka Yhensain ka nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh, gis las nyeiscoeu bos dah mau lyis nyamoq ma xauh nyvng das ge maukhi toh gvng mas nghuot.

7Haih bang dah loloeu jens gas vthyoh ma tyomh shih las, Yoshua gas nyamoq lyis vthyoh tyomh cho kuot dyei.

8Nyamoq vthyoh dye tyomh thang lhyi dvm gis shoq dvnyau gonh gas nyamoq dah thoenggus khau mha nyeis.

9Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos namoq Egutu mas jons duot dah xoqphuh cho yoeus tyamp dyei goeus, ge. Housoeh yvmvyah hauh joqyos lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq Giga, ge lui.

10Israel jens gas Yerikho nvm mas dah janggyon Giga mas thoeng nyeis uhlyis, hauh lhamhmuh khyvp dvci nyei vnyeih nyenhthang lhyi Lhuiq kat Pwe kuot.

11Hauh nungs nyeih gas Khanan mau mas yuk dah gukshenh yahge bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq cangxeih zo dah vlhain nghuot.

12Hauh nyeih lyis mana gyoh zis eq no tyamp, Israel jens mana ma yoh lo. Hauh shishenh masyah gas Khanan mau mas yuk dah zonoms tsain zo.

Yoshua, Moengsa chi Soeu

13Yoshua Yerikho nvm mas nyeis uhlyis, nyah xik mas moengsa chi dah dius dvyuk yap joq zis zangh nyvng. Yoshua nyah jyank mas loh las nyei zis gas, Nvng ngamoq dah jeslo lah, jeswus lah, ge.

14Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos cha eq ma nghuot, Yhensain jesphung dah jeszau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyis ngos heimha los, ge. Yoshua gas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq las taiq, Ngos nah jyeidwis nghuot, nvng ngoslyis cha kuot nhang mes lah, ge.

15Yhensain jesphung dah jeszau nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah thyvkoq khyuot tyamp aq: nvng gyingshang nyeisjvng mas nang toh, ge. Housoeh Yoshua eq taiq khyvlyis kuot.

Yoshua 6

Yerikho Wus Gyoh

1Yerikho wus khomh gas toek nyheih las Israel jens lyis zungh nyeis. Wus masyah thuq wvng hank ma bos.

2Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Yerikho wus, nyah hwankti yahge nyah dah womh jeslo jens ngos nah loq mas kyauh goeus.

3Nvng yahge nah jeslo jens hauh wus lyis dvnyeih lyis dvlhain mulas, khyuk nyeih jens lhaink chah.

4Phudyei nyhet yuk gas yvnglus khyau lvbuh dvyuk dvkoeuq chi lha Thanghchvp Kwi xik pheh loh chah. Housoeh nyhet vnyeih lyis hau phudyei bang gaslvbuh muot nyeis uhlyis namoq hauh wus lyis nyhet lhain suh lhaink chah.

5Hauh lvbuh thwe xing xing muot das, hauh lvbuh thwe xauhgyo yah dvyih dius dvnganhmoq gas yomkat las kaiq das. Hauh uhlyis hau wusciank gas gywis gyoh tyamp das, housoeh jes dvphung gonh dan dan wus vkhau mha wvng loh das, ge.

6Nun lo Yoshua phudyei bang lyis khi lha taiq, Thanghchvp Kwi dvng geh, namoq mas nyhet yuk gas yvnglus khyau lvbuh chi lha Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas loh geh, ge.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Toq geh, wus lyis suh lhaink geh, jesgungs chi bang Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas loh bas jungh, ge.

8-9Housoeh las Yoshua dius jens lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh jesgungs chi bang gas lvbuh muot loh dah phudyei bang xik mas loh; hauh thang mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah phudyei bang loh, jesgungs chi bang eq hauh thang mha chank jens loh. Housoeh jens loh nyeis uhlyis lvbuh thwe nyings nyeis.

10Nghuot laus eq Yoshua nyah dius jens lyis taiq toh zis gas, Vkaiq goh, ngos vmingh ma dyei dvchank namoq dang dvkhonh eq vtaiq goh, ge.

11Housoeh nyang gas haih dius phung yah Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi dvng las hau wus lyis dvlhain lhaink las thoenggus mas tauh los las houmha yhet.

12-13Yoshua gas nungsnvp noq yah toq las xik lyis nyeih yo teh kuot das zis vmingh dyei. Phudyei bang yahge jeslo jens gas wus lyis doms lhaink. Houka cangxeih lyis jesgungs chi bang, thang mha lvbuh nyhet koeuq muot dah phudyei bang nyhet yuk, hauh thang mha Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi thyauh dvng dah phudyei bang, thang thank lyis jesgungs chi bang nghuot. Housoeh jens loh nyeis uhlyis lvbuh thwe nyings nyeis.

14Aiq vnyeih lyis eq nyamoq hauh wus lyis dvlhain lhaink lho lha thoenggus mas tauh los. Khyuk nyeih top housoeh kuot.

15Nyhet vnyeih lyis nyamoq nvpsangh nyoq nyvng lyis toq las wus lyis xikpheh lhaink vgus nyhet lhain jens lhaink. Hauh nyeih lyis kyingh hauh wus lyis nyhet lhainsuh lhaink.

16Nyhet vlhain lhyi phudyei bang lvbuh muot kat bah ge lyis Yoshua dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Kaiq geh, Yhensainka namoq lyis hauh wus dyei goeus, ge.

17Wus yahge houmha zis dvnganh lyis Yhensain lhyi kyauh khyvlyis mhont tyamp chah. Nghuot laus eq nghe nyhiq Rahab yahge nyah yhenbang lyis kyingh kang dwis nhang geh, khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yang nhang kat dah joh yoeuh bang lyis shung kat, ge.

18Namoq gas mhont tyamp chah dah vyhang cha lhyi eq vyoeus goh; yoeus lyis gas Israel thoenggus mas yau cho yahge monh loh cho she los das.

19Ngwis, xing, thunk, thyeq yah kuot dah vyhang dvnganh lyis gas Yhensain xiklyis toh geh. Houka Yhensain ziskwi mha kat toh chah, ge.

20Housoeh phudyei bang lvbuh muot kat. Dius jens hauh zis xauhgyo yah dvyih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomkat las tsain kaiq las wusciank gas gywis gyoh tyamp. Housoeh jesphung kavsainnyang yah twi twi wvng las wus lyis yoeus.

21Wus vkhau mha nyeis ya nyeis vbusbih, vmesbih, ngislo kuhlo dvnganh lyis nyamoq moengsa yah sat. Noeu, mauhlyihzoe yahge yvng lyis eq sat.

22Hauh thang lhyi hauh wus lyis joh los yoeuh khoq dah dius aiq yuk lyis Yoshua taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghe nyhiq yhen mha loh las nyang yahge nyah yhenbang lyis shwih thuq los geh, ge.

23Housoeh las nyah aiq yuk loh las Rahab yahge nyah ungwes uwus, nyah vmang vnoeuh, nyah yhenbang yah dvgeh shwih los. Nyamoq gas nyah yhenbang dvnganh lyis gau dah Israel thoenggus nvm mas toh.

24Wus yahge houmha bos zis dvnganh lyis nyi yah ngheq tyamp. Ngwis xing, thunk yahge thyeq yah kuot dah kyahsoe lhyi ka Yhensain dah ziskwi mas kat toh.

25Yoshua gas nghe nyhiq Rahab yahge nyah buisnoms jens dvnganh lyis kang dwis nhang toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Yerikho wus lyis joh yoeuh das xiklyis Yoshua nhang dah vzomh lyis shung kat. (Nyah vnyau vshih gas khvnyhik jweh shoq Israel jens mas nyeis.)

26Yoshua yhaugyen dah dangthoengh toh zis gas, Yerikho wus lyis doms kuot soeu ka Yhensain xikkhonh mas nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh. Hank laus eq hauh yhenpom ci soeu ka nyah yukgis loxeih somh das. Hank laus eq hauh khyam khomh ci soeu ka nyah yukgis lo thank somh das, ge.

27Yhensain ka Yoshua yah dvgeh nghuot las nyah nyings hoeuh cho ka dvmau gonh dyos loh.

Yoshua 7

Akhan dah Yaunos

1Yerikho wus mas mhont tyamp chah dah vyhang cha eq ma yoeus das xiklyis Yhensain Israel jens lyis tying toh yvlyis domsyos ma gyo. Akhan ge soeu ka hauh vmingh lyis ma gyo las Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiqlom tsoeu.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Akhan ka Yuda vkoq Zera vhuh, Kami dah lo, Zabdi dah nyeilo nghuot.

2Yoshua gas Yerikho masyah dius nhang lha Bethel buisthuq shot, Bet-Awen nvm mas joq dah Ai wus lyis joh yoeuh nhang. Dius jens eq Ai wus lyis loh yoeuh.

3Nyamoq Yoshua lyis los taiq zis gas, Ai ka wus kuh ma nghuot las dius dvnganh lyis ma loh zan nhang noh, aiq khyoengh somh khyoengh ko dvnhang noh, ge.

4Housoeh las Israel dius somh khyoengh ko loh doq zan. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas Ai wus bang xikkhonh masyah phang chah.

5Ai wus bang gas Israel jens lyis wus khomh masyah luk khwih jang mas jweh shoq chank khat gyoh los cho mha somhci khyuk yuk ko sat zis xauh. Housoeh las Israel jens gas womh ehnyet ma bos lo shoq tsain gyuk.

6Yoshua yahge Israel logis jens gas nyamoq dyi langchuiq, nyamoq uhloms mas tsohmop lhoeuh, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas nyenhyo jweh shoq paiqgop joq zis yah nyamoq dah nhaiqkuk cho chixoeuq.

7Yoshua taiq zis gas, Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq lyis Amori loq mas kyauh las mhont das zisYodan lvng haqtvp pheh chamus shwih los? Ngamoq gas Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh nyeis mes.

8Yhensain eh, gvshih Israel jens jeswus masyah phang zis gas ngos khasoeh taiq das lah?

9Khanan dius yahge haih mau mas bang dvnganh haih cho xauhgyo lyis ngamoq lyis los lhaink las ngamoq dvnganh lyis sat das. Housoeh las nah kuhxing nyings xiklyis khasoeh kuot das lah, ge.

10Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Toq aq, nvng chamus heisoeh gop joq?

11Israel jens yaunos kuot goeus, ngos nyamoq lyis chank chah oen tying toh, ngah thanghchvplyis thyoq goeus. Ngos mhont tyamp nhang dah vyhang lhyi yoeus goeus. Khauh las hwah zis yah hauh zis nyamoq dah zisyos mha kat toh.

12Housoeh yvmvyah Israel jens jeswus xikkhonh mas ma yoh yap, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jeszan masyah nungs phuk las phang chah. Ngos nyamoq lyis mhont zis xauh nhang goeus. Ma gis yoeus dah vyhang lhyi ma mhont tyamp lyis gas ngos namoq yah dvgeh ma nyeis lo.

13Toq aq, dius jens lyis cheihshang lha ngah xikkhonh mas los das xiklyis cicont kuot geh. Nyamoq lyis ngos Yhensain, Israel Mangso haih zis taiq chah yvmvyah phvnaq nyeihyo xiklyis cicont kuot geh oen taiq aq. Israel jens eh, mhont tyamp geh oen tying toh dah vyhangnamoq mas joq. Hauh zis namoq masyah ma shang tyamp dvchank, namoq jeswus xikkhonh mas ma yoh yap.

14Housoeh las namoq nvpyo vkoq khyvlyis shwih los chah. Hou mhayah ngos comh dah vkoq gas nyah vhuh khyvlyis los chah. Hou mhayah ngos comh dah vhuh gas nyah yhenbang khyvlyis los chah. Housoeh ngos comh dah yhenbang mas dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk los chah oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq.

15Nhoengh dah vyhang bos ge comh zis xauh soeu ka, nyang eq, nyah yhenbang eq, nyang yoh yayoh zis lyis eq nyi ngheq tyamp chah: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngah thanghchvp thyoq las Israel mas gyukphoh xoqphuh cho she los, ge.

16Housoeh las Yoshua gas nvpsangh noq yah Israel lyis nyah vkoq khyvlyis shwih los. Hauh zis Yuda vkoq lyis comh.

17Yuda vkoq mas vhuh khyvlyis shwih los lyis Zera vhuh lyis comh. Zera vhuh mas yhenbang khyvlyis shwih los lyis Zabdi yhenbang lyis comh.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyang Zabdi yhenbang dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk shwih los lyis Zabdi dah nyeilo, Kami dah lo Akhan lhyi comh.

19Yoshua Akhan lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah lo eh, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso xikkhonh mas jyoeng zis taiq las curhen aq. Nvng cha kuot goeus zis gvshih ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, vzauh toh, ge.

20Akhan Yoshua lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, ngos Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi cu goeus, heika ngos kuot zis nghuot.

21Hau lvnyhvp mas yungh dah Babilon lungphauq dvdung, ngwis kyvp oeng paung, dvpaung nyet lyei dah xing dvtungh lyis ngos svsoh o lha yoeus goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngah zvng khau mha ngwis gas vtheh maskat las nyhop toh, ge.

22Housoeh las Yoshua dius nhang lha, nyamoq hauh zvng mas wuih las, hau nhoengh goeus dah vyhang, ngwis gas vtheh mas kat nyhop shung toh zis loh nyvng.

23Nyamoq hauh yvlyis zvng masyah yoeus las Yoshua yahge Israel jens dvnganh jyank mas chi loh las Yhensain xikkhonh mas toh.

24Yoshua yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah Israel jens dvnganh gas, Akhan, hau ngwis, lungphauq, xing tungh, nyah loloeu lonyi, nyah noeu jens, nyah mauhlyihzoe jens, nyah yvng jens, nyah zvng, nyang yoh ya yohzis dvnganh lyis nyhik las Soe langhkhau mha yoeus e.

25Yoshua taiq zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis chamus houteh yau cho she los? GvshihYhensain ka nah thoq mas yau she los das, ge. Housoeh dius jens gas Akhan lhyi lukzains yah doeuh sat. Nyah yhenbang lyis eq doeuh sat las nyah zisyos eq cheq ngheq tyamp.

26Nyamoq gas nyah thoq mas lukzains nyoshoq boms toh las khvnyhik jweh shoq joq. Housoeh yvmvyah hauh langhkhau lhyi Soe Langhkhau ge lui shih. Yhensain eq nyah nhaiqyo bi tyamp.

Yoshua 8

Ai wus lyis Mhont

1Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, nhaiqlom vthank, nvng yah dvgeh dah jes jens dvnganh shwih las Ai wus pheh toq loh aq. Ngos nvng lyis Ai hwankti thoq mas ung cho dyei das; housoeh nyah dius jens, nyah wus, nyah mau gas nah zis duot das.

2Nvng Yerikho wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi kuot teh Ai wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi kuot chah. Nghuot laus eq haq lhain ka houmha dah lvnyhvp yahge gaunyhauq lyis gas nah xiklyis yoeus aq. Wus dah nungsthank pheh lhom zan das dvptoh aq, ge.

3Housoeh las Yoshua gas nyah jesphung dvnganh yah dvgeh Ai wus lyis loh zan das xiklyis cicont kuot toh. Nyang gas yombos dah jes thoeuqzoe somh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mons khyen lha nyenh lyis nhang kat.

4Nyang taiq kat zis gas, Namoq gas wus nungsthank pheh tamh joq geh, wus yah nyoshoq vwe loh nhang, zan das zis cicont kuot toh geh.

5Ngos yahge ngah dius jens gas wus mas ni loh das. Ai wus bang thuq los las ngamoq lyis khat los lyis xikpheh teh ngamoq gas phang dyei das.

6Nyamoq eq wus masyah thuq las we shoq chank khat das. Ngamoq gas nyamoq dah xikkhonh masyah xikpheh teh phang goeus ge nghamh das.

7Hauh uhlyis namoq gas namoq tamh joq masyah thuq los las wus lyis los wvng yoeus das. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka hauh wus namoq lyis dyei das.

8Wus xauh yoeus lhyi, Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh hauh yvlyis nyi ngheq chah.

9Housoeh las Yoshua gas nyamoq lyis nhang kat. Nyamoq eq Bethel yahge Ai vjo, Ai dah buiswvng pheh lhom nyeis. Yoshua gas hauh nyens lyis thoenggus mas yhet shih.

10Yoshua gas nvp lyis noq yah toq, jeslo jens lyis lui tsainh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang yahge Israel choshe bang gas jesphung lyis Ai wus pheh shwih loh.

11Nyang yah dvgeh loh dah jeslo jens gas wus khomh zainsmuh pheh loh las mautsung pheh thoengnyeis. Hauh joqyos yahge Ai wus jo mas langhkhau dvkoeuq bos.

12Ai wus dah buiswvng pheh, Ai wus yahge Bethel jo mas dius oeng khyoengh ko lhom nyeis nhang.

13Nyamoq joqyos tsain gvn las jesphung zainsmuh lyis hauh wus dah mautsung shot toh. Gohtoeu dvyhamh lyis buiswvng shot pheh toh. Yoshua gas hauh langhkhaumha yhet.

14Ai hwankti Yoshua dah dius jens lyis nyvng lyis nyang lvnyap sont. Hwankti ka nyah dius jens yah dvgeh Israel jens lyis zan das xiklyis xik pheh dah joqyos Yodan langhkhau pheh thuq loh. Nyang lyis nungsthank pheh yah los zan das zis ma seq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yoshua yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh gas jes somh teh kuot las mhanhdyvp cho phang.

16Nyamoq lyis chank khat das xiklyis wus mas bang dvnganh gas khi zis xauh las, Yoshua moq lyis chank khat lyis nyamoq gas wus yah we loh.

17Ai wus mas bang yuk khanghmuh gas Israel jens lyis chank khat loh. Wus khomh phank hanh toh khoq las wus lyis hank ma gos lo.

18Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Nah lham lhyi Ai wus pheh tuonh aq. Hauh wus ngos nvng lyis dyei ge. Yoshua eq nyang lyis taiq vgus kuot.

19Housoeh nyah loq toeu yah dvyih tamh joq bang lvnyap toq las wus vkhau mha wuih wvng zis yah wus lyis yoeus tyamp. Nyamoq wus lyis nyi lvnyap ngheq kat.

20Ai wus bang lhain yoeuh lyis hauh wus mas dah nyikhauh gas maukhung thuk toh zis lyis nyvng. Nyamoq xiklyis phang luiq das cho ma bos lo, khasoeh ge lyis mhanhdyvp pheh phang dah Israel jenseq nyamoq lyis doms yoh tauh zan.

21Gohyhamh bang wus lyis yoeus las nyi ngheq kat yvlyis Yoshua yahge nyah dius jens nyvng lyis nyamoq tauh los las Ai wus bang lyis sat.

22Gvshih wus mas dah Israel jens gyoh los las jes xonh zan. Ai wus bang gas nyamoq lyis Israel jens yah nyhamh lhunk toh goeus zis soh. Nyamoq dvnganh sat zisxauh, dvyuk eq ma luiq, dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

23Ai hwankti lhyi ka vdwis xauh nyhik las Yoshua jyank mas shwih los.

24Israel jens gas nyamoq dah jeswus dvnganh lyis mhanhdyvp mas chank khat jweh los yvmas sat. Hauh thang lhyi Ai wus pheh tauh loh las houmha bang dvnganh lyis sat.

25-26Ai wus bang yuk khanghmuh ma dye mhont dvchank Yoshua tuonh toh lham ma khyoq tsoq toeu toh. Hauh nyeih lyis Ai wus bang vbusbih, vmesbih dvnganh lyisdvmons aiq khyoengh sat.

27Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh wus mas dah lvnyhvp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge gaunyhauq dvnganh gas Israel jens nyamoq xiklyis yoeus.

28Yoshua gas Ai wus lyis ngheq tyamp las dyoqbis joq. Khvnyhik jweh shoq housoeh nghuot joq.

29Nyang gas Ai wus hwankti lhyi saiqzains mas lhangh tyamp las nyah mvng gas nyenhthang jweh shoq lhangh toh. Buiswvng lyis Yoshua taiq kat vgus, nyah mvng lyis yoeus khyoq las wus khomh pheh loh yvmas doeuh toh. Hauh thoq mas luk boms zainsmuh toh, hauh zis khvnyhik jweh shoq houmha joq.

Ebal Boms mas Lyi Nghap

30Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua gas Ebal boms mas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso xiklyis phon dvkoeuq ci.

31Thyeq yah ma bat khangh dah luk yah phon ci chah ge, Moshe dah lyi mas shet toh vgus Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe Israel jens lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang ci. Houmha nyamoq Yhensain lhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk tsain dyei.

32Yoshua gas hauh luk thoq mas Moshe nyang lhaih toh lyi lyis Israel jens xikkhonh mas tsain lhaih toh.

33Israel dius jens shvmanh yoh das cho, Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe xikpheh yah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Israel dvnganh, nyamoq dah choshe bang, zau jens, soetuon bang, nyamoq mas bos dah gohmau bang eq, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi aiq shot pheh yap las hauh kwi dvngdah phudyei bang Lewi jens shot pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh. Nyamoq gas Gerizim boms pheh dvgohyih, Ebal boms pheh dvgohyih nungs phuk yap joq.

34Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua gas shvmanh zis yahge nhoengh zis bos dah lyi dvnganh, maussauh mas lhaihtoh vgus than than nghap.

35Yoshua gas Moshe tyingtoh dang dvnganh, vmesbih jens, loshang jens, nyamoq mas nyeis dah gohmau bang eq bos dah Israel moqphung lhyi nghap kyoh.

Yoshua 9

Gibeon jens Yoshua lyis Mhuih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yodan lvng buiswvng shot pheh jing mas, khau mha, Mediteranean thomh jyankyvm pa chank yah mautsung pheh Lebanon boms jweh shoq mas tsain nyeis dahhwankti jens dvnganh Israel jens dah ung cho lhyi xauhgyo. Hauh bang gas Hiti, Amori, Khanan, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi hwankti jens tsain nghuot.

[2]Yoshua yahge Israel jens lyis jeszan das xiklyis nyamoq dvnganh dvgeh xonh las tsain huom.

[3]Nghuot laus eq Hiwi dius, Gibeon mas bang gas Yoshua Yerikho yahge Ai wus lyis kuot cho xauhgyo.

[4]Housoeh nyamoq Yoshua lyis mhuih das ge tsain nghamh thyet. Housoeh nyamoq zonoms xo lha mauhlyihzoe tu mas yanghthung tyang yah zwis, pho dah zvbiq shohyeis tyvp wons.

[5]Dyityang wuot, pho dah thyvkoq tyang koq, zokho eq kyuk las mauhjungh yuk goeus zis wons.

[6]Nyamoq Giga thoenggus mas jweh los las Yoshua yahge Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas we mau masyah los. Namoq yah buisnoms kuot mes, ge.

[7]Nghuot laus eq Israel jens taiq zis gas, Ngamoq namoq yah buisnoms chamus kuot chah. Namoq gas ngamoq nvm mas nyeis mvbeh, ge.

[8]Nyamoq Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas nah jyeidwis jens nghuot, ge. Yoshua nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq hank nghuot? Khapheh yah los goh lah, ge.

[9]Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq haih mvnyei taiq: Ngamoq gas svsoh we mau masyah los: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, nah Mangso dah cho xauhgyo. Egutu mas nyang kuot cho dvnganh xauhgyo.

[10]Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh dah Amori hwankti aiq yuk lyis kuot cho: Heshbon mas dah hwankti Sihon, Ashtarot wus mas nyeis Bashan hwankti Og lyis kuot cho tsain nghuot.

[11]Ngamoq dah uhshe bang yahge dius dvnganh gas ngamoq lyis zokho sont

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wons las nvng lyis los xauhgoh nhang. Nyamoq taiq kat zis gas, Ngamoq gas namoq dah jyeidwis nghuot. Housoeh las gvshih ngamoq yah buisnoms kuot goh, ge.

12Ngamoq yhen mhayah namoq jyank mas thuq los nyeih lyis haih zokho ka nywe nywe dvnghuot, yoeuh aq, gvshih kyuk las mauhjungh yuk goeus.

13Ngamoq haih shohyeis tyvp mas zvbiq tyink uhlyis houka vsaiq dvtsain nghuot, yoeuh aq, gvshih juiq goeus. Ngamoq dyimis yahge thyvkoq eq cho we yvmvyah tyang goeus, ge.

14Israel jens gas Yhensain jyank mas dang ma nyei, nyamoq jyank masyah zonoms lhom yoeus.

15Yoshua gas Gibeon dius jens yah buisnoms kuot las nyamoq lyis kang dwis nhang toh. Israel dius phung mha dah uhshe bang eq nyamoq yah buisnoms kuotcho mha maukhi.

16Nyamoq yah buisnoms kuot thang lhyi somh nyeih lyis hauh bang gas nyamoq nvm mas nyeis bang dvnghuot zis seq.

17Housoeh las Israel jens loh lyis somh nyeih thang lhyi nyamoq nyeis dah wus mas tsain jweh loh. Nyamoq wus gas Gibeon, Khephira, Berot yahge Kiriat Yearim tsain nghuot.

18Nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso nyings masyah nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh goeusyvmvyah, Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis ma yoh sat. Dius jens dvnganh gas haih cho hauh uhshe bang lyis lop.

19Nghuot laus eq Uhshe bang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nyamoq lyis Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso dah nyings yah dangthoengh toh goeus lasyang nyamoq lyis ma yoh nos nhang.

20Yang nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh goeus yvmvyah, yang nyamoq lyis kang dwis nhang chah. Yang nyamoq lyis kang ma dwisnhang lhyi, Mangso yang lyis joeng das.

21Uhshe bang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis kang dwis nhang toh goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas yah xiklyis jeis kham thangh yoeus kuot dyei chah, ge.

22Yoshua Gibeon dius jens lyis khi los nhang lha taiq zis gas, Namoq gas heimha nyeis las, Ngamoq gas we mau masyah los, oen ngamoq lyis chamus mhuih goh lah, ge.

23Namoq heisoeh kuot goeus yvmvyah, Mangso namoq lyis nhoengh toh zis gas, Nah dius jens gas vjangh yah jons mus las ngah Mangso dah yhen xiklyis jeis kham thangh yoeus kuot das, ge.

24Nyamoq Yoshua lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq haih zis kuot goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis haih mau dvnganh namoq lyis dyei las, dius jens dvnganh lyis namoq xikkhonh masyah mhont das ge Yhensain, nah Mangso nyah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi taiq cho lhyingamoq xauhgyo goeus. Housoeh las ngamoq namoq lhyi gyuk; ngamoq kang lhyi chiq yvmvyah heisoeh kuot goeus.

25Gvshih gas ngamoq nah yomsoq khau mha nghuot: nvng nghamh lyis jus zis ngamoq lyis kuot aq, ge.

26Housoeh las heika Yoshua kuot cho nghuot: Nyang nyamoq lyis khomp toh dyei las Israel jens yah sat das yvlyis vmingh ma dyei.

27Nghuot laus eq dvlhain dvm lyis nyang nyamoq lyis Israel jens xiklyis eq, Yhensain dah phon xiklyis eq, jeis kham thangh yoeus das nyhenshang jons kuot nhang toh. Paiq das nyhenshang Yhensainkhyen yoeus dah joqyos mas khvnyhik jweh shoq haih muh tsoq kuot nyeis.

Yoshua 10

Amori Somh loh

1Yerusalem hwankti Adonizedek gas Yoshua Yerikho wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi kuot teh, Ai wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi zan las shank shoq mhont tyamp cho xauhgyo. Gibeon bang gas Israel jens yah buisnoms coq las dvgeh nyeis cho lhyi eq xauhgyo.

2Housoeh las Yerusalem bang gas svsoh gyuk dvn nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis Gibeon wus gas Ai wus teh ma ngis, hwankti tsung shoq kuh dah wus nghuot. Houmha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah yukgis jens eq jeszan lyes bang nghuot.

3Housoeh las Yerusalem hwankti Adonizedek gas Hebron hwankti Hoham, Yamut hwankti Piram, Lakhish hwankti Yaphia, Eglon hwankti Debir moq jyank mas dang tsain tying kat.

4Gibeon lyis zan das zis ngos lyis los bos pangh geh: khasoeh ge lyis nyah dius jens gas Yoshua yahge Israel jens yah nyenstap cho kuot toh, ge.

5Amori hwankti jens oeng yuk nghuot dah Yerusalem hwankti, Hebron hwankti, Yamut hwankti, Lakhish hwankti, Eglon hwankti moq dvgeh xonh dah jesphung ka Gibeon wus lhaink las jeszan.

6Gibeon bang gas Giga thoenggus Yoshua jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nah jons jens lyis vjenh tyamp toh: lvnyap los pangh zis yah jenh khyuot yoeus aq: boms mau mas dah Amori hwankti jens dvnganh xonh las ngamoq lyis loszan, ge.

7Housoeh las Yoshua gas, jeszan lyes bang bos dah nyah jesphung dvnganh yah dvgeh Giga masyah toq loh.

8Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis vgyuk, ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyei goeus. Nyamoq dvyuk eq nah xikkhonh mas ma yoh thoenk yap das, ge.

9Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Giga masyah Gibeon pheh dvnyens gonh jens loh las Amori jens lyis nyetlos nyettant zan.

10Yhensain ka Amori jens lyis Israel jesphung xik mas chot-muh mhauq nhang. Israel gas nyamoq lyis Gibeon mas vbomsdom sat. Bet Horon wus loh cho langhwuq cho chank khat gyoh las, mautyi pheh Azeka yahge Makeda wus jweh shoq sat.

11Amori jens Israel jesphung lhyi phang lha Bet Horon langhwuq gyoh loh uhlyisYhensain ka dvcho gonh nyamoq thoq mas gyutomp mau khyoq zis Azeka wus jweh shoq nghuot. Israel jens sat thoq lyis gyutomp mau bat las shei bang zes nyo.

12Yhensain Israel jens lyis Amori thoq mas ung nhang dah nyeih lyis Yoshua

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain lhyi taiq las, Israel jens dah nyoqlvtjvng mas, Buislom eh, Gibeon wus mas yap aq, lhamhmuh eh, Aiyalon langhkhau thoqmas no aq, ge.

13Hauh dius nyau jeswus lyis ung shoq buis gas yap las lhamhmuh eq no joq. Yasha dah maussauh mas, Buis gas maukhung vgungs mas yap las dvnyeih buis ma wvng gelhaih toh.

14Yhensain ka cangsoeu dius dah dang gyo las hou teh buisnyeis ma bweh ku, thang pheh eq ma bweh loYhensain ka Israel shot pheh jeszan dyei.

15Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Giga thoenggus pheh tauh los.

Amori Hwankti 5 Yuk Nyhik

16Hwankti oeng yuk moq gas phang lha Makeda lukkhyung mha tamh joq.

17Dvyuk yuk Makeda lukkhyung mha tamh joq dah hwankti oeng yuk lyis nyvng las hauh cho Yoshua lyis taiq kyoh los.

18Yoshua taiq zis gas, Lukkhyung khonh mas luk muh lom tsain toeu cheiq las zungh nhang toh geh.

19Nghuot laus eq namoq gas vno nyeis, jeswus lyis chank khat las nungs thank masyah zan geh, nyamoq dah wus mas vwvng nhang goh. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus, ge.

20Yoshua yahge Israel jens gas jeswus lyis ung shoq sat, nghuot laus eq dvtsiq dvthang ka ciank ci toh dah nyamoq wus vkhau mha wvng loh las sat zis ma xauh.

21Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua dah dius jens dvnganh gas nyang nyeis dah Makeda thoenggus mas jesluiq shohluiq tauh los. Hauh mau mas nyeis bang hank eq Israel jens lyis tyi dah dang dvkhonh yanghma womh taiq.

22Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua taiq zis gas, Lukkhyung khonh phank las hau hwankti oeng yuk lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los geh, ge.

23Housoeh las luk khyung phank las, Yerusalem hwankti, Hebron hwankti, Yamut hwankti, Lakhish hwankti yahge Eglon hwankti moq oeng yuk lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lukkhyung mhayah shwih thuq las,

24Yoshua jyank mas shwih loh. Housoeh Yoshua gas Israel jens dvnganh lyis khi lha, nyang yah dvgeh jeszan dah zau jens lyis nyamoq dah khyei hau hwankti jens dah lainzain mas nang das xiklyis zaudang khyoq. Nyamoq eq los nang.

25Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua nyamoq dah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk goh, nhaiqlom vthank goh, yom huont geh, womh ehnyet bos geh: khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah jeswus dvnganh lyis Yhensain heisoeh kuot das, ge.

26Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua hau hwankti oeng yuk lyis sat zis yah saiq oeng zains mas lhangh toh las hauh mvng nyenhthang jweh shoq lhangh toh.

27Buiswvng loh lyis Yoshua zaudang khyoq las nyamoq lyis saiqzains masyah khyoq lho lha, nyamoq tamh khoq dah lukkhyung mha doeuh kat las lukkhyung khonh mas lukmuh lom tsain toeucheiq toh. Hauh luk khvnyhik jweh shoqhoumha joq.

Amori Mau lyis Jyeq Yoeus

28Hauh nyeih lyis Yoshua Makeda yahge nyah hwankti lyis zan yoeus. Hauh wus mas bang dvnganh lyis sat, dvyuk eq ma nyhet toh lo. Makeda hwankti lhyi eq Yerikho hwankti lyis kuot teh kuot.

29Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Makeda masyah Libna pheh loh las hauh yvlyis zan.

30Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis hauh wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi ung das cho dyei goeus. Nyamoq hank lyis eq ma nyhet toh lo, houmha bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat. Hwankti lhyi ka Yerikho hwankti lhyi kuot teh kuot.

31Hauh zis dye lyis Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Libna masyah Lakhish lyis loh lhaink las hauh yvlyis zan.

32Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis Lakhish thoq mas ung das cho dyei goeus las jeszan dah aiq vnyeih lyis Libna lyis kuot teh nyamoq hank lyis eqma nyhet toh lo hauh wus mas bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat.

33Gezer hwankti Horam gas Lakhish wus lyis pangh das ge doq los. Nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

laus eq Yoshua gas hauh hwanktiyahge nyah jesphung lhyi dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat.

34Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Lakhish masyah loh las Eglon lyis lhaink toh zis yah hauh yvlyis zan.

35Hauh nyeih lyis nyang, nyamoq wus lyis yoeus las Lakhish wus lyis kuot teh, wus mas bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat.

36Tsai, Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Eglon masyah Hebron lyis loh zan yoeus.

37Houmha dah hwankti yahge wus khau mha bang dvnganh lyis sat. Hauh vyvm vwi wuslo jens mas bang lyis eq houyah dvyhangteh sat. Yoshua gas Eglon wuslyis kuot teh hau wus lyis eq dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat las shank shoq mhont tyamp.

38Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Debir pheh loh las hauh yvlyis zan.

39Yoshua gas hauh wus yah dvgeh nyah hwankti, hauh vyvm vwi wuslo dvnganh lyis yoeus. Nyamoq houmha bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat. Yoshua gas Debi wus yahge nyah hwankti lhyi nyang Hebron yahge Libna, nyamoq hwankti jens lyis kuot khoq teh kuot.

40Yoshua gas dvmau gonh lyis yoh ung goeus. Nyang gas boms mau, buisthuq pheh dvtsiq nyhen gyoh joqyos, buiswvng pheh janggyon, mautyi pheh nyeis kyuk yos masdah hwankti jens dvnganh lyis ung goeus. Nyang hank lyis eq ma nyhet toh lo, yuk khanghmuh lyis sat. Heika Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso tying toh zis nghuot.

41Yoshua yoeus dah joqyos gas mautyi pheh Kadesh Barnea masyah thomh yvm nvm pa, Goshen pa eq mulas Gaza, mautsung pheh Gibeon wus jweh shoq nghuot.

42Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka Israel jens xiklyis jeszan dyei yvmvyah, Yoshua dvlhain loh zis yah haih hwankti jens yahge nyamoq dah mau dvnganh lyis yoh ung los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka Giga thoenggus pheh tauh loh.

Yoshua 11

Yoshua Yabin lyis Ung

1Israel jens ung cho loeus Hazo hwankti Yabin xauhgyo lyis, nyang dang kyoh kat bang gas, Madon hwankti Yobab, Shimron hwankti, Akshap hwankti,

2mautsung pheh Boms mau, Galile thomhlo dah mautyi pheh Yodan langhkhau, janggyon, Dor wus nvm thomh yvm mha tsain nyeis dah hwankti jens tsain nghuot.

3Yodan lvng thyitvp haqtvp nyeis dah Khanan jens, boms mau mas tsain nyeis dah Amori, Hiti, Perizi, Yebusi jens, Mizpet mau Hermon boms khyei mha nyeis Hiwi jens lyis eq nghuot.

4Nyamoq gas thomh yvm mas dah sihsho nyhoq nyo dah jesphung yah thuq los. Nyamoq mas nyang eq, jeslhyingh eq nyoshoq bos.

5Haih hwankti jens dvnganhmoq gas dvgeh dvp xonh las Israel jens lyis zan das ge Merom jeislo lvng mas los thoeng toh.

6Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis vgyuk, Israel jens xiklyis nvpyo haih shishenh lyis ngos nyamoq dvnganh lyis sat das; nvng nyang dah khyei nos nhang las lhyingh lyis gas ngheq das, ge.

7Housoeh las Yoshua yahge nyah jesphung ka nyamoq lyis Merom jeislo lvng mas nyetlos nyettant loh zan.

8Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung nhang lha Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis zan zis mautsung pheh Misrephot Maim yahge Sidon wus jweh shoq, buisthuq shot pheh Mizpa langhkhau jweh shoq chank khat. Nyamoq tsoq las zan zis nyamoq dah jeswusdvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat.

9Yoshua gas Yhensain tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot las, nyang dah khyei tsain nos nhang lha jes lhyingh lyis gas tsain ngheq.

10Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua tauh los las Hazo wus lyis zan yoeus las nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti lhyi sat. (Hauh yoq lyis Hazo wus hwankti ka munghdan dvnganh mas yomsoq bos thank soeu nghuot.)

11Houmha bang dvnganh lyis sat las dvyuk eq ma nyet lo, wus lyis eq ngheq tyamp.

12Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yoshua gas hauh wus jens yahge nyah hwankti jens dvnganh lyis zan yoeus las yuk khanghmuh lyis sat.

13Nghuot laus eq boms mas kuot toh dah wus jens mas Yoshua ngheq goeus dah Hazo mas lai las gohtoeu wus lyis gas Israel jens ma ngheq.

14Houmha dah phauhdap vyhang yahge gaunyhauq dvnganh lyis gas Israel jens nyamoq xiklyis tsain yoeus. Nghuot laus eq dius yuk khanghmuh lyis gas sat las dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

15Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi tyingtoh dang dyei toh las Moshe ka Yoshua lyis tyingtoh dang dyei toh vgus Yoshua domsyos gyo. Nyang gas YhensainMoshe lhyi tying toh zis dvnganh kuot.

Yoshua dah Ung Cho Xom

16Yoshua zan yoeus dah mau dvnganh gas mautsung yahge mautyi pheh dah boms mau, janggyon, Goshen mau dvnganh, mautyi pheh dah nyeis kyuk yos, Yodan langhkhau eq bos.

17-18Mautyi pheh Edom wus nvm mas dah Halak boms masyah mautsung pheh Balgad wus, Hermon boms dah mautyi Lebanon langhkhau jweh shoqdvm. Yoshua gas hauh mau mas hwankti jens yah nyangh nyangh jeszan. Nghuot lauseq nyang dvnganh lyis zan yoeus las nyamoq lyis sat.

19Hiwi dius dvkhamh nyeis dah Gibeon wus kyingh Israel jens yah nyenstap cho dvkuot. Gohtoeu dvnganh gas yoh zan yoeus zis dvnghuot.

20Yhensain ka nyamoq Israel jens lyis womh zan das xiklyis ehnyet than nhang toh. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo shank shoq yohmhont tyamp das. Heika Yhensain Moshe lhyi kuot nhang toh zis nghuot.

21Hauh shishenh lyis Yoshua gas boms mau nghuot dah Hebron, Debi yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Anab wus mas tsain nyeis dah Anakim ge dam dius nyau lyis mhont tyamp. Yuda yahge Israel boms mau lyis eq tomh tyamp. Yoshua gas nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah wus jens lyis shank shoq mhont.

22Israel munghdan mas Anakim vhuh dvyuk eq ma nyet lo. Nghuot laus eq Gaza, Gat yahge Ashdod wus mas dvtsiq nyet joq shih.

23Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh vgus, Yoshua gas hau mau gonh zan yoeus. Yoshua gas Israel jens lyis vkoq khyvlyis vso maunyeis gvm dyei. Housoeh dius jens jeszan cho no goeus.

Yoshua 12

Moshe Ung dah Hwankti jens

1Yodan lvng buisthuq shot pheh Israel jens zan ung lha hauh mau mas tsain nyeis goeus. Houka Arnon langhkhau mhayah Yodan langhkhau, mautsung pheh Hermon boms jweh shoq nghuot. Nyamoq gas hwankti aiq yuk lyis ung.

2Dvyuk gas Heshbon lyis guon dah Amori hwankti Sihon nghuot. Nyah munghdan gas Gilead mau dvkhyamh bos: houka Arnon langhkhau vthang Aroer wus masyah hau langhkhau vgungs mas dah wus, houmha zis Amon maukyo Yabok lvng jweh shoq nghuot.

3Hau Yodan langhkhau: Galile thomhlo masyah mautyi pheh Coh Thomh dah Buisthuq shot pheh Bet Yeshimot, houmha zis Pisga boms khyei jweh shoq bos.

4Rephaim masyah nyet soeu dvyuk Bashan hwankti Og lyis eq ung. Nyang gas Ashtarot yahge Edrei mas guon.

5Nyah munghdan gas Hermon boms yahge Salekha mhayah Bashan mau gonh, Geshu yahge Makha maukyo, Gilead mau dvkhyamh, Heshbon hwankti Sihon dah mau jweh shoq bos.

6Hauh hwankti aiq yuk lyis gas Moshe yahge Israel jens ung zis nghuot. Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe ka nyamoq dah mau Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih sain das xiklyis dyei.

Yoshua Ung dah Hwankti jens

7Yoshua yahge Israel jens gas Yodan lvng buiswvng shot Lebanon langhkhau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Balgad mhayah mautyi pheh Edom nvm, Halak boms jweh shoq dah hwankti jens dvnganh lyis ung. Yoshua gas Israel nyang koq nyang lyis sain das xiklyis mau tsain gvm dyei.

8Haih gvmboms mas boms mau, buiswvng pheh boms khyei jens, Yodan langhkhau yahge boms khyei, buisthuq pheh janggyon jens, mautyi pheh mhanhdyvppazoe jens tsain bos. Haih mau jens gas Hiti jens, Amori, Khanan, Perizi, Hiwi yahgeYebusi jens nyeis khoq dah joqyos tsain nghuot.

9Israel jens gas o mha wus jens dah hwankti jens lyis ung. Houka Yerikho, Bethel nvm mas Ai,

10Yerusalem, Hebron,

11Yarmut, Lakhish,

12Eglon, Gezer,

13Debir, Geder,

14Horma, Arad,

15Libna, Adulam,

16Makeda, Bethel,

17Tapua, Hepha,

18Aphek, Lasharon,

19Madon, Hazo,

20Shimron Meron, Akshap,

21Tanak, Megido,

22Kedesh, Khamel boms mas dah Yokneam,

23Dora boms mas dah Dor, Galile mas dah Goim,

24Tirza - dvnganh lyis hwankti somhci dvyuk nghuot.

Yoshua 13

Yoeus Chah Shih Maunyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Gvshih Yoshua gas svsoh mang goeus. Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng svsoh mang goeus, nghuot laus eq yoeus chah shih mau eq nyoshoq nghuot shih.

2Philisti yahge Geshu mau dvnganh,

3Mautyi pheh Awim mau gonh eq nghuot. Houka Egutu maukyo Shihor lvnglo masyah mautsung pheh Khanan mau mas bos dah Ekron wus jweh shoq nghuot. Philisti hwankti jens gas Gaza, Ashdod, Ashkelon, Gat, yahge Ekron wus mas tsain nyeis.

4Khanan mau gonh yahge Sidon jens yah sen dah Meara wus; Amori maukyo Aphek wus jweh shoq;

5Gebal jens dah mau; buisthuq shot Hermon boms mautyi pheh Bal Gad masyah Hamat langhwuq jweh shoq dah Lebanon mau gonh nghuot.

6Heika Lebanon boms yahge Misrephot Maim jo mas nyeis, boms dius jens ge Sidon jens dah mau dvnganh bos. Israel jens jweh los zis yahdvyhangteh ngos nyamoq lyis khat tyamp das. Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis kuot nhangtoh zis yah dvyhangteh, Israel jens lyis hauh maunyeis gvm dyei aq.

7Housoeh las gvshih haih mau lyis hau gau koq yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih lyis vso gvm dyei aq.

Yodan Buisthuq pheh Mau Gvm

8Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq yahge Manase vkoq dvgohyih gas Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe nyamoq lyis dyei dah mau xauh yoeus goeus; Houka Yodan lvng buisthuq tvppheh nghuot.

9Nyamoq dah maunyeis dvm loh zis gas Arnon langhkhau vthang Aroer jweh shoq, langhkhau vgungs mas dah wus, Medeba pa mhayah Dibon jweh shoq dahjanggyon dvnganh bos.

10Amon maukyo jweh shoq yahge Heshbon wus mas guon khoq, Amori hwankti Sihon guon khoq dah wus jens dvnganh bos.

11Gilead mau, Geshu yahge Makha mau, Hermon boms dvnganh, Salekha mau jweh shoq Bashan joqyos dvnganh bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Rephaim thang thank nghuot soeu, Ashtarot yahge Edrei wus mas guon khoq soeu, hwankti Og dah munghdan bos. Haih dius jens lyis Moshe zan ung lha khat tyamp.

13Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas Geshu yahge Makha dius jens lyis ma khat tyamp: nyamoq gas Israel jens mas nyeis shih.

14Moshe ka Lewi vkoq lyis maunyeis ma dyei: Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi ngheq dyei, phon thoq mas dah lomhxanghgas nyamoq dah gvmboms vso xauh yoeus.

Ruben Maunyeis Thyet

15Moshe ka Ruben vkoq lyis nyamoq yhenbang khyvlyis vso maunyeis gvm dyei.

16Nyamoq dah mau dvm zis gas Arnon langhkhau vthang Aroer wus jweh shoq yahge hau langhkhau vgungs mas wus yahge Medeba vyvm vwi janggyon dvnganh bos.

17Heshbon yahge hau pa mha dah wus dvnganh: Dibon, Bamot Bala, Bet Balmeon bos.

18Yahaz, Kedemot, Mephat,

19Kiriathaim, Sibma, langhkhau mha dah jing mas joq dah Zeret shaha.

20Bet Peor, Pisga boms janggyon yahge Bet Yeshimot.

21Pa mha dah wus jens dvnganh, Heshbon mas guon khoq dah Amori hwankti Sihon dah munghdan gonh bos. Moshe ka nyang lyis ung lha Midian zau jens Ewi, Rekem, Zu, Hu, yahge Reba lyis eq ung. Nyamoq dvnganh gas hwankti Sihon dah mau lyis guon dyei bang nghuot.

22Israel jens sat yvmas hweq kat las pe soeu Beor dah lo Balam bos.

23Ruben vkoq dah buiswvng pheh maukyo ka Yodan lvng nghuot. Heika Ruben vkoq lyis nyamoq dah vso khyvlyis dyei dah wus jens tsain nghuot.

Gad Vkoq dah Maunyeis

24Moshe ka Gad vkoq lyis eq nyamoq yhenbang khyvlyis vso maunyeis gvm

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei.

25Nyamoq dah maunyeis gas Yazer, Gilead wus dvnganh, Amon mau dvgohyih, Raba wus buisthuq pheh dah Aroer wus jweh shoq bos.

26Nyamoq dah mau gas Heshbon masyah Ramat Mizpe wus yahge Betonim wus jweh shoq; Mahanaim wus masyah Lodeba maukyo jweh shoq dvm.

27Yodan Langhkhau mha eq Bet Haram wus, Betnimra, Sukot yahge Zaphon wus, Heshbon mas dah hwankti Sihon dah munghdannyet shih zis dvnganh bos. Nyamoq dah buiswvng pheh maukyo ka Yodan lvng mautsung pheh Galile thomhlo jweh shoq nghuot.

28Heika Gad vkoq lyis yhenbang khyvlyis dyei dah vso wus kuh wus lo tsain nghuot.

Buisthuq pheh Manase Mau

29Moshe ka Manase vkoq dvgohyih lyis nyamoq yhenbang khyvlyis vso maunyeis gvm dyei.

30Nyamoq dah mau gas Mahanaim wus jweh shoq dvm. Bashan dvnganh, hwankti Og dah munghdan gonh, Bashan hwankti, Bashan mau Yair mas bos dah wukhau khyukci bos.

31Gilead mau dvgohyih, Bashan mau, Og dah munghdan mas dah wusmuh Ashtarot yahge Edrei jweh shoq bos. Hai dvnganh gas Manase lo Makhi mhayah yaus lyih dah yhenbang dvgohyih lyis dyei.

32Heika Yerikho yah twi twi, Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh Moab pa mha Moshe mau khasoeh gvm dyei cho nghuot.

33Nghuot laus eq Moshe Lewi vkoq lyis gas mau ma dyei. Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi dyei dah jyungshuk gvmboms ka nyamoq dah vso nghuot das, ge.

Yoshua 14

Yodan Lvng Buiswvng Pheh

1Haih zis gas Yodan lvng dah buiswvng tvp, Khanan mau mas Israel jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mau khasoeh gvm dyei cho nghuot. Phudyei Eleaza, Nun dah lo Yoshua yahge Israel vkoqmas yhenbang khyvlyis dah uhjyung jens dius nyo, dius nain yvlyis tank las gvm dyeicho nghuot.

2Yhensain Moshe lhyi tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, doeugoh zis yah Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp pheh gau koq dvkhyamh lyis maunyeis gvm dyei.

3-4Moshe ka Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh aiq nyau dvkhyamh lyis maunyeis gvm dyei toh goeus. (Yosep dah vkoq lyis Manase yahge Ephraim aiq koq gvm toh.) Moshe Lewi vkoq lyis maunyeis ma dyei laus eq hauh gungs thaiq nyamoq nyeis das wus jens, nyamoq dah noeu jens yvng shvbeq nyhenshang maunyeis xauh yoeus.

5Israel jens gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh khyvlyis vso maunyeis gvm dyei.

Khaleb lyis Hebron Dyei

6Dvnyeih gas Yuda vkoq mas bang dvyhamh Giga thoenggus, Yoshua jyank mas los. Kenizi vhuh Yephun lo Khaleb taiq zis gas, Kadesh Barnea mas Yhensain nvng yahge ngah cho Mangso dah dius Moshe lhyi cha taiq zis nvng seq.

7Haih mau lyis joh yoeuh das xiklyis Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe ngos lyis Kadesh Barnea masyah nhang uhlyis ngos nyeici zvn bos goeus. Ngos nyang lyis lomluk luk los taiq kyoh.

8Ngos yah loh bang gas ngamoq dah dius jens lyis gyuk nhang. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi domsyos wontang gyo.

9Ngos housoeh kuot yvmvyah Moshe ka ngos loh suh khoq dah mau gas ngos yahge ngah lo jens, ngamoq dah vcaiqvto vso khyvlyis xauh yoeus das ge dangthoengh toh.

10Yhensain Moshe lhyi housoeh taiq masyah nyeici oeng zvn nghuot goeus. Houka Israel jens mhanhdyvp mas suh lai los uhlyis Yhensain dah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis kang dwis nhang toh. Yoeuh aq, ngos xetci oeng zvn bos goeus.

11Moshe ngos lyis nhang uhlyis yombos teh khvnyhik eq bos shih. Ngos jes yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zan shih, nghuot ya cha eq yoh kuot shih.

12Housoeh las hau ngos yahge ngah dius jens los taiq nyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis thoengh toh dah boms mau ngos lyis dyei aq. Hauh uhlyis Anakim ge dah dam dius jens ciank ci wus yah nyeis cho taiq goeus. Yhensain ngos yah nyeis das las, Yhensain taiq zis yah dvyhangteh hauh bang lyis ngos khat tyamp das, ge.

13Yoshua gas Yephun lo Khaleb lyis shvmanh dyei zis yah nyah xiklyis vso khyvlyis Hebron dyei.

14Hebron gas Kenizi vhuh Yephun lo Khaleb dah vnyau vshih yah sen joq shih: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso dah domsyos lomluk luk gyo goeus.

15Haih zis ma jweh shih lyis Hebron lyis Arba wus ge lui. (Arba gas Anakim jens mas kuhxing thank soeu nghuot.) Gvshih hauh mau mas moeng dvm joq.

Yoshua 15

Yuda Maunyeis

1Yuda vkoq yhenbang khyvlyis xauh yoeus dah maunyeis gas o mha taiq toh khyvlyis nghuot. Hauh mau gas, mautyi pheh Edom maukyo Zin mhanhdyvp jweh shoq nghuot.

2Haih Mautyi pheh nyamoq dah maukyo ka Coh Thomh vthang mhayah,

3mautyi pheh gyoh las Akrabim langhwuq masyah Zin mhanhdyvp jweh. Houka Kadesh Barnea dah mautyi pheh Hezron lai las Adar wus jweh las, Kaka wuspheh xoeu loh.

4Hou mhayah Azmon wus, Egutu maukyo mha dah jeislo lvng chank yah Mediteranean thomh mas thank. Heika Yuda yahge Israel vkoq dvnganh dah mautyi maukyo nghuot.

5Buisthuq pheh maukyo ka Coh Thomh mas Yodan lvng yaus wvng joqyos jweh shoq nghuot. Hou mhayah mautsung maukyo xi lha,

6Bet Hogla pheh doq las mautsung pheh Bet Araba pheh tsoq doq loh. Houmha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis Bohan luk mas jweh. Bohan ka Ruben dah lo nghuot.

7Houmha zis Akho langhkhau chank yah Debir, hou mhayah langhkhau dah mautyi shot joq dah Adumim langhwuq twi twi, mautsung pheh Giga wus lai las En Shemesh jeislvng chank yah En Rogel pheh thuq loh.

8Hou mhayah Yebusi jens nyeis dah Yerusalem joq dah mautyi pheh Hinom langhkhau buiswvng shot jing thyoh jweh shoq loh. Houka mautsung pheh Rephaim langhkhau thank yvmas nghuot.

9Hou mhayah Neptoa jeisthuq dwang jens lai las Ephron boms nvm mas dah wus jens mas jweh. Hauh thang lhyi Bala ge dah Kiriat Yearim wus pheh loh.

10Bala masyah hau maukyo ka buiswvng pheh Edom boms pheh loh. Hou mhayah tsoq loh las Kesalon eq ge dah Yearim boms mautsung chank yah Bet Shemesh wus mas jweh loh, hou mhayah Timna wus,

11hou mhayah Ekron wus mautsung pheh dah jing, hauh thang lhyi Shikeron wus, Bala boms, Yabnel pheh tsoqloh las Mediteranean Thomh mas thank.

12Mediteranean thomh gas buiswvng shot pheh maukyo nghuot. Haih maukyo jens dah vkhau mha Yuda jens yhenbang khyvlyis tsain nyeis.

Khaleb Hebron, Debir lyis Ung
(Soe 1:11-15)

13Yhensain Yoshua lyis tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yephun lo Khaleb lyis yos dvchuq dyei. Nyang gas Anak dah uwus Arba yah sen dah Hebron wus xauh yoeus.

14Khaleb gas Anak dah vnyau nghuot dah Sheshai, Ahiman, Talmai vhuh jens lyis hauh wus masyah khat tyamp.

15Nyang hou mhayah Debir vnyau vshih lyis loh zan: Debir lyis xikpheh gas Kiriat Sepher ge lui.

16Khaleb taiq zis gas, Kiriat Sepher wus lyis yoh zan soeu lhyi ngah lonyi Aksa dyeizo das, ge.

17Khaleb vnoeuh Kenaz dah lo Otniel gas hauh wus lyis zan yoeus las Khaleb gas hauh soeu lhyi nyah lonyi Aksa dyeizo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyi hwank nyeih lyis Otniel gas nyang lyis nyah uwus jyank masyah yos dvkhyangh sang das xiklyis yomdyei. Housoeh nyang mauhlyihzoe masyah gyohlos. Khaleb eq, Nvng cha o, ge nyei.

19Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis dyei dah maunyeis gas nyeis kyuk yos nghuot las, ngos lyis jeis dwang tsain dyei aq, ge. Housoeh las Khaleb gas nyang lyis goq mas dah jeisthuq dwang eq, o mha dahjeisthuq dwang eq dyei.

Yuda Wus jens

20Heika Yuda vkoq yhenbang nyamoq dah vso maunyeis khyvlyis xauh yoeus dah mau nghuot.

21Mautyi vthang pheh Edom maukyo nvm mas nyamoq yah sen dah wus jens gas Kabzel, Eda, Yagu,

22Kina, Dimona, Adada,

23Kedesh, Hazo, Ithnan,

24Zip, Telem, Bealot,

25Hazo Hadata, Keriot Hezron ge dah Hazo,

26Amam, Shema, Molada,

27Haza Gada, Heshmon, Bet-Pelet,

28Haza Shua, Besheba, Biziotia,

29Bala, Iim, Ezem,

30Eltolad, Khesil, Horma,

31Ziklag, Madmana, Sansana,

32Lebaot, Shilhim, Ain, yahge Rimon nghuot. Nyamoq dah wukhau eq cheq hauh wus dvnganh lyis aiqcigau wus nghuot.

33Jangpa mha Eshtaol, Zora Ashna,

34Zanoa, Enganim, Tapua, Enam

35Yarmut, Adulam, Sokho, Azeka,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Sharaim, Adithaim, Gedera, Gederothaim nghuot. Nyamoq dah wukhau jens eq cheq dvnganh lyis dvci nyei wus nghuot.

37Zenan, Hadasha, Migdalgad,

38Dilean, Mizpa, Yoktel,

39Lakhish, Bozkat, Eglon,

40Kabon, Lamam, Kitlish,

41Gederot, Betdagon, Nama yahge Makeda nghuot. Nyamoq dah wus yahge vyvm vwi wukhau jens eq mulas dvnganh lyis dvci khyuk wus nghuot.

42Libna, Ether, Ashan,

43Ipta, Ashna, Nezib,

44Keila, Akzib, Maresha nghuot. Nyamoq wukhau eq dvnganh lyis gau wus nghuot.

45Ekron yahge nyah wukhau jens,

46Ekron masyah thomh jweh shoq, Ashdod nvm mas dah wus, wukhau dvnganh,

47Ashdod yahge Gaza nyamoq dah wus jens, wukhau jens: Egutu maukyo mha dah jeislo lvng yahge Mediteranean thomh jyankyvm jweh.

48Boms mau mas Shami, Yati, Sokho,

49Dana, Debir ge Kiriat Sepher,

50Anab, Eshtemoa, Anim,

51Goshen, Holon yahge Gilo nghuot. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau eq cheq dvnganh lyis dvci dvwus nghuot.

52Arab, Duma, Eshan,

53Yanim, Bet Tapua, Apheka,

54Humta, Hebron, Zio nghuot. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens yah dvgeh gau wus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

55Maon, Khamel, Zip, Yuta,

56Yezrel, Yokdeam, Zanoa,

57Ka-in, Gibea yahge Timna nghuot. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens dvnganh lyis dvci wus.

58Hahul, Betzu, Gedo,

59Marat, Betanot yahge Eltekon nghuot. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens eq dvnganh lyis khyuk wus.

60Kiriat Yearim ge Kiriat Bal yahge Raba nghuot. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens eq cheq aiq wus.

61Mhanhdyvp wus jens gas: Bet Araba, Midin, Sekaka,

62Nibshan, Coh wus yahge Engedi: Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens eq cheq dvnganh lyis khyuk wus.

63Yuda jens gas Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Yebusi jens lyis ma yoh khat tyamp. Housoeh Yebusi jens gas Yuda jens yah dvgeh nyeis shih.

Yoshua 16

Ephraim, Buiswvng Manase

1Yosep dah vnyau vshih jens lyis dyei dah mautyi maukyo ka, Yerikho nvm Yodan lvng masyah Yerikho jeisthuq dwang jens dah buisthuq shot, mhanhdyvp pheh wvng loh. Houka Yerikho masyah doq, boms mau lai las Bethel jweh shoq loh.

2Bethel masyah Luza lai las Arkhi jens nyeis dah Atarot Ada mas jweh.

3Hou mhayah buiswvng pheh gyoh las Yaplet jens mau, Bet Horon o gyons mas dah wus mas jweh. Hou mhayah Gezer thang lhyi Mediteranean thomh mas thank.

4Yosep dah vnyau vshih jens Ephraim vkoq yahge buiswvng pheh dah Manase moq gas haih maunyeis lyis nyamoq dah vso vlho khyvlyis xauh yoeus.

Ephraim Mau

5Heika Ephraim lo jens yhenbang khyvlyis dah maukyo ka, buisthuq pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Atarot Ada masyah Thoq Bet Horon wus,

6hou mhayah Mediteranean thomh pheh, hauh Mautsung pheh gas Mikmetha joq. Hauh buisthuq pheh nyamoq dah maukyo guih las Tanat Shilo lai las buisthuq pheh Yanoa.

7Yanoa masyah Atarot yahge Nara, houmha zis Yerikho jweh thang lhyi Yodan lvng mas thank.

8Hauh maukyo ka Tapua masyah buiswvng pheh Kana lvng, Mediteranean thomh mas thank. Heika Ephraim vkoq, yhenbang khyvlyis dyei dah vso nghuot.

9Houka Manase lo jens dah vso wus jens yah dvgeh nyamoq dah wukhau bos dah maukyo khau mhayah Ephraim lo jens lyis gvm dyei zis nghuot.

10Nyamoq gas Gezer mas nyeis dah Khanan jens lyis ma khat tyamp, housoeh las Khanan jens khvnyhik jweh shoq Ephraim yah dvgeh nyeis, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas jons teh muh tsoengh zwi nhang zis xauh.

Yoshua 17

Buiswvng pheh Manase

1Manase ka Yosep dah loxeih nghuot yvmvyah nyah vkoq yhenbang lyis Yodan lvng buiswvng pheh dah maunyeis dvkhamh dyei. Gilead dah uwus Makhir ka Manase dah loxeih, jes thoeuqzoe nghuot las nyang Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh dah Gilead yahge Bashan mau yoh.

2Yodan lvng buiswvng pheh dah mau lyis Manase lo jens nyet shih dah yhenbang lyis dyei. Hauh bang gas Abiezer lo jens, Helek lo jens, Asriel lo jens, Shekhem lo jens, Hepha lo jens, Shemida lo jens tsain nghuot. Heika Yosep dah lo Manase dah loloeu jens nghuot las yhenbang dah uhjyung jens eq nghuot.

3Manase dah loloeu Makhir, Makhir lo Gilead, Gilead lo Hepha, Hepha lo Zelophehad ka loloeu ma bos, lonyi jens kyingh dvnghuot. Nyamoq nyings gas Mala, Noa, Hogla, Mikha, Tirza nghuot.

4Nyamoq gas phudyei Eleaza, Nun lo Yoshua yahge uhshe bang jyank mas e

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lha taiq zis gas, Ngamoq lyis ngamoq boekyis yah dvgeh vso dyei das zis Yhensain Moshe lhyi taiq toh. Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq dah boekyis yah dvgeh nyamoq lyis vso dyei toh.

5Housoeh las Manase ka Yodan lvng buiswvng pheh gvmboms dvci yoh. Hauh thoq lyis Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh Gilead yahge Bashan mau tsain yoh shih.

6Manase dah vnyau vshih lonyi jens gas nyah vnyau vshih loloeu jens yah dvgeh buiswvng tvp pheh vso mau tsain yoh goeus las, nyet dah loloeu jens gas Gilead mau yoh.

7Manase dah maukyo ka mautsung pheh Asher vkoq jens dah wus masyah Shekhem dah buisthuq pheh Mikmetha jo mas nghuot. Hauh maukyo ka mautyi pheh gyoh las En Tapua dius jens nyeis yvmas jweh shoq nghuot.

8Tapua mau gas Manase yah sen. Nghuot laus eq Manase maukyo mha dah En Tapua wus gas Ephraim vnyau vshih jens yah sen.

9Maukyo ka Kana lvng pheh gyoh loh. Hau jeislvng dah mautyi shot pheh dah wus jens gas Manase dah maukyo mas joq laus eq houka Ephraim yah dvsen. Manase dah maukyo ka jeislo lvng dah mautsung chank yah loh las Mediteranean thomh mas thank.

10Ephraim ka mautyi pheh, Manase ka mautsung pheh nghuot las, Mediteranean thomh gas buiswvng pheh nyamoq dah maukyo nghuot. Asher gas buiswvng mautsung pheh, Isakha gas buisthuq mautsung pheh nghuot.

11Isakha yahge Asher mau khau mha Bet Shean wus, Ibleam wus yahge nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens, jeis yvm mas dah Dor wus, Endor, Tanak, Megido wus jens yahge nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens lyis Manase sain toh.

12Nghuot laus eq Manase jens gas hauh wus mas nyeis bang lyis ma thyeh khat thuq las, Khanan bang houmha tsoq nyeis.

13Israel jens gas yombos los laus eq Khanan dius jens lyis shank shoq ma khat tyamp, nyamoq lyis muh tsoengh zwi nhang toh.

Ephraim, Manase Yos Jyeq kat

14Yosep dah vnyau vshih jens Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ngamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shvmanh dyei yvmvyah ngamoq nyoshoq nghuot goeus. Ngamoq sain das nyhenshang chamus ngamoq lyis gvmboms dvkoeuq kyingh dyei lah, ge.

15Yoshua phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq dius nyo las namoq xiklyis Ephraim boms zvvs lyis gas, Perizi yahge Rephaim dah mau saiq khyam mha yos wvng dyens geh, ge.

16Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Hauh boms mau gas ngamoq xiklyis ma tham kuh. Janggyon nghuot dah Bet Shean yah nyah wus jens mas nyeis dah Khanan jens eq Yezrel langhkhau mha nyeis dah Khanan jens eq thyeq jeslhyingh tsain yoh, ge.

17Ephraim vkoq yahge buiswvng pheh dah Manase lyis Yoshua taiq zis gas, Namoq jyoengh nyoshoq nghuot, yomsoq eq bos. Namoq gvmboms dvkoeuq thoq lyis yoh das.

18Boms mau eq nah zis nghuot das. Yozanh khyam nghuot joq laus eq nvng thoeuq las vthang mhayah vwhomh jweh shoq nvng yoh sain das. Khanan bang thyeqjeslhyingh yoh las yombos laus eq nvng nyamoq lyis khat tyamp das, ge.

Yoshua 18

Nyet Goeu Gvm

1Israel jens hauh mau zan ung thang lhyi nyamoq dvhuom gonh Shilo wus mas huom lha houmha Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng lyis toeutsung toh.

2Israel jens mas nyamoq dah vso mau gvmboms ma xauh yoeus shih zis nyhet koq nyet shih.

3Housoeh las Yoshua Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah mau lyis ma wvng yoeus zis kha nyhank jweh shoq langh shih das lah?

4Namoq dvkoq mas somh yuk yuk toeuq dyei geh. Ngos nyamoq lyis nhang lha nyamoq gas hauh mau mas loh las nyamoq dah vso yah dvyhangteh comh las ngah jyank mas tauh los chah.

5Nyamoq hauh mau lyis nyhet gvm khyoq das. Yuda gas mautyi pheh nyamoq joqyos mas nyeis das. Yosep yhenbang eq mautsung pheh nyamoq joqyos mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis das.

6Namoq hauh mau lyis nyhet gvm khyoq las comh zis ngah jyank mas chi los chah: ngos gas Yhensain, yah Mangso xikkhonh mas namoq xiklyis doeugoh das.

7Nghuot laus eq Lewi jens gas namoq yah dvgeh gvmboms maunyeis ma yoh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah gvmboms gasYhensain lhyi phudyei yvmas phuqsoe muh nghuot. Gad, Ruben yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq gas Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe vso gvm dyei zis xauh yoeus goeus, ge.

8Yoshua hauh mau loh yoeuh das bang lyis, Namoq Mau gonh loh keq comh las ngah jyank mas doms los geh, ngos hai Shilo mas Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas namoqxiklyis doeugoh das, ge dye taiq shet lyis nyamoq tsain toq las loh.

9Dius jens gas dvmau yah loh las nyamoq hauh mau lyis nyhet gvm khasoeh khyoq zis yahge wus jens lyis maussauh mas lhaih comh las Yoshua nyeis dah thoenggus Shilo mas tsain tauh los.

10Yoshua gas Shilo mas doeugoh zis yah nyamoq xiklyis Yhensain lhyi nyei las nyet dah Israel vkoq jens lyis vvng khyvlyis gvm dyei.

Benyamin Mau

11Benyamin vkoq yhenbang khyvlyis yah sen dah mau gas xik lyis dyei toh goeus. Nyamoq dah mau gas Yuda yahge Yosep vkoq jens dah vjo mas joq.

12Mautsung pheh nyamoq dah maukyo ka Yodan lvng masyah Yerikho mautsung langlyamh cho, buiswvng pheh boms mau chank lai loh las Bet Awen mhanhdyvp jweh shoq nghuot.

13Tsai, Bethel ge dah Luza wus mautyi pheh boms khyei chank yah loh. Hauh thang lhyi o pheh gyoh las Atarot Adar wus mas jweh. Hauh wus gas Bet Horon o pheh dah mautyi pheh dah boms mas joq.

14Hauh thang lhyi hau maukyo ka gohshot pheh xoeu loh, buiswvng pheh boms vthang masyah mautyi pheh xoeu lha, Kiriat Yearim ge, Yuda vkoq yah sen dah Kiriat Bal pheh loh. Heika buiswvng pheh maukyo nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Mautyi maukyo ka Kiriat Yearim vthang mhayah xi lha, Neptoa jeisdwang jens pheh loh.

16Rephaim langhkhau mautsung vthang pheh joq dah Hinom langhkhau twi twi mas dah boms khyei chank yah loh. Tsai, Yebusi jing zam mautyi pheh dah Hinom langhkhau lai las En Rogel jeisthuq dwang pheh loh.

17Hou mhayah mautsung pheh xoeu las En Shemesh wus, hauh thang lhyi Adumim langhwuq twi twiGelilot wus pheh loh. Hauh maukyo ka Bohan dah Luk mas jweh.

18Houka Bet Araba dah mautsung zam cho tsoq loh thang lhyi Yodan langhkhau pheh wvng loh.

19Hou mhayah Bet Hogla dah mautsung vzam chank yah loh las Coh Thomh mautsung jyankyvm mas thank. Houka Yodan lvng yaus wvng yvmas nghuot. Heika mautyi maukyo nghuot.

20Yodan lvng gas buisthuq pheh maukyo nghuot. Heika Benyamin vkoq yhenbang khyvlyis vso mau xauh yoeus zis nghuot.

21Benyamin vkoq yhenbang yah sen dah wus jens gas Yerikho, Bet Hogla, Emek Kezi,

22Bet Araba, Zemaraim, Bethel,

23Awim, Para, Ophra,

24Khepharamoni, Opni, Geba, nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens eq cheq dvci aiq wus nghuot.

25Gibeon, Rama, Berot,

26Mizpa, Khephira, Moza,

27Rekem, Irpel, Tarala,

28Zela, Haelep, Yerusalem ge Yebusi wus, Gibea, Kiriat Yearim: nyamoq wukhau jens eq cheq dvcinyei wus nghuot. Heika Benyamin vkoq yhenbang yoh dah vso maunyeis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoshua 19

Simon dah Mau

1Simon vkoq yhenbang gas doeugoh zis yah maunyeis aiq vboms lyis xauh yoeus. Nyamoq dah vso maunyeis gas Yuda jens dah vso maunyeis vkhau mha nghuot.

2Nyamoq vso maunyeis mas bos dah wus gas, Besheba, Sheba, Molada,

3Haza Shua, Bala, Ezem,

4Eltolad, Bethul, Horma,

5Ziklag, Bet Markhabot, Haza Susa,

6Bet Lebaot yahge Sharuhen: nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens yah dvgeh dvci somh wus:

7Ain, Rimon, Ether, Ashan: nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens yah dvgeh nyei wus:

8Mautyi pheh Rama ge Balat Beer jweh shoq haih wus dvnganh dah vyvm vwi wukhau tsain bos. Heika Simon vkoq yhenbang vso khyvlyis xauh yoeus dah maunyeis nghuot.

9Yuda jens lyis dyei dah mau gas nyamoq xiklyis nyo lvm. Housoeh las nyamoq dah maunyeis Simon vkoq lyis dvkhamh dyei.

Zebulun Mau

10Maunyeis somh vboms gas Zebulun vkoq yhenbang lyis dyei. Nyamoq xauh yoeus dah mau gas Sarid jweh shoq nghuot.

11Hou mhayah nyamoq dah maukyo ka buiswvng shot Mareal pheh loh las Dabashet nvm mas jweh thang lhyi Yokneam wusbuisthuq pheh dah jeislvng mas jweh.

12Tsai buisthuq pheh xoeu lha Sarid masyah Kislot Tabor wus, hou mhayah Daberat yahge Yaphia wus pheh loh.

13Hou mhayah buisthuq pheh tsoq loh las Gat Hepha yahge Et Kazin, Rimon wus mas thank. Hauh thang lhyi hauh maukyo ka Nea wus pheh xoeu loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nea masyah mautsung pheh doms doq zis Hanathon wus pheh tsoq loh las
Ipta El langhkhau mha thank.

15Haih maukyo khau mha Katat, Nahala, Shimron, Idala yahge Betlehem wus
bos. Nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens yah dvgeh dvci aiq wus nghuot.

16Haih mau mas joq dah wus jens yahge nyamoq dah wukhau jens gas Zebulun
vkoq yhenbang khyvlyis xauhyoeus dah vso nghuot.

Isakha Mau

17Maunyeis nyei vboms gas Isakha vkoq yhenbang lyis dyei zis nghuot.

18Nyamoq dah mau mas bos zis gas Yezrel, Khesulot, Shunem,

19Hapharaim, Shion, Anaharat,

20Rabit, Kishion, Ebez,

21Remet, En Ganim, En Hadad, yahge Bet Pazer.

22Nyamoq dah maukyo ka Tabor boms, Shahazuma wus, Bet Shemesh wus mas
jweh las Yodan lvng mas thank. Nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wukhau jens yah dvgeh
dvci khyuk wus nghuot.

23Hai wus jens yahge nyamoq dah wukhau jens gas Isakha vkoq yhenbang
khyvlyis dah vso nghuot.

Asher Mau

24Maunyeis oeng vboms gas Asher vkoq yhenbang lyis dyei zis nghuot.

25Nyamoq dah mau mas Helkat, Hali, Beten, Akshap,

26Alam Mele, Amad, Mishal wus tsain bos. Buiswvng pheh dah maukyo ka
Khamel Boms yahge Shihor Libnat wus mas jweh.

27Hauh thang lhyi buisthuq pheh tauh las Bet Dagon wus, Zebulun maukyo Ipta
El langhkhau mha jweh. Tsai, mautsung pheh Bet Emek yahge Neiel jweh.
Houka mautsung pheh Khabul jweh shoq tsoq loh.

28Hauh thang lhyi Ebron, Rehob, Hamon, Kana, Sidon zainsmuh jweh shoq
nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Hauh maukyo ka Rama pheh xoeu loh thang lhyi goeng dah Taire wus jweh. Housoeh Hosa pheh xoeu loh las Mediteranean thomh mas thank. Houmha Mahalab, Akzib,

30Uma, Aphek, Rehob, nyamoq dah wukhau jens yah dvgeh aiqci aiq wus bos.

31Wukhau yah dvgeh haih wus jens gas Asher vkoq yhenbang xauh yoeus dah vso maunyeis nghuot.

Napthali Mau

32Maunyeis khyuk vboms gas Napthali vkoq yhenbang lyis dyei zis nghuot.

33Nyah maukyo ka Helep saiq kuh zains bos masyah dah Zananim, Adami Nekeb, Yamnia, Lakum jweh shoq loh las Yodan lvng mas thank.

34Houmha hau maukyo ka buiswvng shot xoeu lha Aznot Tabor lai las Hukok mas jweh; Mautyi pheh Zebulun mau, buiswvng pheh Asher mau, buisthuq pheh Yuda mau, Yodan lvng jweh.

35Ciank ci wus gas Zidim, Zer, Hamat, Rakat, Khineret,

36Adama, Rama, Hazo,

37Kedesh, Edrei, En Hazo,

38Yiron, Migdale, Horem, Bet Anat, Bet Shemesh: nyamoq wukhau jens yah dvgeh dvci gau wus nghuot.

39Wukhau yah dvgeh haih wus jens gas Napthali vkoq yhenbang nyamoq dah vso khyvlyis xauh yoeus.

Dan Mau

40Maunyeis nyhet vboms gas Dan vkoq yhenbang lyis dyei zis nghuot.

41Hauh maunyeis mas Zora, Eshtaol, Ir Sheme,

42Sha Alabin, Aiyalon, Ithla,

43Elon, Timna, Ekron,

44Elteke, Gibethon, Balat,

45Yehud, Bene Berak, Gat Rimon,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Me Yarkon yahge Rakon, Yopa vyvm vwi maunyeis jweh shoq bos.

47Dan lo jens gas nyamoq dah maunyeis chithyuk las Leshem wus lyis loh zan. Housoeh zan yoeus las houmha dius jens lyis sat zis yah hauh wus sain yoeus. Nyamoq houmha nyeis las Leshem wus lyis nyamoq dah phauh thyeih dah nyings khyvlyis Dan wus ge thaiq nyhink.

48Wukhau yah dvgeh haih wus jens gas Dan vkoq yhenbang nyamoq dah vso khyvlyis xauh yoeus.

Yoshua dah Vso Vlho

49Israel jens gas nyamoq maunyeis vso dye gvm lyis nyamoq gas Nun lo Yoshua xiklyis maunyeis dvboms dyei.

50Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Ephraim boms mas nyang sang dah Timnat Sera wus nyang lyis dyei. Nyang hauh wus lyis doms soq kuot las houmha nyeis.

51Haih goeu gas phudyei Eleaza, Nun lo Yoshua yahge Israel jens mas dah uhjyung jens Shilo wus, moq zvng khomh, Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas doeugoh las gvm dyei dah vso maunyeis sain nghuot. Heisoeh nyamoq hau gvm goh cho dye.

Yoshua 20

Phang Khau das Wus jens

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas,

2Nvng Israel jens lyis taiq das zis gas, ngos Moshe lhyi yah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, khau das wus khyen toh geh.

3Dvyuk yuk dius sat das ge ma sont, zangh sat lyis, shei soeu yhenbang lvto phuk mhayah yoh phang khau das.

4Nyang dvwus wus mas yoh phang loh das. Nyang wus khomh mas yap las hauh wus logis jens lyis nyah cho taiq kyoh lyis, nyamoq gas wus khau mha shwih loh las nyamoq mas joqyos dyei zis yah nyang nyamoq yah yoh nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Lvto phuk soeu houmha chank khat los lyis, hauh wus mas bang gas nyah loq mas ma gis kyauh: Khomh kat chah, khasoeh ge lyis nyang hauh soeu lhyi nhaiq yo las ma nghuot dvzangh sat.

6Nyang gas soetuon jang mas soetuon kham shoq, hauh zaih lyis dah phudyei zainsmuh shei shoq hauh wus mas nyeis chah. Hauh thang lhyi hau dius sat soeu nyah yhen, nyang phang khoq wus pheh yoh tauh loh.

7Housoeh Israel jens gas jesluiq joqyos dvkhamh tsain khyen toh. Houka Galile mau Napthali boms mas Kedesh wus, Ephraim boms mas Shekhem wus, Yuda boms mas Kiriat Arba ge Hebron wus tsain toeuq toh.

8Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp, Yerikho nvm Ruben mau mhanhdyvp janggyon mas Bezer wus, Gad mau Gilead mas Ramot wus, Manase mau Bashan mas Golan wus lyis tsain toeuq toh.

9Heika Israel jens dvnganh yahge nyamoq mas khau nyeis boenghwus xiklyis khyen toh phang khau das wus tsain nghuot. Dius zangh sat soeu hank laus eq soetuon jang mas ma yap shih lyis lvtophuk soeu loq masyah luiq shoq phang khau das wus tsain nghuot. Soetuon zis ma xauh shih lyis nyang lyis ma gis sat.

Yoshua 21

Lewi dah Wus jens

1Hauh thang lhyi Lewi yhenbang dah uhshe bang gas phudyei Eleaza, Nun dah lo Yoshua yahge Israel vkoq yhenbang dvnganh dah uhjyung jens jyank mas e.

2Khanan mau Shilo wus mas nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nyeis das wus yahge gaunyhauq xiklyis Katjang wuxom dyei das zis Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi yah taiq toh, ge.

3Housoeh las Israel jens gasYhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dah vso maunyeis masyah Lewi jens lyis wus jens yahge katjang wuxom tsain gvm dyei.

4Kohat yhenbang gas Lewi vkoq mas bang nghuot. Kohat yhenbang mas dah Lewi dvyhamh gas phudyei Aron yhenbang mas zis nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yuda

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vkoq, Simon vkoq, Benyamin vkoq yah sen dah wus dvci somh wus yoh.

5Nyet dah Kohat vhuh gas Ephraim, Dan, buiswvng pheh Manase maunyeis masyah zis wus dvci tsainyoh.

6Gershon vhuh lyis gas Isakha, Asher, Napthali yahge buisthuq pheh Manase moq dah maunyeis mas zis dvci somh wus dyei.

7Merari vhuh yhenbang lyis gas Ruben, Gad yahge Zebulun moq dah maunyeis mas zis dvci aiq wus dyei.

8Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Israel jens gas doeugoh zis yah Lewi jens lyis haih wus jens yahge katjang wuxom tsain dyei.

9Heika Yuda yahge Simon maunyeis masyah dyei tyamp dah wus nyings tsain nghuot.

10Houka Lewi masyah dyos lyih las Aron dah vnyau vshih Kohat yhenbang lyis dyei. Haih zis nyamoq dyei cho cangxeih kuot.

11Yuda boms mau mas Hebron wus ge dah Arba wus lyis nyah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh dyei.

12Nghuot laus eq hauh wus dah danh yahge wukhau jens lyis gas Yephun lo Khaleb lyis nyah vso maunyeis khyvlyis dyei toh goeus.

13Nyamoq gas phudyei Aron dah vnyau vshih jens lyis Hebron wus dyei. Hebron wus gas phang khau das wus dvwus nghuot. O mha dah wus jens eq dyei shih. HoukaLibna,

14Yati, Eshtemoa,

15Holon, Debir,

16Ain, Yuta yahge Bet Sheme, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom jens yah dvgeh Yuda yahge Simon vkoq mas zis gau wus dyei.

17Benyamin vkoq mau mas zis Gibeon, Geba,

18Anathot yahge Almon mas nyamoq katjang wuxom jens yah dvgeh nyei wus dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Aron vnyau vshih phudyei bang lyis dyei zis dvnganh lyis katjang wuxom bos dah wus dvci somh nghuot.

20Gohtoeu Kohat vhuh Lewi yhenbang lyis gas Ephraim mau mas dah wus dvkhamh dyei.

21Nyamoq lyis nyei wus dyei. Ephraim boms mas katjang wuxom yah dvgeh dah Shekhem wus, (houka phang khau wus dvwus nghuot). Gezer,

22Kibzaim yahge Bet Horon, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

23Nyamoq lyis Dan vkoq dah maunyeis mas zis nyei wus dyei. Elteke, Gibethon,

24Aiyalon yahge Gat Rimon, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom eq cheq nghuot.

25Buiswvng pheh Manase vkoq maunyeis mas zis aiq wus dyei. Tanak yahge Gat Rimon, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

26Hai Kohat vhuh yhenbang xauh yoeus dah wus dvnganh lyis katjang wuxom yah dvgeh dah wus dvci nghuot.

27Gershon vhuh gohtoeu Lewi jens gas buisthuq pheh Manase vkoq dah maunyeis mas zis aiq wus xauh yoeus. Bashan mha Golan (phang khau wus dvkoeuq) yahge Beshtera nyamoq katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

28Isakha vkoq maunyeis mas zis nyei wus xauh yoeus. Kishion, Daberat,

29Yamut yahge En Ganim, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

30Asher vkoq maunyeis mas zis nyei wus xauh yoeus: Mishal, Abdon,

31Helkat yahge Rehob, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

32Napthali vkoq maunyeis mas zis nyamoq somh wus xauh yoeus: Galile mas Kedesh, Hamot Dor yahge Katan, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

33Gershon vhuh yhenbang nyoshoq nyah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh dah wus dvnganh lyis dvci somh wus xauh yoeus.

34Merari vhuh nyet shih dah Lewi jens Zebulun vkoq mau mas zis nyei wus xauh yoeus: Yokneam, Kata,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Dimna yahge Nahala, nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

36Nyamoq Ruben vkoq mau mas zis nyeis wus xauh yoeus: Bezer, Yahaz,

37Kedemot yahge Mephat nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

38Gad vkoq mau mas zis nyei wus xauh yoeus. Gilead mas Ramot wus yah nyah katjang wuxom (hauh zis phang khau wus dvwus nghuot). Mahanaim,

39Heshbon yahge Yazer nyamoq dah katjang wuxom yah dvgeh nghuot.

40Housoeh las Merari vhuh yhenbang lyis dyei zis dvnganh lyis dvci aiq wus nghuot.

41-42Israel jens sain dah maunyeis mas zis Lewi jens lyis dyei dah wus dvnganh lyis nyeici xet wus nghuot. Hauh wus jens yah dvgeh nyamoq dah katjang wuxom tsainbos.

Israel jens Maunyeis Sain

43Housoeh las Yhensain ka Israel jens dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das ge maukhi lha dangthoengh toh dah mau dvnganh nyamoq lyis dyei las, nyamoq sain yoeus zis yah houmha nyeis.

44Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh dvmau gonh nyenstap nhang lha, nyamoq dah jeswus jens hank eq nyamoq yah tyi lha ma yoh yap: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nyamoq dah jeswus dvnganh thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus.

45Yhensain ka Israel jens yah toh dah dangthoengh koeuq khanghmuh lyis zwi toh las kuot tyink dyei.

Yoshua 22

Buisthuq Tvp bang Tauh loh

1Hauh thang lhyi Yoshua gas Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq jens lyis khi tsainh las,

2nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe taiq toh zis dvnganh namoq kuot las, ngos namoq lyis taiq dang dvnganh domsyos gyo goeus.

3Namoq khvnyhik jweh shoq namoq dah Israel changh jens lyis khanhamp eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma tyamp. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis vlhomuh chank kuot goeus.

4Gvshih Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq dah Israel changh jens lyis nyang dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyenstap cho dyei goeus. Housoeh las namoq sang lha Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe namoq lyis dyei dah maunyeis, namoqyhen pheh tauh loh geh. Houka Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nghuot.

5Moshe namoq lyis tyingtoh lyi chank, domsyos gyo das zis zaih geh. Yhensain namoq dah Mangso lhyi jyetdap geh, nyah ehnyet chank las nyah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo geh. Nyang lyis lomluk geh. Namoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyang lyis phuqsoegeh, ge.

6-8Housoeh Yoshua gas nyamoq lyis shvmanh las haih dang dyei zis yah nyamoq yhen pheh nhang kat. Hauh dang gas, Namoq gas gaunyhauq, ngwis xing, thunk, thyeq yahge dyimis nyoshoq dis zis yah yhen pheh tauh loh. Namoq jeswus masyah yoeus los dah vyhang lhyi namoq dah Israel vkoq changh jens lyis gvm dyei geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq yhen pheh loh lo. Moshe ka Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh maunyeis Manase vkoq dvkhyamh lyisdyei goeus. Nghuot laus eq gohtoeu dvkhyamh lyis gas Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp pheh gohtoeu vkoq jens yah dvgeh, Yoshua gvm dyei.

9Housoeh las Ruben, Gad, buisthuq Manase vkoq mas bang gas. Yhensain Moshe lhyi tyingtoh dang yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq sain dah Gilead mau pheh loh das zis, Israel jens nyeis dah Khanan mau Shilo wus masyah thuq las nyamoq yhen pheh tauhloh.

Yodan lvng Yvm mas Phon

10Ruben, Gad, buisthuq Manase vkoq jens Yodan lvng buiswvng tvp pheh nghuot shih dah Gelilot mau mas jweh lyis jeis lvng yvm mas nyamoq houmha phon zainsmuh dvkoeuq bvng bvng ci.

11Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq jens gas Yodan lvng yvm, Gelilot mas phon ci ge dah loeus nyet dah Israel dius jens xauhgyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Israel jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq dvhuom gonh buisthuq vkoq jens lyis jes loh zan das xiklyis Shilo wus mas tsain zophuom toh.

13Hauh thang lhyi Israel dius jens gas phudyei Eleaza dah lo Phineha lyis Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq jens dah Gilead mau mas nhang.

14Buiswvng tvp pheh dah Israel nyang koq nyang mas dah uhjyung jens yahge yhenbang mas dah vhuh dah uhjyung jens dvci yuk moq eq Phineha yah dvgeh bos loh.

15Nyamoq gas Gilead mau, Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq jens jyank mas jweh loh.

16Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah moq dvhuom gonh xiklyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Israel dah Mangso yah tyi lha ma gis zis chamus kuot goh? Namoq xiklyis haih phon ci zis yah Yhensain lhyi gomloeus toq goeus. Namoq gas nyah thang mha ma chank lo.

17Peor masyah yaunos gvng mas Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis yomh yah joeng yvlyis soh goh. Hauh gvng mas ngamoq gvshih eq kham zo nyeis shih. Hauh yaunosma geh shih lhyeh?

18Gvshih namoq nyah thang chank das zis ngoek das lah? Khvnyhik namoq Yhensain lhyi gomloeus toq lyis, phvnaq nyeihyo nyang Israel jens yuk khanghmuh lyis nhaiqyo das.

19Housoeh las namoq nghamh lyis namoq dah maunyeis mas paiq das zis ma doeus lyis, Yhensain dah zvng joq dah nyah maunyeis mas los geh. Ngamoq mas dah maunyeis dvkhamh sang yoeus geh. Yhensain lhyi tyi lha gomloeus vtoq goh. Yhensain, yah Mangso dah phon thoq lyis lai las gohtoeu phon ci zis yah ngamoq lyis gomloeus vtoq nhang.

20Zera lo Akhan ka nhoengh dah vyhang cho zau dang lyis khasoeh ngoek yvlyis soh aq. Hauh xiklyis Israel dvphung gonh yau dyei zis xauh. Akhan dah yaunos gvng mas nyang dvyuk kyingh shei zis manghuot, ge.

21Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq jens buiswvng shot pheh vkoq jens yhenbang dah uhjyung jens lyis toeuh zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Yomzains bos soeu ka Mangso nghuot! Nyang gas Yhensain nghuot! Yomzains bos soeu ka Mangso nghuot! Nyang gas Yhensain nghuot! Ngamoq haih zis chamus kuot yvlyis nyang seq. Ngamoq eq namoq lyis seq nhang mes. Ngamoq gomloeus toq las Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk lyis gas, ngamoq lyis kang vdwis nhang lo.

23Ngamoq Yhensain lhyi domsyos ma gyo, ngamoq nyang phon ci lha hauh thoq mas ngheq dyei lomhxangh, zonoms jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei lyis gas Yhensain nyang ngamoq lyis joeng bas jungh.

24Housoeh ma nghuot! Ngamoq haih phon ci zis gas thang pheh namoq vnyau vshih jens gas ngamoq vnyau vshih lyis, Namoq gasYhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyipaiq das toeuh ma yoh lo ge das yvlyis chiq yvmvyah kuot goeus.

25Yhensain ka ngamoq yahge namoq dius jens jo mas Yodan lvng lyis maukyo toh goeus. Namoq gas Yhensain yah cha ma sen lo, ge namoq vnyau vshih jens gas ngamoq vnyau vshih jens lyisYhensain lhyi paiq cho no toh nhang das.

26Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq phon ci zis gas ngheq phudyei, jyungshuk dyei das xiklyis ma nghuot.

27Hauh gungsthaiq yah thang mha dah vnyau vshih jens namoq dius yahge ngamoq dius gas, yang jyoengh nyang ngheq dyei lomhxangh, phudyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk dyei zis yah Yhensain lhyi nyah gyingshang Zvng xik mas paiq cho dah vlho khyvlyisdvkuot. Heika namoq vshih jens gas ngamoq vshih jens lyis, Namoq Yhensain yah cha ma sen ge ma taiq das xiklyis dvnghuot.

28Housoeh taiq thuq los lyis, ngamoq dah vnyau vshih jens yoh taiq das zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Yhensain dah phon teh zis dvkoeuq ci goeus. Houka jyungshuk ngheq phudyei das phon ma nghuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq yahge ngamoq dius jens mas vlho khyvlyis dvnghuot. Haih zis ngamoq nghamh thuq los cho nghuot.

29Ngamoq phon ci zis yah ngheq dyei lomhxangh, zonoms jyungshuk phudyei las Yhensain lhyi tyi gomloeus ma toq, nyang lyis nungs ma phuk loh. Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis dah Zvng xikkhonh mas joq, Yhensain, yah Mangso dah phon mha lai las ngamoq gohtoeu phon ma mesci.

30Phudyei Phineha yahge dius phung dah zau jens, buiswvng tvp pheh vhuh yhenbang dah uhjyung jens dvci yuk moq hau Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase vkoq mas bang dang lyis nhaiq tsain gyo doeus.

31Phudyei Eleaza lo Phineha nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih Yhensainyang yah nyeis zis ngamoq seq goeus. Namoq gas Yhensain lhyi gomloeus ma toq. Housoeh las namoq gas Israel jenslyis Yhensain joeng masyah khyuot yoeus goeus, ge.

32Hauh thang lhyi Phineha yahge zau jens gas Ruben yahge Gad vkoq jens dah joqyos Gilead mau masyah Israel jens nyeis dah Khanan mau pheh tauh loh las hauhloeus tsain taiq kyoh.

33Israel jens gas nhaiqdoeus las Mangso lhyi tsain chungh. Ruben yahge Gad dius jens nyeis dah mau lyis mhont das zis jeszan das cho ma taiqlo.

34Ruben yahge Gad jens taiq zis gas, Haih phon ka ngamoq yahge namoq jo mas Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot dah kanghjyoeng nghuot. Housoeh las nyamoq hauhyvlyis, Kanghjyoeng, ge nyhink.

Yoshua 23

Yoshua dah Jeshuh Dang

1Svsoh nyangh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nyamoq yvmlhaink jeswus masyah sam nhang. Hauh uhlyis Yoshua gas svsoh mang goeus.

2Housoeh las Yoshua gas Israel logis jens, uhshe bang, soetuon bang, zau jens dvnganh lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos svsoh mang goeus.

3Namoq gvng mas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka haih vnyau lyis kuot dyei zis dvnganh namoq nyvng goeus. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq xiklyis jeszan dyei goeus.

4Dius nyau jens dah mau namoq vkoq jens lyis gvm dyei goeus zis soh geh. Houka Yodan lvng masyah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq dah vjo mas zis nghuot. Ngos zan ung mau eq bos. Hauh mau gas ngos namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah mau nghuot laus eqnamoq hauh yvlyis ma joeu shih.

5Namoq hauh mau mas wvng los uhlyis Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka hauh vnyau thuq loh das xiklyis khat tyamp. Yhensain, namoqdah Mangso namoq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq gas nyamoq mau lyis xauh sain das.

6Housoeh las Moshe dah lyi maussauh mas lhaih toh zis dvnganh chank das zis zaih geh. Houmha zis dvdoeus eq vtyamp toh goh.

7Namoq mas nyet joq dah dius jens yah vzomh, nyamoq phvra nyings vyoeus, hauh nyings yahvnyhen, nyamoq lyis vpaiq phuqsoe.

8Hauh gungsthaiq namoq khvnyhik chank kuot nyeis teh namoq dahYhensain lhyi lomluk geh.

9Namoq jweh wvng los uhlyis Yhensain ka yomsoq bos las kuhxing dah vnyau lyis khat tyamp las hank eq namoq lyis tyi lha ma yoh toq yap.

10Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka nyang dangthoengh toh vgus namoq xiklyis jeszan dyei. Housoeh las namoq dvyuk gas dvkhyoengh lyis yoh khat das.

11Housoeh las, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi jyetdap das cho zaih geh.

12Namoq lom ma luk las namoq mas nyet joq shih dius nyau jens yah tsoq goh las nyiyoeus yhenloh lyis,

13Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka haih vnyau jens lyis namoq xikkhonh masyah ma khat thuq dyei lo das zis zaih geh. Hauh gungsthaiq hauh bang gas lhyik duot las namoq dah gvnungh mas lvxuk, nyoqjeih mas zoeu teh nghuot das. Housoeh namoq gas Yhensain Mangso dyei dah haih mau gis mas hank eq ma nyet lo das.

14Gvshih gas ngos shei das shishenh jweh los goeus. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka nyang dangthoengh toh las gis dah vyhang dvnganh namoq lyis dyei goeus. Hauh yvlyis namoq yuk khanghmuh top seq. Nyang toh dah dangthoengh khanghmuh doengs. Dvkoeuq eq ma dyuk loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yhensain Mangso ka nyang dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh gis zis dyei das. Nghuot laus eq dang ma gyo lyis gas nyah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh joeng das.

16Chank chah ge Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso tying toh dah thanghchvp lyis ma chank, gohtoeu phvra lyis paiq phuqsoe lhyi ka, Yhensain nhaiqyo las namoq lyis joeng. Ma nyangh lyis namoq lyis dyei toh, hai gis dah mau mas hank eq ma nyet lo das.

Yoshua 24

Shekhem mha Yoshua Taiq

1Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis Yoshua gas Israel vkoq dvnganh lyis Shekhem mha khi tsainh. Nyang gas Israel dah logis jens, uhjyung jens, soetuon bang, zau jens lyis khi lha, nyamoq gas Mangso dah xikkhonh mas tsain los.

2Dius jens dvnganh lyis Yoshua taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Gohlhain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas hau Uphrat lvng thyitvp pheh nyeis. Nyamoq gas gohtoeu phvra lyis tsain paiq. Hauh phauh thyeih moq mas dvyuk gas Abraham yahge Nahor dah uwus Tera nghuot.

3Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham lyis Uphrat lvng thyitvp masyah khi yoeus las Khanan mau gonh mas shwih kat. Ngos nyang lyis vnyau vshih nyoshoq dyei. Ngos nyang lyis Isak dyei.

4Isak lyis Yakop yahge Esau dyei. Esau sain das xiklyis Edom boms mau dyei. Nghuot laus eq Yakop yahge nyah lo jens gas Egutu pheh gyoh e.

5Hauh thang lhyi ngos Moshe yahge Aron lyis nhang lha, Egutu bang thoq mas yomh zainsmuh she kat. Lho lha namoq phauh thyeih moq lyis gas shwih thuq los.

6Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los uhlyis, Egutu bang eq lhyingh yahge nyang ji bang nyamoq lyis chank khat los. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Thomh Nes mas jweh lyis,

7nyamoq pangh aq ge ngos lyis kaiq dung. Housoeh las ngos gas nyamoq yahge Egutu bang jo mas mauchuot nhang. Ngos Egutu bang lyis thomh yah nghop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp nhang. Ngos Egutu jens lyis khasoeh kuot zis namoq seq. Nyamoq mhanhdyvp mas nyangh shoq nyeis.

8Hauh thang lhyi ngos namoq lyis Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp mas nyeis dah Amori jens dah mau mas shwih los. Nyamoqnamoq lyis jeszan laus eq ngos namoq lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung nhang. Namoq nyamoq dah mau lyis sain yoeus zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp.

9Gohtoeu dvkhonh gas Zipo lo Moab hwankti Balak gas Israel lyis jes sont las Beor lo Balam lyis khi lha namoq lyis nhoengh nhang.

10Nghuot laus eq ngos Balam lyis ma nhoengh nhang. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang namoq lyis shvmanh dyei. Housoeh ngos namoq lyis Balak loq masyah khyuot kat.

11Tsai, namoq Yodan lvng goeu las Yerikho mas jweh los. Yerikho bang eq, Amori, Perizi, Khanan, Hiti, Girgashi, Hiwiyahge Yebusi jens teh namoq lyis zan. Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis nyamoq dvnganh thoq mas ung cho yoh nhang.

12Namoq los zis yah dvyhangteh Amori hwankti aiq yuk lyis khat tyamp das xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis lhoq yau dyei. Namoq dah moengsa yahge lyei gas cha ma yoh kuot.

13Namoq ma kuot dah mau, ma ci dah wus ngos namoq lyis dyei las namoq houmha nyeis. Namoq ma tsungh dah zvbiq nwis mas vshih, namoq ma tsung dah tsanlun zains mas vshih xauh zo nyeis. ’

14Yoshua tsoq taiq zis gas, Housoeh yvmvyah namoq Yhensain lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei geh. Gyingh dah ehnyet yah lomluk luk phuqsoe geh. Mesopotamia mas, Egutu mas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq paiq khoq dah phvra lyis shang tyamp las Yhensain lhyi kyingh phuqsoe geh.

15Namoq Yhensain lhyi ma mes phuqsoe lhyi ka, hank lyis phuqsoe das zis khvnyhik thyet geh: Mesopotamia mas namoq dah phauh thyeih paiq khoq dah phvra lyis lah? Gvshih namoq nyeis Amori mau bang dahphvra lyis lah? Ngos yahge ngah yhenbang gas Yhensain lhyi dvpaiq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Dius jens phuk taiq zis gas, ngamoq Yhensain lhyi tyamp las gohtoeu dah phvra lyis khanhamp eq ma phuqsoe das.

17Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso ka, ngamoq uwus moq, nyamoq Egutu mau mas jons duot nyeis masyah shwih los las nyang kuot dah yomsoq muh ngamoq nyvng goeus. Ngamoq hau dius nyau jens mas suh lai los joqyos khanghmuh mas nyang ngamoq lyis gomh dyei.

18Ngamoq haih mau mas wvng los zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain ka heimha nyeis, Amori jens dvnganh lyis khat tyamp. Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq eq Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe das: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge.

19Yoshua dius jens lyis zaih nhang zis gas, Namoq Yhensain lhyi lwis lwis ma yoh phuqsoe das: nyang gas gyingshang dah Mangso nghuot las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis ma mes phuqsoe nhang, noh dah Mangso nghuot. Namoq yaunos kuot lyis gomloeus toq lyis yobos ma khyuot dyei das.

20Namoq Yhensain lhyi tyamp las lvbaus phvra lyis phuqsoe lyis gas, Nyang namoq lyis tyamp zis yah joeng das. Xik pheh namoq lyis giszis kuot dyei laus eq namoq lyis mhont das, ge.

21Dius jens Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, ngamoq Yhensain lhyi dvphuqsoe das, ge.

22Yoshua dius jens lyis taiq: Namoq gas Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe das ge nyang lyis khyen yoeus goeus cho namoq nyang kanghjyoeng kat goeus, ge. Nyamoq eq, Ngamoq kanghjyoeng nghuot, ge.

23Yoshua vmingh dyei zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas namoq mas joq dah lvbaus phvra lyis mhont tyamp las Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi dang jings das, oen nyhen toh geh, ge.

24Dius jens Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi kyingh phuqsoe das. Nyang tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo das, tsain ge.

25Housoeh las hauh nyeih lyis Yoshua gas dius jens yah thanghchvp chvp las Shekhem mha nyamoq chank das xiklyis dang yahge lyi kuot toh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Yoshua gas haih tyingtoh dang lyis Mangso dah lyi buk mas lhaih toh. Yhensain dah gyingshang joqyos nvm mas wons dvzains bos. Yoshua gas luk kuh dvlom yoeus las hauh saiqzains khyei mha cuk toh.

[27]Nyang dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Haih luk gas yah kanghjyoeng duot das. Mangso yang lyis taiq dang dvnganh hauh luk xauhgyo goeus. Housoeh las namoq gas namoq dah Mangso lhyi gomloeus ma toq das xiklyis gomh bas jungh hauh zis gas namoq dah kanghjyoeng duot joq, ge.

[28]Hauh thang lyis Yoshua gas dius jens lyis pont kat. Nyamoq eq nyang yuk nyang toeu vso mau pheh tauh loh.

Yoshua, Eleaza Shei

[29]Haih zis dye thang lhyi Yhensain dah jyeidwis, Nun lo Yoshua gas dvxo dvci zvn bos lyis shei.

[30]Nyang lyis nyah vso maunyeis Timnat Sera mha nyhop. Houka Ephraim boms mau, Gash boms dah mautsung pheh joq.

[31]Yoshua zaih lyis eq, Yoshua shei thang lhyi gyoh nyeis khoq las, Israel jens xiklyis Yhensain kuot dyei cho dvnganh lyis nyvng dah uhshe bang zaih lyis eq Israeljens gas Yhensain lhyi tsain paiq phuqsoe.

[32]Egutu masyah Israel jens thuq los uhlyis yoeus los, Yosep dah shohyau lyis Shekhem mha nyhop. Houka Shekhem dah uwus Hamor lo jens jyank masyah Yosepuwus Yakop ngwis dvxo lhyi yah wis toh maunyeis nghuot. Hauh zis Yosep lo jens dah vso maunyeis nghuot.

[33]Aron dah lo Eleaza shei lha nyang lyis Ephraim boms mau Gibea wus mas nyhop. Hauh zis gas nyah lo Phineha xauh yoeus dah maunyeis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Soetuon

Soetuon 1

Adonibezek lyis Nyhik

1Yoshua shei thang lhyi Israel jens Yhensain lhyi nyei zis gas, Khanan bang lyis zan das zis ngamoq xik pheh kha koq shih loh das lah, ge.

2Yhensain taiq zis gas, Yuda vkoq shih loh das. Ngos hauh mau lyis joeu das zis nyamoq lyis kyauh, ge.

3Yuda jens Simon dah dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Khanan bang lyis loh zan das zis ngah vso mau mas ngos yah dvgeh loh goh. Nah vso mau mas eq ngamoq nvng yahdvgeh loh das, ge. Housoeh Simon vkoq yahge

4Yuda vkoq jes dvgeh loh zan. Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis Khanan yahge Perizi jens thoq mas ung nhang lha Bezek wus mas dius dvmons lyis ung.

5Nyamoq houmha Adonibezek lyis xo nyvng las nyang lyis zan.

6Nyang gas phang loh, nyamoq eq nyang lyis chank khat nyhik las, nyah loqmuhchamh khyeimuhchamh tsain thyet tyamp dyei.

7Adonibezek taiq zis gas, Ngos hwankti nyhetci lhyi loqmuhchamh khyeimuhchamh thyet las nyamoq ngah kihgus jeis mas zos pop kui zo. Ngos kuot zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso ngos lyis kuot, ge. Nyang lyis Yerusalem mas shwih kat las nyang houmha shei.

Yuda Yerusalem lyis Zan ung

8Yuda jens gas Yerusalem wus lyis zan yoeus, dius lyis sat, wus lyis ngheq.

9Hauh thang lhyi Yuda jens gas boms mau mas, boms khyei mha, mautyi pheh dah nyeis kyuk yos mas nyeis dah Khanan jens lyis tsoq zan loh.

10Yuda jens gas, Kiriat Arba ge gyangh lui dah Hebron mas nyeis Khanan jens lyis loh zan. Houmha Sheshai, Ahiman, Talmai vhuh lyis ung.

Otniel Debir wus lyis Zan ung

(Yosh 15:13-19)

11Hou mhayah Yuda jens gas Debir vnyau vshih lyis loh zan. Debir lyis xik pheh gas Kiriat Sepher ge lui.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Khaleb taiq, Kiriat Sepher wus lyis yoh zan ung soeu lhyi ngah lonyi Aksa dyeizo das, ge.

13Housoeh las Khaleb dah vnoeuh Kenaz lo Otniel gas hauh wus lyis yoh zan yoeus las Khaleb gas hauh soeu lhyi nyah lonyi Aksa dyeizo.

14Nyi hwank nyeih lyis Otniel gas nyang lyis nyah uwus jyank mas yos dvkhyangh sang daszis yomdyei. Housoeh nyang gas mauhlyihzoe masyah gyoh los. Khaleb eq, Nvng chao, ge nyei.

15Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis dyei dah maunyeis gas nyeis kyuk yos nghuot las ngos jeis dwang jens tsain o, ge. Housoeh las Khaleb gas nyang lyis goq pheh jeisthuq dwang eq, o pheh jeisthuq dwang eq dyei.

Yuda yahge Benyamin Ung

16Moshe dah yukphoq Ken vnyau vshih jens gas Yuda jens yah dvgeh Dyoms zains wus ge, Yerikho masyah loh las Arad dah mautyi shot, Yuda mhanhdyvp mas jweh loh. Houmha nyamoq Amalek yah dvgeh nyeis.

17Yuda jens gas Simon jens yah dvgeh Zephat mas nyeis dah Khanan jens lyis loh ung. Hauh wus lyis nhoengh las dvnganh mhont tyamp. Hauh wus lyis Horma ge nyhink.

18-19Yhensain ka Yuda jens lyis pangh las nyamoq gas boms mau lyis xauh sain yoeus. Nghuot laus eq Gaza, Ashkelon, Ekron yahge nyamoq dah wuxom jens lyis gas ma yoeus. Thomh yvm chank yah nyeis bang gas thyeq lhyingh tsain yoh yvmvyah Yuda jens nyamoq lyis ma thyeh khat tyamp.

20Moshe taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Khaleb lyis Hebron wus dyei. Nyang gas hauh wus mas dah Anak vnyau vshih somh huh lyis khat tyamp.

21Nghuot laus eq Benyamin vkoq gas Yerusalem mas nyeis Yebusi jens lyis ma khat tyamp las, Yebusi jens gas khvnyhik jweh shoq Yerusalem wus mas Benyamin jens yah dvgeh tsoq nyeis loh.

Ephraim, Manase Zan ung

22-23Ephraim vkoq yahge Manase vkoq gas Bethel wus lyis loh zan. Hauh uhlyis hauh wus lyis Luza ge lui. Yhensain eq nyamoq lyis pangh. Nyamoq hauh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joh yoeuh nhang.

24Hauh bang gas hauh wus masyah thuq los dah dius dvyuk yah xauhgoh las nyang lyis, Ngamoq lyis wus mas wvng loh cho shet aq, ngamoq nvng lyis ma nos nhang das, ge.

25Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis cho shet. Ephraim yahge Manase jens gas nyang yahge nyah yhenbang mas lai las hauh wus mas bang dvnganh lyis sat.

26Thang lhyi nyang gas Hiti mau mas loh las wus kuot zis yah Luza ge nyhink toh.

Israel ma Khat tyamp Dius

27Manase vkoq gas Bet Shean, Tanak, Dor, Ibleam, Megido wus jens yahge nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wus jens mas nyeis bang lyis ma khat tyamp. Housoeh Khanan jens hauh mau mas tsoq nyeis loh.

28Israel jens yombos los lyis eq Khanan jens lyis shank shoq ma khat tyamp, nyamoq xiklyis muh tsoengh zwi nhang.

29Ephraim vkoq eq Gezer mas nyeis dah Khanan jens lyis ma khat tyamp, housoeh las Khanan jens gas houmha nyamoq yah dvgeh tsoq nyeis loh.

30Zebulun vkoq eq Kitron yahge Nahalo mas nyeis dah Khanan jens lyis ma khat tyamp. Housoeh las Khanan jens gas nyamoq yah tsoq nyeis las muh tsoengh zwi nhang zis xauh.

31Asher vkoq eq Akho, Sidon, Alab, Akzib, Helba, Aphek, Rehob wus jens mas tsain nyeis bang lyis ma khat tyamp.

32Asher jens gas houmha nyeis cauh Khanan jens lyis ma khat tyamp tyamp nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis.

33Napthali vkoq eq Bet Shemesh yahge Bet Anat mas bang lyis ma khat tyamp. Napthali jens gas houmha dah nyeis cauh Khanan jens yah nyeis las nyamoq lyis muhtsoengh zwi nhang.

34Amori jens gas Dan vkoq jens lyis boms mau mas tsoengh nyeis nhang. Pa mha ma gyoh los nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Amori jens gas Aiyalon, Shalbim yahge Here boms mas tsoq nyeis shih. Nghuot laus eq Ephraim vkoq yahge Manase vkoq jens gas Amori jens thoq lyisyom zes bos las hauh bang lyis nyamoq xiklyis muh tsoengh zwi nhang.

36Amori jens dah maukyo ka Akrabim langhwuq masyah Sela dah mautsung pheh tsoq loh.

Soetuon 2

Bokhim mha

1Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu Giga masyah Bokhim mha los las Israel jens lyis taiq. Ngos namoq lyis Egutu masyah namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh dah mau mas shwih los goeus. Ngos namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis khanhamp eq ma thyoq das oen taiq goeus.

2Namoq haih mau mas nyeis bang yah thanghchvp ma gis toh. Namoq nyamoq dah phon lhyi tsain thyoq khyoq chah oen taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq ngos taiq khyvlyis ma kuot, namoq houyah tyi khyvlyis dvkuot.

3Housoeh las gvshih ngos taiq bah, ngos namoq jweh dah mau mas bang lyis ma khat tyamp dyei lo das. Nyamoq gas namoq dah jeswus duot las, nyamoq dah mangso lhyi paiq cho ka namoq dah lhyik duot das, ge.

4Loeuswons soeu haih zis taiq lyis Israel jens dvnganh tsain ngaus.

5Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq hauh joqyos lyis ngaus ge vjyuk yah Bokhim ge nyhink las nyamoq houmha Yhensain lhyiphudyei.

Yoshua Shei

6Yoshua gas Israel jens lyis pont kat las, yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang yah sen dah vso mau sain das zis tsain loh.

7Yoshua kang dwis nyeis dvchank Israel jens gas Yhensain lhyi tsain phuqsoe. Nyang shei thang lhyi eqYhensain Israel jens lyiskuot dyei dah muh zains lyis nyvng dah logis jens kang dwis nyeis dvchank Yhensain lhyi tsoq phuqsoe.

8Yhensain dah jyeidwis, Nun lo Yoshua gas nyenhkyi dvxo dvci zvn bos lyis shei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyang lyis Ephraim boms mau Gash jing mautsung pheh nyah vso maunyeis Timnat Here mas nyhop.

10Hauh caiq mas bang dvnganh eq shei lha gohcaiq mas bang gas Yhensain lhyi tohnyhik, Israel xiklyis nyang kuot dyei dah muh lyis eq ma seq lo.

Yhensain lhyi ma Paiq lo

11Housoeh Israel jens gas Yhensain yah tyi lha Bala phvra lyis tsain phuqsoe zis yah yaunos kuot.

12Egutu masyah nyamoq lyis shwih los, phauh thyeih moq dah Yhensain Mangso lhyi paiq cho no las, vyvm vwi bang dah phvra shot pheh chank loh, bos paiq zis yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

13Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi ma paiq lo Bala yahge Ashtarot phvra lyis tsain phuqsoe.

14Housoeh las Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiq svsoh yo las, nyamoq lyis Zan las thyoq das bang lyis nhang kat. Vyvm vwi mas dah jes jens gas nyamoq lyis ung lha, nyamoq gungs lyis nyamoq nyang ma yoh gos zo lo.

15Yhensain nghuot das ge taiq toh goeus vgus, nyamoq jeszan loh khanghmuh Yhensain ka nyamoq yah tyi toh. Housoeh las nyamoq svsoh shanghsenh.

16Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq lyis ung bang loq masyah khyuot yoeus das xiklyis Yhensain ka Israel uhshe bang dyei los.

17Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas nyamoq uhshe bang dah dang lyis eq ma gyo. Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk, gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq loh. Nyamoq dah uwus moq gasYhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo. Nghuot laus eq hai dius caiq vsaiq mas bang gas domsyos gyo cho lvnyap no tyamp.

18YhensainIsrael jens lyis uhshe soeu dyei khanghmuh nyang gas hauh uhshe soeu dwis nyeis dvchank nyang lyis pangh zis yah nyamoq lyis jeswus loq masyah khyuot kat. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq zaiq zis xauh las noskyingh lyis Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen.

19Nghuot laus eq uhshe soeu shei thang lhyi dius jens gas nyamoq dah cho cauh pheh tauh loh las xik lyis dah dius caiq thoq lyis ma gis shoq kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas gohtoeu phvra lyis paiq phuqsoe loh. Nyamoq dah ehnyet than zis yah nyamoq dah ma gis cho pheh tsoq loh.

20Yhensain Israel jens lyis nhaiq svsoh yo los las taiq zis gas, Haih dius nyau gas ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis tsomh toh nhang dah thanghchvp lyis tsain thyoq. Nyamoq ngah domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah,

21ngos eq, Yoshua shei uhlyis hauh mau mas nyet joq shih dah khah dius nyau lyis eq nyamoq masyah ma khat tyamp dyei lo.

22Ngos nyamoq lyis yhung lha Israel jens nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moqYhensain dah cho chank teh, chank das, ma chank das zis kyink das, ge.

23Housoeh las Yhensain ka hauh dius nyau jens lyis, Yoshua loq mas eq ma kyauh, Yoshua shei thang lhyi eq lvnyap ma khat tyamp, hauhmau mas nyhet toh.

Soetuon 3

Nyet Shih Dius nyau

1Housoeh Yhensain ka Khanan mau mas jes muh ma seq dah Israel jens lyis kyink das xiklyis vnyau dvyhamh nyhet toh.

2Nyang heisoeh kuot zis gas, Israel jens nyang caiq nyang mas jeszan cho jyauh das, zes las xik pheh jes ma zan ku bang lyis jyauh das xiklyis kyingh nghuot.

3Hauh mau mas nyet joq bang gas Philisti jens oeng wus, Khanan jens dvnganh, Sidon jens, Bal Hermon boms masyah Hamat langhwuq jwehshoq dah Lebanon boms mas nyeis dah Hiwi jens nghuot.

4Nyamoq gas Yhensain Moshe lhyi yah Israel dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah tyingtohdang lyis chank kuot das, ma chank kuot das zis lyis xo kyink das xiklyis nghuot.

5Housoeh las Israel jens gas, Khanan, Hiti, Amori, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi moq yah dvgeh nyeis loh.

6Nyamoq yah nyiyoeus yhenloh goh las nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis bos paiq.

Ngochang [Achang]
Ngochang Common Language Bible
© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Israel jens gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi tohnyhik tyamp las, nyang yah tyi lha Bala yahge Ashera phvra lyis paiq zis yah yaunos kuot.

8Housoeh las Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiqyo. Housoeh nyang gas Mesopotamia hwankti Khushan Rishathaim lhyi yah nyamoq lyis ung nhang. Housoeh Israel jens nyah loq omha xet zvn nyeis.

9Hauh uhlyis Israel jens gas Yhensain lhyi kaiq lui las nyang gas nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das soeu dvyuk nhang kat. Houka Khaleb dah vnoeuh Kenaz lo Otniel nghuot.

10Yhensain dah Dyos nyah thoq mas jweh las, nyang Israel jens dah uhshe soeu bweh los. Otniel jeszan loh lyis Yhensain ka nyang lyis Mesopotamia hwankti Khushan Rishathaim lhyi yoh zan ung nhang.

11Hauh mau mas nyeici zvn nyenstap joq. Hauh thang lhyi Otniel shei.

Ehud

12Israel jens gas Yhensain yah tyi lha yaunos doms kuot. Haih gvng masYhensain ka Moab hwankti Eglon lyis Israel thoq lyis yom zes bos shoq kuot.

13Eglon gas Amon yahge Amalek dius jens yah tsoq las Israel lyis ung zis yah Dyoms zains wus ge Yerikho wus lyis sain yoeus.

14Housoeh Israel jens gas Moab hwankti Eglon dah loq o mha dvci xet zvn nyeis.

15Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens Yhensain lhyi lui las nyang nyamoq lyis lhuiq kat das soeu dvyuk nhang kat dyei. Houka Benyamin vkoq mas dah Gera lo, loqpaih soeu Ehud nghuot. Israel jens gas nyang lyis Moab hwankti Eglon jyank mas jyungshuk yah dvgeh nhang kat.

16Ehud gas dvpe dvkhyamh ko xing lha aiq shot zuk dah sham dvkoeuq kuot. Nyang hauh yvlyis nyah loqyos shot dyi khau mha nyhap chi.

17Housoeh nyang gas Eglon jyank mas jyungshuk yoeus loh dyei. Eglon gas svsoh coeu soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Jyungshuk dye dyei lyis Ehud gas jyungshuk wons bang lyis yhen pheh tauh loh nhang.

19Ehud eq tauh loh las Giga nvm, lukboms mas jweh lyis Eglon jyank pheh doms tauh loh. Nyang taiq zis gas, Hwankti eh, ngos nvng lyis gauh taiq das dang yoh, ge. Housoeh las hwankti ka nyah jyeidwis jens lyis jhank das zis vmingh dyei las nyamoq dvnganhmoq thuq loh.

20Housoeh hwankti ka yhenkhung mha dah nyah yvp jyamh mas nyang kyingh tsung toh. Ehud gas nyah jyank mas loh las, Ngos nah xiklyis Mangso jyank masyah loeus bos, ge. Hauh uhlyis hwankti ka toq yap.

21Ehud gas nyah loqpaih loq yah, loqyos shot pheh dah sham she lha hwankti womdau thauh phuk dyei.

22Hauh sham ka shamtsomh eq cheq bos wvng loh. Hauh yvlyis coeu yah nghop las nyah womdau masyah ma yohshe lo, nyah khyei jo nunghkhung pheh thuq loh.

23Ehud gas nghe pheh thuq las nyang lyis khomh nyheih lhunk lho lha suh suh toh khoq las loh.

24Jyeidwis jens los lyis khomh suh toh zis nyvng laus eq nyamoq gas, Hwankti ka vkhau mha nghe loh nyeis soh bos ge dvtsain nghamh.

25Nyamoq nghamh zis dye ko nyhank langh laus eq hau khomh ma phank shih, nyamoq suhshih yoeus las phank lyis, nyamoq dah yhensain thyangh mas lains shei joq.

26Nyamoq langh nyeis uhlyis Ehud gas phang khoq. Nyang luk cuk toh joqyos lai las Seir pheh phang luiq loh.

27Nyang houmha jweh lyis Ephraim boms mau mas lvbuh muot las Israel jens jeszan das xiklyis kyoh kat. Housoeh nyang boms masyah nyamoq lyis shwih gyoh loh.

28Nyang gas nyamoq lyis, Ngah thang mha chank los geh, Yhensain ka namoq lyis namoq dah jeswus Moab jens thoq mas ung nhang goeus, ge. Nyamoq eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ehud thang mha chank gyoh loh las Moab jens Yodan lvng goeu dah joqyos lyis yoeus tyamp las dvyuk lyis eq ma goeu loh nhang lo.

29Hauh nyeih lyis duot thank dah Moab jeslo jens dvmons ko lhyi dvyuk eq ma luiq lo shoq sat.

30Hauh nyeih lyis Israel jens Moab jens lyis ung tyamp. Hou mhayah hauh mau mas xetci zvn moeng dvm joq.

Shamgar

31Hauh thang lhyi dah uhshe soeu ka Anat dah lo Shamgar nghuot. Nyang gas noeu khat dunghkuq yah Philisti khyukxo sat zis yah Israel lyis khyuot kat.

Soetuon 4

Debora yahge Barak

1Ehud shei thang lhyi Israel jens gas Yhensain yah tyi dah yaunos doms kuot.

2Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis Hazo wus lyis guon dah Khanan hwankti Yabin lyis yah los ung nhang. Nyah jeszau gas Sisera nghuot. Sisera gas gohnyau bang dah Haroshet wus mas nyeis.

3Yabin gas thyeq jes lhyingh gauxo yoh las Israel jens lyis aiqci zvn svsoh lhoeng khyvlyis guon goeus. Housoeh Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis pangh aq geYhensain lhyi lui.

4Gvshih Lapidot dah yhensain nyhiq Debora gas dangcoq soeu nghuot. Hauh yoq lyis nyang gas Israel jens lyis soetuon soeu khyvlyis phuqsoe nyeis.

5Nyang gas Ephraim boms mau, Rama yahge Bethel jo, nyang gyangh tsung dah dyoms zains khyei mha tsung las Israel jens soe bos lyis nyang lyis los tsain thyet nhang.

6Dvnyeih gas nyang Napthali mau Kedesh wus mas dah Abinoam lo Barak lyis khi nhang lha taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso nvng lyis haih vmingh dyei toh. Napthali yahge Zebulun vkoq jens masyah dius dvmons lyis shwih las Tabor boms mas loh aq.

7Ngos eq Yabin hwankti jesphung dah jeszau Sisera lyis Kishon lvng mas nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis zan das zis shwih los das. Nyang mas nyah jes lhyingh jens eq, jesphung eq bos das. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyei das, ge.

8Barak nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos yah loh lyis gas ngos loh das, laus eq nvng ngos yah ma loh lyis gas ngos eq ma loh, ge.

9Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng yah loh das laus eq nvng ung los cho mha nyings ma hoeuh das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Sisera lyis vmesbih loq mas kyauhdas, ge. Housoeh Debora gas Barak yah Kedesh pheh loh.

10Barak gas Zebulun yahge Napthali vkoq jens lyis khi lha dius dvmons nyah thang mha chank zis yah Kedesh pheh loh. Debora eq nyang yah loh.

11Hauh shishenh lyis Ken dius Hazo gas Zananim mas dah dyoms zains nvm Kedesh yah tanh yvmas nyah zvng kuot las nyeis langh goeus. Nyang gas Moshe dah auyis Hobab vnyau vshih Ken jens masyah dyung los.

12Abinoam lo Barak Tabor boms mas doq loh cho Sisera seq lyis,

13nyang gas nyah thyeq jeslhyingh gauxo, nyah dius dvnganh lyis tsainh las gohnyau bang dah Haroshetmasyah Kishon lvng pheh nhang kat.

14Hauh thang lhyi Debora Barak lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, Yhensain ka nvng lyis choshe nyeis! Khvnyhik nyang nvng lyis Sisera thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus, ge. Housoeh las Barak gas Tabor boms masyah nyah dius dvmons yah gyoh loh.

15Barak gas nyah jesphung yah Sisera yahge nyah jesphung lhyi jeszan uhlyis, Yhensain ka Sisera yahge nyah jeslhyingh jens, nyah jesphung lhyi moengsa yah mhont dyei. Sisera gas nyah lhyingh masyah gyoh las khyei cho phang.

16Barak gas hau jeslhyingh yahge jes jens lyis gohnyau bang dah Haroshet wus jweh shoq chank khat las, Sisera dah jesphung dvnganh lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat.

17Sisera gas phang lha Ken dius Hazo dah yhensain nyhiq Yael zvng mas wvng loh: khasoeh ge lyis Hazo hwankti Yabin gas Hazo yhenbang yah nyenstap goh.

18Yael gas Sisera lyis e zes las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, wvng los aq, ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zvng mas wvnglos aq, vgyuk, ge. Housoeh las nyang wvng loh lyis, Yael gas nyang lyis gosseh nungsthank mas shung toh.

19Sisera Yael lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos jeis shet, jeis dvtsiq jenh dyei aq ge lyis, Yael gas shohyeis thung phank las nauh shuk nhang lho lha domsphomh shung toh.

20Sisera taiq zis gas, Nvng zvng khomh mas zungh nyeis aq, dvyuk yuk, Heimha hank vnyeis lah, ge nyei lyis, Ma nyeis oen aq, ge.

21Sisera gas svsoh nyung las yhet muih loh. Hauh uhlyis Yael gas zvng jywangh dvkoeuq yahge doeus yoeus chi lha nyah jyank mas tsoek yah loh las nyah uhloms mas hauh saiq jywangh yah nyeisjvng mas battsuk dyei zis yah sat.

22Barak Sisera lyis chank xo lha houmha jweh lyis Yael thuq e lha nyang lyis zes zis yah taiq zis gas, Heimha los aq, ngos nvng xo soeu lhyi chixoeuq bah, ge. Housoeh las Barak gas Yaelyah dvgeh wvng loh lyis, Sisera gas uhloms mas saiq jywangh battsuk zis nyeisjvng mas shei joq.

23Mangso ka hauh nyeih lyis Israel jens lyis Khanan hwankti Yabin thoq mas ung nhang.

24Nyamoq eq Khanan hwankti Yabin lyis yoh mhont shoq zes zes zaiq.

Soetuon 5

Debora yahge Barak Lvkhyank

1Hauh nyeih lyis Debora yahge Abinoam lo Barak gas haih chunghthwe kat.

2Yhensain lhyi chungh! Israel jens zan das ge thyet lyis dius jens gaus gaus yis yis xihhonh los.

3Hwankti jens eh, gyo geh! Guon bang eh, kamp gyo geh! Ngos Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyitoenk khvlhank yah chungh das.

4Yhensain eh, nvng Seir boms masyah gyoh los, Edom pa mhayah thuq los uhlyis nyeisjvng gas nvn lasmaukhung mhayah eq mau wus gyoh, jyommauh masyah mau shuon gyoh.

5Sina boms dah Yhensain xikkhonh mas boms jens gas nonh nyeis, Yhensain,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel dah Mangso xikkhonh mas boms jens yangh nvn nyeis.

6Anat dah lo Shamgar zaih yahge Yael dah buisnyeis lyis hauh mau mha soenghi jens hank ma suh lai lo, gyung suh bang eq cho khyoh dvyhung.

7Debora eh, Israel wus jens gas tyamp toh. Nvng thuq los shoq vkom dvjoq. Nvng gas Israel ungwes teh thuq los.

8Nyamoq mangso jens vsaiq khyen yoeus lyis hauh mau mas moeng dyoq. Israel nyei mons mas gos dvkoeuq, lham dvkoeuq vchi lah?

9Ngah nhaiqlom gas xihhonh zis yah kuot dah gausyis bang Israel dah zau jens yah dvgeh nghuot. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

10Dis dah Mauhlyihzoe thyoeu ji bang, anhzoe mas tsung bang, nyungs las khyei cho suh e bang eh, taiq geh.

11Jeis dwang yvmlhaink yah dius phung hoeu thwe gyo geh! Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah ung cho, Israel dius jens dah ung cho taiq nyeis. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dah dius jens nyamoq dah wus masyah tsain jens gyohlos.

12Uhshe aq, Debora eh uhshe aq! Uhshe aq! chunghthwe kat aq. Abinoam lo Barak eh, xik pheh loh aq, yoh nyhik shwih los bang lyis shwih loh aq.

13Hauh thang lhyi nyet shih bang gas nyamoq dah uhshe bang jyank mas gyoh los; Yhensain dah dius jens gas nyah jyank mas jeszan das zis cicont los.

14Nyamoq gas Ephraim boms masyah langhkhau pheh los. Nyah thang mha ka Benyamin vkoq yahge nyah dius jens nghuot. Zauzains jens gas Makir vhuh masyah nghuot laszau jens gas Zebulun mas zis nghuot.

15Isakha dah uhshe bang gas Debora yah los. Isakha los lyis Barak eq bos los. Nyamoq gas langhkhau pheh nyah thang mha chank los. Ruben vkoq gas gang goh loh laslos das ge ma yoh thyet.

16Nyamoq chamus yvng yah nyeis khoq? Yvng yoeuh bang yvng phung lhyi lui yvlyis gyoh nyeis lhyeh? Nghuot goeus, Ruben vkoq gas gang goh loh las nyamoq los das ge ma yoh thyet.

17Gad vkoq gas Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nyeis. Dan vkoq eq sangpho yvm

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas tsain nyet joq. Asher vkoq gas thomh yvm mas nyeis las thomh jyankyvm chank yah goeukhanh mas tsain nyet joq.

18Nghuot laus eq Zebulun yahge Napthali dius jens gas jeszan jang mas nyamoq kang lhyi dyei las zan goeus.

19Hwankti jens gas Megido jeislo lvng yvm Tanak wus mas los zan. Khanan hwankti jens, los zan laus eqngwis ma tsain yoeus loh.

20Kyi jens gas maukhung mhayah zan dyei. Nyamoq gas maukhung mha ywi loh zis yahSisera lyis zan.

21Kishon lvng, jeis je yvmas nyamoq lyis khyuot she loh. Ngos gas yombos bos jens loh das.

22Nyang jens gas pant gyoh los; nyamoq dah khyeikhu nyeisjvng mas thungh.

23Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu taiq, Meroz wus lyis nhoengh geh. Houmha nyeis bang lyis nhoengh geh. Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi ma los pangh, nyah xiklyis jeslo jens khyvlyis ma los bos zan.

24Ken dius Hazo dah yhensain nyhiq Yael gas vmesbih jens mas ngelhoq thank soeu nghuot. Zvng mas nyeis dah vmesbih jens mas ngelhoq thank soeu nghuot.

25Sisera jeis sang lhyi nyang gas nauh dyei, khuq yungh masyah nauh chi los dyei.

26Nyang zvng jywangh dvloq, muh zwi soeu dah doeus dvloq yoeus chi lha los. Hauh zis Sisera dah uhloms mas battsuk dyei.

27Nyang gyuis gyoh las Yael dah khyeiyang mas lains gyoh loh. Nyang Yael dah khyeiyang mas lains joq goeus, nyang nyeisjvng mas lains shei joq.

28Sisera dah ungwes gas khomhbaiq cho yoeuh las khomhgos khau mhayah gop las taiq zis gas, Nyah jes lhyingh los zis chamus hei iq thang gyoh au? Nyah nyang jens tauh los zis chamus hei iq phyiq au, ge.

29Joeui bos thank lonyi jens nyang lyis puk taiq dyei, nyang doms taiq, doms taiq zo zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nyamoq zan ung los dah lvnyhvp gvm goh nyeis. Jeslo dvyuk lonyi dvyuk aiq yuk, Sisera xiklyis cauh yungh misseh, hwankti nyhiq dah lainzain xiklyis cauh las khoh kat dyimis gvm goh nyeis, ge.

31Housoeh las Yhensain eh, nah jeswus jens housoeh shei loh bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq nah buisnoms jens gas canh los dah buis teh tso bas jungh, ge. Housoeh hauh mau mas nyeici zvn nyenstap joq.

Soetuon 6

Gideon

1Israel jens gas Yhensain yah tyi dah yaunos dvlhain doms kuot. Housoeh las nyang gas Midian bang lyis yah, nyamoq lyis nyhet zvn los guon nhang.

2Midian jens gas Israel jens thoq lyis yombos yvmvyah, Israel jens gas luk-uk mas, gohtoeu jing mas dah gau joqyos mas tsain phang tamh.

3Israel jens nyamoq jyo khyoq toh khanghmuh, Midian jens gas Amalek jens yahge buisthuq pheh bang yah dvgeh nyamoq lyis los gyangh zan.

4Nyamoq gas hauh mau mas dvp los thoeng lha mautyi pheh Gaza vyvm vwi mas jweh shoq jyo dvnganh mhont tyamp dyei. Nyamoq gas yvng, noeu, mauhlyihzoe dvnganh yoeus loh las Israel jens zo das zis cha eq ma nyhet toh dyei lo.

5Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah zvng eq gaunyhauq eq janghgyik boms teh los. Nyamoq eq nyamoq dah gola-u eq sunk nyo las ma thoq suon lo. Nyamoq gas hauh mau lyis los mhont.

6Israel gas Midian gvng mas svsoh shohjyen goeus.

7Housoeh nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi Midian jens lyis tyi das zis pangh das nyhenshang tsain kaiq lui.

8Nyang gas nyamoq jyank mas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso jyank masyah haih loeus chi loh dah dangcoq soeu dvyuk nhang kat. Nyangtaiq zis gas, Ngos gas namoq Egutu mas jons duot nyeis masyah shwih los.

9Ngos namoq lyis Egutu jens loq masyah eq, haih mau mas namoq lyis zan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang masyah eqkhyuot kat. Namoq jweh los zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nyamoq lyis khat tyamp las nyamoq dah maunyeis namoq lyis dyei.

10Ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot las, gvshih namoq nyeis dah mau bang Amori jens dah mangso lhyi ma gis paiq oen taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah dang ma gyo, ge.

11Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Ophra wukhau, Abiezer vhuh Yoash yah sen dah wons zains khyei mha los tsung toh. Nyah lo Gideon gas Midian jens ma nyvng shoqzvbiq nyhet zwvng mas sunghso gauh nang nyeis.

12Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu houmha thuq xoeuq las taiq, womh dah Yombos soeu eh, Yhensain nvng yah nghuot, ge.

13Gideon nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Zau phoq eh, Yhensain ngamoq yah nghuot lyis gas, ngamoq chamus hei iq shanghsenh nyeis lah? Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq taiq lyis Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los las mauhphoh muhzoh kuotkhoq, ge. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyang ngamoq lyis tyamp las Midian lyis yah ngamoq lyis los ung nhang, ge.

14Nyang lyis Yhensain vmingh dyei zis gas, Nah yomzains yom yah Israel jens lyis Midian loq masyah loh khyuot aq. Ngos nvng lyis nhang goeus, ge.

15Gideon toeuh zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos Israel lyis khasoeh yoh khyuot das? Ngah vhuh gas Manase vkoq mas yomnhuk thank dah vhuh nghuot. Ngos eq ngamoq yhenbang mas ma duot thank soeu nghuot, ge.

16Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis pangh das yvmvyah nvng yoh kuot das. Nvng Midian lyis dius dvyuk kyingh lyis teh lwis lwis yoh thungh thyi das, ge.

17Gideon taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis nyoqzons doeus nghuot lyis gas, nvng Yhensain nghuot jyoeng cho ngos lyis kyink yoeuh nhang aq.

18Ngos nvng lyis zonoms jyungshuk ma chi jweh los dvchank nvng hei mhayah vloh, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng tauh jweh los shoq ngos nyeis das, ge.

19Housoeh Gideon nyah yhen mha loh las beqlo dvdoeu, sunghso mons

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvpungh bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq tsain ba. Housoeh shoh lyis kyank mas kat, shohjeis lyis auh mas kat las wons zains khyei mha langh nhang toh dah loeuswons soeu lhyi dyei.

20Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Shoh yahge ohlhyoq yoeus las haih luk thoq mas kih aq, hauh thoq mas shohjeis huot kat aq, ge. Gideon eq kuot goeus.

21Housoeh Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka nyah loq mas chi dah lhamloq thyoh yah hau shoh yahge ohlhyoq lyis tanh lho lhyi hau luk masyah nyidap las, shohyahge ohlhyoq ngeh jom. Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu eq dyuk loh.

22Gideon nyvng soeu ka Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nghuot zis seq lyis nyang gyuk dvn zoh lyis taiq zis gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos nah loeuswons soeu lhyinyoqnho changh xauh nyvng goh goeus, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyenstap bas jungh, vgyuk, nvng ma shei das, ge.

24Gideon gas houmha Yhensain lhyi phon ci lha, Yhensain ka nyenstap cho nghuot, ge nyhink.

25Hauh nyens lyis Yhensain ka Gibeon lyis, Nah uwus dah noeulu dvdoeu, gohtoeu nyhet zvn bos dah zis dvdoeu yoeus aq. Lho lha nah uwus dah Bala phvra phon lhyithyoq khyoq aq. Hauh vyvm mas Ashera gywes nyhiq dah gungslho eq jap khyoq aq.

26Hau nyhang joqyos masYhensain, nah Mangso xiklyis phon jus jus vzoh yah ci aq. Hau nvng jap khyoq Ashera gungslho saiq yah thangh kuot las hau noeulu aiq vdoeu lyis ngheq phudyei khyvlyis doeu gonh ngheq dyei aq, ge.

27Gideon eq nyah jyeidwis jens dvci yuk shwih las Yhensain taiq zis kuot. Nyang gas nyah yhenbang yahge wus mas bang lyis svsoh gyuk yvmvyah, nyeih lyis ma womh kuot las nyenh lyis kuot.

Gideon Bala Phon Thyoq

28Nungsnvp noq yah wus mas bang toq los lyis, Bala phon yahge Ashera vlho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thyoq khyoq toh; houmha phon ci lha hauh thoq mas noeulu aiq vdoeu ngheq phudyei toh yvlyis nyvng.

29Haih zis hank kuot? ge nyamoq nyang changh nyei goh. Nyamoq nyei choq lyis, Yoash dah lo Gideon kuot ge yoh seq.

30Nyamoq Yoash lyis taiq zis gas, Nah lo gas Bala phon lhyi thyoq khyoq, hauh vyvm mas dah Ashera vlho lhyi jap khyoq las nyang lyis sat chah, shwih thuq los aq, ge.

31Yoash ka nyang lyis nhaiq los yo yap joq bang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Bala phvra shot pheh dap lah? Bala phvra lyis gos das lah? Bala shot pheh yap soeu ka khvnvp sat xauh das. Bala gas mangso nghuot lyis gas nyang zan bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis hau thyoq khyoq zis gas nyah phon nghuot, ge.

32Hou mhayah Gideon gas Yerubal ge nyings hoeuh loh. Khasoeh ge lyis Yoash gas, Hau thyoq khyoq dah phon ka Bala zisnghuot las nyang zan bas jungh, ge goeus.

33Hauh thang lhyi Midian jens, Amalek jens yahge buisthuq mau mas bang dvgeh huom, Yodan lvng goeu los las Yezrel langhkhau mha dvp thoeng nyeis.

34Yhensain dah Dyos gas Gideon jyank jweh bos las, nyang gas Abiezer vhuh jens nyah thang mha chank los das xiklyis lvbuh muot kat zis yah lui.

35Manase aiq mau gonh mas eq loeuskyoh bang nhang lha nyah thang mha chank los das xiklyis khi. Asher, Zebulun yahge Napthali vkoq jens jyank mas eq loeuskyoh bang nhang lha, nyamoq eq nyang yah los tsain coq.

Yvng Mauh Vlho

36Hauh thang lhyi Gideon Mangso lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq lyis nvng Israel lyis khyuot das zis ngos lyis yhung das cho nghamh thyet toh goeus, ge.

37Ngos yvng mauh dvkhamh lyis than jang mas toh bah, nvpyo lyis hau yvng mauh mas kyingh jyweh gyoh las nyeisjvng gas ma jyweq lyis, houka nvng Israel lyis khyuot yvmas ngos lyis yhung das zis ngos yoh seq das, ge.

38Hauh zis housoeh top nyang bweh los. Nungsnvp noq yah Gideon toq los las hau yvng mauh nyhet lyis jyweh jeis dvkhuq dyingh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Tsai, Gideon Mangso lhyi taiq zis gas, Nhaiq vjenh yo, hai dvlhain taiq shih bah. Yvng mauh yah dvlhain jenh kyink yoeuh nhang shih aq. Haq lhain ka yvng mauh kyuk las nyeisjvng gas jyweq joq nhang aq, ge.

40Hauh nyens lyis Mangso eq hauh zis kuot dyei las, nungsnvp yvng mauh gas kyuk las nyeisjvng gonh gas jyweh yah jyweq joq.

Soetuon 7

Gideon Midian lyis Ung

1Dvnyeih gas Gideon yahge nyah dius jens gas noq yah toq las Harod jeisthuq dwang vyvm mas dvp thoeng toh. Midian dvp gas nyamoq dah mautsung shot phehMore jing khyei, langhkhau mha thoeng toh.

2Yhensain Gideon lyis taiq zis gas, Midian jens lyis ung das xiklyis nvng yah dvgeh bang dius sunk nyo. Israel jens, nyamoq nyang khyuot yoeus zo ge moengs das zis ngos ma o, ge.

3Housoeh Gideon gas, Gyuk soeu hank laus eq yhen pheh tauh loh aq, ngamoq gas Gilead boms mas nyeis das, ge dius jens lyis kyoh kat. Housoeh las diusaiq mons aiq khyoengh gas yhen pheh loh lo laus eq dvmons gas nyeis khoq.

4Yhensain Gideon lyis taiq zis gas, Dius sunk nyo shih. Nyamoq lyis jeislvng mas shwih lyih aq, ngos houmha nah nyhenshang dius khyen dyei bah. Ngos nvng lyis, Haq yuk gas nvng yah gis loh oen lhyi ka nvng yah loh das. Haq yuk gas nvng yah magis loh, oen lhyi ka nvng yah ma loh, ge.

5Housoeh nyang dius jens lyis jeis mas shwih e. Yhensain Gideon lyis taiq zis gas, Lvkhuih jeis shuk teh lhyo yah lyoq shuk bang dvjoq, phvluk thuk las gop shuk bang dvjoq gvn toh aq, ge.

6Loq yah jeis gaiq las lyoq shuk bang somhxo bos. Gohtoeu dvnganh gas phvluk thuk las tsain shuk.

7Yhensain Gideon lyis taiq zis gas, Hau jeis lyoq shuk bang somhxo lhyi yah ngos nvng lyis khyuot las Midian jens thoq mas ung nhang das. Gohtoeu dvnganh lyisgas nyang yuk nyang toeu yhen pheh loh geh, oen taiq aq, ge.

8Housoeh las Gideon gas nyamoq dah vyhang yahge lvbuh yoeus chi dah dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

somhxo mha lai las gohtoeu Israel dvnganh lyis gas vsainnyang yhen pheh nhang kat. Midian jens gas nyamoq daho pheh langhkhau mha thoeng toh.

9Hauh nyens lyis Yhensain Gideon lyis vmingh dyei zis gas, Toq aq. Nvng hauh thoenggus lyis zan aq. Ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyei nyeis.

10Nvng ma womh zan lyis gas, nah jyeidwis Pura yah hauh dvp mas gyoh e aq.

11Nvng nyamoq cha taiq zis xauhgyo das. Hauh thang lhyi nvng nyamoq lyis zan das zis womh los das, ge. Housoeh las Gideon yahge nyah jyeidwis Pura gas jeswus jens dah thoenggus vthangpheh e.

12Midian, Amalek yahge buisthuq mau mas bang dvnganh gas langhkhau mha janghgyik teh vlhyoq dom nyoh loh. Nyamoq dah gola-u jens eq thomh yvm mas sihsho teh nyo joq.

13Gideon houmha jweh lyis, dius dvyuk nyah dyenschangh lyis yhetmoq taiq kyoh nyeis zis xauhgyo. Nyang taiq nyeis zis gas, Ngos yhetmoq moq: yah thoenggus masyoh lhyoq dvlhyoq lains wvng los las zvng mas zangh goeus ya, hauh zis phanh loh las lains gyop tyamp, ge.

14Nyah Dyenschangh phoq gas, Houka gohtoeu cha ma yoh nghuot, Israel dius Yoash lo Gideon dah sham dvnghuot. Mangso ka nyang lyis Midian jens yahge yahjes dvphung gonh thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus, ge pho dyei.

15Gideon hau yhetmoq yahge nyah vjyuk cho xauhgyo lyis, nyang dupaiq lho lha Israel dvp mas tauh loh las taiq zis gas, Toq geh! Yhensainka namoq lyis Midian jesphung thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus, ge.

16Nyang nyah dius somhxo lhyi somh gvm khyoq las, yuk khanghmuh lyis lvbuh yahge nyiduk bos dah tsoh auh chi nhang.

17Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos dvp thang mha jweh lyis ngos lyis yoeuh las namoq ngos kuot teh kuot geh.

18Ngos yahge ngah phung lvbuh muot lyis namoq eq dvp yvmlhaink yah muot lho lha Yhensain yahge Gideon xiklyis, oen kaiqgeh, ge.

19Housoeh Gideon yahge nyang yah dvgeh dah dvxo yuk gas, hauh dvp thang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha gungsgvm ma jweh shih, zungh bang thaiq dah shishenh lyis jweh las lvbuh muot, nyamoq loq mas chi dah auh lyis eq bat khwih nyhink kat.

20Gohtoeu aiq phung eq houyah dvyhangteh kuot. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas nyiduk lyis loqwi pheh chi, loqyos pheh lvbuh chi lha, Yhensain yahge Gideon dah sham, ge kaiq kat.

21Hau dvp yvmlhaink yah hank eq hank vvng dah joqyos mas yap joq las, jesphung dvp gonh yah kaiq kyi lha phang loh.

22Gideon dah dius jens nyamoq dah lvbuh muot nyeis lyis, Yhensain ka hauh dvp mas jesphung lyis nyamoq sham yah nyang changh nyangzan-goh nhang. Nyamoq gas Zerera pheh Bethshita jweh shoq, Tabat nvm Abel Mehola wus jweh shoq phang loh.

23Napthali vkoq, Asher vkoq yahge Manase vkoq aiq joq masyah dius jens lyis lui thuq kat las nyamoq gas Midian jens lyis chank khat.

24Gideon eq Ephraim boms mau gonh mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq zis gas, Midian jens lyis los zan geh. Yodan lvng yahge jeislo lvng Bet Bara jweh shoq Midian jens goeu thyet yvmas yap geh, ge. Housoeh Ephraim dius jens dvgeh khi huom lha, Betbara jweh shoq Yodan lvng mas yap nyeis.

25Nyamoq gas Oreb, Zeb ge Midian zau aiq yuk yoh nyhik las, Oreb lyis Oreb luk thoq mas, Zeb lyis Zeb zvbiq nyhet zwvng mas sat. Nyamoq gas Midian lyis tsoq chank khat uhjyangh, Oreb yahge Zeb dah uhloms lyis gvshih Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nyeis dah Gideon jyank mas chi loh.

Soetuon 8

Thang thank Midian Somh

1Ephraim jens Gideon lyis, Nvng Midian jens lyis loh zan lyis ngamoq lyis chamus ma shwih? Nvng ngamoq lyis chamus housoeh kuot, ge haih cho lhyi khoh khoh tsainlop.

2Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq iq gis shoq cha ma kuot Namoq dvmhauh kuot zis gas ngah dius Abiezer kuot zis dvnganh thoq lyis zes gis.

3Mangso dah yomsoq yah namoq Midian zau aiq yuk, Oreb yahge Zeb lyis sat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus. Namoq kuot zis yah ngos kuot zis khasoeh yoh byi das lah, ge. Nyang housoeh ge lyis nyamoq nhaiqyo bi tyamp.

4Hauh thang lhyi Gideon yahge nyah dius somhxo ka Yodan lvng mas jweh las goeu loh. Nyamoq gas nyung laus eq jeswus lyis chank khat shih.

5Nyamoq Sukhot mas jweh lyis nyang hauh wus mas bang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah dius jens lyis ohlhyoq jenhdyei aq, nyamoq svsoh nyung goeus. Ngos eq Midian hwankti Zeba yahge Zalmuna lyis chank khat nyeis, ge.

6Nghuot laus eq Sukhot uhshe bang taiq zis gas, Ngamoq chamus nah jesphung lhyi zonoms dyei das? Nvng Zeba yahge Zalmuna lyis ma nyhik shih, ge.

7Housoeh las Gideon taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, Yhensain Zeba yahge Zalmuna ngah loq kyauh lyis, ngos nvng lyis mhanhdyvp mas dah zoeudoms yahge zoeukyenyah lyuk das, ge.

8Gideon Penuel wus pheh loh las, houmha bang lyis eq houyah dvyhangteh dung. Penuel bang eq Sukhot bang taiq teh dvtaiq.

9Housoeh las nyang Penuel bang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ung cho yoh thang lhyi heimha doms los das. Housoeh ngos haih tyoeuqzvm lyis thyoq khyoq das, ge.

10Zeba yahge Zalmuna gas nyamoq jesphung yah dvgeh Kako mas nyeis. Nyamoq jesphung ka dvmons oeng khyoengh ko bos. Nyamoq gas buisthuq lo jens masyah nyet bang nghuot. Jeslo dvsens aiqmons gas sat zis xauh goeus.

11Gideon gas Noba yahge Yogbeha wus dah buisthuq pheh nyeis bang dah zvng bos yvcho loh las jeswusjesphung lhyi nyetlos nyettant zan.

12Midian hwankti aiq yuk Zeba yahge Zalmuna gas phang loh. Gideon eq chank khat nyhik las nyamoq dah jesphung dvnganh lhyi dyos loh nhang.

13Yoash lo Gideon jeszan masyah Here langhwuq cho yah tauh los lyis,

14Sukhot mas dah loyvm dvyuk lyis xauh nyhik las nyang lyis choq nyei. Hauh soeu ka Gideon lyisSukhot mas uhshe bang nyhetci nyhet yuk dah nyings lhaih dyei.

15Housoeh Gideon gas Sukhot jens jyank loh las taiq, Namoq ngos lyis pangh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das zis ngoek yvlyis vsoh lah? Namoq ngos lyis, Nvng Zeba yahge Zalmuna lyis ma yoh nyhik shih las, nyungdaus los dah nah jesphung lhyi ngamoq ohlhyoq ma yoh dyei ge taiq goeus. Heineh Zeba yahge Zalmuna!

16Housoeh nyang Sukhot uhshe bang lyis mhanhdyvp mas dah zoeudoms yahge zoeukyen yhung lha joeng.

17Penuel tyoeuqzvm eq thyoq khyoq las hauh wus mas bang lyis eq sat.

18Hauh thang lhyi Gideon gas Zeba yahge Zalmuna lyis nyei, Tabor mas namoq sat bang gas khasoeh teh zis nghuot lah, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nvng soeh teh zis nghuot, yuk khanghmuh gas hwankti lo teh zis nghuot, ge.

19Gideon taiq zis gas, Nyamoq gas ngah vmang vnoeuh moq, ngvnyang ungwes dah loloeu jens nghuot. Ngos maukhi bah, namoq nyamoq lyis ma sat ya, ngos namoq lyisma sat das, ge.

20Nyang nyah lobes Yetha lyis, Haih bang lyis sat aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang loshang dvnghuot shih yvmvyah sham she das zis sheq nyeis.

21Zeba yahge Zalmuna Gideon lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq lyis nvnyang sat aq. Loyangh dah muh lyis loyangh nyang kuot khau, ge. Housoeh Gideon toq las Zebayahge Zalmuna lyis sat thang lhyi nyamoq dah gola-u lainzain mas shauq toh luk yungh tsain yoeus.

22Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens Gideon lyis taiq, Nvng ngamoq lyis Midian loq masyah khyuot goeus las, nvng ngamoq lyis locaiq ehchen jweh shoq guon aq, ge.

23Gideon toeuh zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis ma guon das, ngah lo eq ma guon das. Yhensain namoq lyis guon das, ge.

24Gideon taiq shih, Ngos namoq jyank masyah dvja sang mes. Namoq yuk khanghmuh yoh los dah nodangh ngos lyis dyei geh.

25Dius jens toeuh zis gas, Hauh zis ngamoq mes dyei, ge. Nyamoq misseh dvkoeuq lhywa nyhoeuh las, yuk khanghmuh nyamoq yoh los dah nodangh tsain kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Gideon yoh dah xing nodangh gas nyeici paung nyhet lyei. Houmha shunk zis, ywi, Midian hwankti jens shunk dah dyi lanh ma bos, nyamoq gola-u lainzain mas shauq dah dyigop eq ma bos shih.

27Gideon gas hauh xing yah ephod dvkoeuq kuot las nyah yhen wugungs Ophra mha toh. Israel dvnganh gas Mangso lhyi tyamp las hauh phvra lyis loh tsain paiq. Houka Gideon yahge nyah yhenbang xiklyis lhyik bweh loh.

28Midian jens lyis Israel jens yah ung lha hou mhayah yau cho ma yoh dyei lo. Gideon zaih lyis hauh mau mas nyeici zvn moeng dvm joq.

Gideon Shei

29Yoash lo Gideon gas nyah yhen pheh tauh loh las houmha nyeis.

30Gideon gas yhensain nyhiq nyoshoq yoh yvmvyah, nyang loloeu jens nyhetci yuk bos.

31Nyang Shekhem mha eq hwank nyhiq dvyuk yoh; nyang eq loloeu dvyuk khoeu dyei las nyang lyis Abimelek ge nyhink.

32Yoash dah lo Gideon gas mang las shei. Nyang lyis Abiezer vhuh dah Ophra wus, nyah uwus Yoash dah lop khyung mas nyhop.

33Gideon shei thang lhyi, Israel jens Mangso lhyi lom ma luk, Bala phvra lyis doms paiq loh. Bala Berit lyis nyamoq dah mangso ge khyen yoeus.

34Nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah vyvm vwi mas dah jeswus masyah khyuot yoeus, Yhensain nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi ma paiq lo.

35Nyamoq gas Israel xiklyis gis zis kuot dyei khoq dah Gideon yhenbang lyis jyehjuh ma soh lo.

Soetuon 9

Abimelek Lhaink

1Gideon dah lo Abimelek gas nyah ungwes dah boekyis jens nyeis dah Shekhem mas loh las taiq zis gas,

2Gideon dah lo jens nyhetci namoq lyis guon das zis o lah? Dvyuk kyingh guon das zis o lah, oen Shekhem bang lyis nyei yoeuh geh. Ngos Abimelek gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq dah suih gyingh shoh gyingh nghuot yvlyis soh geh, ge.

3Nyah ungwes dah boekyis eq nyah xiklyis hauh dang dvnganh Shekhem jens lyis bos taiq kyoh dyei. Housoeh nyang gas nyamoq dah buisnoms nghuot yvmvyah Shekhem jens gas Abimelek dah thang chank das xiklyis tsain nghamh thyet.

4Housoeh Shekhem jens gas Abimelek lyis nyamoq Bala-berit yhenmuh masyah ngwis nyhetci kyvp nyang lyis dyei. Abimelek gas hauh ngwis yah dius lamh jens lyis nyang yah tsoq goh das xiklyis nghoh.

5Housoeh nyang gas Ophra wus mas joq, nyah uwus yhen mha loh las Gideon loloeu jens, nyah vmang vnoeuh nyhetci lhyi luk dvlom thoq mas sat. Nghuot laus eq Gideon dah lothank Yotham ka tamh yvmvyah ma sat jus.

6Hauh thang lhyi Shekhem jens dvnganh yahge Bet-Milo mas nyeis bang dvnganh huom lha Shekhem wus, gyingshang wons zains pa mha Abimelek lyis hwankti toq.

7Hauh cho Yotham xauhgyo lyis nyang Gerizim boms thyoh mas loh yap las dius jens lyis kaiq zis gas, Shekhem jens eh, ngah dang gyo geh. Housoeh lyis namoq dangMangso gyo dyei mvbeh.

8Gohlhain saiqzains jens gas nyamoq lyis guon das hwankti khyen das ge loh. Nyamoq gas Tsanlun zains lyis, Nvng ngamoq hwankti duot aq, ge.

9Tsanlun zains toeuh zis gas, Ngos namoq thoq mas guon das zis, mangso jens lyis eq, dius lyis eq nyoqnho ngelang gyangh dyei dah coeu thuq los nhang zis no toh chahgoeus, ge.

10Tsai, saiqzains jens gas Maiphang zains lyis, Nvng ngamoq thoq mas hwankti los guon aq, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq maiphang zains toeuh zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis guon das zis gis las chau dah ngah shih thuq los nhang cho no toh chah goeus, ge.

12Housoeh las saiqzains jens gas zvbiq nwis lyis, Ngamoq thoq mas hwankti los guon aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nghuot laus eq zvbiq nwis toeuh zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis guon das zis gas mangso jens yahge dius lyis shvpyo dah zvbiq thuq los nhang cho no toh chah goeus, ge.

14Housoeh las saiq dvnganh gas zoeu gyomh lyis, Nvng ngamoq thoq mas hwankti los guon aq, ge.

15Zoeugyomh toeuh zis gas, Jyoengh ngos lyis namoq dah hwankti kuot mes lyis gas, ngah buisshen mha los khau geh. Ma los khau lhyi ka, ngah zoeu ko masyah nyi thuq las Lebanon mas dah arit zains tsain ngeh tyamp das, ge.

16Housoeh Yotham tsoq taiq zis gas, Namoq Abimelek lyis hwankti toq uhlyis jyoengh gyingh las lomluk luk kuot lhyeh? Gideon yahge nyah yhenbang lyis gis khyvlyis kuot las, nyamoq kuot dah jyehjuh lyis mon-yih khyvlyis tauh nghuot lyis gas gis.

17Ngah uwus gas namoq xiklyis jeszan zis soh geh. Nyah kang lhyi ma yu, namoq lyis Midian loq masyah khyuot yoeus.

18Nghuot laus eq khvnyhik namoq gas ngah uwus dah yhenbang lyis tyixo lha nyah lo jens nyhetci yuk lyis luk dvlom mas sat. Nyah jyeidwis nyhiq dah lo Abimelek gas namoq dah buisnoms nghuot yvmvyah nyang lyis Shekhem hwankti kuot.

19Gvshih gas khvnyhik namoq Gideon yahge nyah yhenbang lyis gyingh las lomluk luk kuot nghuot lyis, namoq gas Abimelek yah pyo das, nyang eq namoq yah pyo das.

20Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas Abimelek masyah nyi thuq las Shekhem jens yahge Betmilo jens lyis ngeh jom tyamp bas jungh. Shekhem yahge Bet-Milo jens masyah nyi thuq las Abimelek lyis ngeh jom tyamp basjungh, ge.

21Housoeh Yotham ka nyah vmang Abimelek lyis gyuk las Beer mas loh phang nyeis.

22Abimelek gas Israel lyis somh zvn guon.

23Mangso ka Abimelek yahge Shekhem jens jo mas jes bweh nhang lha,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Shekhem jens gas Abimelek lyis gomloeus toq.

24Heisoeh bweh zis gas Abimelek gas Shekhem bang yomdyei pangh zis yah Gideon lo jens nyhetci lhyi sat dah yobos lvto phuk das xiklyis nghuot.

25Shekhem bang gas Abimelek lyis lhom das xiklyis boms thyoh mas dius tsain toh. Hauh bang gas houmha suh lai bang yuk khanghmuh lyis lhuot zo. Hauh cho Abimelek lyis tsaintaiq kyoh.

26Hauh thang lhyi Ebed dah lo Gal gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yah dvgeh Shekhem mha jweh los. Shekhem jens eq nyang lyis nghamhnywe.

27Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyamoq dah zvbiq khyam mha wvng las zvbiq shih thyoq, zvbiq nang nyhet, pwe kuot. Nyamoq dah phvra yhen mha wvng zo shuk las Abimelek lyis nhoengh.

28Ebed lo Gal taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Shekhem mha chah ja dius nghuot? Abimelek dah muh chamus wons das? Nyang hank nghuot? Nyang gas Gideon lo ma nghuot lhyeh? Zebul gas nyah muh wons soeu ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq ngamoq nyang lyischamus phuqsoe das? Shekhem dah vpom xi soeu phauh thyeih Hamor dah vhuh lyisdang jings nyeis geh.

29Ngos haih dius jens dah uhshe soeu duot mes. Ngos Abimelek lyis shang tyamp das, ge. Ngos Abimelek lyis, Nah jesphung nyo nhang lha thuq zan aq oen sang mes, ge.

30Wus guon soeu Zebul gas Ebed lo Gal dah dang xauhgyo lyis nhaiqyo.

31Nyang gas Aruma mas nyeis Abimelek jyank loeuskyoh bang gauh nhang lha taiq zis gas, Ebed lo Gal gas nyah boekyis yah Shekhem mha los las nyamoq gas nvng lyis wus vkhau mha ma wvng nhang das.

32Housoeh las gvshih nvng nah dius jens yah dvgeh nyenh lyis cheh las mhanhdyvp mas tamh joq geh.

33Nvpyo toq las buis canh los lyis wus lyis nyetlos nyettant zan geh. Housoeh Gal yahge nyah dius jens namoq lyis thuq zan lyis namoq yoh zan nyhoq zan geh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Housoeh las Abimelek yahge nyah dius jens gas nyenh lyis cheh las jes nyei gvm khyoq zis yah Shekhem wus nghe pheh tamh joq.

35Ebed lo Gal thuq las wus khomh mas yap yvlyis, Abimelek yahge nyah dius jens nyvng lyis nyamoq gas tamh joqyosmasyah tsain thuq los.

36Gal hauh bang lyis nyvng las Zebul lyis, Yoeuh aq, boms thyoh masyah dius tsain gyoh los, ge. Zebul gas, Hauh zis dius ma nghuot, boms dahsiyet dvtsain nghuot, ge.

37Gal doms taiq, Yoeuh aq, dius jens jing thyoh masyah gyoh los, dvphung ka loq yoeuh soeu dah dyoms zains cho chank los nyeis, ge.

38Zebul nyang lyis taiq, Ngamoq Abimelek lhyi chamus phuqsoe chah lah, ge nyei soeu nvng nghuot. Nvng moengs zis khapheh loh goeus? Haih soeu ka nvng nyhap soeu nghuot, Gvshih nvng thuq las nyamoq lyis zan aq, ge.

39Gal gas Shekhem bang lyis shwih las Abimelek lyis thuq zan.

40Abimelek nyang lyis chank khat las nyang phang loh. Nyah dius jens nyoshoq dvmdap, wus khomh mas yangh joq.

41Abimelek gas Aruma mas nyeis las Zebul eq Gal yahge nyah boekyis lyis Shekhem mhayah khat tyamp las nyamoq houmha ma nyeis lo.

42Nungsnvp, Shekhem jens gas pa pheh thuq loh das zis toeuq yvlyis Abimelek xo nyvng.

43Housoeh las Abimelek gas nyah dius jens lyis somh phung gvm las pa mha lhom nyeis. Nyang dius jens wus masyah thuq los zis nyvng lyis hau lhom masyah thuq las, nyamoq lyis sat.

44Abimelek gas nyah dius dvphung wus khomh mas loh wuih zungh nyeis uhlyis gohtoeu aiq phung ka pa mha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis zan zis yah sat.

45Abimelek gas dvnyeih gonh tsoq zan las nyang hauh wus lyis xauh yoeus. Nyang wus mas bang lyis sat. Wus lyis thyoq khyoq las coh yah nghop tyamp.

46Shekhem tyoeuqzvm mas dah uhshe bang dvnganh hauh cho xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas gau thoenkgus jesdvp xo lha, thanghchvp kuot toh dah Bala

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhenmuh mas tsain zain nyeis.

47Nyamoq houmha zain nyeis cho Abimelek lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

48Housoeh las nyang gas nyah dius jens yah Zalmon boms mas doq loh. Nyang houmha wuzung yoeus, saiqko choeu lha kvtoq mas kih wuq zis yah nyah dius jens lyis, Ngos kuot teh lvnyap chank kuot geh, ge.

49Housoeh las yuk khanghmuh saiqko zan wuq las Abimelek thang mha chank loh zis yah hauh zis hauh thoenkgus jesdvp mas boms las nyi ngheq kat. Housoeh hauh thoenkgus jesdvp khau mha dius jens dvnganh shei loh. Vbusbih vmesbih dvkhyoengh ko shei.

50Hauh thang lhyi Abimelek gas Thebez wus lyis lhaink zis yah yoh zan yoeus.

51Nghuot laus eq wus vkhau mha goeng dah tyoeuqzvm dvkoeuq bos. Hauh yvmas wus mas dah uhshe bang eq bos dah vbusbih vmesbih tsain phang wvng las khomh nyheih lho lha yhenkhung pheh loh nyeis.

52Abimelek hauh tyoeuqzvm lyis zan das zis nyi ngheq das ge khomh pheh loh uhlyis,

53vmesbih dvyuk mhoq dvshan nyah uhloms mas doeuh khyoq las nyah uhloms gwi tyamp.

54Housoeh nyang nyah kyonhkhyi wons soeu loyvm lyis lvnyap khi lha, Nah sham she lha ngos lyis sat aq. Vmesbih yah ngos lyis sat ge zis ngos ma o, ge. Housoeh las nyah loyvm lo nyanglyis thauh las nyang shei.

55Israel jens Abimelek shei zis nyvng seq lyis nyamoq dvnganh nyamoq yhen pheh loh lo.

56Housoeh Abimelek gas nyah vmang vnoeuh nyhetci lhyi sat zis yah nyah uwus lyis shuot yvmvyah, Mangso ka nyah dah dius sat yobos lyis lvto phuk dyei zis nghuot.

57Shekhem bang kuot dah lhung cho gvng mas eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis shanghsenh nhang. Housoeh Gideon lo Yotham nhoengh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoqxauh kham.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Soetuon 10

Tola

1Abimelek shei thang lhyi Dodo nyeilo, Pua lo Tola thuq los las Israel lyis lhuiq kat. Nyang gas Isakha vkoq mas zis nghuot las Ephraim boms mau Shami mas nyeis.

2Nyang gas Israel lyis aiqci somh zvn uhshe khoq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang shei lha Shami mas nyhop.

Yair

3Tola thang mha Gilead masyah Yair thuq los. Nyang Israel jens lyis aiqci aiq zvn shwih uhshe.

4Nyang mas mauhlyihzoe somhci ji dah loloeu somhci yuk bos. Nyamoq gas Gilead mau mas wus somhci eq yoh. Hauh yvlyis Yair dah wukhau jens ge lui nyeis shih.

5Yair gas shei lha Kamon mas nyhop zis xauh.

Yeptha

6Tsai, Israel jens gas Bala, Ashtarot phvra, Siria mau, Sidon, Moab, Amon, Philisti mau mas dah mangso jens lyis tsain paiq zis yah Yhensainlhyi tyi dah yaunos tsain kuot. Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi tyamp las paiq phuqsoe cho no loh.

7Housoeh las Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis Philisti jens yahge Amon jenslyis yah los ung tyamp nhang.

8Housoeh Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp Gilead mau Amori jens nyeis yvmas dah Israel jens dvnganh lyis dvci xet zvn zaiq las shoeuhshih.

9Amon jens gas, Yodan lvng goeu las Yuda vkoq, Benyamin vkoq yahge Ephraim jens lyis los zan. Housoeh Israel jens shanghsenh zainsmuh xauh.

10Hauh uhlyis Israel jens Yhensain lhyi kaiq ngaus zis gas, Ngamoq nvng ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi tyamp las Bala lyis paiq phuqsoe zis yah yaunos kuot goeus.

11Yhensain Israel jens lyis toeuh zis gas, xik pheh namoq lyis Egutu dius, Amori,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amon yahge Philisti jens,

12Sidon dius, Amalek yahge Maon jens zaiq las namoq ngos lyis kaiq lui las ngos namoq lyis nyamoq loq masyah ma khyuot yoeus lhyeh?

13Nghuot laus eq namoq ngos lyis toh khoq las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis dvpaiq loh. Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis ma doms khyuot lo das.

14Namoq khyen yoeus dah mangso jens lyis loh kaiq ngaus geh. Namoq yaukyenh uhlyis nyamoqkhyuot bas jungh, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq Israel jens Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus, ngamoq lyis nvng o khyvlyis kuot aq, laus eq khvnyhik ngamoq lyis jenh khyuot yoeus aq, ge.

16Housoeh nyamoq gas lvbaus mangso jens lyis shang tyamp las Yhensain lhyi tsain paiq. Nyang eq Israel jens dah shanghsenh cho lhyi sainhnos.

17Hauh thang lhyi Amon jens jesphung jeszan das zis sont las Gilead mas dvp los thoeng toh. Israel jens eq zop los las Gilead mau Mizpa mas dvp thoeng.

18Gilead mas Israel vkoq jens dah uhshe bang nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Amon jens lyis jesshwih zan das zis hank? Nyang gas Gilead bang dvnganhmoq dah uhshe soeu duotdas, ge.

Soetuon 11

1Gilead mas dah womh dah jeslo Yeptha ka nghe nyhiq dah lo nghuot. Nyah uwus Gilead mas,

2nyah yhensain nyhiq khoeu dyei dah loloeu jens bos. Nyamoq bes los lyis Yeptha lhyi, Nvng gas gohtoeu vmesbih dah lo nghuot las ngamoq uwus dah vsocha eq ma xauh das ge taiq las yhen mhayah khat thuq.

3Yeptha eq nyah vmang vnoeuh moq masyah phang lha Tob mau mas nyeis. Dius lamh jens nyah jyank mas lyih zop las nyang yah dvgeh loh.

4Dvyoq lai thang lhyi Amon lo jens gas Israel jens lyis jes loh zan.

5Haih zis bweh lyis Gilead mas dah uhshe bang gas Yeptha lhyi Tob masyah doms shwih das ge, loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyamoq Yeptha lhyi taiq, Ngamoq lyis uh los she dyei aq. Housoeh lyis yang Amon lyis yoh zan das, ge.

7Yeptha toeuh zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis hoeng lha ngos lyis ngah uwus yhen mhayah khat tyamp. Gvshih yaukyenh los lyis chamus ngah jyank mas los goh lah, ge.

8Nyamoq Yeptha lhyi taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngamoq nah jyank mas doms los. Nvng ngamoq yah loh las Amon jens lyis zan-goh. Housoeh nvng gas Gilead bang dvnganhdah uhshe soeu kuot nhang mes, ge.

9Yeptha nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Amon jens lyis zan das xiklyis namoq ngos lyis yhen pheh doms shwih las, Yhensain yah nyamoq lyis ung nhang lhyi ngos namoqdah guon soeu duot das, ge.

10Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq xamxonh, Yhensain ka yah kanghjyoeng nghuot, ge.

11Housoeh las Yeptha ka Gilead uhshe bang yah loh las dius jens gas nyang lyis uhshe soeu yahge guon soeu tsain kuot. Housoeh Yeptha ka Mizpa, Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyah dang dvnganh doms taiq toh.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yeptha ka Amon jens dah hwankti jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Nvng chamus ngah mau mas nyhenh wvng los? Nvng Israelyah chah soe bos, ge.

13Amon hwankti Yeptha dah loeuskyoh bang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Israel jens Egutu masyah doq los uhlyis ngah maunyeis lyis Arnon lvng masyah Yabok lvng, Yodan lvng jweh shoq yoeus loh. Gvshih nyens nyens tap tap doms dyei aq, ge.

14Yeptha ka Amon hwankti jyank loeuskyoh bang doms nhang kat.

15Yeptha dang phuk kat zis gas, Israel jens Moab maunyeis, Amon maunyeis yoeus loh ge zis ma jus.

16Haih zis gas hau bweh cho nghuot. Israel jens Egutu masyah doq los yoq lyis mhanhdyvp cho, Thomh Nes lai las Kadesh mas jweh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq Edom hwankti jyank mas loeuskyoh bang lyis yah, Ngos nah mau cho jenh suh lai bah, ge sang nhang laus eq Edom hwankti ma gyo. Moab hwankti lhyi sang nhang laus eq hank eq nyah mau cho ma suh lai nhang. Housoeh las Israel jens Kadesh mas nyeis.

18Hauh thang lhyi mhanhdyvp cho, Edom yahge Moab mau lyis suh lhain las Moab mau dah buisthuq shot, Arnon lvng thyitvp mas jweh loh. Nyamoq houmha dvp thoeng, nghuot laus eq hauh Arnon lvng gas Moab mau dah maukyo nghuot joq yvmvyah houmha ma goeu.

19Tsai, Israel jens gas, Heshbon mas dah Amori hwankti Sihon jyank loeuskyoh bang nhang lha, Ngamoq lyis nah mau cho jenh suh lai loh nhang aq, ge dung.

20Nghuot laus eq Sihon ka ma lai nhang. Nyang nyah jes dvphung gonh shwih, Yahaz mha thoeng zis yah Israel jens lyis zan.

21Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka Israel jens lyis Sihon yahge nyah jesphung thoq mas ung nhang. Housoeh Israel jens gas hauh mau mas nyeis, Amori jens sain dah maunyeis dvnganh sain yoeus.

22Nyamoq gas Amori mau gonh, mautyi pheh Arnon lvng mas zis mautsung pheh Yabok lvng jweh shoq, Buisthuq pheh mhanhdyvp mas zis buiswvng pheh Yodan lvng jweh shoq loh nyeis.

23Housoeh houkaYhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka nyah dius Israel jens xiklyis Amori jens lyis khat tyamp zis dvnghuot.

24Nvng hauh zis doms yoeus das zis yomkat lhyeh? Nvng lyis nah mangso Khemosh dyei yvlyis yoh zwi toh. Ngamoq eq Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso ngamoq lyis yoeus dyei yvlyis zwi toh das.

25Nvng gas Moab hwankti, Zipo lo Balak thoq lyis zes gis oen nghamh lhyeh? Nyang Israel lyis khanhamp eq loqyom ma tyonh ku, vnghuot lah? Nyang ngamoq yah zan-goh ku lah?

26Israel jens Heshbon yahge Aroer, vyvm vwi wugungs jens yahge Arnon lvng yvm chank yah dah wugungs jens mas los wvng nyeis zis somhxo zvn bos goeus. Hauh yoq lyis chamus ma doms yoeus goh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Ngos nvng lyis cha ma kuot cu. Nvng ngos lyis los zan zis shuot. Yhensain ka Soetuon soeunghuot. Nyang khvnyhik Israel yahge Amon jens jo mas dang thang thyet das, ge.

28Nghuot laus eq Amon hwankti ka Yeptha tying kat dang lyis ma gyo dyei.

Yeptha Nyhen Toh

29Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dah Dyos Yeptha thoq mas jweh los. Nyang gas Gilead mau, Manase mau pheh loh khoq las, Gilead mau Mizpa pheh tauh los las Amon phehloh.

30Yeptha Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis Amon jens thoq mas ung cho yoh nhang lyis,

31ngos nvng lyis jyungshuk ngheq dyei das. Houka ngos ung cho mhayah yhen pheh tauh los uhlyis, ngos lyis zes das ge yhen masyah cangxeih thuq los langh zis cha nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi lomhxangh khyvlyis dyei das, ge.

32Housoeh Yeptha ka jeislvng goeu las Amon jens lyis zan. Yhensain eq nyang lyis ung cho dyei.

33Nyang gas Aroer masyah Minit vyvm vwi, Abel Keramim mas jweh shoq, dvnganh lyis wus aiqci lhyi zan yoeus. Houmha dius nyoshoq sat. Housoeh Amon jens lyis Israel jens yah ung.

Yeptha Lonyi

34Yeptha ka Mizpa wus nyah yhen mha tauh loh. Hauh uhlyis nyah lonyi gas janghau bat, goh zis yah nyang lyis zes das ge thuq los. Nyang gas nyah loteh nghuot.

35Yeptha nyah lonyi lyis nyvng lyis, nyang kuk zis yah nyah dyi lang chuiq las taiq zis gas, Ngah lonyi eh, nvng ngos lyis kuk nhang goeus. Ngos lyis nos nhang soeu chamus nvng nghuot loh au? NgosYhensain lhyi nyhen toh goeus, ma yoh tauh yoeus lo, ge.

36Lonyi nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh goeus ya, Yhensain ka nah jeswus Amon dius lyis lvto phuk dyei goeus las nvng ngos lyis kuot das oen taiq toh zis kuot aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Nghuot laus eq nyang nyah uwus lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis heisoeh dvja kuot nhang aq ngos ngah dyenschangh jens yah boms mas lamh zis yah lonyi bon lyis shei chah cho kuk ngaus das xiklyis lhamhmuh aiq khyvp dyei aq, ge.

38Nyang taiq zis gas, Loh aq, ge lhamhmuh aiq khyvp nhang. Housoeh nyang nyah dyenschangh jens yah boms mas nyah lonyi bon xiklyis kuk ngaus.

39Lhamhmuh aiq khyvp thank lyis nyang nyah uwus jyank mas tauh los las, uwus eq nyang Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh zis kuot. Nyang lonyi dvnghuot shih lyis shei. Heika Israel mas thungh vyang bweh los las,

40Israel vmesbih jens gas Gilead dius Yeptha lonyi xiklyis zvn yau zvn nyei nyeih thuq las kuk ngaus.

Soetuon 12

Yeptha Yah Ephraim jens

1Ephraim jens gas jeszan das zis sont. Nyamoq gas Yodan lvng goeu las Zaphon wus Yeptha jyank mas loh taiq, Nvng Amon jens lyis loh zan lyis, nvng lyis pangh das zis ngamoq lyis ma shwih chamus maukyo lai? Ngamoq nvng eq cheq nah yhen lhyi nyi ngheq das, ge.

2Nghuot laus eq Yeptha nyamoq lyis taiq, Ngos yahge ngah dius jens gas Amon jens yah yomkat zan-goh uhlyis ngos namoq lyis khi laus eq namoq ngos lyis nyamoq loq masyah ma khyuot yoeus, ge.

3Namoq ngos lyis ma pangh cho nyvng seq lyis, ngos shei lhyi yangh lyis maukyo lai las Amon jens lyis loh zan goeus. Yhensain eq ngos lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus. Housoeh lyis gvshih namoq ngos lyis chamus los zan-goh lah, ge.

4Housoeh Yeptha ka Gilead bang dvnganh lyis shwih lha Ephraim lhyi zan las ung. (Ephraim jens gas, Namoq Gilead bang gas Ephraim yahge Manase masyah dyos thuq loh bang dvnghuot, ge ku.)

5Ephraim jens ma yoh phang luiq bas jungh ge, Gilead bang gas Yodan lvng goeu joqyos mas tsain lhom. Hauh joqyos gas Ephraim mau pheh loh cho tsain nghuot. Phang luiq mes dah Ephraim ka, Ngos lyis goeu nhang aq, ge. Gilead

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang gas, Nvng Ephraim dius vnghuot lah, ge. Nyang gas, Ma nghuot, ge lyis,

6nyamoq gas, Nvng Shibolet oen sang yoeuh aq, ge. Nyang nyingh ma dyeh las Sibolet ge. Housoeh ge lyis nyang lyis dap nyhik las Yodan lvng goeu yvmas sat. Hauh lhain lhyi Ephraim dius nyei mons aiq khyoenghsat xauh.

7Yeptha ka Israel lyis khyuk zvn shwih khoq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang shei lha, nyang lyis Gilead mau, nyah yhen joq wus mas nyhop.

Ibzan, Elon, Abdon

8Yeptha thang lyis Betlehem mas dah Ibzan gas Israel lyis shwih.

9Nyang mas loloeu somhci, lonyi somhci bos. Lonyi somhci lhyi goh koq lyis dyeizo las nyah loloeu jensxiklyis goh koq masyah lonyi somhci yoeus. Nyang Israel lyis nyhet zvn shwih.

10Ibzan shei lhyi Betlehem mas nyhop.

11Ibzan thang lyis Zebulun vkoq mas dah Elon gas Israel lyis dvci zvn shwih.

12Hauh thang lhyi nyang shei lha Zebulun mau, Aiyalon wus mas nyhop.

13Elon thang lhyi Pirathon mas Hile lo Abdon gas Israel lyis shwih.

14Nyang mas loloeu nyeici, nyeilo somhci bos las, nyamoq gas mauhlyihzoe nyhetci ji. Nyang gasIsrael lyis nyhet zvn shwih.

15Nyang shei lhyi Amalek boms mau, Ephraim dah maunyeis Pirathon mas nyhop.

Soetuon 13

Samson Khoeu los

1Israel jens gas Yhensain lhyi tyi dah yaunos doms kuot. Housoeh lasYhensain ka nyamoq lyis Philisti jens yah nyeici zvn guon nhang.

2Hauh uhlyis Zora wus mas Manoa ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Dan vkoq mas zis nghuot. Nyah yhensain nyhiq gas lo ma bos dius thonh bweh nyeis.

3Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nyah jyank mas thuq los las taiq zis gas, Nvng lo ma bos dius thonh bweh nyeis laus eq ma nyangh lyis nvng ung mha loshang chi lha, yukgis lo khoeu das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Housoeh las nvng zaih aq, zvbiq vshuk, yhei vshuk, tung toh zonoms vzo.

5Yukgis lo khoeu los lyis nyang lyis uh khanhamp eq ma gis yuk dyei. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang khoeu los masyah Naziri dius khyvlyis Mangso lhyi kyauh toh. Nyanggas Israel jens lyis Philisti loq masyah khyuot xi das, ge.

6Hauh vmesbih nyah yhensain phoq lyis loh taiq kyoh. Mangso dah dius dvyuk ngah jyank mas los. Nyang gas Mangso dah loeuswons soeu teh gyukphoh nghuot. Nyang khalhye yah los zis eq ngos ma nyei yoeuh. Nyang nyah nyings eq ma taiq kyoh.

7Nghuot laus eq ngah ung mha loshang chi lha yukgis lo yoh das. Nvng zvbiq vshuk, yhei vshuk, tung toh zonoms cha eq vzo: khasoeh ge lyis hauh loshang ka nyang dwis nyeis dvchank Naziri dius khyvlyis Mangso lhyi kyauh toh, ge nyang ngos lyis taiq.

8Housoeh las Manoa gas Yhensain lhyi dung. Yhensain eh, hau nvng nhang ku dah Mangso dius lyis ngamoq jyank mas doms jenh nhang kat las, hauh yukgis lo khoeulos lyis ngamoq khasoeh kuot das zis taiq nhang aq, ge.

9Mangso eq Manoa dung zis kuot dyei. Hauh vmesbih yos mas tsung toh lyis loeuswons soeu nyah jyank mas doms los. Nyah yhensain phoq gas nyang yah dvgehma nyeis jus.

10Housoeh nyang nyah yhensain phoq lyis lvnyap loh taiq kyoh. Hounyeih ngah jyank mas los soeu doms thuq los, ge.

11Manoa eq toq las nyah yhensain nyhiq thang mha chank loh. Nyang hauh soeu jyank mas loh nyei zis gas, Nvng ngah yhensain nyhiq lyis jis soeu vnghuot lah, ge. Nyang eq, Nghuot, ge toeuh.

12Manoa gas, housoeh lyis nvng taiq dang bweh los lyis, hauh loshang cha kuot chah? Nyang kang khasoeh dwis chah, ge nyei.

13Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu Manoa lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nah yhensain nyhiq lyis kuot aq oen taiq toh zis dvnganh kuot chah.

14Nyang zvbiq nwis mas zis cha eq ma gis zo. Zvbiq ma gis shuk, yhei ma gis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shuk, tung toh zonoms cha eq vzo. Ngos nyanglyis taiq toh zis dvnganh kuot chah, ge.

15-16Manoa gas hauh zis Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nghuot zis ma seq las, nyang lyis, Vjenh loh shih. Ngamoq nvng lyis beqlo dvdoeu sat jyauq tsoh mes, ge. Nghuot laus eq loeuswons soeu taiq zis gas, Ngos nyeis laus eq nah zonoms ma zodas. Nvng ba dyei mes lyis Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei aq, ge.

17Manoa toeuh zis gas, Nah nyings taiq aq. Housoeh nah dang nyuk los lyis nvng lyis yoh chungh das, ge.

18Loeuswons soeu ka, Nvng ngah mauhphoh nyings lyis chamus seq mes, ge nyei.

19Housoeh Manoa beqlo yoeus, zonoms jyungshuk eq ba las luk phon thoq mas mauhphoh muh kuot dah Yhensain lhyi phudyei.

20-21Hauh phon mhayah nyilhyam doq loh uhlyis Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu eq hauh nyilhyam yah maukhung pheh doq loh yvlyis Manoa vzomh nyvng. Housoeh hauh soeu ka Mangso dah loeuswons soeu nghuot yvlyis Manoa soh las nyah vzomh gas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq. Nyamoq hauh loeuswons soeu lhyi khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng ku lo.

22Manoa nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis taiq, Yang Mangso lhyi nyvng goeus yvmvyah yang jyoengh shei das, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq nyah yhensain nyhiq toeuh zis gas, Yhensain yang lyis sat mes lyis gas, nyang yah jyungshuk eq ma lhom yoeus lo. Haih shishenh lyis Nyang hai dvnganh eq yang lyis ma chixoeuq lo. Hai dvnganh eq yang lyis ma taiq lo, ge.

24Hauh vmesbih eq yukgis lo khoeu lha nyang lyis Samson ge nyhink. Hauh lo bes los las Yhensain nyang lyis shvmanh dyei.

25Nyang Zora yahge Eshtaol jo Dan dah thoenggus mas nyeis uhlyis Yhensain dah yomsoq gas nyang lyis yombos xi los nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Soetuon 14

Samson, Timna mas Lonyi

[1]Dvnyeih gas Samson Timna pheh loh. Houmha nyang Philisti lonyi dvyuk lyis nyvng.

[2]Nyang yhen pheh doms loh las nyah ungwes uwus lyis taiq kyoh. Ngos Timna mas Philisti lonyi dvyuk lyis yoeuh ngwis. Ngos nyang lyis nyihwank yoeus mes, sang dyei aq, ge.

[3]Nghuot laus eq nyah ungwes uwus nyei zis gas, Nvng Mangso lhyi ma seq dah Philisti lonyi chamus loh yoeus das? Nvng yoeus das dius yvnyang vhuh, dius mas xoma nyvng lo lhyeh, ge. Nghuot laus eq Samson nyah uwus lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nyang lyis ngwis, nyang lyis dvyoeus dyei aq, ge.

[4]Samson lhyi haih zis shwih kuot das zis gas Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyah nyhiphoq ma seq. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Philisti jens lyis zan das zis toeuh xo nyeis. Haih shishenh gas Philisti jens Israel jens lyis guon nyeis yoq nghuot.

[5]Housoeh las Samson ka nyah ungwes uwus yah Timna pheh e loh. Nyamoq houmha dah zvbiq khyam lai loh lyis khangkhyi kyoh lo dvdoeu nyings zis xauhgyo.

[6]Yhensain dah yomsoq gas Samson lhyi nyetlos nyettant yombos nhang lha nyang hau khangkhyi lo lyis beqlo lyis teh nyah loq yah lang chingh sat. Nghuot lauseq nyang cha kuot zis nyah nyhiphoq lyis ma taiq kyoh.

[7]Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyelo yah loh jisgoh las nyang ngwis goeus.

[8]Dvyoq thang lhyi, Samson ka hauh nyelo yah nyihwank das zis doms e. Cho mha nyang chothunk wvng las nyang sat khoq dah khangkhyi lhyi loh yoeuh. Nyang hauh mvng khau mhadyo zwi las dyoyhei bos yvlyis loh yoeuh mauh.

[9]Nyang nyah loq yah dyoyhei lap chi lha zo loh; nyah ungwes uwus lyis eq loh dyei las nyah zomh eq zo. Nghuot laus eq Samson ka hauh dyoyhei ka khangkhyi mvng khau mhayah yoeus los zis nghuot yvlyis nyah zomh lyis ma taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyah uwus gas hauh nyelo yhen mha loh las Samson ka houmha pwe kuot. Heika wotyamh jens mas dah thungh nghuot.

11Philisti jens nyang lyis nyvng lyis nyang yah dvgeh nyeis das xiklyis loloeu jens somhci yuk nhang kat dyei.

12-13Samson nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis wishomp dvkoeuq taiq bah, ngos doeugoh das. Haihnyihwank pwe nyhet nyeih ma dye lyis vjyuk yoh dyet lyis, ngos namoq lyis jeiyhwiqseh dvyuk dvkoeuq, dyimis yungh dvyuk dvthau dyei das. Namoq ma yoh dyet lyis namoq ngos lyis jeiyhwiq seh 30, dyimis eq 30 thau dyei chah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Nah wishomp taiq thuq los aq, ngamoq gyo bah, ge.

14Nyang taiq zis gas, Zo soeu mha dah zonoms thuq los, yombos soeu mha dah chau zis thuq los zis cha, ge. Nyamoq somh nyeih lyis eq wishomp cha lhyi shomp cho ma yoh nghamh shih.

15Nyei vnyeih lyis nyamoq gas Samson dah yhensain nyhiq lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yhensain phoq lyis hau wishomp vjyuk mhuih nyei dyei aq. Nvng ma kuot dyei lyis gas nvng lyis nah uwus yhen eq cheq ngheq tyamp das. Nah aiq yuk ngamoq lyis yuslas ngamoq lyis lhuot das vnghuot lah, ge.

16Housoeh las Samson dah yhensain nyhiq gas nyah jyank mas ngaus las loh taiq, Nvng ngos lyis ma jyet, ngos lyis hoeng. Ngah dyenschangh jens lyis wishomp taiq las, ngos lyis gas hau wishomp vjyuk ma taiq kyoh, ge. Nyang gas, Hauh zis ngah ungwes uwus lyis yangh ma taiq kyoh zis nvng lyis chamus taiq das, ge.

17Nyang gas hau pwe yoq nyhet nyeih gonh hauh cho gvng mas ngaus nyeis. Nyang nyo ngaus nyeis yvmvyah nyhet vnyeih lyis nyang hauh wishomp vjyuk lyis taiq kyoh tyamp. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Philisti jens lyis taiq kyoh.

18Housoeh las hau nyhet vnyeih buis ma wvng shih lyis, hauh wus mas bang nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dyoyhei thoq lyis chau zis cha? Khangkhyi thoq lyis yombos zis cha, ge. Samson phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah noeupon lhyi yah yos ma phuk lyis gas, namoq hau wishomp vjyuk ma seq shih das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain dah yomsoq gas Samson lhyi nyetlos nyettant yombos nhang lha nyang Ashkelon wus pheh loh. Nyang houmha dius somhci sat las nyamoq dah dyimis kyahsoe dvnganh yoeus. Hauh zis hau wishomp phui bang lyis dyei. Hauh thang lhyi bweh goeus cho nyang svsoh nhaiqyo zis yah nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

20Samson dah yhensain nyhiq gas nyihwank pwe mha loloeu saiq dah dyenschangh dvyuk lyis dyeizo tyamp zis xauh.

Soetuon 15

1Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi Samson ka nyah yhensain nyhiq yah xauhgoh das xiklyis beqlo dvdoeu she lha e loh. Houka sunghso yhomh nyos nghuot. Nyang nyah yukphoq lyis, Ngos ngah yhensain nyhiq yvp mas wvng mes, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis ma wvng nhang.

2Nyang Samson lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng nyang lyis hoeng oen ngos jyoengh nghamh. Housoeh las nyang lyis nah dyenschangh lyis dyeizo goeus. Cha nghuot nghuot nyah vnoeuh zes yungh. Nyah gungsthaiq nyang lyis yoh yoeus, ge.

3Samson taiq zis gas, Namoq Philisti jens lyis nos nhang das zis gvshih ngos gis dah jyamp yos yoh goeus. Ngos lyis hank eq yobos ma huon das, ge.

4Housoeh las Samson ka womkhuih somhxo doeu loh nyhik. Hauh yvlyis aiq doeu dvxom xom lhyank masyah twih tsomp las hau twih jyuk mas nyisont tsain twih tap.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh nyisont mas nyi bat tap las hau womkhuih jens lyis Philisti sunghso yos pheh tsain khat kat. Housoeh sunghso phu kyingh ma nghuot ma yet shih dah sunghsoyos eq ngheq kat. Zvbiq khyam eq tsanlun saiq eq ngeh loh.

6Philisti jens gas, Haih zis hank kuot, ge nyei goh lyis, Timna mas Samson dah yukphoq gas Samson dah yhensain nyhiq lyis Samson dah dyenschangh phoq lyis cheh dyeizo yvmvyah Samson kuot yvlyis tsain seq. Housoeh las Philisti jens hauh vmesbih lyis los ngheq sat, nyah uwus yhen lhyi eq ngheq tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Samson nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Heika namoq khasoeh kuot zis nghuot. Ngos namoq lyis lvto ma yoh phuk dvchank ma no das oen maukhi, ge.

8Samson ka Philsti jens lyis zan las nyamoq nyoshoq lyis sat. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Etam luktyoq luk-ukmas loh nyeis.

Samson Philisti lyis Ung

9Philisti jens gas Yuda mau mas thoenkgus jesdvp los thoeng lha Lehi wus lyis zan.

10Yuda jens gas, Namoq ngamoq lyis chamus zan, ge. Nyamoq gas, Samson lhyi nyhik las nyang ngamoq lyis kuot teh kuot das zis los, ge phuk taiq.

11Housoeh las haih Yuda somh khyoengh gas Etam luktyoq luk-uk mas, Samson lhyi loh taiq zis gas, Philisti jens yang lyis guon bang nghuot zis nvng ma seq lhyeh? Nvng ngamoq lyis cha kuot, ge. Nyang gas, Nyamoq ngos lyis kuot teh ngos eq nyamoq lyis kuot, ge.

12Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq heimha los zis gas, nvng lyis twih las nyamoq loq mas kyauh das nyhenshang nghuot, ge. Samson nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyisnamoq nyang ma sat das oen dangthoengh dyei geh, ge.

13Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq xamxonh, ngamoq nvng lyis twih las nyamoq lyis dvkyauh das, ngamoq nvng lyis ma sat das, ge. Housoeh las nyang lyis twih saiq aiqkhvt yah twih las luktyoq masyah shwih thuq los.

14Nyang Lehi mas jweh lyis Philisti jens gas nyah jyank mas tsain wuih los las nyang lyis tsain kaiq. Yhensain dah yomsoq gas nyang lyis nyetlos nyettant yombos nhang lha nyah loq nyah loqyom mas twih dah twih lyis khying nyi ngeh teh lang thyet tyamp.

15Hauh thang lhyi Samson gas, Mauhlyihzoe shahba yau jen dvkoeuq nyvng. Nyang hauh yvlyis kui lha hauh zis yah dius dvkhyoengh sat.

16Housoeh las Samson yhang zis gas, Mauhlyihzoe shahba yau jen yah ngos dius dvkhyoengh sat. Mauhlyihzoe shahba yau yah ngos nyamoq lyis vzungs zungs boms toh, ge.

17Hauh thang lhyi nyang hau shahba yau doeuh tyamp. Haih zis bweh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joqyos lyis Ramat Lehi ge nyhink.

18Hauh thang lhyi Samson ka jeis svsoh shet los las nyang Yhensain lhyi kaiq dung zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis haih ung cho zainsmuh dyei goeus. Gvshih ngos jeis shet shei bah ge goeus. Housoeh hai Mangso lhyi ma seq dah Philisti jens lyis nyhik loh nhang das lhyeh, ge.

19Housoeh Mangso ka Lehi mha nyeisjvng mas dwang phank las jeis thuq los. Samson hau jeis shuk thang lhyi daus biloh. Housoeh las hauh jeisthuq dwang lyis Hako ge nyhink. Hauh zis Lehi mha joq shih.

20Philisti jens hauh mau lyis guon nyeis uhlyis Samson ka Israel jens lyis aiqci zvn shwih uhshe khoq.

Soetuon 16

Samson Gaza mas

1Dvnyeih gas Samson ka Philisti wus Gaza pheh loh. Nyang houmha nghe nyhiq dvyuk yah xauhgoh las nyang yah wvng yhet.

2Gaza bang gas Samson houmha nyeis zis nyvng. Nyamoq gas hauh joqyos lyis lhaink las wus khomh mas dvnyens gonh zungh nyeis. Nyamoq gas dvnyens gonh tsingtsam nghuot joq. Nyamoq nghamh zis gas, Yang nyoq nyvng shoq zungh goh. Housoeh yang nyang lyis sat das, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq Samson ka gungsgvm jweh shoq yhet lho lha, wus khomh lyis zains eq, khomh kyank eq cheq nyah kvtoq mas toq nuot wuq las Hebron wus twi twi dah jing thyoh mas loh toh.

Samson yahge Delila

4Hauh thang lhyi Samson ka Delila ge dah vmesbih yah ngwis goh. Hauh soeu ka Sorek langhkhau mha nyeis.

5Philisti hwankti jens oeng yuk moq Delila jyank mas e lha taiq zis gas, Samson ka chamus hei iq yombos, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh ung das zismhuih nyei dyei aq. Ngamoq nyang lyis khasoeh yoh twih das cho xo dyei aq. Ngamoq nvng lyis ngwis kyvp dvyuk dvkhyoengh dvxo xo dyei das, ge.

6Housoeh las Delila gas Samson lhyi, Nvng lyis yom cha yah bos nhang zis ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis jenh taiq kyoh aq. Dvyuk yuk nvng lyis twih mes lyis, nyang khasoeh kuot lyis nvng yomnhuk das lah, ge.

7Samson phuk taiq zis gas, Nyamoq ngos lyis ma kyuk shih dah lyeityiq twih jen nyhet khvt yah twih lyis ngos gohyuk teh yomnhuk das, ge.

8Housoeh las Philisti hwankti jens Delila lyis lyeityiq twih saiq vjen nyhet khvt chi los dyei las nyang Samson lhyi twih toh.

9Nyang gohyvp mas dius jens lyis langh nhang toh. Housoeh nyang gas, Samson eh, Philisti jens los goeus, ge kaiq kat. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas hau lyeityiq twih lyis khying lhyi nyi tanh teh lang thyet tyamp. Housoeh las nyamoq Samson dah yom zauh toh zis ma yoh seq shih.

10Delila Samson lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis hwah las zeh nyeis. Jyoeng zis ma taiq. Nvng ngos lyis dvyuk yuk yah khasoeh twih das zis jenh taiq kyoh aq, ge.

11Nyang Delila lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq ngos lyis khanhamp eq ma yhung ku shih dah twih saiq yah twih lyis ngos gohyuk teh yomnhuk das, ge.

12Housoeh las Delila gas twih saiq yah nyang lyis twih lho lha, Samson eh, Philisti jens los goeus, ge kaiq. Dius jens gas gohtoeu dvyvp mas langh nyeis. Nghuot laus eqSamson ka nyah loqyom mas twih lyis khying soeh lang thyet tyamp.

13Delila Samson lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis jus zis ma taiq dvzeh nyeis shih. Dvyuk yuk nvng lyis khasoeh yoh twih das, ge. Samson nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvngngah cam nyhet shuk lyis yoqshoh mas bos yoq kat las duon yah kyenh toh aq housoeh lyis ngos gohyuk teh yomnhuk das, ge.

14Hauh thang lhyi Delila gas Samson lhyi sop shet lho lha nyah cam nyhet shuk yoeus las yoqgan mas kat yoq. Nyang hauh yvlyis duon yah goeng goeng tap toh lholha, Samson eh, Philisti jens los goeus, ge kaiq. Nghuot laus eq Samson soh los las, nyah cam lhyi yoqshoh masyah lang she yoeus.

15Housoeh las nyang Samson lhyi taiq, Nvng ngos lyis yangh ma loms zis, Nvng ngos lyis jyet, oen khasoeh yoh sang lah? Heika nvng ngos lyis zeh zis somh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vlhain nghuot. Nvng lyis cha yah yombos nhang zis ma taiq shih.

16Nyang nyeih yau nyeih nyei nyeis. Hauh cho nyang lyis nyei thauqkhyi nyeis las nyang shei mes shoq nyungdaus nyeis.

17Thang thank lyis nyang jyoeng cho lhyi taiq thuq tyamp. Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah cam khanhamp eq ma thyet ku. Ngos gas khoeu los lyis yah Mangso lhyi Naziri khyvlyis kyauh toh soeu nghuot. Ngah cam yuk tyamp lyis, ngah yomnhuk las gohyuk teh nghuot das, ge.

18Housoeh nyang jyoeng cho taiq goeus yvlyis Delila soh lyis nyang Philisti hwankti jens lyis loeuskyoh kat. Nyang jyoeng cho taiq goeus, dvlhain doms los geh, ge. Hauhuhlyis nyamoq ngwis chi lha tsain los.

19Delila gas Samson lyis nyah tanghbauh thoq mas sop shet. Nyang uhyuk soeu lhyi khi lha Samson dah cam nyhet shuk yuk tyamp nhang. Housoeh nyang Samson dah yom lyis nhuk loh nhang. Samson dah yom eq nhuk loh goeus.

20Hauh thang lhyi nyang kaiq zis gas, Samson eh, Philisti jens los goeus, ge. Samson soh los las nghamh, Ngos luiq loh shoq vjangh kuot teh kuot bah! ge. Yhensainka nyang lyis tyamp khoq goeus zis nyang ma seq.

21Philisti jens gas nyang lyis nyhik las, nyah nyoqjeih tsain thuiq tyamp dyei. Nyang lyis Gaza pheh shwih loh. Houmha nyang lyis thunk jvngchoh yah twih las thung mha mhoq lang nhang toh.

22Nghuot laus eq nyah cam doms yuk zoh los nyeis.

Samson Shei

23Philisti hwankti jens dvgeh huom lha, nyamoq dah Dagon mangso lhyi phudyei pwe zainsmuh tsain kuot. Ngamoq dah mangso ka ngamoq jeswus Samson lhyi ung nhang goeus, ge lvkhyank tsain kat.

24-25Nyamoq gas tsain pyo nyeis. Nyamoq taiq, Samson lhyi khi los geh, yang lyis lhoq pyo nhang goh, ge. Samson lhyi thung mhayah shwih thuq los lyis nyamoq lyis lhoq pyo nhang lho lha nyang lyis Dagon yhenmuh khungzains jo mas yap nhang toh. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq dah mangso lhyi tsain chungh. Ngamoq dah mangso ka ngamoq mau lyis lhoq mhont,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq nyoshoq lyis sat dah jeswus thoq mas ung cho dyei goeus, ge.

[26]Samson ka nyang lyis she dah loloeu lo lyis, Yhen lhyi toeu toh dah zains lyis tanh nhang aq. Ngos houmha nges toh mes, ge.

[27]Hauh yhenmuh mas vmesbih vbusbih jens dyingh nhoenk joq. Philisti hwankti oeng yuk moq eq dvnganh houmha bos. Samson lhoq pyo yvlyis yoeuh nyeis bang vmesbih vbusbih dvnganh eq hauh yhenkhung mha dius somh khyoengh ko nyeis.

[28]Hauh thang lhyi Samson shvmanh dung zis gas, Yomzains Yhensaineh, ngos lyis jenh soh dyei aq. Mangso eh, ngos lyis hai dvlhain yom jenh bos nhang shih aq. Housoeh las haq lhain ngah nyoq aiq jeih yoeus tyamp dyei dah Philisti jens lyis lvto yoh phuk bas jungh, ge.

[29]Samson ka yhenmuh khungzains aiq koeuq jo mas zains lyis dvshot dvloq zwi las yomkat duon las,

[30]kaiq zis gas, Ngos lyis Philisti jens yah dvgeh shei nhang aq, ge yomkat duon kat las, hauh yhen lains gyop loh. Hauh zis hwankti oeng yuk yahge yuk khanghmuh lyis nhiq sat. Samson nyang shei uhlyis sat zis gas nyang dwis nyeis shih yoq lyis sat thoq lyis zes nyo.

[31]Nyah boekyis yahge nyah yhenbang gas nyah mvng lyis e yoeus. Nyang lyis Zora yahge Eshtaol vjo, nyah uwus Manoa lop mas nyhop. Nyang gas Israel dah uhshe soeu aiqci zvn kuot khoq.

Soetuon 17

Mikha dah Phvra

[1]Gohlhain Ephraim boms mau mas Mikha ge soeu dvyuk nyeis.

[2]Nyang nyah ungwes lyis taiq zis gas, Nah ngwis kyvp dvkhyoengh dvxo khauh loh uhlyis nvng hauh khyanktau lhyi nhoengh zis ngos xauhgyo. Yoeuh aq, hauh ngwis ngos yoeustoh las ngah jyank mas joq, ge. Nyah ungwes gas, Ngah lo eh, Yhensain nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh, ge.

[3]Nyang hauh ngwis nyah ungwes lyis doms dyei. Nyah ungwes taiq zis gas, Nhoengh dang ngah lo lyis ma zangh das nyhenshang ngvnyang hauh ngwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain lhyi kyauh goeus. Haih zis saiq phvra kuot las ngwis yah gyangh shauq. Housoeh las gvshih haih ngwis ngos nvng lyis tauh dyei das, ge.

4Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh ngwis nyah ungwes lyis doms dyei. Nyah ungwes gas hauh ngwis kyvp aiqxo yoeus las saiq kyungh las ngwis shauq dah ngwis shonh soeu lhyi dyei lasphvra kuot nhang. Hauh phvra gas Mikha yhen mha toh.

5Haih Mikha ka nyang paiq das joqyos eq yoh. Nyang gas phvra eq, phudyei bang dah ephod eq kuot las nyah lo dvyuk lyis nyah phudyei muh kuot nhang toh.

6Hauh zaih lyis Israel mas hwankti ma bos, hank eq hank o khyvlyis dvkuot.

7Hauh yoq lyis Yuda mau Betlehem wus mas nyeis dah Lewi loloeu dvyuk nyeis.

8Nyang hau Yuda mau Betlehem masyah thuq las nyang nyeis das gohtoeu joqyos xo loh. Nyang gyung suh uhjyangh Ephraim boms mau Mikha yhen mha jwehloh.

9Mikha nyang lyis nyei, Nvng kha mhayah los, ge. Nyang gas, Ngos Yuda mau Betlehem mas dah Lewi dius nghuot. Ngos nyeis das joqyos xo, ge toeuh.

10Mikha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yah nyeis goh, ngos lyis joeui dyei soeu, ngah phudyei soeu duot aq. Dvzvn dvzvn ngos nvng lyis ngwis kyvp dvci, dyimis dyei las wom tsoh das, ge.

11Hau Lewi loloeu eq Mikha yah nyeis das zis xamxonh las nyah lo teh bweh los.

12Mikha ka hau Lewi loyvm lyis phudyei muh huon lha, nyang eq Mikha yhen mha nyeis.

13Mikha taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos ngah phudyei soeu khyvlyis Lewi dius yoh goeus. Yhensain ngos lyis gis zis kuot dyei lo das zis ngos seq, ge.

Soetuon 18

Mikha yahge Dan vkoq

1Hauh zaih lyis Israel mas hwankti ma bos. Hauh yoq lyis Dan vkoq gas nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sang lha nyeis loh das vso vlho maunyeis tsain xo. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh yoq jwehshoq Israel vkoq jens mas nyamoq nyang dah vso maunyeis ma xauh yoeus shih.

2Housoeh las mau loh yoeuh, loh xo, joh loh yoeuh das zis Dan vkoq yhenbang mas kank bos dah dius oeng yuk khyen. Nyamoq lyis taiq shet cho kuot lho lha Zorayahge Eshtaol wus masyah nhang kat. Nyamoq Ephraim boms mau mas jweh lyis Mikha yhen mha thoeng.

3Nyamoq houmha nyeis uhlyis, hau Lewi loyvm phoq dah thwe lhyi seq las nyamoq nyang lyis loh nyei zis gas, Nvng heimha cha kuot nyeis, nvng lyis heimha hank shwih los, ge.

4Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis Mikha nyah phudyei soeu khyvlyis phuqsoe das xiklyis muh toeuq dyei toh.

5Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq loh cho ung das, ma ung das zis Mangso lhyi bos jenh nyei dyei aq, ge.

6Phudyei soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq cha chiq chank ma bos. Yhensain ka namoq loh gyung cho mha yoeuh gomh nyeis, ge.

7Housoeh las hau oeng yuk moq toq loh las Laish wus mas jweh. Houmha bang gas Sidon bang teh jes ma bos nyeis tam nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Nyamoq gas hank yah eq mataiq phyen-goh, nyens nyens tap tap nyeis bang nghuot. Nyamoq chah zis dvnganh yoh. Sidon bang yah eq we goh. Gohtoeu dius jens yah eq ma zomh goh bang nghuot.

8Hau oeng yuk moq Zora yahge Eshtaol wus mas tauh jweh lyis nyamoq mau mas bang gas nyamoq lyis nyamoq cha xo nyvng cho nyei.

9Nyamoq phuk taiq, Lyoh geh, Laish lyis loh zan-goh. Ngamoq hauh mau lyis nyvng goeus, hauh mau svsoh gis. Heimha mvgon vnyeis goh. Lvnyap mus geh, yang loh sain yoeus goh!

10Namoq houmha jweh lyis dius jens lvlaihsoe dvnyeis zis yahge dvm joq dah mau lyis nyvng das. Dius o zis dvnganh joq dah maunyeis nghuot las, Mangso eq hauh zis namoq lyis dyei goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Housoeh las Dan vkoq mas dah dius khyukxo ka Zora yahge Eshtaol masyah jeszan das zis cicont tsain toq.

12Nyamoq doq loh las Yuda mau, Kiriat Yearim dah buiswvng pheh dvp thoeng toh. Housoeh las hauh joqyos lyis Dan Dvp ge lui shih.

13Nyamoq hou mhayah tsoq loh lyis Ephraim boms mau, Mikha yhen mha jweh loh.

14Housoeh Laish wus vyvm vwi boms mau mas joh loh yoeuh khoq bang oeng yuk, nyamoq dah dyenschangh jens lyis taiq zis gas, Heimha dah yhen dvyhen mha ngwis shauq toh dah saiq phvra joq zis vseq lah? Gohtoeu phvra jens eq phudyei ephod eq joq. Khasoeh kuot gis oen nghamh goh, ge.

15Housoeh las nyamoq gas hau Lewi loyvm nyeis dah Mikha yhen mha wvng loh. Nyamoq gas hau Lewi dius lyis, Nvng khasoeh gah, ge nyei.

16Hauh uhlyis jeszan das zis cicont nghuot dah Dan jeslo jens khyukxo ka khyam khomh mas tsain yap joq.

17Hau joh loh yoeuh khoq bang oeng yuk gas yhen khau mha dan wvng loh las, ngwis shauq toh dah saiq phvra, gohtoeu phvra jens yahge phudyei ephod yoeus nyeis uhlyis hau phudyei soeu ka jes gungs chibang khyukxo yah dvgeh khyam khomh mas yap joq.

18Dius jens Mikha yhen mha wvng las hau gyingshang vyhang yoeus nyeis lyis phudyei soeu nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq cha kuot goh, ge.

19Nyamoq taiq, Nvng samlo nyeis aq, dang dvkhonh eq vtaiq, ngamoq yah chank los las ngamoq lyis joeui dyei soeu yahge ngamoq dah phudyei soeu duot aq. Nah xiklyisIsrael dvkoq gonh dah phudyei soeu duot das zis zes gis lah? Dvyuk dah yhen xiklyis kyingh kuot lyis zes gis lah, ge.

20Houka phudyei soeu lhyi svsoh gaus nhang. Housoeh las nyang gyingshang vyhang yoeus las nyamoq yah chank loh.

21Nyamoq nungs phuk las, nyamoq dah loshang jens, gaunyhauq yahge nyamoq sain zis nyamoq xik pheh kat loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Mikha nyah yhenkyoh bang lyis jes bos zan das zis lui thuq nyeis uhlyis nyamoq gas hauh yhen mhayah gvgis lo we loh goeus. Mikha moq gas Dan jens lyis chank duons.

23Nyamoq Dan jens lyis kaiq lyis, Dan jens lhain yoeuh las Mikha lhyi, Nvng chah soe bos las hounyhoq moq yah los, ge nyei.

24Mikha phuk taiq, Nvng chah soe bos lah, ge zis cha ge lah? Namoq ngos kuot dah phvra jens yoeus, ngah phudyei soeu lhyi shwih loh. Ngos mas cha joq lo lah, ge.

25Dan jens nyang lyis taiq, Nvng cha ma taiq lo lyis zes gis, ma nghuot lyis haih dius jens nhaiqyo las nvng lyis zan las nvng eq nah yhenbang dvnganh shei das, ge.

26Dan jens gas tsoq loh. Mikha ka nyamoq gas nyah xiklyis yom sunk bos yvlyis nyvng las nungs phuk zis yah nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

27-28Dan jens gas Mikha kuot toh vyhang yoeus, nyah phudyei soeu lyis shwih thang lhyi, loh las Laish wus lyis zan. Hauh wus gas Bet Rehob langhkhau mha joq. Hauh wus gas nyenstap, houmha nyeis bang eq sam. Dan jens gas houmha nyeis bang lyis sat, wus lyis eq nyi ngheq. Laish wus gas Sidon yah we goh joq. Nyamoq hank yah eq buisnoms ma tsoq toh yvmvyah nyamoq lyis hank ma khyuot yoeus. Dan jens gas houmha wus doms soq kuot las nyeis.

29Hau Laish wus lyis Yakop lo, nyamoq dah phauh thyeih Dan lyis chank las Dan, ge thaiq nyhink.

30Dan jens gas nyamoq paiq das xiklyis hau phvra toh. Moshe nyeilo, Gershom dah lo Yonathan ka Dan jens dah phudyei soeu khyvlyis phuqsoe. Nyah vnyau vshih jens eq, dius jens jonsdoeus loh buisnyeis jweh shoq Dan jens dah phudyei bang khyvlyis phuqsoe.

31Mangso dah gyingshang Zvng Shilo wus mas joq dvchank, hau Mikha dah phvra houmha joq.

Soetuon 19

Lewi Dah Nyinhungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Israel mas hwankti ma bos shih zaih lyis, Ephraim boms mau mas Lewi dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Yuda mau Betlehem mas dah nyelo dvyuk lyis nyinhungh yoeus.

[2]Nyah nyinhungh gas nyang yah nhaiqyo goh las, Yuda mau Betlehem nyah uwus yhen mha lhamhmuh nyei khyvp loh nyeis.

[3]Hauh thang lhyi hauh soeu ka nyah nyinhungh lyis loh doms jyoeuq shwih yoeus das ge nghamh thyet. Nyang nyah jyeidwis eq, mauhlyihzoe dvzomh eq cheq toq loh. Hauh soeu lhyi nyvng lyis gaus gaus yis yis lhom yoeus.

[4]Yukphoq gas lomoq lyis tungh tomp las nyang houmha somh nyeih nyeis. Nyah aiq yuk gas houmha zo shuk las yhet.

[5]Nyei vnyeih nvp lyis noq yah toq las loh das dyens sont. Nghuot laus eq yukphoq Lewi lyis taiq zis gas, Wom shih zo las yombos shoq nyeis geh vkhoeuq yoh loh, ge.

[6]Housoeh las nyah aiq yuk dvgeh tsung lha zo shuk. Yukphoq taiq zis gas, Khvnyens pyo pyo jenh yhet khoq shih geh, ge.

[7]Lewi gas loh das xiklyis toq laus eq, yukphoq yomdyei las houmha dvnyens doms yhet.

[8]Oeng vnyeih nvpsangh noq yah thuq das ge toq laus eq yukphoq taiq zis gas, Zonoms jenh zo shih geh. Buis gam loh shoq langh geh, ge. Housoeh aiq yuk yah dvgeh doms zo shuk nyeis.

[9]Hauh dius yuk gas nyah nyinhungh yahge jyeidwis yah toq das ge dvlhain doms sont lyis, nyah yukphoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq. Gvshih nyenhthang zoh vluk nghuot goeus, mauchuot bah ge goeus, heimha yhet las pyo pyo nyeis geh, nvpyonoq yah toq las yhen pheh loh geh, ge.

[10-11]Nghuot laus eq hauh soeu ka dvnyens ma mes yhet lo. Housoeh las nyang yahge nyah nyinhungh gas gyung toq loh. Nyamoq mas tu eq cheq dah mauhlyihzoe aiq doeu bos. Nyamoq Yerusalem wus ge Yehu nvm mas jweh lyis nyenhthang nghuot goeus. Housoeh las jyeidwis gas nyah svra lyis, Haih Yebusi wus mas thoeng lha chamus ma yhet, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12-13Nyah svra nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yang Israel jens nyeis dah wus ma nghuot lyis ma thoeng das. Yang dvtsiq loh shih las Gibea, nghuot ya Rama mas yhet goh, ge.

14Housoeh nyamoq Yebu lai las gyung tsoq loh. Benyamin yah sen dah Gibea wus nvm mas jweh lyis buis wvng goeus.

15Gibea mas yhet das ge, cho mhayah wus pheh wvng loh. Nyamoq wus mas wvng las wus cho mha tsain tsung toh. Nghuot laus eq hank eq nyamoq yhen mha yhet goh ge ma yus.

16Nyamoq houmha nyeis lyis yos masyah lokhoq dvyuk los. Nyang gas Ephraim boms mau mas soeu nghuot. Gvshih gas Gibea mas nyeis. (Gohtoeu houmha nyeis bang gas Benyamin vkoq nghuot.)

17Hau lokhoq gas wus cho mha gyung suh soeu lhyi nyvng las nyei zis gas, Nvng khapheh yah los, khapheh loh das, ge.

18Hau Lewi phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Yuda mau Betlehem wus mas loh khoq. Gvshih gas ngamoq dah yhen Ephraim boms mau pheh loh gyung cho mha nghuot. Ngamoq lyis hank eq ma shwih yhet.

19Ngamoq mas mauhlyihzoe jens xiklyis huhyau yahge zonoms bos. Ngos yahge ngah nyinhungh, ngah jyeidwis nyhenshang ohlhyoq eq zvbiq eq bos. Ngamoq yhung chah zis dvnganh yoh, ge.

20Lokhoq taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis ngah yhen mha boengh lhom. Ngos nvng lyis dyangh das, nvng wus cho mha ma yhet noh, ge.

21Housoeh las nyang nyah yhen mha shwih loh, nyah mauhlyihzoe jens lyis tsoh dyei. Nyah boenghwus jens khyei cheih thang lhyi tsain zo shuk.

Gibea mas Sat Yobos

22Housoeh nyamoq pyo pyo nyeis lyis, hauh wus mas dah dius lhung dvjens yhen lhyi nyetlos nyettant los lhaink las khomh lyis tsain bat. Nyamoq hau lokhoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yah dvgeh los dah hau yukgis lyis shwih thuq los aq, ngamoq nyang yahyhet goh mes, ge.

23Lokhoq phauh nyamoq jyank mas thuq e lha taiq zis gas, Dyenschangh jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eh, housoeh ma nghuot, hou iq ma gis cho vjenh kuot goh. Vjenh lhung goh, haih soeu kangah boenghwus dvnghuot.

24Yoeuh aq, heimha ngah lonyi gyingh eq, nyah nyinhungh eq nyeis. Gvshih ngos nyah aiq yuk lyis shwih thuq dyei bah, nyah aiq yuklyis namoq o nyhoq kuot geh, haih vbusbih lyis gas lhung khyvlyis vjenh kuot goh, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq hauh bang gas ma gyo. Housoeh las Lewi phoq gas nyah nyinhungh nyamoq lyis shwih thuq dyei. Nyamoq eq dvnyens gonh maubuh shoq ma no lo nyang lyis nos nhang.

26Maubuh los lyis hauh vmesbih los las nyah yhensain phoq nyeis hau lokhoq dah yhen khomhdwang mas lains joq. Nyoq nyvng lyis eq nyang houmha dvnghuot shih.

27Nvp lyis nyah yhensain phoq toq las loh lo bah ge khomh phank lyis, nyah nyinhungh gas yhen ganthoq mas khomh mas loq tuont zis lains joq yvlyis nyvng.

28Yhensain phoq gas, Toq aq, loh lo goh, ge. Nghuot laus eq, nyang ma phuk taiq lo. Housoeh las yhensain phoq gas nyah mvng lyis mauhlyihzoe thoq mas vtyi kihthuq las nyah yhen pheh loh.

29Yhen mha jweh lyis nyang yhen khau mha sham wvng yoeus. Nyah nyinhungh mvng lyis dvci aiq doeus khyiq las Israel jens dvci aiq koq lyis dvkoq dvkhyiq khyiq gvm kat.

30Hauh zis nyvng soeu khanghmuh taiq zis gas, Ngamoq heiteh zis khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo ku. Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq los masyah heiteh zis khanhamp eq ma bweh ku. Haih zis lyis yang dvja gas kuot chah. Cha bweh das lah, ge.

Soetuon 20

Israel Jeszan Sont

1Housoeh las mautsung pheh Dan wus mas zis mautyi pheh Besheba wus jweh shoq dah Israel jens dvnganh, buisthuq pheh Gilead mau mas bang eq cheq tsain los. Nyamoq gas Mizpa wus, Yhensain xikkhonh mas dvdain dvlom tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zophuom.

2Hai Mangso dah dius jens zophuom yvmas Israel vkoq jens dvnganh dah uhshe bang bos. Houmha jeslo jens nyei sens nghuot.

3Hauh uhlyis Benyamin jens gas, gohtoeu Israel jens dvnganh Mizpa mas zophuom, ge cho xauhgyo. Israel jens nyei zis gas, Hai dius sat yau khasoeh bweh los zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyohaq, ge.

4Nyah nyinhungh sat zis xauh dah Lewi phoq phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah nyinhungh yah dvgeh Benyamin mau Gibea wus mas loh yhet.

5Nyenh lyis Gibea dius jens ngos lyis yoeus das ge yhen lhyi los lhaink. Nyamoq ngos lyis sat mes, hauh gungsthaiq ngah nyinhungh lyis shwih yhet las nyang shei goeus.

6Ngos nyah mvng lyis yoeus, vdoeus doeus khyoq las Israel dvci aiq koq lyis dvkoq dvkhyiq huon goeus. Haih dius jens ma gis zis kuot goeus, yang mas wotwu dyoq dah muh kuot goeus.

7Heimha bang dvnganh gas Israel jens nghuot. Haih cho yang khasoeh kuot das, ge.

8Dius jens dvnganh dvgeh toq yap las taiq zis gas, Yang zvng mas nyeis soeu laus eq, yhen mha nyeis soeu laus eq, hank eq ma tauh loh.

9Yang kuot das zis gas haih zis nghuot. Gibea lyis loh zan das zis doeugoh zis yah dius khyen das.

10Israel dvci mha dvyuk gas jesphung lhyi zonoms dyei das. Gohtoeu nyet bang gas Israel mas hai wotwu dyoq cho kuot goeus dah Gibea jens lyis loh joeng das.

11Housoeh las Israel mas bang dvnganh gas Gibea lyis zan das nyhenshang toeuqkhom dvkoeuq yah dvyihdvyot tsain huom.

12Israel vkoq jens gas Benyamin mau gonh mas loeus wons bang nhang lha taiq zis gas, Hai namoq kuot dah lhung muh gas cha nghuot?

13Gvshih hau Gibea wus mas nyeis hau lhung bang lyis los kyauh geh, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis sat zis yah Israel masyah ma giszis yoeus tyamp das, ge. Nghuot laus eq Benyamin jens gas gohtoeu Israel jens dah dang ma gyo dyei.

14Benyamin wus jens dvnganh mas bang gas gohtoeu Israel jens lyis zan das ge Gibea wus mas tsain los.

15-16Hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq dah wus jens masyah jeslo aiqmons khyuk khyoengh lui thuq toh. Hauh thoq lyis Gibea dius jens mas loq paih bang lhyenwhei nyhetxo khyen toh. Hauh bang yuk khanghmuh gas camdvkhvt eq ma i shoq loqpanh luk yoh doeuh bang nghuot.

17Benyamin jens ma suon, Israel jens mas pot goeus dah jeslo nyei sens los huom toh.

Benyamin lyis Zan

18Israel jens gas paiq joqyos Bethel mas loh las, houmha Mangso lhyi nyei zis gas, Benyamin lyis cangxeih khah vkoq shih zan chah lah, ge. Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Yuda vkoq shih zan chah, ge.

19Housoeh las nungsnvp Israel jens toq las Gibea wus nvm mas dvp thoeng toh.

20Nyamoq gas Benyamin jesphung lhyi zan das zis loh. Jeslo jens gas Gibea wus pheh xoeu lha joqyos yoeus toh.

21Benyamin jesphung eq Gibea masyah thuq los las, hauh nyeih buis ma wvng shih lyis Israel jeslo aiq mons aiq khyoengh lyis sat.

22- 23Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens gas paiq joqyos Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyenhthang jweh shoq kuk ngaus. Nyamoq nyei zis gas, Ngamoq dah vnoeuh Benyamin lyis jes vloh doms zan lo das lah, ge. Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Loh zan aq, ge. Housoeh Israel jesphung ka yom yoh las nyamoq dah jeslo jens lyis cangxeih nyeih lyis dah joqyos doms yoeus.

24Israel jens gas Benyamin dah jesphung yah tyi lha aiq vlhain loh doms zan.

25Aiq vlhain lyis Benyamin jens eq Gibea masyah thuq las zan. Haq lhain eq Israel jens pot goeus dah jeslo dvmons xet khyoengh lyis sat.

26Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens dvnganh gas Bethel mas loh las ngaus. Nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain xikkhonh mas tsung lha nyenhthang jweh shoq wom ma zo. Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei. Doeu gonh ngheq phudyei.

27-28Hauh zaih lyis Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi ka hau Bethel mha joq. Aron lo Eleaza dah lo Phineha ka hauh yvlyis yvwons yoeus. Dius jens Yhensain lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngamoq vnoeuh Benyamin jens lyis loh doms zan shih das lah? Somh kham das lah, ge. Yhensain taiqzis gas, Zan aq, nvpyo ngos namoq lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung nhang das, ge.

29Housoeh las Israel jens gas Gibea wus yvm lhaink yah jeslo jens dvyhamh lyis gauh lhom nhang toh.

30Somh vnyeih lyis nyamoq gas Benyamin jesphung lyis tyi lha jens loh. Nyamoq dah jeslo jens gas xikpheh teh Gibea wus pheh xoeu lha zan loh.

31Benyamin jens eq thuq zan lyis wus yah we shoq she loh. Housoeh las xikpheh teh Bethel pheh loh cho yahge Gibea pheh loh cho pazoe mas Israel jens lyis sat xi loh. Nyamoq Israel somhci ko xauh sat.

32Benyamin jens taiq zis gas, Yang xikpheh teh nyamoq lyis yoh ung goeus, ge. Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas phang teh kuot las nyamoq lyis wus masyah we shoq talhoeu pheh she loh.

33Housoeh Israel jesphung vgungs mas she loh las Bal Tamar joqyos mas jeszan uhlyis, gauh lhom nyeis dah Israel jens eq lhom nyei joqyos wus yvm luk mhung yos masyah nyetlos nyettant thuq los.

34Israel dvnganh mas lhyenwhei khyen yoeus bang dvmons Gibea wus mas los zan las hau jeszan zis xungh. Benyaminjens gas nyamoq monh lo bah ge yvlyis ma soh.

35Housoeh Yhensain ka Israel lyis Benyamin jesphung thoq mas ung cho dyei. Hauh nyeih lyis Israel jens nyamoq dah jeswus aiqmons oeng khyoengh dvxo sat.

36Benyamin jens gas nyamoq somh goeus yvlyis tsain soh.

Israel jens Khasoeh Ung cho

Israel jens gas nyamoq Gibea wus yvmlhaink lhom nyeis bang lyis loms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah nyamoq jesphung nyothyang ka Benyamin xikkhonh masyah phang dyei.

37Lhom nyeis bang gas Gibea wus mas lvnyap wuih los; wus vkhau mha dyos nyenh loh zis yah houmha bang dvnganh lyis sat.

38Israel jesphung vgungs yahge lhom nyeis bang mas vlho dvkoeuq tsain toeuq toh. Houka wus masyah nyikhauh nhoenk doq los zis nyvng lyis,

39Israel jens gas jeszan masyah tauh los das. Hauh shishenh lyis Benyamin jens yah Israel somhci sat goeus. Nyamoq taiq zo zis gas, Yang xik pheh teh nyamoq lyis ung goeus, ge.

40Hauh thang lhyi hauh vlho thuq los; houka wus masyah nyikhauh bungh thuq los. Benyamin lo jens tauh yoeuh lyis, wus gonh masyah nyilhyam thuq nyeis zis lyis yoeuh mauh.

41Housoeh Israel jens doms tauh zan lyis, Benyamin jens gas nyamoq mas yaukyenh los goeus yvmvyah nyamoq dyoqbis bah ge goeus yvlyis tsain soh.

42Nyamoq gas Israel masyah mhanhdyvp pheh tsain phang. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ma luiq. Nyamoq gas hau tauh zan dah jesphung yahge gvshih wus masyah thuq los bang dah jo mas xauh nyhik las, nyamoq mhont tyamp zis xauh.

43Israel jens gas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis nyhamh toh. Nyamoq gas ma no lo chank khat las Gibea buisthuq shot jweh shoq sat.

44Benyamin dah jes thoeuqzoe jens dvnganh lyis dvmons xet khyoengh gyoh.

45Gohyhamh bang eq tauh las mhanhdyvp cho Rimon luk-uk pheh phang. Hauh cho mha oeng khyoengh sat. Israel jens eq nyet bang lyis Gidom wus jweh shoq tsoq chank khat las aiq khyoengh sat.

46Hauh nyeihyo Benyamin jens dvnganh lyis aiqmons oeng khyoengh gyoh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas womh dah jeslo jens nghuot.

47Nghuot laus eq mhanhdyvp wus Rimon luk-uk pheh khyukxo yoh phang loh las houmha lhamhmuh nyei khyvp nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Israel jens eq tauh los las nyet shih dah Benyamin jens lyis zan las vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens, gaunyhauq dvnganh lyis eq sat. Houmha dah wus khanghmuh lyis ngheq.

Soetuon 21

Benyamin Vkoq xiklyis

1Israel jens Mizpa wus mha huom uhlyis nyamoq Yhensain lhyi dangthoengh tsain toh. Ngamoq hank eq Benyamin lyis lonyi dyeizo das toeuh ma dyei, ge.

2Housoeh las gvshih Israel jens Bethel pheh loh. Dius jens gas Mangso dah xikkhonh mas nyenhthang jweh shoq houmha tsung toh. Nyamoq kuk zis yah tsain kaiq ngaus.

3Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, chamus haih zis bweh nhang? Chamus Israel masyah Benyamin vkoq dyuk loh bah ge lah?

4Nungsnvp noq yah dius jens gas houmha phon toq ci lha nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei, doeu gonh ngheq phudyei.

5Nyamoq nyei zis gas, Israel vkoq dvnganh mas Mizpa wus Yhensain xikkhonh mas ma los huom dah vkoq khah zis nghuot lah?

6Israel jens gas nyamoq vnoeuh Benyamin xiklyis auhuiq las taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik Israel mas dvkoq dyuk loh goeus, ge.

7Yang gas yah lonyi jens nyamoq lyis ma dyeizo das oen Yhensain lhyi maukhi goeus yvmvyah, nyet shih dah Benyamin yukgis jens xiklyis yhensain nyhiq jens yoeus dyei das xiklyis yang khasoeh kuot das lah, ge.

8Israel mas Mizpa wus, Yhensain xikkhonh mas ma los huom soeu hank, ge nyei lyis, Gilead mau Yabesh wus mas bang hank eq ma los zis seq.

9Khasoeh ge lyis jesphung mha dius nyings lui lyis, Yabesh mas bang hank eq ma toeuh.

10Housoeh las huom nyeis bang gas womh thank bang dvmons aiq khyoengh lyis nhang lha taiq zis gas, Namoq Gilead mau Yabesh wus bang yuk khanghmuh lyis vmesbih, loshang jenseq cheq sat geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Vbusbih dvnganh, lonyi gyingh ma nghuot dah vmesbih dvnganh lyis sat geh, ge.

12Nyamoq gas Yabesh wus bang mas lonyi gyingh nyeixo nyvng. Housoeh las nyamoq lyis Khanan mau mas joq dah Shilo thoenggus mas tsain shwihlos.

13Tsai moq huom gonh gas Rimon Luk-uk mas nyeis dah Benyamin jens lyis jes ma bos lo moeng dvm goeus cho kyoh kat.

14Hauh uhlyis Benyamin jens tauh los. Gohtoeu Israel jens gas Yabesh wus mas nyamoq ma sat dah nyelo jens lyis dyeizo. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq xiklyis ma ngap.

15Yhensain ka Israel vkoq jens dvdain dvlom lyis lhoeu thyoq goeus yvmvyah nyamoq Benyamin xiklyis auhuiq.

16Housoeh moq huom mha dah uhshe bang taiq zis gas, Benyamin vkoq mas vmesbih jens ma nyeis lo. Nyet shih dah yukgis jens lyis yhensain nyhiq dyei das xiklyis yang khasoeh kuot das lah, ge.

17Israel jens dvci aiq koq mas dvkoq ma gis dyuk. Benyamin vkoq doeng los das nyhenshang yang cho xochah.

18Nghuot laus eq yah lonyi nyamoq lyis ma gis dyeizo: khasoeh ge lyis yang dvyuk yuk Benyamin lyis lonyi dyeizo soeu ka nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh, oen nhoengh toh goeus, ge.

19Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq nghamh zis gas, Shilo mas zvn yau zvn kuot dah Yhensain pwe jweh ni los goeus.

20Nyamoq Benyamin jens lyis taiq zis gas, Zvbiq khyam mha loh tamh las,

21zungh nyeis geh. Shilo wus mas dah nyelo jens pwe gyo lyis goh das ge thuq los lyis, namoq zvbiq khyam mhayah thuq los geh. Hank eq hankhau nyelo jens masyah yhensain nyhiq nyhik yoeus las Benyamin mau pheh shwih loh geh.

22Nyamoq dah uwus moq, nghuot ya vmang vnoeuh moq namoq jyank mas los kyoq lyis, namoq gas, Ngamoq lyis jenh yoeus toh nhang geh jeszan gyo lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq nyi ma yoeus. Namoq dyei zis ma nghuot yvmvyah namoq maukhi toh zis thyoq dah yobos ma bos, oen yoh taiq das.

23Benyamin jens eq housoeh kuot las Shilo wus mas los goh xoeuq bang lyis hank eq hank yhensain nyhiq khyen shwih loh. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq nyang mau pheh loh. Houmha nyamoq nyang wus lyis doms soq kuot las nyeis.

24Hauh shishenh lyis nyet shih dah Israel yuk khanghmuh eq nyah vkoq, nyah yhenbang jyank mas, nyah vso mau pheh tauh loh.

25Hauh zaih lyis Israel mas hwankti ma bos. Hank eq hank nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis dvkuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Rutha

Rutha 1

Elimelek Moab pheh

[1]Israel mau mas soetuon bang guon yoq lyis, hauh mau mas phanghkhauq changh gyoh. Yuda mau Betlehem mas dah vbusbih dvyuk gas hauh phanghkhauq changh gvng mas Moab mau mas phanghkhauq ku das ge, loh. Nyang gas nyah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah loloeu tang lyis eq shwih loh.

[2]Nyah nyings gas Elimelek ge, nyah yhensain nyhiq nyings gas Naomi nghuot. Nyah aiq yuk dah loloeu tang nyings gas Malon yahge Kilion nghuot. Nyah mebih gas Yuda mau Betlehem wuxom Ephrat wusdius nghuot. Nyamoq Moab mas nyeis uhlyis,

[3]Elimelek gas Naomi yahge nyah lotang lyis shei chauh toh khoq.

[4]Lotang ka Moab lonyi tsain yoeus. Hauh Moab lonyi tang nyings gas Orpa yahge Rutha nghuot. Nyah mebih Moab mau mas 10 zvn nyeis nyangh thang lhyi,

[5]Malon yahge Kilion eq shei loh. Housoeh Naomi lyis nyah lotang eq, nyah yhensain phoq eq shei chauh toh khoq.

Naomi, Rutha Betlehem pheh

[6]Ma nyangh lyis Mangso ka Nyah dius jens lyis jyo gis dah shvmanh doms dyei goeus ge cho lhyi Moab mau mas Naomi xauhgyo las nyah doeusmuh tang eq cheq Yuda mau pheh tauh loh das zis cicont kuot.

[7]Housoeh Naomi yah nyah doeusmuh tang ka nyah mebih nyeis mhayah toq las Yuda mau pheh loh cho mha suh loh nyeis.

[8]Housoeh loh nyeis lyis cholvt mas Naomi gas nyah doeusmuh tang lhyi, Nah zomh dah ungwes uwus yhen pheh tauh loh geh. Nah nhaiqtang ka shei goeus phoqtang yahge ngos lyis nhaiqbos gvng mas Mangso ka nah nhaiqtang lhyi nhaiqnyen shohgyo bas jungh.

[9]Nah zomh lyis Mangso nyenhnywe dah yhen khau yoh nhang bas jungh, ge. Housoeh Naomi gas nyah doeusmuh tang lhyi bvlot tanh las tauh loh nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi doeusmuh tang ngaus

10las taiq, Ngah zomh nvng yah dvgeh nah dius nyau nyeis mau pheh dvchank los das, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq Naomi doms taiq zis gas, Ngah lotang yhen pheh tauh loh geh, Ngah thang vchank goh. Ngah ung mha nah zomh xiklyis yhensain phoq ma bos lo.

12Loh geh lotang, loh geh. Ungwes yhen pheh tauh loh geh. Ngos svsoh mang goeus, yhensain phoq yah nyeis das nyenhkyi ma nghuot lo. Ngos yhensain phoq gis yoeus shih nyenhkyi nghuot las khvnyens nyang vnoeuh dap las khoeu los lyis nah zomh yoh langh das lah?

13Nah zomh ngah lo lyis nyihwank das xiklyis hou iq nhangh shohjyen xauh das zis ma gis, loh geh, tauh loh geh. Ngah nhaiqngis nyoqyaus cho kanah zomh thoq lyis nyo. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah loq gas ngos lyis joeng goeus, ge.

14Nyah zomh doms ngaus. Orpa yuk gas nyah nyimuh lyis bvlot tanh las tauh loh. Nghuot laus eq Rutha gas Naomi yah ma gang.

15Yoeuh aq, Nah vbi nyah dius nyau, nyah mangso jyank tauh loh goeus. Nvng eq tauh loh gis, ge Naomi Rutha lyis taiq.

16Nghuot laus eq Rutha gas, Nvng lyis toh khoq las tauh das cho ngos lyis vsang. Nvng khapheh loh lyis ngos loh das. Nvng kha mha nyeis lyis ngos nyeis das. Nahdius nyau gas ngah dius nyau, nah Mangso ka ngah Mangso nghuot.

17Nvng shei yvmas ngos shei lha nyhop das. Shei gang mas lai las ngos nvng yah gang lyisMangso ngos lyis gvgis joeng bas jungh.

18Housoeh Rutha gas nyang yah dvgeh loh das zis goeng goeng nghamh thyet goeus cho nyvng lyis Naomi gas Rutha lyis tauh das cho ma jyonh lo.

19Housoeh nyah metang ka gyung tsoq suh loh goeus. Nyah metang Betlehem mas jweh wvng loh lyis dvwus gonh yah nonh loh. Vmesbih jens gas, Naomi vnghuot lah, ge nyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naomi gas, Ngos lyis Naomi v-oen goh, Mara oen dvlui lo geh. Khasoeh ge lyis Yomzains Yhensain ka ngos lyis nhaiqngis nhaiqkuk nhang goeus.

21Ngos gas dyinghjet zis yah thuq loh. Nghuot laus eq YhensainMangso ka ngos lyis yhen phehvkom doms shwih los. Yhensain Mangso ka ngos lyis shohjyen nhang goeus, Yomzains Yhensain ka ngos lyis shanghsenh nyungdaus nhang goeus, ge.

22Naomi gas Moab mau masyah nyah doeusmuh Moab lonyi Rutha yah dvgeh Betlehem mas tauh los. Nyah metang Betlehem mas jweh los shishenh gas bali vsaiqyet loh yoq nghuot.

Rutha 2

Rutha Boaz dah Danh mas

1Naomi dah yhensain phoq Elimelek dah vkoq mas Boaz ge dis las nhaiqbos nyings hoeuh dah soeu dvyuk nyeis.

2Rutha gas nyah nyimuh Naomi lyis, Ngos danh pamha e lha jyo nham gyoh kui nhang mes soeu dah thang mha jyo nham gyoh e chank kui daslheih, ge nyei. Naomi eq, Gis goeus ngah lo e kui aq, ge toeuh.

3Jyo yhomh bang thang mas Rutha jyo nham gyoh e chank kui. Nyang e chank kui yenh dah danh gas nyah nyimuh Elimelek vkoq mas Boaz ge soeu dah danh loh nghuot vvng.

4Rutha jyo nham gyoh kui nyeis uhlyis Boaz gas Betlehem masyah jweh los las nyah muh zwi bang lyis, Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh, ge los jeshuh. Nyah langjyank jens eq, Nvng lyis eq Mangso shvmanh dyei bas jungh, ge.

5Boaz gas, Mhuh lonyi gas hank nghuot lah, ge lvgungh lyis nyei.

6Nyang doms toeuh zis gas, Naomi yah dvgeh bos chank los dah Moab lonyi nghuot.

7Nyang jyo yhomh bang thang mas jyo gyoh chank kui das ge, ngos lyis sang las nvpsangh mas zis gvshih jweh shoq kui nyeis. Nyang zvng mas dvsoq kyingh dvno, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Boaz gas Rutha lyis, Ngah lonyi eh, ngah danh mas kui aq, gohyos vloh, ngah uhkung nyhiq jens thang mas chank kui aq.

9Vbusbih jens khapheh yet loh zis yoeuh las uhkung nyhiq jens thang mas chank kui aq. Uhkung loyvm jens jeis dwang masyah kham kat toh jeisyam mas jeis khoeuh shuk aq.

10Rutha gas Boaz lyis dupaiq las, Ngos gas gohnyau dius dvnghuot chamus ngos lyis hou iq nhaiqbos lah, ge sang.

11Boaz doms taiq, Nvng gohnyau nghuot zis ngos seq, nghuot laus eq nvng gas nah yhensain phoq shei thang lyis eq, nah nyimuh Naomi lyis nhaiqbos jyetdap cho ngos seq. Nvng gas nah uwus ungwes yahge nah choq thyet mau lyis toh khoq las haih nvng ma jweh ku dah mau mas los.

12Mangso ka nvng kuot muh dvnganh xiklyis tauh dyei bas jungh. Nvng Israel dah Mangso dungs khau mas los khau nyeis. Hauh IsraelMangso ka nvng lyis shvmanh dyingh shoq dyei bas jungh, ge.

13Hou lyis Rutha gas, Nah xikkhonh mas tsoq las nyoqnho yoh bas jungh. Ngos gas nah uhkung dvyuk iq langh ma mon. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis nhaiqnyen dangtaiq, nvng ngos lyis nghamhloms cho dyei, ge.

14Nyeihzvng zo yoq lyis Boaz gas Rutha lyis, ngamoq yah dvgeh sunghso lhyoq los zo aq, haih shih jyen jeis mas nyhonh las zo aq, ge. Rutha eq uhkung nyhiq jens yah dvgeh nyeihzvng zo. Boaz gas Rutha lyis balishenh gvmtsoh. Rutha zo jo thang lyis nyet shoq nghuot shih.

15Rutha gas jyo nham gyoh kui das ge thuq loh lyis, Boaz gas nyah uhkung jens lyis baliphu jo mas eq kui nhang aq, nyang lyis vtomp.

16Nyang kui das zis bali tsop pa-i khyoq toh dyei aq. Nyang vlhomuh kui yoeus bas jungh.

17Housoeh Rutha gas nyenhthang jweh shoq jyo nham gyoh kui, yoh kui toh zis lyis bat yoeus lyis bali 7 pan yoh.

18Rutha gas nyang yoh kui dah bali wons las wus khau pheh loh. Nyang zo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyet los dah balishenh lyis eq nyah nyimuh lyis los dyei.

19Housoeh nyah nyimuh gas Rutha lyis nyei, Khvnyhik nvng jyo nham gyoh khamha e kui, hank dah danh nghuot goeus lah? Nvng lyis bos pangh soeu lyis Mangso shvmanh dyei bas jungh, ge. Rutha taiq zis gas, Ngos kui dah danh sain nyings gas Boaz ge soeu nghuot, ge.

20Naomi gas nyah doeusmuh lyis, Hauh soeu lyis Mangso shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Mangso ka shei goeus bang yahge kang dwis nyeis bang lyis vjangh yah tsoq las shvmanh dyei nyeis, ge. Naomi nyah doeusmuh Rutha lyis doms taiq shih zis gas, Boaz gas yang lyis yoeuh gomh das, yah boek sain nghuot, ge.

21Moab lonyi Rutha gas, Boaz ngos lyis nyah danh mas lyih kui shih aq, jyo dye yhomh shoq nyah uhkung nyhiq jens thang mas jyo nham gyoh kui aq, ge.

22Naomi nyah doeusmuh Rutha lyis taiq zis gas, Boaz dah uhkung jens thang mha chank kui zis svsoh gis. Nvng gohyuk dah danh mas loh kui lyis nvng lyis lhoeu thyoqdas soeu toq bos mvbeh, ge.

23Housoeh las Rutha gas bali yahge sunghso dye yet shoq Boaz dah uhkung nyhiq jens thang mha jyo nham gyoh chank kui las nyah nyimuh yah dvgeh nyeis.

Rutha 3

Rutha Yhensain Phoq

1Dvnyeih Naomi gas nyah doeusmuh Rutha lyis, Ngos nah xiklyis vtheh vpom goeng das xiklyis yhen xo dyei das.

2Boaz gas yah boek sain nghuot. Nvng nyah uhkung nyhiq jens thang mha jyo gyoh eq kui ku goeus. Khvnyens nyang thanjang mas bali nang das zis nghuot.

3Ngah doeusmuh ngos taiq dang gyo aq. Nvng gungs cheih, nvm pyo xangh coeu juot, nah gis thank dyi mis thaiq wuot las thanjang pheh eloh aq. Nghuot laus eq Boaz nyenhcon ma dye zo dvchank nah gungs vnyvng xoeuq.

4Nyang khamha yhet zis yoeuh toh aq. Nyang yhet muih thang lhyi nyah khyei thang mha tsoek loh las khyei mha mis toeu las gop yhet aq. Nvng cha kuot das zis nyang taiq los das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Rutha eq, Gis goeus ungwes nvng taiq khyvlyis ngos chank kuot das, ge.

6Housoeh Rutha thanjang pheh e loh. Nyang gas nyah nyimuh taiq zis yah dvyhangteh dvnganh chank kuot.

7Boaz gas nyenhcon dye zo shuk thang lyis ehnyet gying zis yah bali boms nvm mas loh yhet. Boaz yhet muih thang lhyi Rutha gas tsoekyah Boaz dah khyei mha mis loh toeu lha gop yhet.

8Nyenh gungsgvm lyis Boaz dvnlos dvn-nyet soh los las gungs phanh kat. Hauh uhlyis nyah khyeiyang mas vmesbih dvyuk yhet joq zis nyvng las dvn.

9Boaz gas, Nvng hank nghuot lah, ge nyei kat. Hauh vmesbih gas, Ngos nah jyeidwis Rutha nghuot. Nvng gas ngos lyis yoeuhgomh das soeu nghuot las nah dyithang ngos lyis phomh dyei aq, ge toeuh.

10Hou uhlyis Boaz gas, Ngah lonyi nvng lyis Mangso shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Cangxeih lyis nvng nah nyimuh Naomi lyis nhaiqnyen thoq lyis gvshih ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis gas zes kuh. Nvng gas dis dah loyvm, nghuot ya shohjyen dah loyvm lyis ma xo.

11Gvshih ngah lonyi eh nvng vchiq. Nvng sang zis ngos dvnganh kuot das. Ngah wugungs dius dvnganh nvng nyhiq gis nghuot cho seq.

12Ngos gas nvng lyis yoeuh gomh das nah boek nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngah thoq lyis zes ni dah nah boeksain nyeis shih.

13Khvnyens heimha yhet aq. Nvpyo nyang chauh mes shoeuh lyis gas gis goeus, nyang shoeuh bas jungh. Nyang ma mes shoeuh lyis gas, Mangso nyeis zisyah dvyhangteh ngos nvng lyis chauh shoeuh das. Nvpsangh jweh shoq nvng heimhayhet joq aq.

14Housoeh Rutha Boaz dah khyeiyang mas nvpsangh jweh shoq yhet. Dius changh ma seq yoeuh goh shih, nyoq thyvp thyvp nyvng los lyis Rutha yhet toq. Boaz eq, Thanjang mas vmesbih lyih zis hank ma seq bas jungh, ge taiq zo.

15Boaz gas Rutha lyis nah mis gangh lhywa kat aq, ge. Rutha nyah mis gangh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhywa kat lyis Boaz bali 6 pan laiq kat dyei las toeu huon kat. Hauh thang lhyi Boaz wus pheh loh.

16Rutha yhen mha doms jweh los lyis nyah nyimuh Naomi gas, Khasoeh nghuot goeus lah, ge nyei. Rutha eq Boaz nyah xiklyis bos kuot dyei das cho dvnganh taiq kyoh.

17Rutha taiq shih zis gas, Nah nyimuh jyank gungs kom vtauh loh ge, Boaz sang lha haih bali 6 pan laiq kat dyei, ge.

18Housoeh ge lyis Naomi gas, Vlo eh, cha nghuot los das zis seq shoq langh nyeis aq. Haih buisnyeis gyo lyis Boaz gas nyang kuot chah muh ma dye dvchank no das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Rutha 4

Boaz Rutha lyis Nyihwank

1Housoeh Boaz gas zop xamgoh joqyos wus khomh mas e tsung toh. Boaz gas nyang taiq dah boek sain los lyis, Boek phoq eh, heimha los tsung shih geh, ge. Hauh boek sain eq los tsung.

2Boaz wus nhaiqbos 10 yuk lyis eq khi tsung. Nyang nyamoq lyis heimha los bos tsung shih aq, ge lyis nyamoq los tsung.

3Hauh uhlyis Boaz boek sain lyis taiq, Moab mau masyah tauh los dah Naomi yah boek Elimelek dah maunyeis ungh, ge.

4Hai ngah nhaiqbos bang xikkhonh mas Elimelek dah danh wis aq oen joeui dyei mes. Ngos nvng lyis haih cho no phank chah oen yoh nghamh. Nvng ma wis das lyis eq ngos lyis gvshih jenh taiq aq. Nvng gas zes boek sain nghuot, ngos gas nahthang mas soeu nghuot. Boek sain ka, Ngos khyuot das, ge.

5Boaz gas, Nvng Naomi loq mas maunyeis wis lyis Moab lonyi chauhmuh Rutha lyis eq shoeuh chah. Houka shei soeu dah maunyeis lyis zom das lo bos das xiklyisnghuot.

6Boek sain doms taiq zis gas, Ngos ma yoh khyuot das, ngah maunyeis dyuk loh das cho bos. Ngah lo sain gvshih ngos sain nyeis maunyeis ma yoh lo das. Nvng ngah gungsthaiq khyuot aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh shishenh lyis Israel dius nyau jens gas dvyuk dah toeuh dvyuk lyis thuot dyei lyis thuot dyei soeu ka nyah thyvkoq dvsan lyis thuot dyei xauh soeu lyis khyuot dyei. Heisoeh delam kuot cho ka lyi bos cho nghuot.

8Boek sain ka nyah thyvkoq dvsan khyuot las Boaz lyis dyei uhlyis, Nvng yah boek Elimelek dah maunyeis khyuot aq, ge.

9Hauh uhlyis Boaz gas nhaiqbos 10 yuk yahge wus khomh mas nyeis bang dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas, Khvnyhik namoq xikkhonhmas Elimelek yahge nyah lotang Malon yahge Kilion dah maunyeis lyis Naomi dah loq masyah ngos khyuot goeus.

10Malon dah chauhmuh Moab lonyi Rutha lyis eq khvnyhik ngos shoeuh goeus. Houka shei soeu dah maunyeis zom das soeu bos das xiklyis yahge shei soeu dah nyings yah vnyau ma dyuk loh bas jungh. Namoq dvnganh gas khvnyhik kanghjyoeng nghuot goeus.

11Houlhyi nhaiqbos 10 yuk yahge wus khomh mas nyeis bang dvnganh gas, Ngamoq kanghjyoeng nghuot. Mangso ka Rakhel yahge Lea Yakop lyis lo nyoshoq khoeu dyeidah shvmanh dyei yhangteh khvnyhik nah yhen mha wvng los dah vmesbih lyis eq shvmanh dyei bas jungh. Nvng gas Ephrat wus mas kuhxing teh Betlehem mas eq nyings hoeuh nyeis bas jungh.

12Mangso ka haih vmesbih lyis Yuda yahge Tarmar dah loloeu, yah phauh thyeih Pere teh soeu khoeu los nhang bas jungh, ge.

Boaz, Nyah Vnyau Vshih

13Housoeh Boaz gas Rutha lyis nyihwank yoeus las nyah yhen mha shwih nyeis. Ma nyangh lyis Mangso ka Rutha lyis Boaz xiklyis loloeu dvyuk khoeu los nhang.

14Wukhau mha vmesbih jens Naomi lyis, Mangso lhyi chungh aq. Khvnyhik Nyang nah xiklyis loloeu dyei goeus. Nyah nyings gas Israel dvmau gonh hoeuh nyeisdas zis nghuot.

15Haih loshang ka nah lonyi yoq lyis doms tauh los nhang bas jungh. Nvng nyenhkyi bos los lyis haih loshang nvng lyis nyhoeu bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

haih loshang ka nvng lyis jyet las loloeu nyhet yuk thoq lyis zes dah nah doeusmuh khoeu kat, tsain ge.

16Naomi gas hauh loshang lyis nyang khoeu kat nyah sainhkhonh mas lo teh vlhomuh yoeuh dyangh kat.

17Yhenkyoh vmesbih jens, Naomi loloeu yoh goeus, ge hauh loshang lyis Obed ge nyhink. Obed gas Yese dah uwus, Yese gas Dawi dah uwus nghuot.

18Haih zis gas Pere dah diuscaiq shap gyoh cho nghuot. Pere lo Hezron,

19Herzron lo Ram, Ram lo Aminadab,

20Aminadab lo Nashon, Nashon lo Salmon,

21Salmon lo Boaz, Boaz lo Obed,

22Obed lo Yese, Yese lo Dawi nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Samuel

1 Samuel 1

Shilo mas Elkana Yhenbang

1Ephraim boms mau, Rama wus mas Elkana ge dah Ephraim dius dvyuk nyeis. Nyah vphauh gas Elihu, vbah gas Yeroham nghuot las Zup vhuh mas Tohu yhenbang nghuot.

2Nyang yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk yoh: Dvyuk dah nyings gas Hana, gohtoeu dvyuk gas Penina nghuot. Penina gas lo bos. Hana gas lo ma bos.

3Haih vbusbih gas Maukhung JesphungYhensain lhyi paiq das, phudyei das ge, nyah wus Rama masyah Shilo wus mas zvn yau zvn doq loh. Houmha Yhensain dah phudyei soeu Eli dah lotang Hopni yahge Phineha ka Yhensain dah phudyei vzomh nghuot.

4Elkana phudyei dah shishenh khanghmuh lyis, nyang nyah yhensain nyhiq Penina lyis shoh gvmboms dvkoeuq dyei, nyah lo yuk khanghmuh lyis eq gvmboms dvkoeuq koeuq dyei.

5Elkana ka Hana lyis senhtyau gvmboms dyei: Yhensain ka Hana lyis lo ma bos nhang laus eqnyang Hana lyis svsoh jyet.

6Yhensain nyang lyis lo ma bos nhang yvmvyah nyang yah khyank goh changh Penina gas nyang lyis dius ngis khyoq las ehnyet nyo nhang.

7Zvn yau zvn loh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq Mangso yhen mha loh uhlyis Penina gas Hana lyis ma thoq taiq lo shoq nhaiqngis nhang gvng mas nyang wom mazo, ngaus las nyeis.

8Nyah yhensain phoq Elkana nyang lyis nyei, Hana eh, nvng chamus ngaus nyeis? Wom chamus ma zo? Chamus nhaiqkuk nyeis? Ngos nah xiklyis lo dvci yoh thoq lyis zes gis ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

Hana yahge Eli

9-10Dvlhain ka, Shilo mas Yhensain dah yhen mas nyamoq dye zo shuk thang lhyi Hana toq loh. Nyah ehnyet mas nhaiq khoh las gvgis ngaus zis yah Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung. Hauh uhlyis phudyei Eli gas khomh nvm, nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tank mas tsung toh.

11Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi Hana dvja nyhen toh zis gas, Nah jyeidwis dah yaukyenh zis lyis ma tohnyhik, yoeuh dyei, soh dyei las yukgis lo dyei lyis, ngosnyah cam lhyi ma thyet dyei, nyah dvcaiq gonh Yhensain dah jyeidwis duot das xiklyis kyauh das, ge.

12Housoeh svsoh lo nyangh shoq, nyang Yhensain xikkhonh mas shvmanh tsoq dung nyeis. Eli gas nyah nhuot lyis yoeuh toh.

13Nyah nhaiqlom masyah shvmanh dung las nhuotkuk dwis laus eq thwe ma thuq yvmvyah Eli gas nyang yet nyeis ge nghamh.

14Eli nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng khanyhank jweh shoq yet das lah, yhei tuon aq, ge.

15Hana phuk taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, yhensain eh, ngos gas nhaiqngis dah vmesbih nghuot, ngos zvbiq ma shuk, yhei eq ma shuk, Yhensain xikkhonh mas ngah yaukyenh cho huot kat nyeis zis dvnghuot.

16Nah jyeidwis lyis vmesbih lhung oen vtsuk. Nhaiqkuk cho, noskyingh cho bos las gvshihjweh shoq dvdung nyeis, ge.

17Eli phuk taiq zis gas, Nyenstap zis yah loh aq. Nvng nyang lyis dung zis yah dvyhangteh Israel dah Mangso ka nvng lyis dyei bas jungh.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis nyih nah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyoqnho yoh bas jungh, ge. Housoeh las hauh vmesbih gas loh las wom zo, nhaiq ma kuk lo.

Samuel Khoeu, Kyauh

19Nyamoq nvp lyis noq yah toq las Yhensain xikkhonh mas paiq lho lha Rama wus, nyamoq yhen pheh tauh loh. Elkana gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Hana yah zomh. Yhensain Hana dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei.

20Hana gas ung mha loshang chi lha yukgis lo khoeu los. Hauh lo gasYhensain jyank mas shvmanh dung las yoh yvmvyah nyang lyis Samuel ge nyhink.

21Elkana yahge nyah yhenbang dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh, zvn yau zvn phudyei das zis yahge senhtyau nyhen toh zis tyink das xiklyis Shilo pheh loh das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shishenh doms jweh los.

22Hana gas ma doq loh shih. Nyang nyah yhensain phoq lyis taiq zis gas, Loshang nauh ma kangh shih lyis ngos ma doq loh shih. Nauh kangh lyis Yhensain xikkhonh mas dvcaiq gonh nyeis dasxiklyis loh shwih kat uhjyangh dvdoq loh das, ge.

23Elkana nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng nghamh doeus khyvlyis kuot aq, nauh kangh shoq nyeis aq, Yhensain ka nah dangthoengh lyis doengs nhang bas jungh, ge. Housoeh las Hana eq yhen mha nyeis las nyah lo lyis nauh kangh shoq nyah nauh gvmshuk.

24Nauh kangh thang lhyi somh zvn bos noeulu dvdoeu sunghso mons dvpungh shohyeis thung mha zvbiq dvtyvp yah dvgeh loshang Samuel lhyi Shilo wus Yhensain yhen mha shwih doq jweh loh.

25Nyamoq hauh noeu sat thang lhyi loshang lhyi Eli jyank shwih loh.

26Hana ka Eli lyis taiq, Ngah yhensain eh, ngos lyis vcomh lo lah? Ngos gas nah xikkhonh mas yap las Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung dah vmesbih nghuot.

27Ngos haih loshang yoh das xiklyis dung. Ngos dung zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain ngos lyis dyei.

28Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nyang lyisYhensain lhyi dyei. Nyang dwis nyeis dvchank Yhensain lhyi dyei goeus, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq houmha Yhensain lhyi tsain paiq.

1 Samuel 2

Hana Shvmanh dung

1Housoeh Hana shvmanh dung zis gas, Yhensain ka ngah nhaiqlom mas gauslaus zis yah tyink dyei. Nyang kuot toh dyei goeus gvng mas ngos gauslaus. Ngos ngah khyank goh changh lyis yis. Mangso ngos lyis pangh goeus gvng mas ngos gauslaus.

2Yhensain teh gyingshang zis hank ma bos. Nvng mas lai las hank ma bos: ngamoq Mangso teh yoeuh gomh soeu ma yoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Khwank dang vtaiq lo, namoq nhuot masyah moengs zis vthuq los nhang: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka seq cho bos dah Mangso nghuot lasdius kuot muh dvnganh lyis laiq yoeuh xiq yoeuh nyeis.

4Thoeuqzoe jens dah lyei gyau tyamp, thungh lains bang gas yom yah dyichih chih toh, yombos las toenk joq.

5Xikpheh jo bang gas, gvshih zonoms xiklyis uhkung kuot: yuot bang gas ma yuot lo. Diusthonh gas lo nyhet lhain khoeu. Lo nyo soeu ka lo ma yoh lo.

6Yhensain ka shei nhang dwis nhang. Shei mau mas yoh khyoq, yoh dwis toq los nhang.

7Yhensain ka nyungs nhang, dis nhang: yoh nyhen nhang, toeu eq yoh toeutoq.

8Nyang nyungs bang lyis tsohmop masyah, chah bang lyis nyamoq dah yaukyenh shanghsenh masyah toeutoq laszaulo jens yah toh, nyoqnho ngelang bos joqyos dyei: khasoeh ge lyis nyeisjvng dah zains gas Mangso zis nghuot, nyang hauh thoq mas mungkvn toh.

9Nyang nyah gyingshang bang lhyi gomh dyei das, lhung bang gas soeng soeng noq yvmas tsingtsam joq das. Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang yom yah hank ma yoh ung.

10Yhensain dah jeswus gas khyauh tyamp zis xauh das. Nyamoq thoq mas maukhung mhayah maujau jau das: Yhensain ka nyeisjvng goms shoq soetuon das, nyah hwankti lhyi ka yomdyei, nyang khyen toh hwankti lhyi ung cho yoh nhang das, ge.

11Hauh thang lhyi Elkana gas Rama mas joq dah nyah yhen pheh loh lo. Nghuot laus eq Loshang Samuel ka phudyei Eli dah xikkhonh masYhensain dah muh wons wuq nyeis.

Eli dah Lotang

12Eli dah lotang ka lo lhung tang nghuot. Nyah zomh Yhensain lhyi cha xwe ma nhang,

13nghuot ya phudyei bang dius jens jyank masyah yoh sang dah toeuh yah sen dah lyi lyis cha xwe ma nhang. Hauh gungsthaiq dvyuk yuk phudyei las shoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyauq uhlyis, phudyei soeu dah jyeidwis los, nyah loq mas somh tsuq dah shohjwi chi toh. Shoh jyauq nyeis shih uhlyis,

14hauh soeu ka jyauq nyeis mha dah shoh lyis tsain thauh las houmha dap los goeu lyis phudyei tang jyank yoeus loh. Hau Shilo mas phudyei cho los kuot dah Israel dvnganh lyis housoeh kuot.

15Nyamoq coeu ma ngheq dyei shih lyis hau phudyei soeu dah jyeidwis los las, phudyei soeu xiklyis phuot das shoh dyei aq, jyauq goeus zis ma o, shoh jen dvdyei aq eq gyangh ge.

16Dvyuk yuk nyang lyis, Coeu shih ngheq phudyei bah, hauh thang lhyi nvng o khyvlyis yoeus aq ge laus eq, Ma nghuot, gvshih dyei aq, ma nghuot lyis gas lhuot das, gyangh ge.

17Housoeh hau phudyei tang ka Mangso xikkhonh mas yaunos zainsmuh kuot: khasoeh ge lyis nyah zomh gas Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe cho mha houteh ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

Shilo mas Samuel

18Hauh uhlyis loshang Samuel gas gyingshang misyhwiq ephod wuot las Mangso xikkhonh mas muh wons wuq nyeis.

19Zvn yau zvn nyah ungwes gas dyixing mhauhlo kuot las, zvn yau zvn dah phudyei cho kuot das ge nyah yhensain phoq yah doq loh uhlyis, nyah xiklyis chi loh dyei dyei kuot.

20Eli gas Elkana yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis shvmanh dyei las taiq, Nvng Yhensain lhyi kyauh dyei toh dah lo gungsthaiq Yhensain ka haih vmesbih lyis lo jens dyei bas jungh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang yhen pheh loh.

21Yhensain ka Hana lyis shvmanh las nyang loloeu somh yuk, lonyi aiq yuk doms bos. Loshang Samuelgas Yhensain dah muh wons zoh lyis muh mas bes los.

Eli yahge Nyah Lotang

22Gvshih Eli gas svsoh mang los lyis nyah lotang Israel dius jens lyis kuot cho dvnganh lyis eq, Yhensain nyeis dah zvng khomh mas zwi dah vmesbih jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah yangh nyah lotang yhet goh cho eq dvnganh xauhgyo.

23Nyang nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zomh houteh zis chamus kuot goh? Nah zomh kuot dah lhung cho lhyi, yuk khanghmuh ngos lyis los taiq kyoh goeus.

24Ngah lotang eh, hou mhayah no tyamp geh! Hauh zis gas Yhensain dah dius jens taiq goh nyeis dah ma gis thank cho nghuot.

25Dius dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis cu lhyi, Mangso ka cu dah phung xiklyis mehoq tamp dyei das. Nghuot laus eq dius gas Yhensain lhyi cu lhyi ka nyah xiklyis mehoq hank yoh tamp dyei das lah, ge. Nghuot laus eq Eli dah lotang ka nyah zomh dah uwus dang ma gyo: khasoeh gelyis Yhensain nyah zomh lyis sat das ge dye nghamh thyet toh goeus.

26Loshang Samuel gas bes los las Yhensain xikkhonh mas eq dius xikkhonh mas eq nyoqnho yoh.

Eli Yhenbang lyis Tyi

27Mangso dah dius dvyuk Eli jyank jweh los las taiq, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Egutu mau Pharao yhen mha nah uwus yhenbang lyis ngos dede thuq xoeuq ma nghuot lhyeh?

28Ngah dah phon thoq mas phudyei cho, xangh ngheq cho, ngah xikkhonh mas ephod wuot las ngah phudyei soeu duot das xiklyis Israel vkoq dvnganh masyah ngos nyang lyis khyen yoeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Israel jens ngheq phudyei jyungshuk dvnganh ngos nah uwus yhenbang lyis dyei ma nghuot lhyeh?

29Ngos ngah dius jyank masyah taiq toh dah phudyei yahge jyungshuk lyis namoq chamus nyoq yoeuh noq goh lah? Eli, nvng ngah dius Israel jens dyei dah jyungshuk mas gis thank zis lyis jo shoq zo nhang zis yah nah lotang lyis ngos lyis chungh das thoq lyis chamus chungh nyeis?

30Housoeh las Ngos Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso, nah vnyau, nah uwus yhenbang gas phudyei bang khyvlyis ngah xikkhonh mas vcaiq vto yoh suh das oen lai loh uhlyis dangthoengh toh goeus. Nghuot laus eq, Ngos gvshih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doms taiq zis gas, Hauh cho lhyi ngos ma toh lo! Hauh gungsthaiq, Ngos lyis chungh bang lyis kyingh ngos chungh das. Ngos lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot bang gas nyoqnho ngelang bi tyamp das.

31Yoeuh aq, nah yhen yahge nah uwus yhenbang dah loyvm jens lyis sat buisnyeis jweh das, houlhyi nah yhen mha mang shoq hank ma yoh nyeis lo das.

32Israel dius goh koq lyis ngos dyei das shvmanh dvnganh lyis nvng nyoq yoeuh noq das, nvng yaukyenh xauh das, nghuot laus eq nah yhen mha mang dah dius khanhamp eq ma doms bos lo das.

33Nah yhenbang mas ngos dvyuk nyhet toh shih das, nyang gas phudyei soeu teh ngos lyis phuqsoe das. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyoqjet das las nghamhloms cho dvnganh bi tyamp das. Nah lo jens dvnganh gas loyvm yoq lyis shei das.

34Dvnyeih dvm lyis nah lo aiq yuk Hopni yahge Phineha shei lyis, hau zis gas ngos taiq zis dvnganh jyoengh bweh los das cho nvng lyis chixoeuq das.

35Ngah ehnyet chank las lomluk dah phudyei soeu lhyi ngos thuq los nhang das. Ngos khyen hwankti xikkhonh mas vjangh phuqsoe das xiklyis ngos nyang lyis vnyau dyei das.

36Nah yhenbang nyet soeu khanghmuh nyah jyank mas loh las, Ngos ohlhyoq dvtsiq xauh zo das nyhenshang phudyei dah muh dvja ja mas jenh kat aq, ge ngwis, ohlhyoq khyiq lyis o lha, dupaiq zis yah shangphu das, ge.

1 Samuel 3

Samuel lyis Thuq Xoeuq

1Loshang Samuel gas Eli jyauhhuh dah o mha Yhensain dah muh wons wuq nyeis. Hauh zaih lyis Yhensain dah dang svsoh lo jweh nain loh, nyah jyank masyah nyoqnyvng eq wui loh nyeis.

2Dvnyens gas Eli nyah joqyos mas yhet joq: Nyah nyoq gos goeus las ma nyvng.

3Samuel gas Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi joq dah Yhensain yhenmuh mas yhet joq. Nyoq ma nyvng shih, nyibung duk nyeis shihlyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Yhensain ka Samuel lyis lui las nyang gas, Ngos nyeis, ge toeuh.

5Nyang Eli jyank wuih loh las taiq zis gas, Nvng lui las los, ge. Nghuot laus eq Eli gas, Ngos ma lui, loh doms yhet aq ge lyis, nyang loh yhet.

6-7Yhensain ka, Samuel ge doms lui. Samuel gas Yhensain lhyi ma seq shih, Yhensain dah dang nyang lyis chixoeuq zis eq ma seq shih. Samuel eq toq las Eli jyank loh las, Nvng ngos lyis lui las los, ge. Nghuot laus eq, Eli phuk taiq zis gas, Vlo eh, ngos ma lui, doms yhet aq, ge.

8Yhensain ka Samuel lyis somh vlhain doms lui. Hauh uhlyis nyang toq las Eli jyank loh taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis lui las los, ge. Housoeh Eli gas Yhensain ka hauh loshang lhyi lui ge zis soh.

9Housoeh las Eli Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Loh yhet aq, Nyang nvng lyis lui lyis, Yhensain eh taiq aq, nah jyeidwis gyo nyeis oen taiq aq, ge. Housoeh Samuel eq nyah joqyos mas loh yhet.

10Yhensain eq xikpheh vgus los yap las Samuel, Samuel ge lui. Hauh uhlyis Samuel taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis gyo nyeis, taiq aq, ge.

11Yhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos Israel mas dvn phoh muh dvja kuot das.

12Eli yhenbang lyis tyi lha ngos taiq zis yah dvyhangteh hauh nyeih mas ngos kuot das, xi lho lha vthang sau das.

13Nyah lo tang ka Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo nyeis zis lyis nyang seq laus eq, ma jyauh ma tomp nyeis yvmvyah, nyah yhenbang mas ngos vjangh yah yau dyei das oen taiq goeus.

14Housoeh las Eli yhenbang dah yaunos gas phudyei yahge jyungshuk yah ma yoh gai, vjangh joq chah oen ngos maukhi goeus, ge.

15Samuel gas nvpyo jweh shoq yhet lho lha Yhensain dah yhen khomh phank. Samuel gas hauh nyoqnyvng Eli lyis ma womh chixoeuq.

16Housoeh Eli gas Samuel lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Ngah lo Samuel eh, ge. Nyang gas, Nyeis ge toeuh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Eli gas, Yhensain nvng lyis cha taiq? Ngos lyis vzauh toh. Nyang nvng lyis taiq zis dvja ja zauh toh lyis gas Yhensain taiq zis thoq lyis nvng lyis zangh bas jungh, ge.

18Samuel gas cha eq ma zauh toh lo, dvnganh taiq kyoh. Eli eq, Haih zis gas Yhensain nghuot, nyang bauh khyvlyis ngos lyis kuot bas jungh, ge rhen.

19Samuel bes los teh, Yhensain eq nyang yah dvgeh nghuot las Samuel taiq dang dvnganh lyis jyoengh bweh los nhang.

20Housoeh nyang gasYhensain dah lvpe nghuot yvlyis Israel dvmau gonh seq.

21Yhensain ka Shilo wus mas doms nyvng xoeuq: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyah dang yah Shilo mas Samuel lyis nyah gungschixoeuq. Samuel dang lyis Israel dvnganh seq loh.

1 Samuel 4

Thanghchvp Kwi Jons Loh

1Hauh yoq lyis Philisti jens Israel jens lyis zan das xiklyis tsain huom toh. Gvshih Israel jens gas Philisti jens lyis zan das xiklyis loh las Ebeneza nvm mas thoeng toh. Philisti jens eq Aphek wus mas dvp thoeng toh.

2Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis jeszan las zan changh lyis nyamoq Israel jens lyis ung lha nyei khyoengh ko jeszan pa mha sat.

3Jes luiq los bang nyamoq thoenggus mas jweh los lyis, Israel uhshe bang taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik Yhensain yang lyis Philisti xikkhonh mas chamus somh nhang lah? Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi los las jeswus yomsoq masyah yang lyis khyuotyoeus bas jungh, Shilo wus masyah loh yoeus goh, ge.

4Housoeh dius jens gas Shilo mas dius nhang lha Kherubim jo mas nyeis, Yomzains Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi yoeus los. Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi yah dvgeh Eli dah lotang Hopni yahge Phineha bos los.

5Thanghchvp Kwi thoenggus mas jweh los lyis Israel jens yomkat kaiq las maulop nyeisloeh loh.

6Housoeh kaiq hoeu thwe Philisti jens xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq taiq zis gas, Hebre

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens dah thoenggus mas hou iq kaiq zis gas chah vjyuk nghuot lah, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi hauh thoenggus mas jweh loszis seq.

7Philisti jens gyuk las taiq zis gas, mangso ka thoenggus mas jweh los, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yang mvtanhzoe nghuot goeus. Khanhamp eq heisoeh ma bwehku.

8Yang mvtanhzoe nghuot goeus, yang lyis yomzains mangso jens dah loq masyah hank khyuot yoeus das? Mhanhdyvp mas Egutu bang lyis yomh dvnganh yah sat dah Mangso ka haih zis nghuot goeus.

9Womh ge Philisti jens eh, Hebre jens namoq jyank mas jonsdoeus ku teh yang nyamoq jyank mas jons ma doeus bas jungh yom hont zis yah yukgis teh kuot geh. Yukgis jens teh zan geh, ge.

10Housoeh Philisti jens jeszan xungh las Israel somh. Nyamoq nyang yuk nyang toeu zvng pheh tsain phang. Jeszan khyom zainsmuh bweh las somh mons shei.

11Mangso dah kwi eq jeswus loq mas jweh las, Eli dah lotang Hopni yahge Phineha eq gyoh tyamp.

Eli Shei

12Benyamin dius dvyuk jesphung mhayah wuih las, nyah dyi langchuiq, uhloms mas tsoh lhyauq zis yah hauh nyeih lyis nyang Shilo wus mas jweh loh.

13Nyang jweh loh lyis yoeuh aq, Eli gas choyvm, tank mas langh tsung toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Mangso dah kwi lhyi chiq nyeis. Wuih los soeu ka wus vkhau mha jweh las loeus hoeuh yvmvyah yuk khanghmuh gyuk zis yah tsain kaiq nyeis.

14Housoeh kaiq hoeu thwe lhyi Eli xauhgyo lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Hou iq hoeu dah thwe ka cha nghuot lah, ge. Hauh soeu eq Eli lyis lvnyap los taiq.

15Gvshih Eli gas gauci xet zvn bos goeus las ma nyvng lo shoq nyoq gos goeus.

16Hauh soeu Eli lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas jeszan masyah los soeu nghuot, ngos khvnyhik hou mhayah phang los, ge. Eli hauh soeu lhyi nyei zis gas, ngah lo eh, chamus goeus lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Loeuskyoh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Israel jens gas jes somh goeus. Monssoe dah Israel jesphung ka jeszan mas shei goeus. Nah lotang Hopni yahge Phineha eq sheigoeus, Mangso dah kwi eq gyoms goeus, ge.

18Mangso dah kwi cho xauhgyo lyis, Eli gas khomh nvm mas nyang tsung tank masyah nungs pheh lains zis yah lainzain jingh las shei. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyenhkyi bos goeus, gungs eq thyenh soeu nghuot. Nyang gas Israel jens lyis nyeicizvn uhshe khoq goeus.

Phineha dah Chauhmuh Shei

19Nyah doeusmuh nghuot dah Phineha yhensain nyhiq gas ung mha loshang chi zis buisnyeis dyingh goeus. Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi jeswus loq mas jweh cho, nyah nyimuh yahge yhensain phoq shei cho xauhgyo lyis nyang lokhoeu nos nos los las lo khoeu.

20Nyang shei loh nyeis lyis nyah nvm mas yap joq dah vmesbih jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, nvng yukgis lo khoeu goeus, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyangma toeuh lo, chah soe eq ma bos lo.

21Nyang hauh loshang lhyi Ikhabod ge nyhink: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi jeswus loq mas jweh loh las eq, nyimuh yahge yhensain phoq gvng mas eq Mangso dah phunk nyoqnho Israel dius jens jyank masyah dyuk loh goeus.

22Nyang taiq, Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi yoeus loh yvmvyah Mangso phunk gas Israel jyank masyah bi loh goeus, ge.

1 Samuel 5

Philisti jens Jyank mas Thanghchvp Kwi

1Philisti jens gas Mangso dah Kwi lhyi yoeus las, Ebeneza masyah Ashdod pheh chi los las,

2nyamoq mangso Dagon yhen mha chi loh las Dagon gungslho nvm mas toh.

3Nvpsangh Ashdod bang toq los lyis yoeuh aq, Dagon gungslho gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas, nyeisjvng mas lains gop joq. Nyamoq gas Dagon gungslholhyi toeu lha nyah joqyos mas doms toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nungsnvp nyamoq toq los lyis, Dagon gungslho kaYhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik, nyeisjvng mas lains gop joq. Dagon gungslho dah uhloms yahge loqwu gas khomh tank thoq mas thyet kih toh las Dagon gungslho vdung dvjoq lo.

5Housoeh las Dagon dah phudyei bang eq, Dagon yhen mha los paiq bang eq Ashdod wus mas dah Dagon yhen khomh tank mas khvnyhik jweh shoq ma nang.

6Ashdod wus yahge hauh wuxom mha bang lyis Yhensain ka than than joeng las dyings jyen nos yah yaudyei.

7Heisoeh bweh los zis Ashdod bang nyvng lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi, yah jyank mas ma gis joq lo: nyah loq gas yang yahge yah Dagon phvra lyis nos nhang.

8Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas Philisti hwankti 5 yuk gonh lyis khi huom nhang lha taiq zis gas, Yang Israel Mangsodah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi khasoeh kuot das lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, hauh kwi lhyi Gat wus mas loh toh goh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi gohtoeu Philisti wusnghuot dah Gat mas yoeus loh.

9Houmha loh toh thang lhyiYhensain ka hauh wus lyis joeng lha mhont, dius ngislo kuhlo lyis yau dyei. Gungs khau mha dyings jyen nyuk nhang.

10Housoeh las nyamoq gas Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi gohtoeu Philisti wus Ekron pheh dih toh. Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi Ekron mas jweh loh lyis Ekron bang kaiq zis gas, Ngamoq yahge ngamoq dius lyis sat das ge, Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi ngamoq jyank mas dih los, ge.

11Housoeh las nyamoq gas Philisti hwankti jens khi huom nhang lha taiq zis gas, Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi ka ngamoq yahge ngamoq dius lyis ma sat das xiklyis hauh yvlyis nhang kat goh, nyah joqyos mas loh bas jungh, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka than than joeng las hauh wus gonh mas shei shoq xungh dah yomh dyingh joq.

12Ma shei dah Philisti jens gas dyings jyen nyuk shangh las nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis pangh aq ge kaiq dung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Samuel 6

Thanghchvp Kwi Tauh dyei

1Yhensain dah kwi Philisti mau mas lhamhmuh nyhet khyvp joq goeus.

2Philisti jens gas phudyei bang yahge hweq kat bang lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi ngamoq khasoeh kuot das lah? Nyah joqyos mas cha yah nhangkat das lah? Ngamoq lyis taiq aq, ge.

3Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Namoq Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi nhang kat das lyis vkom ma gis nhang kat. Yobos khyuot jyungshuk dyei chah. Housoeh kuot lyisnamoq mas gis los das: Chamus nyang namoq lyis joeng nyeis yvlyis seq das, ge.

4Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis dyei kat das dah yobos khyuot jyungshuk gas cha nghuot das lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Philisti hwankti jens dah sonzoh yah dvyhangteh, xing dyings jyen gungslho oeng koeuq, xing gyuq gungslho oeng koeuq dyei kat chah. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq eq namoq dah hwankti jens eq yomh dvja kyingh dvnos, ge.

5Housoeh las namoq mas dah dyings jyen gungslho yahge namoq mau lyis mhont nyeis dah gyuq gungslho kuot chah. Housoeh Israel Mangso dah phunk lyis chungh chah. Hauh uhlyis nyah loq gas namoq yahge namoq dah phvra thoq mas eq, namoq dah maunyeismasyah eq yoeus tyamp mvbeh.

6Egutu bang yahge Pharao gas nhaiqlom than teh namoq nhaiqlom cha kuot than toh goh? Nyang nyamoq lyis mauhphoh loqmuh kuot lyis nyamoq kat kat las Israel jens loh ma nghuot lhyeh?

7Housoeh las gvshih namoq lhyingh saiq kuot las, koeu ma huon ku, noeulo chang dah noeuzains aiq doeu lyis lhyingh mas tap las, noeulo lyis gas nyah joqyos mas toh geh.

8Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi hauh lhyingh thoq mas kih lho lha dih kat dah yobos khyuot jyungshuk xingzis kat toh kwi lyis hau Kwi nvm mas toh las lhyingh lyis nyah cho pheh kat kat geh, nyang kyingh loh bas jungh.

9Hauh thang lyis lhyingh khapheh loh zis chank yoeuh kat aq. Hauh lhyingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Bet Shemesh wus pheh xoeu loh lyis, Israel jens dah Mangso ka haih yau zainsmuh yang lyis dyei goeus. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyang yomh nhang kat zis ma nghuot, nyang pheh yah bweh zis dvnghuot cho yang seq das, ge.

10 Dius jens housoeh tsain kuot las noeulo chang dah noeuzains aiq doeu lhyingh mas she tap, noeulo lyis gas zungs mas tsain lhunk toh.

11 Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah kwi yahge xing dyings jyen gungslho eq, gyuq gungslho eq kat toh kwi lyis lhyingh thoq mas kih.

12 Noeuzains aiq doeu gas ma las Bet Shemesh cho pheh talhoeu chank yah loqwi loqyos ma-i, dan dan loh. Philisti hwankti 5 yuk eq Bet Shemesh jweh shoq chank loh.

13 Bet Shemesh wus bang gas langhkhau mha sunghso yhomh nyeis mhayah nghank yoeuh kat lyis Thanghchvp Kwi nyvng kat las svsoh gaus.

14 Hauh lhyingh gas Bet Shemesh dius Yoshua dah yos mas wvng los las lukmuh dvlom joq yvmas no yap joq. Nyamoq gas hauh lhyingh lyis khyop las noeuzains aiq doeu lyis Yhensain xiklyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk kuot las ngheq phudyei.

15 Lewi jens gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi eq, houyah dvgeh xing bos dah kwi eq yoeus las lukmuh lom thoq mas kih toh. Bet Shemesh bang eq hauh nyeih lyis nyang, Yhensain lhyi nyoshoq dah ngheq phudyei yahge gohtoeu phudyei yah phudyei.

16 Philisti hwankti 5 yuk moq eq hauh zis nyvng khoq las hauh nyeih lyis nyang Ekron pheh tauh loh.

17 Philisti jens Yhensain lhyi tauh dyei kat dah yobos khyuot jyungshuk ge xing dyings jyen gungslho ka Ashdod xiklyis dvkoeuq, Gaza xiklyis dvkoeuq, Ashkelon xiklyis dvkoeuq, Gat xiklyis dvkoeuq, Ekron xiklyis dvkoeuq nghuot.

18 Xing gyuq gungslho 5 koeuq gas Philisti hwankti jens oeng yuk guon dah Philisti wusmuh oeng wus yahge hauh vyvm vwi mas dah wus jens dah gungsthaiq nghuot. Hauh Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi kih dah lukmuh lom gas bweh lai loh goeus cho dah kanghjyoeng duot das xiklyis Bet Shemesh dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoshua yos mas khvnyhik jweh shoq joq.

19Gvshih Bet Shemesh bang hau Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi khau mha yoeuh yvmvyah nyang nyamoq nyhetci yuk lyis sat. HousoehYhensain ka nyamoq vbomsdom lyis sat yvmvyah nyamoq kukxi nyeis.

Thanghchvp Kwi Kiriat mas

20Bet Shemesh bang taiq zis gas, Hai gyingshang dah Yhensain Mangso xikkhonh mas hank yoh yap das lah? Nyang yah jyank masyah we loh das xiklyis nyang lyis hank jyank mas dih kat das lah, ge.

21Nyamoq gas Kiriat Yearim bang jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq zis gas, Philisti jens gasYhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi los doms dih toh goeus, namoq los yoeus geh, ge.

1 Samuel 7

1Kiriat Yearim bang gas Yhensain dah Kwi los yoeus loh las boms mas joq dah Abinadab dah yhen mha toh. Hauh Yhensain dah Kwi lhyi gomh das xiklyis nyah loEleaza lyis gyingshang nhang.

Samuel Israel jens lyis Guon

2Hau Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi Kiriat Yearim mas aiqci zvn nyangh shoq joq. Hauh uhlyis Israel yhenbang dvnganh gas svsoh kuk lasYhensain jyank pangh cho dung.

3Samuel Israel yhenbang dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah Yhensain jyank pheh tauh los geh, namoq gohnyau mangso yahge Astarte gywes nyhiq gungslho jens lyis toh tyamp chah. Yhensain lhyi namoq nyanggungs namoq dvnganh kyauh zis yah nyang lyis kyingh phuqsoe nghuot lyis gas, namoq lyis Philisti yomsoq masyah khyuot yoeus das, ge.

4Housoeh Israel jens gas nyamoq dah Bala, Ashtarot gungslho lyis tyamp las Yhensain lhyi kyingh phuqsoe.

5Samuel taiq zis gas, Israel jens dvnganh Mizpa mha zain huom geh, ngos namoq xiklyisYhensain lhyi dung dyei das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyamoq eq Mizpa mha zain huom zis yah jeis kham lha Yhensain xikkhonh mas huot, hauh nyeih lyis womkyi lha, Ngamoq Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus, ge rhen. Samuel eq Mizpa mha Israel jens lyis soetuon dyei.

7Housoeh Israel jens Mizpa mha huom cho Philisti jens xauhgyo lyis, Philisti hwankti 5 yuk Israel jens jyank mas jes toq. Israel jens hauh cho xauhgyo lyis Philistijens lyis gyuk.

8Israel jens Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso ka ngamoq lyis Philisti jens loq masyah khyuot yoeus bas jungh, ngamoq xiklyis shvmanh malyen dung dyei aq, ge.

9Samuel gas nauh shuk dah yvnglo yoeus las Yhensain lhyi ngheq phudyei jyungshuk kuot las doeu gonh ngheq phudyei. Housoeh Samuel gas Israel xiklyis Yhensain lhyi dung las Yhensain gyo yoeus dyei.

10Samuel hauh jyungshuk ngheq phudyei nyeis lyis Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis zan das ge los. Nghuot laus eq hauh nyeih lyis nyang, Yhensain ka maukhung masyah nyamoq lyis tyi dah maujau jau kat. Nyamoq svsoh uhnungh nungh, gyuk dvnlas dungsshih lvnggang phang wuih loh.

11Israel jens eq Mizpa mhayah thuq las Philisti jens lyis vluk Betkha jweh shoq khat zan.

12Hauh thang lyis Samuel luk yoeus las Mizpa yahge Shen jo mas cuk las taiq zis gas, Yhensain ngamoq lyis gvshih jweh shoq pangh, ge las hauh yvlyis Ebeneza ge nyhink.

13Housoeh Philisti jens somh, las Yhensain ka nyamoq, Samuel dah caiq thank shoq, Israel mau mas ma doms wvng zan bas jungh ge nyamoq lyis kyoq toh.

14Philisti jens Israel jyank masyah yoeus toh dah wus Ekron masyah Gat jweh shoq doms dyei. Hauh wuxom eq Philisti loq masyah Israel jens doms xauh yoeus. Israel dius jens yahge Amori jens jo mas eq nyenstap goeus.

15Samuel eq nyah dvcaiq gonh Israel jens lyis guon.

16Zvn yau zvn Bethel, Giga, Mizpa mha komh jweh las houmha dah Israel jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah phyen-goh cho lhyi soetuon dyei.

17Nyah yhen ka Rama mas joq las, houmha tauh los los kuot. Houmha eq nyang soetuon soeu khyvlyis muh wons wuq. Nyang houmha Yhensain xiklyis phon ci toh.

1 Samuel 8

Dius jens Hwankti Sang

1Samuel mang goeus ya, nyah lo jens lyis Israel jens lyis soetuon das bang kuot nhang.

2Nyah lomons yuk dah nyings gas Yoel, aiq vyuk nyings gas Abiya nghuot. Nyah zomh gas Besheba mas soetuon vzomh kuot.

3Nghuot laus eq nyah zomh gas nyah zomh dah uwus cho chank ma suh, nyah zomh ngwis yoh das cho mha kyingh nhaiq wvng. Housoeh nyah zomh khauwhot zo zis yah soe lhyi jus khyvlyis ma thyetdyei.

4Housoeh las Israel logis jens dvnganh huom lha Rama wus, Samuel jyank mas loh.

5Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvng mang goeus, nah lotang ka nah cho ma chank suh: housoeh las gohtoeu dius nyau jens dvnganh yhangteh ngamoq lyis guon das hwankti toh dyei aq, ge.

6Nyamoq hwankti dyei aq ge sang yvlyis Samuel nhaiq ma gyo tap. Housoeh las Samuel Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung.

7Yhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, dius jens nvng lyis taiq zis dvnganh gyo dyei aq: nyamoq nvng lyis ma tyamp, Ngos nyamoq dah hwankti nghuot yvlyis peq zis dvnghuot.

8Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los nyeih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq nyamoq Ngos lyistyamp las gohnyau bang dah mangso lyis phuqsoe. Nyamoq Ngos lyis kuot teh, gvshih nvng lyis kuot nyeis.

9Housoeh las gvshih nyamoq dah dang gyo dyei aq. Nghuot laus eq toptop taiq kyingh las nyamoq lyis guon das hwankti jens nyamoq lyiskhasoeh kuot das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho phui kyoh aq, ge.

10Samuel gas nyang lyis hwankti sang bang lyis Yhensain dah dang dvnganh taiq kyoh.

11Samuel phui kyoh zis gas, Heika namoq lyis guon das hwankti namoq lyis kuot nhang das cho nghuot. Nyang namoq dah loloeu jens lyis nyah jeslo kuot nhang das; gohtoeu dvyhamh lyis gas nyah jes lhyingh xik pheh wuih nhang das.

12Tsai, gohtoeu dvyhamh lyis gas dius dvkhyoengh lyis guon das zau, oengci lhyi guon das zis toeuq toh das. Namoq dah loloeu jens dvyhamh lyis nyah danh zwi, yos zwi, nyahjyo yhomh das zis yahge nyah jes kyonhkhyi, nyah jes lhyingh tsuk das xiklyis toeuqkat das.

13Namoq dah lonyi jens lyis eq shwih yoeus las, xangh kuot cho, zo shuk ba sont cho, jyauq cho, ohlhyoq piq cho mha toeuq kat das.

14Namoq dah gis thank danh, zvbiq khyam, tsanlun khyam mhayah gis thank zis yoeus las nyah zau jens lyis dyei das.

15Namoq dah jyo yahge zvbiq ciboms dvboms yoeus las nyah hwankti yhen mha dah zau jens yahge gohtoeu zau jens lyis dyei das.

16Namoq dah jyeidwis jens, gis thank dah noeu jens, mauhlyihzoe yoeus las nyah muh zwi nhang das.

17Namoq dah yvng phung ciboms dvboms yoeus das. Namoq nyang eq nyah jons duot loh das.

18Namoq khyen yoeus dah hwankti gvng mas hauh nyeih lyis namoq kaiq ngaus laus eq Yhensain ka ma gyo dyei, ge.

19Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Samuel dah dang ma gyo dyei. Ma nghuot, ngamoq lyis guon das hwankti o.

20Ngamoq eq gohnyau bang hwankti yoh teh yoh las ngamoq dah hwankti ngamoq lyis guon las jesbos lyis shwih uhshe zan das, ge.

21Housoeh Samuel gas dius jens dah dang dvnganh gyo yoeus las Yhensain lhyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh taiq kyoh.

22Yhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq cha o cha kuot dyei aq. Nyamoq lyis hwankti toq dyei aq, ge. Hauh thang lhyi Samuel Israel jens lyis, Namoq hank eqhank nyang wus mas loh geh, ge.

1 Samuel 9

Saulo Samuel yah Xauhgoh

1Benyamin vkoq - Aphia vhuh - Bekhorat yhenbang - Zeror nyeilo - Abiel lo Kish ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas dis las zau soeu nghuot.

2Nyang mas Saulo ge vwot yungh las phoqyvm nghuot dah lo dvyuk bos. Saulo ka nyhang lha Israel jens dvnganhmoq gas nyah kohthoq nyhank dvbos. Nyang iq yungh soeu hank ma bos.

3Saulo dah uwus Kish dah mauhlyihzoe tsain dyuk loh. Kish nyah lo Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Jyeidwis dvyuk shwih las mauhlyihzoe loh xo geh, ge.

4Nyang gas Ephraim boms mau yahge Shalisha dvkhau yah xo laus eq mauhlyihzoe ma nyvng. Shalim maulai lyis eq houmha ma nyeis. Benyamin mau gonh xo lyis eq ma nyvng.

5Zup mau mas jweh lyis Saulo nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Yhen pheh tauh lo goh, housoeh manghuot lyis ngah uwus mauhlyihzoe lyis ma chiq, yah zomh lyis chiq nyeis das, ge.

6Hauh jyeidwis toeuh zis gas, Vmangh lhoq shih, haih wus mas Mangso dah dius dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas nyoqnho ngelang bos, khasoeh ge lyis nyang taiq dang jyoengh bweh los. Nyah jyank mas loh goh, nyang yah zomh mauhlyihzoe khamha xonyvng das zis yoh taiq kyoh mvbeh, ge.

7Saulo nyah jyeidwis lyis nyei zis gas, Yah zomh nyah jyank loh lyis, nyang lyis cha loh dyei das? Sunghso lhyoq eq dye goeus, nyang lyis dyei das zis cha ma bos, vnghuot lah, ge.

8Hauh jyeidwis toeuh zis gas, Ngos ngwis kyvp mhauhlo dvkyvp yoh. Ngos nyang lyis haih ngwis kyvp yoh dyei. Housoeh lyis nyang yah zomh mauhlyihzoe khamhayoh xo nyvng das cho taiq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9-11Saulo phuk taiq zis gas, Gis, Loh goh, ge. Housoeh nyah zomh gas gyingshang soeu nyeis wus mas loh. Nyah zomh hauh wus jing mas doq loh lyis, jeis kham loh dah nyelo jens yah xauhgoh las, Haih wus mas nyvng soeu vnyeis lah, ge nyamoq lyisnyah zomh nyei.

12-13Nyang nyeis, ge nyelo jens toeuh. Nyang nah zomh dah xik mha nghuot. Nah zomh lvnyap loh lyis gas, nyang lyis loh nyhi das. Wus khau mha nah zomh wvng lohyah dvyih nyang lyis nyvng das. Khvnyhik nyang wus mas jweh los. Khasoeh ge lyis dius jens jing thoq mas joq phon thoq mas phudyei das nghuot. Khi toh dah dius jens gas nyang ma jweh dvchank ma zo. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang phudyei zis lyis shih shvmanh chah. Nah zomh gvshih loh lyis gas nyang jing ma doq loh shih lyis nah zomh nyang yah xauhgoh das, ge.

14Housoeh Saulo yahge nyah jyeidwis wus pheh doq loh. Nyah zomh wus khau mha wvng loh nyeis lyis, nyah zomh gas Samuel shvmanh dung joqyos pheh loh das ge nyah zomh suh wvng loh cho pheh thuq los zis lyis nyvng.

15Nyinaq Yhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas,

16Nvpyo gvshih shvhoeu lhyi Benyamin vkoq mas dah dius dvyuk ngos nah jyank mas nhang kat das, nyang lyis ngah dius Israel jens lyis guon soeu khyvlyis nvng coeu juot dyei das. Nyang nyamoq lyis Philisti jens jyank masyah khyuot yoeus das. Ngos ngah dius jens dah khamzo cho lhyi nyvng goeus. Pangh aq, ge nyamoq kaiq thwe lhyi ngos xauhgyo goeus, ge.

17Samuel Saulo lyis nyvng lyis Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos nvng lyis taiq toh soeu nghuot. Haih soeu ka ngah dius jens lyis guon das, ge.

18Saulo ka wus khomh nvm Samuel jyank mas ni loh las, Nyvng soeu khamha nyeis, ngos lyistaiq kyoh aq, ge.

19Samuel Saulo lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nyvng soeu ngos nghuot, ngah xik pheh shvmanh dung joqyos mas doq loh aq, nah aiq yuk gonh khvnyhik ngos yah dvgeh zochah, nvpyo ngos nah zomh seq mes zis dvnganh taiq kyoh las nah zomh lyis yhen pheh nhang kat das.

20Lai loh goeus somh nyeih gyo lyis dyuk loh dah nah mauhlyihzoe lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vnghamh lo, nyvng goeus. Nghuot laus eq Israel dius jens gas hank lyis svsoh o? Nvng yahge nah uwus yhenbang lyis nghuot, ge.

21Saulo ka, Ngos gas Israel vkoq mas ngis thank dah Benyamin vkoq nghuot. Benyamin vkoq mas eq ngah yhenbang gas yhaugyen cho nain thank. Nvng ngos lyishousoeh chamus taiq lah, ge.

22Samuel gas Saulo yahge nyah jyeidwis lyis yvpmuh mas shwih hwank las khi toh bang somhci joqyos yoeus toh kihgus dah vwhomh mas tsung nhang.

23Samuel gas jyauq soeu lhyi eq, Ngos nvng lyis dyei las gohtoeu toh aq, oen taiq toh shoh chi losaq, ge.

24Jyauq soeu eq khyen toh dah bungssan yoeus las Saulo xikkhonh mas toh. Samuel taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, haih shoh gas nah xiklyis nyhet toh zis nghuot. Zo aq. Haih shishenh lyis ngos khi toh bang yah dvgeh zo das xiklyis ngos nah xiklyis nyhettoh. Housoeh hauh nyeih lyis Saulo ka Samuel yah dvgeh zo.

25Nyamoq gas shvmanh dung joqyos masyah wus mas jweh las, nyamoq Saulo xiklyis yhenkhung thoq masyhetyos sont dyei las,

26nyang houmha yhet.

Samuel Saulo lyis Coeu juot

Nungsnvp nyoq nyvng hanh lyis Samuel gas Saulo lyis yhenkhung mha khi lha taiq zis gas, Toq aq, ngos nvng lyis nhang kat lo bah, ge. Saulo eq toq las nyang yahge Samuel dvgeh talhoeu pheh thuq loh.

27Wus thang mha gyoh jweh e lhyi Samuel Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis lyis xik mas loh langh aq oen taiq aq, ge. Hauh jyeidwisloh thang lhyi Samuel tsoq taiq zis gas, Nvng gas dvsoq yap shih aq, ngos nvng lyis Mangso cha taiq zis taiq kyoh das, ge.

1 Samuel 10

1Hauh thang lhyi Samuel gas tsanlun coeu thuk yoeus las Saulo dah uhloms mas huot kat lho lha nyang lyis bvlot tanh las taiq, Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyah dius Israel dah guon soeu khyvlyis coeu juot dyei. Nvng ngah dius jens lyis guon las nyamoq dahjeswus dvnganh masyah gomh dyei das. Haih zis gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain nvng lyis nyah dius jens dah guon soeu khyvlyis khyen goeus dah kanghjyoeng nghuot.

2Nvng khvnyhik ngos yah gang las Benyamin maukyo, Zelza joqyos mas dah Rakhel lop jweh lyis diusaiq yuk xauhgoh das. Nyah aiq yuk gas, Nvng xo dah mauhlyihzoe jens nyvng goeus. Nah uwus gas mauhlyihzoe lyis ma chiq, nvng lyis chiq las, Ngah lo xiklyis khasoeh kuot das au, ge nyei nyeis ge das.

3Hou mhayah lai loh las Tabor mas gyingshang saiqzains mas jweh lyis beqlo somh doeu wons soeu dvyuk, ohlhyoq somh lhyoq wons soeu dvyuk, zvbiq jeis thuk wons soeu dvyuk ge, Bethel wus Mangso jyank masphudyei loh dah dius somh yuk nvng yah xauhgoh das.

4Hauh bang gas nvng lyis jhent las ohlhyoq aiq lhyoq dyei zis nvng xauh lhom yoeus das.

5Hauh thang lhyi nvng Philisti dvp joq dah Mangso jing Gibeat Elohim mas jweh las wus jweh loh lyis toenk, kvp, khvlhank, baja muot las phon joq jing mhayah gyoh los dah lvpe jens dvphung yah xauhgoh das. Nyamoq gas lvpe pe nyeis das.

6Hauh uhlyis Yhensain dah Dyos nah jyank mas nyetlos nyettant jweh las nvng nyamoq yah dvgeh lvpe pe zis yah nvnggohja bweh los das.

7Nvng mas hauh vlho bweh los lyis Mangso nvng lyis uhshe khyvlyis kuot aq.

8Nvng ngah xik pheh Giga mas gyoh loh langh das. Ngos nvng yah houmha xauhgoh las ngheq phudyei jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei das. Ngos nah jyank mas jweh las nvng cha kuot das zis taiq shoq nyhet nyeih langh aq, ge.

9Saulo Samuel jyank masyah tauh los lyis Mangso ka nyang lyis soengh choenk nhaiqlom vsaiq dyei. Housoeh nyang lyis Samuel taiq zis dvnganh hauh nyeih lyis nyang nyuk los.

10Saulo yahge nyah jyeidwis Gibea mas jweh lyis, lvpe jens dvphung nyang yah xauhgoh. Mangso dah Dyos eq nyang lyis nyetlos nyettant guon tyamp las nyang eq nyamoq yah lvpe pe cho mas bos tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Saulo housoeh kuot nyeis zis lyis xikpheh nyang yah seq goh bang nyvng las nyamoq dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Kish dah lo chamus goeus au? Saulo eq lvpe duot goeus lhyeh, ge.

12Houmha soeu dvyuk phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq gohtoeu lvpe jens lyis khasoeh nghamh goh lah? Nyamoq dah uwus moq gas hank hank nghuot lah, ge. Housoeh yvmvyah Saulo eq lvpe jens mas bos lhyeh, ge zis gas sangkhyangh bweh los.

13Nyang lvpe dye pe thang lhyi phon joq jing pheh doq loh.

14Saulo dah phvthank nyang lyis eq nyah jyeidwis lyis eq taiq zis gas, Nah zomh khapheh loh, ge. Nyang gas, Mauhlyihzoe jens loh xo: ma nyvng las Samuel jyank mas eq jwehkhoq, ge.

15Saulo dah phvthank gas, Nyang nvng lyis cha taiq kyoh? Ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

16Saulo nyah phvthank lyis taiq zis gas, Gaunyhauq doms nyvng goeus ge nyang ngah zomh lyis taiq kyoh, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang hwankti bweh das ge nyang lyisSamuel taiq kyoh cho ka nyang nyah phvthank lyis ma taiq kyoh.

Saulo lyis Hwankti toqh

17Samuel gas dius jens lyis Mizpa mha, Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas zophuom das xiklyis khi huom lha,

18nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Ngos namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los zis yah, Egutu bang loq masyah eq, namoq lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang dah dius nyau jens dvnganh masyah eq khyuot yoeus.

19Ngos gas namoq lyis namoq dah ehnyet nyo cho dvnganh yahge yau cho dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus, namoq dah Mangso nghuot. Nghuot laus eq khvnyhiknamoq ngos lyis he tyamp las namoq xiklyis hwankti dyei aq ge ngos lyis sang. Housoeh yvmvyah dvkoq yah dvkoq, dvhuh yah dvhuh Yhensainxikkhonh mas tsainlos geh, ge.

20Housoeh Samuel gas Israel vkoq dvnganh lyis los nhang lha, Benyamin vkoq lyis Mangso khyen yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Benyamin vkoq mas Matri yhenbang lyis khyen yoeus, tsai houmha Kish dah lo Saulo lyis khyen oeng: nghuot laus eq nyang lyis nyamoq xo manyvng.

22Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yhensainlhyi, Nyang houmha vlos lah, ge nyei. Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nyang kyahsoe toh jang khau mha tamh joq, ge.

23Hauh uhlyis nyamoq Saulo lyis dius huom pheh loh wuih shwih los. Nyang gas nyhang lha dvnganhmoq gas nyah kohthoq nyhank dvbos yvlyis tsain nyvng.

24Samuel dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu kaYhensain khyen yoeus toh soeu nghuot. Yamoq mas nyang yah doeus soeu hank ma bos, ge. Dius jens dvnganh gas, Hwanktikang xing bas jungh, ge kaiq.

25Samuel eq dius jens lyis hauh munghdan dah toeuh yahge thungh lyi taiq kyoh zis yah maussauh mas lhaih las gyingshang joqyos mas toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas nyamoq lyis nyang toeu nyang yhen pheh nhang kat.

26Saulo eq Gibea wus nyah yhen pheh loh. Mangso yah taiq kyingh dah yomsoq bos bang dvphung ka nyang yah dvgehloh.

27Nghuot laus eq coeuh kang bang dvyhamh taiq zis gas, Haih dius yuk yang lyis gis cho khasoeh yoh kuot dyei das? Nyamoq Saulo lyis diusngis khyoq las nyah jyankmas chah jyungshuk eq ma chi los. Saulo ka samlo dvnyeis.

1 Samuel 11

Saulo Amon jens lyis Ung

1Lhamhmuh dvkhyvp ko thang lhyi Amon hwankti Nahash gas Gilead mau Yabesh wus lyis zan das xiklyis nyah jesphung lhyi shwih las hauh wus lyis lhaink toh. Yabesh bang Nahash lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq yah thanghchvp toh goh, housoeh lyis, ngamoq nvng lyis ngamoq dah guon soeu khyvlyis lhom yoeus das, ge.

2Nahash phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq dvnganhmoq dah loqyos nyoqjeih chet las Israel jens dvnganh lyis ngos yoh jwangh khau yah thanghchvp dvtoh das, ge.

3Yabesh uhshe bang nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Israel mau gonh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loeuskyoh bang nhang das zis nyhet nyeih dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis pangh das dius ma thuq los lyis gas ngamoq nah jyank mas somh kham das, ge.

4Loeuskyoh bang gas Saulo nyeis Gibea mas jweh las dius jens lyis loeus kyoh. Dius jens dvnganh gas nghamhloms cho ma bos bang teh tsain kaiq ngaus.

5Saulo ka yos masyah noeu komp los las nyei zis gas, Dius jens chamus kaiq ngaus, ge. Nyamoq nyang lyis Yabesh jens dah loeus tsain taiq kyoh.

6Saulo hauh loeus xauhgyo lyis Mangso dah Dyos nyang lyis guon gvng mas, nyang nhaiqgis yo.

7Nyang noeu dvkya yoeus zan las loeuskyoh bang loq masyah Israel dvmau gonh mas gvm kat zis yah taiqzis gas, Saulo yahge Samuel thang mha ma chank soeu dah noeu lyis heisoeh kuot das, ge hoeuh nhang. Israel dius jens eq Yhensain cha toq kuot das ge gyuk las ehnyet dvlom yah dvyuk eq ma nyet lo dvnganh thuq e.

8Saulo Bezek wus mas nyamoq lyis huom nhang, Israel jens somh sens, Yuda dius somh mons bos.

9Yabesh masyah los dah loeuskyoh bang lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Phvnaq nyeihyo nyeih gungs buis ma toeu shih lyis pangh cho yoh das oen namoq dah dius lyis loh taiq aq, ge. Yabesh bang hauh loeus xauhgyolyis svsoh tsain gaus.

10Housoeh las Yabesh bang Nahash lyis taiq zis gas, Nvpyo ngamoq namoq jyank mas somh kham das, namoq bauh khyvlyis ngamoq lyis kuot geh, ge.

11Hauh nyens Saulo ka dius jens lyis somh phung gvm las, nungs nvp lyis nyamoq jesphung mha wvng las Amon dius jens lyis zan. Nyeihgungs lyis nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis vboms dom sat goeus. Nyet bang gas nyang yuk nyang toeu dungs shihlvng gang phang loh goeus.

12Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens eq, Saulo Hwankti ma kuot oeng ge sang bang khamha nyeis lah? Hauh bang lyis ngamoq lyis kyauh geh, ngamoq hauh bang lyis sat das, ge.

13Saulo taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik dius dvyuk eq shei cho ma xauh das: khasoeh ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis khvnyhik Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis kyoeu kat goeus, ge.

14Housoeh Samuel dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Los geh, Giga wus mas loh las Saulo lyis hwankti khyvlyis dvlhaindoms toqh goh, ge.

15Housoeh nyamoq dvnganhmoq Giga mas loh las, gyingshang joqyos mas Saulo lyis hwankti toqh. Nyamoq Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyenstapjyungshuk phudyei. Saulo yahge Israel jens dvnganh svsoh gaus.

1 Samuel 12

Samuel Taiq Kyingh

1Samuel Israel dius dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq taiq zis ngos gyo dyei las ngos namoq lyis guon das hwankti toh dyei goeus.

2Gvshih yoeuh aq, nyang namoq lyis uhshe das xiklyis namoq yoh toh goeus. Ngos gas nyenhkyi bos las uh thyoeu goeus. Yoeuh aq, ngah lo jens eq namoq yah nghuot. Ngos gas loshang lhyi yah khvnyhik jweh shoq namoq dah uhshe soeu nghuot goeus.

3Yoeuh aq, ngos gvshih heimha nyeis. Yhensainxikkhonh mas eq, nyang khyen toh dah Hwankti xikkhonh mas eq ngos lyis tyi lha kanghjyoeng kat geh, ngos hank noeu, hank mauhlyihzoe yoeus ku? Hank lyis mopzo nghuot ya zaiq ku? Hank jyank masyah khauwhot yoeus ku? Houmha zis ngos dvkoeuq koeuq kuot goeus lyis gas, ngos yoeus goeus zis ngosdoms dyei das, ge.

4Dius jens toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis ma mopzo, ma zaiq, hank loq masyah eq cha ma yoeus, ge.

5Samuel phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos yobos cha ma bos zis nyvng cho, Yhensain yahge nyang khyen toh hwankti ka khvnyhik kanghjyoeng nghuot bas jungh ge. Nghuot, Yhensain ka ngamoq dah kanghjyoeng, ge nyamoq toeuh.

6Samuel tsoq taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka Moshe yahge Aron lyis toeuq kat las nyah zomh gas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu mau masyah shwih thuq los.

7Housoeh las gvshih namoq samlo yap geh, Yhensain dah yomsoq zainsmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah namoq yahge phauh thyeih moq lyis khyuot yoeus cho lhyi namoq lyis taiq kyingh las, Yhensain xikkhonh mas ngos namoq lyis yobos huon bah.

8Yakop yahge nyah yhenbang Egutu mas jweh e lha Egutu bang gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot. Namoq dah phauhthyeih moqYhensain lhyi kaiq lyis, Yhensain ka Moshe yahge Aron lyis nhang lha, nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los las haih joqyos mas toh.

9Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi tohnyhik. Housoeh las nyang Philisti dius jens, Moab hwankti yahge Hazo wus mas dah jeszau Sisera yah namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis zan nhang.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq Yhensain lhyi pangh aq ge kaiq zis gas, Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus, khasoeh ge lyis nvng Yhensain lhyi toh tyamp las Bala yahge Ashtarot gungslho jens lhyi paiq. Gvshih ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus jens masyah jenh kyoeu kat aq, nvng lyis ngamoq paiq das, ge.

11Yhensain ka Gideon, BarakYeptha, thang thank lyis ngos lyis nhang. Ngamoq yuk khanghmuh gas namoq lyis namoq dah jeswus masyah kyoeu kat las namoq jesluiq shohluiq nyeis.

12Nghuot laus eq, Amon hwankti Nahash namoq lyis los zan bah ge lyis, namoq gasYhensain lhyi namoq dah hwankti nghuot nyeis zis lyis he tyamp las, Ngamoq lyis guon das hwankti namoq o, ge ngos lyis dung.

13Gvshih haih soeu ka namoq khyen toh dah hwankti nghuot; namoq nyang lyis sang lha Yhensain ka nyang lyis namoq lyis dyei goeus.

14Namoq gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi phauh nyang las, nyang lyis phuqsoe, nyah dang gyo, Yhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo lyis gas namoq eq, namoq dah hwankti eq nyah thangchank nghuot lyis gas namoq mas dvnganh gis los das.

15Nghuot laus eq namoqYhensain dang ma gyo, nyah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo lhyi ka, Yhensain ka namoq lyis eq namoq dah hwankti lhyi eq tyixo das.

16Housoeh las namoq nyeis yvmas yap geh, Yhensain kuot das muhzains lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq nyvng das.

17Khvnyhik sunghso yhomh nyos ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung das las nyang gas maujau jau, mau wus nhang das. Housoeh bweh lyis namoq Yhensain lhyi hwankti sang uhlyis namoq nyang lyis tyi lha yaunos zainsmuhkuot goeus zis lyis namoq soh seq das.

18Housoeh Samuel gas Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung. Yhensain eq hauh nyeih lyis maujau jau las mau wus nhang yvmvyah, dius jens dvnganh gasYhensain lhyi eq, Samuel lyis eq svsoh gyuk las,

19nyamoq Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq ma shei bas jungh, Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi ngamoq xiklyis jenh dung dyei aq: ngamoq hwankti sang zis yah xik lyis dah yaunos thoq mas tsank las yaunos kuot goeus, ge.

20Samuel dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk goh, namoq hai yaunos kuot goeus laus eq, Yhensain jyank masyah vphanh loh goh, Yhensain lhyi ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganhyah phuqsoe geh.

21Vkyuh ma dyei, ma khyuot yoeus, vnyet vkom dvnghuot dah ma jyoeng mangso jens thang mha vchank whang loh goh, hauh zis gas vkom dvnghuot.

22Yhensain ka yhaugyen dah dangthoengh toh goeus las namoq lyis ma tyamp. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka namoq lyis nyah dius kuot das xiklyis nghamh thyet goeus.

23Ngos namoq xiklyis ma dung, no toh zis yah Yhensain lhyi ngos ma cu das. Hauh gungsthaiq hau gis las jyoeng cho namoq kuot das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis jyauh shih das.

24Namoq ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh wontang zis yah Yhensain lhyi domsyos gyo las phuqsoe geh. Nyang namoq xiklyis muhzains kuot dyei goeus cho lhyi vtohnyhik.

25Nghuot laus eq namoq yaunos tsoq kuot lyis, hwankti eq cheq namoq dyoqbis tyamp das, ge.

1 Samuel 13

Philisti jens yah Jeszan goh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Saulo ka nyah nyenhkyi 30 zvn mas Israel hwankti duot las nyang Israel thoq mas nyeici aiq zvn guon.

2Saulo ka Israel yukgis somh khyoengh khyen yoeus. Hou mhayah aiq khyoengh gas Mikmash yahge Bethel boms mas Saulo yah nghuot. Dvkhyoengh gas Benyamin dah Gibea mas Yonathan yah nghuot. Nyet bang lyis gasnyang yuk nyang toeu yhen pheh nhang kat.

3Yonathan ka Geba mas Philisti jeszau lyis sat. Hauh loeus Philisti jens dvnganh xauhgyo. Hauh thang lhyi Saulo eq Hebre bang jyank loeuskyoh bang lyis nhang lha jeszan das xiklyis dvmau gonh lvbuh muot las khi.

4Housoeh Saulo ka Philisti dvp lyis zan cho yahge Philisti bang gas Israel jens lyis hoeng cho, Israel jens dvnganhmoq xauhgyo. Housoeh las dius jens gas Giga mas Saulo jyank mas huom.

5Philisti jens eq Israel jens lyis jeszan das ge lhyingh somhmons, nyang ji bang khyuk khyoengh, jeslo jens gas jyankyvm mas dah sihsho nyhoq nyo shoq huom lhaBet-awen buisthuq pheh Mikmash mas dvp thoeng toh.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Israel jens lyis yomkat zan las Israel dius jens gas svsoh shohjyen zis xauh las yaukyenh los. Israel jens dvyhamh gas luk-uk, lukkhyung, yoszanh khyam, dwang mas tamh.

7Hebre jens dvyhamh gas Yodan lvng thyitvp Gad yahge Gilead mau pheh loh. Saulo ka Giga mas nyeis shih. Nyah thang chank bang dvnganh gas gyuk nvn.

8Nyang Samuel lyis Samuel doengs toh vgus nyhet nyeih langh, nghuot laus Samuel Giga mas ma jweh los shih. Dius jens eq Saulo lhyi kyingh toh khoq las dyos sanh lohtyamp bah ge goeus.

9Housoeh las Saulo nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah jyank mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk chi los geh, ge. Housoeh nyang ngheq jyungshuk phudyei.

10Housoeh nyang ngheq phudyei cho dye loh nyeis lyis, Samuel jweh los. Saulo ka nyang lyis jeshuh das ge loh xauhgoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nghuot laus eq, Samuel taiq zis gas, Nvng cha kuot goeus, ge. Saulo toeuh zis gas, Dius jens ngos lyis kyingh toh khoq las dyos sanh loh bah ge goeus, nvng eq doengs toh shishenh lyis ma jweh los, hauh thoq lyis ma goh, Philisti jens eq Mikmash mas thoeng nyeis.

12Housoeh las Philisti jens gas ngos nyeis dah Giga mas jes los zan das oen ngos nghamh las, ngos Yhensain lhyi ma shangphu shih oen nghamh las ngheq jyungshuk ngvnyang phudyei goeus, ge.

13Samuel phuk zis gas, Nvng vkoh vpaq kuot goeus: nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis taiq toh dah tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank. Nvng chank ya, nyang gas nvng yahge nah vnyau vshih lyis Israel lyis vcaiq vto guon nhang das.

14Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nah guon cho ma tsoq loh lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas Yhensain tyingtoh khyvlyis ma chank, Yhensainka nyang o soeu lhyi xo lha nyah dius nyau lyis guonsoeu kuot nhang das, ge.

15Samuel gas Giga masyah toq las nyah gyung cho pheh loh. Nyet bang gas Saulo nyah jeslo jens jyank loh cho pheh chank loh. Nyamoq gas Giga masyah Benyamin mau mas dah Gibea wus pheh loh. Saulo nyah dius jens lyis suon lhyi khyukxo ko nghuot.

16Saulo phvtang nyah lo Yonathan yahge nyamoq yah nghuot bang dvnganh gas Benyamin mau Gibea wus mas nyeis. Philisti jens gas Mikmash mas dvp thoengtoh.

17Philisti dvp masyah thyoq zo bang somh phung thuq los las, dvphung ka Shua mau Ophra cho loh.

18Dvphung ka Bet Horon cho loh; gohtoeu dvphung ka Zeboim langhkhau maukyo bangh loh dah mhanhdyvp cho loh.

19Philisti jens gas, Hebre jens lyis sham lham vkuot nhang ge tung yvmvyah, Israel mau gonh mas sham bat soeu dvyuk eq xo ma nyvng.

20Israel jens gas nyamoq dah khont-suh, khopmuh, wuzung, banlyenh swih chah lyis Philisti jens jyank mas e chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Wuzung swih phauh yahge tyanghchon soq phauh ngwis dvkyvp, khont-suh, khopmuh, swih phauh ngwis aiq kyvp nghuot.

22Housoeh las jeszan buisnyeis lyis Saulo yahge nyah lo Yonathan mas lai las jeslo khayuk eq sham lham ma yoh.

23Philisti jens gas jeslo dvphung lhyi Mikmash langhwuq mas zan das xiklyis dih toh.

1 Samuel 14

Yonathan Womh Kuot Cho

1Dvnyeih gas Saulo dah lo Yonathan nyah sham lham wons dyei dah loyvm phoq lyis taiq zis gas, Thyitvp Philisti dvp mas loh goh, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang nyah uwus Saulo lyis ma taiq khoq.

2Saulo ka Gibea wus yvm, Migron wukhau tvleh zains khyei mha nyeis las nyang yah dius khyukxo ko nghuot.

3(Shilo wus mas Yhensain dah phudyei Eli dah nyeilo, Phineha dah lo, Ikhabod dah vmang Ahitubdah lo Ahiya ka ephod chi dah phudyei soeu nghuot.) Yonathan thuq loh zis dius jens ma seq.

4Yonathan Philisti dvp mas wvng das Mikmash langhkuq mha vtsuq tsuq dah lukphuh dvshot dvkoeuq bos. Dvkoeuq dah nyings gas Boze, gohtoeu dvkoeuq dah nyings gas Sene, ge.

5Dvkoeuq gas mautsung shot, Mikmash pheh, gohtoeu dvkoeuq gas mautyi shot Gibea pheh xoeu toh.

6Yonathan nyah sham lham wons soeu loyvm phoq lyis taiq zis gas, Los aq, hai gohnyau Philisti bang dah dvp mas loh goh: Yhensain yah aiq yuk lyis pangh mvbeh, Dius nain laus, nyo laus, Yhensain pangh lyis gas, yah aiq yuk lyis ung cho dyei yvmas nyang lyis hank eq ma yoh kyamp toh, ge.

7Nyah loyvm phoq toeuh zis gas, Nah ehnyet mas bos khyvlyis kuot aq, ngos eq nvng o khyvlyis dvnganh chank das, ge.

8Yonathan taiq zis gas, Yah aiq yuk Philisti jens jyank loh thuq xoeuq goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq los shoq nyeis langh geh, ge lyis nyamoq jyank mas ma loh, houmha yap joq goh.

10Nyamoq gas, doq Los geh ge ya, yah aiq yuk doq loh goh, khasoeh ge lyis hau zis gas Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis, yah aiq yuk loq mas kyauh ge dah vlho nghuot das, ge.

11Housoeh nyah aiq yuk dah gungs loh thuq xoeuq lyis Philisti jens gas, Yoeuh aq, Hebre jens nyamoq tamh joq masyah thuq los nyeis, ge.

12Jesdvp mas bang Yonathan yahge loyvm phoq lhyi taiq zis gas, Doq los geh, dvja chixoeuq bah, ge. Yonathan loyvm phoq lhyi, Ngah thang chank los aq, Yhensain ka Israel lyis ung cho dyei goeus, ge.

13Yonathan ka langhkuq pheh du las doq loh, loyvm phoq eq nyah thang mas chank loh: Yonathan ka Philisti jens lyis lomlhaink lha, loyvm phoq eq nyah thang mha chank sat.

14Yonathan yahge loyvm phoq cangxeih sat zis gas, eka dvkhyamh mas dius aiqci ko nghuot.

15Housoeh las jes jens eq, yos mas bang eq, dius jens mas bang eq, thoenkgus jesdvp mas jeslo jens eq, thyoq zo bang eq tsain nvn. Maunyeis eq dwis las gyuk nvn cho zainsmuh bweh.

Philisti jens Somh

16Benyamin mau, Gibea mas Saulo dah zungh bang yoeuh kat lyis, yoeuh aq, Philisti jens dungs shih lvnggang phang loh nyeis zis nyvng.

17Saulo ka nyang yah nghuot bang lyis, Yah jyank masyah hank thuq loh zis seq shoq dius suon yoeuh geh, ge. Nyamoq dye suon lhyi, Yonathan yahge loyvm phoq ma bos zis seq.

18Saulo phudyei soeu Ahiya lyis, ephod yoeus los aq, ge. (Hauh shishenh lyis phudyei Ahiya gas Israel dius jens xikkhonh mas hauh zis wuot chi.)

19Saulo ka phudyei soeu yah jisgoh nyeis uhlyis Philisti dvp mas hoeu dah thwe je los yvmvyah, Saulo phudyei soeu lhyi, Mangso lhyinyei yoeuh das shishenh ma bos shih, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Housoeh Saulo yahge nyang yah nghuot bang dvnganh huom lha nyang changh nyang vtauh vxoeu vnhunk nhunk jap goh nyeis dah Philisti jens jyank jeszan loh.

21Hauh thoq lyis xikpheh Philisti shot dap las, joqyos khanghmuh masyah nyamoq thoenkgus jesdvp mas wvng loh dah Hebre jens eq Saulo yahge Yonathan yah nghuot dah Israel jens jyank pheh phanh los.

22Philisti jens phang goeus ge xauhgyo lyis Ephraim boms mas tamh joq dah Israel dvnganh eqhouyah dvyhangteh Philisti jens lyis chank khat zan.

23Hauh zan-goh cho ka Bet-awen lai shoq nghuot. Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis khyuot yoeus.

Jeszan thang lhyi Bweh

24Hauh nyeih lyis Israel jens gas womyuot shangh las nyhauh: khasoeh ge lyis Saulo ka, Ngos ngah jeswus lyis nhaiqshei shoq ma yoh kuot shih gyo, nyenhthang ma jwehshih lyis zonoms zo soeu ka nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh, ge. Housoeh las dvnyeih gonh hank eq cha ma zo.

25Nyamoq dvnganh gas saiq khyam dvkoeuq mas jweh loh las dyoyhei lhyi khyiq khanghmuh mas nyvng.

26Saiq khyam mha wvng loh lyis dyoyhei zoq zoq gyoh nyeis laus eq Saulo dah nhoengh toh yvlyis gyuk yvmvyah hank eq vsainnyang loq nyah nhuot mas ma kat.

27Nghuot laus eq nyah uwus dius jens lyis nhoengh nhang uhlyis Yonathan ma xauhgyo. Housoeh las nyang chi dah lham yah dyowhom mha thauh las nyah loq yah nyah nhuot mas kat lyis yombos los las nyah nyoq gyings los.

28Dius dvyuk taiq kyoh zis gas, Ngamoq dvnganh gas womyuot shangh las nyhauh, nghuot laus eq nah uwus gas, Khvnyhik zonoms zo soeu nhoenghzis xauh bas jungh ge ngamoq lyis kyuk toh, ge.

29Yonathan taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus gas yah dius jens lyis yau dyei goeus. Ngos haih dyoyhei dvtsiq chaq lyis yombos los las nyoq gyings los yvlyis yoeuh aq.

30Khvnyhik yah dius jens, nyamoq jeswus lyis ung lha yoeus los zonoms lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toq xauh zo lyis khaiq gis? Philisti jens lyis zes yoh sat das, ge.

31Hauh nyeih lyis Israel dius jens Philisti jens lyis Mikmash masyah Aiyalon jweh shoq chank zan ung. Israel dius jens eq dye joq loh,

32las nyamoq gas jeswus dah lvnyhvp nghuot dah, yvng, noeulu, noeulo lyis nyeisjvng mas sat las hauh yvlyis suiheq cheq tsain zo.

33Nyamoq Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, dius jens gas suih eq cheq zo las Yhensain lhyi tsain cu, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Namoq lyi lhyweq goeus: khvnyhik ngah jyank mas lukmuh dvlom lhain los geh, ge.

34Saulo taiq zis gas, Joqyos khanghmuh mas dah dius jens lyis, yuk khanghmuh hank eq hank dah noeu, yvng lyis suih yaus loh das nyhenshangheimha los she sat zo geh oen loh taiq aq, suih eq cheq zo las Yhensain lhyi vcu goh, ge. Housoeh las hauh nyenh lyis dius jens gas hank eq hank nyang dah noeu she los las houmha sat.

35Saulo eq Yhensain xiklyis phon dvkoeuq ci. Hauh zis gas nyangYhensain xiklyis cangxeih ci dah phon nghuot.

36Tsai Saulo taiq zis gas, Nyenh lyis Philisti jens dvyuk eq ma nyhet toh lo, nyoq nyvng shoq e mhont goh, ge. Nyamoq gas, Nvng nghamh lyis gis khyvlyis kuot aq, ge. Phudyei soeu ka, Yhensain lhyi shih nyei yoeuh goh, ge.

37Saulo Mangso lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngos Philisti jens lyis vkhat das lah? Nvng nyamoq lyis Israel loq mas vkyauh das lah, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis ma toeuh dyei.

38Housoeh las Saulo taiq zis gas, Dius jens dah uhjyung jens dvnganh eh, heimha ni los geh, khvnyhik haih yobos hank kuot zis yoh seq bas jungh.

39Israel jens dah khyuot yoeus Yhensain dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngah lo Yonathan nghuot laus eq shei nyang shei chah, ge. Nghuot laus eq hank eq cha ma taiq.

40Saulo Israel dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dvshot, ngos eq ngah lo Yonathan eq dvshot tohbah, ge. Dius jens gas, Nvng gis khyvlyis kuot aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Saulo Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain, khvnyhik nvng ngos lyis chamus ma toeuh lah? Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso, ngos lyis haih gyingshang luk yah toeuh dyei aq. Cu cho ka Yonathan nghuot ya, ngos kuot nghuot lyis gas Urim yah toeuh dyei aq. Nghuot laus eq nah dius jens nghuot lyis gas Thumim yah toeuh dyei aq, ge. Housoeh dius jens gas luiq las Saulo yahge Yonathanlhyi vvng.

42Saulo taiq zis gas, Ngos yahge ngah lo Yonathan jo mas doeu geh, ge lyis Yonathan lhyi vvng.

43Saulo Yonathan lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng cha kuot cho ngos lyis taiq aq, ge. Yonathan ka, Ngos chi dah lham thyoh yah dyoyhei dvtsiq thauh zo, hauh gvng masngos shei chah goeus, ge.

44Saulo phuk taiq zis gas, Yonathan nvng ma shei lhyi ka, Mangso ngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh, ge.

45Nghuot laus eq dius jens Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Israel mas hei iq teh khyuot yoeus cho kuot dyei dah Yonathan yoh shei das lah? Ma nghuot bas jungh: Yhensain nyangnyeis zis yah dvyhangteh nyah cam dvkhvt eq nyeisjvng mas ma gis gyoh: Mangso bos pangh zis yah khvnyhik nyang yoh kuot goeus, ge. Housoeh dius jens gas Yonathan lhyi khyuot kat las nyang ma shei.

46Hauh thang lhyi Saulo ka Philisti jens khat masyah loh lo. Philisti jens eq nyamoq nyang mau pheh loh lo.

Saulo dah Guon Cho

47Housoeh Saulo ka Israel munghdan lyis guon las, vyvm vwi jeswus nghuot dah Moab, Amon lo jens, Edom, Zoba hwankti, Philisti jens yah jeszan las zan ya zan zisung.

48Nyang gas jesthoeuqzoe soeh zan lha Amalek jens lyis eq zan ung. Nyang gas Israel jens lyis thyoq zo bang dvnganh dah loq masyah khyuot kat.

49Gvshih Saulo dah lo jens gas Yonathan, Yishui, Malkhishua nghuot. Lonyi aiq yuk dah nyings gas, cangxeih khoeu vyuk Merab, ngis vyuk Mikha nghuot.

50Saulo dah yhensain nyhiq nyings gas Ahimaz dah lonyi, Ahinoam nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jeszau gas Saulo dahphvthank Ner dah lo Abna nghuot.

51Saulo dah uwus Kish yahge Abna dah uwus Ner gas Abiel dah lo tang nghuot.

52Saulo dah dvzaih gonh nyang Philisti jens yah jes svsoh zan chah: housoeh las nyang yombos soeu nghuot ya womh soeu nyvng khanghmuh nyah jesphung mhashwih toh.

1 Samuel 15

Amalek jens yah Jeszan

1Samuel Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyah dius Israel thoq mas guon das xiklyis nvng lyis coeu juot dyei aq, ge Yhensain ngos lyis nhang goeus. Housoeh las gvshih Yhensain dah dang gyo aq.

2YomzainsYhensain heisoeh ge: Israel jens Egutu masyah doq los yoq lyis Amalek jens khasoeh lhom thyoq yvlyis ngos soh.

3Housoeh las gvshih nvng Amalek lyis loh zan aq. Yu ehnyet vbos, nyamoq yoh zis shank shoqmhont aq, vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang, nauhnoeuh, yvng, gola-u, mauhlyihzoe dvnganh sat aq, ge.

4Saulo ka dius tsainh las Telaim mas suon lhyi, khyei cho jes aiq sens, Yuda vnyau mas zis dvmons nghuot.

5Saulo ka Amalek wus pheh loh las, langhkhau zvvs mas lhom nyeis.

6Saulo Ken jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis Amalek jens yah dvgeh ma bos mhont jus bas jungh, nyamoq masyah thuq las gohtoeu nyeis geh: khasoeh ge lyis Israel dius jens Egutu masyah doq los uhlyis namoq nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq goeus, ge. Ken jens eq Amalek jens masyah dyung thuq loh.

7Saulo ka Amalek jens lyis Hawila masyah Egutu buisthuq mas dah Shur jweh shoq sat.

8Amalek hwankti Agag lyis vdwis xauh nyhik. Nyah dius jens lyis gas sham yah dvnganh shank shoq sat.

9Nghuot laus eq Saulo yahge nyah dius jens gas Agag eq, gis thank yvng, noeu, coeu dah yvnglo, gis dah vyhang lhyi chaeq ma mhont: ma yhung jus, ma gis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis dvnganh lyis gas shank shoq mhont.

Saulo Hwankti masyah Peq

10Yhensain dang Samuel jyank jweh los zis gas,

11Ngos Saulo lyis hwankti toq zis auhuiq. Nyang ngah thang ma chank, ngos tyingtoh dang lyis ma kuot, ge. Hauh zis gas Samuel lyis nhaiqkuk nhang lha, nyangYhensain lhyi dvnyens yah dung.

12Samuel nvp lyis noq yah toq las Saulo lyis zes das xiklyis loh lyis, Saulo ka Khamel wus jwehlas nyah xiklyis lukcuk toh khoq lho lha doms tauh zis yah Giga wus pheh gyoh e goeus cho xauhgyo. Housoeh nyang eq Saulo nyeis yvmas chank loh.

13Samuel Saulo jyank mas jweh lyis Saulo nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh: ngos Yhensain tyingtoh dang chank kuot goeus, ge.

14Samuel taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis ngah no mas xauhgyo dah yvng nyings thwe, noeu ma thwe ka chah vjyuk gah, ge.

15Saulo taiq zis gas, Ngah dius jens Amalek dius jens jyank masyah chi los. Nyamoq Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi phudyei das xiklyis gis thank yvng, noeu lyisnyhet toh. Nyet goeu dvnganh lyis gas shank shoq ngamoq mhont goeus, ge.

16Samuel Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, No shih aq, vmvn Yhensain ngos lyis taiq dah dang nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah ge lyis nyang gas, Taiq aq, ge.

17Samuel taiq zis gas, Nvng gas nvng nghamh teh ngis soeu nghuot laus eq, Israel jens dah uhjyung bweh las Israel dah hwankti joqyos masYhensain nvng lyis coeu juot dyei ma nghuot lhyeh?

18Yhensain nvng lyis we mas nhang lha taiq zis gas, Loh aq, yobos nyo dah Amalek jens lyis shank shoq mhont aq, nyamoq ma thank dvchankjeszan aq dvge.

19Housoeh lyis nvng Yhensain dah domsyos ma gyo, jeswus dah lvnyhvp yoeus las Yhensain nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot lhyeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Saulo Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, ngos Yhensain dah dang lyis domsyos gyo goeus. Yhensain kuot nhang zis loh kuot goeus. Amalek jens lyis shankshoq mhont goeus. Ngos Amalek hwankti Agag lyis shwih los.

[21]Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Giga mas Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi lomhxangh lainh mes las yvng eq noeueq lvnyhvp kuot, shank shoq mhont chah mhayah gis thank vyhang yoeus los, ge.

[22]Samuel taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyah dang lyis domsyos gyo yvmas nhaiqdoeus teh, ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge lomhxangh lainh yvlyis nhaiqdoeus das lah? Yoeuhaq, domsyos gyo zis gas phudyei thoq lyis gis. Dang gyo zis gas yvnglus coeu thoq lyis gis.

[23]Gomloeus toq zis gas yius noq yah zomh teh, nhaiqlom than zis gas, silho paiq bang teh yobos thoeu. Nvng gas Yhensain dah dang lyis ngoek yvmvyah, nyangeq nvng lyis hwankti mhayah yoeus tyamp las nvng lyis tyamp goeus, ge.

[24]Saulo Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos cu goeus: ngos dius jens lyis gyuk las nyamoq dah dang gyo yvmvyah Yhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis eq, nah dang lyis eq lyi lhyweq goeus.

[25]Housoeh las gvshih ngah yobos lyis jhen dyei aq, ngos Yhensain lhyi yoh paiq bas jungh nvng ngos yah jenh loh goh oen, ngos nvng lyis dung, ge.

[26]Samuel Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng yah ma loh. Nvng Yhensaindah dang lyis ngoek yvmvyah Yhensain ka nvng lyis Israel hwankti kuot yvmas yah yoeus tyamp las peq goeus, ge.

[27]Housoeh Samuel loh bah ge nungs phuk lyis, nyang nyah dyithang lhyi chank lang las hauh zis gas juiq loh.

[28]Samuel nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain khvnyhik Israel munghdan nah jyank masyah langchuiq yoeus las nah thoq lyis gis, nah yhenkyoh dvyuk lyis dyei goeus.

[29]Hauh thoq lyis Israel dah phunk gas ma dyoq, nhaiqlom eq ma thaiq: nhaiqlom thaiq das zis gas nyang cangsoeu ma nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Saulo taiq zis gas, Ngos cu goeus: nghuot laus eq ngah dius dah logis jens xikkhonh mas eq, Israel jens dah xikkhonh mas eq ngos lyis phauh nyang cho chixoeuq shih aq. Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi yoh paiq shoq ngos yah dvgeh lohgoh, ge.

31Housoeh Samuel Saulo yah loh las Saulo ka Yhensain lhyi paiq.

32Hauh thang lhyi Samuel taiq zis gas, Amalek hwankti Agag lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los aq, ge. Agag gas, Shei cho ka jyoengh lai loh goeus ge nghamh zo las nyahjyank mas pyo pyo los

33Samuel gas, Nah sham yah ungwes nyoshoq moq lyis lo ma bos lo shoq kuot teh, gvshih nah ungwes eq lo ma bos soeu nghuot das, ge zoh lyis Giga phon xikkhonh mas Agag lyis vdoeus doeus jap tyamp.

34Hauh thang lhyi Samuel gas Rama pheh loh, Saulo eq Gibea wus, nyah yhen pheh loh.

35Samuel gas shei buisnyeis jweh shoq hwankti Saulo jyank ma loh lo. Nghuot laus eq Samuel gas Saulo xiklyis nhaiqkuk. Yhensain ka Saulo lyis Israel jens dah hwankti kuot nhang goeus cho lhyi auhuiq.

1 Samuel 16

Dawi Hwankti Coeu Juot Xauh

1Yhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Israel hwankti mhayah peq tyamp dah Saulo gvng mas nvng khanyhank jweh shoq kuk nyeis das lah? Nah thuk mas coeu tyink lasloh aq. Ngos nvng lyis Betlehem dius Yese jyank mas nhang kat bah. Ngos nyah lo jens mas dvyuk lyis hwankti kuot das zis khyen toh, ge.

2Samuel taiq zis gas, Ngos khasoeh yoh loh das? Hauh cho Saulo xauhgyo lyis ngos lyis sat das, ge. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nvng noeu dvpon she loh las, Ngos Yhensain lhyi phudyei das zis los, oen aq.

3Hau lomhxangh lainh yvmas Yese lyis khi aq: nvng cha kuot das zis ngos taiq das: Ngos nyings yoeus dah vyuk lyis hwankti khyvlyis coeu juot dyei aq, ge.

4Samuel gas Yhensain taiq zis kuot las Betlehem pheh loh: Nyang jweh loh gvng mas hauh wus mas dah logis jens nvn las taiq zis gas, Nvng nyenstap cho yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sen lhalos lah, ge.

5Nyang taiq zis gas, Nyenstap cho yah dvgeh lomhxangh lainh das zis los. Namoq gungs lyis cheihshang lha ngos yah dvgeh lomhxangh pwe wvng goh, ge. Nyang Yeseyahge nyah lo jens lyis eq cheihshang nhang lha hauh phudyei pwe mha khi.

6Nyamoq dye jweh lyis, Nyang Eliab lyis yoeuh las, jyoengh coeu juot kham das soeu ka nyah xikkhonh mas nghuot goeus, ge.

7Nghuot laus eqYhensain Samuel lyis taiq zis gas, Nyah vwot, nyah gungskhyank lyis vyoeuh; ngos nyang lyis ma yoeus: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka dius nyvng khyvlyis nyvng zis ma nghuot. Dius gas vwot lyis yoeuh, Yhensain ka nhaiqlom lyis dvyoeuh, ge.

8Yese gas Abinadab lyis lui las Samuel xikkhonh mas nhang kat. Samuel gas Yhensain haq yuk lyis eq ma yoeus, ge.

9Yese gas Shama lyis loh nhang. Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain haq yuk lyis eq ma khyen, ge.

10Housoeh, Yese gas lo jens nyhet yuk gonh lyis Samuel xikkhonh mas loh nhang. Nghuot laus eq Samuel gas, Haih bang lyis Yhensain ma khyen, ge.

11Samuel Yese lyis taiq zis gas, Nah lo jens dvnganh heimha nyeis lhyeh, ge. Nyang gas, Lothank dvyuk bos shih, nyang yvng yoeuh nyeis, ge. Samuel gas Yese lyis, Nyang lyis khi nhang aq, nyang heimha ma jweh lyis yangpwe mha ma yoh wvng tsung, ge.

12Nyang nhang lha, Dawi lyis shwih jweh los. Nyang gas yungh, yanghzan dah loyvm lo nghuot. Nyah nyoqjeih kyi. Yhensain taiqzis gas, Haih soeu nghuot, toq las nyang lyis coeu juot dyei aq, ge.

13Samuel eq nyah coeu khyau toq yoeus las, nyah vmang moq dah vgungs mas nyang lyis coeu juot dyei. Hauh nyeih masyah Yhensain dah Dyos gas Dawi thoq mas jweh joq. HousoehSamuel eq toq las Rama pheh loh.

Dawi Hwankti Saulo Yhen mha

14Yhensain dah Dyos gas Saulo masyah gang loh goeus las Yhensainjyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah ma gis dah dyos nyang lyis yau los dyei.

15Housoeh las Saulo dah jyeidwis jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, gvshih Yhensainjyank masyah ma gis dah dyos nvng lyis thauqkhyi nyeis.

16Nah xikkhonh mas nyeis dah jyeidwis jens ngamoq lyis toenk vlhomuh seq bat soeu xo das toeuh dyei aq. Hauh Yhensain jyank masyah ma gis dahdyos nah jyank mas jweh lyis, hauh soeu toenk bat las nvng lyis lhoq ngon das, ge.

17Saulo nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Toenk seq bat shvpyo soeu lhyi xo lha ngah jyank mas shwih los aq, ge.

18Jyeidwis dvyuk phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Betlehem dius Yese dah loloeu dvyuk nyvng ku; nyang gas toenk seq bat shvpyo, womh las jeszan lyes, joeui bos, yungh eqyungh, dang taiq gis, Mangso nyang yah nyeis, ge.

19Housoeh las Saulo ka Yese jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Yvng yoeuh soeu, nah lo Dawi ngah jyank mas nhang kat aq, ge.

20Yese gas Saulo xiklyis mauhlyihzoe tu mha ohlhyoq, zvbiq dvthuk, beqlo dvdoeu nyah lo Dawi lyis yah huon.

21Dawi Saulo jyank jweh las nyah xikkhonh mas yap joq. Saulo ka nyang lyis svsoh jyet las nyah sham lham wuq das soeu khyvlyis khyen yoeus.

22Saulo ka Yese jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Ngos Dawi lyis o goeus las, nyang lyisngah jyank mas jenh nyeis nhang aq, ge.

23Housoeh las Yhensain jyank masyah ma gis dah dyos Saulo thoq mas jweh lyis Dawi gas hau toenk yoeus las bat shvpyo pyo kuotzis yah ma gis dah dyos gas Saulo jyank masyah thuq loh las doms huiq los los mus.

1 Samuel 17

Goliat Loqyom Tyonh

1Gvshih Philisti jens gas jeszan das zis dius tsainh las Yuda mau, Sokho wus mas huom lha Sokho yahge Azeka jo Ephe-Damim mas dvp thoeng nyeis.

2Saulo yahge Israel jens eq dius tsainh las Ela langhkhau mha dvp thoeng lha Philisti jens lyis jeszan das zis sont nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Philisti jens thyitvp jing mas, Israel jens haqtvp jing mas yap las nyamoq jo mas langhkhau kyo joq.

4Hauh uhlyis Philisti dvp mas 9 pe thoq lyis nyhang dah Goliat ge Gat dius, thoeuqzoe dvyuk thuq los.

5Nyang gas thunk uhkyop kyop, 125 paung ko dah thunk dyi wuot.

6Thunk khyeitsungh tsungh las kvtoq jo mas eq thunk lham wons chi.

7Lham yau gas yoqmuh iq bos, lham thyoh gas thyeq 15 paung lyei. Nyah gos wons dyei soeu dvyuk nyah xik mas loh.

8Goliat gas Israel dah jesphung xik mas yap las taiq zis gas, namoq jeszan das zis chamus sont goh? Ngos gas Philisti dius, namoq gas Saulo dah jons ma nghuot lah? Dius dvyuk khyen kat las ngos yah lyih zan-goh nhang aq.

9Nyang ngos lyis zan las yoh sat lyis, ngamoq namoq jons duot das. Ngos yuk nyang lyis ung lha yoh sat lyis gas, namoq ngamoq dah jons duot das las ngamoq lyisphuqsoe das, ge.

10Philisti phoq taiq shih zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos Israel jesphung lhyi nyings nyhih. Ngos yah zan-goh das xiklyis dius dvyuk khyen nhang kat geh, ge.

11Hauh Philisti phoq nyings nyhih dang Saulo yahge Israel jens xauhgyo lyis nyamoq ehnyet thank las svsoh tsain gyuk.

Dawi, Saulo Thoenggus mas

12Dawi gas Yuda mau Betlehem wus mas nyeis Ephrat dius Yese dah lo nghuot. Yese loloeu xet yuk yoh. Nyang gas Saulo dah zaih lyis manglo nghuot goeus.

13Nyah loxeih somh yuk gas Saulo thang mha chank las jes muh wons bang nghuot. Hau jes muh wons bang somh yuk dah nyings gas: lomons yuk Eliab, nyah thang mha soeu kaAbinadab, somh vyuk gas Shama nghuot.

14Dawi gas lothank nghuot: lobes somh yuk gas Saulo thang mha chank uhlyis,

15Dawi gas Saulo jyank mas eq loh, Betlehem mas nyah uwus dah yvng eq yoeuh las e los suh nyeis.

16Goliat gas nyeici nyeih nyenh khanghmuh nvp khanghmuh los thuq xoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las nyings nyhih.

17Yese nyah lo Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Hai Misshenh 8 pan nyet sunghso dvci lhyoq yoeus las dvp thoeng yvmas nah vmang moq lyis wons loh dyei aq.

18Haih nauhcoeu tungh dvci koeuq eq nyamoq dah khyoenghsoe lhyi guon dah zau lyis dyei aq. Nah vmang moq yanghzan ma yanghzan zis yoeuh las nyamoq masyah kanghjyoeng yoeuslos aq.

19Hwankti Saulo, nah vmang moq yahge Israel jens dvnganhmoq Ela langhkhau mha Philisti jens lyis zan nyeis, ge.

20Dawi gas nvp lyis noq yah toq las, yvng lyis yvng yoeuh soeu jyank mas kyauh khoq las Yese tying kat zis yah dvyhangteh zonoms yoeus las loh. Nyang dvp mas jweh lyis jeszan hoeu thwe kaiq las jeszan das xiklyis jeszan joqyos pheh Israel jens thuq los langh.

21Israel jesphung yahge Philisti jesphung jens jeszan das xiklyis nyoqnho changh xoeu lha jens goh toh.

22Dawi gas nyang chi loh dah vyhang zokho ba bang loq mas kyauh lho lha jeszan joqyos pheh wuih wvng zis yah nyah vmang moq lyis jeshuh.

23Nyang nyamoq yah jisgoh nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, Philisti dius, Gat mas dah Goliat ge thoeuqzoe gas Philisti dvp masyah thuq los las xik pheh teh nyings nyhih nyeis. Hauh yvlyis Dawi xauhgyo.

24Israel dvnganhmoq nyang lyis nyvng lyis svsoh gyuk las phang.

25Israel jens taiq zis gas, Hai doq los nyeis soeu lhyi namoq vnyvng goh lah? Israel lyis nyings nyhih las thuq los. Nyang lyis sat soeu lhyi hwankti ka jyungshuk zainsmuh yah chungh das, nyah lonyi lyis eq dyeizo das, nyah uwus yhenbang lyis eq Israel mas khoengh ma kat nhang lo, ge.

26Dawi nyah nvm mas bang lyis taiq zis gas, Hau Philisti phoq lyis sat las, Israel xauh dah xoqphuh cho lhyi yoh shang tyamp soeu chah vkyuh yoh das? Kang dwis Mangso dah jesphung lhyi nyings nyhih das zis, vthyoh ma tyomh dah hau Philisti gaskhasoeh teh soeu nghuot lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh Goliat lhyi sat soeu lhyi haih jyungshuk yoh das, ge xikpheh vgus doms tsain taiq.

28Nyang dius jens yah taiq goh nyeis yvlyis nyah mangmuh Eliab xauhgyo lyis nyang Dawi lyis nhaiqyo las taiq zis gas, Nvng heimha cha los kuot? Hau ma tham ma mus dah yvng lyis mhanhdyvp mas hank yah toh khoq? Nvng khwank, lhung cho ngos seq. Nvng jeszan zis yoeuh das xiklyis dvlos, ge.

29Dawi taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos cha cu? Ngos nyei dais ma bos lhyeh, ge.

30Nyang nungs phuk las, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis vkhang teh doms nyei. Hauh soeu eq vkhang vgusdoms taiq.

31Dawi taiq dang tsain xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas Saulo xikkhonh mas tsain taiq kyoh lyis, nyang lyis khi.

32Dawi Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu gvng mas hank eq ehnyet vthank goh, nah jyeidwis hau Philisti phoq lyis zan das, ge.

33Saulo Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng hau Philisti dius lyis ma e yoh zan, nvng loshang dvnghuot shih: hauh soeu ka ngis shih yoq lyis yah jes muh wons goeus, ge.

34Dawi Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis ngah uwus dah yvng yoeuh nyeis uhlyis khangkhyi, woms los las yvng phung mhayah yvnglo yoeus loh.

35Ngos gas hauh yvlyis chank khat sat las yvnglo lyis nyah nhuot masyah khyuot yoeus. Ngos lyis dyvm ngat los lyis nyah mauh mas lang las bat sat.

36Housoeh nah jyeidwis ngos khangkhyi lhyi eq, woms lyis eq yoh sat. Hau vthyoh ma tyomh dah Philisti dius eq dwis nyeis Mangso dah jesphung lhyi nyings nyhih yvmvyah housoeh nghuot das, ge.

37Hauh thoq lyis Dawi taiq shih zis gas, Khangkhyi yahge woms dah nhuot masyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain ka hau Philisti phoq dah loq masyah eq khyuot yoeus das, ge. Saulo Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, Yhensain ka nvng yah nghuot das, ge.

38Saulo ka nyah jesgungs Dawi lyis wuot nhang. Thunk uhkyop nyah uhloms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas tsungh dyei, thunk dyi eq gvm huot.

39Dawi gas nyah jesgungs thoq mas sham wons las suh yoeuh lyis ma kuot ku lha ma yoh wuot. Housoeh las Dawi Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Haih jesgungs yah ngos ma yoh loh, ma laih, ge khyuot tyamp.

40Housoeh nyah lhamloq chi lha jeiskhyoh mas dah lukjyot oeng lom kui chi lha nyang yvng yoeuh lyis wons dah ihtsung mha kat. Nyah loq mas panh cicont chi lha Goliat jyank pheh eloh.

Dawi Goliat lyis Ung

41Philisti phoq eq Dawi jyank pheh los las, nyah sham lham wons soeu ka nyah xik pheh loh. Nyang zes zes ni los las,

42nyang Dawi lyis vlhomuh nyvng lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot: khasoeh ge lyis nyang ngis shih, cam eq nes las yungh soeu nghuot.

43Nyang Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas lhamloq yah ngah jyank mas los das zis gas ngos lvkhuih lah, ge. Nyang nyah mangso jens lyis lui las Dawi lyis nhoengh.

44Nyang Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Los aq, ngos nah shoh mau mas nghoq yahge mhanhdyvp yewus lyis tsoh bah, ge.

45Dawi toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngah jyank mas moengsa, lham, gos yah los. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nvng nyings nyhih nyeis, Israel jesphung dah Mangso, Yomzains Yhensain dah nyings masyah nah jyank mas los.

46Yhensain ka khvnyhik nvng lyis ngah loq mas kyauh zis yah ngos nvng lyis sat las lainzain thyet das. Philistijesphung dah mvng, mau mas nghoq yahge mhanhdyvp yewus lyis dyei das. Housoeh Israel mas Mangso bos yvlyis nyeisjvng gonh yoh seq das.

47Yhensain ka sham lham yah khyuot zis ma nghuot yvlyis haih dius huom yoh seq das: khasoeh ge lyis haih jescho ka Yhensain zis nghuot las ngamoq loq mas kyauh das, ge.

48Goliat gas Dawi yah doms zes ni los. Dawi eq Goliat lyis zan das xiklyis jesphung shot pheh lvnyap wuih loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Dawi gas nyah ihtsung mhayah luk dvlom lap las Goliat jyank pheh panh kat. Hauh zis gas Goliat dah ngelang lyis loh zangh las ngelang phuklas nyang nyeisjvng mas gop gyoh loh.

50Housoeh Dawi gas luk panh dvlom yah Philisti phoq lyis ung lha sat. Nghuot laus eq Dawi loq mas sham ma chi.

51Housoeh Dawi wuih las Philisti phoq dah vyvm mas loh yap zis yah nyah sham dyvng masyah moengsa she lha nyah lainzain thyet zis yah nyang lyis tyeh sat. Philisti jens gas nyamoq dah thoeuqzoe shei yvlyis nyvng las tsain phang.

52Hauh uhlyis Israel jens yahge Yuda jens gas toq kaiq hoeu lha Philisti jens lyis langhkhau jweh shoq, Ekron wus khomh jweh shoq chank khat. Dvmdap dah Philisti jens gas Sharaim wus choyvm chank yah Gat wus, Ekron jweh shoq lains joq.

53Israel jens gas Philisti jens lyis khat masyah tauh los las Philisti jens dah zvng khau mha dah zisyos yoeus loh.

54Dawi gas Goliat dah uhloms lyis Yerusalem pheh yoeus loh, nghuot laus eq nyang Goliat dah jes sham jes lham lhyi ka nyah zvng mas toh.

Dawi lyis Saulo jyank

55Dawi Goliat lyis zan das ge thuq loh uhlyis Saulo nyvng lyis, nyang Abna lyis nyei zis gas, Jesphung dah zau Abna eh, haih loyvm phoq gas hank lo lah, ge. Abna gas, Hwankti eh, nvng kang dwis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos ma seq, ge.

56Hwankti taiq zis gas, Hauh loyvm hank lo nghuot zis choq aq, ge.

57Dawi Goliat lyis sat las, nyah uhloms chi lha tauh los lyis, Abna gas nyang lyis Saulo dah xikkhonh mas shwih loh.

58Saulo nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Loyvm phoq eh, nvng hank lo gah, ge. Dawi phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Betlehem wus mas nyeis nah jyeidwis, Yese dahlo nghuot, ge.

1 Samuel 18

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Saulo yahge Dawi dye jisgoh. Hauh thang lhyi Saulo dah lo Yonathan dah ehnyet gas Dawi lyis twih las Dawi lyis nyah gungs dyos yah dvyhangteh jyetdap.

[2]Hauh nyeih lyis Saulo ka nyang lyis shwih toh las nyah uwus yhen pheh ma loh nhang lo.

[3]Yonathan eq Dawi lyis nyah dyos yah dvyhangteh jyetdap yvmvyah nyah aiq yuk thanghchvp toh goh.

[4]Housoeh nyang nyah dyi eq khyuot las nyah thunk jesdyi yahge sham, lyei, dyichih Dawi lyis dyei.

[5]Dawi gas Saulo nhang ya nhang zis lyis joeui bos bos kuot las ung cho yoh yvmvyah Saulo nyang lyis jeszau kuot nhang. Dawi gas diusjens xikkhonh, Saulo dah zau jens xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh.

Saulo, Dawi lyis Noh los

[6]Housoeh Dawi gas Philisti jens lyis sat masyah tauh los lyis Israel wus khanghmuh mas dah vmesbih jens hwankti lhyi zes das ge, janghau, khvlhank yah gaus gaus yis yis chunghthwe kat, goh las tsain thuq los.

[7]Hauh vmesbih jens lvkhyank masyah dvyuk dvphuk taiq goh zis gas, Saulo sat zis khyoengh khyoengh, Dawi sat zis mons mons, ge.

[8]Hauh dang gas Saulo lyis nhaiq ma tap nhang. Saulo ka, Nyamoq Dawi lyis mons mons, ngos lyis gas khyoengh khyoengh dvge: nyamoq gas Dawi lyis hwankti kuot nhang bah ge goeus, ge svsoh nhaiqyo.

[9]Hauh nyeih masyah nyang gas Dawi lyis noh las lhaink nyeis.

[10]Nungs nyeih hau Mangso jyank masyah ma gis dah dyos gas Saulo jyank mas jweh los. Housoeh nyang gas hauh yhen vgungs mas huonh soeu teh mus nyeis. Dawi gas xikpheh teh vgus toenk bat dyei. Saulo dah loq mas lham dvkhvt chi.

[11]Nyang gas Dawi lyis tyoyvm mas guons tsuk toh das ge nghamh zis yah dvyhangteh, lham yah guons kat. Dawi gas nyah xik masyah aiq lhain jhank tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Housoeh Yhensain ka Saulo yah gang las Dawi yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah, Saulo ka Dawi lyis gyuk.

13Housoeh las Saulo ka nyang lyis nyah jyank masyah kangh tyamp las, jes dvkhyoengh lyis guon soeu kuot nhang. Dawi eq nyah dius jens lyis moeng shwih zan las,

14nyang kuot cho dvnganh mas ung cho yoh, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain nyang yah nghuot.

15Housoeh Saulo ka Dawi dah ung cho she nyvng she nyang lyis zes gyuk los.

16Nghuot laus eq Israel dius jens dvnganh yahge Yuda jens gas Dawi lyis jyet. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang housoeh teh dah ung cho yoh uhshe soeu dvyuk nghuot.

Dawi Nyihwank

17Saulo Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah lonyi lobes Merab lyis yoeus aq, ngos nvng lyis dyeizo das: nvng ngah nyhenshang womh womh Yhensainxiklyis jes dvzan dyei aq, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Saulo nghamh zis gas, Ngah loq nyah thoq mas ma jweh bas jungh, Philisti dius jens nyang lyis dvsat bas jungh, ge.

18Dawi Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos hwankti lomoq yoh bweh das zis gas ngos hank nghuot? Israel mas ngah uwus yhenbang yahge ngos gas cha nghuot, ge.

19Nghuot laus eq Saulo dah lonyi Merab Dawi lyis dyeizo das shishenh jweh lyis Meholat dius Adriel lyis dyeizo tyamp.

20Hauh thang lhyi Saulo dah lonyi Mikha ka Dawi lyis ngwis. Hauh cho Saulo lyis tsain taiq kyoh las nyang nhaiqtap nyeis.

21Saulo nyang taiq zo zis gas, Ngah lonyi lyis Dawi dah lhyik duot nhang lha Philisti jens dah loq mas sat zis xauh bas jungh, ge. Housoeh las Saulo Dawi lyis, Nvng khvnyhik ngah lomoq duot goeus, ge aiq vlhain taiq.

22Saulo nyah zau jens lyis tying toh zis gas, Dawi lyis heisoeh gauh taiq geh: yoeuh aq, hwankti nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus, nyah zau jens dvnganh eq nvng lyis o, housoeh las gvshih nvng hwankti dah lomoq duot gis oen aq, ge.

23Nyamoq hauh dang Dawi no mas taiq kyoh. Dawi gas, Ngos teh nyoqnho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngelang ma bos, shohjyen soeu hwankti lomoq duot das zis gas lwis lwis nghuot das lah, ge.

24Zau jens gas Saulo lyis Dawi taiq cho taiq kyoh.

25Saulo ka, Dawi lyis heisoeh taiq aq: Hwankti ka nyah jeswus lyis nhaiqyo bi das xiklyis Philisti dah vthyoh dvxo mha lai las gohtoeu whot ma o, ge. Nghuot laus eq Saulo nghamh zis gas, Dawi gas Philistijens sat zis xauh bas jungh, ge.

26Saulo dah zau jens hauh dang Dawi lyis taiq kyoh lyis, Dawi hwankti lomoq duot mes nyeis. Nyihwank buisnyeis ma jweh shih lyis,

27Dawi gas nyang eq nyah dius jens eq toq loh las Philisti dius aiq xo sat zis yah nyang hwankti lomoq duot das xiklyis, nyamoq dah vthyoh hwankti jyank jet jet chilos dyei. Housoeh las Saulo eq nyah lonyi Mikha Dawi lyis dyeizo tyamp chah.

28Housoeh Yhensain ka Dawi yah nyeis zis Saulo nyvng las seq. Saulo dah lonyi Mikha eq Dawi lyis ngwis.

29Housoeh Saulo ka Dawi lyis zes gyuk las nyah jeswus tsoq duot los.

30Philisti thoenkgus jesdvp jeszan los, nghuot laus eq jeszan khyomp khanghmuh mas Dawi gas Saulo dah gohtoeu zau jens thoq lyis ung cho zes yoh. Housoeh las Dawi nyings svsoh hoeuh los.

1 Samuel 19

Saulo Dawi lyis Shoeuhshih

1Saulo ka nyah lo Yonathan yahge nyah zau dvnganh lyis nyang Dawi lyis sat das cho taiq kyoh toh. Nghuot laus eq nyah lo Yonathan ka Dawi lyis jyet las

2nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus Saulo ka nvng lyis sat das ge xo nyeis: housoeh las gvshih nvng nvpyo jweh shoq jenh zaih lha sam joqyos mas tamh joq aq.

3Ngos gas thuq las nvng nyeis dah pa mha, ngos ngah uwus nvm mas yap las nah cho taiq das. Housoehngos seq ya seq zis nvng lyis taiq kyoh das, ge.

4Yonathan ka nyah uwus Saulo jyank mas Dawi shot pheh taiq zis gas, Hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka nyah jyeidwis Dawi lyis ma cu bas jungh, nyang nvng lyis cha ma cu. Nyang kuot dahjyehjuh eq nah jyank mas kuh joq.

5Nyang nyah kang lhyi ma yu lo Goliat lyis sat las Yhensain ka Israel dvnganh xiklyis khyuot yoeus cho zainsmuh kuot dyei zis nvngnyvng las gaus goeus. Housoeh las soe ma bos, shohyos gungs mas Dawi lyis sat las yobos ma bos soeu dah suih yah chamus yobos zangh nhang das lah, ge.

6Saulo ka Yonathan dah dang gyo las maukhi zis gas, Yhensain dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh nyang xauh shei das zis ma nghuot, ge.

7Yonathan ka Dawi lyis khi lha hauh cho dvnganh taiq kyoh. Housoeh Yonathan Dawi lyis Saulo jyank mas shwih loslas nyah xikkhonh mas xik pheh teh nyeis.

8Hauh thang lhyi jes doms bos lyis Dawi gas Philisti jens lyis thuq zan zis yah nyamoq lyis vboms dom sat las nyamoq gas nyah xikkhonh mas phang.

9Saulo ka nyah lham chi lha nyah yhen mha tsung toh lyis Yhensainjyank masyah ma gis dah dyos nyah thoq mas los. Dawi gas toenk bat shvpyo dyei.

10Saulo ka Dawi lyis tyoyvm mas guons tsuk das ge nyah lham yah guons yoeuh. Dawi gas Saulo xikkhonh masyah yoh jhank loh. Hauh lham ka tyoyvm mas loh zuk joq. Dawi eqphang lha hauh nyens lyis luiq los.

11Saulo ka nyang lyis lhom lha nvpyo sat das ge, Dawi yhen mha dius nhang kat. Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq Mikha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng khvnyens nah kang lhyima khyuot yoeus lyis gas nvpyo shei das, ge.

12Housoeh las Mikha ka Dawi lyis khomhbaiq masyah gyoh nhang lha nyang yoh phang luiq loh.

13Mikha ka gungslho yoeus las jung mas lhain toh lho lha mis phomh toh, uhloms mha beq mauh uhkhoeuq toh.

14Saulo ka nyah dius jens lyis yah Dawi lyis shwih nhang lhyi nyang nos, ge.

15Saulo Dawi lyis yoeuh das xiklyis nyah dius doms nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis ngos sat das, jung yah ngah jyank mas shwih los geh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyamoq wvng loh lyis, yoeuh aq, jung mas gungslho dvkoeuq joq, uhloms mas beq mauh uhkhoeuq khoeuq toh.

17Saulo Mikha lhyi taiq, Nvng ngah jeswus lyis lhuiq kat las ngos lyis chamus heisoeh mhuih? Nyang luiq loh goeus, ge. Mikha Saulo lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang gas, Ngos lyis yoh phang luiq das xiklyispangh aq, ma nghuot lyis ngos nvng lyis sat das, ge.

18Housoeh Dawi phang luiq las Samuel nyeis dah wus Rama pheh loh. Saulo kuot cho dvnganh eq nyang lyis taiq kyoh. Housoeh nyang yahge Samuel gas Naiot mha dvgeh loh nyeis.

19Saulo lyis taiq kyoh los dah dang gas, Yoeuh aq, Dawi Rama mas dah Naiot mas nyeis, ge.

20Saulo ka Dawi lyis shwih das nyhenshang nyah dius jens lyis nhang. Nyamoq gas Samuel shwih uhshe dah lvpe jens dvphung lvpe pe nyeis yvlyis nyvng lyis Mangso dah Dyos gas nyamoq thoq mas jweh las nyamoq eq lvpe pe nyeis.

21Hauh cho Saulo lyis tsain taiq kyoh lyis, nyang gohtoeu nyah dius jens lyis doms nhang. Nyamoq eq vgus lvpe pe nyeis. Saulo somh vlhain nyah dius jens domsnhang lhyi, vkhang bang teh vgus bweh loh.

22Hauh thang lhyi Saulo nyang nyang Rama pheh loh las Sekhu mas dah jeisdwang zainsmuh mas jweh lyis, Samuel yahgeDawi khamha nyeis lah, ge nyei. Dvyuk taiq zis gas, Nyamoq Rama mas dah Naiot mas nyeis, ge.

23Nyang hau Rama mas dah Naiot pheh loh. Mangso Dyos nyah thoq mas eq jweh las nyang Rama mas dah Naiot jweh shoq kaiq goh loh.

24Nyah dyi eq khyuot tyamp las Samuel xikkhonh mas lvpe pe zis yah hau dvnyeih dvnyens gonh shohchen nyeis. Housoeh las nyamoq gas, Saulo eq lvpe jens mas bos lhyeh, ge.

1 Samuel 20

Yonathan Dawi lyis Pangh

1Dawi gas Rama wuxom Naiot masyah phang lha Yonathan xikkhonh mas jweh loh. Ngos cha kuot goeus? Ngah yobos cha? Nah uwus ngah kang lhyi xo das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis gas, ngosnyah xikkhonh mas cha cu, ge Dawi nyei.

2Yonathan nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh cho ka ma nghuot goeus jungh, nvng ma shei, yoeuh aq ngah uwus gas ngos lyis ma taiq taiq soelo soezains cha eq ma kuot. Haih cho jyoeng lhyi ka ngos ma seq shoq chamus zauh toh das lah? Hauh zis ma nghuot, ge.

3Dawi maukhi lha taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus cho nah uwus top seq las, nvng nhaiqkuk das zis chiq yvmvyah, Haih cho nyang lyis vseq nhang goh, ge toh. Yhensain nyang nyeis, nvng eq dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos yahge sheicho jo mas dvbes dvnghuot lo, ge.

4Yonathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng cha o cha ngos kuot dyei das, ge.

5Dawi Yonathan lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvpyo gas lhamhmuh canh nyeih nghuot las hwankti yah wom zo das xiklyis ngos jus mas ma tsung ma gis zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngos pa mha somh nyeih tamh joq shih bah.

6Nah uwus ngos ma bos zis soh lyis, Dawi dah yhenbang xiklyis zvn yau zvn dah phudyei buisnyeis jweh los las nyah wugungs Betlehem mas jenh loh bah ge tungh sang oen aq.

7Hauh uhlyis nah uwus gas, Gis, ge lyis gas ngos jesluiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyang nhaiqyo lyis gas, nyang ngos lyis sat das zis cvvq nyeis oen soh aq.

8Ngah maukhi toh dyenschangh eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq: yah aiq yuk Yhensain xikkhonh mas thanghchvp dvgeh toh goeus. Nah uwus lyis tyi lha ngos cu lhyi ka nvnyang loq yah ngos lyis sat aq. Ngos lyis nah uwus jyank mas chamus shwih loh das lah, ge.

9Yonathan ka, Housoeh khanhamp eq ma nghuot. Ngah uwus nvng lyis sat das zis ngos jyoengh seq nghuot lyis gas, nvng lyis ma taiq zis bos das lah, ge.

10Dawi Yonathan lyis taiq zis gas, Nah uwus nhaiqyo ma yo zis lyis ngos khasoeh yoh seq das lah, ge.

11Yonathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Los aq, pa mha loh goh, ge aiq yuk yah pa pheh e loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yonathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso kanghjyoeng duot bas jungh. Phvnaq nyeihyo, sangphoq nyeihyo haih shishenh lyis ngos ngah uwus nhaiqlom lap yoeuh lyis, nyang nvng lyis nyah nhaiqdoeus ge taiq nghuot lyis gas, ngos nvng lyis dang kyoh kat das.

13Nghuot laus eq, ngah uwus nvng lyis nhaiqyo, sat mes cho ngos nvng lyis ma taiq kyoh, nvng nyenstap zis yah yoh loh shoq ngos ma kuot lyis, Yhensain ka ngos lyis sat bas jungh. Yhensain ka ngah uwus yah nghuot ku teh nvng yah eq nghuot bas jungh.

14Ngos kang dwis nyeis dvchank Yhensain dah lomluk jyetdap cho yah ngos lyis nvng kuot aq. Ngos shei lhyi ka,

15Yhensain nah jeswus dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp thang lhyi eq, ngah yhenbang lyis haih lomluk dah jyetdap zis yah kuot aq.

16Yah zomh dah dangthoengh gas goeng toenk joq bas jungh. Nvng dangthoengh ma jyoeng lhyi ka, Yhensain nvng lyis joeng bas jungh, ge.

17Housoeh Yonathan ka Dawi lyis nyah gungs yah dvyhangteh jyetdap yvmvyah, nyang Dawi lyis jyetdap das ge dangthoengh doms tsank toh.

18Tsai Yonathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, phvnaq nyeihyo gas lhamhmuh canh pwe nghuot, nah tank ngo joq das yvmvyah nvng ma nyeis zis seq das.

19Nukphoq nyeihyo nyenhthang pheh nvng gyangh tamh joqyos mas loh las Ezel luk nvm mas langh nyeis aq.

20Ngos toeuqkhom lhyi baiq teh nyo somh khvt hauh luk nvm mas baiq kat das.

21Yoeuh aq, ngos ngah jyeidwis dvyuk lyis, Nyo e xo los aq oen nhang das. Ngos hauh jyeidwis lyis, Nyo nahvyvm mas nghuot, kui los aq oen lhyi ka nvng los aq: Yhensain dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh nvng mas nyenstap goeus.

22Nghuot ya, hauh nyo nvng lyis lai khoq goeus oen lhyi ka, nvng loh lo aq, Yhensain nvng lyis nhang kat goeus.

23Yah zomh dvyuk yah dvyuk thoengh dah dangthoengh yah zomh jo mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vcaiq vto goengtoenk joq das xiklyis Yhensain zungh bas jungh, ge.

24Housoeh las Dawi gas pa mas tamh joq. Lhamhmuh canh pwe mha hwankti ka wom zo das zis tsung toh.

25Xikpheh teh hwankti ka tyoyvm nvm mas tsung. Abna gas Saulo vyvm mas tsung. Yonathan ka Saulo yah twi twi mha tsung lha Dawi joqyos gas ngo joq.

26Nghuot laus eq Saulo hauh nyeih lyis cha ma taiq. Dawi dvja ja chah hah das: nyang ma shang, pwe yah sen lha ma shang ge nghamh.

27Nungs nyeih canh aiq vnyeih lyis Dawi dah joqyos ngo joq las Saulo nyah lo Yonathan lhyi taiq zis gas, Yese dah lo nyinaq eq khvnyhik eq wom ma los zo zis gas chamus lah, ge.

28Yonathan Saulo lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dawi Betlehem pheh loh das ge ngos lyis tungh sang.

29Ngos lyis jenh loh nhang aq. Ngah yhenbang wus mas phudyei pwe kuot: ngah vmang ngos lyis houmha bos chah ge tying kat. Ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh lyis gas, ngos ngah boekyis yah loh jenh xauhgoh bah ge sang. Housoehlas hwankti zo jus mas nyang ma los, ge.

30Saulo ka Yonathan lhyi nhaiqyo las taiq zis gas, Nhaiqlom guih, gomloeus nyhiq dah lo eh, nvnyang eq, nvng lyis khoeu kat nah ungwes lyis eq xoqphuh nhang shoq nvng Yese lo shot dap nyeis zis ngos ma seq teh mus lhyeh?

31Dawi kang dwis nyeis dvchank gas nvng haih munghdan dah hwankti ma yoh bweh. Gvshih dius nhang lhanyang lyis shwih los aq, nyang shei chah, ge.

32Yonathan nyah uwus Saulo lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang chamus shei chah? Nyang cha cu goeus, ge.

33Saulo ka Yonathan lhyi lham yah guons. Housoeh las nyah uwus gas Dawi lyis sat das ge nghamh thyet toh cho Yonathan seq los.

34Housoeh yvmvyah Yonathan nhaiq gis yo las, hau lohcanh aiq vnyeih womjus mas wom ma zo, toq loh. Nyah uwus nyang lyis xoq lhoeu phuh yvmvyah, nyang Dawi xiklyis nhaiqkuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nungsnvp Dawi yah doengs goh toh shishenh lyis Yonathan ka loshang lo dvyuk shwih las pa pheh e loh.

36Nyang nyah loshang lhyi, Wuih aq, ngos baiq kat nyo xo los aq, ge. Loshang lo wuih loh nyeis lyis nyang lyis lai shoq nyo dvkhvt baiq.

37Yonathan baiq dah nyo gyoh yvmas loshang jweh lyis Yonathan chank kaiq zis gas, Nyo dvkhvt nvng lyis lai goeusma nghuot lhyeh?

38Lvnyap wuih aq vno nyeis, ge. Loshang eq nyo tsain kui lha nyah yhensain jyank mas los.

39Nghuot laus eq loshang ka hauh cho cha eq ma seq: Yonathan yahge Dawi kyingh dvseq.

40Yonathan ka nyah lyei yah nyo loshang lhyi dyei las, Wus vkhau mas chi wvng loh aq, ge.

41Loshang loh khoq yah dvyih Dawi gas mautyi pheh yah toq thuq los zis yah nyeisjvng mas phvluk zomhgyuis las somh lhain dupaiq. Yonathan yahge Dawi gas dvyuk yah dvyuk bvlot tanh las ngaus. Dawi dah nhaiqngis nyoqyaus zis gas Yonathan thoq lyis zes.

42Yonathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh. Yhensain ka nvng yahge ngah jo mas eq, nah vnyau vshih yahge ngah vnyau vshih jo mas eq vjangh nyeis bas jungh, oen yah aiq yuk dangthoengh toh goeus, ge. Hauh thang lhyi Dawi loh lo. Yonathan ka wus vkhau mha wvng loh.

1 Samuel 21

Dawi Saulo masyah Phang

1Dawi gas Nob wus, phudyei Ahimelek jyank mas jweh loh. Ahimelek gas gyuk zis yah Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Hank eq ma bos, nvng dvyuk kyingh jweh los zis gas chamus lah, ge.

2Ngos lyis hwankti muh dvja kuot nhang kat, ge Dawi phudyei Ahimelek lyis taiq. Nyang ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Haih muh hank lyis eq vseq nhang ge yvmvyah, ngah jyeidwis jens lyis dvjoqyos mas langh nyeis geh, oen xik pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang kat.

3Housoeh las nah jyank mas zonoms dvja ja vjoq lah? Ohlhyoq oeng lhyoq nghuot ya, joq zischa laus eq dyei kat aq, ge.

4Phudyei soeu Dawi lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah loq mas hank eq gis zo dah ohlhyoq ma joq: khvlyens nah dius jens vmesbih yah yhet goh cho ma bos lyis gas, gyingshangohlhyoq gas joq, ge.

5Dawi phudyei soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, jyoengh nyamoq ma bos. Ngamoq senhtyau ma nghuot dah gyung cho suh lyis yangh ngah dius jens vjangh lyi bos vgus tsain gyingshang. Hai senhtyau gyung cho mha ngamoq hauh thoq lyis kha iq shang das lah, ge.

6Housoeh las phudyei soeu ka ohlhyoq cauh lyis thaiq oeng lha Yhensainxikkhonh masyah yoeus tyamp, hau chixoeuq ohlhyoq mas lai las gohtoeu cha eq ma joq yvmvyah hau gyingshang ohlhyoq nyang lyis dyei.

7(Hauh nyeih lyis lomsnoq cho mha kuot chah muh lyis kuot nyeis, Saulo dah yvng yoeuh uhjyung, Edom dius Doeg ge soeu dvyuk houmha nyeis jus.)

8Dawi Ahimelek lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng sham lham yoh lah? Hwankti dah muh sunk gyen yvmvyah ngos sham lham cha eq ma xauh yoeus chi, ge.

9Phudyei soeu ka, Nvng Ela langhkhau mha sat, hau Philisti phoq Goliat dah sham ka misseh yah thop las ephod nungsthank mas joq, o lhyi ka yoeus chi aq, gohtoeu sham ka ma joq, ge. Dawi gas, Hauh sham teh zis ma joq, ngos lyis dyei aq, ge.

10Dawi gas Saulo lyis gyuk yvmvyah, hauh nyeih lyis toq las Gat dah hwankti Akhish jyank mas phang loh.

11Akhish dah zau jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hai Dawi ge soeu Israel hwankti ma nghuot lhyeh? Saulo sat zis gas khyoenghsoe, Dawi sat zisgas monssoe ge, nyamoq goh zoh lyis dvyuk dvphuk yhang dyei soeu ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

12Nyamoq dah dang lyis Dawi nyah ehnyet mas comh toh las Gat hwankti Akhish lyis svsoh gyuk yvmvyah,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13nyang gas honh soeu guons kuot las nyamoq xikkhonh mas khyam khomh thauh khyet, nyah svkanh gas nyah nhuotmi thoq mas lhyauq joq nhang.

14Housoeh Akhish nyah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, haih soeu ka honh soeu nghuot, ngah jyank mas chamus shwih los?

15Ngos honh soeu ma nyvng ku oen nghamh las, ngah xikkhonh mas honh xoeuq bas jungh ge, hauh soeu lhyi ngah yhen mha shwih los lhyeh, ge.

1 Samuel 22

Phudyei bang Sat Xauh

1Dawi gas Gat masyah phang luiq las Adulam lukkhyung mha jweh loh. Nyah boekyis yahge nyah uwus yhenbang dvnganh hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas nyahjyank mas loh.

2Nhaiqkuk bang, jyen shauh bang, nhaiq ma shei bang nyah jyank mas huom los las nyang gas nyamoq dah uhshe soeu bweh los. Nyang yah dvgeh dius nyeixo ko nghuot.

3Dawi gas hou mhayah Moab mau Mizpa wus mas loh las Moab hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Mangso ngos lyis khasoeh kuot das zis seq dah shishenh jweh shoq ngah ungwes uwus lyis nah jyank mas jenh nyeis nhang aq, ge.

4Housoeh Dawi gas nyah ungwes uwus lyis Moab hwankti jyank loh nyhei toh. Dawi lukkhyung mha nyeis yenh dvchank nyah zomh gas houmha nyeis.

5Dvnyeih gas Lvpe Gad Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng heimha vnyeis, thuq las Yuda mau mas loh aq, ge. Dawi eq loh las Heret saiqkhyam mas nyeis.

6Nyang Yuda mau mas jweh los cho lhyi ma nyangh lyis Saulo xauhgyo. Hauh uhlyis Saulo ka Gibea wus jing, tamarisk saiqzains khyei mha lham chi lha tsung toh. Nyah zau jens gas nyah nvm mas khyam nyang nyeis.

7Saulo nyah nvm mas khyam nyang nyeis dah nyah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Benyamin jens eh, gyo geh, Yese lo gas namoq yuk khanghmuh lyis yos, zvbiq khyam yoh dyei das lhyeh? Namoq dvnganhmoq lyis dvkhyoengh guon zau, dvxo guon zau yoh kuot nhang lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Housoeh yoh kuot las namoq dvnganhmoq ngos lyis tyixo huom nyeis lhyeh? Ngah lo gas Yese dah lo yah buisnoms kuot zis ngos lyis hank ma taiq. Namoq dvyukeq ngah xiklyis oh ma yom, nghuot ya ngah dius, Dawi gas khvnyhik ngos lyis lhom das zis ngah lo yah jyonh yvlyis hank eq ngos lyis ma taiq kyoh kuot, ge.

[9]Hauh uhlyis Saulo dah zau jens yah dvgeh yap joq Edom dius Doeg taiq zis gas, Yese lo gas Nob wus mas Ahitub dah lo Ahimelek jyank mas los zis ngos nyvng.

[10]Nyang gas Yese dah lo xiklyis Yhensain lhyi nyei dyei, zokho eq, Philisti phoq Goliat dah moengsa eq yoeus dyei kat, ge.

[11]Housoeh las hwankti ka Ahitub lo phudyei Ahimelek yahge nyah yhenbang, Nob phudyei bang dvnganhmoq lyis khi lha, nyamoq eq hwankti jyank mas tsain los.

[12]Saulo taiq zis gas, Ahitub lo eh gyo aq, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, gyo nyeis, ge.

[13]Saulo nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge Yese lo ngos lyis chamus tyixo goh? Chamus las nyang lyis zokho yahge sham dyei las, nyah choYhensain lhyi nyei dyei? Nyang gas khvnyhik ngos lyis tyi lha ngos lyis sat das zis lhom nyeis, ge.

[14]Ahimelek hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis jens dvnganh mas Dawi teh lomluk zis hank bos? Nyang gas hwankti lomoq, nah gungszungh zau hwankti yhenbang mas nyoqnho ngelang yoh soeu nghuot.

[15]Nghuot, ngos nyah xiklyis Mangso lhyi nyeigyo dyei goeus. Hauh zis gas cangxeih vlhain ma nghuot. Nvng lyis lhom cho yah sen lha, nvng yhensain ka ngos lyis eq, ngah yhenbang lyis eq yobos mahuon noh. Ngos hauh cho cha eq ma seq, ge.

[16]Hwankti taiq zis gas, Ahimelek eq, nah uwus yhenbang dvnganh eq shei nyang shei chah, ge.

[17]Hwankti nyah vyvm mas zungh bang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah phudyei bang gas Dawi shot dap las, nyang phang yenh cho seq laus eq ngos lyis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq kyoh yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis sat geh, ge. Hauh zungh bang gas Yhensain dah phudyei bang lyis ma sat.

18Housoeh hwankti ka Doeg lyis, Nvng phudyei bang lyis sat aq, ge. Housoeh las Edom dius Doeg toq las ephod wuot mon dah phudyei bang xetci oeng yuk lyis hauh nyeih lyis sat.

19Saulo hau phudyei bang yah sen dah Nob wus lyis eq moengsa yah thyoq nhang, vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens, nauh shuk bang, noeu, mauhlyihzoe, yvng lyis eq sham yah sat nhang.

20Nghuot laus eq Ahitub dah lo Ahimelek dah lo jens mas Abiatha ge soeu luiq las Dawi jyank mas phang loh.

21Saulo Yhensain dah phudyei bang lyis sat cho Abiatha Dawi lyis taiq kyoh.

22Dawi Abiatha lhyi taiq zis gas, Edom dius Doeg hauh cho Saulo lyis taiq kyoh das oen, ngos nyang lyis nyvng nyeihyo soh goeus. Ngos nah uwus yhenbang dvnganh shei das cho zangh kuot goeus nyvng.

23Vgyuk, nvng ngos yah nyeis goh. Nah kang lhyi xo soeu ka ngah kang lhyi eq xo: nvng ngos yah nyeis lyisluiq das, ge.

1 Samuel 23

Dawi Keila Wus lyis Khyuot

1Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq Dawi lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Philisti jens gas Keila wus lyis los zan nyeis, jyo saiq yhomh toh zis lyis khauh yoeus nyeis, ge.

2Housoeh las Dawi Yhensain lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngos hai Philisti jens lyis vloh zan das lah, ge. Yhensain Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, Philisti jens lyis sat las Keila lyis khyuotyoeus aq, ge.

3Dawi dah dius jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, yang Yuda mau mas gyuk. Hauh thoq lyis yang Keila wus, Philisti jens yah zan-goh lyis kha iq zes gyuk chah daslah, ge.

4Dawi gas Yhensain lhyi doms nyei. Yhensain nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Toq las Keila mas gyoh loh aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Philisti lyis nah loq mas kyauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das, ge.

5Housoeh las Dawi gas nyah dius jens yah Keila mas loh las Philisti lyis zan. Nyamoq dah gaunyhauq yoeus, nyamoq lyis vbomsdom sat. Housoeh Dawi gas Keila dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus.

6Ahimelek dah lo Abiatha ka Keila wus Dawi jyank mas phang los uhlyis, nyang ephod chi los.

7Dawi Keila mas jweh cho Saulo lyis taiq kyoh los. Saulo taiq zis gas, Mangso ka Dawi lyis ngah loq mas kyauh los. Nyang gas khomh eq khomhkyank eq bos dah wusmas wvng las lhunk toh zis xauh nyeis, ge.

8Keila wus mas jes toq las Dawi yahge nyah dius jens lyis lhaink das xiklyis Saulo ka nyah dius dvnganh lyis khi huom.

9Saulo ka nyang lyis zan das ge gauh lhaink nyeis zis Dawi seq las, nyang phudyei Abiatha lhyi taiq zis gas, Hauh ephod heimha chi los aq. Mangso lhyi nyei yoeuh goh, ge.

10Dawi gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, ngah gvng mas Saulo ka Keila mas los mhont das ge zis nah jyeidwis xauhgyo goeus.

11Keila bang ngos lyis nyah loq mas vkyauh das lah? Nah jyeidwis xauhgyo zis yah dvyhangteh Saulo vgyoh los das lah? Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, nah jyeidwis lyis jenh taiq kyoh aq, ge. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nyang gyoh los das, ge.

12Dawi gas, Keila bang ngos yahge ngah dius jens lyis Saulo loq mas vkyauh das lah, ge. Yhensain ka, Nyamoq nvng lyis kyauh tyamp das, ge.

13Housoeh Dawi gas nyah dius khyukxo ko yah lvnyap Keila masyah thuq loh zis yah yoh phang jweh nyhoq tsain loh. Dawi Keila masyah phang luiq cho Saulo xauhgyo lyis, nyang ma chank khat lo.

Dawi Boms Mau mas

14Dawi gas Zip boms mau, gau joqyos mas nyeis. Saulo nyeih yau nyeih xo laus eq Mangso ka Dawi lyis nyah loq mas ma kyauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Saulo ka Dawi lyis sat das xiklyis thuq los zis Dawi seq. Dawi gas Zip mhanhdyvp Horesh mha nyeis.

16Yonathan ka Dawi nyeis yvmas loh las Mangso dah gomh cho goeng toenk ge yomdyei.

17Nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, ngah uwus Saulo dah loq nvng mas yoh jweh das zis ma nghuot. Nvng Israel hwanktixauh duot das. Ngos eq nah o mha dah zau nghuot das. Housoeh bweh los das zis gasngah uwus Saulo seq toh, ge.

18Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas dvyuk yah dvyuk dyenschangh kau nghuot das ge gyingshang dangthoengh toh. Housoeh Dawi gas Horesh mas nyeis las Yonathan eq yhen pheh tauh loh.

19Hauh uhlyis Zip bang gas Gibea wus Saulo jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Dawi gas ngamoq dah mau Yeshimon dah mautyi shot, Hakhila jing goengtoenk dah Horesh mas tamh joq.

20Housoeh las hwankti eh, nvng nyang lyis nyhik mes zis yah dvyhangteh gyoh los aq, nyang lyis nah loq mas kyauh das muh gas ngamoq yvwonsnghuot bas jungh, ge.

21Saulo ka, Namoq ngos lyis nhaiqnyen goeus yvmvyah Yhensain ka namoq lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh.

22Namoq loh las, nyang tamh joqyos khathaq nghuot, nyang lyis houmha hank nyvng cho, vlhomuh loh doms choq yoeuh geh. Nyang svsoh yik zis ngos xauhgyo.

23Housoeh las nyang tamh joqyos dvnganh lyis jyuk jyuk seq shoq comh las ngah jyank mas doms los geh. Hauh uhlyis ngos namoq yah dvgeh loh das. Nyang hauh mau mas nyeis lyis, Yuda dvmau gonh mas nyang chank xo chah lyis laus eq ngos nyang lyis chank xo das, ge.

24Housoeh nyamoq toq las Zip wus mas Saulo dah xik pheh loh. Nghuot laus eq Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas Yeshimon dah mautyi pa, Maon mhanhdyvp mas nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Saulo yahge nyah dius jens gas nyang lyis loh tsain xo. Hauh cho Dawi lyis taiq kyoh los las, nyang hau luk muh boms pheh gyoh loh las Maon mhanhdyvp mas nyeis. Hauh zis Saulo doms xauhgyo lyis Maon mhanhdyvp mas Dawi lyis tsain chank xo loh.

26Saulo haq jing chank, Dawi thyih vjing chank loh. Dawi gas Saulo lyis gyuk las yoh luiq shoq tungh phang: khasoeh ge lyis Saulo yahge nyah dius jens gas Dawi yahge nyah dius jens lyis zuilhaink yah los las vluk xauh nyhik.

27Nghuot laus eq Saulo jyank mas loeus jweh los zis gas, Lvnyap los aq, Philisti jens, yah mau mas zanwvng los, ge.

28Housoeh las Saulo Dawi lyis khat masyah tauh las Philisti jens jyank pheh loh. Housoeh las hauh joqyos lyis Phang luiq Luk ge nyhink.

29Dawi eq hou mhayah doq las Engedi wuxom, sam joqyos mas nyeis.

1 Samuel 24

Dawi Saulo lyis Lhuiq

1Saulo Philisti jens lyis khat masyah tauh los lyis nyang lyis taiq langh zis gas, Yoeuh aq Dawi gas Engedi mhanhdyvp mas nyeis, ge.

2Housoeh Saulo ka Israel dvnganh masyah gis thank dius somh khyoengh khyen shwih las Beq Lamh Luk jensmas Dawi yahge nyah dius jens lyis xo das ge loh.

3Cho nvm yvng zungs jens yah ma we yvmas bos dah luk-uk dvkoeuq mas jweh lyis, Saulo ka nghe loh das ge hau luk- uk khau mha wvng loh. Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas hauh luk-uk khau vtheh mas nyeis.

4Hauh uhlyis Dawi dah dius jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah jeswus lyis ngos nah loq mas kyauh das, nyang lyis nvng kuot mes khyvlyis yoh kuot das ge Yhensain nvng lyis taiq toh buisnyeis gvshih jweh los goeus, ge. Dawi gas xik pheh du loh las Saulo wuot dah dyithang lhyi tsoek yah lhyamh thyet yoeus.

5Housoeh Saulo dah dyithang lhyamh yoeus yvmvyah Dawi doms auhuiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyang nyah dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain coeu juot dyei zis xauh dah ngah yhensain ka Yhensain khyen dah hwankti nghuot yvmvyah, nyang lyis zangh das zis ngah loq lyisYhensain tomp bas jungh, ge.

7Saulo lyis zangh das zis vmingh ma dyei, tung toh. Saulo eq toq las luk-uk masyah thuq loh.

8Hauh thang lhyi Dawi eq luk-uk masyah thuq las Saulo lyis chank kaiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, ge. Saulo lhain yoeuh lyis Dawi gas nyah nyoqnho nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq gop las paiq.

9Dawi Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Dawi nvng lyis nos nhang das ge taiq bang dah dangchamus gyo nyeis?

10Khvnyhik thyih luk-uk mas Yhensain ka nah gungs lyis ngah loq mas kyauh goeus yvlyis nvng nyvng goeus. Nvng lyis sat das zis ngah dius dvyhamh jyonh goeus laus eq ngos nah kang lhyi yu las, Nyang gas Yhensain dah coeu juot kham soeu nghuot. Nyang lyis sat das zis ngah loq khanhamp eq ma yings das, oen ngos taiq goeus.

11Hauh thoq lyis ngah uwus eh, ngah loq mas dah hai nah dyithang chuqh lyis yoeuh aq. Ngos nvng lyis yoh sat laus eq, ngos haih zis kyingh dvthyet yoeus. Ngos nvng lyis tyixo gomloeus toq nghuot ya ngah loq nah thoq mas jweh das oen ma nghamh cho lhyi haih zis yah nvng yoh seq. Nvng ngos lyis sat das ge khat xonyeis laus eq ngos nvng lyis cha ma cu ku.

12Nvng yahge ngah jo mas Yhensain nghamh thyet bas jungh. Nvng ngos lyis shuot dah yobos gas Yhensain joeng bas jungh. Ngah loq gas nah thoq mas ma jweh bas jungh.

13Nvng seq zis yah dvyhangteh gohlhain dah sangkhyangh mas, Lhung soeu loq masyah lhung dah soe thuq los, ge. Nghuot laus eq ngah loq gas nah thoq mas ma jweh das.

14Israel hwankti hank lyis chank nyhik yenh lah? Nyang cha lhyi chank khat yenh lah? Khuih shei mvng lyis lah! Khvlhaih lyis lah!

15Yhensain ka soetuon das las nvng yahge ngah jo mas hank shuot zis lyis thyet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das. Nyang bweh cho lhyi yoeuh lasngos lyis gomh las nah loq masyah khyuot yoeus bas jungh, ge.

16Dawi Saulo lyis housoeh dye taiq lyis, Saulo ka, Haih zis ngah lo Dawi dah thwe vnghuot lah, ge taiq las kaiq ngaus.

17Nyang Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah thoq lyis dan. Ngos nvng lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot laus eq, nvng ngos lyis gis zis tauh dyei.

18Nvng ngos lyis gis khyvlyis khasoeh kuot zis gas khvnyhik nvng chixoeuq goeus: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ngos lyis nah loq mas kyauh laus eq nvng ngos lyisma sat.

19Hank gas, jeswus vsainnyang dah loq khau mha nghuot joq lyis ma joeng joeng, kat kat lah? Khvnyhik nvng ngos lyis kuot dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho gvng masYhensain nvng lyis gis zis tauh dyei bas jungh.

20Gvshih yoeuh aq, nvng hwankti jyoengh duot das zis eq, Israel munghdan nvng guon yoq lyis kuhxing jelvm los das zis eq ngos vlhomuh seq goeus.

21Housoeh las ngah nyings yahge ngah yhenbang nyings ma chithyuk bas jungh, ngah vkoq lyis ma thyuk tyamp das xiklyis Yhensain nyings mhayah ngos lyis maukhi dyei aq, ge.

22Housoeh Dawi gas Saulo lyis dangthoengh toh. Hauh thang lhyi Saulo ka yhen pheh loh. Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas nyamoqdah goeng jesdvp pheh tauh loh.

1 Samuel 25

Samuel Shei

1Samuel shei lha Israel jens dvnganh zophuom zis yah nyah xiklyis ngaus las Rama wus nyah yhen nvm mha nyhop.

Dawi yahge Abigai

Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Paran mhanhdyvp pheh toq loh.

2-3Hauh uhlyis Maon wus mas nyeis las Khamel wus nvm mas maunyeis yoh dah Khaleb vhuh mas Naba ge dahdius dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas svsoh dis, yvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

somh khyoengh, shvbeq dvkhyoengh yoh. Nyah yhensain nyhiq Abigai gas yik, yungh eq yungh soeu nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Naba gas nhaiqlom than lha ma gis zis seq kuot thuq. Gvshih Naba gas Khamel mas nyah yvng lyis mauh gom nyeis.

4Mhanhdyvp mas nyeis dah Dawi gas Naba cho lhyi xauhgyo.

5Housoeh Dawi gas nyah loyvm jens dvci yuk lyis nhang lha taiq zis gas, Khamel mas loh las Naba lyis ngah nyings masyah jeshuh geh.

6Namoq hau yoh khuiq soeu lhyi heisoeh oen taiq geh: Nvng eq, nah yhenbang eq, nvng yoh zis dvnganh mas eq nyenstap bas jungh.

7Nvng yvng mauh gom nyeis cho ngos xauhgyo. Nah yvng yoeuh bang ngamoq yah Khamel nvm mas nyeis uhlyis, ngamoq nyamoq lyis cha ma nos nhang. Nyamoq zis dvja eq ma khauh dyuk.

8Nah loyvm jens lyis nyei lyis nyamoq jus cho taiq das. Ngamoq pwe buisnyeis jweh los las ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah lhom yoeus aq, ge Dawi sang kat. Ngamoq nah jyeidwis jens yahge nah jyetdap dyenschangh Dawi lyis nvng yoh zislyis jenh dyei kat aq, ge.

9Dawi dah loyvm jens jweh las Naba lyis Dawi taiq kat dang dvnganh dye taiq las nyamoq houmha langh nyeis.

10Naba toeuh zis gas, Dawi ge soeu hank nghuot? Yese dah lo, nyang hank nghuot ge? Gvshih uhlyis yhensain jyank masyah phang loh dah jyeidwis jens nyo!

11Ngos ngah yvng mauh gom bang xiklyis sat toh ngah shoh ngah zos, ngah jeis yoeus las ngos ma seq bang lyis dyei das lah, ge.

12Dawi dah loyvm jens tauh loh las hauh dang dvnganh Dawi lyis taiq kyoh.

13Dawi nyah sham yoeus wons uhlyis yah nyah dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Hank eq hank shamyoeus wons geh, ge lyis dvnganhmoq hank eq hank sham yoeus wons. Housoeh Dawiyah nyeixo yuk doq loh. Aiqxo ka kyahsoe joq yvmas nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hauh gyo lyis loyvm dvyuk Naba dah yhensain nyhiq Abigai lyis loh taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Dawi mhanhdyvp masyah, ngamoq dah yhensain lhyi jeshuh das xiklyis loeuskyoh bang nhang lhyi, ngamoq dah yhensain ka nyamoq lyis laihwangh.

15Hauh bang gas ngamoq lyis cha ma nos nhang, nhaiq svsoh bos. Ngamoq mhanhdyvp mas nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis yoq lyis, cha eq ma khauh thyuk loh.

16Ngamoq yvng yoeuh las nyamoq yah dvgeh zomh nyeis yoq lyis nyeih nyenh vjangh yah ngamoq lyis gomh dyei.

17Housoeh las gvshih nvng khasoeh kuot das zis nghamh yoeuh las nghamh thyet aq. Ngamoq dah yhensain yahge yhen mha bang dvnganh lyis thyoq das ge xam nyoq goeus. Nyang gas ehnyet than soeu nghuot las nyang lyis hank ma yoh taiq, ge.

18Housoeh las Abigai gas, Ohlhyoq aiqxo, zvbiq aiq tyvp, sat kank toh dah yvng oeng doeu, lvmih buk oeng pvn, zvbiq kyuk dvxo dyoms, maiphang lhyoq aiqxo lhyi mauhlyihzoe lyis lvnyap ba huon lha,

19nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq xik pheh loh langh geh, ngos chank los das, ge. Nyang nyah yhensain phoq Naba lyis gas ma taiq.

20Housoeh nyang gas jing khyei guih mas mauhlyihzoe ji loh nyeis lyis Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gyoh los zis yah nyetlos nyettant loh xauhgoh.

21Ma xauhgoh shih lyis Dawi taiq zis gas, Jyoengh hauh soeu dah zisyos dvkoeuq eq ma dyuk shoq mhanhdyvp mas nyang sain zis dvnganh lyis ngos vkom zungh tyamp goeus nyvng. Ngos gis kuot yvlyis nyang ngos lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot goeus nyvng.

22Nvpyo nyoq nyvng lyis Naba yah sen bang mas yukgis dvyuk yuk lyis nyhet toh lyis gas Mangso ngos lyis sat bas jungh, ge goeus.

23Abigai Dawi lyis nyvng lyis mauhlyihzoe thoq masyah lvnyap gyoh las Dawi xikkhonh mas nyeisjvng jweh shoq dupaiq.

24Nyang nyah khyeiyang mas gyoh las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, hai shuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho dvnganh ngah thoq mas toh aq. Ngah dang jenh gyo dyei aq.

25Ngah yhensain eh, hai phyiqkhyi ma gis soeu Naba lyis vjenh nghamh, nyah nyings gas nyah ehnyet yah phi, nyah nyings gas Naba, nyah ehnyet eqvkoh vpaq nghuot. Nah jyeidwis jens jweh los uhlyis ngos ma nyeis jus.

26Housoeh las ngah yhensain eh, nvng nah jeswus lyis ma sat bas jungh, lvto ma phuk bas jungh ge Yhensain nvng lyis tung toh. Nah jeswus yahge nvng lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot mes bang gas Naba teh joeng zis xauh bas jungh oen dwis nyeis Yhensain mha gvshihngos maukhi.

27Yhensain eh! Ngos chi los dah jyungshuk lyis jenh lhom yoeus las nah thang mha chank yenh dah loyvm jens lyis gvm dyei aq.

28Ngos nvng lyis dvja ja cu goeus lyis eq ngos lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq. Nvng Yhensain shot jeszan goeus yvmvyah, nvng eq, nah vnyau vshih jens eq hwankti bweh das. Nah dvcaiq gonh nvnglyis yobos huon dais eq ma bos das.

29Nvng lyis sat das ge chank khat bang bos laus eq nvng gas Yhensain, nah Mangso dah yoeuh gomh khau mha gau joq, phauhdap zisyoskoek lyis zungh teh Mangso ka nah kang lhyi zungh. Nah jeswus dah kang lhyi ka panh masyah panh doeuh kat dah luk lom teh dyuk tyamp das.

30Housoeh Yhensain ka nah cho taiq toh dyei zis bos goeus zis yah dvyhangteh dvnganh yah tyink dyei las nvng Israel hwankti bweh los uhlyis,

31nvng gas soe ma bos yvmas dius kang zangh khyoq, vsainnyang ehnyet chank las lvto phuk yvmvyah auhuiq nhaiqkuk las vsainnyang gungs lyis yobos huon chank bos nyeis das zis nvng mas ma bos bas jungh. Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang uhlyis ngos lyis eq jenh soh dyei aq, ge.

32Dawi Abigai lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos yah xauhgoh bas jungh ge nvng lyis nhang dah Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka ngelhoq bas jungh.

33Nvng dyei dah joeui xiklyis Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang. Khvnyhik ngos dius kang khyoq das zis ma loh das cho, ngah ehnyet chank las lvto ma loh phuk das cho los taiq tung soeu nvng eq ngelhoq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nvng ngos yah lvnyap ma los xauhgoh lyis gas, jyoengh nvpyo nyoq nyvng lyis gas, Naba yukgis lo dvyuk lyis eq ma nyhet toh lo oen, nvng lyis malos thyoq das xiklyis tung toh dah Yhensain, Israel Mangso mha ngos maukhi toh.

35Dawi gas nyang chi los dah jyungshuk lyis nyah loq masyah lhom yoeus las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yhen pheh nyenstap zis yah loh aq. Nah nyoqnho ngelanglyis yoeuh las nvng sang cho kuot das, ge.

36Abigai eq Naba jyank mas jweh lyis, Yoeuh aq nyang gas hwankti dah pwe teh yhen mha pwe kuot las nyang yhei dvyet nyeis yvmvyah nyang svsoh pyo nyeis. Abigai eq nungsnvp nyoq nyvng shoq nyang lyis Dawi yah loh xauhgoh khoq cho chama taiq kyoh.

37Nyoq nyvng los las Naba yhei yet bi lyis hauh cho nyang lyis taiq kyoh. Housoeh nyang sainh cauq lha gungsjen shei.

38Hauh thang lhyi dvci nyeih ko lhyi Yhensain Naba lyis sat las nyang shei goeus.

39Dawi Naba shei cho xauhgyo lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos xauh dah jwangh cho lhyi yoeuh dyei las Naba loq masyah khyuot yoeus las nyah jyeidwis ngos lyis yaunosmasyah lhuiq kat dah Yhensain lhyi chungh. Naba kuot dah yaunos lyis Yhensain ka nyah uhloms thoq mas tauh dyei, ge. Housoeh Dawi gas dius nhang lha Abigai lyis shoeuh das xiklyis xam.

40Dawi dah jyeidwis jens Abigai nyeis Khamel mas jweh las taiq zis gas, Dawi gas nvng lyis shoeuh das xiklyis ngamoq lyis nhang, ge.

41Housoeh nyang nyeisjvng mas toq dupaiq las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos gas ngah yhensain dah jyeidwis jens dah khyei cheih jyeidwis nghuot bas jungh, ge.

42Housoeh Abigai lvnyap toq las, nyah phiqkya nyhiq jens oeng yuk yah mauhlyihzoe ji zis yah Dawi nhang bang yah loh las Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq duot los.

43Dawi gas Yezrel wus mas dah Ahinoam lyis yoeus toh. Gvshih Abigai eq Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq bweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Hauh uhlyis Saulo ka nyah lonyi, Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq Mikha lhyi Galim mas Laish dah lo Palati lyis dyeizo tyamp.

1 Samuel 26

Saulo lyis Aiq vlhain Lhuiq

1Zip dius jens dvyhamh Gibea wus Saulo jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Dawi gas Yeshimon yah twi twi Hakhila jing mas tamh joq, ge.

2Hauh thang lhyi Saulo toq las Israel mas khyen toh bang somh khyoengh yah Zip mhanhdyvp mas Dawi lyis xo dasge loh.

3Saulo ka Yeshimon yah twi twi Hakhila jing, choyvm mas dvp thoeng toh. Dawi gas mhanhdyvp mas nyeis las nyang lyis chank khat cho seq.

4Housoeh las Dawi gas joh yoeuh bang nhang kat yoeuh las Saulo jyoengh jweh los zis seq.

5Hauh uhlyis Dawi toq las Saulo dvp thoeng dah joqyos mas jweh e. Saulo yahge Ner dah lo, nyah jeszau Abna yhet joqyos lyis Dawi nyvng. Saulo ka thoenkgus jesdvp gungs mas yhet las jeslo jens gas nyah vyvm vwi mas nghuot.

6Dawi gas Hiti dius Ahimelek yahge Zeruia dah lo Yoab dah vnoeuh Abishai lhyi, Ngos yah Saulo dah dvp mas hank gyoh e das, ge lyis Abishai ka, Ngos nvng yah gyoh e das, ge.

7Dawi yahge Abishai nyenh lyis Saulo dah dvp mas wvng e lha, Saulo ka dvp gungs mas yhet joq, nyah lham ka nyah uhloms toeu, nyeisjvng mas tsuk toh, Abna yahge jeslo jens gas vyvm vwi mas nghuot zis e nyvng.

8Abishai Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso ka nah jeswus lyis khvnyhik nah loq mas kyauh goeus. Housoeh las ngos hauh lham yah nyang lyis nyeisjvng mas dvlham lhyi yah jenh guons tsuk bah, aiq dvm ma noh, ge.

9Dawi Abishai lhyi taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis vmhont, Yhensain dah coeu juot kham soeu lhyi zangh soeu lhyi Yhensain joeng das zis nghuot, ge.

10Dawi taiq shih zis gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain yah nyang lyis sat das, nghuot ya nyang jes mas gyoh las dyoqbis das, nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ya nyang mang las shei das.

11Yhensain dah coeu juot zis xauh soeu lhyi ngah loq ma jweh shoq Yhensain tung toh. Gvshih nyah uhloms toeu mha dah lham yahge jeis jywang yoeus loh goh, ge.

12Dawi Saulo uhloms toeu mha dah lham yahge jeis jywang yoeus las nyah zomh Abishai tauh loh. Hank eq ma soh los, ma nyvng ma seq kat. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain nyamoq lyis yhetmuh muih nhang lha nyamoq yhet joq.

13Housoeh Dawi gas langhkhau noq thyitvp we we gau dah jing thoq mas yap joq.

14Dawi gas jeslo jens lyis eq, Ner dah lo Abna lyis eq kaiq zis gas, Abna eh, toq aq, ge. Abna phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti lhyi kaiq nhauh soeu nvng hank nghuot, ge.

15Dawi Abna lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng thoeuqzoe ma nghuot lhyeh? Israel mas nvng teh zis hank nyeis? Housoeh lyis nvng nah yhensain hwankti lhyi chamus ma zungh? Nahhwankti lhyi sat das ge dius dvyuk wvng los.

16Hai nvng kuot cho ma gis: Yhensain dah coeu juot zis xauh soeu, namoq dah yhensain lhyi ma zungh yvmvyah, Yhensain dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh namoq gas shei mon. Hwankti dahuhloms toeu mha hwankti dah lham yahge jeis thuk joq ma joq yoeuh aq, ge.

17Saulo ka Dawi dah thwe seq las taiq zis gas, Ngah lo Dawi eh, haih zis nah thwe nghuot lhyeh, ge lyis Dawi gas, Nghuot, ngah yhensain hwankti eh, ge.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain ka nah jyeidwis ngos lyis chamus chank xo yenh shih lah? Ngos cha kuot goeus? Ngos mas chah yobos bos?

19Housoeh las ngah yhensain hwankti eh, gvshih ngah dang jenh gyo dyei aq. Yhensain ka ngos lyis tyixo das xiklyis nvng lyis jyonh lyis gas, nyang ngah phudyei lyis lhom yoeus bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq dius yah dvjyonh lyis gas nyamoq Yhensain dah nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq ngos lyis Yhensain dah vso maunyeis masyah gohtoeu mangso lhyi kyingh dvyoh paiq dah mau pheh khat tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yhensain xikkhonh masyah we dah gohnyau mau mas ngos lyis vshei nhang. Israel hwankti ka khvlhaih dvdoeu lyis xo das xiklyischamus los? Boms mas nghoqtoeuq lyis teh ngos lyis chamus chank xo lah, ge.

21Saulo ka, Ngos cu goeus, ngah lo Dawi tauh los aq. Nvng khvnyhik ngah kang lhyi yu yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis jes ma kuot lo: yoeuh aq, ngos koh goeus, ngos svsoh cu goeus, ge.

22Dawi phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti dah lham lhyi yoeuh aq, loyvm dvyuk lyis los yoeus nhang aq.

23Yhensain ka dan las lomluk bang lyis phauh shang. Yhensain ka khvnyhik nvng lyis ngah loq mas kyauh laus eq, nyah coeu juot zis xauh soeu nvnglyis ngos ma zangh thungh.

24Housoeh las khvnyhik ngos nah kang lhyi yu dyei teh, Yhensain ngah kang lhyi yu las ngos lyis yaukyenh cho dvnganh masyah khyuotkat bas jungh, ge.

25Hauh uhlyis Saulo Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah lo Dawi eh, nvng ngelhoq bas jungh. Nvng muhzains kuot las ung cho zainsmuh yoh das, ge. Housoeh Dawi gas loh las, Saulo eq yhen pheh tauh loh.

1 Samuel 27

Dawi Philisti yah Tsoq

1Nghuot laus eq Dawi nyah ehnyet mas taiq zis gas, Dvnyeih gas ngos lyis Saulo sat das. Housoeh las ngos Philisti mau pheh phang lhyi ngah xiklyis gis thank cho nghuot. Housoeh lyis Saulo ngos lyis Israel mau mas ma xo lo das las ngos luiq cho yoh das, ge.

2Housoeh Dawi gas nyah dius khyukxo yah dvgeh toq las, Maok dah lo Gat hwankti Akhish jyank lvnyap goeu e.

3Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas hank eq hank yhenbang yah dvgeh Gat mas dah Akhish jyank mas nyeis. Yezrel wus mas dahAhinoam ge soeu yahge Naba dah chauhmuh Khamel mas dah Abigai ge soeu Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq vzomh eq bos.

4Housoeh Dawi gas Gat wus pheh phang loh cho Saulo lyis taiq kyoh los las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang ma xo lo.

5Dawi Akhish lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh lyis gas hwankti wus mas nyeis das gungsthaiq, ngos lyis wus lo dvwus dyei aq, ge.

6Akhish gas hauh nyeih lyis nyang lyis Ziklag wus dyei. Housoeh las Ziklag wus gas khvnyhikjweh shoq Yuda hwankti jens sain toh.

7Dawi Philisti mau mas nyeis zis dvzvn lhamhmuh nyei khyvp nghuot.

8Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas, Geshu, Gerzi yahge Amalek dius jens lyis loh thyoq. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang gas gohlhain yah Shur pheh loh cho mautsung shot, Egutu jweh shoq nyeis bang nghuot.

9Dawi gas hauh mau lyis thyoq las vbusbih vmesbih lyis vdwis ma nyhet toh sat, yvng, noeu, mauhlyihzoe gola-u yahge dyimis yoeus las Akhish jyank mas tauh jweh los.

10Akhish taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik namoq khapheh loh zan, ge. Dawi gas, Yuda mau mautyi, Yeramel jens mau yahge, Ken maupheh loh zan, ge.

11Dawi gas, Dawi housoeh kuot ge Gat wus mas loeus loh hoeuh das dius ma bos lo shoq vbusbih, vmesbih dvyuk lyis eq ma toh lo. Housoeh nyang gas Philisti mau mas nyeis dvyoq gonh housoeh kuot.

12Akhish eq Dawi lyis loms las taiq zis gas, Nyah vnyau Israel nyang lyis svsoh hoeng shoq kuot goeus. Housoeh las nyang vjangh ngos lyis phuqsoe nyeis lo das, ge.

1 Samuel 28

1Hauh gyo lyis Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis zan das ge nyamoq dah jesphung lhyi tsainh toh. Akhish Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge nah dius jens eq ngos yah dvgehjesphung mha bos chah zis jyuk jyuk seq aq, ge.

2Dawi Akhish lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nah jyeidwis cha yoh kuot zis nvng vlhomuh seq das, ge. Housoeh las Akhish Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis vjangh yah ngah kang zungh dah zau kuot bah, ge.

Gyuiswvng Soeu lhyi Nyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hauh yoq lyis Samuel shei goeus, Israel jens dvnganh gas kukxi zis yah nyang lyis nyah wus Rama mas nyhop. Saulo eq yius lyis khi bang, gyuiswvng bang lyis dvmaugonh masyah shang tyamp.

4Philisti bang eq tsain zain las Shunem mas dvp los thoeng toh. Saulo eq Israel dvnganh lyis tsainh las Gilboa mas dvp thoeng.

5Saulo Philisti jesphung lhyi nyvng lyis nyang gyuk las nyah nhaiqlom svsoh nvn nyeis.

6Saulo Yhensain jyank mas nyei laus eq Yhensain ma phuk taiq. Yhetmoq mas eq, doeugoh khyvlyis yah eq, lvpe khyvlyis yah eq ma phuk taiq.

7Hauh thang lhyi Saulo nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Gyuiswvng vmesbih lyis xo geh, ngos nyang lyis cha kuot das zis loh nyei das, ge. Nyah jyeidwis jens taiq zis gas, Endor wus mas gyuiswvng vmesbih dvyuk nyeis, ge.

8Saulo ka gohtoeu dyi wuot zis yah nyah hwankti gungs lyis thaiq tyamp las vbusbih aiq yuk yah dvgeh nyenh lyis hauh vmesbih jyank mas e. Nyang hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Cha bweh das zis yius lyis bos nyei dyei aq. Ngos nvng lyis taiq das soeudah dyos lyis toq los nhang aq, ge.

9Vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Saulo cha kuot goeus. Nyang hauh yius lyis khi bang, gyuiswvng bang dvnganh lyis hauh mau masyah shang tyamp zis nvngseq. Housoeh ngos shei bas jungh ge, chamus ngos lyis twih khyoq nyeis lah, ge.

10Saulo nyang lyis Yhensain dah nyings mas maukhi lha taiq zis gas, Yhensain nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh haih cho mha nvng lyis chah yobos eq ma zangh nhang das, ge.

11Vmesbih taiq zis gas, Ngos nah xiklyis hank lyis khi thuq los nhang das lah, ge lyis nyang gas, Samuel lyis shwih thuq los dyei aq, ge.

12Hauh vmesbih Samuel lyis nyvng lyis kaiq ngaus las Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis chamus mhuih? Nvng Saulo nghuot, ge.

13Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ma gyuk noh, nvng cha nyvng, ge. Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vmesbih Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nyeisjvng masyah mangso toq los zis nyvng, ge.

14Nyang cha yah doeusgoh, ge lyis nyang gas, Lokhoq dvyuk toq los, dyixing wuot chi ge lyis Saulo ka Samuel nghuot yvlyis soh las, nyang nyeisjvng jweh shoq dupaiq.

15Hauh uhlyis Samuel Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis toq nhang zis yah ngos lyis chamus thauqkhyi, ge. Saulo phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos svsoh yaukyenh nyeis. Philisti jens ngos lyis jes los zan. Mangso ngos lyis she tyamp goeus las lvpe yah eq, yhetmoq mas eq ma taiq loslo. Housoeh las ngos cha kuot das zis ngos yoh seq das oen ngos nvng lyis lui, ge.

16Samuel taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nvng lyis tyamp las nah jeswus nghuot goeus lyis gas ngos lyis chamus nyei shih lah?

17Yhensain ka ngos lyis yah taiq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh nvng lyis kuot goeus. Yhensainmunghdan nah loq masyah yoeus las nah yhenkyoh Dawi lyis dyei goeus.

18Nvng gas Yhensain dah domsyos ma gyo, Amalek jens yahge nyamoq yoh zis dvnganh lyis ma mhont tyamp. Hauh gvng mas Yhensain ka nvng lyis gvshih heisoeh kuot nyeis zis nghuot.

19Hauh thoq lyis nvng yahge Israel jesphung lhyi Philisti jens loq mas kyauh das. Phvnaq nyeihyo nvng eq nah lo jens eq ngos yah dvgeh nghuot das. Yhensain ka Israel dius dvnganh lyis Philisti jens loq mas kyauh das, ge.

20Hauh uhlyis Saulo ka Samuel dah dang gvng mas gyuk zis yah nyeisjvng mas lyang nyang jyangh toh. Nyang yom eq thank, khasoeh ge lyis nyang wom ma zo zis dvnyeih dvnyens nghuot goeus.

21Saulo nhaiqlom thank yvlyis hauh vmesbih seq lyis, nyang Saulo lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos nah jyeidwis nyhiq kang lhyi ma yu lo nah dang gyo goeus.

22Housoeh las gvshih ngos nah jyeidwis dah dang jenh gyo dyei aq. Ngos zonoms dvtsiq yoeus los bah, nvng tauh loh lyis yombos bas jungh jenh zo aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Saulo ka, Ngos ma zo das ge he. Nghuot laus eq nyah jyeidwis jens yahge hauh vmesbih yah nyang lyis tungh zo nhang lha, nyang nyamoq dah dang gyo las nyeisjvng masyah toq las jung mas tsung.

24Hauh vmesbih nyah yhen mha noeulo coeu dvdoeu nyeis. Nyang hauh zis lvnyap sat, sunghso mons eq nis las bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq piq las,

25Saulo yahge nyah jyeidwis jens xikkhonh mas chi los las nyamoq tsain zo. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq hauh nyenh lyis loh lo.

1 Samuel 29

Philisti Dawi lyis Peq

1Gvshih Philisti jens gas nyamoq dah jesphung dvnganh Aphek mas tsainh toh. Israel jens eq Yezrel mas dah jeisthuq dwang nvm mas dvp thoeng toh,

2Philisti hwankti oeng yuk gas dius dvxo dvp, dvkhyoengh dvp yah jens loh. Dawi yahge nyahdius jens gas thang mha Akhish yah dvgeh loh.

3Philisti zau jens taiq zis gas, Haih Hebre jens heimha cha los kuot, ge. Akhish Philisti zau jens lyis toeuh zis gas, Nyanggas Israel hwankti Saulo dah zau, Dawi nghuot. Ngos yah nyangh shoq nyeis goeus. Nyang ngah jyank mas jweh masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq nyang mas yobos huonchank dvkoeuq eq ma bos, ge.

4Philisti zau jens gas nyang lyis nhaiqyo las taiq zis gas, Haih soeu lhyi tauh loh nhang aq. Nvng nyang lyis toeuq toh dyei wus mas loh nyeis goeus jungh. Jeszan daszis nyang lyis ngamoq yah dvgeh vchank nhang. Jeszan yvmas, nyang yah jeswus shot dap das zis chiq chank bos. Nyang gas jeszan yvmas, yah shot masyah jeswus shot pheh phanh loh zis yah nyah yhensain yah nyang mehoq tamp das thoq lyis gohtoeu zes gis cho vbos lo lah?

5Saulo sat zis khoengh soe, Dawi sat zis monssoe ge goh zoh lyis Israel vmesbih jens dvyuk dvphuk yhang goh zis gas haih soeu lhyi ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

6Akhish Dawi lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Israel dah dwis nyeis Mangso mha ngos maukhi, nvng gas ngos nyvng ku gis thank dius jens mas soeu nghuot. Haih jeszan yvmas nvng lyis ngos yah dvgeh loh shwih zan mes. Nvng ngah jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh los dvnyeih masyah gvshih jweh shoq ngos nvng mas yobos ma nyvng. Nghuot laus eqgohtoeu hwankti jens nvng lyis ma o.

7Housoeh las nvng Philisti zau jens lyis nhaiq vyo nhang: nyenstap zis yah tauh loh aq, ge.

8Dawi Akhish lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah yhensain hwankti dah jeswus lyis ma loh zan shoq ngos cha cu? Nvng taiq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nah jyank mas nyeis dvchank, khvnyhik jweh shoq ngos nah jyeidwis mas yobos cha ma nyvng lyis, ngoschamus nah jeswus lyis ma loh yoh zan das lah, ge.

9Akhish Dawi lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas ngah xikkhonh mas Mangso dah loeuswons soeu teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq gohtoeu Philisti hwankti jens taiq lyis, Nvng ngamoq yah dvgeh jeszan yvmas ma yoh loh das, ge.

10Housoeh las nvpyo noq yah toq las nvng yahge nah dius jens nyoq nyvng yah dvyih loh lo geh, ge.

11Housoeh Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas nvpsangh noq yah toq las Philisti mau pheh tauh loh. Philisti jens gas Yezrel pheh doq loh.

1 Samuel 30

Dawi Amalek lyis Zan

1Hauh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis Dawi yahge nyah dius jens Ziklag wus mas jweh los. Amalek jens gas Yuda mautyi pheh los zan las Ziklag wus lyis thyoq. Nyamoq wus lyis ngheq tyamp.

2Wus mas dah vmesbih jens dvyuk lyis eq ma sat sat, dvnganh lyis nyamoq yah dvgeh shwih loh.

3Housoeh las Dawi yahge nyah dius jens wus mas jweh los lyis, nyamoq dah wus ngeh goeus cho yahge nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq, loloeu lonyi jens gas jons loh goeus cho lhyi los nyvng.

4Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas tsain kaiq ngaus las, ngaus das yom ma bos lo shoq ngaus.

5Dawi dah yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk, Yezrel lonyi Ahinoam yahge Naba dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chauhmuh Khamel mas dah Abigai eq tsain gyoms loh.

6Dawi eq svsoh nhaiqkuk yaukyenh nyeis, khasoeh ge lyis nyah dius jens gas, nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens gvng mas nhaiqkuk las Dawi lyis luk yah chomp doeuhsat das ge sont. Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas Yhensain nyah Mangso jyank mas yom yoeus.

7Dawi Ahimelek dah lo phudyei Abiatha lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh ephod ngah jyank mas jenh chi los aq, ge. Abiatha eq hauh ephod lyis Dawi jyank mas chi los.

8Dawi Yhensain lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngos haih jesphung lhyi vchank khat das lah? Ngos nyamoq lyis vduons das lah, ge. Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Chank khat aq, nvng nyamoq lyis jyoengh duons das, dvnganh doms xauh yoeus das, ge.

9Housoeh las Dawi yahge nyah dius khyukxo loh las Besor lvng jweh lyis, dvyhamh gas hauh jeis yvm mas nyeis khoq.

10Nghuot laus eq Dawi yahge nyeixo yuk gas chank khat loh. Aiqxo ka nyo nyung las Besor lvng ma yoh goeu las nyeis khoq.

11Dawi dah dius dvyhamh gas mhanhdyvp dvjoqyos mas Egutu dius dvyuk nyvng las Dawi jyank mas shwih loh. Nyamoq nyang lyis zonoms gvmtsoh, jeis eq gvmshuk.

12Maiphang eq dvlhyoq, zvbiq kyuk aiq jyo dyei las zo thang lhyi nyang soq yoh los: khasoeh ge lyis nyang wom ma xauh zo, jeis ma xauh shuk zis somh nyeih somh nyens nghuot goeus.

13Dawi nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng hank yah sen? Khalhye yah los, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Amalek dvyuk jyank mas jons mus nyeis dah Egutu loyvm nghuot. Lai loh goeus somh nyeih lyis ngos nos yvmvyah ngah yhensain ngos lyis toh khoq.

14Ngamoq gas Yuda mautyi pheh nyeis Kherethi bang yahge Khaleb mau lyis zan las Ziklag wus lyis ngheq khoq, ge.

15Dawi nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis hauh jesphung nyeis yvmas vyoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shwih loh das lah, ge. Nyang gas, Nvng ngos lyis ma sat, ngah yhensain loq mas ma kyauh das oen lha Mangso mha maukhi aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis hauh joqyosmas shwih loh das, ge toeuh.

16Housoeh nyang shwih jweh lyis yoeuh aq, Nyamoq gas Philisti mau yahge Yuda masyah thyoq los dah zisyos hounyhoq gvngmas zo shuk, goh pwe kuot las dvpa gonh dyingh loh.

17Dawi eq nyamoq lyis nyenhthang mhayah nungs nyenhthang jweh shoq sat, gola-u ji las phang dah loyvm nyeixo mas lai las dvyuk eq ma luiq lo.

18Dawi gas Amalek yoeus loh zis dvnganh doms xauh yoeus. Nyah yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk lyis eq khyuot yoeus.

19Dawi loshang logis, loloeu lonyi, zisyos, lhuot loh zis dvkoeuq eq ma nyet lo shoq dvnganh doms xauh yoeus.

20Dawi gas noeu phung, yvng phung dvnganh lyis eq doms xauh yoeus; nyah dius jens gaunyhauq dvnganh nyamoq xik pheh khat loh las, Haih zis gas Dawi dah lvnyhvp nghuot, ge.

21Sunk daus las ma yoh chank lo yvmvyah Besor lvng mas nyeis khoq bang aiqxo jyank mas Dawi jweh lyis, nyamoq eq Dawi yahge nyah thang mha chank bang lyiszes das ge thuq los. Dawi eq nyamoq yah nvmtanh xauhgoh las nyamoq lyis jeshuh.

22Dawi yah loh bang mas lhung bang dvnganh gas, Haih bang yang yah ma loh yvmvyah, yang xauh yoeus dah lvnyhvp mas zis nyamoq lyis cha eq ma dyei das. Nyamoq gas hank eq hank nyang yhensain nyhiq, lo jens shwih las loh bas jungh, ge.

23Dawi gas, Ngah boekyis eh, yang lyis chank zungh las, yang zan loh dah jesphung, yah loq mas kyauh dah Yhensain dvdyei dah lvnyhvp lyis housoeh ma gis kuot.

24Haih cho mha namoq lyis hank gyo dyei das lah? Moeng loh zan bang yoh vgus, zisyos zungh las nyeis khoq bang eq yoh bas jungh, aiq shot yah dvyih yih yoh bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Hauh nyeih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq houka Israel jens mas lyi bweh joq.

26Dawi Ziklag wus jweh lyis, hau lvnyhvp mas zis nyah buisnoms, Yuda logis jens jyank mas huon lha taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah jeswus loq masyah yoh los dah lvnyhvp, namoq nyhenshang jyungshuk lyis yoeuh geh, ge.

27Houka Bethel wus, Yuda mautyi Rama wus, Yati wus,

28Aroer, Sipmot, Eshtemoa wus jens,

29Rakhal wus, Yeramel vkoq bang, Ken vkoq bang,

30Horma, Borashan, Athak wus,

31Hebron wus yahge Dawi nyang eq, nyah dius jens eq khau khoq ku dah wus dvkhau yah bang lyis huon.

1 Samuel 31

Saulo, Nyah Lo jens Shei

(1Ss 10:1-12)

1Gilboa boms mas Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis jeszan. Israel jens nyoshoq gas hauh boms mas sat zis xauh las hwankti Saulo yahge nyah lo somh yuk eq bos dah nyet bang gas phang loh.

2Nghuot laus eq Philisti jens gas nyamoq lyis chank khat duons las Saulo dah lo jens mas somh yuk, Yonathan, Abinadab, Malkhishua moq lyissat.

3Hau jeszan cho ka Saulo xiklyis svsoh xungh los. Nyang lyis lyei baiq bang yah baiq las nyang dvm gvgis dap goeus.

4Saulo nyah sham lham wons soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Hai vthyoh ma tyomh bang ngos lyis los thauh shoeuhshih cho ma kuot bas junghnah sham she lha ngos lyis thauh sat aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyah sham lham wons soeu ka svsoh gyuk las ma kuot. Housoeh las Saulo nyang sham yoeus las hauh thoq mas lains shei.

5Nyah sham lham wons soeu Saulo shei zis nyvng lyis nyang eq nyah sham thung lha thauh shei zo.

6Housoeh Saulo, nyah lo jens somh yuk, nyah sham lham wons soeu, nyah dius jens dvnganh gas dvnyeih dvm lyis dvgeh shei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Israel jesphung phang cho yahge Saulo eq, nyah lo jens eq dye shei goeus cho Yezrel langhkhau thyitvp, Yodan lvng buisthuq tvp pheh nyeis dah Israel jens xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dah wus jens tyamp las tsain phang loh. Housoeh Philisti jens gas houmha lostsain nyeis.

8Nungsnvp Philisti jens mvng lhuot das ge los lyis Saulo yahge nyah lo somh yuk dah mvng lyis Gilboa boms mas loh nyvng.

9Nyamoq gas Saulo dah uhloms lyis thyet yoeus, nyah sham lham gos lyis khyuot las, phvra yhen yahge nyamoq dah dius jens jyank mas loeus hoeuh das xiklyis Philisti dvmau gonh mas loeuskyoh bang lyis nhang kat.

10Nyah jes kyonhkhyi lyis gywes nyih Ashtarot yhenmuh mas toh: nyah gungs lyis gas, Betshan wusciank mas tap toh.

11Philisti jens Saulo lyis housoeh kuot cho Gilead mas nyeis Yabesh dius jens xauhgyo lyis,

12thoeuqzoe jens nyenh lyis toq las Saulo yahge nyah lo jens mvng lyis Betshan wusciank masyah yoeus las Yabesh mas ngheq tyamp.

13Nyamoq dah shohyau lyis Yabesh wus tamarisk saiqzains khyei mha yoeus nyhop las nyhet nyeihwomkyi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Samuel

2 Samuel 1

Saulo Shei cho Taiq

1Saulo shei thang lhyi Dawi gas Amalek jens lyis sat masyah tauh los las Ziklag mas aiq nyeih nyeis goeus.

2Somh vnyeih lyis dius dvyuk gas dyi langchuiq, nyah uhloms mas tsoh lhyauq las, Saulo dah dvp masyah los. Nyang Dawi jyank mas jweh las nyeisjvng mas dupaiq gop joq.

3Dawi nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng khalhye yah los, ge. Nyang gas, Ngos Israel dvp masyah luiq los, ge.

4Dawi nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Bweh goeus cho lhyi ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Dius jens jeszan masyah phang, dius eq nyoshoq gyoh goeus: Saulo yahge Yonathan eq shei goeus, ge.

5Dawi gas nyang lyis loeus los kyoh dah loyvm phoq lyis nyei zis gas, Saulo yahge nyah lo Yonathan shei goeus cho nvng khasoeh seq, ge.

6Nyang lyis los taiq kyoh dah loyvm phoq taiq zis gas, Ngos Gilboa boms mas zangh jweh loh lyis , Saulo ka nyah lham mha nges toh, jes lhyingh yahge nyang ji bang gas nyang lyis gyen gyen chank khat los.

7Nyang nungs pheh lhain yoeuh las ngos lyis nyvng lyis nyang ngos lyis lui. Ngos eq, Ngos heimha nyeis oen toeuh goeus.

8Nyang ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng hank nghuot, ge. Ngos nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Amalek dius nghuot, oen.

9Nyang ngos lyis doms taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis los jenh sat aq, ngah kang ma dyet shih las shanghsenh nyeis, ge.

10Lains thang lhyi ka kang ma yoh dwis lo yvlyis ngos seq yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis loh sat. Nyah uhloms mas dah buismuk yahge nyah loqyom mas dah thoengh phaiq las nvng yhensain jyank chi los, ge.

11Housoeh Dawi gas kuk las nyah dyi dvp langchuiq, nyah dius jens dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq housoeh kuot.

12Saulo yahge nyah lo Yonathan eq, Yhensaindah dius jens eq, Israel jens jeszan yvmas sat zis xauh yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyenhthang jweh shoq kuk, ngaus las wom eq tsain kyi.

13Dawi gas hau loeus los kyoh soeu lhyi, Nvng khalhye yah los, ge. Nyang eq, Ngos gas nah mau mas nyeis dah Amalek dius nghuot, ge.

14Dawi nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah coeu juot zis xauh soeu lhyi sat das zis ma gyuk, nvng khasoeh nyang lyis womh sat lah, ge.

15Dawi loyvm dvyuk lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Haih soeu lhyi loh shung tyamp aq, ge. Hauh loyvm phoq nyah sham yah nyang lyis loh thauh sat.

16Dawi nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah suih gas nah uhloms thoq mas joq bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah coeu juot zis xauh soeu lhyi ngos satge nah nhuot masyah kanghjyoeng kat goeus, ge.

Dawi dah Kuk nyingh

17Dawi gas haih kukxi lvkhyank yah, Saulo yahge nyah lo Yonathan xiklyis kukxi.

18Thang pheh nyang haih zis lyis Yuda jens dvnganh lyis jyauh das xiklyis taiq toh. Hauh zis lyis Lyei lvkhyank ge lui las Yasha maussauh mas lhaih toh.

19Jing thoq mas, yah uhshe phvtang shei joq! Jes thoeuqzoe jens gyoh tyamp goeus!

20Philisti lonyi jens ma yoh gausyis bas jungh, hauh loeus Gat wus mas vtaiq, vthyoh ma tyomh dah lonyi jens ma yoh gauslaus bas jungh, hauh loeus Ashkelon talhoeu mas vhoeuh.

21Gilboa boms jens eh, namoq thoq mas jyweh ma gyoh bas jungh, mau eq ma wus goeus jungh, houmha cha eq ma yuk bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis houmha thoeuqzoe dah gos ma lhoq lo; Saulo dah gos gas khanhamp eq coeu yah buot zis ma xauh lo.

22Saulo yahge Yonathan aiq yuk gonh nyah phvtang dah yombos thank jeswus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens lyis sat. Nyah phvtang ka jeszan masyah loq kom ma tauh los.

23Saulo yahge Yonathan ka dwis nyeis lyis jyetdap, xamxonh, shei loh lyis eq ma gang. Nyah phvtang ka zonsmuh thoq lyis nyap, khangkhyi thoq lyis yombos.

24Israel lonyi jens eh, Saulo xiklyis ngaus geh. Nyang namoq lyis nes dah misseh yah huot lasnamoq lyis xing yah shauq dyei goeus.

25Jeszan yvmas thoeuqzoe jens gyoh goeus nyvng. Yonathan eh, jing nyhang mhanvng sat zis xauh goeus.

26Ngah vmang Yonathan eh, ngos nah gvng mas nhaiqngis nyoqyaus, nvng gas ngah kangtwih nghuot. Nvng ngos lyis jyet cho ka mauhphoh nghuot; vmesbih jens dah jyetdap cho thoq lyis zes gis.

27Thoeuqzoe jens gyoh tyamp goeus. Nyamoq dah jeszan kyonhkhyi dyoqbis goeus.

2 Samuel 2

Dawi Yuda Hwankti Coeu Juot

1Hauh thang lhyi Dawi Yhensain lhyi nyei yoeuh zis gas, Ngos Yuda wus dvwus wus mas vgis loh das lah, ge. Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, ge. Dawi gas, Khah wus mas loh das, ge nyei. Yhensain ka, Hebron mas loh aq, ge.

2Housoeh las Dawi gas houmha nyah yhensain nyhiq Yezrel lonyi Ahinoam yahge Khamel mas Naba dah chauhmuh Abigai nhaiqtang lhyi shwih las thuot loh.

3Nyang yah nyeis bang lyis eq nyamoq yhenbang yah dvgeh shwih thuot loh las Hebron wus nvm mas tsain nyeis.

4Yuda jens gas Dawi lyis coeu juot las nyamoq dah hwankti toqh. Nyamoq Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Yabesh Gilead bang gas Saulo lyis nyhop, ge.

5Hauh uhlyis Dawi gas Yabesh Gilead mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq zis gas, Namoq gas namoq dah hwankti Saulo lyis hai nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq las nyah mvng lyis nyhop dyei yvmvyahYhensain dyei dah jyehjuh xauh kham

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus bas jungh.

6Yhensain ka namoq lyis nhaiqnyen cho yahge koptoq cho chixoeuq bas jungh. Namoq heisoeh kuot goeus las ngos eq namoq lyis jyehjuh tauh das.

7Housoeh las gvshih namoq yomhuont las womh womh kuot geh. Namoq dah hwankti Saulo shei goeus. Yuda yhenbang eq ngos lyis nyamoq dah hwankti kuot das zis coeu juot dyei goeus.

Ishboshet Hwankti Bweh

8Hauh gyo lyis Saulo dah jeszau, Ner dah lo Abna gas Saulo lo Ishboshet lyis Mahanaim mas shwih loh.

9Nyang lyis Gilead, Yezrel, Ephraim, Benyamin, Asher mau mas tsain nyeis bang yahge Israel jens dvnganh dah hwankti kuot nhang.

10Saulo lo Ishboshet gas nyang Israel lyis guon xi uhlyis nyeici zvn bos las, aiq zvn guon. Yuda yhenbang gas Dawi thang dvchank.

11Dawi gas Hebron wus mas nyeis las Yuda jens lyis guon zis nyhet zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp nghuot.

Israel yahge Yuda Vjo Jeszan

12Housoeh Ner dah lo Abna yahge Saulo lo Ishboshet dah dius jens gas Mahanaim masyah Gibeon wus pheh loh.

13Yoab dah ungwes gas Zeruia nghuot. Yoab eq Dawi dah dius jens yah loh las Gibeon thomhlo nvm mas nyamoq yah xauhgoh. Hauh thomh thyitvp haqtvp mas tsain tsung toh.

14Hauh uhlyis Abna Yoab lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih loyvm jens toq las yah xikkhonh mas zan khyank goh bas jungh, ge. Yoab eq, Gis, ge.

15Housoeh Saulo lo Ishboshet dah dius Benyamin vnyau dvci aiq yuk yahge Dawi dah dius jens dvci aiq yuk zan khyank goh das xiklyis los.

16Nyamoq gas dvyuk yah dvyuk vsainnyang zan-goh soeu dah uhloms lyis tsop, moengsa yah nvmjaus mas thauh goh yvmas, dvlhain dvm lyis dvnganh dvgeh gyoh goeus. Housoeh las hauh Gibeon mas dah joqyos lyis Helkat Hazurim ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhink.

17Hauh nyeih lyis zan-goh zis xungh las Abna yahge Israel jens gas Dawi dah dius jens xikkhonh mas shoeuh loh.

18Houmha Zeruia dah lo somh yuk ge, Yoab, Abishai, Asahel moq tsain bos. Asahel dah khyei ka cvt teh nyap.

19Asahel gas Abna lyis loqwi loqyos ma i chank khat.

20Abna nungs pheh yoeuh las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Asahel nghuot lhyeh, ge nyeis. Nyang gas, Nghuot, ge.

21Abna nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng nah loqwi loqyos dvshot shot lhaiq las loyvm dvyuk yuk nyhik zis yah nyah dah kyonhkhyi yoeus aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq Asahel gasma yoeuh, nyang lyis dvchank khat.

22Abna Asahel lyis doms taiq, Ngos lyis vchank khat, tauh loh aq, ngos nvng lyis nyeisjvng mas chamus khyoq das. Ngos nah vmang Yoab dah nyoqnho lhyi khasoeh yoeuh das, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq nyang ma tauh loh. Housoeh las Abna eq nyah lham yah lhain thauh lyis womdau mas lham thyoh wvnglas nunghkhung pheh bangh thuq loh las Asahel houmha lains shei. Asahel lains sheiyvthaq jweh bang dvnganh houmha yap joq.

24Yoab yahge Abishai gas Abna lyis chank khat las Gibeon mhanhdyvp choyvm mas dah Gia joqyos mas dah Ama jing jweh lyis buis wvng goeus.

25Benyamin dius jens gas Abna thang mha zain huom lha dvphung kyingh kuot las jing mas yap joq.

26Abna gas Yoab lyis kaiq las taiq zis gas, Yang vjangh tsoq las zan-goh chah das lhyeh? Thang thank lyis kyik kyik dvkhoh das zis ma seq lhyeh? Ngamoq gas nah boekyis nghuot. Nah dius jens ngamoq lyis chank khat masyah tauh loh das xiklyis ma taiq khanyhankjweh shoq nyeis das lah, ge.

27Yoab taiq zis gas, Mangso dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng ma taiq lyis, dius jens gas nvpyo jweh lyis nyamoq vmang vnoeuh lyis khat yvmas yah dvno

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das, ge.

28Housoeh las Yoab gas lvbuh muot kat. Dius jens eq tsain yap joq las Israel jens lyis ma chank khat lo, jes eq ma zan lo.

29Abna yahge nyah dius jens gas dvnyens gonh pa mha suh las Yodan lvng goeu zis yah Bithron mau lai thang lhyi Mahanaim wus mas jweh loh.

30Yoab eq Abna lyis chank khat mhayah tauh los. Nyang dius jens dvnganh lyis tsainh lyis Dawi dah dius dvci gau yuk yahge Asahel ma bos.

31Dawi dah dius jens gas Benyamin jens yahge Abna dah dius jens somhxo khyukci lyis sat las shei goeus.

32Yoab yahge nyah dius jens gas Asahel lyis Betlehem mas yoeus loh las nyah uwus dah lopkhyung mha nyhop. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dvnyens gonh suh las nyoqnyvng lyis Hebron mas jweh loh.

2 Samuel 3

1Housoeh Saulo yhenbang yahge Dawi yhenbang gas jes nyangh nyangh zan-goh. Dawi gas yom mvno zes bos los; Saulo yhenbang gas yom mvno nhuk loh.

Dawi Lo jens

2Hebron mas khoeu, Dawi dah lo jens gas, lomons yuk gas Yezrel lonyi Ahinoam khomh mas Amnon;

3aiq vyuk gas Khamel mas Naba dah chauhmuh Abigai khomh mas Kileab; somh vyuk gas Geshu hwankti dah lonyi Makha khomh mas Absalom;

4nyei vyuk gas Hagit khomh mas Adoniya; oeng vyuk gas Abital khomh mas Shephatia;

5khyuk vyuk gas Dawi dah nyi Egla khomh mas Ithream tsain nghuot. Haih goeu gas Hebron mas khoeu los, Dawi dah lo jens nghuot.

Abna Dawi yah Coq

6Saulo yhenbang yahge Dawi yhenbang jes zan-goh uhlyis Abna gas Saulo yhenbang shot pheh goeng goeng yap.

7Saulo ka Aia dah lonyi, Rizpa ge nyinhungh dvyuk bos. Housoeh Ishboshet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Abna lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah uwus dah nyinhungh chamus shoeuh, ge.

8Hauh dang gvng mas Abna Ishboshet lyis nhaiqgis yo las taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Yuda vnyau lyistyi lha nah uwus Saulo yhenbang, nyah vmang vnoeuh, buisnoms jens lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq jyehjuh kuot las nvng lyis Dawi loq mas ma kyauh. Nvng gas ngos lyis lvkhuih teh dvnghamh las, khvnyhik nvng ngos lyis haih vmesbih gvng mas yobos huon lhyeh?

9-10Yhensain ka haih munghdan lyis Saulo yhenbang masyah cheh las, Dan wus masyah Besheba wus jweh shoq ge Israel mau, Yuda mau gonh thoq mas Dawi dah hwankti tank toh das ge, maukhi zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos eq Dawi lyis mapangh dvnyeis nghuot lyis gas Yhensainngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh, ge.

11Ishboshet gas Abna lyis gyuk yvmvyah, dang dvkhonh eq ma womh taiq.

12Housoeh Abna gas Dawi jyank mas nyah gungsthaiq loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Munghdan hank guon das? Ngos yah xamxonh cho kuot aq, Israeljens dvnganh lyis nah shot pheh lhain los shoq ngos nvng lyis pangh bah, ge.

13Dawi taiq zis gas, Gis, ngos nvng yah xamxonh cho kuot das. Nghuot laus eq ngos dvja sang bah. Nvng ngos yah los xauhgoh das lyis Saulo dah lonyi Mikha lhyi shwihlos dyei chah. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nvng ngah nyoqnho lhyi ma yoh nyvng das, ge.

14Dawi Saulo dah lo Ishboshet jyank mas mangkat zis gas, Ngos Philisti jens dah vthyoh dvxo yah wis toh ngah yhensain nyhiq Mikha lyis nhang kat aq, ge.

15Housoeh Ishboshet eq dius nhang lha hauh vmesbih lyis nyah yhensain phoq Laish dah lo Patiel jyank masyah yoeus.

16Nyah yhensain phoq eq Bahurim jweh shoq chank ngaus loh. Hauh thang lhyi Abna nyang lyis, Tauh loh aq ge lyis, nyang tauh loh.

17Abna gas Israel uhshe bang yah xam zis gas, Xikpheh namoq Dawi lyis hwankti toh mes zis yah dvyhangteh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18gvshih nyang lyis namoq hwankti toh geh: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Dawi dah cho taiq toh zis gas, Ngah jyeidwis Dawi loq masyah ngah vnyau Israel lyis Philisti loq masyah eq, jeswus dvnganh dah loq masyah eq ngos khyuot yoeus das, ge.

19Tsai, Abna gas Benyamin vnyau mas dah uhshe bang yah eq taiq goh. Hauh thang lhyi Abna gas Israel jens dvnganh yahge Benyamin vnyau xamxonh cho dvnganh, Hebron mas Dawi lyis taiq kyoh das ge loh.

20Abna gas aiqci yuk yah dvgeh Hebron wus Dawi jyank mas jweh loh lyis, Dawi eq Abna yahge nyah dius jens xiklyis pwe kuot dyei.

21Abna Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Israel dius jens dvnganh nvng hwankti shot dap das xiklyis ngos gvshih loh kuot das. Nyamoq nvng lyis hwankti khyvlyis lhom yoeus das. Houlho lhyi nvng o mes khyvlyis nvng dvmau gonh yoh guon das. Dawi gas Abna lyis nyenstap zis yah nhangkat.

Abna Sat Xauh

22Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis, Dawi dah gohtoeu zau jens yahge Yoab gas jeswus lhyi chank khat mhayah tauh los. Nyamoq yah lvnyhvp nyoshoq bos los. Abna gas Dawi yah dvgeh Hebron mas ma nyeis; nyang lyis nhang kat goeus las nyang nyenstap zis yah loh lo goeus.

23Yoab yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah jesphung jweh los lyis nyamoq Yoab lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Ner dah lo Abna gas hwankti jyankmas los las hwankti ka Abna lyis nyenstap zis yah nhang kat goeus, ge.

24Housoeh las Yoab gas hwankti jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Nvng cha kuot? Yoeuh aq, Abna nah jyank mas los. Nvng nyang lyis chamus nyenstap zis yah nhang kat?

25Ner dah lo Abna gas nvng lyis mhuih las nvng khapheh gyangh loh cho yahge nvng kuot cho dvnganh lyis yoh seq das xiklyis nah jyank mas dvlos zis gas nvng seq das, ge.

26Yoab gas Dawi jyank masyah thuq loh las Abna thang mha loeuskyoh bang chank nhang. Sira jeisdwang masyah nyang lyis shwih tauh los. Hauh cho Dawi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas ma seq.

27Abna Hebron mas tauh jweh lyis Yoab gas nyang yah dang samlo jisgoh das teh wus khomh nvm mas shwih loh las, nyah vnoeuh Asahel dah suih gvng mas nyang nyah womdau mas thauh las nyang shei.

28Hauh cho Dawi xauhgyo las nyang taiq zis gas, Ner dah lo Abna dah suih yobos gas ngos mas eq, ngah munghdan mas eq ma boszis Yhensain seq.

29Hauh gvng mas joeng cho ka Yoab dah uhloms thoq mas, nyah uwus yhenbang dah uhloms thoq mas joq bas jungh. Yoab dah yhenbang mas dyings nyuk soeu, dvmjot dap soeu, nungs goeuh soeu, sham mha shei soeu, yuot shet soeu malyen bos bas jungh, ge.

30Housoeh Yoab yahge nyah vnoeuh Abishai gas Abna lyis sat. Khasoeh ge lyis Abna gas Gibeon mas jes zan-goh yvmas nyah zomh dah vnoeuh Asahel lyis sat.

Abna lyis Nyhop

31Dawi Yoab yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot bang dvnganhmoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah dyimis lang chuiq tyamp geh, yanghthung dyi lyet las Abna xiklyis kukxigeh, ge. Hwankti Dawi nyang eq dius nyhop loh yvmas chank.

32Abna lyis Hebron mas nyhop. Hwankti ka Abna dah lop mas kaiq ngaus. Dius jens dvnganh eq ngaus.

33Hwankti Abna lyis uhngauh zis gas, Chamus las Abna gas vkoh vbang teh shei lhyeh!

34Nah loq mas twih ma huot, khyei mha kyomh ma kyomh, ma shop soeu dah loq mas shei teh nvng shei zisxauh goeus nyvng, ge. Dius jens dvnganh eq doms ngaus.

35Hauh shei pwe mha dius jens gas Dawi lyis wom zo goh ge laus eq Dawi maukhi lha taiq zis gas, Ngos buis ma wvng shih lyis ohlhyoq, zonoms cha eq chaq goeus ya, Mangso ngos lyis sat bas jungh, ge.

36Hauh cho lhyi dius jens dvnganh nhaiq yoeuh doeus. Hwankti kuot ya kuot zis lyis dius jens dvnganh nhaiqdoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hwankti ka Ner dah lo Abna lyis sat mes zis ma nghuot yvlyis hauh nyeih lyis Israel jens yahge dius jens seq.

38Tsai, hwankti nyah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik Israel mas kuh dah uhshe soeu yahge dius zains dvyuk gyoh zis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

39Ngos gas coeu juot xauh las hwankti nghuot joq laus eq khvnyhik yomnhuk nyeis. Zeruia dah lo tanghaih vzomh gas ngah thoq lyis yom tsain bos. Haih lhung vzomh lyis Mangso ka nyah zomh dah yobos yah dvyhangteh phauh shangh bas jungh, ge.

2 Samuel 4

Ishboshet Sat Xauh

1Hebron mas Abna shei cho Saulo dah lo Ishboshet xauhgyo lyis nyang dvn. Israel jens dvnganh eq chiq nyeis.

2Ishboshet gas Bana yahge Rekhab ge dah jeszau aiq yuk yoh. Nyah aiq yuk gas Berot mas nyeis dah Benyamin vnyau Rimon dah lotang nghuot. Gvshih Berot gas Benyamin vnyau bang dah maunyeis nghuot.

3Khasoeh ge lyis Berot dius jens gas Gitaim wus pheh phang lha khvnyhik jweh shoq houmha khaunyeis.

4Saulo dah lo Yonathan mha khyei ma yangh dah loloeu dvyuk bos. Nyang oeng zvn uhlyis Yezrel masyah Saulo phvtang Yonathan dah loeus jweh los las, lobau soeu nyang lyis shwih phang uhlyis lvnyap wuih yvmvyah loshang bau khyoq las khyei mayangh mus tyamp. Nyah nyings gas Mephiboshet nghuot.

5Berot mas dah Rimon dah lotang Rekhab yahge Bana gas Ishboshet dah yhen pheh loh. Nyah zomh gas Ishboshet yhen mha nyeih gungs lyis jweh. Hauh uhlyis nyang dvsoq yhet joq.

6Khomhzungh soeu ka sunghso khyink nyeis lyis yhetnguis los las yhetmuih loh. Housoeh las Rekhab yahge Bana gas khomhzungh soeu lhyi tsoek yah lai toh khoq las Ishboshet dah yhet yvp pheh wvng loh las nyah womdau mas thauh las sat. Hauh thang lhyi nyah zomh gas luiq loh.

7Nghuot laus eq ma loh shih lyis nyah zomh gas Ishboshet nyah yhetyos mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhet joq yvmas nyah uhloms thyet chi khoq. Hauh zis chi lha nyah zomh gas Yodan langhkhau mha nyens gonh suh lai loh.

8Housoeh Ishboshet dah uhloms lyis Hebron wus Dawi jyank mas chi loh las hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng yhensain dah kang lhyi lhom soeu, nah jes, Saulo dahlo Ishboshet dah uhloms nghuot, yoeuh aq. KhvnyhikYhensain ka ngah yhensain hwankti nah xiklyis Saulo eq, nyah vshih lyis eq lvto phuk goeus, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas Berot mas Rimon dah lotang Rekhab yahge nyah vnoeuh Bana lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah kang lhyi yaukyenh chiqjyen dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh,

10dvlhain dius dvyuk gausyis loeus taiq kyoh das ge nghamh las, Saulo shei goeus ge ngos lyis taiq kyoh lyis, hauh loeus kyoh gvng mas phauh shangh zis xauh das ge nghamh soeu lhyi Ziklag mas ngos nyang lyis nyhik las sat.

11Hauh thoq lyis dius lhung ka dan soeu lhyi nyah yhen khau, yhetyos mas sat lyis zes kuot gis ma nghuot lhyeh? Gvshih ngos nah zomh lyis nyah suih cangjau sang lha, nyeisjvng thoq masyah yoeus tyamp gis ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

12Housoeh Dawi nyah loyvm jens lyis taiq las hau aiq yuk lyis sat. Nyah zomh dah khyei loq tsain thyet las gungs lyis Hebron thomhlo mas lhangh toh. Ishboshet dah uhloms lyis gas Hebron wus, Abna dah lop mas yoeus nyhop.

2 Samuel 5

Dawi, Israel Yuda Hwankti

(1Ss 11:1-9; 14:1-7)

1Hauh thang lhyi Israel vkoq dvnganh gas Hebron wus, Dawi jyank los taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq gas nah suih shoh nghuot.

2Xikpheh Saulo ngamoq dah hwankti nghuot yoq lyis eq nvng gas Israel vnyau lyis shwih uhshe soeu nghuot. Yhensain eq nvng lyis, Nvng gas ngah vnyau Israel lyis yoeuh das yvng yoeuh soeu nghuot das. Nvng nyamoq dah uhshe soeu nghuot das, ge taiq toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Housoeh Hebron wus mas Dawi gas Israel uhshe bang yah Yhensain xikkhonh mas thanghchvp toh. Nyamoq gasnyang lyis coeu juot zis yah Israel thoq mas hwankti toh.

4Dawi gas nyang guon xi uhlyis nyah nyenhkyi somhci zvn nghuot las, nyeici zvn guon.

5Nyang Hebron mas Yuda jens lyis nyhet zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp guon las, Yerusalem mas nyang Israel jens dvnganh yahge Yuda jens lyis guon zis gas somhci somh zvn nghuot.

6Hwankti Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas Yebusi jens nyeis dah Yerusalem lyis loh zan. Yebusi jens gas Dawi lyis, Nvng haih wus khau mha khanhamp eq ma yoh wvngdas. Nyoqjet, khyei gyau bang yangh namoq lyis yoh zan tyamp, ge taiq. Yebusi moqnghamh zis gas nyamoq gau joqyos mas nyeis ge.

7Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas hauh goengtoenk Zion wus lyis zan yoeus. Gvshih hauh wus lyis Dawi dah wus ge.

8Wus khau mha lhom zan bang dah jwangh loeus Dawi jyank jweh los uhlyis nyang gas nyah jesphung lhyi taiq zis gas, Wus khau pheh jeiskhyoh chank yah wvng loh las hauh khyeigyau, nyoqjet dah Yebusi moq lyis sat geh. Ngos nyamoq lyis svsoh hoeng, ge. Hauh zis gas, Nyoqjet soeu yahge khyeigyau soeu yhen mha ma wvng bas jungh, ge dah sangkhyangh bweh los vpom nghuot.

9Hauh goengtoenk wus lyis yoh zan yoeus thang lhyi Dawi houmha nyeis las hauh wus lyis Dawi dah wus ge lui. Dawi gas Milo masyah xi lha yvmlhaink eq yhen tsaintsuk toh.

10Dawi gas zes zes kuhxing los: khasoeh ge lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

11Taire hwankti Hiram gas Dawi lyis hwankti yhen tsuk dyei das ge loeuskyoh bang yah dvgeh Arit saiq, luktsan bang yahge soehfuh jens lyis Dawi jyank mas nhang katlas nyamoq gas Dawi xiklyis hwankti yhen tsain tsuk.

12Yhensain ka nyang lyis Israel jens dah hwankti kuot nhang zis yahge nyah dius Israel jens gvng mas nyah munghdan kuhxing los nhang yvlyis Dawi yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

seq.

13Dawi gas Hebron masyah Yerusalem pheh thuot los thang lhyi yhensain nyhiq jens yahge nyinhungh jens doms yoeus lung shih las nyang loloeu lonyi jens nyoshoq yoh.

14Heika Yerusalem mas khoeu, Dawi dah loloeu jens dah nyings tsain nghuot. Shamua, Shoba, Nathan, Solomon,

15Ibha, Elishua, Nepheg, Yaphia,

16Elishama, Eliada, Eliphelet nghuot.

Philisti Somh
(1Ss 14:8-17)

17Dawi gas Israel dvnyau gonh thoq mas hwankti duot das xiklyis coeu juot kham ge cho Philisti jens dvnganh xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas Dawi lyis nyhik das ge tsain los. Hauh cho Dawi xauhgyo lyis, nyang goengtoenk joqyos pheh e loh.

18Philisti jens eq los las Rephaim langhkhau mha nyoh loh.

19Dawi, Yhensain lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngos Philisti jens lyis vzan das lah? Nvng ngos lyis ung cho vdyei das lah, ge. Yhensain Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyei das, loh zan aq, ge.

20Dawi gas Bala Perazim mas nyamoq lyis zan ung. Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka kvkhyot khyot teh ngah jeswus lyis ngah xikkhonh mas khyoq tyamp goeus ge nyanghauh joqyos lyis Bala Perazim ge nyhink.

21Nyamoq houmha nyamoq dah gungslho tyamp khoq yvlyis Dawi yahge nyah dius jens yah tsain yoeus loh.

22Philisti jens eq Rephaim langhkhau mha los doms nyoh loh.

23Tsai, Dawi Yhensain lhyi nyei lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas, Zungh zungh vdoq loh, nungsthank cho lhain lha nyvng saiq khyam yah twi twi mhayah zan aq.

24Nyvngzains thyoh mas jes los sam teh xauhgyo lyis dyvm zan lo aq. Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Philisti dvp lyis zan das zis nah xik mas loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Dawi eq Yhensain nyang lyis vmingh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh kuot las Philisti jens lyis Geba masyah Gezer jweh shoq khat tyamp.

2 Samuel 6

Thanghchvp Kwi Yoeus los
(1Ss 13:1-14; 15:25-16:6, 43)

1Tsai, Dawi gas khyen toh dah Israel somh mons lyis tsainh toh.

2Housoeh Dawi gas Kherubim jo mas nyeis, Yomzains Yhensain dah nyings wons, Mangso dah Kwi lhyiyoeus das xiklyis, nyah dius jens yah Yuda mau Bala wus pheh loh.

3Nyamoq gas Mangso dah Kwi lyis boms mas joq Abinadab yhen mhayah yoeus thuq, lhyingh saiqmas kih las tyungh los. Abinadab dah lotang Uza yahge Ahio gas hauh Mangso dah Kwi bos lhyingh saiq tsain komp.

4Ahio gas xik pheh suh.

5Dawi yahge Israel dius dvnganh gas Mangso xikkhonh mas nyamoq dah yom dvnganh yah chunghthwe kat zis yahge toenk khvlhank vja ja nghuot dah toenk, janghau, zains bat las pwe kuot.

6Nyamoq Nakhon dah thanjang mas jweh lyis, noeu khyeiuh thungh las lains bah ge lyis Uza gas nyah loq yhonh kat las Thanghchvp Kwi lyis ma lop ma loeh das xiklyiszwi.

7Yhensain Mangso ka Uza housoeh zwi gvng mas nhaiqyo las, nyang lyis Mangso dah Kwi nvm mas sat.

8HousoehYhensain ka Uza lyis nhaiqyo las joeng yvmvyah, Dawi nhaiqyo las nyang hauh joqyos lyis Pere Uza ge lui zis khvnyhik jweh shoq nghuot.

9Hauh nyeih lyis Dawi gas Yhensain lhyi gyuk las taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos Yhensain dah Kwi lhyi ngos yah dvgeh khasoeh yoh yoeus loh das lah, ge.

10Housoeh Dawi gas Yhensain dah Kwi lhyi nyang yah dvgeh Dawi dah wus mas ma yoh cheh loh. Hauh gungsthaiq Dawi gas hauh zis lyis Giti dius Obed Edom yhenmha loh toh khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hauh Yhensain dah Kwi Obed Edom yhen mha lhamhmuh somh khyvp joq. Yhensain ka Obed Edom yahge nyah yhenbang dvnganh lyis shvmanh dyei.

12Mangso dah Kwi gvng mas Obed Edom yhen yahge nyang yoh zis dvnganh lyis Yhensain shvmanh dyei cho hwankti Dawi lyis taiq kyoh los. Housoeh las Dawi gas pwe zainsmuh kuot las Mangso dah Kwi lhyi Obed Edom yhen mhayah Dawi dahwus mas loh tyungh los.

13Yhensain dah Kwi dvng bang khyuk bes cheh thang lhyi Dawi noeulu dvdoeu yahge noeulo dvdoeu yah lomhxangh yoh lainh das xiklyis, nyamoq Dawi lyis no las langh.

14Dawi gas Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas phauh nyang zis yah nyang duot nyhoq goh; Dawi gas misyhwiq ephod wuot toh.

15Housoeh Dawi yahge Israel dius jens dvnganh gas lvbuh thwe eq kaiq hoeu zis yah eq Yhensain dah Kwi lhyi chi los.

16Yhensain dah Kwi Dawi dah wus mas wvng los nyeis lyis Saulo dah lonyi Mikha ka khomhbaiq masyah yoeuh lyis hwankti Dawi gas Yhensainxikkhonh mas goh las nyungs las los nyeis yvlyis nyvng las, nyah ehnyet mas nyang lyis yoeuh choqh, dius ngis yoeuh khyoq.

17Nyamoq Yhensaindah Kwi lhyi yoeus los las Dawi kuot toh zvng vkhau, nyah joqyos mas toh. Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas ngheq jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei.

18Housoeh Dawi gas ngheq dyei jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk dye phudyei lyis Maukhung JesphungYhensain nyings masyah dius jens lyis shvmanh dyei.

19Hauh thang lhyi nyang dius jens dvnganh, Israel moqjens gonh, vbusbih vmesbih yuk khanghmuh lyisohlhyoq dvkoeuq, shoh dvkhyiq, zvbiq shih kyuk gvm. Housoeh dius jens dvnganh hank eq hank nyang yhen pheh dyos loh.

20Dawi eq nyah yhenbang lyis shvmanh dyei das ge tauh los. Saulo dah lo Mikha ka Dawi lyis thuq zes las taiq zis gas, Nhaiq ma bos, xoq zis ma bos vsainnyang dah dyimis shang tyamp teh, khvnyhik jyeidwis nyhiq jens xikkhonh mas dyimis khyuot dah Israel hwankti ka khvnyhik phunk kha iq bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus lah, ge.

21Dawi Mikha lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah uwus yahge nyah yhenbang dvnganh dah gungsthaiq ngos lyis khyen lha Yhensain dah dius, Israel lyis guon nhang dah Yhensain xikkhonh mas ngos goh goeus. Housoeh lasYhensain mha ngos gauslaus cho chixoeuq das xiklyis ngos koh soeu teh kuot das zis bauh.

22Ngos hauh thoq lyis kuot shih das, nah xik mas xoqphuh teh nghuot laus eq, hau nvng taiq dahjyeidwis nyhiq jens gas ngos lyis chungh shih das, ge.

23Housoeh las Saulo dah lo Mikha ka, dvcaiq yah lo ma bos khoq.

2 Samuel 7

Nathan Dawi lyis Loeus dyei

(1Ss 17:1-15)

1Yhensain ka hwankti Dawi lhyi nyah yvmlhaink mas dah jes dvnganh masyah no toh nhang lha, nyang nyah yhen mha nyeis uhlyis,

2hwankti lvpe Nathan lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, gvshih ngos gas arit thyeh yhen yungh mas xauh lungh nyeis, nghuotlaus eq Mangso dah Kwi ka zvng gosseh khau mha dvnyeis, ge.

3Nathan hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah nhaiqlom mas bos zis dvnganh kuot aq, Yhensain ka nvng yah nyeis, ge.

4Hauh nyenh lyis Yhensain dah dang Nathan jyank mas jweh taiq zis gas,

5Ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyisYhensain heisoeh ge oen taiq aq. Nvng ngos nyeis das Yhenmuh tsuk das soeu ma nghuot das.

6Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq ngos yhenmuh mas ma lungh, zvng masyah dvcheh yenh.

7Ngos Israel jens yah suh yenh dah joqyos dvnganh mas ngah dius Israel jens lyis shwih dah uhshe soeu kha yuk lyis, Nvng ngah xiklyis aritthyeh yhenmuh chamus ma tsuk oen sang ku lah?

8Housoeh las gvshih nvng ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis heisoeh taiq aq. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngos nvng lyis nvng katjang mas nah yvng yoeuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis yvngzungs loshang yoq lyis yah ngah dius Israel lyis guon das xiklyis khyen toh goeus.

9Nvng khalhye loh khalhye ngos nvng yah loh las, nah jeswus dvnganh lyis nah xikkhonh masyah shang tyamp. Housoeh nyeisjvng thoq mas kuhxing thank uhshe bang teh ngos nvng lyis nyings hoeuh nhang das.

10-11Ngos ngah dius Israel vjangh nyeis das mau sont toh dyei. Hauh mau mas nyamoq gas jesluiq las ma lop ma loeh xauh nyeis das. Hauh mau gas nyamoq dah mau sain nghuot das las xikpheh ngos ngah dius jens Israel lyis soetuon bang yah guon nhang uhlyis teh lhung dah gohnyau bang yah nyamoq lyis ma yoh zaiq lo das. Nvng lyis eq jeswus dvnganh dah loq masyah no nhang das. Nyang nah yhen lhyi kuot toh das ge Yhensain nvng lyis taiq.

12Nvng shei lhyi nah phauh thyeih moq yah nyhop das las, nah gungs mas yaus dah vnyau vshih dvyuk lyis hwankti toeuq toh zis yah nyah munghdan doengs nhang das.

13Nyang gas ngah nyings xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das. Nyah munghdan dah hwankti tank lyis vcaiq vto goeng nhang das.

14Ngos gas nyah uwus duot las nyang gas ngah lo duot das. Nyang yobos kuot lyis ngos nyang lyis gohnyau lyis yah joeng nhang das.

15Nghuot laus eq ngos nah xikkhonh masyah xwih tyamp soeu Saulo masyah ngah nhaiqnyen cho yoeus tyamp teh nah lo masyah ma gang loh das.

16Nah yhen yahge nah munghdan ngah xikkhonh mas vcaiq vto goeng joq das. Nah hwankti tank vcaiq vto goeng joq das.

17Nathan ka Dawi jyank doms loh las Yhensain taiq zis dvnganh Dawi lyis taiq kyoh.

Dawi Nhaiqshoqlang Sang
(1Ss 17:16-27)

18Hwankti Dawi gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas wvng tsung lha vkyuh dung zis gas, Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos hank nghuot lah? Nvng ngos lyis heihweq shwih loszis gas ngah yhenbang ka cha nghuot lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Housoeh las gvshih Yomzains Yhensain eh, dvnganh thoq mas senhtyau nvng ngos lyis vcaiq vto hwanktivkoq dyei das ge taiq! Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng yuk khanghmuh lyis heisoeh kuotlah?

20Ngos cha yoh taiq lo das lah? Nvng gas, nah jyeidwis nghuot dah, ngos lyis seq.

21Nah dangthoengh gvng mas nvng o khyvlyis nah jyeidwis yoh seq das xiklyis heinyhoq dah kuhxing cho lhyi kuot dyei.

22Housoeh yvmvyah Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng gas kuhxing. Ngamoq no yah xauhgyo zis yahdvyhangteh nvng yah doeus dah Mangso, nvng mas lai las gohtoeu ma bos lo.

23Nyeisjvng thoq mas Israel mau yah doeus dah mau kha mau lah? Mangso eh, nvng kha dius nyau lyis nvnyang dah dius nyau kuot das xiklyis jons duot masyah khyuot yoeus goeus lah? Nvng nah dius jens lyis Egutu mau masyah kyoeu kat zis yahnvng nah nyings kuhxing nhang. Nvng mauhphoh dah mauh loqmuh kuot las nyamoq loh cho mha pahkai dah dius nyau jens, mangso jens lyis khat tyamp dyei.

24Nvng Israel lyis vcaiq vto nah dius kuot lasYhensain eh, nvng nyamoq dah Mangso duot goeus.

25Gvshih, Yhensain Mangso eh, nah jyeidwis yah sen lha eq, nah jyeidwis dah yhen yah sen lha eq dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot aq. Hauh zis gas vcaiq vto joq das dangthoengh nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh goeng toenk nhang aq.

26Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Israel thoq mas guon dah Mangso nghuot ge nyeisjvng gonh taiq das xiklyis nah nyings gas vcaiq vto chungh zis xauh bas jungh. Nah jyeidwis Dawi dah hwankti vkoq gas nah xikkhonh mas goeng joq bas jungh.

27Israel dah Mangso, Yomzains Yhensain nvng gas, Ngos nah yhen - vcaiq vto hwankti vkoq - lyis tsuk das, ge nah jyeidwis lyis chixoeuq yvmvyah nah jyeidwis gas nah xikkhonhmas haih shvmanh womh dung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng gas Mangso nghuot, nah dang eq jyoeng, hai gis dah cho nvng nah jyeidwis ngos lyis dangthoengh toh goeus.

29Gvshih ngos yahge ngah yhen lyis nvng shvmanh das xiklyis nhaiqdoeus bas jungh. Housoeh lyis ngamoq dahhwankti vkoq gas nah xikkhonh mas vcaiq vto goeng joq das. Khasoeh ge lyis Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng nah jyeidwis lyis shvmanh lyis, hauh zis gas vcaiq vto dah shvmanh nghuot.

2 Samuel 8

Dawi Jesphung Ung los

(1Ss 18:1-17)

1Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Philisti jens lyis zan ung lha Philisti jens loq masyah Metheg Ama wus lyis yoeus.

2Moab bang lyis eq zan ung. Nyang nyamoq lyis nyeisjvng mas lhain toh nhang lha twih yah keq las aiq khyoh goeu lyis sat, dvkhyoh lyis gas vdwis toh. Vdwis toh dahMoab jens gas Dawi dah jyeidwis jens bweh las nyang lyis khoengh kat.

3Dawi gas Uphrat lvng thoq pheh nyah mau doms yoeus das ge loh dah Zoba hwankti Rehob dah lo Hadadezer lyis zan.

4Dawi gas nyah jyank masyah jeslhyingh ji bang dvkhyoengh nyhetxo, jeslo aiq mons xauh yoeus. Dawi gas nyamoq xiklyis luk ko jes lhyingh dvxo nyhenshang nyang nyhet toh las gohtoeu dvnganh dah langhkhank-gyi thyet tyamp.

5Damasku mas dah Siria jens gas Zoba hwankti Hadadezer lyis jes los bos pangh zan uhlyis Dawi gas Siria dius aiqmons aiq khyoengh lyis sat.

6Hauh thang lyis Dawi Siria mau Damasku wus mas zungh bang lyis toh. Hauh Siria jens Dawi jyank mas jyeidwisdoeus gvng mas khoengh kat. Dawi loh joqyos khanghmuh mas Yhensain gomh toh.

7Dawi gas Hadadezer dah zau jens dah xing gos tsain yoeus las hauh yvlyis Yerusalem pheh chi loh.

8Hadadezer dah Beta wus yahge Berothai wus masyah hwankti Dawi gas thunk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoshoq yoeus los.

9Dawi yah Hadadezer dah dvp lyis ung tyamp cho Hamat hwankti Toi xauhgyo lyis,

10Toi gas nyah loloeu Yoram lyis hwankti Dawi jyank mas loh jeshuh, loh shvmanh nhang: khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyoshoq lhain zan ku dah jes Hadadezer lyis Dawi jeszan ung yvmvyah nghuot. Yoram eq ngwis khuq, xing khuq, thunk khuq chilha los.

11Hwankti Dawi gas hauh yvlyis nyang dius nyau dvnganh mas ung los dah ngwis xing yah dvgehYhensain lhyi kyauh.

12Nyang ung dah dius nyau jens gas Siria, Moab, Amon, Philisti, Amalek yahge Zoba hwankti Rehob lo Hadadezer tsain nghuot.

13Dawi Coh langhkhau mha Edom dius dvmons xet khyoengh sat thang lhyi nyah nyings zes hoeuh los.

14Edom mau joqyos khanghmuh mas zungh bang lyis toh. Edom dius dvnganh gas Dawi dah jyeidwis jens bweh los. Dawi khalhye loh khalhye Yhensain ka nyang lyis gomh toh.

Dawi Guon cho

15Housoeh Dawi gas Israel dvnganh thoq mas guon nyeis. Dawi gas nyah dius dvnganh lyis jyoeng khyvlyis soetuon dyei.

16Ungwes Zeruia dah lo Yoab gas jeszau zainsmuh nghuot. Ahilud lo Yehoshaphat gas comh soeu nghuot.

17Ahitub lo Zadok yahge Abiatha lo Ahimelek tang ka phudyei tang nghuot. Seraia gas hwankti dah muhsain nghuot.

18Yehoiada lo Benaia gas Dawi dah gungszungh zau nghuot. Dawi lo jens gas phudyei bang tsain nghuot.

2 Samuel 9

Dawi yahge Mephiboshet

1Dvnyeih Dawi gas Saulo yhenbang dvyuk yuk vgyoh nyeis lo lah, ge nyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang lyis nhaiqnyen shohgyo das ge Yonathan lyis nyang dangthoengh dyei goeus.

2Ziba ge Saulo yhenbang dah jyeidwis dvyuk nyeis. Nyang lyis Dawi yhen mha khi los las hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng Ziba nghuot lhyeh, ge lyis nyang gas, Nghuot, ge.

3Hwankti taiq, Ngos Mangso dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho yoh chixoeuq das zis Saulo dah yhenbang dvyuk yuk ma nyeis lo lhyeh, ge. Ziba hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Yonathan lo khyei ma yangh soeu dvyuk nyeis shih, ge.

4Housoeh las hwankti ka nyang lyis, Nyang khalhye nyeis, ge. Ziba hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Lo Deba wus, Amiel lo Makhi yhen mha nyeis, ge.

5Housoeh hwankti ka Lo Deba wus, Amiel lo Makhi yhen mha shwih nhang kat.

6Saulo dah nyeilo, Yonathan lo Mephiboshet gas Dawi jyank mas jweh lyis nyang svsoh gyuk zis yah paiq gop las taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis heimha nyeis, ge.

7Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas nyang lyis, Vgyuk, ngos nvng lyis heimha khi kat zis gas, nah uwus Yonathan yah toh dah ngah dangthoengh gvng mas ngos nvng lyis yoh nhaiqnyen das xiklyis nghuot. Nah vphauh Saulo sain ku dah yos dvnganh ngos nvnglyis dyei das. Nvng ngos yah dvgeh haih hwankti yhen mha xauh nyeis das, ge.

8Mephiboshet paiq las taiq, Ngos teh dah khuih shei dvdoeu lyis hwankti nhaiqnyen cho dyei vvng lah, ge.

9Housoeh hwankti ka Saulo dah jyeidwis Ziba lyis khi lha taiq, Saulo yahge nyah yhenbang sain vvng zis dvnganh nah yhensain dah lo lyis ngos dyei.

10Housoeh las nvng yahge nah lo jens, nah jyeidwis jens gas nyah yhenbang wom yoh das xiklyis hauh yos nyah xiklyis zwi dyei geh. Nghuot laus eq Mephiboshet gas ngos yah dvgehhaih hwankti yhen mha nyeis das, ge. Ziba gas loloeu dvci oeng yuk, jyeidwis aiqci yuk yoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Ziba hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti zaudang khyoq zis yah dvyhangteh nah jyeidwis kuot das, ge. Hauh shishenh masyah Mephiboshet gas Dawi dah lo dvyuk teh, vjangh Dawi yahdvgeh wom zo.

12Mephiboshet mas Mikha ge dah loloeu lo dvyuk bos. Hauh uhlyis yah Ziba yhen mha nyeis bang dvnganh gas Mephiboshet dah jyeidwis jens nghuot.

13Housoeh aiq khyei gonh ma yangh dah Mephiboshet gas hwankti yhen mha nyeis das xiklyis Yerusalem pheh dyung los.

2 Samuel 10

Amon yahge Siria lyis Ung
(1Ss 19:1-19)

1Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis Amon hwankti Nahash shei lha nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Hanun guon nyeis.

2Dawi taiq zis gas, Hanun dah uwus Nahash ka ngos lyis jyehjuh kuot goeus las ngos nyah lo Hanun lyis jyehjuh chixoeuq das, ge. Housoeh nyah uwusyah sen cho mha nhaiqtaink das xiklyis Dawi gas nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nhang kat. Dawi dah jyeidwis jens gas Amon dius jens dah mau mas jweh e lhyi,

3Amon dius joeui dyei bang nyamoq dah hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Dawi gas nvng lyis nhaiqtainkbang nhang kat yvmvyah nyang nah uwus lyis jyoengh phauh nyang oen nghamh lhyeh? Dawi gas haih wus lyis yoeuh das, choq das, thyoq das ge nyah jyeidwis jensdvnhang kat ma nghuot lhyeh?

4Housoeh yvmvyah Hanun gas Dawi dah jyeidwis jens lyis nyhik yoeus las nyamoq dah nhuotmi dvkhyamh khyamh yuk, dyi lyis eq chuknauh mas jweh shoq lhyamh phank las doms nhang kat.

5Hauh bweh goeus cho Dawi xauhgyo lyis nyang loeuskyoh bang nhang lha tying kat zis gas, Namoq svsoh xoq das las Yerikho wus mas namoq nhuotmi xing shoq loh nyeis las tauh los geh, ge.

6Housoeh Amon dius jens gas nyamoq Dawi lyis nhaiq svsoh lhoq yo goeus yvlyis sohseq lyis, dius tsain nhang lha khyei cho jeslo lyis Bet Rehob mas dah Siria yahge Zoba mas dah Siria jens jyank masyah aiq mons yuk, Hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Makha jyank masyah dvkhyoengh yuk, Tob mau masyah dvmons aiq khyoengh yuk nghoh.

7Dawi hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nyang gas Yoab yahge Israel jesphung dvnganh hauh bang lyis zan das xiklyis nhang kat.

8Zoba, Rehob mas dah Siria dius, Tob yahge Makha mas dah dius jens gas jeszan das xiklyis pa mha joqyos yoeus nyeis lyis Amon dius jens gas jens thuq los las wus khomh mas yap.

9Yoab gas xik pheh, nungs pheh jes bos zis nyvng lyis Israel jeslo mha gis thank bang lyis Siria bang yah zan das shot pheh khyen kat.

10Nyet bang lyis gas Amon dius jens lyis zan das shot, nyah vnoeuh Abishai lyis kyauh kat.

11Nyang taiq, Siria jens zan ung los nyeis lyis gas nvng ngos lyis los bos pangh aq. Amon jens zan ung los nyeis lyis gas ngos nvng lyis los bos pangh das.

12Yomhuont aq, yah dius jens yahge yah Mangso dah wus jens lyis khyuot kat das xiklyis womh womh zan- goh. Yhensainnhaiqdoeus cho bweh bas jungh, ge.

13Yoab gas nyah jesphung yah dvgeh Siria jesphung lhyi zan lyis Siria jens phang loh goeus.

14Siria jens phang loh nyeis yvlyis Amon jens nyvng lyis, nyamoq eq Abishai xikkhonh masyah wus khau mha cangh wvng loh. Jeszan khyomp dye thang lhyi Yoab gas Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

15Gvshih Siria jens gas Israel jens lyis nyamoq somh zis sohseq. Housoeh las nyamoq doms huom uhlyis,

16nyamoq gas Uphrat lvng thyitvp pheh nyeis Hadadezer uhshe dah Siria jesphung jens yah tsoq goh. Hauh jesphung jens gas Hadadezer dah jesphung dvnganh lyis uhshe dah jeszau Shobak uhshe zis yah Helam mas jweh los.

17Dawi hauh bweh nyeis cho lhyi xauhgyo lyis, nyang Israel jens dvnganh lyis tsainh las Yodan lvng goeu khoq las Helam wus mas shwih jweh loh. Houmha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Siriajens jeszan das joqyos yoeus las Dawi lyis jeszan.

18Nghuot laus eq Siria jens gas Israel xikkhonh masyah doms tsain phang. Haih vlhain lhyi Dawi gas Siria nyang lhyingh nyhet xo komp bang, nyang ji bang jeslo nyei mons lyis sat. Siria jens dah jeszau Shobak lyis eq zangh las nyang houmha shei.

19Hadadezer yahge nyang lyis pangh dah Siria hwankti jens dvnganh gas nyamoq lyis Israel jens yah ung yvlyis sohseq lyis, nyamoq Israel yah nyenstap cho kuot las jyeidwis mus. Hauh thang lhyiSiria jens Amon jens lyis ma womh pangh lo.

2 Samuel 11

Dawi yahge Batsheba

1Zvn lai las hwankti jeszan nyos jweh los. Dawi gas Yoab yahge nyah jyeidwis jens, Israel dvnganh lyis nhang kat. Nyamoq gas Amon jens lyis mhont las Raba wus lyis lhaink toh. Dawi gas Yerusalem mas nyeis khoq.

2Dvnyenh thang ka Dawi nyah yhetyos masyah toq los las hwankti yhenkhung thoq mha suh nyeis. Hou mhayah yungh dah vmesbih dvyuk gungs cheih nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

3Housoeh las Dawi gas hauh vmesbih cho nyei gyo nhang. Dvyuk taiq zis gas, Eliam dah lonyi, Hiti dius Uria dah yhensain nyhiq Batsheba nghuot, ge.

4Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas loeuskyoh bang lyis yah nyang lyis shwih nhang. Nyang hwankti yhenmha jweh los lyis Dawi gas nyang yah yhet goh. (Batsheba gas mesmus thang lyis cheihshang lyi thungh dye kuot zis ma nyangh shih.) Hauh thang lhyi Batsheba yhen pheh tauh loh.

5Ma nyangh lyis Batsheba nyang loshang gungs lyis chi los zis seq lyis Dawi lyis loeus kyoh kat.

6Hauh thang lhyi Dawi Yoab jyank kyoh kat zis gas, Hiti dius Uria lyis ngah jyank mas nhang kat aq, ge. Yoab eq Uria lyis Dawi jyank mas nhang kat.

7Uria jweh los lyis Dawi nyei zis gas, Yoab khasoeh nghuot? Dius jens khasoeh nghuot? Jes khasoehung goeus lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Dawi Uria lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yhen pheh loh las no yoeus aq, ge. Uria gas hwankti yhen mhayah thuq khoq. Hwankti ka nyang lyis jyungshuk chank huon kat.

9Nghuot laus eq, Uria gas nyah yhen pheh ma loh. Hauh nyenhyo nyang hwankti dah gohtoeu jyeidwis jens dvyhamh yah hwankti yhen khomh mas nyeis.

10Uria gas nyah yhen pheh ma loh, ge nyamoq Dawi lyis tsain taiq kyoh lyis Dawi Uria lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gyung cho mhayah los ma nghuot lhyeh? Vmvn, nvng nah yhen pheh chamus ma loh, ge.

11Uria Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Israel jens, Yuda jens jeszan khyomp mas jweh nyeis. Kwi eq nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot, ngah yhensain Yoab yahge nyah zau jens gas pa mha dvtsain thoeng nyeis. Ngos gas ngah yhen mha loh las zo shuk, ngah yhensain nyhiq yah yhet das lah? Ngos housoeh teh dah ma jus cho khanhamp eq ma kuot dasoen maukhi, ge.

12Dawi gas Uria lyis, Khvnyhik heimha nyeis shih aq, phvnaq nyeihyo ngos nvng lyis loh nhang das, ge. Housoeh las nyang gas hauh nyeih yo eq nungs nyeih eq Yerusalem mas nyeis.

13Housoeh Dawi gas nyang lyis nyenhcon khi tsoh las yet shoq gvmshuk. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas Uria lyis nyah yhen pheh nyah yhensain nyhiq jyank ma yoh nhang kat. Uria gas hwankti yhen khomh mas dvdoms yhet.

14Nungsnvp lyis Dawi gas Yoab lyis maussauh lhaih las hauh zis Uria loq lyis yah huon.

15Nyang lhaih zis gas, Jeszan xungh dah yvpheh Uria lyis toh aq, nyang houmha zangh las shei bas jungh, jesphung lhyi nungsjik yoeus aq, ge.

16Yoab eq taiq vgus kuot las wus lhaink yvmas yoeuh las jeszan xungh yvmas Uria lyis nhang.

17Housoeh wus mas bang thuq los las Yoab lyis zan. Israel jeslo jens dvyhamh gyoh; Hiti dius Uria eq shei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh thang lhyi Yoab gas hau moengzan cho yah sen zis dvnganh Dawi lyis taiq kat.

19Nyang loeuskyoh soeu lhyi taiq kyoh zis gas, Moengzan cho dvnganh hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh aq.

20Nghuot laus eq hwankti nhaiqlom dyis las, Jeslo jens jeszan uhlyis chamus wus yah ni los? Wusciank masyah baiq das yvlyis nyamoq ma seq lhyeh?

21Yerubeshet lo Abimelek lyis hank sat? Vmesbih dvyuk wusciank mas mhoq dvshan khyoq kat las nyang Thebez mas shei ma nghuot lhyeh, ge nyei das. Hauh uhlyis, Nah jyeidwis Hiti dius Uria eq shei goeus, oen aq, ge.

22Housoeh loeuskyoh soeu Yerusalem pheh loh las Dawi lyis loeus dyinghjet shoq taiq kyoh.

23Loeuskyoh soeu Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Jyoengh nyang jes jens gas ngamoq lyis ung lha pa mha jweh shoq khat zan los. Ngamoq eq wus khomh jweh shoq yoh tauh zan.

24Lyei baiq bang wusciank masyah nah jyeidwis jens lyis baiq las Hiti dius Uria eq cheq ngamoq dah dius dvyhamh sat zis xauh goeus, ge.

25Dawi loeuskyoh soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng Yoab lyis heisoeh taiq aq: Haih gvng mas ehnyet vnyo, moengsa ka dvyuk dvlhain seq nyhau. Yom yoeus las wus lyis xungh shoq zan zis yah thyoq thyi tyamp geh. Heisoeh taiq las Yoab lyis yomdyei aq, ge.

26Batsheba gas nyah yhensain phoq shei cho xauhgyo lyis nyang nyah xiklyis kukxi.

27Kukxi shishenh lai thang lhyi Dawi gas nyang lyis hwankti yhen mas shwih los nhang. Housoeh nyang gas nyah yhensain nyhiq jens mas dvyuk bweh los. Ma nyangh lyis nyang yukgislo dvyuk khoeu los. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka Dawi kuotcho lhyi nhaiq dvtsiq eq ma doeus.

2 Samuel 12

Nathan Dawi lyis Nyho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Housoeh las Yhensain ka Nathan lhyi haih mvnyei Dawi lyis taiq kyoh nhang kat: Wus dvwus mas dius aiq yuk nyeis. Dvyuk gas dis las dvyuk gas nyungs.

[2]Dis soeu ka yvng, noeu nyoshoq yoh.

[3]Nyungs soeu ka cha eq ma yoh, nghuot laus eq nyang uhkung yomkat kung lha wis nyhoeu toh dah yvng lo dvdoeu yoh. Hauh yvng lo lyis nyhoeu lha hauh yvng lo eq nyah lo jens yah eq dvgeh nyeis kuh los. Hauh yvng lo gas nyah khuq mas wom zo, nyah kom mha jeis shuk las nyah sainhkhonh khau mha yhet las nyah lonyi teh nghuot.

[4]Dis soeu jyank mas boenghwus dvyuk jweh los las nyang gas boengh daih das xiklyis nyah yvng phung mha dah yvng sat das gungsthaiqhau nyungs soeu dah yvng lo lyis yoeus sat las nyah boengh lyis tsoh, ge.

[5]Dawi gas hauh soeu lhyi nhaiq gis yo las Nathan lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, housoeh kuot soeu ka jyoengh shei chah.

[6]Nyang nhaiqnyen zis ma bos gvng mas nyungs soeu dah yvng lo khauh yvmvyah hauh nyungs soeu lyisyvng lo nyei doeu doms dyei chah, ge.

[7]Nathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu ka nvng nghuot. Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Ngos nvng lyis coeu juot las Israel thoq mas hwankti toh, Saulo dah yomsoq masyah khyuot kat.

[8]Ngos nvng lyis nyah yhen, nyah yhensain nyhiq jens yahge Israel mau, Yuda mau dyei goeus. Hauh zis ma tham lhyi ngos gohtoeu nyoshoq zes dyei shih das.

[9]Nvng gasYhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis chamus ma phauh ma nyang kuot las nyah xikkhonh mas yaunos kuot. Nvng gas Hiti dius Uria lyis Amon dius jens lyis yah sat las nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis khauh yoeus.

[10]Gvshih nvng ngos lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot las Hiti dius Uria dah yhensain nyhiq lyis nah yhensain nyhiq kuot yvmvyah nah vnyau gas sham jes yah vjangh xauh das.

[11]Yhensain heisoeh ge: Yoeuh aq, ngos nah yhen mhayah nvng lyis jes kuot das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius thuq los nhang das. Ngos nah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis yoeus las gohtoeu vbusbihlyis dyei das. Nyang gas haih buis dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nah yhensain nyhiq jens yah yhet das.

12Nvng haih cho tsoek yah gauh kuot laus eq, ngos Israel dvnganh xikkhonh, buis mas kuot das, ge.

Dawi Nyah Yaunos Rhen

13Dawi gas Nathan lhyi, Ngos Yhensain lhyi cu goeus, ge. Nathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eq nah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei goeus, nvnghaih yaunos gvng mas ma shei das, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq nvng housoeh shuot las Yhensain dah jes jens nyang lyis ma phauh ma nyang, loeusmus soqzo gus yohnhang yvmvyah nah xiklyis khoeu los das lo gas jyoengh shei das, ge.

15Nathan ka nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

Dawi lo Shei

Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain yaudyei las Batsheba dah lo gas nos changh nyeis.

16Dawi gas lo doeng das xiklyis Mangso lhyi dung. Nyang womkyi lha nyens gonh tsoh mas lhain toh.

17Mau mas dah uhshe bang nyang lyis toq las wom zo das xiklyis khyoeuq, nghuot laus eq nyang he.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyhet vnyeih lyis loshang shei tyamp. Nghuot laus eq Dawi dah joeui dyei bang gas nyang lyis loshang shei cho ma womh taiq kyoh. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Loshang nos nyeis lyis nyang svsoh nhaiq ngis. Yang loshang shei cho nyang lyis taiq kyoh lyis nyang nyah gungs nyang cha toq kuotdas, ge.

19Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas nyamoq tsoek tsoek taiq goh zis nyvng las loshang shei goeus cho seq yoeuh. Housoeh las Dawi gas nyamoq lyis, Loshang shei goeus lah, genyei. Nyamoq gas, Shei goeus, ge.

20Housoeh Dawi gas tsoh masyah toq las gungs cheih, coeu juot, dyimis thaiq lholha Yhensain dah yhen mha wvng las paiq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhen pheh tauh los las wom zo.

21Nyah joeui dyei bang gas mauh. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Ngamoq nvng lyis ma daq yoeuh, ge. Loshang kang dwis shih lyis gas nvng ngaus laswom zo das zis he. Nghuot laus eq gvshih loshang shei goeus, nvng kukxi cho no tyamp las wom doms zo nyeis, ge.

22Nyang taiq zis gas, Loshang dwis nyeis shih lyis ngos womkyi lha ngaus: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ngos lyis nhaiqnyen las loshang lhyi kang dyei das, ma dyei das zishank yoh taiq oen nghamh.

23Gvshih gas loshang shei goeus, ngos chamus womkyi chah lah? Loshang lhyi yoh shwih tauh los das lah? Ngos nyah jyank mas loh das, nghuot laus eq nyang ngah jyank mas ma tauh los, ge.

Solomon Khoeu los

24Housoeh Dawi gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Batsheba lyis nhaiqtaink zis yah nyang yah wvng yhet las nyang loloeu dvyuk bos. Nyang nyah nyings lyis Solomon ge nyhink. Yhensain eq nyang lyis jyet las,

25lvpe Nathan lyis yah nyang lyis Yedidia Yhensain dah jyetdap soeu, ge nyhik. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain nyang lyisjyetdap.

Raba Wus Yoh
(1Ss 20:1-3)

26Hauh uhlyis Yoab yahge Israel jesphung ka nyamoq Amon dius jens dah wumuh Raba lyis lhaink nyeis yvmas ung cho yoh.

27Yoab Dawi jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq zis gas, Ngos Raba wus lyis zan las hauh wus dah jeis dyei joqyos lyisxauh yoeus goeus.

28Housoeh las gvshih nvng nyet shih dah jesphung lhyi tsom lha hauh wus lyis tyeh zan yoeus aq. Housoeh lyis hauh wus lyis zan ung ge dah nyings ngah gungsthaiq nvng yoh das.

29Housoeh las Dawi gas nyet dah nyah jesphung lhyi Raba wus pheh shwih loh las hauh wus lyis zan yoeus.

30Nyang gas hwankti uhloms masyah buismuk lyis yoeus. Hauh zis gas nyhetci

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

oeng paung lyei las xing yahge phauhdap luk yah kuot toh. Hauh zis lyis Dawi dah uhloms mas tsungh dyei. Nyang hauh wus masyah lvnyhvp eq vbomsdom xauh yoeus.

31Houmha dah dius jens lyis shwih yoeus las kywizoe kywi muh, thyeq shonh, thyeq wuzung kuot yvmas, mu phuot yvmas tsain toh. Houka Dawi Amon wus dvnganh lyis joeu cho nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi Dawi yahge nyah jesphung Yerusalem pheh tauh los.

2 Samuel 13

Amnon yahge Tamar

1Gvshih Dawi lo Absalom gas Tamar ge nhamhmuh yungh dvyuk yoh. Goh nyi khomh mas dah Dawi lo Amnon gas nyang lyis svsoh ngwis.

2Amnon gas nyah nhamhmuh Tamar lyis nyo nghamhzains toh las nos los: khasoeh ge lyis Tamar gas lonyi gyingh nghuot las Amnon nyah jyetdap cho lhyi yangh nyang lyis ma yoh chixoeuq mus las gis bweh das teh ma nghuot.

3Gvshih Amnon mas Yonadab ge dah dyenschangh dvyuk bos. Nyang gas Dawi dah vmang Shimea dah lo nghuot. Yonadabgas svsoh yik.

4Dvnyeih Yonadab ka Amnon lyis, Yau cho cha nghuot lah? Nvng hwankti dah lo nghuot toh las dvnyeih dvnyeih chamus nyhauh loh, ge. Amnon nyang lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Ngos ngah vnoeuh Absalom dah nhamhmuh Tamar lyis ngwis, ge.

5Yonadab taiq zis gas, Gis goeus, Nvng cha kuot das zis ngos taiq bah. Nah yhetyos mas nos guons kuot lhain toh aq. Nah uwus nvng lyis los yoeuh lyis, Tamar lhyi los nhang lha nah xiklyis wom ba tsoh nhang aq oen nyang lyis sang aq. Tamar nvng lyislos ba tsoh lyis nvng zes gis los das oen nyang lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

6Housoeh Amnon gas nos guons kuot lhain toh. Hwankti nyang lyis los komh lyis Amnon hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis dyangh las ngah xiklyis zonoms dvja ja ba dyei das xiklyis Tamar lhyi jenh nhang kataq, ge.

7Housoeh Dawi bauh las zonoms dvja ja ba das xiklyis Amnon yhen mha Tamar

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis nhang kat.

8Tamar gas Amnon yhen mha jweh loh lyis, nyang ohlhyoq nis zis Amnon yoh yoeuh das xiklyis Amnon lhain toh dah yap pheh wvng loh. Housoeh nyang nyahxiklyis senhtyau ohlhyoq piq dyei.

9Nghuot laus eq, nyang ohlhyoq bvn nyah xikkhonh mas toh dyei lyis nyang ma zo. Amnon nyah jyeidwis jens lyis sang zis gas, Yuk khanghmuh thuq loh geh, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq thuq loh.

10Hauh uhlyis Amnon ka Tamar lyis, Gvshih hauh zonoms lyis ngah yhetyvp mas dvng los las ngos lyis houmha los tsoh aq, ge. Housoeh las Tamar gas hauh zis nyah jyank dvng loh.

11Nghuot laus eq nyang Amnon lyis gvmtsoh nyeis lyis, Amnon nyang lyis dvp she lha, Ngah jyetdap nhamhmuh eh, ngos yah los yhet aq, ge.

12Nyang taiq zis gas, Vkuot vmang eh, ngos lyis dius ngis vkhyoq. Ngos lyis heisoeh vkuot. Israel mas heisoeh teh ma jus, lyi ma chi cho ma gis kuot zis nvng seq.

13Housoeh kuot lyis ngos khasoeh yoh thoq xoq das. Nvng eq Israel mas koh thank soeu dvyuk bweh das. Housoeh las hwankti jyank mas dung aq, ma dyei gas manyeis das, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq nyang nyah dang ma gyo dyei. Nyang nyah thoq lyis yombos las nyang Tamar lyis dap yoeus las shwih yhet tyamp.

15Hauh thang lhyi Amnon gas Tamar lyis dvlhain dvm svsoh hoeng tyamp las, vkhang ngwis thoq lyis gvshih zes hoeng tyamp. Amnon gas nyang lyis, Toq las lohaq, ge nhant.

16Tamar gas nyang lyis, Ngos loh chank ma bos. Ngos lyis kuot thoq lyis gvshih khat thuq zis gas zes chah, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang ma gyo dyei.

17Nyang nyah jyeidwis dvyuk lyis kaiq taiq kat zis gas, Haih vmesbih lyis ngah jyank masyah duon thuq las khomh kyank toh aq, ge.

18Housoeh jyeidwis gas nyang lyis duon thuq. Tamar gas hauh caiq dah thungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah dvyhangteh hwankti lonyi gyingh jens gyanghwuot, xing lha yungh dah dyixing wuot chi.

19Nghuot laus eq gvshih Tamar gas nyah dyixing langchuiq, uhloms mas nyiyvp lhyauq. Housoeh nyah nyoq mas nyah loq nghop zis yah nyang ngaus las loh lo.

20Nyah mungs Absalom nyang lyis nyvng las nyei zis gas, Nah mungs Amnon nvng yah dvgeh nyeis goeus lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq ngah nhamhmuh eh, samlo nyeis aq. Nyang gas nah mungs nghuot; haih cho lhyi chavnghamh, ge. Housoeh las Tamar gas nyah mungs Absalom yhen mha nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis samlo nyeis.

21Hai bweh cho dvnganh hwankti Dawi xauhgyo lyis nyang svsoh nhaiqyo.

22Absalom gas nyah vmang Amnon lyis hauh cho khanhamp eq ma taiq: nghuot laus eq nyang Amnon lyis svsoh hoeng: khasoeh ge lyis Amnon gas nyah nhamhmuh Tamar lyis dius ngis khyoq.

Absalom Lvto phuk

23Aiq zvn dyingh thang lhyi Ephraim nvm Bala-hazor mas Absalom dah jyeidwis jens yvng mauh gom nyeis lyis Absalom ka hwankti lo jens dvnganh lyis pwe mhakhi.

24Absalom hwankti jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Ngah jyeidwis jens gas gvshih yvng mauh gom nyeis. Nvng hwankti yahge nah jyeidwis jens gas ngos yah dvgehhoumha pwe loh kuot goh, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq hwankti Absalom lyis taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, ngah lo eh, nah yvwons ma lyei bas jungh, ngamoq dvnganh lyis vloh nhang ge las, Absalom tunghsang laus eq nyang ma loh loh, nyang lyis shvmanh dyei kat.

26Absalom taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot lyis eq ngah vmang Amnon ngamoq yah loh nhang aq, ge. Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang chamus nvng yah loh das, ge.

27Nghuot laus eq Absalom tungh sang lha, hwankti ka Amnon yahge hwankti lo jens dvnganh nyangyah loh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Absalom nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Amnon shuk yet shoq langh geh. Ngos namoq lyis, Amnon lyis hwe geh oen vlho dyei lyis, nyang lyis sat geh. Vgyuk goh, ngos namoq lyis taiq toh. Yomhuont las womh womh kuot geh, ge.

29Absalom taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Absalom dah jyeidwis jens gas Amnon dah kang khyoq. Housoeh hwankti lo jens dvnganh gas toq las hank eq hank nyang luzoethoq mas dyvm tsung lha phang.

30Nyamoq Yerusalem loh cholvt mas loh nyeis lyis hauh loeus Dawi jyank mas taiq los zis gas, Absalom gas hwankti lo jens dvnganh lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat goeus, ge.

31Housoeh las hwankti ka nyah dyi toq langchuiq tyamp las tsoh mas lhain toh, nyah joeui dyei bang dvnganh eq phauh nyang zis yahge nhaiqkuk zis yah nyamoq dah dyi langchuiq.

32Dawi dah vmang Shimea lo Yonadab taiq zis gas, Nah lo jens dvnganh lyis ma sat. Amnon dvyuk dvshei. Absalom gas nyah nhamhmuh Tamarlyis Amnon dius ngis khyoq nyeih masyah haih cho nghamh thyet goeus.

33Housoeh las gvshih ngah yhensain hwankti lo jens dvnganh shei goeus oen nhaiq ma tap vmus. Amnon kyingh dvshei, ge.

34Hauh uhlyis Absalom gas phang loh. Hauh uhlyis zungh dah loyvm lo Yerusalem wusciank thoq masyah tyoeuq kat lyis, buiswvng pheh yah wus pheh dius dvphung los nyeis. Nyang hwankti lhyi loh wuih taiq zis gas, Horonaim cho jing chank yah dius dvphung los nyeis zis ngos nyvng, ge.

35Yonadab hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, hwankti lo jens los nyeis. Ngos taiq zis yah dvyhangteh jus, ge.

36Nyang housoeh dye taiq yah dvyih hwankti lo jens jweh los las nyamoq kaiq ngaus. Hwankti yahge nyah zau jens dvnganh eq svsoh ngaus.

37Dawi gas nyeih yau nyeih nyah lo xiklyis kukxi nyeis. Absalom gas nyah vphauh Geshu hwankti Amihud lo Tamai jyank mas phang loh.

38Absalom gas Geshu mas phang loh las somh zvn nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Hwankti Dawi gas Absalom jyank mas loh mes nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis Amnon gas shei goeus yvmvyah nyang yah sen yvmas nhaiq yoh taink goeus.

2 Samuel 14

Absalom Tauh los cho Kuot

1Hwankti ka Absalom lhyi kha iq nyvng mes nyeis yvlyis Zeruia lo Yoab yoeuh seq.

2Housoeh Yoab gas Tekoa wus masyah yik dah vmesbih dvyuk lyis shwih los nhang lha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Kuk nyeis soeu teh vguons kuot aq; shoh soeu dah dyimis wuot las gungs vcheih nghuot ya cha coeu eq vjuot. Shishenh nyangh nyanghsvsoh kuk nyeis dah vmesbih teh kuot aq.

3Housoeh nvng hwankti jyank loh las haih ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh das mvnyei, nyang lyis taiq kyoh aq ge. Hauh uhlyis Yoab gas hauh vmesbih cha taiq das zis taiq kyoh.

4Hau vmesbih gas hwankti jyank jweh loh lyis nyah xikkhonh mas dupaiq zis yah, Hwankti eh, bos pangh aq, ge.

5Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Chah soe bos, ge. Vmesbih gas, Ngos chauhmuh nghuot.

6Ngah loloeu aiq yuk gas yos mas zan-goh. Houmha nyah zomh lyis khyon das soeu ma bos las, dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis sat.

7Gvshih yhen dius nyet bang gas, Nah lo ngamoq lyis kyauh aq. Ngamoq nyah vnoeuh dah cangjau xiklyis nyang lyis sat das. Nyang nyah nyhiphoq yhenzis zom daszis ma mon ge gyen gyen sang nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos housoeh kuot lyis lo ma yoh lo las ngah yhensain phoq dah nyings yahge yhenbang dah nyings gas nyeisjvngthoq masyah dyuk loh lo das zis nghuot, ge.

8Hwankti ka nyang lyis, Ngos lyis yvwons dyei aq. Nvng nah yhen pheh loh aq, nyang lyis hank ma yoh zangh das xiklyis ngos hauh zis lyis yoeuh das, ge.

9Nyang toeuh zis gas, Yhensain eh, nhaiqshoqlang. Nvng ngos lyis pangh gvng mas yobos xo los lyis hauh yobos gas ngah thoq mas nghuot bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hwankti ka, Hauh cho vchiq. Dvyuk yuk tyi lhyi nyamoq lyis ngah jyank shwih los aq. Nyamoq ma doms lop lo das oen ngos nvng lyis kanghjyoeng yoh kat, ge.

11Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng hank lyis eq ngah lo lyis lvto ma phuk nhang das xiklyis Yhensain, nah Mangso mha mau jenh khi toh aq. Ngos suih thuq cho ma o lo, ge. Hwankti taiq zis gas, Yhensain dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh nah lo dah cam dvkhvt eq nyeisjvng mas yoh gyoh das zis ma nghuot, ge.

12Vmesbih gas, Ngos nvng lyis nah cho dvja nyei das toeuh jens dyei aq, ge. Nyang gas, Taiq aq, ge yomdyei.

13Hauh vmesbih toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngah xiklyis kuot das ge ngos lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso dah dius dvnganh lyis yoh kuot nyhoq chamus ma kuot? Haih nghamh thyet cho kuot yvmas nvng gas nvnyang yobos yoh cho lhyi tuonh shet goeus: khasoeh ge lyis khat thuq xauh dah nah losain lhyi doms shwih yoeus das xiklyis nvng he goeus.

14Thang thank lyis yang dvnganh gas shei chah. Yah kang ma doms yoh tsainh lo tsoh mas huot goeus dah jeis yah doeusgoh. Hauh gvng mas Mangso ka yang nyah jyank masyah gang loh lyis yang lyis tungh doms shwih yoeus. Nyang gas nyang yoeuh gomh bang dah kang lhyi we pheh ma shenh tyamp las nvng eq ma gis kuot!

15Nghuot laus eq ngos ngah lo xiklyis nvng lyis los shangphu goeus: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens gas ngah kang yahge ngah lo dah kang lhyi kyuk tant. Ngos ngvnyang lyis taiq zo zis gas, Hwankti ngos lyis gyo dyei las

16ngah metang lyis Mangso dah dius jens masyah thyuk tyamp das bang dah loq masyah toq kyoeu kat mvbeh.

17Nghuot, hwankti ka ngah metang lhyi nyenstap dah ehnyet doms dyei das, oen taiq zo. Nvng gas Mangso dah loeuswons soeu teh nghuot las gis gang yoh gvn cho lhyi ngos seq. Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

18Hwankti toeuh zis gas, Ngos dvja seq mes, ge. Hauh vmesbih gas, Cha gah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhensain eh, ge nyei.

19Hwankti ka, Nvng lyis Yoab heimha nhang kat vnghuot lah, ge. Vmesbih phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti, ngos khasoeh yoh he das lah? Nah jyank masyah hank eq cha ma yoh shung toh. Nghuot, Yoab ngos lyis nhang kat, ngos cha taiq das zis taiq kyoh kat.

20Nah xikkhonh mas joq dah soe lhyi goh cho khyvlyis yah nyvng das xiklyis nyang housoeh kuot zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas Mangso dah loeuswons soeu teh joeui bos las, ngamoq mas bweh cho dvnganh lyis seqgyo, ge.

21Housoeh hwankti ka Yoab lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Gis goeus, hauh loyvm phoq Absalom lyis loh shwih los aq, ge.

22Yoab gas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq las hwankti lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang. Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, nah jyeidwis dung zis kuot dyei yvmvyah nah jyeidwis gas nah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyoqnho yoh cho ngos seq, ge.

23Housoeh Yoab gas Geshu pheh loh las Absalom lyis Yerusalem pheh shwih los.

24Nghuot laus eq hwankti vmingh khyoq zis gas, Nyang nyah yhen mha loh tauh nyeis bas jungh, nghuot laus eq nyang ngah xikkhonh mas khanhamp eq ma gis los, ge. Housoeh las Absalom gashwankti lhyi ma xauh nyvng.

Absalom lyis Yobos Khyuot

25Israel dvnganh mas Absalom teh yungh las chungh chank bos soeu dvyuk eq ma nyeis: Nyang mas uhloms mas zis khyeiwu jweh shoq chah nos ma bos.

26Nyah uhloms mas cam lyei yvmvyah zvn yau zvn, zvn thang pheh nyang cam thyet las laiq lyis hwankti jvng yah dvyhangteh 5 paung bos.

27Absalom mas loloeu somh yuk, lonyi dvyuk bos. Nyah lonyi nyings gas Tamar ge. Nyang svsoh yungh.

28Absalom gas Yerusalem mas aiq zvn dyingh shoq nyeis goeus laus eq hwankti nyoqnho lhyi ma nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Housoeh las Absalom gas nyah xiklyis Yoab lyis yah nyah vbah lyis shangphu nhang das xiklyis Yoab lyis khi kat, nghuot laus eq Yoab ma los. Absalom ka Yoab lyis aiq vlhain doms khi lyis eq nyang ma los.

30Housoeh las nyang nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Yoab dah yos gas ngah yos nvm mas joq: bali kat toh, e ngheq kat geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas Absalom vmingh dyei zis yah dvyhangtehnyah yos e ngheq kat.

31Housoeh las Yoab gas Absalom jyank loh las, Nah jyeidwis jens chamus ngah yos ngheq kat, ge nyei.

32Absalom phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti ngos yah xauhgoh das zis ma toeuq lyis gas chamus ngos lyis Geshu mhayah doms shwih yoeus lah, oen ngos nvng lyis yah hwankti lhyi nyei nhang mes. Housoeh las ngos lyis hwankti yah xauhgoh nhang aq; ngos mas yobos bos lyis eq nyang ngos lyis sat bas jungh, ge.

33Housoeh las Yoab gas hwankti lhyi Absalom taiq zis lyis loh taiq kyoh. Housoeh thang thank lyis Dawi gas doeuh tyamp toh dah nyah lo lyis khi lha Absalom hwanktixikkhonh mas loh dupaiq las Dawi eq Absalom lyis bvlot tanh.

2 Samuel 15

Absalom Gomloeus toq Cvvq

1Hauh thang lhyi Absalom gas jeslhyingh dvkya yahge nyang jens wis toh las, nyah xik pheh wuih das dius oengci yuk lyis eq lhung toh.

2Nyang gas nvpyau nvp noq yah toq las wus khomh pheh e loh. Dius jens hwankti jyank soetuon dyei das xiklyis los lyis, Absalom gas namoq khamha zis nghuot, ge gyangh nyei. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah vkoq nyings gyangh taiq kyoh.

3Absalom gyangh taiq das zis gas, Nvng jyoengh nyang soe zainsmuh dvkoeuq yoh. Hwankti nah soe lhyi gyo dyei das xiklyis dius mayoh zis gas svsoh chah.

4Ngos soetuon soeu toq nghuot lyis gas, dius jens nyamoq dah soe lhyi ngah jyank los taiq las, ngos nyamoq lyis jus cho dyei das, ge.

5Housoeh dius jens nyang lyis paiq lyis, Absalom gas nyamoq lyis ma paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang nyamoq lyis nyah loq yah po lha bvlot tanh.

6Nyang housoeh kuot las, Israel dius jens dvnganh nyah shot dap goeus.

7Nyei zvn dah thang lhyi Absalom hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis ngos Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh cho kuot nyuk das xiklyis Hebron masYhensain lhyi phudyei cho loh jenh kuot nhang aq.

8Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Geshu mas nyeis uhlyis, Nyang ngos lyis Yerusalem mas shwih tauh loh lyis gas ngos Nyang lyis Hebron mas phudyei das oen ngos dangthoengh toh, ge.

9Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Gis goeus, nvng nyhen toh cho lhyi loh kuot nyhuk aq, ge. Housoeh las Absalom Hebron pheh loh.

10Nghuot laus eq nyang houmha nyeis uhlyis, Nyang gas hwankti lhyi tyi dah gomloeus phung toq das xiklyis Israel mau khyiq khanghmuh mas tsoek yah loeuskyoh bang lyis nhang kat. Namoq lvbuh thwe xauhgyo yah dvyih Hebron mas Absalom hwankti bweh goeus oen zis namoq seq das, ge nyah loeuskyoh soeu nghap.

11Nyang gas Yerusalem masyah dius aiq xo yuk lyis nyah boengh khyvlyis shwih loh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq nyah toeuqkhom lhyi ma seq.

12Nyang phudyei cho kuot nyeis uhlyis, Dawi dah xamchangh jens mas dvyuk nghuot dah Gilo mas nyeis Ahithophe lhyi shwih nhang kat. Ma nyangh lyis gohtoeu dius nyoshoq Absalom jyank zain los las, hauh gomloeus toq choka yombos los.

Yerusalem masyah Phang

13Loeuskyoh soeu dvyuk khanyhank ma nyangh lyis Dawi jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Israel jens dvnganh nvng lyis gomloeus toq das xiklyis Absalom yah dye tsoq toh goeus, ge.

14Dawi nyah dius jens lyis jyonh zis gas, Yang dvlhain dvm phang chah, ma nghuot lyis gas thang gyoh tyamp das. Lvnyap thuq goh! Nyang ma jweh shih lyis yang wusmasyah yoh thuq lyis gas, yang eq Yerusalem wus eq dyoqbis cho mhayah luiq das zis nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nyah joeui dyei bang toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq nvng yah dvgeh nghuot. Nvng gis thank oen nghamh zis kuot aq, ge.

16Housoeh las hwankti yahge nyah yhenbang dvlhain dvm thuq loh. Nyang hwankti yhen yoeuh gomh das xiklyis nyah nyinhunghdvci yuk masyah lai las hank lyis eq ma nyhet toh khoq.

17Hwankti yahge nyah dius jens gas khyei chank yah thuq loh las nyamoq wus thang mha loh no.

18Housoeh nyamoq no zis gas cho she das Dawi dah jesphung ka nyamoq xik pheh lai loh das xiklyis nghuot. Hauh jesphung mha Dawi yah dvgeh Gat wus masyah los dah Giti jens khyuk xo yuk yahge hwankti dah gungszungh bang tsain nghuot.

19Hwankti ka Giti zau Itai lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng chamus ngamoq yah loh das? Nvng nah dius jens yah dvgeh hwankti Absalom jyank tauh loh aq, khasoeh oen lhyi nvng gas nah mau masyah khat thuq xauh soeu, Israel mas boengh duot nyeis soeu nghuot.

20Nvng nyinaq shih dvjweh los soeu lhyi ngamoq yah dvgeh jyon yenh das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis jyonh vvng lah? Ngamoq khapheh loh das zis yangh ngos ma seq. Nah jesphung yah dvgeh tauh loh aq. Yhensainka nyah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge koptoq cho nvng lyis chixoeuq bas jungh, ge.

21Nghuot laus eq Itai hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis, nvng hwankti dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, shei laus yangh laus, cha bweh laus eq nvnghwankti yah dvgeh ngos loh das oen maukhi, ge.

22Dawi doms taiq zis gas, Gis goeus, ngamoq yah dvgeh los aq, ge. Housoeh las Itai yahge nyah dius khyuk xo yuk yahge nyamoq dah yhenbang gas nyamoq yah dvgeh loh.

23Hwankti yahge nyah thang chank bang lai loh uhlyis dius jens gas svsoh nhaiqkuk. Nyamoq gas Kidron Langhkhau lhyi lai khoq las mhanhdyvp pheh uhxoeulha loh.

24Abiatha yahge Zadok yahge Lewi jens gas Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus loh las cho yvm mas khyoq toh. Nyamoq gas dius dvnganh wus masyah dye thuq loh thang lhyi hauh Kwi lhyi doms dvng.

25Dawi gas Mangso dah Kwi lhyi wus vkhau pheh doms dvng loh das xiklyis Zadok lyis taiq shet. Dawi taiq, Mangso bauh lyis gas, ngos Kwi yahge Zvng lyis nyvng das xiklyis Mangso ngos lyis doms shwih tauh los das.

26Nghuot laus eq, nyang ngos lyis ma yhung lo lyis gas, nyah xiklyis gis thank khyvlyis nyang lyis kuot nhang aq, ge.

27Phudyei Zadok lyis hwankti taiq kyoh zis gas, Yoeuh aq, haih zis gas ngos toeuq cho nghuot. Nvng yahge Abiatha ka nah lo Ahima yahge Abiatha dah lo Yonathan yah dvgeh wus vkhau pheh tsoek yah tauh lohgeh.

28Ngos Yodan lvng yvm mas no las nah jyank mas dah loeus lyis langh das. Ngos mhanhdyvp pheh ma wvng loh shih lyis Yerusalem mas bweh cho lhyi ngos lyis seq nhang aq, ge.

29Housoeh las Zadok yahge Abiatha ka Mangso dah Kwi lhyi Yerusalem pheh doms dvng loh las, nyamoq houmha nyeis.

30Dawi gas Tsanlun boms pheh loh das cho chank yah ngaus las loh. Kukxi dah vlho khyvlyis yah nyah uhloms mas nghop las khyei chen suh loh. Nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah dius jens eq uhloms mas nghop las ngaus zis yah nyamoq boms doq.

31Dius dvyuk Dawi lyis taiq kyoh zis, Absalom yah dvgeh gomloeus toq bang mas Ahithophe bos, ge. Dawi gas, Yhensain eh, Ahithophe dyei dah joeui ka vkohvpaq bweh bas jungh, ge dung.

32Dius jens Mangso lhyi paiq dah joqyos Tsanlun Boms thyoh mas nyamoq jweh loh yah dvyih Dawi gas Arkhi wus mas dah Hushai ka nyang lyis langh nyeis zis loh nyvng. Hushai ka kukxi vlho khyvlyis nyah dyimis langchuiq tyamp, uhloms mas tsohlhyauq toh.

33Nghuot laus eq Dawi nyang lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Nvng ngos yah loh nghuot lyis gas, ngah xiklyis yvwons duot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Yerusalem pheh tauh loh las Absalom lyis taiq kyoh aq, Xikpheh ngos nah uwus dah joeui dyei soeu nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, gvshih nah joeui dyei soeu duot das, oen aq. Housoeh lyis nvng Ahithophe dyei dah joeui lhyi yoh thyoq tomp das.

35Wus khau mha phudyei Zadok yahge Abiatha nyeis. Ngos lyis nyhik das ge dah sont cho lhyi nyah zomh lyis taiq kyoh aq.

36Housoeh lyis nyah zomh gas nyah zomh dah lo Ahima yahge Yonathan lhyi yah ngos lyis xo lha cha bweh nyeis zis lyis taiq kyoh nhang das, ge.

37Housoeh Dawi dah dyenschangh Hushai ka Yerusalem pheh tauh loh, Absalom jweh yah dvyih houmha jweh loh.

2 Samuel 16

Dawi yahge Ziba

1Dawi gas boms thyoh dvtsiq lai loh lyis Mephiboshet dah jyeidwis Ziba gas mauhlyihzoe aiq tu mha ohlhyoq aiqxo, zvbiq kyuk dvxo dyoms, maiphang shih dvxodyoms yahge zvbiq shohyeis thung dvthung wons las nyang yah los xauhgoh.

2Hwankti Ziba lyis nyei zis gas, Haih zis gas cha xiklyis lah, ge. Ziba gas, Mauhlyihzoe aiq doeu gas nah dius jens ji das zis, ohlhyoq yahge maiphang shih gas loyvm jens zo das zis, zvbiq eq mhanhdyvp mas nyungdaus bangshuk das xiklyis nghuot, ge toeuh.

3Hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Mephiboshet khamha nyeis, ge. Ziba toeuh zis gas, Yerusalem mas nyeis. Nyang taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngos ngahvphauh Saulo dah hwankti munghdan doms yoh das ge, ge.

4Hwankti Ziba lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh gvng mas, Ngos Mephiboshet yah sen zis dvnganh nvng lyis dyei, ge. Ziba gas, Nhaiqshoqlang yhensain eh, ngos gas nvng kuot nhang mes zis cha nghuotlaus eq vjangh yah kuot das, ge.

Shimei Dawi Lyis Nhoengh

5Dawi yahge nyah dius jens Bahurim mas lai loh lyis vbusbih dvyuk nyamoq lyis nhoengh thuq los. Nyang gas Saulo yhenbang, Gera dah lo Shimei nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyang gas hwankti, hwankti dah zau jens yahge nyamoq lyis lhaink toh dah yomzains thoeuqzoejens dvnganh lyis lukzains yah doeuh.

7Nyang Dawi lyis kaiq zis gas, Nvng dius sat soeu, nvng ma gis soeu, hei mhayah thuq loh aq.

8Saulo yahge nyah yhenbang lyis sat dah yobos dvnganh lyis Yhensain ka nah uhloms thoq mas jweh nhang nyeis goeus. Nvng Saulo dah hwankti tank khauh, gvshih Yhensain ka hauh zis lyis nah lo Absalom lyis dyei goeus. Nvng dius sat soeu, thang thank lyis nvng kuot khyvlyisnvnyang doms xauh kham zo das, ge.

9Zeruia dah lo Abishai sang zis gas, Haih khuih shei ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi chamus nhoengh das lah? Ngos nyah uhloms loh jenh thyet tyamp bah, ge.

10Hwankti taiq zis gas, Zeruia dah lo tang eh, haih cho ka nah zomh yah ma sen? Yhensain ka ngos lyis nhoengh das xiklyis nyang lyis taiq toh lyis gas, ngos hanknghuot las nyang lyis tomp das lah, ge.

11Tsai, Dawi Abishai yahge nyah zau dvyhamh lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah gungs mas yaus dah ngah lo gyingh yangh ngah kang lhyi xo yvlyis yoeuh aq. Hau Benyamin vkoq gas hauh thoq lyis yoh kuot. Nghuot goeus jungh, nyang nhoengh goeus jungh, Yhensain nyang lyis taiq toh.

12Yhensain ka ngah nhaiqngis nyoqyaus cho lhyi yoeuh las khvnyhik nyang nhoengh gvng mas ngos lyis gis cho dyei mvbeh, ge.

13Dawi gas nyah dius jens yah loh nyeis lyis, Shimei gas Dawi yah twi twi dvyuk dvjing loh las nhoengh zis yah Dawi lyis luk yah doeuh, tsohmop eq lhank.

14Hwankti yahge nyah thang chank dah dius dvnganh gas nyungdaus las nyamoq Yodan lvng mas jweh lyis daus tsain no nyeis.

Yerusalem mas Absalom

15Hauh gyo lyis Absalom yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh gas Yerusalem mas jweh los; Ahithophe eq bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Dawi dah dyenschangh Arkhi dius Hushai eq Absalom jyank mas thyet thyet e lha kaiq taiq zis gas, Hwankti kang xing bas jungh, hwankti kang xing bas jungh, ge.

17Absalom Hushai lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis nah dyenschangh lyis jyehjuh kuot zis nghuot lhyeh? Nah dyenschangh yah chamus ma loh, ge.

18Hushai toeuh zis gas, Ma nghuot, Yhensain yahge Israel jens dvnganh khyen yoeus soeu jyank mas ngos muhwons das oen nyeis.

19Khasoeh nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis chamus ma phuqsoe vvng lah? Ngos gas nah uwus lyis pangh goeus las gvshih nvng lyis pangh das, ge.

20Hauh thang Absalom Ahithophe jyank pheh xoeu lha nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Ngos cha kuot chah shih lah, ge.

21Ahithophe nyang lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Nah uwus yhen zungh das xiklyis toh khoq dah nyah nyinhungh jens jyank mas nvng wvng yhet aq. Housoeh lyis Israel dvnganh gas mehoq yoh tamp das cho ma bos lo shoq nvng nyang lyis maphauh manyang kuotgoeus cho seq los das las, nyamoq nvng lyis pangh cho dyei das.

22Housoeh nyamoq gas dvnganhmoq nyvng dah yhenkhung mha zvng kuot las Absalom ka hauh zvng mas nyah uwus dah nyinhungh jens jyank mas wvng yhet.

23Dawi kuot khoq teh Absalom eq Ahithophe dyei dah joeui lhyi yhung. Khasoeh ge lyis Ahithophe taiq dah dangkhonh khanghmuh gas Mangso dah nhuot masyah taiq dah dangkhonh teh joeui bos.

2 Samuel 17

Absalom lyis Shwih Thyoq

1Tsai, Ahithophe Absalom lyis taiq nhauh zis gas, Khvnyens nyang toq las Dawi lyis chank khat das xiklyis ngos lyis dius dvmons aiq khyoengh khyen nhang aq.

2Nyang nyung las yomnhuk nyeis uhlyis ngos nyang lyis chank duons das. Nyang yahge nyah thoenkgus jesdvp dvn las dvnganhmoq tsain phang loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh lyis ngos hwankti lhyi kyingh sat das.

3Hauh thang lhyi lonyi saiq gas nyah yhensain phoq jyank tauh los teh ngos dius jens dvnganh lyis nah jyank mas shwih tauh los das. Nvng xo zis gas haih dius yuk dah kang nghuot. Housoeh lyis dius dvnganh gas gudwvng cho ma bos nyenstap cho yoh das, ge.

4Hauh toeuq cho ka Absalom yahge Israel uhshe bang dvnganhmoq xiklyis gis.

5Nghuot laus eq Absalom gas, Arkhi dius Hushai lyis eq khi aq, nyang haih cho lhyi khasoeh nghamh zis gyo yoeuh goh, ge.

6Hushai jweh lyis Absalom gas Ahithophe taiq zis lyis nyang lyis taiq kyoh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyei zis gas, Nvng khasoeh nghamh? Yang Ahithophe dyei joeui chank vvng das lah? Ma nghuot lyis gas nvng taiq aq, ge.

7Hushai phuk taiq zis gas, Ahithophe dyei dah joeui haq lhain ka ma jus oen ngos nghamh.

8Nah uwus yahge nyah dius jens; nyamoq gas yomzains thoeuqzoe jens nghuot zis nvng seq. Gvshih nyamoq gas lo jens chithyuk dah womszains teh nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu nyeis mvbeh. Nah uwus gas jes thoeuqzoe nghuot zis eq soh aq. Nyang nyenh lyis nyah jesphung yah dvgeh nyeis das zis ma nghuot.

9Nyang gas dwang mas, nghuot ya luk-uk dvyos yos mas tamh joq hah das. Nyang thuq zan las nah dius jens dvyhamh gyoh lyis, nah jesphung mha gyukdvn cho bweh los las nah dius jens sat zis xauh nyeis ge, yuk khanghmuh tsain kaiq los das.

10Hauh uhlyis svsoh womh, khangkhyi nhaiqlom teh zis bos bang nhaiqlom thank tyamp das. Khasoeh ge lyis nah uwus gas jes thoeuqzoe nghuot zis, nyang yah nghuot bang eq ma gyuk ma yet bang nghuot zis Israel jens dvnganh seq.

11Dan wus masyah Besheba wus jweh shoq nyeis dah Israel thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh lyis tsainh aq oen ngos nvng lyis joeui dyei. Housoeh lyis thomh yvm mas sihsho nyhoq nyo dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis nvng yoh das. Housoeh nvnyang hauh jesphung lhyi uhshe vvng oen ngos nghamh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yang nyang lyis loh xo nyvng lyis yang nyeisjvng mas jyweh gyoh teh nyang lyis nghop goh, housoeh lyis nyah dius jens dvyuk eq kang yoh luiq das zis ma nghuot.

13Dawi dvwus wus mas tamh joq lyis eq, Israel thoenkgus jesdvp dvkoeuq gonh nah vmingh o mha nghuot joq das. Housoeh lyis yang dvnganh hauh wusciank lyis twih yah twih las luklo dvlom eq ma nyvng lo shoq zes ni thank langhkhau mhayoh she khyoq das.

14Housoeh Absalom yahge Israel dius jens dvnganh taiq zis gas, Arkhi dius Hushai dyei dah joeui ka Ahithophe dyei dah joeui thoq lyis zes gis, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Ahithophe dyei dah joeui gis lyis dyoq shoq dye sont toh goeus, housoeh lyis nyang Absalom thoq mas dyoqbis cho yoh jweh nhang das.

Dawi Luiq Shoq Taiq Kyingh

15Housoeh Hushai ka Ahithophe cha taiq goeus zis yahge hauh gungsthaiq nyang cha joeui dyei goeus zis lyis phudyei vzomh Zadok yahge Abiatha lyis taiq kyoh.

16Nyang nyah zomh lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Nyap mus geh! Dawi lyis xo lha khvnyens Yodan lvng yvm mas vnyeis lo oen nyang lyis taiq kyingh aq. Nyang thyitvp pheh mhanhdyvp pa lai shoq gvshih nyang goeu loh chah. Ma nghuot lyis gas, nyang gas nyang yah dvgeh loh dah nyah jesphung gonh yah dvgeh shei das, ge.

17Wus mas thuq wvng kuot cho gohyuk ma nyvng das xiklyis Yonathan yahge Ahima gas En Rogel mas nyeis. Nyah zomh hwankti Dawi lyis loh taiq kyoh chah dahloeus lyis jyeidwis nyelo dvyuk nyah zomh lyis los dih dyei.

18Nghuot laus eq nyah zomh gas hwankti Dawi jyank loh das xiklyis En Rogel masyah thuq loh nyeis zis lyisyukgis lo dvyuk nyvng las nyang gas hauh cho lhyi Absalom lyis loh taiq kyoh. Hauh uhlyis nyah aiq yuk Bahurim mas lvnyap loh, houmha vbusbih dvyuk gas nyah zomh lyis nyah yhenkhyam mha bos jeisdwang khau mha shung toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hauh vbusbih dah yhensain nyhiq gas jeisdwang lyis misseh yah nghop las hauh thoq mas wom lhap toh: housoeh las nyah zomh jeisdwang mas lungh joq zis lyis hank eq ma khamkhvv.

20Absalom dah dius jens hauh yhen mha jweh lyis nyamoq nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Ahima yahge Yonathan lyis nvng vnyvng lah, ge. Vmesbih toeuh zis gas, Nyah zomh heimha jweh los, nghuot laus eq nyah zomhjeislo lvng thyitvp pheh goeu loh goeus, ge. Absalom dah dius jens nyah zomh lyis xo ma nyvng las Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

21Hauh thang lhyi nyah aiq yuk jeisdwang masyah du thuq las hwankti Dawi jyank lvnyap loh. Nyah aiq yuk Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyens nyang Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh lvnyap goeu loh geh, ge. Nyah aiq yuk gas nyang lyis nyhik las sat das cho Ahithophe joeui khasoeh dyei goeus cho lhyi nyang lyis taiq kyoh.

22Dawi yahge nyang yah dvgeh nyeis bang dvnganh gas, hauh nyens lyis Yodan lvng tsain goeu lasnyoq ma nyvng shih lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas thyitvp pheh jweh goeus.

23Hauh uhlyis Ahithophe gas nyang dyei dah joeui lhyi Absalom ma chank kuot las dius dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas xoqphuh. Housoeh las nyang nyah mauhlyihzoe lyisanhzoe kih las nyah yhen pheh loh. Nyah yhen jweh lyis nyah yhenbang lyis taiq toh lholha nyang e lhangh shei zo. Nyang lyis nyah uwus nvm mas nyhop.

24Dawi gas ma nyangh lyis Mahanaim mas jweh loh. Hauh uhlyis Absalom gas Israel jesphung gonh lyis tsainh toh las, hau nyah jesphung lhyi uhshe lha Yodan lvng goeu loh.

25Absalom gas Amasa lyis Yoab dah gungsthaiq jeszau toh. (Amasa ka Yoab dah boek nghuot. Nyah uwus gas Ishmael dius Ithra nghuot. Nyah ungwes, Abigai gas Nahash dah lonyi, Yoab dah ungwes Zeruia dah vnoeuh nghuot.)

26Israel jens yahge Absalom gas Gilead mau mas dvp tsain thoeng.

27Dawi Mahanaim mas jweh lyis Raba wus mas Nahash dah lo Shobi Amon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius, Lo Deba wus mas Amiel dah lo Makhi, Gilead dius Rogelim wus mas Bazilai moq gas nyang lyis gauslaus gausseq zes langh.

28Nyamoq gas yhetyos, jyauq zo auh, khuqpan, sunghso yahge bali phih, lhyi toh wom, nuk, lentil nuk xing,

29dyoyhei, nauhcoeu, yvng, nauhjyen lhyi Dawi yahge nyang yah nghuot bang zo das xiklyis sho los. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq tsain taiq zis gas, Nyamoq gas svsoh we shoq mhanhdyvp lailas suh jens los las yuot shet nyungdaus nyeis, ge.

2 Samuel 18

Absalom Somh, Shei

1Gvshih Dawi gas nyah jesphung lhyi uhshe das xiklyis dvkhyoengh guon, dvxo guon dah zau jens toeuq toh.

2Dawi gas dius somh boms dvboms lyis Yoab loq mas, somh boms dvboms lyis Yoab dah vnoeuh Zeruia dah lo Abishai loq mas, somh bomsdvboms lyis Giti dius Itai loq mas toeuq kat. Hwankti nyah jesphung lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngvnyang eq bos loh das, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq nyah dius jens nyang lyis gvgis tomp. Nyamoq taiq kyingh zis gas, Nvng vloh, ngamoq phang lhyi nyamoq chaxwe ma nhang, ngamoq dvgohyih shei lhyi eq nyamoq chaxwe ma nhang. Gvshih nvng gas ngamoq dvmons mon. Housoeh las nvng gas wus khau mha nyeis aq, ngamoq pangh cho chah lyis nvng huon kat dyeiaq, ge.

4Hwankti ka thang thank lyis xihhonh, Ngos namoq gis thank ge khyvlyis kuot das, ge. Housoeh las nyang gas nyah jesphung dvnganh dye thuq loh shoq wus khomh masyap joq.

5Gvshih Yoab, Abishai, Itai moq lyis hwankti taiq kat zis gas, Ngah nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh las loyvm phoq Absalom lyis nyens nyens kuot geh, ge. Hwankti ka zau jens dvnganh lyis Absalom yah sen cho vmingh dyei yvlyis jesphung dvnganh xauhgyo.

6Housoeh las Ephraim jyom mha jeszan pwe xi lha,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Israel jesphung ka Dawi dah dius jens yah zan zis xauh. Houmha sat cho zainsmuh bweh las, hauh nyeih lyis dius aiqmons dah kang gyoh tyamp.

8Hau jeszan zis gas hauh jyom dvjyom gonh yah tsoeu nyenh loh las sham yah sat las shei bang thoq lyis jyom gvng mas shei bang zes nyo.

9Jeszan pwe gyo lyis, Absalom gas Dawi dah dius jens dvyhamh yah thungh xauhgoh. Nyang gas nyah luzoe ji las yomkat phang, nghuot laus eq nyang vkoq svsoh nyo dah wons saiqmuh zains khyei chank ji loh lyis nyah uhloms loh nyih. Nyah luzoe gas tsoq loh nyeis, nyang lyis gas lyeis mas lhangh toh khoq.

10Hauh bweh cho nyvng soeu Dawi dah dius dvyuk gas Yoab lyis loh taiq kyoh zis gas, Absalom saiqzains mas nyih lhangh toh zis ngos nyvng, ge.

11Yoab sang zis gas, Cha gah? Nvng nyang lyis houmha nyvng las ma sat lhyeh? Ngos nvng lyis ngwis dvci shekel yahge thoeuqzoe dyichih dvkhvt dyei das zis, ge.

12Hauh soeu toeuh zis gas, Ngos ngwis kyap dvkhyoengh xauh yoeus das laus eq ngos nyang lyis loq ma yings das. Yang dvnganh xauhgyo zis yah dvyhangteh, hwankti ka, nvng, Abishai, Itai lyis, Hank eq hau loyvm phoq Absalom lyis zangh das zis zaih geh, ge taiq toh.

13Ngos hwankti dah lo lyis sat las hwankti lhyi phanhlyen lyis, hwankti ka hauh zis hank kuot zis jyoengh nyang xo nyvng das zis nghuot - nvngnyang ngos lyis cangxeih tyamp das soeu nghuot das, ge.

14Yoab taiq, Ngos nvng yah shishenh ma lhoeu thank lo das, ge. Nyang lham somh khvt yoeus chi lha, wonszains lvt mas lhangh toh, dwis nyeis shih dah Absalom dah nhaiqlom lyis thauh kyank dyei.

15Yoab dah jeszis chi loyvm jens dvci yuk whom los las Absalom lyis shei shoq sat.

16Hauh thang lhyi Yoab lvbuh muot kat, nyah dius jens gas Israel thoenkgus jesdvp lyis chank khat nyeis masyah tauh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Absalom lyis mhanhdyvp dwang muh mas yoeus khyoq las hauh thoq mas lukboms zainsmuh zungs toh. Israel thoenkgus jesdvpeq nyamoq dah yhen pheh phang loh.

18Absalom gas nyang dwis nyeis yoq lyis Hwankti Langhkhau mha nyah xiklyis lukzains dvkoeuq cuk toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah nyings lyis sohdas xiklyis kuot dyei das lo ma bos, ge. Hauh lukzains mas nyah nyings tap toh. Khvnyhik jweh shoq hauh zis lyis Absalom dah nyoqnyhank ge lui.

Absalom Shei cho Xauhgyo

19Zadok lo Ahima taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka hwankti lhyi nyah jes Absalom dah loq masyah khyuot yoeus goeus dah gausyis loeus lyis hwankti lhyi ngos loh wuih taiq bah, ge.

20Yoab nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti xiklyis haih zis gausyis loeus ma nghuot das, khasoeh ge lyis nyah lo shei goeus. Nvng ngah loeuskyoh soeu goh shishenh lyis yoh duot das, nghuot laus eq khvnyhik ma nghuot.

21Hauh uhlyis Yoab Khush mas dah dius dvyuk lyis, Nvng cha nyvng zis hwankti lhyi loh taiq aq, ge. Khush dius yuk gas Yoablyis paiq khoq las wuih loh.

22Nghuot laus eq Ahima Yoab lyis tsoq las dung zis gas, Cha mus lyis eq, ngos lyis Khush thang mha jenh loh nhang aq, ge. Yoab toeuh zis gas, Ngah lo eh, nvng cha kuot loh das? Nah xiklyis jyungshuk yoh das zis ma nghuot, ge.

23Nyang dung zis gas, Cha nghuot laus eq ngos lyis dvloh nhang aq, ge. Thang thank lyis Yoab gas, Gis goeus, loh aq, ge. Housoeh Ahima gas Yodan pa lhyi lai dah chokyank chank wuih las Mahanaim mas Khush dius dah xik lyis jweh loh.

24Dawi gas wus khomh mas tsung toh uhlyis, zungh soeu ka wusciank chank yah wus khomh thoq mas dah yhenkhung mha doq loh. Nyang tyoeuq kat lyis nyamoqjyank pheh dius dvyuk nyang bauh wuih los zis nyvng.

25Zungh soeu ka Dawi lhyi kaiq taiq. Hwankti taiq zis gas, Dvyuk kyingh los lyis gas nyah loeus wons los, ge. Loeuskyoh soeu jweh ni los lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]zungh soeu ka gohtoeu dvyuk nyamoq jyank pheh wuih los zis nyvng. Zungh soeu lui taiq zis gas, Gohtoeu eq dvyuk wuih los, ge. Hwankti ka, Nyang eq loeus dih los, ge.

[27]Zungh soeu taiq zis gas, Cangxeih wuih los soeu ka Zadok dah lo Ahima wuih teh nghuot, oen ngos nghamh, ge. Hwankti ka, Nyang dius gis nghuot, loeus gis yah los, ge.

[28]Ahima hwankti lhyi kaiq taiq zis gas, Dvnganh gis, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hwankti xikkhonh mas dupaiq las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi gomloeustoq bang lyis kyauh los dah Yhensain, nah Mangso ka ngelhoq, ge.

[29]Hwankti nyei zis gas, Loyvm phoq Absalom vluiq lah, ge. Ahima phuk taiq zis gas, Yoab ngos lyis heimha los nhang uhlyis, thyimha svsoh lonhunk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq cha bweh nyeis zis lyis ngos ma seq, ge.

[30]Hwankti ka, Nvng heipheh ywi yap aq, ge. Housoeh las Ahima eq ywi yap joq.

[31]Housoeh Khush dius yuk jweh las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, loeus gis bos. Yhensain ka nvng lyis gomloeus toq bang dvnganh dah loq masyah khvnyhik lhuiq kat goeus, ge.

[32]Hwankti nyei zis gas, Loyvm phoq Absalom vluiq lah, ge. Khush dius phuk taiq zis gas, Nah jeswus dvnganh gas, gvshih eq, thang pheh eq, hauh loyvm phoq teh mus bas jungh, ge.

Dawi Absalom Xiklyis Shoh

[33]Hwankti ka sainhguk thungh zis yah wus khomh thoq mas dah nyah yvp mas loh las ngaus. Nyang suh loh uhlyis yah, Ngah lo Absalom eh! Ngah lo, ngah lo Absalomeh! Nvng shei das gungsthaiq ngos dvshei das zis. Ngah lo, ngah lo Absalom eh, ge.

2 Samuel 19

Yoab Dawi lyis Yobos Huon

[1]Ma nyangh lyis hwankti ka Absalom xiklyis kukxi ngaus nyeis ge cho Yoab lyis taiq kyoh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Hwankti ka nyah lo xiklyis svsoh kukxi cho jesphung jens xauhgyo lyis, hauh nyeih dah ung cho gvng mas gauslaus cho ka svsoh nhaiqngis cho bweh loh.

3Jeszan khyomp masyah phang gvng mas xoq dah jeslo jens teh, hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq gas wus khau mha tsoek yah gauh wvng los.

4Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka nyah nyoqnho nghop las, Ngah lo Absalom eh, Absalom eh, ngah lo, ngah lo ge kaiq ngaus.

5Hauh uhlyis Yoab gas hwankti yvp mha wvng las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nah kang, nah loloeu lonyi jens kang, nah yhensain nyhiq jens dah kang yahge nah nyinhungh jens dah kang kyoeu goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng heisoeh kuot zis gas ngamoq dvja kuot shuot yhangteh ngamoq lyis xoqphuh nhang goeus, ge.

6Nvng gas nvng lyis hoeng bang lyis jyet teh, nvng lyis jyet bang lyis hoeng teh nghuot. Ngamoqgas nah xiklyis cha vjyuk ma bos cho khvnyhik nvng dede chixoeuq goeus. Absalom dwis nyeis las ngamoq dvnganh shei lhyi ka nvng nhaiqdoeus das.

7Gvshih nvng moqphung jyank thuq loh las jesphung jens lyis ung cho xiklyis gauslaus nhang aq, nvng ma thuq loh lyis gas khvnyens heimha dvyuk eq ma nyeis lo das oen Yhensain mha ngos maukhi. Housoeh nvng mas bweh ku cho dvnganh mas zesxungh cho nvng bweh das, ge.

8Housoeh las hwankti ka thuq loh las wus khomh mas tsung toh. Nyang houmha tsung toh ge dah loeus dvwus gonh dyos loh las yuk khanghmuh nyah jyank tsain los.

Dawi Yerusalem pheh

Hauh uhlyis Absalom lyis pangh dah Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang yhen pheh phangloh goeus.

9Israel vkoq jens dvnganh mas xamgoh cho, phyen-goh cho nyoshoq bweh nyeis. Dius jens taiq goh nyeis zis gas, Hwankti ka yang lyis yah jeswus Philisti loq masyah khyuot yoeus, nghuot laus eq Absalom gas nyang lyis mau masyah khat tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yang coeu juot las yang lyis guon das dah Absalom gas gvshih shei goeus. Yang Dawi lyis, doms los las yah hwankti kuot aq, oen sang goh, ge.

11Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Dawi phudyei Zadok yahge Abiatha lyis Yuda uhshe bang lyis taiq nhang zis gas, Hwankti lhyi nyah yhen mha doms shwih los das cho namoq chamus thang gyoh nyeis goh? Israel dvnganh gas cicont nghuot goeus, namoq kyingh sheq nyeis zis lyis ngos xauhgyo goeus, ge.

12Namoq gas ngah boekyis, ngah vkoq, ngah suih, ngah shoh nghuot nyeis laus eq, ngos lyis doms zes das xiklyis namoq gas chamus thang thank bang nghuot nyeis goh lah?

13Lholha Dawi gas Amasa lyis taiq aq ge nyah zomh lyis taiq kyoh, "Nvng ngah buisnoms nghuot nyeis las ngos nvng lyis Yoab gungsthaiq ngah jesphung dah zau zains ma kuot nhang lhyi ka Mangso ngos lyis shei shoq joeng bas jungh, ge.

14Houlhyi Amasa ka Yuda uhshe bang dvnganh lyis seqgyo los shoq kanghjyoeng kat las nyamoq eq dvyih dvyot xamxonh. Nyamoq hwankti lhyi dang tying zis gas, Ngamoq jyank tauh los aq. Nvng yah nghuot bang lyis eq shwih tauh los aq, ge.

15Housoeh hwankti ka Yerusalem pheh tauh loh. Nyang Yodan lvng mas jweh los lyis Yuda jens eq hwankti lhyi zes das zis yahge Yodan lvng shwih goeu das xiklyisGiga wus pheh loh.

16Hauh uhlyis Benyamin vnyau Bahurim mas dah Gera dah lo Shimei gas Yuda jens yah dvgeh hwankti Dawi lyis zes das ge lvnyap chank los.

17Nyang yah dvgeh Benyamin vnyau dvkhyoengh, Saulo dah yhenbang dah jyeidwis Ziba yah dvgeh nyah lo jens dvci oeng yuk, jyeidwis aiqci eq los. Nyamoqgas Yodan lvng mas hwankti dah xik pheh jweh das xiklyis lvnyap gyoh loh.

18Nyamoq dvnganhmoq goeu khanh cho yah goeu loh las hwankti yhenbang lyis chont yah yomkat koeuh. Nyamoq gas hwankti yhenbang lyis nyamoq yoh gis panghcho khat khanghmuh yah pangh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dawi Shimei lyis Nhaiqnyen

Hwankti Yodan lvng goeu bah ge lyis, Gera lo Shimei gas hwankti lhyi los dupaiq.

19Nyang hwankti lyis shangphu zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, ngos lyis yobos jenh khyuot dyei aq. Nvng Yerusalem masyah thuq nyeih lyis ngos cu dah yobos lyis vjenh comh toh dyei.

20Ngos kha iq cu yvlyis ngos seq. Hauh gvng mas khvnyhik ngos ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi zes das xiklyis Israel dius jens dvnganh dah xik mas los, ge.

21Zeruia dah lo Abishai phuk taiq zis gas, Shimei gas Yhensain dah coeu juot kham soeu lhyi nhoengh yvmvyah, shei nyang shei chah, ge.

22Dawi taiq zis gas, Namoq, Zeruia lo jens yah khasoeh kuot das lah? Khvnyhik gas dius sat das nyeih ma nghuot, pwe kuot nyeih dvnghuot! Ngos gas Israel dah hwanktidvlhain doms duot goeus, ge.

23Housoeh Dawi Shimei jyank pheh xoeu lha maukhi zis gas, Nah kang luiq das, ge.

Dawi yahge Mephiboshet

24Saulo dah nyeilo Mephiboshet gas hwankti yah xauhgoh das xiklyis Yerusalem masyah jweh los. Nyang gas hwankti Yerusalem masyah thuq khoq nyeih masyah khyei ma cheih, nhuotmi ma yuk, dyimis ma cheih nyeis.

25Hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Mephiboshet eh, nvng ngos yah chamus ma loh, ge.

26Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh! Ngah jyeidwis Ziba gas ngos lyis mhuih jyomh goeus. Nvng seq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos khyei ma gis yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis taiq zis gas, mauhlyihzoe ji las hwankti jyank mas los das zis mauhlyihzoe lyis anhzoe kih aq, oen taiq.

27Ziba gas ngos nah thang ma mes chank, ge nvng lyis khyangh taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng yhensain hwankti ka Mangso dah loeuswons soeu teh nghuot. Housoeh las nah nyoqjeih mas gis khyvlyis kuot aq.

28Ngah buisnoms dvnganh yahge ngos gas nvng ngah yhensain hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xikkhonh mas shei bang teh kyingh nghuot joq laus eq, nah kihgus mas zo shuk bang yah dvgehnvng ngos lyis joqyos dyei. Housoeh las ngos khasoeh gis lop das lah, ge.

29Dawi phuk zis gas, Gis goeus, nah maunyeis lyis nvng yahge Ziba vgungs dvyih yoeus geh, oen ngos taiq thyet, ge.

30Mephiboshet taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nvng ngah yhensain hwankti ka nyah yhen mha nyenstap zis yah tauh jweh los goeus las nhaiq tap goeus. Maunyeis dvnganh nyang lyis dyei aq, ge.

Barzilai lyis Jyehjuh Kuot

31Gilead dius Barzilai gas Rogelim masyah gyoh los las hwankti lyis Yodan lvng mas zungh koeuh das zis Yodan lvng mas nyang yah dvgeh goeu loh.

32Barzilai gas nyenhkyi xetci zvn bos goeus. Nyang gas svsoh dis soeu nghuot yvmvyah, hwankti Mahanaim mas nyeis gyo lyis nyang lyis zo shuk das zis dyei.

33Hwankti Barzilai lyis taiq, Ngos yah dvgeh Yerusalem pheh loh goh. Ngos nvng lyis nyhoeu das, ge.

34Ngos svsoh mang goeus.

35Khvnyhik ngah nyenhkyi xetci zvn bos goeus. Ngos cha lhyi yoh gis pyo ngon lo das lah? Zonoms yahge zvbiq eq ma nghamh lo. Chunghthwe lyis eq ngos ma yoh gis gyo lo. Ngos gas ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi lhoq yau cho duot das.

36Ngos nvng hwankti lhyi Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh dvthungh loh xauh pauq kat zis gas ngah xiklyis nyoqnho ngelang nghuot goeus.

37Lholhyi ngos ngvnyang wus mas shei lha ngah ungwes uwus dah lop nvm mas xauh nyhop bas jungh, jenh tauh loh nhang aq. Nghuot laus eq haih soeu ka ngah lo Kimham nghuot. Nyang lyis nvng yah dvgeh loh nhang lha nvng dyei mes dah gis cho cha nghuot lauseq nyang lhom yoeus bas jung, ge Barzilai toeuh.

38Gis goeus! Kimham ngos yah loh das. Ngos nvng lyis kuot dyei das zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh, nyang lyis kuot das, ge hwankti xihhonh.

39Hauh thang lhyi dius dvnganh gas hwankti yah dvgeh Yodan lvng tsain goeu. Hwankti ka nyang lyis bvlot tanh las shvmanh dyeithang lyis Barzilai gas nyah mau pheh tauh loh.

Hwankti Cho Nyingh Nyo goh

40Hwankti ka Giga pheh loh. Kimham eq nyang yah loh. Yuda thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh, Israel thoenkgus jesdvp dvgohyih gas hwankti jeislvng goeu yvmas pangh.

41Nghuot laus eq Israel dius jens gas hwankti Yodan lvng goeu yvmas Yuda jens nyothyang pangh goeus ge hwankti lhyi e lop.

42Yuda jens gas, Chamus ngamoq ma pangh vvng lah? Hwankti ka ngamoq dah vkoq nghuot. Hauh gvng mas chamus namoq nhaiqyo goh lah? Ngamoq nyang lyis phauh ma sang. Nyang ngamoq lyis ma tsoh, jyungshuk yangh ma dyei, ge toeuh.

43Israel jens Yuda jens lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nghuot laus eq Israel mha 10 koq nghuot. Housoeh las namoq kuot teh ngamoq eq hwankti lyis shwih cho mha toeuh dvci huon bos. Chamus namoq gas ngamoq lyis housoeh teh dius ma suon cho kuot lah? Nyang lyis ngamoq dah hwankti los doms duot aq oen ngamoq shih sang zis lyissoh geh, ge. Dvyuk dvphuk tsoq las phyen-goh nyeis yvmas Yuda jens dah dang gas svsoh than.

2 Samuel 20

Sheba gomloeus Toq

1Benyamin vkoq Bikhri dah lo Sheba ge, soe lhoeuthuq soeu ka lvbuh muot las kaiq zis gas, Yamoq gas Dawi yah cheq ma sen. Yamoq gas haih Yese dah thang ma mes chank. Los geh, Israel dius jens eh, dvnganhmoq yhen pheh loh lo goh, ge.

2Housoeh las Israel jens gas Dawi lyis toh tyamp las Bikhri lo Sheba thang mha chank loh. Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens gas nyamoq dah hwankti yah dvgeh nyeis las Yodan lvngmasyah Yerusalem jweh shoq nyang lyis pangh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hwankti Yerusalem wus hwankti yhen mha jweh lyis, nyah yhen zungh das xiklyis toh khoq dah nyah nyinhungh jens dvci yuk lyis zungh das bang eq toeuq toh las tsingtsam yvmas nyamoq lyis kyingh toh tyamp aq ge taiq shet. Nyamoq chah zis lyisyoeuh dyei aq, nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq yah ma yhet lo, ge. Housoeh nyamoq yuk khanghmuh gas shei buisnyeis jweh shoq chauhmuh teh nyeis.

4Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Amasa lhyi taiq shet zis gas, Somh nyeih gyo lyis Yuda jesdvp lyis huom nhang lha hauh gyo lyis doms taiq los aq, ge.

5Housoeh las Amasa ka jesphung lhyi loh khi huom laus eq nyang yoh dah buisnyeis 3 nyeih thoq lyis nyangh tyamp.

6Housoeh Dawi Abishai lhyi taiq zis gas, Gvshih soe lhoeuthuq soeu Bikhri lo Sheba gas Absalom thoq lyis yau zes dyei das. Nyap mus aq. Nyang gas yang ma yoh nyhik dah wus goeng dvwus wus mas ma wvng loh shih lyis nvng ngah jesphung lhyi shwih las nyang lyis chank khat aq, ge.

7Housoeh Abishai yahge Yoab gas Bikhri lo Sheba thang mha Yoab dah jesdvp masyah khyen toh bang yahge hwankti dah gungszungh jes jens yah dvgeh chank khat loh.

8Nyamoq Gibeon mas dah lukmuh lom mas jweh lyis nyamoq jyank pheh uhxoeu lha los nyeis dah Amasa yah loh xauhgoh. Yoab gas nyah dyichih mas shamchonh dyvng eq chih tap toh dah jesgungs shuk chi. Nyang Amasa lhyi jeshuh das ge bes cheh lyis nyang tsoek yah shamchonh lyis nyah dyvng masyah she yoeus.

9Yoab gas Amasa lhyi, Ngah vnoeuh eh, dvyangh lah, ge bvlot tanh das teh kuot las nyah loqyos loq yah Amasa dah nhuotmi lyis lang.

10Amasa ka nyah loqpaih mas chi toh shamchonh lyis ma soh yoeuh lyis Yoab gas nyah womdau lyis hauh shamchonh yah thauh phuk, housoeh las nyah oeu dvnganh nyeisjvng mas gyoh loh. Yoab ma tsank thauh lo noh, Amasa ka dvxa lhyi shei goeus. Yoab yahge wik Abishai ka nyang lains joq zis lyis toh khoq las Bikhri lo Sheba lyis tsoq las chank khat loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yoab dah loyvm zau jens mas dvyuk ka Amasa dah jesphung lhyi, Namoq Yoab yahge Dawi shot nyeis bang nghuot lyis gas Yoab thang chank los geh, gekaiq.

12Nghuot laus eq Amasa ka chogungs nyah suih thomh mas lhain toh las, moqphung ka nyang lyis yoeuh das ge tsain huom toh zis lyis Yoab dah jeszau nyvng. Housoeh las nyang gas cho mhayah pa pheh nyang lyis she loh las nyah thoq mas thoq dyi dvdung doeuh phomh toh dyei.

13Amasa dah mvng, cho mha ma joq lo las, yuk khanghmuh gas Bikhri lo Sheba lyis nyhik das xiklyis Yoab yah dvgeh loh.

14Hauh uhlyis Sheba gas Abel Bet Makha wus mas nyah vhuh Bikhri jens lyis tsainh das xiklyis Israel mau dvkhau yah chwang goeus.

15Yoab dah jesphung jweh loh lyis, nyamoq gas Abel Bet Makha lyis zan las wusciank nghe pheh tsoh nhangh las hauh wusciank lains bas jungh ge vkhyei mha yah doeu xi loh.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh wus mas dah joeui bos vmesbih dvyuk gas wus masyah Yoab lyis kaiq zis gas, Yoab! Gyoaq! Heimha los aq, housoeh lyis ngos nvng yah xauh jis goh das, ge.

17Nyang hau vmesbih nvm mas jweh los lyis hauh vmesbih nyei zis gas, Nvng Yoab nghuot lhyeh, ge. Nyang toeuh zis gas, Ngos nghuot, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyang taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis nyhiq dah dangkhonh lyis vlhomuhgyo dyei aq, ge. Nyang eq, Ngos gyo nyeis, ge.

18Housoeh nyang tsoq taiq zis gas, Gohlhain bang gyangh taiq lyis, nvng phyen-goh cho lhyi tamp mes lyis Abel wus mas joeui nyei aq, ge.

19Ngos gas Israel mas nyenstap cho lhyi ngwis soeu yahge lomluk soeu dvyuk nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas Israelmas ungwes nghuot dah wus lyis mhont tyamp das ge cvvq nyeis. Yhensain yah sen zis lyis nvng chamus thyoq tyamp mes lah, ge.

20Yoab gas, Ngos lyis jingh aq. Ngos nah wus lyis ma mhont.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ngos o zis gas hwankti Dawi lyis gomloeus toq soeu, Ephraim boms mau mas dah Bikhri lo Sheba ge soeu lhyi dvnghuot. Nvng nyang lyis ngamoq lyis kyauh lyis gas ngamoq haih wuslyis nyenstap zis yah toh khoq das, ge. Vmesbih phuk zis gas, Gis goeus. Ngamoq nyah uhloms lyis wusciank masyah nvnglyis doeuh khyoq dyei das, ge.

22Hauh thang lhyi hauh vmesbih gas nyah joeui yah dvyhangteh dius jens jyank mas loh las nyamoq gas Bikhri dah lo Sheba dah uhloms thyet lholha Yoab jyank mas doeuh khyoq dyei. Housoeh las nyang lvbuh muot zis yah nyah jesphung lyis zan masyah khi tauh las, nyamoq dvnganh nyamoq dah yhen pheh tauh loh. Yoab eq Yerusalem, hwankti jyank pheh tauh loh.

Dawi Dah Zauguon jens

23Yoab gas Israel jesphung dah zau zainsmuh nghuot. Yehoiada dah lo Benaia gas hwankti dah gungszungh zauzains nghuot.

24Adoram gas jons jens lyis muh shwih zwi dah lvgungh zainsmuh nghuot. Ahilud dah lo Yehoshaphat gas mvnyei comh soeu nghuot.

25Shewa gas hwankti yhen mha dah maussauh lhaih soeu nghuot. Zadok yahge Abiatha ka phudyei vzomh nghuot.

26Yair wus mas dah Ira gas Dawi nyang dah phudyei soeu nghuot.

2 Samuel 21

Saulo Vnyau vshih jens

1Dawi zaih lyis somh zvn top phanghkhauq gyoh. Housoeh las Dawi gasYhensain lhyi nyei yoeuh lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas, Gibeon dius jens lyis sat dah Saulo yahge nyah yhenbang dah dius suih huot yaunos gvng mas nghuot, ge.

2Housoeh las hwankti ka Gibeon jens lyis khi tsainh. Gibeon jens gas, Israel jens ma nghuot, Amori jens masyah nyet joq bang nghuot: Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis masat das ge maukhi toh. Nghuot laus eq Saulo ka svsoh mes dah ehnyet yah Yuda yahge Israel jens dah vkyuh xiklyis nyamoq lyis sat tomh das zis yomkat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dawi Gibeon jens lyis nyei zis gas, Ngos namoq nhaiqdainh das xiklyis cha yoh kuot dyei das lah? Taiq aq, housoeh lyis Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis shvmanhdoms dyei das, ge.

4Gibeon jens toeuh zis gas, Nghuot goeus, ngwis yah ma yoh kuot. Ngamoq lvto phuk khyvlyis Israel jens sat xauh zis lyis ma mes nyvng, ge. Dawi gas, Houlhyi ngoscha yoh kuot das lah? Ngos lyis dvtaiq aq, ngos namoq xiklyis kuot dyei das, ge nyei.

5Hauh uhlyis nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Israel mau gonh mas khamha eq ma yoh nyeis lo shoq ngamoq lyis mhont das zis sont soeu ka Saulo nghuot.

6Housoeh lyis ngamoq lyis Saulo dah vnyau mas yukgis nyhet yuk kyauh aq, lholhyi Yhensain khyen toh hwankti Saulo dah wus, GibeonYhensain dah xikkhonhmas, ngamoq gas nyamoq lyis sat das, ge. Hwankti ka, Gis goeus! Ngos nyamoq lyis kyauh das, ge.

7Dawi gas nyang yahge Yonathan, Yhensain xikkhonh mas toh dah dangthoengh gvng mas, Saulo dah nyeilo, Yonathan dah lo Mephiboshet lyis nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq.

8Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyamoq lyis Saulo dah lo tang Armoni yahge Mephiboshet lyis kyauh. Nyah zomh dah ungwes gas Aia lonyi Rizpa nghuot. Nyanggas Meholat mas nyeis Barzilai dah lo Adriel dah yhensain nyhiq Saulo dah lonyi Merab dah loloeu oeng yuk lyis eq nyamoq lyis kyauh.

9Gibeon jens gas nyamoq lyis boms thoqYhensain xikkhonh mas sat. Housoeh hau nyhet yuk gonh gas Bali yhomhxi loh yoq lyis dvnyeih dvm lyis shei tyamp.

10Housoeh hauh vbusbih nyhet yuk mas aiq yuk dah ungwes Rizpa ka lukthe thoq mas yanghthung zvngdyvm kuot las jyo yhomh nyos dvyoq gonh houmha nyeis. Nyang gas mvng mas nyeih lyis langda ma chweh, nyenh lyis yewus ma zo shoq khatnyeis.

11Dawi gas Saulo dah nyinhungh Aia lonyi Rizpa kuot dah cho seq lyis,

12Dawi gas Yabesh Gilead bang jyank loh las Saulo yahge Yonathan dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shohyau loh sang. (Gilboa boms mas Philisti jens Saulo lyis sat dah nyeihyo nyamoq gas Saulo yahge Yonathan phvtang dah mvng lyis Betshan wugungs vkhau dius nyoshoq zain dah joqyos mas lhangh toh. Hauh lhangh toh mvng lyis Yabesh Gilead bang gas loh khauhyoeus toh.)

13Housoeh Dawi gas Saulo yahge Yonathan phvtang dah shohyau, Gibeon dius jens sat dah vbusbih jens dah shohyau lyis eq yoeus los.

14Nyang gas hau shohyau dvnganh lyis Benyamin mau, Zela wus Saulo dah uwus Kish dah lop mas tsain nyhop. Hauh thang lhyi, Mangso ka Israel mau mas phanghkhauq khyoq zis lyis no tyamp.

Philisti Dam jens Monh Loh
(1Ss 20:4-8)

15Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis jes dvlhain doms zan los. Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas jeszan xungh dah joqyos mas nghuot lyis Dawi gas daus las yomnhuk los.

16Ishbi Benob gas Dam dius nyau nghuot; nyang gas thunk lham nyhet paung lyei zis dvkhat yahge sham saiq dvchamh wons toh. Nyang Dawi lyis yoh lhaink toh las sat bah ge.

17Nghuot laus eq Zeruia lo Abishai gas Dawi lyis los bos pangh zan las Philisti dam lyis sat. Houmha zis Dawi dah dius jens gas, Nvng Israel nyibung lyis ma sat bas jungh, thang pheh khanhamp eq ngamoq yah jeszan yvmas yoh loh das zis ma nghuot ge maukhi toh.

18Hauh thang lhyi Gob mas Philisti jens yah moeng doms zan-goh. Nyamoq zan-goh yvmas Hushat dius Sibekhai ka Dam dius Sap lyis sat.

19Tsai, Gob mas Philisti yah zan-goh. Hauh uhlyis Betlehem mas dah Yare Oregim dah lo Ehanan gas, gankhomh iq kuh dah lham chi dah Gat dius Goliat lyis yoh sat.

20Tsai, Gat mas jes doms zan las gungs khyank nyhang lha loq dvshot khyuk nyhauh, khyei dvshot khyuk nyhauh dvnganh lyis aiqci nyei nyhauh dap dah dam dius dvyuk bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hauh soeu Israel jens lyis whahkhoeuh lyis Dawi dah vmang Shimea dah lo Yonathan gas nyang lyis sat.

22Hauh dius nyei yuk gonh gas Gat wus mas nyeis Dam dius dvyuk dah lo jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq dvnganh gas Dawi yahge nyah jes thoeuqzoe jens loq mas shei.

2 Samuel 22

Dawi Ung cho Chunghthwe
(Chd 18)

1Dawi gas nyah jeswus dvnganh yahge Saulo dah loq masyah nyang lyisYhensain khyuot yoeus thang lhyi haih lvkhyank dang yah Yhensain lhyi chungh.

2Yhensain ka ngah Luk-uk, ngah thoenkgus jesdvp, ngos lyis lhuiq kat soeu nghuot:

3ngah Mangso ka ngah luk-uk, nyang lyis ngos khau nges toh. Nyang gas ngos lyis gos yhangteh gomh toh, ngos lyis luiq shoq gos las gomh toh. Nyang gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu, nyang gas ngos lyis gudwvng cho mhayah gomh dyei las khyuot yoeus.

4Chungh mon dah Yhensain lhyi ngos lui las, ngos lyis ngah jeswus loq masyah khyuot yoeus. Yhensain lhyi chungh.

5Shei cho dah gudwvng zis gas ngos lyis lhaink toh las, dyoqbis cho ka jeisphauq teh ngos lyis nghop toh.

6Shei cho dah gudwvng zis gas ngos lyis lhaink toh, ngah xikkhonh mas shei dah lhyik thung toh.

7Chiqjyen yvmas ngos Yhensain lhyi lui las ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis ngah Mangso lhyi kaiq sang. Nyang ngah thwe lhyi nyah yhenmuh masyah xauhgyo las, ngos kaiq sang dang nyah no mas wvng goeus.

8Hauh uhlyis maunyeis dwis las nvn nyeis. Boms dah vpom vyang eq nonh nyeis: Nyang nhaiqyo yvmvyah hauh zis nvn nyeis.

9Nyah nho mhayah nyikhauh thuq las, nyah nhuot masyah ngeh jom nyilhyam

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge nyigywe ngeh nyeis.

10Hauh uhlyis nyang gas maukhung phank las gyoh los; jyommauh noq gas nyah khyei o mha tsain joq.

11Nyang Kherubim mas ji las dang, lyeis yah dang.

12Nyang lyis chuot zis yah gos nhang toh. Jeis noq yahge maukhung mha dah jyommauh puk gas nyang lyis zvng tehyvmlhaink toh.

13Nyah xik mas bvng zis yahge nyah jyommauh puk masyah gyutomp eq nyijyenh eq zvn nyeis.

14Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah maujau jau kat. Nyhang Thank Soeu ka nyah thwe nyhink kat.

15Nyang jeswus lyis nyo baiq zis yah khat sanh; Maunyoq nyoshoq nyik kat zis yah nyamoq lyis phang nhang.

16Yhensain eh, nvng nhant dang yahge, nah nho mhayah she dah soq gas jeismuh khyoh nyvng los, nyeisjvng vpom vyang eq thuq los.

17Nyang nyhang masyah ngos lyis duons zwi toh; ngos lyis jeisnyaus thomh masyah siq yoeus.

18Yombos dah ngah jeswus yahge ngah xiklyis yom sunk bos las ngos lyis hoeng bang dvnganh masyah nyang ngos lyis lhuiq kat.

19Shanghsenh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq ngos lyis zan los laus eq Yhensain ka ngos lyis thuk soeu nghuot.

20Nyang ngos lyis chiqjyen masyah pangh thuq kat, nyang ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nyeis yvmvyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus.

21Yhensain ka ngos dan khyvlyis kuot las nyang ngos lyis phauh shangh. Ngos yobos ma bos yvmvyah nyang ngos lyis shvmanh dyei.

22Ngos Yhensain dah cho chank kuot, ngah Mangso jyank mhayah tauh las ma gis zis ma kuot.

23Nyah lyi dvnganh ngah xikkhonh mas joq las, ngos nyah lyi thungh lyis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp.

24Ngos nyah xikkhonh mas yobos huon chank ma bos, yaunos lyis jhank nyeis.

25Yhensain ka ngos dan zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis phauh shangh, nyah nyoqlvtjvng mas ngah loq lhoqshang.

26Lomluk soeu lhyi nvng lomluk cho chixoeuq. Yobos huon chank ma bos soeu lhyi nvng yobos ma bos cho chixoeuq.

27Gyingshang soeu lhyi gyingshang ehnyet, nhaiqlom guih soeu lhyi tyi dah ehnyet chixoeuq.

28Nvng ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis khyuot yoeus las khwank bang lyis khyoq tyamp.

29Yhensain eh, nvng ngah nyibung lyis tuonh toh dyei. Ngah Mangso ka ngah mauchuotdwang lyis pank dyei.

30Nvng pangh zis yah ngos ngah jeswus phung lhyi yoh ung, ngos ngah Mangso yomsoq gvng mas gos toh cho lhyi yoh lhyweq.

31Mangso kuot khyvlyis nyah cho ka dyinghjet. Yhensain dah dangthoengh kyink lyis jus. Nyang gas nyang lyis khau nges bangdvnganh dah gos nghuot.

32Yhensain mha lai las Mangso hank bos lah? Yah Mangso mha lai las khaugus Luk-uk hank nghuot lah?

33Nyang gas ngos lyis yom bos nhang dah Mangso nghuot las ngah cho lhyi dyinghjet nhang.

34Nyang ngah khyei lyis cvt khyei teh kuot las, ngos lyis nyhang joqyos mas yap nhang.

35Nyang ngah loq lyis jes muh xik dyei las, ngah loqyom thunk lyei yoh thung.

36Nvng ngos lyis gomh zis yah khyuot yoeus. Nah loqyos loq ngos lyis thukxank las, ngos kuhxing los shoq pangh kat.

37Nvng ngos loh cho lhyi jyeq kat dyei las ngah khyei ma jyot loh.

38Ngos jeswus lyis chank khat las duons. Nyamoq ma dyoqbis dvchank ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma tauh los.

39Ngos nyamoq lyis zan khyoq las nyamoq ma yoh toq lo. Nyamoq ngah khyei o mha lains loh.

40Nvng ngos lyis moengzan das zis yombos nhang lha, ngos lyis tyixo toq los bang lyis, ngah khyeiyang mas gyoh nhang.

41Nvng ngah jeswus lyis nungs phuk phang nhang lha, ngos lyis hoeng bang lyis mhont tyamp.

42Nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis kaiq laus eq nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus soeu hank ma bos, Yhensain lhyi lui laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis ma toeuh dyei.

43Ngos nyamoq lyis lyeis yah muot tangh dah phvlhau teh mhont las, talhoeu mha thomhbop teh nang nheh toh.

44Dius jens zan-goh yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis lhuiq las, dius nyau jens dah uhloms duot nhang. Ngos ma seq dah dius jens ngos lyis phuqsoe los.

45Nyamoq ngah cho xauhgyo yah dvyih ngah domsyos gyo las gohnyau bang ngah xikkhonh mas dupaiq.

46Gohmau bang nhaiqlom thank las, nyamoq tamh joqyos masyah gyuk nvn thuq los.

47Yhensain nyang nyeis! Ngah Luk-uk ngelhoq bas jungh. Ngah khyuot yoeus Mangso chunghtoq zis xauh bas jungh.

48Nyang gas ngah xiklyis lvto phuk dyei las dius nyau jens lyis ngah o mha khyoq dah Mangso nghuot.

49Nyang ngos lyis ngah jeswus masyah khyuot las, ngos lyis tyi lha toq los bang thoq mas chunghtoq toh. Lhuotzo bang masyah lhuiq kat.

50Housoeh las Yhensain eh, dius nyau jens mas ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen, nah nyings lyis chungh dah chunghthwe kat das.

51Nyang nyah hwankti lhyi ung cho zainsmuh dyei. Nyah coeu juot xauh soeu ge, Dawi yahge nyah vyau vshih lyis nhaiqnyen cho vcaiq vto chixoeuq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Samuel 23

Dawi dah Dang thang

1Haih zis gas Dawi dah dang thang nghuot. Yakop dah Mangso dah coeu juot zis xauh las nyhang mha toq zis xauh soeu, Israel mas lvkhyank khonh noeuh kat soeu, Yese dah lo Dawi heisoeh ge.

2Yhensain dah Dyos gas ngos masyah taiq; Nyah dang gas ngah lhyo mha bos.

3Israel dah Mangso taiq. Israel dah Lukmuh lom ngos lyis taiq: Dius lyis dan khyvlyis guon, Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yah guon soeu ka,

4nyang gas nvpsangh lyis dah bvng zis teh, jyommauh ma dap dah maukhung mha canh thuq los dah buisloq teh, maunyeis mas mhanh noeuh yuk los nhang dah mau nhamh teh nghuot.

5Mangso ngah yhenbang lyis khyen yoeus goeus. Nghuot, nyang ngos yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp chvp goeus. Nyah thanghchvp gas goeng toenk joq, vcaiq vto nghuot, thang thank zisnghuot. Nyang gas ngos jesluiq das cho yahge ngah ung cho xiklyis vjangh yoeuhgomh das nghuot.

6Nghuot laus eq Mangso ma bos bang gas doeuh tyamp zis xauh, zoeuzains teh nghuot. khasoeh ge lyis hauh yvlyis zwi bang gas loq mas zoeu zoeu.

7Hauh yvlyis dvyuk yuk yah zoeu lyis zwi das thyeq nghuot ya lham yau yhung lha tu tyamp chah; hauh zoeu gas nyi yah ngheq tyamp zis xauh das.

Dawi Nyings Hoeuh Jeslo jens

(1Ss 11:10-12)

8Heika Dawi yoh dah thoeuqzoe jens dah nyings tsain nghuot. Cangxeih vyuk gas Takhemon vhuh mas dah Yosheb Bashebet nghuot. Nyang gas Dawi dah thoeuqzoe zainsmuh somh yuk mas jeszau zainsmuh nghuot. Dvlhain ka nyang jeszan khyompdvkoeuq mas nyah lham yah jeswus thoeuqzoe jens xetxo lhyi sat.

9Aiq vyuk gas Ahohi vnyau Dodo dah lo Eleaza nghuot. Jeszan khyomp dvkoeuq mas Israel thoenkgus jesdvp dvkoeuq gonh nungs jik loh lyis, Eleaza yahge Dawi gas Philisti lyis thoenk zan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyang gas nyah loq nyung las nyah sham ma yoh toeu lo shoq Philisti jens lyis zan sat. Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka ung zainsmuh dyei los. Jesdye zan lyis Israel jens gas shei bang mas dah kyonhkhyi yoeus das xiklyis Eleaza nyeis yvmas tsain tauh los.

11Somh vyuk gas Hara mau mas soeu Agee lo Shama nghuot. Dvlhain ka Philisti jens gas Lehi mha zain las nuk dyingh dyingh bos dah yosdvkoeuq mas Israel jens lyis jeszan. Israel jens gas Philisti jens jyank masyah loh.

12Nghuot laus eq Shama gas yos gungs mas thoenk yap las Philisti jens lyis sat. Housoeh Yhensain ka hauh nyeih lyis ung cho zainsmuh dyei.

13Jyo yhomh nyos dvnyos lyis Dawi gas Adulam dah lukkhyung mha nyeis uhlyis Philisti jens gas Rephaim pa mha dvp thoeng nyeis. Khyen toh thoeuqzoe somhci mhahauh somh yuk moq gas Dawi yah xauhgoh das xiklyis houmha gyoh e.

14Hauh uhlyis Dawi gas jing thoenkgus jesdvp khau mha nyeis. Philisti jens dvphung ka Betlehem mas dvp thoeng toh.

15Dawi gas Betlehem lyis hwangh las, Dvyuk yuk Betlehem wus khomh nvm mas joq dah jeisdwang mas dah jeis lyis kham lha ngos lyis dyei phoh ya lheih, ge.

16Housoeh hau thoeuqzoe somh yuk gas Philisti dvp lyis thyoq wvng las Betlehem khomh nvm mas joq dah jeisdwang mas jeis kham lha Dawi jyank mas chi los. Nghuot laus eq nyang hauh yvlyis ma shuk, Yhensain lhyi dvhuot dyei.

17Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, Haih jeis shuk cho ka ngos yah we bas jungh. Haih jeis gas nyamoq kang lhyi ma yu lo ngah xiklyis jeis loh kham los dah haih somh yuk dah suihshuk teh nghuot. Housoeh las nyang hauh yvlyis ma shuk. Haih zis gas hauh thoeuqzoe somh yuk dah womh kuot cho dangtoeuq dvkoeuqnghuot.

18Zeruia lo Yoab vnoeuh Abishai gas thoeuqzoe somhci yuk mas uhjyung nghuot. Nyang gas dvlhain ka jeszan khyomp dvkoeuq mas lham yah jeswus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoeuqzoe jenssomhxo sat yvmvyah thoeuqzoe somh yuk teh nyings yoh.

19Abishai ka hauh somh yuk mas ma bos laus eq, hauh somhci mha nyings hoeuh thank soeu yahge nyamoq dah zau nghuot.

20Kabzel mas Yehoiada dah lo womh dah thoeuqzoe Benaia ge soeu eq bos. Nyang gas Moab yomzains thoeuqzoe aiq yuk lyis sat teh svsoh womh cho nyoshoq kuot goeus. Dvlhain ka dwang dvkoeuq mas khangkhyi dvdoeu lyis chank khat. Housoeh nyang gas gyu gyoh nyeis las nyeisjvng jyuot laus eq hauh khangkhyi lhyi nyhik las sat.

21Dvlhain ka nyang Egutu dius thoeuqzoe zains dvyuk lyis eq sat. Hau Egutu dius gas nyah loq mas lham chi toh. Nyang gas lhamloq dvkoeuq yah nyah jyank mas e lhahau Egutu dius dah lham dap lhuot las hauh zis yah nyang lyis sat.

22Haih zis gas somhci yuk mas dvyuk nghuot dah Benaia dah womh cho tsain nghuot.

23Nyang gas hauh thoeuqzoe somh yuk mas ma bos laus eq, thoeuqzoe somhci yuk thoq lyis ngelang zes bos. Housoeh Dawi gas nyang lyis nyah gungs zungh uhjyung toeuq kat.

24-39Hauh somhci yuk mas bos bang gohyuk gas: Yoab dah vnoeuh Asahel; Betlehem mas Dodo dah lo Elhanan; Harod wus mas zis Shama yahge Elika; Pelet mas zis Helez; Tekoa mas Ikesh dah lo Ira; Anothot mas Abiezer; Hushat mas Mebunai; Ahohi mas Zalmon, Netopha mas Maharai; Netopha mas Bana lo Heleb; Benyamin vnyau Gibea mas dah Ribai dah lo Ithai; Pirathon mas Benaia; Gash langhkhau mha dah Hidai; Araba mas Abialbon; Bahurim mas Azmawet; Sha Albon mas Eliaba; Yashen lo Yonathan; Hara mas Shama; Hara mas Shara lo Ahiam; Makha mas Ahabai lo Eliphelet; Gilo mas Ahithophe lo Eliam; Kharmeli mas Hezro; Arbi mas Parai; Zoba mas Nathan lo Igal; Gad vkoq mas Bani; Amon dius Zelek; Zeruia lo Yoab dah jeszis chi dyei soeu Berot mas Naharai; Ithri mas Ira yahge Gareb; Hiti dius Uria, Dvnganh lyis somhci nyhet yuk nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Samuel 24

Dawi Dius nyings Kui
(1Ss 21:1-27)

1Tsai Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiqyo las, Dawi lyis nyamoq thoq mas yaukyenh cho chi jweh los nhang. Yhensain Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Israel yahge Yuda dius jens lyis loh suon aq, ge.

2Housoeh las hwankti ka nyang yah dvgeh nyeis dah jeszau zainsmuh Yoab lyis taiq zis gas, Dius khanyhoq nyeis zis ngos yoh seq das nyhenshang Dan wus masyah Besheba wus jweh shoq Israel vnyau dvnganh lyis loh suon aq, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq Yoab hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng lyis nah munghdan mas nyeis dius jens gvshih thoq lyis dvxo huon tsoq je los shoq nyeis nhang bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq ngah yhensain hwankti ka haih cho lhyi chamus kuotmes lah, ge.

4Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka nyamoq lyis dius suon das xiklyis jyuonh. Housoeh las Yoab yahge nyah zau jens gas Israel jens lyis suon das xiklyis thuq loh.

5Cangxeih lyis nyamoq gas, Yodan lvng goeu las, Gad mau langhkhau mha joq Aroer wus dah mautsung mha thoeng. Lholha nyamoq gas Yazer wus pheh loh.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Gilead mau yahge Hiti mau Kadesh mas jweh loh. Hauh thanglhyi Dan yahge Sidon wus vyvm vwi jweh shoq loh.

7Hauh thang lhyi Taire goengtoenk wus yahge Hiwi wus jens, Khanan wus jens dvnganh mas jweh loh. Thang thank lyis Yuda mau mautyi pheh Besheba wus jweh shoq loh.

8Housoeh nyamoq gas hau mau gonh mas jweh yenh las lhamhmuh gau khyvp buisnyeis aiqcinyeih lyis nyamoq dah muh dye las Yerusalem pheh tauh los.

9Yoab gas dius nyings kui dah sonzoh maussauh hwankti lhyi los dyei las Israel mas jesmuh wons yam loyangh xet sens, Yuda mas oeng sens nghuot.

10Nghuot laus eq Dawi nyang dius dye suon lhyi nyang sohseq ehnyet gas nyang lyis thauqkhyi los. Housoeh las nyang Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos svsoh cu goeus, ngos dius ma suon vvng. Yhensain eh, ngos lyis yobos jenh khyuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei aq, ngos haihkoh muh kuot goeus, ge.

11Nungsnvp Dawi dah nyvng soeu, lvpe Gad jyank mas Yhensain dah dang jweh las taiq zis gas,

12Yhensain heisoeh ge oen Dawi lyis loh taiq aq: Ngos nvng lyis khyen yoeus das cho somh khvt dyei bah: ngos nvng lyis yau dyei das zis nah xiklyis dvkoeuq khyen yoeus aq, ge.

13Housoeh las Gad Dawi jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Nah mau mas somh zvn phanghkhauq los das zis o lah? Jeswus jens nvng lyis khat las lhamhmuh somh khyvp phang yenh das zis o lah? Nah munghdan mas somh nyeih yomh zainsmuh gyoh nhang das zis o lah? Ngos Yhensain lhyi khasoeh doms taiq das zis nvng nghamh yoeuh las ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

14Dawi Gad lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ehnyet svsoh nyo; Yhensain yang lyis joeng bas jungh; nyah nhaiqnyen cho ka kuh joq. Nghuot laus eq dius dah joeng zis ngos ma xauh bas jungh, ge.

15Housoeh Yhensain ka hauh nvp masyah toeuq toh buisnyeis 3 nyeih jweh shoq Israel jens mas yomh nhang kat. Hau dvmau gonh mas dius nyhet mons shei tyamp.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh dius mhont loeuswons soeu ka Yerusalem mas dius lyis mhont das zis sont lyis Yhensain ka dius jens lyis joeng cho mhayah nyah ehnyet thaiq las, Geh goeus, no aq, ge hauh loeuswons soeu lyis taiq. HauYhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang nvm mas no.

17Dius lyis yau dyei dah loeuswons soeu lhyi Dawi nyvng lyis, nyangYhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos cu goeus, ma shop khyvlyis kuot goeus. Nghuot laus eq haih bang gas yobos ma bos, - nyamoq cha kuot goeus lah? Nah nhaiqyo zis gas ngos yahgengah yhenbang thoq mas joq bas jungh, ge.

18Hauh nyeih Gad Dawi jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang mas loh las Yhensain xiklyis phon ci aq, ge.

19Housoeh las Dawi gas Yhensain nyang lyis taiq vgus kuot das xiklyis loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Arauna yoeuh kat lyis hwankti yahge nyah dius jens los nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh las Arauna thuq loh las hwankti xikkhonh mas dupaiq.

[21]Hauh thang lhyi Arauna nyei zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti heimha chamus los, ge. Dawi toeuh zis gas, Nah thanjang wis das xiklyis los. Dius jens masyah hauh yomh yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis Yhensainnyhenshanghoumha phon ci das nghuot, ge.

[22]Arauna Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti o nyhoq yoeus las phudyei aq, ngheq phudyei xiklyis noeulu tsain nyeis, phon thoq mas ngheq das thangh kuot das zis gukbat vyhang yahge noeu koeu tsain joq.

[23]Ngos hai dvnganh hwankti lhyi dyei. Nah Yhensain Mangso nah phudyei lyis lhom yoeus bas jungh.

[24]Hwankti Arauna lyis taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, ngos nah jyank masyah phauh dyei las wis das. Ngah ngwis xing ma gyoh zis Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi ngheq phudyei cho ma kuot das, ge. Housoeh Dawi ngwis shekel oengci dyei las hau thanjang yahge noeulu wis.

[25]Dawi eq houmhaYhensain xiklyis phon ci lha ngheq dyei jyungshuk eq, nyenstap jyungshuk eq tsain phudyei. Yhensain ka nyang vkyuh dung dang lyis gyo dyei las hauh yomh doms nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Hwankti

1 Hwankti 1

Hwankti Dawi Mang Yoq lyis

[1]Hwankti Dawi gas svsoh mang goeus las nyah jyeidwis jens nyang lyis mis nyoshoq phomh dyei laus eq nyang ma yoh nywe lo.

[2]Housoeh las nyah zau jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain hwankti eh, ngamoq nah xiklyis lonyi gyingh dvyuk xo dyei bah. Nyang gas nvng yah dvgeh nyeis las nvng lyis phuqsoe bas jungh. Nyanggas nah sainhkhonh mas yhet las nvng lyis nywe nhang bas jungh, ge.

[3]Housoeh nyamoq gas Israel mau gonh mas yungh dah lonyi lo lyis xo lha Shunem mau mas housoehteh dah lonyi Abishag ge soeu lhyi nyvng las nyang lyis hwankti jyank mas shwih los dyei.

[4]Hauh lonyi lo gas svsoh yungh. Nyang hwankti lhyi yoeuh phuqsoe nyeis. Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka nyang yah ma yhetgoh.

Adoniya Hwankti Tank Lhuot

[5]Hauh uhlyis Dawi yahge Hagit dah lo Adoniya gas nyenhkyi bos goeus dah nyah uwus dah gungsthaiq nyang nyang hwankti kuot das ge nghamh thyet. Nyang gas jeslhyingh eq nyang eq, nyah xik pheh wuih das xiklyis dius oengci sont toh.

[6]Nyah uwus Dawi gas nyang lyis ma jyauh ku, Nvng cha kuot nyeis, ge yangh ma nyei ku. Adoniya gas svsoh yungh soeu nghuot. Nyah ungwes gas nyang lyis Absalom dah thang mha khoeu.

[7]Nyang gas Zeruia lo Yoab yahge phudyei Abiatha yah xam lha, nyah aiq yuk gas Adoniya lyis pangh das zis xihhonh.

[8]Nghuot laus eq phudyei Zadok, Yehoiada dah lo Benaia, lvpe Nathan, Shimei, Rei yahge Dawi dah gungszungh bang ka Adoniya shot ma dap.

[9]Adoniya gas En Rogel jeislo lvng nvm mas Zohelet Luk nvm mas yvng, noeu, coeu dah noeulo phudyei las nyah vmang vnoeuh hwankti lo jens - Dawi dah loloeu jens yahge hwankti dah zau jens nghuot dah Yuda jens dvnganh lyis eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yus.

10Nghuot laus eq lvpe Nathan, Benaia, hwankti dah gungszungh bang yahge nyah vnoeuh Solomon moq lyis gas ma yus.

Solomom lyis Hwankti Toq

11Housoeh las Nathan Solomon dah ungwes Batsheba lyis taiq zis gas, Hagit lo Adoniya hwankti kuot cho lhyi seq goeus lah? Yah yhensain Dawi eq hauh yvlyis ma seq.

12Housoeh las, nvng eq nah lo Solomon eq kang dwis nyeis das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis joeui dyei bah.

13Nvng hwankti Dawi jyank mas lvnyap wvng taiq das zis gas, Nvng ngah yhensain hwankti eh, nah lo Solomon gas jyoengh nyang ngah thang mha hwankti duot las ngah hwankti tank mas tsung das, ge nah jyeidwis lyis nvng dangthoengh toh lhyeh? Housoeh lyis gvshih chamus Adoniya hwankti kuot nyeis lah, oen aq.

14Yoeuh aq, nvng hwankti lhyi taiq nyeis shih lyis ngos chank wvng los las nah dang lyis bos jyoeng das, ge.

15Batsheba gas khaulhunk yvp hwankti jyank mas wvng loh. Gvshih hwankti ka svsoh mang goeus las Shunem lonyi Abishag nyang lyis phuqsoe nyeis.

16Batsheba gas hwankti lhyi dupaiq. Housoeh hwankti nyei zis gas, Nvng cha o, ge.

17Nyang gas, Ngah yhensain eh, nah lo Solomon gas ngah thang mha hwankti jyoengh duot las ngah hwankti tank mas tsung das ge Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi luilas nvng ngos lyis dangthoengh toh.

18Housoeh lyis gvshih yoeuh aq, Adoniya gas hwankti kuot nyeis; ngah yhensain hwankti, nvng hauh yvlyis ma seq.

19Nyang gas noeu, coeu dah noeulo yahge yvng nyoshoq phudyei las, hwankti lo jens dvnganh, phudyei Abiatha yahge jeszau zainsmuh Yoab lyis tsain yus. Nghuot laus eq nah lo Solomon lyis gas ma yus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, ngah yhensain hwankti dah thang mha hwankti tank mas hank tsung das ge dah nah nghamh thyet cho lhyi Israeldvnganh langh nyeis.

21Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, ngah yhensain hwankti ka shei lhyi, ngah metang Solomon gas yobos kuot bang lyis teh kuot zis xauh das.

22Nyang gas hwankti yah dang taiq goh nyeis shih lyis yoeuh aq, lvpe Nathan eq wvng los.

23Housoeh las hwankti dah joeui dyei bang hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh zis gas, Lvpe Nathan jweh los, ge. Nathan ka hwankti jyank mas wvng las hwankti xikkhonh mas nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq dupaiq.

24Hauh thang lhyi Nathan taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, nvng, Ngah thang mha Adoniya guon las ngah hwankti tank mastsung chah oen taiq toh vnghuot lah?

25Nyang khvnyhik e lha noeu, nyhuk toh noeulo, yvng nyoshoq sat phudyei las, hwankti lo jens dvnganh, jeszau zainsmuh Yoab, phudyei Abiatha lyis tsain yus. Nyamoq gas Adoniya xikkhonh mas zo shuk las, Hwankti Adoniya kang xing bas jungh, tsain ge nyeis.

26Nghuot laus eq ngos, phudyei Zadok, Benaia yahge Solomon lyis gas ma yus.

27Nvng hwankti dah thang mha hwankti tank mas hank tsung das zis lyis nah jyeidwis jens lyis ma taiq, haih cho lhyi ngah yhensain kuot nhang lah, ge.

Solomon Hwankti Nghuot Cho

28Hwankti Dawi phuk taiq zis gas, Batsheba lyis ngah jyank mas khi los aq, ge. Housoeh nyang gas hwankti dah xikkhonh mas los yap joq.

29Hwankti taiq zis gas, Ngos yaukyenh dah cho khvt khanghmuh masyah ngah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh,

30nah lo Solomon gas jyoengh ngah thang mha hwankti kuot las ngah gungsthaiq ngah hwankti tank mas tsung das oen Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso mha ngos nvng lyis dangthoengh toh vgus khvnyhikngos kuot das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Batsheba gas hwankti lhyi nyeisjvng mas dupaiq las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti Dawi gas vcaiq vto dwis nyeis bas jungh, ge.

32Housoeh hwankti Dawi taiq zis gas, Phudyei Zadok, lvpe Nathan, Yehoiada lo Benaia moq lyis ngah jyank mas khi los geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas hwankti xikkhonh mas los.

33Hwankti eq nyamoq lyis taiq, Namoq hwankti yhen mha dah zau jens lyis shwih las ngah lo Solomon lyis ngah luzoe ji nhang lha Gihon jeislo lvng mas shwih loh geh.

34Houmha phudyei Zadok yahge lvpe Nathan ka nyang lyis coeu juot las Israel hwankti kuot nhang bas jungh. Housoeh lvbuh muot las Hwankti Solomon kang xing bas jungh oen kaiq geh.

35Namoq nyang lyis heimha doms shwih tauh los lyis nyang ngah hwankti tank mas tsung das. Nyang ngah gungsthaiq hwanktiduot das, khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyang lyis Israel yahge Yuda lyis guon das soeu toeuq toh, ge.

36Yehoiada lo Benaia hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Amen. Yhensain ngah yhensain hwankti dah Mangso eq housoeh ge bas jungh.

37Yhensain ka ngah yhensain hwankti yah nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, Solomon yah eq nghuot bas jungh. Yhensain ka Solomon dah hwankti tank lyis ngah yhensain hwankti Dawi dah hwankti tank thoq lyis zes kuhxing shoq kuot dyei bas jungh, ge.

38Housoeh las phudyei Zadok, lvpe Nathan, Yehoiada lo Benaia, Kreti yahge Pelet jens gas Solomon lyis hwankti Dawi dah luzoe mas ji nhang lha Gihon pheh shwih loh.

39Phudyei Zadok gas gyingshang zvng masyah yoeus lyih dah coeu khyau yoeus las Solomon dah uhloms mas juot dyei. Hauh thang lhyi lvbuh muot lholhyi dius jens dvnganh gas, Hwankti Solomon kang xing bas jungh, ge kaiq.

40Dius jens dvnganh gas khvlhank muot las svsoh gausyis zis yah kaiq las Solomon thang mha Yerusalem phehtauh los. Hauh pwe ka svsoh pyo ngon, svsoh hoeu lha nyeisjvng gas hauh thwe gvng mas nonh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Adoniya yahge nyang yah dvgeh dah nyah boengh jens dye zo shuk loh lyis hauh pwe thwe yahge kaiq thwe lhyi xauhgyo. Housoeh Yoab hauh lvbuh thwe xauhgyo lastaiq zis gas, Cha bweh nyeis lah? Wus gonh hoeu zis gas chamus lah, ge.

42Housoeh nyang taiq nyeis shih lyis phudyei Abiatha lo Yonathan los. Adoniya nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Wvng los aq, nvng gas dius gis nghuot las loeus gis kyoh das, ge.

43Yonathan Adoniya lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq dah yhensain hwankti Dawi gas jyoengh Solomon lyis hwankti toq goeus.

44Hwankti ka phudyei Zadok, lvpe Nathan, Yehoiada lo Benaia, Kheret jens, Pelet jens lyis nhang lha nyamoq gas Solomon lyis hwankti dah luzoe mas ji nhang goeus.

45Housoeh las phudyei Zadok yahge lvpe Nathan ka Gihon mas Solomon lyis hwankti duot das coeu juot dyei goeus. Nyamoq gas hou mhayah gvshih shih tauh los las dvwus gonh pwe kuot, gausyis nyeis. Nvng xauhgyo zis hauh hoeu thwe nghuot.

46Hauh thoq lyis ma goh, Solomon eq gvshih hwankti khyvlyis munghdan hwankti tank mas tsung toh.

47Hauh thoq lyis hwankti dah zau jens eq, yah hwankti Dawi lyis loh shvmanh zis gas, Mangso ka Solomon dah nyings lyis nah nyings thoq lyis, nyah hwankti tank gas nah hwankti tank thoq lyis kuhxing nhang bas jungh, ge. Hwankti ka nyah jung mas paiq gop joq.

48Hwankti eq heisoeh ge, Ngos kang dwis nyeis uhlyis ngah hwankti tank mas tsung soeu lhyi ngah nyoq yah nyvng das xiklyis, khvnyhik ngah hwankti tank mas dvyuk tsung nhang dah Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka ngelhoq bas jungh, ge.

49Hauh uhlyis Adoniya dah boengh jens dvnganh gyuk dvn las zoshuk kihgus mhayah dyvm toq las nyang yuk nyang cho loh.

50Adoniya eq Solomon lyis gyuk las gyingshang zvng pheh gyis wuih e lha phon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyau jens lyis zwi toh.

51Hauh cho Solomon lyis taiq kyoh los. Hou ka Adoniya hwankti Solomon lyis gyuk las phon khyau lhyi zwi toh las dung nyeis, Solomon hwankti ka ngos lyis ma sat das ge khvnyhik, nyang maukhi bas jungh, ge.

52Solomon taiq zis gas, Nyang dius gis nghuot lyis gas nyah cam dvkhvt eq nyeisjvng mas yoh gyoh das zis ma nghuot. Nyang mas yobos bos lyis gas xauh sheidas, ge.

53Housoeh las Solomon gas nyamoq lyis nhang lha, nyang lyis phon mhayah shwih thuq los. Nyang gas Solomon xikkhonh mas los paiq gop joq. Solomon gas nyang lyis, Nah yhen mha loh aq, ge thuq loh nhang.

1 Hwankti 2

Solomon lyis Dyensmhoq

1Dawi gas shei das buisnyeis ni los lyis nyah lo Solomon lyis dyensmhoq zis gas,

2Dvnyeih lyis nyeisjvng cangsoeu yuk khanghmuh loh chah dah yvpheh ngos loh bah oen goeus. Housoeh las yomhuont aq, yukgis nghuot cho kyink aq.

3Nvng loh cho yahge nvng kuot muh dvnganh ung shoq Moshe dah lyi mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain, nah Mangso taiq toh cho lhyi soh las, nyah cho chank, nyah lyi, nyang taiq toh dang, soetuon cho, nyah kanghjyoeng dang lyis chank aq.

4Namoq housoeh kuot nyeis lyis gas Yhensain ngos lyis dyei dah dangthoengh lyis jyoeng nhang das. Hauh dangthoengh gas: nah vnyau vshih jens zaih zis yah jyoeng cho chank las vsainnyang nhaiqlom yahge dyos dvnganh yah, ngah xikkhonh mas suh e nyeis lyis Israel dah hwankti tank mas nyamoq mas dvyuk vjangh tsung das, ge.

5Hauh thoq lyis Zeruia lo Yoab ngos lyis kuot cho nvng seq. Nyang gas Ner lo Abna yahge Yethura lo Amasa ge Israel jeszau zainsmuh aiq yuk lyis sat. Moengzan uhlyis bweh goeus dius shei cho lhyi lvto phuk khyvlyis nyenstap uhlyis nyang nyah aiq yuklyis khasoeh sat zis nvng soh. Nyang yobos ma bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vzomh lyis sat gvng mas gvshih ngos yvwons bos zis yahge hauh vtsoq ngos khamzo.

6Housoeh las nvng joeui bos zis yah dvyhangteh nyang lyis lvto phuk aq. Nyang lyis uhthyoeu las nyenstap zis yah lopmas vgyoh nhang.

7Nghuot laus eq Gilead dius Barzilai lo jens lyis jyehjuh chixoeuq las nyamoq lyis yoeuh aq. Nah vmang Absalom gvng mas ngos phang uhlyis nyamoq ngos lyis nhaiqbos.

8Tsai yoeuh aq, ngos Mahanaim pheh gyoh e nyeih lyis ma gis thank dang yah ngos lyis los nhoengh, Bahurim wus mas dah Benyamin vnyau Gera dah lo Shimei eq nvngyah nyeis. Nyang gas Yodan lvng yvm mas ngos lyis lyih zes yvmvyah, Ngos nvng lyis moengsa yah ma sat das oenYhensain mha ngos nyang lyis maukhi toh.

9Nvng joeui bos soeu nghuot yvmvyah hauh soeu yobos ma bos oen vnghamh. Nyang lyis nvng lvto khasoeh phuk das zis nvng seq. Nyah cam thyoeu lhyi shei mau mas suih yah gyoh loh nhang aq, ge.

Dawi Shei

10Housoeh Dawi shei lha, nyang lyis Dawi dah wus mas nyhop.

11Dawi Israel jens lyis guon dah shishenh gas nyeici zvn nghuot. Hebron mas guon zis nyhet zvn, Yerusalem mas guon zis somhci somh zvn nghuot.

12Housoeh Solomon gas nyah uwus Dawi dah hwankti tank mas tsung lha nyah munghdan gas goeng joq.

Adoniya Shei

13Gvshih Hagit lo Adoniya gas Solomon dah ungwes Batsheba jyank e. Batsheba nyei zis gas, Nvng nyenstap cho khyvlyis los lah, ge. Adoniya gas, Nyenstap cho khyvlyis nghuot, ge toeuh.

14Nyang tsoq taiq shih zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis dvja dung das zis los, ge. Batsheba gas, Chah cho gah, ge nyei.

15Nyang taiq zis gas, Munghdan gas ngah zis nghuot, Israel jens dvnganh eq ngos guon das zis ngah shot pheh xoeu goeus yvlyis nvng seq. Nghuot laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

munghdan gas thaiq las ngah vnoeuh zis nghuot loh. HoukaYhensain dah ehnyet nghuot.

16Gvshih ngos nvng lyis dvja sang bah vjenh he, ge. Nyang gas, Taiq aq, ge.

17Housoeh nyang taiq zis gas, Hwankti Solomon gas Shunem mas dah lonyi Abishag lyis ngos lyis dyeizo aq, oen jenh bos taiq aq, hwankti ka nvng lyis ma he das, ge.

18Housoeh las Batsheba taiq, Gis, hwankti lhyi nah nyhenshang taiq dyei das, ge.

19Housoeh yvmvyah Batsheba gas Adoniya nyhenshang taiq das zis hwankti Solomon jyank mas e. Housoeh hwankti ka nyang lyis zes das zis toq yap las paiq lholha hwankti tank mas doms tsung, nyang gas nyah ungwes xiklyis hwankti tank dvng los nhang lha nyah ungwes gas nyah loqyos shot pheh tsung.

20Nyang taiq zis gas, Cho mhauhlo dvkoeuq ngos nvng lyis sang bah, vjenh he, ge. Hwankti ka, Ungwes eh, sang aq ngos ma he das zis nvng seq, ge.

21Housoeh las Batsheba gas, Nah vmang Adoniya lyis Abishag dyeizo aq, ge.

22Hwankti Solomon nyah ungwes lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih nvng Adoniya xiklyis Abishag chamus sang? Nyang gas ngah vmang nghuot las nyah xiklyis munghdan eq sang aq, phudyei Abiatha yahge Zeruia lo Yoab gas nyah shot nghuot, ge.

23Housoeh hwankti Solomon Yhensain mha maukhi zis gas, Adoniya nyah kang som das xiklyis haih dang ma taiq jyoeng lhyi ka, Mangso ngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh.

24Ngos lyis goeng toenk nhang lha ngah uwus Dawi dah hwankti tank mas tsung nhang das ge dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos lyis joqyos dyei dah Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, khvnyhik Adoniya xauh shei das, ge.

25Housoeh las hwankti Solomon gas Yehoiada lo Benaia lyis nhang lha Adoniya

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis sat las nyang shei.

Abiatha lyis Khyoq, Yoab lyis Sat

26Hwankti phudyei Abiatha lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvnyang wus nghuot dah Anathot wus mas loh aq. Nvng gas shei mon laus eq, haq lhain ngos nvng lyis ma sat: khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngah uwus Dawi dah xikkhonh masYhensain Mangso dah kwi dvng goeus. Ngah uwus shanghsenh khanghmuh nvng bos shanghsenh goeus, ge.

27Housoeh las Yhensain ka Shilo wus mas Eli vnyau vshih yah sen dah dang nyuk los bas junghge, Solomon gas Abiatha lyis Yhensain dah phudyei muh masyah khyoq tyamp.

28Hauh loeus gas Yoab jyank jweh loh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Absalom thang mha ma chank laus eq Adoniya thang mha chank goeus lasYhensain dah zvng pheh phang lha phon mha dah khyau jens mas zwi toh.

29Yoab gas Yhensain dah zvng mas phang lha phon nvm mas nyeis cho hwankti Solomon lyis tsain taiq kyoh los. Housoeh Solomon Yehoiada lo Benaia lyis nhang lha taiq, Nyang lyis e sat aq, ge.

30Housoeh Benaia gasYhensain dah zvng mas e lha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti taiq lyis, Thuq los aq ge, ge. Nyang gas, Ma los, ngos heimha shei das, ge. Housoeh las Benaia ka hwankti jyank tauh loh las Yoab taiq zis loh taiq kyoh.

31Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang taiq vgus kuot aq: nyang yobos ma bos dah suih huot zis gas ngos yahge ngah uwus yhenbang masyah thyuk tyamp das xiklyis, nyang lyis sat las nyhop aq.

32Nyang gas nyah thoq lyis zes dan las zes gis dah Israel jeszau Ner lo Abna yahge Yetha lo Amasa aiq yuk lyis moengsa yah sat. Hauh zis ngah uwus Dawi ma seq yvmvyah Yhensain ka hauh suih lyis nyah uhloms thoq mas tauh dyei das.

33Nyamoq dah suih gas Yoab dah uhloms mas, lo jens dah uhloms thoq mas vcaiq caiq joq bas jungh. Dawi yahge nyah lo jens, nyah yhen, nyah hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tank thoq mas nyenstap zis gas Yhensain jyank masyah vcaiq caiq joq bas jungh, ge.

34Housoeh Yehoiada lo Benaia gyingshang zvng pheh doms loh las Yoab lyis sat las mhanhdyvp nyah yhen mha nyhop.

35Hwankti ka Yoab dah joqyos mas Yehoiada lo Benaia lyis jeszau toh. Abiatha dah joqyos mas gas phudyei Zadok lyis toh.

Shimei Sat zis Xauh

36Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Shimei lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Nvng Yerusalem mas yhen dvkoeuq kuot las houmha nyeis aq. Nvng hou mhayah khalhye eq vthuq loh.

37Nvng thuq las Kidron lvng goeu nyeih lyis nvng jyoengh shei das zis seq toh aq: nah suih gas nah uhloms thoq mas nghuot bas jungh, ge.

38Shimei hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Taiq dang gas gis, ngah yhensain hwankti taiq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos kuot das, ge. Housoeh Shimei gas Yerusalem mas nyangh nyangh nyeis.

39Somh zvn lai thang lhyi Shimei dah jons aiq yuk gas Gat hwankti Makha dah lo Akhish jyank mas phang wvng loh. Shimei nyah jons 2 yuk khamha nyeis zis seq lyis,

40Shimei toq las nyah mauhlyihzoe anhzoe kih las nyah jons tang xo das xiklyis Gat mas dah Akhish jyank mas loh. Housoeh Shimei gas Gat masyah nyah jons tanglyis Yerusalem pheh shwih los.

41Shimei gas Yerusalem masyah Gat wus mas jweh khoq goeus ge Solomon lyis taiq kyoh los.

42Housoeh las hwankti ka Shimei lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Nvng khalhye thuq gyoh loh lyis hau thuq nyeih lyis nvng jyoengh shei das zis seq toh aq oen Yhensain mha ngos nvng lyis maukhi toh ma nghuot lhyeh? Nvng eq ngos lyis, Hauh dang gis ge rhen goeus ma nghuot lhyeh?

43Yhensain mha maukhi dang yahge ngos nvng lyis taiq toh dang lyis chamus ma chank, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Hauh thoq lyis hwankti Shimei lyis taiq zis gas, Nah nhaiqlom mas lhung cho dvnganh, nvng ngah uwus Dawi lyis chixoeuq zis nvnyang seq: housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain ka hauh cho dvnganh nah uhloms mas tauh dyei das, ge.

45Hwankti Solomon gas shvmanh yoh das las Dawi dah hwankti tank gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas vcaiq vto goeng joq das, ge.

46Housoeh hwankti ka Yehoiada lo Benaia lyis taiq kat lyis nyang thuq loh las Shimei lyis sat. Housoeh hauh munghdan gas Solomon loq mas doengs joq.

1 Hwankti 3

Solomon Joeui dung

(2Ss 1:3-12)

1Solomon gas Egutu hwankti Pharao yah buisnoms kuot las Pharao dah lonyi yoeus. Nyah yhen, Yhenmuh yahge Yerusalem wusciank yvmlhaink ma dye ci dvchank nyang lyis Dawi dah wus mas shwih toh.

2Hauh zaih lyis Yhensain dah nyings xiklyis yhen ma kuot shih las dius jens gas nyhang joqyos mas tsain phudyei.

3Solomon gas Yhensain lhyi jyet las nyah uwus Dawi taiq toh dah dang lyis chank kuot. Nghuotlaus eq nyang gas nyhang dah joqyos mas phudyei, xangh eq ngheq.

4Gvshih hwankti ka phudyei das xiklyis Gibeon mas loh. Hauh yvmas nyhang dah phudyei joqyos zainsmuh joq. Solomon gas hauh phon mha ngheq phudyei jyungshukdvkhyoengh phudyei.

5Gibeon mas YhensainMangso ka nyenh lyis yhetmoq masyah Solomon jyank mas thuq xoeuq las taiq, Nvng cha o mes? Dung aq, ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge.

6Solomon taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis, ngah uwus Dawi gas nah xikkhonh mas jyoeng khyvlyis, dan cho mha ehnyet zungh zis yah suh e yvmvyah nvng nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq goeus. Khvnyhik nghuot joq zis yah dvyhangteh, nyah hwankti tank mas yoh tsung das xiklyis lo dvyuk dyei zis gas nyah xiklyis jyehjuh zainsmuh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Yhensain Mangso eh, gvshih nvng ngah uwus Dawi dah gungsthaiq ngos nah jyeidwis lyis hwankti toh. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas loshang nghuot las khasoeh guon das cho ma seq.

8Ngos gas nvng khyen yoeus toh dius nyau, ma thoq suon lo shoq nyo dah dius zains nyau mas bos.

9Housoeh yvmvyah nah jons gas nah dius jens lyis soe yoh tuon das xiklyis gis gang yoh gvn seq das joeui dyei aq. Hai nah dius zains nyau lyis dvyuk nyang bauh soe hank yoh tuon das lah, ge.

10Hai Solomon dah dung dang lyis Yhensain nhaiqdoeus, Solomon joeui sang zis lyis eq gaus.

11Mangso nyang lyis taiq, Nvng gas kang xing das cho, dis das cho ma dung, nah jeswus kang lhyi eq ma dung, soe yoh tuon das zis yahge yik das cho dvdung yvmvyah,

12nah dang yah dvyhangteh ngos nvng lyis dyei das. Xikpheh nvng teh zis hank ma bos ku, thang pheh eq ma bos shoq yik cho yahge joeui ngos nvng lyis dyei das.

13Nah zaih lyis nvng yah doeus dah hwankti dvyuk eq ma bos shoq nvng ma dung dah dis cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang eq ngos nvng lyis dyei das.

14Nvng gas nah uwus Dawi kuot teh ngah cho chank suh las ngah lyi yahge ngah tyingtoh dang lyis chank lyis, ngos nah buisnyeis lyis chent kat dyei das, ge.

15Solomon soh los lyis, houka yhetmoq nghuot yvlyis seq. Nyang Yerusalem mas loh las, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi xik mas yap zis yah ngheq dyei jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk dyei. Nyah zau jens lyis eq pwe kuot dyei.

Solomon Soe yau tuon

16Hauh thang dvyoq lyis nghe nyhiq aiq yuk nyah aiq yuk dah phyen-goh cho tamp dyei das xiklyis hwankti jyank mas los.

17Vmesbih dvyuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, haih vmesbih yahge ngos gas dvyhen mha nyeis. Housoeh dvgeh nyeis uhlyis ngosgas loshang khoeu los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Somh vnyeih lyis nyang eq loshang khoeu los. Housoeh ngah aiq yuk dvgeh nyeis. Hauh yhen mha gohyuk hank ma nyeis. Nyang yahge ngos aiq yuk kyingh dvnyeis.

19Nghuot laus eq haih vmesbih gas nyenh lyis nyah lo lyis nhiq las nyah lo gas shei.

20Housoeh gungsgvm lyis nyang toq las ngos yhet joq uhlyis ngah lo lyis yoeus las nyah sainhkhonh mas toh. Nyah lo shei lhyi ka ngah sainhkhonh mas los toh.

21Nungsnvp lyis ngah lo lyis nauh gvmshuk bah oen lhyi nyang shei joq. Nghuot laus eq nyoq nyvng los lyis ngos vlhomuh yoeuh lyis nyang gas ngos khoeu dah lo ma nghuot, ge.

22Gohtoeu dvyuk gas, Ma nghuot, dwis nyeis zis ngah lo, shei joq zis nah lo dvnghuot, ge. Xik lyis dah vmesbih gas, Ma nghuot, shei joq zis nah lo, dwis nyeis zis ngah longhuot, ge. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk hwankti xikkhonh mas phyen-goh nyeis.

23Hwankti taiq zis gas, Dvyuk gas dwis zis ngah lo, shei zis nah lo, ge. Gohtoeu dvyuk eq, Ma nghuot, shei zis nah lo, dwis zis ngah lo, ge.

24Housoeh hwankti ka, Sham yoeus los geh, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq gas hwankti xikkhonh mas sham chi los.

25Hwankti taiq zis gas, Lo dwis yuk lyis aiq chink khyoq aq, dvyuk lyis dvchink, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis dvchink dyei aq, ge.

26Lo dwis yoh dah ungwes gas lo lyis jyetdap sainhnos las hwankti lhyi, yhensain eh, dwis nyeis lo lyis vjenh sat, nyang lyis dyei aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq gohtoeu dvyuk gas, Nah zis eq, ngah zis eq ma nghuot goeus junghchink aq, ge.

27Housoeh las hwankti phuk taiq zis gas, Lo dwis lyis vsat, xik lyis dah vmesbih lyis dyei aq, nyang nyah ungwes nghuot, ge.

28Housoeh hwankti soetuon yvlyis Israel dvnganh xauhgyo. Soetuon cho mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dan khyvlyis yoh kuot shoq Mangso dah joeui nyah jyank mas bos zis nyamoq nyvng lashwankti lhyi gyukwoms.

1 Hwankti 4

Solomon dah Zau jens

[1]Hwankti Solomon gas Israel dvnganh dah hwankti nghuot.

[2]Hauh bang gas nyah zauguon jens tsain nghuot. Zadok lo Azaria gas phudyei soeu;

[3]Shisha lotang Elihorep yahge Ahiya gas hwankti maussauh lhaih vzomh; Ahilud lo Yehoshaphat gas hwankti dah comh soeu;

[4]Yehoiada lo Benaia gas jeszau zainsmuh, Zadok yahge Abiatha ka phudyei vzomh;

[5]Nathan lo Azaria gas zauguon jens thoq mas soeu; Nathan lo Zabud gas phudyei soeu yahge hwankti yoh loms dah joeui dyei soeunghuot.

[6]Ahisha ka hwankti yhen guon soeu; Abda lo Adoniram gas muh zwi bang thoq mas soeu nghuot.

[7]Solomon gas, hwankti yahge nyah yhenbang zo das wom toeuq das xiklyis Israel mau gonh mas zau dvci aiq yuk toh. Nyamoq gas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp lyis dvyuk muhwons.

[8]Heika nyamoq dah nyings tsain nghuot: Ephraim boms mas Benhur;

[9]Makaz wus, Shalbim wus, Bet Shemesh wus, Elon Bet Hanan wus mas Bendeker;

[10]Arubot yahge Sokho wus mas Benhesed: nyang gas Hepha mau gonh yah sen.

[11]Dor pa gonh mas Benabinadab: nyang gas Solomon dah lonyi Taphat lyis nyah yhensain nyhiq khyvlyis yoh toh.

[12]Tanak, Megido wus yahge, Yezrel wus mautyi mha joq Zarethan wus nvm, Bet Shean nvm mas dah mau gonh, Yokmeam wus yahge Abel Mehola wus jwehshoq gas Ahilud lo Bana;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Bengeber: nyang gas Ramot Gilead yahge Gilead mau mas joq Manase vnyau vshih, Yair vkoq bang dah wus jens, yahge Bashan mau Argob wuxom mha wusciank ci lha thunk wus khomh bos dah wus khyukci wus;

14Mahanaim mas Ido lo Ahinadab;

15Napthali mas Ahimaz: nyang gas Solomon dah lonyi Basemat lyis yoeus.

16Asher mau yahge Bealot wus mas Hushai lo Bana;

17Isakha mau mas Parua lo Yehoshaphat;

18Benyamin mau mas Ela lo Shimei;

19Amori hwankti Sihon yahge Bashan hwankti Og yah sen dah Gilead mau mas Uri lo Geber guon. Haih dvci aiq yuk thoq lyis ma goh, dvmau gonh lyis guon das soeu dvyuk bos.

Solomon Guon Yoq

20Yuda yahge Israel jens gas thomh yvm mas dah sihsho teh nyo. Nyamoq gas zo shuk zis nyoshoq yoh las svsoh nhaiqdainh.

21Solomon gas Uphrat lvng masyah Philisti mau Egutu maukyo jweh shoq dah munghdan lyis guon. Nyah kang dwis yoqgonh mas nyamoq gas khoengh kat las Solomon lyis phuqsoe.

22Solomon hwankti yhen mha nyeihyau chah zonoms gas sunghso mons 3, ooo paung, chen mons 6, ooo paung,

23nyhuk toh noeu dvci, kat toh noeu aiqci, cvt shoh chei shoh vja ja zis ma suon, yvng dvxo, nyhuk toh nghoq tsain nghuot.

24Solomon gas Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp Tipsa masyah Gaza jweh shoq dah hwankti jens dvnganh lyis guon. Nyah yvmlhaink shot khanghmuh bang yah nyenstap goh joq.

25Nyah zaih lyis Yuda yahge Israel jens gas Dan masyah Besheba jweh shoq jes ma bos, hank eq hank nyang dah zvbiq nwis, maiphang zains khyei mha nyenstap zisyah nyeis.

26Solomon gas nyah lhyingh she das nyang zungs nyei mons, nyang ji bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvmons aiq khyoengh yoh.

27Mungh zau jens gas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp lyis dvyuk, hwankti Solomon xiklyis eq, hwankti Solomon dah zo jus mas bos bang xiklyis eq zonoms gvm dyei. Nyamoq gvm dyei cho mha ma i.

28Nyamoq gas hwankti dah nyang jens xiklyis ma joq ma gis dah bali yahge huhyau lyis eq nyang zungs jens mas dih toh dyei.

29Mangso ka Solomon lyis ma thoq keq shoq nyo dah joeui, seq cho yahge seqgyo cho zainsmuh tsain dyei.

30Housoeh las Solomon dah joeui ka buisthuq mau lo jens dah joeui yahge Egutu mau joeui dvnganh thoq lyis zes joq.

31Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dius dvnganh thoq lyis joeui zes bos. Ezrahi dius Ethan yahge Mahol lo jens Heman, Khako, Darda moq thoq lyis zes bos las vyvm vwi munghdan khanghmuh mas nyings hoeuh.

32Nyang sodang somh khyoengh, chunghthwe dvkhyoengh oeng koeuq lhaih.

33Lebanon boms mas dah shvxoeuh mas zis ciank masyah yuk thuq los dah shomnhamh cho jweh shoq saiq nyau changjet lyis taiq; nyang gas yewus jens, nghoq jens, du shweh ja yahge oengdoq jens dah cho lhyi eq taiq toh.

34Mau khanghmuh mas dah hwankti jens gas Solomon dah joeui dang gyo das xiklyis nyamoq dah lvgyo jens lyis nhang kat.

1 Hwankti 5

Solomon Yhenmuh Tsuk Sont

(2Ss 2:1-18)

1Taire hwankti Hiram gas nyah lvgyo jens lyis Solomon jyank mas nhang kat. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Solomon dah uwus Dawi joqyos mas Solomon lyis coeujuot las hwankti toh ge zis xauhgyo. Nyang gas Dawi lyis vjangh jyet soeu nghuot.

2Housoeh Solomon gas Hiram jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq zis gas,

3Ngah uwus Dawi gas nyah mau shot khanghmuh mas nyeis jeswus lyis zan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chah yvmvyah Yhensain ka, Jeswus lyis ngah uwus Dawi dah khyei o mha ma khyoq tohdvchank, Yhensainnyah Mangso dah nyings xiklyis yhen ma gis tsuk ge zis nvng seq.

4Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Yhensain, ngah Mangso ka shot khanghmuh mas ngos lyis nyenstap cho dyei goeus las ngos jes ma bos, ma gis cho cha eq ma thuq los.

5Housoeh las Yhensain ka ngah uwus lyis, Nah gungsthaiq nah hwankti tank mas ngos toh das soeu, nah lo gas ngah nyings xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das, ge taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain, ngah Mangso dah nyings xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das oen sont nyeis.

6Housoeh yvmvyah Lebanon masyah ngah xiklyis Arit thoeuq nhang das vmingh dyei aq, ngah dius jens gas nah dius jens yah dvgeh kuot das. Nvng toeuq zisyah dvyhangteh, nah dius jens lyis uhkung phauh ngos dyei das. Sidon jens teh saiq seq yoeus bang ngamoq mas hank ma bos yvlyis nvng seq, ge.

7Hiram Solomon dang xauhgyo lyis svsoh gaus las taiq, Haih dius zains nyau lyis guon das nyhenshang Dawi lyis joeui bos lo dyei dah YhensainMangso lhyi chungh, ge.

8Hiram gas Solomon jyank dius nhang lha taiq, Nvng tying kat yvlyis ngos nghamh yoeuh goeus. Arit yahge shvxoeuh yah sen lha nvng omes nyhoq dyei das.

9Ngah jyeidwis jens saiq lyis Lebanon masyah thomh mas yoeus khyoq las nvng ngos lyis taiq joqyos mas pauq chank nyhoeuh kat dyei das. Houmha jweh lyis ngos pauq thyoq las nvng gas lhom dih yoeus aq. Nvng eq ngos o zis yah dvyhangteh, ngahyhenbang xiklyis zokho yoh dyei das, ge.

10Housoeh las Hiram gas Solomon omes zis yah dvyhangteh arit yahge shvxoeuh saiq dyei.

11Solomon gas Hiram dah yhenbang xiklyis dvzvn lyis sunghso 264, 000 paung, nyhet coeu 240, 000 paung dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yhensain eq dangthoengh toh vgus, Solomon lyis joeui dyei. Hiram yahge Solomon jo mas jes ma bos. Nyah aiq yuk thanghchvp toh.

13Hwankti Solomon gas Israel dvmau gonh masyah uhkung somh mons lhung.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis Lebanon mas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp lyis dvmons nhang. Nyamoq gas Lebanon mas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp, yhen mha aiq khyvp nyeis. Adoniramgas hauh uhkung jens lyis gungh.

15Solomon mas yvwons wons bang nyhet mons, boms mas luk khwih bang xet mons bos.

16Guon bang mas lai las muh mas gungh das bang somh khyoengh somhxo nghuot.

17Hwankti ka luk tsan bang lyis yhenpom xiklyis luk kuh, phauh changh luk, tsan goeus luk dvyhangteh kuh zis khwih los nhang.

18Housoeh las Solomon dah yhen tsuk bang, Hiram dah yhen tsuk bang gas Gebal dius jens yah dvgeh Yhenmuh tsuk das nyhenshang saiq yahge luk tsain sont.

1 Hwankti 6

Solomon Yhenmuh Tsuk

1Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq los thang lhyi 480 zvn, Solomon Israel jens lyis guon xi zis nyei vzvn, Ziv ge, lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp lyis nyang Yhensain dah Yhenmuh lyis tsuk xi.

2Gvshih hwankti SolomonYhensain xiklyis tsuk xi dah Yhenmuh ka xing choeu loqbon khyukci, lvm choeu loqbon aiqci, nyhang choeu loqbon somhci nghuot.

3Yhenmuh dah ganjangh yvp loqbon aiqci xing lha Yhenmuh dah lvm choeu xink bos, lvm choeu ka ganthoq masyah loqbon dvci nghuot.

4Nyang hauh yvp xiklyis khomhbaiq lhyoh tsain kat.

5Yhenmuh ganthung yahge yvmlhaink chank, Yhenmuh dah tyoyvm nghe pheh 3 tsank bos yhenlo cwih tsuk toh.

6O tsank lvm choeu oeng loqbon, vgungs tsank lvm choeu khyuk loqbon, Thoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsank lvm choeu nyhet loqbon bos. Khasoeh ge lyis yhentsank jens gas yhen thyvbon khau mhama wvng, tyoyvm dah nghe shot pheh vkeq kuot las kih doq loh.

7Yhenmuh kuot lyis lukbat jang mas luk tsan goeus dah luk yah kuot yvmvyah, doeus thwe, wuzung thwe, thyeq kyahsoe thwe cha eq ma xauhgyo.

8O tsank mas wvng loh dah cho ka Yhenmuh dah mautyi shot pheh nghuot. Vgungs tsank mas zvmlhangh yah doq las hou mhayah somh vtsank pheh doq loh.

9Housoeh nyang Yhenmuh tsuk las dye goeus. Hauh yvlyis arit thyeh yah mau toh.

10Taiq kyoh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh Yhenmuh vyvm, somh shot chank yah 3 tsank bos dah yhenlo cwih lyis arit lyens yah Yhenmuh yvm mas goeng goeng tap toh. Hauh yhencwih dvtsank gas 7 pe dvkhyamh nyhang.

11Hauh uhlyis Yhensain dah dang Solomon jyank mas jweh los zis gas,

12Gvshih nvng tsuk toh dah yhen yah sen lha, Nvng ngah lyi dvnganh chank, ngah tyingtoh dang dvnganh chank kuot lyis gas ngos nah uwus Dawi lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nvng mas doengs nhang das.

13Ngos gas Israel dius jens yah nyeis las ngah vnyau Israel lyis ma toh tyamp das, ge.

14Housoeh Solomon Yhenmuh tsuk zis dye goeus.

Yhenmuh Vkhau pheh Shunk
(2Ss 3:8-14)

15Yhenmuh vkhau nyhoeuh mas zis mau yvmas jweh shoq saiq lyis yhung toh. Nyang gas Yhenmuh vkhau shot pheh yvm zis mau zis arit thyeh yhung toh. Yhenmuh vkhau mha arit yah nyhoeuh toh.

16Gyingshang Thank Joqyos - (Yhenmuh dah loh thank vyvm) xiklyis xing choeu, lvm choeu loqbon aiqci ci lvm dah yvp dvkoeuq kuot las nyhoeuh zis, vkhau pheh yvm mau zis lyis arit thyeh yah kuot toh.

17Gyingshang Thank Joqyos yah tsoq las loqbon nyeici bos Yhenmuh yvpgungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joq.

18Yhenmuh luk tyoyvm dvnganh dah thoq mas Arit thyeh yah doms yvm toh. Yhenmuh khau pheh, arit tyoyvm mas whom shih, banbuh tsain thwang tap toh.

19Solomon gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi toh das xiklyis Yhenmuh ganthung shot pheh yvp lhunk sont toh.

20Hauh yvp lhunk gas xing choeu, lvm choeu, nyhang choeu loqbon aiqci ci tsain nghuot. Hauh yvp lhyi xing gyingh yah shauq toh. Nyang gas arit yah kuot toh dah phon lyis eq shauq.

21Housoeh Solomon gas Yhenmuh vkhau pheh xing gyingh yah shauq. Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah khomh xik mas xing jvngchoh yah twih toh.

22Yhenmuh vkhau gonh xing yah shauq. Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas joq dah phon gonh lyis eq xing yah shauq.

23Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas tsanlun saiq yah loqbon dvci ci nyhang Kherubim aiq yuk lyis eq kuot toh.

24Kherubim dungs gas dvshot loq oeng bon, gohtoeu dvshot eq loq oeng bon nghuot. Hauh dungs dvshot vthyoh masyah gohtoeu dvshot vthyoh jwehshoq loqbon dvci nghuot.

25Gohtoeu Kherub eq loqbon dvci nghuot. Kherubim aiq yuk yah dvyhangteh dvyih yih nghuot.

26Kherub dvyuk dah nyhang choeu ka loqbon dvci nghuot las gohtoeu dvyuk teh hougus nghuot.

27Housoeh nyang gas hau Kherubim lyis vtheh yvp mas toh. Nyamoq dah dungs gas lhywa toh las kherub dvyuk dah dungsthyoh dvshot tyoyvm mas, gohtoeu kherub dah dungs thyoh gas gohtoeu dvshot tyoyvm mas tanh las yvp vgungs mas nyamoq dah dungs thyoh tsain tanh goh joq.

28Nyang gas Kherubim lyis eq xing shauq toh.

29Yvpgungs yahge vtheh yvp dah tyoyvm mas Kherubim, dyoms zains, banbuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsain thwang tap.

30Aiq yvp gonh dah thyangh lyis xing yah shauq.

31Vtheh yvp mas wvng das xiklyis tsanlun saiq yah khomh aiq khyamh kuot. Hauh khomh bungs dah vthyoh gas oeng shot bos las chuon.

32Khomh aiq koeuq gas tsanlun saiq nghuot. Hauh khomh mas Kherubim, dyoms zains yahge banbuh thwang tap tohlas xing shauq toh.

33Housoeh yvpgungs dah khomh xiklyis nyei boms dvboms bos khomh zains lyis tsanlun saiq yah kuot.

34Khomh dvkhyamh lyis pvtta aiq koeuq yah arit saiq yah yoh lomdain dah khomh aiq khyamh kuot.

35Hauh yvmas Kherubim, dyoms zains yahge banbuh thwang toh. Hauh yvlyis xing shauq toh.

36Yhenmuh dah ganthoq lyis khwih toh luk somh jens, arit lyens dvjens yah yvm las yvp kuot toh.

37Solomon hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn Ziv vkhyvp lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh vpom xi.

38Solomon hwankti kuot zis dvci das vzvn Bul ge xet vkhyvp lyis toeuq vgus Yhenmuh dvnganh vthang sau. Yhenmuh tsuk zis nyhet zvn nyangh.

1 Hwankti 7

Solomon dah Hwankti Yhen

1Solomon gas nyah xiklyis hwankti yhen eq tsuk. Nyang hauh yhen yoh dye tsuk das xiklyis zvnlom dvci somh zvn nyangh.

2Nyang gas Lebanon saiqkhyam yvpmuh eq kuot; hauh dah xing choeu loqbon dvxo, lvm choeu loqbon oengci, nyhang choeu loqbon somhci, arit zains somh jens mas arit jam tsain kyank toh.

3Zains dvjens mas dvci oeng zains zains bos las dvnganh lyis nyeici oeng zains nghuot. Hauh thoq mas lyens kih las arit thyeh yah mau toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Khomhbaiq gas somh jens jens, vtsank tsank twi twi kat toh.

5Khomh dvnganh, khomh zains dvnganh gas soefuqthunk, somh tsank twi twi nghuot.

6Zains yah dyingh dah yvpmuh kuot. Hauh xing choeu loqbon oengci, lvm choeu loqbon somhci. Hauh ganthoq mas zains yah tsain dyingh las vnghop bos dah yhengyamh kuot toh.

7Solomon gas nyang soetuon das xiklyis soetuon tank joq dah Soetuon Yvpmuh lyis thyangh masyah yhenkhung jweh shoq arit saiq yah tsuk toh.

8Hauh Yvpmuh ganthung pheh nyang nyeis das yhen lhyi eq housoeh teh tsuk. Solomon gas nyang yoeus toh Pharao dah lonyi xiklyis eq hai Yvpmuh teh dah yhendvlom tsuk dyei.

9Haih yhen jens dvnganh yahge ganthoq zainsmuh lyis yhenpom mas zis vthyoh jweh shoq, kywizoe yah shot khanghmuh yih yih thyet toh dah kuh, phauh dah luk lhywaq yah tsuk.

10Yhenpom luk kuh dvkhamh gas loqbon dvci, dvkhamh gas xet loqbon xing.

11Tyoyvm lyis yih yih khwih toh phauh dah luk lhywaq yahge arit saiq yah yvm.

12Ganthoq zainsmuh lyis tyoyvm yvm. Hauh zis gas khwih toh luk somh jens khanghmuh, arit saiq dvjens jens yvm toh dah boenghdoq joqyosyah, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh ganthoq tyoyvm teh nghuot.

Huram dah Muhzoh

13Solomon gas Taire masyah Huram ge soeu lhyi shwih nhang.

14Nyang gas Napthali lonyi, chauhmuh dvyuk dah lo nghuot. Nyah uwus gas Taire dius thunk shonh lyes soeu nghuot khoq. Nyang mas thunk vja ja seq shonh dah lyes cho, seq cho joeui yah dyingh joq. Housoeh las nyang hwankti Solomon jyank mas los las thunk muh dvnganh kuot dyei.

Thunk Zains Aiq koeuq
(2Ss 3:15-17)

15Nyang gas nyhang choeu loqbon dvci xet, zuilhaink loqbon dvci aiq aiq bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah thunk zains aiq zains kuot.

16Hauh aiq zains thoq mas kih das xiklyis oeng loqbon bon nyhang dah thunk zainstsungh aiq koeuq eq shonh.

17Zainstsungh khanghmuh mas nyei tsuq tsuq dap nyho yahge jvngchoh lyens nyhet koeuq koeuq yah saiq toh.

18Nyang gas zains 2 koeuq thoq mas dah zainstsungh thoq mas zaiq das xiklyis nyei tsuq tsuq dap nyho lhyi lhaink toh dah tvleh 2 jens kuot.

19Boenghdoq joqyos mas bos zainsmuh thyoh mas zainstsungh gas anghchau ban teh nghuot las nyei loqbon bos.

20Hau zains aiq koeuq thoq mas dah zainstsungh thyoh, hau jvngchoh nvm yvmlhaink yah tvleh chvp aiqxo xo bos.

21Hauh zains aiq koeuq lyis Yhenmuh ganthoq mas dvshot dvzains cuk toh. Loqyos shot zains cuk las hauh yvlyis Yakin nyhink. Loqwi shot zains cuk las hauh yvlyis Boaz nyhink.

22Zains thyoh gas anghchau buh teh tsain kuot. Housoeh zains muh dye goeus.

Thunk Thomh
(2Ss 4:2-5)

23Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas thunk thomh kuot. Lywas choeu loqbon dvci, nyhang choeu oeng loqbon, zuilhaink loqbon somhci bos dah thomh lainh kuot.

24Thomh nhuot o, nghe pheh shauq toh whom aiq jens lyis zuilhaink tap toh. Loq dvbon mas whom dvci lom lom zuilhaink tap toh las hauh whom jens gas thomh mas shih lhanghtoh teh nghuot.

25Hauh thomh gas nghe pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh dah noeu dvci aiq doeu thoq mas joq. Hauh noeu somh doeu gas mautsung pheh, somh doeu gas buiswvng pheh, somh doeu gas mautyi pheh, somh doeu gas buisthuq pheh xoeu toh.

26Thomh gas loq dvtsop thoeu. Hauh nhuot khonh gas khuq nhuot khonh teh lywas las anghchau buh teh nghuot. Jeis 11, 000 galan wvng.

Lhyingh yahge Lang

27Tsai xing choeu nyei loqbon, lvm choeu nyei loqbon, nyhang choeu somh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loqbon bos dah thunk jeis lhyingh dvci koeuq kuot.

28Hauh zis lyis vkhop goeng goeng bos yvm zis yah yvm toh.

29Hauh yvm zis yah vkhop thoq mas khangkhyi, noeulu yahge Kherubim silho thwang tap las shauq toh. Khangkhyi yahge noeu o mha thoq mas bankhwank shauq toh.

30Lhyingh dvkoeuq mas thunk lhyingh chvp nyei koeuq koeuq thunk lhyingh dom yah dvgeh joq. Lhyingh vthunk khanghmuh mas thunk lang kih das xiklyis zains bos. Hauh zains yvmlhaink mas bankhwank thwang tap las shonh toh.

31Lhyingh koeuq khanghmuh dah vthoq mas lang kih das xiklyis vzwvng lainh bos. Hauh zis gas zains lainh teh nghuot las lhyingh vthoq mas loq dvbon nyhang joq las nhuot khonh lvm choeu ka loq dvbon dvkhyamh nghuot. Vzwvng lainh dah nghe pheh bankhwank thwang tap toh. Lhyingh yvm gas ma lainh, soefuqthunk nghuot.

32Lhyingh yah dvkoeuq teh kuot toh dah lhyingh dom 2 koeuq gas lhyingh yvm vjeis mas bos lhyingh chvp nyei chvp yah tsoq goh toh. Hauh lhyingh chvp dah nyhang choeu ka loq dvbon dvthu bos,

33lhyingh chvp lho ka jes lhyingh teh nghuot. Hauh vdom, nhuot khonh, vkyank, vgungs gas shauq goeus dah thunk yah shonh toh.

34Lhyingh yah dvkoeuq teh kuot toh dah zains gas lhyingh dah nyei thunk khanghmuh mas bos.

35Lhyingh koeuq khanghmuh dah vthoq zuilhaink yah dvthu lywas dah vzam bos. Zains yahge vyvm gas lhyingh yah dvkoeuq teh kuot toh.

36Lhyingh yvm mha eq, zains mas eq Kherubim, khangkhyi, dyoms zains silho thwang tap las shauq toh. Joqyos bos ya bos yvmas yvmlhaink yah bankhwank thwang tap toh.

37Jeis lhyingh dvci gonh gas vzwvng, tsuk zis, keq zis dvyih nghuot.

38Hauh thang lhyi nyang vkhonh nyei loqbon bon lvm las jeis 220 galan lan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wvng dah thunk lang eq dvci shonh las dvlhyingh mas dvlang kih.

39Housoeh nyang gas, Yhenmuh dah mautyi shot pheh oeng lhyingh, mautsung shot pheh oeng koeuq toh. Hau thunk thomh lyis gas Yhenmuh dah buisthuq mautyi shot mas toh.

Yhenmuh Yhenzis
(2Ss 4:11-5:1)

40-45Huram gas auh jens khuq jens, tsoh auh shonh. Housoeh Huram gas hwankti Solomon xiklyis Yhensain Yhenmuh mas dah muh dvnganh dye kuot. Houka: Zains aiq lom, Zainstsungh aiq koeuq, Zainstsungh aiq koeuq dah vnghop nyho bandyoms 2 koeuq: Hau nyho bandyoms mas tvleh aiq jens jens, tvleh chvp nyeixo; Lhyingh dvci, lhyingh thoq mas kih dah lang dvci; Thomh dvkoeuq, hauh thomh o mha noeulu dvci aiq doeu; Auh, khuq, tsoh thauh dye kuot. Solomon xiklyis Huram kuot dah Yhensain Yhenmuh kyahsoe dvnganh gas ying ying bvng dah thunk nghuot.

46Hauh vyhang lhyi hwankti ka Yodan pa, Sukhot yahge Zarethan jo mas dah mutsoh yah kuot dah vlho mas shonh nhang.

47Hauh vyhang ka svsoh nyo yvmvyah Solomon gas hauh yvlyis ma laiq lo. Hauh thunk gas khanyhoq bos zis hank ma yoh laiq yoeuh.

48Solomon gas Yhensain Yhenmuh yah sen dah kyahsoe eq kuot: xing phon, Chixoeuq Ohlhyoq kih dah xing kihgus;

49Xing gyingh nyituonh gus, Gyingshang Thank Joqyos xikkhonh mas mautyi shot oeng koeuq, mautsung shot oeng koeuqnghuot. Ban, nyitoengh, nyvp jens eq xing yah nghuot.

50Khuq, nyici nyvp, lang, auhkhuq, nyiyvp kham auh, Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah khomh yahge yvpmuhkhomh mas dah pvtta jens eq xing tsain nghuot.

51Housoeh hwankti Solomon gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh dye kuot. Solomon gas nyah uwus Dawi dyei toh dah ngwis xing yahge kyahsoe dvnganh chi los las Yhensain dah Yhenmuh ziskwi mha kat toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Hwankti 8

Thanghchvp Kwi Hwank

(2Ss 5:2-6:2)

1Hauh thang lhyi, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lyis Zion ge Dawi dah wus masyah Yhenmuh pheh yoeus los das xiklyis Solomon gas Israel dius jens mas vnyauuhshe bang yahge vkoq uhshe bang dvnganh lyis Yerusalem wus nyah jyank mas khi tsainh.

2Housoeh Israel jens dvnganh gas lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp ge, Ethanim khyvp zvng pwe mha hwankti Solomon jyank mas los huom.

3Israel uhshe bang dvnganh jweh lyis, phudyei bang gas hauh Kwi dvng.

4Houlhyi phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas Yhensain dah Kwi yah dvgeh moqhuom zvng yahge hau zvng mas bos gyingshang kyahsoe dvnganh lyis Yhenmuh pheh tsain yoeus los.

5Hwankti Solomon yahge Israel moqphung dvnganh gas Kwi xik mas ma thoq suon lo shoq nyo dah yvng, noeulu lyis tsain phudyei.

6Phudyei bang gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Yhenmuh vkhau yvp, - Gyingshang Thank Joqyos - pheh dvng los las Kherubim dah dungs o mha toh.

7Kherubim gas Kwi thoq mas dungs lhywa lha Kwi yahge nyah tanzoe aiq koeuq lyis eq mau toh.

8Tanzoe svsoh xing lha hauh vthang jens lyis Yhenmuh dah yvpmuh - Gyingshang Joqyos - dah xikkhonh khomh masyah yoh nyvng, nghuot laus eq nghe mhayah gas ma yoh nyvng. Hauh tanzoe khvnyhik jweh shoq houmha joq.

9Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq los nyeis lyis, Yhensain ka nyamoq yah Horeb boms mas thanghchvp toh uhlyis, Moshe ka Kwi mha luk aiq lhyoq kat toh zis masyah lai las hauh Kwi mha gohtoeu cha ma bos.

10Phudyei bang gas Yhenmuh dah gyingshang yvp vkhau masyah thuq lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh gas jyommauh yah dyingh joq.

11Yhensaindah phunk gas Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq gvng mas phudyei bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas hauh uhlyis nyamoq dah muh ma yoh tsoq kuot lo.

12Solomon shvmanh dung: Yhensain eh! Nvng gas buis lyis maukhung thoq mas toh, nghuot laus eq nvng gas soeng soeng noq dah jyommauh khau mha nyeis dasxiklyis khyen goeus, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq nvng vcaiq vto nyeis das xiklyis phunk bos Yhenmuh nah xiklyis ngos kuot toh goeus.

Solomon Muh Dye cho Taiq
(2Ss 6:3-11)

14Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka nyah xik mas yap joq dah Israel moq dvhuom gonh jyank pheh xoeu lha heisoeh shvmanh dyei:

15Ngah uwus Dawi lyis nyah nhuot yah taiq las, nyah loq yah hauh yvlyis tyink dyei, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka ngelhoqbas jungh.

16Nyang ngah uwus lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah dius nyau Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah khyuot shwih los nyeih masyah ngos lyis paiq das xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das zis Israel vnyau jens mas ngos wus ma khyen. Nghuot laus eq ngah dius dah hwankti duot das xiklyis gvshih, ngos Dawi lyis khyen yoeus goeus, ge.

17Solomon tsoq las taiq zis gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso, dah nyings lyis phauh nyang das nyhenshang ngah uwus Dawi gas haih Yhenmuh lyis tsuk mes.

18Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngah uwus Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah nyings lyis phauh nyang das nyhenshang Yhenmuh tsuk mes zis gas gis.

19Nghuot laus eq nvng ma yoh tsuk, nah gungs mas yaus, nah lo ngah nyings xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das, ge.

20Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyang taiq dang lyis tyink dyei las, Yhensaindangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos ngah uwus dah joqyos, Israelhwankti tank, mas tsung lha Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso, nyings lyis phauh nyang das nyhenshang Yhenmuh yoh tsuk toh goeus.

21Ngos houmha, Yhensain ka yah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu masyah shwih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

los uhlyis nyamoq yah toh dah thanghchvp bos dah Kwi toh das joqyos kuot toh.

Solomon dah Vkyuh Dung Dang
(2Ss 6:12-42)

22Solomon gas, Israel moqhuom nyeis yvmas, Yhensain dah phon xikkhonh mas maukhung pheh loq lvm las yap.

23Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, maukhung mas eq, nyeisjvng mha eq nvng yah doeus dah Mangso ma bos. Nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nah xikkhonh mas chank kuot dah nah domsyos gyo bang dvnganh lyis nvng dangthoengh jyoeng nhang, nvng nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq.

24Nvng nah jyeidwis ngah uwus Dawi lyis nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei. Nvng nah nhuot yah hauh dangthoengh lyis toh las khvnyhik nah loq yah hauh zis lyis doengs nhang.

25Housoeh las Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, nvng gas, Nvng ngah xikkhonh mas chank kuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nah lo jens gas ngah xikkhonh mas chank kuot mes zis yah nyamoq loh cho lhyi zaih lhyi ngah xikkhonh mas Israel munghdan dah hwankti tank mas tsung das hwankti vnyau ma dyet ge, nvng nah jyeidwis Dawi lyis toh dah dangthoengh eq gvshih doengs nhang aq.

26Israel dah Mangso eh, nah jyeidwis, ngah uwus Dawi lyis taiq toh dang gvshih jenh bweh los nhang aq.

27Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas jyoengh nyeis das lah? Yoeuh aq, maukhung yahge maukhung dvnganh dah nyhang thank maukhung ka nvng lyis mayoh lungh joq nhang. Ngos tsuk dah Yhenmuh gas kha iq zes ngis lah?

28Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, ngah vkyuh dung dang yahge sang dang lyis gyo yoeus aq. Khvnyhik nah jyeidwis nah xikkhonh mas kaiq las shvmanh dung dah dang lyis gyo aq.

29Haih joqyos mas ngah nyings joq chah ge las taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, haih joqyos yahge haih Yhenmuh lyis nyeih nyenh yoeuh gomh aq. Nah jyeidwis ngos gashaih joqyos pheh xoeu lha shvmanh dung dah dang lyis gyo yoeus dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq.

30Ngos yahge nah dius Israel jens haih joqyos pheh xoeu lha nyhen mha gyoh las svsoh chah zis yah sang dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei aq. Nvng nyeis dah maukhung mhayah ngamoq lyis gyo yoeus las yobos khyuot dyei aq.

31Dius dvyuk gas dvyuk lyis cu lha haih Yhenmuh, Yhensain dah phon xik mas, yobos ma bos cho dah kyamptang chah lyis,

32maukhung mhayah gyo dyei las nah jyeidwis jens lyis soetuon aq. Yaunos bos soeu lhyi nyah yobos yah dvyhangteh, joeng aq. Yaunos ma bos soeu lhyi dan khyvlyis vkyuh dyei aq.

33Nah dius Israel jens gas nvng lyis cu lha jeswus yah ung zis xauh uhlyis nyamoq nah jyank lhain los las yobos khyuot dyei zis xauh das xiklyis nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyo zis yah haih Yhenmuh mas los las nvng lyis shvmanh dung lyis,

34nvng maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus dyei las nah vnyau Israel lyis yobos khyuot dyei zis yah, nvng nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh vso maunyeis mas nyamoq lyis doms los nhang aq.

35Nvng lyis cu dah yobos gvng mas maukhung nyheih las mau ma wus nhang nyamoq lyis yobos dyei lyis, nyamoq gas haih Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyo zis yah shvmanh dung las nah nyings lyis rhen lha nyamoq yobos lyistyamp lyis,

36maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus dyei las nah dius Israel jens yahge hwankti lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq. Nyamoq jus cho chank das xiklyis jyauh las nvng nah dius nyau lyis nyamoq dah vso maunyeis khyvlyis dyei toh dah nah mau mas mauwus nhang aq.

37Mau khau mha phanghkhauq gyoh, yomh gyoh, guk bop, bau bau, janghgyik zo, tungde zo lyis eq; nyamoq jeswus gas nyamoq dah mau, nyamoq wus lyis los lhaink toh lyis eq, chah yaukyenh shanghsenh cho bos laus eq,

38nah dius Israel jens nyamoq dah yaukyenh cho, nghuot ya kuk cho yah sen lha haih Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha loq toeu shvmanh dung lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39nvng gas nvng nyeis dah maukhung thoq masyah gyo yoeus dyei aq. Nvng gas dius nhaiqlom seq dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, yobos khyuot dyei las dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis nyamoq dah muhzoh khyvlyis tauh dyei aq. (Nvng kyingh cangsoeu dius dvnganh dah nhaiqlom lyis seq.)

40Housoeh nyamoq gas nvng ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh mau mas nyeis gyo lyis nvng lyis gyukwoms las nvng o khyvlyis kang dwis das.

41Houlho lha gohnyau bang nah cho xauhgyo las, nyamoq gas we mau masyah nah nyings lyis los paiq uhlyis,

42khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nah dah yomzains mauh loqmuh yahge phunk xauhgyo las, nyamoq haih Yhenmuh mas los las shvmanh los dung lyis,

43Nvng nyeis joqyos maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus las nyamoq dung zis lyis dyei aq. Houlhyi nah dius Israel jens teh, nyeisjvng thoq mas dius dvnganh gas nvng lyis seq las gyukwoms los das. Nyamoq eq hai ngos tsuk Yhenmuh gas nah nyings wons yvlyis seq los das.

44Nvng nhang lha nah dius jens gas jeswus nyeis yvpheh jes toq uhlyis nvng khyen toh dah wus pheh xoeu, nah nyings xiklyis ngos tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung lyis,

45Nvng maukhung mha nyamoq dah sang cho, dung cho xauhgyo las nyamoq lyis ung cho yoh nhang aq.

46Yaunos ma kuot soeu hank ma bos las nah dius jens gas nvng lyis tyi dah yaunos kuot gvng mas nvng nhaiqyo zis yah jeswus loq mas kyauh las nyamoq lyis thunglungh bang teh goh mau pheh, mau we pheh shwih loh.

47Nyamoq houmha nyeis uhlyis, ehnyet thaiq las, Ngamoq cu goeus, ma dan cho kuot goeus ge rhen lha,

48ehnyet gungs dyos dvnganh yah nah jyank mas tauh los las nvng nyamoq phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei dah mau, nvng khyen toh dah wus, ngos nah nyings xiklyis tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh pheh shvmanh dung lyis,

49Nvng nyeis dah maukhung mha nyamoq sang cho, dung dang xauhgyo las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pangh dyei aq.

50Nah dius jens nvng lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq cho, nvng lyis cu dah yobos dvnganh khyuot dyei aq. Nah dius jens lyisjons loh bang gas nah dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen das xiklyis nyamoq lyis nhaiq seq nyendah ehnyet dyei aq.

51Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Egutu mau mas dah thyeq nyikhyomp masyah Nvng khyuot toh dah nah dius nyau, nah vso nghuot.

52Ngos dung cho lhyi eq, nah dius Israel vnyau dung cho lhyi eq, ngamoq sang cho dvnganh lyis gyo dyei aq. Nyamoq nvng lyis kaiq sang khanghmuh gyo yoeus dyei aq.

53Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot los uhlyis nah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi yah taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yomzains Yhensain eh, Israel vnyau lyis nah dius nyau bweh bas jungh ge nyeisjvng dius jens masyah kanghtoh, ge.

Thang Thank Shvmanh Dung

54Solomon gas Yhensain lhyi sang cho, dung cho dye lyis phon xikkhonh mas phvluk zomhgyuis las loq maukhung pheh tyo toh masyah toq los.

55Nyang yap las Israel moq dvhuom gonh lyis thwe than yah shvmanh dyei zis gas,

56Nyang gis dah dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh yah dvyhangteh, nyah dius Israel lyis nyenstap cho dyeidah Yhensain ka ngelhoq bas jungh. Nyah jyeidwis Moshe masyah toh dah dangthoengh dvkhonh eq ma dyoq ma dyuk.

57Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih moq yah nghuot khoq zis yah dvyhangteh, yang yah nghuot bas jungh. Nyang yang lyis khanhamp eq ma tyamp bas jungh.

58Nyah cho mha chank suh las phauh thyeih moq lyis tyingtoh dang, lyi yahge soetuon cho chank kuot mes bas jungh ge, yah nhaiqlom lyis nyah jyank pheh shwih yoeus bas jungh.

59Yhensain, yah Mangso ka ngos, nyah jyeidwis yahge nyah dius Israel jens dah nyeih yau chah cho lhyi tyink das xiklyis gomh chah zis yah dvyhangteh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vjangh gomh das xiklyis ngos Yhensainxikkhonh mas sang cho yahge shvmanh dung dang gas nyeih nyenh nyah nvm mas nghuot bas jungh.

60Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot las gohtoeu ma bos lo yvlyis nyeisjvng thoq mas dius dvnganh seq bas jungh.

61Nyah dius jens namoq gas, Yhensain, yah Mangso lhyi vjangh lomluk bas jungh. Namoq gas khvnyhik chank kuot teh nyah tyingtoh dang yahge lyi cho mha vjangh domsyos gyo bas jungh, ge.

Yhenmuh Kyauh Dang
(2Ss 7:4-10)

62Hauh thang lhyi hwankti yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah Israel jens dvnganh gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas lomhxangh tsain lainh.

63Solomon gas Yhensain lhyi nyenstap jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu aiqmons aiq khyoengh, yvng dvsens aiq mon sat phudyei. Housoeh hwankti yahge Israel jens dvnganh gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh kyauh pwe kuot.

64Hauh nyeih lyis hwankti ka Yhensain dah Yhenmuh ganthoq, khyam gungs mas lhoqshang lha houmha ngheq phudyei, monh jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk tsain phudyei. Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensain xikkhonh mas dah thunk phon kahau ngheq phudyei, monh jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk coeu xiklyis nyo ngis.

65Hauh thang lhyi Solomon yahge Israel dvnganh gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso xikkhonh mas Phunk pwe nyhet nyeih kuot. Hauh dius phung ka mautsungpheh Hamat langhwuq hweq masyah mautyi pheh Egutu maukyo hweq masyah zis nghuot.

66Xet vnyeih lyis Solomon gas dius jens lyis nyamoq yhen pheh pont kat. Nyamoq dvnganh eq hwankti lhyi chungh las, Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis Dawi yahgeIsrael jens lyis dyei dah shvmanh jyehjuh gvng mas gausyis zis yah tsain loh lo.

1 Hwankti 9

Mangso Aiq Vlhain thuq xoeuq
(2Ss 7:11-22)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Housoeh Solomon gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen lhyi dye tsuk. Kuot das ge nyang toeuq toh zis koeuq khanghmuh lyis nyang kuot nyuk.

[2]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Gibeon mas thuq xoeuq ku teh Solomon lyis aiq vlhain thuq xoeuq.

[3]Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah xikkhonh mas sang cho yahge shvmanh dung zis ngos xauhgyo goeus. Hai nvng tsuk dah Yhenmuh lyis ngos gyingshang nhang goeus, housoeh lyis ngah nyings gas vcaiq vto paiq zis xauh das. Hauh Yhenmuh lyis ngos vjangh zungh las yoeuh gomh nyeis das.

[4]Nvng gas nah uwus Dawi teh dan las nhaiqlom zungh zis yah, ngos tyingtoh dang dvnganh, ngah lyiyahge ngah soetuon cho vjangh chank kuot las ngah xikkhonh mas suh nyeis lyis gas,

[5]ngos nah uwus lyis, Israel munghdan hwankti tank mas nah vnyau ma dyet das oen, dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng xauh tsung dah Israel munghdan hwankti tank lyis vjangh doengs joq nhang das.

[6]Nghuot laus eq, nvng nghuot ya nah lo jens gas ngah thang ma chank, ngos nah xikkhonh mas toh dyei, ngah tyingtoh dang, ngah lyi ma chank kuot, gohtoeu phvra lyis paiq phuqsoe lhyi ka,

[7]ngos Israel jens lyis nyamoq lyis dyei toh dah haih mau masyah thyet tyamp das. Hai ngah nyingslyis phauh nyang das xiklyis ngos lhoqshang toh dah Yhenmuh lyis ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah thyuk das. Israel vnyau jens gas mau khanghmuh mas dah dius jens yah jwangh las dius ngis khyoq zis xauh das.

[8]Houlho haih Yhenmuh gas dyoqbis las mhotkhyot boms bweh das. Suh lai soeu khanghmuh lyis gvgis dvn, mauh nhang das. Yhensain ka haih mau yahge haih Yhenmuh lyis chamus heisoeh kuot au, ge nyamoq nyei das.

[9]Dius jens phuk taiq das zis gas, Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu mau masyah shwih los, Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyityamp las gohtoeu phvra lyis paiq phuqsoe yvmvyah Yhensain ka haih yaukyenh dvnganh nyamoq thoq mas she kih goeus, ge das.

Solomon yah Hiram Xamxonh
(2Ss 8:1-2)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Gvshih Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen tsuk dah zvnlom aiqci zvn thang lhyi,

11Solomon gas Taire hwankti Hiram lyis Galile mau mas wus aiqci dyei, khasoeh ge lyis hwankti Hiram gas Solomon lyis nyah muh mas yhung das xiklyis arit saiq, shvxoeuh saiq, xing nyang omes nyhoq dyei.

12Hiram gas Solomon nyang lyis dyei dah wus lyis tsain yoeuh das ge Taire masyah los. Nyang hauh wus jens lyis yomma yoeuh yoh.

13Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah vnoeuh eh, hai nvng ngos lyis dyei dah wus jens gas cha nghuot lah, ge. Nyang hauh wus jens lyis khvnyhik nghuot joq zis yah dvyhangteh Khabul - phauh ma bos mau ge lui.

14Hauh thang lhyi, Hiram gas hwankti lhyi xing vluk dvkhyoengh paung ko huon kat.

Solomon dah Muh Tsoq

(2Ss 8:3-18)

15Hwankti Solomon gas uhkung lhung lha Yhensain dah Yhenmuh, hwankti yhen, wus dah buisthuq pheh tsoh nhangh, Milo, Yerusalem wusciank ci, Hazo, Megido yahge Gezer wus tsain kuot.

16Egutu hwankti Pharao gas Gezer wus lyis los zan, houmha nyeis dah Khanan dius lyis sat las wus lyis nyi ngheq tyamp. Nyang gas nyahlonyi Solomon yah phoenghwvng uhlyis, phoenghwvng jyungshuk ge hauh wus lyis, nyah lonyi lyis dyei.

17Housoeh las Solomon gas Gezer wus doms kuot. Nyang gas Bet Horon o wus,

18Yuda mau mhanhdyvp mas Balat yahge Tadmor wus lyis eq tsuk.

19Solomon dah zisyos toh das wus jens dvnganh, jeslhyingh toh das wus jens, nyah dah nyang ji bang xiklyis wus jens kuot. Tsai Yerusalem mas eq, Lebanon maseq, nyang guon dah mau dvnganh mas Solomon nyang omes vgus tsain kuot.

20Israel mau mas Israel vnyau ma nghuot dah Amori, Hiti, Perizi, Hiwi, Yebusi jens eq nyeisshih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Houka Israel jens dvnganh ma yoh mhont, hauh mau mas nyet joq bang mas dyos lyih bang nghuot. Solomon gas hauh bang lyis tsainh las uhkung kuot nhang. Housoeh las nyamoq gas khvnyhik jweh shoq uhkung kuot nyeis.

22Nghuot laus eq Solomon gas Israel jens lyis jons ma kuot nhang. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang gas Israeljens lyis nyah jeszan bang, nyah zau guon bang, nyah jeszau jens, nyah jeslhyingh yahge nyang ji bang dah vgyis jens khyvlyis toeuq toh.

23Nyang gas nyamoq mas 550 yuk lyis nyoshoq ja dah muhzoh mas gungh das xiklyis toeuq toh.

24Solomon gas nyah yhensain nyhiq, Pharao dah lonyi, Dawi dah wus masyah nyang nyah xiklyis tsuk dyei dah hwankti yhen saiq pheh dyung los thang lhyi Milo wus kuot.

25Solomon gas Yhensain xiklyis nyang ci toh dah phon mha dvzvn lyis somh lhain ngheq phudyei jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei. Yhensain xikkhonh mas xangh eq ngheq phudyei. Housoeh nyang Yhenmuh tsuk dah muh lyis vthang sau.

26Hwankti Solomon gas, Edom mau, Thomh Nes jyankyvm, Elot nvm mas Ezion Geber mas jeis sangpho jens tsuk toh.

27Hwankti Hiram gas Solomon dah dius jens yah muh zwi das xiklyis sangpho yahge thomh cho seq dah nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nhang.

28Nyamoq gas Ophira mau mas jeis sangpho yah jweh loh las, hwankti Solomon jyank mas xing 16 tan chi los.

1 Hwankti 10

Sheba Hwankti Nyih los

(2Ss 9:1-12)

1Sheba hwankti nyih gas Yhensain dah nyings lyis phauh nyang nhang dah Solomon dah nyings hoeuh cho xauhgyo lyis, Solomon lyis yau dah nyeidang yah shiyoeuh dasge jweh los.

2Nyang gas xangh ja, xing nyoshoq, phauhdap luk tsain thuq dah gola-u jens,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chank bang nyoshoq yah dvgeh Yerusalem mas jweh los. Nyang Solomon yah xauhgoh lyis, nyang yoh nghamh dah nyeidang dvnganh Solomon lyis nyei.

3Solomon gas nyang nyeidang dvnganh lyis phuk dyei. Hwankti ka nyang lyis ma yoh phui kyohdas iq dah dang cha eq ma bos.

4Sheba hwankti nyih gas, Solomon dah joeui bos cho dvnganh xauhgyo, nyang tsuk toh dah hwankti yhen lhyi eq nyvng.

5Nyang gas Solomon dah kihgus mas wom, nyah zau jens tsung joqyos, jyeidwis jens kuot dyei cho eq nyamoq dah wuot dyi wuot mis eq, nyah kom zwi bang eq, Solomon Yhensain Yhenmuh mas ngheq phudyei cho lhyi eq nyvng lyis dyos dvchvpeq ma dap los shoq mauh.

6Nyang hwankti Solomon lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah mau masyah nah cho yahge nah joeui xauhgyo cho ka jus.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos ngvnyang nyoq yah ma nyvng shih lyis ngos hauh dang lyis ma jingh. Jyoengh ngos gas haih zisdvgohyih yangh ma xauhgyo shih, nah joeui yahge nah dis cho ka ngos xauhgyo dah loeus thoq lyis zes.

8Haih dius jens gas khasoeh gauslaus chank bos! Nah xikkhonh mas nyeih yau nyeih yap las nah joeui dang lyis xauhgyo nyeis, nah zau jens dah toeuh cha nghuot!

9Yhensain, nah Mangso ka jyoengh nyang vzainsmuh nghuot. Nyang nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus las Israel hwankti tank mas tsung nhang. Yhensain kaIsrael vnyau lyis vcaiq vto jyetdap cho yah jyet yvmvyah, nyang gas nvng lyis hwankti toh goeus. Housoeh las nvng jyoeng cho yahge dan cho yah yoh guon.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang hwankti lhyi xing gau khyoengh paung, xangh ja nyoshoq, yahge phauhdap luk tsain dyei. Hwankti nyih Sheba hwankti Solomon lyis dyei dah xangh ja nyhoq nyoshoq khanhamp eq ma xauh lhom yoeus ku.

11Ophira masyah xing thuq los, Hiram dah sangpho jens Ophira masyah algum saiq vbomsdom yahge phauhdap luk eq tsain thuq los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hwankti ka algum saiq ya Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen dah yhen khyei eq tsuk, chunghthwekat bang xiklyis toenk, khvlhank eq tsain kuot. Housoeh teh algum saiq khvnyhik jweh shoq khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku.

13Hwankti Solomon gas Sheba hwankti nyih lyis thungh bos zis yah dvyhangteh jyungshuk mes nyhoq dyei thoq lyis magoh, nyang sang zis dvnganh dyei. Hauh thanglhyi nyang yahge nyah thang chank bang gas Sheba mau pheh tauh loh.

Solomon dah Dis Cho
(2Ss 9:13-28)

14Solomon jyank mas dvzvn lyis wvng dah xing ka aiqci oeng tan ko nghuot.

15Houmha lai las soenghi kuot yenh bang, hu ungh bang, Arab hwankti jens dvnganh, mungh zau jens jyank masyah los dah xing bos shih.

16Hwankti Solomon gas, dvkoeuq mas xing dvci oeng paung bos dah xing gos kuh aiqxo kuot.

17Dvkoeuq mas xing nyei paung bos dah xing gos ngis somhxo kuot. Hwankti ka hauh yvlyis Lebanon Saiqkhyam yvpmuh mas toh.

18Hwankti ka cang zwis yah hwankti tank eq kuot las xing gyingh yah shauq toh.

19Hau hwankti tank gas zvmlhangh khyuk keq bos. Hauh tank nungs pheh noeulu uhloms lho dap. Houmha loq kih gus dvshot dvkoeuq bos las hauh vyvm mas khangkhyi aiq doeu yap joq.

20Vkeq khyuk koeuq mas thyi shot haq shot khangkhyi lho dvnganh lyis dvci aiq doeu nghuot. Housoeh teh hwankti tank khah munghdan mas eq ma joq ku.

21Hwankti Solomon dah jeis shuk khuq dvnganh gas xing yah kuot toh. Lebanon Saiqkhyam yvpmuh mas dah khuq dvnganh gas xing gyingh nghuot. Ngwis dvkoeuqeq ma bos. Solomon zaih lyis ngwis phauh ma dap las ngwis yah kuot dah kyahsoe ma chi.

22Hwankti ka soenghi sangpho tsain yoh las thomh mas Hiram dah sangpho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah dvgeh loh. Somh zvn dvlhain ngwis, xing, cang zwis, lvnyuk yahge khanghkyih thuq los.

23Hwankti Solomon gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis ya nyeis dah hwankti jens thoq lyis joeui yahge dis cho zes yoh.

24Nyeisjvng gonh mas bang gas nyang lyis Mangso dyei dah joeui lhyi los tsain gyo yoeus mes.

25Zvn yau zvn nyah jyank los soeu khanghmuh ngwis kom, xing kom, dyimis, jeszis, xangh ja, nyang, luzoe jyungshuktsain chi los.

26Solomon gas jeslhyingh yahge nyang dah thoenkgus jesdvp zainsmuh dvkoeuq kuot. Nyang gas jeslhyingh dvkhyoengh nyeixo, nyang dvmons aiq khyoengh yoh. Nyang gas dvkhamh lyis Yerusalem nyah jyank mas toh las nyet goeu lyis jeslhyinghtoh wus jens mas tsain toh.

27Hwankti ka Yerusalem mas ngwis lyis lukgoq teh, arit zains lyis Yuda jing khyei mha yuk dah lvhomp zains teh nyo nhang.

28Egutu mau masyah lhyingh yahge, Cilicia wus masyah nyang jens hwank kat cho lhyi Hwankti dah soenghi jens zwi toh.

29Hauh uhlyis Egutu masyah lhyingh yoeus los las dvkoeuq lyis ngwis kyvp 600, nyang dvdoeu lyis ngwis kyvp 150 yoh ungh. Hiti hwankti jens yahge Siria hwankti jens lyis nyoshoq doms ungh dyei.

1 Hwankti 11

Solomon Nungs doms

1Solomon gas gohnyau vmesbih nyoshoq lyis jyet. Nyang gas Pharao dah lonyi lyis kyingh ma nghuot, Hiti vmesbih jens yahge Moab, Amon, Edom, Sidon vmesbih jenslyis eq yoeus toh.

2Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis, Haih gohnyau bang gas namoq lyis nyamoq dah mangso lhyi shwih paiq das nghuot gvng mas, haih gohnyau bang yah nyi yoeus yhenloh vkuot goh, ge dede taiq shet toh. Nghuot laus eq Solomon gas nyamoq lyis nyihwank.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nyang gas yhensain nyhiq hwankti lonyi jens nyhetxo, nyinhungh jens somhxo yuk yoh. Jyoengh nyang, nyamoq gas nyang lyis Mangso jyank masyah i loh nhang.

4Solomon mang loh lyis, nyah uwus Dawi tehYhensain nyah Mangso lhyi kyingh lomsjingh das gungsthaiq, nyamoq gas nyah ehnyet lyis nyamoq dah mangso lhyi paiq das yvpheh thaiq tyamp.

5Solomon gas Sidon jens dah phvra nyih Astarte yahge Amon jens dah vchoqh vlhauq Molek phvra lyis paiq.

6Housoeh Solomon gas Yhensaindah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot: nyah uwus Dawi teh Yhensain thang mha dyinghjet shoq chank das zis lyis he.

7Solomon gas Moab jens dah vchoqh vlhauq Khemosh phvra xiklyis, Amon jens dah vchoqh vlhauq Molek phvra xiklyis, Yerusalem buisthuq pheh joq dah boms mas nyhang dahjoqyos mas yangh ci toh.

8Solomon gas nyah yhensain nyhiq gohnyau vmesbih jens dvnganhmoq xiklyis nyamoq dah mangso lhyi xangh ngheq dyei das zis yahge phudyei das xiklyis housoeh teh dah phon jens bat dyei.

9Yhensain ka Solomon lyis svsoh nhaiqyo, khasoeh ge lyis nyah ehnyet gas nyah jyank mas aiq lhain thuq xoeuq, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso jyank mhayah phanh loh goeus.

10Nyang gas Solomon lyis gohtoeu mangso jens lyis vpaiq ge jyuk yang zaih nhang goeus, nghuot laus eq Solomon gas Yhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis ma gyo yoeus.

11Housoeh las gvshih, Yhensain Solomon lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng heisoeh kuot las ngos nvng yah chvp toh thanghchvp thang ma chank, ngah lyi lyis domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah ngos nah munghdan lyis jyoengh gvm las nah zau dvyuk lyis dyei das.

12Nghuot laus eq nah uwus Dawi gvng mas nah caiq mas ngos hauh yvlyis ma kuot das. Nah lo dah loq masyah gvm tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nah munghdan dvkoeuq gonh lyis ma yoeus tyamp. Ngah jyeidwis Dawi yahge ngos khyen yoeus toh Yerusalem gvng mas ngos nah lo lyis dvkoq dyei das, ge.

Solomon dah Jeswus

14Housoeh las Yhensain ka Solomon lyis tyi das xiklyis Edom dius Hadad lyis jyonh kat. Nyang gas Edom hwankti vnyau nghuot.

15-16Lai loh goeus zvnlom nyoshoq lyis, Dawi gas Edom lyis zan ung. Nyah jeszau Yoab lyis jes mas gyoh dah Israel jens lyis nyhop das xiklyis Edom pheh nhang kat. Nyang yahge nyah dius jens houmha lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp ko nyeis uhlyis Edom yukgis dvnganh lhyi sat.

17Nghuot laus eq Hadad yahge nyah uwus dah jyeidwis, Edom dius jens dvyhamh gas Egutu pheh phang loh. Hauh uhlyis Hadad gas svsoh ngis loshang lo dvnghuot shih.

18Nyamoq gas Midian masyah cangh khoq las Paran pheh jweh loh. Nyang Paran mas dius dvyhamh nyang yah los xonh zis yah Pharao jyank mas e xauhgoh. Nyang nyamoq yah dvgeh Egutu mau pheh gyoh e lha hwankti jyank loh. Pharao gas nyamoq lyis yhen eq zonoms eq, maunyeis eq dyei.

19Hadad gas Pharao dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho svsoh yoh las Pharao gas nyang lyis hwankti nyhiq Tapene dah vnoeuh sain yah nyihwank dyei.

20Tapene dah vnoeuh gas nyah xiklyis Genubat ge dah loloeu dvyuk khoeu dyei. Hwankti nyhiq Tapene gas hauh lo lyis Pharao dah yhen mha nyhoeu kuh kat. Housoeh nyang gas hwankti yhen mha Pharao dah loloeu jens yah dvgeh kuh los.

21Gvshih Hadad gas Egutu masyah, Dawi shei goeus cho yahge jeszau Yoab eq shei goeus cho xauhgyo. Hauh uhlyis nyang Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis ngvnyang mau pheh loh nhang aq, ge.

22Pharao gas nyang lyis, Chamus lah? Ngos yah nyeis lyis nvng mas chah zis cha bos lah, ge nyei. Nyang gas, Chah zis ma bos. Nghuot laus eq ngos ngah mau pheh tauh loh chah, getoeuh. Nyang nyah mau pheh tauh loh. Hadad gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Edom mau lyis guon las Israel jenslyis hoeng zis yah jes kuot.

23Mangso ka Solomon lyis jes duot das xiklyis Eliada lo Rezon lyis yombos los nhang. Rezon gas nyah yhensain Zoba hwankti Hadadezer jyank masyah phang lha,

24gomloeus dvphung dah uhshe soeu bweh los. (Haih cho ka Dawi gas Zoba hwankti Hadadezer lyis zan ung lha hauh hwankti dah Siria buisnoms lyis zan ung shishenh lyis nghuot.) Rezon yahge nyah dius jens gas Damasku pheh phang loh las houmha nyeis. Rezon gas Siria mau hwankti bweh los.

25Rezon gas Solomon guon dah dvcaiq gonh Israel jens dah jeswus khoh nghuot las Hadad teh nyang eq Israel jens lyis chiqjyen cho dyei. Nyang gas Israel jens lyis gvgis hoeng las Siria mas guon nyeis.

Yeroboam lyis Dangthoengh

26Gomloeus toq uhshe soeu gohtoeu dvyuk gas Solomon nyah zau, Zereda wus mas dah Ephraim dius Nebat dah lo Yeroboam nghuot, nyah ungwes gas chauhmuh Zeruanghuot.

27Hwankti lhyi nyang gomloeus toq cho ka heisoeh nghuot. Solomon gas Dawi dah wus buisthuq pheh tsoh nhangh nyeis zis yahge wusciank doms soq ci nyeis.

28Yeroboam gas yombos thoeuqzoe nghuot. Nyang gas yom seq kat dah loyvm nghuot zis Solomon nyvng lyis nyang lyis Ephraim yahge Manase vkoq zwi chah muhchangh dvnganh thoq mas gungh nhang.

29Dvnyeih Yeroboam Yerusalem wus masyah thuq loh nyeis lyis, Shilo wus mas dah lvpe Ahiya gas shanhzoe saiq wuot zis cho mha xauhgoh, pa mha nyah aiq yuk kyingh dvnghuot.

30Ahiya gas nyah gungs mas dah shanhzoe saiq lyis dvci aiq khyamh chuiq tyamp.

31Housoeh nyang Yeroboam lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng hai dvci chuq yoeus aq. Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge. Yoeuh aq, munghdan lyis Solomon loq masyah gvm yoeus las nvng lyis dvci koq dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Nghuot laus eq ngah jons Dawi xiklyis eq, Israel dvmau gonh mas ngos khyen yoeus toh Yerusalem wus xiklyis eq nyang gas Israel mas dvkoq xauh yoeus das.

33Khasoeh ge lyis Solomon gas ngos lyis tyamp las Sidon gywes lonyi Astarte, Moab phvra Khemosh, Amon jens phvra Mikhom lyis paiq. Nyah uwus Dawi teh, ngah xikkhonh mas dan cho kuot das zis yahge ngah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank.

34Nghuot laus eq hwankti mau dvmau gonh ngos nyah loq masyah ma yoeus shih: khasoeh ge lyis ngos khyen yoeus las ngah tyingtoh dang yahge lyi lyis chank dah ngah jyeidwis Dawi xiklyis, ngos Solomon lyis guon soeu nyah dvcaiq kuot nhang.

35Nghuot laus eq ngos hauh mau lyis nyah lo loq masyah nvng lyis dvci koq dyei das.

36Ngos lyis paiq das xiklyis ngos khyen toh dah Yerusalem wus mas, ngah xikkhonh mas ngah jyeidwis dah vkoq gas vjangh guon nyeis das xiklyis ngos Solomon dah lo lyis dvkoq dyei das.

37Ngos nvng lyis Israel hwankti kuot nhang das las nvng nah ehnyet omes khyvlyis dvmau gonh lyis guon das.

38Nvng ngos taiq toh zis gyo las ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh ngah domsyos gyo las, ngos o khyvlyis kuot lyis ngos nvng yah dvgeh vjangh nyeis das. Nvng lyis Israel hwankti khyvlyis kuot toh thang lhyi Dawi dah nyei nyet xiklyis ngos kuot teh, nah nyei nyet jens eq nah thang mha jyoengh nyang hwankti duot das.

39Nghuot laus eq Solomon dah yaunos gvng mas ngos Dawi dah vnyau lyis joeng das laus eq vcaiq vto ma nghuot, ge.

40Solomon gas Yeroboam lyis sat das ge xo. Nghuot laus eq Yeroboam gas Egutu mau, Egutu hwankti Shishak jyank mas phang lha Solomon shei shoq Egutu mas nyeis.

Solomon Shei
(2Ss 9:29-31)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Solomon kuot cho nyet shih goeu dvnganh yahge nyah joeui dang gas Solomon dah Sungson Buk mas lhaih toh.

42Solomon gas Yerusalem mas nyeis las Israel lyis guon zis nyeici zvn nghuot.

43Solomon shei lhyi nyah uwus Dawi dah wus mas nyhop. Hauh thang lhyi nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Rehoboam guon.

1 Hwankti 12

Mautsung Vkoq Gomloeus Toq

(2Ss 10:1-19)

1Rehoboam gas Israel jens dvnganh nyang lyis hwankti toq das ge zain joq dah Shekhem pheh loh.

2Nebat lo Yeroboam gas Solomon masyah Egutu pheh e phang nyeis zis Solomon shei goeus cho xauhgyo lyis Egutu masyah tauh los.

3Israel uhshe bang gas Yeroboam lyis khi yoeus lha Israel moq dvphung gonh Rehoboam jyank mas los tsain taiq.

4Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nah uwus gas than dah uhshe soeu nghuot khoq. Nah uwus ngamoq lyis huon khoq dah muhchangh lyis lwis nhang lha lyei dah khoengh lyis siq nhang aq, housoeh lyis ngamoq nvng lyis phuqsoe das, ge.

5Rehoboam nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos hauh cho nghamh yoeuh das xiklyis somh nyeih shishenh dyei geh. Hauh thang lhyi ngos namoq lyis taiq das, ge. Housoehlas dius jens eq dyos loh.

6Hwankti Rehoboam gas nyah uwus Solomon kang dwis nyeis shih yoq lyis nyah xamchangh logis jens lyis xam lha nyei zis gas, Namoq joeui cha dyei das lah? Haihdius jens lyis ngos khasoeh phuk taiq das lah, ge.

7Nyang lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nvng khvnyhik haih dius jens dah phuqsoe soeu duot las nyamoq o cho lhyi gyo dyei nghuot lyis, nyamoq gas vjangh yah lomluk shomeh las nah jyeidwis duot das, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq nyang gas logis jens nyang lyis dyei dah joeui lhyi peq tyamp las, hauh gungsthaiq nyang yah dvgyamh bang nghuot dah nyah joeui dyei bang lyis joeuinyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis joeui cha dyei das lah? Ngah uwus huon khoq dah yvwons lyis siq nhang aq ge sang nyeis dah dius jens lyis ngos khasoeh toeuh das lah, ge nyei.

10Loyvm jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh lop nyeis bang lyis heisoeh oen aq: Ngah loqlogamhthang ka ngah uwus dah thyikdom thoq lyis zes kuh.

11Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lyei dah muhchangh huon, ngos namoq lyis hauh thoq mas lung shih das. Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lvxuk yah xuk, ngos gas gungsgauh yah joeng das oen aq, ge.

12Hwankti sang toh zis yah dvyhangteh somh nyeih thang lhyi Yeroboam yahge dius jens dvnganh gas Rehoboam dah nghamh thyet cho lhyi los gyo yoeus.

13Nghuot laus eq Rehoboam gas nhaiq bos bang dyei dah joeui lyis peq tyamp las than than taiq.

14Wotyamh jens joeui dyei bang dyei dah joeui lhyi lhom yoeus. Ngah uwus gas namoq dah yvwons lyis lyei shoq huon, ngos namoq dah yvwons thoq mas lung das. Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lvxuk yah xuk, ngos gas gungsgauh yah joeng das, ge.

15Housoeh hwankti ka dius jens dah dang ma gyo dyei: khasoeh ge lyis hauh cho ka Yhensain nyang Shilo dius lvpe Ahiya nhuot masyah Nebat dah lo Yeroboam lyistaiq toh dang doengs das xiklyis Yhensainjyank masyah thuq los cho nghuot.

16Gvshih hwankti ka nyamoq dah dang ma gyo dyei zis Israel dvnganhmoq sohseq lyis, nyamoq hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas Dawi mas chah gvmboms yoh lah? Yese dah lo yah vso ma bos, Israel jens gas, Vsainnyang yhen pheh tauh lohgoh. Dawi eh, nah yhen lhyi yoeuh aq, ge. Housoeh Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang yhen pheh loh lo.

17Nghuot laus eq Rehoboam gas Yuda wus mas nyeis bang lyis guon nyeis.

18Hwankti Rehoboam gas moeng soq tamp das xiklyis uhkung jens lyis gungh soeu Adoram lyis nhang lhyi, Israel jens dvnganhmoq yah nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat. Hauh loeus hwankti Rehoboam jyank jweh loh lyis, hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Rehoboam gas nyah jeslhyingh thoq mas lvnyap doq ji las Yerusalem pheh phang loh.

19Mautsung pheh nyeis Israel vnyau jens gas khvnyhik jweh shoq Dawi yhenbang lyis tyi lha gomloeustoq.

20Yeroboam Egutu mau masyah doms jweh los cho Israel jens xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas moqhuom khi tsainh lha Yeroboam lyis Israel dius dvnganh lyis guon dah hwanktitoh. Housoeh lha Dawi dah yhenbang thang mha ka Yuda vnyau mas lai las hank ma chank.

Shemaia dah Lvpe Dang
(2Ss 11.1-4)

21Rehoboam Yerusalem mas jweh lyis nyang gas Israel jens lyis zan las hwankti mau lyis nyang doms yoh yoeus shoq Yuda vnyau dvnganh yahge Benyamin vnyau mas jes thoeuqzoe dvsens xetmons tsainh.

22Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka Mangso dah dius Shemaia lyis yah taiq zis gas,

23Solomon lo Yuda hwankti Rehoboam, Yuda vnyau yahge Benyamin vnyau dvnganh lyis taiq aq.

24Yhensain heisoeh ge: Namoq dah boekyis lyis zan das oen vdoq loh goh. Haih zis gas ngos kuot zis nghuot yvmvyah namoq hank eq hank nyang yhen pheh tauh loh geh, ge. Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoqYhensain dang gyo las, Yhensain dah dang yah dvyhangteh tauh loh.

Yhensain lhyi Nungs phuk loh

25Hauh thang lhyi Yeroboam gas, Ephraim boms mas Shekhem wus kuot las houmha nyeis. Hauh wus gas nyah dah wuszains bweh los. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Penuel wus eq loh kuot.

26Yeroboam nyah nhaiqlom mas taiq zo zis gas, Ngos ma zaih lhyi ka haih hwankti mau gas Dawi yhenbang jyank mas doms jweh loh mvbeh.

27Dius jens gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas phudyei das ge Yerusalem mas tsoq loh nyeis lyis gas, nyamoq dah nhaiqlom gas, nyamoq yhensain Yuda hwankti Rehoboam shot phanh loh zis yah ngos lyis sat las nyamoq gas Yuda

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti shot pheh tauh loh das, ge.

28Hwankti ka housoeh nghamh thang lhyi, xing noeulu lo aiq doeu kuot las dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Yerusalem mas loh paiq zis nyangh los goeus. Israel jens eh, haih zis gas namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los dah phvra nghuot, ge.

29Nyang gas hauh yvlyis Bethel mas dvdoeu, Dan mas dvdoeu toh.

30Dius jens gas noeu lho lhyi paiq das zis Bethel yahge Dan mas loh zis yah yaunos tsain kuot.

31Yeroboam gas nyhang dah joqyos mas eq phvra yhen kuot las, phudyei muh wons dah Lewi vkoq manghuot dah dius jens lyis phudyei muh wons nhang toh.

Bethel mha Paiq Cho ma Jus

32Yeroboam gas xet vkhyvp dvci oeng vnyeih lyis Yuda mau mas zvng pwe kuot teh pwe yoq toh las kuot, phon mha lomhxangh lainh. Bethel mha nyang kuot dah noeulho jens lyis nyang lomhxangh lainh. Bethel mha nyang kuot toh, nyhang joqyosmas paiq das xiklyis phudyei bang lyis toh.

33Housoeh Yeroboam gas nyah ehnyet kyingh chank las toeuq toh buisnyeis xet vkhyvp, dvci oeng vnyeih lyis, Bethel mas nyang kuot toh dah phon mha phudyei cho kuot. Nyang Israel jens xiklyis pwe toh lasxangh ngheq nhamp das ge, hauh phon pheh loh.

1 Hwankti 13

1Mangso dah dius dvyuk Yhensain dah vmingh yah dvyhangteh, Yuda mau masyah Bethel wus mas loh las Yeroboam xangh ngheq das ge phon nvm mas yap joq uhlyis houmha jweh los.

2Yhensain dang yah dvyhangteh nyang phon lhyi tyi lha kaiq zis gas, Phon eh, phon eh, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Dawi hwankti vkoq mas Yosia ge dah loshang dvyuk khoeu los das. Nyang gas nah thoq mas xangh los ngheq dah nyhang joqyos mas phudyei kuot bang lyis nah thoq mas thauh sat das, cangsoeu dius dah shohyau lyis nah thoq mas ngheq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hauh nyeih lyis Mangso dah dius vlho yah chixoeuq las taiq zis gas, Phon gwi las hauh phon thoq mas dah nyiyvp dyaus gyoh das. Houlhyi nvng gas Yhensain ka ngos lyis yah taiq zis lyis seq das, ge.

4Mangso dah dius Bethel mha phon lhyi tyi lha taiq dang Yeroboam xauhgyo lyis, nyah loq Mangso dius lyis tuonh las taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis nyhik geh, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyang, nyah loq tuonh kat zis ma doms yoh kuih lo.

5Yhensain dang yah Mangso dah dius chixoeuq dah vlho yah dvyhangteh, phon eq gwi las nyiyvp eq phonmhayah dyaus tyamp.

6Hwankti Mangso dah dius lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah loq yhoh dyei das xiklyis nvng ngah nyhenshang shvmanh dung las nah Yhensain xikkhonh mas bos shangphu aq, ge. Mangso dius gas Yhensain lhyi dung las hwankti dah loq xikpheh teh doms gis los.

7Hwankti Mangso dah dius lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yah yhen mha loh las zonoms zo goh, ngos nvng lyis phauh shangh das, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah dius hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis nvng yoh zis dvgohyih dyei laus eq ngos nvng yah ma loh, haih joqyos mas ohlhyoq ma zo, jeiseq ma shuk.

9Yhensain dah dang ngos lyis vmingh dyei zis gas, Nvng ohlhyoq vzo, jeis vshuk, vkhang los yvcho eq vtauh loh ge toh, ge.

10Housoeh las nyang Bethel mha los yvcho ma nghuot, gohcho yah tauh loh.

Bethel mas Lvpe Cauh

11Hauh yoq lyis Bethel wus mas lvpe lokhoq dvyuk nyeis. Nyah lo jens gas hauh nyeih lyis Bethel mha Yuda masyah los Mangso dah dius kuot cho dvnganh los taiqkyoh. Nyang hwankti lyis taiq dah dang eq nyamoq dah uwus lyis taiq kyoh.

12Hauh lvpe lokhoq nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Nyang khacho yah tauh loh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq dah uwus lyis Mangso dah dius tauh loh cho khat lyis tuonhshet.

13Lokhoq taiq zis gas, Ngah xiklyis mauhlyihzoe anhzoe kih dyei aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh nyamoq gas nyah xiklyis mauhlyihzoe anhzoe dye kih lyis,

14nyang Mangso dah dius lyis chank khat las, nyang lyis lvshvp zains khyei mha tsung toh yvlyis nyvng. Lvpe lokhoq nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng Yuda mau masyah los dah Mangsodah dius vnghuot lah, ge. Nyang gas, Nghuot, ge.

15Housoeh nyang Mangso dah dius lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yah yhen mha loh las wom zo goh, ge.

16Nyang toeuh zis gas, Ngos nvng yah ma yoh tauh loh, heimha ngos nvng yah ohlhyoq ma gis zo, jeis eq ma gis shuk, ge.

17Khasoeh ge lyisYhensain dah dang gas, Nvng houmha ohlhyoq vzo, jeis vshuk, nvng loh yvcho yah eq ma yoh doms tauh los, ge toh.

18Nghuot laus eq lvpe lokhoq taiq zis gas, Ngos eq nvng teh lvpe nghuot. Loeuswons soeu dvyuk Yhensain dah dang ngos lyis los tying toh zis gas: Nyang lyis nah yhen pheh shwih loh las wom gvmtsoh aq, jeis eq gvmshuk aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq lvpe lokhoq gas nyang lyis dvhwah nyeis.

19Housoeh nyah aiq yuk dvgeh loh las Mangso dah dius gas lvpe yhen mha wom zo, jeis shuk.

20Nyah aiq yuk kihgus mas tsung uhlyis Yhensaindah dang gas lvpe lokhoq jyank mas jweh los.

21Nyang gas Yuda mau masyah los, Mangso dah dius lyis kaiq las taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nvng Yhensain dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo, Yhensain, nah Mangso taiq toh, tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank.

22Nvng gas Yhensain vzo, vshuk ge dah joqyos mas tauh loh las wom zo, jeis shuk yvmvyah, nah mvng gas nah phauh thyeih moq dah lop mas xauh nyhop das zis ma nghuot, ge.

23Gvshih Mangso dah dius wom zo jeis shuk thang lhyi, hauh lvpe ka nyah mauhlyihzoe lyis nyah xiklyis shauq dyei,

24las Mangso dah dius gas gyung doms suh loh. Nghuot laus eq nyang gyung suh loh nyeis lyis khangkhyi dvdoeu thuq los las nyang lyis sat. Nyah mvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas cho mha joq, mauhlyihzoe yahge khangkhyi eq mvngnvm mas yap joq.

25Houmha dius lai loh lyis cho mha mvng joq zis yahge hauh vnvm mas khangkhyi yap joq zis lyis nyvng. Nyamoq gas lvpe lokhoq nyeis dah wus mas loh tsain wvng taiq kyoh.

26Lvpe lokhoq hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Hauh zis gas Mangso dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo dah Mangso dius nghuot. Yhensainka nyang lyis khangkhyi lhyi yah ngat sat nhang zis yah nyah dang lyis nyuk los nhang, ge.

27Hauh thang lhyi lvpe nyah lo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis mauhlyihzoe shauq dyei geh, ge. Nyamoq eq shauq dyei.

28Housoeh nyang loh lyis cho mha joq dah mvng eq, mauhlyihzoe yahge khangkhyi ka hauh vyvm mas yap joq yvlyis eq nyvng. Khangkhyi ka mvng lyis ma zo, mauhlyihzoe lyis eq ma ngat.

29Housoeh las lvpe ka mvng baih las nyhop das xiklyis Mangso dius dah mvng lyis mauhlyihzoe mas yoeusthuq las wus pheh tauh los.

30Nyang gas hauh mvng lyis nyah lop mas toh las, nyah xiklyis shoh zis yah, Ngah vnoeuh bih eh, ge kaiq ngaus.

31Nyang lyis dye nyhop thang lhyi lvpe nyah lo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos shei lhyi ngos lyis hau Mangso dius nyhop dah lop mas nyhop aq, ngah shohyau lyis nyah shohyau yvm mas toh aq.

32Khasoeh ge lyis, Bethel mas joq dah phon lhyi eq, Samari mau mas nyhang dah jing mas dah phvra yhen jens lhyi eq tyi lha, Yhensain nyang lyis taiq hoeuh nhangdah loeusdang gas jyoengh nyuk los das, ge.

Yeroboam dah Yaunos

33Nghuot laus eq hauh cho bweh thang lhyi yangh, Yeroboam gas nyah ma gis muh kuot masyah ma tauh los. Nyang gas phudyei vnyau ma nghuot soeu lyis phudyei soeu khyvlyis khyen toh. Hank laus eq mes bweh soeu ka phvra yhen dah phudyei soeu gis bweh.

34Haih cho ka Yeroboam dah hwankti munghdan dyoqbis das zis yahge nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhen dius dvnganh shei das dah yaunos zainsmuh bweh los.

1 Hwankti 14

Yeroboam Lo Shei

1Hauh yoq lyis Yeroboam lo Abiya nos los.

2Housoeh Yeroboam nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis taiq zis gas, Toq aq, nvng Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq nghuot zis hank ma seq shoq dyimis thaiq las Shilo wus mas loh aq. Ngos lyis haih Israel jens dah hwankti bweh das ge taiq dah lvpe Ahiya houmha nyeis.

3Ohlhyoq dvci, khik dvtsiq, dyoyhei dvjywang chi lha nyah jyank mas loh aq. Loshang khasoeh bweh das cho nyang lyis nyei aq, nyang taiq kyoh das, ge.

4Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq eq housoeh kuot las Shilo wus pheh Ahiya dah yhen mha loh. Ahiya gas nyenhkyi bos goeus las nyoq gos goeus.

5Yhensain Ahiya lyis taiq zis gas, Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq gas nyah lo nos las, nvng lyis hauh loshang cho nyei das ge, nah jyank mas los nyeis. Nyang gas gohyuk vmesbih guons kuot las los das las, nvng gas nyang lyis ngos taiq kyoh zis lyis taiq aq, ge.

6Nyang khomh cho yah wvng los las khyei svp sam Ahiya xauhgyo lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq eh, wvng los aq. Nvng chamus gohyuk guons kuot? Ngos nah xiklyis loeus gang wons toh.

7Yeroboam lyis taiq aq: Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge: Ngos nvng lyis dius jens masyah khyen las, ngah vnyau Israel thoq mas guon soeu kuot nhang.

8Dawi yhenbang masyah munghdan yoeus las nvng lyis dyei toh. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh ma nghuot. Nyang gas ngos taiq toh dang chank kuot. Ngah xikkhonh mas jus chokyingh kuot das ge las nyah nhaiqlom mas bos las chank kuot.

9Nvng gas nah xik mas guon bang dvnganh thoq lyis zes shoq yaunos kuot. Ngos nhaiqyo shoq nvng gohtoeuphvra kuot, gungslho kuot las ngos lyis nah nungsthank pheh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ngos nah hwankti vkoq lyis shanghsenh cho chi los dyei das las, nah lo jens, nah jons jens yahge jons ma nghuot bang dvnganh lyis sat das. Dius gas mhotkhyot lyis shank shoq ngheq tyamp teh ngos nah hwankti vkoq lyis ngheq tyamp das.

11Yeroboam dah yhenbang wus mas shei lhyi lvkhuih zo das, pa mha shei lhyi lvngda yah chweh zo das. Hauh cho Yhensain taiq goeus.

12Lholha Ahiya gas Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq lyis tsoq las taiq zis gas, Nvng nvnyang yhen pheh loh lo aq. Nvng wus mas wvng yah dvyih loshang shei das.

13Israel jens dvnganh nyang lyis shei uhngauh las nyhop das. Yeroboam yhenbang mas nyang kyingh nyhop zis xauh das: khasoeh ge lyis Yeroboam yhenbang dvnganh mas haih loshang lyis kyinghYhensain, Israel Mangso gis zis nyvng.

14Hauh thoq lyis Yhensain ka Yeroboam dah hwankti vkoq lyis dom nhang das hwankti dvyuk lyisIsrael mau masyah thuq los nhang das.

15Jvmbu lyis jeis yah bat lhwih teh, Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis bat das las, nyamoq gas Yhensain nhaiqyo shoq gywes nyhiq Ashera gungslho lhyi tsain paiq yvmvyah, Israel phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh, hau gis dah munghdan masyah nyamoq lyis yoeus tyamp las Uphrat lvng lai shoq sanh tyamp das.

16Yeroboam gas nyang cu lha, Israel jens lyis cu nhang dah yaunos gvng mas Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis tyamp das, ge.

17Yeroboam dah yhensain nyhiq gas Tirza pheh tauh loh. Nyang yhen khomh tank mas jweh yah dvyih loshang shei goeus.

18Yhensain nyah jyeidwis lvpe Ahiya lyis yah taiq dah dang yah dvyhangteh, Israel jens dvnganh nyah xiklyis shei uhngauh las nyang lyis nyhop.

Yeroboam Shei

19Yeroboam guon yoq lyis bweh cho, jeszan cho dvnganh yahge khasoeh guon cho, nyet shih zis lyis Israel hwankti jens dah mvnyei maussauh mas lhaih toh.

20Yeroboam guon khoq zis aiqci aiq zvn nghuot. Nyang shei thang lhyi nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo Nadab gas nyah gungsthaiq hwankti bweh.

Yuda Hwankti Rehoboam
(2Ss 11:5-12:15)

21Solomon lo Rehoboam gas Yuda mau mas guon. Rehoboam gas nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyeici dvzvn bos goeus. Nyang gas Yhensain ka nyang lyis paiq das xiklyis Israel mau dvnganh masyah khyen toh dah Yerusalem wus mas dvci nyhet zvnguon. Nyah ungwes gas Amon lonyi Nama nghuot.

22Rehoboam guon yoq lyis, Yuda jens gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih dvnganhmoq thoq lyis yaunos kuot las nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

23Nyamoq gas nyhang dah jing khanghmuh, saiq nyaus zains khanghmuh mas phvra yhen jens tsuk, gyingshang zains jens yahge Ashera gungslho jens lyis cuk toh.

24Phvra lyis paiq joqyos mas nghe phoq nghe nyhiq eq hauh dvmau gonh mas nyeis. Dius jens gasYhensain ka Israel jens dah xik mas hauh mau masyah khat tyampgoeus dah gohnyau bang dah vchoqh vjyot cho dvnganh tsain chank kuot.

25Rehoboam hwankti kuot dah oeng vzvn lyis Egutu hwankti Shishak gas Yerusalem lyis los doq zan.

26Nyang gas Yhensain Yhenmuh mas dah zisyos, hwankti yhen mha dah zisyos yahge Solomon kuot toh dah xing gos eq cheq dvnganh yoeus loh.

27Hwankti Rehoboam gas hauh gungsthaiq thunk gos kuot las, hwankti yhen mha khomh zungh bang dah zau jens lyis kyauh toh.

28Hwankti ka Yhensain Yhenmuh mas e khanghmuh zungh bang gas hauh zis lyis chi e lha, zungh dah yvp mas los doms tohtoh kuot.

29Rehoboam dah kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot cho dvnganh Yuda hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh.

30Rehoboam yahge Yeroboam gas nyah aiq yuk dah caiq thank shoq vjangh yah jeszan goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Rehoboam shei lha Dawi dah wus mas nyah phauh thyeih moq yah dvgeh nyhop zis xauh. Nyah ungwes gas Amon lonyi Nama nghuot. Nyah lo Abiya gas nyah joqyos mas hwankti guon khoq.

1 Hwankti 15

Abiya Yuda mas Guon
(2Ss 13:1-14:1)

1Abiya gas Israel mas Nebat lo hwankti Yeroboam guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los.

2Nyang gas Yerusalem mas somh zvn guon. Nyah ungwes nyings gas Abishalom dah lo Makha nghuot.

3Abiya gas nyah uwus kuot dah yaunos dvnganh lyis chank kuot. Nyah vthyeih Dawi dah ehnyet teh ma nghuot, nyang gas Yhensain nyah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas lomluk cho ma bos.

4Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyah Mangso ka Dawi gvng mas nyah thang mha nyah lo lyis Yerusalemmas hwankti toh las hauh wus mas Dawi dah hwankti vkoq lyis doengs joq nhang.

5Khasoeh ge lyis Dawi gas Hiti dius Uria dah soe mhayah lai las dvcaiq yah Yhensain tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo las Yhensain nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis kyingh kuot.

6Rehoboam yahge Yeroboam jo mas jes zan-goh cho ka tsoq las Abiya dvcaiq gonh zan-goh.

7Abiya zwi loh cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot cho dvnganh Yuda hwankti jens mvnyei buk mas lhaih toh. Abiya yahge Yeroboam jo mas eq vjangh jes bos.

8Abiya gas shei lha nyang lyis Dawi dah wus mas nyhop. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Asa guon.

Yuda mas Asa Guon
(2Ss 15:16-16:6)

9Asa ka Yeroboam Israel hwankti kuot zis aiqci vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyang gas Yerusalem mas nyeici dvzvn guon. Nyah vyos gas Abishalom dah
lo Makha nghuot.

11Asa ka nyah phauh thyeih Dawi kuot teh Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas jus
khyvlyis kuot.

12Nyang gas phvra paiq dah joqyos mas nghe phoq nghe nyhiq kuot nyeis bang
lyis hauh mau masyah khat tyamp. Nyah phauh thyeih moq kuot toh dah phvra
jens lyis shang tyamp.

13Nyah vyos Makha ka vchoqh vjyot Ashera gungslho kuot yvmvyah, nyang
lyis eq hwankti ungwes joqyos masyah khyoq tyamp. Asa ka hau gungslho lhyi
khyauh las Kidron langhkhau mha ngheq.

14Phvra yhen jens lyis shank shoq ma yoeus tyamp laus eq, Asa ka nyah caiq
thank shoq Yhensain lhyi lomluk.

15Nyah uwus dyei toh zisyos, nyang dyei zisyos ngwis xing kyahsoe jens lyis eq
Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khau mas chi los.

16Yuda hwankti Asa yahge Israel hwankti Basha jo mas nyah aiq yuk dah caiq
gonh vjangh jes zan-goh.

17Yuda hwankti Asa jyank thuq wvng hank ma yoh kuot bas jungh ge, Israel
hwankti Basha ka Yuda mau mas loh zan las Rama wus lyis jes thoenk zan das
wus kuot.

18Hauh uhlyis Asa ka Yhensain Yhenmuh ziskwi yahge Hwankti yhen ziskwi
mha nyet joq dah ngwis, xing dvnganh yoeus las, Damasku mas guon nyeis,
Siria hwankti, Hezion nyeilo, Tabrimon lo Benhadad lyis loh dyei das xiklyis
nyah zau jens loq mas kyauh kat las haih loeusdang tying kat.

19Ngah uwus yahge nah uwus jo mas buisnoms joq khoq teh, ngos yahge nah
jo mas buisnoms toh goh. Yoeuh aq, ngos nvng lyis ngwis yahge xing
jyungshuk huon kat. Israel hwankti Basha ngah jyank masyah thuq bas jungh,
nvng nyang yah toh dah buisnoms kuot cho loh thyetaq, ge.

20Housoeh Benhadad gas hwankti Asa dah dang gyo las, nyah jeszau jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel wus pheh nhang kat. Nyamoq gas Ijon, Dan, Abel Bet Makha joqyos, Khinaret yahge Napthali joqyos dvnganh lyis zan yoeus.

21Basha hauh loeus xauhgyo lyis, nyang Rama wus lyis jes thoenk zan das wus kuot dah muh lyis toh khoq las Tirza pheh loh.

22Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Asa ka Yuda mau gonh dang kyoh kat. Hank eq ma luiq, yuk khanghmuh lyis Rama mas Basha tsain toh dah luk yahge saiq lyis yoeus nhang. Hauh saiq luk yah, hwankti Asa ka Benyamin mau mas bos Geba wus yahge Mizpa wus lyis jes thoenk zan das wus kuot.

23Asa dah muhzoh nyet shih zis, nyah yomsoq, nyang kuot cho dvnganh, nyang kuot toh wus jens cho dvnganh Yuda hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh. Nghuot laus eq nyang mang loh lyis nyah khyei mha nos dap.

24Hauh thang lhyi Asa ka shei lhyi Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah lo Yehoshaphat gas nyah gungsthaiq hwankti xauh kuot.

Israel mas Nadab Guon

25Yuda hwankti Asa guon dah aiq vzvn lyis Yeroboam lo Nadab gas Israel dah hwankti bweh los las aiq zvn guon.

26Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot, nyah uwus chank dah cho, Israel jens lyis yaunos kuot nhang dah silho paiq cho mha chank suh.

27Isakha vnyau mas Ahiya dah lo Basha ka nyang lyis tyixo. Nadab yahge Israel jens dvnganh Philisti mau Gibethon wus lyis lhaink toh uhlyis Basha ka Nadab lyis sat.

28Hauh cho ka Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis somh vzvn lyis bweh. Housoeh las Basha ka Nadab dah gungsthaiq Israel hwankti bweh los.

29Hauh uhlyis nyang, Basha ka Yeroboam yhenbang dvnganh lyis sat. Housoeh lyis Yhensain ka Shilo wus mas dah lvpe Ahiya lyis yah Yeroboam yah sen dah dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangtehhwankti yhenbang dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

30Khasoeh ge lyis Yeroboam gas nyang kuot dah yaunos yahge Israel jens lyis shuot nhang dah yaunos gasYhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nadab dah muh nyet shih goeu dvnganh Israel hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh ma nghuot lhyeh?

32Asa yahge Israel hwankti Basha jo mas nyah aiq yuk caiq thank shoq jes bos.

Israel mas Basha Guon

33Yuda hwankti Asa hwankti guon dah somh vzvn lyis Ahiya dah lo Basha gas Tirza mas Israel hwankti doq las aiqci nyei zvn guon.

34Nghuot laus eq nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot las Yeroboam suh dah cho, Israeljens lyis shwih cu dah silho paiq cho lhyi tsoq las kuot loh nyeis.

1 Hwankti 16

1Hanani lo lvpe Yehu jyank mas hwankti Basha xiklyis Yhensain dang jweh los zis gas:

2Ngos nvng lyis tsohmop masyah toq yoeus las ngah vnyau Israel thoq mas guon soeu kuot nhang toh laus eq nvng gas Yeroboam dah ma gis cho mha chank suh las ngah vnyau Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang lha nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

3Housoeh las ngos Nebat lo Yeroboam dah vnyau vshih lyis mhont teh nvng yahge nah yhenbang lyis mhont das.

4Basha yhenbang hank laus eq wus mas shei lhyi lvkhuih zo das, pa mha shei lhyi lvngda yah chweh zo das, ge.

5Basha dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot cho, nyah womh cho dvnganh lyis Israel hwankti jens dah mvnyei buk mas lhaih toh.

6Basha shei lha Tirza wus mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah gungsthaiq nyah lo Ela hwankti duot.

7Haih Basha yahge nyah yhenbang lyis tyi dah Yhensain loeusdang gas, Hanani lo lvpe Yehu jyank masyah jweh los. Basha ka Yeroboam yhenbang kuot teh, nyah yaunos kuot zis yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang lha Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng masma gis zis kuot gvng mas eq, nyang Yeroboam yhenbang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mhont tyamp gvng maseq hauh loeusdang jweh los zis nghuot.

Ela Israel mas Guon

8Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis aiqci khyuk vzvn lyis Basha lo Ela gas Tirza mas nyeis las Israel dvnganh lyis guon dah hwankti bweh los. Nyang gas Israel mau lyis aiq zvn guon khoq.

9Hauh thang lhyi hwankti jes lhyingh dvgohyih lyis guon zau, Zimri gas nyang lyis sat das zis sont. Dvnyeih Tirza mas, Ela gas hwankti yhen ziszom Arza dah yhen mha shuk yet nyeis.

10Zimri gas nyang lyis wvng sat. Haih zis gas Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis aiqci nyhet vzvn lyis bweh los. Zimri gas Ela gungsthaiq hwankti bweh los.

11Hauh uhlyis nyang, Zimri gas Basha hwankti yhenbang dvnganh lyis, yukgis lo dvyuk lyis eq ma nyhet toh lo shoq sat. Nyang gas nyah buisnoms sainhchangh masvbusbih dvyuk eq ma nyhet toh lo.

12HousoehYhensain ka lvpe Yehu lhyi yah dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Zimri gas Basha hwankti vkoq dvnganh lyis mhont.

13Khasoeh oen lhyi Basha yahge nyah lo Ela dah yaunos gvng mas eq, nyah phvtang Israel lhyi yaunos kuot nhang gvng mas eq, Basha yahge nyah lo Ela gasYhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

14Ela dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot cho dvnganh gas Israel hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh.

Israel Hwankti Zimri

15Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis aiqci nyhet vzvn lyis Zimri gas Tirza mas nyhet nyeih guon khoq. Philisti mau mas dah Gibethon wus lyis lhaink toh dah Israel thoenkgus jesdvp gas,

16Zimri ka gomloeus toq zis yah hwankti lhyi sat goeus cho xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas nyamoq thoeng nyeis yvmas hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq dah jeszauOmri lyis Israel hwankti toq.

17Omri yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah Israel jens gas Gibethon masyah doq loh las Tirza wus lyis loh lhaink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Housoeh hauh wus lyis yoeus loh goeus cho Zimri nyvng lyis nyang gas hwankti yhen vkhau goeng toenk thoenkgus jesdvp mas wvng las hwankti yhen lhyi ngheq kat zis yah nyi ngeh shei.

19Khasoeh ge lyis nyang eq Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis cho kuot las xikpheh Yeroboam chank cho, Israel lyis phvra shwih paiq cho chank suh.

20Zimri dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang gomloeus toq cho ka Israel hwankti jens dah mvnyeibuk mas lhaih toh.

Israel Hwankti Omri

21Housoeh Israel dius jens gas aiq phung gyoh tyamp. Dvgohyih gas Ginat lo Tibni lyis hwankti toh. Gohtoeu dvgohyih gas Omri thang chank.

22Omri thang chank bang gas Ginat dah lo Tibni thang chank bang lyis ung tyamp. Housoeh Tibni gas sat zis xauh las Omri hwankti bweh los.

23Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis somhci das vzvn lyis Omri gas Israel dah hwankti bweh los las dvci aiq zvn guon khoq. Nyang Tirza mas khyuk zvn guon.

24Nyang gas Shemer jyank masyah ngwis aiq talent dyei las Samari jing wis. Nyang hauh jing thoq mas wus kuot las, jing sain dah nyings yoeus las hauh wus lyis Shemer ge lui.

25Omri gas Yhensain lhyi tyi lha nyah xikpheh dah hwankti jens dvnganh thoq lyis yaunos zes kuot.

26Nyang gas Nebat lo Yeroboam kuot teh nyah yaunos, Israel jens lyis yaunos shwih kuot cho yahge phvra shwih paiq zis yah Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

27Omri kuot dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot nyuk khoq cho ka Israel Hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh.

28Omri shei lha Samari mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah gungsthaiq nyah lo Ahab hwankti duot.

Israel Hwankti Ahab

29Yuda hwankti Asa guon zis somhci xet vzvn lyis Omri lo Ahab gas Samari

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas Israel hwankti bweh los las aiqci aiq zvn guon khoq.

30Omri lo Ahab gas nyah xikpheh bang dvnganh thoq lyis, Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

31Nyang gas Nebat lo Yeroboam dah yaunos mha chank suh zis ma tham shih las Sidon hwankti Etba lonyi Yezebel lyis yoeus las Bala lyis phuqsoe lha paiq.

32Nyang gas Samari wus mas Bala yhenmuh dvyhen tsuk toh las hauh vkhau mha Bala xiklyis phon dvkoeuq citoh.

33Ahab gas Ashera gywes nyhiq lyis paiq das nyhenshang gungslho zains cuk toh. Nyang gas xikpheh dah Israel hwankti jens dvnganh thoq lyis zes shoq Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

34Ahab zaih lyis Bethel dius Hiel gas Yerikho wus doms kuot toh. Yhensain ka Nun dah lo Yoshua nhuot masyah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang yhenpom ci loh lyis nyah lomons Ahiram shei lha, nyang wus doms yoh tyeh kuot las wus khomh kuot loh lyis nyah lothank Segub shei.

1 Hwankti 17

Eliya yahge Mau Kyuk

1Gilead mau, Tishbe dius Eliya Ahab lyis taiq zis gas, ngos phuqsoe dah kang dwis Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah nyings yoeus las ngos taiq zis gas, Ngos mau wusdas oen ma taiq dvchank jweh los das shishenh lyis mau ma wus das, jyweh ma gyohdas, ge.

2Tsai Yhensain dang nyah jyank jweh taiq zis gas,

3Hei mhayah loh aq, buisthuq pheh loh las Yodan lvng mas yaus wvng dah Kherit lvng yvm mas loh tamh joq aq.

4Nvng hauh jeislo lvng mas jeis shuk chah, houmha kvnhoq jens lyis nvng lyis tsoh das zis taiq toh, ge.

5Housoeh Yhensain dah dang yah dvyhangteh nyang houmha loh las Yodan lvng mas yaus wvng dah Kherit lvng yvm mas nyeis.

6Kvnhoq jens gas nvp lyis ohlhyoq yahge shoh, nyenh lyis ohlhyoq yahge shoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chi los dyei. Nyang hau jeislo lvng masdah jeis shuk.

7Hauh mau mas mau ma wus yvmvyah jeislo lvng gas kanh loh.

Eliya yahge Chauhmuh

8Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dah dang nyah jyank mas jweh taiq zis gas,

9Toq aq, Sidon mau, Zarephat wus mas loh nyeis aq. Houmha nvng lyis nyhoeu das xiklyis chauhmuh dvyuk lyis ngos taiq toh, ge.

10Housoeh las nyang toq las Zarephat pheh loh. Nyang wus khomh mas jweh lyis, chauhmuh dvyuk thanghpop kui nyeis. Nyang lyis lui lholha taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis shuk jeis dvkom jenh chi los dyei aq, ge.

11Nyang jeis yoeus das ge loh nyeis lyis Eliya gas nyang lyis doms lui las, Nah loq mas ohlhyoq eq dvkhyiq jenh chi los dyei aq, ge.

12Vmesbih taiq zis gas, Ngos ohlhyoq ma yoh oen kang dwis Yhensain, nah Mangso nyings yoeus las maukhi, yam mas sunghso phih dvtsop, thuk mas coeu dvmhauh dvbos. Ngos gas hauh thang thank dah vngai ba das xiklyis thangh kyangh dvmhauh kui nyeis, hauh thang lhyi ka ngah lo eq ngos eq zo las shei das, ge.

13Eliya nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, nvng taiq vgus loh kuot aq, nghuot laus eq ngos lyis shih dvlhyoq loh kuot chi los dyei aq; hauh thang lhyi nvng yahge nah loxiklyis kuot aq.

14Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge: Yhensain nyeisjvng mas mau wus nhang buisnyeis jweh shoq yam mas phih mathank, thuk mas coeu eq ma kyuk loh das, ge.

15Housoeh las Eliya dah dang yah dvyhangteh nyang loh kuot; housoeh nyang eq, lvpe eq, nyah yhenbang eq nyoshoq nyeih zo khoq.

16Eliya lyis yah Yhensain taiq dah dang yah dvyhangteh, yam mas phih ma dye, thuk mas coeu eq ma kyuk loh.

17Gvshih chauhmuh dah loloeu gas nos los. Nyah nos gvgis changh las soq ma bos lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Housoeh las nyang Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah dius eh, nvng ngos lyis cha kuot goeus lah? Ngah yaunos lyis soh nhang lha ngah lo lyis sat das zis nvng ngah jyank mas los nyvng, ge.

19Eliya taiq zis gas, Nah lo ngos lyis dyei aq, ge las hauh lo lyis nyah loqyom masyah po yoeus las nyang yhet nyeis dah thoq yvp pheh po loh las nyah yhetyos mas toh.

20Housoeh nyang Yhensain lhyi kaiq zis gas, Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, ngos khau nyeis hai chauhmuh dah lo lyis sat zis yah nyah jyank mas kuk cho she los lhyeh, ge.

21Nyang loshang dah thoq mas nyah gungs yah somh lhain nghop las Yhensain lhyi dung zis gas, Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, haih loshang dah dyos nyah jyank mas doms wvng los nhang aq, ge.

22Housoeh Yhensain ka Eliya dah thwe xauhgyo las, loshang dah dyos nyah jyank mas doms wvng las nyang doeng los.

23Eliya gas hauh loshang lhyi thoq yvp masyah shwih los las yhen khau mha nyah ungwes lyis kyauh zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah lo dwis los, ge.

24Hauh vmesbih Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Mangso dah dius nghuot las, nah nhuot mas dah Yhensain dang gas jyoeng yvlyis ngos seq, ge.

1 Hwankti 18

Eliya yahge Bala Lvpe jens

1Mau kyuk zis somh vzvn dah lhamhmuh nyoshoq lai loh lyis Yhensaindah dang Eliya jyank mas jweh los zis gas, Loh aq, nah gungs Ahab lyis chixoeuq aq, ngos nyeisjvng mas mau wus nhang das oen taiq aq, ge.

2Housoeh las Eliya gas nyah gungs Ahab lyis chixoeuq das ge loh. Hauh uhlyis Samari mas phanghkhauq svsoh changh nyeis.

3Housoeh las Ahab gas hwankti yhen guon zau Obadia lyis khi. (Obadia gas Yhensainlhyi svsoh gyukwoms soeu nghuot.)

4Yezebel gas Yhensain dah lvpe jens dvnganh lyis sat yenh uhlyis Obadia gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lvpe dvxo lhyi shwih las lukkhyung dvkoeuq mas oengci ci shung lha ohlhyoq yahge jeis dyei las nyhoeu ku.

5Ahab Obadia lyis taiq zis gas, Yang mau gonh mas jeisthuq dwang yahge jeislvng bos ya bos yvmas loh goh. Nyang eq luzoe eq ma shei, nyamoq dah kang ma shei ma dyuk bas jungh mhanh joq lyis joq das, ge.

6Housoeh las nyah aiq yuk gas hauh mau mas loh yoeuh das nyhenshang gvm las Ahab dvcho, Obadia dvcho loh.

7Gvshih Obadia nyah cho loh nyeis lyis Eliya yah thungh xauhgoh. Nyang gas Eliya lyis seq yoeuh las paiq zis yah taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah yhensain Eliya nghuot lhyeh, ge.

8Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos nghuot. Nah yhensain hwankti lhyi, Eliya heimha nyeis oen, loh taiq aq, ge.

9Obadia toeuh zis gas, Nah jons lyis sat das nyhenshang Ahab dah loq mas kyauh das zis gas ngos cha kuot goeus au?

10Kang dwis Yhensain, nah Mangso mha, nvng lyis xo das xiklyis ngah yhensain hwankti ma nhang dah mau, dius nyau dvkoeuq eq ma bos lo. Mau khanghmuh, dius nyau khanghmuh, Nyang heimha ma nyeis ge lyis, nvng lyis ma nyvng cho, nyang lyis maukhi nhang toh.

11Gvshih gas nvng ngos lyis, Eliya heimha nyeis oen, nah yhensain lhyi loh taiq aq, ge.

12Ngos nah jyank masyah thuq loh lyis Yhensain dah Dyos gas nvng lyis ngos ma seq dah joqyos pheh shwih loh das. Housoeh ngos Ahab lyis loh taiq las nyang nvng lyis xo ma nyvng lyis, nyangngos lyis sat das. Ngos gas loyvm yoq lyis yahYhensain dah jyoeng jyeidwis nghuot cho lhyi seq aq.

13Yezebel gasYhensain dah lvpe jens lyis sat yenh uhlyis, ngos Yhensain dah lvpe jens dvxo lhyi oengci ci lukkhyung mha shung lha nyamoqlyis ohlhyoq yahge jeis dyei las nyhoeu zis nvng lyis hank ma taiq kyoh lhyeh?

14Gvshih nvng ngos lyis, Eliya heimha nyeis oen lha nah yhensain lhyi loh taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq, ge lyis gas, Ngos loh taiq lyis nyang ngos lyis jyoengh sat das, ge.

15Eliya toeuh zis gas, Ngos phuqsoe nyeis, Yomzains Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos khvnyhik nyah jyank mas jyoengh thuq xoeuq das, ge.

16Housoeh las Obadia gas Ahab lyis loh xauhgoh las taiq. Ahab gas Eliya yah e xauhgoh.

17Ahab Eliya lyis nyvng las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Israel lyis lhoq yau soeu eh, nvng nghuot lhyeh, ge.

18Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Israel lyis ma lhoq yau, nvng yahge nah uwus yhenbang dvlhoq yau, Yhensain tyingtoh dang lyis tyamp las namoq Bala silho lhyi paiq nyeis.

19Gvshih nvng Israel dius dvnganh, Yezebel pangh nyeis dah Bala lvpe nyeixo oengci yahge Ashera lvpe jens nyeixo lhyi Khamel boms, ngah jyank mas khi tsainh los aq, ge.

20Housoeh las Ahab gas Khamel boms mas Israel jens dvnganh, yahge Bala lvpe jens khi tsainh los.

21Eliya gas dius jens dvnganhmoq jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Namoq gas khanyhank nyangh lyis yoh nghamh thyet das lah? Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot lyis gas nyah thang chank geh; Bala dvnghuot lyis eq nyah thang mas chank loh geh, ge. Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas dvkhonh eq ma phuk taiq.

22Eliya dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah lvpe ka ngos dvyuk kyingh dvnyet lo; nghuot laus eq Bala lvpe jens gas nyeixo oengci yuk nghuot.

23Noeujungs lu aiq doeu she los geh. Bala lvpe jens dvdoeu yoeus las hauh zis vdoeus doeus khyoq las thangh thoq mas kih bas jungh, nghuot laus eq hauh vjeis mas nyi vkat. Ngos eq noeu gohtoeu dvdoeu lyis hauyah dvyhangteh kuot das.

24Namoq Bala lvpe jens gas namoq dah mangso lhyi vkyuh dung geh. Ngos gas Yhensain jyank vkyuh dung das. Nyi nhang kat zis yah phuk taiqdah soeu ka Mangso nghuot, ge. Housoeh las dius jens dvnganhmoq phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dang gas gis, ge.

25Hauh thang lhyi Eliya gas Bala lvpe jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq gas dius nyo las namoq shih noeulu dvdoeu khyen lha ba geh. Namoq dah mangso lhyi vkyuh dung geh, nghuot laus eq thangh mas nyi vkat, ge.

26Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis dyei dah noeulu yoeus las tsain sont zis yah Bala nyings lyis nvpsangh lyis yah nyeih gungs jweh shoq, Bala eh, ngamoq lyis gyodyei aq, ge tsain lui. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq kuot dah phon yvmlhaink goh. Nghuot laus eq chah thwe eq ma thuq los, hank ma phuk taiq.

27Nyeih gungs lyis Eliya nyamoq lyis jwangh zoh lyis taiq zis gas, Than than kaiq geh; nyang mangso nghuot! Nyang nghamh yoeuh nyeis, nghuot ya, nghe loh nyeis lah, nghuot ya nyang gyung suh loh, nghuot ya nyang yhet joq, nhauh chah mvbeh, ge.

28Housoeh nyamoq gas zes kaiq las vkyuh dung, nyamoq thungh yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq nyang gungs lyis suih thuq shoq sham lham yah tsain lhyamh.

29Buis gam las nyenhthang phudyei shishenh jweh shoq kaiq hoeu. Nghuot laus eq chah thwe ma bos, hank eq ma phuk taiq, hank ma yoeuh dyei.

30Hauh thang lhyi Eliya dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah jyank mas ni ni los geh, ge. Housoeh las dius jens gas nyah jyank mas ni loh. Nyang gas gyop gyoh goeusdah Mangso phon lhyi soq.

31Nah nyings Israel nghuot chah ge Yhensain yah nyings dyei zis xauh dah Yakop lo jens sonzoh khyvlyis luk dvci aiq lom yoeus.

32Nyang hauh zis yah Yhensaindah nyings mas phon ci. Hauh yvmlhaink yah jyo nyau aiq luh ko wvng dah khyohlang doeu.

33Thangh lyis zungs lho lha noeu lyis vdoeus doeus khyoq las thangh thoq mas kih las nyang taiq zis gas, Auh nyei lom mas jeis tyink las ngheq phudyei lomhxangh mas eq, thangh lyis eq huot taiqh geh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nyang taiq zis gas, aiq vlhain kuot geh, ge. Nyamoq eq aiq vlhain kuot. Tsai, nyang taiq zis gas, Somh vlhain kuot geh, ge. Nyamoq eq somh vlhain kuot.

35Housoeh las jeis gas phon yvmlhaink yah yaus loh; hau khyohlang mas eq jeis tyink toh.

36Nyenhthang phudyei shishenh lyis lvpe Eliya phon nvm mas los las taiq zis gas, Abraham, Isak, Yakop dah Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng gas Israel dah Mangso nghuot cho lhyi eq, ngos gas nah jons nghuot las nah dang yah dvyhangteh kuot cho lhyi eq chixoeuq aq.

37Nvng gas YhensainMangso nghuot zis lyis eq, nvng nyamoq dah nhaiqlom lyis lhain los nhang cho lhyi eq nyamoq yoh seq bas jungh, Yhensain eh! ngos taiq dang gyo dyei aq, jenh gyo dyei aq, ge.

38Housoeh Yhensain dah nyi gyoh los las ngheq phudyei jyungshuk, thangh eq luk eq tsoh eq jom tyamp; khyohlang mas dah jeis lyis eq lyoq tyamp.

39Dius jens hauh yvlyis nyvng lyis nyamoq dah nyoqnho gop las taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot, Yhensain kyingh Mangso nghuot, ge.

40Housoeh Eliya nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Bala lvpe jens lyis nyhik geh, dvyuk eq vluiq nhang goh, ge zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq lyis nyhik las Eliya gas Kishon lvngmas shwih e lha houmha sat.

Mau Kyuk cho Dye

41Hauh thang lhyi Eliya Ahab lyis taiq zis gas, Doq loh las zo shuk aq. Mau gis wus das thwe bos, ge.

42Ahab gas zo shuk das zis toq loh. Eliya gas Khamel boms thyoh mas doq loh las nyeisjvng jweh shoq paiq las nyah nyoqnho ka nyah phvlukchvp jo mas kat toh.

43Nyang nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih doq loh las thomh pheh yoeuh kat aq, ge. Housoeh nyang doq loh las thomh pheh yoeuh kat las taiq zis gas, Cha ma joq, ge. Eliya gas, Doms doq loh aq, ge nyhet lhain taiq.

44Nyhet vlhain lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Thomh masyah dius dah loqtsop iq ngis dah jyommauh toq los, ge. Eliya gas nyah jyeidwis lyis, Mau yah nvng lyis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyoq shih lyis nah lhyingh sontlas gyoh loh aq, oen Ahab lyis loh taiq aq, ge.

45Ma nyangh lyis maukhung ka lyeis lyeis mau mau noq los las mau muh jyang wus los,

46Yhensain dah yomsoq gas Eliya thoq mas jweh los: nyang gas dyichih chih las Ahab dah xik pheh Yezrel wus pheh wuih loh.

1 Hwankti 19

Eliya Sina Boms mas

1Ahab gas Eliya kuot cho dvnganh, Bala dah lvpe jens dvnganh lyis sham yah khasoeh sat cho Yezebel lyis taiq kyoh.

2Yezebel gas Eliya jyank mas loeuskyoh soeu nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nvpyo gvshih shvhoeu lhyi ngos nah kang lhyi lvpe jens dah kang lhyi teh ma kuot lyis gas mangso jens ngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh, ge.

3Eliya hauh zis seq lyis, nyah kang xiklyis Yuda mau, Besheba wus pheh nyah jyeidwis yah dvgeh loh.

4Nyang gas mhanhdyvp gyung dvnyeih loh las ratam zains khyei mha jweh las tsung toh. Housoeh nyang shei bas jungh ge shvmanh dung zis gas, Geh goeus Yhensain eh, gvshih ngah kang lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei lo aq, ngos ngah phauh thyeih moq thoq lyis gis soeu ma nghuot, ge.

5Housoeh nyang ratam zains khyei mha lains yhet lyis, loeuswons dvyuk nyang lyis nyetlos nyettant los tanh las taiq zis gas, Toq las zo aq, ge.

6Nyang yoeuh kat lyis, nyah uhloms yvm mas nyi mas kank dah ohlhyoq yahge jeis dvthuk joq. Nyang hauh zis zo shuk las doms yhet.

7Yhensaindah loeuswons aiq vlhain nyang lyis los tanh las taiq zis gas, Nah xiklyis gyung gas svsoh xing yvmvyah, toq las zo aq, ge.

8Housoeh las nyang toq zo shuk. Nyang hauh wom dah yom yah Mangso dah boms ge, Horeb boms jweh shoq nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens loh.

9Nyang lukkhyung dvkoeuq mas nyenh lyis wvng yhet. Yhensain ka nyang lyis nyetlos nyettant taiq, Eliya, nvng heimha cha kuot nyeis, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyang toeuh zis gas, Ngos gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso shot pheh nhaiq kank wvng. Khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens gas nah thanghchvp lyis tyamp, nah phon jens lyis thyoq tyamp, nah lvpe jens lyis eq moengsa yah sat. Ngos kyinghdvnyet lo. Gvshih nyamoq ngos lyis sat das ge xo nyeis, ge.

11Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Thuq las ngah xikkhonh boms thoq mas yap joq aq, ge. Lholhyi Yhensain lai loh las svsoh than dah lyeis gas boms chink, luk lyis khwih loh laus eq Yhensain ka hauh lyeis mas ma bos. Lyeis dah thang lhyi maunyeisdwis los, nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka hau maunyeis dwis yvmas ma bos.

12Maunyeis dwis thang lhyi nyi los, nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka houmha ma bos, nyi dah thang mha sam sam ge dah thwe los.

13Hauh yvlyis Eliya xauhgyo lyis nyah nyoqnho lhyi mis yah nghop las luk-uk khomh mas thuq yap joq. Hauh uhlyis nyah jyank mas thwe dvkoeuq nyetlos nyettanttaiq los zis gas, Eliya eh, Nvng heimha cha kuot nyeis, ge.

14Nyang toeuh zis gas, Ngos gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso shot pheh nhaiq kank wvng. Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas nah thanghchvp lyis tyamp, nah phonjens lyis thyoq, nah lvpe jens lyis moengsa yah sat las ngos kyingh dvnyet lo. Nyamoqgas ngos lyis sat das ge tsain xo nyeis, ge.

15Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng los yvchank tauh loh aq. Damasku mhanhdyvp jweh lyis wus vkhau mha wvng las Hazael lyis Siria hwankti khyvlyis coeu huot dyei aq.

16Nimshi lo Yehu lyis eq Israel hwankti khyvlyis coeu huot dyei aq. Nah joqyos mas lvpe duot das xiklyis Abel Mehola wus mas Shaphat lo Elisha lyis coeu juot dyei aq, ge.

17Housoeh Hazael dah sham yah luiq soeu lhyi Yehu sat das. Yehu dah sham yah luiq soeu lhyi Elisha sat das.

18Nghuot laus eq Bala lyis ma paiq, nyah gungslho lhyi bvlot ma tanh dah Israel dius nyhet khyoengh lyis ngos toh toh das, ge.

Elisha lyis Lui

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Eliya hou mhayah loh lyis noeu dvphung yah yosphuk nyeis dah Elisha lyis loh nyvng; dvci aiq kya yah yos phuk nyeis yvmas Elisha gas thang thank vkya yah phuknyeis. Eliya gas nyah mis khyuot las Elisha lyis doeuh kih dyei.

20Housoeh nyang gas noeu lyis toh khoq las Eliya thang mha chank wuih las taiq zis gas, Ngah ungwes uwus lyis loh jeshuh khoq nhang aq. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nah thang mha chank das, ge. Eliya toeuh zis gas, Gis goeus. Loh aq, ngos nvng lyis ma tomp, ge.

21Elisha eq nyah jyank masyah yosphuk changh jens jyank loh las nyah noeu dvkya sat, yos phuk kyahsoe lhyi thangh kuot las jyauq lho lha dius jens lyis tsoh lyis nyamoq zo. Hauh thang lhyi nyang toq las Eliya thang mha chank las nyang lyis phuqsoe.

1 Hwankti 20

Siria yah Jeszan Goh

1Gvshih Siria hwankti Benhadad gas nyah jesphung dvnganh tsainh las, hwankti somhci aiq yuk yah dvgeh nyamoq nyang, jeslhyingh yah dvgeh jes toq las Samari wus lyis lhaink toh las zan xi.

2Nyang gas loeuskyoh bang lyis wus vkhau mha Israel hwankti Ahab jyank mas nhang lha, Benhadad heisoeh ge:

3Nah dah ngwis xing ngah zis nghuot; zes yungh dah nah yhensain nyhiq jens eq, nah lo jens eq ngah zis nghuot, ge.

4Ahab phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, nvng taiq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos eq, ngos yoh zis dvnganh eq nah zis nghuot, ge.

5Loeuskyoh bang doms los las taiq zis gas, Benhadad heisoeh ge: Nah ngwis xing, nah yhensain nyhiq jens, nah lo jens lyis nvng ngah loq mas kyauh chah oen tying kat.

6Nvpyo haih shvhoeu lhyi, ngos ngah zau jens lyis nhang kat las nah hwankti yhen, nah zau jens yhen lhyi khyang lha phauhdap zis dvnganh nyamoq yoeus loh das, ge.

7Israel hwankti ka hauh mau mas dah logis jens dvnganh lyis khi lha taiq zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas, Haih soeu ka kha iq jausxo mes yvlyis yoeuh geh. Ngah ngwis xing, yhensain nyhiqjens, lo jens lyis sang nhang kat yvlyis ngos ma ngoek, ge.

8Logis jens dvnganh yahge dius jens dvnganh nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyah dang gohtoeu vgyo dyei lo, ge.

9Housoeh las Ahab gas Benhadad dah loeuskyoh bang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi taiq aq: ngos lyis cangxeih taiq kat zis ngos bauh goeus, nghuotlaus eq haih aiq vlhain zis lyis ngos ma yoh kuot, ge. Loeuskyoh bang eq thuq las nyang lyis loh taiq kyoh.

10Hauh thang lhyi Benhadad ka Ahab lyis doms tying kat zis gas, Nah wus lyis mhont las hauh tsohmop lyis nyamoq loq yah dvyuk dvtsop dye tsop das nyhoq ngos dius jens shwih los das. Ngos housoeh ma kuot lyis gas, mangso jens ngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh, ge.

11Housoeh las Israel hwankti Ahab phuk taiq zis gas, Moengzan das xiklyis jesgungs chi toh shih dah jes thoeuqzoe dvyuk gas jeszan ung goeus dah jes thoeuqzoe teh ma gis moengs, oen loh taiq aq, ge.

12Benhadad gas buisnoms zau jens yah dvgeh zvng mas shuk nyeis uhlyis hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, dius jens lyis cicont kuot geh, ge zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq gas wus lyis zan das zis cicont kuot.

13Lvpe dvyuk Israel hwankti Ahab jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Yhensainheisoeh ge: Nvng haih jesphung kuh lyis nyvng las vgyuk. Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyeidas las ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das, ge.

14Ahab nyei zis gas, Hank zan das lah, ge. Lvpe toeuh zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Munghzau jens dah loyvm jeslo jens zandas, ge. Jesdvp lyis hank vmingh dyei das lah, ge hwankti nyei. Lvpe ka, Nvng, ge.

15Housoeh las hwankti ka mungh zau jens dah loyvm jeslo jens lyis suon tsainh yoeuh lyis aiqxo somhci aiq yuk bos. Israel jens dvnganh lyis suon tsainh yoeuh lyisnyhet khyoengh bos.

16Housoeh nyamoq gas nyeih gungs lyis jes tsain zan xi loh. Hauh uhlyis Benhadad yahge nyang lyis los bos pangh dah hwankti jens somhci aiq yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moq gas nyamoq dah zvng mas shuk yet nyeis.

17Munghzau jens dah jeslo loyvm jens shih cangxeih thuq loh. Benhadad eq dius nhang toh las nyamoq nyang lyis doms taiq kyoh zis gas, Jeslo dvphung Samari wus masyah thuq los goeus, ge.

18Nyang vmingh dyei zis gas, Nyamoq nyenstap das xiklyis thuq los laus eq, jeszan das xiklyis thuq los laus eq nyhik toh geh, ge.

19Munghzau jens dah jeslo loyvm jens gas nyamoq thang mha chank los dah Israel jesphung lyis uhshe lha wus masyah thuq los.

20Nyamoq gas hank eq hank dah jes lyis tsain sat las Siria jens gas phang. Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis khoek khoek chank khatlaus eq, Siria hwankti Benhadad gas jes nyang ji bang dvyhamh yah dvgeh nyang ji las yoh phang luiq loh.

21Israel hwankti Ahab gas nyang yahge jes lhyingh lyis yoh zan yoeus las Siria jens lyis vboms vbeq sat.

22Hauh thang lhyi Israel hwankti jyank mas lvpe pe soeu los taiq zis gas, Dvzvn gyo lyis Siria hwankti nvng lyis zan das zis doms los das gvng mas Yom nyhuk aq, khasoeh kuot das zis zaih lha nghamh yoeuh aq, ge.

Siria Bang Aiq Vlhain Zan

23Siria hwankti dah zau jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Israel jens dah mangso jens gas boms mangso jens tsain nghuot. Housoeh las nyamoq gas yah thoq lyis yangh. Nghuotlaus eq yang nyamoq lyis pa mha zan lyis gas, yang nyamoq lyis jyoengh ung das.

24Haih zis kuot aq: hwankti jens lyis loh nhang tyamp las, nyamoq dah joqyos mas jeszau jens lyis toh aq.

25Somh loh dah nyang dvp, lhyingh dvp iq tsainh toh aq. Housoeh pa mha zan lyis yang jyoengh Israel jens lyis ung das, ge. Hwankti Benhadad eq nyamoq dah dang gyo las housoeh kuot.

26Zvn wvng los lyis nyang gas Siria dius jens lyis suon lha Israel jens lyis jeszan das xiklyis Aphek pheh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Israel jens gas dius suon, zokho sont las zan loh. Gvshih Israel jens gas Siria jens yah byi lyis shvbeq phung lo aiq phung nyhoq dvbos. Siria jens gas dvmau gonh dyingh joq.

28Mangso dah dius dvyuk Israel hwankti jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Khasoeh ge lyis Siria bang gas, Yhensain ka boms mas dah Mangso nghuot, nyang gas pa mha dah Mangso ma nghuot, ge. Housoeh yvmvyah haih moqjens ngos nah loq mas kyauh las ngosYhensain nghuot zis nvng yahge nah dius jens yoh seq das, ge.

29Nyamoq gas nyhet nyeih top dvyuk dvtvp dvp tsain thoeng nyeis. Nyhet vnyeih lyis jeszan las Israel jens gas dvnyeih dvm lyis khyei cho zan dah Siria jens dvsens sat.

30Nyet bang gas Aphek wus khau mha phang wvng lyis ciank lains gyop las hauh bang aiqci nyhet khyoengh lyis nhiq. Benhadad gas wus vkhau mha phang lha yvp lhunk mas tamh joq.

31Benhadad dah zau jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Israel dah hwankti jens gas nhaiq seq nyen dah hwankti jens tsain nghuot, ge zis ngamoq xauhgyo. Ngamoq lyis yanghthung dyi wuot, uhloms mas twih lyet las Israel hwankti jyank mas jenh thuq e nhang geh, nyang nah kang lhyi lhuiq kat mvbeh, ge.

32Housoeh las nyamoq gas, yanghthung dyi wuot, uhloms mas twih lyet las Israel hwankti jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwisBenhadad taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis kang jenh dwis nhang shih aq, ge. Ahab toeuh zis gas, Nyang dwis nyeis shih lah? Gis goeus. Nyang ngah vmang tehnghuot, ge.

33Nyamoq gas Ahab dah dang lyis vlhomuh gyo las lvnyap toeuh zis gas, Nghuot goeus, nah vmang Benhadad, ge. Ahab gas, Nyang lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los geh, ge. Benhadad jweh los lyis, Ahab gas nyang lyis jeslhyingh dvgeh shwih tsung loh.

34Benhadad nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus nah uwus jyank masyah yoeus toh dah wus jens ngos nvng lyis doms dyei das. Ngah uwus gas Samari mas kaih jang kuot teh nvng Damasku mas kaih jangkuot aq, ge. Housoeh Ahab

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng yah haih buisnoms kuot zis yah nhang katdas, ge. Housoeh nyang yah buisnoms kuot lho lha nhang kat.

Ahab lyis Lvpe Yobos Huon

35Lvpe jens mas dvyuk gas nyah lvpe changh dvyuk lyis, Yhensain dah dang yah dvyhangteh, ngos lyis jenh bat aq, ge. Hauh soeu ka ma gyo.

36Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng Yhensain dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah, ngah jyank masyah loh lyiskhangkhyi nvng lyis sat das, ge. Hauh soeu loh yah dvyih khangkhyi dvdoeu nyang lyis nyvng las sat.

37Tsai nyang gohtoeu dvyuk lyis nyvng las taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis jenh bat aq, ge. Housoeh las hauh soeu ka dvm bos shoq bat dyei.

38Hauh lvpe ka nyang lyis ma seq yoeuh das xiklyis nyah nyoq lyis misseh yah thop las choyvm mas hwankti lhyi langhnyeis.

39Gvshih hwankti suh los lyis, nyang hwankti lhyi kaiq las taiq zis gas, Hwankti eh, Ngos jeszan jang mas bos. Housoeh dius dvyuk gas gohtoeu dius dvyuk shwih loslas ngos lyis, Haih dius yuk lyis zungh aq, dvja ja yah haih soeu dyuk loh lyis, nyah kang xiklyis nah kang dyei chah, nghuot ya nvng ngwis kyap dvkoeuq dyei chah, ge.

40Nghuot laus eq ngos thyi lhyi hei lhyi muh nyo nyeis uhlyis nyang dyuk loh, ge. Israel hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng cu goeus, nvng nvnyang gungs soe tuongoeus, ge.

41Housoeh nyang nyah nyoq mas dah misseh lvnyap yoeus tyamp. Housoeh Israel hwankti ka, nyang lvpe jens mas zis dvyuk nghuot yvlyis seq yoeuh.

42Lvpe taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Mhont chah oen ngos toeuq toh dah dius lyis nvng kat khyoq yvmvyah, nyah kang xiklyis nah kang, nyah dius jens xiklyis nah dius jens mhont zis xauh das, ge.

43Israel hwankti ka ehnyet ma tap, ehnyet thank zis yah Samari wus nyah yhen pheh loh lo.

1 Hwankti 21

Nabot dah Zvbiq Khyam

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Yezrel wus mas hwankti Ahab dah hwankti yhen nvm mas Nabot ge soeu dah zvbiq dvkhyam bos.

2Dvnyeih Ahab Nabot lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zvbiq khyam ka ngah hwankti yhen nvm mas joq yvmvyah ngos khyam kuot das zis ngos lyis dyei aq, ngos nvng lyis hauh thoq lyis zes gis dah khyam dyei das, nghuot ya, nvng o lhyi ka hauh phauh ngwis dyei das, ge.

3Nabot Ahab lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah phauh thyeih moq jyank masyah yoh toh dah maunyeis vso nvng lyis dyei das cho ka Yhensain tomp toh bas jungh, ge.

4Phauh thyeih moq dah maunyeis vso lhyi ma gis dyei ge dah Nabot dang gvng mas Ahab gas ehnyet ma tap las nyah yhen mha loh las wom ma zo, jung mas tyoyvm pheh xoeu lha lhain toh.

5Nyah yhensain nyhiq Yezebel gas nyah jyank mas los las, Nvng wom ma zo lo shoq chamus ehnyet nyo nyeis lah, ge.

6Housoeh las Ahab nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos Yezrel dius Nabot lyis, Nah zvbiq khyam ngos lyis ungh dyei aq, nghuot ya nvng nhaiqdoeus lyis gas, hauh xiklyis gohtoeu zvbiq dvkham dyei das oen lhyi, nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis ngah zvbiq khyam ma yoh dyei, ge.

7Nyah yhensain nyhiq Yezebel nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Israel hwankti ma nghuot lhyeh? Toq las ehnyet pyo pyo yah wom zo aq. Yezrel dius Nabot dah zvbiqkhyam ngos nvng lyis dyei bah, ge.

8Housoeh las nyang gas Ahab dah nyings masyah maussauh lhaih, nyah kyihau tap las Nabot nyeis dah wus mas nyeis dah logis jens yahge nyoqnho ngelang bos bang lyis huon.

9Nyang hau maussauh mas lhaih zis gas, Womkyi las vkyuh dung das xiklyis dius jens lyis khi aq. Lholha Nabot lyis nyoqnho ngelang bos joqyos mas tsung nhang aq.

10Dius lhung aiq yuk lyis shwih las Nabot yah twi twi tsung nhang aq. Nyah aiq yuk gas Nabot lyis, Nvng gas Mangso lhyi eq, hwankti lhyi eq nhoengh, ge tyi lha zau kauq nhang aq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang shei bas jungh, nghe pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shwih thuq las luk yah doeuh geh, ge.

11Housoeh las hauh wus mas nyeis dah logis jens yahge nyoqnho ngelang bos bang gas Yezebel nyamoq jyank mas lhaih kat dah maussauh yah dvyhangteh kuot.

12Nyamoq womkyi shishenh kyoh kat, dius jens lyis tsainh las Nabot lyis dius jens thoq lyis zes dah joqyos mas tsung nhang.

13Housoeh dius aiq yuk nyah xikkhonh mas los tsung lha, Nabot xik mas nyang lyis tyi lha zau kauq zis gas, Nabot gas Mangso lhyi eq hwankti lyis eq nhoengh, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas nyang lyis wus nghe pheh shwih thuq las luk yah tsain doeuh sat.

14Hauh loeus Yezebel lyis kyoh kat: Nabot gas luk yah doeuh zis xauh las shei goeus, ge.

15Yezebel gas hauh loeus xauhgyo yah dvyih Ahab lyis taiq zis gas, Nabot ma nyeis lo, shei goeus. Nyang nvng lyis ma ungh dyei dah zvbiq khyam lhyi gvshih loh sain yoeus aq, ge.

16Hauh uhlyis nyang, Ahab gas Nabot dah zvbiq khyam e sain yoeus das xiklyis toq loh.

17Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Tishbe mas dah lvpe Eliya lyis taiq zis gas,

18Samari mas dah Israel hwankti Ahab gas Yezrel mas gyoh loh goeus, nvng nyang yah exauhgoh aq. Nyang gas Nabot dah zvbiq khyam sain yoeus das ge gyoh loh goeus.

19Nvng nyang lyis heisoeh oen taiq aq: Yhensain heisoeh ge. Nvng dius sat las nyah zisyos lyis eq sain yoeus lah? Nvng nyang lyis taiq aq, Yhensain heisoeh ge, Nabot dah suih lyis lvkhuih lyoq dah joqyos mas nah suih lyis eq lvkhuih lyoq das, ge.

20Ahab Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah jeswus eh, nvng ngos lyis nyvng goeus lhyeh, ge. Eliya phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos dvnganh kuot goeus yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis xo nyvng goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos nah thoq mas shanghsenh cho nhang lha nvng lyis shank shoq shenh tyampdas las, nah yhenbang mas dah vbusbih, loyvm, lokhoq dvnganh thyet tyamp das.

22Ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang dah yobos, Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang dah yobos gvng mas ngos nah yhen lhyi Nebat lo Yeroboam dah yhenbang yahge Ahiya lo Basha dah yhenbang lyis teh kuot das.

23Yezebel yah sen lha Yhensain taiq zis gas, Yezrel wusciank yvm mas Yezebel lyis lvkhuih jens yah zo das.

24Ahab yah sen bang hank laus eq wus vkhau mas shei lhyi lvkhuih zo das, pa mha shei lhyi lvngda zo das, ge.

25Ahab yah doeus soeu dvyuk eq ma bos, nyah yhensain nyhiq Yezebel yah jyamh kat yvmvyah Yhensain nyoqlvtjvng mas muh lhung kuot das ge yaunos dvnganh kuotdah Ahab teh doeus zis hank eq ma bos.

26Israel jens xikkhonh masyah Yhensain khat tyamp dah Amori jens chank kuot dah silho paiq cho, vchoqh vjyot cho nyang dvnganh chank kuot.

27Eliya dye taiq thang lhyi, Ahab gas nyah dyimis lang chuiq las yanghthung dyi wuot. Nyang wom ma zo, yanghthung mha yhet zis yah gvgis kuk nyeis.

28Yhensain Tishbe dius Eliya lyis taiq zis gas,

29Ahab gas ngah xikkhonh mas ehnyet khasoeh khyoq nyeis zis lyis nvng nyvng. Nyang ngah xikkhonh mas ehnyet khyoq yvmvyah haih shanghsenh cho ngos nyah caiq mas ma nghuot, nyah lo caiq mas nyahyhenbang thoq mas thuq los nhang das, ge.

1 Hwankti 22

Lvpe, Ahab lyis Zaih Nhang

(2Ss 18:2-27)

1Siria mau yahge Israel mau jo mas jes ma bos zis somh zvn nghuot goeus.

2Somh vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat gas Israel hwankti jyank mas kwang loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ahab nyah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ramot Gilead gas yah zis nghuot. Yang gas hauh wus lyis Siria hwankti loq masyah ma doms yoeus, samlo dvnyeis nyvng, ge.

4Housoeh nyang Yehoshaphat lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos yah Ramot Gilead lyis zan das zis vloh das lah, ge. Yehoshaphat toeuh zis gas, Nvng cicont nghuot lyis ngos eq nghuot las ngah jeslo jens eq, ngah nyang jens eq cicont nghuot.

5Nghuot laus eqYhensain lhyi shih nyeigyo yoeuh goh, ge.

6Israel hwankti ka lvpe jens nyeixo ko khi tsainh las nyei zis gas, Ngos Ramot Gilead lyis loh gis zan das lah. Ma loh gis zan das lah, ge. Nyamoq toeuh zis gas, Lohaq, Yhensain ka hauh wus hwankti loq mas kyauh das, ge.

7Nghuot laus eq Yehoshaphat gas, Yang Yhensain lhyi nyeigyo das xiklyis nyah lvpe gohyuk vnyeis lo lah, ge nyei.

8Ahab toeuh zis gas, Yhensain lhyi yoh nyeigyo das zis dvyuk nyeis shih. Nyang gas Imla dah lo Mikhaia nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyang ngah cho khanhamp eq gis zis ma pe, dyoqbis cho zainsmuh kyingh dvtaiq dyei yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis hoeng, ge. Yehoshaphat gas, Nvng housoeh ma gis taiq, ge.

9Housoeh Israel hwankti ka zau dvyuk lyis khi lha, Imla lo Mikhaia lhyi lvnyap loh shwih los aq, ge.

10Gvshih Israel hwankti yahge Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat gas nyamoq dah hwankti dyimis wuot las Samari wus khomh nghe mha joq thanjang hwankti tank mas tsain tsung toh. Lvpe jens dvnganh gas nyamoq dah xikkhonh mas pe nyeis.

11Hauh lvpe jens mas dvyuk nghuot dah Kenana lo Zedekia gas thyeq khyau jens kuot las taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Siria jens mhont zis xauh shoq haih khyau jens yah thungh chah ge, ge.

12Lvpe jens dvnganh eq Ramot Gilead mas jes loh zan las ung bas jungh. Yhensain ka hauh zis nvng hwankti dah loq mas kyauh das, ge dvyhangteh tsainpe.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mikhaia lyis loh khi dah loeuskyoh soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, lvpe jens dvnganh gas dang dvkhonh khyvlyis kyingh hwankti lhyi gis dah dang pe dyei. Nvng eq nyamoq yah dvyhangteh yomdyei aq, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis taiq das, ge.

15Nyang hwankti jyank mas jweh las hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Mikhaia eh, ngamoq Ramot Gilead mas jes loh zan gis lah, ma loh zan gis lah, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Loh zan las ung los aq; Yhensain hauh zis nvng hwanktiloq mas kyauh das, ge.

16Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah nyings mas dang jyoeng mha lai las ngos lyis gohtoeu cha vtaiq oen, khanyhoq lhain maukhi nhang das lah, ge.

17Mikhaia toeuh zis gas, Israel dvnganh gas yvng yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng jens teh, boms mas dyos loh zis ngos nyvng. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Haih bang gas yhensain ma bos, yuk khanghmuh nyenstap zis yah nyah yhen pheh tauh loh bas jungh ge, ge.

18Israel hwankti ka Yehoshaphat lyis, Nyang ngah xiklyis gis zis ma pe, dyoqbis zainsmuh cho kyingh dvpe dyei oen, ngos nvng lyis taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

19Mikhaia taiq, Housoeh las Yhensain dah dang gyo aq: Yhensain ka nyah hwankti tank mas tsung lha, maukhung jesphung dvnganh gas nyah vyvm loqwi loqyos tsainyap joq yvlyis ngos nyvng.

20Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ahab gas Ramot Gilead jes mas doq loh las gyoh bas jungh, nyang lyis hank jyoeuq das lah, ge lyis dvyuk dvja tsain taiq.

21Dyos dvkoeuqYhensain xikkhonh mas los yap las taiq zis gas, Ngos jyoeuq das, ge.

22Yhensain ka, Nvng khasoeh jyoeuq das, ge nyei. Nyang gas, Ngos loh las nyah lvpe jens dvnganh dah nhuot mas hwah dah dyos duot das, ge. Yhensain ka, Nvng mhuih las yoh ung das. Loh kuot aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Housoeh las Yhensain ka hai nah lvpe jens dvnganh dah nhuot mas hwah dah dyos kat dyei goeus. Yhensain ka nah xiklyis dyoqbis cho zau dang dye khyoq goeus, ge.

24Hauh uhlyis Kenana lo Zedekia gas Mikhaia dah bvlot loh tyuk las taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dyos gas nvng yah jisgoh das zis ngah jyank masyah khanhampthuq loh au, ge.

25Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Nvng tamh das ge yvplhunk mas wvng loh nyeih lyis nyvng das, ge.

26Hauh thang lhyi Israel hwankti zau dang khyoq zis gas, Mikhaia lyis nyhik las wus zau Amon yahge hwankti lo Yoash jyank shwih loh aq.

27Hwankti heisoeh ge oen aq: Haih soeu lhyi thung lhunk toh aq. Ngos nyenstap zis yah doms jweh los shoq nyang lyis ohlhyoq yahge jeis kyingh dvdyei aq, ge.

28Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Nvng nyenstap zis yah tauh los lyis gas, ngos taiq dang gas Yhensain taiq zis ma nghuot. Dius jens dvnganh eh, gyo toh geh, ge.

Ahab Shei
(2Ss 18:28-34)

29Housoeh Israel hwankti yahge Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat gas Ramot Gilead lyis zan das xiklyis doq loh.

30Israel hwankti ka Yehoshaphat lyis, Ngos gohtoeu gungs shunk las jeszan yvmas loh bah. Nvng gas nvnyang dyixing wuot toh aq, ge. HousoehIsrael hwankti ka gohtoeu gungs shunk zis yah jeszan yvmas loh.

31Siria hwankti nyah lhyingh zau jens somhci aiq yuk lyis vmingh dyei toh zis gas, Israel hwankti Ahab mha lai las gohtoeu hank lyis eq vzan-goh, ge.

32Housoeh las nyamoq Yehoshaphat lyis nyvng lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Jyoengh haih soeu ka Israelhwankti nghuot ge, nyang lyis zan loh. Nghuot laus eq nyang kaiq kat lyis,

33jeslhyingh zau gas hauh zis Israel hwankti ma nghuot yvlyis seq lyis ma chank khat lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Siria jeslo dvyuk gas Israel jesphung shot lyei mvgon baiq kat zis Ahab lyis nyah dah jes dyi tsoq toh dah jo masyah zangh loh. Housoeh las nyang nyah lhyingh komp soeu lhyi, Ngos dvmdap goeus, tauh lo aq, ngos lyis jeszan masyah phe tyampaq, ge.

35Hauh nyeih lyis jeszan zis xungh. Hwankti ka jeslhyingh lyis nges tsung lha Siria jens lyis nyenhthang lhyi nyang shei shoq zan. Dvm mas dah suih gas lhyingh khyei mha yaus loh.

36Buis wvng loh lyis, thoenkgus jesdvp gonh mas kaiq kat zis gas, Yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang wus, vsainnyang mau mas loh geh, ge.

37Housoeh hwankti shei goeus. Nyah mvng lyis Samari mas yoeus loh las nyhop.

38Hauh lhyingh lyis Samari mas dah thomhlo mas cheih lyisYhensain taiq toh dang yah dvyhangteh, lvkhuih jens nyah suih tsain lyoq las nghe nyhiq jens eq houmha gungs cheih.

39Ahab dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot cho dvnganh, nyang kuot toh cangzwis yah saiq toh dah hwankti yhen yahge nyang kuot toh wus jens dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens dah mvnyei buk mas lhaih toh ma nghuot lhyeh?

40Ahab gas shei thang lhyi nyah gungsthaiq nyah lo Ahazia hwankti kuot.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoshaphat

(2Ss 20.31-21:1)

41Israel hwankti Ahab guon zis nyei vzvn lyis Asa lo Yehoshaphat gas Yuda hwankti bweh los.

42Yehoshaphat nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis somhci oeng zvn nghuot. Housoeh nyang Yerusalem mas aiqci oeng zvn guon. Nyah ungwes nyings gas Shilhilonyi Azuba nghuot.

43Nyang gas nyah uwus Asa dah cho dvnganh mas chank suh las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas dan cho kuot das zis cha ma ngoek. Nghuot laus eqgohnyau jens dah mangso yhen jens lyis ma yoeus tyamp. Dius jens gas hauh mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phudyei cho kuot zis yahge xangh ngheq nyeis shih.

44Yehoshaphat eq Israel hwankti yah nyenstap goh cho kuot.

45Gvshih nyet shih dah Yehoshaphat kuot cho, nyang chixoeuq dah duot cho, nyang jes khasoeh zan cho ka Yuda hwankti jens dah mvnyei buk mas lhaih toh.

46Nyah uwus Asa zaih masyah nyet joq shih dah silho paiq bang dah phon jens mas phuqsoedah nghe nyhiq nghe phoq jens lyis eq hauh mau masyah khat tyamp.

47Hauh yoq lyis Edom mas hwankti ma bos, Yuda hwankti jens toeuq toh dah hwankti gungsthaiq oen das soeu hauh mau lyis guon.

48Yehoshaphat gas Ophira mas xing wons das xiklyis soenghi sangpho jens tsuk. Nghuot laus eq Ezion Geber mas dyoq tyamp las ma loh lo.

49Ahab lo Ahazia Yehoshaphat lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah jyeidwis jens sangpho mha nah dius jens yah lohnhang aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq Yehoshaphat gas ma gyo.

50Yehoshaphat shei lha, Dawi dah wus mas hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Yehoram guon.

Israel Hwankti Ahazia

51Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat guon zis dvci nyhet vzvn lyis Ahab lo Ahazia gas Samari mas Israel hwankti bweh los las Israel thoq mas aiq zvn guon khoq.

52Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis cho kuot, nyah uwus kuot cho, nyah ungwes kuot cho, Israel jens lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu, Nebat lo Yeroboam suh dah cho chank suh.

53Bala phvra lyis paiq las nyah uwus kuot vgus dvnganh kuot las Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Hwankti

2 Hwankti 1

Eliya yahge Ahazia

[1]Hwankti Ahab shei thang lhyi Moab jens gas Israel jens lyis gomloeus toq.

[2]Israel hwankti Ahazia gas Samari wus mas nyah hwankti yhen yhenkhung thoq dah vthang mhayah dyet gyoh las svsoh nos nyeis. Housoeh las nyang loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Ngos haih nos masyah vyoh gis los das lah, oen Ekron wus, Balazebu phvra lyis e nyei los geh, ge.

[3]Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Tishbe lvpe Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, Samari hwankti Ahazia dah loeuskyoh bang lyis e zes las nyamoq lyis taiq aq: Israel mas mangso ma bos lo oen nghamh las Ekron phvra Balazebu lyis nyei nhang lah?

[4]Yhensain heisoeh ge oen hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh aq: Nvng gas gvshih doq nyeis dah jung masyah yoh doms gyo das zis ma nghuot, shei nyang shei das oen aq, ge. Eliya eq Yhensain taiq kyoh vgus loh taiq.

[5]Loeuskyoh bang hwankti jyank mas tauh loh lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq chamus tauh los goh, ge nyei.

[6]Nyamoq, nyang lyis toeuh zis gas, Dius dvyuk ngamoq yah los xauhgoh las taiq zis gas, Namoq lyis nhang kat dah hwankti lhyi Yhensain heisoeh ge oen loh taiq kyoh geh: Israel mas mangso ma bos las Ekron phvra Balazebu jyank mas loh nyei goh lhyeh? Housoeh las nvng gas gvshih nvng doq nyeis dah jung masyah xauh gyoh das zis ma nghuot, shei nyang shei das, ge.

[7]Hwankti nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq lyis los zes las haih dang taiq soeu ka khateh soeu nghuot lah, ge.

[8]Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang gas shohyeis yah kuot dah dyixing wuot las shohyeis dyichih yah chih toh, mauh yuk soeu nghuot, ge. Hwankti taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu ka, Tishbe mas dah Eliya nghuot, ge.

[9]Hwankti ka Eliya lyis shwih das xiklyis jeslo oengci guon jeszau dvyuk yah nyah dius oengci lhyi nhang. Housoeh nyang eq nyah jyank mas doq loh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Eliya gas jingthyoh dvkoeuq mas tsung toh. Nyang Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah dius eh, Hwankti taiq lyis, Gyoh los aq ge, ge.

10Eliya hau jeslo oengci guon jeszau lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Mangso dah dius nghuot lyis gas, maukhung mhayah nyi gyoh las nvng yahge nah dius oengci lhyi ngeh tyamp bas jungh, ge. Housoeh maukhung masyah nyi gyoh las nyang yahge nyah dius oengci ngeh jom tyamp.

11Hauh thang lhyi nyang gohtoeu oengci guon jeszau dvyuk yah nyah dius oengci lhyi doms nhang. Nyang Eliya lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah dius eh, hwankti heisoehge: Lvnyap gyoh los aq! ge.

12Eliya nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Mangso dah dius nghuot lyis gas, maukhung mhayah nyi gyoh las nvng eq nah dius oengci eq ngeh tyamp bas jungh, ge. Housoeh maukhung mhayah Mangso dah nyi gyoh las nyang eq, nyah dius oengcieq ngeh jom tyamp.

13Tsai hwankti ka oengci lhyi guon dah jeszau somh vyuk yah nyah dius oengci lhyi nhang. Hau oengci lhyi guon dah jeszau doq loh las jweh lyis, nyang gas Eliya xikkhonh mas phvluk thuk zis yah nyang lyis dung zis gas, Mangso dah dius eh, ngoslyis eq, ngah dius jens lyis eq jenh nhaiqnyen shih aq, ngamoq dah kang lhyi jenh lhuiq kat dyei shih aq.

14Maukhung mha dah nyi gyoh las xik lyis dah oengci guon jeszau aiq yuk yahge nyah aiq yuk dah oengci ci lhyi ngeh jom tyamp laus eq ngoslyis jenh nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

15Hauh uhlyis Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Eliya lyis, Nyang yah chank gyoh loh aq. Nyang lyis vgyuk, ge taiq lyis, Eliya gas toq las hwankti jyank mas jeszau yahchank gyoh loh.

16Nyang hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Israel mas dang nyei das mangso ma nyeis yvmvyah Ekron phvra Balazebu lyis nyei das ge loeuskyoh bang nhang lhyeh? Housoeh yvmvyah nvng doq nyeis dah jung masyah doms gyoh das zis ma nghuot. Nvng shei nyang shei das, ge.

17Housoeh Ahazia gas Eliya taiq dah Mangso dang yah dvyhangteh shei. Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas loshang ma bos yvmvyah nyah vnoeuh Yoram gas nyah joqyos mas, Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat lo Yehoram hwankti guon zis aiq vzvn mas hwankti bweh los.

18Hwankti Ahazia kuot dah cho dvnganh lyis Israel hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh.

2 Hwankti 2

Eliya lyis Toqh Yoeus Loh

1Yhensain ka Eliya lyis lyeislhain yah maukhung mha toqh yoeus bah ge lyis, Eliya gas Elisha yah Giga masyah gyung suh loh.

2Eliya Elisha lyis taiq zis gas, Heimha nyeis langh aq, Yhensain ngos lyis Bethel pheh loh nhang, ge. Elisha gas, Yhensain eq nvng eq kang dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nvngyah ma gang, ge. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk Bethel pheh gyoh e.

3Bethel mas nyeis dah lvpe dvjens Elisha lyis thuq zes las nyei zis gas, Yhensain ka khvnyhik nah yhensain lhyi nah jyank masyah shwih loh tyamp das zis nvng vseq lah, ge. Elisha toeuh zis gas, Ngos seq. Nghuot laus eq, hauh cho ma taiq goh, ge.

4Eliya nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Elisha eh, Yhensain ngos lyis Yerikho mas nhang lha nvng heimha jenh nyeis aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq Elisha taiq zis gas, Yhensain eq, nvng eq kang dwis nyeis zis yahdvyhangteh, ngos nvng yah ma gang, ge. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk Yerikho mas jwehloh.

5Yerikho mas lvpe dvjens gas Elisha lyis los tsain taiq zis gas, KhvnyhikYhensain ka nah yhensain lhyi nah jyank masyah shwih loh tyamp das zis nvng vseq lah, ge. Elisha toeuh zis gas, Ngos seq. Nghuot laus eq, hauh cho ma taiq goh, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyi Eliya gas Elisha lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ngos lyis Yodan lvng mas nhang lha nvng heimha jenh nyeis aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq Elisha gas, Yhensain eq, nvng eq kang dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nvng yah ma gang, ge. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk tsoq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Lvpe jens oengci yuk moq gas Yodan lvng jweh shoq nyah aiq yuk thang mha chank loh las wemasyah tsain yoeuh yap joq lyis nyah aiq yuk gas Yodan lvng yvm mas yap joq.

8Hauh uhlyis Eliya gas nyah dyixing yoeus lom las jeis lyis lyuk. Hauh jeis gas thyi pheh hei pheh yaus gang loh. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas nyeisjvng cho thyitvppheh dap loh.

9Houmha Eliya gas Elisha lyis, Ngos lyis ma shwih loh shih lyis ngos nah xiklyis cha kuot dyei nhang mes zis taiq aq, ge. Elisha gas, Ngos lyis nah gungsthaiq kuot das zis nah Dyos yomsoq aiq huon dyeiaq, ge.

10Eliya gas, Nvng yau ja sang, nghuot laus eq nah jyank masyah ngos lyis toq yoeus loh uhlyis nvng ngos lyis nyvng lyis gas gis bweh das: ma nghuot lyis gas ma bweh, ge.

11Housoeh nyah aiq yuk tsoq jisgoh loh nyeis lyis, nyi nyang jens she dah nyilhyingh dvkoeuq nyetlos nyettant nyah aiq yuk jo mas thuq los las: Eliya lyis lyeislhain yah maukhung pheh yoeus toqh loh.

12Hauh zis Elisha nyvng las nyang kaiq zis gas, Ngah uwus eh! ngah uwus eh! Israel dah jeslhyingh jens yahge nyang jis bang! ge. Hauh thang lhyi Eliya lyis ma nyvng lo. Elisha gas nhaiqngis nyoqyaus las nyah dyi lyis aiq khyamh langchuiq tyamp.

13Nyang gas Eliya jyank masyah gyoh los dah dyixing kui chi lha tauh loh las Yodan lvng jyankyvm mas yap joq.

14Nyang gas hau Eliya jyank masyah gyoh los dah dyi yah jeis lyis lyuk zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Eliya dah Yhensain Mangso khalhye nyeis, ge. Housoeh nyang jeis lyis lyuk las hauh zis gas gang loh las Elisha goeu luiq los.

15Yerikho wus mas lvpe dvphung ka Elisha lyis nyvng las taiq zis gas, Eliya dah yomsoq gas Elisha thoq mas bos, ge. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis e zes las nyah xikkhonh mas dupaiq.

16Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq mas yombos bang oengci yuk nyeis. Nyamoq lyis nah yhensain lhyi loh xo nhang aq. Yhensain dah dyos gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang lyis shwih doq loh las, boms, nghuot ya langhkhau dvyos yos mas loh khyoq toh mvbeh, ge. Elisha gas nyamoq lyis, Vloh xo goh, ge.

17Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyang lyis magyo mathoq sang las nyang nyamoq lyis loh xo nhang. Nyamoq oengci yuk bang gas somh nyeih xo laus eq ma nyvng.

18Elisha Yerikho mas nyeis shih las nyamoq gas nyah jyank mas tauh los. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis, Vloh goh oen taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

Elisha dah Yomsoq muh

19Yerikho wus mas bang Elisha lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh haih wus kuot toh zis gas yungh. Nghuot laus eq jeis ma gis las lo shuotcho bos, ge.

20Nyang taiq zis gas, Khuq saiq dvkhyvp mas coh kat los geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq hauh zis nyah jyank mas chi los.

21Nyang gas jeis thuq jang mas e lha, houmha coh kat las taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngos haih jeis lyis gis los nhang goeus. Gvshih masyah shei zis, lo shuot cho ma bos lo das, ge.

22Housoeh las Elisha taiq zis yah dvyhangteh khvnyhik jweh shoq jeis gis joq.

23Elisha gas Bethel masyah toq las gyung suh loh nyeis lyis, hauh wus mas yukgis lo jens dvyhamh gas, Uhtyauh thuq loh aq, uhtyauh thuq loh aq, ge tsain kaiq.

24Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis yoeuh las, Yhensain dah nyings yah nyamoq lyis nhoengh. Housoeh woms zains aiq doeu mhanhdyvp masyah thuq los las yukgis lonyeici aiq yuk lyis ngat thyi sat.

25Hou mhayah Elisha Kamel boms pheh loh. Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis nyang Samari pheh tauh loh.

2 Hwankti 3

Moab Israel lyis Zan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis Ahab lo Yoram gas Samari wus mas hwankti kuot xi lha Israel thoq mas dvci aiq zvn guon khoq.

2Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma shop muh kuot laus eq nyah ungwes Yezebel, nyah uwus Ahab teh ma nghuot. Bala lyis paiq das xiklyis nyah uwus kuot toh dah gungslho lhyi khyom tyamp.

3Nghuot laus eq nyah xik mas dah Nebat lo Yeroboam teh Israel jens lyis yaunos cho pheh shwih loh las nyang hauh cho lhyi ma no.

4Moab hwankti Mesha gas yvng nyhoeu soeu nghuot las Israel hwankti lhyi yvnglo dvsens yahge yvng dvsens dah yvngmauh zvn yau dyei nyeis.

5Nghuot laus eq Israel hwankti Ahab shei thang lhyi Moab hwankti ka Israel mau lyis gomloeus toq.

6Hwankti Yoram gas, Samari wus masyah lvnyap thuq las Israel thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh lyis tsainh toh.

7Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq zis gas, Moab hwankti ka ngos lyis gomloeus toq nyeis. Moablyis loh zan das zis nvng ngos yah vloh das lah, ge. Hwankti Yehoshaphat toeuh zis gas, Ngos doq los das, ngos gas nvng sont cho mhanghuot. Ngah dius jens eq, ngah nyang jens eq, nvng sont cho mha nghuot.

8Yang khacho yah doq loh das lah, ge. Yoram gas, Edom mhanhdyvp cho yah doq loh das, ge.

9Housoeh Israel hwankti Yoram ka Yuda hwankti yahge Edom hwankti yah dvgeh tsain jens doq loh. Nyhet nyeih cho jens loh lyis, houmha nyamoq dah jesphung xiklyis eq, nyamoq thang mha chank dah gaunyhauq xiklyis eq jeis thank tyamp.

10Housoeh hwankti Yoram taiq zis gas, Ah, Yhensain ka yang hwankti somh yuk lyis Moab loq mas kyauh das ge khi thuq kat nyvng, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq Yehoshaphat taiq zis gas, Yhensain lhyi nyei yoeuh das zis Yhensain dah lvpe dvyuk yuk vnyeis au, ge nyeis. Houlhyi, Israel hwankti dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zau dvyuk toeuh zis gas, Eliya dah loq pangh, Shaphatlo Elisha nyeis, ge.

12Yehoshaphat taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dang nyang yah dvgeh nghuot ge lyis, Israel hwankti, Yehoshaphat yahge Edom hwankti moq gas nyah jyank mas gyoh e.

13Elisha Israel hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis chamus pangh das lah? Nah ungwes uwus gyangh nyei dah lvpe jens jyank mas loh nyei aq, ge. Israel hwankti nyang lyis toeuh zis gas, Ma nghuot, Yhensain ka haih hwankti somh yuk lyis Moab loq mas kyauh tyamp das ge khi toh, ge.

14Elisha gas, Ngos phuqsoe nyeis Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, jyoengh nyang Yuda Hwankti Yehoshaphat dah nyoqnho lhyi ma yoeuh lyis gas ngos nah shotpheh nyoqnho xoeu das zis ma nghuot, yoeuh eq ma yoeuh, nyvng eq ma nyvng das.

15Gvshih khvlhank muot soeu dvyuk shwih los aq, ge. Khvlhank muot soeu muot kat lyis Yhensain dah yomsoq gas Elisha thoq mas jwehlos.

16Housoeh las nyang gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Hauh langhkhau kyuk lyis jeis dyingh shoq ngos kuot das.

17Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas lyeis ma zangh, mau eq ma nyvng; nghuot laus eq haih langhkhau mha jeis dyingh los las, namoq eq namoq dah noeu, gaunyhauq eq xauh shuk das, ge.

18Elisha tsoq las taiq zis gas, Haih cho ka Yhensainxikkhonh mas vtsiq vlo dvnghuot. Nyang gas Moab lyis namoq ung das cho eq namoq loq mas kyauh das.

19Housoeh namoq gas wusciank bos yungh dah wus dvnganh lyis thyoq das. Shih zains khanghmuh thoeuq das. Jeis thuq dwang dvnganh cheiq das, yos gis mas eq luk yah sanh tyo lha lhoq thyoq das, ge.

20Nvpsangh zonoms jyungshuk phudyei yoq lyis Edom cho yah jeis yaus los las hau dvmau gonh jeis dyingh joq.

21Hwankti somh yuk gas jeszan das zis doq los ge yvlyis Moab jens dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas, mang thank mas zis loshang jweh shoq jes kyonhkhyi yoh wuot goeus bang dvnganh huom lha maukyo mha yap nyeis.

22Nyamoq gas nungs nvp noq yah toq los lyis buis jeis thoq mas tso joq gvng mas jeis gas suih teh nes joq yvlyis nyvng.

23Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas suih nghuot. Jyoengh nyang, jeswus somh yuk gas nyamoq sham yah zan-goh las dvyuk yah dvyuk sat goh goeus. Housoeh las gvshih Moab jens eh, lvnyhvp e tsain yoeus goh, ge.

24Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Israel thoenggus mas jweh lyis Israel jens nyamoq lyis lhom zan las nyamoq gas Israel dah xikkhonh masyah phang loh. Israel jens eq tsoq las chank khat las Moab jens lyis sat.

25Housoeh nyamoq gas wus jens lyis tsain thyoq tyamp. Nyamoq gas maunyeis gis yvmas lai loh vvng lhyi hauh yvmas luk dyingh shoq dvyuk dvlom tsain doeuh toh. Jeis thuq dwang lyis eq cheiq, shih zains dvnganh thoeuq lhain. Thang thank lyis Kir Hareset wus zains lyis kyingh nyhet toh las hauh mas wusciank gas nyah joqyos mas joq. Nghuot laus eq panh chi bang gas hauh yvlyislhaink toh las zan.

26Moab hwankti ka nyang ma duot lo cho nyvng lyis sham wons bang nyhetxo shwih las jeswus nyeis cho, Edom hwankti vnvm chank yah lai loh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ma yoh phang lai loh.

27Housoeh las nyang gas nyah gungsthaiq guon das soeu nyah loxeih lyis wusciank thoq mas Moab mangso lhyi phudyei. Israel jens lyis svsoh nhaiqyo las nyamoq gas hauh wus masyah tauh las nyamoq nyang dah mau pheh loh lo.

2 Hwankti 4

Elisha Chauhmuh lyis Pangh

1Lvpe phung mha dah lvpe dvyuk dah chauhmuh Elisha jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain phoq gas shei goeus. Nyang Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis eq nvng seq. Nghuot laus eq nyang jyen shauh dah vbusbih gas ngah lotang lhyi nyah jyen cap khyvlyis jons loh shwih kuot das ge jweh los goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Elisha nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Ngos nah xiklyis cha kuot dyei das lah? Nah yhen mha cha joq, ge. Nyang gas, Tsanlun coeu jywang mhauhlo masyah lai las gohtoeu cha ma joq, getoeuh.

3Elisha taiq zis gas, Loh aq, yhenkyoh dvnganhmoq mas ngo dah jywang joq ya joq zis nyoshoq nghoh aq.

4Lholha yhen khau mha nvng eq nah lotang eq wvng las khomh nyeih toh aq. Hauh thang lhyi hauh coeu lhyi jywang dvnganh mas huot kat aq. Jywang mha coeu dyingh yah dvyih vyvm mas yoeus toh toh kuot aq, ge.

5Vmesbih gas nyah jyank masyah loh las, lotang ka jywang chi los thang lhyi nyang khomh nyheih las coeu huot kat.

6Housoeh jywang tsain dyingh lyis nyang nyah lotang lhyi taiq zis gas, Jywang gohtoeu dvlom chi los aq, ge. Nyah lotang mas dvyukgas, jywang gohtoeu ma joq lo, ge. Housoeh las coeu eq doms tyamp.

7Housoeh vmesbih gas Elisha lyis loh taiq kyoh. Elisha gas, Loh aq, hauh coeu ungh las nah jyen cap aq, nyet goeu yah nvng yahge nah lotang dah kang khoeu geh, ge.

Elisha yahge Shunem Vmesbih

8Dvnyeih gas Elisha Shunem wus mas lai loh. Hauh yvmas dis, nyoqnho ngelang bos dah vmesbih dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Elisha lyis lhom tsoh phuqsoe. Housoeh nyang houcho gyangh lai lyis hauh yhen mha wom wvng zo zo kuot.

9Nyang nyah yhensain phoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, hai yah jyank mas vjangh los soeu ka Mangso dah gyingshang dius nghuot zis ngos seq.

10Yhenkhung dvm mas thoq yvp mhauhlo dvyvp kuot dyei goh; houmha yhet jung, kihgus, tank yahge nyitoengh tsain toh dyei goh. Nyang yah jyank mas los khanghmuh houmha yoh wvng thoeng das, ge.

11Dvnyeih gas nyang los lyis hau thoq yvp mas wvng las houmha lhain toh.

12Housoeh nyang nyah jyeidwis Gehazi lyis taiq zis gas, Haih Shunem vmesbih lyis khi los aq, ge. Nyang khi los las hau vmesbih gas nyah xikkhonh mas yap

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joq.

13Elisha gas Gehazi lyis, Gvshih hauh vmesbih lyis taiq aq: yoeuh aq, nvng ngamoq xiklyis hei iq kuot dyei nyhenshang nah xiklyis khasoeh kuot dyei das lah? Nah xiklyis hwankti, nghuot ya, jeszau zainsmuh jyank taiq dyei chah das lah, ge. Hauh vmesbih taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah vnyau jens jyank ngos chah zis dvnganh yoh, ge.

14Elisha gas, Housoeh lyis nyah xiklyis kuot dyei das zis cha bos lah, ge. Gehazi gas, Nyang mas lo ma bos, nyah yhensain phoq eq mang loh goeus, ge.

15Nyang taiq zis gas, Vmesbih lyis doms khi aq ge las khi lhyi nyang khomh dwang mas los yap.

16Elisha taiq zis gas, Sangnhaiq hei nyos lyis nvng yukgis lo xauh po das, ge. Vmesbih taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis vjenh hwah. Nvng gas Mangso dah dius nghuot, ge.

17Nghuot laus eq hauh vmesbih gas loshang gungs lyis chi lha Elisha nyang lyis taiq dah shishenh jweh lyis yukgis lo khoeu.

18Housoeh loshang ka bes los. Jyo yhomh nyos dvnvp lyis nyang danhpa mas guk yet bang yah dvgeh muh zwi nyeis dah nyah vbah jyank mas e loh.

19Nyang nyetlos nyettant nyah vbah lyis kaiq taiq zis gas, Uhloms nos, ge. Housoeh las nyah uwus gas nyah jyeidwis lyis, Nyang lyis nyah ungwes jyank mas loh bau kat aq, ge.

20Nyang lyis nyah ungwes jyank mas shwih jweh las nyah ungwes gas nyang lyis buis gungs toeu shoq sainhkhonh mas po tsung toh. Hauh shishenh lyis nyang shei loh.

21Housoeh nyah ungwes gas nyah mvng lyis Mangso dah dius dah jung thoq mas loh doq kih, khomh nyheih khoq las thuq loh.

22Hauh thang lhyi nyah yhensain phoq lyis eq khi lha taiq, Ngos Mangso dah dius jyank mas loh las yoh tauh los shoq, mauhlyihzoe dvdoeu yahge loyvm dvyuk dyei aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nyah yhensain phoq nyei zis gas, Nvng khvnyhik nyah jyank mas chamus loh? Lhamhmuh canh nyeih eq ma nghuot, No Buisnyeis eq ma nghuot, ge. Nyang gas, Gis das, ge toeuh.

24Mauhlyihzoe lyis anhzoe kih las nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Xik pheh komp suh aq. Ngos cha ma taiq lyis zohyah vkomp, ge.

25Housoeh nyang loh las Khamel boms, Mangso dah dius jyank mas jweh loh. Mangso dah dius gas nyang lyis we masyah nyvng kat las nyang nyah jyeidwis Gehazi lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Shunem vmesbih los.

26Nvng, nyang lyis e jenh zes las Nvng eq, nah yhensain phoq eq, loshang eq yangh nyeis lah, oen nyei aq, ge. Vmesbih gas, Yangh nyeis, ge Gehazi lyis phuk taiq.

27Nghuot laus eq nyang gas jing mas Elisha jyank mas jweh lyis, nyah khyei lhyi dap po. Gehazi gas nyang lyis duon tyamp das ge ni loh. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah dius taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeusjungh, nyang svsoh nhaiqkuk nyeis, Yhensain haih cho ngos lyis ma taiq kyoh, nghop toh, ge.

28Hauh vmesbih taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah yhensain jyank mas lo dung lhyeh? Ngos lyis vmhuih oen goeus, ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

29Housoeh Elisha Gehazi lyis taiq zis gas, Nah loq mas ngah lhamloq yoeus chi lha lvnyap loh aq. Dvyuk yuk xauhgoh lyis vjeshuh. Hank jeshuh laus eq nvng vphuk taiq, ngah lhamloq lyis loshang dah nyoqnho mha kih toh aq, ge.

30Loshang dah ungwes taiq zis gas, Yhensain eq, nvng eq kang dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nvng yah ma gang, ge. Housoeh las nyang toq las hauh vmesbih thang mha chank loh.

31Gehazi gas nyamoq xik pheh loh langh las hauh lhamloq loshang dah nyoqnho mha kih toh laus eq chah thwe eq ma xauhgyo, kang dwis vlhoeq cha ma nyvng. Housoeh las nyang Elisha yah xauhgoh das zis tauh loh las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Loshang ma soh los, ge.

32Elisha jweh loh las hauh yvp khau pheh wvng loh lyis, loshang ka nyah jung thoq mas shei lhain toh zis loh nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Nyang khomh nyheih lho lha Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung.

34Housoeh nyang loshang thoq mas, nhuot changh, nyoqjeih changh, loq changh tanh kih. Nyah gungs lyis loshang gungs thoq mas tanh kih yah dvyih hauh loshang nywe los.

35Elisha toq las yvpkhau mha e los suh lho lha doms doq loh las loshang thoq mas nyah gungs doms tanh kih lyis, loshang ka nyhet lhain jyei lha nyah nyoqjeih phank los.

36Elisha Gehazi lyis lui las, loshang dah ungwes lyis khi nhang. Hauh vmesbih yvp khau mha jweh lyis Elisha gas nyang lyis, Nah lo lyis po loh aq, ge.

37Hauh vmesbih eq Elisha lyis dupaiq lho lha nyah lo lyis po lha thuq loh.

Yomsoq Muh Aiq Koeuq

38Elisha gas Giga pheh tauh loh lyis hauh mau mas phanghkhauq gyoh nyeis. Lvpe dvphung lhyi nyang jyauh nyeis lyis, nyang nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Lvpe jens xiklyis auhmuh sont las lvphoq cuk aq, ge.

39Housoeh dvyuk gas pa mha anghphoq loh xo khoeuh lyis, whom lamh nwis dvgyomh nyvng las houmha dah whom lamh yoh wuq nyhoq thyoq los las nyang hau zis cha nghuot yvlyis ma seq zis lvphoq auh mas ceq kat.

40Hauh lvphoq lyis dius jens lyis tsain khoeuh dyei. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq hauh zis lyis chaq kat yah dvyih nyamoq Elisha lyis kaiq taiq zis gas, nyonoq bos, ge -las hauh lvphoq ma tsain shuk.

41Nyang taiq zis gas, Sunghso mons dvtsiq chi los aq, ge. Nyang hauh zis auh mas kat thang lhyi, Dius jens zo bas jungh, khoeuh dyei geh, ge. Housoeh hauh lvphoq auh gas gis shuk goeus.

42Dvlhain ka Bala Shalisha mha dah dius dvyuk gas Mangso dah dius jyank mas vsaiq nyhink dah bali masyah balilhyoq aiqci, vsaiq zan los dah mis dungh dvwons chi los dyei. Elisha nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis lvpe dvphung lhyi dyei aq, nyamoq zo bas jungh, ge.

43Nghuot laus eq nyah jyeidwis taiq zis gas, Haih zis dius dvxo yuk lyis luk tsoh das lah, ge toeuh. Nyang doms taiq zis gas, Haih zis dius jens lyis dyei aq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq zo bas jungh. Yhensain taiq: Nyamoq zo las nyet shih das, ge.

44Housoeh las nyang hauh zis nyamoq xikkhonh mas toh dyei. Yhensain dah dang yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq zo thang lhyi nyet joq shih.

2 Hwankti 5

Naman Dvmjot Gis Los

1Siria jesdvp dah jeszau zainsmuh Naman gas Siria hwankti nyoqjeih mas nyoqnho ngelang yoh soeu nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyang masyah Siria mau lyis ung cho yoh nhang. Nyang gas yombos dah jeszau nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyang gasdvmjot juot soeu nghuot.

2Siria jens nyamoq Israel mau pheh jeszan loh yvmas Israel nyelo dvyuk nyhik shwih los. Nyang gas Naman dah yhensain nyhiq jyank mas jyeidwis mus.

3Hauh jyeidwis nyelo nyah yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain ka Samari mas nyeis dah lvpe jyank mas jenh jweh loh ya, nyang ngah yhensain dah dvmjot lyis yoh gis los nhang das, ge.

4Naman gas hauh cho xauhgyo lyis, nyang hwankti jyank loh las nyelo taiq zis lyis loh taiq kyoh.

5Housoeh las Siria hwankti taiq zis gas, Gvshih nvng Israel hwankti jyank loh aq. Haih maussauh eq nyang lyis loh dyei aq, ge. Housoeh las Naman gas, ngwis kyvp somh mons, xing kyvp khyuk khyoengh, dyimis dvci thau chi lha loh.

6Nyang chi loh dah maussauh mas heisoeh ge: Haih maussauh yah ngah jeszau Naman lyis nvng yah jhent dyei kat. Nvng ngah jeszauzainsmuh Naman dah dvmjot yhoh dyei aq.

7Israel hwankti ka hauh maussauh nghap lho lha svsoh gyuk zis yah mauh hangh las nyah dyimis langchuiq las kaiq taiq zis gas, Ngos gas kang yoh thyet, kang yoh dwis nhang dah Mangso nghuot ge Siria hwankti nghamh las nyang ngah jyank mas dvmjotyhoh das xiklyis dius nhang lhyeh? Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis kha iq jausxo mes zisgas dede nghuot, ge.

8Bweh cho lhyi Mangso dah dius Elisha xauhgyo lyis, hwankti jyank mas dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nvng chamus nah dyimis langchuiq? Nyang lyis ngah jyank mas nhang kat aq. Israel mas lvpe nyeis zis nyang seq das, ge.

9Housoeh Naman gas nyah nyang jens, nyah lhyingh jens yah loh las Elisha dah yhen khomh dwang mas yap joq.

10Elisha gas nyah jyeidwis lyis nhang lha taiq zis gas, Loh aq, Yodan lvng mas nyhet lhain cheih aq, nah shoh thaiq las nvng thyauh lhyang das, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq Naman gas nhaiqyo las thuq loh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Jyoengh lvpe nyang ngah jyank mas thuq los las Yhensain nyah Mangso dah nyings yoeus zis yah nyah loq ngah nos mas sop las dvmjot dap soeu lhyi thyauh lhyang los nhang das oen nghamh.

12Damasku mas dah Abana lvng yahge Pharpa lvng gas Israel mau gonh mas dah jeislvng dvnganh thoq lyis zes gis ma nghuot lhyeh? Hauh jeislvngmas ngos cheih las yoh thyauh lhyang los das ma nghuot lhyeh, ge nhaiqyo.

13Nyah jyeidwis jens nyah jyank mas loh las taiq zis gas, Nhaiqbos eh, yau dah cho kuot chah ge lvpe taiq lyis nvng kuot chah das. Gungs cheih zis yah kyingh thyauh lhyang das dvge lyis kha iq zes kuot gis lah, ge.

14Housoeh las Mangso dah dius taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nyang Yodan lvng mas nyah gungs nyhet lhain e nyop. Housoeh nyahshoh gas yukgis loshang dah shoh teh thaiq las nyang thyauh lhyang los.

15Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas nyah dius jens dvnganh yah dvgeh Elisha jyank mas tauh jweh los las taiq zis gas, Israel mau mas lai las kha mau mas eq Mangso ma nyeis cho lhyi gvshih ngos seq goeus. Housoeh las gvshih ngos dyei dah jyungshuk jenh yoeus aq, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Elisha taiq zis gas, Ngos phuqsoe nyeis dah Yhensainnyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngos cha eq ma yoeus das, ge. Naman gas yoeus das xiklyis yhah dyei laus eq nyang ma yoeus.

17Housoeh las Naman taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas ngos lyis luzoe dvzomh thuq ko tsoh jenh yoeusloh nhang aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nah jyeidwis gas gvshih masyah nyi ngheq phudyei, gohtoeu phudyei vja ja laus eq Yhensain mha lai

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las gohtoeu phvra lyis phudyei das zis ma nghuot.

18Ngos Siria mangso Rimon dah yhenmuh pheh ngah hwankti dah dyenschangh kuot las hauh zis lyis loh paiq lyis Yhensain ngos lyis yobos khyuot dyeidas oen ngos loms. Jyoeng Yhensain ngos lyis yobos khyuot dyei das.

19Lvpe nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyenstap zis yah loh aq, ge. Housoeh las Naman thuq las dvthungh lo loh goeus.

20Hauh uhlyis Mangso dah dius Elisha dah jyeidwis Gehazi nyang bauh taiq zo zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngah yhensain ka Siria dius Naman dyei dah jyungshuk lyis ma lhom yoeus lhuiq kat. Nyang Siria phoqdyei zis lyis lhom yoeus vvng. Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nyang lyis chank khat las dvja ja sang das, ge.

21Housoeh Gehazi gas, Naman dah thang mha chank wuih loh. Naman gas, dius dvyuk nyah thang mha chank wuih los zis nyvng lyis, nyang nyah lhyingh masyah gyoh las zes zis gas, Cha chah lah, ge.

22Nyang gas, Cha ma chah. Ngah yhensain ngos lyis heisoeh ge taiq nhang kat. Gvshih ngah jyank mas Ephraim boms masyah lvpe lotang jweh los. Nyah zomhxiklyis ngwis kyvp somh khyoengh, dyimis aiq thau jenh dyei aq, ge.

23Naman gas, Ngwis kyvp khyuk khyoengh jenh yoeus aq, ge yomdyei lho lha ngwis kyvp khyuk khyoengh lyis ihtsung aiq lom mas kat las dyimis aiq thau yah dvgeh twihlas nyah jyeidwis aiq yuk lyis dvng nhang lha nyah aiq yuk gas Gehazi dah xik pheh wuq loh.

24Nyamoq Elisha nyeis dah wus jing mas jweh lyis Gehazi gas nyah zomh loq masyah hauh zisyos yoeus las yhen khau mha kat toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh vzomh lyis pont las nyah zomh loh lo.

25Nyang yhen khau pheh doms wvng loh las, Elisha nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Gehazi eh, nvng khalhye loh khoq, ge. Nyang gas, Nah jyeidwis khalhye eq ma loh, ge toeuh.

26Nghuot laus eq Elisha taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu nvng lyis zes das ge nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyingh masyah gyoh uhlyis ngah dyos nvng yah loh ma nghuot lhyeh? Gvshih ngwis, dyimis, tsanlun yos, zvbiq khyam, yvng, noeu, jyeidwis phoq jyeidwis nyhiq lhom yoeus das shishenh ma nghuot.

27Housoeh yvmvyah Naman dah dvmjot gas nvng eq nah vnyau vshih mas vcaiq vto dap das, ge. Gehazi gas nyah yhensain dah xikkhonh masyah thuq loh yah dvyih, nyang gas gyuteh thyoeu dah dvmjot dap soeu bweh loh.

2 Hwankti 6

Wuzung Jeis mas Dang

1Dvnyeih gas lvpe dvphung ka Elisha lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq nvng yah dvgeh zophuom dah joqyos gas ngamoq xiklyis sunk ngis.

2Housoeh las ngamoq gas Yodan lvng yvm mas e lha, nyang yuk nyang toeu saiq khwih las houmha nyeis joqyos kuot goh, ge. Nyang gas, Loh geh, ge phuk taiq.

3Nyamoq mas dvyuk gas nyang lyis nyamoq yah dvgeh loh goh, ge yus las nyang bauh zis yah,

4nyamoq dvgeh loh las Yodan lvng jweh lyis nyamoq saiq thoeuq.

5Nyamoq mas dvyuk saiq thoeuq nyeis lyis wuzung gas jeis mas gyot wvng loh. Nyang Elisha lyis kaiq taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain eh, khasoeh kuot lo das au, hauh zis nghoh los dah wuzung dvnghuot, ge.

6Elisha nyei zis gas, Khamha gyoh, ge. Hauh soeu joqyos tuonh shet las Elisha wuseh dvkoeuq thyet las houmha doeuh katlyis hauh wuzung gas jeis thoq mas dang doq los nhang.

7Nyang sang zis gas, E kui yoeus aq, ge las hauh soeu gop las hauh zis siq yoeus.

Siria Jesphung Somh

8Siria hwankti ka Israel jens yah jeszan nyeis. Nyang nyah zau jens yah joeui nyei las nyah thoenkgus jesdvp toh das joqyos khyen.

9Nghuot laus eq Elisha gas, Israel hwankti jyank mas dius nhang lha Siria jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gauh tamh joq yvmvyah, hauh joqyos lyisjhank aq, ge.

10Housoeh Israel hwankti ka hauh joqyos mas nyeis dius jens lyis zaih nhang lha nyamoq jeswus jens lyis nyoshoq lhain yoh jhank tyamp. Nyamoq gas jeswus jens loq masyah yoh luiq.

11Hauh gvng mas Siria hwankti ehnyet svsoh gywes las nyang nyah zau jens lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq mas Israel hwankti shot hank nghuot, ge.

12Nyamoq mas zis dvyuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, hank ma bos. Nvng nah yhetyos mas taiq dah dang yangh Israel mau mas nyeis dah lvpe Elisha nyang Israel hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh nyeis, ge.

13Housoeh las hwankti ka, Ngos nyang lyis loh yoh nyhik shoq nyang khamha nyeis zis e xo geh, ge. Dvyuk nyang lyis, Elisha gas Dothan mas nyeis, ge taiq kyoh lyis,

14nyang gas hauh wus mas nyang yahge jeslhyingh yah jesphung zainsmuh nhang kat las nyamoq gas nyenh lyis hauh wus mas jweh loh las lhaink toh.

15Nungsnvp noq yah Elisha dah jyeidwis toq las nghe pheh thuq loh lyis nyang eq lhyingh eq dah Siria jesphung ka wus lyis lhaink toh zis nyvng. Nyang Elisha jyank tauh loh las kaiq taiq zis gas, Ngahyhensain eh, yang khasoeh kuot lo das lah, ge.

16Elisha toeuh zis gas, Vgyuk, yang yah nghuot bang gas nyamoq yah nghuot bang thoq lyis zes nyo, ge.

17Housoeh Elisha shvmanh dung zis gas, Yhensain eh! haih soeu yoh nyvng bas jungh nyah nyoqjeih jenh phank dyei aq, ge. Yhensain ka Elisha dah vkyuh dung dang gyo dyei las nyah jyeidwis yoeuh kat lyis hauh boms mas Elisha dahyvmlhaink yah nyi nyang jens yahge nyi lhyingh jens dyingh joq zis lyis nyvng.

18Siria jens Elisha lyis los zan lyis Elisha Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung zis gas, Haih bang dah nyoq lyis jenh gos tyamp dyei aq, ge. Yhensain ka nyah vkyuh dung dang lyis gyo las, nyamoq lyis nyoq gos nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hauh thang lhyi Elisha nyamoq jyank loh las taiq zis gas, Namoq gas cho whang goeus. Namoq xo yenh dah wus haih wus ma nghuot. Namoq ngah thang chank geh. Ngos namoq lyis namoq xo yenh dah soeu jyank shwih loh bah, ge. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis Samari wus pheh shwih loh.

20Samari wus jweh lyis Elisha vkyuh dung zis gas, Yhensain eh, haih bang nyoq nyvng bas jungh nyoq jenh phank dyei aq, ge. Yhensain eq nyamoq dah nyoqjeihphank dyei las nyamoq nyoq nyvng zis yah nyamoq gas Samari wus vkhau mha nghuot zis seq.

21Gvshih Israel hwankti nyamoq lyis nyvng lyis Elisha lyis, Ngah yhensain eh, ngos nyamoq lyis sat das lah? Ngos nyamoq lyis sat das lah, ge.

22Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng nyamoq lyis vsat. Nah sham, nah lyei yah jeszan las xauh nyhik bang lyis yangh ma sat ma nghuot lah. Nyamoq xik mas wom jeis dyei lasnyamoq dye zo shuk thang lhyi nyamoq nyang dah hwankti jyank mas loh bas jungh, ge.

23Housoeh las hwankti ka nyamoq xiklyis pwe zainsmuh kuot dyei. Housoeh nyamoq dye zo shuk thang lhyi nyamoq lyis Siria hwankti jyank doms pont kat. Housoeh las Siria jesphung ka Israel mau lyis ma los womh zan lo.

Siria Samari lyis Lhaink toh

24Tsai dvlhain Siria hwankti Benhadad gas nyah jesphung dvnganh tsainh las Samari lyis loh lhaink toh.

25Housoeh lhaink toh gvng mas Samari mas phanghkhauq zainsmuh gyoh nyeis. Nyamoq eq mauhlyihzoe uhloms dvkoeuq lyis ngwis kyvp xetci, khotjyauh khyeih dvthunk lyis ngwis kyvp oeng kyvp yah ungh shoq lhaink toh.

26Israel hwankti ka ciank thoq mas suh loh uhlyis vmesbih dvyuk gas, Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, bos pangh aq, ge kaiq nyeis.

27Nyang doms taiq zis gas, Yhensain nvng lyis ma pangh lyis ngos nvng lyis khasoeh yoh pangh das lah? Ngos sunghso nghuot ya zvbiq yoh lhyeh?

28Nvng chah soe bos, ge nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Haih vmesbih gas ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis, Khvnyhik yang zo das zis nahlo thuq aq, ngah lo gas nvpyo zo goh, ge.

29Housoeh las ngah lo lyis jyauq las zo goeus. Nungs nyeih ngos nyang lyis, Yang zo das zis nah lo dyei aq, oen lhyi, nyang gas nyah lo lyis shung toh, ge.

30Hwankti hauh vmesbih dang xauhgyo lyis nyang svsoh gyuk dvn las nyah dyimis langchuiq tyamp. Nyang ciank thoq cho lai loh lyis nyamoq yoeuh las vkhau mha yanghthung dyi wuot toh zis tsain nyvng.

31Nyang kaiq taiq zis gas, Shaphat lo Elisha dah uhloms gas khvnyhik nyah gungs yah ma gang lyis gas Yhensain ka ngos lyis hauh thoq lyis kuot bas jungh, ge.

32Elisha gas nyah yhen mha logis jens yah tsung toh. Hauh uhlyis hwankti ka dius dvyuk nyah xik mas nhang. Hauh loeuskyoh soeu ma jweh los shih lyis nyang logis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Dius sat soeu ka ngah uhloms thyet das ge dius dvyuk nhang zis vnyvng goh lah? Yoeuh aq, hau loeuskyoh soeu los lyis khomh nyheih las khomh mas nyang lyis vwvng nhang. Nyah thang mha hwankti nyang jweh los das, ge.

33Nyang nyamoq yah taiq goh nyeis shih lyis loeuskyoh jweh los las taiq zis gas, Jyoengh haih shanghsenh cho ka Yhensain jyank masyah los: Nyang dvja ja kuot das nyhenshangngos Yhensain lhyi chamus langh nyeis lo das lah, ge.

2 Hwankti 7

1Elisha taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dang gyo geh. Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nvpyo haih uhlyis Samari wus khomh mas ngwis kyvp das kyvp lyis yah sunghso mons 6 paungnghuot ya bali 12 paung xauh wis das, ge.

2Hwankti lhyi pangh dah zau Elisha lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh zis ma gis bweh. Yhensain maukhung khomh phank kat lyis eq hauh zis ma gis bweh das, ge. Elisha gas, Nvng nah nyoqjeih yah hauh bweh cho lhyi nyvng das laus eq, nvnghauh zis lyis ma xauh zo das, ge.

Siria Jesphung Phang

3Housoeh hauh wus khomh nghe mas svsoh gyukphoh dvm juot juot dah dius nyei yuk nyeis. Nyamoq dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Yang shei shoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chamus heimhatsung toh das lah?

4Wus vkhau mha wvng lyis wom yuot las shei das. Yang heimha tsung toh lyis eq shei das. Housoeh las Siria dvp pheh loh goh. Nyamoq yang lyis yohkuot dah ma gis thank cho ka kang khyoq cho nghuot laus eq, nyamoq yah kang lhyi lhuiq kat mvbeh.

5Housoeh nyamoq gas mau chuot zoh lyis toq las Siria thoenggus pheh e loh. Nyamoq dah thoenggus mas jweh lyis, hank eq ma nyeis.

6Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka hau Siria jens lyis lhyingh thwe, nyang thwe xauhgyo nhang. Hauhthwe ka jesphung zainsmuh dah thwe nghuot. Housoeh nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Israel hwankti ka Hiti hwankti, Egutu hwankti yahge nyamoqdah jesphung jens lyis lhung lha yang lyis zan los, ge.

7Housoeh yvmvyah hauh nyenhthang Siria jens gas kang luiq shoq, nyamoq dah zvng, nyang, mauhlyihzoe tyamp las thoenggus dvkoeuq gonh lyis phang toh khoq.

8Haih dius nyei yuk Siria jens dah thoenggus ganthoq mas jweh lyis dvzvng mas wvng zo shuk lho lha houmha dah ngwis xing, dyimis yoeus las loh shung toh. Nyamoq gohtoeu dvzvng mas doms wvng las vgus housoeh kuot.

9Nghuot laus eq ma nyangh lyis nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Yang gas jus khyvlyis ma kuot. Khvnyhik gas loeus gis kyoh nyeih nghuot zis yang tsoek yah nyeis. Haih loeus kyohdas zis yang nyoq nyvng shot langh nyeis lyis gas yah thoq mas yobos los das. Housoeh las gvshih nyang, hwankti dah zau jens lyis yang loh kyoh goh, ge.

10Housoeh las nyamoq gas wus khomh zungh bang lyis loh taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Siria thoenggus mas loh khoq lyis hank eq ma nyeis, dius sam ma gyo, nyang jens yahge mauhlyihzoe jens kyingh dvtwih toh, thoenggus gas Siria jens toh khoq vgusnghuot joq, ge.

11Khyam khomh zungh bang hauh loeus tsain lui taiq goh las hwankti yhen jweh shoq taiq kyoh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nyoq ma nyvng shih, nghuot laus eq hwankti toq las nyah zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Siria jens yang lyis khasoeh toeuq zis ngos namoq lyis taiq bah. Nyamoq gas yang yuot shet zis seq las wus nghe pheh thuq loh bang lyis vdwis nyhiklas, wus lyis yoeus das ge, nyamoq nyang dah thoenggus masyah thuq las mhanhdyvpmas tamh joq, ge.

13Nyah zau jens mas dvyuk phuk taiq zis gas, Wus khau mha nyeis bang gas shei goeus bang teh nghuot nyeis goeus. Housoeh las dius dvyhamh yahge nyet joq dah nyang 5 doeu lyis nhang kat goh. Houlhyi cha bweh goeus zis lyis yang yoh xo nyvngdas, ge.

14Nyamoq dius dvyhamh lyis khyen, lha hwankti ka Siria jesphung cha bweh goeus cho lhyi loh xo yoeuh das xiklyis nyamoq lyis lhyingh 2 koeuq yah nhang kat.

15Nyamoq eq Yodan lvng jweh shoq loh yoeuh lyis Siria jens phang wuih uhlyis she nyhauq khoq dah dyimis yahge kyonhkhyi lhyi dvcho gonh nyvng. Nyamoq gashauh cho hwankti lhyi los tsain taiq kyoh.

16Samari dius jens wuih thuq los las Siria thoenggus lyis thyoq. Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh sunghso mons 6 paung nghuot ya bali 12 paung lyis ngwis kyvp das kyvp yah ungh.

17Israel Hwankti ka nyang lyis pangh dah zau lyis wus khomh zungh das zis toeuq toh vvng loh. Hwankti ka Elisha jyank mas loh dah uhlyis Elisha taiq zis yah dvyhangteh dius jens gas nyang lyis nang las nyang shei loh.

18Housoeh las Elisha gas hwankti lhyi, Nvpyo haih uhlyis Samari wus khomh mas bali 12 paung nghuot ya sunghso mons 6 paung lyis ngwis kyvp das kyvp yah yoh wis das ge taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh bweh los.

19Hauh zau ka Elisha lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain maukhung khomhbaiq phank lyis eq hauh zis ma gis bweh das, ge. Elisha gas, Nvng nah nyoqjeih yah hauh bweh cho lhyi nyvng das laus eq, nvng hauh wom lyis ma xauh zodas, ge toeuh toh zis yah dvyhangteh,

20wus khomh mas hauh zau gas dius jens yah nang nheh zis xauh las shei loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Hwankti 8

Shunem Vmesbih Tauh Los

[1]Elisha gas nyang kang dwis los nhang loshang dah ungwes, Shunem vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng eq nah yhenbang eq toq las loh geh. Yoh khau nyeis das joqyos khamha laus eq loh khau nyeis geh. Yhensain ka phanghkhauq khi kat goeus. Mau gonh mas nyhet zvn gyoh das, ge.

[2]Hauh vmesbih gas Elisha taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nyang nyah yhenbang eq cheq Philisti mau mas nyhet zvn e khau nyeis.

[3]Nyhet zvn bos lyis Israel mau pheh doms los las, nyah yhen, nyah maunyeis doms yoh das xiklyis dung das ge hwankti jyank mas e.

[4]Hwankti ka Elisha dah mauh loqmuh lyis seq mes las Elisha dah jyeidwis Gehazi yah jis goh nyeis zis lyis nyang loh nyvng.

[5]Housoeh Gehazi gas hwankti lhyi Elisha ka shei soeu lhyi dwis los nhang cho taiq kyoh nyeis lyis, hau vmesbih gas hwankti lhyi nyah yhen eq nyah maunyeis eq los sang. Gehazi taiq zis gas, Ngah Hwankti eh! Elisha gas shei mhayah dwis los nhang dah lo ungwes gas haih vmesbih nyang nghuot, ge.

[6]Hwankti ka hauh vmesbih lyis nyei las, nyang eq Gehazi jus cho taiq ge kanghjyoeng kat. Housoeh hwankti ka hauh vmesbih xiklyis zauguon dvyuk toeuq dyei las taiq zis gas, Nyang thuq loh nyeihmasyah khvnyhik jweh shoq nyah yos mas thuq zis dvnganh eq cheq nyah zisyos dvnganh, nyang lyis dyei aq, ge.

Elisha yahge Siria Hwankti

[7]Elisha Damasku pheh loh uhlyis Siria hwankti Benhadad nos nyeis. Hwankti lhyi Elisha jweh los ge taiq kyoh los lyis,

[8]hwankti ka nyah zau jens mas dvyuk nghuot Hazael lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng jyungshuk chi lha lvpe yah loh xauhgoh aq, ngos hainos masyah vgis los das lah, oenYhensain lhyi bos nyei dyei aq, oen loh sang aq, ge.

[9]Hazael gas Damasku mas dah zisyos gis ja jyungshuk gola-u nyeici mha thuq las Elisha lyis loh xauhgoh. Hazael gas nyang yah xauhgoh las nyang lyis taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis gas, Nah jyeidwis Siria hwankti Benhadad gas: Ngos haih nos masyah vgis los das lah, genyei das nyhenshang ngos lyis nah jyank mas nhang kat, ge.

10Elisha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain ngos lyis chixoeuq zis gas nyang shei das ge; nghuot laus eq nvng nyah jyank loh las: Nvng gis los das oen; taiq aq, ge.

11Lholha Elisha gas Hazael lyis yoeuh tsuk toh las Hazael gas xoq loh. Nyetlos nyettant Elisha ngaus thuq los.

12Hazael nyei zis gas, Ngah yhensain chamus ngaus, ge. Elisha phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Israel dius jens lyis tyi lha gyukphoh cho kuot das yvlyis ngos seq yvmvyah nghuot. Nvng nyamoq dah khaugus lyis nyi ngheq das, nyamoq dah loyvm jens lyis moengsa yah sat das, loshang jens lyis thungh sat das, loshang gungs lyis chi bang dah womdau tsain khoq das zis ngos nyvng las ngaus, ge.

13Hazael gas, Ngos cha ma nghuot soeu, hei iq kuh dah cho lhyi kuot das lah, ge nyei. Elisha phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Siria hwankti xauh duot das cho Yhensainngos lyischixoeuq, ge.

14Hazael gas Banhadad jyank tauh loh. Nyah yhensain Banhadad nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Elisha khasoeh taiq, ge. Nvng nos masyah gis los das ge, nyang taiq, ge toeuh.

15Nghuot laus eq nungs nyeih lyis Hazael mis dvkhyvp lyis jeis mas yoeus jen las hwankti dah nyoqnho mha loh nghop las hwankti lhyi sat. Housoeh las Banhadad dah joqyos mas Hazael guon.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoram

(2Ss 21:1-20)

16Israel hwankti Ahab dah lo Yoram Israel lyis guon zis oeng vzvn lyis Yehoshaphat dah lo Yehoram gas Yuda hwankti bweh los.

17Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis somhci aiq zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas xet zvn guon.

18Nyang gas Ahab dah lonyi yoeus las, Israel hwankti jens chank ma gis cho mha Ahab yhenbang kuot teh kuot. Nyang gas Yhensainlhyi tyi lha yaunos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot.

19Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis Dawi masyah nyah lo jens vcaiq caiq lyis guon nhang das ge Dawi lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh Yuda mau lyis ma mes lhoq thyoq tyamp.

20Yehoram zaih lyis Edom jens gas Yuda mau dah vmingh lyis toeu nghank las nyamoq nyang hwankti toh.

21Housoeh las Yehoram gas nyah jeslhyingh dvnganh yah Zair pheh loh. Edom jens gas nyang yahge nyah jeslhyingh zau jens lyis lhaink toh. Nghuot laus eq nyang yahge nyah jeslhyingh zau jens nyenh lyis zan thuq las luiq loh. Nyah jeslo jens gas nyamoq dah yhen pheh dyos loh.

22Hauh nyeih masyah Edom jens gas Yuda loq masyah luiq goeus. Hauh uhlyis Libna wus bang eq gomloeus toq.

23Yehoram kuot khoq gohtoeu nyet shih goeu dvnganh gas Yuda Hwankti jens Mvnyei Buk mas lhaih toh.

24Yehoram shei las Dawi dah wus, hwankti lop-yos mas nyhop. Nyah lo Ahazia gas nyah joqyos mas guon.

Yuda Hwankti Ahazia
(2Ss 22:1-6)

25Ahab lo Yoram Israel mau hwankti guon zis dvci aiq vzvn lyis Yehoram lo Ahazia gas Yuda hwankti bweh los.

26Ahazia hwankti bweh los lyis nyang aiqci aiq zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Israel hwankti Omri dah nyeilo, Ahab dah lonyi Athalia nghuot.

27Ahazia gas Ahab yhenbang dah lomoq nghuot yvmvyah, Ahab yhenbang dah cho chank las Ahab yhenbang kuot khoq teh Yhensaindah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos kuot.

28Hwankti Ahazia gas Siria hwankti Hazael yah jeszan goh yvmas Israel Hwankti Yoram yah loh. Ramot Gilead mas jes jens zan-goh las hauh jeszan khyomp mas Yoram lyis dvmtap kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Yoram gas nyah dvm yhoh gis das xiklyis Yezrel wus pheh tauh loh. Ahazia gas Yezrel mas nyang lyis nos loh komh.

2 Hwankti 9

Yehu Coeu Juot Kham

1Lvpe Elisha gas lvpe lo jens mas zis dvyuk lyis khi lha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng cicont kuot aq, haih tsanlun coeu thuk yoeus chi lha Ramot Gilead mas loh aq.

2Nvng hauh joqyos mas jweh lyis Nimshi dah nyeilo, Yehoshaphat lo Yehu lhyi loh xo aq. Nyang lyis nyah dyenschangh jens yah we dah yvplhunk mas shwih loh aq.

3Nyah uhloms mas haih tsanlun coeu huot las Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngos nvng lyis Israel thoq mas hwankti duot das xiklyis coeu juot dyei, oen aq. Hauh thang lhyi nvng houmhayah thuq loh aq, vsheq nyeis lo, ge.

4Housoeh las hau lvpe loyvm phoq gas Ramot Gilead pheh loh.

5Nyang jweh lyis houmha jeszau jens zophuom nyeis. Housoeh nyang taiq zis gas, Zaumuh eh, ngosnah xiklyis loeus wons los, ge. Yehu taiq zis gas, Ngamoq kha yuk xiklyis nghuot lah, ge. Nyang gas, Nvng zaumuh xiklyis nghuot, ge.

6Housoeh nyah aiq yuk yvpkhau mha wvng loh las lvpe lo ka Yehu dah uhloms mas tsanlun coeu huot kat las taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Ngos nvng lyis ngah dius nyau Israel thoq mas hwankti duot das zis coeu juot dyei.

7Ngah lvpe jens yahge gohtoeu ngah jyeidwis jens lyis sat gvng mas, ngos Yezebel lyis joeng das xiklyis nvng Ahab yhenbang dvnganh yahge nyah vnyau dvnganh lyis zan chah.

8Ahab yhenbang dvnganh yahge nyah vnyau dvnganh shei chah; nyah yhenbang mas yukgis lo, loyvm, manglo dvnganh lyis ngos Israel masyah thyet tyamp das.

9Ngos nyah yhenbang lyis Nebat lo Israel hwankti Yeroboam yhenbang yahge Ahiya lo Israel hwankti Basha yhenbang lyis teh kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yezebel lyis nyhop soeu ma bos; Yezrel mau mas nyah mvng lyis lvkhuih yah
zo das, ge. Hauh dang dye taiq thang lhyi lvpe lo gas khomh phank las phang
khoq.

11Yehu ka nyah zau changh jens jyank thuq los lyis, nyamoq nyang lyis nyei zis
gas, Dvnganh gis lhyeh? Haih huonh soeu cha o mes las nah jyank los lah, ge.
Yehu gas, Hauh dius yuk cha o mes zis namoq seq, ge.

12Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq ma seq, nyang cha taiq khoq zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh
aq, ge. Nyang ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain taiq: Ngos nvng lyis Israel
hwankti khyvlyiscoeu juot dyei, ge.

13Hauh uhlyis nyang, Yehu dah zau changh jens gas hank eq hank dah mis
yoeus las Yehu yap joq dah cho mas nyhoeuh dyei lholha lvbuh muot las Yehu
ka hwankti nghuot, ge kaiq.

Hwankti Yoram lyis Sat

14-15Hauh thang lhyi Yehu ka Ramot Gilead jeszan khyomp mas Siria hwankti
Hazael yah zan-goh yvmas dvmdap las Yezrel wus mas dvm yhoh nyeis dah
hwankti Yoram lyis sat das xiklyis khaujeini. Housoeh las Nimshi lo Yehu nyah
zau changh jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos yah dvgeh nghuot lyis gas, Yezrel
mas nyeis bang zaih das xiklyis loeus loh kyoh das dius dvyuk eq Ramot wus
masyah vthuq loh nhang goh, ge.

16Nyang lhyingh ji las Yezrel pheh loh. Yoram nos nyeis shih las Yuda hwankti
Ahazia eq Yoram lyis yoeuh das ge houmha los jweh nyeis.

17Yezrel wus tyoeuqzvm zungh soeu ka yap las Yehu yahge nyang yah chank
los bang nyoshoq lyis nyvng lyis, nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos dius dvjens lyis
nyvng, ge kaiqtaiq. Yoram gas, Nyamoq buisnoms, nghuot ya jeswus nghuot
cho seq das xiklyis, nyangji soeu dvyuk lyis loh yoeuh nhang aq, ge.

18Hauh loeuskyoh soeu eq Yehu yah loh xauhgoh las taiq zis gas, Nyenstap cho
nghuot lah, ge hwankti nyei, ge. Yehu ka, Nvng nyenstap cho yah cha sen?
Nvng tauh las ngah thang mha chank losaq, ge. Tyoeuqzvm mas zungh soeu
ka, Loeus kyoh soeu ka dius phung mha jweh las ma tauh los lo, ge loeus kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Gohtoeu loeuskyoh soeu dvyuk doms nhang lha, Yehu lhyi dvyhangteh dah nyeidang nyei. Yehu doms toeuh zis gas, Nyenstap cho ka nvngyah sen lah? Nvng tauh las ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge.

20Loeuskyoh soeu dius phung mha jweh las ma tauh los lo, ge zungh soeu loeus dvlhain doms kyoh los. Nyang taiq shih zis gas, Hauh dius phung dah uhshe soeu ka Nimshi lo Yehu nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis nyah lhyingh lyis mvgon komp wuih los, ge.

21Ngah lhyingh cicont kuot geh, ge Hwankti Yoram taiq. Lhyingh cicont dye kuot yah dvyih nyang yahge Yuda hwankti Ahazia gas Yehu yah xauhgoh das xiklyis nyang yuk nyang toeu dah lhyingh ya tsain thuqh loh. Nyah aiq yuk gas Yehu yah Yezrel dius Nabot dah maunyeis mas xauhgoh.

22Nvng nyenstap zis yah los lhyeh, ge Yoram Yehu lyis nyei. Yehu ka, Nah ungwes Yezebel kuot xi dah silho paiq cho, hweq kat cho hounyhoqbos nyeis yvmas nyenstap cho khasoeh yoh bos das lah, ge toeuh.

23Yoram nyang lhyingh lyis tauh zis yah, Ahazia eh, Mhuih jyomh zis dvnghuot, ge kaiq las phang loh.

24Yehu ka nyah lyei yah yomkat dvdvm baiq kat lyis Yoram dah kvtoq jo mas zangh las nyo gas nhaiqlom lyis zuk wvng loh zis yah Yoram gas nyahlhyingh khau mha lains shei.

25Yehu ka nyah jeszau Bidka lyis taiq zis gas, Nyah mvng lyis yoeus las Yezrel dius Nabot dah yos mas doeuh khyoq aq. Nvng yahge ngos hwankti Yoram dah uwus Ahab thang mha nyang ji las chank los uhlyis haih dang Ahab lyis tyi lha Yhensain taiq yvlyis soh aq:

26Nabot dah suih, nyah lo jens dah suih lyis nyinaq ngos nyvng. Haih maunyeis mas nyang, ngos nvng lyis joeng das oen, ngos dangthoengh toh, ge Yhensain taiq toh. Housoeh lasYhensain dah dangthoengh tyink das xiklyis Yoram dah mvng lyis yoeus las Nabot dah yos mas doeuh khyoq aq, ge Yehu nyah jeszau lyis taiq.

Yuda Hwankti Sat Xauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hwankti Ahazia hau bweh cho nyvng lyis nyah lhyingh yah Bet Hagan cho chank yah phang loh. Yehu eq nyang lyis chank kat. Yehu ka, Nyang lyis eq sat geh, ge nyahdius jens lyis vmingh dyei. Housoeh las nyang nyah lhyingh yah Gur wus pheh loh nyeis lyis Ibleam wus nvm mas nyamoq gas nyang lyis dvmtap. Nghuot laus eq nyangtsoq las loh nyeis yvmas Megido jweh lyis shei.

28Nyah zau jens nyah mvng lyis lhyingh yah Yerusalem pheh thuq loh las Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop.

29Ahab lo Yoram Israel Hwankti duot zis dvci das vzvn lyis Ahazia gas Yuda hwankti bweh los.

Yezebel Sat Xauh

30Yehu Yezrel mas jweh los. Bweh cho Yezebel xauhgyo lyis nyang nyah nyoq mas mvcheih juot, cam saiq las hwankti yhen khomhbaiq mas yap las cho pheh yoeuh nyeis.

31Yehu wus khomh mas wvng los lyis Yezebel kaiq zis gas, Dius sat soeu, nvng nyenstap zis yah los lhyeh? Nvng gas vsainnyang dah yhensain lhyi sat dah Zimri yahdoeusgoh, ge.

32Yehu ka khomhbaiq mas yoeuh las, Ngah shot pheh hank bos, ge kaiq. Houmha hwankti yhen ba dah zau aiq somh yuk nyang lyis yoeuh kat.

33Housoeh Yehu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis duon thyet khyoq aq, ge. Nyamoq nyang lyis tsain duon thyet khyoq las nyah suih gas tyoyvm mas eq, nyang thoq mas eq dap loh. Yehu ka nyah mvng thoq mas nyah nyang yahge lhyingh lyis komp lai loh,

34hwankti yhen khau mha loh wvng zo shuk. Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Hau nhoengh xauh dah vmesbih gas hwankti lonyi nghuot las nyah mvng lyis loh yoeus nyhop geh, ge.

35Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhop das ge loh lyis nyah uhkhangh, khyei yau, loq yau dvtsain nyvng lo.

36Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq tauh los las Yehu lyis los taiq kyoh lyis nyang gas, Yezrel maunyeis mas lvkhuih jens Yezebel dah shohlyis zo das ge Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka nyah jyeidwis, Tishbe dius Eliya lyis yah taiq toh dang nyuk los.

37Yezebel dah mvng lyis Yezrel maunyeis, yos mas jenh teh dyos joq das, housoeh las hank eq nyang lyis ma yoh comh lo das, ge.

2 Hwankti 10

Ahab Loloeu jens Nyhetci Sat

1Ahab dah vnyau vshih nyhetci yuk gas Samari wus mas nyeis. Yehu ka hauh wus mas guon bang, hauh mau dius logis jens, Ahab vnyau vshih jens lyis dyangh bang jyank mas maussauh tsain lhaih kat las tying zis gas,

2Namoq hwankti dah vnyau vshih jens yah dvgeh nghuot las jeslhyingh, nyang eq, ciank ci wus eq, kyonhkhyi eq namoqmas joq. Housoeh haih maussauh jweh yah dvyih,

3namoq hwankti dah vnyau vshih jens mas zes yik las gis soeu lhyi khyen lha nyah uwus dah hwankti tank mas tsungnhang lha, nyah xiklyis jeszan geh, ge.

4Nyamoq svsoh gyuk las taiq zis gas, Hwankti Yoram yahge hwankti Ahazia yangh ma yoh zan ung zis, yang khasoeh yoh zan das lah, ge.

5Housoeh las hwankti yhen guon soeu, wus guon soeu, hauh mau dius logis jens yahge dyangh bang gas Yehu jyank haih loeus huon kat: Ngamoq gas nah jyeidwis jens nghuot las nvng taiq zis dvnganh ngamoq kuot das cicont nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngamoq hank lyis eq hwankti ma kuot das; nah nyoqlvtjvng mas gis khyvlyis kuot aq, ge.

6Yehu nyamoq jyank mas maussauh aiq vlhain lhaih zis gas, Namoq ngah shot nghuot las ngah dang gyo lyis gas, Hwankti Ahab dah vnyau vshih jens dah uhloms lyis tsain yoeus las nvpyo haih shishenh lyis Yezrel wus, ngah jyank mas los geh, ge. Gvshih Hwankti Ahab dah vnyau vshih jens nyhetci ka nyamoq bes los dah Samariwus mas wus guon bang yahge nyamoq lyis dyangh bang yah dvgeh nyeis.

7Hauh maussauh nyamoq jyank mas jweh lyis, nyamoq gas hwankti vnyau vshih jens nyhetci yuk lyis sat, nyamoq dah uhloms lyis kyank mas kat las Yezrel wus, Yehu jyank mas huon kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Loeuskyoh soeu dvyuk nyang lyis los taiq zis gas, Nyamoq hwankti loloeu jens dah uhloms tsain yoeus los goeus ge lyis, nyang gas, Hauh zis wus khomh mas aiq boms boms las nvpyo jweh shoq toh aq, ge.

9Nvp lyis nyang wus khomh mas thuq yap las dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti Yoram lyis sat das xiklyis khaujeini las sat soeu ka ngos nghuot; namoq lyis yobos huon dais ma bos. Nghuot laus eq heinyhoq yvlyis hank sat?

10Haih zis gas, Yhensain ka Ahab yhenbang lyis taiq toh dang dvnganh bweh das ge zis lyis kanghjyoeng kat zis nghuot. Yhensain ka nyah lvpe Eliya lyis yah dangthoengh dyei toh vgus kuot goeus.

11Yehu ka Yezrel mas nyet shih dah Ahab buisnoms yahge nyah zau jens, nyah dyenschangh jens, nyah phudyei bang lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat.

Ahazia Boekyis Sat Xauh

12Yehu ka Yezrel masyah Samari wus pheh loh. Cholvt mas "Bet Eked" ge dah Thoenggus mas jweh lyis,

13Yuda hwankti Ahazia dah vmang vnoeuh jens yah xauhgoh las nyang nyei zis gas, Namoq hank nghuot goh lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq gas Ahazia dah vmang vnoeuh moq nghuot. Ngamoq gas hwankti nyhiq Yezebel dah lo jens yahge hwankti yhen dius jens lyis phauh nyang dyei das xiklyis Yezrel pheh loh, ge.

14Yehu nyah dius jens lyis vmingh dyei zis gas, Nyamoq lyis vdwis nyhik geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq eq vdwis nyhik las nyang gas nyamoq lyis Bet Eked jeisdwang nvm mas sat. Nyamoq gas nyeici aiq yuk nghuot las nyamoq mas dvyuk eq ma nyhet toh lo.

Ahab Yhenbang lyis Sat

15Yehu hou mhayah toq loh lyis nyang lyis lyih zes langh soeu, Rekhab lo Yehonadab yah xauhgoh. Yehu ka nyang lyis jeshuh las taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge ngos gas nghamh cho doeusgoh. Nvng ngos lyis vpangh das lah, ge. Yonadab eq, Pangh das, ge. Yehu ka, Housoeh lyis nah loq yhuonh kat aq, ge. Nyah aiq yuk loq zwi goh las Yehu ka nyah lhyingh mas nyang lyis she toq kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Ngos yah dvgeh loh las, ngos Yhensain dah cho mha kha iq nhaiq wvng yvlyis los yoeuh aq, ge Yehu taiq. Nyah aiq yuk Samari pheh lhyingh dvgeh tsung loh.

17Samari wus mas jweh lyis Yhensain ka Eliya lyis yah taiq dah dang yah dvyhangteh Yehu ka Ahab yhenbang dvnganh monh tyamp shoq hauh wus mas nyet shih bang dvnganh sat.

Bala Paiq bang lyis Sat

18Yehu ka Samari wus dius jens dvnganh lyis tsainh toh las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti Ahab gas Bala lyis dvtsiq dvphuqsoe, nghuot laus eq ngos gas nyang lyis nyoshoq phuqsoe das.

19Bala dah lvpe jens dvnganh, nyang lyis paiq bang dvnganh, nyah phudyei bang dvnganh lyis khi tsainh toh geh. Ngos Bala lyis lomhxangh zainsmuh lainh das las, hank lyis eq vdyuk nhang goh. Dyuk soeu hank eq kang dwis das zis ma nghuot, ge. (Housoeh taiq zis gas Bala lyis paiq bang lyis mhont das xiklyis mhuih zis nghuot.)

20Housoeh Yehu taiq zis gas, Bala xiklyis pwe kuot geh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq eq pwe kuot chah ge tsain kyoh kat.

21Yehu ka Israel dvmau gonh kyoh kat las, Bala lyis paiq bang ma los zis dvyuk eq ma bos lo shoq zain los. Housoeh nyamoq dvnganh Bala yhenmuh mas wvng las hauh yhenmuh mas dyingh nhoenk toh.

22Yehu ka gyingshang dyixing zom dah phudyei soeu lhyi khi lha, Bala paiq bang xiklyis dyixing yoeus thuq las dyei nhang.

23Hauh thang lhyi Yehu ka Rekhab lo Yehonadab yah dvgeh Bala yhenmuh mas wvng las Bala paiq bang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens hank lyis eq namoq mas vbos nhang, Bala paiq bang kyingh dvnghuot bas jungh, ge.

24Housoeh las nyang yahge Yonadab gas Bala lyis phudyei jyungshuk yah ngheq phudyei. Hauh uhlyis Yehu toeuq toh zis gasyhenmuh nghe pheh nyah dius xetci nyeis nhang lha, Hai ngos shwih toh dah dius dvyuk lyis eq vluiq nhang, lhuiq kat soeu ka nyah gungsthaiq shei chah, ge toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Housoeh ngheq phudyei cho dye yah dvyih, Yehu zungh bang yahge jeszau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Wvng loh las dvnganh lyis sat geh. Hank lyis eq vthuq loh nhang, ge. Nyamoq gas moengsa yah sat las mvng lyis nghe pheh she tyamp. Lholha nyamoq Bala yhenmuh yvplhunk pheh tsain wvng loh.

26Houmha joq dah gyingshang zains lyis yoeus las ngheq.

27Housoeh nyamoq hau Bala dah gyingshang zains khyauh, yhenmuh lyis thyoq tyamp. Bala dah yhenmuh lyis thyoq las khvnyhik jweh shoq nghe zungs bweh nhang.

28Hauh zis gas Yehu ka Israel mau masyah Bala paiq cho lhyi mhont dah cho nghuot.

29Nghuot laus eq Israel jens lyis shuot nhang Nebat lo hwankti Yeroboam dah yaunos ge, Bethel yahge Dan mas dah xing noeulo lyis ma tyamp.

30Yhensain Yehu lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis kuot nhang mes zis yah dvyhangteh dvkoeuq eq ma nyet lo nvng Ahab vnyau vshih lyis kuot goeus. Housoeh las nah vnyau vshih jens nyei caiq jweh shoq Israel hwankti tank mas tsung nhang das oen ngos nvng lyis dangthoengh dyei, ge.

31Nghuot laus eq Yehu ka Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah lyi lyis nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ma chank; hauh gungsthaiq Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang dah Yeroboam yikhyoh dvchank.

Yehu Shei

32Hauh yoq lyis Yhensain ka Israel mau lyis thyet tyamp. Hau Israel mau dvnganh lyis Hazael guon zis gas,

33Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh Gilead - Gad, Ruben, buisthuq Manase jens nyeis joqyos Arnon lvng yvm mas joq dah Aroer wus masyah Gileadmau Bashan tsain nghuot.

34Yehu kuot zis gohtoeu nyet shih zis yahge nyah yomsoq cho dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens mvnyei buk mas lhaih toh.

35Yehu ka shei lha nyang lyis Samari mas nyhop. Nyah lo Yehoahaz gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Yehu Samari mas Israel lyis guon zis aiqci xet zvn nghuot.

2 Hwankti 11

Yuda mas Athalia
(2Ss 22:10-23:15)

1Hwankti Ahazia dah ungwes Athalia gas nyah lo sat xauh zis nyvng seq yah dvyih, hwankti yhenbang dvnganh lyis sat das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

2Nghuot laus eq Ahazia dah nhamhmuh (ungwes gohyuk), hwankti Yoram dah lonyi, Yehosheba gas Ahazia dah lo Yoash lyis sat das dah hwankti lo jens masyah khauh loh. Housoeh Athalia masyah luiq das xiklyis nyamoq gas nyang lyis lo yoeus soeu yah Yhenmuh yhet yvp mas shung toh, housoeh las nyang gas sat zis ma xauh.

3Housoeh Athalia hwankti nyih hauh mau lyis guon yoq lyis hauh lo lyis Yehosheba yoeuh dyangh las Yhenmuh khaumha khyuk zan shung toh.

4Nghuot laus eq nyhet vzvn lyis phudyei soeu Yehoiada gas hwankti gungszungh zau jens, hwankti yhen zungs bang lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas zain das zis khi nhang lha nyang kuot das ge sont toh cho nyamoq jyank masyah xihhonh cho yoeus, mau eq khi nhang. Nyang nyamoq lyis Hwankti Ahazia dah lo Yoash chixoeuq,

5las vmingh dyei zis gas, Namoq no nyeih lyis muh wvng uhlyis namoq mas somh boms dvboms gas hwankti yhen lhyi zungh yoeuh nyeis chah,

6dvboms gas Sur khomh mas zungh chah, dvboms gas hwankti yhen zungh bang dah nungs pheh zungh chah. Haihsomh phung ka hwankti yhen lhyi zungh chah.

7No nyeih lyis vvng bang somh boms mas aiq boms gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas hwankti lyis zungh chah.

8Kyonhkhyi loq mas chi lha hwankti Yoash lyis zungh aq. Nyang loh yvmas dvgeh loh chah. Namoq vnvm mas los bang dvnganh lyis sat chah, ge.

9Housoeh las zau jens gas hau phudyei soeu Yehoiada tying toh zis dvnganh kuot. Nyamoq gas namoq dah dius no nyeih lyis yvwons yoeus vvng bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge no vvng bang dvnganh lyis phudyei soeu Yehoiada jyank shwih los.

10Phudyei soeu ka hauh zau jens lyis Yhenmuh mas joq, hwankti Dawi dah lham jens yahge gos jens tsain dyei,

11las zungh bang lyis yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang loq mas kyonhkhyi chi lha hwankti yvmlhaink yah phon nvm, Yhenmuh nvm loqyos vthunk mas zis loqwi vthunk mas jweh shoq khyam nyang tsain yap nhang.

12Nyang gas Yoash lyis shwih thuq los las nyah uhloms mas hwankti buismuk tsungh dyei las hwankti guon cho lyi maussauh dyei. Hauh thang lhyi Yoash gas coeu juot kham lha hwankti nghuot cho taiq tyo zis kham yoeus. Dius jens loq tsain tyuk las, Hwankti kang xing bas jungh, getsain kaiq.

13Athalia hau zungh bang yahge dius jens dah thwe xauhgyo. Housoeh las nyang gas hauh dius jens phung nyeis dah Yhenmuh mas lvnyap los.

14Nyang yoeuh lyis, hwankti saiq gas lyi yah dvyhangteh Yhenmuh khomh, zains yvm mas yap joq. Zau jens yahgelvbuh muot bang gas hwankti nvm mas yap joq las hauh mau mas dah dius jens gas gausyis zis yah lvbuh muot nyeis. Athalia gas chiqjyen zainsmuh xauh las nyah dyimis langchuiq las kaiq zis gas, Gomloeus toq zis dvnghuot, gomloeus toq zis dvnghuot, ge.

15Yehoiada jeszau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis yhenmuh mas ma sat nhang mes yvmvyah, nyang lyis zungh bang dah jo chank yah shwih loh geh. Nyah kang lhyi kyoeu mes soeu, hank lyis laus eq sat geh. ge.

16Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik las hwankti yhen pheh shwih loh zis, Nyang Khomh mas sat.

Yehoiada dah Doms Soq Cho
(2Ss 23:16-21)

17Yehoiada gas hwankti yahge dius jens gas Yhensain dah dius bweh das xiklyis Yhensain yah thanghchvp toh. Hwankti yahge dius jens jo mas eq thanghchvp toh dyei.

18Hauh thang lhyi dius jens gas Bala yhenmuh loh tsain thyoq khyoq. Nyamoq gas gungslho eq phon eq dvnganh khyop tyamp. Bala phudyei Matan lyis eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phon jens dah xikkhonh mas sat. Yehoiada ka Yhenmuh mas muh wons bang toeuq toh.

19Hauh thang lhyi Yehoiada, jeszau jens, hwankti kang zungh soeu yahge hwankti yhen zungh bang khomp zis yah hwankti ka Yhenmuh masyah hwankti yhen pheh loh. Hauh thang mha mungs dius jens dvnganh chank loh. Yoash gas hwankti yhen mas Zungh Khomh chank wvng lohlas hwankti tank mas tsung toh.

20Hauh mau mas dah dius jens gauslaus. Wus eq sam joq goeus khasoeh ge lyis hwankti yhen mha Athalia lyis sat goeus.

21Yoash gas nyang Yuda hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyhet zvn bos goeus.

2 Hwankti 12

Yuda Hwankti Yoash

(Ss 24:1-16)

1Israel Hwankti Yehu guon zis nyhet vzvn lyis Yoash Yuda hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas nyeici zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Besheba wus mas dah Zibianghuot.

2Phudyei Yehoiada shet dyei nyeis gvng mas Yoash gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas nyah kang dwis cho dvkoeuq gonh mas jus khyvlyis kuot.

3Nghuot laus eq Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dah paiq joqyos lyis ma yoeus tyamp. Dius jens gashau Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dah paiq joqyos mas phudyei cho yahge xangh ngheq cho dvtsain kuot nyeis shih.

4Yoash gas phudyei bang lyis khi lha vmingh dyei zis gas, Hank eq hank ehnyet xihhonh nghuot ya pauh toh jyungshuk, vjangh phudyei jyungshuk nghuot dah Yhenmuh mas gyingshang jyungshuk khyvlyis chi los dah ngwis lyis kui tsainh aq.

5Phudyei bang yuk khanghmuh gas vsainnyang muhwons nyeis yvmas chi jweh los dah ngwis lyis yvwons yoeus las hauh ngwis lyis Yhenmuh dyoq loh yvmas soquhlyis chah nyhoq yoeus yhung geh, ge.

6Nghuot laus eq Yoash guon zis aiqci somh vzvn jweh los lyis eq phudyei bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas Yhenmuh dyoq loh zis ma tsain soq shih.

7Housoeh las hwankti Yoash gas phudyei Yehoiada yahge gohtoeu phudyei bang lyis khi taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus Yhenmuhdyoq loh zis ma soq goh lah? Gvshih masyah namoq xauh lhom yoeus dah ngwis lyis namoq vyoeus toh; Yhenmuh dyoq loh zis soq das xiklyis dyei geh. Housoeh lyis Yhenmuh yoh doms soq das, ge.

8Phudyei bang gas hauh cho lhyi xihhonh las Yhenmuh dyoq loh zis eq nyamoq nyang ma soq das cho xam tsain xonh.

9Phudyei Yehoiada gas kwi dvlom yoeus, kwi nyheih mas dwang dvkoeuq phank las Yhenmuh mas wvng loh lyis loqyos shot, phon yvm mas toh. Houmha khomh shung dah phudyei bang gas, Yhenmuh mas los paiq bang chi los dah ngwis dvnganh houmha loh kat.

10Hauh kwi mha ngwis nyo los zis nyvng goeus ya, hwankti dah lhaih comh soeu yahge phudyei zainsmuh gas hauh ngwis lyis shauq las laiq.

11Nyamoq gas hauh ngwis khanyhoq zis dye comh thang lhyi, nyamoq toeuq toh, Yhenmuh soq dah muhzoh lyis yoeuh bang loq mas dyei las nyamoq gas Yhenmuh soq bang, soehfuh jens, yhentsuk bang,

12lukci bang, luk bat bang lyis khaih; Yhenmuh dyoq loh zis soq das xiklyis saiq yahge Yhenmuh soq yvmas yhung, luk wis las gohtoeu chah yvmas yhung.

13Nghuot laus eq Yhenmuh mas dah ngwis lang, nyi nyvp, khuq, lvbuh, xing yah ngwis yah kuot dah vyhang lhyi hau Yhenmuh mas chi los dah ngwis yah ma wis.

14Nyamoq gas hauh ngwis yah muh zwi bang lyis khaih, Yhenmuh soq yvmas yhung chah kyahsoe wis.

15Muh zwi bang lyis khaih das ngwis lhom yoeus bang gas lomluk luk kuot yvmvyah jyen ma suon xoeuq.

16Yobos khyuot jyungshuk ngwis, yaunos ngwis gas kwi mha ma kat. Hauh zis gas phudyei bang yah sen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hauh uhlyis Siria hwankti Hazael gas Gat lyis loh doq zan yoeus. Hauh thang lhyi Hazael gas Yerusalem lyis loh zan das zis los.

18Yuda hwankti Yoash gas nyah xik mas dah Yuda hwankti jens Yehoshaphat, Yehoram yahge Ahazia moq dyei toh dah gyingshang vyhang yahge nyang dyei toh Yhenmuh zisyos, hwankti yhen zisyos masnyvng dah xing dvnganh yoeus las Siria hwankti Hazael lyis dyei kat yvmvyah, Hazael gas Yerusalem lyis toh khoq las loh.

Yoash Shei

19Nyet shih dah Yoash cho yahge nyang kuot khoq zis dvnganh gas Yuda Hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

20-21Hwankti Yoash dah zau jens nyang lyis sat das zis khaujeini las, nyamoq mas aiq yuk, Shoma lo Yehozabad yahge Shimeat lo Yozakha ka Sila pheh loh cho, Yerusalem buisthuq pheh, tsoh nhangh las tsuk toh yhen mha nyang lyis sat. Nyang lyis Dawi dah wus, hwankti lop mas nyhop. Hauh thang lhyi nyah lo Amazia gas nyahjoqyos mas guon khoq.

2 Hwankti 13

Israel Hwankti Yehoahaz

1Yuda hwankti Ahazia lo Yoash guon zis aiqci somh vzvn lyis Yehu lo Yehoahaz gas Samari mas Israel hwankti bweh los las dvci nyhet zvn guon khoq.

2Nyah xik mas dah Nebat lo hwankti Yeroboam teh nyang gasYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunoskuot las Israel lyis yaunos pheh shwih loh. Nyang gas nyah ma gis cho khanhamp eq ma doeuh tyamp.

3Housoeh las Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nhaiqyo las, Siria hwankti Hazael lyis eq, Hazael lo Ben Hadad lyis eq Israel bang lyis vlhain lhain zan ung nhang.

4Housoeh las Yehoahaz gas Yhensain lhyi vkyuh dung lasYhensain ka Siria hwankti shoeuhshih las Israel vnyau xauh kham cho nyvng las nyah vkyuh dung danggyo yoeus dyei.

5Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis khyuot yoeus das soeu dyei las nyamoq gas Siria jens dah loq masyah yoh luiq los. Housoeh las Israel jens gas xikpheh teh vgus,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyenstap zis yah doms xauh nyeis.

6Nghuot laus eq Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu Yeroboam dah yaunos masyah ma gang loh, houmha dvtsain suh nyeis. Gywes nyih Ashera dah gungslho eq Samari mas dvjoq shih.

7Siria hwankti ka Israel jens lyis gukbat thanjang mas dah phvlhau teh bweh shoq mhont, gvng mas nyang ji bang oengci, jeslhyingh dvci, khyei cho loh dah jeslo dvmons mas lai las Yehoahaz mas jes yom cha eq ma bos lo.

8Yehoahaz kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang duot cho dvnganh gas Israel Hwankti jens Sungson mha tsain lhaih toh.

9Yehoahaz shei lha nyang lyis Samari mas nyhop. Nyah lo Yehoash ka nyah joqyos mas hwankti bweh los.

Israel Hwankti Yehoash

10Yuda hwankti Yoash guon zis somhci nyhet vzvn lyis Yehoahaz dah lo Yeoash gas Samari mas Israel hwankti bweh los las dvci khyuk zvn guon khoq.

11Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis cho kuot. Nyang gas Israel lyis Yaunos kuot nhang soeu Nebat lo Yeroboam dah yaunos dvnganh chank kuot.

12Nyang kuot khoq zis dvnganh, Yuda hwankti Amazia lyis zan las nyang duot cho dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

13Yehoash shei lha Samari wus hwankti lop mas nyop zis xauh. Hauh thang lhyi nyah lo Yeroboam II gas nyah hwankti tankmas tsung.

Elisha Shei

14Lvpe Elisha shei nos nos goeus. Israel hwankti Yehoash Elisha jyank mas jweh las nyah xikkhonh mas, Ngah uwus eh, ngah uwus eh, Israel dah gos zainsmuh nghuot kusoeu eh, ge ngaus.

15Elisha, Lyei yahge nyo tsain yoeus aq, ge nyang lyis vmingh dyei. Yehoash lyei dvba yahge nyo tsain yoeus.

16Nyang Israel hwankti lhyi, Nvng lyei baiq das xiklyis cicont kuot aq, ge lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang kuot. Elisha gas nyah loq hwankti loq thoq mas kih.

17Elisha gas, Siria mau shot xoeu dah khomhbaiq phank aq ge lyis, nyang gas phank. Elisha gas, Baiq aq, ge. Nyang baiq kat yah dvyih lvpe ka, Nvng gas Yhensain khyuot yoeus dah nyo, Siria hwankti loq masyah khyuot yoeus nyo nghuot. Nvng gas Aphek wus mas Siria jens lyis dvnganh yoh mhont shoq zan das, gekaiq.

18Hauh thang lhyi Elisha gas, Nyo tsain kui las nyeisjvng mas hauh nyo yah bat aq, ge hwankti lhyi sang. Hwankti ka somh dvm bat las no.

19Hauh gvng mas Elisha nhaiqyo las hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng oeng dvm khyuk dvm bat chah. Housoeh lyis nvng Siria jens lyis monh shoq yoh zan das; nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng Siria lyissomh lhain yoh zan das, ge.

20Hauh thang lhyi Elisha shei lha nyhop goeus. Zvn yau zvn Moab jes jens Israel mau lyis los zan.

21Israel jens dius dvyuk lyis nyhop bah ge kuot nyeis lyis Moab jes jens los yvlyis nyvng las, mvng lyis Elisha dahlop mas doeuh kat toh khoq las phang loh. Hauh mvng gas Elisha dah shohyau yah zangh tanh yah dvyih nyang kang dwis los las toq yap.

Israel, Siria jo Jeszan Pwe

22Yehoahaz dvzaih gonh Siria hwankti Hazael gas Israel jens lyis shoeuhshih khoq.

23Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen shohgyo, Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq yah toh dah thanghchvp gvng mas nyamoq lyis ma mhont, nyamoq lyis pangh. Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik.

24Siria hwankti Hazael shei thang lhyi nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Benhadad guon.

25Israel Hwankti Yehoash gas Benhadad lyis somh lhain zan ung lha nyah uwus Yehoahaz guon yoq lyis Benhadad zan yoeus loh dah Israel wus jens doms xauh yoeus.

2 Hwankti 14

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yuda Hwankti Amazia
(2Ss 25:1-24)

1Israel hwankti Yehoahaz lo Yehoash guon zis aiq vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti Yoash lo Amazia gas hwankti bweh los.

2Nyang hwankti bweh los lyis aiqci oeng zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas aiqci gau zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yerusalem mas dah Yehoadin nghuot.

3Nyang gasYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot laus eq nyah phauh thyeih Hwankti Dawi teh ma nghuot shih. Nyang gas nyah uwus Yoash kuot zis dvnganh kuot.

4Nyhang dah joqyos lyis ma yoeus tyamp las dius jens gas hau Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dah paiq joqyos mas phudyei, xangh ngheq dvkuot shih.

5Hauh munghdan nyah loq mas doengs yah dvyih, nyah uwus hwankti lhyi sat dah zau jens lyis sat.

6Lo jens gvng mas uwus moq lyis ma gis sat, nyhiphoq moq gvng mas lo jens lyis ma gis sat, hank eq hank nyang dah yaunos xiklyis kyingh sat zis dvxauh chah ge, Yhensain Moshe dah lyi maussauh mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang gas hau dius sat bang dah lo jens lyis ma sat.

7Nyang gas Edom dius dvmons lyis Coh Langhkhau mha sat; Sela wus lyis hauh jeszan khyomp mas xauh yoeus las, Yokthel ge nyhik, khvnyhik jweh shoq hauh nyings lui nyeis.

8Hauh thang lhyi Amazia gas Yehu nyeilo, Yehoahaz lo Israel hwankti Yehoash jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Yang dvyuk yah dvyuk jeszan goh goh, ge.

9Israel Hwankti Yehoash yah, Yuda Hwankti Amazia lyis taiq kat zis gas, Dvnyeih lyis Lebanon zoeugyomh gas Lebanon Arit zains jyank mas, Nah lonyi ngah loloeu lyis dyeizo aq, ge. Yewus dvdoeu lai loh lyis zoeugyomh lyis nang pyeh tyamp.

10Gvshih Amazia nvng Edom lyis yoh zan ung lha ehnyet nyhang joq. Nvng nah Ung cho mha nyeis aq. Nvng eq Yuda mau eq jes mas gyoh das xiklyis chamus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soepan nyeis lah, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq Amazia gas ma gyo. Housoeh las Hwankti Yehoash ka nyang lyis Yuda mau Betshemesh mas jes loh zan.

12Amazia dah jesphung ka Israel lyis somh las nyah jeslo dvnganh gas vsainnyang yhen pheh phang loh.

13Yehoash gas Betshemesh mas Amazia lyis nyhik. Tsai, nyang Yerusalem mas loh las Yerusalem wusciank loqbon nyeixo lhyi Ephraim Khomh masyah Vthunk Khomh jweh shoq thyoq khyoq.

14Nyang gas Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen mha dah zisyos mas dah ngwis xing yahge gohtoeu nyvng ya nyvng zis dvnganh, nyamoq dah kang lhyi gos dyei dasbang lyis shwih las Samari pheh tauh loh.

15Yehoash kuot khoq cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang duot cho, Yuda hwankti Amazia lyis jes khasoeh zan cho ka Israel Hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

16Yehoash ka shei lha Samari mas Israel hwankti jens dah lop mas nyhop zis xauh goeus. Hauh thang lhyi nyah lo Yeroboam II gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

Yuda Hwankti Amazia Shei
(2Ss 25:25-28)

17Israel hwankti Yehoash shei thang lhyi Yuda hwankti Amazia gas dvci oeng zvn kang dwis khoq.

18Amazia kuot cho nyet shih goeu gas Yuda Hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

19Yerusalem mas Amazia lyis gomloeus toq las nyang gas Lakhish pheh phang loh. Nyah jeswus eq chank khat lha nyang lyis houmha sat.

20Nyah mvng lyis nyang masyah thuq los las Dawi dah wus Yerusalem mas hwankti lop mas nyhop.

21Yuda dius jens dvnganh gas dvci khyuk zvn bos dah Uzia lyis shwih yoeus las nyah uwus Amazia gungsthaiq hwankti toh.

22Hwankti Uzia nyah uwus shei thang lhyi Elat wus yoh doms zan yoeus las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doms tsuk.

Israel Hwankti Yeroboam II

23Yoash lo Yuda hwankti Amazia guon zis dvci oeng vzvn lyis Yehoash lo Yeroboam gas Samari mas Israel hwankti bweh los las nyeici dvzvn guon khoq.

24Nyang gas Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot. Nyang gas Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu, Nebat lo Yeroboam dah yaunos dvnganh masyah ma gang loh.

25Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka nyah jyeidwis Gat Hepha dius Amitai lo lvpe Yona dah nhuot masyah taiq toh dang yah dvyhangteh, nyang gas Israel maukyo, mautsung pheh Hamat langhwuq mhayah mautyi pheh Coh Thomh jweh shoq doms xauh yoeus.

26Israel jens xauh dah shanghsenh lyis Yhensain nyvng; Israel jens lyis pangh soeu ma bos.

27Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka maukhung o mha vcaiq vto Israel jens lyis thyuk tyamp das ge ma toeuq, housoeh las hwankti Yeroboam II lyis yah nyang nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus.

28Yeroboam II kuot khoq cho nyet shih goeu dvnganh yahge nyang duot cho, jes khasoeh zan cho, Damasku masyah Hamat jweh shoq doms xauh yoeus las Israel masxauh tap yoeus cho ka Israel Hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

29Yeroboam II shei lha Israel hwankti jens dah lop mas nyhop. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Zekharia guonkhoq.

2 Hwankti 15

Yuda Hwankti Uzia
(2Ss 26:1-23)

1Israel hwankti Yeroboam guon zis aiqci nyhet vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti Amazia lo Uzia gas hwankti bweh los.

2Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis dvci khyuk zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas oengci aiq zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yerusalem mas dah Yekholia nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nyang gas nyah uwus Amazia kuot khoq vgus Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus khyvlyis kuot.

4Nghuot laus eq Uzia gas nyhang dah joqyos lyis ma yoeus tyamp las dius jens gas hau nyhang dah joqyos mas phudyei, xangh dvngheq nyeis shih.

5Yhensain ka hwankti lhyi bat las nyang shei buisnyeis jweh shoq nyang gas svsoh gyukphoh dah dvmjot dap soeu nghuot khoq. Nyang gas nyang kyingh dvyhen nyeis las muhzoh dvnganh masyah no toh las hauh uhlyis nyah lo Yotham ka hauh Yuda mau lyis guon.

6Uzia kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyah muh dvnganh gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

7Uzia gas shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Hauh thang lhyi nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Yotham guon khoq.

Israel Hwankti Zekharia

8Yuda hwankti Uzia guon zis somhci xet vzvn lyis, Yeroboam II lo Zekharia gas Israel hwankti bweh los las Samari mas lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp guon khoq.

9Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih moq kuot khoq tehYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot. Nyang gas Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu Nebat lo Yeroboam dah ma gis cho chank kuot.

10Hauh thang lhyi Yabesh lo Shalum hwankti Zekharia lyis tyixo lha nyang lyis Ibleam mas sat. Nyah joqyos mas Shalum guon khoq.

11Zekharia kuot cho nyet shih goeu, Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha mas lhaih toh.

12Haih zis gas Yhensain dah dang Yehu lhyi, Nah lo jens nyei caiq jweh shoq Israel hwankti tank mas xauh tsung das ge zis nyuk los.

Israel Hwankti Shalum

13Yuda hwankti Uzia guon zis somhci gau vzvn lyis Yebesh lo Shalum gas Israel hwankti bweh los. Nyang Samari mas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp dyingh shoq guon khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Gadi lo Menahem ka Tiza masyah Samari mas Shalum lyis loh sat las nyah joqyos mas nyang guon khoq.

15Shalum kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge gomloeus toq cho ka Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

16Menahem gas Tiza masyah los uhlyis Tapu wus, wus dius dvnganh yahge hauh vyvm vwi mau dius jens lyis mhont tyamp, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Menahem lyis vsomh ma dyei. Menahem gas ung mha loshang chi dah Vmesbih jens dvnganh dah womdau lyis yangh tsain khoq tyamp.

Israel Hwankti Menahem

17Yuda hwankti Uzia guon zis somhci gau vzvn lyis Gadi lo Menahem ka Israel thoq mas hwankti bweh los las Samari mas dvci zvn guon khoq.

18Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot. Nyang gas nyah dvcaiq gonh Israel lyis nyah dvcaiqyaunos kuot nhang soeu Nebat lo Yeroboam dah ma gis cho chank.

19Asiria hwankti Tigalath Pileser gas hauh mau lyis tyixo los. Menahem ka hauh munghdan nyah loq mas doengs shoq nyang lyis yomdyei bas jungh ge Tigalath Pileser lyis ngwis 68, ooopaung dyei.

20Menahem gas Asiria hwankti lhyi dyei das xiklyis yohzo yohshuk bang lyis, dvyuk ngwis kyap oengci kat nhang. Housoeh las Asiria hwankti ka hauh mau masyah tauh loh.

21Menahem kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang kuot zis dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

22Menahem shei lha nyhop zis xauh. Nyah lo Pekahia gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

Israel Hwankti Pekahia

23Yuda hwankti Uzia guon zis oengci vzvn lyis Menahem lo Pekahia gas Israel hwankti bweh los las Samari mas aiq zvn guon khoq.

24Nyang gas Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu Nebat lo Yeroboam dah ma gis cho chank las Yhensain lhyi tyi lhayaunos kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Gilead bang oengci yah dvgeh, nyah muh wons zau dvyuk Remalia lo Peka gas nyang lyis tyixo lha Argob yahge Arie vzomh yah dvgeh Samari hwankti yhen gau yvp khau mha sat las nyah joqyos mas Peka guon khoq.

26Pekahia kuot cho dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

Israel Hwankti Peka

27Yuda hwankti Uzia guon zis oengci aiq vzvn lyis Remalia lo Peka gas Israel hwankti bweh los las Samari mas aiqci zvn guon khoq.

28Nyang gas, Israel lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu Nebat lo Yeroboam dah ma gis cho chank las Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot.

29Israel hwankti Peka zaih lyis Asiria hwankti Tiglat Pileser jweh los las Ijon, Abel Bet Makha, Yanoa, Kedesh, Hazo, Gilead yahge Galile, Napthali mau dvnganh lyis zan las nyamoq lyis Asiria pheh jons shwih loh.

30Hauh thang lhyi Ela lo Hoshea gas gomloeus toq las Remalia lo Hwankti Peka lyis zan las nyang lyis sat. Uzia lo Yotham guon zis aiqci vzvn lyis Hoshea gas Hwankti Peka dah joqyos mas guon khoq.

31Peka kuot cho dvnganh gas Israel hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

Yuda Hwankti Yotham
(2Ss 27.1-9)

32Israel hwankti Remalia lo Peka guon zis aiq vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti Uzia lo Yotham guon xi.

33Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyang aiqci oeng zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci khyuk zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Zadok lonyi Yerusha nghuot.

34Nyang gas nyah uwus Uzia dah yikhyoh chank las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot.

35Nghuot laus eq nyhang dah joqyos lyis gas ma tsain yoeus tyamp. Dius jens gas hau nyhang joqyos mas phudyei, xangh ngheq dvtsain kuot nyeis shih. Nyang gas Yhenmuh Mautsung Khomh ci.

36Yotham kuot cho dvnganh gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hauh buisnyeis lyis Yhensain ka Siria hwankti Rezin yahge Israel hwankti Remalia lo Pekalyis yah Yuda lyis zan nhang.

38Yotham shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Hauh thang lyis nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Ahaz guon khoq.

2 Hwankti 16

Yuda Hwankti Ahaz
(2Ss 28:1-27)

1Remalia lo hwankti Peka gas Israel lyis guon zis dvci nyhet vzvn lyis Yuda hwankti Yotham lo Ahaz guon xi.

2Ahaz hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyenhkyi aiqci zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci khyuk zvn guon khoq. Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih Dawi dah gis yikhyoh lyis ma chank: hauh gungsthaiq Yhensain, nyah Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma jus cho kuot.

3Nyang gas Israel hwankti jens teh suh e. Yhensain ka Israel jens masyah khat thuq tyamp dah gohnyau bang dah vchoqhvjyot thungh yah dvyhangteh nyah lo lyis nyi mas ngheq phudyei.

4Nyhang dah joqyos, jing, saiqzains khyei khanghmuh mas phudyei, xangh phot, kuot.

5Siria hwankti Rezin yahge Remalia lo Israel hwankti Peka moq gas Yerusalem lyis los zan las hauh wus lyis lhaink toh, laus eq Ahaz lyis ma zan ung.

6Hauh uhlyis Edom hwankti gas Elat wus lyis doms yoh yoeus, las Yuda jens lyis Elat masyah khat thuq las, Edom jens wvng nyeis zis khvnyhik jweh shoq nghuot.

7Ahaz ka Asiria hwankti Tiglat Pileser jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nah jyeidwiseq, nah lo eq nghuot. Ngos lyis tyixo lha los zan dah Siria hwankti yahge Israel hwankti jyank masyah los khyuot yoeus aq, ge.

8Ahaz gas Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen ziszom joqyos mha dah ngwis xing yoeus las Asiria hwankti lhyi jyungshuk huon.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Asiria hwankti ka Ahaz sang zis gyo las Damasku wus lyis loh zan yoeus las dius jens lyis gas Kir pheh nyhik shwih loh, Rezin lyis gas sat.

10Hwankti Ahaz gas Asiria hwankti Tiglat Pileser yah xauhgoh das zis Damasku pheh loh. Nyang Damasku mas phon dvkoeuq nyvng las hauh vzwvng, yikhyoh dvnganh lyis phudyei Uria jyank mas huon kat.

11Housoeh Uria gas hauh zis yah dvyhangteh phon dvkoeuq ci, las Ahaz ma tauh los shih lyis dye ci toh goeus.

12Hwankti ka Damasku masyah jweh los lyis hauh phon lhyi nyvng. Hwankti hauh phon mha loh las houmha jyungshuk dyei cho kuot.

13Nyang hauh phon mha ngheq dyei jyungshuk, zonoms shukphoh jyungshuk ngheq dyei, nyenstap jyungshuk suih eq sanh.

14Yhensain xikkhonh mas joq dah thunk phon ka phon saiq yahge Yhenmuh vjo mas joq. Housoeh las Ahaz gas hauh zis lyis nyah phon saiq dah mautsung pheh toh.

15Hwankti Ahaz phudyei Uria lyis taiq toh zis gas, Nvpsangh ngheq jyungshuk, nyenhthang lhyi zonoms shukphoh jyungshuk, hwankti yahge hauh mau mas bang dvnganh dah ngheq phudyei, zonoms shukphoh jyungshuk, dius jens dah zvbiq jyungshuk lyis haih ngah phon saiq zainsmuh mas phudyei aq. Phudyei dahgaunyhauq dvnganh dah suih lyis houmha huot aq. Nghuot laus eq thunk phon ka nyeigyo das zis ngah xiklyis toh aq, ge.

16Uria gas hwankti taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot.

17Hwankti Ahaz gas thunk tank kyahsoe lhyi phe lha lang lyis tsain xwih. Thunk jeis thomh lyis eq thunk noeu masyah khyoq las luk nyhoeuh thoq mas toh.

18Yhenmuh mas no nyeih wvng dah zvng lyis eq, hwankti loh dah ganjangh lyis eq, hwankti Asiria gvng mas cheh tyamp.

19Ahaz kuot cho nyet shih goeu gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

20Ahaz shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Hezekia guon khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Hwankti 17

Israel Hwankti Hoshea

[1]Yuda hwankti Ahaz guon zis dvci aiq vzvn lyis Ela lo Hoshea gas Israel hwankti bweh los las Samari mas gau zvn guon khoq.

[2]Nyang gasYhensain dah xikkhonh mas ma gis zis kuot laus eq nyah xikpheh dah Israel hwankti jens teh ma nghuot.

[3]Hoshea lyis Asiria hwankti Shalmaneser jeszan los lyis Hoshea gas vsomh kham lha zvn yau khoengh kat.

[4]Nghuot laus eq dvzvn lyis Hoshea gas Asiria lyis zvn yau zvn kat chah dah khoengh ma kat, Egutu hwankti So jyank loeuskyoh bang nhang lha gomloeus toqdas ge kuot yvlyis Asiria hwankti seq yvmvyah nyang lyis nyhik las thung lhunk toh.

Samari Gyoh

[5]Hauh thang lhyi Asiria hwankti ka Israel dvmau gonh loh las Samari lyis lhaink toh. Samari lyis lhaink zis somh vzvn,

[6]Hoshea guon zis gau vzvn lyis Asiria hwankti ka Samari lyis yoeus las thung dius khyvlyis, Israel dius jens lyis Asiria pheh shwih loh zis yah dvyhamh lyis Hala wus mas, dvyhamh lyis Gozan wuxom Habo lvng nvm mas, dvyhamh lyis Mede jens dah wus jens mas tsain toh.

[7]Samari wus gyoh goeus khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis Egutu hwankti Pharao loq masyah khyuot goeus las Egutu mau masyah shwih los dah Yhensain, nyamoq Mangso lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot. Nyamoq gas gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq,

[8]nyamoq dah xikkhonh masyah Yhensain khat tyamp dah gohnyau bang lyi yahge Israel hwankti jens kuot toh dah lyi thungh tsain chank.

[9]Israel dius jens gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso ma o cho kuot. Nyamoq gas, wus ngis mas zis wus kuh, wus dvnganh mas Mangso lhyi ma seq bang paiq dah joqyos tsain ci.

[10]Jing thoq khanghmuh yahge saiq nyaus zains khyei khanghmuh mas nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas luk yahkuot toh zains yahge gywes nyih Ashera dah gungslho tsain toh,

11-12hauh mau masyah Yhensain khat thuq tyamp goeus dius jens kuot zis lyis chank; las Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dah phon jens dvnganh mha nyamoq xangh ngheq. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah lhung cho yahge phvra lyis vpaiq ge Yhensain tying toh dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo cho yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang,

13Yhensain ka nyah loeuskyoh bang yahge lvpe jens lyis nhang lha Israel yahge Yuda jens lyis taiq kyingh goeus cho ka, Namoq dah ma gis cho lhyi doeuh tyamp las, ngah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Ngos dyei toh goeus Lyi mas bos ngah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo geh, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq nyamoq hauh yvlyis domsyos ma gyo; nyamoq gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi ma lomsjingh dah nyamoq phauh thyeih moq teh, nhaiqlom than.

15Nyamoq gas nyah jyauh cho gyo das zis he. Nyamoq gas nyang nyamoq dah phauh thyeih yah kuottoh dah thanghchvp lyis ma zom. Nyamoq gas nyah taiq kyingh cho lhyi chaxwe ma nhang. Nyamoq gas vkyuh ma bos silho lhyi paiq las nyamoq nyang vkyuh ma bos cho bweh los las vyvm vwi mau bang dah lyi thungh vchank ge Yhensain dah tying dang lyis domsyos ma gyo, hauh bang dah lyi thungh lyis chank.

16Nyamoq gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso dah lyi dvnganh lyis, ma chank, lhoeu thyoq las paiq das xiklyis thyeq noeululo lho aiq koeuq lyis shonh; nyamoq gas gywes nyih Ashera gungslho kuot, kyi jens lhyi paiq, Bala mangso lhyi phuqsoe.

17Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dah mangso jens lyis nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens ngheq jyungshuk khyvlyis phu dyei; gyuiswvng cho, bot thyet cho kuot zis yahge nyamoq gas nyamoq dah gungs lyis Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas shuot cho dyinghjet shoq kuot das xiklyis kyauh zis yahYhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

18Yhensain ka Israel lyis svsoh nhaiqyo las nyah xikkhonh masyah yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp, Yuda vkoq kyingh nyhet toh.

19Nghuot laus eq Yuda yangh Yhensain, nyamoq Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank, Israel jens kuot toh dah lyi thungh tsain chank.

20Yhensainka Israel vnyau dvnganh lyis, nyah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat tyamp shishenh jweh shoq nyamoq lyisjoeng, lhuot zo bang loq mas kyauh zis yah, peq tyamp.

21Yhensain Israel lyis Yuda masyah kangh tyamp thang lhyi Israel jens gas Nebat dah lo Yeroboam lyis nyamoq dah hwankti kuot. Yeroboam gas nyamoq lyis Yhensain thang chank mhayah khat tomp las yaunos zainsmuh kuot nhang.

22-23Yhensain kuot das ge nyah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah zaih nhang toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq lyis nyah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat tyamp buisnyeis jweh shoq, nyamoq gas Yeroboam thang chank las nyang kuot cu khoq dah yaunos dvnganh lyis tsoq, chank kuot. Housoeh las Israel jens gas Asiria mau pheh jons shwih loh zis xauhlas khvnyhik jweh shoq nyamoq houmha nyeis nyeis.

Asiria jens Israel mas Nyeis

24Asiria hwankti ka jons loh Israel jens gungsthaiq Babilon, Khutha, Awa, Hamat yahge Sephawaim mas bang lyis Samari wus jens mas nyhei toh. Nyamoq gas hauh wus jens mas sain yoeus las houmha tsain nyeis.

25Nyamoq houmha joqyos yoeus las nyeis xi loh uhlyis nyamoq gasYhensain lhyi ma tsain paiq. Housoeh las nyang houmha khangkhyi jens nhang lha khangkhyi jens dius dvyhamh lyis ngat sat.

26Asiria hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng Samari mas thuot kat dah vnyau jens gas hauh mau mangso dah lyi lyis ma seq, hauh mangso ka khangkhyi jens nhang lha, hauh khangkhyi ka nyamoq lyis ngat sat, ge.

27Housoeh Asiria hwankti taiq kat zis gas, Hauh mau masyah yang jons shwih loh dah phudyei bang mas dvyuk lyis doms nhangkat aq. Nyang hauh mau mangso dah lyi nyamoq lyis jyauh nyeis bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Housoeh las Samari masyah nyamoq jons shwih loh dah phudyei soeu dvyuk Bethel mas los doms nyeis, Yhensain lhyi khasoeh paiq chah cho dius jens lyis jyauh.

29Nghuot laus eq Samari mau mas los nyeis dah dius nyau khanghmuh gas nyamoq nyang dah phvra kuot las hank eq hank nyang nyeis dah wus, Israel jens kuot toh khoqdah nyhang joqyos mas khi toh.

30Babilon dius jens gas Sukhot Benot mangso gungslho jens; Kut dius jens gas Nergal gungslho jens; Hamat jens gas Ashima gungslho jens;

31Awit jens gas Nibhaz yahge Tartak gungslho jens tsain kuot. Sephawaim jens gas nyamoq lo jens lyis nyamoq dah mangso Adramelek yahge Anamelek lyis ngheq phudyei.

32Haih dius jens gas Yhensain lhyi eq paiq, nyang nyau nyang mas bang hank eq hank nyhang joqyos mas phudyei das xiklyis nyamoq masyah phudyei bang tsain khyen toh.

33Housoeh las nyamoq gasYhensain lhyi paiq, laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang mau lyi thung yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis eq paiq.

34Nyamoq gas khvnyhik jweh shoq lyi cauh lyis chank. Nyamoq gasYhensain lhyi ma paiq, Nyang Israel ge nyhink dah Yakop vnyau lyis Nyang dyei toh dah lyi yahgetyingtoh dang eq ma chank.

35Yhensain ka nyamoq yah thanghchvp toh las vmingh dyei toh: Gohtoeu mangso lyis paiq cho vkuot, vdupaiq, vphuqsoe, phudyei cho vkuot.

36Namoq lyis yomsoq muh yah, yom yah Egutu masyah khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain lhyi domsyos gyo chah; namoq gas ngos lyis du paiq chah, phudyei chah.

37Namoq xiklyis Ngos lhaih toh dah lyi, tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis vjangh chank nyeis chah. Namoq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis domsyos ma gis gyo.

38Namoq gas Ngos namoq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis vtohnyhik, gohtoeu mangso jens lyis vpaiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso, ngos lhyi domsyos gyo chah. Housoeh lyis ngos namoq lyis namoq dah jeswus dvnganh dah loq masyah khyuot yoeus das, ge.

40Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas domsyos ma gyo, nyamoq dah lyi thungh cauh lyis dvchank tsoq khoq.

41Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi paiq, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang kuot dah gungslho lhyi eq paiq; nyamoq lo jens nyei jens khvnyhik jweh shoq dvyhangtehcho tsoq kuot nyeis.

2 Hwankti 18

Yuda Hwankti Hezekia

(2Ss 29:1-2; 31:1)

1Israel mau mas Ela lo Hoshea hwankti guon zis somh vzvn lyis Yuda mau mas Ahaz lo Hezekia hwankti guon xi.

2Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis aiqci oeng zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas aiqci gau zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Zekharia dah lonyi Abiya nghuot.

3Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih Dawi thang chank las Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot.

4Nyang gas ma jus dah mangso lhyi paiq joqyos yoeus tyamp, luk yah kuot toh zains jens lyis khyauh, gywes nyih Ashera dah gungslho thyoq. Nyang gas Moshe kuot toh Nehushtan ge dah thunk lhangnyis lyis eqvdoeus doeus khyoq tyamp. Israel jens gas hauh yoq jweh shoq hauh yvlyis xangh tsain phuot dyei.

5Hezekia gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi loms: Yuda mau mas nyang teh dah hwankti nyah xikpheh eq ma bos, thang pheh eq ma bos.

6Nyang gas Yhensain lhyi lomluk las Nyah domsyos ma gyo cho khanhamp eq ma kuot; nghuot laus eq YhensainMoshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis vlhomuh chank kuot.

7Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot las nyang kuot zis dvnganh kuhxing jebais. Nyang gas Asiria hwankti lhyi ma phuqsoe, gomloeus toq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nyang gas Philisti jens lyis zan las Gaza jweh shoq wus ngis mas zis wus zains jens dvmau gonh lyis yoeus.

9Hwankti Hezekia guon zis nyei vzvn, Israel hwankti Ela lo Hoshea guon zis nyhet vzvn lyis Asiria hwankti Shalmaneser ka Israel mau mas los wvng zan las Samari lyislhaink toh.

10Somh zvn dyingh lyis Samari gyoh goeus; hauh shishenh gas Hezekia guon zis khyuk vzvn, Israel hwankti Hoshea guon zis gau vzvn lyis nghuot.

11Asiria hwankti ka Israel jens lyis Asiria mau pheh jons loh las dvyhamh lyis Hala wus mas, dvyhamh lyis Gozan lvng yvm Habo wuxom mha, dvyhamh lyis Mede wus jens mas toh.

12Samari gyoh goeus khasoeh ge lyis Israel jens gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo, nyamoq gas nyang nyamoq yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lhyweq, Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe nyamoq lyis dyei toh lyi dvnganh lyis domsyos ma gyo. Nyamoq ma gyo, ma chank kuot.

Asiria, Yerusalem lyis Kyuk
(2Ss 32:1-19; Esa 36:1-22)

13Hwankti Hezekia guon zis dvci nyei vzvn lyis Asiria hwankti Senakherib gas Yuda mau goengtoenk dah wus jens lyis los zan yoeus loh.

14Yuda hwankti Hezekia gas loeuskyoh bang lyis yah Lakhish mas nyeis Senakherib lyis taiq nhang kat zis gas, Ngos cu goeus, nvng jeszan zis jenh no dyei lyis gas nvng sang zis ngos dyei das, ge. Hezekia ngwis aiq mons paung yahge xing aiq khyoengh paung huon dyei chah ge, Asiria Hwankti phoq toeuh.

15Hezekia gas Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen ziszom joqyos mas joq ngwis dvnganh nyang lyis huon dyei;

16nyang gas Yhenmuh khomh mas dah xing, nyang soq shauq toh dah zains mas dah xing tsain xik las Senakherib lhyi huon dyei.

17Hauh thang lhyi Asiria hwankti zainsmuh gas Lakhish mhayah Yerusalem mas hwankti Hezekia lyis zan das xiklyis jesphung zainsmuh dvphung lhyi nhang. Hauh jesphung lhyi nyah zau zainsmuh somh yuk uhshe. Nyamoq jweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh lyis, misseh yoq bang muh zwi joqyos pheh loh cho kangh, thoq thomh yah tsoq toh tap mas yap joq.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq hwankti Hezekia lhyi khi uhlyis, hwankti yhen guon soeu Hilkia lo Eliakim, lhaih soeu Shebna, comh soeu Asap lo Yoa moq nyamoq jyank thuq e.

19Asiria zau dvyuk nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti zainsmuh ka Hwankti Hezekia lhyi cha yah nghamhnywe cho hou iq bos nhang cho seq mes, ge.

20Nyang dung zis gas, Dangkhonh gas jes lyes cho yahge jes yomsoq dah joqyos yoh yoeus das oen nghamh lah? Asiria jens lyis zan yvmas namoq lyis hank yoh pangh das oen nghamh goh lah?

21Egutu bang pangh das zis namoq nghamhloms nyeis, nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas jvmbu lyis lhamloq kuot teh nghuot das - hauh zisjap las loq mas zoeu das. Egutu Hwankti lhyi dvyuk yuk khau nges lyis, Egutu Hwankti ka haih jvmbu lhamloq teh nghuot.

22Asiria zau tsoq taiq zis gas, Nghuot ya, Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi loms nyeis, ge namoq ngos lyis taiq das lah? Yerusalem mas dah phon mha kyingh phudyeiaq ge Hwankti Hezekia ka Yuda bang yahge Yerusalem bang lyis taiq uhlyis Yhensain dah nyhang joqyos yahge phon lhyi nyang thyoq tyamp goeus.

23Hwankti zainsmuh dah nyings mas xihhonh cho dvkoeuq kuot das. Nvng ngos dyei das nyang mas ji das nyhoq dius yoh xo lhyi ka ngos nvng lyis nyang aiq khyoengh dyei das.

24Nvng Asiria zau jens mas ngis thank soeu yah yangh ma yoh byi zis, jeslhyingh yahge nyang, yoh das xiklyis Egutu hwankti lhyi nghamhloms nyeis lhyeh?

25Yhensain pangh cho ma bos zis ngos haih mau lyis mhont goeus oen nvng nghamh lah? Yhensain nyang ngos lyis, Haih mau lyis loh zan aq, mhont aq, ge.

26Hauh uhlyis Hilkia lo Eliakim, Shebna yahge Yoash ka Asiria zau lyis taiq zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas, Ngamoq lyis Aramik nyingh yah taiq aq, ngamoq seqgyo. Wus ciank thoq mas nyeis bang xauhgyo shoq Hebre nyingh yah vtaiq, ge.

27Nyang nyamoq lyis toeuh zis gas, Hwankti zainsmuh ka ngos lyis namoq yahge hwankti lhyi kyingh taiq bas jungh ge nhang kat lhyeh? Wus ciank mas tsung lha namoq yah dvgeh vsainnyang dah khyeih yheih zo shuk das bang jyank mas nhangkat ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

28Hauh zau toq yap las Hebre nyingh pheh yah kaiq zis gas, Asiria Hwankti zainsmuh namoq lyis taiq kyoh nyeis dah dang gyo geh.

29Nyang gas Hezekia dah mhuih zis ma xauh das xiklyis namoq lyis zaih nhang. Hezekia gas namoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

30Namoq Yhensain lhyi nges das xiklyis nyang lyis vmhuih nhang. Yhensain ka namoq lyis khyuot yoeus das, namoq dah wus lyis jons loh das dah Asiria jesphung lhyi tomp tyamp das oen vnghamh.

31-32Namoq Hezekia dah dang vgyo goh. Asiria Hwankti zainsmuh gas namoq lyis wus masyah thuq los geh, vsomh kham geh, ge vmingh dyei. Zvbiq yoh dyei dah zvbiq khyam, ohlhyoq yoh kuot dah lvmih; tsanlun mau, tsanlun coeu, dyoyhei yoh dah namoq mau yah doeusgoh dah mau pheh namoq lyis Hwankti zainsmuh ma shwih loh dvchank - namoq dvnganh lyisnamoq nyang dah zvbiq nwis mas zvbiq, nyamoq nyang dah maiphang zains mas vshih zo nhang lha namoq nyang dah jeisdwang mas jeis shuk nhang das. Nyang vmingh dyei zis lyis namoq chank kuot lyis gas namoq ma shei, kang dwis das. Hezekia namoq lyis, Yhensain ka yang lyis khyuot yoeus das, ge jyoeuq zis lyis vgyogoh.

33Dius nyau nyoshoq dah mangso jens gas nyamoq dah mau lyis Asiria hwankti zainsmuh loq masyah khyuot yoeus ku lhyeh?

34Hamat mau mangso yahge Arpad mangso khalhye gah? Sephawaim, Hena, Iwa mangso khalhye gah? Dvyuk yuk Samari lyis ngah loq masyah khyuot yoeus ku lhyeh?

35Hounyhoq mau mas dah mangso jens mas nyamoq dah mau lyis ngamoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti zainsmuh loq masyah khanhamp khyuot yoeus ku lah? Housoeh lyis Yhensain ka Yerusalem lyis khyuot yoeus das oen namoq cha lhyi nghamhloms?

36Hwankti Hezekia vphuk taiq goh, ge vgus dius jens gas samlo nyeis: nyamoq dang dvkhonh eq ma taiq.

37Hwankti yhen guon soeu Hilkia lo Eliakim, Shebna, Asap lo Yoa moq gas nhaiqkuk las nyamoq dah dyimis langchuiq zis yah Hwankti jyank mas Asiria zau dah dang los taiq kyoh.

2 Hwankti 19

Hwankti Esaia dah Joeui Dung

(Esa 37:1-7)

1Hwankti Hezekia nyamoq taiq kyoh zis xauhgyo yah dvyih nyang nhaiqkuk zis yah nyah dyimis langchuiq, yanghthung dyimis wuot lasYhensain dah Yhenmuh pheh e loh.

2Nyang gas hwankti yhen guon soeu Eliakim, lhaih soeu Shebna, phudyei bang mas logis jens lyis yanghthung dyimis wuot las Amoz lo lvpe Esaia jyank mas nhangkat.

3Haih zis gas Esaia lyis taiq kyoh das nyang nyamoq lyis taiq loeus nghuot: Khvnyhik gas yaukyenh nyeih; ngamoq gas joeng zis xauh las xoqphuh nyeis. Ngamoq gas lo khoeu shishenh jweh laus eq lo yoh khoeu das yom ma bos dah vmesbih yah doeusgoh nyeis.

4Asiria hwankti zainsmuh gas kang dwis Mangso lhyi jwangh das xiklyis nyah zau zainsmuh lyis nhang kat. Yhensain, nah Mangso ka hauhjwangh dang lyis xauhgyo las hauh dang taiq bang lyis joeng bas jungh. Housoeh lasngamoq dah dius nyet shih bang xiklyis Mangso jyank shvmanh dung dyei aq, ge.

5Esaia jyank mas Hezekia dah loeus jweh loh lyis,

6Esaia heisoeh ge phuk kat, Yhensain namoq lyis taiq: nyang namoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus ge dah Asiria jens dah dangkhonh yah namoq lyis vkyuk nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Yhensain ka hwankti zainsmuh lyis ma jyoeng dah loeus dvkoeuq xauhgyo nhang lha nyang hauh loeus xauhgyo zis yah nyah mau pheh tauh loh das. Yhensain ka nyang lyis houmha sham yah gyoh nhang das, ge.

Asiria, Aiq Vlhain Kyuk
(Esa 37:8-20)

8Asiria zau gas hwankti zainsmuh Lakhish wus masyah thuq khoq las Libna wus vyvm vwi mas bang yah zan-goh nyeis ge zis xauhgyo lyis, nyang houmha hwankti zainsmuh yah xauhgoh das xiklyis loh.

9Asiria jens gas Ethiopia Hwankti Tirhaka uhshe dah Egutu jesphung ka nyamoq lyis zan das xiklyis los nyeis goeus ge xauhgyo. Hauh loeus lyis hwankti zainsmuh xauhgyo lyis nyang gas Yuda Hwankti Hezekia lyis maussauh huon kat.

10Hauh maussauh mas heisoeh ge: Nvng khau nges dah mangso ka, Yerusalem wus Asiria hwankti loq mas ma yoh jweh ge nvng lyis vmhuihnhang.

11Asiria hwankti zainsmuh gas nyang mhont das ge nghamh thyet toh dah mau lyis khasoeh kuot zis nvng xauhgyo goeus. Nvng yoh luiq das oen nghamh lah?

12Ngah phauh thyeih moq gas Gozan, Haran, Rezep wus lyis mhont las Telasa wus mas nyeis dah Eden dius jens lyis sat uhlyis nyamoq dah mangso jens mas khahmangso eq nyamoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

13Hamat, Arpad, Sephawaim, Hena yahge Iwa ge dah wus jens mas hwankti jens khamha tsain nyeis lah, ge.

14Hwankti Hezekia ka hau loeuskyoh bang loq mas dah maussauh xauh yoeus las nghap. Housoeh nyang Yhenmuh pheh doq loh las hauh maussauh Yhensain xikkhonh mas lhywa toh las,

15vkyuh dung zis gas, Kherubim jo mas nyeis, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, nvng nyeisjvng mas dah munghdan dvnganh lyis guon dah dvso kyingh dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh.

16Yhensaineh, gvshih ngamoq mas bweh nyeis cho lhyi bos yoeuh dyei shih aq. Dwis nyeis Mangso, nvng lyis Senakherib jausxo cho taiq nyeis zis dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kamp gyo aq.

17Ngamoq dvnganh seq, Yhensain eh, Asiria hwankti zainsmuh jens gas jyoengh nyang vmau mau mas dah dius nyau jens lyis mhont goeus, hauh dius nyau jens dah mau dvnganh lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk bweh nhang lha,

18mangso ma nghuot dius loq yah kuot toh saiq, luk gungslho, hauh dius nyau jens dah mangso jens lyis ngheq tyamp goeus.

19Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng dvyuk kyingh Mangso nghuot yvlyis nyeisjvng thoq mas dah munghdan jens yoh seq bas jungh, ngamoq lyis Asiria jens loq masyah gvshih khyuot kat aq, ge dung.

Hwankti jyank Esaia dah Loeus
(Esa 37:21-38)

20Hauh thang lhyi Amoz lo Esaia Hwankti Hezekia jyank mas tying kat zis gas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Nvng Asiria hwankti zainsmuh Senakherib lyis tyi lha ngos lyis dung dang xauhgyo goeus.

21Heika nyang yah sen lha Yhensain taiq dang nghuot. Yerusalem wus gas nvng Senakherib lyis yis, dius ngis khyoq.

22Nvng hank lyis jausxo, hank lyis jwangh nyeis oen nghamh lah? Nvng gas Israel dah gyingshang Mangso, ngos lyis phauh nyang cho ma kuot.

23Nvng nah jeslhyingh jens dvnganh lyis yah Lebanon boms nyhang jens lyis nvng yoh yoeus goeus, ge ngos lyis moengs kyoh das xiklyis loeuskyoh bang lyis ngah jyank nhang kat. Nvng gas houmha nyhang thank arit zains yahge gis thank shvxoeuh zains thoeuq, noq thank boms mas jweh goeus, ge moengs.

24Nvng gas gohnyau bang dah mau mas jeisdwang doeu shuk, nah jeslo jens Nile lvng nang kanh goeus ge moengs.

25Haih cho dvnganh lyis gohlhain yah ngos sont toh goeus zis nvng vxauhgyo ku lah? Housoeh las gvshih ngos hauh zis bweh nhang goeus. Goeng dah wus jens lyisthyoq las luk boms bweh nhang dah yomsoq, gvshih ngos nvng lyis dyei goeus.

26Houmha nyeis bang gas yomnhuk; nyamoq dvn las chuot. Nyamoq gas pa

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha dah mhanh teh nghuot ya buisthuq lyeis gywes muot tangh zis xauh dah yhenkhung mha yuk dah nyoq teh nghuot.

27Nghuot laus eq ngos nah cho dvnganh seq, nvng cha kuot cho ngos seq, nvng khapheh loh cho ngos seq. Nvng ngos lyis nhaiqlom kha iq dyis cho ngos seq.

28Hauh nah nhaiqlom dyis cho, nah khwank cho lhyi ngos xauhgyo goeus, las ngos nah nho mha nghweh kat, nah nhuotkuk mas lungthungh kat las, nvng los yvcho yah shwih tauh loh das, ge.

29Hauh thang lhyi Esaia Hwankti Hezekia lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas thang pheh bweh los das vlho nghuot. Nvng khvzvn yahge sangnhaiq nyang pheh yah yuk zis xauh zo das. Hauh thang lhyi jweh los das vzvn lyis gas nvng jyo yoh khyoq las xauh yhomh das, zvbiq khyam xauh tsungh las vshih yoh zo das.

30Nyet shih dah Yuda yhenbang gas vkhyei mha vnyet doms chent los las nyhang mha vshih shih dah vzainsteh jebais das.

31Yerusalem yahge Zion Boms mas dius jens nyet nyeis shih das khasoeh ge lyis housoeh bweh das xiklyis Yomzains Yhensain nghamh thyet.

32Haih zis gas Yhensain taiq toh dah Asiria hwankti zainsmuh dah cho nghuot: Nyang haih wus mas ma wvng das nghuot ya haih wus lyis nyo dvkhat eq ma baiq das. Wus nvm mas gos chi dah jeslo jens ma los das las, wus lyis lhaink das xiklyis cha eq ma ci das.

33Nyang los yvcho yah tauh loh das. Nyang gas haih wus khau mha ma wvng das, ge ngos Yhensaintaiq.

34Ngvnyang dah nyoqnho ngelang xiklyis yahge ngah jyeidwis Dawi yah toh dah dangthoengh gvng mas ngos haih wus lyis gos las khyuot yoeus das, ge.

35Hauh nyenh lyis Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu hau Asiria thoenggus khau mha loh las jeslo dvsens xetmons oeng khyoengh sat. Nungs nvpsangh lyis, dius dvnganh gas shei lhain toh.

36Housoeh las Asiria hwankti zainsmuh Senakherib gas houmha nyah jesphung lhyi yop las Ninewe pheh tauh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Dvnyeih nyang nyah mangso Nisrok yhenmuh mas paiq nyeis lyis nyah lotang Adramelek yahge Sharezer gas nyang lyis sham yah sat. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas Ararat mau pheh phang luiq loh. Nyah loEsahadon nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

2 Hwankti 20

Hwankti Hezekia Nos Gis

(Esa 38:1-8, 21-22; 2Ss 32:24-26)

1Hauh yoq lyis Hezekia gas shei bah ge shoq nos. Amoz lo lvpe Esaia nyah jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka: Nvng dvnganh lyis gvn toh aq, khasoeh ge lyis nvng nos gis lo das zis ma nghuot, nvng shei das zis cicont kuot aq, ge.

2Hezekia gas tyoyvm pheh nyoqnho xoeu lha Yhensain lhyi dung zis gas,

3Yhensain eh, ngos gas lomluk luk, jyoeng zis yah kank bos bos nah nyoqlvtjvng mas gis gis kuot cho yahge nvng ngos lyis kuot nhang mes khyvlyis vjangh yah ngosyomkat chank kuot cho lhyi soh dyei aq, ge. Lholha nyang svsoh ngaus.

4Esaia hwankti jyank mhayah thuq loh las hwankti yhen vgungs vjens mas ma jweh shih lyis Yhensain dah dang nyah jyank mas jweh taiq zis gas,

5Ngah dius jens dah uhshe soeu Hezekia lyis loh doms taiq aq: NgosYhensain, nah phauh thyeih Dawi dahMangso ka nvng dung dang xauhgyo goeus, nah nyoqdyeis lyis nyvng goeus. Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh gis los nhang das las somh vnyeih lyis nvng Yhenmuh mas doq lohdas.

6Ngos nvng lyis dvci oeng zvn nyeis nhang shih das. Nvng yahge haih Yerusalem wus lyis Asiria hwankti zainsmuh loq masyah khyuot yoeus das. Ngvnyang dah nyoqnho ngelang gvng mas eq, ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis ngos toh dah dangthoengh gvng mas eq ngos haih wus lyis gos dyei das, ge.

7Tsai Esaia gas, Maiphang shih dvdyoms yoeus thungh pah las nyah dyings mas tap dyei aq. Nyang gis los das, ge hwankti dah thang chank bang lyis taiq.

8Hwankti Hezekia nyei zis gas, Yhensain ka ngah nos gis los nhang lha somh vnyeih lyis ngos Yhenmuh mas yoh doq loh das ge dah vlho cha nghuot lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Esaia taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas nah xiklyis Yhensain jyank mas dah vlho nghuot. Houka Yhensain taiq goeus dang lyis nyang kuot das: Siyet gas xik pheh dvci keq lohlah? Nungs pheh dvci keq jik loh, ge.

10Hezekia phuk taiq zis gas, Xik pheh dvci keq loh das zis lwis. Nungs pheh dvci keq jik bas jungh, ge.

11Lvpe Esaia Yhensain lhyi kaiq sang lha nyang Hwankti Ahaz dah buis keq nayi mas dvci keq ywi goeus dah siyet lyis dvci keq nungs doms xwih jik toh.

Babilon Loeus Kyoh Bang
(Esa 39.1-8)

12Hauh yoq lyis Baladan lo Babilon hwankti Merodak Baladan gas Hezekia nos ge xauhgyo las maussauh yahge jyungshuk huon kat.

13Hezekia gas nyamoq lyis lhom yoeus las nyah yhen mha dah zisyos ngwis, xing, xangh ja, phauhdap coeu, jeszis dvnganh yah nyamoq lyis chixoeuq. Hezekia gas nyah yhen, nyah munghdan mas zisnyamoq lyis ma chixoeuq zis dvkoeuq eq ma bos lo.

14Hauh thang lhyi lvpe Esaia hwankti Hezekia jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Haih dius jens cha ge? Nah jyank mas khalhye yah tsain los, ge. Hezekia gas, Nyamoq gas Babilon mau we masyah los, ge.

15Esaia gas, Hwankti yhen mha cha tsain nyvng loh goeus lah, ge. Hezekia phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah yhen mha joq ya joq yvlyis nyvng goeus. Ngahzisyos mas ngos nyamoq lyis ma chixoeuq zis cha ma bos lo, ge.

16Esaia Hezekia lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dang gyo yoeuh aq:

17Yoeuh aq, Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nah yhen mha joq zis dvnganh, khvnyhik jweh shoq nah phauh thyeih moq xo tsainh toh zis dvnganh lyis Babilon pheh yoeus loh buisnyeis jweh los das, cha eq ma nyet lo das.

18Nvng mas yaus, nah lo jens nyei jens lyis shwih loh las, Babilon hwankti yhen mha muh zwi bang bweh das, ge.

19Hwankti Hezekia gas nyah zaih lyis nyenstap cho, jes ma bos das ge daq gyo las, Nvng taiq dah Yhensaindang gas gis, ge toeuh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hezekia Guon Cho Vthang
(2Ss 32:32-33)

20Hezekia kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang duot cho, jeis thomh yahge wus mas jeis she los dah tvp khasoeh kuot cho dvnganh gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

21Hezekia shei thang lhyi nyah joqyos mas, nyah lo Manase guon khoq.

2 Hwankti 21

Yuda Hwankti Manase
(2Ss 33:1-20)

1Manase ka dvci aiq zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los zis yah Yerusalem mas oengci oeng zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Hepziba nghuot.

2Nyang gas, Yhensain ka Israel jens xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp goeus dius nyau jens dah vchoqh vjyot kuotcho chank, las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos kuot.

3Nyah uwus Hezekia mhont goeus dah nyhang joqyos jens lyis doms ci. Nyang Bala xiklyis phon tsain ci, Israel hwankti Ahab kuot khoq teh gywes nyih Ashera gungslho kuot. Manase ka kyijens lyis eq paiq.

4Yhensain ka, Ngos lyis paiq das joqyos, ge dah Yhenmuh mas Manase ka ma jus mangso phon tsain ci.

5Nyang gas housoeh teh dah phon lhyi Yhenmuh khyam yvmlhaink aiq kant mas kyi jens lyis paiq das xiklyis tsain ci.

6Nyang nyah lo lyis nyi ngheq phudyei. Nyang gas botthyet, gyuiswvng cho kuot, loq yoeuh, mandan muot. Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos zainsmuhkuot las Yhensainlhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

7Nyang gas Yhenmuh mas gywes nyih Ashera gungslho lhyi toh. Haih Yhenmuh yah sen lha Yhensain ka Dawi yahge nyah lo Solomon lyis taiq toh zis gas: Ngos lyis paiq das joqyos lyis Israel dvci aiq koq dah maunyeis dvnganh masyah haih Yerusalem Yhenmuh lyis ngos khyen yoeus.

8Ngos Israel jens lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngah jyeidwis Moshe nyamoq lyis taiq tohdah lyi vgus chank kuot das xiklyis zaih lhyi ka, ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah mau masyah nyamoq lyis ma thuot ma lvng nhang das, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq Yuda dius jens gas Yhensain dah domsyos ma gyo, nyamoq dah xik lyis yah Yhensain ka hauh mau masyah khat thuq tyamp goeus dius nyau jens cu yaunosthoq lyis Manase ka nyamoq lyis shwih cu.

10Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah taiq zis gas,

11Yuda hwankti Manase ka Amori jens thoq lyis zes las vchoqh vlhauq lhung dah muh kuot: nyah phvra yah Yuda jens lyis cu nhang.

12Housoeh las ngosYhensain, Israel Mangso ka loeus xauhgyo bang yuk khanghmuh ma thoq gyo lo das xiklyis Yerusalem wus yahge Yuda mau mas ma thoq taiq lo dah shohjyen cho she kat das.

13Ngos Samari lyis kuot teh, Israel Hwankti Ahab yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis kuot teh Yerusalem lyis ngos joeng das. Buot las toeu mhuk toh dah ban shang teh ngos Yerusalem mas dius jens lyis shang tyamp das.

14Nyet joq dah dius jens lyis tyamp las jeswus loq mas kyauh das. Hauh jeswus gas nyamoq dah mau lyis zan ung das, zisyos lyis lhuot yoeus das.

15Ngos ngah dius jens lyis housoeh kuot das: khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq gas yaunos kuot las ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang zis nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Egutu masyah thuq los dah buisnyeis masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq nghuot.

16Manase ka, Yerusalem wus cho mha suih lvng yaus nyeis jweh shoq, yobos ma bos bang lyis sat. Haih cho ka nyang Yuda dius jens lyis silho shwih paiq las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos shwih kuot thoq lyis ma goh yaunos kuotcho nghuot.

17Manase kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyang cu dah yobos dvnganh gas, Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

18Manase shei lha, Uza khyam ge hwankti yhen khyam mha nyhop zis xauh. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Amon guon khoq.

Yuda Hwankti Amon
(2Ss 33:21-25)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Amon gas aiqci aiq zvn bos lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los las, nyang Yerusalem mas aiq zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yotba wus mas Haruz dah lonyi Meshulemet nghuot.

20Nyang gas nyah uwus Manase kuot khoq teh Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot;

21nyah uwus suh e cho dvnganh chank las nyah uwus paiq phuqsoe khoq dah silho lhyi paiq phuqsoe.

22Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, Yhensain lhyi tyamp las Yhensain dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo.

23Amon dah zau jens gas, nyang lyis gomloeus toq zis yah nyang lyis hwankti yhen mha sat.

24Nghuot laus eq hauh mau bang gas hwankti Amon lyis gomloeus toq bang dvnganh lyis sat. Hauh thang lhyi hauh mau mas dius jens gas, nyah joqyos mas nyahlo Yosia lyis hwankti toh.

25Amon kuot cho nyet shih goeu gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

26Nyang lyis, Uza khyam mha bos, lop mas nyhop. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Yosia guon khoq.

2 Hwankti 22

Yuda Hwankti Yosia

(2Ss 34.1-2)

1Yosia gas xet zvn lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas somhci dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Bozkat wus mas Adaia lonyi Yedida nghuot.

2Yosia gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus khyvlyis kuot. Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeihDawi dah cho chank loqwi loqyos ma i lo chank suh.

Lyi Sauhbuk Xo Nyvng

(2Ss 34.8-28)

3Gvshih Yosia guon zis dvci xet zvn bos lyis hwankti ka Meshulam nyeilo, Azalia lo, lhaih soeu Shaphan lhyi Yhenmuh mas nhang lha taiq kat zis gas:

4Phudyei Zainsmuh Hilkia jyank mas doq loh las, hau Yhenmuh Khomh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvwons yoeus dahphudyei bang dius jens jyank masyah tsainh toh dah ngwis khanyhoq nghuot goeus zisnyei los aq.

5-6Nyang lyis, Hauh ngwis Yhenmuh lyis yoeuh guon bang loq mas dyei aq, oen aq. Nyamoq gas hauh ngwis lyis Yhenmuh dyoq loh zis soq bang nghuot dah soehfuh jens, Yhenmuh ci bang, luk tsan bang lyis dyei las chah dah thyeh yahge tsan goeus luk wis aq, oen taiq aq, ge.

7Nghuot laus eq hauh ngwis lyis lhom yoeus bang gas lomluk bang nghuot yvmvyah jyen ma suon xoeuq noh, ge.

8Phudyei Zainsmuh Hilkia gas lhaih soeu Shaphan lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhenmuh mas Lyi sauhbuk nyvng, ge. Hilkia gas hauh zis Shaphan lhyi dyei las nyang nghap.

9Hauh thang lhyi lhaih soeu Shaphan ka hwankti jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Nah jyeidwis jens Yhenmuh khau mha joq dah ngwis lyis tsainh las yoeuh gomh dah muh zwi bang lyis dyei goeus, ge.

10Nyang gas, Phudyei Hilkia ngos lyis haih sauhbuk dyei, ge taiq las hauh sauhbuk lyis hwankti lhyi nghap kyoh.

11Hwankti hau Lyi buk mas dah dang xauhgyo lyis nyang nyah dyimis langchuiq.

12Phudyei Hilkia, Shaphan lo Ahikam, Mikhaia lo Akhobo, lhaih soeu Shaphan yahge hwankti dah joeui dyei Asaia moq lyis vmingh dyei zis gas:

13Hai nyvng dah sauhbuk mas dah jyauh cho yah sen lha ngah xiklyis, Yuda dius jens dvnganh xiklyis Yhensain lhyi loh nyei gyo geh: Yah phauh thyeih moq haih sauhbukmas lhaih toh ma kuot ma gis dang lyis domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah, Yhensain ka yanglyis nhaiqyo, ge.

14Hilkia, Ahikam, Akhobo, Shaphan yahge Asaia moq gas, Yerusalem wus saiq doeus mas nyeis dah lvpe nyih Hulda lyis loh nyei. (Nyah yhensain phoq gas Harha nyeilo, Tikwa lo Shalum, yhenmuh dyixing zom soeu nghuot.) Nyamoq gas nyang lyis bweh cho taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Namoq lyis ngah jyank
mas nhang kat dah hwankti lhyi taiq aq,

16Yuda hwankti nghap goeus maussauh mas lhaih toh dang yah dvyhangteh
ngos gas Yerusalem yahge houmha nyeis dius jens dvnganh lyis joeng das.

17Nyamoq gas ngos lyis tyamp las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis phudyei goeus las
nyamoq kuot zis dvnganh yah ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang goeus. Ngos Yerusalem
lyis phuot phuot tsoeu shoq nhaiqyo las hauh ngah nhaiqyo nyi gas ma yoh sat
lo.

18Haih zis gas Ngos Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka Yuda hwankti lyis taiq: Nvng
gas hau sauhbuk mas lhaih toh zis lyis gyo goeus.

19Ngos Yerusalem yahge hau mha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis joeng das oen kyuk
dang lyis nvng xauhgyo uhlyis, nhaiqlom thaiq las nvnyang gungs lyis ngah
xikkhonh mas nyhen mha gyoh goeus, nah dyimis langchuiq las ngaus goeus.
Ngos Yerusalem lyis gyukphoh joqyos, dius jens nhoengh uhlyis chi dah joqyos
kuot das. Nghuot laus eq ngos nah dang lyis gyo dyei.

20Nvng shei buisnyeis jweh shoq ngos Yerusalem wus lyis joeng das, oen dah
cho lhyi ma bweh nhang das. Ngos nvng lyis nyenstap zis yahshei nhang das,
ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas hauh dang hwankti jyank mas wons loh dyei.

2 Hwankti 23

Jyoeng Paiq Cho Doms Kuot

(2Ss 34:3-7, 29-33)

1Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka, Yuda yahge Yerusalem mas dah logis jens lyis
khi tsainh.

2Hwankti ka Yuda jens, Yerusalem mas bang, phudyei bang, lvpe jens, dius jens
shohjyen bang dis bang dvnganh yah dvgeh Yhenmuh mas doq loh. Hwankti
kaYhenmuh mas nyvng dah Thanghchvp buk gonh lyis nyamoq dah xikkhonh
mas nghap kyoh.

3Hwankti ka zains nvm mas yap las, Haih sauhbuk mas lhaih toh dang lyis
chank das, Yhensain lhyi domsyos gyo das, nyah tyingdang, nyah lyi lyis ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ehnyet yahge nhaiqlom dvnganh yah chank kuot das ge, Yhensain xikkhonh mas thanghchvp toh. Dius jens dvnganh eq hauh thanghchvp mas bos zis yah dvyhangtehchank kuot das, ge dangthoengh toh.

4Hwankti ka, phudyei zainsmuh Hilkia, nyang lyis pangh dah phudyei bang, Yhenmuh khomh zungh bang lyis Bala, Ashera, kyi paiq das xiklyis kuot toh dah vyhang dvnganh Yhenmuh masyah yoeus tyamp geh ge, vmingh dyei. Housoeh hwankti ka hauh yvlyis Yerusalem nghe pheh Kidron langhkhau nvm mas ngheq tyamp las nyiyvp lyis Bethel pheh yoeus loh.

5Yerusalem yvmlhaink, Yuda jens dah wus mas, ma jus dah mangso jens dah phon thoq mas ngheq das xiklyis Yuda hwankti jens tsain toeuq kat dah phudyei bang, - Bala, buislom, lhamhmuh, kyi yahge maukhung vyhang lhyi xangh ngheq dyei dah phudyei bang dvnganh lyis - khat tyamp.

6Yhenmuh masyah gywes nyih Ashera dah gungslho lhyi yoeus las Yerusalem nghe pheh Kidron langhkhau mas e ngheq las tsoh mons bweh shoq thungh thyi lha dius jens dah lop khyam mha sanh tyamp.

7Tsai nyang gas Yhenmuh mas nghe nyhiq nghe phoq nyeis yhen (Ashera gungslho lhyi huot dah dyixing yoq joqyos), lhyi thyoqtyamp.

8Nyang gas Yuda wus jens mas tsain nyeis Yhensain dah phudyei bang dvnganh lyis Yerusalem pheh shwih los las nyamoq xangh ngheq khoq dah ma jus mangso paiq bang dah nyhang joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Yerusalem wus zau Yoshua dah khomh loqwi nvm mas joq nyhang joqyos lyis tsain thyoq tyamp. Haih khomh gas wus pheh wvng loh lyis wus khomh dah loqwi pheh joq.

9Hauh phudyei bang gas Yhenmuh mas phuqsoe das toeuh ma yoh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq dah phudyei changh yah bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq tsain gis zo.

10Hank eq Molek mangso xiklyis vsainnyang loloeu lonyi lyis ngheq phudyei cho ma yoh kuot shoq, Hwankti Yosia ka Hinom langhkhau mha joq ma jus mangso paiq bang dah paiq joqyos, Tophet lyis eq vwot v-oeu kuot.

11Nyang gas Yuda hwankti jens buis lyis paiq das xiklyis kyauh toh dah nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lho lyis yoeus tyamp las hauh paiq chomha yhung dah nyilhyingh lyis eq ngheq. (Hauh zis gas zauzains Nathan Melek nyeisjoqyos yah ma we, khyam khomh nvm Yhenmuh ganjangh aiq joq mha joq.)

12Hwankti yhen khung dvm thoq, Ahaz dah nyhang tsank yvp dah vthoq mas Yuda hwankti jens kuot toh dah phon jens, yahge Yhenmuh ganjangh aiq joq mas Manase ci toh dah phon jens lyis eq, hwankti Yosia ka thyoq, bat thyi lha Kidron langhkhau mas sanh tyamp.

13Yosia gas Yerusalem wus buisthuq shot pheh, Tsanlun Boms dah mautyi pheh, hwankti Solomon ci toh, vxoq vcaiq paiq vlho jens nghuot dah - Sidon phvra lonyi Astarte, Moab mangso Khemosh, Amon mangso Molek dah phon jens lhyi vwot v-oeu kuot tyamp.

14Hwankti Yosia gas lukzains jens lyis bat thyi tyamp, gywes nyih Ashera gungslho jens lyis khyauh las hauh vlho jens joq khoq yvmas dius jens dah shohyau dyingh nhang.

15Yosia gas Bethel mha dah paiq joqyos lyis eq bat khyop. Hauh zis lyis Israel jens lyis yaunos kuot nhang Nebat lo Hwankti Yeroboam ci toh zis nghuot. Yosia gas hauhphon lhyi thyoq khyoq, houmha dah luk lyis bat thyi lha vmons mhont; nyang Ashera gungslho lhyi eq ngheq.

16Yosia lhain yoeuh lyis jing mas joq dah lop lyis nyvng. Nyang gas dius jens lyis hauh lop mas dah shohyau tsain yoeus nhang lha phon thoq mas ngheq. Nyang heisoeh kuot zis gas phon lhyi vwot v-oeu bweh nhang: Haih zis gas gohlhain pwe yoq lyis hwankti Yeroboam phon nvm mas yap joq uhlyis lvpe taiq toh cho nghuot. Yosia lhain yoeuh lyis hauh lvpe dah lop joq zis nyvng.

17Hank dah lop nghuot lah, ge nyang nyei. Bethel wus mas bang nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng haih phon mha kuot das cho lhyipe toh dah Yuda mau masyah los lvpe dah lop nghuot, ge.

18Hwankti ka, Joq goeus jungh, haih shohyau lyis hank eq vxwih goh, ge. Housoeh las hauh zis gas Samari masyah los, lvpe dah shohyau yah dvgeh joq.

19Israel hwankti jens Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang dah Samari wus jens mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma jus mangso paiq bang dah paiq joqyos dvnganh lyis Hwankti Yosia thyoq tyamp. Nyanggas Bethel mha dah phon lyis kuot teh hauh phon dvnganh lyis kuot.

20Hau ma jus mangso lhyi paiq phudyei bang dvnganh lyis eq nyamoq phuqsoe dah phon thoq massat las shohyau lyis hauh thoq mas ngheq. Hauh thang lhyi, nyang Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

Yosia Lhuiq Kat Pwe Kuot
(2Ss 35.1-19)

21Hwankti Yosia gas thanghchvp buk mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangtehYhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi phauh nyang das xiklyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot das xiklyis dius jens lyis vmingh dyei.

22Jyoengh hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe ma kuot lo zis Israel jens lyis soetuon dah soetuon bang dah zaih, Israel hwankti jens yahge Yuda hwankti jensdah zaih masyah nghuot goeus.

23Gvshih Hwankti Yosia guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis kyingh Yerusalem mas Lhuiq Kat Pwe tsain kuot.

Yosia Gohtoeu Thaiq cho Kuot

24Hauh thoq lyis Yhenmuh mas phudyei Hilkia nyvng dah sauhbuk mas lhaih toh lyi mas dah dang lyis yoh tsain kuot das xiklyis Hwankti Yosia gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas dah gyuiswvng bang, loq yoeuh bang, yhen zungh mangso jens, gungslho jens, ma jus dah mangso lhyi paiq zisyos dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp.

25Moshe dah lyi dvnganh yah dvyhangteh Yhensain jyank pheh nyah ehnyet dvnganh, nyah dyos dvnganh, nyang duot cho dvnganh yah lhain los dah hwankti, nyah xikpheh hankma bos, nyah thang pheh eq hank ma thuq los lo.

26Nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang Manase dah cu cho gvng mas, Yhensain ka Yuda vnyau lyis gvgis nhaiqyo zis ma bi.

27Yhensaintaiq zis gas, Ngos Israel lyis khat tyamp teh Yuda lyis eq ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat tyamp das. Hai ngos khyen toh, Yerusalem yahge ngos lyis paiq nhang das oen ngos taiq dahjoqyos, Yhenmuh lyis ngos tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh das, ge.

Yosia guon cho Vthang
(2Ss 35:20-36:1)

28Yosia dah muh nyet shih goeu yahge nyang duot cho dvnganh gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

29Yosia dah zaih lyis Egutu hwankti Pharao Neko ka Asiria hwankti lhyi zan das ge Uphrat lvng jweh shoq doq loh lyis hwankti Yosia gasnyang lyis loh zan. Egutu hwankti ka Yosia lyis Megido mas thungh xauhgoh las sat.

30Nyah zau jens gas nyah mvng lyis Megido masyah Yerusalem pheh jeslhyingh masyah thuq loh las nyah lop mas nyhop. Yuda jens gas Yosia lo Yehoahaz lyis shwih las coeu juot zis yah nyah uwus joqyosmas hwankti toh.

Yuda Hwankti Yoahaz
(2Ss 36:2-4)

31Yehoahaz ka aiqci somh zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas Lhamhmuh somh khyvp guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Libna wus mas Yeremia lonyiHamutal nghuot.

32Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih moq kuot khoq vgus Yhensain nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

33Pharao Neko ka nyang lyis Yerusalem mas hwankti ma kuot bas jungh ge Hamat mau Ribla mas thung lhunk toh. Pharao Neko ka Yuda mau lyis ngwis 6, 8oo paung, xing 68 paung khoengh kat nhang.

34Pharao Neko gas Yosia lo Eliakim lhyi Yehoiakim ge nyings thaiq nyhink las nyah uwus Yosia joqyos mas hwankti toh. Pharao gas Yoahaz lyis Egutu pheh shwih gyoh e lha Yoahaz houmha shei.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoiakim
(2Ss 36:5-8)

35Yehoiakim ka Pharao Neko sang dah khoengh yoh kat das nyhoq dius jens jyank masyah yoh bang lyis yoh khyvlyis gvm boms khyoq las khoengh khywi tsainh.

36Yehoiakim ka nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis aiqci oeng zvn nghuot. Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem mas dvci dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Ruma wus mas Pedaia lonyi Zebida nghuot.

37Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih moq kuot khoq vgus Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

2 Hwankti 24

1Yehoiakim zaih lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yuda mau mas nyhenh wvng los las Yehoiakim ka nyah loq o mha 3 zvn gop. Hauh thang lhyi nyang gomloeus toq.

2Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah taiq nhang toh dang vgus, Yuda mau lyis mhont das ge Yehoiakim lyis zan das xiklyis Babilon jes jens, Siria jes jens, Moab jes jens, Amon jes jens lyis jes toq nhang.

3Hwankti Manase kuot khoq dah yaunos dvnganh gvng masYhensain ka Yuda jens lyis nyah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat tyamp mes las nyang taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh hauh cho jyoengh bweh los nhang zis nghuot.

4Nyang gas yobos ma bos bang lyis sat las, Yerusalem wus lyis nyamoq dah suih yah dyingh nhang dah nyah yaunos lyis Yhensain ka yobos ma yoh khyuot dyei.

5Yehoiakim kuot zis nyet shih goeu dvnganh gas Yuda hwankti jens Sungson mha lhaih toh.

6Housoeh Yehoiakim shei lha, nyah joqyos mas nyah loloeu Yehoiakhin guon khoq.

7Egutu maukyo masyah Uphrat lvng jweh shoq Egutu hwankti sain dah maunyeis lyis Babilon hwankti yoeus tyamp yvmvyah, Egutu hwankti ka nyah mau masyah mayoh thuq los.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoiakhin
(2Ss 36:9-10)

8Yehoiakhin ka nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis dvci xet zvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas lhamhmuh somh khyvp guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yerusalem masElnathan lonyi Nehushta nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyang gas, nyah uwus thang chank las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

10Nyang guon yoq lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza dah jeszau zainsmuh uhshe dah jesphung ka Yerusalem lyis zan das zis los lhaink toh.

11Housoeh lhaink toh yoq lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yerusalem lyis zan das zis doq los.

12Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin ka nyah ungwes, nyah jyeidwis jens, nyah zau jens yahge nyah muh wons bang gas Babilon hwankti jyank mas thuq e. Babilon hwankti ka nyang guon zis xet vzvn lyis Yehoiakhin lyis thung khyoq.

13Nebukhaneza gas Yhensain taiq ku zis yah dvyhangteh Yhenmuh mas dah zisyos dvnganh, hwankti yhen mha dah zisyos tsain yoeus loh. Yhenmuh xiklyis Israel hwankti Solomon kuot toh, Yhenmuh mas dah xing kyahsoe dvnganh lyis vdoeus doeus thyet khoq.

14Nyang gas Yerusalem hwankti loloeu jens, yombos jes thoeuqzoe jens dvmons, loqmuh dap bang, ngwis shonh bang dvnganh shwih jons loh. Hauh mau mas nyungs thank bang mas lai las hank eq ma nyet lo.

15Nyang gas Yehoiakhin lyis nyah ungwes, hwankti dah yhensain nyhiq jens, nyah muh wons zau jens, hauh mau mas dah yombos thoeuqzoe jens dvnganh yah dvgeh Babilon pheh shwih jons loh.

16Babilon hwankti ka jeszan duot bang nyhet khyoengh, loqmuh dap bang, ngwis shonh bang dvkhyoengh, yombos las jes yoh zan das bangdvnganh lyis Babilon pheh shwih jons loh.

17Babilon hwankti ka Yehoiakhin dah phvlvt Matania lyis Zedekia ge nyings thaiq dyei las Yehoiakhin joqyos mas hwankti toh.

Yuda Hwankti Zedekia

(2Ss 36.11-12; Yer 52:1-3)

18Zedekia gas nyang guon xi uhlyis aiqci dvzvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas, Libna wus mas Yeremia dah lonyi Hamutal nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yehoiakim kuot khoq vgus nyang eqYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

20Yhensain ka Yerusalem yahge Yuda mau lyis svsoh nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis nyah xikkhonh masyah khat thuq tyamp. Zedekia gas Babilon hwankti lhyi gomloeus toq.

2 Hwankti 25

Yerusalem Gyoh

(2Ss 36:13-21; Yer 52:3-11)

1Zedekia gas Babilon hwankti lhyi gomloeus toq gvng mas Zedekia guon zis gau vzvn, dvci vkhyvp, dvci vnyeih lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas nyah jesphunggonh yah Yerusalem lyis los lhaink toh. Nyamoq gas wus nge pheh thoenggus kuot las ciank yvmlhaink yah gvduk doeu toh.

2Hauh zis hwankti Zedekia guon zis dvci das vzvn jweh shoq lhaink toh.

3Hauh zvn nyei vkhyvp, gau vnyeih lyis hauh wus mas phanghkhauq gyoh las hauh mau mas bang wom cha ma zo mus,

4wusciank eq dyoq gyoh joq goeus. Babilon dius jens gas wus lyis lhaink toh laus eq wus mas dah jeslo jens gas, nyenh lyis hwankti dah yhen khyam nvm mas dah ciank aiq puk dah vjo khomh cho phang thuq las Yodan langhkhau pheh loh.

5Nghuot laus eq Babilon jes jens gas hwankti lhyi chank khat las Yerikho nvm mas dah pa mha yoh chank duons nyhik. Nyah jeslo jens dvnganh gas phang dyos loh.

6Babilon dius jens gas Zedekia lhyi Hwankti Nebukhaneza nyeis dah Ribla wus mas shwih loh. Houmha Nebukhaneza gas nyang lyis soetuon.

7Nyamoq gas Zedekia yoeuh nyeis lyis nyah loloeu jens lyis sat. Zedekia dah nyoqjeih tsain chet tyamp dyei las nyang lyis shamjvng yah Babilon pheh twih she loh.

Yhenmuh Dyoqbis Cho

(Yer 52.12-33)

8Gvshih Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza guon zis dvci gau vzvn, oeng vkhyvp,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhet vnyeih lyis, Babilon hwankti dah gungs zungh zau, Babilon hwankti lhyi phuqsoe soeu Nebuzaradan gas Yerusalem mas jweh los.

9Nyang gas Yhenmuh, hwankti yhen, Yerusalem mas yhen dvnganh, yhen zainsmuh khanghmuh lyis ngheq.

10Nyah jesphung dvnganh gas Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh dah wusciank dvnganh tsain thyoq khyoq.

11Gungs zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas wus mas nyet shih bang, Babilon hwankti shot pheh dap loh goeus bang yahge nyet shih bang dvnganh lyis shwih jons loh.

12Nghuot laus eq gungs zungh zau gas hauh mau mas nyungs thank bang dvyhamh lyis zvbiq khyam dyangh das zis yahge yos zwi das zis nyhet toh khoq.

13Babilon bang gas Yhenmuh mas dah thunk zains jens, lang tyen dah tank jens yah dvgeh thunk thomh lyis tsain bat khyop las hauh thunk lyis Babilon pheh yoeus loh.

14Nyamoq gas phon shang yvmas yhung dah tsoh thauh, nyiyvp kham zis, nyitoengh tuonh yvmas yhung dah vyhang, lomhxangh suih kham khuq jens, xangh ngheq yvmas yhung dah khuq jens yahge Yhenmuh muhzoh mas yhung dah thunk kyahsoe dvnganh yoeus loh.

15Nyamoq gas khuq mhauhlo, nyibvn eq cheq ngwis, xing yah kuot toh dah kyahsoe dvnganh yoeus loh.

16Yhenmuh xiklyis Solomon kuot toh dah zains aiq koeuq, lhyingh jens yahge thomh lvm dvkoeuq mas dah thunk gas ma yoh thoq laiq.

17Zains dvkoeuq dah nyhang choeu 27 pe bos las zains vthyoh eq bos shih. Hauh thunk zains vthyoh gas 4 pe dvkhyamh nyhang lha hauh vthyoh vyvm chank yah tvleh shih thunk chvp bandyoms dap. Aiq vzains eq vgus housoeh shunk toh.

Yuda jens Babilon pheh
(Yeremia 52.24-27)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh thoq lyis zau zains Nebuzaradan gas phudyei zainsmuh Seraia, nyah o lhyi gyet phudyei Zephania, yhenmuh mas yhaugyen dah zau jens somh yuk moq lyis thung dius khyvlyis shwih jons loh.

19Hauh wus masyah jeslo jens lyis vmingh dyei dah zau dvyuk, wus vkhau mha nyeis shih dah hwankti xam changh oeng yuk, jeszau dah loqpangh nghuot las jesdvp mas lhaih comh soeu, wus vkhau mha xo nyvng dah hauh mau bang khyukci yuk lyis shwih loh.

20-21Zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas nyamoq lyis nyhik las, Hamat mau Ribla wus mas nyeis dah Babilon hwankti jyank mas shwih loh. Babilon hwankti ka nyamoq lyis Hamat mau Ribla wus mas bat sat. Housoeh Yuda dius jens gas nyamoq mau masyah jonsdoeus loh.

Yuda Munghzau Gedalia

(Yer 40:7-9; 41:1-3)

22Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza Yuda mau mas nyhet toh khoq bang thoq mas Shaphan nyeilo, Ahikam lo Gedalia lyis mungh zau toh.

23Gvshih vsomh ma kham dah Yuda jeszau jens yahge jeslo jens dvnganh gas, Babilon hwankti ka Gegalia lyis mungh zau toh cho xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas Mizpa wus Gedalia jyank mas tsain los. Hauh bang gas, Nethania lo Ishmael, Karea lo Yohanan, Netopha dius Tanhumet lo Seraia yahge Makha lo Yazania moq eq nyamoq dah dius jens eq nghuot.

24Gedalia nyamoq lyis dangthoengh dyei, Babilon muhwons bang lyis vgyuk goh. Haih mau mas nyeis las Babilon hwankti lhyi phuqsoe geh. Housoeh lyis namoq nyeisgis das, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq nyhet vkhyvp lyis Elishama nyeilo Nethania lo Ishmael, hwankti yhen dius gas dius dvci yuk yah los las, Mizpa mha nyeis Gedalia yah zan-goh las nyang lyis sat. Nyang gas houmha nyang yah dvgeh nyeis dah Jew jens yahge Babilondius jens lyis eq sat.

26Hauh thang lhyi Israel dius jens dvnganh, ngislo kuhlo, jeszau jens gas Egutu pheh tsain e loh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Babilon dius jens lyis gyuk.

Yehoiakhin lhyi Phank Kat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Yer 52:31-34)

27Ewil Merodak Babilon hwankti bweh los zvn lyis, nyang Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin lyis thung mhayah phank kat zis yah nyah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq. Hauhzis bweh zis gas Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin jons loh thang lhyi somhci nyhet vzvn, dvci aiq vkhyvp, aiqci nyhet vnyeih lyis nghuot.

28Ewil Merodak gas Yehoiakhin lhyi dang gis jis las Babilon mas nyang yah nyeis dah hwankti jens thoq lyis zes dah joqyos dyei.

29Nyang gas Yehoiakhin lhyi nyah thung dyimis thaiq tyamp nhang lha nyang kang dwis nyeis dvchank vjangh hwankti zojus mas zo shuk nhang.

30Babilon hwankti ka Yehoiakhin kang dwis nyeis dvchank dvnyeih dvnyeih nyang chah dah zokho lhyi top top dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Sungson

1 Sungson 1

Adam masyah Abraham
(Vpm 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

1Adam gas Set dah uwus, Set gas Enosh dah uwus, Enosh gas Kenan dah uwus,

2Kenan gas Mahalale dah uwus, Mahalale gas Yared dah uwus,

3Yared gas Enok dah uwus, Enok gas Methusela dah uwus, Methusela gas Lamek dah uwus,

4Lamek gas Noa dah uwus nghuot. Noa gas Shem, Ham yahge Yaphet ge dah loloeu somh yukyoh.

5Yaphet loloeu jens gas, Goma, Magog, Madai, Yawan, Tubal, Meshek yahge Tira.

6Goma vnyau vshih gas Ashkena, Riphat yahge Togarma.

7Yawan vnyau vshih gas Elisha, Tarshi, Kitim yahge Rodanim.

8Ham loloeu jens gas Khush, Egutu, Put yahge Khanan.

9Khush loloeu jens gas Seba, Hawila, Sabta, Rama yahge Sabtekha. Rama loloeu tang ka Sheba yahge Dedan.

10Khush ka Nimrod dah uwus bweh los. Nimrod gas nyeisjvng thoq mas cangxeih dah dius thoeuqzoe bweh los.

11Egutu mas yaus zis Ludim, Anam, Lehab, Naptu,

12Pathru, Khasluhim yahge Khaptorim moq nghuot. Khasluhim masyah Philisti jens dyos lyih.

13Khanan mas yaus zis loxeih Sidon, hauh thang lhyi Het,

14Yebusi, Amori, Girgashi;

15Hiwi, Arki, Sinit,

16Arwadi, Zemari yahge Hamat tsain nghuot. Thang lhyi Khanan jens gas gang dyos loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Shem loloeu jens gas Elam, Ashur, Arpashad, Lud, Aram, Uza, Hul, Getha yahge Meshek.

18Arpashad mas yaus zis Shela, Shela mas yaus zis Eber.

19Eber mas yaus zis loloeu aiq yuk nghuot. Dvyuk lyis Peleg ge nyhink. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh uhlyis diusnyau jens gas maunyeis lyis tsain gvm yoeus. Nyah vnoeuh nyings Yoktan nghuot.

20Yoktan mas yaus zis Almodad, Shelep, Hazamawet, Yera,

21Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla,

22Obal, Abimael, Sheba,

23Ophira, Hawila yahge Yobab. Haih goeu dvnganh gas Yoktan loloeu jens nghuot.

24Shem masyah Abram jweh shoq dah dius caiq gas haih zis nghuot: Shem, Arpashad, Shela,

25Eber, Peleg, Reu,

26Serug, Nahor, Tera,

27yahge Abraham ge dah Abram.

Ishmael Vnyau Vshih
(Vpm 25:12-16)

28Abraham loloeu aiq yuk yoh, Isak yahge Ishmael nghuot.

29Ishmael dah loloeu jens gas dius nyau dvci aiq koq dah uhjyung bweh los: Nebaiot (Ishmael dah lomons), Kedar, Adbel, Mibsam,

30Mishma, Duma, Masa, Hadad, Tema,

31Yetu, Naphish yahge Kedema moq nghuot.

32Abraham dah nyinhungh Ketura khoeu dyei dah loloeu jens gas, Zimran, Yokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak yahge Shua moq nghuot. Yokshan dah loloeu tang ka Sheba yahge Dedan nghuot.

33Midian dah loloeu jens gas Epha, Epher, Hanok, Abida yahge Elda nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Haih bang dvnganh gas Ketura dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot.

Esau vnyau vshih
(Vpm 36:1-19)

34Abraham dah lo Isak gas loloeu aiq yuk yoh: Esau yahge Israel nghuot.

35Esau loloeu jens gas, Elipha, Reuel, Yeush, Yalam yahge Kora nghuot.

36Elipha gas Teman, Omar, Zephi, Gatam, Kenaz, Timna yahge Amalek ge dius nyau jens dah phauh thyeih bweh los.

37Reuel gas Nahat, Zera, Shama yahge Miza ge dah dius nyau jens dah phauh thyeih bweh los.

Edom mas Cangxeih Nyeis
(Vpm 36:20-30)

38-42Edom mas cangxeih nyeis bang gas o mha bos, Seir lo jens dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot: Lotan gas Hori yahge Homam vhuh dah phauh thyeih nghuot. (Lotan dahnhamhmuh gas Timna nghuot.) Shobal gas Alwan, Manahat, Ebal, Shephi yahge Onam vhuh jens dah phauh thyeihnghuot. Zibeon loloeu tang ka Aia yahge Ana nghuot. Ana gas Dishon dah uwus nghuot lasDishon gas Hamran, Eshban, Itran yahge Keran vhuh jens dah phauh thyeih nghuot. Eza gas Bilhan, Zawan yahge Yakan vhuh jens dah phauh thyeih nghuot. Dishan gas Uza yahge Aran vhuh dah phauh thyeih nghuot.

Edom Hwankti jens
(Vpm 36:31-43)

43-50Israel mau mas hwankti ma bos shih yoq lyis o mha dah hwankti jens gas dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk Edom mau mas guon: Dinhaba wus mas dah Beor lo BelaBozra mas dah Zera lo Yahab Teman mau mas dah Husham Moab pa mha Midian jens lyis zan ung soeu Bedad lo Hadad. Nyah wugungs nyingsgas Awit nghuot. Masreka mha dah Samla Uphrat lvng yvm Rehobot mas dah Shaul Akbor lo Bal Hanan Pau mas dah Hadad nyah yhensain nyhiq gas Mezahab dah nyeilo, Matred dah lonyiMehetabel nghuot.

51Edom dius jens gas o mha bos dah dius koq jens bweh loh: Timna, Alwa, Yethet,

52Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

53Kena, Teman, Mibzar,

54Magdiel yahge Iram dius nyau jens nghuot.

1 Sungson 2

Yuda Vnyau Vshih

1Heika Israel dah loloeu jens: Ruben, Simon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakha, Zebulun,

2Dan, Yosep, Benyamin, Napthali, Gad yahge Asher nghuot.

3Yuda loloeu dvnganh oeng yuk nghuot. Nyah yhensain nyhiq Khanan lonyi Bathshua khomh mas nyang loloeu somh yuk yoh: Era, Onan yahge Shela nghuot. Nyah loxeih Era gas Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas lhung lha Mangso nyang lyis sat.

4Nyah doeusmuh Tama khomh mas Yuda loloeu aiq yuk doms yoh: Pere yahge Zera nghuot.

5Pere mas Hezron yahge Hamul ge dah loloeu aiq yuk bos.

6Nyah vnoeuh Zera mas Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Khako yahge, Dada, ge dah loloeu oeng yuk bos.

7Zera vnyau vshih, Khami lo Akhan ka jeszan khyomp masyah yoh zisyos, Mangso lhyi kyauh tohgoeus zis lyis khauh shung toh zis yah Israel dius nyau thoq mas shohjyen yaukyenh cho she kat.

8Ethan mas Azaria ge dah loloeu dvyuk bos.

Dawi dah Dius yaus gyung

9Hezron mas Yeramel, Ram yahge Khaleb ge loloeu somh yuk bos.

10Ram masyah Yese jweh shoq dius caiq ka: Ram, Aminadab, Nashon (Yuda vkoq mas uhshe soeu).

11Salmon, Boaz,

12Obed, Yese tsain nghuot.

13Yese mas loloeu nyhet yuk bos: loxeih Eliab, aiq vyuk Abinadab, somh vyuk Shimea,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14nyei vyuk Nethanel, oeng vyuk Radai,

15khyuk vyuk Ozem, nyhet vyuk gas Dawi nghuot.

16Yese mas lonyi aiq yuk bos: Zeruia yahge Abigai nghuot. Yese lonyi Zeruia dah loloeu jens gas Abishai, Yoab yahge Asahel ge somh yuk nghuot.

17Nyah lonyi Abigai gas Yetha ge dah Ishmael dius nyau jyank yhen loh las Amasa ge dah yukgis lo lyis khoeu kat.

Hezron Vnyau Vshih

18Hezron lo Khaleb gas Azuba lyis nyihwank yoeus las Yeriot ge dah lonyi dvyuk yoh. Azuba mas loloeu somh yuk bos: Yesha, Shobab yahge Ardon nghuot.

19Azuba shei thang lhyi Khaleb gas Ephrat ge soeu lhyi nyihwank las nyah aiq yuk Hu ge dahyukgis lo dvyuk yoh.

20Hu dah loloeu gas Uri, nyeilo gas Bezale nghuot.

21Hezron khyukci zvn bos lyis, Makhi dah lonyi, Gilead dah nhamhmuh lyis yoeus yvmas Segub bos.

22Segub dah yukgis lo gas Yair nghuot. Yair gas Gilead mau mas aiqci somh wus lyis guon.

23Nghuot laus eq Geshu mau yahge Aram mau gas Yair dah wus jens, Kenat dah wus jens eq, vyvm vwi mas dah wus jens eq bos wus khyukci lyisyoeus tyamp. Hauh mau bang dvnganh gas Gilead dah uwus Makhi dah vnyau vshih nghuot.

24Hezron shei thang lhyi nyah loloeu Khaleb gas nyah uwus dah chauhmuh Ephrat lyis nyihwank yoeus. Nyah aiq yuk mas Ashhu ge dah yukgis lo bos. Ashhu gas Tekoa wus lyis tsuk soeu nghuot.

Yeramel Vnyau Vshih

25Hezron dah loxeih Yerame mas loloeu oeng yuk bos: loxeih Ram, Buna, Oren, Ozem yahge Ahiya nghuot.

26-27Ram mas loloeu somh yuk bos: Maz, Yamin yahge Eka nghuot. Yerame mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Atara ge dah gohtoeu yhensain nyhiq dvyuk bos; Yerame gas Atara khomh mas Onam ge dah loloeu dvyuk yoh.

28Onam mas loloeu aiq yuk bos: Shamai yahge Yada nghuot. Shamai mas Nadab yahge Abishu ge dah loloeu aiq yukyoh.

29Abishu gas Abihai ge dah vmesbih lyis nyihwank yoeus las Ahban yahge Molid ge loloeu aiq yuk yoh.

30Abishu dah vmang Nadab mas Seled yahge Apaim ge dah loloeu aiq yuk yoh. Saled gas lo ma bos shei loh.

31Apaim gas Ishi dah uwus, Ishi gas Sheshan dah uwus, Sheshan gas Alai dah uwus nghuot.

32Shamai vmang Yada gas Yetha yahge Yonathan ge dah loloeu aiq yuk yoh; nghuot laus eq Yetha ka lo ma bos shei loh.

33Yonathan gas Pelet yahge Zaza ge dah loloeu aiq yuk yoh. Haih bang dvnganh gas Yerame dah vnyau vshih nghuot.

34Sheshan mas loloeu jens ma bos, lonyi jens kyingh dvnghuot. Sheshan mas Yarha ge, Egutu jyeidwis dvyuk yoh.

35Sheshan ka nyah lonyi dvyuk, nyah jyeidwis Yarha lhyi dyeizo las Atai ge dah nyeilo dvyuk yoh.

36Atai dah dius caiq gas o mha bos khyvlyis nghuot: Atai, Nathan, Zabad;

37Ephal, Obed,

38Yehu, Azaria;

39Hele, Eleasa;

40Simai, Shalum;

41Yekamia, Elishama.

Khaleb Vnyau Vshih Gohtoeu

42Khaleb dah loxeih Yeramel dah vnoeuh gas Mesha ge soeu nghuot. Mesha gas Zip dah uwus, Zip gas Maresha dah uwus, Maresha gas Hebron dah uwus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

43Hebron gas Kora, Tapua, Rekem yahge Shema ge dah loloeu nyei yuk yoh.

44Shema gas Raham dah uwus yahge Yorkeam dah vphauh nghuot. Shema dah vmang Rekem gas Shamai dah uwus nghuot.

45Shamai gas Maon dah uwus, Maon ka Betzu dah uwus nghuot.

46Khaleb gas nyah nyinhungh Epha khomh mas Haran, Moza yahge Gaze ge dah loloeu somh yuk bos shih. Haran eq Gaze ge dah loloeu dvyuk yoh.

47(Yadai ge dah vbusbih mas Regem, Yotham, Geshan, Pelet, Epha yahge Shap ge dah loloeu khyuk yuk bos.)

48Khaleb gas Makha ge dah nyinhungh gohtoeu dvyuk yoh. Makha gas Sheba yahge Tihana ge dah loloeu aiq yuk lyis khoeu dyei.

49Hauh thang lhyi Makha gas loloeu aiq yuk lyis khoeu dyei shih: Mamanna wus lyis tsuk soeu Shap yahge Makbena wus yahge Gibea wus tsuk soeu Shewa nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis Khaleb gas Aksa ge dah lonyi dvyuk yoh.

50O mha lhaih toh zis eq Khaleb dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot shih. Hur gas Khaleb dah yhensain nyhiq Ephrat khomh mas dah nyah loxeih nghuot. Hur dah loloeu Shoba gas Kiriat Yearim wus lyis tsuk.

51Nyah loloeu aiq vyuk Sama gas Betlehem wus lyis tsuk, nyah loloeu somh vyuk Harep gas Betgada wus lyis tsuk.

52Kiriat Yearim wus tsuk soeu Shoba gas Haroe dius, Menuhot mas nyeis bang dvgohyih,

53yahge Kiriat Yearim mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens: Ithri, Puthit, Shumat, Mishra bang dah phauh thyeih nghuot. (Zora yahge Eshtaol wus bang gas hauh dius nyau jens tsain nghuot.)

54Betlehem wus lyis tsuk soeu Sama gas Netopha dius, Atrot Bet Yoab dius yahge Manahat mas nyeis dius aiq huh mas dvgohyih nghuot dah Zorit dius jens dah phauhthyeih nghuot.

55Yabez wus mas nyeis dah lhaih lyes bang gas Tirat, Shimeat yahge Sukhat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius nyau jens nghuot. (Nyamoq gas Rekhabit jens yah nyiyoeus, lonyi dyeizo goh dahKen jens nghuot.)

1 Sungson 3

Hwankti Dawi Lo jens

1-3Hebron mas khoeu Dawi lo jens nyenhkyi kuh mas zis ngis o mha lhaih toh: Amnon, nyah ungwes gas Yezrel mau mas dah Ahinoam nghuot. Daniel, nyah ungwes gas Khamel mau mas dah Abigai nghuot. Absalom, nyah ungwes gas Geshu hwankti Talmai dah lonyi Makha nghuot. Adoniya, nyah ungwes gas Hagit nghuot. Shaphatia, nyah ungwes gas Abital; Ithream, nyah ungwes gas Egla nghuot.

4Hai khyuk yuk moq gas Dawi Hebron wus mas nyhet zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp guon yoq lyis houmha khoeu los bang nghuot. Yerusalem mas nyang somhci somh zvn guon khoq las,

5heika nyah xiklyis Yerusalem mas khoeu bang nghuot. Nyah yhensain nyhiq, Amie lonyi, Batsheba khomh mas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Shimea, Shoba, Nathan, Solomon nghuot.

6Nyang mas gohtoeu loloeu gau yuk eq bos: Ibha, Elishua, Elpelet,

7Noga, Nepheg, Yaphia,

8Elishama, Eliada, Eliphelet nghuot.

9Haih loloeu jens thoq lyis magoh, Dawi gas nyinhungh jens khoeu dah loloeu jens eq yoh. Nyang Tama ge dah lonyi eq yoh.

Solomon Vnyau Vshih

10Haih zis gas Hwankti Solomon dah vnyau vshih dius caiq shap zis nghuot: Solomon, Rehoboam, Abiya, Asa, Yehoshaphat,

11Yehoram, Ahazia, Yoash,

12Amazia, Uzia, Yotham,

13Ahaz, Hezekia, Manase,

14Amon, Yosia.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yosia gas loloeu nyei yuk yoh: Yohanan, Yehoiakim, Zedekia, yahge Yoaha.

16Yehoiakim gas loloeu aiq yuk yoh: Yehoiakhin yahge Zedekia nghuot.

Hwankti Yehoiakhin Vnyau

17Haih zis gas Babilon dius jens thung dius khyvlyis shwih los dah Hwankti Yehoiakhin dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot. Yehoiakhin loloeu nyhet yuk yoh: Shealtiel,

18Machiram, Pedaia, Shenaza, Yekamia, Hoshama, yahge Nedabia nghuot.

19Padaia gas Zerubabe yahge Shimei ge loloeu aiq yuk yoh. Zerubabe gas loloeu tang Meshulam, Hanania yahge lonyi Shelomit yoh.

20Nyah loloeu gohtoeu oeng yuk yoh shih: Hashuba, Ohel, Berekhia, Hasadia, yahge Yushab Hesed nghuot.

21Hanania gas Pelaia, Yeshaia ge dah loloeu aiq yuk yoh. Yeshaia gas Rephaia dah uwus, Rephaia gas Arnan dah uwus, Arnan gas Obadia dah uwus, Obadia gas Shekhania dah uwus.

22Shekhania gas Shemaia ge dah loloeu yahge nyeilo oeng yuk yoh: Hatush, Igal, Baria, Nearia, Shaphat nghuot.

23Nearia gas Elioenai, Hizkia, Azrikam ge loloeu somh yuk yoh.

24Elioenai gas Hodawia, Eliashib, Pelaia, Akub, Yohanan, Delaia yahge Anani ge dah loloeu nyhet yuk yoh.

1 Sungson 4

Yuda Vnyau Vshih

1Haih zis gas Yuda vnyau vshih dvyhamh nghuot: Pere, Hezron, Khami, Hu, Shoba.

2Shoba gas Reaia dah uwus, Reaia gas Yahat dah uwus, Yahat gas Ahumai yahge Lahad tang dah uwus. Nyah zomh gas Zora mas nyeis bang dah phauh thyeihnghuot.

3-4Hu gas Ephrat khomh mas Khaleb dah loxeih nghuot. Nyah vnyau vshih jens gas Betlehem wus lyis tsuk. Hu gas loloeu somh yuk yoh: Etam, Penuel yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Eza nghuot. Etam loloeu somh yuk yoh: Yezrel, Ishma, yahge Idbash nghuot las Hazeleponi ge dah lonyi eq dvyuk yoh. Penuel gas Gedo wus lyis tsuk, Eza gas Hushawus lyis tsuk.

5Tekoa wus lyis tsuk soeu Ashhu mha, Hela yahge Nara ge yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk bos.

6Nara khoeu dyei zis Ahuzam, Hepha, Temeni yahge Hahashtari nghuot.

7Hela khoeu dyei zis Zeret, Izha yahge Etnan nghuot.

8Ko gas Anub yahge Zobeba dah uwus nghuot las Harum loloeu Ahahe masyah dyos lyih dah dius nyau jens dah phauh thyeih eq nghuot.

9Yabe gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq thoq lyis zes phauh nyang gis soeu nghuot. Nyah ungwes gas nyang lyis khoeu uhlyis nos changh gvng mas Yebe ge nyhink.

10Yabe Israel dah Mangso lhyi dung zis gas, Mangso ngos lyis shvmanh dyei aq. Ngah mau lyis jelvm los nhang aq. Ngos yah dvgeh nghuot dyei aq. Ngos ma nosbas jungh, nah loqyom yah ngos lyis ma gis cho mhayah gomh toh dyei aq, ge. Housoeh Mangso ka nyang dung zis lyis dyei.

Goh Yhenbang Nyings

11Shuha vnoeuh Khaleb mas Mehi ge dah loloeu dvyuk bos. Mehi gas Eshton dah uwus nghuot.

12Eshton mas Betrapha, Pasea yahge Tehina ge dah loloeu somh yuk bos. Tehina gas Naha wus lyis tsuk soeu nghuot. Haih bang dah vnyau vshih gas Rekamha nyeis.

13Kena loloeu aiq yuk bos: Otniel yahge Seraia nghuot. Otniel gas Hathat yahge Meonothai ge dah loloeu dvzomh yoh.

14Meonothai gas Ophra dah uwus nghuot. Seraia gas Yoab dah uwus nghuot. Yoab gas loqmuh dap bang dah Langhkhau lhyitsuk soeu nghuot. Houmha nyeis bang dvnganh gas muh zwi lyes bang nghuot.

15Yephunne lo Khaleb dah lo jens gas Iru, Ela, Nam. Ela gas Kena dah uwus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

16Yehalele gas Zip, Zipha, Tiria yahge Asarel ge dah loloeu nyei yuk yoh.

17-18Ezra gas Yetha, Mered, Epha yahge Yalon ge dah loloeu nyei yuk yoh. Mered gas Egutu hwankti dah lonyi Bithia lyis nyihwank yoeus, las lonyi Miriam yahge loloeu Shamai, Ishba bos. Ishba gas Eshtemoa wus lyis tsuk toh. Mered gas Yuda vkoq mas dah vmesbih dvyuk lyis eq nyihwank yoeus, las loloeu somh yuk bos: Gedo wus lyis tsuk soeu Yered; Sokho wus lyis tsuk soeu Heba; yahge Zanoa wus lyis tsuk soeu Yekuthiel nghuot.

19Hodia gas Naham dah nhamhmuh lyis nyihwank yoeus. Nyah aiq yuk dah vnyau vshih gas Keila wus mas nyeis dah Garm dius nyau yahge Eshtemoa wus mas nyeisdah Makha dius nyau jens nghuot.

20Shimon gas Amnon, Rina, Benhanan, yahge Tilon ge dah loloeu nyei yuk bos. Ishi gas Zohet yahge Benzohet ge loloeu aiq yuk bos.

Shela Vnyau Vshih

21Shela gas Yuda lo jens mas dvyuk nghuot. Nyah vnyau vshih gas Leka wus lyis tsuk soeu Er; Maresha wus tsuk soeu Lada, Bet Ashbea wus mas nyeis jyuhmahsenmisseh yoq dah dius koq;

22Yokim yahge Kozeba mas nyeis bang; Moab lonyi jens lyis nyihwank las Betlehem mas nyeis dah Yoash yahge Sarap moq tsain nghuot. Comh toh zis gas gohlhain dah dang nghuot.

23Nyamoq gas Netaim wus yahge Gedera wus mas nyeis las auh shonh zis yah hwankti dah muh wons bang nghuot.

Simon Vnyau Vshih

24Simon gas Nemuel, Yamin, Yari, Zera yahge Shau ge dah loloeu oeng yuk bos.

25Shau dah loloeu ka Shalum, nyah nyeilo yukgis lo Mibsam, nyah nyet yukgis lo Mishma nghuot.

26Mishma loloeu Hamue, Hamue loloeu Zakhu, Zakhu loloeu Shimei nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Shimei mas loloeu dvci khyuk yuk, lonyi khyuk yuk bos; nghuot laus eq nyah vmang vnoeuh moq mas lo nain, las Simon vkoq gas Yuda vkoq nyhoq ma jebais.

28Simon vnyau vshih gas Hwankti Dawi dah caiq jweh shoq haih dah wus jens mas tsain nyeis: Besheba, Molada, Haza Shua,

29Biha, Ezem, Tolad,

30Bethuel, Horma, Ziklag,

31Bet Markhabot, Haza Susim, Betbiri yahge Sharaim wus tsain nghuot.

32Nyamoq gas gohtoeu oeng wus mas eq tsain nyeis: Etam, Ain, Rimon, Tokhen, Ashan wus nghuot.

33Hauh wus jens dah vyvm vwi, mautyi-buiswvng pheh Bala wukhau jweh shoq Simon vnyau vshih jens nyeis. Hauh zis gas nyamoq dah nyeis joqyos yahge nyamoq dah yhenbang dah lhaih toh cho nghuot.

34-38O mha dah dius jens gas nyamoq dah vhuh jens dah uhshe bang nghuot: Meshoba, Yamlek yahge Amazia lo Yosha, Yoel; Asiel lo Seraia - Seraia lo Yoshibia - Yoshibia lo Yehu; Elioenai, Yakoba, Yeshohaia, Asaia, Adiel, Yesimiel yahge Benaia; Shemaia lo Shimri - Shimri lo Yedaia - Yedaia lo Alon - Alon lo Shiphi - Shiphi loZiza. Nyamoq dah yhenbang tsoq jebais los gvng mas,

39nyamoq gas Gera buiswvng shot pheh vluk jweh shoq loh las hauh wus bos langhkhau dah buisthuq shot pheh yvng yoeuh jang kuot.

40Nyamoq gas dvm las gis dah katjang, sam lha nyenstap joqyos nyoshoq xo nyvng. Xikpheh houmha Hamit jens nyeis khoq.

41Simon vnyau uhshe bang gas Yuda hwankti Hezekia zaih lyis Gera pheh loh las houmha nyeis bang dah zvng thyoq tyamp. Hauh mau mas nyamoq dah yvng xiklyiskatjang nyoshoq bos las houmha nyeis bang lyis khat tyamp las nyamoq houmha nyeis thoenk yvm zains kuot.

42Simon vkoq mas yukgis oengxo ka Edom buisthuq pheh loh. Nyamoq lyis Ishi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loloeu jens oeng yuk: Pelatia, Nearia, Rephaia yahge Uziel moq tsain uhshe.

43Nyamoq gas Amalek nyet shih goeu lyis sat las nyamoq houmha khvnyhik jweh shoq nyeis.

1 Sungson 5

Ruben Vnyau Vshih

1Haih zis gas Yakop dah loxeih Ruben dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot. (Ruben gas nyah uwus dah nyinhungh dvyuk yah yhet goh yvmvyah loxeih toeuh ma yoh lo. Hauh toeuh gas Yosep yoh loh.

2Nghuot laus eq Yuda vkoq gas zes yombos los las dius koq dvnganhmoq lyis guon das soeu eq nyah vkoq masyah thuq los.)

3Yakop dah loxeih Ruben gas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Hanok, Palu, Hezron yahge Khami nghuot.

4-6Haih zis gas Yoel dah vnyau vshih jens dah dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq dius caiq shap khyoq toh zis nghuot: Shemaia, Go, Shimei, Mikha, Reaia, Bala, Bera. Asiriahwankti zainsmuh Tiglat Pileser gas Ruben vnyau mas dah uhshe soeu, Bera lyis jonsshwih loh. Bera gas nyah mau masyah thuq loh tyamp chah.

7Bera dah boekyis dvcaiq yah dvcaiq comh toh mvnyei lyis yoeuh lyis Ruben vnyau mas vkoq uhshe bang gas Yeiel, Zekharia,

8Yoel vkoq Shema nyeilo, Aza dah loloeu Bela nghuot. Haih vkoq gas Aroer masyah mautsung pheh Nebo yahge Betmeon jwehshoq dvm dah mau mas nyeis.

9Nyamoq gas buisthuq shot pheh Uphrat lvng jweh shoq dvm dah mhanhdyvp mas nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis Gilead mau mas nyamoq dah gaunyhauq svsoh nyoshoq je los.

10Hwankti Saulo zaih lyis Ruben vnyau gas Hagri jens lyis jeszan, jeskhyomp mas nyamoq lyis sat las, nyamoq dah mau Gilead dah buisthuq shot pheh dvkhauyah nyeisloh.

Gad Vnyau Vshih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Gad vnyau gas Ruben dah mautsung, Bashan mau buisthuq shot pheh Salekha mas jweh shoq nyeis.

12Bashan mau mas Yoel gas uhjyung nghuot. Hauh o lhyi gyet gas Shapham, Yanai yahge Shaphat nghuot.

13Nyamoq dah boek, gohtoeu vkoq jens dah uhshe bang nyhet yuk gas, Mikhael, Meshulam, Sheba, Yorai, Yakhan, Zia, Eba - tsain nghuot.

14Nyamoq gas Huri dah loloeu Abihai dah vnyau vshih tsain nghuot. Abihai dah dius caiq gas: Buz, Yado, Yeshishai, Mikhael, Gilead, Yaroa, Huri, Abihai nghuot.

15Vkoq dvnganh dah uhjyung ka Guni nyeilo, Abdiel dah loloeu Ahi nghuot.

16Gad dius nyau jens gas Gilead mau, Bashan mau mas dah wus jens yahge Sharon mau mas dah katjang dvnganh mas tsain nyeis.

17Haih lhaih comh cho lhyi Yuda hwankti Yotham yahge Israel Hwankti Yeroboam aiq zaih lyis vnyau vshih jensdah comh buk mas kuicoeu lhaih toh.

Buisthuq Vkoq Jesphung jens

18Ruben vnyau, Gad vnyau yahge Buisthuq Manase bang mas sham chi, gos chi lha lyei seq baiq las jes pot, xuq toh dah jes yoh zan loh bang dvnganh lyis 44. 760 yuk nghuot.

19Nyamoq gas Hagri, Yetu, Naphish yahge Nodab bang yah jeszan goh.

20Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi loms las nyang bos pangh das xiklyis shvmanh dung gvng masyah Mangso ka nyamoq dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei las nyamoq lyis Hagri jens yahge nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot bang thoq mas ung cho dyei.

21Nyamoq gas gola-u 50, 000, yvng 250, 000, mauhlyihzoe 2, 000 yahge jonsdoeus bang 100, 000 shwih loh.

22Mangso nhaiqdoeus dah jeszan khyomp nghuot las nyamoq gas jeswus nyoshoq lyis yoh sat. Nyamoq jonsdoeus loh shoq nyamoq gas hau mau mas nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Buisthuq Manase Dius jens

23Buisthuq Manase duis nyau jens gas Bashan mau masyah Bala Bamon, Senir, yahge Hermon boms jweh shoq jebais loh.

24Heika nyamoq dah vkoq uhshe bang: Epha, Ishi, Elie, Azriel, Yeremia, Hodawia yahge Yadiel moq nghuot. Nyamoq gasyombos las nyings hoeuh dah jeslo jens, nyamoq dah vkoq mas dvnganhmoq seq uhshe bang nghuot.

Buisthuq Vkoq Khat Thuq

25Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi lomluk luk ma kuot, nyang lyis toh tyamp las hauh mau masyah Mangso khat thuq tyamp goeus, dius nyau jens dah mangso jens lyis tsain paiq.

26Housoeh las Mangso ka Asiria hwankti zainsmuh Pul, Tiglat Pileser dah ehnyet lyis nhauh las, nyang gas nyamoq dah mau lyis los wvng zan. Nyang gas Ruben vnyau, Gad vnyau yahge buisthuq Manase lyis shwih jons loh las Gozan lvng chank yah Hala, Habo yahge Hara mau mas nyhei toh las nyamoq khvnyhik jweh shoq houmha nyeis.

1 Sungson 6

Phudyei Zainsmuh jens

1Lewi loloeu somh yuk bos: Gashon, Kohat yahge Merari nghuot.

2Kohat loloeu nyei yuk bos: Amram, Izha, Hebron yahge Uziel nghuot.

3Amram mas Aron, Moshe ge dah loloeu yahge lonyi Miriam bos. Aron loloeu jens gas Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza yahge Ithama nghuot.

4Eleaza dah vnyau vshih dius caiq gas, Eleaza, Phineha, Abishua;

5Buki, Uzi,

6Zerahia, Meraiot,

7Amaria, Ahitub,

8Zadok, Ahima,

9Azaria, Yohanan,

10Azaria (nyang gas Yerusalem mas Hwankti Solomon kuot dah Yhenmuh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phudyei muhkuot soeu nghuot),

11Amaria, Ahitub,

12Zadok, Shalum,

13Hikia, Azaria,

14Saraia, Yehozadak.

15Yehozadak gas Nebukhaneza zaih lyis Yuda mau mas, Yerusalem mas nyeis bang lyisYhensain yah jonsdoeus loh nhang yvmas bos loh.

Gohtoeu Lewi Vnyau Vshih

16Lewi loloeu jens gas Gashon, Kohat yahge Merari.

17Nyamoq yuk khanghmuh eq loloeu tsain bos. Gashon loloeu tang nyings: Libni yahge Shimei;

18Kohat loloeu jens gas Amram, Izha, Hebron yahge Uziel;

19Merari loloeu tang ka Mali yahge Mushi tsain nghuot.

20Haih zis gas Gashon dah vnyau vshih dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq nghuot: Libni, Yahat, Zimma,

21Yoa, Ido, Zera, Yeatherai.

22Haih zis gas Kohat dah vnyau vshih dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq nghuot: Aminadab, Kora, Asi,

23Elkana, Ebiasap, Asi,

24Tahat, Uriel, Uzia, Shau.

25Ekana loloeu aiq yuk yoh: Amasai yahge Ahimot nghuot.

26Haih zis gas Ahimot dah vnyau vshih dah dius caiq shap zis nghuot: Ekana, Zophai, Nahat,

27Eliab, Yeroham, Ekana.

28Samuel lo jens gas loxeih Yoel, aiq vyuk Abiya.

29Haih zis gas Merari dah vnyau vshih dius caiq shap zis nghuot: Mali, Libni,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Shimei, Uza,

30Shimea, Hagia, Asaia nghuot.

Yhenmuh Thwe Yungh Kat

31Yerusalem wus mas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi joq thang lhyi Yhensain dah yhen mas lvkhyank muh wons das zis Dawi toeuq kat toh bang gas,

32Yerusalem mas Hwankti Solomon Yhensain dah yhen (Yhenmuh) ma yoh kuot shih dvchank Yhensain dah nyeis joqyos zvng mas lvkhyank kat zis yah muh wons wuq. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah toeuh yah dvyhangteh wons wuq.

33Heika hauh muh wons bang dah dius caiq nghuot: Kohat vkoq mas: Heman, cangxeih dah nyei thwe chunghthwe uhshe soeu ka Yoel dah loloeu nghuot. Haih zis gas nyah dius caiq lyis Yakop jweh shoq shap zis nghuot: Heman, Yoel, Samuel,

34Elkana, Yeroham, Eliel, Toa,

35Zup, Ekana, Mahat, Amasai,

36Ekana, Yoel, Azaria, Zephania,

37Tahat, Asi, Ebiasap, Kora,

38Izaha, Kohat, Lewi, Yakop nghuot.

39Asap gas aiq vthwe chunghthwe uhshe soeu nghuot. Asap masyah Lewi jweh shoq dius caiq gas: Asap, Berekhia, Shimea,

40Mikhael, Baseia, Makhiya,

41Etni, Zera, Adaia,

42Ethan, Zimma, Shimei,

43Yahat, Gashon, Lewi nghuot.

44Merari vkoq Ethan ka somh vthwe chunghthwe uhshe soeu nghuot. Ethan masyah Lewi jweh shoq dius caiq ka: Ethan, Kishi, Abdi, Maluk,

45Hashabia, Amazia, Hikia,

46Amzi, Bani, Shema,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Mali, Mushi, Merari, Lewi nghuot.

48Nyamoq dah boekyis Lewi dius jens gas zoppaiq joqyos mas muh vja ja lyis zwi das xiklyis toeuq toh zis xauh bang nghuot.

Aron Vnyau Vshih

49Aron yahge nyah vnyau vshih jens gas phon thoq mas xangh jyungshuk ngheq cho yahge phudyei cho kuot. Nyamoq gas Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas, Israel jens dahyaunos lyis Mangso khyuot dyei das xiklyis phudyei cho kuot yvmas, muh wons wuqlas paiq muh dvnganh lyis yvwons yoeus. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah jyeidwis Moshe tuonh shet toh khyvlyis chank las haih muh dvnganh lyis wons wuq.

50Haih zis gas Aron vnyau vshih dius caiq nghuot: Aron, Eleaza, Phineha, Abishua,

51Buki, Uzi, Zerahia,

52Meraiot, Amaria, Ahitub,

53Zadok, Ahimaz.

Lewi jens Nyeis Joqyos

54Haih zis gas Kohat vkoq Aron dah vnyau vshih jens nyeis dah mau nghuot. Nyamoq gas Lewi jens dah gvmboms mau, cangxeih vdoeus mas xauh nyeis.

55Houmha Yuda mau Hebron wus yahge katjang bos.

56Nghuot laus eq wus yah sen dah danh pa yahge wukhau jens gas Yephunne lo Khaleb dah gvmboms nghuot.

57-59O mha dah wus jens gas Aron vnyau vshih jens dah gvmboms nghuot: Hebron, phang khau das wus Yati, yahge Libna wus, Eshtemoa, Hilen, Debi, Ashan, Bet Shemesh yahge haih wus khanghmuh dah katjang jens.

60Benyamin mau mas nyamoq dah gvmboms wus jens yahge katjang jens: Geba, Alemet, yahge Anathot nghuot. Nyamoq yhenbang yoh dah wus dvnganh lyis dvci somh wus nghuot.

61Nyet shih dah Kohat vkoq yhenbang lyis gas doeugoh zis yah Buiswvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Manase mau masyah dvci wus dyei.

62Gershom vhuh yhenbang lyis Isakha vkoq, Asher vkoq, Napthali vkoq yahge Bashan mha Buisthuq Manase vkoq masyah dvci somh wus dyei.

63Merari vkoq nyamoq yhenbang khyvlyis Ruben vkoq, Gad vkoq, Zebulun vkoq masyah dvci aiq wus dyei.

64Housoeh Israel jens gas Lewi jens lyis haih wus jens yahge nyah katjang jens dyei.

65(Hai taiq lyih dah Yuda, Simon, Benyamin mau mas wus jens lyis doeugoh zis yah gvmboms dyei.)

66Kohat vkoq yhenbang dvyhamh lyis Ephraim mau mas dah wus jens yahge katjang jens dyei:

67Phang khau wus jens mas dvwus nghuot dah Ephraim boms mas Shekhem, Gezer,

68Yokmeam, Bet Horon,

69Aiyalon yahge Gat Rimon.

70Buiswvng Manase mau mas dah Ana wus yahge Bileam wus yah hauh aiq wus dah katjang nyamoq lyis gvmboms dyei.

71Gershom vhuh yhenbang gvmboms yoh dah wus jens yah wus yvmlhaink katjang jens o mha zis nghuot: Buisthuq Manase mau mas: Bashan mha Golan, yahge Ashtarot.

72Isakha mau mas: Kedesh, Daberat,

73Ramot, Anem.

74Asher mau mas dah Mashal, Abdon,

75Hukok, Rehob.

76Napthali mau mas: Galile mha Kedesh, Hamon, yahge Kiriathaim.

77Nyet shih dah Merari vkoq yhenbang lyis gvmboms dyei dah wus jens yahge houmha dah katjang jens: Zebulun mau mas Rimono yahge Tabor.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

78Ruben mau mas, Yerikho yah twi twi Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh: jing nyhang mha dah Beza, Yaza,

79Kedemot yahge Mephat.

80Gad mau mas dah Gilead Ramot, Mahanaim,

81Heshbon, yahge Yazer.

1 Sungson 7

Isakha Vnyau Vshih

1Isakha dah loloeu jens gas Tola, Pua, Yashub, Shimron, ge nyei yuk nghuot.

2Tola loloeu khyuk yuk bos: Uzi, Rephaia, Yeriel, Yamai, Ibsam, yahge Shemuel nghuot. Nyamoq gas Tola vhuh yhenbang dah uhshe bang nghuot las jes thoeuqzoejens tsain nghuot. Hwankti Dawi dah zaih lyis nyamoq dah vnyau vshih 22, 600 yukbos.

3Uzi mas Izrahia ge loloeu dvyuk bos. Izrahia loloeu jens gas Mikhael, Obadia, Yoel, Ishia, nyei yuk gonh yah nyamoq yhenbang dah uhjyung jens nghuot.

4Nyamoq gas nyi nyoshoq yahge lo nyoshoq yoh yvmvyah, nyamoq vnyau vshih jens khyvlyis jeszan das zis jeslo 36, 000 yuk cicont nghuot.

5Isakha vkoq mas dvnganh gas yombos jes thoeuqzoe jens nghuot las diuscaiq comh mas nyings bos bang 87, 000 yuk bos.

Benyamin yahge Dan Vnyau

6Benyamin loloeu jens gas Bela, Bekha, Yediael, somh yuk nghuot.

7Bela loloeu jens gas, Ezbon, Uzi, Uziel, Yerimot, Iri, oeng yuk nghuot. Nyamoq gas vkoq mas yhenbang dah uhshe bang yahge dvnganh gas jes thoeuqzoe jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih mas jes muh yoh wons bang 22, 034 yuk bos.

8Bekha loloeu jens gas gau yuk: Zemira, Yoash, Elieza, Elioenai, Omri, Yerimot, Abiya, Anathot yahge Alemet nghuot.

9Nyamoq dah yhenbang diuscaiq comh khyvlyis, nyamoq dah vkoq uhshe bang, nyamoq vnyau vshih mas jes thoeuqzoe jens20, 200 yuk bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yediael loloeu Bihan ge dvyuk bos. Bihan loloeu jens nyhet yuk: Yeush, Benyamin, Ehud, Khenana, Zethan, Tashi yahge Ahishaha, ge bang tsain bos.

11Nyamoq gas vkoq mas yhenbang dah uhshe bang yahge nyamoq dvnganh nyings hoeuh dah jeslo jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih mas 17, 200 yukgas jes muh yoh wons bang nghuot.

12Shupim yahge Hupim eq haih vnyau bang nghuot. Dan mas Hushim ge loloeu dvyuk bos.

Napthali Vnyau Vshih

13Napthali loloeu jens gas Yaziel, Guni, Yezer, Biha nghuot. (Nyamoq gas Bila dah vnyau vshih jens tsain nghuot).

Manase Vnyau Vshih

14Nyah nyinhungh Aram lonyi khomh mas, Manase ka loloeu aiq yuk bos: Asriel yahge Makhi nghuot. Makhi gas Gilead dah uwus nghuot.

15Makhi ka Hupim yahge Shupim lyis yhensain nyhiq yoeus dyei. Makhi dah nhamhmuh Makha nghuot. Nyahvnyau vshih mas Zelophehad ge soeu ka lonyi kyingh dvbos.

16Makhi gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Maka khomh mas loloeu aiq yuk bos. Hauh lotang lhyi Peresh yahge Sheresh ge nyhink. Peresh loloeu aiq yuk bos: Ulam yahge Rakem nghuot.

17Ulam loloeu gas Bedan. Hauh bang gas Manase nyeilo loloeu Makhi dah loloeu Gilead dah vnyau vshih jens nghuot.

18Gilead dah nhamhmuh Hamoleket gas Ishod, Abieza yahge Mala moq lyis khoeu kat.

19(Shemida loloeu jens gas Ahian, Shekhem, Likhi yahge Aniam.)

Ephraim Vnyau Vshih

20Haih zis gas Ephraim dah vnyau vshih dius caiq nghuot: Ephraim, Shuthela, Bered, Tahat, Elada, Tahat,

21Zabad, Shuthela. Eza yahge Elead gas Gat mau mas nyeis cauh bang dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gaunyhauq e khauh yvmvyah sat zis xauh.

22Nyah zomh dah uwus Ephraim ka nyangh shoq shoh nyeis. Nyah boekyis jens nyang lyis nhaiq los taink.

23Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah yhensain nyhiq jyank mas wvng las lo dvyuk bos los. Hauh lo lyis Beria ge nyhink: khasoeh ge lyis nyah yhen mha yaukyenh cho jweh los.

24Nyah lonyi Shera gas Bet Horon O wus, Thoq wus yahge Uzen Shera wus lyis kuot soeu nghuot.

25Ephraim mha Repha ge dah loloeu dvyuk doms bos. Nyah vnyau vshih dius caiq gas, Reshep, Tela, Tahan,

26Ladan, Amihud, Elishama,

27Nun, Yoshua.

28Nyamoq sain lha nyeis mau gas Bethel yahge nyah wus jens: Buisthuq pheh Naran, Buiswvng pheh Gezer yah nyah wus jens mas jweh shoq tsain nyeis. Shekhem yahge Aiya, haih aiq wus dah vyvm vwi mas joq dah wus jens jweh shoq tsain nghuot.

29Manase vnyau vshih gas Bet Shean yahge nyah wus jens, Tanak yahge nyah wus jens, Megido yahge nyah wus jens, Dor yahge nyah wus jens lyis guon. Hauh maunyeis dvnganh mas Yakop loloeu Yosep dah vnyau vshih jens nyeis.

Asher Vnyau Vshih

30Haih bang gas Asher dah lo jens nghuot. Asher loloeu nyei yuk bos: Imna, Ishwa, Ishwi, Beria. Asher mas Sera ge dah lonyi dvyuk bos.

31Beria dah loloeu aiq yuk nghuot: Heba yahge Bizait dah uwus Malkhiel nghuot.

32Heba mas Yaplet, Shoma, Hotham ge loloeu somh yuk yahge lonyi Shua bos.

33Yaplet mas eq Pasak, Bimha yahge Ashwat ge loloeu somh yuk bos.

34Nyah vnoeuh Shoma gas Ahi, Roga, Yehuba yahge Aram ge loloeu nyei yuk bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nyah vnoeuh Hotham mas Zopha, Imna, Shelesh yahge Ama ge loloeu nyei yuk bos.

36Zopha vnyau vshih jens gas Sua, Hanepha, Shua, Beri, Imra,

37Beza, Hod, Shama, Shilsha, Yitran yahge Bera.

38Yetha vnyau vshih jens gas Yephunne, Pispa yahge Ara.

39Ula vnyau vshih jens gas Ara, Haniel yahge Rizia.

40Hauh bang dvnganh gas Asher vnyau vshih jens mas yhenbang dah uhshe bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas jes thoeuqzoe lyes jens yahge nyings hoeuh dah uhshe bang nghuot. Asher dah vnyau vshih mas jes muh yoh wons goeus bang 26, 000 yuk bos.

1 Sungson 8

Benyamin Vnyau Vshih

1Benyamin loloeu oeng yuk bos. Nyamoq dah nyenhkyi kuh mas zis ngis: Bela, Ashbel, Ahara,

2Noha, Rapha nghuot.

3Bela vnyau vshih jens gas Ada, Gera, Abihud,

4Abishua, Naman, Ahoa,

5Gera, Shephuphan yahge Huram nghuot.

6-7Ehud vnyau vshih gas Naman, Ahiya yahge Geba nghuot. Nyamoq gas Geba mas nyeis yhenbang dah uhshe bang nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis tsoengh thuqh nhang lha nyamoq Manahat mas loh nyeis. Uza yahge Ahihud dah uwus Gera nyamoqlyis shwih thuot.

8-9Shaharaim gas nyah yhensain nyhiq tang Hushim yahge Bara lyis kangh tyamp. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Moab mau mas nyeis lyis Hodesh ge soeu lhyi nyihwank yoeus las loloeu nyhet yuk bos: Yobab, Zibia, Mesha, Makham,

10Yeuz, Sakhia yahge Mirma. Nyah lo jens dvnganh gas nyamoq yhenbang dah uhjyung jens bweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nyang gas Hushim khomh mas eq loloeu aiq yuk bos: Abitu yahge Elpa nghuot.

12Elpa loloeu somh yuk bos: Eba, Misham yahge wus jens bos dah Ono yahge Lod kuot soeu Shemed nghuot.

Gat yahge Aiyalon mas

13Gat wus mas nyeis bang lyis khat tyamp las Aiyalon wus mas nyeiscaink yapte nyeis bang dah yhenbang lyis uhshe vzomh gas Beria yahge Shema nghuot.

14Beria dah vnyau vshih mas Ahio, Shashak, Yeremot,

15Zebadia, Arad, Eda,

16Mikhael, Ishpa, Yoha eq tsain bos.

Yerusalem mas Benyamin

17Zebadia, Meshulam, Hizki, Heba,

18Ishmerai, Izlia yahge Yobab moq gas Elpa vnyau vshih nghuot.

19Shimei dah vnyau vshih jens gas Yakim, Zikhri, Zabdi,

20Elienai, Zilethai, Eliel,

21Adaia, Beraia yahge Shimrat moq nghuot.

22Shashak vnyau vshih gas Ishpan, Eba, Eliel,

23Abdon, Zikhri, Hanan,

24Hanania, Elam, Antothia,

25Iphdeia yahge Penuel moq nghuot.

26Yeroham dah vnyau vshih jens gas Shamsherai, Sheharia, Athalia,

27Yareshia, Eliya yahge Zikhri moq nghuot.

28Hauh bang gas Yerusalem mas nyeis nyamoq phauh thyeih moq yhenbang dius yaus gyung mas dah uhjyung jens nghuot.

Gibeon, Yerusalem mas

29Yeiel gas Gibeon wus lyis kuot las houmha nyeiscaink yapte nyeis. Nyah yhensain nyhiq nyings gas Maka nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nyah loxeih gas Abdon, thang lhyi Zur, Kish, Bala, Ner, Nadab,

31Gedo, Ahio, Zekharia,

32yahge Shimea dah uwus Miklot moq tsain nghuot. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih jens gas Yerusalem mas nyamoq dah vhuh, goh yhenbang dah vnvm mas nyeis.

Hwankti Saulo Yhenbang

33Ner gas Kish dah uwus, Kish gas Hwankti Saulo dah uwus nghuot. Saulo mas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Yonathan, Malkhishua, Abinadab yahge Eshba nghuot.

34Yonathan gas Meriba dah uwus, Meriba gas Mikha dah uwus nghuot.

35Mikha mas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Pithon, Melek, Tarea yahge Ahaz nghuot.

36Ahaz gas Yehoada dah uwus, Yehoada gas Alemet, Azmawet yahge Zimri moq dah uwusnghuot. Zimri gas Moza dah uwus nghuot.

37Moza gas Binea dah uwus, Binea lo Rapha, Rapha lo Eleasa, Eleasa lo Azel nghuot.

38Azel mas loloeu khyuk yuk bos: nyamoq dah nyings gas Azrikam, Bokheru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadia yahge Hanan nghuot.

39Nyah vnoeuh Eshek mas loloeu somh yuk bos: Ulam, Yeush, Eliphelet nghuot.

40Ulam loloeu jens gas nyo baiq dah jes thoeuqzoe jens nghuot. Nyang mas lo jens nyeilo jens nyoshoq bos: dvnganh lyis dvxo oengci nghuot. Thoq mas nyings bos bang dvnganh gas Benyamin vkoq nghuot.

1 Sungson 9

Jonsdoeus masyah Tauh Los

1Israel jens dvnganh gas dius yaus gyung khyvlyis nyamoq dah Israel Hwankti jens maussauh buk mas tsain lhaih toh zis xauh. Yuda vnyau gas Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk yvmvyah Babilon mau pheh jonsdoeus loh.

2Nyamoq dah wus jens yahge nyamoq sain dah maunyeis mas cangxeih tauh los, nyeis bang gas Israel dius jens, phudyei bang, Lewi jens yahge yhenmuh mas muh wons dius jens nghuot.

3Yuda, Benyamin, Ephraim yahge Manase vnyau jens gas Yerusalem mas loh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsain nyeis.

4-6Yerusalem wus mas nyeis dah Yuda yhenbang 690 yhenbang tsain nghuot. Yuda loloeu Pere dah vnyau vshih jens gas Uthai ge dah uhshe soeu yoh. Uthai ka Omri dah nyeilo, Amihud dah loloeu nghuot. Nyah dah phauh thyeih moq mas Imri yahge Bani eq bos. Shilo mas Yuda loloeu Shela dah vnyau vshih jens gas Asaia ge dah uhshe soeu yoh. Asaia gas nyah yhenbang dah uhjyung nghuot. Yuda loloeu Zera dah vnyau vshih jens gas Yeuel ge dah uhshe soeu yoh.

7-8O mha bos bang gas Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Benyamin vnyau nghuot. Meshulam dah loloeu Salu, Hodawia dah loloeu gas Meshulam, Hasenua dah loloeu gas Hodawia, Ibneia gas Yeroham dah loloeu, Ela gas Mikri dah nyeilo, Uzi dah loloeu, Meshulam gas Shephatia dah loloeu, Shephatia gas Reuel dah loloeu, Reuel gas Ibniya dah loloeu nghuot.

9Haih vnyau houmha nyeis yhenbang 956 yhenbang tsain nghuot. Thoq mas bos vbusbih jens gas yhenbang dah uhjyung jens tsain nghuot.

Yerusalem mas Phudyei bang

10-12O mha dah Phudyei bang gas Yerusalem mas tsain nyeis: Yedaia, Yehoiarib, yahge Yakin, Hilkia dah loloeu Azaria (Yhenmuh mas uhjyung zainsmuh), nyah dah phauh thyeih moq mas Meshulam, Zadok, Meraiot, yahge Ahitub bos. Yeroham dah loloeu Adaia, nyah phauh thyeih mas Pashur yahge Makhiya bos. Adiel loloeu Masai, nyah phauh thyeih mas Yazera, Meshulam, Meshilemit, yahge Ima bos.

13Yhenbang lyis uhshe dah Phudyei bang gas 1760 yuk nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh mas kuot dah muh dvnganh lyes bang nghuot.

Yerusalem mas Lewi jens

14-16O mha dah Lewi jens gas Yerusalem mas nyeis: Hashub dah loloeu Shemaia, nyah phauh thyeih moq mas Merari vkoq Azrikam yahge Hashabia bos. Bakbakkar, Heresh, yahge Galal Mika loloeu Matania, nyah phauh thyeih mas Zikhri yahge Asap bos. Shemaia loloeu Obadia, nyah phauh thyeih mas Galal yahge Yeduthun bos. Berekhia, nyang gas Netopha wus yah sen dah mau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas nyeis Ekana nyeilo, Asaloloeu nghuot.

Yhenmuh Zungh bang

17O mha dah yhenmuh zungh bang gas Yerusalem mas tsain nyeis: Shalum, Akuk, Talmon, yahge Ahiman. Shalum gas nyamoq dah uhjyung nghuot.

18Hauh yoq jweh shoq nyamoq dah vkoq bang gas buisthuq pheh Hwankti dah Khomh pheh loh yvmastsain zungh. Haih bang gas Lewi jens dah thoenggus dah khomh zungh.

19Ebiasap nyeilo, Kore dah loloeu Shalum gas Kora vhuh mas nyah boekyis jens yah dvgeh, nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Yhensain dah thoenggus mas yvwons yoeus uhlyis teh, Yhensain nyeis Zvng pheh loh cho mha yvwons yoeus.

20Lai loh goeus shishenh mas Eliaza lo Phineha ka nyamoq lyis guon las Yhensain ka nyang yahdvgeh nghuot.

21Meshelemia lo Zekharia eq Yhensain nyeis zvng khomh zungh soeu nghuot.

22Khyen toh khomh zungh bang dvnganh lyis 212 yuk. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dah wus mas tsain nyeis. Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Hwankti Dawi yahge lvpe Samuel haih yvwons toeuq toh.

23Nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah vnyau vshih jens gas tsoq las Yhenmuh khomh jens mas zungh nyeis.

24Khomh zungh bang gas, buisthuq buiswvng, mautsung mautyi, nyei shot mas zungh nyeis. Khomh khanghmuhmas uhjyung bos.

25Wukhau jens masyah nyamoq dah boekyis jens gas los las nyamoq dah yvwons lyis nyhet nyeih nyeih bos yoeus.

26Lewi jens mas khomh zungh vdeq nyei yuk gas yvwons yoeus chah zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhenmuh yvp jens yahge houmha bos dah zisyos lyis yoeuh chah.

27Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh nvm mas nyeis, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq mas zungh chah yvwons bos zis yahge nvp yau Yhenmuh khyam khomh phank chah.

Gohtoeu Lewi jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Gohtoeu Lewi jens gas paiq uhlyis chi dah khuq, kom jens lyis yvwons yoeus. Hauh khuq, kom jens lyis yhung khanghmuh nyamoq gas chi thuq, chi wvng suon, yoeuh.

29Dvyhamh gas gyingshang joqyos yah sen dah kihgus yahge kom lhyi buot las, sunghso mons, zvbiq, coeu, xangh yahge zaslhyau lyis cvvq das yvwons yoh.

30Nghuot laus eq xangh yahge zaslhyau lhoeuq dah yvwons gas phudyei bang yah sen.

31Kora vhuh mas Shalum loxeih Lewi dius Matithia gas auhlhuq mas huop dah ohlhyoq kuot yvwons yoeus chah.

32Nyamoq dah vmang vnoeuh moq, Kohat lo jens dvyhamh gas Yhenmuh xiklyis chixoeuq ohlhyoq lyis no nyeih khanghmuh xiklyis badah yvwons yoh.

33Lewi yhenbang mas dvyhamh gas yhenmuh chunghthwe kat dah yvwons yoh. Hauh yhenbang dah uhjyung jens gas yhenmuh yvp mas nyeis las nyeih eq nyenh eqchungh chah las gohtoeu muh ma bos kuot.

34Thoq mas nyings bos vbusbih jens gas nyamoq nyang dah dius caiq khyvlyis Lewi yhenbang dah uhjyung tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas nyeis dah uhshe bang nghuot.

Hwankti Saulo Phauh Thyeih
(8:29-38)

35Yeiel gas Gibeon wus lyis kuot las houmha nyeiscaink yapte nyeis. Nyah yhensain nyhiq nyings gas Maka nghuot.

36Nyah loxeih gas Abdon, thang lhyi Zur, Kish, Bala, Ner, Nadab,

37-38Gedo, Ahio, Zekharia yahge Shimeam dah uwus Miklot moq tsain nghuot. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih jens gas Yerusalem mas nyamoq dah vhuh, goh yhenbang dah vnvm mas nyeis.

39Ner gas Kish dah uwus, Kish gas Hwankti Saulo dah uwus nghuot. Saulo mas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Yonathan, Malkhishua, Abinadab yahge Eshba nghuot.

40Yonathan gas Meriba dah uwus, Meriba gas Mikha dah uwus nghuot.

41Mikha mas loloeu nyei yuk bos: Pithon, Melek, Tarea yahge Ahaz nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Ahaz gas Yara dah uwus, Yara gas Alemet, Azmawet yahge Zimri moq dah uwus nghuot. Zimri gas Moza dah uwus nghuot.

43Moza gas Binea dah uwus, Binea lo Rapha, Rapha lo Eleasa, Eleasa lo Azel nghuot.

44Azel mas loloeu khyuk yuk bos: Azrikam, Bokheru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadia yahge Hanan nghuot.

1 Sungson 10

Hwankti Saulo Shei

(1Sa 31:1-13)

1Gilboa boms mas Philisti jens gas Israel jens lyis jeszan. Israel jens nyoshoq gas hauh boms mas sat zis xauh las hwankti Saulo yahge nyah lo somh yuk eq bos, nyetbang gas phang loh.

2Nghuot laus eq Philisti jens gas nyamoq lyis chank khat duons las Saulo dah lo jens mas somh yuk, Yonathan, Abinadab, Malkhishua moq lyis sat.

3Hau jeszan cho ka Saulo xiklyis svsoh xungh los. Nyang lyis lyei baiq bang yah baiq las nyang dvm gvgis dap goeus.

4Saulo nyah sham lham wons soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Hai vthyoh ma tyomh bang ngos lyis los thauh shoeuhshih cho ma kuot bas junghnah sham she lha ngos lyis thauh sat aq, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyah sham lham wons soeu ka svsoh gyuk las ma kuot. Housoeh las Saulo nyang sham thung las thauh shei zo.

5Sham lham wons soeu ka Saulo shei zis nyvng lyis nyang eq Saulo yah dvgeh nyah sham thung lha thauh shei zo.

6Saulo yahge nyah lo jens somh yuk, dvgeh shei goeus las nyah vnyau vshih mas guon soeu ma bos lo.

7Israel jesphung phang cho yahge Saulo eq, nyah lo jens eq dye shei goeus cho Yezrel langhkhau mha nyeis dah Israel jens xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dah wus jens lyis tyamp las tsain phang loh. HousoehPhilisti jens gas houmha los tsain nyeis.

8Nungsnvp Philisti jens mvng lhuot das ge los lyis Saulo yahge nyah lo jens dah mvng lyis Gilboa boms mas loh nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyamoq gas Saulo dah uhloms lyis thyet yoeus, nyah sham lham gos lyis khyuot las, nyamoq phvra yahge nyamoq dah dius jens jyank mas loeus hoeuh das xiklyis Philisti dvmau gonh mas loeuskyoh bang lyisnhang kat.

10Nyah jes kyonhkhyi lyis nyamoq dah yhenmuh mha toh, uhloms lyis gas nyamoq dah mangso Dagon yhenmuh mas tap toh.

11Saulo lyis Philisti jens housoeh kuot cho dvnganh Gilead mas nyeis Yabesh dius jens xauhgyo lyis,

12jes thoeuqzoe jens toq las Saulo yahge nyah lo jens mvng lyis Yabesh mas yoeus loh. Nyamoq gas hau mvng jens lyis wons zains khyei mha nyhop lholha nyhet nyeih wom tsain kyi.

13Saulo shei khasoeh ge lyis nyang Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk. NyangYhensain dah tyingtoh dang domsyos ma gyo; Yhensain lhyi nyei das gungsthaiq, shei goeus soeudah dyos lyis nyei las nyang lyis bos pangh das cho xo.

14Yhensain ka nyang lyis sat las hau munghdan guon das xiklyis Yese lo Dawi lyis dyei.

1 Sungson 11

Israel Yuda Hwankti

(2Sa 5:1-10)

1Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens dvnganh gas Hebron wus, Dawi jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas nah suih, nah shoh gyingh nghuot.

2Lai loh goeus shishenh Saulo hwankti nghuot shih lyis yah nvng Israel jens lyis jeszan khyomp mas shwih goeus. Yhensain, nah Mangso eq, Nvng gas ngah dius Israel vnyau lyis shwih uhshe lha, nyamoq lyis guon soeu nghuot das, ge nvng lyis dangthoengh toh.

3Housoeh Hebron wus mas Dawi gas Israel uhshe bang yah Yhensain xikkhonh mas thanghchvp toh. Samuel lyis yah Yhensain dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq gas Dawi lyis Israel hwankti kuot das xiklyis coeu juot dyei.

4Dawi yahge Israel jens dvnganh gas Yebusi jens nyeis dah Yebu wus ge dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem lyis loh zan.

5Yebusi jens gas Dawi lyis, Nvng haih wus khau mha khanhamp eq ma yoh wvng das, ge. Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas nyamoq dah goengtoenk Zion wus lyis zan yoeus. Gvshih hauh wus lyis Dawi dah wus ge.

6Dawi taiq zis gas, Yebusi jens lyis cangxeih zan soeu ka jeszau zains bweh das ge zis yah dvyhangteh, ungwes Zeruia dah loloeu Yoab gas shwih zan las jeszau zains muh bweh los.

7Dawi gas hau goengtoenk dah wus mas loh nyeis. Housoeh las hauh wus lyis Dawi dah wus ge lui.

8Nyang gas Milo masyah xi lha yvmlhaink yah yhen tsain tsuk toh. Yoab gas Yerusalem mas nyet shih zis lyis doms soq tsuk.

9Dawi gas zes zes kuhxing los: khasoeh ge lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyang yah nghuot.

Dawi Nyings Hoeuh Jeslo jens

(2Sa 23:8-39)

10Haih zis gas Dawi dah nyings hoeuh jeslo jens dah nyings tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh, Dawi hwankti bweh los das xiklyis Israel jens dvnganh yah dvgeh nyah jyank pheh bos chomp yomkat las hauh hwanktimunghdan vjangh goengtoenk joq das xiklyis kuot.

11Cangxeih vyuk gas "Somh Yuk" dah uhshe soeu, Hakmon vhuh mas dah Yashobeam nghuot. Nyang gas jeszan khyomp dvkoeuq mas nyah lham yah jeszan lasvbusbih somh xo yuk lyis sat.

12Nyings hoeuh dah "Somh Yuk" mas aiq vyuk gas Aho vhuh mas Dodo dah loloeu Eliaza nghuot.

13Nyang gas Padamim jeszan khyomp mas Dawi shot pheh nyeis las Philisti jens lyis zan. Israel dius jens phang loh nyeis lyis nyang gas bali yos mas nghuot joq,

14housoeh las nyang gas nyah dius jens yah dvgeh yos gungs mas thoenk yap las Philisti jens lyis zan. Yhensain ka nyang lyis ung cho zainsmuh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Uhshe dah jeslo jens Somhci mha somh yuk, dvnyeih gas Adulam luk-uk nvm, Dawi nyeis dah lukmuh lom mas loh. Philisti jes dvphung ka Rephaim langhkhau mhathoeng nyeis.

16Hauh uhlyis Dawi gas thoenkgus jing mas nyeis las Philisti dvphung ka, Betlehem wus vkhau mha nyeis.

17Dawi gas, Dvyuk yuk hau Betlehem wus khomh yvm mas joq dah jeisdwang mas jeis kham lha ngos lyis dyei phoh ya, ge nyah mau lhyi soh las taiq.

18Housoeh hau somh yuk moq gas Philisti dvp cho Betlehem wus khomh yvm mas dah jeisdwang mas jeis kham lha Dawi lyis los dyei. Nghuot laus eq hauh jeis Dawi ma shuk, Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis dvhuot dyei.

19Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngah Mangso eh, haih jeis lyis ngos ma shuk das. Vsainnyang kang lhyi ma yu, jeis loh kham bang dah suih lyis ngos shuk teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dahkang lhyi tang lha haih jeis kham los, ge. Housoeh las nyang ma shuk. Haih zis gas hau nyings hoeuh dah jeslo somh yuk kuot dah womh cho nghuot.

20Yoab dah vnoeuh Abishai ka "Nyings Hoeuh dah Somh ci yuk" bang dah uhjyung nghuot. Nyang nyah lham chi lha dius somhxo lhyi zan las yoh sat yvmvyah "Somhciyuk" mas nyings yoh los.

21Nyang gas Somhci yuk mas nyings zes hoeuh los las nyamoq dah uhshe soeu bweh los. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas "Somh Yuk" iq nyings ma hoeuh.

22Yehoiada loloeu Benaia gas Kabzel mas dah nyings hoeuh dah jeslo nghuot; nyang gas, Moab jes thoeuqzoe kuh aiq yuk lyis sat, housoeh teh dah womh cho nyoshoq kuot goeus. Dvlhain gyu gyoh nyeis dah nyeih lyis khangkhyi khyung mha gyoh loh las khangkhyi dvdoeu lyis sat ku.

23Nyhet pe nyet nyhang dah Egutu dius dvyuk lyis sat. Egutu dius dah loq mas Yoqmuh iq bos dah lham chi toh. Nyang gas lhamloq dvkoeuq chi lha, Egutu dius loq masyah lham lhyi dap lhuot yoeus las nyah lham yahnyang lyis sat.

24Haih goeu gas Somhci yuk iq nyings hoeuh dah Benaia womh cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nyang gas "Somhci Yuk" thoq lyis zes, laus eq "Somh Yuk" iq nyings ma hoeuh. Dawi gas nyang lyis nyah gungs zungh zau kuot.

26-47Haih bang gas jesphung mas yombos vbusbih jens nghuot. Yoab dah vnoeuh Asahel Betlehem mas Dodo dah lo Elhanan Harod mas soeu Shamot Pelet mas soeu Helez Tekoa mas soeu Ikesh loloeu Ira Anathot mas soeu AbiezerHushat mas soeu SibekhaiAho mas soeu Ilai Netopha mas soeu Maharai Netopha mas soeu Bana loloeu Heled Benyamin mau Gibea mas soeu Ribai loloeu IthaiPirathon mas soeu Benaia Gash langhkhau mas soeu HuraiArba mas soeu Abiel Bahurum mas soeu AzmawetSha Albon mas soeu Eliaba Gizon mas soeu Hashem loloeu jens Hara mas soeu Shage loloeu YonathanHara mas soeu Sakha loloeu Ahiam Ur loloeu Elipha Mekera mas soeu HephaPelon mas soeu Ahiya Khamel mas soeu HezroEzbai loloeu Narai Nathan vnoeuh Yoel Hagri loloeu Mibha Amon mas soeu Zelek Berot mas soeu Naharai (ungwes Zeruia dah loloeu Yoab dah kyonhkhyi wons soeu)Yati mas vzomh Ira yahge Gareb Hiti dius Uria Ahlai loloeu Zabad Shiza loloeu Adina (Ruben vkoq mas uhshe soeu yahge nyah dah jeslo somhci yuk)Makha loloeu Hanan Mithan mas soeu Yoshaphat, Ashtera mas soeu Uzia Aroer mas vzomh Hotham loloeu tang Shama yahge Yeiel Tiz mas vzomh Shimri loloeu tang Yediael yahge nyah vnoeuh Yoha Mahawi mas soeu Eliel Elnam loloeu tang Yeribai yahge YoshawiaMoab mas soeu Ithma Zobah mas Eliel, Obed yahge Yasiel

1 Sungson 12

Benyamin vkoq

1Dawi gas Hwankti Saulo jyank masyah phang lha Ziklag mas nyeis nyeis. Houmha nyah jyank los tsoq bang gas lyes las yoh loms dah jeslo jens nyoshoq nghuot.

2Nyamoq gas Benyamin vkoq mas Saulo boekyis jens, loqwi loqyos nyo eq yoh baiq, luk eq yoh panh bang tsain nghuot.

3-7Nyamoq dah uhjyung ka Gibea mas Shema dah loloeu tang Yoash yahge Ahiza nghuot. Haih bang gas jeslo jens tsain nghuot: Azmawet loloeu tang Yeziel yahge Pelet Anathot mas Berakha yahge Yehu Nyings hoeuh jeslo,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Somhci yuk dah uhshe bang mas dvyuk nghuot soeu Gibeonmas soeu Ismaia Gedera mas bang Yeremia, Yahaziel, Yohanan yahge Yozabad, Harip mas bang Eluzai, Yerimot, Bealia, Shemaria yahge Shephatia Kora mas bang Elkana, Ishia, Azarel, Yoezer yahge Yashobeam Gedo mas Yeroham dah loloeu tang Yoela yahge Zebadia

Gad Vkoq mas

8Haih zis gas, Dawi dah mhanhdyvp goengtoenk dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas nyeis uhlyis nyang yah los tsoq dah Gad vkoq mas nyings hoeuh, lyes dah jeslo jens dah nyings nghuot. Nyamoq gas gos lham chi cho mha lyes, khangkhyi jens teh yoeuh gyukphoh, boms mas dah lvlyo jens teh yvng bang nghuot.

9-13Nyamoq dah zau vsoenk gas o mha dah nyings vzoh yah dvyhangteh nghuot: Eza, Obadia, Eliab, Mishmana, Yeremia, Atai, Eliel, Yohanan, Elzabad, Yeremia yahge Makbanai.

14Gad vkoq mas haih bang mas dvyhamh gas dvkhyoengh guon zau jens nghuot las dvyhamh gas dvxo guon dah zau jens tsain nghuot.

15Nyamoq gas Yodan lvng jeisje dah cangxeih vkhyvp lyis goeu las jeislvng yvm dah buisthuq buiswvng pa mha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis khat tyamp bang nghuot.

Benyamin yahge Yuda mas

16Tsai, Dawi nyeis dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas Benyamin yahge Yuda dius jens gohtoeu dvphung doms tsain los.

17Dawi nyamoq lyis zes das ge thuq los las taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis pangh das ge nyenstap zis yah los lyis gas ngos lhom yoeus das; housoeh ma nghuot, namoq ngos lyis ngah jeswus loq mas kyauh das zis dvlos lyis gas, ngah loq mas cu zis cha ma bos yvmvyah, phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka hauh yvlyis seq las joeng das, ge.

18Hauh uhlyis uhshe bang Somhci Yuk dah uhjyung duot los das soeu, Dawi jyank mas los bang mas dvyuk nghuot dah Amasai thoq mas Mangso dah Dyos jweh las taiqzis gas, Yese lo Dawi eh, ngamoq nvng yah tsoq das. Mangso nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shot pheh zan dyei yvmvyah nvng eq nah thang chank bang eq vjangh ung los das, ge. Housoeh las Dawi nyamoq lyis lhom yoeus zis yah nyamoq lyis jeszau jens toeuq toh.

Manase mas

19Dawi gas Philisti jens yah dvgeh Hwankti Saulo lyis zan das zis jens loh nyeis lyis, Manase vkoq mas jeslo dvyhamh eq nyah jyank mas los. (Jyoengh oen lhyi nyang Philisti jens lyis ma pangh: khasoeh ge lyis Philisti hwankti jens gas nyang nyamoq lyis nyah dah yhensain cauh Saulo loq mas kyauh das ge chiq. Housoeh las nyamoq nyang lyis Ziklag pheh doms nhang kat.)

20Dawi Ziklag pheh tauh loh lyis nyah thang mha chank los dah Manase jeslo jens gas, Adna, Yozabad, Yediael, Mikhael, Yozabad, Elihu yahge Zilethai nghuot. Nyamoq gas Manase vkoq mas khyoengh khyoengh guon bang nghuot.

21Nyamoq gas khyanktau jesphung lyis khat tyamp zis yah Dawi lyis bos pangh, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas womh dah jes thoeuqzoe jens tsain nghuot. Thang lhyi nyamoq Israel thoenkgus jesdvp mas jeszau jens bweh loh.

22Nyeih yau nyeih shilo Dawi dah jesphung mha dius saiq wvng los las, ma nyangh lyis nyah jesphung ka, Mangso dah jesphung teh, jesphung zainsmuh bwehlos.

Dawi Jesphung jens nyings

23-37Heika Yhensain dah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh, Dawi lyis Saulo dah joqyos mas hwankti kuot nhang das xiklyis, Hebron mas Dawi jyank jweh los, jeszan cho xuq toh goeus jeslo jens dah sonzoh nghuot: Yuda: Jeszan das zis jesgungs gos lham chi jes thoeuqzoe jens 6, 800 yuk; Simon: jes muh mas vlhomuh xeik puot toh dius jens 7, 100 yuk; Lewi: 4, 600 yuk; Aron vkoq vshih, Yehoiada dah thang chank vbusbih jens: 3, 700 yuk; Jes womh zan loyvm, Zadok dah buisnoms jens: Uhshe vbusbih 22 yuk; Benyamin (Saulo dah vhuh): vbusbih 3, 000 yuk (Benyamin vkoq nyothyang kaSaulo lyis lomluk nyeis shih); Ephraim: 20, 800 yuk, nyamoq nyang vkoq mha nyings hoeuh lyih bang; Buiswvng Manase: 18, 000 yuk khyen zis xauh, Dawi lyis hwankti loh toh; Isakha: 200 yuk uhjyung jens, yahge nyamoq dah vmingh o mha nyeis bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(haih uhshe bang gas vyoq shishenh lyis seqgyo las Israel jens khasoeh kuot vvng zisseq); Zebulun: 50, 000 yuk khamkhvv cho ma bos, jeszan lyes las jeszis toenk toenk bosdah loyangh jens; Napthali: 1, 000 yuk uhshe bang, yahge 37, 000 yuk gos lham chi dah jeslo jens; Dan: 28, 600 yuk, jes muh seq wons bang; Asher: 40, 000 yuk, Jes muh seq las jes yoh zan bang; Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh nyeis - Ruben, Gad yahge buisthuq Manase: 120, 000yuk, kyonhkhyi vja ja seq chi das xiklyis puot toh bang nghuot.

38Hai jes yoh zan bang dvnganh gas Dawi lyis Israel hwankti toq das ge nhaiqlom dvlom kyingh yah xamxonh las Hebron wus mas tsain los. Nyet shih dah Israel dvnganh eq Dawi lyis hwankti toq das ge ehnyet dvyih dvyot bos.

39Nyamoq dah boekyis jens gas nyamoq xiklyis cvvq toh goeus las nyamoq gas Dawi yah dvgeh somh nyeih zo shuk las nyeis.

40Hauh thoq lyis vwi vyvm Isakha, Zebulun yahge Napthali jweh shoq mas nyeis bang gas mauhlyihzoe, gola-u, luzoe, noeu jens masyahzonoms - sunghso mons, lvhomp shih kyuk, zvbiq shih kyuk, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu thuq los. Nyamoq gas sat zo das xiklyis noeu phung eq yvng phung eq vbomsdom komp los. Haih zis dvnganh gas dvmau gonh, gausyis, ge chixoeuq cho nghuot.

1 Sungson 13

Thanghchvp Kwi Yoeus los

(2Sa 6:1-11)

1Hwankti Dawi gas jes khyoenghsoe guon, xosoe guon dah zau jens eq bos dah nyah zau jens dvnganh yah xamgoh.

2Israel moqphung gonh lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq xiklyis eq gis teh nghuot las, Yhensain, yah Mangso gyo lyis gas, Israel mau dvkhau yah nyetjoq shih dah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge vsainnyang wus, katjang mas nyeis dah phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens, yang yah dvgeh zophuom das zis khi nhang goh.

3Yang yah Mangso dah thanghchvp Kwi mha ma xauh nyei yoeuh zis Saulo zaih lyis yah nghuot goeus las yang hauh yvlyis doms yoeus los goh, ge.

4Moqphung dvnganh hauh joeui dyei dang lyis gyo o lha hauh zis lyis xihhonh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Housoeh Dawi gas Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Kiriat Yearim masyah yoeus los das ge, mautyi pheh Egutu mau Shihor lvng masyah mautsung pheh Hamat maukyo jweh shoq dvmau gonh mas dah, Israel jens lyis zophuom nhang toh.

6Kherubim jo mas nyeis Yhensain, dah nyings yah sen, Mangso dah thanghchvp Kwi yoeus das xiklyis Dawi yahge Israel jens dvnganh gas, Yuda mau mas Kiriat Yearim ge Bala wus pheh loh.

7Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Abinadab yhen mhayah yoeus las lhyingh saiq mas tsain kih las Uza yahge Ahio gas lhyingh komp.

8Hauh uhlyis Dawi yahge Israel jens dvnganh gas Mangso lhyi phauh nyang las nyamoq dah yomsoq dvnganh yah tsain goh. Nyamoq gas khvlhank, toenk, jyoeu, noeukhyau, lvbuh janghau muot las chunghthwe tsain kat.

9Housoeh Khidon thanjang mas jweh lyis noeu jens khyeiuh thungh las Uza gas hauh Kwi lhyi nyah loq yhonh kat las zwi.

10Hauh uhlyis nyang, Yhensain ka Uza Kwi lhyi zwi gvng mas nyang lyis nhaiqyo las sat. Nyang houmha, Mangso xikkhonh masshei.

11Yhensain nhaiqyo zis yah Uza lyis joeng yvmvyah Dawi nhaiqyo. Housoeh hauh joqyos lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq Pere Uza ge nyhink.

12Hauh nyeihyo Dawi gas Mangso lhyi gyuk las, ngos Thanghchvp Kwi khasoeh yoh yoeus loh das au, ge.

13Dawi gas hauh Kwi lhyi Dawi dah wus Yerusalem pheh ma yoeus loh, Gat mau dius Obed Edom dah yhen mha toh khoq.

14Housoeh Mangso dah Kwi ka Obed Edom yhenbang yah dvgeh lhamhmuh somh khyvp joq. Yhensain ka Obed Edom dah yhen yahge nyang yoh zis dvnganh lyis shvmanh dyei.

1 Sungson 14

Yerusalem mas Dawi Muhzoh

(2Sa 5:11-16)

1Taire hwankti Hiram gas Dawi lyis hwankti yhen tsuk dyei das ge, loeuskyoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang yah dvgeh Arit saiq, luktsan bang yahge soehfuh jens lyis nyah jyank mas nhang kat.

2Housoeh las Dawi gas Yhensain nyang lyis Israel jens dah hwankti kuot nhang zis yahge nyah dius nyau Israel gvng mas nyah munghdan kuhxing jelvm los nhangnyeis zis sohseq.

3Lholha Dawi gas Yerusalem mas nyi yoeus lung las nyang loloeu lonyi jens nyoshoq yoh.

4O mha Dawi dah lo jens gas Yerusalem mas khoeu zo bang nghuot: Shamua, Shoba, Nathan, Solomon,

5Ibha, Elishua, Elpelet,

6Noga, Nepheg, Yaphia,

7Elishama, Beliada, Eliphelet moq nghuot.

Philisti lyis Ung
(2Sa 5:17-25)

8Dawi gas Israel dvnyau gonh thoq mas hwankti duot das xiklyis coeu juot kham ge cho Philisti jens xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq Dawi lyis nyhik das ge los. Housoeh las Dawigas nyamoq yah xauhgoh das xiklyis jens thuq loh.

9Philisti jens gas Rephaim langhkhau mha jweh los las zan lhuot xi loh.

10Dawi Mangso lhyi nyei zis gas, Ngos Philisti jens lyis vzan das lah? Nvng ngos lyis ung cho vdyei das lah, ge. Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Zan aq! Ngos nvng lyis ung cho dyei das, ge.

11Housoeh las Dawi gas nyamoq yah Bala Perazim mas jeszan goh las nyamoq lyis zan ung. Dawi gas, Mangso ka ngah loq yah kvkhyot khyot teh ngah jeswus lyis shuqtyamp, ge. Housoeh las hauh joqyos lyis Bala Perazim ge nyhink.

12Philisti jens hauh joqyos masyah phang loh uhlyis, nyamoq dah mangso jens toh khoq las Dawi gas hauh yvlyis ngheq das xiklyis taiq kat.

13Ma nyangh lyis Philisti jens gas hau langhkhau mha tauh los las dvlhain doms zan lhuot xi loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Dawi gas Mangso lhyi doms nyei lyis Mangso taiq zis gas, Nvng nyamoq lyis hei mhayah vzan, nyamoq lyis lhain loh las thyihtvp pheh nyvngzains jens dah xik masyah dvlhom zan aq.

15Nvng nyvngzains thyoh mas jes, jens loh sam gyo lyis zan aq, khasoeh oen lhyi Philisti thoenkgus jesdvp lyis zan das xiklyis ngos nah xik mas jens loh das.

16Dawi gas Mangso nyang lyis taiq toh vgus kuot las, Gibeon masyah Gezer jweh shoq Philisti jens lyis khat tangh tyamp.

17Dawi dah nyings hoeuh cho mau khanghmuh mas jweh las Yhensain ka dius nyau khanghmuh nyang lyis gyukwoms das cho kuot dyei.

1 Sungson 15

Thanghchvp Kwi Tyungh das

1Dawi gas Dawi dah wus mas nyah xiklyis yhen tsain kuot. Nyang Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi xiklyis joqyos cvvq las zvng kuot.

2Hauh thang lhyi Dawi taiq zis gas, Lewi vkoq kyingh Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi dvgis dvng, khasoeh ge lyis Mangso kanyamoq lyis hauh zis dvng das xiklyis yahge vcaiq vto nyang lyis phuqsoe das xiklyiskhyen toh goeus, ge.

3Dawi gas nyang Thanghchvp Kwi xiklyis sont toh dah joqyos mas hauh Kwi yoeus los das xiklyis Israel jens dvnganh lyis Yerusalem mas khi tsainh toh.

4Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Aron vnyau vshih jens yahge Lewi jens lyis khi huom.

5Lewi vkoq Kora vhuh mas 120 yahge nyamoq dah uhjyung Uriel;

6Merari vhuh mas 220 yahge nyamoq uhjyung Asaia;

7Gashon vhuh mas uhjyung Yoel yahge nyah boekyis 130;

8Elizaphan vhuh mas uhjyung Shemaia yahge nyah boekyis

200;

9Hebron vhuh mas uhjyung Eliel yahge nyah boekyis 80;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Uziel vhuh mas uhjyung Aminadab yahge nyah boekyis 112 yuk nghuot.

11Dawi gas Phudyei vzomh Zadok yahge Abiatha, Lewi jens Uriel, Asaia, Yoel, Shemaia, Eliel yahge Aminadab moq lyis khi.

12Nyang Lewi jens lyis taiq, Namoq gas Lewi vkoq jens dah uhjyung tsain nghuot. Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi xiklyis ngos sont toh joqyos mas hauh kwi yoh dvng los das xiklyisnamoq eq namoq boekyis eq cheihshang cho kuot geh.

13Xik lyis vlhain namoq Lewi dius jens Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi ma dvng gvng mas, Yhensain yamoq dah Mangso yang lyis joeng goeus. Yang hauh Kwi lhyi khasoeh thuot yoeus das zis Mangso lhyi ma soh nyei, ge.

14Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi yoeus los das xiklyis nyamoq nyang cheihshang.

15Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi yah tying toh vgus Lewi jens gas Mangso dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi nyah tanzoe yah kvtoq maswuq las dvng.

16Dawi Lewi uhshe bang lyis, Gausyis ehnyet yah thwe thuq las chunghthwe toenk, khvlhank, lvbuh janghau thwe yah loh das zis Lewi jens mas chunghthwe kat bang yahge toenk, janghau bat bang lyis toeuq toh nhang.

17-21Chunghthwe kat bang dah vhuh jens masyah thunk janghau bat das xiklyis, nyamoq gas o mha bos bang lyis khyen toh: Yoel loloeu Heman, Berekhia loloeu nyah boekyis Asap yahge Merari vhuh mas Kushaia dah loloeu Ethan nghuot. Nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis nyamoqgas o mha dah Lewi jens lyis nyhang keq toenk bat das xiklyis khyen toh: Zekharia, Yaziel, Shemiramot, Yehiel, Uni, Eliab, Maseia, yahge Benaia nghuot. Nyhen keq toenk bat das xiklyis nyamoq khyen toh dah Lewi jens gas: Matithia, Eliphelehu, Mikneia, Azazia, yahge yhenmuh zungh vzomh Obed Edom yahge Yeilnghuot.

22Toenk khvlhank mas lyes yvmvyah Khenamia gas Lewi vkoq mas chunghthwe kat bang, toenk khvlhank bat bang lyis yoeuh guon das xiklyis khyen yoeus zis xauh.

23-24Berekhia yahge Elkana, Obed Edom yahge Yehia moq gas Thanghchvp Kwi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zungh bang khyvlyis khyen yoeus zis xauh. Phudyei bang Shebania, Yoshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zekharia, Benaia, yahge Elieza moq gas Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas lvbuh muot das xiklyis khyen yoeus zis xauh.

Yerusalem pheh Thuot los
(2Sa 6:12-22)

25Housoeh Dawi, Israel logis jens yahge jes dvkhyoengh guon zau jens gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Obed Edom dah yhen mhayah gaus gaus yisyis yoeus das ge doq loh.

26Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi dvng loh nyeis dah Lewi jens lyis Mangso pangh las nyamoq gas noeulu nyhet doeu, yvnglus nyhet doeu phudyei.

27Dawi gas Thanghchvp Kwi dvng dah Lewi jens dvnganh, chunghthwe uhshe soeu Khenania yahge chunghthwe kat bang teh misyhwiq dyixing wuot toh. Dawi kyingh misyhwiq ephod eq puk wuot toh.

28Housoeh Israel jens dvnganh kaiq hoeu lha noeukhyau, lvbuh, janghau muot, toenk bat zis yah Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi yoeus los.

29Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi Dawi dah wus mas jweh los lyis Saulo dah lonyi khomhbaiq masyah yoeuh las hwankti Dawi gausyis zis yah goh las jywe las los yvlyis nyvng lyis nyah nhaiq mas nyang lyis vgyis yoeuh phe.

1 Sungson 16

1Nyamoq Thanghchvp Kwi yoeus jweh los las hauh xiklyis Dawi kuot toh dah zvng vkhau mas toh. Nyamoq gas ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk Mangso xikkhonh mas tsain phudyei.

2Dawi ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk dye phudyei lyis, nyangYhensain nyings mas dius jens lyis shvmanh dyei las,

3Israel dius nyelo yukgis lo dvnganh lyis sunghso lhyoq dvkoeuq, shohkyuk dvjyoeu, zvbiq kyuk gvm dyei.

4Dawi gas Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh zis yah Nyang lyis paiq yvmas uhshe das Lewi jens dvyhamh lyis toeuq toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Asap lyis uhjyung, nyang lyis pangh soeu Zekharia lyis toeuq toh. Yeiel, Shemiramot, Yehiel, Matithia, Eliab, Benaia, Obed Edom yahgeYeiel moq gas toenk bat das xiklyis toeuq toh zis xauh. Asap gas janghau bat.

6Phudyei vzomh Benaia yahge Yahuziel gas Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas vjangh lvbuh muot.

7Hauh nyeih lyis Dawi gas Asap yahge nyah boekyis jens lyis Yhensain lhyi jyehjuh chungh dah yvwons cangxeih dyei.

Chungh Chunghthwe
(Chd 105:1-15; 96:1-13; 106:1, 47-48)

8Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh geh, nyah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh geh: nyang kuot goeus cho, dius nyau jens lyis taiq kyoh geh.

9Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh; nyang kuot goeus dah mauhphoh cho lhyi taiq geh.

10Yang gas nyang yah sen lha gausyis geh; nyang lyis paiq bang dvnganh gauslaus bas jungh.

11Pangh das xiklyis Yhensain jyank mas loh geh, nyang lyis vjangh tsoq paiq geh.

12Nyah jyeidwis Abraham dah vnyau vshih, Yakop dah lo jens, nyang khyen yoeus toh bang eh,

13nyang kuot khoq mauh loqmuh, nyah yomsoq muh, nyang dyei toh soetuon cho lhyi soh geh.

14Yhensain ka yah Mangso nghuot. Nyah vmingh gas mungkvn gonh xiklyis nghuot.

15Nyang nyah thanghchvp lyis vcaiq vto toh, nyah dangthoengh dius caiq dvkhyoengh goeng nhang das.

16Houka nyang Abraham yah xamxonh goh toh, Isak lyis dangthoengh toh cho nghuot.

17Yhensain ka Yakop yah thanghchvp toh, hauh zis vcaiq vto goeng joq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Khanan mau ngos nvng lyis dyei das, hauh zis gas nvng sain toh das.

19Mangso dah dius jens gas ma tham, Khanan mau mas boengh dvlos duot nyeis.

20Dius nyau dvnyau masyah dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq masyah dvkoeuq dyung yenh.

21Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka hank yah eq nyamoq lyis ma zaiq nhang, nyamoq lyis gos zis yah hwankti jens lyis zaih nhang.

22Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos khyen toh, ngah jyeidwis jens lyis vzangh goh, ngah lvpe jens lyis vtanh goh, ge.

23Mungkvn gonh Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat geh. Nyang yang lyis khyuot yoeus goeus cho, loeus gis lyis nyeih yau taiq hoeuhgeh.

24Dius nyau jens lyis nyah phunk taiq hoeuh geh. Dius jens dvnganh lyis nyah yomzains muhzoh lyis kyoh geh.

25Yhensain ka kuhxing lha, loh thank chungh mon soeu nghuot: mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis nyang lyis zes phauh nyang chah.

26Gohtoeu dius nyau jens dvnganh dah mangso jens gas phvra dvtsain nghuot: nghuot laus eq, Yhensain ka maukhung lhyi gvnkhanh toh.

27Nyang lyis phunk yahge shoenkkhyi yah lhaink toh, yomsoq yahge gauslaus cho ka nyah Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq.

28Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dvnganh eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh; Nyah phunk yahge yomzains lyis chungh geh.

29Yhensain dah phunk bos nyings lyis chungh geh. Jyungshuk chi lha nyah Yhenmuh mas wvng geh. Gyingshang Soeu thuq los lyis nyah xikkhonh mas dupaiq geh.

30Nyeisjvng gonh nyah xikkhonh mas gyuk nvn nyeis geh. Nyang gas nyeisjvng lyis goeng goeng toh. Hauh zis ma lop ma loeh nghuot.

31Maukhung nyeisjvng gausyis bas jungh. Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot, oen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius nyau jens lyis taiq kyoh geh.

32Thomh eh, nvng mas bos ya bos zis hoeu bas jungh. Jangpa yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis zis dvnganh gaus nyeis bas jungh.

33Jyom mha dah saiq dvnganh gaus gaus yis yis tsain kaiq das. Houka Yhensain nyeisjvng lyis los guon uhlyis nghuot das.

34Yhensain ka gis yvmvyah nyah jyehjuh lyis chungh goh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

35Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ngamoq lyis shwih tsainh aq, ngamoq lyis dius nyau jens jyank masyah shwihtauh los aq. Housoeh lyis ngamoq nhaiqshoqlang oen nah gyingshang nyings lyis chungh das.

36Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi chungh geh. Nyang lyis gvshih eq, vcaiq caiq eq chungh geh! Housoeh dius yuk khanghmuh, Amen, ge Yhensain lhyi chungh.

Yerusalem, Gibeon mas Paiq

37Hwankti Dawi gas Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas nyeih yau chah dah muh wons wuq das xiklyis Asap yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis toeuq toh.

38Yeduthun lo Obed Edom yahge nyah boekyis 68 yuk gas nyamoq lyis pangh chah. Hosa yahge Obed Edom gas khomh zungh das yvwons yoh.

39Gibeon mas dah zoppaiq joqyos, Yhensain dah zvng xikkhonh mas phudyei Zadok yahge nyah boekyis lyis toh.

40Nyamoq gas Yhensain Israel jens lyis taiq toh las lhaih toh dah Lyi yah dvyhangteh, nyenhthang nvpyo phon mha ngheq phudyei chah.

41Yhensain dah nhaiqnyen cho vjangh goeng joq yvmvyah, nyah jyehjuh lyis chunghthwe kat das xiklyis Heman yahge Yeduthun lyis eq, khyen yoeus yvmas bosbang lyis eq nyamoq yah dvgeh toeuq toh.

42Housoeh Heman yahge Yeduthun ka Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat das xiklyis lvbuh, janghau muot, gohtoeu toenk khvlhank lyis eq bat. Yeduthun vkoq bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas khomh zungh das yvwons eq yoh.

43Dius jens gas hank eq hank nyang yhen pheh loh. Dawi eq nyah yhenbang yah dvyoq nyeis das xiklyis nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

1 Sungson 17

Dawi jyank Nathan Loeus

(2Sa 7:1-17)

1Gvshih Dawi gas nyah yhen mha nyeis. Dvnyeih gas, nyang Lvpe Nathan lhyi khi lha taiq, Yoeuh aq gvshih ngos gas Arit thyeh yhen mha lungh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi ka misseh zvng mas dvjoq, ge.

2Nathan Dawi lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso ka nvng yah nghuot las nvng nah nhaiqlom mas bos zis dvnganh kuot aq, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq hauh nyens lyis Mangso ka Nathan lhyi taiq.

4Yhensainheisoeh ge oen ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis taiq kyoh aq: Nvng gas ngos nyeis das Yhenmuh tsuk das soeu ma nghuot.

5Ngos Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih doq los nyeih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq, ngos Yhenmuh mas khanhamp eq ma lungh ku, misseh zvng dvkoeuq mas vjangh nyeis las dvjoq masyah gohtoeu dvjoq pheh thuot yenh.

6Israel dvnyau gonh yah thuot nyeis yenh dah joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas ngah dius nyau lyis shwih gomh das uhshe soeu dvyuk yuk lyis, Namoq ngah xiklyis arit thyeh yhenmuh chamus ma kuot dyei oen dvkhonh eq ma taiq ku.

7Housoeh las ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis heisoeh taiq aq: Ngos YomzainsYhensain heisoeh ge. Nvng ngah dius Israel lyis guon das xiklyis nvng yvngyoeuh nyeis, yvng zungs masyah ngos nvng lyis khyen yoeus.

8Nvng khalhye loh khalhye ngos nvng yah dvgeh loh, nah jeswus dvnganh lyis nah xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp dyei goeus. Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyings hoeuh bang dah nyings teh ngos nah nyings lyis hoeuh nhang das.

9Hauh thoq lyis ngos ngah dius Israel xiklyis joqyos toeuq toh las nyamoq lyis houmha khyei khyoq nhang lha, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyangjoqyos, gau joqyos mas ma lop ma loeh yoh nyeis das. Xikpheh teh lhung dah dius nyau jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq lyis ma zaiq lo das.

10Ngah dius Israel mas ngos toh dyei dah soetuon bang zaih lyis teh nyamoq lyis ma zaiq lo das. Ngos nah jeswus dvnganh lyis eq khyoq tyamp dyei das. Hauh thoq lyis ngos nvng lyis taiq dah Yhensain ka nah xiklyis yhen dvlom tsuk dyei das.

11Housoeh nvng gas mang las shei loh chah uhlyis nvng mas yaus dah lo jens mas dvyuk lyis ngos toeu shap las nyah munghdan lyis yombos nhang toh das.

12Nyang gas ngah yhenmuh lyis tsuk soeu nghuot das. Ngos nyah hwankti vkoq lyis vcaiq vto goeng toenk nhang das.

13Ngos nyah uwus duot las nyang ngah lo duot das. Nvng hwankti yoh bweh los das xiklyis ngos nah xik mas dah soeu, Saulo jyank masyah ngah pangh thuk cho yoeus tyamp teh nyah jyank masyah ma yoeus tyamp das.

14Ngos nyang lyis ngah dius nyau, ngah munghdan lyis vcaiq vto guon nhang das, nyah hwankti vkoq gas vcaiq vto joq das, ge.

15Nathan ka Mangso nyang lyis chixoeuq goeus cho dvnganh Dawi lyis taiq kyoh.

Dawi Nhaiqshoqlang Dung
(2Sa 7:18-29)

16Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Dawi gas Yhensain nyeis dah zvng khau mha wvng tsung lha shvmanh dung zis gas, Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos eq ngah yhenbang eq nvng kuotdyei goeus cho yah mon yih bang ma nghuot.

17Gvshih kuot dyei goeus thoq lyis ma goh, jweh los dah zvnlom jens lyis ngah vnyau vshih xiklyis Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng dangthoengh dyei toh goeus. Ngos lyis phunk bos soeu teh nghamh nyvng.

18Ngos cha thoq yoh taiq das lah! Nvng ngos lyis vlhomuh seq, nghuot laus eq nah jyeidwis nghuot dah ngos lyis nvng nyoqnho ngelang dyei shih.

19Ngah xiklyis haih zis kuot zis yahge thang pheh ngah kuhxing cho ngos lyis chixoeuq zis gas nvngo cho yahge nah toeuqkhom nghuot.

20Yhensain eh, nvng yah doeus dah Mangso, nvng mas lai las gohtoeu ma bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo. Nvng kyingh Mangso nghuot zis ngamoq vjanghseq nyeis.

21Nyeisjvng thoq mas Israel mau yah doeus dah mau ma bos. Yhensain eh, nvng Israel dius nyau lyis eq nvnyang dah dius nyau kuot das xiklyis jons duot masyah khyuot yoeus goeus. Nvng nah dius jens lyis Egutu mau masyah khyuot kat zis yah nvng nah nyings kuhxing nhang. Nvng mauhphoh dah mauh loqmuh kuot lasnyamoq loh cho mha pahkai dah dius nyau jens lyis khat tyamp dyei.

22Nvng Israel vnyau lyis vcaiq vto nah dius kuot las Yhensain eh, nvng nyamoq dah Mangso duot.

23Yhensain eh gvshih gas nvng nah jyeidwis yahge nyah yhenbang dah cho nvng taiq dang vjangh goeng joq bas jungh, nvng taiq dang vgus doengs nhang aq.

24Nah nyings hoeuh cho ka kuhxing bas jungh. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Israel thoq mas guon dah Mangso nghuot ge dius jens vcaiq vto taiq das. Nvng ngah hwankti vkoq lyis vjangh goeng joq nhang das.

25Ngah Mangso eh, Ngos nah vnyau vshih jens lyis hwankti kuot nhang das, ge nah jyeidwis lyis chixoeuq yvmvyah nah jyeidwis gas nahxikkhonh mas haih shvmanh womh dung.

26Yhensain eh, nvng gas Mangso nghuot, nvng nah jyeidwis lyis haih mauhphoh dangthoengh toh goeus.

27Ngah vnyau vshih jens lyis shvmanh dyei das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis dung, housoeh lyis nyamoq gas nahnhaiqdoeus cho mha tsoq las gausyis nyeis das. Yhensain eh, nvng ngah vnyau vshih jens thoq mas nah shvmanh vcaiq vto joq das ge nvng dangthoengh toh goeus.

1 Sungson 18

Dawi dah Jesdvp Ung

(2Sa 8:1-18)

1Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Philisti jens lyis loh doms zan ung lha Gat wus yahge hauh vyvm vwi wus jens lyis Philisti jens loq masyah yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Moab mau lyis eq zan ung lha, Moab jens gas Dawi dah loq o mha dius bweh
los las khoengh kat.

3Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas Hamat mau nvm mas Zoba Hwankti, Siria dius
Hadadezer lhyi zan, khasoeh ge lyis Hadadezer gas Uphrat lvng thoq pheh joq
mau lyis nyang yoh guon das xiklyis yomkat nyeis.

4Dawi gas nyah dah jeslhyingh 1, 000, jeslhyingh ji bang 7, 000 yahge khyei cho
suh jeslo 20, 000 yuk lyis nyhik yoeus loh. Nyang gas jeslhyingh 100 xiklyis
nyang jens yoeus toh las nyet goeu lyis gas khyei gyi thyet tyamp.

5Damasku mas dah Siria jens gas Zoba Hwankti Hadadezer lyis los pangh das
xiklyis jesdvp nhang kat uhlyis, Dawi gas Siria dius 22, 000 sat.

6Housoeh Dawi gas nyamoq dah mau mas jesdvp toh las nyamoq gas Dawi lyis
jons mus zis yah khoenghkat chah. Yhensain ka Dawi khalhye loh khalhye ung
cho yoh nhang.

7Hadadezer dah zau jens chi dah xing gos jens lyis Dawi Yerusalem mas yoeus
los.

8Hadadezer guon dah wus jens Tibhat yahge Kun mha dah thunk nyoshoq eq
Dawi khyom yoeus los. (Thang pheh Yhenmuh xiklyis Solomon thunk jeis
thomh, thunk zains yahge thunk yah kuot dah auh, khuq, muotlo teh dah
jyauqzo jyauq shuk mas yhung vyhang lhyihauh thunk yah kuot.)

9Dawi gas Zoba hwankti Hadadezer dah jesphung dvnganh lyis ung ge cho
Hamat Hwankti Tou xauhgyo.

10Housoeh las Tou ka nyah jeswus Hadadezer lyis Dawi zan ung yvmvyah,
buisnoms kuot las jeshuh das xiklyis nyah lo Yoram lyis Dawi jyankmas nhang
kat. Yoram gas ngwis kom, xing kom, thunk kom nyoshoq wons las loh.

11Hwankti Dawi gas hauh vyhang lyis eq Edom, Moab, Amalek dius jens,
Philisti jens yahge Amalek jens masyah yoeus los dah ngwis xing lyis eq paiq
yvmas yhung das xiklyis kyauh.

12Hauh thoq lyis ungwes Zeruia lo Abishai ka Coh langhkhau mha Edom dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens lyis zan ung lha nyamoq mas dvmons xet khyoengh lyis sat.

13Housoeh Dawi gas Edom dvmau gonh mas thoenkgus jesdvp toh las nyamoq gas Hwankti Dawi lyis jonsmus. Yhensain ka Dawi khalhye loh khalhye ung cho yoh nhang.

14Housoeh Dawi gas Israel mau gonh lyis guon las nyah dius jens dvnganh lyis jyoeng, dan khyvlyis yoeuh guon nyeis.

15Zeruia lo Yoab gas jeszau zainsmuh, Ahilud lo Yehoshaphat gas comh soeu;

16Ahitub lo Zadok yahge Abiatha lo Abimelek gas phudyei bang, Shawsha gas maussauh lhaih soeu;

17Yehoiada lo Benaia gas Dawi dah gungszungh zau jens lyis guon soeu nghuot. Hwankti Dawi loloeu jens gas hwankti dah muh wons uhjyung jens nghuot.

1 Sungson 19

Dawi Amon, Siria lyis Ung

(2Sa 10:1-19)

1Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis Amon Hwankti Nahat shei lha nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Hanun guon nyeis.

2Dawi taiq, Hanun uwus Nahat gas ngos lyis jyehjuh kuot goeus yvmvyah, ngos nyah lo lyis jyehjuh chixoeuq das, ge. Housoeh Dawi gas nyah uwus yah sen lha nyang lyis nhaiqtaink das zis loeus kyoh bang lyis nhang kat. Housoeh nyamoq Amon mau mas jweh las Hwankti Hanun lhyi nhaiqtaink das ge loh lyis,

3Amon dius uhshe bang Hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Dawi gas nah jyank mas nhaiqtaink bang nhang yvmvyah nyang nah uwus lyis jyoengh phauh nyang oen nghamh lhyeh? Housoeh ma nghuot! Nah mau lyis joh los yoeuh, los choq las mhontdas xiklyis nyamoq lyis nah jyank dvnhang kat, ge.

4Hanun gas Dawi dah loeuskyoh bang lyis nyhik las nhuotmi yuk tyamp dyei, nyamoq shanhzoe lyis eq dyi lyis eq chuknauh mas jweh shoq lhyamh thyet tyamp dyei las nhang kat.

5Nyamoq gas yhen pheh doms tauh los das zis svsoh xoq. Nyamoq mas bweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho Dawi xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dah nhuotmi doms xing los shoq Yerikho mas nyeis lho lha tauh los das xiklyis dius nhang lha dang tying kat.

6Hwankti Hanun yahge Amon dius jens gas Dawi lyis nyamoq jessont goeus ge zis lyis soh seq lyis nyamoq gas nyamoq xiklyis jeslhyingh, nyang ji bang nghoh das xiklyis Mesopotamia thoq mau yahge Siria mau nghuot dah Makha yahge Zoba mas ngwis 38 tan huon kat.

7Nyamoq gas jeslhyingh 32, 000 nghoh las hwankti Makha dah jesdvp gas Medeba yah twi twi mha los tsain thoeng nyeis. Amon dius jens eqnyamoq wus dvnganh masyah thuq los las jeszan das zis cicont nghuot.

8Dawi hauh cho xauhgyo lyis, Yoab yahge jesdvp dvkoeuq gonh lyis nhang.

9Amon dius jens gas jens los las nyamoq dah wusmuh Raba pheh wvng loh cho mas joqyosyoeus toh. Nyamoq lyis pangh das ge los dah hwankti jens gas pa mha joqyos yoeustoh. Israel jesphung ka jes aiq phung dah vgungs mas nghuot nyeis.

10Yoab gas xik pheh nungs pheh jes aiq shot bos zis nyvng lyis Israel jeslo jens mas jeszan duot bang lyis khyen lha Siria jens yah twi twi mha joqyos yoeus nhang toh.

11Nyang gas nyet bang dvnganh lyis nyah vnoeuh Abishai dah loq mas kyauh las nyang gas nyamoq lyis Amon jens yah twi twi mha joqyos yoeus nhang toh.

12Yoab nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Siria jens than los lyis ngah shot pheh los bos pangh aq, Amonjens than los lyis, ngos nah shot pheh los bos pangh das.

13Womh womh kuot aq, yah dius yahge yah Mangso dah wus jens xiklyis yomkat las zan- goh. Yhensainnhaiqdoeus cho bweh bas jungh, ge.

14Yoab yahge nyah dius jens gas Siria jens lyis zan das zis dyvm loh las Siria jens gas nyah xikkhonh masyah phang loh.

15Siria jens phang loh zis Amon dius jens nyvng lyis, nyamoq eq Abishai dah xikkhonh masyah phang lha wus vkhau mha wvng loh. Housoeh las Yoab gas Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Gvshih Siria jens gas nyamoq lyis Israel jens yah ung tyamp zis soh seq lyis, Uphrat lvng buisthuq Siria mau mas dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis shwih los las Zoba Hwankti Hadadezer dah jeszau zainsmuh Shophak loq o mha toh.

17Hauh cho Dawi xauhgyo lyis nyang Israel jesphung dvnganh lyis khi tsainh las Yodan lvng goeu zisyah Siria jens nyeis yvmas yah twi twi mha joqyos yoeus. Jeszan goh cho xi loh.

18Housoeh las Israel jens gas Siria jens lyis khat tauh tyamp. Dawi yahge nyah dius jens gas Siria jeslhyingh komp bang nyhet khyoengh yahge khyei cho suh jeslo nyei mons lyis sat. Nyamoq gas Siria jeszau zainsmuh Shophak lyis eq yoh sat.

19Hadadezer dah loq o mha nyeis dah hwankti jens dvnganh gas nyamoq lyis Israel jens yah ung yvlyis sohseq lyis, nyamoq Dawi yah nyenstap cho kuot las nyah loq o mha nyeis. Hauh thang lhyi Siria jens gas Amon jens lyis ma womh pangh lo.

1 Sungson 20

Dawi Raba lyis Zan yoeus
(2Sa 12:26-31)

1Zvn thaiq las hwankti jens jeszan das shishenh jweh los lyis Yoab gas jesphung lyis shwih las Amon mau lyis zan das xiklyis wvng loh. Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas Yerusalem mas dvnyeis. Nyamoq gas Raba wus lyis loh lhaink las yoh zan yoeus.

2Dawi Raba wus mas jweh lyis nyang gas Amon hwankti dah uhloms mas buismuk yoeus tyamp las Dawi nyah dah uhloms mas tsungh toh. Hauh buismuk lyis xing yah kuot las phauhdap luk yah saiq toh, 75 paung lyei. Hauh yvlyis Dawi gas nyah uhloms mas tsungh toh. Dawi gas hauh wus mas dah lvnyhvp vboms dom eq yoeus los.

3Nyang wus mas bang lyis shwih thuq las kywizoe kywi muh, thyeq yah kuot muh, wuzung yah kuot muh kuot nhang toh. Housoeh Dawi gas gohtoeu Amon wus jens mas bang lyis eq dvyhangteh kuot. Lholha nyang yahge nyah dius jens gasYerusalem pheh tauh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Philisti Dam yah Jeszan
(2Sa 21:15-22)

4Hauh thang lhyi Philisti jens yah Gezer mas jeszan goh. Housoeh nyamoq zan-goh uhlyis Hushat mas soeu Sibekhai ka dam vnyau Sipai lyis sat. Housoeh las Philisti jens jeszan somh loh.

5Philisti jens yah jes doms zan-goh uhlyis Yair lo Ehanan ka Gat wus dius Goliat dah vnoeuh Lami lyis yoh sat. Lami gas lham yau yoqmuh iq bos dah lham chi.

6Gat mas jeszan pwe dvkoeuq doms bos. Houmha nyhang lha loq dvshot khyuk nyhauh nyhauh, khyei dvshot khyuk nyhauh nyhauh dap soeu dvyuk bos. Nyang gasgohnhamp dah dam jens dah vnyau vshih nghuot.

7Nyang Israel jens lyis jwangh las Dawi dah vmang Shimea lo Yonathan ka nyang lyis sat.

8Haih bang somh yuk gas Gat wus mas dam vnyau vshih masyah khoeu los. Nyamoq gas Dawi yahge nyah dius loq mas gyoh.

1 Sungson 21

Dawi Nyings Kui
(2Sa 24:1-25)

1Satan ka Israel jens lyis yaukyenh cho xauh nhang mes las Dawi lyis Israel dius nyings kui das xiklyis jyonh.

2Dawi Yoab yahge gohtoeu zau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Israel dvmau gonh dvthang mhayah dvthang jweh shoq loh las dius suon geh. Israel mau mas dius khanyhoq nghuot zis ngos seq mes, ge.

3Yoab phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyah vnyau lyis gvshih thoq lyis dvxo huon je los nhang bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq ngah yhensain hwankti eh, nyamoq dvnganh gas nah jyeidwis jens nghuot. Ngah yhensain haih cho chamus o? Israel jens lyis chamus cu nhang das lah, ge.

4Nghuot laus eq hwankti dang gas Yoab dang lyis ung tyamp. Housoeh las Yoab Israel mau goms shoq loh las Yerusalem mas jweh los.

5Yoab gas Hwankti Dawi lyis jesmuh yoh wons dah vbusbih jens Israel jens mas dvci dvsens, Yuda vkoq mas nyeisens nyhetmons bos cho loeus los dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Yoab gas hwankti dang lyis ma xihhonh yvmvyah Lewi yahge Benyamin vkoq lyis ma bos suon kat.

7Dawi kuot yvlyis Mangso nhaiq ma doeus las Israel jens lyis yaudyei.

8Dawi Mangso lhyi taiq, Ngos haih cho kuot zis svsoh cu goeus. Ngos lyis yobos jenhkhyuot dyei aq. Ngos svsoh koh dah muh kuot goeus, ge.

9Lholhyi Yhensain Dawi dah lvpe Gad lyis taiq zis gas,

10Ngos Dawi khyen yoeus das xiklyis somh ja nyang lyis dyei das oen loh taiq aq. Nyang khyen zis ngos kuotdas, ge.

11Gad Dawi jyank loh las Yhensain taiq cho loh taiq kyoh las nyang lyis nyei, Khah zis gah?

12Somh zvn phanghkhauq gyoh dah yomh lah. Lhamhmuh somh khyvp nvng lyis nah jeswus dah jesphung yah chank khat cho lah. Nah Israel mau gonh mas Yhensain dah sham ge, Yhensaindah loeuswons soeu yah somh nyeih langyomhkhyoq las mhont das cho lah? Ngos Yhensain lhyi khasoeh toeuh das lah, ge.

13Dawi Gad lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ehnyet svsoh nyo. Yhensain dah nhaiqnyen cho ka kuh las ngos lyis nyah loq khau mha gyoh nhang bas jungh. Ngos lyis cangsoeu dius dah loq mas ma jweh nhang bas jungh, ge.

14Housoeh Yhensain ka Israel thoq mas langyomh khyoq las nyamoq mas nyhetmons shei tyamp.

15Mangso ka Yerusalem wus lyis mhont das zis loeuswons soeu lhyi nhang, nghuot laus eq nyang nhaiqlom thaiq las loeuswons soeu lhyi, Geh goeus, nah loq yop aq, ge. Loeuswons soeu eq Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang nvm mas yap joq.

16Dawi yoeuh kat lyis, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Yerusalem thoq mas sham yings zis yah maulvt mas yap joq yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh las Dawi yahge logis jens gas, yanghthung dyi wuot las nyeisjvng mas tsain paiq gop joq.

17Dawi vkyuh dung zis gas, Dius suon dah vmingh dyei zis ngos dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lhung dah muhzains kuot shuot soeu ka ngos nyang nghuot. Hai shohjyen bang cha cu goeus lah? Yhensain lhyi Mangso eh, nah loq gas ngos yahge ngah yhenbang lyis tyi aq, nah dius jens lyis vjenh joeng, ge.

18Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang mas Yhensain xiklyis phon ci das zis Dawis lyis taiq das cho loeuswons soeu ka Gad lyis taiq.

19Dawi gas Gad taiq zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain dah domsyos gyo.

20Arauna yahge nyah loloeu nyei yuk gas thangjang mas sunghso bat nyeis. Nyamoq hauh loeuswons soeu lhyi nyvng lyis loloeu jens gas loh phang tamh joq.

21Hwankti Dawi los nyeis yvlyis Arauna nyvng lyis nyang gas thanjang masyah loh las Dawi lyis dupaiq.

22Dawi Arauna lyis taiq zis gas, Nah thanjang ngos lyis jenh ungh dyei aq. Hauh langyomh yoh shang tyamp das xiklyis ngos houmha Yhensain xiklyis phon ci das. Ngos nvng lyis hauh xiklyis mon yih dah phauh dyei das, ge.

23Arauna Dawi lyis taiq, Ngah yhensain hwankti o khyvlyis kuot bas jungh: yoeuh aq, ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis noeulu jens eq, thangh kuot das zis gukbat kyahsoeeq, zonoms jyungshuk xiklyis sunghso eq dvnganh dyei, ge.

24Hwankti Arauna lyis taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, phauh gyoh nyhoq ngos wis das. Yhensain lhyi phudyei das xiklyis ngos nah vyhang ma yoeus das. Phauh ma gyoh dah ngheq dyei jyungshuk eq ma phudyei das, ge.

25Housoeh Dawi gas Arauna lyis xing kyvp khyukxo laiq dyei las hauh joqyos wis.

26Dawi gas houmha Yhensain xiklyis phon ci lha, ngheq dyei jyungshuk, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei. Nyang shvmanh dung lasYhensain ka phon thoq mas dah phudyei ngeh dasxiklyis maukhung mhayah nyi khyoq kat zis yah Dawi lyis toeuh.

27Yhensain ka loeuswons soeu lhyi, Sham lhyi dyvng mas cank aq, ge lyis nyang domsyos gyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Yhensain ka Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang mas nyang lyis toeuh dyei zis lyis hauh uhlyis Dawi nyvng lyis, nyang hauh joqyos mas phudyei.

29Paiq joqyos nghuot dah mhanhdyvp mas Moshe kuot, Yhensain nyeis dah zvng yahge phudyei phon ka hauh shishenh lyis Gibeon dah jing thoq mas joq.

30Nghuot laus eq Dawi gas, Gibeon mas Mangso lhyi ma womh loh paiq, khasoeh ge lyis nyangYhensain dah loeuswons soeu sham lhyi gyuk.

1 Sungson 22

1Housoeh Dawi gas, Heimha Yhensain Mangso dah Yhenmuh joq dah joqyos nghuot los das, haih phon ka Israel jens ngheq phudyei dah phon nghuot das, ge.

Yhenmuh Tsuk Sont

2Hwankti Dawi gas, Israel mau mas nyeis dah gohnyau jens lyis tsainh toh das zis vmingh dyei las nyang nyamoq lyis muh zwi nhang. Nyamoq mas dvyhamh bang gas Mangso dah Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis luk tsan.

3Dawi gas, tyinghzoe kuot das xiklyis thyeq nyoshoq, saiqkhomh xiklyis nyvp yahge ma thoq taiq lo shoq dah thunk lyis cvvq toh.

4Nyang gas Sidon yahge Taire dius jens lyis Arit saiq nyoshoq chi los dyei das xiklyis toeuq toh.

5Dawi nghamh zis gas, Ngah lo Solomon ngis las cha ma seq shih. Yhensain xiklyis tsuk das Yhenmuh gas munghdan khanghmuh mas phunk nyoqnho ngelang hoeuh tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh nghuot das. Housoeh las ngos hauh Yhenmuh xiklyis sont toh das, ge. Dawi gas nyang ma shei shih lyis nyoshoq sont toh.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah lo Solomon lyis khi lha Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso xiklyis yhen kuot das yvwons dyei.

7Dawi Solomon lyis taiq, Ngah lo, ngos Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi phauh nyang das xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das oen nghamh toh.

8Nghuot laus eq Mangso ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng jes nyoshoq zan las dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoshoq sat goeus. Nyeisjvng thoq ngah xikkhonh mas suih nyoshoq huot goeus yvmvyah nvng ngah nyings xiklyis Yhenmuh ma yoh tsuk.

9Nghuot laus eq nyang ngos lyis dangthoengh dvkoeuq dyei. Nyang taiq, Nyenstap cho yah yoh guon das lo dvyuk nvng yoh das, khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas nyang lyis nyah jeswus dvnganh masyah nyenstap cho dyei das. Nyah nyings gas Solomon nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis nyang guon yoq lyis Israel mau mas nyenstap cho, jesluiq cho lhyi ngos dyei das.

10Nyang ngah xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das. Nyang gas ngah lo duot das las ngos gas nyah uwus nghuot das. Israel thoq mas nyah hwankti vkoq gas vcaiq vto guon das.

11Dawi tsoq las taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngah lo, Yhensain ka nvng yah nghuot bas jungh. Nvng lyis nyah xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das ung cho yoh nhang das ge nyah dangthoengh lyis jyoeng nhang bas jungh.

12Nvng Israel jens lyis nyah Lyi chank yah yoh guon bas jungh, Yhensain, nah Mangso ka nvng lyis seqgyo cho yahge joeui dyeibas jungh.

13Nvng gasYhensain Israel jens xiklyis Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah lyi dvnganh lyis chank nghuot lyis gas ung cho yoh das. Yom huont aq, womh womh kuot aq: Vgyuk, ehnyet eq vdyet.

14Ngos gas Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis xing nyei khyoengh tan ko, ngwis nyei mons tan ko yahge mathoq laiq lo shoq dah thyeq, thunklyis yomkat ohhont las tsain toh goeus. Ngos gas yvm das xiklyis saiq yahge luk eq sont toh, nvng chah yvmas lung aq.

15Nvng mas Luk khwih bang, soehfuh jens, luktsan bang, chah muh mas eq lyes dah loqmuh dap bang nyoshoq nyeis.

16Nyamoq gas ngwis, xing, thunk yahge thyeq shonh lyes bang nghuot. Gvshih muh xi lo aq, Yhensain nvng yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh, ge.

17Dawi gas nyah lo Solomon lyis pangh das xiklyis Israel uhshe bang dvnganh lyis eq vmingh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain namoq dah Mangso ka namoq yah nghuot las shot khanghmuh masyah namoq lyis nyenstap cho dyei. Nyang gas ngos lyis haih mau mas gyangh nyeis dah dius nyau jens dvnganh dah thoq mas ung nhanggoeus las gvshih nyamoq gas Yhensain yahge Israel dius jens dah nyhen mha gyoh nyeis.

19GvshihYhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi vsainnyang ehnyet, gungs dyos dvnganh yah phuqsoe geh. Yhenmuh tsuk xi loh geh, housoeh lyis houmhaYhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi yahge nyang lyis zoppaiq uhlyis yhung dahgohtoeu zisyos dvnganh yoh toh das, ge.

1 Sungson 23

1Dawi gas buisnyeis dyingh las mang loh lyis, Nyang nyah lo Solomon lyis Israel thoq mas hwankti toh.

Lewi jens Muhzoh

2Nyang gas Israel jens dah uhshe bang lyis phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens yah dvgeh khi tsainh toh.

3Gvshih Lewi jens somhci zvn masyah thoq pheh bang lyis suon lhyi yukgis somhmons xet khyoengh nghuot.

4Dawi gas hauh bang mas aiqmons nyei khyoengh gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas muhwons chah, khyuk khyoengh gas muhwons logis jens yahge soetuon bang kuot chah.

5Nyei khyoengh gas khyam khomh zungh chah, nyei khyoengh gas ngos Dawi dyei toh toenk khvlhank yah Yhensain lhyi chungh chah, ge taiq.

6Dawi gas Lewi dius jens lyis Lewi dah loloeu jens, Gashon, Kohat, Merari khyvlyis somh phung khyoq.

7Gashon gas Ladan yahge Shimei ge dah lo aiq yuk bos.

8Ladan loloeu jens, loxeih Yebiel, thang lyis Zetham yahge Yoel - somh yuk bos.

9Nyamoq gas Ladan vhuh jens dah uhshe bang bweh loh. (Shimei dah loloeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens Shelomot, Haziel, Haran) somh yuk.

10Shimei lo jens Yahat, Zina, Yeush yahge Beria - haih bang gas Shimei loloeu jens nyei yuk nghuot.

11Yahat gas lomons, Ziza gas aiq vyuk: nghuot laus eq Yeush yahge Bera gas loloeu jens ma nyo las nyamoq lyis dvhuh khyvlyis kat toh.

12Kohat loloeu jens gas, Amram, Izhara, Hebron yahge Uziel - nyei yuk nghuot.

13Amram loloeu jens gas, Aron yahge Moshe. Aron yahge nyah vnyau vshih jens gas gyingshang zisyos lyis yoeuh gomh das xiklyis vcaiq vto toeuq toh zis xauh. Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi paiq uhlyis xangh ngheq, nyang lyis phuqsoe, nyah nyingsmas dius jens lyis shvmanh.

14Mangso dah dius Moshe dah lo jens gas Lewi vkoq mas bos suon tap.

15Moshe loloeu tang ka Gashom yahge Elieza nghuot.

16Gashom loloeu jens mas Shubael gas uhshe soeu nghuot.

17Elieza gas Rehabia ge loloeu dvyuk kyingh yoh. Nghuot laus eq Rehabia mas vnyau vshih nyoshoq bos.

18Kohat dah loloeu aiq vyuk Izha gas vkoq uhshe soeu Shelomit ge dah loloeu dvyuk yoh.

19Kohat dah loloeu somh vyuk Hebron mas loloeu nyei yuk bos, Yeria, Amaria, Yahaziel yahge Yekameam tsain nghuot.

20Kohat dah loloeu nyei vyuk Uziel mas Mikha yahge Ishia ge loloeu aiq yuk bos.

21Merari lotang ka Mali yahge Mushi. Mali lotang ka Eleaza yahge Kish nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq Eleaza gas loloeu ma bos, lonyi jens kyingh dvbos, shei loh. Nyang lonyi jens gas nyamoq dah mungs Kish loloeu jens jyank yhen loh.

23Mushi loloeu jens gas, Mali, Eda, Yeremot ge somh yuk nghuot.

24Haih bang gas vkoq, yhenbang khyvlyis yah yuk khanghmuh nyings vlhomuh kat toh dah Lewi vnyau vshih jens tsain nghuot. Lewi vnyau vshih aiqci zvn

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq pheh bang yuk khanghmuh gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas muh wonswuq das toeuh yoh.

25Dawi taiq, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso nyah dius jens lyis nyenstap cho dyei goeus las Yhensain nyang Yerusalem mas vcaiq vto nyeis das.

26Housoeh Lewi jens eq Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng yahge zoppaiq uhlyis yhung dah kyahsoe lhyi dvjoqyos masyah dvjoqyos mas ma dvng lo noh, ge.

27Dawi dah thang thank jyauh dang gvng mas Lewi jens dvnganh gas nyenhkyi aiqci zvn jweh lyis Yhenmuh mas muh wons wuq das xiklyis nyings kat chah.

28Lewi jens dah muh gas yhenmuh zoppaiq yvmas Aron vnyau vshih phudyei bang lyis pangh muh nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh khyam yahge vyvm yvp jens lyis eq yoeuh gomh, tsingh-kan cho kuot dah muh mas eq pangh, Mangso dah yhen mha gohtoeu cho nyoshoq yah phuqsoe.

29Nyamoq gas kihgus thoq mas toh dah chixoeuq ohlhyoq, jyo jyungshuk xiklyis khyen toh sunghsomons, bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq, kyap dah ohlhyoq, tsanlun coeu yah lhoeuq sunghso mons lyis yoeuh gomh; yhenmuh phudyei zis dvnganh lyis laiq.

30Nyamoq gas nvp yau nvp, nyens yau nyens Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas yap las nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang chunghthwe, chungh chunghthwe kat.

31Nyamoq gas Thanghchvp yah dvyhangteh, no nyeih, lohcanh, toeuq toh pwe nyeih lyisYhensain xikkhonh ngheq phudyei yvmas pangh. Lewi jens geh ko ka vjangh yah, nyamoq lyis toeuq toh buisnyeis lyis chank las vzoh yah, Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas phuqsoe.

32Nyamoq lyis Yhensain nyeis dah Zvng, Gyingshang Joqyos yoeuh gomh das muh mas, nyamoq dah boekyis Aron vnyau vshih jens lyis yhenmuh zoppaiq cho mha pangh das xiklyis, toeuq toh.

1 Sungson 24

Phudyei bang xiklyis Muhzoh

1Heika Aron vnyau vshih yah sen dah bang nghuot. Aron loloeu jens gas Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza yahge Ithama nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nadab yahge Abihu ka nyamoq dah uwus ma shei shih lyis shei goeus las vnyau vshih ma bos khoq. Housoeh las Eleaza yahge Ithama gas phudyei muh wons.

3Hwankti Dawi gas Eleaza vnyau vshih mas Zadok yahge Ithama vnyau vshih mas Ahimelek pangh zis yah Aron dah vnyau vshih jens lyis nyamoq zwi vvng dah muh yah dvyhangteh gvm toh.

4Eleaza vnyau vshih mas dah uhjyung jens gas Ithama vnyau vshih mas dah uhjyung jens thoq lyis zes nyo. Housoeh Eleaza vnyau vshih mas dvci khyuk phung, Ithama vnyau vshih mas xet phung nghuot.

5Housoeh Eleaza vnyau vshih jens, Ithama vnyau vshih jens gas yhenmuh zau jens yahge gungs dyos xiklyis uhshe bang ge dah muh wons das xiklyisdoeugoh las muh gvm yoeus.

6Eleaza vnyau vshih yahge Ithama vnyau vshih gas dvnyau dvlhain tsain doeugoh boms. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dah nyings, nyamoq cha kuot das zis lyis Lewi vnyau Nathaniel lo maussauh lhaih soeu Shemaia gas hwankti, nyah zau jens, phudyei Zadok, Abiatha lo Ahimelek yahge phudyei yhenbang yahge Lewi yhenbang dah uhjyung jens xikkhonh mas lhaih yoeus.

7-18Haih vzoh gas muh toeuq toh zis xauh dah aiqci nyei yhenbang nghuot:

1. Yehoiarib
2. Yedaia
3. Harim
4. Seorim
5. Malkhiya
6. Miyamin
7. Hakkoz
8. Abiya
9. Yeshua
10. Shekania
11. Eliashib
12. Yekim

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13. Hupa
14. Yeshebeab
15. Bilgah
16. Ima
17. Hezir
18. Happizez
19. Pethahia
20. Yehezkel
21. Yakhin
22. Gamul
23. Delaia
24. Mazia

19Haih yhenbang khanghmuh gas nyamoq dah yvwons nghuot, nyamoq phauh thyeih Aron, Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah tyingtoh dang domsyos gyo las kuot xi toh khoq dah Yhenmuh mas vvng muh lyis wons wuq.

Lewi jens Nyings

20Haih bang gas Lewi vnyau vshih mas gohtoeu vhuh uhshe bang tsain nghuot: Amram vnyau vshih mas Shubael gas uhshe soeu;

21Rehabia vnyau vshih mas Ishia gas uhshe soeu;

22Izha vnyau vshih mas Shelomit gas uhshe soeu; Shelomot vnyau vshih mas Yahat gas uhshe soeu;

23Hebron vnyau vshih mas Yeria gas uhshe soeu, aiq vyuk Amaria, somh vyuk Yahaziel, nyei vyuk Yekameam tsain nghuot.

24Uziel vnyau vshih mas Mikha ka uhshe soeu; Mikha vnyau vshih mas Shami uhshe soeu nghuot.

25Mikha vnoeuh Ishia, Ishia vnyau vshih mas Zekharia gas uhshe soeu nghuot.

26Merari lotang Mali yahge Mushi gas uhshe vzomh nghuot; Yazia vnyau vshih mas Beno gas uhshe soeu nghuot;

27Yazia mas loloeu somh yuk bos: Shoham, Zakhu yahge Ibri nghuot.

28-29Mali mas loloeu aiq yuk bos; Eleaza yahge Kish nghuot. Eleaza mas loloeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens ma bos, nghuot laus eq Kish mas Yerame ge dah loloeu dvyuk bos.

30Mushi mas loloeu somh yuk bos: Mali, Eda, yahge Yerimot nghuot. Heika Lewi vnyau vshih dah uhshe bang nghuot.

31Nyamoq eq nyamoq dah boekyis Aron vnyau vshih yah dvyhangteh nyamoq mas vvng dah muh lyis vsoenk nghuot ya nyenhkyi lhyi ma yoeuh, gyingshang doeugohcho chi lha toeuq toh. Hauh cho lhyi Hwankti Dawi yahge Zadok, Ahimelek yahge Lewi jens yahge phudyei bang dah uhjyung jens dah xikkhonh mas kuot.

1 Sungson 25

Yhenmuh Thwe Yungh Kat

1Hwankti Dawi yahge Lewi jens mas uhshe bang gas zoppaiq cho mha uhshe das xiklyis o mha dah Lewi vkoq jens lyis khyen toh: Asap, Heman yahge Yeduthun. Nyamoq gas toenk khvlhank, janghau bat las Mangso dah loeusdang taiq hoeuh chah. Haih zis gas khyen toh zoppaiq uhshe das bang dah nyings yah nyang phung nyang mas dah zoppaiq ja nghuot.

2Asap loloeu jens nyei yuk: Zakhu, Yosep, Nethania, Asarela nghuot. Nyamoq gas hwankti vmingh dyei khanghmuh, Mangso loeusdang taiq hoeuh dah Asap, uhshe thang chank bang nghuot.

3Yeduthun loloeu jens khyuk yuk: Gedalia, Zeri, Yeshai, Shimei, Hashabia, Matithia nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah uwus uhshe yvmas toenk khvlhank yah Yhensain lhyi chungh, nhaiqshoqlang sang chunghthwe kat las Mangso loeusdangtaiq hoeuh.

4Heman loloeu dvci nyei yuk: Bukia, Matania, Uziel, Shebuel, Yerimot, Hanania, Hanani, Eliatha, Gidati, Romamti Eza, Yoshbekasha, Malothi, Hothi, yahge Mahaziotmoq nghuot.

5Mangso ka hwankti dah lvpe Heman lyis loloeu dvci nyei yuk yahge lonyi somh yuk eq dyei. Hauh zis gas Mangso ka Heman lyis yomsoq dyei das ge dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

6Nyang uhshe yvmas nyah loloeu jens dvnganh gas yhenmuh zoppaiq khyomp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas janghau yahge toenk bat. Lholha Asap, Yeduthun yahge Heman moq gas hwankti taiq toh vgus kuot.

7Haih dius aiqci nyei yuk gas svsoh lyes bang nghuot las nyamoq dah Lewi boekyis jens eq toenk khvlhank bat cho mha puot toh goeus bang nghuot. Nyamoq dvnganh lyis aiqxo xetci xet yuk nghuot.

8Hauh bang ngislo kuhlo, svra eq xuq soeu eq, zwi vvng das muh lyis doeugoh zis yah yoeus.

9-31Haih 288 yuk lyis yhenbang khyvlyis dvphung mha dvci aiq yuk mulas aiqci nyei phung khyoq toh. Dvphung mha uhshe das soeu dvyuk toh. Haih zis gas nyamoq vvngmuh gvnzoh nghuot.

1. Asap yhenbang mas Yosep
2. Gedalia
3. Zakhu
4. Izri
5. Nethania
6. Bukia
7. Yesharela
8. Yeshaia
9. Mathania
10. Shimei
11. Uziel
12. Hashabia
13. Shube
14. Matithia
15. Yeremot
16. Hanania
17. Yoshbekasha
18. Hanani
19. Malothi
20. Eliatha
21. Hothi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22. Gidati
23. Mahaziot
24. Romamti Eza

1 Sungson 26

Yhenmuh Zungh Bang

1Haih zis gas yhenmuh zungh bang Lewi jens yah sen lha gvm toh dyei dah muh nghuot. Kora vhuh mas Asap yhenbang Kore loloeu Meshelemia nghuot.

2Meshelemia lo jens - lomons Zekharia, aiq vyuk Yediel, somh vyuk Zebadia, nyei vyuk Yatniel,

3oeng vyuk Elam, khyuk vyuk Yehobanan, nyhet vyuk Eliehonai nghuot.

4Obed Edom ge soeu lyis eq Mangso ka loloeu xet yuk dyei zis yah shvmanh toh. Nyah loloeu jens gas lomons Shemaia, aiq vyuk Yehozabad, somh vyuk Yoa, nyeivyuk Sakha, oeng vyuk Nethanel,

5khyuk vyuk Amiel, nyhet vyuk Isakha, xet vyuk Peulethai nghuot.

6-7Obed Edom dah lomons Shemaia mas loloeu khyuk yuk bos: Otni, Rephael, Obed, Elzabad, Elihu yahge Semakhia moq nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah vhuh svsoh yhaugyen dah vbusbih jens nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq mas yoh kuot dah yomzains bos. Elihu yahge Semakhia gas senhtyau kank bos.

8Obed Edom yhenbang mas haih muh mas gvgis lyes bang khyukci aiq yuk nghuot.

9Meshelemia dah loloeu dvci xet yuk yahge nyah boekyis jens eq kank bos bang nghuot.

10Merare vhuh Hosa ge soeu mha loloeu jens nyei yuk bos: Shimri (nyang gas lomons ma nghuot laus eq, nyah uwus nyang lyis uhshe soeu toh),

11Hikia, Tebalia, Zekharia nghuot. Hosa yhenbang dvnganh lyis dvci somh yuk, nyamoq gas yhenmuhzungh bang nghuot.

12Yhenmuh zungh bang gas gohtoeu Lewi jens yah dvyhangteh Yhenmuh mas nyamoq zwi vvng dah muh toeuq dyei zis xauh las nyamoq dah yhenbang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyisvphung phung khyoq toh zis xauh.

13Nyenhkyi nghuot ya puot xauh cho lhyi ma yoeuh, khah yhenbang khah khomh zungh vvng zis lyis doeugoh zis yah khyen.

14Buisthuq khomh mas Shelemia vvng. Hauh thang lhyi joeui dyei soeu nyah lo Zekharia lyis doeugoh. Housoeh nyang gas mautsung khomh mas vvng.

15Obed Edom gas mautyi khomh mas vvng. Nyah lo jens gas jyi lyis zungh vvng.

16Buiswvng khomh mas gas Shupim yahge Hosa vvng. Nyamoq gas Shalek khomh masyah doq los cho mha thyishot haq shot zungh das xiklyis nghuot. Zungh vvng bang gas shishenh yah shishenh, dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk tsain zungh.

17Dvnyeih lyis buisthuq pheh Lewi khyuk yuk, mautsung pheh nyei yuk, mautyi pheh nyei yuk, jyi aiq lom xiklyis zungh bang nyei yuk, dvjyi mha aiq yuk yuk zungh.

18Buiswvng pheh zvng nvm mas zungh bang nyei yuk gas cho chank yah zungh las tsain aiq yuk gas hauh pwe zvng mas zungh.

19Heika Kora vnyau vshih jens yahge Merari vnyau vshih jens zungh vvng dah muh nghuot.

Gohtoeu Yhenmuh Yvwons

20Ahiya uhshe dah Lewi jens gas Yhenmuh mas ngwis, xing toh jyi yahge gohtoeu jyi jens lyis joeu.

21Gershon vhuh Ladan yhenbang mas uhjyung, Ladan loloeu Yehieli nghuot.

22Yehieli dah loloeu gohtoeu aiq yuk, Zetham yahge nyah vnoeuh Yoel gas Yhenmuh mas dah ngwis xing jyi yahge zisyos jyi lhyi joeu.

23Haih bang gas Amram vnyau vshih, Izha vnyau vshih, Hebron vnyau vshih yahge Uziel vnyau vshih jens mas uhshe bang nghuot.

24Amram vhuh mas Shebuel gas Moshe dah loloeu Gashom vnyau vshih nghuot. Nyang gas yhenmuh ngwis xing jyi joeu dah zau zainsmuh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Shelomit gas Gashom dah vnoeuh Eliza vhuh mas soeu nghuot las Shebuel dah boek nghuot. Eliza gas Rehabia dah uwus, Rehabia gas Yeshia dah uwus, Yeshia gas Yoram dah uwus, Yoram gas Zikri dah uwus, Zikri gas Shelomit dah uwus nghuot.

26Shelomit yahge nyah yhen dius jens gas Hwankti Dawi, yhenlom uhshe bang, vhuh uhshe bang yahgethoenkgus jesdvp mas jeszau jens Mangso lhyi kyauh dah jyungshuk dvnganh lyis joeu.

27Nyamoq gas jeszan ung los dah lvnyhvp dvkhamh lyis Yhensain dah yhen soq das xiklyis toeuq kyauh toh.

28Shelomit yahge nyah yhenbang gas lvpe Samuel, Kish lo Hwankti Saulo, Ner lo Abna, ungwes Zeruia lo Yoab moq Yhenmuh xiklyis kyauhdah zis eq cheq dvnganh lyis joeu.

Gohtoeu Lewi jens Yvwons

29Izha vnyau vshih Khenania yahge nyah lo jens gas zau jens, soetuon bang nghuot las Yerusalem nghe pheh Israel mau mas yvwons yoeus nyeis.

30Hebron vhuh mas Hashabia yahge nyah boek jens womh bang dvkhyoengh nyhetxo ka, Yodan lvng dah buiswvng pheh nyeis dah Israel jens lyis joeu. Nyamoqgas Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe muh yahge hwankti muh dvnganh wons wuq nyeis.

31Yeriya gas Hebron vnyau vshih dah uhshe soeu nghuot. Gilead mau Yazer wus mas Hebron yhenbang mas nyings hoeuh jeslo jens nyeis zis lyis Dawi hwanktikuot dah nyeici zvn gyo lyis hauh vnyau vshih cho lhyi vlhomuh nyei choq yoeuh uhlyis yoh seq yoeus.

32Hwankti Dawi gas Yeriya dah boek jens mas nyings hoeuh yhenbang dah uhshe bang aiq khyoengh nyhet xo yuk lyis khyen lha Israel mau Yodan lvng buisthuq pheh - Ruben, Gad, Buisthuq Manase mau - mas Mangso muhyahge hwankti dah muh dvnganh wons wuq das xiklyis toeuq toh.

1 Sungson 27

Jesdvp, Guon bang Xamxom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Haih zis gas Israel yhenlom uhjyung jens, vhuh uhjyung jens yahge nyamoq dah zau jens hwankti muh wons bang dah nyings nghuot. Dvzvn lyis lhamhmuh khyvp khanghmuh aiq mons nyei khyoengh yuk bos dah dius dvphung phung ka hauh lhamhmuh khyvp lyis vvng dah zau zainsmuh uhshe vkhau mha muh wons wuq.

2-15O mha bos zis gas lhamhmuh nyang khyvp nyang mas muh vvng dah zau zainsmuh jens nghuot. Cangxeih vkhyvp: Zabdiel loloeu Yashobeam (nyang gas Yuda vnyau Pere vkoqmas soeu nghuot.) Aiq vkhyvp: Aho vnyau vshih, Dodai (Miklot gas zau zainsmuh aiq vyuk nghuot.) Somh vkhyvp: Yehoiada loloeu phudyei soeu Benaia; nyang gas "Jeszan Lyes JesloSomhci" dah uhjyung nghuot. (Nyah thang mha nyah loloeu Amizabad zau zainsmuh duot.) Nyei vkhyvp: Yoab dah vnoeuh Asahel (nyah loloeu Zebadial gas nyah thang mha zau zainsmuh duot los.) Oeng vkhyvp: Izra vnyau vshih, Shamhut Khyuk vkhyvp: Tekoa mas dius Ikesh loloeu Ira Nyhet vkhyvp: Pelon mas dius Ephraim vnyau Hele Xet vkhyvp: Hushat mas dius Sibekhai (Nyang gas Yuda vkoq, Zera vhuh mas soeunghuot.) Gau vkhyvp: Benyamin vkoq jens dah mau Anathot mas dius Abieza Dvci vkhyvp: Netopha mas dius Maharai (nyang gas Zera vhuh mas dvyuk nghuot.)Dvci das vkhyvp: Ephraim vkoq jens dah mau Pirathon mas dius Benaia Dvci aiq vkhyvp: Netopha mas dius Heldai (nyang gas Otniel vnyau vshih mas soeunghuot.)

Israel Vkoq jens Guon cho

16-22Haih zis gas Israel vkoq jens dah zau jens dah nyings tsain nghuot.

Vkoq	*Zau*
Ruben	Zikhri loloeu Elieza
Simon	Makha loloeu Shephatia
Lewi	Kemuel loloeu Hashabia
Aron	Zadok
Yuda	Hwankti Dawi dah vmang Elihu
Isakha	Mikha loloeu Omri
Zebulun	Obadia loloeu Ishmaia
Napthali	Azriel loloeu Yerimot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ephraim	Azazia loloeu Hoshea
Buiswvng Manase	Pedaia loloeu Yoel
Buisthuq Manase	Zekharia loloeu Ido
Benyamin	Abna loloeu Yasiel
Dan	Yeroham loloeu Azarel:

23Hwankti Dawi gas aiqci zvn o pheh bang nyings ma suon kat, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis maukhung mha kyi teh je nhang das ge dangthoengh dyei toh.

24Ungwes Zeruia dah loloeu Yoab gas nyings suon xi laus eq ma yoh tyeh. Hauh cho gvng mas Israel jens lyis joeng, housoeh las Israel dius khanyhoq nghuot gezis lyis Hwankti Dawi dah mvnyei mas khanhamp eq ma yoh lhaih comh toh.

Hwankti Zisyos Zom Zau jens

25-31Haih zis gas hwankti zisyos zom bang dah nyings nghuot. Adiel loloeu Azmawet gas hwankti dah ziszom nghuot. Uzia loloeu Yonathan ka yos eq, danh eq, wus eq, jyi lhyi joeu. Kelub loloeu Ezri gas danh zwi, yos zwi bang thoq mas joeu. Rama dius Shimei gas Zvbiq khyam jens lyis joeu. Shipmit dius Zabdi gas zvbiq shih, zvbiq yhei toh dah khyung lhyi joeu. Geder dius Bala-hanan gas buiswvng jing mas yuk dah tsanlun saiq yahge lvhompsaiq lyis joeu. Yoash ka tsanlun coeu khyung lyis joeu. Sharon dius Shitrai gas Sharon katjang mas dah gaunyhauq lyis joeu. Adlai lo Shaphat gas langhkhau mha dah gaunyhauq lyis joeu. Ishmael dius Obi gas gola-u lhyi joeu. Meronot dius Yedeia gas mauhlyihzoe lyis joeu. Hagri dius Yazi gas yvng phung shvbeq phung lyis joeu.

Dawi Dah Joeui dyei Bang

32Dawi dah phvthank Yonathan ka lyes dah joeui dyei soeu yahge maussauh joeui seq soeu nghuot. Nyang yahge Hakmoni loloeu Yehiel gas hwankti loloeu jens lyismaussauh joeui jyauh cho mha joeu.

33Ahithophe gas hwankti lhyi joeui dyei soeu; Arkhi dius Hushai gas hwankti dah dyenschangh yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Ahithophe shei thang lhyi Abiatha yahge Benaia loloeu Yehoiada gas hwankti lhyi joeui dyei vzomh duot los. Yoab gas hwankti dah jesdvp zau zainsmuh nghuot.

1 Sungson 28

Yhenmuh xiklyis Dawi Shet

1Hwankti Dawi gas Israel uhshe bang dvnganh lyis Yerusalem mas zophuom das xiklyis vmingh dyei. Housoeh las Israel vnyau khanghmuh mas dah zau jens, hwanktidah muh wons wuq zau jens, vkoq uhshe bang, hwankti ziszom, hwankti loloeu jens dah ziszom, hwankti yhen mha muh wons bang, jeslo jens uhshe bang yahge yhaugyen bang gas Yerusalem mas zain boms.

2Dawi gas nyamoq dah xikkhonh mas toq yap las taiq zis gas, Ngah mau dius jens eh! Ngos gas Thanghchvp Kwi xiklyis ma thuot ma lhank dah yhen yahge Yhensain yah Mangso dah nangte tsuk mes. Ngos gas nyang lyis phauh nyang das xiklyis yhenmuh dvlom tsuk das xiklyis sont goeus.

3Nghuot laus eq nyang gas ngos lyis hauh yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis tomp, khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas jeslo nghuot las suih svsoh huot goeus.

4Yhensain Israel Mangso ka ngos yahge ngah vnyau vshih lyis Israel lyis vcaiq vto guon das xiklyis khyen toh goeus. Nyang gas uhshe bang thuq los das xiklyis Yuda vnyau lyis khyen toh goeus las Yuda vnyau masyah ngah uwus yhenbang lyis doms khyen. Hauh yhenbang dvnganh masyah nyah nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis ngos lyis khyen yoeus las ngos lyis Israel dvnganh thoq mas dah hwankti tohgoeus.

5Nyang ngos lyis loloeu jens nyoshoq dyei las hauh loloeu jens masyah Solomon lyis Yhensain dah hwankti munghdan, Israel thoq mas guon das xiklyis khyen toh goeus.

6Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Nah loloeu Solomon gas Ngah Yhenmuh tsuk das soeu nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Ngos nyang lyis ngah loloeu oen khyen toh goeus las Ngosgas nyah uwus duot das.

7Nyang ngah lyi yahge ngah tyingdang lyis gvshih teh tsoq las vlhomuh chank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gas Ngos gas nyah hwankti munghdan lyis vcaiq vto goeng joq nhang das, ge.

8Housoeh las ngah dius jens eh, gvshih, yah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas eq, Yhensain dah dius, haih Israel moqphung dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas eq, ngos gas namoq Yhensain, yah Mangso tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis domsyos vlhomuh gyo dasxiklyis namoq lyis joeu, housoeh lyis namoq gas Yhensain namoq lyis dyei toh dah haih mau gis lyis tsoq las xauh sain das las namoq dah lo jens dah vcaiq vto vso mau duot das.

9Tsai, nyang Solomon lyis taiq, Nah uwus dah Mangso lhyi seq aq. Wontang dah nhaiqlom, mes dah ehnyet yah nyang lyis phuqsoe aq, oen ngos nvng lyis joeu. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka yah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh, yang nghamh cho dvnganh lyis seq. Nvng nyang lyis xo lhyi nyvng das, nyang lyis tyamp lyis nvng lyisvcaiq vto tyamp das.

10Yhensain ka nyah gyingshang Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis nvng lyis khyen yoeus goeus cho lhyi sohseq aq. Gvshih hauh Yhenmuh lhyi tsuk aq - yomhuont las kuot loh aq, ge.

11Hauh thang lhyi Dawi gas nyah lo Solomon lyis Yhenmuh yahge ganthoq pheh dah yhen, ngwis jyi, nyhang tsank yvp, vkhau pheh vyvp, yaunos khyuot dyei dah joqyos nghuot dah Gyingshang Thank Yvp eq bos dah toeuq toh cho lhyi dyei.

12Dawi gas Solomon lyis thyeq zains jens, hauh vyvm mas yvp jens, Yhenmuh kyahsoe yahge Yhensain lhyi kyauh jyungshuk toh jyi jens xiklyis nyang nghamh toeuq toh cho lhyi eq kyauh.

13Nyang gas Solomon lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas Phudyei bang, Lewi jens wons wuq vvng muh dvnganh yah sen lha eq, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas zoppaiq uhlyis, phudyei uhlyis yhung das auhkhuq dvnganh dah cho lhyi eq jeihjyvp taiq shet.

14-16Dawi gas auhkhuq nyituonh gus yahge nyitoengh koeuq khanghmuh, ngwis kihgus jens, yahge Mangso lhyi kyangh ohlhyoq kih das xing kihgus jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shonh das xiklyis ngwis xing khanyhoq yhung chah cho lhyi taiq shet.

17-18Nyang gas shohjwi jens, lang jens, khuq jens shonh das xiklyis yhung chah xing gyingh khanyhoq, auhkhuq shonh yvmas yhung chah ngwis xing, xangh kih ngheq dah phon kuot das xiklyis xing gyingh yahge dungs lhywa lha Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi nghop dah Kherubim lhyingh xiklyis xing khanyhoq chah cholhyi eq taiq shet.

19Hwankti Dawi taiq zis gas, Haih zis dvnganh gas kuot thuq kat das xiklyis Yhensain nyang ngos lyis taiq shet khyvlyis lhaih toh dah toeuq cho mha bos zis nghuot, ge.

20Hwankti Dawi nyah lo Solomon lyis taiq. Yom huont las womh womh kuot aq. Yhenmuh tsuk xi lo aq. Nvng muh lyis yoeuh las vgyuk, yom vshuon, khasoeh gelyis Yhensain Mangso, ngah Mangso ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot. Nvng lyis Yhensain doeuh tyamp toh das zis ma nghuot. Nvng Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahsen dah muh dvnganh dye kuot shoq nyang nvng yah dvgeh nyeis das.

21Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis Yhenmuh mas muh wons wuq das xiklyis vphung phung gvm toh goeus. Lyes cho vja ja bos dah muh zwi bang gas nvng lyis pangh das zis cicont nghuot. Dius jens dvnganh yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas nvng taiq dang chank kuot das, ge.

1 Sungson 29

Yhenmuh Tsuk Jyungshuk

1Hwankti Dawi moqphung gonh lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso khyen yoeus dah ngah lo Solomon gas ngis shih, thungh phuh cho nain. Nyang kuot chah muh gas svsoh kuh joq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang tsuk das zis gas dius nyeis das hwankti yhen ma nghuot, Yhensain Mangso xiklyis Yhenmuh dvnghuot.

2Housoeh las Yhenmuh tsuk yvmas yhung das ngwis, xing, thunk, thyeq, saiq, phauhdap luk, ban thwang tap das xiklyis bvng dah luk vja ja yahge goli lyis ngos ngah yom dvnganh yah vbomsdom tsainh toh.

3Hauh thoq lyis ngos Mangso dah Yhenmuh lyis nhaiq twih las ngvnyang dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zisyos masyah ngwis xing lhyi dyei goeus.

4-5Ngos gas Yhenmuh tyoyvm mas tap das xiklyis yahge loqmuh dap bang kuot thuq das zisyos dvnganh xiklyis xing gyingh dvxo metrik tan yahge ngwis gyingh aiqxo nyeici metrik tan thoq lyis vlu dyei goeus. Gvshih ngah yikhyoh hank chank das lah? Khvnyhik mes dah ehnyetyah Yhensain lhyi vlu hank dyei das lah, ge.

6Houlho lhyi uwus moq yhenbang dah uhjyung jens, Israel nyang koq nyang mas dah uhjyung jens, thoenkgus jesdvp mas dvkhyoengh thoq mas zau jens yahge dvxo thoq mas zau jens, hwankti dah muh mas yoeuh bang dvnganh gas mes dah ehnyet yah vlu dyei.

7Hauh vlu gas Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis xing metrik tan 170 thoq pheh, ngwis metrik tan 340 thoq pheh, thunk jangh metrik tan 620 ko yahge 3, 400 metrik tan thoq lyis nyo dah thyeq nghuot.

8Phauhdap luk yoh bang hank eq Gershon vhuh Lewi dius, ziszom Yehiel loq cho yah Yhenmuh ziskwi mha kat toh.

9Housoeh nyamoq yuk khanghmuh gas mes ehnyet, wontang ehnyet yah Yhensainlhyi jyungshuk xauh dyei yvmvyah gaus nyeis. Hwankti Dawi eq svsoh gaus nyeis.

Dawi Mangso lhyi Chungh

10Housoeh las moqphung gonh xikkhonh mas Dawi Yhensain lhyi chungh zis gas, Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih, Yakop dah Mangso Yhensaineh, nvng gas vcaiq vto chungh cho xauh bas jungh.

11Yhensain eh, kuhxing cho, yomsoq, phunk, ung cho yahge zauguon cho ka nah zis. Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas joq zis dvnganh nah zis. Yhensain eh, hauh munghdan nah zis. Khasoeh ge lyis, nvng dvnganh thoq mas zes soeu nghuot las ngamoq gvgis phauh nyang.

12Dis cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang nah jyank masyah los las nvng dvnganh lyis guon nyeis. Yomsoq yahge duot cho nah loq mas bos las dvnganh lyis yoh chunghtoq, yom yoh bos nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Gvshih ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngamoq nhaiqshoqlang oen, nah phunk bos nyings lyis chungh.

14Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens yahge ngos gas jyoengh nvng lyis chaeq ma yoh dyei, khasoeh ge lyis dvnganh gas nvng ngamoq lyis dyei dah jyungshuk dvnghuot. Hauh zis lyis ngamoq nvng lyis doms dyei zis dvnghuot.

15Yhensain eh, nvng seq ngamoq dah caiq lyis phauh thyeih moq teh dyung thuq cho yahge boengh duot cho xauh. Nyeisjvng thoq mas ngamoq dah buisnyeis gas lai loh dah siyet teh dvnghuot las shei cho lhyi ma yoh phang.

16Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nah gyingshang nyings lyis chungh das xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das zis haih vyhang dvnganh ngamoq sont toh. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas nah jyank masyah los dah nah zis dvnghuot.

17Ngah Mangso eh, nvng gas ungkhau lhyi shiyoeuh las dan yvlyis nhaiqdoeus zis ngos seq. Ngah ehnyet dan yvmas mes zis yah haih vyhang dvnganh dyei. Nah dius jens eq nyamoq dah jyungshuk lyis dyei mes zis yah gaus gaus yis yis dyei yvlyis ngos nyvng.

18Ngamoq phauh thyeih Abraham, Isak, Yakop dah Mangso Yhensain eh, nah dius jens lyis nah domsyos vjangh gyo mes nhang aq. Nyamoq lyis nah wotwons dius vjangh duot nhang aq.

19Ngah lo Solomon lyis nah tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis domsyos gyo das xiklyis yahge hai ngos sont cho nghuot, Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis wontang nhaiqlom dyei aq, ge.

20Hauh thang lhyi Dawi moqphung lhyi vmingh dyei, Namoq dah Mangso Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, ge. Housoeh las moqphung gonh gasYhensain nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi chungh, nyamoqgas Yhensain yahge hwankti lhyi dupaiq.

21Nungs nyeih lyis Yhensain lhyi nyamoq ngheq phudyei xiklyis noeulu dvkhyoengh, yvnglus dvkhyoengh, yvngluslo dvkhyoengh she los. Nyamoq gas shukphoh jyungshuk yah eq, Israel dvnyau gonh xiklyis Mangso lhyi gohtoeu phudyeicho vbomsdom phudyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Hauh nyeih lyis nyamoqYhensain dah xikkhonh mas gaus gaus yis yis zo shuk. Housoeh nyamoq Dawi lo Solomon lyis aiq vlhain hwankti toq las, nyamoq dah uhshe soeu nghuot das xiklyis Yhensain xikkhonh mas coeu juot dyei. Zadok lyis gasphudyei muh mas toh.

23Housoeh Solomon gas nyah uwus Dawi gungsthaiq hwankti bweh zis yah Yhensain dah hwankti tank mas tsung lha kuhxing los. Israel jens dvnganh gas nyah domsyos gyo.

24Uhshe bang yahge jeszau jens dvnganh, Hwankti Dawi dah loloeu jens dvnganh eq Hwankti Solomon o mha gyoh nyeis.

25Yhensain ka Solomon lyis Israel dvnyau gonh dah xikkhonh mas khoek khoek chunghtoq las, xik lyis dah Israel hwankti khayuk lyis eq ma dyei ku dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho yahge zauguon yomsoq dyei.

Dawi Guon cho Xom Toh

26Housoeh Yese lo Dawi gas Israel dvnganh lyis guon khoq.

27Nyang Hebron mas nyhet zvn, Yerusalem mas somhci somh zvn mulas nyang Israel thoq mas guon zis nyeici zvn nghuot.

28Dawi gas nyeisgis yaplhoq, zauguon yomsoq, nyoqnho ngelang bos zis yah mang las shei. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Solomon guon khoq.

29Hwankti Dawi guon cho, vpom vthyoh dvnganh lvpe Samuel maussauh, lvpe Nathan maussauh, lvpe Gad maussauh mas lhaih toh.

30Houmha nyang guon cho, duot cho, nyang mas, Israel mas, vyvm vwi munghdan mas bweh cho dvnganh bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Sungson

2 Sungson 1

Hwankti Solomon Joeui Dung
(1Hw 3:1-15)

1Gvshih Hwankti Dawi lo Solomon gas Yhensain nyah Mangso yah nghuot las nyang yomsoq gvgis bos los yvmvyah nyah munghdan goengtoenk los.

2Solomon gas Israel jens dvnganh lyis khi tsainh toh. Hauh bang mas, jeslo dvkhyoengh guon zau jens, dvxo guon zau jens, soetuon bang, Israel mau uhjyung jens dvnganh, vhuh uhshe bang tsain bos.

3Hauh thang lhyi Solomon gas nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah moqphung gonh yah dvgeh Gibeon jing mas doq loh. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe mhanhdyvp sihyos mas kuot dah Mangso zvng houmha joq.

4(Nghuot laus eq Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi ka Hwankti Dawi Kiriat Yearim masyah yoeus los uhlyis nyang Yerusalem mas hauh nyhenshang sont las kuot toh dah zvng mas toh.)

5Hu dah nyeilo, Uri dah lo Bezali kuot dah thunk phon kaYhensain dah zvng xik mas joq shih las Solomon yahge moqphung gonh hauh yvmas Yhensain lhyi paiq.

6Solomon gas moq zvng, Yhensainxikkhonh mas joq dah thunk phon pheh loh las hauh thoq mas jyungshuk dvkhyoengh ngheq phudyei zis yah Yhensain lhyi paiq.

7Hauh nyens lyis Mangso ka Solomon lyis thuqh xoeuq las taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis cha dyei das, dung aq, ge.

8Solomon Mangso lhyi toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngah uwus Dawi lyis nhaiqnyen jyehjuh chixoeuq las ngos lyis nyah joqyos mas hwankti kuot nhang.

9Gvshih Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis ma thoq suon lo shoq nyo dah dius nyau thoq mas hwankti toh yvmvyah, ngah uwus Dawi lyis toh dah dangthoenghdoengs nhang aq.

10Ngos haih dius nyau lyis guon chah, joeui yahge seq cho dyei aq. Ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis hei iq kuhxing dah nah dius jens lyis ngos khasoeh yoh guon das lah, ge.

11Mangso Solomon lyis taiq zis gas, Nah dius jens lyis pangh das cho nah ehnyet mas bos las, yohkhuiq cho, nyoqnho ngelang, nah jeswus dah kang, nah kang xing cho ma dung, ngos nvng lyis hwankti toh dah vnyau lyis yoh guon das joeui yahge seqcho dung yvmvyah,

12Ngos nvng lyis joeui yahge seq cho dyei. Hauh thoq lyis, nah xikpheh dah hwankti jens eq, nah thang pheh dah hwankti jens eq ma nyis shoq, ngos nvng lyis dis cho, yohkhuiq cho, nyoqnho ngelang dyei, ge.

Solomon Yomsoq, Dis Cho
(1Hw 10:26-29)

13Solomon gas Gibeon mas joq Yhensain nyeis dah zvng masyah thuqh khoq las Yerusalem pheh loh. Hauh wus mas nyang nyeis las Israel thoq mas guon.

14Solomon gas jeslhyingh yahge nyang tsainh toh. Nyang gas jeslhyingh dvkhyoengh nyeixo, nyang jens dvmons aiq khyoengh yoh. Hauh yvlyis Yerusalem wus nvm mas dvkhamh toh las gohtoeu lyis jeslhyingh wus jens mas tsain toh.

15Nyang guon dah shishenh lyis Yerusalem mas ngwis xing ka lukgoq teh nyo joq. Phauhdap arit saiq gas Yuda jing mas yuk dah lvhomp zains nyhoq joq.

16Hwankti Solomon dah soenghi jens phauh dyei las Musri yahge Cilicia masyah nyang,

17Egutu masyah jeslhyingh hwank yoeus. Nyamoq gas Hiti hwankti jens yahge Siria hwankti jens lyis jeslhyingh dvkya lhyi ngwis kyvp khyukxo, nyang dvdoeu lyis ngwis kyvp dvxo oengci yah ungh dyei.

2 Sungson 2

Solomon Yhenmuh Tsuk Cvvq
(1Hw 5:1-18)

1Hwankti Solomon gas Yhensain lhyi paiq das joqyos, yhenmuh yahge nyah xiklyis eq hwankti yhen tsuk das ge nghamh thyet.

2Nyang gas kyahsoe dih dius nyhet mons, boms mas luk khwih dius xet mons, nyamoq lyis yoeuh das dius somh khyoengh khyukxo khyen kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Solomon gas Taire hwankti Hiram jyank mas taiq nhang zis gas, Nvng ngah uwus Hwankti Dawi lyis nyah yhen tsuk das xiklyis arit saiq ungh dyei teh ngos yah eq soenghi kuot aq.

4Ngos Yhensain ngah Mangso lhyi phauh nyang khyvlyis yhenmuh dvlom tsuk das oen. Hauh yhenmuh gas ngah dius jens yahge ngos xangh ngheq las nyang lyis paiq das, nyang lyis tsoq las gyingshang sunghso lhyoq toh dyei das, nyenhthang nvpyo, No Buisnyeis, Lohcanh nyeih pwe yahge Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi phauh nyang dah gohtoeu gyingshang pwe nyeih lyis ngheq phudyei dasgyingshang joqyos nghuot das.

5Ngamoq dah Mangso ka mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis kuhxing yvmvyah, ngos tsuk das yhenmuh ka kuhxing das.

6Maukhung yahge maukhung jens dah maukhung ka nyang lyis ma yoh lhunk toh lyis gas, nyah xiklyis yhenmuh hank yoh kuot das lah? Nyah xikkhonh mas xangh ngheq nhamp thoq lyis lai las nyah xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das zis ngos cha nghuot lah?

7Housoeh las ngah uwus Dawi khyen toh las Yuda mau Yerusalem mas ngos yah nyeis, ngwis xing, thunk, thyeq, seq thwang lha nesnoq seh, misnes seh, vlanh seh seq cauh dah loqmuh dap bang yah muh yoh zwi das xiklyis loqmuh lyes soeu dvyuk jenh nhang kat dyei aq.

8Housoeh las Lebanon boms mas dah arit saiq, shvxoeuh, shuk saiq yoeus dyei kat aq. Nah jyeidwis jens Lebanon boms mas saiq yoeus lyes cho ngos seq. Hauh gvng mas nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis ngah jyeidwis jens eq nhang kat das.

9Ngos kuot das yhenmuh gas svsoh kuh las mauhphoh nghuot das yvmvyah, saiq nyoshoq sont chah.

10Ngos nah jyeidwis jens saiq thoeuq, thyeh xeik bang lyis sunghso dvsens luh, bali dvsens luh, zvbiq dvsens dvmons galan, tsanlun coeu dvsens dvmons galan huon kat das, ge.

11Taire hwankti Hiram ka Solomon jyank pheh phuk taiq maussauh huon kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyang lhaih zis gas, Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis jyetdap yvmvyah nyang nvng lyis nyamoq thoq mas hwankti toh.

12Maukhung nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi chungh. Nyang gas Yhensain xiklyis yhenmuh lyis eq, nyah hwankti yhen lhyi eq tsuk das ge, seqgyo cho yahge lyes cho dyingh las joeui bos dah lo Hwankti Dawi lyis dyei.

13Joeui bos las loqmuh lyes soeu Huram lyis ngos nah jyank mas nhang kat.

14Nyah ungwes gas Dan lonyi, uwus gas Taire mas soeu nghuot. Nyang gas ngwis xing, thunk, thyeq masyah vyhang seq kuot thuq. Nyang gas lukmuh eq, saiqmuh, yoq cho dvnganh lyis seq. Nyang gas misseh nesnoq, vlanh, misnes seh cauh cho yahge misyhwiq seh ze yvmas lyes. Nyang gas kuot nhang zis chah ja lyis eq phi shoq seq thwang tap soeu nghuot. Huram gas nah loqmuh dap bang yahge nahuwus ngah yhensain Hwankti Dawi toeuq toh khoq dah loqmuh dap bang yah dvgeh bos kuot das.

15Housoeh las gvshih hau nvng dangthoengh toh dah sunghso, bali, tsanlun coeu yahge zvbiq lyis ngah jyank huon kat aq.

16Lebanon boms mas ngamoq gas nvng chah ya chah arit saiq dvnganh yoeus las Yopa wus jweh shoq pauq cho nyhoeuh khyoq dyei das. Hou mhayah hauh saiq lyis nvng Yerusalem pheh dih yoeusaq, ge.

Yhenmuh Tsuk Cho Xi
(1Hw 6:1-38)

17Hauh thang lhyi Hwankti Solomon gas nyah uwus Dawi sont toh zis yah dvyhangteh Israel munghdan mas dah boenghwus jens suon lhyi 153, 600 bos.

18Housoeh las nyang gas yvwons wons das zis dius 70, 000, boms mas luk tsan das zis 80, 000 hauh bang lyis gungh das xiklyis 3, 600 lhyi toeuq toh.

2 Sungson 3

1Solomon dah uwus Hwankti Dawi gas Yhenmuh tsuk das joqyos dye sont toh goeus. Hau Yhenmuh yos gas Yerusalem mas joq dah Moria Boms, Yebusi dius Arauna dah thanjang, Dawi lyis Yhensain nyvng xoeuq joqyos nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Hwankti Solomon Yhenmuh tsuk xi loh dah buisnyeis gas nyang hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp lyis nghuot.

3Hwankti Solomon tsuk dah Yhenmuh gas gauci pe xing lha somhci pe lvm.

4Cangxeih yap gas Yhenmuh lvm iq somhci pe lvm las somhci pe nyhang. Cangxeih yap khau pheh mau, yvm, toh yvmas xing gyingh yah kyop toh.

5Vgungs yap gas arit saiq yah yvm las gis thank xing tap toh. Houmha dyoms zains yahge jvngchoh vlho thwang tap toh.

6Hwankti ka Yhenmuh lyis yungh las phauhdap luk yahge Parwaim mau masyah yoeus los dah xing yah saiq toh.

7Nyang gas yhenmuh tyoyvm, khyang, khomh, khomhtank lyis xing yah kyop toh. Tyoyvm thoq mas loqmuh dap bang gas Kherubim vlho thwang tap toh.

8Gyingshang Thank Joqyos ge dah vtheh yap gas 30 pe xing lha Yhenmuh lvm iq 30 pe lvm. Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah tyoyvm lyis 23 metrik tan ko dah xing yahkyop toh.

9Dvkhvt lyis 20 aungsaq ko bos xing tyinghzoe yhung. Thoq yvp jens dah tyoyvm lyis xing yah kyop toh.

10Hwankti ka nyah muhwons bang lyis thyeq yah Kherubim aiq doeu kuot nhang lha, xing yah kyop nhang. Hauh yvlyis Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas toh.

11-13Hauh Kherubim gas dvyih yap joq las khomhdwang pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh. Doeu khanghmuh dungs aiq koeuq dap las dungs khanghmuh gas 7 pe dvkhyamh xing. Hauh dungs jens gas lhywa toh las dvdungs yah dvdungs yvpgungs mas tanhgoh toh las tyoyvm thyih shot haq shot jweh shoq lhywa toh zis somhci pe lvm.

14Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah gosseh gas vlanh, khvlhamh, vnes cauh toh khying yah Kherubimlho jens thauh tap toh dah misyhwiq seh nghuot.

Thunk zains Aiq koeuq
(1Hw 7:15-22)

15Hwankti ka 27 pe nyhang dah zains aiq koeuq tyoq las Yhenmuh ganthoq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cuk toh. Zains lom khanghmuh dah vthyoh mas 7 pe dvkhyamh nyhang dah zainstsungh bos.

16Zains thyoh khanghmuh mas yoq toh dah jvngchoh yahge thunk talechvp dvxo yah saiq toh.

17Hauh zains aiq lom lyis Yhenmuh wvng loh cho mha cuk toh: mautyi pheh vlom lyis Yakin mautsung pheh vlom lyis Boaz ge nyhink toh.

2 Sungson 4

Yhenmuh xiklyis Kyahsoe
(1Hw 7:23-51)

1Hwankti Solomon gas 15 pe nyhang lha 30 pe lvm, 30 pe xing dah thunk phon dvkoeuq kuot toh.

2Nyang gas 7 pe dvkhyamh noq, vzam dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq 15 pe lvm las zuilhaink 45 pe bos dah thunk thomh lainh dvkoeuq kuot.

3Thomh dah vzam nghe pheh, saiq toh cho thoq pheh o pheh aiq jens bos. Hauh saiq toh cho ka thomh yah dvkoeuq teh vzoh yah dvpe mha khyuk doeu doeu shonh toh dah noeu lho jens nghuot.

4Hauh thomh gas nghe pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh las dvshot somh doeu doeu yap joq thunk noeulu dvci aiq doeu thoq mas kih toh.

5Hauh thomh gas loqwu dvtap thoeu. Nyah vzam gas khuq zam teh nghuot las anghchau ban buh khyvp teh nghe pheh xoeulha kuih thuq joq. Hauh thomh gas jeis 16,500 galan ko wvng.

6Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh dah mautsung pheh oeng lang, mautyi pheh oeng lang toh das xiklyis jeislang dvci lang shonh. Houmha ngheq phudyei das gaunyhauq lyis cheih das xiklyis nghuot. Thomh mas dah jeis gas phudyei bang cheihshang das xiklyis yhung.

7-8Nyamoq gas taiq toh yikhyoh yah dvyhangteh xing nyituonh gus dvci koeuq, kihgus eq dvci koeuq kuot las vgungs yap mas dvshot dvshot mas nyituonh gus oengkoeuq, kihgus oeng koeuq toh. Nyamoq gas khuqpan dvxo koeuq eq kuot.

9Nyamoq gas phudyei bang xiklyis vkhau khyam yvm las nghe khyam eq yvm.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khyam aiq koeuq dah jo mas dah khomh jens lyis thunk yah kyop toh.

10Thomh lyis Yhenmuh dah buisthuq mautyi vthunk nvm mas toh.

11-16Huram gas auh, tsohthauh yahge khuq eq shonh. Nyang gas Hwankti Solomon lyis Yhenmuh xiklyis nyang kuot das ge dangthoengh toh dah kyahsoe dvnganh dyekuot. Hauh zis gas, Zains aiq lom, Zains thyoh mas dah khuq teh dah zains tsungh aiq lom, Zains tsungh mas yoq dah thunk jvngchoh, Zains tsungh koeuq khanghmuh mas aiq jens jens saiq toh dah thunk tale nyei xo chvp, Lhyingh dvci koeuq, Jeislang dvci, Thomh, Thomh lyis thuk toh dah noeu lho dvci aiq, Auh, tsohthauh, shohthauh tsain nghuot. Loqmuh vdeq Huram gas Hwankti Solomon vmingh dyei toh zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas yhung das dah kyahsoe dvnganh lyis, bvngjyot dah thunk yah shonh toh.

17Hwankti ka dvnganh zis lyis Sukhot yahge Zereda vjo mas dah Yodan Langhkhau mas tsohnhih joq, shonh jang mas shonh.

18Housoeh hank eq ma thoq laiq suon dah thunk yah kyahsoe nyoshoq lyis kuot toh.

19Hwankti Solomon gas Yhenmuh mas yhung dah kyahsoe dvnganh xing yah kuot toh. Phon yahge Mangso lhyi kyangh dah sunghso lhyoq kih dah kihgus jens;

20toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Gyingshang Thank Joqyos xikkhonh mas tuonh toh das dah xing gyingh nyituonh gus yahge nyitoengh;

21ban saiq cho, nyitoengh yahge nyvp;

22nyitoengh sat, khuq, xangh xiklyis auhkhuq, nyigywe kat dvng das xiklyis bvn tsain nghuot. Hauh kyahsoe dvnganh lyis xing gyingh yah shonh toh. Yhenmuh nghe pheh khomh yahge Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah khomh lyis xing yah kyop toh.

2 Sungson 5

1Hwankti Solomon gas Yhenmuh xiklyis kuot zis dvnganh dye lyis, nyang gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah uwus Dawi Mangso lhyi dyei toh dah ngwis xing, yahge vyhang dvnganh chi los las yhenmuh ziskwi mha kat toh.

Thanghchvp Kwi Dvng los
(1Hw 8:1-9)

2Hauh thang lhyi Hwankti Solomon gas Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Zion ge Dawi dah wus masyah Yhenmuh pheh yoeus los das xiklyis Israel mas vkoq uhshe bang, vhuh uhjyung jens dvnganh lyis Yerusalem mas huom nhang.

3Nyamoq dvnganh gas lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp lyis kuot dah Zvng pwe mha hwankti jyank los huom toh.

4Uhshe bang dvnganh zain los uhlyis, Lewi jens gas hauh Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi dvng toq,

5las Yhenmuh mas los toh. Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas moq zvng eq, hau zvng mas dah gyingshang kyahsoe dvnganh eq Yhenmuh mas los tsain tyungh toh.

6Hwankti Solomon yahge Israel dius dvnganh gas Thanghchvp Kwi xikkhonh mas ma yoh suon lo shoq nyo dah yvng, noeu jens sat las lomhxangh lainh.

7Hauh thang lhyi phudyei bang gasYhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi Yhenmuh khau mha hwank las Gyingshang Thank Joqyos, Kherubim dah dungs o, nyah joqyos mas toh.

8Kherubim dah dungs jens gas Kwi yahge dvng-tanzoe lyis lhywa nghop toh.

9Jauh toh las tanzoe thang lhyi Gyingshang Thank Joqyos dah khomh twi twi mhayah yoh nyvng, nghuot laus eq gohyos masyah gas ma yoh nyvng. Hauh tanzoe houmha khvnyhik jweh shoq joq.

10Hauh Thanghchvp Kwi khau mha Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq las YhensainHoreb boms mas nyamoq yah thanghchvptoh uhlyis, Moshe kat toh dah luk lhywaq aiq koeuq mas lai las gohtoeu cha ma bos.

Yhensain dah Phunk

11Hauh thang lhyi phudyei bang Gyingshang Joqyos masyah thuq los. Hauh nyeih lyis yvwons vvng laus ma vvng laus houmha jweh nyeis dah phudyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang dvnganh nyamoq gungs cheihshang goeus.

12Chunghthwe kat dah Lewi jens Asap, Heman, Yeduthun moq yahge nyamoq loloeu jens, nyamoq boekyis jens yah dyithyoeu yhwiqwuot, janghau, twih bos dah toenk, khvlhank chi lha phon buisthuq shot pheh tsain yap joq. Lvbuh muot dah phudyei bang 120 yuk bos.

13Lvbuh muot bang yahge chunghthwe kat bang gas dvgeh Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ge, lvbuh janghau, turiya yah Yhensain lhyi dvthwe teh kaiq chungh zis gas; Nyang gas gis, Nyah lomluk jyetdap cho vcaiq vto goeng joq, ge. Hauh uhlyis jyommauh gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas dyingh toh.

14Yhensain dah phunk gas Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq yvmvyah phudyei bang nyamoq dah phudyei muh ma yoh kuot. Nyamoq Yhenmuh masyah thuq loh chah.

2 Sungson 6

Solomon dah Dang
(1Hw 8:12-21)

1Hauh thang lhyi Hwankti Solomon vkyuh dung, Yhensain eh! Nvng gas jyommauh yahge chuot yvmas nyeis das xiklyis khyen toh goeus.

2Gvshih ngos gas nah xiklyis vcaiq vto nyeis das xiklyis, kuh thank dah yhenmuh dvlom tsuk dyei goeus.

3Israel dius dvnganh gas houmha yap joq. Hwankti ka nyamoq jyank pheh xoeu lha nyamoq xiklyis Mangso dah shvmanh dung dyei.

4Nyang taiq, YhensainIsrael dah Mangso lhyi chungh geh! Nyang gas ngah uwus Dawi lyis toh dah dangthoengh lyisjyoeng nhang. Hauh zis gas,

5Ngos ngah dius jens lyis Egutu mau masyah shwih los buisnyeis lyis yah khvnyhik jweh shoq, ngos lyis paiq das joqyos yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis Israel wus khawus lyis eq ngos ma khyen, ngah dius Israel lyis guon das xiklyis eq ngos hank lyis eq ma khyen.

6Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos lyis paiq das xiklyis ngos Yerusalem lyis khyen goeus, ngah dius Israel jens lyis guon das xiklyis nvng Dawi lyis khyen goeus,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge.

7Solomon tsoq taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus Hwankti Dawi gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi paiq das nyhenshang Yhenmuh tsuk das xiklyis sont.

8Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah xiklyis yhenmuh tsuk das ge zis gasgis,

9laus eq hauh zis lyis nvng ma yoh tsuk das. Nvng masyah yaus dah nah loloeu dvyuk ngah yhenmuh tsuk das.

10Gvshih Yhensain ka nyah dangthoengh lyis jyoeng nhang goeus: Ngos ngah uwus Hwankti Dawi gungsthaiq Israel hwankti xauh kuot lasYhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi paiq das Yhenmuh eq yoh tsuk goeus.

11Ngos gas Yhensain ka Israel dius jens yah thoengh toh dah Thanghchvp luk lhywaq aiq lhywaq bos dah Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi eqYhenmuh khau mha kat toh goeus.

Solomon Shvmanh Dung Dang
(1Hw 8:22-53)

12Lholhyi Solomon gas, Israel moqhuom nyeis yvmas loh las Yhensaindah phon xikkhonh mas maukhung pheh loq lvm las yap.

13(Solomon gas lvm choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh, xing choeu 7 pe dvkhyamh, nyhang choeu 4 pe dvkhyamh bos dah thunk gyamh dvkoeuq shonh las yhenmuh ganthoq vgungs mas toh. Nyang gas hauh gyamh thoq mas doq loh las moqphung dvnganhmoq yoh nyvng yvmas phvluk gyuis, loq lhywa lha,)

14vkyuh dung, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, maukhung mas eq, nyeisjvng mha eq nvng yah doeus dah Mangso ma bos. Nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nah xikkhonh mas chank kuot dah nah domsyos gyo bang dvnganh lyis nvng dangthoenghjyoeng nhang, nvng nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq.

15Nvng nah jyeidwis ngah uwus Dawi lyis nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei. Nvng nah nhuot yah hauh dangthoengh lyis toh las khvnyhik nah loq yah hauh zis lyis doengs nhang.

16Housoeh las Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso eh, nvng gas, Nvng ngah xikkhonh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas chank kuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nah lo jens gas ngah xikkhonh mas chank kuot mes zis yah nyamoq loh cho lhyi zaih lyis ngah xikkhonh mas Israel munghdan dah hwankti tank mas tsung das hwankti vnyau ma dyet ge, nvng nah jyeidwis Dawi lyis toh dah dangthoengh eq gvshih doengs nhang aq.

17YhensainIsrael dah Mangso eh, nah jyeidwis, ngah uwus Dawi lyis taiq toh dang dvnganh gvshih jenh bweh los nhang aq.

18Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka vbusbih vmesbih jens yah dvgeh nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis das lah? Yoeuh aq, maukhung yahge maukhung dvnganh dah nyhang thank maukhung ka nvng lyis ma yoh lungh joq nhang. Ngos tsuk dah Yhenmuh gas kha iq zes ngis lah?

19Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, ngos vkyuh dung dang yahge sang dang lyis gyo yoeus aq. Khvnyhik nah jyeidwis nah xikkhonh mas kaiq las shvmanh dung dah dang lyis gyo aq.

20Haih joqyos mas ngah nyings joq chah ge las taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, haih joqyos yahge haih Yhenmuh lyis nyeih nyenh yoeuh gomh aq. Nah jyeidwis ngos gas haih joqyos pheh xoeu lha shvmanh dung dah dang lyis gyo yoeus dyei aq.

21Ngos yahge nah dius Israel jens haih joqyos pheh xoeu lha nyhen mha gyoh las svsoh chah zis yah sang dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei aq. Nvng nyeis dah maukhung mhayah ngamoq lyis gyo yoeus las yobos khyuot dyei aq.

22Dius dvyuk gas dvyuk lyis cu lha haih Yhenmuh, Yhensain dah phon xik mas, yobos ma bos cho kyamptang chah lyis,

23maukhung mhayah gyo dyei las nah jyeidwis jens lyis soetuon aq. Yaunos bos soeu lhyi nyah yobos yah dvyhangteh, joeng aq. Yaunos ma bos soeu lhyi dan khyvlyis vkyuh dyei aq.

24Nah dius Israel jens gas nvng lyis cu lha jeswus yah ung zis xauh uhlyis nyamoq nah jyank lhain los las yobos khyuot dyei zis xauh das xiklyis nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyo zis yah haih Yhenmuh mas los las nvng lyis shvmanh dung lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25nvng maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus dyei las nah vnyau Israel lyis yobos khyuot dyei zis yah, nvng nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh vso maunyeis mas nyamoq lyis doms los nhang aq.

26Nvng lyis cu dah yobos gvng mas maukhung nyheih las mau ma wus nhang nyamoq lyis yobos dyei lyis, nyamoq gas haih Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyo zis yah shvmanh dung las nah nyings lyis rhen lha nyamoq yobos lyistyamp lyis,

27maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus dyei las nah dius Israel jens yahge hwankti lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq. Nyamoq jus cho chank das xiklyis jyauh las nvng nah dius nyau lyis nyamoq dah vso maunyeis khyvlyis dyei toh dah nah mau mas mauwus nhang aq.

28Mau khau mha phanghkhauq gyoh, yomh gyoh, guk bop, bau bau, janghgyik zo, tungde zo lyis eq; nyamoq jeswus gas nyamoq dah mau, nyamoq wus lyis los lhaink toh lyis eq chah yaukyenh shanghsenh cho bos laus eq,

29nah dius Israel jens nyamoq dah yaukyenh cho nghuot ya kuk cho yah sen lha haih Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha loq toeu shvmanh dung lyis,

30Nvng gas nvng nyeis dah maukhung thoq masyah gyo yoeus dyei aq. Nvng gas dius nhaiqlom seq dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, yobos khyuot dyei las dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis nyamoq dah muhzoh khyvlyis tauh dyei aq. Nvng kyingh cangsoeu dius dvnganh dah nhaiqlom lyis seq.

31Housoeh nyamoq gas nvng ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh mau mas nyeis gyo lyis nvng lyis gyukwoms las nvng o khyvlyis kang dwis das.

32Hou lholha gohnyau bang nah cho xauhgyo las, nyamoq gas we mau masyah nah nyings lyis los paiq das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nah dah yomzains mauh loqmuhyahge phunk lyis xauhgyo las nyamoq haih Yhenmuh mas los las shvmanh dung lyis,

33Nvng nyeis joqyos maukhung mhayah gyo yoeus las nyamoq dung zis lyis dyei aq. Housoeh nah dius Israel jens teh, nyeisjvng thoq mas dius dvnganh gas nvng lyis seq las gyukwoms los das. Nyamoq eq hai ngos tsuk Yhenmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas nah nyings wons yvlyis seq los das.

34Nvng nhang lha nah dius jens gas jeswus nyeis yvpheh jes toq uhlyis nvng khyen toh dah wus pheh xoeu, nah nyings xiklyis ngos tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung lyis,

35Nvng maukhung mhayah nyamoq dah sang cho, dung cho xauhgyo las nyamoq lyis ung cho yoh nhang aq.

36Yaunos ma kuot soeu hank ma bos las nah dius jens gas nvng lyis tyi dah yaunos kuot gvng mas nvng nhaiqyo zis yah jeswus loq mas kyauh las jeswus gas mauwe mauni gohtoeu jeswus mau pheh shwih loh.

37Nyamoq jweh las houmha thung lungh nyeis uhlyis, ehnyet thaiq las, Ngamoq cu goeus, ma dan cho kuot goeus ge rhen lha,

38ehnyet gungs dyos dvnganh yah nah jyank mas tauh los las nvng nyamoq phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei dah mau, nvng khyen toh dah wus, ngos nah nyings xiklyis tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh pheh shvmanh dung lyis,

39Nvng nyeis dah maukhung mha nyamoq sang cho, dung dang xauhgyo las pangh dyei aq. Nah dius jens nvng lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq cho, nvng lyis cu dah yobos dvnganh khyuot dyei aq.

40Ngah Mangso eh! Gvshih, ngamoq lyis yoeuh aq, haih joqyos mas ngamoq dung dah dang lyis gyo dyei aq.

41Yhensain Mangso eh! Gvshih toq las nah yomsoq nghuot dah Thanghchvp Kwi yah dvgeh Yhenmuh khau mha wvng loh las houmha vcaiq vtonyeis aq. Nah phudyei bang kuot cho dvnganh mas shvmanh aq. Housoeh lyis nvng nyamoq lyis gis cho dyei gvng mas dius jens dvnganh gauslaus das.

42Yhensain Mangso eh! Nvng khyen toh goeus dah hwankti lhyi vjenh peq tyamp. Nvng nah jyeidwis Dawi lyis jyet dah jyetdap cho lhyi soh aq.

2 Sungson 7

Yhenmuh Kyauh
(1Hw 8:62-66)

1Solomon shvmanh dye dung lyis maukhung mha dah nyi gyoh las ngheq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phudyei yahge lomhxangh ngeh tyamp. Yhensain dah duk bvng phunk gas Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq.

2Yhenmuh mas Yhensain dah duk bvng phunk yah dyingh joq yvmvyah phudyei bang houmha ma yoh wvng loh.

3Hauh nyi maukhung mhayah gyoh los cho yahge Yhensain dah duk bvng phunk Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq zis Israel dius jens nyvng lyis, nyamoq hau luk nyhoeuh toh mas dupaiq las Yhensain lhyi chungh zis gas, Nyang gas gis. Nyah lomluk jyetdap cho vcaiq vto goeng joq, ge.

4Hauh thang lhyi Solomon yahge dius jens dvnganh gas Yhensainxikkhonh mas lomhxangh tsain lainh.

5Solomon gas noeulu 22,000, yvng 120,000 lomhxangh lainh. Housoeh hwankti yahge dius jens dvnganh gas Mangso dah yhenmuh wvng.

6Phudyei bang gas nyamoq xiklyis toeuq toh dah joqyos mas yap joq. Lewi jens eq Yhensain dah lomluk jyetdap cho vcaiq vto goeng joq yvmvyah Yhensain lhyi chungh das nyhenshang hwankti Dawi kuot toh, toenk turiya bat zis yah Dawi dah Chungh Dang yhang. Phudyei bang gas Lewi jens dah twi twi dvshot mas lvbuh muotkat. Hauh uhlyis Israel dvnganh toq yap joq.

7Hauh thoq lyis Solomon gas Yhenmuh xikkhonh, khyam gungs lyis Mangso lhyi kyauh las nyang houmha ngheq jyungshuk, yahge nyenstap jyungshuk, coeu tsain ngheq phudyei: khasoeh ge lyis nyang kuot toh dah thunk phon mha, hau ngheq jyungshuk zonoms shukphoh yahge coeu ma dye kih.

8Solomon yahge Israel dius jens gas hauh thang lhyi nyhet nyeih tsoq las Israel vkoq dvnganh masyah los dah moqphung zainsmuh yah phunk pwe kuot. Nyamoq gas mautsung pheh Hamat langhwuq masyah, mautyi pheh Egutu lvng jweh shoq joqyos khanghmuh masyah jweh los bang tsain nghuot.

9Nyhet nyeih top phon kyauh pwe kuot thang lhyi, tsai nyhet nyeih top phunk pwe doms kuot. Thang thank vnyeih lyis nyamoq gyingshang zophuom kuot.

10Nungs nyeih, nyhet vkhyvp, aiqci somh vnyeih lyis Solomon gas dius jens dvnganh lyis nyamoq nyang yhen pheh pont kat. Yhensain ka Dawi, Solomon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge nyah dius Israel jens mas kuot dyei dahjyehjuh gvng mas nyamoq gausyis.

Mangso Doms Nyvng Xoeuq
(1Hw 9:1-9)

11Solomon gas Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen lhyi loq thang sau. Yhenmuh yahge nyah yhen kuot das ge nghamh toeuq toh zis dvnganh vlhomuh yoh dye kuot nyhuk.

12Nyenh lyis Yhensain ka Solomon jyank mas thuq xoeuq las taiq zis gas, Nvng shvmanh dung dang ngos xauhgyo goeus. Ngos lyis lomhxangh lainh das joqyos khyvlyis ngos haih Yhenmuh lyis khyen yoeus goeus.

13Ngos maukhung lhyi nyheih tyamp las mau ma wus nhang, nghuot ya hauh mau mas jyo lhyi mhont das xiklyis janghgyik lyis nhang, nghuot ya ngah dius jens mas yomh khyoq lyis,

14ngah nyings yah lui toh dah ngah dius jens gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh zis yah ngah nyoqnho lhyi xo lha, shvmanh dung las, lhung cho lhyi jhank lyis, ngos maukhung mhayah gyo dyei das. Nyamoq dah yobos khyuot dyei las nyamoq maunyeis lyis yhohdyei das.

15Gvshih ngah nyoq phank las, haih joqyos mas shvmanh dung dang lyis ngah no kamp gyo das.

16Khasoeh ge lyis ngos haih Yhenmuh lyis khyen lha gyingshang nhang goeus. Ngos vjangh haih joqyos lyis zungh das, gomh das.

17Nvng ngos taiq toh zis dvnganh chank kuot las ngah lyi chank las nah uwus Dawi teh ngah xikkhonh mas lomluk nyeis lyis,

18Israel vnyau mas nah vshih mas dvyuk tsoq tsoq guon nyeis das oen, ngos nah uwus Dawi lyis thanghchvp toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nah munghdan hwankti tank lyis doengs nhang das.

19Nghuot laus eq namoq gas chowhang lha, ngos namoq xikkhonh mas toh dyei dah ngah lyi, ngah tyingtoh dang lyis tyamp las gohtoeu phvra lyis paiq phuqsoe loh lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Ngos dyei toh mau masyah, ngos nyamoq lyis vnyet masyah khuot tyamp das. Ngah nyings xiklyis ngos cheihshang toh dah haih Yhenmuh lhyi eq ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah yoeus tyamp das. Gohnyau bang mas taiq yos sang khyangh, jwangh gus kuot das.

[21]Gvshih haih Yhenmuh gas svsoh chungh chank bos, nghuot laus eq haih thang lhain, cho mha lai bang dvnganh gas mauh zis yah, Yhensainka haih mau yahge haihYhenmuh lhyi chamus heisoeh kuot au, ge lyis,

[22]Egutu masyah nyamoq lyis shwih thuq los, Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi tyamp zis yah, gohtoeu phvra thang chank las paiq phuqsoe loh yvmvyah, nyamoq thoq mas haih yaukyenh cho thuq los nhang ge phuk taiq das, ge.

2 Sungson 8

Solomon Kuot Shih Zis
(1Hw 9:10-28)

[1]Solomon gas Yhenmuh yahge nyah hwankti yhen lhyi aiqci zvn tsuk.

[2]Nyang gas hwankti Hiram nyang lyis dyei dah wus jens lyis eq soq kuot las houmha Israel jens lyis toh.

[3]Nyang gas Hamat Zoba wus lyis loh zan yoeus las,

[4]mhanhdyvp mas Tadmor wus lyis doms tsuk. Hamat mau mas zisyos toh dah wus jens eq tsain kuot toh.

[5]Solomon gas wusciank, wus khomh, khomh kyank goeng dah Thoq Bet Horon yahge O Bet Horon wus jens kuot toh.

[6]Balat wus yahge nyang zisyos toh dah wus dvnganh, nyah jeslhyingh toh wus jens, nyang ji bang xiklyis wus jens tsuk toh. Nyang gas Yerusalem mas, Lebanon mas, nyah dvmau gonh nyang kuot toh mes nyhoq tsain kuot toh.

[7]Israel ma nghuot, Hiti, Amori, Perizi, Hiwi yahge Yebusi mas nyet joq bang,

[8]Israel jens Khanan mau mas wvng los uhlyis dvnganh ma mhont las nyet shih bang masyah yaus lyih bang lyis Solomon muh tsoengh kuot nhang. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih gas khvnyhik jweh shoq jons nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Israel jens gas muh tsoengh kuot nhang zis ma xauh, nghuot laus eq jeszan bang, jeszau jens, jeslhyingh komp bang yahge nyang ji bang khyvlyis muh wons wuq.

10Nyoshoq dah yhen tsuk muh khanh toh yvmas muh tsoengh kuot nhang cho xauh dah dius jens thoq mas guonbang 250 yuk nghuot.

11Gvshih Solomon gas Pharao lonyi lyis Dawi dah wus masyah nyah xiklyis kuot toh hwankti yhen mha thuot los. Khasoeh ge lyis, nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah Thanghchvp Kwi jweh los dah joqyos gas gyingshang yvmvyah ngah yhensain nyhiq gas Israel hwankti Dawi dah hwankti yhen mha ma gis nyeis oen nghamh, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Solomon gas Yhenmuh ganthoq mas nyang ci toh, phon mha Yhensain lhyi ngheq jyungshuk phudyei.

13Nyang gas Moshe dah lyi yah dvyhangteh toeuq toh gyingshang nyeih khanghmuh - No nyeih xiklyis, lohcanh, zvn yau zvn toeuq toh pwe somh lhain ge, bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe, Jyo yhomh pwe, Phunk pwe - mha ngheq phudyei.

14Nyah uwus Dawi toh dah thungh yah dvyhangteh, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens dah nyeih yau muh lyis nyah toeuh yah nyang toeuq gvm toh. Lewi jens dah muh gas dius jens lyis chunghthwe shwih kat choyahge phudyei bang dah nyeih yau muh mas pangh cho nghuot. Mangso dah dius Dawi taiq toh vgus nyang gas khomh koeuq khanghmuh mas nyeih yau zungh das xiklyis nyang phung nyang yhenmuh zungh bang lyis toeuq toh.

15Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis Dawi taiq toh vgus chah muh laus eq, jyi yah sen cho mha laus eq nyamoq ma i lo kuot.

16Yhenmuh dah yhenpom ma xi shih masyah dye shoq Solomon kuot chah zis dvnganh dye kuot goeus las Yhenmuh kop kop nghuot goeus.

17Hauh thang lhyi Solomon gas Edom mau, Thomh Nes yvm chank sangpho no wus Ezion Geber yahge Elot pheh loh.

18Hiram gas thomh cho seq las jeis sangpho seq khomp dah nyah zau jens dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loq lyis yah Solomon jyank mas sangpho jens dyei kat. Hauh sangpho jens gas Ophira pheh Solomon dah dius jens yah dvgeh loh las houmhadah xing dvci nyhet tan ko, hwankti Solomon jyank mas chi los.

2 Sungson 9

Sheba Hwankti Nyih los
(1Hw 10:1-13)

1Sheba hwankti nyih gas Solomon dah nyings hoeuh cho xauhgyo lyis, Solomon lyis yau dah nyeidang yah shiyoeuh das ge jweh los. Nyang gas xangh ja, xing nyoshoq, phauhdap luk tsain thuq dah gola-u jens, chank bang nyoshoq yah dvgeh Yerusalem mas jweh los. Nyang Solomon yah xauhgoh lyis, nyang yoh nghamh dah nyeidang dvnganh lyis nyei.

2Solomon gas nyang nyeidang dvnganh lyis phuk dyei. Hwankti ka nyang lyis ma yoh phui kyoh dang cha eq ma bos.

3Sheba hwankti nyih gas, Solomon dah joeui bos cho dvnganh xauhgyo las nyang tsuk toh dah yhen lhyi nyvng.

4Nyang gas Solomon dah kihgus mas wom, nyah zau jens nyeis joqyos, jyeidwis jens kuot dyei cho eq nyamoq dah wuot dyi wuot mis eq, nyah kom zwi bang eq, Solomon Yhensain Yhenmuh mas ngheq phudyei cho lhyi eq nyvng lyis dyos dvchvpeq ma dap lo shoq mauh.

5Nyang hwankti Solomon lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos ngah mau masyah nah cho yahge nah joeui xauhgyo cho ka jus.

6Nghuot laus eq ngos ngvnyang nyoq yah ma nyvng shih lyis ngos hauh dang lyis ma jingh. Jyoengh ngos gas haih zis dvgohyih yangh maxauhgyo shih, nah joeui yahge nah dis cho ka ngos xauhgyo dah loeus thoq lyis zes.

7Haih dius jens gas khasoeh gauslaus chank bos! Nah xikkhonh mas nyeih yau nyeih yap las nah joeui dang lyis xauhgyo nyeis, nah zau jens dah toeuh cha nghuot!

8Yhensain, nah Mangso ka chungh mon soeu nghuot. Nyang nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus las Israel hwankti tank mas tsung nhang. Yhensain ka Israel vnyau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyisvcaiq vto jyetdap cho yah jyet yvmvyah, nyang gas nvng lyis hwankti toh goeus housoeh las nvng jyoeng cho yahge dan cho yah yoh guon.

9Nyang gas hwankti lhyi xing dvmons paung, xangh ja nyoshoq, yahge phauhdap luk tsain dyei. Hwankti nyih Sheba gas hwankti Solomon lyis dyei dah xangh ja iq gisdah xangh thang pheh khanhamp eq ma jweh los ku lo.

10(Hwankti Hiram yahge Hwankti Solomon dah dius jens gas Ophira masyah xing thuq los bang gas algum saiq yahge phauhdap luk eq tsain thuq los.

11Hwankti ka algum saiq yah Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen dah zvmlhangh kuot, chunghthwe kat bang xiklyis toenk, khvlhank eq tsain kuot. Housoeh teh yungh dahtoenk khvlhank lyis xikpheh Yuda mau mas khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku.)

12Hwankti Solomon gas Sheba hwankti nyih lyis nyang sang nyhoq dvnganh dyei. Haih zis gas nyang chi los dah jyungshuk tauh thang lyis, doms puk dyei zis nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi nyang yahge nyah thang chank bang gas Sheba mau pheh tauh loh.

Solomon dah Dis Cho
(1Hw 10:14-25)

13Solomon jyank mas dvzvn lyis wvng dah xing ka aiqci oeng tan thoq pheh nghuot.

14Hauh thoq lyis soenghi kuot yenh bang, hu ungh bang masyah los dah xing bos shih. Arab hwankti jens dvnganh, mungh zau jens jyank masyah los dah xing eq ngwis eq bos shih.

15Hwankti Solomon gas, dvkoeuq mas xing 15 paung bos dah xing gos kuh 200 kuot.

16Dvkoeuq mas xing 7 paung dvkhyamh ko bos dah xing gos ngis 300 kuot. Hwankti ka hauh yvlyis Yerusalem mas Lebanon Saiqkhyam yvpmuh mas toh.

17Hwankti ka cang zwis yah hwankti tank kuh eq kuot las xing gyingh yah shauq toh.

18Hau hwankti tank gas zvmlhangh khyuk keq bos las xing khyei kih gus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsuk tap toh. Houmha loq kih gus dvshot dvkoeuq bos las hauh vyvm mas khangkhyi silhoaiq doeu yap joq.

19Vkeq khyuk koeuq mas thyi shot haq shot khangkhyi lho dvnganh lyis dvci aiq doeu nghuot. Housoeh teh hwankti tank khah munghdan mas eq ma joq ku.

20Hwankti Solomon dah khuq dvnganh xing yah kuot toh. Lebanon Saiqkhyam Yvpmuh mas dah auh khuq dvnganh xing gyingh nghuot. Solomon dah zaih lyis ngwis phauh ma dap.

21Hwankti ka soenghi sangpho tsain yoh las thomh mas Hiram dah sangpho yah dvgeh loh. Somh zvn dvlhain ngwis, xing, cang zwis, lvnyuk yahge khanghkyih thuq los.

22Hwankti Solomon gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis ya nyeis dah hwankti jens thoq lyis joeui yahge dis cho zes yoh,

23las nyamoq gas nyang lyis Mangso dyei dah joeui lhyi los tsain nyei gyo yoeus.

24Zvn yau zvn nyah jyank los soeu khanghmuh xing kom, ngwis kom, dyixing, jeszis, xangh ja, nyang, luzoe lyis nyah jyank jyungshukchi los.

25Solomon gas jeslhyingh yahge nyang xiklyis nyang zungs nyei khyoengh yoh las Yerusalem nyah jyank mas toh jes nyang yahge jeslhyingh toh wus jens mas toh nyang dvnganh dvmons aiq khyoengh yoh.

26Nyang gas Uphrat lvng masyah Philisti yahge Egutu maukyo jweh shoq dah mau jens mas dah hwankti jens thoq lyis zes thank dah guon soeu nghuot.

27Nyang guon yoq lyis Yerusalem mas ngwis lyis lukgoq teh, arit zains lyis Yuda jing khyei mha yuk dah lvhomp zains teh nyo nhang.

28Solomon dah nyang jens gas Egutu mau yahge gohtoeu mau nyoshoq masyah wis los dah nyang nghuot.

Solomon dah Guon Cho Xom
(1Hw 11:41-43)

29Solomon kuot cho xi mas zis thang thank jweh shoq dah mvnyei nyet shih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeu lyis Lvpe Nathan dah Mvnyei buk, Shilo mas dah Ahiya dah Lvpe dang buk yahge Israel hwankti Nebat lo Yeroboam dah guon cho eq bos dah Lvpe Ido dah Nyoqnyvngbuk mas tsain lhaih comh toh.

30Solomon gas Yerusalem mas nyeis las Israel lyis guon zis nyeici zvn nghuot.

31Solomon shei lhyi nyah uwus Dawi dah wus mas nyhop las nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Rehoboam guon.

2 Sungson 10

Mautsung Vkoq Gomloeus Toq
(1Hw 12:1-20)

1Rehoboam gas Israel jens dvnganh nyang lyis hwankti toq das ge zain toh dah Shekhem pheh loh.

2Nebat lo Yeroboam gas Solomon shei goeus cho xauhgyo lyis Egutu masyah tauh los. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang Hwankti Solomon jyank masyah Egutumas e phang nyeis.

3Israel uhshe bang gas Yeroboam lyis khi yoeus lha Israel moq dvphung gonh Rehoboam jyank mas los tsain taiq.

4Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nah uwus gas than dah uhshe soeu nghuot khoq. Nah uwus ngamoq lyis huon khoq dah yvwons lyei lyis siq nhang lha lyei dah khoengh lyis siq nhang aq, housoeh lyis ngamoq nvng lyis phuqsoe das, ge.

5Rehoboam nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos hauh cho nghamh yoeuh das xiklyis somh nyeih shishenh dyei geh. Hauh thang lhyi ngos namoq lyis taiq das, ge. Diusjens eq dyos loh.

6Hwankti Rehoboam gas nyah uwus kang dwis nyeis shih yoq lyis nyah xikkhonh mas yap dah logis jens lyis xam lha nyei zis gas, Namoq joeui cha dyei das lah? Haihdius jens lyis ngos khasoeh phuk taiq das lah, ge.

7Nyang lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nvng khvnyhik haih dius jens dah nhaiqbos soeu duot las nyamoq o cho lhyi gyo dyei nghuot lyis, nyamoq gas vjangh yah lomluk shomeh nah jyeidwis duot das, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq nyang gas logis jens nyang lyis dyei dah joeui lhyi peq tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las, hauh gungsthaiq nyang yah dvyih bes los bang nghuot dah nyah joeui dyei bang lyis joeui nyei.

9Nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis joeui cha dyei das lah? Ngah uwus huon khoq dah yvwons lyis siq nhang aq ge sang nyeis dah dius jens lyis ngos khasoeh toeuh das lah, ge nyei.

10Loyvm jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Heisoeh oen aq: Ngah loqlogamhthang ka ngah uwus dah thyikdom thoq lyis zes kuh das.

11Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lyei dah yvwons huon, ngos namoq lyis hauh thoq mas lung shih das. Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lvxuk yah xuk, ngos gas gungsgauh yah joeng das oen aq, ge.

12Hwankti sang toh zis yah dvyhangteh somh nyeih thang lhyi Yeroboam yahge dius jens dvnganh gas Rehoboam dah nghamh thyet cho lhyi los gyo yoeus.

13Nghuot laus eq Rehoboam gas than than taiq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nhaiq bos bang dyei dah joeui lyis peq tyamp.

14Rehoboam ka nyang yah dvgyamh bang dyei dah joeui lhyi lhom yoeus. Nyang dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus gas namoq dah yvwons lyislyei shoq huon, ngos namoq dah yvwons thoq mas lung das. Ngah uwus gas namoq lyis lvxuk yah xuk, ngos gas gungsgauh yah joeng das, ge.

15Housoeh hwankti ka dius jens dah dang ma gyo dyei: khasoeh ge lyis hauh cho ka Yhensain nyang Shilo dius Ahiya nhuot masyah Nebat dah lo Yeroboam lyis taiq toh dang doengs das xiklyis Yhensain jyank masyah thuq los cho nghuot.

16Gvshih hwankti ka nyamoq dah dang ma gyo dyei zis Israel dvnganhmoq sohseq lyis, nyamoq hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas Dawi mas chah gvmbomsyoh lah? Yese dah lo yah vso ma bos, Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang yhen pheh tauhloh goh. Dawi eh, nah yhen lhyi yoeuh aq, ge. Housoeh Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang yhen pheh loh lo.

17Nghuot laus eq Rehoboam gas Yuda wus mas nyeis dah Israel jens lyis guon nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hwankti Rehoboam gas uhkung jens lyis gungh soeu Adoram lyis nhang kat lyis, Israel jens yah nyang lyis luk yah doeuh sat. Hauh loeus hwankti Rehoboam jyank jweh loh lyis, hwankti Rehoboam gas nyah jeslhyingh thoq mas lvnyap doq tsung lasYerusalem pheh phang loh.

19Mautsung pheh nyeis Israel vnyau jens gas khvnyhik jweh shoq Dawi hwankti vkoq lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq.

2 Sungson 11

Shemai dah Pe cho
(1Hw 12:21-24)

1Gvshih Rehoboam Yerusalem mas jweh lyis nyang gas Israel lyis zan las nyah jyank mas hau munghdan doms hwank das xiklyis, Yuda yahge Benyamin mas khyentoh jes thoeuqzoe jens 180, 000 tsainh toh.

2Nghuot laus eq lvpe Shimai lhyi Yhensain taiq zis gas,

3Yuda hwankti, Solomon lo Rehoboam, Yuda yahge Benyamin mau mas nyeis Israel dvnganh lyis taiq aq.

4Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nvng nah boekyis lyis vloh doq zan. Haih cho ka ngah jyank masyah nghuot yvmvyah hank eq hank nyang yhen pheh tauh loh nhang aq, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas Yhensain dahdomsyos gyo las Yeroboam lyis ma loh zan lo, tauh loh.

Rehoboam Wus Goeng Nhang

5Rehoboam gas Yerusalem mas nyeis las Yuda mau lyis khomp das xiklyis ciank bos wus jens tsuk.

6Nyang tsuk wus jens gas, Betlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

7Bet Zura, Sokho, Adulam,

8Gat, Maresha, Zip,

9Adoraim, Lakhish, Azeka,

10Zora, Aiyalon yahge Hebron tsain nghuot. Haih wus jens gas Yuda yahge Benyamin mau mas dah goeng toenk wus jens tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Rehoboam gas hauh wus jens lyis goengtoenk nhang lha wus khanghmuh mas thoenkgus jesdvp eq, jeszau eq, zonoms, tsanlun coeu yahge zvbiq tsain toh.

12Nyang hauh wus khanghmuh mas gos eq lham eq toh zis yah zes goengtoenk nhang toh. Housoeh Yuda yahge Benyamin kyingh nyang guon.

Phudyei, Lewi Yuda pheh Los

13Israel mautsung vkoq jens yah dvgeh nyeis dah phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas nyamoq nyeis masyah hwankti jyank mas los nyeis.

14Lewi jens gas nyamoq sain dah katjang yahge zisyos lyis tyamp las Yuda mau Yerusalem mas jweh los zis gas, Yeroboam yahge nyah lo jens gas Lewi jens lyis Yhensain xikkhonh mas phudyei muh masyah khyoq tyamp gvng mas nghuot.

15Yeroboam gas ma jyoeng mangso lhyi paiq joqyos mas nyang kuot dah shvbeq yahge noeulo, paiq yvmas phuqsoe das xiklyis nyah dah phudyei bang lyis toh.

16Israel jens dvnganh mas nyamoq dah ehnyet mas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi xo mes bang gas Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi yoh gis phudyei dah Yerusalem pheh Lewi jens thang mha chank los.

17Housoeh nyamoq gas Yuda munghdan lyis yomdyei las Solomon dah lo Rehoboam lyis somh zvn goeng toenk nhang. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq Dawi yahgeSolomon guon yoq lyis kuot yhangteh Yhensain dah domsyos gyo cho mha wontang kuot.

Rehoboam Yhenbang

18Rehoboam gas Mahalat lyis yoeus, Mahalat dah uwus gas Dawi dah loloeu Yerimot nghuot. Mahalat dah ungwes gas Yese dah nyeilo, Eliab dah lonyi Abihainghuot.

19Nyah vzomh gas Yeush, Shemaria yahge Zaham ge loloeu somh yuk bos.

20Hauh thang lhyi Rehoboam gas Absalom dah nyeilo Makha lhyi yoeus las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang eq Abiya, Atai, Ziza yahge Shelomit ge loloeu nyei yuk bos dyei.

21Gvshih Rehoboam gas yhensain nyhiq dvci xet yuk, nyinhungh jens 60 yoeus las loloeu 28 yuk, lonyi 60 bos. Nyang gas Makha lhyi nyah yhensain nyhiq jens, nyinhungh jensdvnganh thoq lyis zes jyet gvng mas,

22Rehoboam gas Makha khomh mas, loloeu Abiya lyis nyah vmang vnoeuh moq mas uhjyung duot das zis toeuq toh. Nyang lyishwankti kuot nhang mes.

23Nyang gas joeui yah, nyah loloeu jens lyis Yuda yahge Benyamin ciankci wus khanghmuh mas tsain toh zis yah zonoms nyoshoq dyei toh. Nyamoq xiklyis yhensain nyhiq jens eq nyoshoq xo dyei.

2 Sungson 12

Egutu bang Nyhenh wvng los

(1Hw 14:25-28)

1Gvshih Rehoboam dah munghdan goeng los zis yah nyang yombos los goeus ya, nyang yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh Yhensain dah lyi lyis toh tyamp.

2Housoeh Yhensain lhyi cu yvmvyah Rehoboam hwankti kuot dah oeng vzvn lyis, Egutu hwankti Shishak gas Yerusalem lyis zan das ge,

3jeslhyingh 1, 200, nyang ji bang 60, 000, ma thoq suon lo dah Egutu dius Libya, Sukim yahge Ethiopia jens yah dvgeh doq los.

4Housoeh Yuda mau mas dah ciankci wus jens lyis zan yoeus thang lhyi Yerusalem lyis zan das ge jweh los.

5Shishak gvng mas Yerusalem mas huom nyeis dah Yuda uhshe bang yahge Rehoboam jyank mas lvpe Shemai los taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Namoq ngoslyis tyamp yvmvyah ngos eq namoq lyis Shishak loq mas kyauh tyamp, ge.

6Israel uhshe bang yahge hwankti ka nyamoq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las Yhensain ka dan, tsain ge.

7Gvshih nyamoq nyhen mha gyoh zis Yhensain nyvng lyis, Yhensain dah dang Shemai jyank jweh taiq zis gas, Nyamoq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh goeus las ngos nyamoq lyis ma mhont das, nyamoq luiq das cho dvtsiq dyei das, ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqyo cho, Shishak loq lyis yah Yerusalem mas ma huot khyoq das.

8Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis phuqsoe cho yahge dius nyau jens dah munghdan guon bang lyis phuqsoe cho seq gvndas xiklyis nyamoq lyis nyah jons duot nhang das, ge.

9Housoeh Egutu hwankti Shishak gas Yerusalem mas jweh las Yhensaindah Yhenmuh mas dah ngwis xing yahge hwankti yhen mha dah ngwis xing yoeus loh. Nyang gas Hwankti Solomon kuot toh dah xing gos jens eq cheq, vyhang dvnganhyoeus loh.

10Hwankti Rehoboam gas xing gos jens gungsthaiq thunk gos kuot las hwankti yhen khyam khomh zungh dah uhjyung jens loq mas kyauh toh.

11Hwankti Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas wvng loh khanghmuh, zungh bang hauh gos lyis chi lho lha zungh bang yvp mas los doms kat toh.

12Nyang nyah gungs lyis nyhen mha gyoh lasYhensain dah nhaiqlom dyis zis gas nyang lyis shank shoq ma mhont. Yuda mau gis joq shih.

Rehoboam Guon Cho Xom toh

13Rehoboam gas Yerusalem mas yombos los zis yah guon nyeis. Rehoboam gas nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis 41 zvn bos goeus. Yhensainka nyang lyis paiq das joqyos xiklyis Israel mau gonh masyah khyen toh dah Yerusalem mas Rehoboam 17zvn guon. Nyah ungwes gas Amon mau dius Nama nghuot.

14Nyah nhaiqlom mas Yhensain o cho xo das nhaiq ma nghamh yvmvyah nyang ma gis cho kuot nyeis.

15Rehoboam kuot cho vpom zis vthyoh Lvpe Shemai maussauh yahge nyvng soeu Ido lhaih toh, locaiq ehchen mvnyei mas lhaih toh. Rehoboam yahge Yeroboam jo mas nyah aiq yuk dah caiq gonh jeszan goh.

16Rehoboam gas shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas xauh nyhop. Nyah lo Abiya gas nyah joqyos mas hwankti guon khoq.

2 Sungson 13

Abiya yah Yeroboam Zan goh
(1Hw 15:1-8)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Hwankti Yeroboam guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis Abiya gas Yuda hwankti bweh los.

[2]Nyang Yerusalem mas somh zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Gibea dius Uriel lonyi Makha nghuot. Abiya yahge Yeroboam jo mas jeszan goh.

[3]Abiya gas jeszan das ge womh dah thoeuqzoe jens 400, 000 khyen lha los. Yeroboam eq jes sont las womh dah thoeuqzoejens 800, 000 yah zan.

[4]Jesdvp aiq dvp Ephraim boms mau mas zop. Abiya gas Zemarim boms thoq mas yap las taiq zis gas, Yeroboam yahge Israel jens dvnganhmoq eh, gyo geh.

[5]Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka ma dyoq ma bis thanghchvp yah Israel munghdan lyis Dawi yahge nyah lo jens lyis vcaiq vto dyei toh yvlyis namoq seq chah ma nghuot lhyeh?

[6]Nebat lo Yeroboam gas nyah hwankti, Dawi dah lo Solomon lhyi gomloeus toq goeus.

[7]Solomon lo Rehoboam gas ma kuh shih las nhaiq ma bos shih yvmvyah nyamoq lyis ma yoh thoenk yap shih lyis phauh ma dap, ma gis bang gas Yeroboamshot pheh yap las nyang lyis tyi.

[8]Gvshih namoq gas Dawi vnyau vshih jens lyis Yhensain dyei toh dah hwankti yomsoq lyis khyank goh das zis tsain nghamh toeuq. Namoq mas yombos dah jesdvp yahge namoq paiq das xiklyis Yeroboam kuottoh dah noeulo lho jens joq.

[9]Namoq gas Mangso toeuq kat toh dah phudyei bang, Aron vnyau yahge Lewi dius jens lyis khat tyamp las, gohnyau bang dah lyi yah dvyhangteh, hank eq hank xiklyis phudyei bang toh goeus. Hank nghuot laus eq noeulo dvdoeu nghuot ya yvng nyhet doeu chi los lyis namoq dah mangso jens dah phudyei soeu yoh duot.

[10]Nghuot laus eq ngamoq xiklyis gas Yhensain ka ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot las ngamoq nyang lyis ma tyamp. Aron dah vnyau vshih jens kyingh Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe dah phudyei bang nghuot las Lewi dius jens kyingh phudyei bang lyis pangh bang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nyamoq gas nyenh yaus nvp yaus Yhensain xiklyis ngheq phudyei yahge xangh ngheq dyei. Chixoeuq ohlhyoq lyis eq gyingshang kihgus mas kih toh. Xing nyituonh gus nyens yau nyens tuonh: khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas nyang lyis toh tyamp.

12Yoeuh aq, Mangso ka ngamoq yah nghuot. Nyang gas ngamoq dah uhshe soeu nghuot. Nyah phudyei bang eq lvbuh muot las namoq lyis zan das xiklyis ngamoq lyis jeszan khyomp pheh shwih loh. Israel dius jens eh, Yhensain, phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi vzan goh, khasoeh ge lyis namoq somh das.

13Yeroboam gas Yuda jens dah thang pheh gauh los las nyang dvshot, tamh joq bang dvshot mulas Yuda jesphung lhyi lhaink toh.

14Yuda jens lhain yoeuh kat lyis, nyamoq dah xik pheh nungs pheh jes jens dyingh joq zis nyvng lyis, nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi pangh aq ge kaiq dung. Houlhyi phudyei bang eq lvbuh muot kat las,

15Yuda jens tsain kaiq hoeuh lha Abiya uhshe dah Yuda jens zan; Mangso ka Yeroboam yahge Israel thoenkgus jesdvp lyis tyeihsop zan ung.

16Israel jens Yuda jens jyank masyah phang loh nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis Yuda loq mas kyauh los.

17Abiya yahge nyah dius jens gas nyoshoq sat las khyen toh dah Israel jens oengsens shei.

18Hauh vlhain Israel dius jens somh. Yuda dius jens gas, Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi nges yvmvyah ung.

19Abiya yahge nyah thoenkgus jesdvp gas Yeroboam dah jesphung lhyi khat las Bethel yah nyah wus jens, Yeshana yah nyah wus jens, Ephron yahge nyah wus jens nyah jyank masyah yoeus.

20Housoeh las Abiya zaih lyis Yeroboam gas yom ma doms bos lo. Yhensain nyang lyis bat las shei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Abiya gas yombos los. Nyang yhensain nyhiq dvci nyei yuk yoeus las loloeu aiqci aiq yuk, lonyi dvci khyuk yuk bos.

22Abiya dah kuot cho nyet shih goeu yahge nyah sangkhyangh gas lvpe Ido dah mvnyei maussauh mas lhaih toh.

2 Sungson 14

Asa Ethiopia lyis Ung

1Hwankti Abiya shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah lo Asa ka nyah gungsthaiq hwankti bweh los las Asa zaih lyis Yuda mau dvci zvn nyenstap pyo.

2Asa ka jus cho, gis cho kuot las Yhensainnyah Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

3Nyang gas gohnyau bang dah phon yahge ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq dah joqyos lyis mhont tyamp, gyingshang lukzains jens lyis bat khyauh, gywes nyhiq Ashera dah gungslho lhyi bat khyop tyamp.

4Nyang gas Yuda dius jens lyis Yhensainnyamoq phauh thyeih moq Mangso dah o cho chank kuot das zis yahge nyah jyauh cho, nyah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

5Nyah guon zaih lyis Yuda mau gas nyenstap joq, khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Yuda mau gonhmas dah ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq joqyos, xangh ngheq phon dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp.

6Hauh yoq lyis nyang gas Yuda wus jens mas goengtoenk wusciank ci lha zvnlom nyoshoq jeszan cho ma bos, khasoeh oen lhyi Yhensain nyang lyis nyenstap cho dyei.

7Nyang Yuda dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yang wusciank, tyoeuqzvm, yoh nyheih yoh phank dah wus khomh kuot las wus jens lyis goengtoenk nhang goh. Haih mau gas yah zis nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis yang gasYhensain, yah Mangso dah nhaiqdoeus cho xo lha nyang yang lyis gomh, shot khanghmuh mas jesluiq cho dyei, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas toeuq toh zis lyis tsuk las kuot nyuk.

8Hwankti Asa ka Yuda vkoq masyah gos, lham chi jeslo somh sen yahge Benyamin vkoq masyah gos, lyei chi jeslo aiq sen xet mons bos thoenkgus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jesdvp yoh. Nyamoqgas womh las puot toh goeus bang nghuot.

9Sudan dius Zera ge soeu ka dius dvwvn, jeslhyingh somh xo yah Yuda mau lyis Maresha jweh shoq los zan.

10Asa nyang lyis loh zan lyis Maresha nvm Zephatha Langhkhau thyishot haqshot nyamoq joqyos yoeus toh goeus.

11Asa ka Yhensain nyah Mangso jyank vkyuh dung zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng gas yomnhuk bang lyis eq, yombos bang lyis eq yoh zan das xiklyis nvng yoh pangh. Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis gvshih pangh aq. Ngamoq nvng lyis khau nges las nah nyings mas ngamoq haih jesphung zainsmuh lyis zan das. Yhensain nvng gas ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot; hank eq nvng lyis zan ung das ge ma yoh nghamhloms.

12Yhensain ka Asa yahge Yuda jesphung xikkhonh mas Sudan dius jens lyis zan ung lha jeswus jens gas phang loh tyamp.

13Asa yahge nyah thoenkgus jesdvp nyamoq lyis Gerar jweh shoq chank khat las Sudan dius jens gas yomzains yah yoeus tyamp zis xauh gvng mas dvyuk eq kang ma luiq lo. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yhensain yahge nyah jesphung xikkhonh mas mhont tyamp zis xauh. Jesdvp gas lvnyhvp nyoshoq xauh yoeus.

14Tsai, nyamoq gas Gerar vyvm vwi mas dah wus jens lyis yoh mhont tyamp, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi tsain gyuk boms. Thang thank lyis nyamoq lvnyhvp nyoshoq xauh yoeus.

15Nyamoq gas hauh vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah yvng yoeuh bang dah thoenggus lyis eq zan las yvng, gola-u nyoshoq lyis yoeus las Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

2 Sungson 15

Asa doms Soq cho

1Mangso dah dyos gas Oded dah lo Azaria jyank mas jweh los,

2las Hwankti Asa yah loh xauhgoh. Gyo yoeus aq Asa, ge nyang loh kaiq. Yuda yahge Benyamin jens dvnganhmoq, gyo yoeus aq. Namoq Yhensain yah nyeis dvchank, Yhensain ka namoq yah nghuot das. Namoq nyang lyis xo khanghmuh namoq nyang lyis nyvng das. Nghuot laus eq namoq nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp lyis gas nyang namoq lyis tyamp das.

3Zvn lom nyoshoq Israel jens mas jyoeng dah Mangso ma bos, kang tsain dwis. Nyamoq lyis jyauh das phudyei soeu ma yoh zis yahge Mangso lyi ma bos.

4Nghuot laus eq yaukyenh shanghsenh xauh uhlyis nyamoq gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso jyank tauh loh las nyang lyis xo lyis nyamoq nyang lyis nyvng.

5Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis gyung cho mha jes bos, khasoeh ge lyis mau khanghmuh mas nyeis bang dvnganh gasgvgis nhunk shishenh jweh nyeis.

6Mau yah mau, wus yah wus zan goh, khasoeh ge lyis soe vja ja zis yah namoq lyis Mangso nyang shanghsenh nhang nyeis.

7Nghuot laus eq namoq gas yom huont aq, yom vshuon, khasoeh ge lyis namoq kuot muhzoh gas phauh shangh zis xauh das.

8Asa ka Lvpe Azaria jyank masyah haih loeusdang xauhgyo lyis nyang yom yoh las Yuda mau, Benyamin mau yahge nyang zan yoeus toh dah Ephraim boms mau mas dah wus jens mas dah phvra lho dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp. Nyang gas Yhenmuh ganthoq mas joq dah Yhensain dah phon lyis eq soq.

9Ephraim, Manase yahge Simon mas dah dius jens nyoshoq gas Asa shot pheh los las nyah hwankti mau mas los tsain nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot cho lhyi nyvng goeus. Asa ka nyamoq dvnganhmoq, Yuda yahge Benyamin dius jens lyis khi tsainh.

10Asa hwankti kuot zis dvci oeng vzvn lhamhmuh somh vkhyvp lyis nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas zain.

11Hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi nyamoq jeszan loh masyah yoh los dah lvnyhvp - noeu 700, yvng 7,000 ngheq phudyei.

12Nyamoq gas, Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi ehnyet gungs dyos dvnganh yah zoppaiq das ge thanghchvp toh.

13Loshang logis, vbusbih vmesbih hank nghuot laus eq nyang lyis ma paiq soeu ka sat zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nyamoq gas hauh thanghchvp lyis jyoeng nhang das ge Yhensain dah nyings mas kyamptang lholha nyamoq gas kaiq, lvbuh muot.

15Yuda dius dvnganh gas gauslaus, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyamoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlomdvnganh yah hauh thanghchvp yoh chvp toh goeus. Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi zoppaiq cho mha gauslaus las Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis lhom yoeus, shot khanghmuhmasyah nyenstap cho dyei.

16Hwankti Asa ka nyah vyos Makha lyis yangh hwankti vyos toeuh masyah khyoq tyamp, khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas svsoh ma yoeuh o phoh dah gywes lonyi Ashera dah gungslho lhyi kuot goeus. Nyang hauh yvlyis bat khyop las Kidron langhkhau mha ngheq tyamp.

17Ma jyoeng dah mangso lhyi paiq dah joqyos jens dvnganh lyis Israel mau masyah ma yoeus tyamp laus eq Asa ka nyah dvcaiq gonh Yhensain lhyi lomluk.

18Nyang gas nyah uwus Abiya Mangso lhyi kyauh toh dah zisyos dvnganh yahge nyang nyang Mangso lhyi kyauh toh dah ngwis xing zisyos lyis Yhenmuh mastoh.

19Asa guon dah zvnlom somhci oeng jweh shoq jeszan khyomp ma bos lo.

2 Sungson 16

Israel jens yah Yau goh

(1Hw 15:17-22)

1Hwankti Asa guon zis somhci khyuk vzvn lyis Israel hwankti Basha ka Yuda hwankti Asa jyank mas hank ma yoh wvng, ma yoh thuq bas jungh ge, Yuda mau lyislos zan las Rama wus lyis goengtoenk shoq los kuot.

2Hauh thang lhyi Asa ka Yhenmuh ziskwi yahge Hwankti yhen ziskwi mha dah ngwis xing yoeus las Damaskuwus mas nyeis dah Siria Hwankti Benhadad jyank mas dius nhang lha taiq zis gas,

3Ngah uwus yahge nah uwus jo mas buisnoms joq khoq teh ngos yahge nah jo mas buisnoms toh goh. Ngos nvng lyis ngwis yahge xing huon kat. Israel hwanktingah jyank masyah thuq loh bas jungh, nvng Israel hwankti Basha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyank masyah buisnoms thyoq aq, ge.

4Housoeh las Benhadad gas hwankti Asa dah dang gyo las, nyah jeszau jens lyis Israel wus jens pheh nhang kat. Nyamoq gas Ijon, Dan, Abel Maim yahge Napthaliwus jens mas dah jyi joq wus jens lyis zan.

5Basha hauh loeus xauhgyo lyis nyang Rama wus kuot zis no tyamp.

6Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Asa ka Yuda mau bang dvnganh lyis khi tsainh las Rama wus mas Basha tsainh toh dah luk yahge thyeh yoeus las Geba yahge Mizpa wus kuot.

Lvpe Hanani

7Hauh shishenh lyis lvpe Hanani gas Yuda Hwankti Asa jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi ma khau, Siria Hwankti lyis khau yvmvyah, Israel Hwankti dah jesphung ka nah jyank masyah phang luiq loh goeus.

8Sudan yahge Libya jens gas jeslhyingh nyoshoq, nyang ji bang, jesphung zainsmuh ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq nvngYhensain lhyi khau lha, nyang hauh bang lyis nah loq maskyauh.

9Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka lomluk bang xiklyis goeng dah khaugus duot das ge, nyah nyoqjeih gas maunyeis goms shoq e los yoeuh nyeis: Nvng haih cho mha koh goeus. Housoeh las gvshih masyah nvng mas jeszan cho bos das, ge.

10Asa ka lvpe Hanani lyis nhaiqyo las thung khyoq toh. Nyang hauh shishenh lyis dius dvyhamh lyiseq nhaiqnyen cho ma bos lo shoq shoeuhshih.

Asa Guon dah Vthang

(1Hw 15:23-24)

11Asa kuot cho vpom zis vthyoh Yuda yahge Israel Hwankti dah mvnyei maussauh mas lhaih toh.

12Hwankti Asa guon zis somhci gau vzvn lyis nyah khyei mha dvm bos las svsoh nos nyeis laus eq Yhensain lhyi ma xo, mvcheih lastsiang lyis xo nyeis.

13Hauh thang lhyi Asa ka nyang guon zis nyeici das vzvn lyis nyang shei loh.

14Nyamoq gas nyang lyis Dawi dah wus, nyang nyah xiklyis kyungh toh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lop luk khyung mas nyhop. Mvcheih seq lhoeuq bang lhoeuq las xangh coeu yah dyinghdah jung mas kih toh. Nyah xiklyis nyi ngheq pwe zainsmuh kuot.

2 Sungson 17

Yehoshaphat Hwankti Bweh

1Hauh thang lhyi nyah lo Yehoshaphat gas nyah gungsthaiq hwankti duot las Israel jens zan los zis yoh thoenk tyamp das xiklyis Yuda mau lyis yombos nhang.

2Yuda cianкci wus dvnganh mas jeslo jens toh. Hauh thoq lyis Yuda mau yahge nyah uwus Asa zan ung toh dah Ephraim wus jens mas eq wus zungh thoenkgus jesdvp jens toh.

3Yehoshaphat gas Bala lyis ma xo, nyah phauh thyeih Dawi suh khoq dah cho chank suh yvmvyahYhensain ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

4Nyang gas Israel hwankti jens kuot yhangteh ma nghuot, nyah uwus dah Mangso lhyi xo lha nyah tyingtoh dangchank kuot.

5Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain ka Yuda munghdan lyis Yehoshaphat loq mas doengs nhang lha, Yuda mau gonh nyang lyis jyungshuk dyei las nyang gas dis cho yahge phauh nyang cho nyoshoq yoh.

6Nyang gas Yhensain dah cho mha nhaiq wvng, yombos las Yuda mau mas dah ma jyoeng mangso paiq joqyos yahge Ashera gungslho jens lyis yoeus tyamp.

7Nyang guon zis somh vzvn lyis Yuda wus jens mas jyauh das xiklyis Benhail, Obadia, Zakharia, Nethanel yahge Mikhaia ge dah uhshe bang nhang kat.

8Nyamoq yah dvgeh Lewi jens, Shamaia, Nethania, Zebadia, Asahel, Shemiramot, Yehonathan, Adoniya, Tobiya, Tobadoniya Lewi jens, nyamoq yah dvgeh phudyei vzomh Elishama yahge Yehoram lyis nhang.

9Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yhensain dah Lyi maussauh wons las Yuda mas jyauh. Yuda mau mas dah wus jens dvkhauyah loh jyauh.

Yehoshaphat Kuhxing cho

10Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho ka Yuda vyvm vwi mas dah munghdan dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq mas jweh las, nyamoq gas Yehoshaphat lyis jeszan cho ma kuot.

11Philisti dius dvyhamh, Yehoshaphat jyank mas jyungshuk yahge khoenghdaus ngwis chi los. Arabjens gas yvnglus nyhet khyoengh nyhetxo, shvbeq lus nyhet khyoengh nyhetxo chi los.

12Housoeh Yehoshaphat gas yom svsoh bos los las Yuda mau mas thoenkgus jesdvp eq, zisyos toh das wus jens eq tsain kuot.

13Nyang Yuda wus jens mas zisyos kyahsoe nyoshoq yoh. Yerusalem mas jeszan dius thoeuqzoe jens toh.

14Heika nyamoq vhuh dah sonzoh nghuot. Yuda mas jeszau zainsmuh gas Adna nghuot las nyah o mha jeslo jens somh sens bos.

15Hauh thang mha ka jeszau Yehohanan yah dvgeh aiq sens xet mons.

16Hauh thang mha Zikhri lo Amasia yah dvgeh jeslo jens aiq sens. (Amasia gas nyah gungs Yhensain dah muh mas kyauh tyamp soeu nghuot.)

17Benyamin vkoq mas dah yombos thoeuqzoe Eliada yah dvgeh, lyei yahge gos chi bang aiq sens.

18Nyah thang mha Yehozabad yah dvgeh jeszan das zis cicont nghuot bang dvsens xet mons.

19Haih jeslo jens gas Yerusalem mas hwankti lhyi phuqsoe bang nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis Yehoshaphat gas Yuda mau dvkhauyah ciankci wus mas eq thoenkgus jesdvp toh.

2 Sungson 18

Mikhaia Ahab lyis Zaih nhang

(1Hw 22:1-28)

1Yehoshaphat gas dis, nyoqnho ngelang eq svsoh bos. Nyang Ahab yah yukphoq lomoq eq doeusgoh.

2Zvn dvtsiq nyangh thang lhyi nyang gas Samari mas Ahab yah e xauhgoh. Ahab gas nyah xiklyis eq, nyang yah dvgeh los bang xiklyis eq yvng, noeu nyoshoq sat las lhom yoeus pwe kuot. Nyang gas Yehoshaphat lyis nyang yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgeh Ramot Gilead lyis loh zan goh ge yus.

3Nyang taiq zis gas, Ramot Gilead lyis loh zan das xiklyis nvng ngos yah vloh das lah, ge. Yehoshaphat phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nvng teh, ngah dius jens eq nah dius jens teh nghuot. Jeszan yvmas ngamoq nvng yah loh das, ge.

4Nyang Israel hwankti Ahab lyis taiq shih zis gas, Yhensain lhyi shih nyei gyo yoeuh goh, ge.

5Israel hwankti ka lvpe jens nyeixo khi tsainh las nyei zis gas, Yang Ramot Gilead lyis loh gis zan das lah, ma loh gis zan das lah, ge. Nyamoq toeuh zis gas, Loh aq, Mangso ka hauh wus hwankti loq mas kyauh das, ge.

6Nghuot laus eq Yehoshaphat gas, Yang Yhensain lhyi nyeigyo das xiklyis nyah lvpe gohyuk vnyeis lo lah, ge.

7Ahab toeuh zis gas, Yhensain lhyi yoh nyeigyo das zis dvyuk nyeis shih. Nyang gas Imla dah lo Mikhaia nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyang ngah cho khanhamp eq gis zis ma pe, dyoqbis cho zainsmuh kyingh dvtaiq dyei yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis hoeng, ge. Yehoshaphat gas, Nvng housoeh ma gis taiq, ge.

8Housoeh Israel hwankti ka zau dvyuk lyis khi lha, Imla lo Mikhaia lhyi lvnyap loh shwih los aq, ge.

9Gvshih Israel hwankti yahge Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat gas hwankti gungs shunk las, Samari wus khomh nghe mha joq thanjang hwankti tank mas tsain tsung toh. Lvpe jens dvnganh eq nyamoq dah xikkhonh mas pe nyeis.

10Kenana lo Zedekia gas thyeq khyau kuot las taiq zis gas, Yhensainheisoeh ge: Siria jens lyis yoh mhont shoqhaih khyau yah nvng nyamoq lyis thungh chah, ge.

11Lvpe jens dvnganh eq Ramot Gilead mas jes loh zan las ung bas jungh. Yhensain ka hauh zis nvng hwankti dah loqmas kyauh das, ge dvyhangteh tsain pe.

12Mikhaia lyis loh khi dah loeuskyoh soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, lvpe jens dvnganh gas dang dvkhonh khyvlyis kyingh hwankti lhyi gis dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dang pe dyei. Nvng eq nyamoq yah dvyhangteh yomdyei aq, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos ngah Mangso taiq zis taiq das, ge.

14Nyang hwankti jyank mas jweh las, hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Mikhaia eh, ngamoq Ramot Gilead mas jes loh zan gis lah, ma loh zan gis lah, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Loh zan las ung los aq; hauh zis nah loq mas kyauh das, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq Hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah nyings mas dang jyoeng mha lai las ngos lyis gohtoeu cha vtaiq oen, khanyhoq lhain maukhi nhang daslah, ge.

16Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Israel dvnganh gas, yvng yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng jens teh boms mas dyos loh zis ngos nyvng. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Haih bang gas yhensainma bos, yuk khanghmuh nyenstap zis yah nyah yhen pheh tauh loh bas jungh ge, ge.

17Israel hwankti ka Yehoshaphat lyis, Nyang ngah xiklyis gis zis ma pe, dyoqbis zainsmuh cho kyingh dvpe dyei oen, ngos nvng lyis taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

18Mikhaia taiq, Housoeh las Yhensain dah dang gyo aq, Yhensain ka nyah hwankti tank mas tsung lha, maukhung jesphung dvnganh gas nyah loqwi loqyos yap joq yvlyis ngos nyvng.

19Yhensain taiq zis gas, Israel hwankti Ahab, Ramot Gilead jes mas doq loh las gyoh bas jungh, nyang lyis hank yah jyoeuq das lah, ge lyis dvyuk dvja tsain taiq.

20Dyos dvkoeuq Yhensain xikkhonh mas los yap las taiq zis gas, Ngos jyoeuq das, ge. Yhensain ka, Nvng khasoeh jyoeuq das, ge nyei.

21Nyang gas, Ngos loh las nyah lvpe jens dvnganh dah nhuot mas hwah dah dyos duot das, ge. Yhensain ka, Nvng mhuih las yoh ung das. Loh kuot aq, ge.

22Housoeh las Yhensain ka, hai nah lvpe jens dvnganh dah nhuot mas hwah dah dyos kat dyei goeus. Yhensain ka nah xiklyis dyoqbis cho zau dang dye

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyoq goeus, ge.

23Hauh uhlyis Kenana lo Zedekia gas Mikhaia dah bvlot loh tyuk las taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dyos gas nvng yah jisgoh das zis ngah jyank masyah khanhampthuq loh au, ge.

24Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Nvng tamh das ge yvplhunk mas wvng loh nyeih lyis nyvng das, ge.

25Hauh thang lhyi Israel hwankti zau dang khyoq zis gas, Mikhaia lyis nyhik las wus zau Amon yahge hwankti lo Yoash jyank shwih loh aq.

26Hwankti heisoeh ge oen aq, Haih soeu lhyi thung lhunk toh aq. Ngos nyenstap zis yah doms jweh los shoq nyang lyis ohlhyoq yahge jeis kyingh dvdyei aq, ge.

27Mikhaia taiq zis gas, Nvng nyenstap zis yah tauh los lyis gas, ngos taiq dang gas Yhensain taiq zis ma nghuot. Dius jens dvnganh eh, gyo toh geh, ge.

Ahab Shei
(1Hw 22:29-35)

28Housoeh Israel hwankti yahge Yuda hwankti Yehoshaphat gas Ramot Gilead lyis zan das xiklyis doq loh.

29Israel hwankti ka Yehoshaphat lyis, Ngos gohtoeu gungs shunk las jeszan yvmas loh bah, nvng gas nvnyang dyixing wuot toh aq, ge. HousoehIsrael hwankti ka gohtoeu gungs shunk zis yah jeszan yvmas loh.

30Siria hwankti nyah jeslhyingh zau jens lyis taiq toh zis gas, Ngislo kuhlo hank lyis eq vzan, Israel hwankti lyis kyingh dvzan geh, ge.

31Housoeh jeslhyingh zau jens Yehoshaphat lyis nyvng lyis, Haih zis Israel hwankti nghuot, ge. Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyang lyis zan das zis zain los. Nghuot laus eq Yehoshaphat gas nyang lyis kyoeu das xiklyisYhensain lhyi kaiq las Mangso ka nyamoq lyis gohshot lai loh nhang.

32Housoeh hauh zis Israel hwankti ma nghuot cho jeslhyingh zau jens nyvng seq lyis, nyang lyis ma khat lo, gohshot loh.

33Aram jeslo dvyuk nyah lyei Israel jesphung pheh mvgon baiq kat, hauh zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas Israel hwankti dah jesgungs jyvp mas loh zangh. Housoeh nyang nyah jeslhyingh komp soeu lhyi, Ngos dvmdap goeus, tauh lo aq, ngos lyis jeszan masyah phe toh aq, ge.

34Hauh nyeih lyis jeszan zis xungh los. Israel hwankti ka nyenhthang jweh shoq Siria jens jeszan los cho mha nyah lhyingh khau mha dius lyis nges tsung toh. Buiswvng loh lyis nyang shei goeus.

2 Sungson 19

Lvpe,Yehoshaphat Cu Cho Taiq

1Yuda Hwankti Yehoshaphat gas Yerusalem, nyah yhen pheh jesluiq shohluiq tauh los.

2Hanani dah lo lvpe Yehu ka Hwankti Yehoshaphat lyis zes das ge thuq loh. Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain lhyi hoeng soeu lhyi jyet das lhyeh? Yhensain lhyi lhungsoeu lhyi pangh gis lhyeh? Haih gvng masYhensain dah nhaiqyo zis gas nah thoq masjweh goeus.

3Nghuot laus eq nvng mau gonh mas saiq gungslho lhyi khyom tyamp, Mangso lhyi xo das ge sont cho, gis cho nvng mas bos, ge.

Yehoshaphat Soq Cho

4Yehoshaphat gas Yerusalem mas nyeis. Tsai, nyang Besheba wus masyah Ephraim boms mau mas jweh shoq loh las, dius jens lyis, Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moqdah Mangso jyank pheh shwih tauh los.

5Nyang Yuda mau gonh mas dah ciankci wus jens dvwus dvwus mas soetuon bang toh las,

6soetuon bang lyis taiq toh zis gas, Namoq gas dius xiklyis phuqsoe zis ma nghuot, soetuon yvmas namoq yah nghuot dahYhensain xiklyis dvnghuot las namoq cha kuot yvlyis zaih geh, ge.

7Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho ka namoq mas bos bas jungh, zaih las kuot geh. Yhensain, yah Mangso ka lyi ma chi cho ma bos, nyoqnho lhyi ma yoeuh, khauwhot ma zo, ge.

8Hauh thoq lyis Yehoshaphat gas Yerusalem mas Yhensain dah lyi eq, zaukauq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goh cho lhyi eq soetuon dyei das xiklyis Lewi jens, phudyei bang yahge Israel vkoq uhjyung jens dvyhamh lyis toeuq toh.

9Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq toh zis gas, Namoq gas Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms las wontang dah ehnyet yah lomluk luk kuot geh.

10Wus mas tsain nyeis, namoq boekyis jens gas, dius sat soe, nghuot ya Mangso dah tyingtohdang lai las shuot cho bos las namoq jyank los kauq lyis, namoq yahge namoq boekyis masYhensain dah nhaiqyo cho ma jweh das xiklyis, nyamoq Yhensain lhyi ma cu bas jungh, taiq kyingh geh. Housoeh kuot lyis namoq yobos ma bos das.

11Yhensain yah sen cho dvnganh mas phudyei uhjyung Amaria namoq thoq mas yoeuh das. Munghdan soe dvnganh mas Yuda vkoq mas guon soeu Ishmael lo Zebodia yoeuh das. Lewi jens gas lyi bos khyvlyis kuot cho mha namoq lyis pangh das. Namoq dahyvwons womh womh kuot geh, Yhensain ka gis bang shot pheh nghuot, ge.

2 Sungson 20

Edom yah Zan goh

1Hauh thang lhyi Moab jens, yahge Amon jens gas Meun dius dvyhamh yah Yehoshaphat lyis jeszan das ge los.

2Housoeh Hwankti Yehoshaphat lyis los tsain taiq zis gas, Edom mau, Coh Thomh thyitvp mas dah svsoh nyo dah jesphung ka, nvng lyis zan das ge los. Nyamoq gas Engedi ge, Hazazon Tama mas dvp los thoeng nyeis goeus, ge.

3Housoeh Yehoshaphat gas gyuk las Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung. Housoeh nyang gas Yuda mau gonh lyis womkyi nhang.

4Yuda jens dvnganh Yhensainuhshe cho dung das ge vsainnyang dah wus masyah Yerusalempheh tsain thuq los.

5Nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas bang yah dvgeh Yhenmuh dah ganthoq vsaiq mas zain nyeis. Yehoshaphat gas thuq loh las hauh moqphung xikkhonh mas yap,

6thwe thuq vkyuh dung, Ngamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso Yhensain eh, nvng gas maukhung mha Mangso nghuot. Nvng gas nyeisjvng thoq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

munghdan dvnganh lyis guon. Nah loq mas yomsoq yahge duot cho bos las hank eq nvng lyis ma yoh thoenk.

7Nvng gas haih mau mas nyeis ku dah vnyau lyis, nah vnyau Israel dah xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp las, nah dyenschangh Abraham dah lo jens lyis vcaiq vto dyei dah Mangso nghuot.

8Nyamoq houmha nyeis, las nah nyings xiklyis gyingshang Yhenmuh tsuk.

9Nah nyings gas haih Yhenmuh mas joq yvmvyah ngamoq mas sham jes, yomh, phanghkhauq dvja ja jweh las, nah nyings dyei toh dah haih Yhenmuh, nah xikkhonh mas los las yaukyenh gvng mas nvng lyislui lyis gyo dyei las khyuot yoeus das, ge goeus.

10Gvshih Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq los lyis nvng mhont das toeuh ma dyei las ngamoq phauh thyeih moq jhank toh khoq dah Amon, Moab, Seir boms dius jens gas,

11ngamoq lyis sain nhang toh vso maunyeis masyah ngamoq lyis khat thuq das ge, gvshih jyen cvp los.

12Ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng nyamoq lyis soe ma tuon lhyeh? Ngamoq lyis zan los nyeis, hei iq nyo dah jes lyis zan das zis ngamoq yomsoq ma bos, khasoeh kuot das zis ngamoq ma seq. Ngamoq gas nah pangh cho lhyi kyingh dvyoeuh nyeis, ge.

13Gvshih Yuda jens dvnganh nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, lo jens ngislo kuhlo Yhenmuh xik mas yap joq.

14Hauh thang lhyi moqphung vgungs mas bos, Lewi vkoq Asap vhuh, Marania dah nyei nyet, Yeila dah nyet, Benaia dah nyeilo, Zekharia dah loYahaziel thoq mas Yhensain dah dyos jweh.

15Nyang taiq zis gas, Yuda mau bang dvnganh, Yerusalem mas nyeis dyos bang dvnganh yahge nvng Hwankti Yehoshaphateh, gyo geh, Yhensain namoq lyis heisoeh ge. Hou iq nyo dah jesphung gvng mas namoq vgyuk goh, ehnyet vthank goh. Hau jeszan das zis namoq muh ma nghuot, Yhensain muh dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nvpyo nyamoq lyis loh zan geh. Nyamoq gas Ziza langhwuq mas jweh doq los das las Yeruel mhanhdyvp langhkhau whomh mas xauhgoh das.

17Nghuot laus eq namoq ma zan noh. Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus bang eh, namoq tsoeklo yap joq geh. Yhensain namoq lyis khyuot yoeus cho lhyi yoeuh geh: Vgyuk goh, ehnyet vthank goh, nvpyo nyamoq lyis loh zan geh, Yhensain namoq yah dvgeh nghuot, ge.

18Hauh uhlyis Yehoshaphat gas nyeisjvng mas dupaiq las, Yuda mau bang, Yerusalem wus bang dvnganh eq Yhensain xikkhonh mas gop lasYhensain lhyi paiq.

19Lewi vkoq Kohat yahge Kora lo jens gas yap las thwe zainsmuh yah Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi chungh.

20Housoeh nyamoq gas nungs nvp noq yah toq las Tekoa sihyos pheh loh. Nyamoq loh nyeis lyis Yehoshaphat gas yap las, Yuda mau bang Yerusalem wus bang eh gyogeh, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi loms geh, housoeh lyis namoq yoh doengs das. Nyah lvpe jens lyis loms geh, housoeh lyis namoq yoh ung das, ge.

21Dius jens yah xam nyoq goeus ya, Hwankti ka chunghthwe kat bang dvyhamh lyis nyamoq gyingshang pwe yoq lyis wuot dah dyimis wuot las jesphung dah xik mas, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, khasoeh ge lyis Nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq, oen chunghthwe kat las jens loh das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

22Nyamoq chunghthwe kat las chungh xi loh lyis Yhensain ka Yuda jens lyis zan das jesphung nghuot dah Amon, Moab yahge Seir boms dius jens lyis nyang changh zan goh nhang.

23Amon yahge Moab jesphung ka nyamoq lyis los pangh dah Seir boms mas bang lyis zan las dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq sat. Nyamoq Seir jesphung lhyi dye sat lyis, nyamoq nyang changh mhont goh loh.

24Housoeh las Yuda jens mhanhdyvp mas joq dah tyoeuqzvm mas jweh. Hauh svsoh nyo jesphung lhyi yoeuh kat lyis, nyeisjvng mas nyamoq dah mvng dvjoq lo; hauh bang mas dvyuk eq ma luiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Yehoshaphat yahge nyah dius jens nyamoq dah lvnyhvp yoeus das ge los lyis, gaunyhauq zokho, dyimis yahge gohtoeu phauhdap vyhang lyis vbomsdom nyvng lasma yoh wons loh lo shoq yoeus. Sunk nyo yvmvyah somh nyeih khyom.

26Nyei vnyeih lyis nyamoq gas Benrakha langhkhau mha huom lha Yhensain lhyi tsain chungh. Housoeh yvmvyah hauh joqyos lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq Berakha langhkhauge lui.

27Housoeh Yhensainka nyamoq dah jeswus lyis zan shuqh tyamp yvmvyah, Yehoshaphat gas nyah jesphung lhyi ung cho yah dvgeh Yerusalem wus pheh shwih tauh loh.

28Nyamoq gas toenk, khvlhank, lvbuh muot zis yah Yerusalem, Yhenmuh mas jweh loh.

29Yhensain ka Israel jeswus lyis zan ung, ge dah cho xauhgyo dah munghdan dvnganh gas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms.

30Housoeh Yhensain ka dvkhauyah tam nhang yvmvyah, Yehoshaphat gas nyah munghdan lyis nyenstap xauh guon.

Yehoshaphat Guon Cho Vthang
(1Hw 22:41-50)

31Yehoshaphat gas nyenhkyi somhci oeng zvn bos lyis Yuda Hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas aiqci oeng zvn guon. Nyah ungwes gas Shilhi dah lonyi Azuba nghuot.

32Nyang gas nyah uwus Asa dah cho chank suh las cho ma whang, Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus khyvlyis kuot.

33Nghuot laus eq ma jyoeng dah mangso lhyi paiq joqyos ma yoeus tyamp, dius jens gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih Mangso lhyi paiq das xiklyis ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ma tauh los.

34Yehoshaphat kuot cho nyet shih goeu vpom mha zis vthyoh gas Israel hwankti jens sungson dvdoeus nghuot dah Hanani lo Yehu Sungson mha lhaih toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Dvshishenh lyis Yuda Hwankti Yehoshaphat gas, svsoh lhung khyvlyis kuot soeu, Israel Hwankti Ahazia yah buisnoms kuot.

36Nyah aiq yuk gas Tarshi pheh loh das sangpho lhyi Ezion Geber mas tsain tsuk.

37Nghuot laus eq Mareska mha dah Dodawa lo Elieza Yehoshaphat lyis tyi lha pe zis gas, Nvng Ahazia yah buisnoms kuot yvmvyah, Yhensain ka nah muh lyis thyoq tyamp dyei, ge. Housoeh hauh sangpho kadyoq las Tarshi mas ma yoh jweh lo.

2 Sungson 21

1Yehoshaphat gas shei lha Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Yehoram guon khoq.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoram
(2Hw 8:17-24)

2Yehoshaphat loloeu jens ge, Yehoram dah vnoeuh moq gas, Azaria, Yehiel, Zekharia, Azainahu, Mikhael yahge Shephatia moq nghuot.

3Nyamoq dah uwus gas nyamoq lyis nyoshoq dah ngwis xing, phauhdap vyhang, Yuda mau mas dah ciankci wus jens jyungshuk dyei. Nghuot laus eq Yehoram gas lomons nghuot yvmvyah nyang lyis gas munghdan dyei.

4Gvshih Yehoram gas nyah uwus dah munghdan lyis doengs nhang lha nyang yombos los lyis, vnoeuh moq dvnganh, Israel hwankti lo jensdvyhamh lyis sham yah sat.

5Yehoram nyenhkyi somhci aiq zvn lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas xet zvn guon khoq.

6Nyang gas Ahab dah lonyi lyis yoeus yvmvyah, Ahab yhenbang teh Israel hwankti jens dah cho chank las Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

7Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka Dawi dah hwankti vkoq lyis ma mes mhont tyamp, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Dawi yah thanghchvp kuot toh. Dawi dah vnyau vshih gas tsoq las vjangh guon das ge dangthoengh toh.

8Yehoram zaih lyis Edom bang gas Yuda dah vmingh lyis gomloeus toq las nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius lyis hwankti toh.

9Housoeh las Yehoram gas nyah zau jens, jeslhyingh jens yah houmha loh. Edom dius jens gas nyang yahge nyah jeslhyingh zau jens lyis lhaink toh, nghuot laus eq nyenh lyis soeng soeng noq mauchuot dwang mas nyamoq yoh phangh luiq loh tyamp.

10Edom jens gas Yuda dah yomsoq lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq gomloeus toq. Hauh yoq lyis Libna eq nyang guon cho lhyi gomloeus toq. Khasoeh gelyis Yehoroam gas Yhensain, nyah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, lhyi tyamp.

11Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas Yuda boms jens mas eq ma jyoeng dah mangso jens lyis paiq joqyos kuot toh las Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis bang lyis Yhensain lhyi cu dah yaunos kuot cho pheh uhshe.

12Yehoram lyis lvpe Eliya maussauh lhaih huon lha taiq kat zis gas, Yhensain, nah phauh thyeih Dawi dah Mangso heisoeh ge: Nvng nah uwus, Hwankti Yehoshaphat suh cho, nah vphauh, Hwankti Asa suh cho ma chank.

13Hauh gungsthaiq nvng gas, Israel hwankti jens dah yikhyoh chank las Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus mas nyeisYuda dius jens lyis, Ahab yahge nyah thang mha hwankti kuot bang, Israel jens lyis Yhensainlhyi lom ma luk das cho pheh shwih yhangteh, uhshe goeus. Nvng gas nah thoq lyis gis dah nah vnoeuh moq lyis sat.

14Yoeuh aq, Yhensain ka nah dius jens, nah lo jens, nah yhensain nyhiq jens yahge nah zisyos dvnganh thoq mas gyukphoh chiqjyen cho yah yobos dyei das.

15Nah oeu ka dvnyeih dvnyeih thuq shoq nah womdau mas noslom yoh das, ge.

16Housoeh Yhensain ka Philisti dius dvyhamh yahge Ethiopia yah ni dah Arab jens lyis Yehoram yah jes loh zan goh das xiklyis jyuonh kat.

17Housoeh nyamoq gas Yuda mas los zan las hwankti yhen mha nyvng zisyos dvnganh, nyah lo jens, nyah yhensainnyhiq jens dvnganh shwih jons loh. Nyah lo jens mas lothank Yehoahaz mas lai las dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka hwankti lhyi ma yoh yhoh dah noslom yah yobos dyei.

19Hwankti ka nyangh shoq nos las aiq zvn dyingh lyis nos changh las oeu thuq. Housoeh nyang svsoh nos las shei. Nyah dius jens gas nyang shei lhyi nyah phauh thyeih moq lyis teh nyi khat pwe ma kuot dyei.

20Nyang somhci aiq zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas xet zvn guon khoq thang lhyi hank eq ma yu shei loh. Nyang gas Dawi dah wus mas xauh nyhop laus eq hwankti lop mas ma nghuot.

2 Sungson 22

Yuda Hwankti Ahazia
(2Hw 8:25-29; 9:21-28)

1Arab dius jens dvyhamh los zan thyoq loh las Yehoram dah lothank Ahazia mas lai las lo jens dvnganh lyis sat. Housoeh las gvshih Yerusalem mas nyeis bang gas Ahazia lyis nyah uwus dah gungsthaiq hwankti kuot.

2Ahazia hwankti bweh los lyis nyang aiqci aiq zvn bos goeus. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Israel hwankti Omri dah nyeilo, Ahab dah lonyi Athalia nghuot.

3Ahazia gas nyah ungwes joeui dyei yvmvyah, Ahab yhenbang dah cho chank las ma gis zis kuot.

4Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos kuot, khasoeh ge lyis nyah uwus shei thang lhyi Hwankti Ahab yhenbang dvyhamh nyah dah joeui dyei bang bweh los las nyamoq gas nyang lyis dyoqbis cho pheh shwih loh.

5Nyamoq dah joeui dyei thang chank las nyang gas Siria hwankti Hazael yah jeszan goh yvmas Israel Hwankti Yoram yah loh. Ramot Gilead mas jes jens zan goh las hauh jeszan khyompmas Yoram lyis dvmtap kat.

6Yoram gas nyah dvm yhoh gis das xiklyis Yezrel wus pheh tauh loh. Ahazia gas Yezrel mas nyang lyis nos loh komh.

7Mangso ka haih Yoram lyis loh komh zis lyis nyah dah dyoqbis cho bweh nhang. Ahazia jweh lyis, nyang gas Yoram yah dvgeh Nimshi lo Yehu lhyi loh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauhgoh. Yehu lhyi Mangso ka Hwankti Ahab yhenbang lyis mhont das xiklyis coeu juot toh dyei.

8Yehu ka Ahab dah yhenbang thoq mas Mangso dah joeng cho chank kuot yenh lyis, Ahazia thang chank dius phung nghuot dah Yuda zau jens yahge Ahazia dah vmang vnoeuh lo jens yah xauhgoh las nyang hauh dius phung lhyi sat.

9Hauh thang lhyi nyang Ahazia lyis chank xo, Ahazia Samari mas tamh joq yvmas nyah dius jens loh nyhik los. Nyang lyis Yehu jyank shwih los las sat. Nghuot laus eq, nyah vphauhHwankti Yehoshaphat lyis phauh nyang khyvlyis yah nyamoq nyang lyis nyhop. Yehoshaphat gas Mangso lhyi nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah xo soeu nghuot. Yuda mau lyis guon das xiklyis Ahazia yhenbang masyah dvyuk eq ma bos lo.

Yuda Hwankti nyhiq Athalia
(2Hw 11:1-3)

10Hwankti Ahazia dah ungwes Athalia gas nyah lo sat xauh zis nyvng seq yah dvyih, Yuda hwankti yhenbang dvnganh lyis sat das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

11Nghuot laus eq Ahazia dah nhamhmuh (ungwes gohyuk), hwankti Yoram dah lonyi, phudyei Yehoiada dah yhensain nyhiq, Yehosheba gas Ahazia dah lo Yoash lyis sat das dah hwankti lo jens masyah khauh loh. Housoeh Athalia masyah luiq das xiklyis nyamoq gas nyang lyis lo yoeus soeu yah Yhenmuh yhet yvp mas shung toh, housoeh las nyang gas sat zis ma xauh.

12Housoeh Athalia hwankti nyih hauh mau lyis guon yoq lyis hauh lo lyis Yehosheba yoeuh dyangh las Yhenmuh khau mha khyuk zvn shung toh.

2 Sungson 23

Athalia lyis Gomloeus toq
(2Hw 11:4-16)

1Khyuk zvn langh thang lhyi phudyei soeu Yehoiada gas kuot loh chah goeus ge nghamh thyet. Nyang gas xosoe guon jeszau jens ge, Yeroham lo Azaria, Yehohanan lo Ishmael, Obed lo Azaria, Adaia lo Maseia yahge Zikhri lo Elishaphat moq yah xamxonh cho kuot.

2Nyamoq gas Yuda mau gonh mas loh las Yuda wus jens masyah Lewi jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge Israel jens dah vhuh uhshe bang lyis tsainh las Yerusalem mas shwihlos.

3Nyamoq dvnganhmoq Yhenmuh mas zain las hwankti dah lo Yoash yah thanghchvp toh. Yehoiada nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hei ka thang thank hwankti dah loloeu nghuot. Yhensain ka Dawi dah vnyau vshih jens lyis dangthoengh toh zis yahdvyhangteh, gvshih nyang hwankti bweh das.

4Heika yamoq kuot das cho nghuot. Yuda no nyeih lyis muh wons das ge wvng los dah phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens somh boms dvboms Yhenmuh khomh zungh chah.

5Somh boms dvboms gas hwankti yhen mha, somh boms dvboms gas Yhen-yos Khomh mas zungh chah. Dius dvnganhmoq gas Yhenmuh Khyam khau mha zain das.

6Muh oen phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens masyah lai las hank eq Yhenmuh khau mha vwvng. Nyamoq lyis cheihshang las gyingshang goeus las yoh wvng loh. Nyet dah dius dvnganh gas Yhensain taiq toh dang lyis chank las nghe pheh langh nyeis das.

7Lewi jens gas hank eq hank nyang sham lham chi lha hwankti lhyi lhaink toh las, yhenmuh khau mha wvng soeu hank lyis laus eq sat geh. Hwankti khalhye loh khalhye chank geh, getoh.

8Housoeh Lewi jens yahge Yuda jens dvnganh gas phudyei Yehoiada vmingh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh chank kuot. Phudyei Yehoiada khaphung lyis eq ma no nhang gvng mas yuk khanghmuh gas vsainnyang dah dius: Yuda no nyeih lyis muh vvng bang yahge muh no bang lyis shwih toh.

9Phudyei Yehoiada gas Yhenmuh mas joq, Hwankti Dawi dah lham jens, gos kuh gos ngis lyis xosoe guon jeszau jens lyis kyauh.

10Hank eq hank nyang loq mas kyonhkhyi chi dah bang lyis hwankti yvmlhaink - yhenmuh loqyos shot masyah loqwi shot jweh shoq, phon yahge yhenmuh yvmlhaink yah toh.

11Yehoiada yahge nyah loloeu jens gas hwankti dah loloeu, Yoash lyis shwih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq las, hwankti buismuk tsungh dyei; nyamoq gas Yoash lyis Mangso dah lyi dvbuk dyei las hwankti nghuot ge taiq hoeuh. Nyamoq gas, nyang lyis coeu juot dyei las kaiq zis gas, Hwankti kang xing bas jungh, ge.

12Athalia gas, dius jens wuih sam yahge hwankti lhyi chungh dah thwe xauhgyo lyis, dius jens huom joq dah Yhenmuh pheh gyis jweh loh.

13Houmha nyang yoeuh kat lyis, hwankti saiq ka Yhenmuh khomh, hwankti jens dah senhtyau zains nvm mas yap joq, jeszau jens yahge lvbuh muot bang gas nyah vyvm mas nyeis. Dius jens dvnganh gauslaus gausseq kaiq nyeis, lvbuh muot nyeis, yhenmuh chunghthwe kat bang nyamoq dah lvbuh janghau bat las pwe shwih uhshe nyeis. Housoeh las Athalia gas nhaiqngis las nyah dyimis lang chuiq zis yah kaiq zis gas, Gomloeus, gomloeus, ge.

14Phudyei Yehoiada gas nyang lyis Yhenmuh khau mha vsat goh, nyang lyis nghe pheh shwih thuq las nyah thang chank bang dvnganh lyis eq sham yah sat geh, ge jesphung lhyi shwih dah xosoe guon jeszau jens lyis taiq.

15Housoeh las nyamoq Athalia lyis nyhik las hwankti yhen pheh loh dah Nyang Khomh dwang mas sat.

Yehoiada Doms Soq
(2Hw 11:17-20)

16Hauh thang lhyi Yehoiada gas nyang eq Hwankti Yoash yahge dius jens dvnganh eq Yhensain dah dius jens duot bas jungh ge, thanghchvp toh.

17Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dvnganh gas Bala yhen lhyi loh thyoq tyamp. Hau phon jens yahge gungslhojens lyis khyop tyamp. Bala phudyei soeu Matan lhyi phon jens xik mas sat.

18Yehoiada gas phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis Yhenmuh dah muh wons wuq das xiklyis toeuq toh. Nyamoq gas Hwankti Dawi nyamoq lyis toeuq toh dyei yvwonsyahge Moshe dah Lyi mas lhaih toh, Yhensainlhyi ngheq phudyei cho kuot chah. Nyamoq gas thwe yungh yahge pwe kuot cho mha eq yvwons yoeus chah.

19Yehoiada gas Yhenmuh mas ma lhoq ma shang soeu hank laus eq ma wvng bas jungh, Yhenmuh khyam khomh jens mas zungh bang eq toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Jeszau jens, nyoqnho ngelang bos bang, mungh zau jens yah hauh mau mas dah dius jens gas Yehoiada yah dvgeh, hwankti lhyi Yhenmuh masyah shwih thuq las vgungs khomh cho yah hwankti yhen pheh shwih loh. Hwankti ka nyah joqyos hwankti tank mas tsung.

21Dius dvnganh tsain gaus. Athalia lyis sham yah sat goeus las hauh wus gas tam joq.

2 Sungson 24

Yuda Hwankti Yoash
(2Hw 12:1-16)

1Yoash ka nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyenhkyi nyhet zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas nyeici zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Besheba mas dah Zibia nghuot.

2Yoash ka phudyei Yehoiada dvzaih gonh Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot.

3Yehoiada nyang lyis yhensain nyhiq aiq yuk yoeus dyei las, nyang mas lonyi loloeu jens bos.

4Yoash hwankti kuot thang ma nyangh lyis nyang gas Yhenmuh soq dyvng das ge nghamh thyet.

5Nyang gas phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis dvgeh khi tsainh toh las taiq zis gas, Yhenmuh soq das xiklyis namoq Yuda wus jens mas gvshih nyang loh las Israel jens jyank masyah dvzvn dvzvn kat chah ngwis tsainh, ge. Nghuot laus eq Lewijens lvnyap ma kuot.

6Housoeh las hwankti ka phudyei uhjyung Yehoiada lyis khi taiq zis gas, Kanghjyoeng kat dah zvng xiklyis Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe yahge huom dah Israel moqphung kuot teh, Lewi jens gas Yerusalem wus masyah Yuda mau dvkhauyah dah ngwis tsainh chi los das cho nvng chamus ma doengs toh, ge.

7Lai loh goeus zvnlom jens lyis lhung dah vmesbih Athalia dah thang chank bang gas, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh lhyi thyoq, kyauh toh gyingshang vyhang dvnganh yoeuslas Bala lyis paiq yvmas yhung, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Housoeh hwankti taiq kat las, Lewi jens gas vlu kat das xiklyis kwi kuot las yhenmuh khyam khomh nghe thaq toh.

9Nyamoq gas Mangso dah jyeidwis Moshe ka mhanhdyvp mas Israel vnyau masyah cangxeih vlhain sang goeus dah khoengh lyis Yhensain xiklyis chi los chah ge, Yerusalem wus, Yuda mau dvkhau yah kyoh kat.

10Dius jens yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang dvnganh gausyis zis yah khoengh ngwis chi los las hauh kwi mha dyingh shoq tsain kat toh.

11Gvshih hau kwi mha ngwis nyoshoq bos las Lewi jens gas hauh kwi lyis hwankti dah jyeidwis jens jyank mas hwank kat lyis, hwankti dah lhaih soeu yahge phudyei zainsmuh dah jyeidwis jens gas kwi nghat lho lha nyah joqyos mas doms toh. Housoeh nyeih yau nyeih kuotlas ngwis vbomsdom tsainh toh.

12Hwankti yahge Yehoiada gas hauh yvlyis Yhenmuh mas muh zwi bang lyis kyauh toh. Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh soq das zis luk tsan bang, soehfuh jens, thyeq shonh bang, thunk shonh bang lyis nghoh.

13Muh zwi bang yomkat las muh dye loh. Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh vkhang vgus goeng shoq doms kuot toh.

14Nyamoq dye kuot goeus ya, nyet dah ngwis lyis hwankti yahge Yehoiada jyank mas chi los. Nyah aiq yuk hauh ngwis yah Yhenmuh mas phudyei muh xiklyis mot, ngwis khuq, xing khuq tsain shonh.

Yehoiada Toeuq Cho Dyoq loh

Housoeh phudyei Yehoiada zaih lyis nyamoq gas Yhenmuh mas vjangh ngheq phudyei.

15Yehoiada gas nyah buisnyeis dyingh, mang las dvxo somhci zvn lyis shei.

16Nyang gas Israel jens xiklyis eq, Mangso xiklyis eq, nyah yhen xiklyis eq gis khyvlyis kuot goeus yvmvyah, Dawi dah wus hwankti lop mas nyhop zis xauh.

17Gvshih Yehoiada shei thang lhyi Yuda uhshe bang gas hwankti lhyi los mhuih. Hwankti eq nyamoq dah dang gyo dyei.

18Housoeh yvmvyah dius jens gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso lhyi toh khoq las gywesnyhiq Ashera gungslho, silho lhyi paiq loh. Nyamoq cu gvng masYhensain dah nhaiqyo cho ka Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang thoq mas jweh.

19Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nyah jyank pheh shwih tauh los das xiklyis lvpe jens lyis nhang lha, nyamoq kanghjyoeng kat laus eq nyamoq ma gyo.

20Mangso dah Dyos gas phudyei Yehoiada lo Zekharia thoq mas jweh las, nyang gas dius dvnganhmoq nyvng dah vthoq mas yap las taiq zis gas, Mangso heisoeh ge: Namoq Yhensain nyvng dah tyingtoh dang lyis chamus lhyweq? Housoeh las namoq ma jebais. Namoq Yhensain lhyi tyamp yvmvyah Yhensain eq namoq lyis tyamp, ge.

21Nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma gis khyvlyis lhaink las, hwankti dah vmingh yah Yhenmuh khyam mas lukzains yah doeuh sat.

22Hwankti Yoash ka Zekharia dah uwus Yehoiada gas nyang lyis hwankti bweh los shoq kuot goeus cho lhyi ma soh, nyah lo lyis sat. Zekharia shei yeis lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain hauh yvlyisyoeuh las cap bas jungh, ge.

Yoash Guon Cho Vthang

23Hauh zvn thang mha, Siria jesphung jens gas Yoash lyis zan das zis doq los. Hauh jesphung ka Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas wvng zan las uhshe bang dvnganh lyis sat. Nyamoq gas lvnyhvp dvnganh lyis Damasku pheh, nyamoq dah hwankti jyank huon kat.

24Yuda jens gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi tyamp yvmvyah, Yhensain ka nyamoq dah jesphung zainsmuh lyis, nainlo dvnghuot dah Siria jesphung loq mas kyauh tyamp. Heisoeh Yoash gas joeng zis xauh.

25Nyamoq nyang lyis svsoh xungh shoq dvmtap toh khoq las thuq loh thang lhyi, nyah jyeidwis jens gas hau phudyei Yehoiada lo dah suih gvng mas nyah yhetyos mas nyang lyis tsain lhaink sat las nyang shei. Nyang lyis Dawi dah wus mas nyhop laus eq hwankti lop mas ma nyhop.

26Heika nyang lyis lhaink sat vzomh nghuot: Amon vmesbih Shimeat ge soeu dah lo Zabad, Moab lonyi Shimrit ge soeu dah lo Yehozabad.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nyah lo jens yah sen cho, nyah cho pe zis yahge Yhenmuh soq cho ka hwankti jens lhaih comh maussauh mas lhaih toh. Nyah lo Amazia gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

2 Sungson 25

Yuda Hwankti Amazia
(2Hw 14:2-6)

1Amazia hwankti bweh los lyis aiqci oeng zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas aiqci gau zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yerusalem mas dah Yehoadin nghuot.

2Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot laus eq nyah ehnyet dvnganh yah ma nghuot.

3Hauh munghdan nyah loq mas doengs yah dvyih, nyah uwus hwankti lhyi sat dah zau jens lyis sat.

4Lo jens gvng mas uwus moq lyis ma gis sat, nyhiphoq moq gvng mas lo jens lyis ma gis sat, hank eq hank nyang dah yaunos xiklyis sat zis dvxauh chah ge, Yhensain Moshe dah lyi maussauh mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangtehnyang gas hau dius sat bang dah lo jens lyis ma sat.

Edom lyis Tyi Jeskhyomp
(2Hw 14:7)

5Hwankti Amazia gas Yuda yahge Benyamin vkoq jens lyis nyah vhuh yah vhuh jesmuh mas gvn toh lho lha, dvkhyoengh guon zau jens yahge dvxo guon zau jens lyiseq toeuq toh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas 300, 000 yuk bos las nyenhkyi aiqci zvn thoq phehnghuot. Nyamoq gas lham, gos chi lyes bang, jeszan khyomp xiklyis cicont jesphung nghuot.

6Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas ngwis paung 6, 800 dyei las jeszan lyes Israel jeslo 100, 000 yuk lyis nghoh.

7Nghuot laus eq lvpe dvyuk hwankti jyank loh las taiq zis gas, Nvng haih Israel jeslo jens lyis nvng yah dvgeh vshwih. Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensainka haih mautsung bang yah dvgeh ma nghuot.

8Nyamoq gas jeskhyomp mas nvng lyis yom zes bos nhang das ge nvng nghamh das, nghuot laus eq Mangso kaung nhang das nghuot yah somh nhang das dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomsoq bos soeu nghuot las nyang gas nah jeswus lyis nah thoq mas zan ung nhang das, ge.

9Amazia hauh lvpe lyis nyei zis gas, Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis phauh dye dyei goeus, hauh ngwis xiklyis ngos khasoeh kuot das lah, ge. Lvpe doms toeuh zis gas, Yhensain ka hauh thoq lyis nvng lyis doms yoh dyei, ge.

10Housoeh las Amazia gas nyang nghoh toh goeus jesphung lhyi nyamoq yhen pheh doms nhang kat. Haih gvng mas nyamoq gas Yuda dius jens lyis svsoh nhaiqyo.

11Amazia gas yomhuont las nyah jesphung lhyi Coh Langhkhau pheh shwih loh. Houmha nyamoq jeszan las Edom jeslo dvmons lyis sat,

12las gohtoeu dvmons lyis gas nyhik los. Nyamoq gas hauh nyhik los bang lyis Sela wus dah gammhung thoq mas shwih loh las hou mhayah duon thyet khyoq kat. Housoeh nyamoq gas o mha joq dah lukthe thoq mas gyoh shei tyamp.

13Hauh uhlyis Amazia jeskhyomp pheh ma shwih loh dah Israel jeslo jens gas Samari yahge Bet Horon vjo wus jens mas nyeis dah Yuda vbusbih somh khyoengh lyis sat las lvnyhvp nyoshoq yoeus loh tyamp.

14Amazia Edom bang lyis zan ung lha doms los lyis, nyang gas nyamoq dah silho jens lyis nyang yah dvgeh yoeus los, hauh zis lyis tsuk toh, hauh silho jens lyis paiq las xangh ngheq dyei.

15Housoeh kuot cho lhyiYhensain nhaiqyo, las Amazia jyank lvpe dvyuk nhang kat. Hauh lvpe gas, Nah yomsoq masyah nyah dius jens lyis eq mayoh khyuot yoeus dah gohnyau mangso jens lyis chamus paiq lah, ge nyho.

16Amazia gas, Nvng lyis hwankti dah joeui dyei soeu khyvlyis ngamoq khanhamp lyis yah toeuq toh goeus lah? Tsoek no aq, ma nghuot lyis ngos nvng lyis sat das, gedanglat thyet. Hauh lvpe tsoek no, nghuot laus eq heisoeh ge taiq shih, Mangso ka nvng lyis mhontdas gvshih ngos seq khasoeh ge lyis nvng hei teh zis dvnganh kuot, ngos dyei dah joeui dang lyis gas pvlhyahlyoeus kuot goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel lyis Tyi Jeskhyomp
(2Hw 14:8-20)

17Hwankti Amazia yahge nyah joeui dyei bang gas Israel lyis tyi das xiklyis sont. Hauh thang lhyi Amazia gas Israel Hwankti Yehoash jyank mas loeuskyoh bang nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Yang dvyuk yah dvyuk jeszan goh goh, ge. Israel Hwankti Yehoash gas Yehoahaz dah lo, Yehu dah nyeilo nghuot.

18Yehoash yah, Amazia lyis taiq kat zis gas, Dvnyeih lyis Lebanon zoeugyomh gas Lebanon Arit zains jyank mas, Nah lonyi ngah loloeu lyis dyeizo aq, ge. Yewus dvdoeu lai loh lyis zoeugyomh lyis nang pyeh tyamp.

19Gvshih Amazia nvng Edom lyis yoh zan ung lha ehnyet nyhang joq. Nvng nah Ung cho mha nyeis aq. Nvng eq nah dius jens eq dyoqbis das xiklyis chamus soepan nyeis lah, ge.

20Nghuot laus eq Amazia gas ma gyo. Amazia jes somh zis gas Mangso dah o cho nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis nyang Edom jens dah silho jens lyis paiq.

21Housoeh las Israel Hwankti Yehoash ka nyang lyis Yuda mau Betshemesh mas jes loh zan.

22Amazia dah jesphung ka Israel lyis somh las nyah jeslo dvnganh gas vsainnyang yhen pheh phangloh.

23Yehoash gas Betshemesh mas Amazia lyis nyhik. Tsai, nyang Yerusalem mas loh las Yerusalem wusciank loqbon nyeixo lhyi Ephraim khomh masyah Vthunk Khomh jweh shoq thyoq khyoq.

24Nyang gas Yhenmuh zisyos mas dah ngwis xing dvnganh yahge Obed Edom dah vnyau vshih jens tsomh dah yhenmuh kyahsoe yahgehwankti yhen mha dah zisyos lyis Samari pheh yoeus loh. Nyang gas nyah kang gos dyei das bang lyis eq shwih loh.

25Hwankti Amazia gas Israel Hwankti Yehoash shei thang lhyi dvci oeng zvn nyeis shih.

26Amazia guon yoq lyis vsaiq masyah thang thank jweh shoq bweh cho nyet shih goeu dvnganh lyis Yuda yahge Israel Hwankti jens dah mvnyei buk mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhaih toh.

27Amazia Yhensain thang chank cho mhayah nungs phuk loh dvnyeih masyah Yerusalem mas nyamoq nyang lyis sat das xiklyis kuot las nyang gas Lakhish phehphang loh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Lakhish pheh nyah thang mha dius nhang lha nyang lyis houmha sat.

28Nyah mvng lyis nyang masyah thuq los las Dawi dah wus Yerusalem mas hwankti lop mas nyhop.

2 Sungson 26

Yuda Hwankti Uzia
(2Hw 14:21-22; 15:1-7)

1Yuda dius jens dvnganh gas dvci khyuk zvn bos dah Uzia lyis shwih yoeus las nyah uwus Amazia gungsthaiq hwankti toh.

2(Hwankti Uzia nyah uwus shei thang lhyi Yuda mau mas dah Elot wus yoh doms zan yoeus las doms tsuk.)

3Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis nyah nyenhkyi dvci khyuk zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas oengci aiq zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Yerusalem mas dah Yekholia nghuot.

4Nyang gas nyah uwus Amazia kuot khoq vgusYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus khyvlyis kuot.

5Nyang gas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms das cho taiq shet nyeis dah Zekharia nyeis dvchank Mangso lhyi xo. Nyang Mangso lhyi xo dvchank Mangso ka nyang lyis ung cho dyei.

6Nyang Philisti jens lyis loh zan las Gat, Yabne yahge Ashdod wusciank jens lyis thyoq tyamp las Ashdod wus nvm mas goengtoenk wus tsuk teh Philisti mau goh joqyos mas eq tsuk.

7Mangso ka Philisti jens, Meun jens yahge Gurbal mas nyeis Arab jens lyis zan ung das xiklyis nyang lyis pangh.

8Amon jens Uzia lyis khoengh kat, las nyang gas svsoh yom bos los las Egutu jweh shoq nyah nyings hoeuh jyangh toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Uzia gas Yerusalem mas tyoeuqzvm lyis Vthunk Khomh mas, Langhkhau Khomh mas yahge wusciank thunk mas tsuk las hauh zis dvnganh lyis goengtoenk nhang.

10Nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas eq goengtoenk tyoeuqzvm jens lyis tsuk, jeis dwang eq nyoshoq doeu, khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas buiswvng pheh dah jing khyei, pamha gaunyhauq nyoshoq nyhoeu. Nyang tsunghzo tsunghshuk cho lhyi ngwis gvng mas, dius jens lyis boms mau mas zvbiq khyam kuot das cho yahge nyeiscoeu bosyvmas zwizo das xiklyis yomdyei.

11Uzia gas vphung phung, jeskhyomp pheh loh das xiklyis cicont nghuot, vlhomuh puot toh goeus jes thoeuqzoe jens bos dah jesphung yoh. Haih jesphung zainsmuh mas dah jeszan bang lyis tsainh, gvn dah aiq yuk gas lhaih soeu Yeiel yahge Maseianghuot. Nyah aiq yuk gas hwankti dah zau jens mas dvyuk nghuot dah Hanania dahloq khau mha muh zwi.

12Vhuh uhshe bang aiq khyoengh khyuk xo yuk gas jes thoeuqzoe lyes bang bos dah haih svsoh kuh dah jesphung lyis uhshe.

13Nyamoq dah vmingh o mha ka hwankti lhyi nyah jeswus lyis zvn las pangh thuq das yom bos, jeszan khyomp xiklyis puot toh goeus, dius 307, 500 yuk bos thoenkgus jesdvp joq.

14Hwankti Uzia gas thoenkgus jesdvp gonh lyis gos, lham, jesuhkyop, jesdyi, lyei yahge nyho dyei.

15Nyang gas Yerusalem tyoeuqzvm yahge wusciank thunk masyah nyo, luklom kuh baiq kat das xiklyis jak tsuk toh. Hauh jak lyis lyes bang kuot thuq toh. Nyah nyings svsoh hoeuh jyangh toh: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyang svsoh yombos los shoq mauhphoh cho yah nyang lyis pangh toh.

Khwank Uzia Joeng Xauh

16Nghuot laus eq Uzia gas nyang svsoh yom bos los lyis nyang khwank cho ka nyang lyis dyoqbis cho pheh shwih loh goeus. Nyang gas Yhensainnyah Mangso lhyi lom ma luk, xangh phon thoq mas xangh ngheq das xiklyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas wvng loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Phudyei Azaria yahgeYhensain dah womh dah phudyei bang xetci yuk nyah thang mha chank wvng loh.

18Nyamoq gas Hwankti Uzia yah xauhgoh las taiq zis gas, Uzia nvng gas Yhensain lhyi xangh ngheq dyei soeu ma nghuot. Xangh ngheqdas bang gas hauh xiklyis toeuq toh dah Aron dah vnyau vshih phudyei bang kyingh dvnghuot. Haih gyingshang joqyos masyah thuq loh aq, khasoeh ge lyis nvng yaunos kuot goeus. Haih gvng mas Yhensain Mangso ka nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das zis ma nghuot, ge.

19Uzia gas Yhenmuh khau xangh phon xikkhonh mas xangh ngheq zis chi lha yap joq. Nyang phudyei bang lyis nhaiqyo las hauh uhlyis nyang nyah ngelang mas gyukphoh dah dvmjot thuq los goeus.

20Phudyei Zainsmuh Azaria yahge gohtoeu phudyei bang nyang lyis yoeuh kat lyis nyah ngelang mas gyukphoh dvmjot jot joq zis lyis nyvng, housoeh las nyamoq nyang lyis lvnyap khat thuq kat. Yhensain joenggoeus las nyang eq lvnyap thuq loh.

21Hwankti Uzia gas nyang shei buisnyeis jweh shoq gyukphoh dvmjot juot. Gyukphoh dvmjot gvng mas nyang kyingh dvyhen nyeis. Yhensaindah Yhenmuh maseq ma gis loh lo. Nyah lo Yotham hwankti yvwons yoeus las dius lyis guon.

22Uzia guon yoq lyis bweh cho nyet shih goeu vsaiq masyah thank shoq lyis Amoz lo lvpe Esaia lhaih toh.

23Uzia gas shei lha Dawi dah wus mas nyah phauh thyeih moq dah lop nvm, hwankti jens wis toh lop-yos mas nyhop zis xauh, khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas gyukphoh dvmjot jot las hwankti lop mas nyhop zis ma xauh. Nyah gungsthaiq nyah lo Yotham guon khoq.

2 Sungson 27

Yuda Hwankti Yotham

(2Hw 15:32-38)

1Yotham ka nyah nyenhkyi aiqci oeng zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas dvci khyuk zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Zadok lonyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusha nghuot.

2Nyang gas nyah uwus Uzia dah cho dvnganh chank kuot zis yah Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus zis kuot, nghuot laus eq nyah uwus yah ma doeusgoh, nyang gas Yhenmuh mas xangh ngheq cho kuot las ma cu. Nghuot laus eqdius jens gas yaunos kuot.

3Nyang gas Yhensain yhenmuh dah Mautsung Khyamkhomh ci, Yerusalem wusciank, Ophel ge dah jing shot pheh nyoshoq tsoq ci.

4Yuda boms mas wus jens kuot, saiqyos mas eq tyoeuqzvm yahge thoenkgus jesdvp tsain kuot.

5Nyang Amon hwankti lhyi zan las ung. Hauh zvn lyis Amon jens gas nyang lyis ngwis nyei tan, sunghso oeng mons luh, oh oengmons luh dyei. Amon jens gas aiq yahge somh vzvn lyis eq hounyhoq nyhoq dyei.

6Yotham ka Yhensain nyah Mangso lhyi lomluk luk domsyos gyo yvmvyah nyang yombos los.

7Yotham kuot cho nyet shih goeu dvnganh, jeszan cho, nyah cho dvnganh Israel yahge Yuda hwankti jens dah maussauh mas lhaih toh.

8Nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis aiqci oeng zvn nghuot las Yerusalem mas dvci khyuk zvn guon khoq.

9Housoeh Yotham ka nyah phauh thyeih moq yah yhet pyo lha Dawi dah wus mas nyhop. Nyah lo Ahaz gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

2 Sungson 28

Yuda Hwankti Ahaz

(2Hw 16:1-4)

1Ahaz nyenhkyi aiqci zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas dvci khyuk zvn guon. Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih Hwankti Dawi dah gis yikhyoh ma chank lasnyang kuot cho ka Yhensain dah nhaiqdoeus cho ma nghuot.

2Nyang gas Israel hwankti jens dah cho mha chank suh las Bala ngwis xing gungslho kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ahaz gas, Yhensain ka Israel jens dah xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp goeus, gohnyau bang dah vwot v-oeu cho chank las Hinom Langhkhau mha xangh ngheq dyei, nyah loloeu jens lyis eq ngheq phudyei.

4Nyang gas jing thoq mas ma jyoeng dah mangso lhyi paiq joqyos khanghmuh yahge, saiq nyaus zains khyei khanghmuh mas phudyei cho kuot, xangh ngheq dyei.

Siria, Israel Jeszan Pwe
(2Hw 16:5)

5-6Hwankti Ahaz yaunos kuot gvng mas Yhensain nyah Mangso ka nyang lyis Siria hwankti lhyi yah ung nhang lha Yuda dius jens nyoshoq Damasku pheh thung dius khyvlyis shwih loh nhang. Yhensain ka Remalia dah lo Israel hwankti Peka lyis eq Ahaz lyis ung nhang las dvnyeih dvm lyis womh dah Yuda jeslo 120, 000 yuk lyis sat nhang. Yhensain nyamoq dah phauh thyeih Mangso ka haih cho bweh nhang goeus khasoeh ge lyis Yuda dius jens gas nyang lyis tyamp toh.

7Ephraim yombos thoeuqzoe Zikhri ka Hwankti Ahaz dah loloeu Maseia, hwankti yhen guon zau Azrikam yahge hwankti o mha soeu Ekana moq lyis sat.

8Israel jens gas nyamoq dah boekyis vmesbih, loshang jens aiq sens shwih jons loh. Nyamoq jyank masyah lvnyhvp nyoshoq eq khyom lha Samari pheh yoeus loh.

Lvpe Oded

9Samari wus mas Oded ge, Yhensain dah lvpe dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas wus pheh wvng los nyeis dah Yuda thung dius eq bos dah Israel jesphung xikkhonh mas loh las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka Yuda jens lyis nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis namoq loq mas kyauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoqgas maukhung thuk shoq nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis sat goeus cho nyang xauhgyo goeus.

10Gvshih namoq gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas dah vbusbih vmesbih jens lyis jons kuot das ge sont. Housoeh kuot lyis Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi cu zisnghuot cho lhyi namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

11Housoeh las namoq gvshih ngah dang gyo geh. Haih thung dius jens gas namoq dah boekyis jens nghuot. Nyamoq lyis kat kat geh, ma nghuot lyisYhensain dah gyukphoh nhaiqyo zis yah namoq lyis joeng das, ge.

12Hauh uhlyis Ephraim jens dah uhshe bang dvyhamh, Yohanan lo Azaria, Meshilemot lo Berekhia, Shalum lo Yehizkia yahge Hadlai lo Amasa, jeszan masyahlos bang lyis tyi lha toq yap las,

13taiq zis gas, Namoq jonsdoeus bang lyis heimha ma gis shwih los: khasoeh ge lyis yangYhensain lhyi yobos kuot goeus, yang lyis joeng das iq nyang lyis yang nhaiqyo nhang goeus. Gvshih namoq gas yah yobos zes nyo los shoq kuot mes, ge.

14Housoeh jesphung ka jonsdoeus bang lyis eq, lvnyhvp lyis eq dius jens yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang xikkhonh mas toh khoq.

15Vkhang nyings yoeus toh nyei yuk gas lvnyhvp lyis toq yoeus las, jonsdoeus bang mas shohchen nghuot bang lyis hau lvnyhvp mas zis gvm huot, thyvkoq gvm koq, zo shuk zis dyei, dvm mas tsanlun coeu juot dyei las, yomnhuk bang lyis mauhlyihzoe mas ji nhang. Housoeh nyamoq dah boekyis lyis dyoms zains wus ge, Yerikho wus Yuda mau masshwih kat las Samari pheh tauh loh.

Asiria lyis Pangh cho Sang
(2Hw 16:7-9)

16-17Edom bang Yuda lyis los doms zan las dius jens lyis shwih jons loh. Hauh shishenh mas hwankti Ahaz ka Asiria hwankti zainsmuh Tiglat Pileser jyank mas nyang lyis pangh das xiklyis sang nhang kat.

18Hauh shishenh mas Philisti jens eq buiswvng jing khyei wus jens yahge Yuda mautyi chink pheh wvng zan las Betsheme, Aiyalon, Gederot, Sokho wus yahge wuxom wukhau jens, Timna yahge nyah wuxom wukhau jens, Gimzo wus eq nyah wuxom wukhau eq zan yoeus las nyamoq houmha nyeis.

19Yuda Hwankti Ahaz gas nyah dius jens lyis yaunos kuot das cho yomdyei, nyang nyang eq Mangso lhyi lomluk cho dvtsiq eq ma bos gvng mas Yhensain ka Yuda lyis khyoq tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nyah jyank mas Asiria hwankti Tiglat Pileser los laus eq nyang lyis ma pangh, yau dvzes dyei.

21Ahaz gas Yhensain yhen mha eq, hwankti yhen mas yahge nyah zau jens dah yhen mha eq zisyos yoeus las Asiria hwankti lhyi dyei. Nghuot laus eq nyah xiklyis vkyuh ma bos.

Ahaz dah Yaunos

22Hwankti Ahaz ka haih shishenh lyis hei iq yaukyenh shanghsenh laus eq Yhensain lhyi zes lom ma luk kuot.

23Nyang gas, Siria hwankti jens dah mangso jens gas nyamoq lyis pangh yvmvyah, ngos lyis eq pangh bas jungh, ngos nyamoq lyis phudyei das ge, nyang lyis ung dah Damasku wus dah mangso jens lyis phudyei. Nghuot laus eq, hauh zis gas nyah xiklyis eq, Israel dvnganh xiklyis eq dyoqbis cho dvnghuot.

24Ahaz gas Mangso yhenmuh mha dah vyhang lhyi khyom lha vdoeus doeus thyet, Yhensaindah yhenmuh khomh kyank tyamp las Yerusalem wus vthunk vyoq khanghmuh mas phon tsain ci toh.

25Hauh thoq lyis gohtoeu mangso jens lyis xangh ngheq dyei das xiklyis Yuda wus khanghmuh mas ma jyoeng mangso jens lyispaiq joqyos kuot las nyah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi nhaiq lhoq yo.

26Nyah muh nyet shih goeu vpom zis vthyoh Yuda yahge Israel hwankti Sungson mha lhaih toh.

27Hwankti Ahaz shei lha Yerusalem wus mas nyhop. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis hwankti jens dah lop mas ma nyhop. Nyah lo Hezekia gas nyah joqyos mas guon khoq.

2 Sungson 29

Yuda Hwankti Hezekia
(2Hw 18:1-3)

1Hezekia aiqci oeng zvn bos lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas aiqci gau zvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Zekharia lonyi Abiya nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nyang gas nyah phauh thyeih Hwankti Dawi kuot zis yah dvyhangtehYhensain dah nhaiqdoeus cho kuot.

Hezekia Yhenmuh Shang

3Nyang guon dah cangxeih vzvn cangxeih vkhyvp mas nyang Yhenmuh khomh phank las soq.

4Nyang gas phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis yhenmuh khyam buisthuq shot pheh khi tsainh toh las,

5nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Lewi jens eh, ngah dang gyo geh: vsainnyang gungs lyis eq, Yhensain namoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso yhen lhyi eq cheihshang lha hau gyingshang joqyos lyis lhoeuh nhang zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp geh.

6Yah phauh thyeih moq cu lha Yhensain, yah Mangso nyoqjeih mas ma gis ma shop muh kuot goeus. Yhensain lhyi tyamp las nyang nyeisdah joqyos masyah lhaiq loh goeus, nungs phuk khoq goeus.

7Nyamoq gasYhensain dah yhen ganthoq khomh nyheih goeus, nyitoengh eq sat las Yhenmuh mas Israel Mangso lhyi xangh ma ngheq dyei, ngheq phudyei eq ma kuot lo.

8Housoeh las Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus thoq mas jweh las namoq nyvng nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh yang mas gyukphoh, dvnphoh, soeu yah jwangh nyhap joqyos bweh nyeis.

9Jyoengh haih gvng mas, yah uwus moq gas sham jes mas gyoh. Yah loloeu lonyi jens, yah yhensain nyhiq jens gas thungdius khyvlyisjons loh zis xauh goeus.

10Yhensain, Israel Mangso yah thanghchvp toh das oen gvshih ngos nghamh thyet toh goeus, housoeh lyis nyang gas yang lyis nhaiq ma yo lo das.

11Ngah lo jens eh, vsheq nyeis lo goh. Yhensain xikkhonh mas yap las phuqsoe, nyah muh wons wuq geh, xangh ngheq dyei geh, ge. Yhensainnyah xikkhonh mas yap das xiklyis namoqlyis khyen goeus.

12Housoeh Lewi vkoq mas toq bang gas, Kohat vhuh mas Amasai lo Mahat,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Azaria lo Yoel; Merari vhuh mas Abdi lo Kish, Yehalela lo Azaria, Gershon vhuh mas Zima lo Yoa, Yoa lo Eden;

13Elizaphan lo Shimri yahge Yeruel; Asap lo Zekharia yahge Matana;

14Heman lo Yehuel yahge Shime; Yeduthun lo Shemai yahge Uziel moq nghuot.

15Nyamoq gas boekyis lyis tsainh las nyamoq gungs gyingshang nhang lha hwankti taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain dah Lyi khyvlyis Yhenmuh cheihshang das xiklyis wvng loh.

16Phudyei bang gas Yhenmuh lyis cheihshang das xiklyis vkhau yvp mas wvng las, ma gyingshang zis dvnganh shang lha Yhenmuh ganthoq mas yoeus thuq. Hauh yvlyis Lewi jens gas wus nghe, Kidron langhkhau pheh yoeus loh.

17Cangxeih vkhyvp das vnyeih lyis thyauhlhyang muh xi lha xet vnyeih lyis Yhenmuh ganthoq mas jweh. Hauh thang lhyi xet nyeih top Yhenmuh lyis kyinghcheihshang lha cangxeih vkhyvp dvci khyuk vnyeih lyis dye.

Yhenmuh Doms Kyauh

18Nyamoq hwankti Hezekia lyis loh taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Yhensain dah yhen dvnganh, nyi ngheq phon yahge nyah kyahsoe, chixoeuq ohlhyoq kih dah kihgus yahge vyhang dvnganh cheihshang goeus.

19Hauh thoq lyis hwankti Ahaz gas nyah zaih lyis mvgon kuot tyamp dah vyhang dvnganh lyis ngamoq soq zis yah cheihshanglha Yhensain dah phon xik mas kih toh goeus, ge.

20Housoeh las Hwankti Hezekia gas noq yah toq, wus guon bang lyis tsainh las Yhensain dah yhenmuh pheh doq loh.

21Nyamoq gas munghdan xiklyis eq, hau gyingshang joqyos yahge Yuda mau xiklyis eq yobos khyuot phudyei nyhenshang noeulu nyhet doeu, yvnglus nyhet doeu, yvngluslo nyhet doeu, beqlus nyhet doeu chi los. Housoeh nyang gas, hauh zis Yhensain dah phon mha phudyei das xiklyis Aron vnyau vshih jens phudyei bang lyis taiq toh.

22Nyamoq hau noeulu lyis sat las, phudyei bang gas suih lhom yoeus las phon thoq mas huot gyuon. Yvnglus jens lyis eq sat las suih lyis phon thoq mas huot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gyuon. Yvnglo jens lyis eq sat las suih lyis phon thoq mas huot gyuon.

23Hauh thoq lyis nyamoq gas yobos khyuot phudyei nyhenshang beqlus jens lyis hwankti yahge moqphung xikkhonh mas she los las hauh beqlus jens thoq mas nyamoq dah loq tsain kih toh.

24Phudyei bang gas hauh yvlyis tsain sat las Israel dvnyau gonh nyhenshang mehoq tamp phudyei kuot las hauh suih phon thoq mas huot gyuon. Khasoeh ge lyis ngheq phudyei eq, yobos khyuot phudyei eq Israel dvnyau gonh nyhenshang nghuot bas jungh ge, hwankti tying toh.

25Tsai nyang gas Yhensain nyah lvpe jens lyis taiq toh las Dawi yahge nyah lvpe Gad yahge Nathan doms taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, janghau, twih bos toenk bat dah Lewi jens lyis Yhensain Yhenmuh mas toeuq toh.

26Lewi jens gas Dawi dah bat ja chi lha, phudyei bang gas lvbuh chi lha yap joq.

27Hezekia gas hau phon thoq mas ngheq phudyei das zis taiq toh. Ngheq jyungshuk phudyei xi lhyi lvbuh muot bang yahge Israel Hwankti Dawi toeuq toh dah bat ja chi bang gas bat zis yah Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat xi.

28Housoeh ngheq dyei jyungshuk dye ngheq phudyei shoq moq dvphung gonh paiq las, chunghthwe kat bang kat, lvbuh muot bang eq tsoq muot nyeis.

29Dye phudyei lyis hwankti yahge houmha huom nyeis bang dvnganh gas paiq gop joq.

30Hauh thoq lyis Dawi yahge lvpe Asap moq dah lvkhyank dang yah Yhensain lhyi chungh geh ge, hwankti Hezekia yahge uhshe bang gas Lewi jenslyis taiq toh. Nyamoq eq gausyis zis yah chunghthwe kat las paiq gop joq.

31Hezekia phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih namoq nyang gungs Yhensain xiklyis cheihshang goeus. Los geh, Yhensain yhen khau mha lomhxangh yahge nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk chi los geh, ge. Housoeh moqphung ka lomhxangh yahge nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk chi los las ngheq phudyei jyungshuk lyis nyamoq xihhonh nyhoq nyoshoq tsain chi los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Moqphung ka Yhensain lhyi ngheq phudyei das xiklyis tsain chi los dah jyungshuk dvnganh lyis noeulu nyhetci, yvnglus dvxo, yvnglus lo aiqxo nghuot.

33Dyei toh goeus dah phudyei dvnganh gas noeulu khyukxo, yvng somh khyoengh nghuot.

34Phudyei bang ma nyo las ngheq jyungshuk lyis yeis ma tsain thoq cwe. Housoeh las nyamoq dah vmang vnoeuh Lewi jens muh dye las phudyei bang gas nyamoq gungs lyis yoh cheihshang shoq bos pangh. (Lewi jens gas nyamoq gungsshangkyei das nyhenshang phudyei bang thoq lyis zes lomluk.)

35Ngheq phudyei, nyenstap jyungshuk coeu yah dvgeh ngheq phudyei jyungshuk khanghmuh xiklyis shukphoh jyungshuk bos zis vbomsdom nghuot. Housoeh Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas paiq cho doms xi goeus.

36Mangso ka hauh muh lyis eq dius jens xiklyis nyap nyap bweh nhang lha, Hezekia eq dius jens dvnganh eq gauslaus.

2 Sungson 30

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Sont

1Hauh thoq lyis Hezekia gas Israel yahge Yuda mau gonh dius nhang lha, Ephraim yahge Manase mau pheh eq maussauh lhaih las, Yerusalem wus Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das zis khi kat.

2Khasoeh ge lyis lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp lyis hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das xiklyis, hwankti eq nyah uhshe bang eq, Yerusalem mas dah moqphung dvnganh eq xam nyoqgoeus.

3Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang gungs lyis yoh cheihshang dah phudyei bang ma nyo shih, moqphung eq Yerusalem mas ma yoh huom shih las cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp mas ma yoh kuot.

4Hauh Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot cho ka hwankti yahge moq dvphung gonh xiklyis gis joq.

5Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das zis dvnganhmoq los bas jungh ge, Israelmau gonh mautyi vthang Besheba masyah mautsung vthang Dan wus jweh shoq khi maussauh huon das ge dang toh. Khasoeh ge lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe lhyi lhaih toh khyvlyis dius nyoshoq yah ma xauh kuot zis nyangh goeus.

6Hwankti yahge uhshe bang dah maussauh dih bang gas Israel mau, Yuda mau gonh mas loh las: Hwankti taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, haih maussauh gas, Israel jens eh, Asiria hwankti dah loq masyah yoh luiq las nyet shih bang namoq jyank mas Yhensain, Abraham, Isak yahge Yakop dah Mangso lhain los bas jungh, namoq eq nyah jyankmas ehnyet nhaiqlom lhain los geh.

7Yhensain, phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi lom ma luk bang, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq yahge boekyis Israel jens teh vkuotgoh; namoq nyvng nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq lyis dyoqbis yvpheh kyauh tyamp goeus.

8Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq teh nhaiqlom than dah vnyau vkuot goh. Yhensain xikkhonh mas nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh las, nyah nhaiqyo cho ka namoq masyah lhaiq loh bas jungh. Nyang vcaiq vto xiklyis cheihshang toh, nyah yhenmuh mas wvng las Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq geh.

9Namoq Yhensain jyank pheh lhain los lyis namoq dah boekyis yahge lo jens lyis shwih jons loh bang, nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen las haih mau mas yoh doms tauh los das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka jyehjuh yahge nhaiqnyen cho bos las, namoq nyah jyank mas lhain los lyis nyang namoq lyis lhom yoeus das, ge.

10Housoeh maussauh dih bang gas Ephraim yahge Manase wuxom gonh, mautsung pheh nyeis Zebulun vkoq bang jyank jweh shoq dvwus thang lhyi dvwus loh. Nghuotlaus eq hauh bang gas nyamoq lyis yis zis yah jwangh.

11Nghuot laus eq Asher, Manase yahge Zebulun mas bang nain lo gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las Yerusalem pheh loh.

12Yhensain taiq toh dang chank kuot dah hwankti yahge uhshe bang taiq kat zis yah dvyhangteh, Yuda mau bang gas ehnyet dvlom yah yoh chank shoqYhensain dah loq gas nyamoq thoq mas joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Kuot

13Gvshih lhamhmuh aiq vkhyvp lyis bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe kuot das xiklyis moqphung zainsmuh Yerusalem mas huom toh.

14Nyamoq gas Yerusalem wus mas joq, ma jyoeng mangso jens dah phon jens lyis yoeus tyamp. Nyamoq gas xangh phondvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp las Kidron langhkhau mha e doeuh tyamp.

15Hauh thang lhyi aiq vkhyvp, dvci nyei vnyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo tsain sat. Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas xoqphuh las nyamoq gungs lyis cheihshang lha ngheq dyei jyungshuk Yhensain Yhenmuh mas tsain chi los.

16Tsai, nyamoq gas Mangso dah dius Moshe lyi mas taiq toh joqyos mas yap las Lewi jens dah loq masyah suih lhom yoeuslas phon thoq mas doeuh gyuon.

17Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang gungs lyis ma cheihshang shih bang nyoshoq hauh moqphung mha bos las, Lewi jens gas lyi bos khyvlyis vsainnyang gungs lyis cheihshang cho ma kuot las Yhensain lhyi Yvnglo mayoh kyauh dyei dah bang xiklyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe Yvnglo sat dyei.

18Ephraim, Manase, Isakha yahge Zebulun mau bang nyoshoq vsainnyang gungs lyis ma cheih ma shang, lhaih toh khyvlyis ma kuot, Lhuiq Kat Pwe tsain zo. Nghuot laus eq Hezekia nyamoq xiklyis dung zis gas, Gis dah Yhensain eh, yuk khanghmuh lyis mehoq tamp dyei aq.

19Gyingshang joqyos lyi khyvlyis cheihshang cho ma kuot laus eq vsainnyang nhaiqlom mas Yhensain, nyah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi xo das ge sont soeukhanghmuh lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq, ge.

20Yhensain ka Hezekia dah vkyuh dung dang lyis gyo dyei las dius jens lyis gis los nhang.

21Housoeh Yerusalem mas zain nyeis dah Israel jens gas gausyis ehnyet yah nyhet nyeih bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe kuot. Lewi jens yahge phudyei bang gas Yhensain lhyi chungh toenk khvlhank yah chunghthwe kat las, dvnyeih thang lhyi dvnyeih Yhensain lhyi tsain chungh.

22Hezekia gas Yhensain lhyi paiq cho wontang seq dah Lewi jens dvnganh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomdyei.

Aiq Vlhain Pwe

Housoeh nyhet nyeih, nyamoq gas nyamoq xiklyis toeuq toh zo shuk zo, nyenstapjyungshuk phudyei las Yhensain, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi chungh.

23Huom nyeis bang gas pwe nyhet nyeih tsoq kuot goh ge xamxonh las gausyis zis yah pwe nyhet nyeih tsoq kuot.

24Yuda hwankti Hezekia gas moqphung xiklyis noeulu dvkhyoengh, yvng nyhet khyoengh dyei. Uhshe bang eq moqphung lhyi noeulu dvkhyoengh, yvng dvmons dyei. Nyoshoq dah phudyei bang eq vsainnyang gungs lyis cheihshang.

25Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens yah dvgeh Yuda moqphung, Israel mau masyah jweh los dah moqphung dvnganh, Israel yahge Yudamau mas khau nyeis boenghwus dvnganh gas gausyis nyeis.

26Housoeh Yerusalem mas gausyis zainsmuh nghuot. Israel hwankti, Dawi lo, Solomon dah zaih masyah gvshih jweh shoq hou iq gausyis cho ma bos ku lo.

27Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas dius jens xiklyis Yhensain jyank shvmanh dung. Nyamoq dung dang lyis nyangnyeis, maukhung mha Mangso xauhgyo las lhom yoeus.

2 Sungson 31

Hezekia Lomsmoq Cho Soq

1Haih cho dvnganh dye thang lhyi, houmha bos dah Israel dius jens gas Yuda wus khanghmuh mas loh las gyingshang luk lyis bat khyop, Ashera zains lyis bat khyauh. Nyamoq gas Yuda yahge Benyamin mau gonh, Ephraim yahge Manase mau mas dahma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq joqyos yahge phon dvnganh mhont tyamp las nyamoq yhen pheh loh lo.

2Hezekia gas phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis Yhenmuh khomh mas ngheq jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei das xiklyis, zoppaiq cho yahge nhaiqshoqlang sang cho, chunghthwe kat cho kuot das xiklyis - nyamoq yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khanghmuh dah yvwons khyvlyis phudyei bang nghuot ya Lewi jens lyis - vphung phung toeuq toh.

3Hwankti ka nvpyo yahge nyenhthang ngheq phudyei xiklyis, Yuda no nyeih, lohcanh yahgeYhensain dah Lyi mas lhaih toh khyvlyis toeuq toh pwe mha ngheq phudyei das xiklyis nyah gaunyhauq phung mha zis lyis gvm dyei.

4Hauh thoq lyis hwankti ka Yerusalem mas nyeis dius jens lyis nyamoq yoh mas zis dyei vvng dah gvm boms lyis phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis dyei das xiklyis vmingh dyei, housoeh lyis nyamoq gas Yhensain dah Lyi yah sen dah muh mas nyamoq dah shishenh dvnganh yoh dyei das, ge vmingh dyei.

5Vmingh dyei kat yah dvyih Israel jens gas nyamoq dah cangxeih yhomh jyo, zvbiq saiq, tsanlun coeu, dyoyhei yahge yos dan mas thuq zis dvnganh lyis mes zis yah dyei. Nyamoq gas dvnganh mas dah ciboms dvboms lyis vboms dom chi los.

6Yuda wus jens mas nyeis dah Israel jens yahge Yuda jens gas noeu phung, yvng phung mas dah ciboms dvboms yahge Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi nyamoq kyauh toh dah jyungshuk vboms dom lyis eq chi los las vbomsdom los tsain boms toh.

7Nyamoq housoeh teh kuot zis lhamhmuh somh vkhyvp mas xi lha nyhet vkhyvp dye.

8Hwankti Hezekia yahge nyah zau jens nyamoq nyoshoq vtsank tsank boms tsainh toh zis lyis los nyvng lyis, nyamoq gas Yhensainlhyi chungh, Nyah dius Israel jens lyis eq chungh.

9Hwankti ka hauh zis nyvng lyis, hauh wom boms cho, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis nyei las,

10Zadok dah vnyau vshih, Phudyei Zainsmuh Azaria toeuh zis gas, Dius jens nyamoq dah jyungshuk Yhenmuh mas chi los nyeih masyah ngamoq zo das xiklyis tham lha nyoshoq nyet joq, khasoeh oen lhyiYhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis shvmanhdyei gvng mas hei nyhoq nyoshoq nyet joq.

11Hwankti ka Yhenmuh khyam mas jyi tsuk das xiklyis vmingh dyei las nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyi tsain tsuk,

12las dvnganh dah jyungshuk yahge ciboms dvboms lyis houmha gau gau tsain kat toh. Nyamoq gas Lewi dius Konania lhyi hauh muh mas kyauh las nyah vnoeuh Shimei lyis nyang lyis pangh soeu toeuq toh.

13Haih dah Lewi jens dvci yuk gas nyah zomh dah vmingh khau mha muh wons. Nyamoq gas Yehiel, Azazia, Nahat, Asahel, Yerimot, Yozabad, Eliel, Ismakhia, Mahat yahge Benaia nghuot. Haih cho dvnganh lyis Hwankti Hezekia yahge Phudyei Zainsmuh Azaria dah vmingh yah kuottoh.

14Yhenmuh buisthuq khomh zungh vdeq Lewi dius Imna dah loloeu, Kore lyis Yhensain jyank chi los dah jyungshuk lyis lhom yoeus las gvm dyei das xiklyis toeuq toh.

15Phudyei bang nyeis dah gohtoeu wus jens mas eq haih lomluk dah Lewi jens nyang lyis bos pangh. Nyamoq gas Eden, Miniamin, Yeshua, Shemai, Amaria yahge Shekania nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah Lewi changh jens lyis nyamoq dahmuhzoh lyis chank las kuh bang ngis bang dvyih wom tsain gvm dyei.

16Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh mas, vhuh yhenbang khyvlyis ma nghuot, nyamoq dah vsoenk khyvlyis nyeihyau muh oen dah vbusbih nyenhkyi somhci zvn, nghuot yah thoq pheh bang dvnganh lyis nyamoq dah gvmboms gvm dyei.

17Nyamoq gas yhenbang khyvlyis yah dius caiq comh toh dah phudyei bang yahge vsainnyang dah muh, phung khyvlyis nyings bos, nyenhkyi aiqci zvn nghuot ya thoq pheh dah Lewi jens lyis gvm dyei.

18Khah shishenh lyis eq nyamoq dah gyingshang muhzoh lyis yoh wonswuq das xiklyis nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, lojens, gohtoeu los khau bang dah nyings kat toh.

19Vsainnyang dah wus jens yahge hauh wus jens dah katjang mas nyeis Aron vnyau vshih phudyei bang, xiklyis dius toeuq toh. Hauh bang gas phudyei yhenbang dvnganh yahge nyings bos dah Lewi vbusbih jens dvnganh lyis wom gvm.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yuda mau gonh mas Hezekia ka jus cho, Yhensain nyah Mangso dah nhaiqdoeus cho lhyi kuot.

21Nyang gas jebais los, khasoeh ge lyis Yhenmuh yah sen lha kuot cho, Lyi chank cho mha nyang gas nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh nyah Mangso lhyi lomluk luk kuot.

2 Sungson 32

Asiria, Yerusalem lyis Kyuk

(2Hw 18:13-37; 19:14-19, 35-37; Esa 36:1-22; 37:8-38)

1Hwankti Hezekia haih muh lomluk luk dye kuot thang lhyi Asiria hwankti zainsmuh Senakherib gas Yuda mau lyis los zan. Nyang gas goengtoenk dah Yuda wus jens lyis lhaink toh las nyah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis wusciank bat khyop las wvng das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

2Senakherib gas Yerusalem lyis eq zan das ge sont cho Hezekia sohseq lyis,

3nyang gas nyah zau jens yahge jes muh wons bang lyis nyei gyo las nyamoq gas wus nghe pheh jeislo lvng yaus thuq loh cho lhyi cheiq tyamp das xiklyis xam thyet.

4Nyamoq gas dius phung zains dvphung lhyi shwih las pa mha yaus loh dah jeislo lvng, jeiskhyoh jens lyis cheiq tyamp. Nyamoq taiq, Chamus Asiria jens jeis nyoshoq los xo nyvng das lah, ge.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas bangh joq dah wusciank deh khanghmuh lyis soq pho lha tyoeuqzvm jens lyis tsuk, hauh wusciank nghe pheh tsai wusciank dvpuk doms ci. Dawi dah wus mas Milo ge gvduk lyis zes goengtoenk shoq doms soq las jes kyonhkhyi yahge gos eq nyoshoq kuot toh.

6Nyang gas wus mas nyeis vbusbih dvnganh lyis jeszau jens dah vmingh o mha toeuq toh las wus khomh nvm mas dah pazoe nyah xikkhonh mas zain das xiklyis taiq toh. Nyamoqlyis nyang yomdyei zis gas,

7Yomhuont geh, womh womh kuot geh. Asiria hwankti zainsmuh nghuot ya nyah dah jesdvp zainsmuh lyis vgyuk goh. Yah shot pheh nyah thoq lyis loh thank dah yomsoq bos soeu Mangso nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nyang gas thoenkgus jesdvp zainsmuh yoh das, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas dius dvnghuot. Yang gas yang lyis pangh las yah xiklyis jes bos zan dyei Yhensain, yah Mangso yoh, ge. Haih nyamoq hwankti dah dang khonh gas dius jens lyis svsoh yom nyhuk dyei.

[9]Hauh thang, dvshishenh lyis Lakhish wus lyis lhaink nyeis dah Hwankti zainsmuh Senakherib gas Hezekia yahge Yerusalem wus dius jens dvnganh xiklyis haih loeusdang kyoh nhang kat:

[10]Asiria Hwankti zainsmuh heisoeh ge, Namoq cha lhyi loms toh las ngos Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh masyah namoq yoh luiq das oen nghamh goh lah?

[11]Hwankti Hezekia gas, Yhensain, yah Mangso ka Asiria Hwankti zainsmuh dah loq masyah yang lyis lhuiq kat das, ge taiq. Nghuot laus eq Hezekia gas namoq lyis phanghkhauq gyoh, yuot shet las shei das cho pheh dvshwih loh nyeis.

[12]Jyoengh nyang namoq sohseq chah zis gas, Hezekia ka Yhensain dah paiq joqyos jens yahge phon dvnganh lyis thyoq tyamp soeu dvnghuot. Nyang gas Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang lyis Yhenmuh mas dah phon mha kyingh paiq las hauh thoq mas kyingh phudyeicho dvgis kuot, ge.

[13]Jyoengh nyang namoq gas, ngos yahge ngah xik lyis nyeis dah Asiria hwankti jens gas nyeisjvng thoq mas dah cangsoeu dius dvnganh lyis cha kuot goeus zis lyis sohseq chah. Hauh dius nyau jens dah mangso jens mas ngah dah yomsoq masyah nyamoq dah dius nyau jens lyis yoh kyoeu kat dah mangso vbos lah?

[14]Khah mangso ka khanhamp, khamha nyah dius jens lyis ngah jyank masyah yoh khyuot yoeus cho lhyi dvnyings kyingh taiq yoeuh aq. Lholha nah Mangso ka hauh thoq lyis zes las yoh kuot das oen nvng lyis cha yah housoeh nghamh nhang lah?

[15]Hezekia yah namoq lyis vmhaushiq nhang goh. Heisoeh teh namoq lyis vmhuih zo nhang. Ngos doms taiq - khah dius nyau dah mangso eq nyah dius nyau lyis ngah jyank nghuot ya ngah phauh thyeih moq dah loq masyah ma yoh kyoeu kat ku shih. Namoq dah Mangso ka ngah yomsoq masyah namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis yoh kyoeu kat das lah!

16Senakherib dah zau jens eq Yhensain Mangso yahge nyah jyeidwis Hezekia lyis zes zes jwangh.

17Hwankti zainsmuh gas Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi goessang maussauh eq lhaih. Hauh maussauh mas, Gohnyau bang dah mangso jens gas nyamoqdah dius nyau jens lyis ngah yomsoq masyah ma yoh lhuiq kat teh, Hezekia dah Mangso eq vgus nghuot, ge bos.

18Maussauh wons los zau jens gas hauh lhaih toh zis lyis Hebre nyingh pheh yah wusciank thoq mas zain joq dah dius phung lhyi kaiq kat. Housoeh kaiq zis gas hauh dius phung lyis kyuk, yomshon nhang lha Yerusalem lyis lwis lwis yoh yoeus das xiklyis nghuot.

19Hauh zau jens gas Yerusalem dah Mangso lhyi dius dah loq yah kuot toh ma jyoeng mangso jens mas dvso lhyi teh sang.

20Hauh thang lhyi Hwankti Hezekia yahge Amoz dah loloeu lvpe Esaia gas maukhung mha nyeis Mangso lhyi vkyuh kaiq dung.

21Housoeh lyisYhensain ka loeuswons soeu lhyi nhang kat las Asiria thoenkgus jesdvp yahge jeszau jens ngislo kuhlo dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp. Housoeh las Senakherib gas nyah yhen, nyah mau pheh xoqphuh zis yah tauh loh lo. Dvnyeih nyang nyah mangso dah yhenmuh mas nyeis nyeis uhlyis, nyah loloeu jens mas dvyhamh gas nyang lyis hauh yhenmuh mhasham yah sat.

22Haih zis gas Yhensain ka Hezekia yahge Yerusalem bang lyis Asiria Hwankti Zainsmuh Senakherib yahge nyamoq lyis kyuk dah gohyhamh bang dvnganhmoq dahloq masyah kyoeu kat cho nghuot. Housoeh thang thank lyis dvmau gonh nyenstap cho yoh loh.

23Hauh shishenh lyis yah, Hwankti Hezekia gas vyvm vwi mau jens dah phauh nyang cho gvgis xauh lhom yoeus las Yhensain xiklyis jyungshuk nyoshoq Yerusalem mas jweh los, Hwankti Hezekia xiklyis eq phauhdap jyungshuk bos los.

Hezekia Noslom, Khwank Cho
(2Hw 20:1-3, 12-19; Esa 38:1-3; 39:1-8)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hauh yoq lyis Hezekia gas shei bah ge shoq svsoh nos los. NyangYhensain jyank vkyuh dung las Yhensain nyah vkyuh dung dang gyo dyei las comh phoh vlho chixoeuq.

25Nghuot laus eq Hezekia ka svsoh khwank los las, nyang lyis chixoeuq dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho lhyi jus khyvlyis ma yhung. Housoeh las Yhensain dah nhaiqyo cho ka nyah thoq mas, Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem lyis tyi lha jweh los.

26Thang lhyi Hezekia nyah khwank cho mhayah nhaiqlom thaiq los, Yerusalem wus dius jens nyamoq nhaiqlom nyhen mha khyoq. Housoeh lyis Yhensain dah nhaiqyo cho ka Hezekia kang dwis yoq lyis nyamoq thoq mas ma jweh los.

Hezekia Dis Cho, Khoek Cho

27Hwankti Hezekia gas svsoh dis gvng mas phauh nyang cho yoh. Nyang gas nyah ngwis, xing, phauhdap luk, yahge xangh, yahge nyah gos jens xiklyis, yahge gohtoeu phauhdap kyahsoe dvnganh lyis toh das xiklyis senhtyau jyi kuot toh chah.

28Nyang gas nyah jyo yhomh kat das xiklyis, zvbiq saiq yahge tsanlun coeu xiklyis eq jyi nyoshoq kuot. Nyang gas noeu zungs nyang zungs nyoshoq yahge yvng khom shvbeq khom nyoshoq kuot.

29Hauh thoq lyis yvng, noeu nyang nyhei toh das xiklyis nyang gas wus nyoshoq kuot, khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyang lyis svsoh dis nhang.

30Nyang gas Gihon thoq pheh dah jeislo lvng lyis caink las Dawi dah wus buiswvng shot, tvp khyoh yah yaus wvng loh nhang. Hezekia ka housoeh cha kuot cha ung.

31Nghuot laus eq Yuda mau mas bweh goeus dah mauh loqmuh vlho lhyi nyei gyo das xiklyis Babilon mau guon bang nhang kat dah zau jens jweh los uhlyis Mangso ka Hezekia dah ehnyet mas bos zis dvnganh seq das xiklyis shiwu zis xauh nhang.

Hezekia Guon Cho Vthang
(2Hw 20:20-21)

32Hwankti Hezekia guon cho nyet shih goeu yahge Yhensain xiklyis nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyauh toh cho dvnganh lyis Yuda yahge Israel Hwankti jens dah mvnyei buk mas bos dah Amoz lo lvpe Esaia dah nyoqnyvng mas lhaih toh.

33Hezekia shei lha hwankti jens dah lop mas nyhop toh. Nyang shei uhlyis Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang dvnganh phauh nyang cho kuot. Nyah joqyos mas nyah lo Manase guon.

2 Sungson 33

Yuda Hwankti Manase

(2Hw 21:1-9)

1Manase ka nyenhkyi dvci aiq zvn lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas oengci oeng zvn guon khoq.

2Manase ka Yhensain gas Israel jens dah xik lyis yah hauh mau masyah khat tyamp goeus dius nyau jens dah ma jyoeng mangso jens lyispaiq cho, vchoqh vjyot cho chank lasYhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis cho kuot.

3Nyang gas nyah uwus Hezekia mhont tyamp goeus dah ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq joqyos lyis doms tsuk. Nyang gas Bala gungslho xiklyis phon tsuk, Ashera zains toeu cuk toh. Nyang gas maukhung mha dah kyi dvnganh xikkhonh mas dupaiqlas paiq noq cho kuot.

4Nyang gas Yhensain ka nyah nyings xiklyis vcaiq vto phauh nyang cho kuot das ge dah joqyos, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khau mha yangh ma jyoeng dah mangso jens dah phon lhyi tsuk.

5Nyang gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khyam khau aiq shot gonh mas maukhung mha kyi jens xiklyis hauh phon jens toh.

6Manase ka nyah loloeu jens lyis yangh Hinom lo dah langhkhau mha nyi mas phudyei. Nyang gas botthyet, loq yoeuh, mandan muot, hweq kat, gyuiswvng cho kuot. Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos zainsmuh kuot lasYhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang.

7Nyang gas Yhenmuh mas gungslho lhyi toh, haih Yhenmuh yah sen lha Yhensain ka Dawi yahge nyah lo Solomon lyis taiq toh zis gas: Ngos lyis paiq das joqyos lyis Israel dvci aiq koq dah maunyeis dvnganh masyah haih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem Yhenmuh lyis ngos vcaiq vto xiklyis khyen yoeus.

8Ngos Israel jens lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngah jyeidwis Moshe nyamoq lyis taiq toh dah lyi vgus chank kuot das xiklyis zaih lhyi ka, ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah mau masyah nyamoq lyis ma thuot ma lvng nhang das, ge.

9Manase ka Yuda dius jens lyis nyamoq dah xik lyis yah Yhensain ka hauh mau masyah khat thuq tyamp goeus dius nyau jens cu yaunos thoq lyis shwih cu.

Manase Nhaiqlom Thaiq

10Yhensain ka Manase yahge nyah dius jens lyis zaih nhang laus eq, nyamoq gas dang ma gyo.

11Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis tyi lha Asiria jesphung lhyi nhang kat las nyamoq gas Manase lhyi thyeq nghweh kat, thunk jvngchoh yah Babilon mau pheh thung dius khyvlyis twih she loh.

12Nghuot laus eq nyang svsoh yaukyenh uhlyis Yhensain nyah Mangso lhyi xo lha nyah nhaiqlom nyhen mha khyoq, nyah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi pangh aq ge kaiq dung.

13Nyang vkyuh dung lyisYhensain gyo dyei las nyang dung dah pangh cho bweh los nhang. Housoeh las Yhensain ka Manase lhyi Yerusalem yahge nyah hwankti mau pheh doms nhang kat. Thang thank lyis Manase ka Yhensain kyingh Mangso nghuot chosohseq los.

14Haih zis bweh thang lyis Manase ka Dawi dah wus dah nghe pheh wusciank lyis doms soq ci. Hauh zis gas Kidron Langhkhau Gihon Lvnglo buiswvng masyah Oengdoq Khomh jweh las Ophel jing mas svsoh nyhang nyhang tsoq ci lhaink loh. Nyang gas goeng toenk dah Yuda wus khanghmuh mas jeszau dvyuk yuktoh.

15Manase ka jing thoq mas dah gohnyau bang dah mangso jens yahge Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas dah silho lyis yoeus tyamp. Nyang gas Yhenmuhjoq dah jing mas nyang tsuk toh dah phon dvnganh, Yerusalem wus mas joq phon dvnganh lyis bat khyop las wus nghe pheh doeuh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Hauh thang lhyi nyang gasYhensain dah phon lyis doms soq ci lha nyenstap jyungshuk yahge nhaiqshoqlangjyungshuk lyis phudyei. Nyang gas Yuda jens lyis eqYhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi paiq das xiklyis yomdyei.

17Housoeh nghuot laus eq, dius jens gas ma jyoeng dah mangso jens lyis paiq dah joqyos mas tsoq las phudyei nyeis shih, laus eq nyamoq gas, Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi kyingh phudyei.

Manase dah Guon cho Vthang
(2Hw 21:17-18)

18Manase guon yoq lyis bweh cho nyet shih goeu, nyang Mangso lhyi vkyuh dung dang, yahge nyvng bang Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso dah nyings mas nyang lyis taiqdang lyis Israel Hwankti jens dah sauhbuk mas lhaih comh toh.

19Manase dah vkyuh dung dang, Mangso ka nyah dah vkyuh dung dang lyis khasoeh toeuh cho, yahge nyah yaunos, nyah lom ma luk cho lhaih toh cho lhyi Nyvng bang dah comh buk masbos. Houmha nyang nhaiqlom nyhen mha ma gyoh shih yoq lyis, nyang gas ma jyoeng mangso jens paiq joqyos, Ashera zains, silho jens lyis vdeh deh mas kuot toh cho eq bos.

20Manase shei lha nyang lyis nyah hwankti yhen mha nyhop. Hauh thang lhyi nyah loloeu Amon gas nyah joqyos mas hwankti kuot.

Yuda Hwankti Amon
(2Hw 21:19-26)

21Amon gas nyenhkyi aiqci aiq zvn lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas aiq zvn guon khoq.

22Nyang gas nyah uwus Manase teh Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas yaunos kuot. Nyang gas nyah uwus kuot toh dah silho dvnganh lyis paiq las phudyei las phuqsoe.

23Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyah uwus teh Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas nhaiqlom nyhen mha ma khyoq. Hauh gungsthaiq Amon gas yaunos zes kuot.

24Amon dah zau jens gas, nyang lyis gomloeus toq las nyang lyis nyah hwankti yhen mha sat.

25Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Hwankti Amon lyis gomloeus toq bang lyis sat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las nyamoq gas nyah lo Yosia lyis hwankti toq.

2 Sungson 34

Yuda Hwankti Yosia
(2Hw 22:1-2)

1Yosia gas xet zvn lyis hwankti bweh los las Yerusalem mas somhci dvzvn guon khoq.

2Nyang gas Yhensain dah nyoqlvtjvng mas jus khyvlyis kuot. Nyah phauh thyeih Dawi dah cho chank loqwi loqyos ma i chank suh.

Yosia phvra Paiq Cho Zan

3Nyang guon yoq xet zvn gyo, nyang ngis shih yoq lyis Yosia gasYhensain, nyah phauh thyeih Dawi dah Mangso lhyi xo xi loh. Nyang guon yoq dvci aiq vzvn lyis, nyang gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas joq dah ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq joqyos dvnganh yahge Ashera zains, kyungh toh silho, shauq toh gungslho dvnganh lyis mhont zis yah cheihshang cho kuot xi.

4Nyang taiq shet vmingh lyis chank las nyah dius jens gas Bala gungslho jens dah phon jens yahge nyamoq dah xangh phon jens lyis bat khyop tyamp. Nyang gas Ashera zain, kyungh toh silho, shauq toh gungslho dvnganh lyis bat thyih lha hau zis lyis phudyei bang dah lop thoq mas sanh.

5Tsai, nyang gas ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq dah phudyei bang dah shohyau lyis nyamoq dah phon thoq mas ngheq. Housoeh nyang gas Yuda yahge Yerusalem lyis cheihshang.

6Nyang gas Manase wus jens, Ephraim wus jens yahge Simon wus jens mas, Napthali wus jens jweh shoq yangh housoeh dvyhangteh kuot.

7Nyang gas ma jyoeng mangso jens dah phon yahge Ashera zains lyis thyoq las silho jens lyis vmons mhont tyamp. Nyang gas Israel mau gonh mas dah xangh phon dvnganh lyis bat khyop tyamp las Yerusalem pheh doms tauh los.

Lyi Buk Xo Nyvng
(2Hw 22:3-20)

8Nyang guon yoq dvci xet vzvn lyis nyang munghdan mas, Yhenmuh mas cheihshang cho dye kuot thang lhyi, Yosia gas Yhensain nyah Mangso dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhenmuhsoq das xiklyis dius somh yuk lyis toeuq toh. Nyamoq gas Azalia dah lo Shaphan, Yerusalem zau Maseia yahge Yoahaz lo, hwankti mvnyei seq soeu Yoa moq nghuot.

9Nyamoq gas phudyei zainsmuh Hilkia lyis Mangso dah Yhenmuh khomh zungh bang Lewi jens kui tsainh toh dah ngwis dyei. Hauh ngwis lyis Manase, Ephraim, yahge nyet nyeis dah Israel, Yuda mau gonh, Benyamin mau gonh yahge Yerusalem bang dvnganhmoq tsain chi los.

10Nyang gas hauh ngwis lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh soq tsuk muh lyis joeu das xiklyis toeuq toh bang loq mas kyauh. Nyamoq gas soq bang, vcauh lyis gis yungh shoq kuot bang lyis khaih.

11Housoeh nyamoq gas soehfuh, luk tsan bang lyis lhung lha, yvm das xiklyis tsan toh luk, khomp das xiklyis yahge chap das xiklyis saiq wis. Nyamoq gas xik pheh dah Yuda hwankti jens dyoqbis nhang toh dah Yhenmuh lyis doms soq.

12Muh zwi bang gas Lewi dius Mera vhuh Yahat yahge Obadia, Lewi dius Kohat vhuh Zekharia yahge Meshulam moq dahuhshe yvmas lomluk luk zwi khank. Lewi jens, dvnganhmoq gas toenk khvlhank muot, chunghthwe kat cho mha lyes.

13Lewi dvyhamh gas muh vjaja mas dah zwi khank bang lyis joeu. Dvyhamh gas comh bang, zau, khomh zungh bang khyvlyis yvwons yoeus.

14Yhenmuh mas phudyei zainsmuh Helkia ka kui tsainh toh dah ngwis lyis lhaih comh nyeis lyis, Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah Yhensain dah Lyi Buk lyis nyvng.

15Helkia gas comh soeu Shaphan lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khau mha ngos haih Lyi Buk lyis nyvng, ge. Helkia gas Shaphan lhyi hauh sauhdain dyei.

16Shaphan ka hauh sauhdain lyis hwankti jyank yoeus loh las taiq zis gas, Nah zau jens gas nyamoq lyis toeuq dyei toh dah muh dvnganh kuot nyeis.

17Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas kui tsainh toh dah ngwis lyis eq muh lyis joeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang yahge muh zwi bang lyis dyei goeus, ge.

18Shaphan tsoq las taiq zis gas, Phudyei Helkia gas ngos lyis haih sauhdain dyei, ge. Housoeh Shaphan gas hauh zis lyis hwankti lhyi nghap kyoh.

19Hwankti ka Lyi mas lhaih toh cho lhyi xauhgyo lyis, nyang gas yomgyau las nyah dyimis lang chuiq.

20Nyang gas Helkia, Shaphan dah lo Ahikam, Mikaia dah lo Akbor, hwankti yhen comh soeu Shaphan yahge hwankti nyah joeui dyei soeu Asaia moq lyis haih dah vmingh dyei:

21Mangso jyank loh las ngah xiklyis, nyet joq dah Israel yahge Yuda jens dvnganhmoq xiklyis Yhensain lhyi taiq geh. Yang xo nyvng dah sauhdain mas bos cho lhyi nyang lyis nyei geh. Yah phauh thyeih moq Yhensain dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo gvng mas Yhensain dah nhaiq gis yo cho ka yang lyis tyi lha yah thoq mas khyoq kat goeus. Haih sauhdain mas bos, yang kuot chah cho lhyi yang ma kuot mus nyeis.

22Housoeh las Helkia yahge hauh bang gas lvpe nyih Hulda lyis nyei gyo das xiklyis Yerusalem, Mishael vsaiq chink pheh loh. (Hulda dah yhensain phoq gas Hasra nyeilo, Tokhat lo, Yhenmuh dyixing joeu soeu, Shalum nghuot.)

23Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq! Namoq lyis nhang kat soeu jyank loh taiq aq.

24Haih zis gas Yhensain taiq zis nghuot: Ngos haih wus yahge houmha nyeis bang lyis jyoengh nyang mhont tyamp das. Nvng nghap goeus, sauhdain mas lhaih toh dah nhoengh khonh dvnganh jyoengh bweh los das.

25Yuda dius jens ngos lyis toh tyamp las ma jyoeng mangso jens lyis paiq gvng mas, nyamoq kuot cho dvnganh gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis svsoh nhaiqyo. Ngah nhaiqyo cho ka haih joqyos lyis tyi lha jweh los das las hauh zis lyis cha yah eq ma yoh tomp toh das.

26Nghuot laus eq namoq lyis nhang kat dah Yhensainlhyi xo soeu, Yuda hwankti lhyi loh taiq kyoh aq. Haih zis gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka nvng xauhgyo goeus dah loeus dang yah sen lha taiq zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas haih wus yahge houmha nyeis bang lyis tyi lha ngos taiq toh cho lhyi xauhgyo uhlyis Mangso dah xikkhonh mas nhaiq ngis zis yahge nah nhaiqlom nyhen mha khyoq goeus. Nhaiqlom thaiq zis yah ngah xikkhonh mas nvng gas nvnyang gungs nyhen mha khyoq las yomgyau zis lyis dyimis lang chuiq las ngaus. Housoeh las, nghuot, nah shvmanh dung dang xauhgyo goeus, geYhensain taiq.

28Nvng shei buisnyeis jweh las nvng nyenstap zis yah nyhop zis ma xauh shih dvchank, ngos haih wus yahge houmha nyeis bang lyis tyi lha dangthoengh toh, yaukyenh shanghsenh cho lhyi ngos ma jweh nhang das. Nvng gas ngos haih joqyos mas jweh nhang das dah yaukyenh shanghsenh cho lhyi nyvng das zis ma nghuot, ge. Housoeh nyamoq gas hauh lvpe nyih dah loeusdang lyis hwankti lhyi lohtaiq kyoh.

Yosia Thanghchvp Toh
(2Hw 23:1-20)

29Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus uhshe bang dvnganh lyis khi tsainh.

30Tsai, hwankti ka Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus mas nyeis dius jens, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens - kuh thank mas zis ngis thank dius jens dvnganhyah dvgeh Yhensain dah Yhenmuh pheh doq loh. Houmha nyamoq lyis hwankti ka Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas xo nyvng dah Thanghchvp buk gonh lyis nghap kyoh.

31Hwankti ka nyah shoenkkhyi bos joqyos, zains nvm mas yap lasYhensain dah xikkhonh mas thanghchvp lyis doms kyink. Nyang gas nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom gungs dyos dvnganh yah Mangso tyingtoh cho dvnganh yahge lyi dvnganh lyis chank das ge thanghchvp chvp. Nyang gas sauhdain mas lhaih toh dah thanghchvp dangkhonh khanghmuh lyis chank das ge dangthoengh dyei.

32Nyang gas Yerusalem mas nyeis bang yahge Benyamin dius jens dvnganhmoq lyis nyang soeh thanghchvp yoeus nhang. Yerusalem mas nyeis bang housoeh kuot zis yah, nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso yah nyamoq thanghchvp lyis kyink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Housoeh Yosia gas Israel dvmau gonh mas joq vchoqh vjyot silho dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp las yuk khanghmuh lyis Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq das xiklyis sang. Nyang kang dwis nyeis dvchank, nyamoq gas Yhensain nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Mangso jyank masyah ma tauh loh.

2 Sungson 35

Yosia Lhuiq Kat Pwe Kuot
(2Hw 23:21-23)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yosia gas cangxeih vkhyvp dvci nyei nyeih lyis Yerusalem mas Yhensain dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot. Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo lyis hauh nyenhthangmau shomp shomp chuot los uhlyis sat.

2Yosia gas phudyei bang lyis eq nyamoq dah yvwons kyauh las Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas nyamoq kuot loh cho lhyi yomdyei.

3Yosia gas Yhensainlhyi phuqsoe das xiklyis toeuq toh xauh bang yahge Israel mau mas jyauh bang nghuot dah Lewi jens lyis heisoeh ge vmingh dyei: Thanghchvp Kwi ka Solomon dah Yhenmuh mas doms joq goeus las namoq hauh zis lyis namoq dah kvtoq mas loh los ma wuq chah lo. Housoeh las namoq gasYhensain, namoq dah Mangso yahge nyah dius nyau Israel jens lyis phuqsoe geh.

4Israel Hwankti Dawi taiq shet toh cho yahge nyah lo Solomon taiq shet toh lhaih toh zis lyis chank las namoq nyang yhenbang nyang Yhenmuh mas yvwons yoeus geh.

5Hauh thang lhyi namoq gas toeuq toh dyei gyingshang joqyos mas yap las namoq lyis kyauhtoh dah yhenbang gas Yhenmuh mas jyungshuk chi los zis lhom yoeus langh geh.

6Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo lyis sat geh, namoq nyang gungs cheihshang geh, los bang lyis pangh langh das xiklyis cicont kuot geh. Yhensain ka Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah taiq shet cho dvnganh lyis chank geh, ge.

7Hauh thang lhyi Yosia gas dius jens xiklyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot das nyhenshang nyah dah yvng kyunk mas dah yvng lo somh mons yahge shvbeq lo dyei las noeulu eqsomh khyoengh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Hwankti dah zau jens eq dius jens, phudyei bang, Lewi jens lyis nyamoq yhung das xiklyis gvm dyei. Yhenmuh mas joeu dah zau jens - Helkia, Zekharia yahge Yehiel - gas phudyei bang lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe jyungshuk khyvlyis yvnglo aiq khyoengh khyuk xo, shvbeq lo yahge noeulu somh xo dyei.

[9]Lewi uhjyung jens - Konania, yahge nyah vnoeuh moq Shemai, Nethanel, Hashabia, Yeiel, Yozabad

- gas yvnglo oeng khyoengh, shvbeq yahge noeulu oengxo lhyi Lewi jens dah LhuiqKat Pwe jyungshuk xiklyis Lewi jens lyis dyei.

[10]Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot das xiklyis dvnganh cicont nghuot goeus ya, phudyei bang, Lewi jens gas hwankti toeuq toh khyvlyis nyah vhuh yah nyang joqyos yoeus.

[11]Lewi jens gas Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo jens lyis sat las suih lyis phudyei bang lyis dyei. Lewijens shoh ba nyeis uhlyis phudyei bang gas phon thoq mas hauh suih sanh.

[12]Moshe Lyi khyvlyis Yhensainlhyi yoh ngheq phudyei das xiklyis nyamoq gas nyamoq yhenbang phung jens khyvlyis ngheq jyungshuk lyis gvm. Nyamoq noeulu lyis eq houyah dvyhangteh gvm.

[13]Hauh thang lhyi taiq shet toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq gas Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo jens lyis kank; gyingshang phudyei jyungshuk lyis auh, cwih, auhbanh mas kat jyauq las nghe pheh lvnyap chi thuq los. Housoeh lyis dius jens hauh shoh xauh zo.

[14]Hauh zis dye kuot thang lhyi Lewi jens gas nyamoq nyang xiklyis yahge phudyei bang xiklyis wom dvton ba, khasoeh ge lyis phudyei bang gas nvpsangh noq masyah nyenhyo jweh shoq ngheq phudyei cho, coeu ngheq phudyei cho kuot nyeis. Lewi jens gas haih sont cho dvnganh lyis yvwons yoeus.

[15]Asap vnyau vshih jens toenk khvlhank muot, chunghthwe kat bang gas Dawi, Asap, Heman yahgehwankti dah nyvng soeu Yeduthun moq toeuq toh dyei, joqyos lyis yoeus. Khomh zungh bang gas khyam khomh lyis zungh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq dah Lewi changh jens nyamoq xiklyis wom dih dyei gvng mas nyamoq gas nyamoq zungh nyeis joqyos lyisma toh khoq noh.

16Yhensain dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot cho dvnganh hauh nyeih lyis dye kuot. Hwankti Yosia tyingtoh zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain dah phon thoq mas ngheq jyungshuk dvnganh phudyei.

17Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Israel dvnganhmoq gas Yhensain dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe yahge Bicheih ma kat Ohlhyoq zo pwe lhyi nyhet nyeih top kuot. Cangxeih vnyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot las, nyet shih khyuk nyeih top Bicheih ma kat pwe kuot.

18Lvpe Samuel dah buisnyeis mas zis Lhuiq Kat Pwe lhyi heisoeh khanhamp eq ma kuot ku. Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens dvnganh, Yerusalem mas nyeis bang dvnganh, yahge Yuda mau yahge Israel mau mas nyeis bang dvnganh bos dah Yosia kuot dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe teh zis lyis Israel hwankti khayuk eq ma kuot ku.

19Haih Lhuiq Kat Pwe lhyi Yosia guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis kuot.

Yosia dah Guon Vthang

(2Hw 23:28-30)

20Yosia Yhenmuh xiklyis soq kuot chah cho dvnganh dye kuot thang lyis, Egutu Hwankti Neko gas nyah jesphung yah Egutu masyah Uphrat lvng pheh Kakhemi masloh zan das xiklyis loh. Yosia yahge nyah jesphung ka Egutu Hwankti Neko lhyi zan das xiklyis jens loh.

21Nghuot laus eq Hwankti Neko ka Yosia jyank lvgyo jens lyis nhang lha haih loeus kyoh kat: Yuda hwankti eh! Nvng ngah jyank masyah cha o meslah? Khvnyhik ngos nvng yah ma dyoq goh. Ngos gas ngos yah jeszan goh nyeis dah mau lyis kyingh zan mes. Mangso ka ngos lyis lvnyap zan aq ge goeus. Mangso ka ngos yah dvgeh nghuot las Mangso dah muh lyis vtomp, ma nghuot lyis nyang nvng lyis mhont tyamp das.

22Nghuot laus eq Yosia gas Mangso jyoengh dang jis goeus Neko dah dang ma gyo, ma jik loh. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang gas nyah jesphung lhyi Megido jeszan khyomp pheh uhshe loh. Nyang gas nyang lyis jeswus jens ma comh bas jungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge nyah hwankti gungs lyis thaiq tyamp.

23Nghuot laus eq Yosia lyis jeswus jens dah lyei baiq bang dah nyo gvgis zangh las dvmdap goeus. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis, Ngos dvm svsoh dap goeus, haih jeszan khyomp masyah ngos lyis shwih thuqh loh aq, ge kaiq.

24Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyah jeslhyingh masyah gap po yoeus las gohtoeu jeslhyingh dvkoeuq maskat toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq nyang lyis Yerusalem pheh thuq loh. Nyang Yerusalem mas shei lha hwankti lop mas nyhop. Yuda yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis bang dvnganh nyah xiklyis kuk.

25Lvpe Yeremia gas Yosia xiklyis shei khyomp chunghthwe lhaih toh. Nyah shei cho, nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis chunghthwe jens lyis chunghthwe kat bang khvnyhik jweh shoq chungh. Haih nhaiqngis chunghthwe ka lyi thungh chunghthwe bweh los las KukNyingh buk mas lhaih toh.

26Yosia dah guon yoq lyis bweh cho yahge Yhensain dah lyi lhaih toh khyvlyis nyang chank kuot cho nyet shih goeu,

27vpom zis vthyoh dvnganh Israel yahge Yuda Hwankti jens dah Buk mas lhaih toh.

2 Sungson 36

Yuda Hwankti Yoahaz

(2Hw 23:30-35)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yuda dius jens gas Yosia dah loloeu Yoahaz lyis khyen yoeus las hwankti duot das xiklyis Yerusalem mas coeu juot dyei.

2Yoahaz nyenhkyi aiqci somh zvn bos lyis Yuda hwankti bweh los. Nghuot laus eq nyang lhamhmuh somh khyvp kyingh dvguon.

3Hauh thang lhyi nyang lyis Egutu Hwankti Neko ka hwankti masyah khyoq tyamp. Neko ka Yuda jens lyis khoengh ngwis 7,500 paung yahge xing 75 paung sang.

4Egutu hwankti Neko ka Yoahaz dah vmang Eliakim lyis Yuda yahge Yerusalem dah hwankti kuot las Yehoiakim ge nyings thaiq nyhink. Hauh thang lhyi Neko ka Yoahaz lyis Egutu pheh shwih loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoiakim
(2Hw 23:36-24:7)

5Yehoakim ka nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis aiqci oeng zvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci dvzvn guon khoq. Nyang gas Yhensain nyah Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

6Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yuda mau mas nyhenh wvng los. Nyang Yehoiakim lyis nyhik las Babilon mau pheh Shamjvng yah she loh.

7Nebukhaneza gasYhensain dah Yhenmuh mas joq dah zisyos dvkhamh lyis eq Babilon mau pheh yoeus loh las nyah hwankti yhen mha toh.

8Yehoiakim guon yoq lyis bweh cho, nyah ma gis cho, nyang lyis tyi cho nyet shih goeu dvnganh lyis Israel yahge Yuda Hwankti jens dah Buk mas lhaih toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyah joqyos mas nyah loloeu Yehoiakhin guon khoq.

Yuda Hwankti Yehoiakhin
(2Hw 24:8-17)

9Yehoiakhin ka nyang hwankti bweh los uhlyis dvci xet zvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas lhamhmuh somh khyvp dvci nyeih guon khoq. Yehoiakhin gas Yhensain nyah Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

10Nungs zvn, zvn wvng zoh lyis Yehoiakhin lhyi hwankti Nebukhaneza yah Babilon pheh khi kat zis xauh. Hauh uhlyis Yhenmuh mas dah zisyos nyoshoq lyis eq Babilon mau pheh yoeusloh. Housoeh las Nebukhaneza gas Yehoiakhin dah phvlvt Zedekia lyis Yuda yahge Yerusalem mas guon das xiklyis hwankti toh.

Yuda Hwankti Zedekia
(2Hw 24:18-20; Yer 52:1-3)

11Zedekia gas nyang guon xi uhlyis aiqci dvzvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci dvzvn guon.

12Nyang gas Yhensain nyah Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot. Yhensain nhuot masyah taiq soeu Lvpe Yeremia xikkhonh mas nyah nhaiqlom ma khyoq.

Yerusalem Gyoh cho
(2Hw 25:1-21; Yer 52:3-11)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Zedekia gas lomluk das ge Mangso dah nyings yah yangh, kyamptang (dangthoengh dyei) toh dah Nebukhaneza lyis eq tyi lha gomloeus toq. Nyang gas Yhensain, Israel Mangso jyank tauh loh das xiklyis he dah yau las nhaiqlom than vbusbih dvyuk nghuot.

14Phudyei bang yahge dius jens dah uhshe bang dvnganh gas zes zes lomluk cho ma bos bweh los. Nyamoq gas vyvm vwi dius nyau jens dah ma jyoeng mangso lhyi paiq cho chank las Yerusalem mas joq Yhensain dah Yhenmuh gyingshang joqyos lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

15Nyah dius yahge nyah Yhenmuh lyis nhaiqnyen, ma dyoqbis nhang mes gvng mas Yhensain, nyamoq dah phauh thyeihmoq dah Mangso ka nyah loeuskyoh bang lyis nhang lha nyamoq lyis vlhain lhain, puk las puk las zaih nhang goeus.

16Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas Mangso dah loeuskyoh bang lyis jwangh, Mangso dah dang lyis neheqgoq kuot. Mangso nyah nhaiqlom dyis cho ma yoh zain toh lo shoq nyamoq gas lvpe jens lyis jwangh nyhap gvng mas phang tamh joqyos ma bos lo dah dyoqbis zainsmuh nyamoq jyank jwehlos.

17Housoeh Yhensain ka Babilon hwankti lhyi shwih kat las nyamoq lyis tyi. Babilon jens gas Yuda wotyamh jens lyis sat, Yhenmuh khau mha yangh chank khat. Nyamoq gas dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma bos, wotyamh yahge manglo, vbusbih yahge vmesbih, yanghzan bang yahge nos bang dvnganh lyis sat. Mangso ka nyamoq dvnganh lyis Nebukhaneza loq mas kyauh.

18Hwankti ka Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas joq kyahsoe ngis, kuh dvnganh, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yahge hwankti yhen mha joq phauhdap zisyos dvnganh lyis eq Babilon nyah yhen pheh yoeus loh. Hwankti loloeu jens dvnganh lyis eq nyang yah dvgeh shwih loh.

19Nyang gas Mangso dah Yhenmuh lyis ngheq, Yerusalem wusciank lyis khyop, hwankti yhen dvnganh lyis ngheq las phauhdap zisyos dvnganh lyis tyeihsop mhont tyamp.

20Dvyhamh nyet nyeis shih bang lyis eq Babilon mau pheh shwih loh las nyamoq gas Persia munghdan yombos los shoq Babilon hwankti yahge nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loloeu jens dah jyeidwis bweh loh.

21Housoeh las Yeremia lyis yah taiq dah Yhensain loeus dang nyuk los. Lvpe taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, thang thank lyis Yuda mau gas nyah Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis pyo nyeis, nyhetci zvn tsingtsam nghuot joq.

Kuru Yuda lyis Loh Nhang
(Ezr 1:1-4)

22Persia Hwankti Kuru guon yoq cangxeih vzvn lyis, Yhensain ka Kuru dah ehnyet lyis haih taiq hoeuh cho lhaih las nyah munghdan gonh tyo kat das xiklyis nhauh katlas Yeremia dah lvpe dang nyuk nhang.

23Haih zis gas Persia Hwankti Kuru taiq zis nghuot: Yhensain Maukhung dah Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas dah munghdan dvnganh ngos lyis dyei goeus. Nyang gas Yuda mau Yerusalem mas nyah xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das zis ngos lyis toeuq tohgoeus. Haih muh xiklyis Yhensain dah dius dvnganh gas Israel mau pheh tauh loh geh. Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezra

Ezra 1

Kuru Tauh loh Nhang

[1]Persia Hwankti Kuru guon yoq cangxeih vzvn lyis, haih taiq hoeuh cho lhaih las nyah munghdan gonh nghap tyo kat das xiklyis Kuru dah ehnyet lyis nhauh kat las Yhensain ka Yeremia dah lvpe dang nyuk nhang.

[2]Heika Persia Hwankti Kuru taiq zis nghuot: Yhensain, Maukhung dah Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas dah munghdan dvnganh ngos lyis dyei goeus. Nyang gas Yuda mau Yerusalem mas nyah xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk das zis ngos lyis toeuq toh goeus.

[3]Yerusalem mas nyeis Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah Yhenmuh doms tsuk das xiklyis, namoq Yuda dius dvnganh gas Yuda mau Yerusalem wus pheh tauh loh geh. Israel dah Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

[4]Jons doeus loh Yuda jens mas nyet nyeis bang nyeis dah joqyos khanghmuh mas nyeis bang gas Yerusalem mas joq dah Mangso Yhenmuh nyhenshang xihhonh zis yah vlu eq huon kat bas jungh, hauh thoq lyis, hauh Yuda jens lyis ngwis xing, gyung cho mha zokho, gaunyhauq yah pangh kat bas jungh, ge.

[5]Housoeh las hank eq hank dah nhaiqlom mas nhauh zis xauh dah Yuda yahge Benyamin vnyau dah uhshe bang yah dvgeh phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens dvnganh gas Yerusalem mas joq, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh tsuk das nyhenshang toq loh.

[6]Nyamoq dah yhenkyoh bang dvnganh eq nyamoq xihhonh ehnyet yah dyei dah Yhenmuh vlu thoq lyis, ngwis xing kyahsoe, gyung cho zokho, gaunyhauq, yahge phauhdap vyhang nyoshoq dyei kat.

[7]Hwankti Kuru nyang nyang, Nebukhaneza Yerusalem YhensainYhenmuh masyah khyom los las nyah phvra yhenmuh mha toh dah bathoeuh, khuq tsain yoeus thuq los.

[8]Persia hwankti Kuru gas Persia ziszom Mithreda lyis hauh zis suon lha Yuda mau pheh tauh loh dah jonsdoeus dah Yuda jens lyis uhshe soeu Sheshbaza

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis dyei nhang.

9-10Heika Kuru vlu dyei dah zis nghuot.

Xing phont	30
ngwis phont	1,000
gohtoeu khuq	29
Xing khuq	30
ngwis khuq	410
gohtoeu vyhang	1,000

11Ngwis xing zis dvnganh lyis oengkhyoengh nyeixo nghuot. Hai dvnganh lyis Sheshbaza gas jonsdoeus bang yah dvgeh, Babilon masyah Yerusalem pheh tauh losuhlyis yoeus los.

Ezra 2

Tauh los bang Nyings
(Neh 7:4-73)

1Haih zis gas, jonsdoeus loh Yuda dius jens mas, Yerusalem wus yahge Yuda mau pheh hank eq hank wus mas tauh los bang nghuot. Nyamoq dah yhenbang gas Babilonhwankti Nebukhaneza Babilon mau pheh nyamoq lyis thung dius khyvlyis shwih jons loh buisnyeis masyah Babilon mau mas nyeis.

2Nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas Zerubabe, Yoshua, Nehemia, Seraia, Relaia, Modekhai, Bishan, Mispa, Bigwai, Rehum yahge Bana moq nghuot. Haih zis gas jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los dah Israel vhuh nyings yahge sonzoh nghuot.

3-20Parosh vhuh — 2172 yuk Shephatia vhuh — 372 Ara vhuh — 775 Pahat Moab vnyau vshih, Yeshua yahge Yoab vhuh — 2812 Elam vhuh — 1254 Zatu vhuh — 945 Zakhai vhuh — 760 Bani vhuh — 642 Bebai vhuh — 623 Azga vhuh — 1222 Adonikam vhuh — 666Bigwai vhuh — 2056 Adin dius — 454 (Hezekia eq ge dah) Ater dius — 98Bezai dius — 323 Yora dius — 112 Hashum dius — 223Giba dius — 95

21-35O mha bos dah wus jens mas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nyeis khoq bang eq jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los. Betlehem - 123 Netopha - 56 Anathot -

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

128 Azmawet - 42 Kiriat Yearim, Khephira yahge Berot - 743Rama yahge Geba - 621 Mikma - 122 Bethel yahge Ai - 223Nebo - 52 Magbish - 156 Gohtoeu Elam - 1, 254Harim - 320 Lod, Hadid yahge Ono - 725Yerikho - 345 Sena - 3, 630

36-39Haih zis gas jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los phudyei vhuh jens dah nyings yahge sonzoh nghuot. Yeshua vnyau vshih Yedaia - 973Ima - 1, 052 Phashhur - 1, 247 Harim - 1, 017

40-42Jons doeus loh masyah tauh los Lewi vhuh jens mas: Yeshua yahge Kadmiel (Hodawia vnyau vshih) - 74 Yhenmuh chunghthwe kat bang (Asap vnyau vshih) 128; Yhenmuh zungh bang (Shalum, Ater, Talmon, Akhub, Hatita, yahge Shobai moq dah vhuh jens) - 139

43-54Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los dah yhenmuh muhwons bang dah vhuh jens: Ziha, Hasupha, Tabaot, Kero, Siaha, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Akuba, Hagab, Shamlai, Hanan, Gidel, Gaha, Reaia, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Asna, Meunim, Nephisim, Bakbuk, Hakupha, Hahu, Bazlut, Mehida, Harsha, Barko, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, Hatipha,

55-57Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los dah Solomon dah jyeidwis vhuh jens: Sotai, Hasopheret, Peruda, Yala, Darkon, Gidel, Shephatia, Hatil, Pokheret Hazebaim, Ami, nghuot.

58Yhenmuh muhwons bang yahge Solomon jyeidwis jens dah vnyau vshih jens dvnganh lyis 392 yuk nghuot.

59-60Israel vnyau vshih nghuot ge ma yoh kyink bang, Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kherub, Adan yahge Ima wus mas bang, Delaia lo jens, Tobia lo jens, Nekoda lo jens 652 nghuot.

61Phudyei bang mas Habaia, Hakkoz yahge Bazilai ge dah haih phudyei bang somh yhen eq Yerusalem pheh tauh los. (Phudyei soeu dvyuk gas Gilead dius Bazilai dah lonyi dvyuk yoeus las nyah yukphoq nyings chank nyhink.)

62Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq dah dius caiq shap mvnyei chithyuk. Housoeh las nyamoq lyis gas vwot v-oeu nghuot ge, nyamoq gas phudyei cho ma xauh kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

63Urim yahge Thumim ge dah gyingshang luk yah haih soe lhyi Mangso lhyi yoh nyei dah phudyei soeu ma thuqlos dvchank nyamoq gas phudyei bang dah gvmboms, phudyei wom ma gis zo ge, Yuda wus guon soeu nyamoq lyis taiq toh.

64-67Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang dvnganh gas - 42, 360 yuk Nyamoq dah jons phoq jons nyhiq jens - 7, 337 yuk Chunghthwe kat bang vbusbih, vmesbih - 200 yuk Nyang - 736 doeu Luzoe - 245 doeu Gola-u - 435 doeu Mauhlyihzoe - 6, 720 doeu nghuot.

68Jonsdoeus loh bang Yerusalem mas joq, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas jweh lyis vhuh uhshe bang dvyhamh Yhenmuh lyis nyah joqyos mas doms tsuk das xiklyis xihhonh zis yah vlu dyei.

69Yuk khanghmuh gas vsainnyang duot nyhoq tsain kat. Nyamoq kat zis dvnganh lyis, xing kyvp 61, 000, ngwis 6, 250 paung, phudyei dyixing dvxo thau lhyi hauh muh xiklyis kat.

70Housoeh phudyei bang, Lewi jens, chunghthwe kat bang, khyam khomh zungh bang, yhenmuh muhwons bang yahge dius jens dvyhamh gas Yerusalem nvm mas dahwugungs jens mas tsain nyeis. Nyet bang gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nyeis khoq dah wus mas loh tsain nyeis.

Ezra 3

Zoppaiq Cho Doms Xi

1Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp jweh lyis Israel jens gas wus jens mas nyeis joqyos dye yoeus goeus las Yerusalem mas dvyih dvyot los huom.

2Hauh uhlyis Yozadak lo Yoshua yahge nyah boekyis phudyei bang eq, Shealtiel lo Zerubabe yahge nyah boekyis jens eq toq las Mangso dah dius Moshe dah Lyi mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngheq phudyei das zis Israel Mangso dah phon ci.

3Vyvm vwi mas dah dius jens lyis gyuk laus eq, nyamoq gas phon lhyi nyah joqyos mas doms ci lha Yhensain xiklyis nyenhthang nvpyo dah ngheq phudyei lyis tsain ngheq phudyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Lholha lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq gas phunk pwe eq kuot las, hauh pwe yoq lyis dah nyeih yau nyeih ngheq phudyei cho lhyi, chah nyhoq sonzoh tyink zis yah phudyei.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas vjangh ngheq dyei jyungshuk, lohcanh nyeih lyis phudyei jyungshuk, Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang nhang, toeuq tohpwe nyeih lyis eq phudyei. Nyamoq gas xihhonh ehnyet yah phudyei dah jyungshuk lyis eq Yhensain lhyi tsain ngheq phudyei.

6Yhensain dah Yhenmuh yhenpom ma ci shih laus eq nyamoq gas lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp cangxeih vnyeih masyah Yhensainlhyi ngheq dyei jyungshuk ngheq phudyei xi.

Yhenmuh doms Kuot Xi

7Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas luk tsan bang yahge soehfuh jens lyis ngwis dyei, Persia hwankti Kuru dah vmingh yah dvyhangteh, Yopa goeukhanh jweh shoq Lebanon boms mas dah arit saiq yoeus nyhoeuh das dah Sidon yahge Taire jens lyis zonoms shukphoh yahge coeu dyei.

8Yerusalem, Mangso dah yhen mha jweh zis aiq vzvn, aiq vkhyvp lyis Shealtiel lo Zerubabe, Yozadak lo Yoshua yahge nyamoq dah boekyis, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens, jonsdoeus loh masyah Yerusalem mas tauh jweh los bang dvnganh gas, muh xi lha Yhensain dah Yhenmuh lyis yoeuh gomh dasxiklyis, Lewi jens aiqci zvn bos bang yahge thoq pheh bang lyis toeuq toh.

9Yeshua, nyah lo jens, vmang vnoeuh moq, Kadmiel, nyah lo jens, Hodawia vnyau vshih moqdvnganh gas Yhenmuh tsuk bang lyis yoeuh guon. Lewi vnyau Henadad yhenbang gas nyamoq lyis hauh muh mas pangh.

10Yhen tsuk bang Yhensain dah Yhenmuh vpom xi lhyi, Israel hwankti Dawi taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain lhyi chungh das xiklyis phudyei dyimis wuot las lvbuh chi dah phudyei bang yahge janghau chi dah Lewi vnyau Asap vhuh jens gas nyang yuk nyangtoeu joqyos yoeus.

11Nyamoq gas, Nyang gas gis, nyah nhaiqnyen cho Israel mas vcaiq vto joq, ge dvphung dvphuk Yhensain lhyi chungh zis yah nhaiqshoqlang sang. Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah yhenpom yoh xi toh yvmvyah, dius jens dvnganh gasYhensain lhyi yomkat las kaiq chungh.

12Nghuot laus eq nyenhkyi bos las xikpheh dah Yhenmuh lhyi nyvng ku dah phudyei bang, Lewi jens yahge vhuh jens dah uhshe bang gas, haih yhenpom xi yvlyisyoeuh las nyamoq svsoh tsain ngaus. Gohtoeu nyoshoq gas gausyis zis yah kaiq.

13Housoeh dius jens gas gaus las kaiq lah, nhaiqngis las ngaus dah thwe lah zis lyis ma seqgyo lo: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens gas svsoh kaiq hoeu lha, hau thwe ka wemas, dvkhau yah xauhgyo.

Ezra 4

Yhenmuh doms Tsuk yvlyis Tyi

1Jonsdoeus loh bang tauh los las Yhensain, Israel Mangso dah Yhenmuh tsuk nyeis zis lyis Yuda yahge Benyamin dah jes jens xauhgyo lyis,

2nyamoq gas, Zerubabe yahge vhuh uhshe bang jyank mas los las nyamoq lyis tsain taiq zis gas, Ngamoq eq namoq paiq dah dvyhangteh dah Mangso lhyi paiq bang nghuot las namoq yah dvgehYhenmuh tsuk nhang aq. Ngamoq lyis haih mau mas shwih los dah Asiria hwankti Esahadon zaih masyah Mangso lhyi phudyei, ge.

3Nghuot laus eq Zerubabe, Yoshua yahge nyet shih dah Israel vhuh uhshe bang nyamoq lyis taiq, Ngamoq dah Mangso xiklyis Yhenmuh tsuk yvmas namoq ngamoq yah xonh chank ma bos, khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas namoq yah cha eq ma doeusgoh. Persia hwankti Kuru vmingh yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain, Israel Mangso xiklyis ngamoq nyang kuot chah, ge.

4Housoeh hauh mau mas dah dius jens gas Yuda dius jens lyis yomgyau nhang, kyuk las nyamoq Yhenmuh tsuk yvmas lhoq yau.

5Hauh bang gas Persia hwankti Kuru zaih masyah hwankti Dari zaih jweh shoq, nyamoq kuot das ge toh dah muh lyis lhoeu thyoq das nyhenshang joeui seq dah bang lyis khau whot dyei las kuot nhang.

Yerusalem Doms Ci yvlyis Tyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Artaxerxes zaih, nyang guon xi lhyi, nyamoq gas Yuda yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis dyos bang lyis kauq maussauh lhaih dyei.

7Arta Artaxerxes zaih lyis eq, Bishlam, Mithredat, Tabel, yahge gohtoeu dyenschangh jens gas, Persia hwankti Artaxerxes lyis maussauh lhaih dyei. Hauhmaussauh gas Aramik sauhchvp, Aramik nyingh yah lhaih toh.

8Wus guon soeu Rehum yahge lhaih soeu Shimshai ka Yerusalem lyis tyi dah maussauh lhaih las hwankti Artaxerxes lyis dyei.

9Housoeh Wus guon soeu Rehum, lhaih soeu Shimshai yahge nyamoq dyenschangh jens nghuot dah gohnhamp Erek, Babilon yahge Elam mau Susa mas nyeis, soetuon bang, gohtoeu zau jens

10yah dvgeh kuhxing lha yomsoq bos dah zau Osnapa gas nyamoq wus masyah thuot yoeus las Samari wus jens yahge Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp, nyet shih joqyos mas nyeis nhang toh dahdius nyau jens lyis jeshuh kat.

11Heika nyamoq huon maussauh nghuot. Uphrat lvng buiswvng pheh bang, nah jons jens gas hwankti zainsmuhArtaxerxes lyis lhaih kat.

12Hwankti haih cho seq bas jungh, nah jyank masyah ngamoq nyeis yvmas jweh los dah Yuda jens gas Yerusalem mas nyeiscaink yapte lha hauh ma gis dah wus, gomloeus seq toq dah wus lyis doms tsuk nyeis. Nyamoq gas wusciank doms ci goeus las ma nyangh lyis dye ci das, zis seq aq.

13Hauh wus lyis doms kuot las, wusciank dye ci goeus ya, nyamoq gas khoengh ma kat las, hwankti dah ziskwi yoms loh das zis hwankti lhyi seq nhang.

14Gvshih ngamoq gas hwankti dah dius jens nghuot las hwankti lhyi lomluk, jyoeng yvmvyah, hwankti phunk nyoqnho ngelang gyoh das cho lhyi ma gis yoeuh nyeis las, ngamoq hwankti jyank mas kyoh kat.

15Housoeh nah phauh thyeih moq dah comh toh maussauh lyis phanh xo yoeuh aq. Houmha haih wus gas xik pheh kha iq gomloeus toq dah wus nghuot khoq zis lyis xo nyvng das. Haih wus lyisguon das toeuh bos dah hwankti jens yahge munghdan nyoshoq lyis tyi dah mvnyei xing gvng mas haih wus dyoqbis zis xauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Haih wus lyis doms kuot las wusciank ci toh goeus ya, nvng gas Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp pheh ma xauh guon lo das oen kyoh kat, ge.

17Housoeh Artaxerxes phuk kat zis gas, Wus guon soeu Rehum, lhaih soeu Shimshai, yahge Samari wus jens yahge Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas nyeis nyamoq dah dyenschangh jens lyis kyoh kat. Nyenstap nyeis bas jungh.

18Namoq huon los dah maussauh lyis thaiq lhaih las ngah xikkhonh mas nghap kyoh goeus.

19Ngos vmingh dyei las xo choq yoeuh lyis, gohlhain haih wus gas hwankti jens lyis gomloeus toq, ma gis zis lhoeu nhunk dah wus nghuot.

20Phunk nyoqnho bos dah hwankti jens gas Yerusalem mas tsung las Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp dvnganh lyis guon las, khoengh, jyungshuk, vkhoq lhom yoeus ku goeus.

21Housoeh las hauh wus doms tsuk masyah nyamoq lyis tomp toh aq. Ngos vmingh ma dyei dvchank hauh wus madoms yoh gis tsuk.

22Gvshih zaih zis yah haih zis yoh kuot shoq kuot aq. Ngah munghdan mas dyoq bis cho ma bos los bas jungh, ge.

23Gvshih hwankti Artaxerxes dah maussauh Rehum, lhaih soeu Shimshai, nyamoq dah dyenschangh jens dah xikkhonh mas nghap kyoh goeus ya, nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas lvnyap doq loh las Yuda jens dah wus doms tsuk muh lyis jes zwis las tomp toh.

Yhenmuh Tsuk Muh doms Xi

24Housoeh Yerusalem mas Yhenmuh doms tsuk muhzoh no toh las Persia hwankti zainsmuh Dari guon zis aiq vzvn jweh shoq nghuot joq.

Ezra 5

1Hauh thang lhyi lvpe aiq yuk nghuot dah Hagai, Ido vnyau vshih Zekharia gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis Yuda jens lyis Israel Mangso dah nyings masyah lvpe pe dyei.

2Housoeh las Shealtiel lo Zerubabe yahge Yehozadak lo Yoshua gas toq las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem mas dah Mangso yhen lhyi doms tsuk xi. Mangso dah lvpe vzomh eq nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis las nyamoq lyis bos pangh.

3Hauh shishenh lyis Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas dah mungh zau Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai yahge nyamoq dah dyenschangh jens gas nyamoq jyank heisoeh ge los taiq, Haih Yhenmuh doms tsuk das zis yahge haih wusciank tyeh das cho hank taiq, ge nyei.

4Housoeh las ngamoq gas hai yhen kuot bang dah nyings taiq kyoh.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah Mangso nyoqjeih gas nyamoq lyis yoeuh gomh nyeis las, Yuda logis jens gas Yhenmuh doms tsuk muh lyis Dari jyank mas maussauh yoh huon lha, nyah jyank masyah phuk dang ma jweh los dvchank ma toh tyamp.

6Heika Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas mungh zau Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai yahge nyah dyenschangh jens, Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas nyeis bang gas hwankti Dari lyis lhaih huon kat maussauh nghuot.

7Nyang lyis nyamoq huon maussauh heisoeh ge: Hwankti Dari gas nyenstap nyeis bas jungh.

8Ngamoq gas Yuda mau mas kuhxing dah Mangso dah yhen yos mha jweh loh. Hauh mau mas bang gas Yhenmuh lyis tsan toh luk kuh yah tsuk las, yvmzis gas thyeh nghuot. Nyamoq gas ma no lo yomsoq zainsmuh yah kuot las nyamoq dah muh, nyap ung los nyeis yvlyis hwankti lhyi seq nhang.

9Ngamoq hau logis jens lyis, Haih Yhenmuh tsuk aq, haih wusciank tyeh ci aq ge, hank taiq toh lah, oen nyei.

10Nyamoq mas uhjyung jens dah nyings nah jyank yoh lhaih huon shoq eq nyei gyo.

11Nyamoq ngamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas maukhung nyeisjvng Mangso dah jyeidwis jens nghuot. Xikpheh kuhxing dah Israel hwankti kuot toh dah Yhenmuh lyis doms tsuk nyeis.

12Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas maukhung Mangso lhyi nhaiqyo nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah, nyang ngamoq lyis Khalde mau Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza loq mas kyauh las nyang gas hauh Yhenmuh lhyi mhont, dius lyis gas Babilon pheh shwih jons loh.

13Nghuot laus eq Babilon hwankti Kuru gas nyang guon xi zvn lyis hai Yhensaindah Yhenmuh doms kuot das cho taiq toh.

14Nebukhaneza gas Yerusalem Yhenmuh masyah yoeus las Babilon yhenmuh mas kat toh, Mangso yhen yah sen dah ngwis xing kyahsoe lhyi hwankti Kuru gas Babilon yhenmuh masyah yoeus thuq, nyang mungh zau kuot nhang toh soeu Sheshbaza loq mas kyauh kat.

15Haih kyahsoe tsain yoeus loh aq, Yerusalem Yhenmuh mas kat toh las, Mangso dah Yhenmuh lhyi nyah joqyos mas doms kuot aq, ge.

16Hai Sheshbaza nyang eq jweh los las Yerusalem mas Yhenmuh dah yhen vpom lhyi ci toh. Hauh zaih masyah gvshih jweh shoq ngamoq hauh yhen lhyi kuot nyeis, laus eq ma yoh dye shih, ge.

17Housoeh las hwankti gyo nghuot lyis gas, Yerusalem mas hai Mangso dah Yhenmuh kuot das toeuh Kuru hwankti dyei toh lah? Babilon wus mas dah hwankti ziskwi mha bos dah comh maussauh lyis xo yoeuh las, hwankti ehnyet tap khyvlyis ngamoq jyank huon kat aq, ge bos.

Ezra 6

Kuru Vmingh doms Xo nyvng

1Housoeh hwankti Dari dang yah, nyamoq Babilon wus ziskwi mha kat toh dah comh maussauh tsain xo yoeuh.

2Mede mau Ebatana wusmuh mas lom toh dah maussauh dvdain tsain nyvng. Hauh yvmas comh toh zis gas,

3Hwankti Kuru guon xi dah zvn lyis hwankti Kuru gas, Yerusalem Yhenmuh yah sen lha dang kyoh kat. Nyamoq phudyei dah joqyos mas Yhenmuh doms kuot bas jungh. Hauh yhenpom lyis goeng goeng kuot las, nyhang choeu gauci pe, lvm choeu gauci pe bos chah.

4Tsan toh luk somh jens yvm toh thoq mas thyeh dvjens puk yvm aq. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhung dah zis gas hwankti zisyos masyah yoeus aq.

5Yerusalem Yhenmuh masyah Nebukhaneza yoeus las Babilon mas chi loh, Mangso Yhenmuh yah sen dah ngwis xing kyahsoe jens lyis doms dyeilas, hau nyang koeuq nyang lyis Yerusalem mas dah Yhenmuh, Mangso dah yhen mha nyah joqyos mas doms toh bas jungh, ge.

Dari gas Muh Tsoq nhang

6Housoeh las Hwankti Dari haih loeus kyoh kat: Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas dah mungh zau Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai yahge nah dyenschangh jens, Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas nyeis dah zau jensgas hou Yhenmuh masyah we we nyeis geh.

7Haih Mangso Yhenmuh tsuk muh lyis vbos lhoeu nhunk. Yuda jens dah mungh zau yahge Yuda logis jens Mangso dah Yhenmuh lyis nyah yhen-yos mas kuot bas jungh.

8Hauh thoq lyis hai Mangso Yhenmuh tsuk bang Yuda logis jens lyis namoq khasoeh yoh pangh das cho, ngos taiq toh shih bah. Nyamoq pahkai zis ma xauh bas jungh, Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp pheh khywi dah khoengh ge, hwankti dah zisyos nyamoq lyis lvnyap dyei geh.

9Maukhung Mangso lhyi ngheq phudyei dah noeukyoh jens, yvnglus jens, yvnglo jens, sunghso, coh, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu Yerusalem mas dah phudyei bang sang zis yah dvyhangteh nyeih yau nyeih ma i lo dyei bas jungh.

10Haih cho kuot chah, housoeh lyis nyamoq gas maukhung Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah ngheq phudyei cho yoh kuot las, hwankti yahge nyah lo jens nyeis gis yap lhoq das xiklyis shvmanh yoh dung das.

11Haih taiq toh dang ma chank soeu ka nyah yhen mha dah zains nuot cuk las houmha lhangh toh zis xauh bas jungh. Hauh gvng mas nyah yhen eq mhotkhyot zungs bweh bas jungh oen lha eq ngos vmingh dyei.

12Yerusalem mas joq Mangso Yhenmuh nghuot ya haih vmingh lyis lhoeu thyoq das ge nyahloq toeu dah hwankti nghuot ya, dius nyau hank lyis laus eq hauh joqyos mas nyah nyings toh dah Mangso ka nyamoq lyis mhont bas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jungh. Ngos Dari nyang hauh cho taiq toh. Hauh zis lvnyap kuot bas jungh, ge lhaih kat.

Yhenmuh Yhen wvng

13Hauh thang lhyi Uphrat buiswvng tvp mungh zau Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai yahge nyamoq dah zauchangh jens gas, hwankti Dari tying kat vgus lvnyap kuot.

14Yuda logis jens gas lvpe Hagai yahge Ido vnyau vshih Zekharia yomdyei zis yah dvyhangteh hau Yhenmuh tsuk las ung los. Nyamoq gas Israel Mangso tyingtoh dangyahge Persia hwankti Kuru, Dari yahge Artaxerxes taiq toh vgus Yhenmuh lyis tsuk las dye.

15Hauh Yhenmuh gas hwankti Dari guon zis khyuk vzvn, Adar khyvp somh vnyeih lyis dye.

16Hauh thang lhyi Israel dius- phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens, jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang dvnganh gas gaus zis yah Mangso dah Yhenmuh wvng.

17Nyamoq gas hai Mangso dah Yhenmuh wvng lyis, noeujungs lu dvxo, yvnglus aiqxo, yvnglo nyeixo; Israel dvci aiq nyau khyvlyis Israel dvnyau gonh dah yobos khyuot phudyei xiklyis beqlus dvci aiq doeu phudyei.

18Moshe dah buk mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yerusalem mas Mangso lhyi phuqsoe das xiklyis nyamoq gas phudyei bang lyis nyang phung nyang, Lewi eq nyang phung nyang toh.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Kuot

19Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang gas nungs zvn cangxeih vkhyvp dvci nyei vnyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot.

20Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens dvnganh gas nyamoq gungs lyis dvgeh tsain cheihshang lha lhoqshang goeus. Lewi jens gas nyamoq nyhenshang eq, phudyei changh jens yahge jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang nyhenshang Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo tsain sat.

21Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los dah Israel jens gas Yhensain, Israel Mangso lhyi paiq das ge chank xo bang yahge, nyamoq gungs lyis hau mau mas nyeis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma jyoeng mangso lyis paiq bang dah vwot v-oeu cho mhayah jhank bang dvnganh yah hauh zis lyis dvgeh zo.

22Nyamoq gas gausyis zis yah nyhet nyeih top bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe kuot. Nyamoq gas svsoh gauslaus, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Asiria hwankti dah ehnyet lyis nyamoq jyank pheh lhain los nhang. Housoeh las nyang gas Israel Mangso dah Yhenmuh doms tsuk yvmas nyamoq lyis pangh thuk.

Ezra 7

Ezra Yerusalem mas Jweh los

1Zvn lom nyoshoq nyangh thang lhyi, Persia hwankti Artaxerxes guon zaih lyis, Ezra ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Haih zis gas nyah dah dius caiq lyis phudyei zainsmuh Aron jweh shoq shap loh cho nghuot. Ezra gas Serai lo, Serai gas Azaria lo, Azariagas Hikia lo,

2Hikia gas Shalum lo, Shalum gas Zadok lo, Zadok gas Ahitub lo,

3Ahitub gas Amaria lo, Amaria gas Araria lo, Araria gas Meraiot lo,

4Meraiot gas Zarahia lo, Zarahia gas Uzi lo, Uzi gas Buki lo,

5Buki gas Abishua lo, Abishua gas Phineha lo, Phineha gas Eleaza lo, Eleaza gas phudyei uhjyung Aron dah lo nghuot.

6Hai Ezra gas Babilon masyah thuq los. Nyang gas Yhensain, Israel Mangso dyei toh, Moshe dah lyi mas lyes dah jyauh soeu nghuot. Yhensain, nyah Mangso dah shvmanh gas nyang yah nghuot las hwankti ka nyang cha sang cha dyei.

7Artaxerxes hwankti guon zis nyhet vzvn lyis phudyei bang, Lewi jens, chunghthwe kat bang, khyam khomh zungh bang yahge yhenmuh jyeidwis jens bos dah Israel dius jens dvyhamh eq Yerusalem mas nyang yah dvgeh jweh los.

8Artaxerxes Hwankti tsung zis nyhet vzvn, oeng vkhyvp lyis Ezra gas Yerusalem mas jweh los.

9Cangxeih vkhyvp, das vnyeih lyis Babilon masyah toq las, oeng vkhyvp, das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vnyeih lyis nyah Mangso dah jyehjuh gvng mas Yerusalem mas jweh los.

10Ezra gas Yhensain dah lyi lyis xo lha chank das, Israel mas tyingtoh dang yahge lyi jyauh das ge nyah ehnyet mas sont toh.

Ezra jyank Maussauh

11Heika Hwankti Artaxerxes, Israel dius jens lyis Yhensain taiq toh dang yahge lyi lyis xuq las jyauh dah jyauh soeu, phudyei soeu Ezra lyis huon maussauh nghuot.

12Hwankti jens dah hwankti Artaxerxes gas Maukhung Mangso dah Lyi jyauh soeu, phudyei soeu Ezra, nyenstap nyeis bas jungh oen lha lhaih kat. pi

13Ngos zaudang khyoq shih zis gas, Ngah mau mas nyeis, Israel jens, phudyei bang, Lewi jens mas xihhonh ehnyet yah Yerusalem pheh doq loh mes bang nvng yahyoh loh.

14Nvng lyis kyauh toh, nah Mangso dah lyi lyis, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas bang khanyhoq khasoeh chank nyeis cho seq das nyhenshang hau nyei gyo yoeuh das xiklyis, hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh nyhet yuk moq gas nvng lyis nhang.

15Yerusalem mas nyeis, Israel Mangso dah nyhenshang, hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh nyhet yuk xihhonh ehnyet yah dyei dah ngwis xing yoeus loh aq.

16Babilon mau masyah nvng xauh yoeus dah ngwis xing dvnganh yah dvgeh Israel jens yahge phudyei bang gas Yerusalem mas nyeis, nyamoq dah Mangso yhen xiklyis xihhonh zis yah dyei jyungshuk lyis nvng yoh wons loh.

17Housoeh las haih ngwis yah noeulu, yvnglus, yvnglo jens yahge jyo jyungshuk yahge shukphoh jyungshuk wis las Yerusalem mas joq nah Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas dah phon mha yoh phudyei shoq zaih aq.

18Nyet dah ngwis xing lhyi ka, nvng yahge nah boekyis jens kuot mes khyvlyis, Mangso o zis yahdvyhangteh kuot geh.

19Nah Mangso dah yhen mha dah phuqsoe muh xiklyis nvng lyis kyauh toh kyahsoe lhyi eq, Yerusalem, Mangso xikkhonh mas kyauh toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Nah Mangso Yhenmuh nyhenshang yhung chah shih dah kyahsoe lhyi eq hwankti ziskwi mhayah yoeus las wis aq.

[21]Ngos hwankti Artaxerxes nyang, Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas ziszom bang lyis heisoeh taiq toh: Maukhung Mangso dah Lyi joeu soeu, phudyei Ezrasang zis yah dvyhangteh lvnyap dyei geh.

[22]Ngwis 7,500 paung, sunghso 3.4 metrik tan, zvbiq 550 galan, tsanlun coeu 550 galan yahge coh chah nyhoq dvnganh nghuot.

[23]Maukhung Mangso taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, hau Mangso Yhenmuh xiklyis jyuk yang kuot bas jungh. Hwankti yahge nyah lo jens dah munghdan thoq mas nhaiqyo cho chamus jweh nhang das lah?

[24]Phudyei bang Lewi jens, chunghthwe kat bang, khyam khomh zungh bang, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens yahge Mangso dah yhenmuh kuot bang lyis khoenghdaus, jyungshuk, vkhoq kui das zis lyi ma bos oen eq taiq.

[25]Nvng Ezra eq nah Mangso dah joeui nvng lyis dyei toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nah Mangso Lyi seq dah, Uphrat lvng buiswvng tvp mas nyeis bang lyis guon das xiklyis zau jens, soetuon bang lyis toeuq toh aq. Nvng gas hauh Lyi ma seq shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis hauh Lyi jyauh chah.

[26]Nah Mangso dah lyi nghuot ya hwankti dang lyis ngoek soeu ka, sat zis, khat thuq zis, zisyos thyoq loh zis, thung lhunk ge dah soetuon zis dvja ja lvnyap xauh bas jungh, ge.

Ezra Mangso lhyi Chungh

[27]Yerusalem mas joq Yhensain Yhenmuh lyis yungh nhang das xiklyis hwankti ehnyet mas kat dyei, ngamoq phauh thyeih moq dah YhensainMangso ka ngelhoq basjungh.

[28]Hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh jens xikkhonh mas, hwankti dah yomsoq bos zau jens xikkhonh mas ngos lyis nyah nhaiqnyen cho, mathank magons jyetdap chodyei. HousoehYhensain, ngah Mangso dah loq gas ngos yah dvgeh nghuot. Ngos yombos zis yah ngos yah dvgeh loh das dah Israel uhjyung jens lyis khi tsainh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezra 8

Jonsdoeus masyah Tauh los

1Heika hwankti Artaxerxes guon uhlyis Babilon mas jonsdoeus nyeis masyah Yerusalem pheh ngos yah dvgeh doq los, vhuh uhshe bang dah nyings nghuot.

2-14Phineha vhuh mas Gershom; Ithama vhuh mas Daniel; Dawi vhuh mas Shekhania dah lo Hatu; Parosh vhuh mas Zekharia yahge nyah vhuh mas bang yukgis jens dvxo oengci. (Nyamoq dah dius caiq shap toh zis eq bos.) Pahat Moab vhuh mas Zerahia lo Elihonai yah dvgeh yukgis aiqxo. Zatu vhuh mas Yahaziel lo Shekhania yah yukgis somhxo. Adin vhuh mas Yonathan lo Ebed yah yukgis oengci. Elam vhuh mas Athalia Yeshaia yah yukgis nyhetci. Shephatia vhuh mas Mikhael lo Zebadia yah yukgis xetci. Yoab vhuh mas Yehiel lo Obadia yah yukgis aiqxo dvci xet. Bani vhuh mas Yosiphia lo Shelomit yah yukgis dvxo khyukci. Bebai vhuh mas Bebai lo Zekharia yah yukgis aiqci xet yuk. Azgad vhuh mas Hakatan lo Yohanan yah yukgis dvxo dvci. Thang thank tauh los bang gas Adonikam vhuh nghuot. Nyamoq nyings gasEliphelet, Yeuel, Shemaia - nyamoq yah yukgis khyukci. Bigwai vhuh mas Uthai, yahge Zakhu vzomh yah yukgis nyhetci.

Ezra Lewi jens xo Nyvng

15Ngos nyamoq lyis Ahawa wus pheh yaus loh jeislvng yvm mas tsainh toh las houmha somh nyeih thoeng. Ngos hauh dius phung mha phudyei bang lyis nyvng, nghuot laus eq Lewi jens dvyuk eq ma bos.

16Housoeh uhshe bang Elieza, Ariel, Shemaia, Elnathan, Yarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekharia yahge Meshulam yah jyauh tang Yoiarib yahge Elnathan moq lyis khi.

17Ngos nyamoq lyis, Khasiphi mas dah uhjyung Ido yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens gas, Yhenmuh mas Mangso lhyi phuqsoe das dius ngamoq jyank mas nhang kat das zis sang das xiklyis Khasiphi mas dah uhjyung Ido jyank nhang kat.

18Yhensain dah jyehjuh ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah, nyamoq gas Israel, Lewi dius Mali vhuh mas Sherebia ge joeui bos soeu dvyuk, nyah loloeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens yahge vmang vnoeuh moq yukgis dvci xet yuklyis nyamoq gas ngamoq jyank nhang kat.

19Nyamoq gas Marari vhuh mas Hashabia yahge Yeshaia yah nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yukgis aiqci yuk lyis eq nhang kat.

20Hauh thoq lyis Lewi jens lyis pangh das xiklyis Hwankti Dawi yahge nyah zau jens toeuq toh, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens dah nyeinyet aiqxo aiqci yuk khi los. Hau dvnganh gas nyings bos goeus bang nghuot.

Womkyi lha Shvmanh dung

21Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah Mangso xikkhonh mas ehnyet nyhen mha gyo las ngamoq, ngamoq loshang jens, ngamoq yoh dah zisyos dvnganh gyung cho mha jesluiq shohluiq Mangso gomh das xiklyis Ahawa tvp yvm mas shvmanh yoh dung das xiklyis womkyi das zis taiq kat.

22Ngamoq dah Mangso loq gas nyang lyis chank xo bang lyis pangh das, nghuot laus eq nyang lyis tyamp bang dah thoq mas nyah nhaiq gis, yo zis gas joq oen, ngos hwankti lhyi taiq goeus, yvmvyah cho mha ngamoq lyis jes kuot bang loq, masyah gomh dyei das xiklyis hwankti lhyi, jeslo jensyahge nyang ji bang sang das zis xoq.

23Housoeh las ngamoq womkyi lha, haih cho Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung. Yhensain ka ngamoq dung yvlyis gyo yoeus dyei.

Yhenmuh xiklyis Jyungshuk

24Housoeh ngos gas phudyei bang dah uhshe bang dvci aiq yuk - Sherebia, Hashabia yahge nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot dah boekyis dvci yuk lyis gvm toh las

25Hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh jens, uhshe bang yahge houmha nyeis dah Israel jens dvnganh, Mangso dah Yhenmuh xiklyis dyei dah ngwis xing yahge gohtoeu kyahsoe lhyi ngos laiq las nyamoq loq mas kyauh toh.

26-27Ngos nyamoq loq mas laiq las kyauh zis gas: ngwis - 22 tan ngwis kyahsoe 100 - 70 kilogram, xing - 3, 400 kilogram Xing khuq 20 - 8. 4 kilogram Xing khuq jens iq phauh dah thunk yungh khuq aiq khyvp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[28]Housoeh las ngos haih phudyei bang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq yahge haih zisyos lyis Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang das xiklyis toeuq toh goeus. Haih ngwis yahge xingka Yhensain, yamoq dah Mangso xiklyis xihhonh jyungshuk nghuot.

[29]Yerusalem Yhensain Yhenmuh khau phudyei bang, Lewi jens, Israel uhshe bang xikkhonh mas laiq yoeuh buisnyeis jweh shoq zaih zis yah zungh geh, yoeuh geh, oen.

[30]Housoeh las phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas hau laiq dyei dah ngwis xing, kyahsoe lhyi Yerusalem mas joq Mangso dah Yhenmuh pheh yoeus loh das zis lhom yoeus.

Yerusalem pheh Tauh los

[31]Ngamoq gas Yerusalem pheh loh das zis cangxeih vkhyvp dvci aiq vnyeih lyis Ahawa tvp masyah toq. Mangso ka ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot las nyang gas jeswus jens ngamoq lyis los zan masyah eq, cho mha tamh lhom bang masyah eq ngamoq lyis dvchomuh yah gomh kat.

[32]Housoeh ngamoq Yerusalem mas jweh las somh nyeih no nyeis.

[33]Nyei vnyeih lyis Mangso dah Yhenmuh khau mha ngwis, xing, kyahsoe laiq las phudyei Uria dah lo Meremot, Phineha lo Eleaza yahge Lewi dius nghuot dahYeshua lo Yozaba, yahge Binnui lo Nodi moq lyis kyauh.

[34]Hau dvnganh lyis suon, laiq zis dvnganh hauh uhlyis nyang lhaih toh.

[35]Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang gas Israel dvnyau gonh nyhenshang, noeulu dvci aiq doeu, yvnglus gauci khyuk doeu, yvnglo nyhetci nyhet doeu, yobos khyuot phudyei nyhenshang beqlus dvci aiq doeu yah Israel Mangso lhyi ngheq phudyei. Hau dvnganh gas Yhensain xiklyis ngheq phudyei tsain nghuot.

[36]Nyamoq gas hwankti dah vmingh maussauh lyis hwankti gungsthaiq yahge Uphrat lvng buis wvng tvp mas nyeis mungh zau lyis kyauh lyis nyamoq gas dius jens lyis eq, Mangso Yhenmuh mas ngheq phudyei xiklyis eq pangh.

Ezra 9

Gohnyau lyis Nyihwank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Hauh muh dye thang lhyi uhshe bang dvyhamh ngah jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Israel jens, phudyei bang, Lewi jens gas, haih mau mas nyeis Khanan, Hiti, Perizi, Yebusi, yahge Amori dius jens, maukyo Amon, Moab, yahge Egutu mas dah dius nyau yah ma gang, hauh bang dah vwot v-oeu cho yah dvyhangteh chank kuot.

[2]Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang dah lonyi jens lyis Yuda vbusbih jens yahge loloeu jens yoeus las hau Mangso dah gyingshang vnyau gas hauh mau bang yah lhoeuq tyamp. Uhshe bang yahge guon bang gas haih lom ma luk cho pheh uhshe loh nyeis, ge.

[3]Ngos hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nhaiq ngis las ngah khau dyi yahge dyixing langchuiq, cam eq nhuotmi eq dvkhamh nuot tyamp las mauh tsung toh.

[4]Hauh uhlyis jonsdoeus loh bang dah yobos gvng mas Israel Mangso dah dang lyis gyukwoms bang gas ngah jyank mas zain los. Ngos gas, nyenhthang ngheq phudyei yoq jweh shoq mauh tsung toh.

[5]Nyenhthang phudyei yoq jweh uhlyis, ngos womkyi masyah toq las juiq dah dyilo yahge dyixing wuot zis, Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi phvluk zomhgyuis, loq lhywa lha,

[6]dung zis gas, Ngah Mangso eh, ngamoq dah yobos gas uhloms nyop shoq nyo joq las maukhung lhyi thuk shoq nghuot. Housoeh las ngah Mangso eh, ngos nyo xoq las nah nyoqnho lhyi ma womh nghank yoeuh.

[7]Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq zaih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq yobos nyo joq. Housoeh yobos thoeu yvmvyah khvnyhiknghuot nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngamoq eq, ngamoq hwankti jens eq, ngamoq dah phudyei bang eq gohmau hwankti loq mas kyauh zis, sham mha kyauh zis, jonsdoeus loh zis, thyoq zo zis, nyoqnho shen zis xauh goeus.

[8]Gvshih dvdvm Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso ka ngamoq lyis nyah jyehjuh chixoeuq las, nyet nhang zis yah nyah gyingshang joqyos mas jesluiq shohluiq nyeis nhang. Nvng gas ngamoq lyis jons duotmasyah lhuiq kat las kang dwis cho vsaiq dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ngamoq gas jons duot khoq. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq dah Mangso ka ngamoq lyis hau jons duot yvmas tyamp toh zis ma nghuot. Ngamoq lyis luiq nhang zis yahge ngamoq Mangso yhen lhyi yoh kuot las hau dyoq joq yvlyis soq das nyhenshang, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wusciank yoh doms ci das xiklyis nyang gas nhaiqnyen ehnyet yah ngamoq lyis Persia hwankti xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh nhang.

10Nghuot laus eq ngamoq dah Mangso eh, heisoeh bweh thang lhyi gvshih ngamoq cha yoh taiq shih das lah? Ngamoq nah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma doms gyo lo.

11Hauh zis gas nah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah taiq toh, Namoq loh wvng sain das mau gas ma shang dah mau, dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang mha jweh shoq ma lhoq ma shang dius yah dyingh las vwot v-oeu mau nghuot.

12Housoeh las namoq dah lonyi jens nyamoq lyis vdyeizo goh, nyamoq dah lonyi jens namoq vyoeus goh. Namoq yombos las hauh mau, hauh nyeiscoeu xauh zo zis namoq lo jens xiklyis vcaiqvto vso xauh sain das xiklyis nyamoq yah buisnoms kuot cho khanhamp eq vxo goh, ge toh.

13Ngamoq dah yobos yahge cu cho gvng mas joeng cho vja ja xauh thang lhyi yangh, ngamoq dah Mangso nvng gas ngamoq xauh vvng nyhoq ngamoq lyis yobos ma dyei, ngamoq lyis luiq nhang goeus cho lhyi ngamoq seq.

14Housoeh las ngamoq gas nah tyingtoh dang lyis cha xwe ma nhang cho doms kuot las hau vwot v-oeu muhkuot bang yah nyiyoeus, lonyi dyeizo cho yoh kuot das lah? Kuot lyis, dvyuk eq ma luiq lo, ma nyet lo shoq nvng nhaiqyo las ngamoq lyis thyuk das zis nghuot.

15Yhensain, Israel Mangso eh, nvng gas dan. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngamoq lyis lhuiq kat. Ngamoq nah xikkhonh mas ngamoq dah yobos cu rhen; ngamoq gas nah xikkhonh mas, wvng los das toeuh yoh bang ma nghuot, ge.

Ezra 10

Phoengh Wvng Cho Rhen

1Ezra shvmanh dung las curhen, ngaus, Mangso dah Yhenmuh xik mas paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis uhlyis Israel mas dah dius jens vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens bos moqphung ka nyahjyank mas zain los las nyamoq svsoh ngaus.

2Hauh uhlyis Elam vhuh, Yehiel lo Shekhania Ezra lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas haih mau mas gohnyau lonyi lyis yoeus las, yah Mangso lhyi cu goeus, nghuot laus eq haih yvmas Israel jens xiklyis nghamhloms chank bos shih.

3Housoeh las gvshih nvng ngah yhensain eq, yah Mangso taiq toh dang lyis gyukwoms bang eq, ngamoq lyis joeui da dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens yahge lo jens lyis tyamp das xiklyis, yah Mangso xikkhonh mas thanghchvp tsain toh goh. Hauh yvlyis Mangso dah lyi yah dvyhangtehkuot goh.

4Toq aq, haih soe ka nah yvwons nghuot, ngamoq eq nvng yah dvgeh nghuot las womh ehnyet bos zis yah kuot aq, ge.

5Hauh uhlyis Ezra toq las phudyei uhshe bang, Lewi jens dah uhshe bang yahge Israel jens dah uhshe bang dvnganh, Shekhania dah dang yah dvyhangteh chank kuotdas ge, nyamoq mau khi.

6Hauh thang lhyi Ezra gas Mangso dah yhen ganthoq masyah toq las Eliashib lo Yehohanan dah yvp mas wvng loh. Nyang houmha jweh lyis jons luiq los bang lom ma luk gvng mas nhaiqkuk nyeis. Nyang wom ma zo, jeisma shuk.

7Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus gonh mas jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los bang dvnganh Yerusalem mas huom chah ge kyoh kat.

8Uhshe bang yahge logis jens joeui da zis yah dvyhangteh, somh nyeih gyo lyis ma los soeu hank laus eq nyang yoh vyhang somh das, nyah gungs eq jons luiq los bang moqphung mhayah kangh tyamp das, ge.

9Housoeh las Yuda yahge Benyamin yukgis jens dvnganh gas somh nyeih gyo, gau vkhyvp dvci aiq vnyeih lyis Yerusalem, Mangso dah yhen ganthoq pazoe mas huom. Haih soe gvng mas eq, maugis wus las eq dius jens dvnganh gas nvn nyeis.

10Hauh uhlyis phudyei Ezra toq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq lom ma luk, Israel dah yobos zes lyei shoq gohnyau bang lonyi yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Housoeh las Yhensain phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso lhyi curhen lha, nyang o khyvlyis kuot geh; namoq haih mau mas dius jens yah gang geh, gohnyau yhensain nyhiq jens lyiskangh tyamp geh, ge.

12Moq dvphung gonh kaiq toeuh zis gas, Nghuot goeus, nvng taiq khyvlyis ngamoq kuot das.

13Nghuot laus eq dius nyo zis yahge maumuh jyang wus nyeis las nghe mha ma yoh yap joq. Haih yobos mas ngamoq nyoshoq bang bos goeus las dvnyeih aiq nyeih yah yoh dye das zis ma nghuot.

14Moqphung gonh xiklyis, yamoq dah zau jens lyis kuot nhang goh. Lholhyi gohnyau nyi yoeus bang gas doengs toh shishenh lyis, hank eq hank wus mas dah logis jens yahge soetuon bang yah dvgeh los das, housoeh kuot lyis hauh soe yah sen lha yah Mangso dah nhaiqyo cho, yah jyank masyah we loh mvbeh, ge.

15Asahel lo Yonathan yahge Tikwa lo Yazeia kyingh, hauh cho lhyi he. Meshulam yahge Lewi dius Shabethai eq nyah aiq yuk yah xamxonh.

16Jons luiq los bang gas hauh toeuq cho lhom yoeus las phudyei Ezra gas vhuh uhshe bang masyah vbusbih dvyhamh lyis toeuq toh las nyamoq dah nyings comh toh. Nyamoq hau soetuon das xiklyis lhamhmuh dvci vkhyvp, cangxeih vnyeih lyis xi loh.

17Gohnyau nyi yoeus bang dah soe dvnganh lyis lhamhmuh somh khyvp gyo lyis dye yen.

Gohnyau Lonyi Yoeus bang

18Phudyei vhuh mas gohnyau nyi yoeus bang gas, Yeshua vhuh mas Yozadak lo yahge nyah vnoeuh moq Maseia, Elieza, Yarib, Gedalia nghuot.

19Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis tyamp das ge dangthoengh toh. Nyamoq gas yobos bos las yobos khyuot phudyei xiklyis yvnglus dvdoeu phudyei.

20Ima vhuh Hanani yahge Zebadia.

21Harim vhuh Maseia, Eliya, Shemaia, Yehiel yahge Uzia,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Bashhur vhuh Elioenai, Maseia, Ishmael, Nethanel, Yozabad yahge Elasa eq nghuot.

23Lewi jens mas eq, Yozabad, Shimei, Kelaia ge dah Kelita, Pethahia, Yuda yahge Elieza moq nghuot.

24Chunghthwe kat bang mas eq Ehashib; Yhenmuh zungh bang mas: Shalum, Telem, Uri nghuot.
25Gohtoeu Israel jens mas: Parosh vhuh Ramia, Izia, Malkhia, Miyamin, Eleaza, Malkhiya, yahge Benaia.

26Elam vhuh mas Matania, Zekharia, Yehiel, Abdi, Yeremot, Eliya.

27Zatu vhuh mas Elioenai, Eliashib, Matania, Yeremot, Zabad, yahge Aziza.

28Bebai vhuh mas Yehohanan, Hanania, Zabai, Atlai.

29Bani vhuh mas Meshulam, Maluk, Adaia, Yashub, Sheal, yahge Yeremot.

30Pahat Moab vhuh mas: Adna, Khela, Benaia, Maseia, Matania, Bezali, Binnui, yahge Manase.

31-32Harim vhuh mas: Elieza, Ishiya, Malkhiya, Shemaia, Shimeon, Benyamin, Maluk, yahge Shemaria.

33Hashum vhuh mas Matenai, Matata, Zabad, Eliphelet, Yeremai, Manase, yahge Shimei.

34-37Bani vhuh mas Ma Adai, Amram, Uel, Benaia, Bedeia, Kheluhi, Wania, Meremot, Eliashib, Matania, Matenai, yahge Yasu,

38-42Binnui vhuh mas: Shimei, Shelemia, Nathan, Adaia, Maknadebai, Shashai, Sharai, Azarel, Shelemia, Shemaria, Shalum, Amaria, yahge Yosep.

43Nebo vhuh mas: Yeiel, Metithia, Zabad, Zebina, Yadai, Yoel, yahge Benaia.

44Haih bang dvnganh, gohnyau nyi yoeus. Dvyhamh gas hauh nyi jens mas lo eq bos. Nyamoq gas hauh nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens yahge nyamoq dah lo jens lyis lohlo nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nehemia

Nehemia 1

1Haih dang gas Hakhalia lo Nehemia kuot cho nghuot.

Nehemia, Yerusalem lyis Chiqh

Persia Hwankti zainsmuh Artaxerxes guon zis aiqci vzvn, Yuda lhamhmuh Kislev khyvp lyis ngos Nehemia gas Susa wusmuh mas nyeis.

2Ngah vnoeuh Hanani yahge Yuda dius dvyhamh Yuda mau masyah ngah jyank kwang los. Ngos nyamoq lyis, Babilon mau pheh jonsdoeus loh masyah, Yerusalem pheh tauh los bang cho yahge Yerusalem wus cho nyei.

3Nyamoq ngos lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Babilon pheh jonsdoeus loh masyah Yuda mau pheh doms los nyeis dah Yuda jens gas svsoh yaukyenh cho xauh zis yahge svbih yah goessang zis xauh nyeis cho nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis Yerusalem wusciank gyop joq shih; wus khomh eq ngeh tyamp buisnyeis mas zis ma doms soq shih cho nghuot.

4Ngos hauh cho xauhgyo lyis svsoh nhaiqngis las tsung ngaus. Ngos dvkyoh lo cha ma zo ma shuk lo kuk ngaus. Ngos Mangso lhyi shvmanh dungzis gas,

5Yhensain, Maukhung Mangso eh, nvng gas kuhxing lha ngamoq nvng lyis gyukwoms nyeis. Nvng gas nvng lyis jyetdap las Nvng tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo bang yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis chank tyink dyei aq.

6Yhensain eh, ngos lyis yoeuh las ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq. Nah dius Israel jens, nah jyeidwis jens xiklyis nyeih nyenh dung dang lyis jenh gyo dyei aq. Ngamoq Israel jens yaunos kuotgoeus oen ngos curhen. Ngah phauh thyeih moq eq, ngos eq yaunos kuot goeus.

7Ngamoq gas nvng lyis tyi lha lhung khyvlyis kuot goeus. Ngamoq nvng tying toh zis ma kuot lo. Nvng ngamoq lyis nah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah lyi ma chank kuot.

8Moshe lhyi yah Nvng taiq kyoh toh cho lhyi gvshih soh dyei aq. Houka, Namoq Israel dius jens lom ma luk nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq lyis gohnyau bang jyank khat sanh tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank doms los las ngos tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo nghuot lyis gas, we thank nyeisjvng vthang mha jwehnyeis laus eq ngos lyis paiq das xiklyis khyen toh dah mau mas doms xwih tsainh toh das ge zis nghuot.

10Yhensain eh, Haih bang gas nvng nah kuh thank yomsoq yahge yom yah khyuot yoeus toh dah nah dius, nah jyeidwis jens nghuot.

11Ngos shvmanh dung dang lyis eq, Nvng lyis phauh nyang dah nah jyeidwis jens dah shvmanh dung dang lyis eq jenh gyo dyei aq. Khvnyhik ngos lyis ung cho dyei aq. Hwankti zainsmuh lyis, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen das cho jenh dyei aq, ge dung. Hauh yoq lyis ngos gas hwankti zainsmuh dah zvbiq dyei jyeidwis nghuot.

Nehemia 2

Nehemia Yerusalem pheh

1Hwankti zainsmuh Artaxerxes guon zis dvci aiq vzvn Nisan lhamhmuh khyvp, hwankti wom zo nyeis lyis, ngos nyah jyank mas zvbiq chi loh. Nyang gas xikphehngos nyoqnho ma yungh zis khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku.

2Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis, Nvng hei iq chamus nhaiqngis, nvng ma nos ma nghuot lhyeh, nvng ehnyet mapyo zis bos das, ge. Hauh uhlyis ngos gas dvn las,

3hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti kang xing bas jungh, ngah phauh thyeih moq nyhop dah wus gas dyoqbis las wus khomh ngehtyamp goeus las ngos nyoqnho ma dyoq kha soeh yoh nyeis das lah, oen.

4Hwankti zainsmuh nyei zis gas, Nvng o zis cha nghuot, ge. Ngos gas maukhung Mangso lhyi vkyuh dung las,

5hwankti lhyi heisoeh oen, Hwankti ngos lyis nhaiq doeus las ngos sang zis dyei mes lyis gas, Yuda mau ngamoqdah phauh thyeih moq nyhop toh dah wus pheh jenh loh nhang aq. Housoeh ngos hauh wus lyis yoh soq das.

6Hwankti ka hwankti nyhiq yah dvgeh tsung toh las ngos sang yvlyis doms kyink zis gas, Ngos khanyhank nyangh das? Khanhamp doms jweh los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngos doms jweh los das shishenh taiq. Ngos khanhamp doms jweh los das zis hwankti lyis taiq.

7Tsai, ngos hwankti lhyi doms sang zis gas, Hwankti xikkhonh mas ngos ngelhoq lyis, Uphrat lvng buiswvng mau guon bang ngos lyis Yuda mau jweh shoq jesluiq shohluiq lhuiq kat bas jungh nyamoq lyis maussauh jenh lhaih dyei aq,

8Yhenmuh nvm mas joq thoenkgus jesdvp khomh, wusciank yahge ngos nyeis das yhen tsuk das saiq yoh das xiklyis hwankti saiq khyam zungh soeu Asap lyis eq maussauh lhaih dyeiaq. Ngah Mangso ngos lyis pangh gvng mas ngos cha sang zis hwankti dyei.

9Hwankti ka jeszau jens yahge nyang dvp lyis Yuda mau pheh ngos yah dvgeh nhang. Ngos eq hwankti lhaih dyei dah maussauh lyis Uphrat lvng buiswvng pheh mungh zau jens lyis loh dyei.

10Nghuot laus eq ngos kuot das cho lhyi Horon dius Sanbalat yahge Amon dius zau Tobia xauhgyo las Israel dius nyau kuhxing das chokuot das soeu jweh los ge nyamoq ehnyet ma tap, svsoh noh.

11Ngos Yerusalem jweh thang lhyi somh nyeih oen lhyi

12dius das aiq yuk yah wusciank yoeuh das xiklyis nyenh gungsgvm lyis thuq loh. Ngos ji dah nyang mas lailas gohtoeu nyang ma bos. Ngos gas ngah Mangso ngos lyis Yerusalem mas cha kuotnhang cho hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh shih.

13Hauh nyenh, ngos gas buiswvng pheh Langhkhau khomh chank yah wus masyah thuq khoq las mautyi pheh Mvnjung jeis dwang lai las buisthuq shot pheh dah Jenh khomh pheh loh. Ngos gas loh uhjyangh dyoq joq wusciank yahge ngeh joq dah wus khomh lyis chank yoeuh.

14Jenh khomh mas zis mautsung pheh Jeis thuq khomh lai khoq las Hwankti jeis dwang jweh shoq loh. Nghuot laus eq Hwankti jeis dwang masyah tsoq las wusciank chank yah ngah nyang loh das cho ma bos yvmvyah,

15Kidron langhkhau pheh gyoh khoq las langhkhau chank yah wusciank lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chank yoeuh. Hou mhayah tauh khoq las ngos loscho vgus Langhkhau khomh chank yah wus vkhau pheh doms wvng los.

16Gvshih jweh shoq wus zau jens gas ngos khalhye loh khoq nghuot ya ngos cha kuot sont yvlyis ma seq. Ngos gas Yuda jens, nghuot ya phudyei bang, uhshe bang, nghuot ya nhaiqbos bang hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh shih.

17Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yang kha iq yaukyenh nyeis zis yvnyang seq. Yerusalem wusciank dyoq las wus khomh eq ngeh tyamp goeus, yang xoq ma phuh lo bas jungh, wusciank doms ci goh.

18Ngos tsoq las taiq shih zis gas, Mangso ngos lyis bos pangh cho yahge hwankti ngos lyis khasoeh taiq cho nghuot. Nyamoq gas wusciank doms ci loh das xiklyis svsoh mes las, Lyoh! Wusciank doms ci goh bas, ge ngos lyis phuk taiq.

19Nghuot laus eq ngamoq kuot das cho lhyi Sanbalat, Tobia, yahge Arab dius Geshem moq seq lyis, nyamoq ngamoq lyis heisoeh ge jwangh. Namoq cha kuot nyeiszis namoq nyang vseq lah? Hwankti, Vkuot! ge toh dah vmingh lyis namoq ngoek las hwankti lhyi gomloeus toq nyeis.

20Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis doms phuk taiq zis gas, Maukhung mha Mangso ka ngamoq lyis ung cho dyei das zis nghuot. Ngamoq gas Nyah jyeidwis jens nghuotlas ngamoq dah wusmuh lyis doms ci loh das zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas haih Yerusalem mas chah toeuh eq ma bos, ge.

Nehemia 3

Yerusalem Wus ciank Doms Ci

1Phudyei Zainsmuh Eliashib gas nyah phudyei changh jens yah Yvng khomh lyis soq tsuk xi loh. Nyamoq gas hauh khomh xiklyis Mangso lhyi kyauh toh las khomh tsuk. Nyamoq gas Yvng khomh yahge Tyoeuqzvm Dvxo jo mas dah wusciank lyis eqsoq ci lha Mangso lhyi kyauh toh. Hauh thoq lyis ma goh nyamoq gas Hananel Tyoeuqzvm jweh shoq wusciank lyis ci.

2Hauh thang vdoeus lyis gas Yerikho mau masyah los bang tsain soq ci. Hauh thang mha Imri lo Zakhu soq ci.

3Hasena vhuh gas oengdoq khomh lyis tsuk las khomh yoh kyank toh das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis nyamoq gas khomh shan, khomh no, khomh kyank lyis eq tsain kat.

4Hauh thang mha Hakoz dah nyeilo Uria lo Meremot gas wusciank lyis soq ci. Nyah thang mha Meshezabia nyeilo Bereki lo Meshulam soq ci. Nyah thang mha Bana dah lo Zadok soq ci.

5Hauh thang vdoeus lyis Tekoa mau mas bang soq ci. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas nyamoq dah yhensain jens taiq khyvlyis ma kuot.

6Khomh Cauh lyis gas Pase lo Yoiada, Besodi lo Meshulam tsain soq tsuk las khomhtank kat, khomh yoh kyank toh das xiklyis khomh shan, khomh no, khomhkyank lyis tsain kat.

7Gibeon dius Melatia yahge Meronot dius Yadon yahge Gibeon yah Mizpha mau masyah los bang gas Uphrat lvng buiswvng mau guon soeu nyeis dah joqyos jwehshoq wusciank lyis soq ci.

8Hauh bang thang mha ka xing shonh soeu Hahaia lo Uziel tsoq ci. Hauh thang mha xangh kuot soeu Hanani wusciank lyis tsoq ci. Nyamoq gas Yerusalem wusciank thoeu jweh shoq soq.

9Yerusalem wuxom dvgohyih lyis guon dah Hu dah lo Rephai ka thang mha vdoeus lyis soq ci.

10Nyah thang mha ka Harumap lo Yedaia gas nyah yhen twi twi wusciank lyis soq ci. Nyah thang mha vdoeus lyis gas Hashabneia lo Hatu soq ci.

11Harim lo Makiya yahge Pahat Moab lo Hashu gas Tsau Tyoeuqzvm yahge thang mha dah wusciank lyis soq ci.

12Yerusalem wuxom dvgohyih lyis guon soeu Halohesh lo Shalum gas nyah lonyi jens bos pangh zis yah wusciank lyis soq ci.

13Hauh thang mha Hanun yahge Zano wukhau mha dah bang dvyhamh gas Langhkhau Khomh lyis soq tsuk. Hauh khomh shan, khomh no, khomh kyank lyis nyamoq nyang tsain kat. Hauh thoq lyis, Jenh khomh jweh shoq loqbon dvkhyoenghxing dah wusciank lyis soq ci.

14Bet Hakerem wuxom guon soeu Reka lo Makiya gas Jenh khomh lyis soq tsuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lha nyah khomh shan, khomh bungs, khomh kyank, khomh no lyis tap.

15Mizpa wuxom guon soeu Ko Hoze lo Shalum gas Jeis thuq khomh lyis soq tsuk, khomh lyis mau, khomh shan, khomh no, khomh kyank lyis kat. Nyang gas hwanktikhyam nvm mas dah Shiloam jeis thomh mas zis Dawi dah wus pheh doq loh dah zvmlhangh jweh shoq eq soq ci.

16Betzu wuxom dvgohyih lyis guon soeu Abuk lo Nehemia gas Dawi dah lop twi twi masyah doeu toh jeis thomh yahge jes thoeuqzoe jens yhen jweh dah wusciank lyis soq ci.

Ciank ci dah Lewi jens

17Nyah thang mha Bani lo Rehum ka Lewi jens lyis uhshe lha soq ci. Hauh thang mha Keila wuxom dvchink lyis guon soeu Hashamia gas nyah mau dius gungsthaiqsoq ci.

18Nyah thang mha nyamoq boekyis, Keila wuxom dvgohyih lyis guon soeu Henadad dah lo Binnui soq ci.

19Mizpa guon soeu Yeshua lo Eza gas jes kyonhkhyi jyi ganthoq mas dah wusciank lyis soq ci. Nyang gas wusciank thunk jweh shoq soq ci.

20Zabai lo Baruk gas wusciank thunk mas zis phudyei zainsmuh Eliashib dah yhen khomh jweh shoq yomkat ohhont las soq ci.

21Nyah thang mha ci soeu ka Hakoz nyeilo, Uri lo Meremot nghuot las Eliashib dah yhen gan thoq khomh mas zis gan thung jweh shoq soq ci.

Ciank Ci dah Phudyei Bang

22Lewi jens thang mha ci bang gas Yerusalem vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah phudyei bang nghuot.

23Benyamin yahge Hashu ka nyamoq dah yhen nvm mas zis ci. Hauh bang thang mha Anani nyeilo Masei lo Azari eq nyah yhen nvm mas dah wusciank lyis ci.

24Nyah thang mha Henadad lo Binnui gas Azaria yhen mha zis wusciank thunk jweh shoq soq ci.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25-26Hauh thang mha vdoeus lyis Uzai lo Pala gas hwankti yhen thoq chink yahge thung ganthoq, tyoeuqzvm joq dah wusciank thunk masyah ci loh. Parosh lo Pedaigas, Ophel jing mha nyeis yhenmuh jyeidwis jens yah dvgeh Jeis Khomh buisthuqmas zis thuq joq Tyoeuqzvm jweh shoq soq ci.

Ciank ci bang Gohtoeu

27Tekoa wukhau bang gas thuq joq Tyoeuqzvm kuh mas zis Ophel jing thang lhyi lhaink toh dah wusciank jweh shoq eq soq ci.

28Phudyei dvphung gas mautsung pheh Nyang Khomh masyah hank eq hank nyang dah yhen ganthoq mas dah wusciank lyis tsain soq ci loh.

29Nyamoq thang mha Ima lo Zado gas nyah yhen nvm mas zis soq ci. Buisthuq Khomh zungh soeu Shekani lo Shemai gas hauh thang mha vdoeus soq ci.

30Nyah thang mha Shelemi lo Hanani yahge Zalap lo khyuk vyuk Hanun gas gohtoeu vdoeus lyis soq ci. Nyamoq thang mas Beriki lo Meshulam gas nyah yhen xik mas dah wusciank lyis soq ci.

31Xing shonh soeu Makiya gas hauh thang mha vdoeus nghuot dah Mipkad Khomh twi twi mha dah yhenmuh jyeidwis jens yahge soenghi kuot bang nyeis dah yhen jensjweh dah vdoeus lyis soq ci lha buisthuq mautsung wusciank thunk thoq mas joq dah yvp jweh shoq nyang tsoq ci loh.

32Gohtoeu xing shonh bang yahge soenghi kuot bang dvyhamh gas wusciank thunk thoq yvp yahge Yvng khomh vjo, thang thank nyet joq dah wusciank lyis soq ci.

Nehemia 4

Nehemia Ung

1Sanbalat gas ngamoq Yuda dius jens wusciank tsuk xi loh nyeis zis xauhgyo lyis nhaiqyo las heisoeh ge jwangh.

2Yom ma bos dah Yuda jens cha kuot nyeis? Wusciank doms yoh ci das ge namoq nghamh lhyeh? Namoq Mangso lhyi tham shoq phudyei lyis gas dvnyeih dvm lyis hauh wusciank doms yoh ci das oen nghamh lhyeh? Khyomp boms mas dah wusciank lyis doms yoh ci das lah? Nyah dyenschanghjens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge Samari jeslo jens xikkhonh mas housoeh ge jwangh.

3Nyah nvm mas yap joq dah Amon dius Tobia eq, Nyamoq ci dah wusciank thoq mas womkhuih doq lyis yangh gyop das, ge jwangh.

4Housoeh las ngos vkyuh dung zis gas, Ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nyamoq ngamoq lyis heisoeh jwangh nyeis zis jenh gyo dyei shih aq. Ngamoq lyis jwangh gvng masyah nyamoq joeng zis xauh bas jungh. Nyamoq dah zisyos dvnganh gohnyau banglhuot loh las nyamoq eq gohmau pheh jonsdoeus loh bas jungh.

5Nyamoq dah kwai cho lhyi yobos vkhyuot dyei, nyamoq dah yobos lyis comh toh dyei aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ngamoq wusciank ci nyeis bang lyis goes sang, ngamoq lyis jwangh.

6Nghuot laus eq wusciank nyhang choeu dvchink dye tsuk ci loh nyeis goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis muh zwi bang dvnganhmoq gas muh lvnyap dye das xiklyis yomkatnyeis.

7Sanbalat, Tobi yahge Arab, Ashdod, Amon mau mas bang gas, Yerusalem wusciank svsoh yoh ci loh goeus cho yahge wusciank bangh jens lyis yoh cheiq goeusge cho xauhgyo lyis nhaiqyo.

8Nyamoq gas Yerusalem lyis zan las wusciank ci muh tomp tyamp das ge tsain xamxonh.

9Hauh gvng mas ngamoq gas ngamoq dah Mangso jyank vkyuh dung las nyeih nyenh zungh das dius khyoq toh.

10Nghuot laus eq wusciank ci nyeis dah Yuda jens gas yomgyau las heisoeh ge, Ngamoq muh zwi das yom ma bos lo, thauh tyamp das mhotkhyot eq nyoshoq zungs toh shih, haih wusciank lyis ngamoq ma yoh tyeh ci lo das, ge.

11Yuda jens dah nghamhtoeuq cho ma ung shoq ngamoq gas Yuda jens lyis loh zan sat las muh ma yoh tsoq kuot shoq loeu nhunk cho dyei chah, ge ngamoq dah jeswusjens taiq.

12Jeswus jens yah dvgeh nyeis dah Yuda jens gas, ngamoq jyank mas dvci lhain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma gah los las jeswus jens gas nyamoq nyeis dah joqyos khanghmuh masyah jestoq los las Yuda jens zan ung das ge taiq.

13Housoeh las ngos gas wusciank nyhen thank yvmas nyang nyau nyang lyis zungh das xiklyis sham, lham, lyei chi dah dius khyoq toh.

14Zungh das dius dye tsain khyoq toh zis lyis vlhomuh yoeuh thang lhyi, uhshe bang yahge dius jens lyis ngos heisoeh oen taiq, Yah jeswus lyis vgyuk goh, yah Mangso ka kuh thank las yombos soeu nghuot. Mangso yang lyis bos pangh das zis nghuot oen loms toh las, yah dius nyau, yah lo doeus, yah yhen xiklyis zan goh bas, oen yomdyei.

15Ngamoq dah jeswus jens gas nyamoq sont cho lhyi ngamoq seq goeus ge, bon lyis, Mangso ka nyamoq sont cho lhyi tomp tyamp dyei, ge. Housoeh las ngamoqeq wusciank ci muh lyis doms zwi loh.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh nyeihyo masyah ngah dius jens dvgohyih lyis muh zwi nhang lha dvgohyih lyis gas jes dyi wuot, lham chi, gos chi, lyei chi lha zungh nhang toh. Yuda uhshe bang lyis eq jeswus los zan lyis lvnyap loh shwih zan das xiklyis nyah jyeidwis jens yah dvgeh nyhei toh.

17Wusciank ci kyahsoe dvng bang eq dvloq gas wusciank ci kyahsoe dvng, dvloq mas gas kyonhkhyi chi toh.

18Wusciank ci nyeis bang eq thyikdom mas sham nyhap chi lha muh zwi. Dius jens lyis zaih nhang dah lvbuh muot soeu ka ngos yah dvgeh nyeis.

19Housoeh las dius jens yahge zau bang, uhshe bang lyis ngos heisoeh oen taiq. Yah loqzoh gas wusciank dvkoeuq gonh nghuot las dvyuk dvyuk we goh joq.

20Housoeh las lvbuh thwe xauhgyo lyis lvbuh muot dah joqyos mas lvnyap los las ngos yah dvgeh jeswus lyis zan goh. Mangso kayang yah dvgeh jeszan das.

21Nyamoq gas muh zwi khank nyeis. Dius dvgohyih gas nyoq nyvng masyah kyi thuq shoq lham tsain chi toh.

22Ngos Yerusalem vyvm vwi mas nyeis bang eq cheq bos dah wusciank ci bang dvnganhmoq lyis nyenhyo lyis Yerusalem wusciank khau mha nyeis das xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiqtoh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyeihyo lyis muh zwi yhangteh nyenh lyis eq wus lyis yoh bos zungh bas jungh.

23Ngah jyeidwis, nghuot ya zungh bang, nghuot ya ngvnyang eq nyenh lyis dyimis ma thaiq. Ngamoq gas loq mas kyonhkhyi chi lha yhet.

Nehemia 5

Nyungs bang lyis Zaiq

1Hauh thang ma nyangh lyis, Yuda jens gas nyah Yuda changh lyis heisoeh ge tsain lop.

2Ngamoq gas loloeu lonyi jens eq cheq nyoshoq nghuot. Kang dwis das xiklyis wom chah, ge bang bos.

3Dvyhamh bang los taiq zis gas, Ngamoq kang dwis das xiklyis wom yoh das nyhenshang ngamoq dah danh, zvbiq khyam, yhen dye tank toh goeus, ge.

4Dvyhamh bang los taiq shih zis gas, Ngamoq gas ngwis jyeih las hwankti lyis danh yahge zvbiq khyam xiklyis khoengh kat chah nyeis, hauh gvng mas ngamoq ngwis jyen shauh.

5Dvyhamh bang los taiq shih zis gas, Ngamoq gas Yuda dius nghuot, ngamoq dah lo jens eq Yuda vnyau nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngamoq kang dwis das xiklyis ngamoq dah lo lyis jons duot nhang chah. Gvshih yangh lonyi jens dvyhamh gas jons duot nyeis goeus. Ngamoq gas shohjyen, chah nyoqnho ngelang ma bos, yomsoq ma bos: khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq dah danh svbih dvzwi zo nyeis, ge.

6Housoeh teh nyamoq lop nyeis cho yahge bweh nyeis cho lhyi ngos xauhgyo las, svsoh nhaiqyo.

7Ngos cha kuot das zis vlhomuh nghamh yoeuh thang lhyi Yuda uhshe bang yahge zau jens lyis heisoeh oen taiq. Namoq gas namoq nyang dah Yuda changhlyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot. Ngos haih dah soe xiklyis moqphung lhyi khi tsainh toh las ngos moqphung xikkhonh mas nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

8Ngamoq gas gohnyau jyank jons duot nyeis dah Yuda jens lyis wis. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas doms unghzo, housoeh las ngamoqgas nyamoq lyis doms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyuot chah goeus. Ngos Yuda uhshe bang lyis housoeh oen tsuk cho nyamoq nyang xauhgyo lyis cha ma yoh phuk taiq, samlo tsain nyeis.

9Ngos doms tsoq taiq shih zis gas, lai loh uhlyis namoq gas svsoh cu cho kuot goeus. Hauh gungsthaiq namoq Mangso dah domsyos gyo chah, housoeh lyis namoq dah gohnyau jeswus jens gas namoq lyis jwangh das zis ma nghuot.

10Ngos eq ngah jyeidwis jens eq, ngah dyenschangh jens eq Yuda jens lyis guk eq, ngwis eq tsain jyeih dyei toh. Gvshih yang gas nyamoq jyank masyah doms yoeus das oen ma nghamh lo goh.

11Namoq eq nyamoq los tank toh dah yhen, zvbiq khyam, tsanlun yos, danh lyis lvnyap doms dyei geh. Lhyi xiklyis namoq yoeus toh dah ngwis, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu lhyi doms tauh dyei geh.

12Ngos housoeh oen sang lhyi nyamoq gas, Nvng taiq khyvlyis ngamoq doms kuot das. Ngamoq gas nyamoq dah zisyos lyis cha eq ma sang doms dyei das, ge. Housoeh las ngos eq phudyei bang lyis khi lha haih Yuda uhshe bang nyamoq nyang dangthoengh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh jyoeng joq bas jungh, kanghjyoeng kat nhang.

13Hou lholha nap toh dah ngah shanhzoe lyis ko khyoq las Mangso ka vsainnyang dah dangthoengh ma jyoeng bang dah zisyos lyis nyamoq nyang jyankmasyah heisoeh ko khyoq bas jungh, oen taiq. Housoeh nyamoq eq, Bweh bas jungh, ge sang las Mangso lhyi zop paiq. Nyamoqnyang kuot das ge zis yah dvyhangteh tsain kuot loh.

Nyah xiklyis za ma nghamh

14Hauh thoq lyis hwankti Artaxerxes ka nyang guon zaih aiqci zvn masyah somhci aiq zvn gyo lyis ngos lyis Yerusalem mungh zau toeuq toh uhlyis ngos eq ngah dius jens eq mungh zau zokho lhyi ma zo.

15Ngah xik lyis dah mungh zau jens gas dius jens lyis suih jyop. Mungh zau zokho nghuot dah wom, zvbiq lyis yoeus zo thoq lyis magoh, ngwis nyeici shekel doms sang. Nyah jyeidwis jens eq dius jens lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Mangso lhyi phauh nyang mes gvng mas houteh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phyiqkhyi ma chi.

16Hauh thoq lyis ma goh, ngos gas wusciank ci dah muh mas yomkat mes las ngah xiklyis danh ma wis. Ngah jyeidwis dvnganh eq wusciank ci dahmuh mas yomkat.

17Yerusalem vyvm vwi masyah los dah gohnyau boengh, zau jens yahge Yuda zau dvxo oengci yuk gas ngah womjus mas vjangh bos zo.

18Ngos ngah jyeidwis jens lyis nyeih yau nyeih noeukuh dvdoeu, nyhuk toh yvng khyuk doeu yahge gyoq nyoshoq sat das xiklyis toeuq toh. Ci nyeih lyis dvlhain zvbiq vja ja zis lyis nyamoq tyink dyei. Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas nyamoq nyang nyeih yau nyeih kang dwis das xiklyis svsoh yvwons lyei nyeis zis ngos nyvng las ngos yoh vvng dah mungh zau zokho lhyi ma sang.

19Uwus Mangso eh, ngos haih dius jens lyis gis zis kuot gvng mas ngos lyis shvmanh dyei aq, oen ngos heisoeh vkyuh dung.

Nehemia 6

Nehemia lyis Lhaink

1Sanbalat, Tobia, Arab dius Geshem yahge gohtoeu jeswus jens gas, Ngamoq wus khomh eq ma yoh kat shih lyis ngamoq wusciank dye ci goeus, wusciank bangh eq dye cheiq goeus ge xauhgyo.

2Housoeh las Sanbalat, Geshem gas ngah jyank loeus kyoh soeu nhang las ngos lyis Ono janggyon mas dah wukhau dvkoeuq mas nyamoqyah xauhgoh goh ge doengs. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas ngah kang lhyi lhaink las housoeh mhuih cho lhyi seq yvmvyah,

3Ngos heimha yhaugyen muh zwi nyeis las, houmha ma yoh los, namoq yah los xauhgoh das soe dvkoeuq kyingh xiklyis ngos haih muh ma yoh no toh, oen loeus doms kyoh kat.

4Nyamoq gas housoeh nyei lhain ngah jyank mas loeus kyoh los. Ngos eq nyei lhain loeus doms kyoh kat.

5Thang thank oeng vlhain lhyi Sanbalat gas ngah jyank mas nyah jyeidwis lyis yah phank toh maussauh dvkhyvp huon kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hauh maussauh mas, Nvng yahge Jew jens gas gomloeus toq das zis nghamh toeuq las wusciank cinyeis cho vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens taiq nyeis ge dah loeus lyis Geshem taiq kyoh las yoh seq.

7Nvng gas hwankti kuot mes las Yerusalem wus mas Yuda hwankti khyvlyis taiq hoeuh das zis lvpe jens yah cvvq nyeis cho lhyi eq Geshem ngos lyis taiq kyoh. Haih cho loeus lyis hwankti xauhgyo das. Housoeh las ngos yah xamgoh das zis los aq, ge bos.

8Ngos eq, Nvng taiq zis dvkoeuq eq ma jus. Nvng nvnyang kuot taiq zis dvnghuot, oen doms kyoh kat.

9Nyamoq gas ngamoq muh no das xiklyis tungh, kyuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Mangso eh, gvshih ngos lyis yombos nhang aq, oen dung.

10Hauh yoq lyis Mehadabi lo, Delia nyeilo Shemaia gas nyah yhen mhayah ma yoh thuq loh las ngos nyah jyank mas loh lyis nyang gas, Yang yhenmuh mas loh las Gyingshang joqyos mas tamh las khomh nyheih toh goh. Nyamoq nvng lyis los sat das. Kha nyens laus eq nvng lyis los sat das, ge.

11Ngos nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, ngos gas phang tamh das dius ma nghuot, kang luiq das xiklyis yhenmuh mas tamh soeu oen nghamh lhyeh? Ngos yhenmuh mas maloh, oen doms taiq.

12Ngos haih cho nghamh yoeuh lyis, heisoeh Shemaia ngos lyis zaih nhang zis gas, Mangso Shemaia lyis taiq zis ma nghuot. Tobia yahge Sanbalat nyang lyis khauwhotdyei las kuot nhang yvmvyah dvnghuot.

13Ngos yaunos kuot zis yah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh las xoqphuh shoq nyamoq gas Shemaia lyis lhung lha ngos lyis tsain kyuk tant nhang.

14Mangso eh, Sanbalat yahge Tobia kuot cho lhyi soh las, nyamoq lyis joeng aq. Ngos lyis kyuk dah lvpe nyhiq Noadia yahge gohtoeu lvpe jens dvnganh lyis soh dyeiaq, oen dung.

Muh thang Sau

15Elu lhamhmuh khyvp aiqci oeng vnyeih lyis wusciank dye ci. Wusciank ci dah buisnyeis gas oengci aiq nyeih nyangh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Vyvm vwi mau mas dah jeswus jens gas ngamoq wusciank dye ci goeus ge xauhgyo lyis nyamoq tsain xoq gyuk loh. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq haih wusciank dye ci zis gas Mangso bos pangh las nghuot ge zis nyamoq yoh seq yoeus.

17Haih shishenh gyo lyis Jew uhshe bang yahge Tobia gas maussauh e los lhaih goh nyeis.

18Tobia gas Ara dah lo Shekhania dah lomoq nghuot las, Jew jens nyoshoq nyah shot pheh bos. Hauh thoq lyis nyah loloeu Yehohanan eq Berekhia lo Meshulam dah lonyi lyis yoeus toh.

19Nyamoq gas Tobia dah gis cho ngos lyis los taiq kyoh teh, ngos Tobia lyis cha taiq zis eq Tobia lyis loh doms taiq kyoh. Tobia eq ngos lyis kyuk maussauh tsoq lhaih nyeis.

Nehemia 7

1Wusciank dye ci lha wus khomh jens eq dvnganh dye kat thang lhyi khomh zungh bang, chunghthwe kat bang, gohtoeu Lewi jens lyis muh kyauh toh.

2Yerusalem wus lyis guon das xiklyis ngah vnoeuh Hanani yahge thoenk gus jesdvp guon soeu Hanania lyis muh kyauh toh. Hanania gas yoh loms soeu, dvnganh thoq lyis Mangso lhyi gyukwoms soeu nghuot.

3Ngos nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq toh zis gas, Wus khomh lyis buis ma canh doengs shih lyis vphank nhang goh, nyenhthang lhyi eq khomh zungh bang nyeis shih lyis khomh kyank nhang lo geh. Yerusalem wus vkhau mha nyeis bang mas zungh bang lyis khyoq toh las, nyamoq dvyhamh lyis joqyos top top mas zungh nhang lha, dvyhamh lyis vsainnyang yhen nvm mas eq zungh nhang geh, oen tying toh.

Tauh los bang Nyings
(Ezr 2:1-70)

4Yerusalem wus gas lvm laus eq, houmha nyeis bang nain las yhen nyoshoq ma yoh tsuk shih.

5Mungh dius jens yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang, zau jens lyis khi huom lha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq yhenbang khanyhoq nghuot yvlyis kyink yoeus das xiklyis, Mangso ngos lyissoq muot kat dyei. Jonsdoeus loh masyah cangxeih doms jweh los bang nyings lhaih toh yvlyis heisoeh xo nyvng.

6Houmha heisoeh ge lhaih toh: Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza nyhik shwih loh masyah Babilon mas nyeis khoq bang gas nyamoq dah mau nghuot dah Yerusalemyahge gohtoeu Yuda wus jens pheh doms tauh los.

7Nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas, Zerubabe, Yoshua, Nehemia, Azaria, Ramia, Nahamani, Mordekhai, Bishan, Misperet, Bigwai, Nehum, Bana moq tsain nghuot.

8-25Heika jonsdoeus masyah tauh los, Israel vhuh jens nyang huh nyang dah nyings tsain nghuot. Parosh vhuh — 2172 yukShephatia vhuh — 372 Ara vhuh — 652 Yeshua yahge Yoab vnyau vshih Pahat Moab vhuh — 2818 Elam vhuh — 1254 Zatu vhuh — 845 Zakhai vhuh — 760 Binnui vhuh — 648 Bebai vhuh — 628 Azgad vhuh — 2322 Adonikam vhuh — 667Bigwai vhuh 2067 Adin vhuh — 655 Hezakia eq ge dah Ater vhuh — 98Hashum vhuh — 328 Bezai vhuh — 324 Harip vhuh — 112Gibeon vhuh — 95

26-38Nyamoq phauh thyeih moq nyeis lyih dah wus mas bang eq tauh los. Betlehem yahge Netopha dius — 188 Anathot dius — 128 Bet Azmawet dius 42 Kiriat Yearim, Khephira yahgeBerot dius — 743 Rama yahge Geba dius — 621 Mikma dius — 122 Bethel yahge Ai dius — 123Gohtoeu Nebo dius — 52 Gohtoeu Elam dius — 1254 Harim dius — 320 Yerikho dius — 345 Lod, Hadid yahge Ono dius 721Sena dius — 3930 yuk nghuot.

39-42Heika jonsdoeus masyah tauh los dah phudyei vhuh jens: Yedaia vnyau vshih, Yeshua vhuh — 973 Imer vhuh — 1052 Pashur vhuh — 1247 Harim vhuh — 1017

43-45Jonsdoeus masyah tauh los dah Lewi vhuh jens: Hodawia vnyau vshih mas Yeshua yahge Kadmiel dius — 74; Asap vnyau vshih yhenmuh chunghthwe kat bang — 148; Shalum, Ater, Talmon, Akub, Hatita yahge Shobai vnyau vshih khomh zungh bang — 138 yuk tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

46-56Jonsdoeus masyah tauh los, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens vhuh gas: Ziha, Hasupha, Tabaot, Kero, Sia, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Shalmai, Hanan, Gidel, Gaha, Reaia, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim, Bakbuk, Hakupha, Hahu, Bazlit, Mehida, Harsha, Barko, Sisera, Tema, Nezia yahge Hatipha tsain nghuot.

57-59Jonsdoeus masyah tauh los, Solomon dah jyeidwis vhuh jens gas, Sotai, Sopheret, Perida, Yala, Darkon, Gidel, Shephatia, Hatil, Pokheret Hazebaim yahge Amon tsain nghuot.

60Jonsdoeus masyah tauh los, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens yahge Solomon dah jyeidwis jens dah vnyau vshih dvnganh lyis 392 yuk nghuot.

61-62Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kherub, Adon yahge Imer wus masyah tauh los, Delaia, Tobia yahge Nekoda vkoq jens yah sen bang 642 yuk nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoqgas Israel vnyau vshih nghuot ge ma yoh shap xoeuq.

63-64Phudyei bang tsain nghuot las nyamoq dah phauh thyeih gas phudyei vnyau nghuot ge ma yoh kyink bang gas, Hobaia, Hakoz yahge Bazilai vhuh nguot. Bazilai gas nyah yukphoq Gilead dius Bazilai dah nyings yoeus toh soeu nghuot. Nyamoq gasnyamoq dah phauh thyeih lyis ma yoh shap gvng mas, phudyei bang khyvlyis lhom yoeus zis ma xauh.

65Mungh zau eq, phudyei soeu ka Urim yahge Thumim lyis yhung lha nyamoq lyis khasoeh kuot das cho Mangso lhyi ma nyei yoeuh dvchank gyingshang zonoms vzo, ge nyamoq lyis tung toh.

66-69Jonsdoeus masyah tauh los bang dvnganh lyis 42, 360 yuk nghuot. Nyamoq dah jyeidwis jens vbusbih vmesbih 7, 337 yuk, chunghthwe kat bang vbusbih vmesbih 245 yuk. Nyang jens 736 doeu Luzoe 245 doeu Gola-u 435 doeu Mauhlyihzoe 6, 720 doeu tsain bos.

70-72Dius jens nyoshoq Yhenmuh doms soq tsuk dah xiklyis vlu kat.

Mungh zau gas, xing	8.4 kilogram,
Mangso dah yhen mha chi dah khuq 50 khyvp.	
phudyei bang xiklyis dyixing 530 thau,	

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Vhuh uhshe bang xing	126 kilogram
ngwis 1,200 kilogram	
Gohtoeu dius jens xing 126 kilogram	
ngwis 1090 kilogram	
phudyei thau 67 tsain dyei kat.	

73Phudyei bang, Lewi jens, Yhenmuh zungh bang, chunghthwe kat bang, yhenmuh jyeidwis jens yahge dius laiq jens nyoshoq bos dah Israel jens dvnganh gas, Yuda wusyahge wukhau jens mas los tsain nyeis.

Nehemia 8

Ezra Lyi nghap kyoh

1Lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp lyis Israel jens dvnganh gas, nyamoq nyang dah wus jens mas tsain nyeis goeus. Hauh vkhyvp cangxeih vnyeih lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas Yerusalem Jeis Khomh vkhau pheh pazoe mas zophuom toh. Nyamoq gas Yhensain Israel jens lyis Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah Lyi lyes soeu, phudyei Ezralyis, Lyi maussauh buk chi los das xiklyis tsain dung.

2Housoeh las Ezra gas yoh seq gyo bang vbusbih vmesbih, loshang jens bos dah moqphung huom yvmas Lyi maussauh lyis yoeus loh.

3Nyang gas Jeis Khomh xik, moqphung shot xoeu lha nvpsangh masyah nyeih gungs jweh shoq nghap kyoh. Nyamoq eq vlhomuh kamp gyo.

4Ezra gas hauh shvhoeu nyhenshang bat toh dah saiq gyamh nyhang thoq mas yap las Lyi maussauh lyis nghap. Nyah loqyos shot pheh gas Matithi, Shema, Anaia, Uria, Hikia, Maseia moq yap joq; loqwi shot pheh yap bang gas Pedaia, Mishael, Makhaia, Hashum, Hashbadana, Zekharia yahge Meshulam moq nghuot.

5Ezra gas nyamoq thoq lyis nyhang dah saiq gyamh thoq mas yap joq dah uhlyis dius dvnganh gas nyang lyis yoeuh tsuk toh. Lyi maussauh lyis phank kat uhlyis nyamoq toq yap.

6Ezra taiq, Kuhxing Yhensain Mangso lhyi chungh! ge. Dius jens dvnganh gas loq toeu lha, Amen, Amen, ge toeuh. Nyamoq gas phvluk zomhgyuis las tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dupaiq.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang joqyos mas toq yap las, o mha dah Lewi jens gas nyamoq lyis hauh lyi vjyuk tsain phui kyoh. Hauh bang gas Yeshua, Bani, Sherebia, Yamin, Akub, Shabethai, Hodia, Maseia, Kelita, Azaria, Yozabad, Hanan yahge Pelaia tsain nghuot.

8Nyamoq gas Mangso dah Lyi lyis vjyuk vlhomuh phui kyoh yvmvyah dius jens hauh yvlyis daq gyo.

9Dius jens gas Lyi maussauh nghap zis xauhgyo lyis ehnyet mas zangh las tsain ngaus. Mungh zau Nehemia, phudyei soeu, lyi svra Ezra yahge, dius jens lyis jyauhyvmas bos pangh dah Lewi jens gas dius jens lyis heisoeh ge, Khvnyhik gas Yhensain, yah Mangso dah gyingshang buisnyeis nghuot. Housoeh las namoq nhaiq vkuk goh, vngaus goh.

10Gvshih yhen pheh loh las pyo pyo zo shuk pwe kuot geh. Ma tham yoh bang lyis eq namoq dah zonoms eq zvbiq eq gvm dyei geh. Khvnyhik gas yah Yhensaindah gyingshang buisnyeis nghuot. Housoeh las vkukgoh. Yhensain dyei dah gauslaus zis gas namoq lyis yombos nhang das, ge.

11Lewi jens eq dius jens jyank loh las, Hai gyingshang nyeih lyis nyens nyens nyeis geh, nhaiq vkuk goh, ge taiq.

12Housoeh las dius jens dvnganh gas yhen pheh loh las pyo pyo tsain zo shuk. Nyamoq lyis nghap kyoh cho seq gyo goeus yvmvyah, ma yohbang lyis eq nyamoq yoh zis tsain gvm dyei.

Phunk Pwe

13Nungs nyeih, vhuh uhshe bang gas, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens yah dvgeh lyi maussauh xuq das xiklyis Ezra jyank mas tsain loh.

14Nyamoq gas Moshe lhyi yah Yhensain dyei toh dah Lyi mas, Phunk pwe kuot gyo lyis, Israel jens gas phunkbat las nyeis das xiklyis taiq toh zis tsain nyvng.

15Housoeh las nyamoq gas Lyi mas taiq shet lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, boms mas loh las xoeuh kyang, tsanlun kyang, marta kyang, dyoms kyang yahge gohtoeu saiq kyang zan las phunk bat chah, ge Yerusalem yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gohtoeu wugungs yahge wus jens mas nyeis bang lyis taiq shet chodyei kat.

16Housoeh las dius jens eq saiq kyang loh choeu los las vsainnyang dah yhenkhung dvm, yhen ganthoq, yhenmuh khyam khau yahge Jeis Khomh, Ephraim khomh yvm mas dah pazoe mas phunk los tsain bat.

17Jonsdoeus loh masyah tauh los dah Israel jens dvnganh gas phunk bat las tsain nyeis. Israel jens gas Nun lo Yoshua zaih mas ziskhvnyhik jweh shoq, cangxeih vlhain phunk bat las phunk pwe kuot las yuk khanghmuh svsoh gauslaus.

18Haih phunk pwe cangxeih nyeih masyah thang thank nyeih jweh shoq nyeih khanghmuh Mangso dah Lyi maussauh tsain nghap. Nyamoq Phunk Pwe nyhet nyeih kuot. Xet vnyeih lyis lyi taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq gas dvnganhmoq zain las gyingshang huom tsain kuot.

Nehemia 9

Dius jens yaunos Rhen

1-2Hauh lhamhmuh khyvp aiqci nyei vnyeih lyis Israel jens gas nyamoq yaunos xiklyis kuk cho chixoeuq das zis womkyi das xiklyis dvlhain doms huom. Nyamoq gas gohnyau bang yah ganggoh goeus. Nyamoq gas kuk dah vlho, yanghthung dyi wuot, uhloms mas tsohmop tsain lhyauq. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas nyamoq yahge nyamoq phauh thyeih moq cu dah yaunos lyis tsain rhen.

3Housoeh Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso dah Lyi somh shishenh ko nghap kyoh lho lha, somh shishenh gas nyamoq cu yvlyis tsoq las rhen thang lhyi Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq.

4Yeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebania, Buni, Sherebia, Khenani yahge gohtoeu Bani moq gas Lewi jens gyangh yap dah gyamh mas yap lasYhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi shvmanh kaiq dung.

5O mha dah Lewi jens: Yeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneia, Sherebia, Hodia, Shebania yahge Pethahia moq gas, paiq das xiklyis yus las taiq: Toq yap las Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi chungh geh. Nyang lyis vcaiq vto chungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh! Mangso ka dius jens yoh chungh thoq lyis zes kuhxing laus eq, yang nyah phunk bos nyings lyis tsain chungh goh, ge.

Rhen dah Shvmanh Dung

6Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens gas haih shvmanh dung dang yah dung: Yhensain eh, Nvng dvyuk kyingh Yhensain nghuot. Nvng gas maukhung yahge kyi lhamhmuh gvnkhanh toh. Tung yos, thomh yahge houmha bos zis dvnganh lyis gvnkhanh lasdvnganh lyis kang dyei. Hau maukhung yahge kyi lhamhmuh gas nvng lyis gop las paiq.

7Nvng, Yhensain Mangso ka Abram lyis khyen lha, Babilon mas dah Ur wus masyah shwih thuq los. Nvng nyah nyings lyis Abraham ge thaiq dyei.

8Nvng gas, nyang nvng lyis lomluk yvlyis nyvng las nvng nyang yah thanghchvp toh. Nvng nyang yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis Khanan, Hiti, Amori, Perizi, Yebusi, Girgashi mau mas nyeis das zis dyei das, gedangthoengh toh. Nvng gas wontang yvmvyah nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh kuot.

9Nvng, ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Egutu mas shohjyen xauh nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Thomh Nes mas nvng lyis bos pangh aq, ge lui zis xauhgyo.

10Nvng hwankti, nyah zau jens yahge nyah mau dius jens lyis tyi lha mauhphoh yomsoq muh kuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nah dius jens lyis khasoeh zaiq yvlyis nvng seq. Hauh nvng ung cho lhyi khvnyhik jweh shoq hoeuh nyeis shih.

11Hau thomh lyis thyet las, nah dius jens xiklyis cho kuot dyei las nyamoq lyis houmha tung yos cho suh lai nhang. Nyamoq lyis chank khat los bang lyis gas, thomh jeisphauq mas lukzains gyoh teh nyop loh nhang.

12Nvng nyamoq lyis, nyeih lyis jyommauh, nyenh lyis nyidains yah shwih los.

13Nvng gas maukhung mhayah Sina boms thoq mas gyoh los las, nah dius jens lyis jis zis yah nyamoq lyis gis dah lyi yahge jyoeng dah jyauh cho dyei.

14No nyeih lyis gyingshang nhang das xiklyis jyauh. Nah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi yah nvng nyamoq lyis nah lyi tsain dyei

15Nyamoq wom yuot lyis maukhung mhayah ohlhyoq khyoq dyei, jeis shet lyis lukmuh loms masyah jeis thuq los nhang. Nvng nyamoq lyis dyei das ge,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dangthoengh toh dah mau lyis loh sain geh, ge taiq.

16Nghuot laus eq ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas khwank, nhaiqlom than lha nah dang lyis domsyos gyo das zis ngoek.

17Nyamoq nvng kuot dah yomsoq muh dvnganh lyis tohnyhik las nah domsyos gyo das zis ngoek. Nyamoq khwank las nyamoq lyis Egutu mas jons duot yvpheh shwih tauh e das zis uhshe soeu khyen. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas yobos khyuot dyei dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng gas jyehjuh yahge jyetdap zis yah dyingh las nhaiq lvnyap ma yo dahMangso nghuot. Nah nhaiqnyen cho ka kuhxing lha nvng nyamoq lyis ma doeuh tyamp.

18Nyamoq gas noeulu lho kuot las, heika nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los dah mangso nghuot, ge. Yhensain eh, nyamoq nvng lyis kha iq ma phauhgis kuot!

19Nghuot laus eq nah nhaiqnyen cho ka kuh yvmvyah, nvng nyamoq lyis mhanhdyvp mas ma she tyamp. Nyeih nyenh nyamoq lyis cho tuonh xoeuq dah jyommauh punk yahge nyidoms lyis ma yoeus tyamp.

20Nvng gas gis las, nyamoq kuot chah cho lhyi tsain jyauh. Nyamoq lyis mana tsoh las, shuk das jeis dyei.

21Sihyos mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn, nvng nyamoq chah zis dvnganh dyei. Nyamoq dah dyimis khanhamp eq ma tyang loh, nyamoq dah khyei yam las manos.

22Nvng nyamoq lyis maukyo toh las nyeis dah mau, munghdan yahge dius nyau jens lyis zan ung nhang. Nyamoq gas hwankti Sihon guon dah Heshbon mau yahgehwankti Og guon dah Bashan mau lyis zan ung.

23Nvng nyamoq dah lo jens lyis maukhung kyi soeh nyo los nhang. Nyamoq lyis dyei das ge, nvng nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyisdangthoengh toh dah mau lyis zan ung lha houmha nyeis nhang.

24Nvng Khanan mau nyamoq lyis dyei las nyamoq gas hauh mau mas nyeis bang lyis zan ung tyamp. Nvng nah dius jens lyis Khanan hwankti yahge dius jens lyis kuot mes khyvlyis kuot das yomsoq dyei goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nah dius jens gas thoenkgus jesdvp bos dah wusmuh jens, nyeis coeu bos dah mau, zisyos dyingh shoq bos dah yhen jens, doeu toh goeus dah jeisdwang jens, tsanlun yos jens, shihkhyam jens yahge zvbiq khyam nyoshoq tsain xauh yoeus. Nyamoq gas nyamoq o zis dvnganh xauh zo las coeu los. Nyamoq gas nvng dyei dah vyhang gis zis yah xauh pyo nyeis.

26Nghuot laus eq nah dius jens gas, Nah domsyos ma gyo, nvng lyis gomloeus tsain toq. Nah lyi masyah nungs phuk loh. Nyamoq nah jyank pheh tauh los das xiklyis taiq kyingh zaih nhang bang lvpe jens lyis sat. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis dvlhain thang lhyi dvlhain ma phauhgis kuot.

27Housoeh las nvng nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis yah, nyamoq lyis zan ung lha guon nhang. Nyamoq shanghsenh lyis nyamoq gas nvng lyis pangh das xiklyis lui las nvng gas maukhung mhayah toeuh dyei. Nvng nhaiqnyen zis yah, nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah jeswus masyahkhyuot yoeus das xiklyis uhshe bang nhang kat dyei.

28Nyenstap thang lhyi nyamoq gas yaunos doms kuot. Nvng eq jeswus lyis doms zan ung nhang: Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nhaiqlom thaiq las nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis nyamoq doms dung lyis, Nvng nhaiqnyen zis yah dvlhain thang lhyi dvlhain nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus.

29Nvng nyamoq lyis nvng jyauh cho domsyos gyo das xiklyis zaih nhang. Nah lyi chank zis gas kang yoh das cho nghuot laus eqnyamoq gas khwank las nah lyi lyis peq tyamp. Nyamoq gas nhaiqlom svsoh than lha domsyos gyo das zis ngoek.

30Nvng gas nyamoq lyis dvzvn thang lhyi dvzvn nhaiqlom xing xing zaih nhang nyeis. Nvng nah lvpe jens lyis Dyos kat dyei las taiq nhang. Nghuot laus eq nah dius jens gas no jet, housoeh las nvng gohnyau bang lyis los zan ung nhang.

31Nghuot laus eq nah nhaiqnyen cho ka kuh joq yvmvyah nvng nyamoq lyis ma tyamp, ma mhont. Nvng gas jyehjuh yahge nhaiqnyen dah Mangso nghuot.

32Mangso eh, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng gas kha iq gyukphoh, kha iq yomsoq bos! Nvng gas nah thanghchvp, dangthoengh lyis wontang zwi toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngamoq lyis Asiria hwankti zaiq shishenh masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq ngamoqkha iq khamzo! Ngamoq dah hwankti jens, uhshe bang, phudyei bang, lvpe jens, phauh thyeih moq yahge ngamoq dah dius jens dvnganh gas svsoh shanghsenh choxauh goeus. Ngamoq kha iq shanghsenh yvlyis jenh soh dyei aq.

33Nvng ngamoq lyis joeng cho ka jus. Ngamoq yaunos kuot laus eq nvng gas wontang.

34Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq, hwankti jens, uhshe bang, phudyei bang gas nah lyi ma chank. Nyamoq nah tyingtoh dang yahge zaih nhang yvlyis ma gyo yoeus.

35Ngamoq dah hwankti jens gas nvng nyamoq lyis dyei toh, dvm las nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas nyeis uhlyis nah jyehjuh xauh kham lhanah dius nyau lyis xauh guon. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas yaunos lyis ma jhank, nvng lyis eq ma phuqsoe.

36Gvshih ngamoq gas nvng ngamoq lyis dyei toh, hai coeu bos las ngamoq lyis zonoms dyei dah mau mas jons duot nyeis.

37Ngamoq gas yaunos kuot yvmvyah ngamoq mau mas thuq dah jyo ka nvng ngamoq thoq mas guon nhang dah hwankti jens jyank mas dvloh. Nyamoq gas ngamoq dah gaunyhauq lyis nyamoq ehnyet tap khyvlyis dvkuot. Ngamoq gas ma thoq taiq lo shoq shohjyen nyeis.

Xamxonh Loqyos duon

38Hai dvnganh bweh lai loh goeus gvng mas, ngamoq Israel dius jens gas xamxonh cho dvkoeuq lhaih las, ngamoq dah uhshe bang, Lewi jens yahge phudyei bang gas hauh yvmas nyamoq dah kyihau tsain tap.

Nehemia 10

1Kyihau tsain tap dah uhshe vzomh gas Hakhalia lo mungh zau Nehemia yahge Zedekia nghuot.

2-8Phudyei bang: Seraia, Azaria, Yeremia, Pashura, Amaria, Malkhiya, Hatu, Shebania, Malukha, Harim, Meremot, Obadia, Daniel, Ginethon, Baruk,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Meshulam, Abiya, Miyamin, Mazia, Bilgai yahge Shemaia nghuot.

9-13Lewi jens gas: Azani lo Yeshua, Henadad vhuh mas Binnui, Kadmiel, Shebania, Hodia, Kelita, Pelaia, Hanan, Mikha, Rehob, Hashabia, Zakhu, Sherebia, Shebania, Hodia, Bani yahge Beninu moq nghuot.

14-27Dius jens dah uhshe bang gas: Parosh, Pahat Moab, Elam, Zatu, Bani, Buni, Azgad, Bebai, Adoniya, Bigwai, Adin, Ata, Hezakia, Azur, Hodia, Hashum, Bezai, Harip, Anathot, Nebai, Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir, Meshezabela, Zadok, Yadua, Pelatia, Hanan, Anaia, Hoshea, Hanania, Hashuba, Halohesh, Pilha, Shobek, Rehum, Hashabna, Mesea, Ahia, Hanan, Anan, Maluk, Harim, Bana moq nghuot.

Xamxonh Cho

28Zain los bang gohtoeu eq tsain bos. Hauh bang gas, gohtoeu dah phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens, khomh zungh bang, chunghthwe kat bang, yhenmuh jyeidwis jensyahge ngamoq dah mau mas nyeis, gohnyau bang yah gang nyeis bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq yahge daq gyo goeus dah lo jens lyis tsain shwih huom toh.

29Nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas ngamoq dah uhshe bang yah dvgeh, Mangso ka nyah jons Moshe lhyi dyei toh dah jyauh cho lhyi chank das ge, mau tsainkhi. Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah Yhensain ngamoq lyis dyei toh dah lyi koeuq khanghmuh lyis vlhomuh chank das oen dangthoengh toh.

30Haih zis gas ngamoq dah maukhi cho nghuot. Haih mau mas nyeis, gohnyau bang yah nyi yoeus yhenloh ma kuot das.

31No Buisnyeis nghuot ya gyingshang buisnyeis lyis ngamoq lyis gohnyau bang los ungh dah guk nghuot ya gohtoeu cha lhyi eq ma wis das. Nyhet vzvn jweh khanghmuh ngamoq dah danh ma phuk das. Jyen ma doq lo das.

32Ngamoq dah Mangso yhen mha chah yvmas yhung das xiklyis zvn khanghmuh dvyuk lyis ngwis aungsaq xet boms dvboms kat das.

33Hauh ngwis gas gyingshang ohlhyoq guk vlu, ngheq dyei vlu, No Buisnyeis lyis dah vlu, lhamhmuh canh pwe yahge gohtoeu pwe yoq lyis dah vlu,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gohtoeu gyingshang vlu xiklyis tsain yhung das. Israel jens dah yaunos lyis yoeus tyamp dah yaunos vlu, gohtoeu dah gyingshang vlu yahge yhenmuh mas chah ya chah zis xiklyishauh ngwis lyis yhung das zis nghuot.

34Ngamoq dius jens, Lewi jens, phudyei bang gas Mangso dah yhenmuh mas joq dah phon thoq mas Mangso lhyi phudyei dah vyhang ngheq das thangh xo das xiklyis dvzvn dvzvn khah shishenh lyis khah yhenbang vvng das zis doeugoh las toeuq toh.

35Ngamoq cangxeih yoh yhomh dah guk nyau shih nyau lyis Mangso dah yhen mas chi zain das.

36Lyi mas bos zis yah dvyhangteh ngamoq dah loxeih jens lyis yhenmuh mas phudyei bang xikkhonh mas Mangso lhyi kyauh das. Ngamoq dah gaunyhauq mas cangxeih suot dah noeu, yvng, shvbeq lyis yhenmuh mas phudyei bang jyank mas chie das.

37Hauh thoq lyis ngamoq dah zes gis guk, zvbiq, shih vja ja yahge coeu lyis phudyei bang xiklyis yhenmuh jyi mas e kat das. Ngamoq dah wugungs chank yah Lewi jens chank kui yenh dah ciboms dvboms vlulyis ngamoq kat das.

38Housoeh Lewi jens ciboms dvboms chank kui yenh lyis Aron vnyau phudyei soeu dvyuk shwih chah. Lewi jens gas ngamoq jyank masyah yoh kui dah ciboms dvboms mas zis ciboms dvboms lyis Mangso dah yhenmuh mas e kat chah.

39Lewi eq bos dah ngamoq Israel jens gas vsainnyang dah guk vlu, zvbiq vlu, coeu vlu lyis Mangso dah yhenmuh mas yhung, gyingshang auh khuq toh dah yvp mas e toh das. Hauh yvp gas Yhenmuh mas muh vvng dah phudyei bang, yhenmuh chunghthwe kat bang, khomh zungh bang eq nyeis dah yvp nghuot. Ngamoq gas yhenmuh lyis wontang yoeuh das.

Nehemia 11

Yerusalem mas Nyeis bang

1Uhshe bang gas Yerusalem wus mas tsain nyeis. Gohtoeu ka dvci yhen mha dvyhen gyingshang dah Yerusalem mas, nyet bang lyis gohtoeu wus jens mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis nhang dasxiklyis doeugoh zis yah tsain thyet.

2Yerusalem mas vsainnyang xihhonh zis yah nyeis bang lyis dius jens tsain chungh.

3Gohtoeu wus jens mas Israel jens, phudyei bang, Lewi vnyau vshih jens, Yhenmuh muh zwi bang yahge Solomon dah jyeidwis jens masyah yaus lyih bang gas vsainnyang wus vsainnyang yhen mha tsain nyeis. O mha zis gas Yerusalem wus mas nyeis, Yuda vnyau masyah yaus bang, Yudamauxom mha dah uhshe bang tsain nghuot.

4Yuda vkoq mas bang: Zekharia nyeilo, Uzia dah lo Athaia. Gohtoeu nyah phauh thyeih moq mas Yuda lo Pere masyah yaus lyih soeu Amaria, Shephatia yahge Mahalale moq bos.

5Khothoze nyeilo, Baruk lo Maseia. Gohtoeu nyah phauh thyeih moq Shilo mas Yuda lo Shela masyah yaus lyih bang Hazaia, Adaia, Yoiarib, Zekharia moq tsain bos.

6Pere dah nyei nyet jens mas thoeuqzoe 468 yuk moq gas Yerusalem mas nyeis.

7Benyamin vkoq mas bang: Yoed nyeilo, Meshulam dah lo Salu. Gohtoeu nyah phauh thyeih moq mas Pedaia, Kolaia, Maseia, Ithiel yahge Yeshaia moq tsain bos.

8Salu dah sainhchangh jens Gabai yahge Salai moq nghuot. Benyamin vkoq mas zis dvnganh lyis 928 yuk moq gas Yerusalem mas tsain nyeis.

9Zikhri lo Yoel gas nyamoq dah uhjyung nghuot. Hasenua lo Yuda gas wus mas dah uhjyung aiq vyuk nghuot.

10Phudyei bang gas: Yoiari lo Yedaia yahge Yakin,

11Meshulam nyeilo, Hilkia lo Seraia nghuot. Nyah phauh thyeih moq mas bos zis gas, Zadok, Meraiot yahge phudyei zainsmuh Ahitub moq nghuot.

12Haih vhuh dvnganh lyis 822 yuk moq gas Yhenmuh mas tsain phuqsoe. Pelalia nyeilo, Yeroham lo Adaia nghuot. Nyah phauh thyeih moq mas Amzi, Zekharia, Pashur, Malkhiya moq bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Haih vhuh mas dvnganh lyis 242 yuk moq gas vhuh uhshe bang nghuot. Azai nyeilo, Azarel lo Amashsai nghuot. Nyah phauh thyeih moq Meshilemot yahge Imer moq bos.

14Haih vhuh mas jes thoeuqzoe jens 128 yuk moq nghuot. Nyamoq dah uhshe soeu ka vhuh uhshe bang mas bos dah Zabdiel nghuot.

15Lewi jens: Azrikam nyeilo, Hashub lo Shemaia nghuot. Nyah phauh thyeih moq Hashabia yahge Buni moq bos.

16Yhenmuh nghe pheh dah muh lyis yoeuh dah Lewi logis jens Shabethai yahge Yozabad.

17Asap vnyau vshih Zabdi nyeilo, Mikha lo Matania gas nhaiqshoqlang shvmanh dung dah chunghthwe kat yvmas Yhenmuh chunghthwe kat bang lyis uhshesoeu nghuot. Matania dah pangh thuk soeu ka Bakbukia nghuot. Yeduthun dah vnyau vshih, Galai nyeilo, Shamua lo Abda nghuot.

18Gyingshang wus Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Lewi jens dvnganh lyis 284 yuk.

19Yhenmuh zungh bang: Akub, Talmon yahge nyamoq dah sainhchangh jens dvnganh lyis 172 yuk.

20Nyet shih Israel dius jens yahge nyet shih Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas gohtoeu Yuda wus jens mas vsainnyang vso maunyeis mas tsain nyeis.

21Yhenmuh muh zwi bang gas Yerusalem wus Ophel ge yvmas nyeis las Ziha yahge Gishpa gungh yvmas muh tsain zwi.

22Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Lewi jens lyis yoeuh guon soeu ka Hashabia nyeilo, Bani lo Uzi nghuot. Nyah phauh thyeih moq gas Matania yahge Mikha moq bos. Nyang gas Asap vhuh yah sen. Nyang gas Yhenmuh mas paiq cho mha toenk khvlhank yvwons yoeus soeu nghuot.

23Nyamoq gas khanyeih khaja kuot aq ge hwankti taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot.

24Yuda dah lo Zera vhuh Meshezabe lo Pethahia gas Israel dius nyau yah sen dah muhzoh dvnganh xiklyis hwankti lhyi joeui dyei soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gohtoeu Wus mas Nyeis bang

25Dius jens nyoshoq gas nyamoq dah danh yvm mas danh wus jens mas tsain nyeis. Yuda vkoq gas Kiriat Arba, Dibon yahge Yekabzel wus jens yahge hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens mas tsain nyeis.

26Nyamoq gas Yeshua, Molada, Bet-Pelet,

27Hazashua, Besheba wus jens yahge vyvm vwi wukhau jens mas tsain nyeis.

28Ziklag, Mekhona yahge vyvm vwi wukhau jens,

29En Rimon, Zora, Yarmut,

30Zanoa, Adulam yahge vyvm vwi wukhau jens mas nyeis. Lakhish wus yahge hauh vyvm vwi danh mas, Azeka yahge nyah wukhau jens mas tsain nyeis. Houka Yuda jens gas mautyi pheh Besheba yahge mautsung pheh Hinom Langhkhau jo maunyeis mas tsain nyeis.

31Benyamin vkoq gas Geba, Mikmash, Ai, Bethel wus jens yahge hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens mas,

32Anathot, Nob, Anania,

33Hazo, Rama, Gitaim,

34Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat,

35Lod yahge Ono wus yahge loqmuh dap bang langhkhau mas tsain nyeis.

36Yuda mau mas dah Lewi jens dvyhamh gas Benyamin dius jens yah dvgeh nyeis.

Nehemia 12

Phudyei Bang, Lewi jens

1O mha dah nyings gas Shealtiel dah lo Zerubabe yahge Phudyei Zainsmuh Yoshua yah dvgeh jonsdoeus masyah pheh tauh los dah phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens dah nyings nghuot. Seraia, Yeremia, Ezra,

2-7Phudyei bang: Seraia, Yeremia, Ezra, Amaria, Malu, Hatu, Shekhania, Rehum, Meremot, Ido, Ginethoi, Abiya, Miyamin, Ma Adia, Bilga, Shemaia, Yoiarib, Yedaia, Salu, Amok, Hilkia yahge Yedaia nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yoshua

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zaih lyis phudyei bang mas uhshe bang nghuot.

8Lewi jens: O mha bang gas Nhaiqshoqlang chunghthwe kat yvmas uhshe bang nghuot. Yeshua, Binnui, Kadmie, Sherebia, Yuda yahge Matania.

9O mha bang gas chunghthwe lhyi dvyuk dvphuk kat bang nghuot. Hauh bang gas, Bakbukia yahge Uno yahge nyah aiq yuk yah dvgeh dah Lewi jens nghuot.

Phudyei Yoshua Vnyau

10Yoshua lo Yoiakim, Yoiakim lo Eliashib,

11Eliashib lo Yoiada, Yoiada lo Yonathan, Yonathan lo Yadua nghuot.

Phudyei Vhuh Uhjyung jens

12-21Yoiakim Phudyei Zainsmuh kuot zaih lyis o mha dah phudyei bang gas phudyei vhuh dah uhshe bang nghuot.

Phudyei bang	*Vhuh*
Meraia,	Seraia
Hanania	Yeremia
Meshulam	Ezra
Yehohanan	Amaria
Yonathan	Malukhi
Yosep	Shebania
Adna	Harim
Helkai	Meraiot
Zekharia	Ido
Meshulam	Ginethon
Zikhri	Abiya
....	Miniamin
Pitai	Moadia
Shamua	Bilga
Yehonathan	Shemaia
Matenai	Yoiarib
Uzi	Yedaia
Kalai	Salai
Eber	Amok

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hashabia,	Hilkia
Nethanel	Yedaia

Phudyei, Lewi cho Comh

22O mha dah Phudyei Zainsmuh jens zaih lyis phudyei yhenbang yahge Lewi yhenbang cho comh toh. Hau phudyei zainsmuh jens gas, Eliashib, Yoiada, Yohananyahge Yadua moq nghuot. Haih comh cho dye zis gas, Persia hwankti zainsmuh Dariguon zaih lyis nghuot.

23Nghuot laus eq Lewi yhenbang dah vdeq jens nyings lyis Eliashib nyeilo Yohanan zaih jweh shoq lyi wvng dah comh buk mas dvnyvng.

Yvwons Gvm toh dyei

24Lewi jens gas Hashabia, Sherebia yahge Kadmiel dah lo Yeshua moq shwih khyvlyis, vphung phung khyoq toh. Dvlhain lhyi aiq phung mulas, dvyuk dvphuk Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang tsain chungh. Houka Mangso dah dius Hwankti Dawi taiqshet toh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

25O mha dah Yhenmuh zungh bang gas Yhenmuh khomh nvm mas dah zungh dah yvwons yoeus. Hauh bang gas Matania, Bakbukia yahge Obadia, Meshulam, Talmonyahge Akub moq nghuot.

26Haih bang gas Yehozadak dah nyeilo, Yoshua lo Yoiakim zaih, mungh zau Nehemia zaih yahge lyi svra, phudyei Ezra zaih lyis nyeis bang nghuot.

Nehemia Wusciank Kyauh

27Yerusalem Wusciank kyauh uhlyis Lewi jens gas gausyis zis yah jyehjuh chungh yvmas chunghthwe kat, janghau, chonttoenk, toenk bat las chungh das xiklyis nyamoqnyeis masyah tsain shwih jweh los.

28Hau chunghthwe kat dah Lewi yhenbang gas nyamoq khyei khyoq nyeis dah Yerusalem vyvm vwi mas dah Netopha wus,

29Betgilgal wus, Geba wus yahge Azmawet wus masyah zain los.

30Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens gas nyamoq nyang gungs lyis, dius jens lyis, wusciank yahge wus khomh jens lyis lyi vgus cheihshang cho tsain kuot.

31Ngos Yuda uhshe bang lyis wusciank thoq mas huom nhang lha, wus lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhaink zis yah Mangso jyehjuh lyis chungh dah chunghthwe kat das dius phung aiq phung lhyi yoeuh nhang. Das vphung ka ciank thoq chank, loqyos shot Jenh khomh pheh loh.

32Chunghthwe kat bang thang mha Hoshaia, Hauh thang mha Yuda uhshe bang dvgohyih chank loh.

33-35Hauh thang mha o mha dah phudyei bang lvbuh muot las chank loh. Azaria, Ezra, Meshulam, Yuda, Benyamin, Shemaia yahge Yeremia moq nghuot. Nyamoq thang mha Shemaia nyeilo, Yonathan lo Zekharia los. (Nyah phauh thyeih moq mas Asap vhuh Matania, Mikaia yahge Zakhu tsain bos.)

36Nyah thang mha nyah vhuh jens Shemaia, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Mai, Nethanel Yuda yahge Hanani moq los. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah dius Dawi yhung khoq dah lvbuh janghau lyis tsain chi. Lyisvra Ezra gas haih bang suh lhaink yvmas shwih.

37Nyamoq gas Jeisthuq khomh jweh lyis Dawi dah wus pheh doq loh dah zvmlhangh chank doq loh. Dawi dah yhen yos lyis lai khoq las buisthuq wusciank mas joq dah Jeis Khomh pheh jens tauh jweh los.

38Chunghthwe kat bang aiq vphung ka wusciank thoq loqwi shot pheh jens loh. Ngos Nehemia gas dvgohyih nyet nyeis bang yah dvgeh nyamoq thang mha chank jens loh. Ngamoq gas Tsau Tyoeuqzvm mas zis wusciank thoeu lai khoq.

39Hou mhayah Ephraim khomh, Oengdoq khomh, Hananel Tyoeuqzvm, Tyoeuqzvm Dvxo yahge Yvng khomh mas jweh loh. Ngamoq jens loh zis gas Yhenmuh mas wvng dah khyamkhomh nvm mas thank.

40Housoeh Mangso lhyi jyehjuh chungh chunghthwe kat yenh dah aiq phung gonh Yhenmuh joqyos mas jweh los. Ngos yah dvgeh dah uhshe bang thoq lyis,

41ngah dius phung mha lvbuh janghau muot yenh dah phudyei bang Eliakim, Masea, Miniamin, Mikhaia, Elionenai, Zekharia yahge Hanania.

42Hauh thang mha Maseia, Shemaia, Eleaza, Uzi, Yehohanan, Malkiya, Elam yahge Eza nghuot. Yezrahia shwih dah chunghthwe kat bang gas yomkat kaiq chungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Hauh nyeih lyis lomhxangh nyoshoq tsain lainh. Mangso ka dius jens lyis pyo nhang yvmvyah nyamoq svsoh tsain gauslaus. Vmesbih jens, loshang jens eq pwe bosxauh kuot las nyamoq dah thwe ka we shoq mas xauhgyo.

Paiq das xiklyis Kyauh

44Hauh shishenh lyis Yhenmuh xiklyis vlu kat toh jyi jens lyis yoeuh das nyhenshang yukgis jens lyis tsain toh. Houmha ciboms dvboms, zvn yau zvn nyamoq cangxeih yoh yhomh dah jyo, cangxeih nyhink dah vshih tsain bos. Hauh bang gas lyi bos zis yah dvyhangteh, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens xiklyis dyei vlu lyis wus nyoshoq vnvm mas joq dah danh masyah tsainh yoeus das yvwons bos. Yuda dius jens dvnganh gas, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis nhaiqdoeus.

45Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas cheihshang cho dah pwe, yahge Mangso tying toh dah lyi cho kuot dyei. Yhenmuh thwe yungh kat bang yahge Yhenmuh zungh bang eq hwankti Dawi yahge nyah lo Solomon toh dah lyi yah dvyhangteh nyamoq yvwons lyis tsain yoeus.

46Gohlhain Hwankti Dawi yahge thwe yungh kat soeu Asap zaih masyah, thwe yungh kat bang gas Mangso lhyi chungh dah chunghthwe yahge nhaiqshoqlang chunghthwe kat cho lhyi uhshe chah.

47Zerubabe yahge Nehemia zaih lyis eq, Israel dius jens dvnganh gas, Yhenmuh thwe yungh kat bang yahge yhenmuh zungh bang lyis pangh das xiklyis nyeih yau nyeih jyungshuk dyei. Dius jens gas Lewi jens lyis gyingshang vlu dyei, Lewi jens eq phudyei bang lyis gvmboms doms gvm dyei.

Nehemia 13

Gohnyau bang yah Ganggoh

1Dius jens lyis Moshe dah lyi thwejvp zvn zvn nghap kyoh loh lyis, Amon dius, Moab dius yah Mangso dah dius jens khanhamp eq vtsoq goh, ge dah loeus mas jwehlos.

2Khasoeh ge lyis Amon dius yahge Moab dius gas Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq los dah gyung cho mha zos jeis ma dyei. Hauh gungsthaiq Balam lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhung las nhoengh nhang. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nhoengh zis lyis shvmanh cho bweh los nhang.

3Israel jens hauh cho xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas gohnyau bang lyis nyamoq dah phung masyah phe tyamp.

Nehemia doms Soq cho

4Yhenmuh zisyos toh dah jyi lhyi yoeuh soeu phudyei Eliashib gas Tobia yah svsoh seqgoh.

5Eliashib gas vlu jyo yahge xangh, yhenmuh mas yhung dah kyahsoe, phudyei bang xiklyis vlu, yhenmuh thwe yungh kat bang yahge yhenmuh zungh dah Lewi jenslyis dyei dah jyo, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu ciboms dvboms dvtoh dah jyi mha Tobia lyis yvpmuh dvkoeuq lyis yhung nhang toh.

6Heisoeh bweh uhlyis ngos gas Yerusalem mas ma nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis Babilon Hwankti Xerxes guon dah somhci aiq vzvn lyis ngos nyah jyank mas loeus doms kyoh loh. Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi ngos nyah jyank masyah toeuh yoh las,

7Yerusalem pheh tauh los. Eliashib gas Tobia lyis yhenmuh dvyvp yhung nhang zis los nyvng las dvn.

8Ngos nhaiqlom dyis las Tobia yah sen dah vyhang lhyi she lhwih tyamp dyei.

9Ngos hauh yvp jens lyis lyi thungh yah cheihshang lha Yhenmuh kyahsoe, jyo vlu yahge xangh doms kat toh das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

10Yhenmuh thwe yungh kat bang yahge Lewi jens lyis zokho luk shoq ma dyei yvmvyah, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dah danh bos yvmas loh doms zwi zo nyeis cho lhyi eq ngos yoh seq.

11Housoeh yhenmuh lyis tyamp khoq yvlyis toeuh dyei dah guon bang vdeq jens lyis yobos huon lha, Lewi jens, chunghthwe kat bang lyis yhenmuh mas khi lha nyamoq dah muh mas doms kat.

12Hauh uhlyis Israel jens dvnganh gas nyamoq dah ciboms dvboms vlu nghuot dah jyo, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu lyis yhenmuh jyi mha doms xi wons los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ngos jyi lhyi tsain yoeuh das xiklyis o mha dah dius jens lyis kat toh. Phudyei Shelemia, lyi svra Zadok, Lewi dius Pedaia moq nghuot. Matania dah nyeilo, Zakhu dah lo Hanan lyis nyamoq dah loq pangh khyvlyistoh. Haih bang gas nyamoq dah muh zwi changh jens lyis wom gvm dyei muh mas yoh loms zis ngos seq.

14Ngah Mangso eh, hai ngos kuot goeus dah nah yhenmuh yahge paiq cho dvnganh lyis jenh soh dyei aq, oen shvmanh dung.

15Hauh yoq lyis Yuda mau mas dvyhamh bang No Buisnyeis lyis zvbiq nyhet nyeis. Tsai dvyhamh bang gas No Buisnyeis lyis Yerusalem pheh jyo, zvbiq, zvbiq shih, maiphang shih yahge gohja lyis mauhlyihzoe yah thuq wvng los yvlyis ngos nyvng. Ngos nyamoq lyis, No Buisnyeis lyis cha v-ungh goh, oen zaih nhang.

16Hauh thoq lyis Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Taire dius dvyhamh gas oengdoq yahge gohtoeu vja ja, No nyeih lyis ngamoq dius jens lyis ungh das ge tsain yoeus los.

17Hauh uhlyis ngos gas Yuda uhshe bang lyis, Namoq kuot dah yaunos lyis yoeuh geh, namoq gas No Buisnyeis lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

18Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas yaunos kuot las Mangso ka haih wus lyis thyoqpi zis yah nyamoq lyis joeng. Housoeh namoq eq No Buisnyeis lyis vwot v-oeu kuot zis yah, Israel jens thoq mas Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis jweh nhang das lah, oen yobos huon zis yah taiq.

19Hauh thang lhyi ngos wuskhomh lyis, No Buisnyeis xi khanghmuh nyenhthang jweh los lyis nyheih las No Buisnyeis dye shoq wuskhomh ma phank das, oen taiq toh. No Buisnyeis lyis wus khau mha chah hu eq ma thuq hwank das cho soh soh nghuot das xiklyis ngah dius dvyhamh lyis khyamkhomh mas nyhei toh.

20Hu vja ja ungh dah soenghi jens gas, oeng vnyens lyis wusciank nghe pheh dvlhain aiq lhain losyhet.

21Ngos nyamoq lyis zaih nhang zis gas, Nvpyo jweh shoq los langh zis gas chah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vkyuh ma bos. Dvlos yhet shih lyis gas ngos tsoengh kuot das, ge. Hou mhayah nyamoq No nyeih lyis ma doms los lo.

22No nyeih gyingshang das zis soh soh nghuot das xiklyis ngos Lewi dvyhamh lyis cheihshang lyi kuot las khyamkhomh zungh nhang. Mangso eh, Nah kuhxing jyet cho gvng mas ngos heisoeh kuot cho lhyi soh lasjenh lhuiq kat dyei aq, oen dung.

23Hauh yoq lyis Jew vbusbih nyoshoq gas, Ashdod, Amon, Moab lonyi, nyi tsain hwank toh zis eq ngos nyvng.

24Nyamoq lo jens dvgohyih gas Ashdod nyingh kat, nghuot ya gohtoeu nyingh kat las ngamoq dah nyingh khasoeh kat zis eq ma seq lo.

25Hauh gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis nyho jyauh, noengh, bat, cam lang khot dyei. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nyamoq lyis ngamoq, nghuot ya ngamoq dah lo jens khanhampeq gohnyau bang yah nyiyoeus yhenloh ma kuot lo das zis ngos nyamoq lyis Mangsonyings mas maukhi, dangthoengh toh nhang.

26Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq kyingh shih zis gas, gohnyau vmesbih jens gas hwankti Solomon lyis yaunos kuot nhang. Nyang gasgohnyau hwankti jens thoq lyis zes kuhxing. Mangso ka nyang lyis jyet las Israel dvnganh dah hwankti kuot nhang. Nghuot laus eq nyang haih yaunos mas wvng loh.

27Housoeh las ngamoq gas namoq dah yikhyoh chank las gohnyau vmesbih jens lyis nyihwank zis yah Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo das lah?

28Yoiada gas Phudyei Zainsmuh Eliashib dah lo nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Yoiada dah lo dvyuk gas Bet Horon wus mas Sanbalat dah lonyi lyis nyihwank toh. Housoeh lasngos Yoiada lyis Yerusalem masyah khat tyamp.

29Mangso eh, nyamoq gas Phudyei bang dah joqyos lyis eq, phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis eq khasoeh vwot v-oeu kuot yvlyis soh dyei aq.

30Ngos gas dius jens lyis gohnyau bang yah sen zis dvnganh lyis cheihshang tyamp. Phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis nyamoq yuk khanghmuh dah yvwons lyisseq das xiklyis lyi tsain lhaih dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Shishenh jweh lyis ngheq phudyei das xiklyis thangh eq, dius jens eq nyamoq cangxeih yoh yhomh dah jyo, cangxeih nyhink dah shih chi los das xiklyis gvn toeuq toh. Mangso eh, haih cho dvnganh lyis jenh soh dyei las ngos lyis jyehjuh dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esther

Esther 1

Washti Hwankti dang Ngoek

1-2Hwankti Xerxes gas Persia wusmuh Susa wus, nyah hwankti tank mas tsung lha, India mau masyah Ethiopia jweh shoq 127 mauxom lhyi guon nyeis.

3Nyang guon dah somh vzvn lyis nyah xamchangh jens yahge zau guon bang dvnganhmoq xiklyis pwe kuot dyei. Persia, Media mas jeszau jens, mauxom mha dahzau jens yahge mungh zau jens eq tsain bos.

4Nyang gas nyah hwankti yhen khyam dah yoh khuiq cho, yungh shop cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang lyis lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp top chixoeuq nyeis.

5Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Susa wumuh, hwankti yhen khyam khau mas, dis bang, nyungs bang dvnganh xiklyis pwe kuot dyei. Houka dvdaus nyangh shoq nghuot.

6Hauh yhen khyam mha luk thyoeu zains mas ngwis khwank tsain lhangh toh. Houmha nesnoq twih yhwiq yah vthyoeu, vlanh ta-u seh khomhgos tsain jvng lhangh shunk toh. Luk thyoeu, luk nes, bvng kvnuq kvma yahge wakintu vlanh yah tsain nyhoeuh toh dah yvmas ngwis xing yah kuot dah jung tsain toh toh.

7Zvbiq lyis xing kom masyah tsain shuon dyei nhang. Hauh xing kom ka dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq ma doeusgoh. Hwankti ka nyah zvbiq lyis shuk nhang mes.

8Zvbiq shuk cho ka keq toh zis ma bos. Hwankti ka hank eq hank o nyhoq shuk nhang das xiklyis nyah hwankti yhen jyeidwis jens lyis vmingh dyei toh.

9Hauh gyo lyis hwankti yhen khau mha hwankti nyhiq Washti eq vmesbih jens xiklyis pwe kuot dyei nyeis.

10Hwankti ka nyah pwe nyhet vnyeih lyis zvbiq shuk las dvtsiq pyo teh ge. Housoeh nyang gas nyah jyeidwis jens nghuot dah Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zetha yahge Kharka, unuk nyhet yuk moq lyis khi.

11Nyang nyamoq lyis hwankti nyhiq Washti lhyi nyah hwankti buismuk tsungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las shwih los aq ge vmingh dyei. Hwankti nyhiq gas yungh dah vmesbih nghuot. Nyang yungh cho lhyi, hwanktika nyah zau jens, nyah boenghwus jens lyis chixoeuq mes.

12Nghuot laus eq jyeidwis jens hwankti nyhiq Washti lhyi hwankti dah zau dang taiq kyoh lyis nyang los das zisngoek. Houka hwankti lhyi phot phot tsoeu nhang.

13Hwankti jens gas lyi yahge lyi jus cho mha lyes bang lyis joeui gyangh nyei. Housoeh las hwankti ka cha kuot chah zis seq, nyah dah joeui dyei bang lyis khi.

14Hwankti vjangh nyei dah joeui bos bang gas Kharshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Mere, Marsena yahge Memukhan moq nghuot. Nyamoq gas yhaugyen dah Persia yahge Media zau jens nyhet yuk nghuot. Nyamoq gas munghdan mas nyhang thank zau jens nghuot.

15Nyang haih bang lyis taiq, ngos hwankti Xerxes ka ngah jyeidwis jens lyis nhang lha hwankti nyhiq Washti lhyi zaudang khyoq laus eq nyangdomsyos gyo das zis ngoek. Nyang lyis, yang lyi khyvlyis khasoeh kuot chah lah, ge.

16Hauh uhlyis hwankti yahge nyah xam changh jens lyis Memukhan taiq hoeuh zis gas, Hwankti nyhiq Washti ka hwankti lhyi kyingh ma phauh gis kuot zis ma nghuot; nyah xam changh jens lyis eq ma phauhgis kuot goeus. Jyoengh, nyang guon mau dvnganh mas dah dius jens yuk khanghmuh lyis ma phauh gis kuot goeus.

17Hwankti Xerxes guon dah mau mas dah vmesbih jens hwankti nyhiq kuot goeus cho xauhgyo yah dvyih nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens lyis dius ngis khyoq xi loh das. Nyamoq gas, Hwankti Xerxes gas hwankti nyhiq Washti lhyi nyah jyank mas los aq ge zaudang khyoq yvlyis ngoek, ge das.

18Persia yahge Media zau nyhiq jens hwankti nyhiq kuot cho lhyi xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas buis ma wvng shih lyis hauh cho nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens lyis taiq kyoh das. Dvkhauyah dah yhensain nyhiq jens nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot das las yhensain phoq jens eq nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis nhaiqyo das.

19Hwankti nhaiqdoeus lyis gas, Washti ka hwankti xikkhonh mas khanhamp eq ma doms xauh wvng lo bas jungh, oen hwankti dah taiq hoeuh cho kuot aq. Khanhamp eq ma yoh thaiq lo dah Persia Mede dah lyi mas lhaih toh aq. Lho lha nyah hwankti nyhiq joqyos lyis nyah thoq lyis zes gis dah vmesbih lyis dyei aq.

20Hai hwankti guon dah mau zainsmuh dvkhau yah nah taiq hoeuh cho kuot goeus ya, vmesbih khanghmuh gas nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens lyis dis laus, nyungs laus vjangh vgus phauh nyang das, ge.

21Hai Memukhan joeui dyei yvlyis hwankti yahge nyah zau jens gyo o lha, hwankti ka chank kuot.

22Nyang gas, nyah mauxom dvkoeuq dvkoeuq mas nyah nyingh, nyah maussauh yah yhensain phoq khanghmuh gas vsainnyang yhen mha uhshe soeu nghuot chah, nyah dang goeng chah ge loeus kyoh kat.

Esther 2

Esther Hwankti Nyhiq Bweh

1Hauh thang lhyi hwankti nhaiqyo bi lyis, Washti kuot goeus cho yahge nyang vmingh hoeuh kat cho lhyi soh.

2Housoeh las hwankti yah ni dah nyah joeui dyei bang dvyhamh nyang lyis joeui dyei. Nah xiklyis yungh dah lonyi gyingh jens xo cho chamus ma kuot?

3Munghdan mas dah mauxom khanghmuh mas zau toeuq toh las nyamoq gas hai yungh dah lonyi jens lyis hai wusmuh Susa, nah vmesbih jens toh dahyhen mha shwih los nhang aq. Nyamoq lyis vmesbih jens lyis yoeuh dah nah unuk Hegai loq mas kyauh zis yah yungh shoq dyangh nhang aq.

4Hauh thang lhyi nvng ngwis thank dah lonyi yoeus las nyang lyis Washti dah joqyos mas hwankti nyhiq kuot aq, ge. Hwankti eq haih zis gis dah joeui dyei cho nghuot ge nghamh las chank kuot.

5Susa wus mas Yair lo Mordekhai ge dah Jew dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Benyamin vkoq, Kish yahge Shimei dah vnyau vshih nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yah Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin lhyi Yerusalem masyah nyhik las jonsdoeus bang dvphung yah dvgeh shwih jons loh uhlyis, hauh bang mas Mordekhai bos.

7Nyang mas nyah phvthank dah lonyi Esther bos, nyah Hebre nyings gas Hadasa nghuot. Nyah nyhiphoq shei uhlyis Mordekhai ka nyang lyis shwih nyhoeu lha nyah lonyi gyingh teh nyhoeu bes kat. Nyang gas gungs eq nyoqnho eq yungh dah lonyi nghuot.

8Hwankti dah taiq hoeuh cho vsaiq thuq kat lyis, lonyi jens nyoshoq Susa mas tsain shwih jweh los, Esther eq houmha bos. Nyang eq hwankti yhen, lonyi jens toh dah yhen lyis yoeuh dah Hegai loq mas kyauh las dyangh zis xauh.

9Hegai gas Esther lhyi nhaiqdoeus las Esther ka nyoqnho yoh. Housoeh Hegai gas nyang lyis lvnyap yungh shoq lhyenwhei sop dyei, lhyenwhei zonoms dyei. Nyang lyis hau vmesbih jens nyeis dah yhen mha gis thank joqyos dyei las, nyang lyis phuqsoe das nyhenshang hwanktiyhen mha dah lonyi jens masyah nyhet yuk lhyenwhei khyen toh dyei.

10Gvshih Esther ka nyang Jew dius nghuot zis zauh toh aq ge Mordekhai joeui dyei toh vgus nyang zauh toh.

11Mordekhai ka Esther khasoeh nghuot nyeis zis yahge cha bweh los zis xo yoeuh das zis, lonyi jens nyeis dah yhen khyam xik mas nyeih yau nyeih e los suh nyeis.

12Vmesbih jens shunk cho kuot zis vjangh dvzvn nyangh. Gungs lyis mura coeu yah nis shunk zis lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp, basam coeu yah shunk zis khyuk khyvp nghuotshih. Hauh thang lhyi, vmesbih dvyuk dvyuk nyah toeuh yah hwankti Xerxes jyank mas shwih loh zis xauh.

13Nyang, lonyi jens nyeis yhen mhayah hwankti yhen pheh loh uhlyis nyang o zis cha eq yoh wuot.

14Nyang houmha nyenhthang lhyi loh das las nungs nvp gas hwankti dah nyinhungh jens lyis yoeuh dah unuk Sha Ashga dyangh dah vmesbih jens yhen gohtoeu dvyhen mha shwih kat das. Hwankti ngwis las nyings yoeus ma doms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lui dvchank nyah jyank mas ma gis loh.

15Nyah lonyi teh shwih nyhoeu toh, Mordekhai dah phvthank Abihail lonyi Esther ka hwankti jyank mas loh das toeuh jweh lyis, vmesbih jens yhen lhyi yoeuh soeu, hwankti dah unuk Hegai nyang lyis joeui dyei las wuot nhang zis dvwuot. Esther lhyi nyvng soeu khanghmuh nyang lyis yoeuh jyet.

16Housoeh hwankti Xerxes hwankti doq zis nyhet vzvn, Tebet ge lhamhmuh dvci vkhyvp lyis Esther ka hwankti yhen, hwankti Xerxes jyank mas shwih kat zis xauh.

17Hwankti ka Esther lhyi gohtoeu vmesbih jens thoq lyis zes ngwis las, nyang gas gohtoeu gohyuk thoq lyis nyoqnho yoh, jyet zis xauh. Housoeh hwankti ka nyah uhloms mas buismuk tsungh dyei zis yah nyang lyis Washti dah joqyos mas hwankti nyhiq duot nhang.

18Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Esther lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei dah pwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq kuot dyei las nyah zau jens yahge guon bang dvnganh lyis yus. Nyang guon dah munghdan gonh mas xent buisnyeis dvnyeih dyei cho hoeuh kat. Hwankti yah mon dah jyungshuk eq dyei gvm.

Hwankti Kang Kyoeu

19Hauh yoq lyis hwankti ka Mordekhai lyis guon cho vkhom dvkoeuq mas toeuq toh.

20Esther ka Mordekhai nyang lyis taiq toh vgus, nyang Jew dius nghuot yvlyis gvshih jweh shoq hank lyis eq ma seq nhang. Nyang gas ngis shih lyis Mordekhai dah domsyos gyo zis yah dvyhangteh haih cho mha eq domsyos gyo.

21Mordekhai hwankti yhen mha muh zwi uhlyis hwankti yvp jens mas wvng khomh tsain zungh vzomh, hwankti yhen unuk Bigthan yahge Teresh gas hwankti Xerxes lyisnhaiqnos las sat das ge tsain lhaink nyeis.

22Hauh cho Mordekhai seq las hwankti nyhiq Esther lyis taiq kyoh. Esther eq Mordekhai nyvng cho hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh.

23Hauh cho lhyi choq yoeuh lyis hau taiq los cho ka jus yvlyis nyvng. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah aiq yuk gonh lyis tapzains mas lhangh sat. Hwankti ka hauh cho lhyi hau munghdan sungson mha lhaih comh toh das zis zaudang khyoq.

Esther 3

Jew lyis Mhont das Lhaink

1Dvtsiq nyangh thang lhyi hwankti Xerxes gas Haman ge soeu lhyi guon zau zainsmuh vkhom toqh dyei. Haman gas Agag vnyau vshih Hamedatha lo nghuot.

2Hwankti ka Haman lyis phvluk thuk gop zis yah phauh nyang cho chixoeuq das xiklyis nyah muh mas dah zau jens dvnganh lyis zaudang khyoq toh. Kuot das zis ngoek dah Mordekhai mha lai las, dvnganhmoq chank kuot.

3Hwankti muh mas dah gohtoeu zau jens gas Mordekhai lyis chamus hwankti dah zau dang lyis ngoek lah, ge tsain nyei las,

4nyamoq nyeih yau nyeih hauh cho chank kuot das xiklyis yomdyei laus eq, nyang nyamoq dang ma gyo dyei. Ngos Jew nghuot las Haman lyis ma yoh gop paiq, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Mordekhai kuot cho lhyi Haman jhen das ma jhen das cho seq mes las Haman lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

5Haman gas Mordekhai nyang lyis phvluk thuk ma gop paiq das yvlyis sohseq lyis nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu.

6Mordekhai ka Jew nghuot yvlyis seq goeus ya Haman gas Mordekhai dvyuk lyis kyingh ma nghuot, Persia munghdan gonh mas dah Jew dvnganh lyis sat das zis nghamh thyet lasnghamh toeuq nyeis.

7Hwankti Xerxes guon zis dvci aiq vzvn, Nisan ge, lhamhmuh cangxeih vkhyvp lyis Haman gas nyang lhaink cho kuot thuq kat das zis doeus dah buisnyeis lyis Purim ge dah doeugoh cho kuot nhang lhyi Adar ge, dvci aiq vkhyvp, dvci somh vnyeih lyis thyet toh.

8Housoeh las Haman, hwankti Xerxes lyis taiq zis gas, Nah munghdan mauxom khanghmuh dvkhauyah dyos joq dah dius dvnyau bos. Nyamoq dah thungh lyi gas gohtoeu dius nyau hank yah eq ma doeusgoh. Hauh thoq lyis nyamoq gas munghdanlyi ma chank. Housoeh las nyamoq lyis jhen nyeis das zis gas nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis vkyuh ma bos das.

9Hwankti gyo lyis gas, nyamoq lyis sat tomh das zis vmingh thuq kat aq. Nvng housoeh kuot das lyis gas munghdan guon cho nyhenshang hwankti ziskwi mhangwis 375 tan kat toh das zis ngos pauh das, ge.

10Hauh uhlyis hwankti ka nyang taiq hoeuh cho lyi wvng das xiklyis kyihau tap chah dah nyah loqkyop khyuot las Jew jens dah jes, Agag vnyau vshih Hamedatha lo Haman lyis dyei.

11Hwankti, Haman lyis taiq zis gas, dius jens yahge nyamoq dah ngwis gas nah zis nghuot; nyamoq lyis nvng o khyvlyis kuot aq, ge.

12Housoeh las cangxeih vkhyvp dvci somh vnyeih lyis Haman gas hwankti dah lhaih comh bang lyis khi lha, Haman gas hoeuh kat das cho lhyi nyang taiq las lhaih nhang lha munghdan dius nyau vja ja dah nyingh khanghmuh pheh thaiq lhaih nhang. Hauh maussauh lyis guon bang, mungh zau jens yahge zau jens jyank mas huon kat nhang. Hauh zaudang lyis hwankti Xerxes dah nyings yah thuq kat las nyah loqkyop kyihau tap toh.

13Maussauh dih bang gas hai hoeuh kat cho lhyi munghdan khau, mauxom khanghmuh mas yoeus loh. Houmha bos dah shet cho ka, Adar ge, dvci aiq vkhyvp dvci somh vnyeih dvnyeih dvm lyis Jew dius ngislo kuhlo, loshang yahge vmesbih jens dvnganh lyis sat tomh tyamp das. Nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo sat das. Nyamoq yah sen zis yoeus tyamp das.

14Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis yuk khanghmuh cicont nghuot das xiklyis, mauxom khanghmuh mas bang lyis hau hoeuh kat yvmasbos zis taiq kyoh chah.

15Hwankti dah vmingh yah hau zau dang gas wusmuh Susa mas kyoh kat thang lhyi maussauh dih bang hauh loeus mauxom pheh tsain dih loh. Susa wugungs mas ma nyens ma tap khamkhvv nyeis uhlyis hwankti yahge Haman gas zvbiq tsung shuk gohnyeis.

Esther 4

Esther pangh cho sang

1Hau bweh goeus cho dvnganh Mordekhai seq lyis, nyang chiqjyen zis yah nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyimis langchuiq tyamp. Hauh thang lhyi nyang yanghthung dyi wuot, uhloms mas nyiyvp lhyauq las wugungs chank kuk zis yah svsoh kaiq ngaus loh.

2Nyang hwankti yhen khyam khomh mas jweh shoq loh. Nyang gas hwankti yhen khyam khau mha ma wvng loh: khasoeh ge lyis yanghthung dyi wuot soeu hank lyis eq hauh vkhau mha ma wvng nhang.

3Hwankti hoeuh kat cho seq dah mauxom dvkhauyah nyeis dah Jew jens mas svsoh tsain kuk ngaus nyeis. Nyamoq gas womkyi, ngaus, kukxi zis yah nyothyang ka yanghthung dyi wuot las nyiyvp boms mas lhain toh.

4Esther dah jyeidwis vmesbih jens yahge unuk jens gas Mordekhai cha kuot nyeis zis nyang lyis los tsain taiq kyoh lyis nyang svsoh ehnyet nyo. Nyang Mordekhai lyis nyah yanghthung dyi thaiq das xiklyis dyimis dyei kat laus eq, Mordekhai ma lhom yoeus.

5Esther ka hwankti yah nyah jyeidwis khyvlyis toeuq kat toh dyei dah hwankti yhen mha dah unuk Hathak lyis khi lha, Mordekhai cha mus nyeis, nyang chamus housoeh kuot zis loh nyei xo nhang.

6Hathak gas hwankti yhen khomhdwang xikkhonh, wusmuh cho mha, Mordekhai jyank mas e.

7Mordekhai ka nyang mas bweh joq cho dvnganh, Haman gas Jew dius dvnganh lyis sat tomh lyis hwankti ziskwi mhangwis khanyhoq kat toh das ge dangthoengh toh cho Hathak lyis taiq kyoh.

8Mordekhai ka Hathak lyis, Jew jens dah dyoqbis cho zaudang, Susa wus mas hoeuh cho thuq kat dah maussauh dvkhyvp dyei. Mordekhai ka nyang lyis hauh maussauh Esther jyank mas chi loh las hauh cho jeis phui kyoh das xiklyis sang. Lho lha Esther ka nyah dius jens xiklyis hwankti jyank mas nhaiqnyen cho loh dung das zis eq tying kat.

9Hathak gas Mordekhai dah dang Esther lhyi los taiq kyoh.

10Esther ka Hathak lyis yah, Mordekhai lhyi haih loeus doms dyei kat.

11Vbusbih vmesbih hank laus eq hwankti ma khi khi, vkhau khyam pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti jyank mas wvng lyis, hauh soeu ka shei chah. Houka lyi nghuot yvlyis hwankti lhyi joeui dyei bang mas zis mauxom mha dius jens dvnganhmoq seq. Hauh lyi lyis yoh jhank das zis dvcho kyingh dvbos. Hwankti ka nyah xing dunghkuq tuonh kat lyis hau zangh wvng soeu kang luiq. Ngos lyis eq hwankti ma khi zis lhamhmuh dvkhyvp nghuot goeus, ge.

12Mordekhai gas Esther dah dang xauhgyo lyis,

13Esther lyis haih zaih nhang cho taiq kat. Nvng gas hwankti yhen mha xauh nyeis las gohtoeu Jew jens thoq lyis sam cho bos oen vnghamh.

14Heiteh shishenh lyis nvng samlo nyeis lyis gas, Jew jens lyis gohyos masyah pangh cho los las nyamoq luiq das laus eq, nvng shei das, nah uwus yhenbang eq jom das. Nghuot laus eq nvng hwankti nyhiq duot nyeis zis gas haih shishenh xiklyis nghuot, mvbeh zis hank seq, ge.

15Hai Esther dah phuk dang Mordekhai lhyi dyei kat.

16Susa wus mas dah Jew jens dvnganhmoq dvgeh loh tsainh las, somh nyeih somh nyens ma zo ma shuk, ngah xiklyis womkyi lha shvmanh dung dyei geh. Ngah jyeidwis vmesbih jens yahge ngoseq vgus housoeh kuot das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos lyi yah tyi laus eq ngos hwankti jyank mas loh das. Ngos shei chah lyis, laus eq shei das, ge.

17Hauh thang lhyi Mordekhai ka Esther kuot aq ge taiq kat zis dvnganh loh kuot.

Esther 5

Esther Zo Pwe Khi

1Esther ka nyang womkyi dah somh vnyeih lyis nyah hwankti nyhiq gungs shunk las hwankti tank joq yvp pheh xoeu toh dah hwankti yhen khyam vkhau pheh loh yap joq. Hwankti ka vkhau mha hwankti tank mas tsung lha khomhdwang pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh.

2Hwankti nyhiq Esther ka nghe mha yap joq yvlyis hwankti nyvng lyis, Esther ka nyah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh joq las hwankti ka nyah xing dunghkuq Esther jyankmas tuonh kat. Esther eq lhamloq thyoh mas los tanh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hwankti nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Hwankti nyhiq Esther eh, cha nghuot? Nvng cha o zis taiq aq, yoh das. Ngah munghdan dvgohyih jweh shoq dyei das, ge.

4Esther phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti nhaiqdoeus lyis gas, Khvnyens ngos nah xiklyis sont toh dah zo shuk pwe mha hwankti lyis Haman yah dvgeh lyih nhang mes, ge.

5Housoeh hwankti ka Esther khi yvmas yoh e shoq Haman lyis lvnyap los das xiklyis zau dang khyoq. Housoeh hwankti yahge Haman gas Esther sont toh pwe mha e.

6Zvbiq shuk nyeis lyis hwankti ka Esther lhyi nyei, Nvng cha o zis taiq aq, yoh das. Ngos nvng sang zis dyei das, nvng ngah munghdan dvgohyih sang lhyi yangh dyei das, ge.

7Esther phuk taiq zis gas,

8Hwankti ka ngos dung zis dyei das lyis gas, ngos phvnaq nyeihyo nah xiklyis gohtoeu dvlhain doms sont das zo pwe mha hwankti yahge Haman lyih shih geh. Hauh uhlyis ngos o zis nvng lyis taiq das, ge.

Haman Mordekhai lhyi Lhaink

9Haman gas zo pwe mhayah thuq loh lyis pyo pyo gausyis nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyang hwankti yhen khyam khomh mas Mordekhai lyis nyvng. Mordekhai ka nyang lai loh lyis ma toq yap, phauh nyang vlho ma chixoeuq las Haman gas nhaiqlom photphot tsoeu.

10Nghuot laus eq Haman nyah nhaiqlom lyis zaiq las nyah yhen pheh loh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah dyenschangh jens lyis nyah yhen mha khi. Nyah yhensain nyhiq Zeresh lyis eq bos nhang.

11Haman nyamoq lyis moengs kyoh zis gas, nyang kha iq dis cho, loloeu khanyhoq yuk yoh cho, hwankti ka nyang lyis zau khomnyhang nyhang toqh dyei cho, nyang gas hwankti dah gohtoeu zau jens thoq lyis kha iq zes yhaugyen cho nghuot.

12Cha bos shih, Haman tsoq taiq shih. Hwankti nyhiq Esther ka nyang kuot dyei dah zo pwe mha hwankti yahge ngos mas lai las gohyuk hank lyis eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yus. Phvnaq nyeihyo eq doms yus toh shih.

13Nghuot laus eq ngos hwankti yhen khyam khomh mas Jew Mordekhai tsung toh zis lyis nyvng nyeis dvchank, hai ngos taiq cho ka ngah xiklyis chah vkyuh ma bos, ge.

14Housoeh las nyah yhensain nyhiq Zeresh yahge nyah dyenschangh jens dvnganhmoq joeui dyei zis gas, 75 pe nyhang dah lhangh sat das zains chamus ma cuk toh? Houmha Mordekhai lhyi lhangh sat das zis nvpyo hwankti lhyi sang aq. Hauh thang lhyi nvng zo pwe mha pyo pyo yoh loh, ge. Haman gas hau joeui dyei zisgis ge nghamh las lhangh sat das zains tsain cuk toh.

Esther 6

Mordekhai lhyi Chunghtoq

1Hauh nyens lyis hwankti ka ma yoh yhet, housoeh las nyang munghdan dah hwankti comh buk yoeus los las nyang lyis nghap kyoh das zis zaudang khyoq.

2Hauh maussauh mas hwankti yhen unuk jens mas hwankti yvp jens zungh dah Bigthan yahge Teresh aiq yuk gas hwankti lhyi sat das ge lhaink yvlyis Mordekhai khasoeh nyvng cho bos dah vdoeus mas nghap loh.

3Hwankti ka, haih nyhenshang Mordekhai lyis yang khasoeh teh phauh shangh las chungh zis xauh goeus lah, ge nyei. Nyah jyeidwis jens toeuh zis gas, nyah xiklyis cha eq ma kuot dyei ku, ge.

4Hwankti ka, Hwankti yhen mha ngah xamchangh dvyuk yuk vnyeis lah, ge nyei. Haman gas gvshih nyang cicont cuk toh, lhangh sat zains mas Mordekhai lhyi lhanghsat das zis hwankti lyis sang das xiklyis khyam khau mha wvng los jus.

5Housoeh las jyeidwis jens phuk taiq zis gas, Heimha Haman gas nvng yah xauhgoh mes las langh nyeis, ge. Hwankti eq nyang wvng los bas jungh, ge.

6Housoeh las Haman wvng los las nyang lyis hwankti taiq zis gas, Ngos nyoqnho ngelang svsoh dyei mes dah dius dvyuk nyeis. Ngos haih soeu xiklyis khasoeh kuotchah lah, ge. Housoeh Haman nyang nghamhzo zis gas, Hwankti hou iq nyoqnho ngelang dyeimes soeu hank bos das? Ngos dvnghuot vvng, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7-8Housoeh las Haman hwankti lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Haih soeu xiklyis Hwankti nvnyang wuot dah dyixing, hwankti buismuk, hwankti ji nyang chi los aq oen zaudang khyoq aq.

9Hauh thang lhyi haih zis nah xamchangh kuh thank soeu dvyuk lyis yah nyang lyis gvm huot, nyang ji nhang lha wus vgungs chank yah shwih loh das. Hau xamchangh loh zoh lyis, Hwankti chunghtoq mes soeu lhyi khasoeh phauh shangh yvlyis yoeuh geh, ge taiq hoeuh nhang aq, ge.

10Housoeh Haman lyis hwankti taiq zis gas, Dyimis yahge ji nyang lvnyap yoeus las haih chungh cho Jew Mordekhai xiklyis kuot dyei aq. Nvng joeui dyei zis yah dvyhangteh dvnganh kuot dyei aq. Nyang lyis hwankti yhen khyam khomhdwang mastsung toh yvmas xo nyvng das, ge.

11Housoeh las Haman gas dyimis yahge ji nyang yoeus las, Mordekhai lhyi huot. Mordekhai eq nyang thoq mas ji las Haman gas wus vgungs chank yah shwih loh, nyamoq loh zoh lyis dius jens lyis taiq hoeuh zis gas, Hwankti nyoqnho ngelang dyeimes soeu lhyi khasoeh phauh shangh zis yoeuh geh, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Mordekhai ka hwankti yhen khyam khomh dwang mas tauh los. Haman gas noskyingh zis yah nyoqnho nghop las nyah yhen pheh lvnyap loh.

13Haman gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Zeresh yahge dyenschangh jens lyis nyang mas bweh cho dvnganh taiq kyoh. Housoeh nyah yhensain nyhiq yahge nyah dah joeui bosbang nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Mordekhai dah yomsoq lyis somh xi goeus. Nyang gas Jew nghuot las nvng nyang lyis ma yoh ung. Nyang nvng lyis ung das, tsain ge.

Haman sat zis xauh

14Nyamoq taiq goh nyeis shih uhlyis, hwankti yhen mha unuk jens gas Haman lyis Esther dah zo pwe mha shwih loh das zis gyen gyen jweh los.

Esther 7

1Housoeh hwankti yahge Haman gas hwankti nyhiq Esther yah dvgeh zo shuk das zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]aiq vlhain loh. Zvbiq tsain shuk nyeis lyis hwankti ka Esther lhyi doms nyei, Hwankti nyhiq Esther eh, gvshih nvng cha o zis ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq, yoh das. Ngosnvng lyis Munghdan dvgohyih yangh dyei das, ge.

[3]Hwankti nyhiq Esther phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti nhaiqdoeus las, ngos sang zis gyo dyei das nghuot lyis gas, ngah kang yahge ngah vnyau dah kang jenh lhuiq kat dyei nhang mes.

[4]Ngos yahge ngah dius jens gas sat das xiklyis ungh tyamp zis xauh goeus. Jons duot das xiklyis ungh tyamp zis dvnghuot ya, haih cho ngos hwankti lhyi ma thauqkhyi lo, tsoek yah kham nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngamoq gas dom shoqmhont zis xauh lo das, ge.

[5]Housoeh hwankti Xerxes gas hwankti nyhiq Esther lhyi, Heiteh cho womh kuot zis hank nghuot? Haih soeu khalhye nyeis? ge nyei.

[6]Esther phuk taiq zis gas, ngamoq dah jeswus, ngamoq lyis shoeuhshih soeu ka hai lhung dah Haman nghuot, ge. Haman gas gyuk dvn zis yah hwankti yahge hwankti nyhiq lyis yoeuh tsuk toh.

[7]Hwankti ka nhaiqyo zis yah toq las yvp nghe pheh hwankti yhen ban khyam pheh loh. Haman gas haih nyhenshang hwankti nyang lyis joeng lo das zis nghamh thyet goeus zis yoh nyvng. Housoeh nyang nyah kang xiklyis hwankti nyhiq Esther lhyi dung das ge gyoh nyeis khoq.

[8]Nyang gas Esther dah jung mas lains gyoh las nhaiqnyen cho dung das ge kuot uhlyis hwankti ka ban khyam mhayah yvpkhau mhatauh wvng los. Haman kuot cho lhyi hwankti nyvng lyis, nyang kaiq las, Haih soeu ka hai ngah hwankti yhen, ngah xikkhonh mas nyang hwankti nyhiq lyis laihwangh das lhyeh, ge. Hwankti housoeh taiq nyeis lyis unuk jens gas Haman dah uhloms lyis nghop tyamp dyei.

[9]Housoeh hauh bang mas dvyuk Harbona ge soeu taiq zis gas, Haman gas nvng hwankti dah kang kyoeu soeu Mordekhai lyis lhangh sat dasxiklyis nyah yhen mas 75 pe nyhang dah lhangh sat zains cuk toh, ge. Hwankti ka, Houmha Haman lyis lhangh sat aq, ge zaudang khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Housoeh las Mordekhai xiklyis cuk toh dah lhangh sat zains mas Haman lyis lhangh tyamp. Housoeh hwankti dah nhaiqyo bi tyamp.

Esther 8

Yoh Phuk Zan Das cho taiq

1Hauh nyeih lyis nyang Hwankti Xerxes gas, Jew jens dah jeswus Haman dah vyhang dvnganh hwankti nyhiq Esther lhyi kyauh. Esther ka hwankti lhyi, Mordekhai gas nyang cha doeus cho taiq kyoh las hauh nyeih masyah Mordekhai ka hwankti xikkhonh mas yoh wvng.

2Hwankti eq Haman jyank masyah tauh yoeus dah nyah kyihau loqkyop khyuot las Mordekhai lhyi dyei. Esther eq Mordekhai lhyi Haman dah vyhang lhyi yoeuh guon nhang.

3Hauh thang lhyi Esther ka hwankti khyeiyang mas gop ngaus las doms taiq. Agag dah vnyau vshih Haman gas Jew jens lyis tyi lha lhaink dah ma gis cho kuot goeus yvlyis tomp tyamp dyei das cho doms dung.

4Hwankti ka nyah xing dunghkuq Esther jyank pheh tuonh kat. Housoeh las nyang toq yap las taiq.

5Hwankti nhaiqdoeus lyis, nvng ngah cho loqzamh zwi lyis, lho lha hwankti xiklyis jus teh nghuot lyis, Hwankti dah munghdan mas nyeis Jew jens dvnganh lyis sat tomh das ge Agog vnyau vshih, Hamedatha lo Haman kuot das ge vmingh dyei yvlyis gos dah hoeuh cho jenh thuq kat dyei aq.

6Ngah dius jens thoq mas haih dyoqbis zainsmuh jweh lyis, ngvnyang dah sainhchangh jens sat xauh yvlyis ngos khasoeh yoh yoeuh nyeis das lah, ge.

7Housoeh hwankti Xerxes gas hwankti nyhiq Esther yahge Jew Mordekhai lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq Haman gas Jew jens lyis tyi lha lhaink dah xiklyis ngos nyang lyis lhangh sat goeus. Nyah vyhang eq Esther lhyi kyauh goeus.

8Nghuot laus eq hwankti nyings yah lhaih las hwankti kyihau tap zis yah hoeuh cho thuq kat goeus yvlyis hank eq ma yoh yoeus tyamp lo. Nghuot laus eq namoq Jew jens lyis lhaih mes khyvlyis gis lhaih. Hauh zis ngah nyings yah lhaih, hwankti kyihau tap las Jew jens lyis lhaih kat geh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Haih zis bweh zis gas Siwan ge lhamhmuh somh vkhyvp, aiqci somh vnyeih lyis nghuot. Mordekhai gas hwankti maussauh lhaih bang lyis khi, nyang taiq zis lhaih nhang dah maussauh lyis India mau masyah Ethiopia mau jweh shoq 127 mauxom mha nyeis Jew jens, mungh zau Guon bang yahge zau jens dvnganhmoq jyank mas lhaih kat. Hauh maussauh gas nyah mauxom Kat dah nyingh, nyang lhaih maussauh khyvlyis, Jew jens lyis eq nyamoq nyingh, nyang lhaih maussauh khyvlyis lhaih dyei.

10Mordekhai gas hauh maussauh lyis hwankti Xerxes nyings yah lhaih goeus, hwankti kyihau tap. Hauh maussauh lyis nyang ji bang gas hwankti nyang zungs masyvng dah nyang jens ji las loh tsain dih.

11Hauh maussauh mas phui kyoh cho ka, hwankti ka, wus khanghmuh mas nyeis dah Jew jens gas nyamoq nyang kang lhyi khomp zo das xiklyis xamxom cho kuot das zistoeuh dyei. Khah mauxom mha laus eq Jew jens lyis los zan bang lyis yoh phuk zan, nyamoq dah loshang jens yahge vmesbih jens lyis eq yoh sat, yoh mhont, nyamoq dahzisyos lyis yoh lhuot yoeus, ge.

12Haih zaudang gas Persian munghdan dvkhauyah Adar ge, lhamhmuh dvci aiq vkhyvp, dvci somh vnyeih, Jew jens lyis sat tomh das getoeuq toh nyeih lyis kuot das zis nghuot.

13Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis Jew jens gas nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis lvto yoh phuk das xiklyis cicont nghuot das nyhenshang hauh zis lyi khyvlyis mauxom khanghmuh mas, dius yuk khanghmuh seq shoq taiq hoeuh chah.

14Hwankti dah vmingh yah nyang ji bang gas hwankti nyang jens ji las tsain pant thuq khoq. Hauh zau dang gas wusmuh Susa mas eq tsain taiq hoeuh kat.

15Mordekhai ka vthyoeu, vlanh hwankti dyixing wuot, nes noq misyhwiq lungphauq wuot yunghshop xing buismuk tsungh zis yah hwankti yhen masyah thuq loh. Hauh uhlyis Susa wus talhoeu mha chungh dah thwe, gauslaus thwe yah tsain kaiq.

16Jew jens xiklyis ehnyet sunghhuq las gauslaus cho, pyo cho yahge ung cho yoh shishenh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hwankti dah hoeuh kat cho nghap kyoh dah wus khanghmuh, mauxom khanghmuh mas dah Jew jens gas gauslaus xent nyeih toh, pyo pyo pwe tsain kuot. Gvshih gohtoeu dius jens nyoshoq gas Jew jens lyis gyuk yvmvyah Jew tsain bwehloh.

Esther 9

Jew Nyamoq Jeswus Mhont

1Adar lhamhmuh khyvp dvci somh vnyeih jweh los. Hauh nyeih gas hwankti dah hoeuh kat cho kuot thyet das nyeih, Jew jens dah jeswus gas Jew jens nyamoq yomsoq khau mha jweh los das zis nghamhloms nyeis dah nyeih nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq, Jew jens gas nyamoq lyis ung tyamp.

2Munghdan khau, wus khanghmuh, Jew jens nyeis dah vgyons mas Jew jens gas nyamoq lyis nos nhang mes bang hank lyis laus eq zan das xiklyis nyamoq xamxom toh. Dvkhauyah dah dius jens gas nyamoq lyis gyuk las hank eq nyamoq yah tyi lha ma yoh yap.

3Jyoengh, mungh zau jens, guon bang, hwankti muh wons bang nghuot dah mauxom zau jens dvnganhmoq gas Mordekhai lhyi gyuk yvmvyah Jew jens lyis tsain pangh.

4Gvshih Mordekhai ka hwankti yhen mha yomsoq bos soeu dvyuk nghuot las nyah yomsoq zeszes kuh los nyeis cho munghdan gonh mas hoeuh jyangh toh.

5Housoeh las Jew jens gas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis nyamoq kuot mes khyvlyis yoh kuot. Housoeh Jew jens gas nyamoq dah sham yah zan las jeswus lyis sat.

6Jew jens gas Susa wusmuh mas kyingh dius oengxo lhyi sat.

7-10Hauh bang mas Jew jens dah jeswus Hamedatha lo Haman lo jens dvci yuk bos. Parshan Datha, Dalphon, Aspatha, Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha, Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, Waizatha moq nghuot. Nghuot laus eq houmha lhuot cho ma bos.

11Hauh nyeihyo Susa wus mas khanyhoq yuk sat zis hwankti lhyi kyoh los.

12Hwankti ka hwankti nyhiq Esther lhyi taiq, Jew jens gas Susa wus mas kyingh Haman dah loloeu jens dvci yuk bos dah dius oengxo lhyi sat goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mauxom jens mas khanyhoqkuot goeus lah? Gvshih nvng cha o? yoh das, nvng cha o shih zis ngos lyis taiq aq, yoh das, ge.

13Esther phuk taiq, Hwankti nhaiqdoeus lyis gas, Susa wus mas Jew jens khvnyhik xauh kuot zis yah dvyhangteh phvnaq nyeihyo eq Haman loloeu jens dvci yuk dah mvng lyis taplhangh zains mas lhangh toh nhang das vmingh dyei shih aq, ge.

14Haih cho kuot das zis hwankti vmingh dyei las, Susa wus mas taiq hoeuh cho thuq kat. Housoeh Haman loloeu jens dvci yuk dah mvng lyis lhangh sat zains mas tsain lhanghtoh.

15Adar lhamhmuh dvci nyei vnyeih lyis Susa wus mas dah Jew jens gas doms zain las wus mas dius somhxo doms sat. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lhuot yoeus cho ma kuot.

16Mauxom jens mas nyeis dah Jew jens eq tsain xamxom lha nyamoq nyang khomp zo. Nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis hoeng bang nyhetmons oeng khyoengh lyis sat zis yah jeswus jens lyis shang tyamp. Nghuot laus eq lhuot cho ma kuot.

17Heika Adar lhamhmuh dvci somh vnyeih lyis nghuot. Nungs nyeih, dvci nyei vnyeih lyis sat chom a bos lo. Housoeh nyamoq gas dvci nyei vnyeih lyis gauslaus pwe kuot dah nyeih tsain kuot.

18Nghuot laus eq Susa wus mas dah Jew jens gas, dvci somh dvci nyei lyis nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis sat, dvci oeng vnyeih lyis sat cho no las hauh nyeih lyisxent nyeih kuot.

19Housoeh yvmvyah wukhau mha tsain nyeis dah Jew jens gas, Adar lhamhmuh dvci nyei vnyeih lyis gauslaus dah xent nyeih khyvlyis dvyuk yah dvyukzo shuk jyungshuk dyei goh dah shishenh toeuq toh.

Purim pwe

20Mordekhai ka haih cho lhyi tsain lhaih comh toh lho lha Persia munghdan gonh, ni mas we mas nyeis dah Jew jens dvnganh lyis maussauh huon kat.

21Houmha nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Zvn khanghmuh Adar lhamhmuh dvci nyei yahge dvci oeng vnyeih lyis xent nyeih tsain toh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Haih zis gas Jew jens nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis shang tyamp goeus dah shishenh nghuot. Haih zis gas, kukxi shishenh mhayah gauslaus yvpheh, nhaiqlom thank shishenh masyah pyo yvpheh thaiq los dah lhamhmuh khyvp nghuot. Haih buisnyeis lyis pwe kuot dvyuk yah dvyuk zonoms jyungshuk dyei goh geh, nyungs bang lyis jyungshuk dyei geh, ge taiq kat.

23Housoeh las Jew jens gas Mordekhai taiq shet cho lhyi chank kuot las hauh pwe ka zvn yau zvnpwe bweh los.

24Jew dius jens dvnganh dah jeswus Agag vnyau vshih, Hamedatha lo Haman gas Jew jens lyis mhont tyamp das xiklyis Purim ge doeugoh las thyet dah buisnyeis nghuot. Nyamoq dvnyau gonh lyis sat tomh das zis lhaink khoq.

25Nghuot laus eq Esther hwankti jyank mas loh taiq las hwankti ka zau dang lhaih thuq kat lyis, vthangka Haman Jew jens lyis ma gis joeui da goeus cho nyah uhpui loqkyoq gas nyang yahge nyah loloeu jens gas lhangh sat zains mas lhangh tyamp zis tsain xauh.

26Housoeh yvmvyah hau xent nyeih jens lyis Purim ge lui. Khasoeh ge lyis Mordekhai dah maussauh yahge nyamoq mas bweh goeus cho dvnganh gvng mas,

27Jew jens gas hauh yvlyis nyamoq nyang xiklyis, nyamoq vnyau vshih jens yahge hank laus eq Jew bweh los das bang xiklyis lyi thungh kuot toh. Mordekhai taiqshet zis yah dvyhangteh zvn yau toeuq toh shishenh lyis hai aiq nyeih lyis top top chank kuot chah.

28Mauxom khanghmuh yahge wus khanghmuh mas dah Jew yhenbang khanghmuh dah locaiq ehchen mha hau Purim pwe aiq nyeih lyis soh chah las jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas kuot nyeis das xiklyis tsain thyet.

29Hauh thang lhyi Abihail lonyi, hwankti nyhiq Esther yahge Mordekhai eq xiklyis Jew Mordekhai lhaih goeus dah Purim pwe cho lhyi Esther dah vmingh yah doengs nhang das xiklyis maussauh tsain chank lhaih.

30Hauh maussauh gas Jew jens dvnganh dah nyeisgus tap las sauhtap lyis gas Persia munghdan mas 127 mauxom mha huon kat. Houka Jew jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyenstap cho yahge sam cho joq nhang mes.

31Lho lha nyamoq xamxonh kham yoeus toh dah lyi yah dvyhangteh nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah vnyau vshih jens gas toeuq toh shishenh jweh lyis womkyi cho, kukxi cho kuot thang lhyi Purim pwe aiq nyeih lyis tsain chank kuot das zis taiq shet kat. Heika Jew Mordekhai yahge hwankti nyhiq Esther aiq yuk yah tying toh cho nghuot.

32Esther dah zau dang gas, Purim pwe xiklyis lyi thungh lyis doengs nhang lha, sauhdain mas lhaihtoh.

Esther 10

Xerxes, Mordekhai Kuhxing cho

1Hwankti Xerxes gas nyah munghdan thomh yvm janggyon mas dah dius jens lyis eq munghdan vkhau pheh bang lyis eq khoengh kat nhang.

2Hwankti kuot khoq dah kuhxing cho yahge mauhphoh cho dvnganh eq nyang Mordekhai lyis nyhang dah vkhom mha khasoeh chunghtoq cho mvnyei dvkoeuq gonh lyis eq Persia yahge Media hwankti jens dah comh buk mas lhaih comh toh.

3Jew Mordekhai ka hwankti Xerxes nyang dah o lhyi gyet vkeq nghuot. Nyang gas phauh nyang zis xauh las nyahJew changh jens nyang lyis svsoh o. Nyang gas nyah dius jens dah gis cho xiklyis yahge nyamoq dah vnyau vshih dvnganh dah sam cho xiklyis kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoba

Yoba 1

Satan Yoba lyis Shi yoeuh

1Uza mau mas Yoba ge dah vbusbih dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Mangso lhyi paiq soeu, nyang lyis lomluk soeu nghuot. Nyang gas dius gis nghuot las ma gis zis ma zangh kuot das zis zaih.

2Nyang loloeu nyhet yuk, lonyi somh yuk yoh.

3Nyang yvng nyhet khyoengh, gola-u somh khyoengh, noeulu oengxo kya, luzoe zains oengxo yoh. Uhkung jens nyoshoq yoh las, buisthuq mau mas dis thank soeu nghuot.

4Nyah loloeu jens gas, hank eq hank toeuq toh, nyah buisnyeis lyis nyah yhen mha pwe dvgeh gyangh tsain kuot las nyamoq nhamhmuh somh yuk lyis eq khi khi kuot.

5Pwe dvlhain dye khanghmuh Yoba gas nvp lyis noq yah toq las nyah lo jens dvyuk dvyuk xiklyis phudyei zis yah cheihshang cho kuot dyei. Nyang haih cho vjangh kuot dyei: khasoeh ge lyis nyah lo jens dvyuk yuk Mangso lhyi zangh nhoenghzis yah yaunos kuot mvbeh ge nghamh.

6Maukhung mha bang Yhensain xikkhonh mas los thuq xoeuq nyeih lyis Satan eq nyamoq yah dvgeh houmha bos los.

7Yhensain ka Satan lhyi, Nvng khalhye yah los, ge nyei. Satan toeuh zis gas, Nyeisjvng thoq mas kwang yenh masyah jweh los, ge.

8Yhensain ka Satan lyis nyei, Nvng ngah jyeidwis Yoba lyis vsoh yoeuh lah? Nyeisjvng mas nyang teh gis las lomluk zis hank ma bos. Nyang ngos lyis paiq, magis zis ma kuot das xiklyis jhank, ge.

9Satan phuk taiq zis gas, Yoba nyang cha ma yoh lo lyis nvng lyis paiq das lah?

10Nvng, nyang lyis eq, nyah yhenbang lyis eq, nyang sain zis dvnganh lyis eq vjangh gomh toh dyei. Nyang kuot zis dvnganh lyis eq nvng shvmanh dyei, nvng nyang lyis noeu luk shoq dyei las hauh mau mas dvmau gonh dyingh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng nyang yoh zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp dyei oen goh, nyang nahxikkhonh mas nvng lyis nhoengh das, ge.

12Yhensain Satan lyis taiq. Nghuot goeus, nyang yoh ya yoh zis dvnganh nah loq khau mas nghuot. Yoba dah gungs lyis gas vnos nhang, ge. Housoeh las Satan thuqkhoq.

Yoba Lo jens, Zisyos Monh loh

13Dvnyeih gas, Yoba lo jens, nyamoq dah mang muh yhen mha pwe kuot nyeis lyis,

14loeus kyoh dvyuk Yoba jyank mas wuih jweh las taiq. Ngamoq noeulu jens lyis yah yos phuk nyeis. Mauhlyihzoe gas vnvm mas dah katjang mas nyeis.

15Sabean bang nyetlos nyettant los zan las gaunyhauq komp loh; jyeidwis jens yuk khanghmuh lyis eq sat khoq, ngos kyingh dvnyet lo. Nvng lyis los kyoh das zis ngos dvyuk kyingh dvphang luiq los lo, ge.

16Nyang ma dye taiq shih lyis gohtoeu jyeidwis dvyuk los las taiq, Maunyoq zangh las yvng yahge yvng yoeuh bang dvnganh lyis sat goeus. Nvng lyis los kyoh das zisngos dvyuk kyingh dvphang luiq los lo, ge.

17Nyang ma dye taiq shih lyis, gohtoeu jyeidwis dvyuk jweh los las taiq, Khalde bang jes somh dvp ngamoq lyis los zan las gola-u komp loh, nah jyeidwis jens dvnganh lyis eq sat, ngos kyingh dvnyet lo: nvng lyis los kyoh das zis ngos dvyukkyingh dvphang luiq los lo, ge.

18Nyang ma dye taiq shih lyis gohtoeu jyeidwis dvyuk jweh los las taiq, Nah lo jens gas nah lobes yhen mha pwe kuot nyeis lyis,

19mhanhdyvp masyah lyeismuh jyang los las, hauh zis yhen lhyi muot khyoq yvmvyah, nyamoq dvnganh lyis sat goeus. Nvng lyis los kyoh das zis ngos dvyuk kyingh dvphang luiq los lo, ge.

20Hauh uhlyis Yoba gas toq las kuk zis yah nyah dyimis langchuiq, uhyuk las nyeisjvng mas gop las paiq.

21Nyang taiq, Ngos khoeu los lyis cha ma bos los, ngos cha ma bos bos shei loh das. Yhensain dyei las gvshih nyang doms yoeus tyamp goeus. Nyah nyings

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chungh zis xauh bas jungh, ge.

22Yoba gas hounyhoq bweh laus eq Mangso lhyi yobos huon zis yah yaunos ma kuot.

Yoba 2

Satan Yoba lyis doms Shi

1Maukhung mha bang Yhensain xikkhonh mas los doms thuq xoeuq nyeih lyis Satan eq nyamoq yah dvgeh houmha bos los.

2Yhensain Satan lyis nyei, Nvng khalhye yah jweh los, ge. Satan ka, Ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas suh kwang yenh, ge.

3Satan lyis Yhensain nyei, Ngah jyeidwis Yoba lyis vsoh yoeuh lah? Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyang teh gis las lomluk soeu hank ma bos. Nyang ngos lyis paiq, ma gis zis ma kuot das xiklyis jhank. Nvng ngos lyis chah soe ma bos yvmas nyang lyis mhont nhang aq ge jyoeuq. Nghuot laus eq Yoba gas khanhamp eq yobos huon chank ma bos, ge.

4Satan toeuh zis gas, dius dvyuk gas nyang kang dwis das xiklyis nyah zis dvnganh tyamp das.

5Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng nyah gungs lyis nos nhang oen goh, nyang nvng lyis nhoengh das.

6Housoeh las Yhensain ka Satan lyis taiq, Nghuot goeus, nyang nah loq khau mha nghuot. Nghuot laus eq, nvng nyah kang lhyi vzeh, ge.

7Hauh thang lhyi Satan ka Yhensain xikkhonh masyah thuq las, Yoba lyis dvgungs gonh dvm bos shoq kuot.

8Yoba gas, nyah dvm mas khyik das auhjvp yoeus toh las, nyiyvp boms mas tsung toh.

9Nyah yhensain nyhiq nyang lyis taiq, Nvng lomluk nyeis shih vnghuot lah? Chamus Mangso lhyi nhoengh las ma shei loh, ge.

10Yoba phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Mangso lhyi ma loms soeu teh chamus taiq. Mangso gis zis dyei lyis yang lhom yoeus las shanghsenh cho dyei lyis khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gis lop das lah, ge. Yoba gas haih dvnganh xauh laus eq Mangso yah tyi zis cha ma taiq.

Yoba Dyenschangh jens Los

11Yoba dah dyenschangh somh yuk gas Teman wus mas dah Elipha, Shua mau mas dah Bildad, Nama mau mas dah Zopha tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas, Yoba kha iq shanghsenh xauh nyeis cho xauhgyo lyis, nyang lyis nhaiqtaink das xiklyis loh das getsain nghamh thyet.

12Nyamoq we mas dvnghuot shih lyis Yoba lyis nyvng laus eq ma daq yoeuh. Housoeh las nyamoq kaiq ngaus zoh lyis nyamoq dyimis langchuiq, nyamoq uhloms mas eq lyeis mas eq tsohmop tsain doeuh lhank.

13Housoeh nyamoq gas dang dvkhonh eq ma taiq taiq nyang yah dvgeh nyhet nyeih nyhet nyens hau tsohboms mas tsung toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyang kha iq shanghsenh yvlyis tsain nyvng.

Yoba 3

Yoba Mangso lhyi lop

1Thang thank lyis Yoba taiq xi lha nyang khoeu buisnyeis lyis nhoengh.

Yoba

2-3Yoba taiq, Mangso eh, ngos khoeu los dah buisnyeis lyis nhoengh aq; ngos lyis gungs mas chi los dah nyens lyis nhoengh aq.

4Mangso eh, hauh nyeih gas chuot yvpheh thaiq kat dyei aq. Hauh nyeih lyis khanhamp eq vdoms soh nhang lo. Hauh yvmas bvng zis khanhamp eq vdoms pank dyei nhang lo.

5Hauh buisnyeis lyis chuot zis yah kyuk tant bas jungh, hauh yvlyis jyommauh nhoenk las buis lyis chuot zis yah nghop bas jungh.

6Zvn mas hauh nyens thyuk tyamp bas jungh; khanhamp eq ma doms suon lo bas jungh.

7Hauh nyens gas tsingtsam nghuot bas jungh; gauslaus thwe houmha ma bos bas jungh.

8Kuh dah mvnjung lyis khasoeh joeu das zis seq dah mandan muot bang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh nyeih lyis nhoengh aq oen taiq geh.

9Buhnyhiq ma bvng bas jungh, hauh nyens lyis mau buh das zis nghamhloms cho vdyei.

10Hauh nyens gas ngos lyis khoeu los nhang lha yau cho yahge kuk cho phant thuq kat gvng mas nhoengh aq.

11Ngos ngah ungwes ung mha shei ya! Nghuot ya khoeu los uhlyis shei ya.

12Ngah ungwes ngos lyis chamus sainhkhonh mas po? Nyang Chamus nauh gvmshuk?

13Ngos shei ya gvshih ngos samlo joq das.

14Houka xikpheh dah hwankti yhen jens lyis soq tsuk bang hwankti jens yahge guon bang yhet joq teh nghuot.

15Housoeh ngos gas nyamoq yhen lhyi ngwis xing yah tyink dah zaulo jens teh yhet joq das.

16Nghuot ya shei zis khoeu los dah lo nyhop teh nghuot.

17Lop mas gas lhung bang nyamoq dah ma gis cho no toh joqyos, nyungdaus dah muh zwi bang noyos xo nyvng joqyos nghuot.

18Houmha thung lungh bang yangh nyens nyens tap tap xauh nyeis, kaiq las vmingh than than dyei masyah luiq.

19Houmha nyings hoeuh bang ma hoeuh bang yuk khanghmuh nyeis; jons jens thang thank luiq goeus.

20Dius jens lyis chamus Shanghsenh yvmas loh nyeis nhang. Nhaiqkuk yvmas nyeis bang lyis chamus pank dyei?

21Nyamoq shei mes laus eq ma shei. Zisyos thoq lyis lop lyis zes o.

22Nyamoq gas shei lha ma nyhop dvchank ma pyo.

23Mangso ka nyamoq cha bweh los das cho lhyi shung toh. Nyamoq lyis shot khanghmuh mas gos toh.

24Ngos wom zo das gungsthaiq kuk nyeis; ngos noskyingh cho khanhamp eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma yoh no.

25Ngos gyuk cho yahge dvn cho dvnganh ngah jyank mas jweh los.

26Ngos mas nyenstap zis ma bos, ma nyens, yau cho kyingh dvbos, ge.

Yoba 4

Cangxeih taiq goh
(4:1-14:22)
Elipha

1-2Yoba, Ngos dang taiq lyis nvng lyis vthauqkhyi jus lah? Ngos samlo ma yoh nyeis lo.

3Nvng dius nyoshoq lyis jyauh goeus; yomnhuk las nvn nyeis soeu lyis yombos nhang.

4Dvyuk yuk thungh lains, yomnhuk las nyung lyis nah dang gas nyang yoh yap das xiklyis yomdyei.

5Gvshih gas yau cho nah jyank jweh las nvng yomgyau. Hauh zis nvng lyis zangh las dvn nyeis.

6Nvng Mangso lhyi paiq las nah kang dwis cho ka yobos huon chank ma bos. Housoeh las nah nghamhnywe cho, nghamhloms cho bos chah.

7Gvshih doms nghamh aq, ma jus zis ma kuot soeu ka ma shei das. Dan soeu ka khanhamp eq dyoqbis zis ma bos das.

8Ngos nyvng zis gas dius jens ma gis cho yosphuk, lhung cho ge dah jyo khyoq; gvshih nyamoq gas lhung cho yahge ma gis cho xauh yhomh yoeus.

9Lyeis jyang teh Mangso ka nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp.

10Lhung bang khangkhyi jens teh nyings, laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis sam nhang lha nyamoq dah zwis lyis khyauhtyamp dyei.

11Ngat sat zo das zis cha ma joq dah khangkhyi jens gas shei lha nyamoq dah lo jens dvnganh gas dyos sanh tyamp teh nghuot.

12Loeus dvkoeuq samlo los, hauh zis ngah no mas dvtsiq dvxauhgyo.

13Ngos yhet joq lyis yhetthyiq thyiq teh ngos lyis los thauqkhyi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Ngos gyuk las dvgungs gonh dwis shoq tyik tyik nvn nyeis.

15Lyeis jyamh gas ngah nyoqnho mha los tanh las ngos shink nyang gyuk lyis ngah gungs mas mauh zang los.

16Ngos thyimha dvja yap joq zis nyvng; ngos yoeuh tsuk toh laus eq hauh zis cha nghuot zis ngos ma yoh taiq. Hauh thang lhyi ngos hau sam masyah thwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo.

17Dius dvyuk gas Mangso thoq lyis zes yoh dan lhyeh? Dvyuk yuk gas gvnkhanh soeu thoq lyis zes yoh gyingshang lhyeh?

18Mangso ka nyah maukhung jyeidwis jens lyis ma loms; nyah loeuswons bang lyis yangh yobos huon.

19Naus lyis teh yoh mhont tyamp, tsohmop tsohnyhon yah kuot toh zis xauh bang lyis nyang loms das oennghamh lhyeh?

20Yang nvp lyis kang dwis nyeis mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nyenhthang ma jweh shih lyis hank eq ma soh kat shei loh.

21Yang yoh zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp dyei. Yang joeui ma bos zis tsain shei loh.

Yoba 5

1Yoba, lui aq, nvng lyis hank ma toeuh das? Nvng yoh xoeu das loeuswons soeu hank bos?

2Vkoh vpaq nhaiqyo zis gas dius lyis sat. Noh zis gas joeui ma bos soeu lhyi shei nhang.

3Koh bang yuk-yos-tamh-tai teh yvlyis ngos nyvng, laus eq ngos nyamoq yhen mha nhoengh zis lvnyap khi khyoq.

4Nyamoq lo jens gas jesluiq joqyos khanhamp eq ma yoh xo nyvng; soetuon jang mas nyamoq lyis khomp das zis hank ma toq yap.

5Yuot bang gas koh soeu dah jyo nyau - zoeu gyomh mas yuk dah jyo yangh zo das. Shet bang gas nyah zisyos lyis noh.

6Ma gis cho ka tsoh mas ma yuk, yau cho eq nyeisjvng masyah ma yuk thuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

los.

7Jyoengh ma nghuot! Jyoengh nyang nyijyenh gas nyi masyah thuq los teh yau cho eq yvnyang dvshe los.

8Ngos nvng dvnghuot lyis gas, ngos Mangso jyank pheh xoeu das las ngah soe nyang lyis kyauh das.

9Nyang kuot dah kuhxing cho yahge ma thoq thank lo dah nyah yomsoq muh lyis yang ma seqgyo.

10Nyang gas nyeisjvng mas mau wus nhang lha maunyeis mas jeis dyei.

11Nghuot goeus, nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis toeushap soeu ka Mangso nghuot, nyang kuk bang dvnganh lyis gauslaus cho dyei.

12-13Nyang gas nhaiqlom guih bang dah toeuq cho lhoeu nhunk dyei. Joeui bos bang lyis nyamoq dah joeui da yvmas nyih nhang. Housoeh las nyamoq kuot zis cha eq ma ung.

14Nyamoq nyeih lyis mauchuotdwang yah xauhgoh; nyeihgungs lyis yangh nyenh lyis teh sopwu yenh.

15Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka shohjyen bang lyis shei cho mhayah, nyungs bang lyis zaiq cho mhayah khyuot yoeus.

16Nyang gas shohjyen bang lyis nghamhloms cho dyei, lhung bang lyis tsoek yah nyeis nhang.

17Mangso yah soq dyei zis xauh soeu ka pyo: housoeh las Yomzains nyho lhyi chaxwe ma nhang vkuot.

18Mangso ka nyang tap dah dvm lyis lyet dyei; nyah loq yah nvng lyis nos nhang lha nyah loq yah yhoh.

19Nyang nvng lyis nos nhang ja masyah dvlhain thang lhyi dvlhain khyuot yoeus das.

20Phanghkhauq los lyis nyang nvng lyis dwis nyeis nhang das. Jeszan lyis shei masyah gos dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Mangso ka nvng lyis jwangh masyah khyuot das; dyoqbis cho jweh los lyis nyang nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das.

22Nvng thyoqpi cho yahge yuot shet cho lhyi yis das, yewus lyis eq ma gyuk noh.

23Nvng phuk dah yos mas luk ma joq das; yewus eq nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma ngat das.

24Housoeh las nvng nah zvng mas nyenstap zis yah nyeis das. Nah yvng jens lyis yoeuh kat lyis eq jesluiq zis nyvng das.

25Katjang mas mhanh huq nyo teh nvng lo jens nyoshoq yoh das.

26Jyo yhomh shishenh lyis nyhink dah gukphu, teh nvng mang shoq nyeis das.

27Yoba eh, ngamoq haih cho nyangh nyangh xuq las seq goeus. Haih zis gas jus, housoeh las gvshih haih yvlyis lhom yoeus aq, ge.

Yoba 6

Yoba

1-2Ngos yau cho yahge kuk cho jvng mas kat laiq lyis,

3hauh zis thomh mas sihsho thoq lyis zes lyei das. Housoeh las ngos dang taiq zes zis gas nvng lyis ma mauh nhang das.

4Yomzains Mangso ka ngos lyis nyo yah baiq las hau nyonoq gas ngah gungs mas dyos loh. Mangso dah gyukphoh zis gas ngos lyis tsain chomp tyi toh.

5Mauhlyihzoe gas mhanh zo lyis nhaiqtap. Noeu eq huhyau zo nyeis lyis tsoeklo nghuot.

6Nghuot laus eq coh ma kat, whitau ma bos zonoms hank yoh zo? Uq yhei vthyoeu mha chah whitau bos?

7Housoeh teh zonoms gas ngah xiklyis whitau ma bos, ngos zo zis dvnganh ngos lyis dvnos nhang.

8Ngos sang zis Mangso ngos lyis chamus ma dyei? Ngos dung zis nyang chamus ma toeuh dyei?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyang ngos lyis sat bas jungh; ngos lyis mhont das zis nyah loq ngos lyis duons bas jungh.

10Nyang ngos lyis sat das zis ngos seq ya, ngos kha iq nos laus eq gaus las dyvm das. Mangso ka gyingshang yvlyis ngos seq, nyang tying yvlyis ngos khanhamp eqma ngoek.

11Ngos kang tsoq dwis das nyhenshang chah yom bos das lah? Nghamhloms cho ma bos zis chamus kang dwis shih das?

12Ngos lyis luk yah kuot toh lhyeh? Ngah gungsdom gas thunk nghuot lhyeh?

13Ngvnyang khyuot yoeus zo das nyhenshang yom ma bos lo. Pangh das nyhenshang kha pheh eq ma yoh xoeu lo.

14Ngos Mangso lhyi tyamp laus ma tyamp laus, heisoeh teh yau cho mha ngos wontang dah dyenschangh chah.

15Nghuot laus eq ngah dyenschangh jens namoq gas jeislo lvng gas mau ma wus lyis kyuk tyamp teh ngos lyis tsain mhuih.

16Hauh jeislo lvng jens gas gyu yah nghan yah gyamh tyamp.

17nghuot laus eq gywes los lyis hauh zis dyuk loh las jeiskhyoh mas cha ma bos kyuk joq.

18Gyung suh bang jeis xo ma nyvng. Nyamoq suh whang las mhanhdyvp mas shei loh.

19Tema yahge Sheba masyah gyung suh bang jeis xo.

20Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nghamhloms cho ka hau jeislo lvng kyuk dah vyvm mas shei.

21Namoq gas ngah xiklyis hau kyuk dah jeislo lvng jens teh nghuot. Namoq gas ngah uhpui loqkyoq lyis nyvng las gyuk zis yah nungs jik loh.

22Ngos namoq lyis, Ngos lyis jyungshuk dyei geh, nghuot ya ngah nyhenshang dvyuk yuk lyis khauwhot bos dyei geh,

23nghuot ya ngos lyis jeswus loq masyah, lhoeng soeu loq masyah khyuot yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh, oen sang ku lhyeh?

24Nghuot goeus, ngos lyis jyauh geh, ngah yobos taiq geh, ngos samlo gyo das.

25Jus dah dang kha iq mvnbos! Nghuot laus eq namoq gas vjyuk ma bos dang taiq.

26Nvng nghamh lyis ngos lyeis dang dvtaiq nyeis oen lhyeh? Housoeh lyis nvng chamus ngos lyis yomgyau dang taiq?

27Namoq gas chauhlo jens lyis jons kuot das zis doeugoh, nah dyenschangh kau jens lyis phauh ma tap ungh zo las nvng dis shoq kuot.

28Ngah nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh geh; ngos namoq lyis ma hwah das.

29Namoq dah ehnyet thaiq geh, lyi ma bos cho no lo geh; ngos lyis dangthang vthyet goh, ngos dan cho mha bos.

30Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis hwah nyeis ge nghamh, ngos jus zis ma jus zis ma yoh taiq das, ge.

Yoba 7

1Dius dah kang ka jesmuh tsoengh wons wuq teh, Muh changh zwi dah uhkung jens kang dwis teh nghuot.

2Jons gas jyamh dah buisshen yoh phohya ge teh, uhkung eq uhkung phauh langh teh nghuot.

3Ngos gas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp thang lhyi dvkhyvp kang khoeu zis ma yoh. Dvnyens thang lhyi dvnyens kuk cho dvshe los.

4Ngos lhain toh lyis, Ngos yhet yoh toq shoq kha iq nyangh oen nghamh. Son xing lha nyoqnyvng shoq ngos gon nyeis.

5Ngah gungs gas luk yah dyingh joq. Dvmkyvp yah nghop toh; dvm masyah huot yaus nyeis.

6Ngah buisnyeis gas yoqgan nghvt thoq lyis zes nyap las nghamhloms cho ma bos lai loh.

7Mangso eh, ngah kang ka soq dvnghuot yvlyis soh aq. Ngah pyo cho ka thank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus.

8Nvng ngos lyis gvshih nyvng, nghuot laus eq khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das. Nvng ngos lyis xo lhyi ngos dyuk goeus.

9-10Jyommauh lhang dyuk loh teh, ngamoq cangsoeu dius gas shei lha khanhamp eq ma doms tauh los lo. ngamoq lyis seq bang dvnganh eq ngamoq lyis tohnyhik goeus.

11Housoeh las ngos samlo ma yoh nyeis. Ngos nhaiq khoh, nhaiq eq yo las dang taiq chah.

12Nvng ngos lyis chamus lhunk toh? Nvng nghamh lyis ngos thomh mas mvnjung nghuot lhyeh?

13Ngos lhain lha tungh no. Ngos ngah dvm sunghhuq das zis xo.

14Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis yhetmoq yah kyuk, ngah jyank mas nyoqnyvng dyei, yhetthyiq thyiq nhang.

15Houka ngos shanghsenh gungsdom mas nyeis das thoq lyis lains shei mes shoq nghuot.

16Ngos kang ma mes dwis lo, ngos lyis toh tyamp lo aq, ngah kang dwis cho ka vjyuk ma bos mus.

17Nah xiklyis dius gas chamus hou iq yhaugyen? Nyamoq cha kuot yvlyis chamus hou iq yoeuh nyeis?

18Nvng nyamoq lyis nvp yau nvp komh, shishenh khanghmuh shiyoeuh.

19Nvng ngah jyank masyah nyoq ma huq, ngos jyeih nyau das nyhank yangh ngvnyang lyis kyingh ma toh.

20Dius lyis zungh soeu eh, ngos yaunos kuot lyis ngos nvng lyis cha cu? Nvng ngos lyis nah baiq toeuqkhom chamus kuot? Ngos nah xiklyis lyei dah yvwons duot los lhyeh?

21Nvng ngah yaunos khanhamp eq ma yoh tohnyhik lo lhyeh? Ngos kuot cu zis ma yoh khyuot dyei lhyeh? Ngos ngah lop mas wvng bah ge, nvng ngos lyis xo uhlyis ngos dyuk loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoba 8

Bildad

1-2Nvng hauh cho khanyhank jweh shoq taiq das? Nah dang gas lyeis than dvnghuot.

3Mangso ka lyi jus cho lhyi khanhamp eq malhyent; nyang gas jus yvlyis ma jus khyvlyis ma kuot.

4Nah lo jens gas Mangso yah tyi dah yaunos kuot las nyamoq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nyang nyamoq lyis joeng.

5Nghuot laus eq nvng gvshih tauh los las Maukhung Jesphung Mangso lhyi shangphu aq.

6Nvng koptoq las shangkyei nghuot lyis, Mangso nvng lyis los pangh das, nvng lyis phauh shangh khyvlyis nah yhenbang lyis doms toeu dyei das.

7Thang pheh Mangso nvng lyis dyei das zis yah byi lyis nvng chithyuk dah yohkhuiq cho dvnganh gas cha ma nghuot.

8Gohlhain dius cauh dah joeui lhyi dvsoq xo lha, yah phauh thyeih moq xuq dah jyoeng cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh aq.

9Yah kang ka lyung las yang cha ma seq; nyeisjvng thoq mas, yah buisnyeis gas siyet lai loh teh dvnghuot.

10Nghuot laus eq gohlhain dah dius cauh joeui bos bang lyis jyauh nhang aq; nyamoq cha taiq chah zis gyo geh.

11Jeis ma joq yvmas jvmbu ma yoh yuk, hauh zis thomhbop ma joq yvmas khanhamp eq ma nyvng.

12Jeis kanh loh lyis hauh zis shih nyhauh loh, hauh zis thyet yhung das nyhenshang nyo ngis shih.

13Mangso ma bos bang gas hauh jvmbu teh nghuot. Mangso ma bos dah nghamhloms cho ka dyuk loh das.

14Nyamoq loms zis gas janghnyholvkhyank yhen dah khying teh lvnyap dyet tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nyamoq janghnyholvkhyank yhen lhyi nges lyis vyoh kham das lah? Nyamoq hau khying lhyi lang lyis vyoh goeng joq das lah?

16Ma gis bang gas buis tso yvmas dah mhanh teh yuk los. Hauh dvzains masyah dvkhyam gonh yuk nyenh loh teh nghuot.

17Hauh vnyet gas lukzungs mas chent las, hauh luklom khanghmuh lyis lang toh.

18Nghuot laus eq hauh yvlyis nuot tyamp las hauh zis houmha nghuot khoq zis hank khanhamp eq ma seq.

19Nghuot goeus, hau dvnganh gas ma gis bang yoh dah gaus cho nghuot. Gvshih nyamoq joqyos lyis gohyhamh bang los yoeus toh.

20Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka lomluk soeu lhyi khanhamp eq ma tyamp das, nghuot ya ma gis zis kuot bang lyis gas ma pangh.

21Nyang nvng lyis doms yis las kaiq nhang das.

22Nghuot laus eq nvng lyis hoeng bang lyis nyang xoqphuh cho she los dyei das; lhung bang dah yhen ka dyoq dyuk das.

Yoba 9

Yoba

1-2Nghuot goeus, ngos hau dvnganh xauhgyo ku: Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu dius gas Mangso yah tyi dah soe mha khasoeh yohung das lah?

3Dvyuk yuk nyang yah khasoeh taiq khyank goh das? Nyang gas hank khanhamp eq ma yoh toeuh dah dang dvkhyoengh yoh nyei.

4Mangso ka joeui bos, yomsoq bos las nyang lyis tyi lha hank ma yoh yap.

5Nyang gas boms lyis hank ma soh kat xwih tyamp. Nyang nhaiqyo zis yah hauh yvlyis mhont tyamp.

6Nyang gas maunyeis dwis nhang lha nyeisjvng lyis nhont. Nyang gas nyeisjvng lyis thuk toh dah zains lyis tsain nhont.

7Nyang buis ma canh das xiklyis yoh zwi toh. Nyenh lyis kyi ma bvng das xiklyis eq gos toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Mangso maukhung lhyi lhywa toh, nghuot ya thomh jeisphauq thoq mas yomsoq bos.

[9]Mangso ka Woms kyi, Shohkhat kyi, Kyijyon, yahge mautyi shot kyijyon jens lyis maukhung mha lhangh toh.

[10]Nyang kuot dah muh zains jens, ma thank lo dah nyah yomsoq muh jens lyis yang ma yoh thoq seqgyo.

[11]Mangso lai loh laus eq ngos nyang lyis ma yoh nyvng.

[12]Nyang o zis yoeus loh laus eq hank eq nyang lyis ma yoh tomp toh; hank eq nyang lyis, Nvng cha kuot nyeis, ge ma womh nyei.

[13]Mangso ka nyah nhaiqyo zis ma bi; nyang yah loqyom tyonh goh dah thomh mvnjung lyis thungh thyi tyamp.

[14]Housoeh las ngos Mangso lhyi phuk taiq das dang khasoeh yoh xo nyvng das lah?

[15]Ngos yobos ma bos laus eq ngos yoh kuot zis gas ngos lyis soetuon soeu Mangso jyank masyah nhaiqnyen cho dvyoh dung.

[16]Ngos nyang lyis lui las nyang toeuh lyis yangh, nyang ngah thwe lhyi gyo dyei oen ma loms shih.

[17]Ngos chah soe ma bos yvmas nyang lyeisjyang nhang lha ngos lyis batthyi dvmtap.

[18]Ngos lyis daus ma bi nhang, ngah kang dwis cho mha khoh zis yah dyingh nhang.

[19]Yombos cho mha oen lhyi, Mangso ngah thoq lyis yombos; lyi jus cho mha oen lhyi nyang lyis hank shwih los das?

[20]Ngos yobos ma bos lomluk, nghuot laus eq ngah dang gas yobos bos teh nghuot. Ngos taiq ya taiq zis dvnganh gas ngos lyis dang thang thyet teh nghuot.

[21-22]Ngos yobos ma bos laus eq, ngah xiklyis cha ma nghamh, ngos kang ma mes dwis nyeis lo. Yobos bos laus, ma bos laus cha nghuot laus eq Mangso ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yang lyis mhontdas.

23Yobos ma bos soeu nyetlos nyettant shei lhyi Mangso yis.

24Mangso ka lhung bang lyis mungkvn dyei; soetuon bang dvnganh lyis nyoqjet nhang. Hauh zis Mangso ma kuot lyis hank kuot?

25Ngah buisnyeis gas wuih khyank goh lai, dvkoeuq eq ma gis.

26Ngah kang ka nyap thank lhyik teh lai loh, shoh dyvm dvng dah zonsmuh teh nyap.

27-28Ngos nos zis tohnyhik shoq kuot laus eq hauh zis ngos lyis los doms thungh nhont. Housoeh Mangso ngos lyis yobos bos ge zwi toh zis ngos seq.

29Housoeh ngos yobos bos ge zwi toh goeus ya ngos chamus loeutyonh lo das?

30Ngah yaunos lyis chah sapya yah ma yoh cheih tyamp.

31Mangso ngos lyis ma lhoq dwang mas doeuh kat las, ngah dyimis yangh ngos lyis xoq das.

32Mangso ka dius nghuot ya ngos nyang lyis yoh phuk taiq; ngamoq soetuon jang mas loh las ngamoq dyoqgoh cho lhyi yoh thyet.

33Nghuot laus eq ngamoq jo mas los las Mangso yahge ngos lyis soetuon dyei das zis hank ma bos.

34Mangso eh, ngos lyis joeng cho no lo aq! Nah gyukphoh zis yoeus tyamp dyei aq.

35Ngos, ngvnyang ehnyet seq yvmvyah, ngos ma gyuk, ngos dang taiq das.

Yoba 10

1Ngos kang dwis nyung goeus, ngos nhaiqkhoh zis yah noskyingh yvlyis gyo dyei aq.

2Mangso eh, ngos lyis dang thang vthyet. Nvng ngos lyis tsuk cho cha nghuot zis taiq aq.

3Nvng hou iq lhoeng das zis gas nah xiklyis jus lhyeh? Nvng nvnyang loq yah kuot toh yvlyis choqh lhyeh? Lhung bang toeuq cho mha bos gaus lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[4]Nvng vyhang lhyi ngamoq nyvng teh nyvng lhyeh?

[5]Nah kang ngamoq kang teh lyung lhyeh?

[6]Housoeh lyis nvng ngah yaunos lyis xo lha ngah yobos lyis chamus choq yoeuh.

[7]Ngos yobos ma bos zis nvng seq, ngos lyis nah yomsoq masyah hank ma yoh khyuot zis eq nvng seq.

[8]Nah loq yah ngos lyis toeuq las gvnkhanh toh. Gvshih hauh loq yah ngos lyis mhont.

[9]Nvng ngos lyis tsohnyhon masyah kuot toh yvlyis soh aq. Nvng ngos lyis tsohmop mas doms thungh thyi das lhyeh?

[10]Nvng ngos lyis ngah ungwes ung mha jeis soeh huot kat las, ngah gungs houmha bes zoh los.

[11]Nvng ngah gungs lyis shoh gyi yahge shohyau yah vzwvng kuot las, shohyau lyis gyi yahge shohyeis yah nghop dyei.

[12]Nvng ngos lyis kang yahge goeng joq dah jyetdap cho dyei, nvng gomh toh yvmvyah ngos kang dwis nyeis.

[13]Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis nos nhang das ge gauh toeuq nyeis cho gvshih ngos seq.

[14]Ngos yaunos kuot lyis nvng chank comh las, ngos lyis yobos khyuot dyei das zis nvng he.

[15]Ngos yaunos kuot yah dvyih ngos gas yau cho mha jweh joq. Nghuot laus eq ngos jus zis kuot lyis nyings ma hoeuh, shohjyen lha xoqdvphuh.

[16]Ngos ung cho cha ma yoh lyis, nvng ngos lyis khangkhyi teh khat las, ngos lyis nos nhang das zis yomsoq muh yangh kuot.

[17]Nvng ngos lyis tyi dah kanghjyoeng vjangh yoh; nvng ngos lyis nhaiqyo cho zes zes je los. Nvng zan cho vsaiq vjangh cvvq nyeis.

[18]Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis chamus khoeu los nhang? Ngos lyis hank eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyvng shih lyis shei gis.

19Ung mhayah lop pheh dan loh das zis gas khanhamp eq ma nyeis teh gis.

20Ngah kang vluk thank loh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot lo goeus jungh. Ngos thuq loh das shishenh lyis ngos lyis gaus nhang aq.

21Ngos loh bah ge goeus las ma tauh los lo das. Chuot las nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis phoh mau pheh loh.

22Bvng zis yangh chuot joq dah mau, chuot zis yahge siyet bos las khamkhvv dah mau nghuot.

Yoba 11

Zopha

1-2Zopha gas, Hai vjyuk ma bos yvlyis hank eq ma phuk das. Dang nyoshoq taiq zis gas nvng lyis jus ge dyei das lah?

3Yoba eh, ngamoq nvng lyis ma yoh phuk taiq oen nghamh lhyeh? Nvng jwangh dah dang gas ngamoq mas tsoeklo joq das lhyeh?

4Nvng taiq lyis, nvng lomsjingh zis jus; nvng Mangso nyoqlvtjvng mas gyingshang ge toenk toenk taiq.

5Mangso nvng lyis phuk taiq nhang mes.

6Nyang gas nvng lyis joeui cho vja ja lyis taiq kyoh das; vyhang ka dius dah seq cho thoq lyis sunk noq. Mangso ka nvng lyis kham vvng thoq lyis shauh las joeng nyeis.

7Nvng Mangso dah kuhxing cho yahge yomsoq lyis thank shoq yoh xo yoeuh lhyeh?

8Mangso dah joeui ka maukhung thoq lyis zes nyhang. Mangso ka shei mau lyis seq laus eq nvng gas ma seq.

9Mangso dah kuhxing cho ka nyeisjvng thoq lyis zes dvm, thomh thoq lyis zes lvm.

10Mangso ka nvng lyis nyhik las zaukauq yvmas shwih loh lyis nyang lyis tomp toh das zis hank nyeis?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Mangso ka khah dius jens vkyuh ma bos zis seq, nyamoq dah ma gis zis kuot cho dvnganh nyvng.

12Ye mauhlyihzoe dius thuqsoengh lyis, koh bang joeui bos zoh los das.

13Yoba eh, nvng nah nhaiqlom lyis jus jus toh las, nah loq Mangso jyank pheh toeu aq.

14Ma gis cho yahge shuot cho lhyi nah yhen mhayah yoeus tyamp aq.

15Housoeh nvng mas xoqphuh cho ma bos das las nvng ma gyuk das.

16Housoeh lyis jeis je zis lai las ma soh lo teh nah yau cho dvnganh nvng soh nyeis masyah shen dyuk loh das.

17Nah kang ka nyeihgungs buis tso thoq lyis zes bvng das, kang dah mauchuot thank shishenh gas nyoq nyvng los lyis teh bvng das.

18Nvng jesluiq las nghamhloms cho dyingh dyingh yah nyeis das. Mangso nvng lyis gos las noyos dyei das.

19Nvng nah jeswus jens lyis ma gyuk noh. Dius nyoshoq nvng lyis pangh cho sang das.

20Lhung bang gas yomgyau zis yah yvmlhaink yoeuh laus eq phang luiq cho xo ma nyvng. Nyamoq dah nghamhloms cho ka shei das cho kyingh dvnghuot, ge.

Yoba 12

Yoba

1-2Nghuot goeus, namoq gas yhaugyen bang nghuot las, namoq shei lhyi joeui eq namoq dvgeh shei das.

3Namoq mas sohseq cho bos nyhoq ngos mas eq bos. Namoq ngah thoq lyis ma zes gis. Yuk khanghmuh nvng cha taiq zis dvnganh seq.

4Gvshih ngah dyenschangh jens yangh ngos lyis yis; Ngos Dan las yobos huon chank ma bos laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis yis. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ngos dung lyis toeuh dyei shishenh bos.

5Namoq yau cho ma bos las ngos lyis nyhap, namoq gas lains bah ge soeu lhyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bat.

6Nghuot laus eq lhuot zo dah khyanktau jens yahge mangso ma bos bang gas nyenstap zis yah nyeis. Nyamoq dah mangso ka nyamoq dah yom dvnghuot.

7Nghoq jens yahge gaunyhauq jens yangh namoq lyis yoh jyauh das zis nyoshoq bos.

8Nyeisjvng thoq yahge thomh mas dah dwis ya dwis zis lyis nyamoq dah joeui nyei aq.

9Nyamoq lyis Yhensain loq yah kuot toh zis nyamoq dvnganhmoq seq.

10Dwis ya dwis dah kang lhyi shwih soeu ka Mangso nghuot. Yuk khanghmuh dah kang ka nyah yomsoq khau mha nghuot.

11Dang gyo no chi aq, shoh shang zwi chi aq.

12-13Dius cauh jens gas joeui bos; nghuot laus eq Mangso ka joeui yahge yomsoq bos. Dius cauh jens gas do lhain; Mangso ka do lhain cho yahge kuot das yomsoq bos.

14Mangso thyoq khyoq lyis hank yoh doms tsuk, Mangso lhunk toh bang lyis hank yoh phui kat?

15Mangso mau lyis zwi toh lyis mau phangh; Nyang jeis doms phaiq kat lyis jeis nhauq los.

16Mangso ka yombos las vjangh ung; mhuih soeu yahge mhuih zis xauh soeu aiq yuk yah nyah yomsoq mas nghuot.

17Nyang guon bang dah joeui lhyi yoeus tyamp. Uhshe bang lyis eq koh nhang.

18Nyang hwankti jens khyoq las thung lungh nhang.

19Phudyei bang yahge yomsoq bos bang lyis nyhen mha khyoq.

20Loms toh bang lyis nyang samlo kuot tyamp. Logis jens dah joeui lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei.

21Nyang yomsoq bos bang lyis xoqphuh nhang, guon bang dah yom lyis eq thank loh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nyang shei cho teh chuot dah joqyos mas bvng zis tsain pank dyei.

23Nyang dius nyau jens lyis yombos kuhxing nhang, nghuot laus eq hauh thang lhyi nyang ung lha nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp.

24Nyang nyamoq dah uhshe bang lyis koh nhang lha whang yenh zis yah khamkhvv lha dyuk loh.

25Nyamoq gas mauchuot dwang mas sop yenh. Nyamoq yheiyet bang teh vtyi vkamh loh.

Yoba 13

1-2Ngos nvng taiq zis dvnganh xauhgyo ku. Ngos dvnganh seqgyo, ngos namoq seq nyhoq seq. Ngos namoq o mha ma gyoh.

3Nghuot laus eq ngos xamgoh mes zis gas nvng yah ma nghuot, Mangso yah dvnghuot. Ngos ngah soe nyang yah taiq phyen-goh mes.

4Namoq dah ma seq cho lhyi hwah zis yah nghop shung; namoq gas hank lyis eq ma yoh yhoh dah lastsiang jens teh nghuot.

5Namoq samlo nyeis ya, namoq joeui bos ge dvyuk yuk nghamh mvbeh.

6Ngah soe taiq uhlyis gyo geh.

7Namoq chamus hwah nyeis goh, namoq hwah zis gas Mangso lhyi vkyuh dyei das oen nghamh goh lhyeh?

8Namoq gas Mangso o khyvlyis kuot oen lhyeh? Nyah soe lhyi soetuon jang mas taiq phyen-goh das lhyeh?

9Mangso namoq lyis tanh tanh yoeuh lyis nyang gis zis xo nyvng das lah? Nvng gohyuk lyis mhuih teh Mangso lhyi yoh mhuih das oen nghamh lhyeh?

10Namoq nyoqnho ma khyen teh kuot laus eq nyang namoq lyis than than nyho das.

11Nyah yomsoq gas namoq lyis gyuk cho dyingh nhang das.

12Namoq dah sodang gas nyiyvp teh yhung pvjus. Namoq taiq goh zis eq thomhbop teh yomnhuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Samlo nyeis geh, ngos lyis taiq das toeuh dyei geh: cha bweh lyis eq bweh goeus jungh.

14Ngos ngah kang dyei das zis cicont nghuot.

15Nyang ngos lyis sat das las ngos nghamhloms chank ma bos, nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis ngah soe taiq das.

16Lhung soeu ka Mangso xikkhonh mas ma womh yap yvmvyah, haih zis gas ngos lyis jyoengh khyuot yoeus mvbeh.

17Gvshih ngos taiq phui dang lyis gyo geh.

18Ngos jus yvlyis ngos seq yvmvyah, ngos ngah soe taiq das zis cicont nghuot.

19Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis kauq das zis los lhyeh? Housoeh nghuot lyis gas ngos samlo shei loh das zis cicont nghuot.

20Ngos lyis hai aiq ja jenh dung nhang aq; housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis ma tamh das.

21Ngos lyis vjoeng lo, nah gyukphoh zis yah ngos lyis vthungh thyi tyamp.

22Mangso eh, taiq shih taiq aq, ngos toeuh das; nghuot ya, ngos lyis taiq nhang lha nvng ngos lyis phuk taiq aq.

23Ngos ma gis cho yahge yaunos khanyhoq kuot goeus? Ngos cu cho yahge ngah yaunos ngos lyis chixoeuq aq.

24Nvng ngos lyis chamus jhank? Ngos lyis nah jeswus teh chamus kuot?

25Nvng ngos lyis kyuk das lah? Ngos gas saiqhuq kyingh dvnghuot. Nvng gas huhyau kyuk dvkhvt lyis dvzan nyeis.

26Nvng ngos lyis tyi lha khoh khoh tsuk cho she los, ngah loyvm yoq lyis dah yaunos lyis yangh taiq pau.

27Nvng ngah khyei lhyi kyomh kyomh toh, ngos bescheh khanghmuh zungh yoeuh nyeis, ngah khyeiyos lyis yangh kyink nyeis.

28Hauh vthang ka ngos gas saiq bop teh, naus zo dah dyimis teh yom loh.

Yoba 14

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yang dvnganh gas yomnhuk zis yah vshoh vjyen khoeu los. Yah kang ka lyung las yau cho nyoshoq bos.

[2]Yang bes los las ban teh lvnyap nyhauh loh; Yang siyet teh dyuk loh.

[3]Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis yoeuh tsuk toh lhyeh? Ngos lyis zaukauq las soetuon lhyeh?

[4]Dius cangsoeu teh ma lhoq masyah lhoq zis khanhamp eq cha ma yoh thuq los?

[5]Nyah kang dah buisnyeis, lhamhmuh khyvp kang dwis das zis lyis xik lyis yah thyet toh dyei goeus. Nvng toh las hauh yvlyis ma yoh thaiq tyamp.

[6]Yau dah nyah kang dwis cho thank shoq nah nyoqnho nyah jyank masyah lhain loh aq.

[7]Saiqzains thoeuq lhain laus eq hauh xiklyis nghamhloms cho bos. Vkoq tot las yoh doms nyonh los.

[8]Hauh vnyet cauh loh las, vngot gas nyeisjvng mas yom tyamp laus eq,

[9]jeissoq gvng mas hauh zis gas saiqlo zains teh vnyuk tot los das.

[10]Nghuot laus eq dius shei lhyi houka thank goeus. Nyang soqdom goeus ya nyang khalhye nyeis?

[11]Jeislvng kanh loh teh, thomhlo kyuk loh teh,

[12]dius gas shei lha khanhamp eq ma toq los lo. Nyamoq gas maukhung joq dvchank khanhamp eq ma soh los lo; nyamoq yhet masyah khanhamp eq nhont zis ma xauh lo das.

[13]Nvng ngos lyis shei mau mas tamh joq nhang mes; nvng nhaiqyo zis lai shoq ngos lyis tamh nhang aq, hauh thang lhyi ngos lyis soh das shishenh toeuq toh aq.

[14]Dius gas shei goeus ya yoh doms dwis das lah? Nghuot laus eq ngos gas zes gis shishenh lyis langh das. Hai yau shishenh thank shoq langh das.

[15]Hauh thang lhyi nvng lui das, ngos gas toeuh das las, nvng kuot toh soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos lyis nvng nhaiqdoeus das.

16Nvng ngos bes cheh khanghmuh chank yoeuh las ngah yaunos lyis ma zungh yoeuh dyei.

17Nvng hauh yvlyis khyuot dyei las yoeus tyamp dyei das. Nvng ngos kuot shuot zis dvnganh yvlyis buot tyamp dyei das.

18Boms mas gvkhyot khyot las goeng dah luktyoq khyot she loh.

19Jeis yah luk lyis khyot loh das, mau jyang yah nyeis coeu lyis cheih loh das; housoeh kang dwis cho xiklyis dius nghamhloms yvlyis nvng thyoq tyamp.

20Nvng dius thoq mas yomsoq chi lha nyang lyis vcaiq vto khat tyamp. Nyah nyoqnho shei yvpheh thaiq loh.

21Nyah lo jens nyoqnho ngelang yoh laus eq nyang khanhamp eq ma seq lo; xoqphuh laus eq nyang lyis hank ma taiq kyoh.

22Nyang nyah gungs mas khih zis lyis kyingh kham zo las, nyah dyos kuk nyeis, ge.

Yoba 15

Aiq Vlhain Jisgoh
15:1-21:34
Elipha

1-2Vjyuk ma bos dang, Yoba eh, vjyuk ma bos dang!

3Joeui bos soeu hank eq nvng teh ma taiq, nghuot ya houteh vjyuk ma bos dang yah gungs gos dang ma taiq.

4Nvng nvnyang cho loh lyis Mangso lhyi hank ma gyukwoms das, nyang lyis shvmanh hank ma dung das.

5Nvng taiq dang masyah nvng lhung cho dede thuq los, nvng gas yik dah dang yah gos las tamh joq.

6Ngos nvng lyis dang thang ma thyet noh, nvng nvnyang taiq dangkhonh khanghmuh yah dvthyet nyeis.

7Nvng gas cangxeih khoeu los dah dius nghuot oen nghamh lhyeh? Mangso

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

boms lyis kuot uhlyis nvng houmha nyeis lhyeh?

8Nvng Mangso yah maukhung loeuswons bang dah huom cho lhyi bos xauhgyo lhyeh? Dius dah joeui ka nvng yah kyingh sen lhyeh?

9Nvng ngamoq ma seq zis cha eq ma seq.

10Ngamoq gas uhthyoeu bang jyank masyah joeui xuq, nyamoq gas namoq uwus ma khoeu shih lyis khoeu goeus.

11Mangso nvng lyis nhaiqtaink cho dyei; chamus hauh yvlyis peq tyamp nyeis shih? Ngamoq nyah xiklyis dangkhonh yah yangh nyens nyens taiq.

12Nghuot laus eq nvng gas sainh hwangh las nhaiqyo zis yah ngamoq lyis nyoqtyi yoeuh.

13Nvng Mangso yah nhaiqyo las nyang lyis kyoq kyoq taiq.

14Cangsoeu dius gas jyoengh yoh gyingshang lhyeh? Dvyuk yuk Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan lah?

15Mangso ka nyah loeuswons bang lyis yangh ma loms? Maukhung yangh nyah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gyingshang.

16Ngamoq gas ma gis cho lhyi jeis soeh shuk las, ngamoq dyoqbis goeus, ngamoq vkyuh ma bos lo.

17Gvshih Yoba eh gyo aq, ngos nyvng zis taiq bah.

18Joeui bos bang gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq jyank masyah xuq dah jyoeng cho ngos lyis jyauh. Hauh zis nyamoq nghop shung toh zis cha ma bos.

19Nyamoq dah mau mas lvbaus ma bos nyeis. Houmha nyamoq lyis Mangso mhayah shwih thuq loh das zis hank ma bos.

20Gohyhamh bang lyis zaiq dah lhung bang gas dvcaiq yah shanghsenh.

21Nyamoq no mas gyukphoh thwe nyings huomh toh das. Nyamoq jesluiq ge nghamh nyeis uhlyis khyanktau los thyoq.

22Sham chi bang gas dvyos masyah nyamoq lyis sat das ge lhom nyeis yvmvyah, chuot masyah phang luiq das zis nghamhloms chank ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Lvngda gas nyamoq dah mvng zo das zis langh nyeis. Nyamoq dah jweh das buisnyeis gas chuot yvlyis nyamoq seq.

24Dyoqbis zainsmuh gas nyamoq lyis kyuk zis yah yomsoq bos dah hwankti teh thyoq das zis langh nyeis.

25Houka Mangso lhyi loqtsop yhonh bang, Yomzains lyis toeu nghank bang dah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot.

26-27Nyamoq gas khwank las gomloeus toq bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah gos lyis nhaiqlom than zis yah toeu lhaMangso lhyi tyi lha zan das zis nyhenh loh.

28Nyamoq gas Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo bang nyeis dah wus, dyoq gyoh joq dah yvmas nyeis bang nghuot. Houteh joqyos gas nhoengh zis xauh dah joqyos nghuot oen lomsjingh.

29Nyamoq nyangh shoq ma dis nyeis das, nyang sain zis cha eq ma goeng joq das, hauh siyet yangh dyuk tyamp das.

30Nyamoq gas chuot masyah ma yoh phang luiq das. Nyamoq gas saiqko ngeh kyih dah saiqzains yah doeusgoh das. Nyamoq lyis Mangso soq yah muot tangh tyamp das.

31Nyamoq gas ma gis cho lhyi vkoh vpaq loms lyis gas hau ma gis zis gas nyamoq xiklyis phauh ma dap lo.

32Nyamoq dah shishenh ma jweh shih lyis nyamoq nyhauh loh das; khanhamp eq ma doms nyaus lo nyhauh loh dah vko teh nghuot das.

33Nyamoq gas zvbiq shih-kyei gywis dah zvbiq nwis teh, vbuh khywi tyamp dah tsanlun zains teh nghuot das.

34Mangso ma bos ge bang xiklyis dius jangh caiq ma bos das; khauwhot yah tsuk toh yhen ka nyi yah mhont tyamp das.

35Haih bang gas yau cho toeuq las ma gis zis kuot bang nghuot. Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom mas vjangh mhuih cho yah dyingh joq, ge.

Yoba 16

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoba

1-2Ngos housoeh teh dang xikpheh xauhgyo ku; namoq dyei dah nhaiqtaink zis gas shoeuhshih zis dvnghuot.

3Namoq vjangh taiq nyeis shih das lah? Nvng vjangh thang thank dang bos lhyeh?

4Namoq ngah joqyos mas, ngos eq nah joqyos mas nghuot lyis, namoq taiq nyeis dang dvnganh ngos yoh taiq. Ngos joeui bos bos lainkamh nocwih kuot las dang nyoshoq yoh taiq zungs toh.

5Joeui dyei dang yah ngos namoq lyis yom yoh dyei. Tsoq taiq zis yah namoq lyis nhaiq yoh taink.

6Ngos dang taiq lyis eq nos ma sunghhuq; ma taiq taiq nyeis lyis eq ma nyens.

7Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis nyungdaus nhang: nvng ngah yhenbang dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp.

8Nvng ngos lyis nyhik yoeus; nvng ngos lyis kanghjyoeng kat. Ngos yau mas yeis dvjons lo las dius jens gas, hauh zis ngos cu dah kanghjyoeng nghuot ge yoeus.

9Mangso ngos lyis nhaiqyo las vdoeus doeus langchingh; nyang ngos lyis hoeng zis yah nyoqtyi yoeuh.

10Dius jens ngos lyis nhuot yhont: ngos lyis khyam nyang lhaink toh las bvlot tyuk dyei.

11Mangso ka ngos lyis ma gis bang loq mas kyauh.

12Ngos nyens nyens tap tap nyeis laus eq Mangso ngos lyis khyunghdoq mhayah yoeus las pop pop bat, thunghthyi. Mangso ka ngos lyis baiq toeuq joqyos khyvlyis yhung lhashot khanghmuh masyah ngos lyis nyo baiq.

13Nyo gas ngos lyis zuk las dvmtap. Hauh thang lhyi yangh nyang nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq.

14Nyang ngos lyis vlhain lhain dvmtap.

15Ngos kuk zis yah yanghthung dyi wuot las ngos hai tsohmop boms mas tsung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

16Ngos ngah nyoqnho nes shoq ngaus. Ngah nyoqjeih yam las siyet yah lhaink toh.

17Nghuot laus eq ngah loq yah lhoeng cho cha ma kuot: ngos shvmanh dung zis eq gyingshang.

18Nyeisjvng eh, ngos gas dius sat soeu teh ngah suih lyis vnghop toh, lyi jus cho xiklyis ngos kaiq ngaus thwe lyis nvng ma xauhgyo vtomp toh.

19Maukhung mha ngah xiklyis toq yap las ngah shot pheh taiq soeu dvyuk bos.

20Ngah dyenschangh jens ngos lyis nyhap; ngos gas Mangso xikkhonh mas nyoqdyeis shuon.

21Dius dvyuk nyah dyenschangh xiklyis bos dung teh, ngos ngah xiklyis Mangso lhyi bos dung dyei das dius dvyuk o.

22Gvshih ngah nyenhkyi ka lai loh nyeis las ngos gas ma tauh los lo dah cho mha suh loh.

Yoba 17

1Ngah kang thank das zis ni goeus, ngos soq ma yoh she lo; ngah xiklyis cha ma nyet lo, lop kyingh dvjoq lo.

2Ngos gas yuk khanghmuh ngos lyis kha iq khoh shoq jwangh yvlyis zungh yoeuh nyeis.

3Mangso eh, ngos gas dang jings. Ngah dang lhom yoeus dyei aq. Ngos taiq yvlyis hank eq ma bos thuk.

4Nvng nyamoq nghamh yoeuh das ehnyet nyheih tyamp dyei las gvshih nyamoq ngos lyis v ung nhang.

5Sodang cauh mas, Dvyuk yuk nyah dyenschangh lyis unghzo soeu ka, nyah lo jens hauh yvlyis xauh kham, ge.

6Gvshih dius jens haih sodang yhung lha ngos lyis tyi; nyamoq ngah nyoqnho mha svkanh los dyeh gyon.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos kuk cho ka ngos lyis nyoq vluk jet nhang; ngah loqyom yahge khyei ka siyet teh gyih goeus.

8Dang jings ge bang mauh dvn loh. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq ngos lyis mangso ma bos soeu lhyi teh yobos tsain huon.

9Phauh nyang gis ge bang gas nyamoq jus ge yvlyis zes zes loms shoq kuot.

10Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dvnganhmoq ngah xikkhonh mas los yap lyis, nyamoq mas joeui bos soeu dvyuk yangh ma nyvng das.

11Ngah buisnyeis tsain lai loh goeus; ngos nghamh toeuq toh zis dyoq tyamp goeus; ngos nghamhloms zis dyuk goeus.

12Nghuot laus eq ngah dyenschangh jens gas nyenh gas nyeih nghuot ge; nyamoq taiq lyis bvng zis ni los goeus ge laus eq, ngos gas chuot yvmas dvnghuot joq zis ngos seq.

13Ngos nghamhloms zis gas shei mau kyingh dvnghuot, ngos chuot yvmas lhain lha yhet das.

14Ngos lop lyis ngah uwus, ngos lyis zo dah lukdung lyis ngah ungwes, ngah nhamhmuh jens oen lui das.

15Ngah dah nghamhloms cho ka khamha? Ngah xiklyis nghamhloms cho hank ma yoh nyvng.

16Ngos shei mau mas gyoh loh uhlyis nghamhloms cho ngos yah ma loh das.

Yoba 18

Bildad

1-2Yoba eh, nvng soeh teh dius gas khanhamp yoh sam das lah? Nvng no las gyo lyis gas ngamoq nvng yah yoh jisgoh das.

3Nvng ngamoq lyis noeu teh dvnghamh, nvng ngamoq lyis koh ge nghamh.

4Nvng nhaiqyo zis yah nvnyang gungs lyis dvnos nhang. Nvng nhaiqyo yvmvyah nyeisjvng phang loh das lah? Nvng ehnyet tap shoq Mangso ka boms lyis xwih tyamp dyei das lah?

5Lhung bang dah bvng zis dyuk loh das: hau nyilhyam ka khanhamp eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

madoms duk lo das.

6Nyamoq zvng mas nyitoengh soeng soeng noq das.

7Nyamoq beszoh gas goeng khoq laus eq gvshih nyamoq thungh lains, las nyamoq nyang dah joeui dyei yvmas nyih.

8Nyamoq nyho thung yvmas wvng loh las nyamoq khyei mha nyih.

9lhyik mas nyamoq khyeichuk nyih las hauh zis yah lang toh.

10Nyeisjvng mas twih gauh khyoq toh; nyamoq dah cho mha lhyik thung toh.

11Nyamoq dah yvmlhaink mas gyukphoh zis yah langh nyeis. Houka nyamoq thang mha tsuk tsuk chank los.

12Nyamoq gas dis ku laus eq gvshih nyamoq yuot shet loh; dyoqbis zainsmuh gas nyamoq dah vyvm mas langh yap joq.

13Nyamoq dah gungs mas shei phoh noslom dyos loh las hauh gvng mas nyamoq dah loqyom yahge khyei lhyi bop nhang.

14Nyamoq jesluiq nyeis dah zvng masyah gang loh. Shei Zau jyank mas lang she loh zis xauh.

15Hwank sanh las noslom bau sat thang lhyi gvshih nyamoq dah zvng mas dvyuk yuk gis nyeis.

16Nyamoq dah vnyet yahge vko ka nyhauh las kyuk loh.

17Nyamoq dah nyings hoeuh cho ka yhen khau mha eq we pheh eq thank tyamp. Nyamoq lyis hank eq ma soh lo.

18Nyamoq gas kang dwis nyeis mau masyah khat tyamp zis xauh das, bvng masyah chuot yvmas khat tyamp zis xauh das.

19Nyamoq vnyau vshih ma bos, doeng nyeis zis eq hank ma bos.

20Buisthuq masyah buiswvng jweh shoq nyamoq dah uhpui loqkyoq lyis xauhgyo bang dvnganh gas gyuk zis yah tsain nvn.

21Houka Mangso xiklyis cha ma nghamh, ma gis bang dah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoba 19

Yoba

1-2Chamus namoq ngos lyis dang yah tsoq shoeuhshih nyeis goh?

3Namoq ngos lyis dvlhain thang lhyi dvlhain laihwangh: namoq ngos lyis nos nhang das zis ma xoq yvlyis chixoeuq.

4Ngos kuot cu lhyi yangh hauh zis nvng lyis khasoeh nos nhang?

5Namoq gas ngah thoq lyis zes gis ge nghamh las ngos khamzo yvlyis yobos yoh huon.

6Haih zis Mangso kuot yvlyis ma yoh nyvng goh lhyeh? Ngos nyih das xiklyis nyang lhyik thung toh.

7Ngos gas, Nyang than than kuot cho lhyi tyi lha tsuk tsuk taiq laus eq hank ma gyo dyei; lyi jus cho kaiq laus eq hank ma xauhgyo.

8Mangso ka cho cauq toh las ngos ma yoh lai loh. Nyang ngos loh cho lhyi chuot nhang.

9Nyang ngah zisyos dvnganh yoeus tyamp, ngah nyings hoeuh cho lhyi mhont tyamp.

10Nyang ngos lyis shot khanghmuh masyah bat thyi. Ngos nghamhloms cho lhyi vnyet masyah khuot tyamp zis gas nyhauh las sheiloh nhang.

11Mangso nhaiqyo las ngos lyis phot phot tsoeu; nyang ngos lyis nyah dah ma gis thank jeswus lyis teh kuot.

12Nyang nyah jesphung lhyi yah ngos lyis zan nhang kat; nyamoq gas gvduk doeu las ngah zvng lyis lhaink toh.

13Mangso ka ngvnyang yhenbang ngos lyis tyamp khoq nhang; ngos gas ngos yah seq goh bang mas labaus bweh joq.

14Ngah boekyis jens eq, ngah dyenschangh jens tsain loh goeus.

15Ngah yhen mha nyeis khoq dah boenghwus jens gas ngos lyis tohnyhik goeus. Ngah jyeidwis nyhiq jens gas ngos lyis boengh yahge lvbaus teh kuot.

16Ngos ngah jyeidwis lyis lui lyis nyang ma toeuh; ngos nyang lyis pangh aq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

oen dung lyis yangh ma toeuh.

17Ngah yhensain nyhiq gas ngah soq nvm yvlyis ma yoh kham, ngvnyang vmang vnoeuh gas ngos yah ni shoq ma los.

18Lo jens yangh ngos lyis ma phauh ma nyang, ngos lyis nyvng lyis tsain yis.

19Ngah loeuzomh jens ngos lyis choqh zis yah yoeuh, ngos jyet thank bang ngos lyis nungs tsain phuk loh.

20Ngos gas yau mas yeis dvjons lo; ngah kang svkhyen dvluiq los lo.

21Mangso dah loq ngos lyis bat khyoq goeus. Namoq gas ngah dyenschangh jens nghuot, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen geh.

22Mangso kuot teh namoq ngos lyis chamus shoeuhshih chah goh? Namoq ngos lyis shoenk zis ma geh shih lhyeh?

23Dvyuk yuk lyis ngos taiq dang soh nhang mes. Maussauh buk mas comh toh nhang mes.

24Nghuot ya ngah dang lyis luk mas zuszoe yah thwang tap toh das: housoeh hau lhaih toh zis gas vcaiq vto joq das.

25Nghuot laus eq maukhung mha khyuot yoeus soeu nyeis yvlyis ngos seq. Nyang gas ngos lyis khomp das xiklyis thang thank thuq los das.

26Ngah shohyeis lyis noslom yah dye zo thang lhyi yangh haih gungsdom mas ngos Mangso lhyi nyvng shih das.

27Ngos nyang lyis ngvnyang nyoqjeih yah nyvng das, nyang gas lvbaus teh ma nghuot das. Ngos womh cho dyoq tyamp: khasoeh ge lyis nvng taiq zis gas,

28Yang nyang lyis khasoeh yoh shoenk das? Namoq gas ngos lyis zan das zis jyamp gus tsain xo.

29Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas moengsa lhyi gyuk geh. Hau moengsa ka yaunos thoq mas Mangso dah nhaiqyo cho she los zis nghuot. Housoeh las soetuon das soeu bos yvlyis nvng seq das, ge.

Yoba 20

Zopha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1-2Yoba eh, nvng ngos lyis lhoeu nhunk. Gvshih ngos phuk taiq das zis ma yoh jhen toh lo.

3Nvng taiq zis ngos lyis laihwangh zis nghuot, laus eq khasoeh phuk das zis ngos seq.

4-5Yang cangsoeu dius lyis nyeisjvng mas cangxeih toh dah gohlhain mhayah lhung bang hank eq nyangh shoq ma yoh pyo zis gasnvng jyoengh nyang seq.

6Nyamoq khwank cho maukhung lhyi duons, las nyamoq uhloms jyommauh lyis tanh laus eq,

7nyamoq gas phvlhau teh muot dang loh das. Nyamoq lyis seq ku bang gas, Nyamoq khapheh loh au, ge mauh das.

8Nyamoq gas yhetmoq teh, nyenh lyis dah nyoqnyvng teh dyuk tyamp las khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das.

9Lhung bang gas nyamoq gyangh nyeis joqyos masyah dyuk loh das.

10Nyamoq lo jens gas, nyamoq dah uwus moq nyungs bang jyank masyah khauh toh yvlyis, doms dyei das.

11Nyamoq dah gungsdom gas noeuh las yangh. Nghuot laus eq ma nyangh lyis nyamoq phvlhau pheh tauh loh das.

12-13Nyamoq xiklyis ma gis dah whitau ka svsoh gis las, nyamoq nhuot khau mha dvkhamh kat las nyah shom ngoms toh.

14Nghuot laus eq nyah womdau mas hau zonoms gas lhangnyis duk teh khoh loh.

15Lhung soeu ka nyang khauh toh dah zisyos duk thuq los. Mangso ka nyah womdau masyah yangh hauh yvlyis doms yoeus.

16Ma gis bang nyhau zis gas nyonoq teh nghuot. Hauh zis gas duk bos dah lhangnyis chweh teh nyamoq lyis sat.

17Nyamoq gas tsanlun coeu lvng nyvng shoq, nghuot ya nauh yahge dyoyhei yaus dah jeislo lvng jens nyvng shoq ma nyeisdas.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyamoq zwi khank las yoh dah zisyos dvnganh lyis tyamp chah. Nyamoq dah nyeisgis cho lhyi gausyis das toeuh ma yoh.

19Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas shohjyen bang lyis zaiq las doeuh tyamp toh, dvyuk yuk tsuk toh yhen lhyi yoeus.

20Nyamoq dah nyoqnoq cho ka khanhamp eq nhaiq ma tap.

21Nyamoq zo lyis cha eq ma nyet lo; housoeh las gvshih nyamoq dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho thank tyamp goeus.

22Nyamoq nyoshoq yoh joq shih lyis yau cho ka nyamoq lyis chank duons das. Nhaiqkuk cho zainsmuh nyamoq thoq mas jweh los das.

23Nyamoq o zis dvnganh zo nhang geh. Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis gas nyamoq dah zonoms kuot das.

24Nyamoq thyeq moengsa mhayah tungh phang luiq lyis thunk nyo yah baiq khyoq das.

25Nyamoq gungs masyah nyo nuot thuq los das. Nyamoq dah suih masyah nyothyoh ying ying nuot thuq los das las, nyamoq nhaiqlom mas gyuk dvn cho jweh das.

26Nyamoq yung toh dah vyhang dvnganh dyoqbis tyamp. Dius loq yah ma tap dah nyi yah nyamoq eq, nyamoq yhenbang dvnganh ngeh tyamp.

27Maukhung ka nyamoq yaunos lyis tuonhshet. Nyeisjvng eq nyamoq lyis tyi lha kanghjyoeng kat.

28Nyamoq dah nyeisgis cho dvnganh gas Mangso dah nhaiqyo jeis nhauq yvmas dyoqbis tyamp das.

29Heika ka lhung bang lyis Mangso toeuq dyei toh dah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot.

Yoba 21

Yoba

1-2Ngos cha taiq nyeis yvlyis gyo dyei geh, houka ngos namoq lyis dung dah nhaiqtaink cho nghuot.

3Ngos lyis dang taiq das toeuh dyei geh; namoq jwangh mes lyis ngos taiq thang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi jwangh geh.

4Ngos lop zis gas dius yah tyi zis ma nghuot. Ngos ma yoh jhen dah gis cho bos.

5Ngos lyis yoeuh las mauh dvn geh, housoeh mauh dvn zis yah namoq nhuot mas loq yah nghop geh.

6Ngos mas cha bweh au oen nghamh lyis, svsoh gyuk las ngah gungs loek loek ko los.

7Mangso chamus ma gis bang lyis dwis nyeis nhang au? Nyamoq lyis chamus kang xing lha nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang.

8Nyamoq lo jens, nyeilo jens yoh. Nyamoq gas hauh bang dvnganh bes los shoq zungh yoeuh nyeis.

9Mangso ka nyamoq dah yhen mha dyoqbis zainsmuh ma she los dyei, nyamoq nyeis yvmas gyukphoh cho khanhamp eq ma bos.

10Nghuot goeus, nyamoq dah noeu nyhoeu lha, yau cho ma bos noeulo suot los dyei.

11Nyamoq loshang jens gas yvnglo jens teh wuih las lhoeu nyeis.

12Toenk, khvlhank, janghau thwe yah tsain goh nyeis.

13Nyamoq caiq lyis nyenstap zis yah nyeis lai las, nos ma xauh tsoek yah shei loh.

14Lhung bang gas Mangso lhyi, nyamoq jyank masyah thuq aq; nyamoq nyah cho lhyi ma mes seq.

15Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi ma phuqsoe noh ge nghamh. Nyang lyis shvmanh dung lyis chah vkyuh yoh das lah, ge.

16Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang yom yah ung das ge taiq. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah nghamh cho lhyi ngos ma yoh lhom yoeus.

17Lhung soeu dah bvng zis vshei loh ku lah? Nyamoq mas dvyuk yuk dyoqbis zainsmuh vxauh ku lah? Mangso nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis vjoeng ku lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyamoq lyis lyeis mas huhyau teh muot tangh las lyeis jyang mha tsohmop lyis teh shenh loh.

19Nvng gas Mangso lhyi, loshang dvyuk lyis nyah uwus dah yaunos gvng mas joeng aq ge sang. Housoeh ma nghuot, Mangso ka yaunos yoh bang nyang lyis dvjoeng basjungh. Nyang gas nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas nyang hauh zis kuot yvlyis chixoeuqbas jungh.

20Yaunos kuot bang gas nyamoq nyang dah joeng cho kham bas jungh. Yomzains Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis lyis kham yoeuh bas jungh.

21Yah kang thank loh lyis, yah loshang jens pyo das lah, oen yang jyoengh yoh zaih lhyeh?

22Loeuswons bang lyis yangh soetuon soeu Mangso lhyi dvyuk yuk yoh jyauh lhyeh?

23-24Dius dvyhamh shei loh buisnyeis jweh shoq yanghzan zis yah nyeis. Nyamoq gas pyo pyo nyens nyens shei loh. Nyamoq gungsdom lyis vlhomuh nyhoeu toh.

25Gohyhamh gas pyo cho ma bos. Nyamoq nyeis las nhaiq khoh zis yah shei loh.

26Nghuot laus eq dvnganh gas dvyhangteh shei lha nyhop zis xauh. Nyamoq dvnganh lyis luk yah nghop tyamp.

27Namoq mas hoeng phoh nghamh cho cha bos yvlyis ngos seq.

28Namoq nyei zis gas, Gvshih hau ma gis zis kuot, dius zains jens dah yhen khalhye nghuot, ge.

29Nvng gyung suh bang yah ma jisgoh ku lhyeh? Nvng nyamoq doms taiq los zis ma seq lhyeh?

30Mangso nhaiqyo las joeng dah buisnyeis lyis, lhung bang lhyi ma joeng.

31Lhung bang lyis kauq das zis hank ma bos, nghuot ya nyamoq kuot goeus yvlyis lvto phuk das zis hank ma bos.

32Nyamoq lyis vlhomuh zungh nyeis dah nyamoq lopkhyung, lop khyam mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvng loh lyis,

33dius nyoshoq vzoh yah bos jens loh. Tsoh yangh nyamoq mvng thoq mas noeuh noeuh nhamp nhamp joq.

34Namoq gas, ngos lyis vjyuk ma bos zis tungh nhaiqtaink nyeis. Namoq ngos lyis dyei dah phuk dang khanghmuh gas hwah zis dvnghuot.

Yoba 22

Somh Vlhain Jisgoh
22:1-27:23
Elipha

1-2Joeui bos thank soeu ka nyah xiklyis vmyat yoh kuot. Dius dvyuk yuk Mangso xiklyis vkyuh yoh kuot lhyeh?

3Nah dan cho ka Mangso lhyi vkyuh dyei lhyeh? Nghuot ya nvng tswi ma bos zis gas nvng lyis pangh jus lhyeh?

4Nvng Mangso lhyi gyukwoms gvng mas nyang nvng lyis ma joeng das. Haih xiklyis nyang nvng lyis soetuon jang mas ma shwih loh das.

5Houka nah yaunos ma thoq thank lo; Nvng kuot dah ma gis cho dvnganh gvng mas nghuot.

6Nvng gas nah vmang vnoeuh shauh dah ngwis cvp das nyhenshang nvng nyah dyimis, nyang wuot das zis cha ma nyet lo shoq yoeus tyamp.

7Nvng nyungdaus bang lyis shuk jeis dyei das zis ngoek; yuot bang lyis tsoh das zis ngoek.

8Nvng maunyeis dvkoeuq gonh yoeus das xiklyis nah yomsoq yahge nvng yoh dah vkhom vkeq yhung.

9Nvng chauhmuh jens lyis pangh das zis ngoek zis kyingh ma nghuot, chauhlo jens lyis eq thyoq zo las ma gis khyvlyis kuot.

10Housoeh las gvshih nah yvmlhaink yah twih khyoq toh las, nvng nyetlos nyettant gyuk los zis xauh.

11Houka soeng soeng noq los las nvng ma yoh nyvng, jeisphauq gas nvng lyis nghop tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Kyi ka tsain nyhang joq laus eq Mangso ka nyhang thank maukhung mha nyeis las, kyi lhyi tsain yoeuh khyoq kat ma nghuot lhyeh?

13Nvng nyei zis gas, Mangso cha seq? Nyang lyis jyommauh yah gos toh las nyang yang lyis soe khasoeh yoh tuon?

14Nyang mauyvm khomh mas suh loh zis yah dvyhangteh, hau jyommauh thoeu yah nyang ma nyvng shoq yoh gos toh ge namoqnghamh, ge.

15Nvng ma gis dah bang vjangh chank dah cho mha suh das oen nghamh thyet lhyeh?

16Nyamoq gas shishenh yangh ma jweh shih lyis, nyamoq gas jeisphauq yah yhen lhyi khyuot loh teh khyuot loh zis tsain xauh.

17Haih bang gas Mangso lhyi peq tyamp las nyang nyamoq lyis cha ma yoh kuot ge lomsjingh bang nghuot.

18Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis nyeisgis nhang soeu ka Mangso nghuot. Ngos lhung bang dah nghamh cho lhyi ngoek.

19Dius gis jens hauh lhung bang joeng zis xauh yvlyis nyvng lyis nyamoq gaus las tswi ma bos bang yis nyeis.

20Lhung bang sain zis dvnganh gas dyoqbis tyamp. Nyet shih zis dvnganh gas nyi yah ngeh tyamp.

21Yoba eh, Gvshih Mangso yah nyenstap cho kuot aq. Nyang lyis jeswus lyis teh kuot cho no aq, nvng housoeh kuot lyis nyang nvng lyis shvmanh dyei das.

22Nyang dyei dah jyauh cho lhom yoeus las, nyah dang nah nhaiqlom mas kat toh aq.

23Nghuot goeus, nvng Mangso jyank tauh los chah. Housoeh lyis nah yhen mha bweh dah ma gis cho dvnganh thank loh das.

24Nah xing lyis doeuh tyamp aq. Nah dah yungh thank xing lhyi jeislo lvng kyuk dah tvpkhyoh mas doeuhtyamp toh aq.

25Yomzains Mangso ka nah xing nghuot bas jungh, nyang gas nah ngwis yung boms toh zis nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Housoeh nvng gas vjangh Mangso lhyi loms das las nyang gas nvng gauslaus das vpom nghuot yvlyis xo nyvng das.

[27]Nvng shvmanh dung lyis, nyang gyo dyei das. Nvng nyhen toh zis chank tyink das.

[28]Nvng kuot zis dvnganh yvmas ung los das, bvng zis gas nah cho mha pank dyei das.

[29]Mangso ka khwank soeu lhyi khyoq laus eq, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh soeu lhyi khyuot yoeus.

[30]Nvng kuot zis dan las nvng tswi ma bos lyis gas nyang nvng lyis khyuot das, ge.

Yoba 23

Yoba

[1-2]Ngos Mangso lhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq zis yah lop shih. Ngos nos ma kyingh ma yoh kuot.

[3]Ngos nyang lyis khamha xo das zis kha iq seq mes. Nyang nyeis yvmas khasoeh loh das zis seq mes.

[4]Ngos nyah xikkhonh mas ngah soe taiq las, ngos taiq goh mes cho dvnganh taiq das.

[5]Nyang cha taiq das zis yahge ngos lyis khasoeh phuk taiq das zis ngos seq mes.

[6]Mangso ka nyah yom dvnganh yhung lha ngos lyis tyi das lah? Ma nghuot, ngos taiq zis yah dvyhangteh gyo dyei das.

[7]Ngos koptoq las ngos Mangso yah yoh taiq goh. Dvnganh xiklyis dvlhain lhyi yah nyang ngos lyis tswi ma bos ge hoeuh das.

[8]Ngos buisthuq pheh xo goeus laus eq Mangso houmha ma nyeis. Ngos buiswvng pheh xo lhyi nyang lyis ma xo nyvng.

[9]Mangso ka mautsung mautyi pheh muh khanh nyeis laus eq ngos nyang lyis ma nyvng shih.

[10]Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka ngos bes cheh khanghmuh seq. Nyang ngos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shi yoeuh lyis ngos yobos ma bos zis nyvng das.

11Ngos gas nyang khyen yvcho lomluk luk chank. Khashot pheh eq khanhamp eq ma whang loh.

12Ngos Mangso tying toh zis vjangh kuot. Ngos gas ngvnyang omes zis ma nghuot, nyah ehnyet dvchank.

13Nyang gas khanhamp eq ma thaiq loh, nyang lyis loqyom hank ma yoh tyonh, nghuot ya nyang kuot mes zis kuot nyeis masyah hank ma yoh tomp.

14Nyang ngah xiklyis sont toh cho lhyi tyink dyei das. Hau nghamh toeuq cho ka nyang toeuq cho nyoshoq mas zis dvkoeuqdvnghuot.

15Ngos nyah xikkhonh mas gyuk zis yah nvn nyeis. Ngos Mangso lhyi nghamh las svsoh gyuk los.

16-17Maukhung Jesphung Mangso ka ngah dah womh cho lhyi mhont tyamp dyei. Chuot zis gas ngos lyis nyoqjet nhang laus eq, ngos lyis gyuk nhang zis gas chuot zis ma nghuot, Mangso dvnghuot.

Yoba 24

1Mangso ka nyang lyis phuqsoe bang xiklyis lyi jus buisnyeis, soetuon das buisnyeis chamus ma toh lah?

2Dius jens gas maunyeis nyo nyo yoh das xiklyis khyamkyoh zains cheh, nyamoq yvng khauh las nyamoq nyang dah yvng khom mas kat.

3Nyamoq chauhlo jens yah sen dah mauhlyihzoe yoeus; chauhmuh dah noeu lyis nyah jyen dye cap shoq yoeus toh.

4Nyamoq gas shohjyen bang dah toeuh yoh das yvmas gos toh, nyungs bang lyis tsoengh phang tamh nhang.

5Housoeh las shohjyen bang gas mauhlyihzoe lamh teh kyuk dah mhanhdyvp mas zonoms xo laus eq nyamoq lo jens xiklyis zonoms khalhye eq ma xauh xo.

6Nyamoq gas nyamoq ma sain dah yos mas jyo yhomh chah. Lhung bang dah zvbiq khyam mha zvbiq shih thyoq dyei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyenh lyis nyamoq phomh yhet das zis cha ma yoh. Ngamh lyis cha ma wuot.

8Nyamoq boms mas wus dah mau yah jyweq. Nyamoq gas khaugus ma bos yvmvyah luk-uk nvm mas tsain nyeis.

9Ma gis bang gas chauhlo lonoeuh jens lyis nauh shuk nyeis masyah yoeus las jons tsain kuot. Shohjyen bang dah loshang jens lyis eq nyamoq dah jyen xiklyis tank tohnhang.

10Nghuot laus eq shohjyen bang gas nyamoq lyis gos das dyimis ma bos suh yenh chah. Sunghso yhomh uhlyis eq yuot zis yah loh chah.

11Nyamoq gas tsanlun coeu nyhet, zvbiq jeis nyhet laus eq nyamoq shet nyeis.

12Wus mas dvmdap bang yahge shei loh nyeis bang kaiq nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq shvmanh dung yvlyis ma gyo dyei.

13Houmha bvng zis lyis peq bang bos, nyamoq bvng cho lhyi ma seqgyo, nghuot ya hauh bvng zis choshe yvcho ma loh.

14Dius sat soeu ka nyoq nyvng lyis toq las shohjyen bang, nyungs bang lyis loh sat, nyenh lyis gas khauh.

15Nyi shuot soeu ka mauchuot das zis langh nyeis, nyang lyis hank ma yoh nyvng das xiklyis nyah nyoqnho nghop toh.

16Khauh bang gas nyenh lyis yhen mha tsain thyoq wvng, nghuot laus eq nyeih lyis gas bvng yvlyis jhank las tamh joq.

17Nyamoq gas nyeih lyis dah bvng yvlyis gyuk. Nghuot laus eq chuot zis gas nyamoq xiklyis gyukphoh ma nghuot.

Zopha

18Lhung bang gas jeisphauq yah shenh loh zis xauh. Nyamoq sain dah maunyeis lyis eq Mangso nhoengh toh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah zvbiq khyam mha muh ma loh zwi lo.

19Gyu gas gywes yvmas dyuk las kyuk loh teh, yaunos kuot bang gas dwis nyeis mau masyah dyuk loh das.

20Gvshih nyamoq dah ungwes moq yangh nyamoq lyis ma soh lo. Nyamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

luk yah zo tyamp las lains dah saiqzains teh dyoqbis tyamp das.

21Housoeh bweh zis gas, chauhmuh jens lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot, dyei thonh jens lyis nhaiq ma bos cho chixoeuq yvmvyah nghuot.

22Mangso ka nyah yom yah yomzains bos bang lyis mhont tyamp. Mangso kuot lyis lhung bang shei loh.

23Mangso ka nyamoq lyis jesluiq shohluiq nyeis nhang mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis nyoqjeih ma shen yoeuh nyeis.

24Lhung bang gas dvsoq nyeisgis nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nyoq teh, yet toh dah jyo zains teh nyhauh loh.

25Haih zis ma jus lyis, ngos shuot oen hank yoh kyink? Ngah dang phauh ma dap ge hank yoh chixoeuq, ge.

Yoba 25

Bildad

1-2Mangso ka yomsoq bos. Dvnganh gas nyah gyukphoh yvmas yap chah. Nyang gas nyah maukhung munghdan lyis nyenstap gomh toh.

3Nyang lyis phuqsoe dah loeuswons bang lyis dvyuk yuk yoh suon lhyeh? Mangso dah bvng zis ma tso dah joqyos dvdeh deh bos lhyeh?

4Cangsoeu dius gas Mangso yah tyi dah soe mha khasoeh yoh ung das lah?

5Nyah nyoqjeih mas lhamhmuh yangh ma bvng, kyi eq ma gyingh.

6Housoeh lyis luk, tungde tsain nghuot dah dius gas cha nghuot lah? Dius kang ka Mangso nyoqjeih mas cha phauhdap lah, ge.

Yoba 26

Yoba

1-2Nvng ngos lyis ma pangh jus - ngos gas yomnhuk las shohjyen soeu nghuot.

3Nvng ngos teh koh soeu lhyi hou iq gis dah joeui dyei las nah seqcho gvm dyei.

4Haih dang taiq das nyhenshang nvng lyis hank pangh? Heisoeh taiq das zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvng lyis soq hank muot kat dyei lah?

Bildad

5Sidyos gas nyeis khau jeis mas gyuk nvn nyeis.

6Shei mau gas Mangso xikkhonh mas phank toh; nyah nyoqlvtjvng mas hauh zis gos vnghop ma bos.

7Mangso ka mautsung pheh maukhung lhyi tyo kat las, nyeisjvng lyis cha yah ma tanh yvmas lhangh toh.

8Jyommauh mas jeis lyis tyink las hau lyei dah jeis ma buk thuq loh shoq zwi toh soeu ka Mangso nghuot.

9Nyang lhamhmuh lainh yvlyis jyommauh nungsthank, hwankti tank mas shung toh.

10Nyang jeis thoq mas mauyvm khomh jyiq toh las houka chuot zis yahge bvng zis kangh toh dah vkhomp nghuot.

11Nyang maukhung lhyi thuk toh dah zains lyis nyho lhyi, nyamoq gyuk las ko zis yah tsain nvn nyeis.

12Nyah yom yah thomh lyis ung, nyah dah lyes cho yah Rahab mvnjung lyis yoh mhont.

13Nyah soq yah maukhung lhyi lhyang shoq kuot. Nyah loq yah phang luiq loh dah mvnjung lyis sat.

14Haih zis gas nyah yomsoq vsoh dvnghuot, yang xauhgyo ku dah nhuotsot dvnghuot. Mangso jyoengh kha iq kuhxing yvlyis hank yoh seq, ge.

Yoba 27

Yoba

1-2Ngah lyi jus cho lhyi ngoek las ngah kang dwis cho lhyi khoh shoq kuot dyei, dwis nyeis Yomzains Mangso mha ngos maukhi.

3Mangso ngos lyis soq dyei toh dvchank,

4ngah nhuotkuk gas ma gis zis khanhamp eq cha ma taiq das. Ngah lhyo khanhamp eq hwah dang ma taiq kyoh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ngos namoq jus oen khanhamp eq ma taiq das. Ngos yobos ma bos cho ngos shei buisnyeis jweh shoq tungh taiq das.

6Ngos dan das oen taiq goeus cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma katkhyoq das. Ngah sohseq ehnyet gas shang shang nghuot.

7Ngos lyis loqyom tyonh bang yahge ngos lyis tyi lha zan bang dvnganh lhung soeu yahge ma dan soeu teh joeng zis xauh bas jungh.

8Mangso ma bos bang xiklyis Mangso nyamoq kang lhyi yoeus tyamp shishenh lyis, nyamoq xiklyis nghamhloms chank cha bos lo lah?

9Yau cho los lyis Mangso ka nyamoq kaiq dung yvlyis xauhgyo dyei das lah?

10Nyamoq gas nyang dyei dah gauslaus cho lhyi omes chah. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis malyen lo shvmanh dung chah.

11Mangso dah yomsoq kha iq kuh yvlyis ngos namoq lyis jyauh bah; Yomzains Mangso cha toeuq cho lhyi phui kyoh bah.

12Hai dvnganh yvlyis namoq nyang nyvng goeus; housoeh lyis namoq chamus hau vjyuk ma bos zis taiq goh lah?

Zopha

13Heika thyoqzo bang, lhung bang lyis Yomzains Mangso khasoeh joeng cho nghuot.

14Nyamoq yukgislo jens nyoshoq bos das, laus eq nyamoq dvnganh jes mas gyoh das. Nyah dah lo jens kha nhamp eq ma tham zo das.

15Doeng nyeis shih bang gas nos shei das. Nyamoq shei lhyi nyamoq dah chauhmuh jens yangh ma ngaus das.

16Lhung bang gas ngwis ma thoq suon lo shoq yoh mvbeh. Dyimis eq chah thoq lyis yoh joq.

17Nghuot laus eq dius gis jens dvyhamh hauh dyimis wuot, koptoq bang dvyuk yuk hauh ngwis yoh das.

18Lhung soeu ka jvngkonh yhen teh, nghuot ya yos zungh soeu jons dah yos zvng teh yhen tsain tsuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Thang thank dvlhain nyamoq gas dis zis yah yhet loh das. Nyamoq soh los lyis nyamoq dah yoh khuiq cho xo ma nyvng lo.

20Gyukphoh zis gas jeisphauq soeh nyetlos nyettant zan los; nyenh lyis lyeis teh nyamoq lyis muot tangh loh das.

21Buisthuq lyeis yah nyamoq lyis nyamoq yhen mhayah shenh loh das.

22Nyamoq phang luiq das zis yomkat uhlyis houka nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo muot khyoq das.

23Lyeis gas nyamoq wuih loh lyis muot tangh loh das.

Yoba 28

Joeui lhyi Chungh

1Ngwis dwang tsain bos. Xing shonh dah joqyos tsain bos.

2Dius jens thyeq lyis nyeisjvng khau masyah doeu yoeus. Luk masyah thunk shauq yoeus.

3Luk dwang xo bang gas nyitoengh tuonh las noq thank chuot yvmas xo. Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng dah noq cho lhyi tsain xo lha soeng soeng noq yvmas luk tsain doeu.

4Dius nyeis masyah we yvmas, nghuot ya dius khyei ma loh ku yvmas, nyeis khau dwang tsain kyungh. Nyamoq nyang kyingh houmha muh tsain zwi. Nyamoq dwang mas twih lhangh khyoq las lang toh.

5Nyeisjvng thoq mas zonoms jyo yuk. Nghuot laus eq hauh dvyhangteh nyeisjvng khau mha kadvnganh gwi las nyi ngeh tyamp teh vdyis vmons mus.

6Hauh nyeisjvng mas dah luk gas nila eq bos, hauh tsoh mas xing bos.

7Hau luk dwang cho lhyi wuq dvng zons ma nyvng, zonsmuh eq ma nyvng.

8Khangkhyi, nghuot ya gohtoeu gyukphoh yewus hau hank ma loh cho chank khanhamp eq ma suh.

9Luk dwang xo bang gas than thank luk-uk lyis tsain doeu, boms khyei lhyi doeu tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyamoq luk-uk chank khyoh bangh loh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq phauhdap luk tsain xo nyvng.

11Nyamoq jeislvng jeis jyungh mas tsain doeu las houmha nghop shung toh vyhang lhyi bvng yvmas thuq los nhang.

12Nghuot laus eq joeui lhyi khamha yoh xo nyvng das? Seqgyo das zis yang khamha yoh xuq das?

13Joeui ka seq shei bang mas xo ma nyvng das. Hauh dah jyoeng phauhdap yvlyis hank ma seq.

14Noq dah nvmukdra yahge thomh taiq lyis, houmha joeui ma xo nyvng, ge.

15Hauh yvlyis ngwis nghuot ya xing yah ma yoh wis.

16Xing gyingh yahge phauhdap luk yah nyah phauhdap zis ma yoh yih goh.

17Houka xing thoq lyis phauh, xing khuq yahge pat kom gyingh thoq lyis phauh.

18Joeui ka tanda, pvt nghuot ya pvtvmya thoq lyis zes phauh.

19Gis thank utapvya yahge xing gyingh yah hau joeui phauh cho ma yoh byi.

20Housoeh lyis joeui vpom khamha nghuot? Yang seqgyo cho khamha yoh xuq das?

21Dwis ya dwis bang hank eq hauh yvlyis ma yoh nyvng. Dang dah nghoq yangh ma nyvng.

22Shei bang yahge dyoqbis cho yangh, Ngamoq dang lamh kyingh dvxauhgyo, ge rhen.

23Mangso kyingh hauh cho dvseq, nyang joeui khalhye xo nyvng joqyos seq.

24Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyeisjvng vthang lhyi nyvng, maukhung o mha joq ya joq yvlyis nyvng.

25Mangso ka lyeis lyis nyah yomsoq dyei las jyommauh masyah mau wus nhang.

26Mangso mau khamha wus das zis yahge, maujau jau loh das cho thyet toh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

uhlyis,

27Mangso ka joeui lhyi yoeuh las hauh phauhdap yvlyis thyet. Nyang joeui lhyi toeutsung lha hauh yvlyis shi yoeuh.

28Mangso ka yang dius jens lyis taiq, Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis gas joeui nghuot; ma gis cho lhyi jhank zis gas seqgyo cho nghuot, ge.

Yoba 29

Yoba Nyah soe taiq

1Yoba doms taiq xi zis gas,

Yoba

2Mangso ngos lyis zungh dyei nyeis yoq lyis teh ngah kang dwis cho dvlhain doms yoh phoh ya.

3Hauh uhlyis Mangso ngos yah vjangh nyeis las ngos mauchuotdwang mas suh lai loh lyis bvng zis pank dyei.

4Houka ngos nyeisgis buisnyeis lyis Mangso dah buisnoms kuot cho yah ngah yhen lhyi gomh dyei.

5Yomzains Mangso ngos yah dvgeh nghuot uhlyis ngah lo jens dvnganh ngah vyvm vwi mas tsain nyeis.

6Ngah noeu yahge shvbeq jens nauh nyoshoq dyei las ma thoq shuk lo shoq dvkhauyah dyingh loh. Ngah tsanlun coeu eq jeis soeh yaus nyeis.

7Ngos wus logis jens yah xauhgoh khanghmuh ngos nyamoq mas tsung joqyos yoeus lyis,

8loyvm jens ngos lyis nyvng yah dvyih nyamoq jhank dyei, lokhoq jens eq ngos lyis phauh nyang cho chixoeuq khyvlyis toq yap.

9dius jens dah uhshe bang dang ma taiq lo;

10yhaugyen thank bang yangh samlo nyeis.

11Ngos lyis nyvng soeu, nghuot ya ngah cho xauhgyo soeu khanghmuh ngos kuot goeus zis gis cho taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Shohjyen bang ngaus lyis ngos nyamoq lyis pangh. Pangh soeu ma bos dah chauhlo jens lyis pangh.

13Nhaiqngis nyoq yaus bang ngos lyis chungh. Ngos chauhmuh jens dah sam cho bos xo dyei.

14Ngos dan cho lhyi dyi teh wuot las, lyi jus cho lhyi uhthop soeh thop toh.

15Ngos gas nyoqjet bang dah nyoq, khyei gyau bang dah khyei duot.

16Ngos gas nyungs bang dah uwus teh, ngos lyis ma seq bang dah yau cho mha bos yoeuh dyei.

17Ngos, lhoeng bang dah yomsoq lyis mhont tyamp las nyamoq dah loqbat zokho lhyi khyuot kat.

18Ngos vjangh nghamhloms zis gas, kang xing shoq nyeis las yhen mha nyens nyens shei das cho nghuot.

19Ngos gas, vnyet mas vjangh jeis yoh las, nyah vko eq jyweh yah jyweq dah saiqzains teh nghuot.

20Yuk khanghmuh ngos lyis vjangh chungh. Ngos vjangh yombos.

21Ngos joeui dyei lyis dius jens samlo nyeis las ngos taiq yvlyis vlhomuh kamp gyo.

22Ngos dye taiq lyis nyamoq cha ma lhungh; ngah dang gas nyamoq mas mau zoq teh wvng loh.

23Yos zwi bang gas zvn wvng zoh lyis mau lhom teh, nyamoq yuk khanghmuh lhom yoeus.

24Nyamoq nghamhnywe cho dyuk loh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis ching xoeuq. Ngos gaus dah nyoqnho ka nyamoq lyis yomdyei jus.

25Ngos nyamoq lyis zwi las nghamh thyet cho kuot. Hwankti ka nyah jesphung lhyi shwih teh ngos nyamoq lyis choshe. Nyamoq yomgyau yvmas nhaiqtaink dyei.

Yoba 30

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas dius caiq ngis bang ngos lyis jwangh; nyamoq dah uwus moq gas vjangh yah chah phauh ma dap las ngos nyamoq lyis ngah yvng zungh khuih jens lyis ma mes pangh nhang.

[2]Nyamoq yomguons goeus, yom nyo nhuk las ngah xiklyis chah muh ma yoh zwi lo.

[3]Nyamoq gas shoh jyen lha yuot zis yah saiq nyet kyuk lyis pau zo. Nyamoq gas nyenh lyis dius ma nyeis dah mhanhdyvp mas suh whang yenh.

[4]Nyamoq gas mhanhdyvp mas dah vzains lyis khuot las tsain zo. Whitau ma bos dah ratam zains vnyet lyis yangh tsain zo.

[5]Yuk khanghmuh gas nyamoq lyis khauh soeu lhyi kaiq teh kaiq las tsain khat tyamp.

[6]Nyamoq gas luk-uk mas, luk tyoq yvm mas tsoh dwang doeu las tsain lungh chah.

[7]Nyamoq mhanhdyvp mas gaunyhauq teh oeu lha mhanhgyomh khyei mha dvgeh duon jyenh nyeis.

[8]Nyamoq gas phauh ma dap, nyings ma yoh bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas hauh mau masyah khat thuq zis tsain xauh.

[9]Gvshih nyamoq dah lo jens ngos lyis los yis. Ngos gas nyamoq dah jwangh gus duot.

[10]Nyamoq ngos lyis choqh las we mas nyeis. Ngah nyoqnho mha svkanh yangh dyeh gyon.

[11]Mangso ka ngos lyis yomnhuk las shohjyen nhang yvmvyah nyamoq nhaiqgis yo zis yah ngos yah tsain tyi loh.

[12]Nyamoq gas zau ma guon moqphung teh ngos lyis tsain zan. Ngah khyei mha twih tsain khyoq. Nyamoq ngos lyis zan das zis tsain sont.

[13]Nyamoq ngos lyis mhont. Ngos lyis mhont das zis nyamoq lyis hank ma tomp.

[14]Nyamoq ngos lyis wusciank thyoq khyoq teh zan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Gyukphoh zis yah ngos lyis ung tyamp las ngah shop shop cho uklyeis teh dyuk loh goeus. Ngah ung cho ka jyommauh soeh bi tyamp.

16Gvshih ngos shei bah ge goeus, ngos xauh kham zo zis gas sunghhuq das cho ma bos lo.

17Nyenh lyis ngah shohyau khih; hauh nos gas ma lyen lo khih nyeis.

18Mangso ka ngos lyis ngah dyigop masyah nyhik las dyi vzwvng ma bos lo shoq lhyent.

19Nyang ngos lyis thomhbop mas doeuh kat; ngos gas tsoh teh bweh loh.

20Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis lui laus eq nvng khanhamp eq ma toeuh; ngos shvmanh dung lyis nvng ma gyo dyei.

21Nvng ngos lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo kuot. Nah yomsoq dvnganh yah ngos lyis shoeuhshih.

22Nvng ngos lyis lyeis mas muot dang loh nhang. Nvng ngos lyis Lyeismuh jyang mha toqh kat.

23Nvng ngos lyis hau yuk khanghmuh xiklyis yung toh uhpui loqkyoq shei das yvmas shwih loh nyeis zis ngos seq.

24Cha ma yoh kuot lo dvdung zo; dyoqbis loh nyeis soeu lhyi nvng chamus thyoq?

25Ngos yau cho bos bang yah dvgeh ngaus ku ma nghuot lhyeh? Nyungs bang xiklyis nhaiqnyen ku ma nghuot lhyeh?

26Ngos pyo cho yahge bvng zis lyis nghamhloms, nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq yau cho yahge chuot cho dvthuq los.

27Chiq cho yahge nos zis gas ngos lyis lang chingh loh. Dvnyeih thang lhyi dvnyeih xauh kham zo nyeis.

28Ngos buis tso zis ma bos dah kuk cho mha loh; ngos moqphung mha toq yap las pangh das xiklyis dung.

29Ngos kuk las nhaiq ngis ngaus thwe ka ye khuih ngaus, nghuot ya gola-u

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghoq dah nyings thwe teh nghuot.

30Ngah shoh noq los, ngos gungs ngeh las nos nyeis.

31Xikpheh ngos gauslaus turiya xauhgyo joqyos, gvshih kuk las ngaus thwe dvxauhgyo lo.

Yoba 31

1Ngos nyetnau zis yah vmesbih lyis khanhamp eq ma yoeuh das oen dangthoengh toh goeus.

2Yomzains Mangso ka yang lyis cha kuot das? Cangsoeu kuot yvlyis nyang khasoeh tauh dyei?

3Nyang gas ma jus zis kuot bang jyank mas dyoqbis zainsmuh yahge thyoqpi cho nhang.

4Mangso ka ngos cha kuot zis dvnganh seq; nyang ngah beszoh khanghmuh lyis nyvng.

5Ngos lhung khyvlyis khanhamp eq ma kuot, gohyuk lyis khanhamp eq ma mhuih oen maukhi.

6Mangso ngos lyis jus dah jvng mas laiq yoeuh bas jungh, housoeh lyis ngos tswi khasoeh ma bos zis nyvng das.

7Ngos jus cho masyah tauh loh, nghuot ya ngvnyang ma gis cho lhyi twih nhang lhangah loq yaunos mas lhoeuh lyis,

8ngah jyo yonh loh bas jungh, nghuot ya ngos xoh yvlyis toh dah zonoms gohyuk zo bas jungh.

9Ngos, ngah yhenkyoh dah yhensain nyhiq lyis twih las nyah khomh nghe pheh tamh langh nghuot lyis gas,

10Ngah yhensain nyhiq gas gohtoeu yukgis dah wom jyauq dyei bas jungh, gohtoeu yukgis dah yhetyos mas yhet bas jungh.

11Housoeh teh lhung cho ka shei cho yah soetuon chah.

12Houka dyoqbis nhang dah munyi thomh nyi teh nghuot las ngos yoh zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh ngeh jom tyamp.

13Ngah jyeidwis dvyuk yuk ngos lyis tyi lha lop lyis, ngos nyamoq lyis gyo dyei las lyi bos khyvlyis kuot dyei.

14Ngos ma kuot lyis gas Mangso yah khasoeh yoeuh goh das lah? Mangso ngos lyis soe los tuon lhyi ngos cha yoh taiq das lah?

15Ngos lyis gvnkhanh toh dah Mangso ka ngah jyeidwis lyis eq dvyhangteh gvnkhanh toh.

16Ngos nyungs bang lyis pangh das zis khanhamp eq ma ngoek; ngos chauhmuh jens lyis nhaiqlom ma thank nhang.

17nghuot ya ngos zo uhlyis chauhlo jens lyis yuot zis yah loh nhang lhyeh?

18Ngos ngah dvcaiq gonh nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwi los.

19Dyimis wis das zis nyo nyungs las chah nyeis bang dvyuk yuk lyis nyvng lyis

20ngvnyang yvng phung mhayah thuq dah yvng mauh yah kuot dah sauh dyimis nyang lyis dyei. Housoeh nyang ngos lyis nyah ehnyet dvnganh yah chungh das.

21Soetuon jang mas ngos yoh ung das zis seq las chauhlo lyis mhuih lyis,

22ngah loqyom gyau bas jungh, hauh zis ngah kvtoq masyah gyau bas jungh.

23Ngos Mangso joeng cho lhyi gyuk yvmvyah hauh cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma kuot.

24Ngos dis cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma loms;

25nghuot ya ngos yohkhuiq cho mha khanhamp eq ma khwank.

26Buis yahge nyah dah bvng yvmas, nghuot ya lhamhmuh yahge nyah dah yungh cho mha khanhamp eq ma paiq.

27Nyamoq lyis phauh nyang yvmas ngah loq lyis bvlot tanh zis yah nyamoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei khyvlyis ma shwih whang loh nhang.

28Housoeh teh yaunos gas shei cho yah joeng chah. Houka Yomzains Mangso lhyi peq tyamp zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ngah jeswus kham zo zis xauh lyis ngos khanhamp eq ma gaus. Nghuot ya nyamoq dyoqbis zainsmuh xauh lyis ngos nhaiq ma doeus.

30Ngos nyamoq shei das xiklyis nhoengh zis yah yaunos khanhamp eq ma kuot.

31Ngos boenghwus lyis vjangh lhom zes cho ngah yhen mha nyeis bang dvnganh seq.

32Ngos gyung suh bang lyis ngah yhen khau mha khi hwank. Nyamoq lyis khanhamp eq wus talhoeu mha ma yhet nhang.

33Gohyuk gas nyamoq dah yaunos lyis shung toh laus eq ngos ngah yaunos lyis khanhamp eq ma nghop toh.

34Ngos dius jens cha taiq das zis khanhamp eq ma gyuk, nyamoq jwangh nyhap das zis gyuk yvmvyah khanhamp eq samlo ma nyeis nghuot ya yhen khau mha ma lungh.

35Ngos cha taiq nyeis zis hank ma gyo das lah? Dang khonh khanghmuh jyoeng oen, ngos maukhi. Yomzains Mangso ngos lyis phuk taiq bas jungh. Ngos lyis tyi lha loqyom tyonh soeu she los dah tsuk cholhaih toh lyis ngos yoh nyvng das.

36Jyoengh, ngos hauh yvlyis ngah kvtoq mas wuot toh das, uhloms mas buismuk soeh tsungh toh das.

37Ngos Mangso lhyi ngos kuot goeus zis dvnganh taiq kyoh las ngos nyah xikkhonh mas nghank das.

38Ngos gas, ngos zwi zo dah maunyeis lyis khauh, yos sain gyingh jyank masyah tsain yoeus,

39ngos houmha yuk dah zonoms zo laus eq hau yos zwi bang lyis gas yuot nhang lhyi ka,

40sunghso gungsthaiq zoeuzains, bali gungsthaiq nyoq yuk bas jungh, ge. Yoba dah dang thank goeus.

Yoba 32

Elihu taiq Dang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32:1-37:24

[1]Yoba gas nyang tswi ma bos cho nhaiqshoq shoq taiq nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq somh yuk nyang lyis cha ma phuk taiq lo.

[2]Nghuot laus eq houmha ma bos dah Elihu ge soeu ma yoh jhen lo. Khasoeh ge lyis Yoba gas nyah gungs lyis nyang dan ge Mangso lhyi yobos huon nyeis. (Elihu ka Ram vhuh yah sen dah Buz vnyau vshih Barakel dah lo nghuot.)

[3]Nyang Yoba dah dyenschangh somh yuk lyis eq nhaiqyo. Nyamoq Yoba lyis khasoeh phuk das cho xo ma nyvng, hauh zis gas Mangso ka shuotge cho kuot thuq kat.

[4]Houmha Elihu ka ngis thank soeu nghuot yvmvyah nyang gas yuk khanghmuh dang dye taiq shoq langh chah.

[5]Elihu ka, nyamoq somh yuk Yoba dah dang lyis ma yoh phuk cho nyvng lyis nhaiqyo.

Elihu

[6]Barakel lo Elihu ngos gas nyenhkyi ngis las namoq gas kuh goeus; Housoeh las ngos cha nghamh yvlyis taiq das zis gyuk.

[7]Ngvnyang taiq zo zis gas, namoq taiq chah, nyenhkyi kuh bang namoq dah joeui gvm chah.

[8]Nghuot laus eq heika Yomzains Mangso dah Dyos ngamoq jyank mas joeui los dyei.

[9]Nyenhkyi bos bang kyingh joeui bos zis ma nghuot. Logis jens kyingh khah zis jus yvlyis seq zis ma nghuot.

[10]Housoeh las gvshih ngos namoq lyis ngah dang gyo nhang mes. Ngos seq zis namoq lyis taiq bah.

[11]Ngos namoq taiq nyeis uhlyis ehnyet xing xing gyo goeus. Namoq joeui xo cho taiq goh nyeis uhlyis eq langh goeus.

[12]Ngos vlhomuh gyo lyis namoq somh zis xauhgyo. Yoba taiq lyis nyang lyis namoq yobos hank ma yoh tuonh xoeuq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Namoq joeui xo nyvng goeus, oen khasoeh yoh sang? Namoq somh goeus yvmvyah Yoba lyis Mangso phuk taiq chah.

14Yoba gas ngos lyis ma taiq, namoq lyis dvtaiq nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas namoq phuk teh khanhamp eq ma phuk das.

15Yoba eh, nyamoq dang ma yoh lo; nyamoq nvng lyis phuk das dang ma yoh.

16Nyamoq samlo nyeis lyis ngos eq langh nyeis shih das lah? Nyamoq houmha cha ma daq taiq lo dvtsain yap joq.

17Ngos gvshih ngvnyang phuk dang dyei bah, ngos cha nghamh zis namoq lyis taiq bah.

18Ngos dang taiq das zis ma yoh langh nyeis lo. Ngah dang lyis ma yoh zwi toh lo.

19Ngos dang taiq das toeuh ma yoh lyis gas, ngos gas zvbiq saiq dyingh dah shohyeis thung teh buk loh das.

20Ngos ma yoh nyeis lo, ngos dang taiq chah.

21Ngos hai taiqgoh yvmas hank shot pheh eq ma dap, ngos hank lyis eq ma mhuih chungh das.

22Ngos gas khasoeh mhuih chungh das zis ma seq, ngos housoeh kuot lyis gas Mangso ngos lyis lvnyap joeng das.

Yoba 33

1Yoba eh, gvshih ngos taiq chah dang dvnganh vlhomuh gyo yoeus aq.

2Ngos ngah uhnuk mas bos zis taiq das xiklyis cicont nghuot.

3Ngah dang dvnganh gas shang shang nghuot, ngos jyoeng zis taiq nyeis.

4Mangso dah Dyos gas ngos lyis gvnkhanh las ngos lyis kang dyei.

5Nvng yoh phuk lyis phuk aq; nah dang sont las ngah xik mas yap aq.

6Mangso nyoqlvtjvng mas ngos yahge nvng gas dvyhangteh nghuot: yah aiq yuk gonh gas tsoh yah zwvng toh.

7Housoeh las nvng ngos lyis gyuk chank ma bos. Ngos nvng lyis ma nos nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

8Gvshih haih zis gas nvng taiq yvlyis ngos xauhgyo zis nghuot.

9Ngos yobos ma bos; ngos cha ma cu, ngos tswi ma bos, yaunos ma dap.

10Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka ngos lyis zan das xiklyis jyamp gus xo, ngos lyis jes teh kuot.

11Nyang ngah khyei lhyi kyomh kyomh las ngos loh khanghmuh zungh yoeuh nyeis, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq Yoba eh, ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, nvng shuot, Mangso ka dius thoq lyis zes kuhxing.

13Nvng ngamoq lop dang lyis khanhamp eq ma phuk dah Mangso lhyi chamus kauq?

14Mangso ka doms taiq doms taiq laus eq nyang cha taiq yvlyis hank eq ma gyo dyei.

15Nyenh lyis dius jens yhet lyis Mangso ka yhetmoq yahge nyoqnyvng masyah jis.

16Mangso ka nyamoq lyis nyang cha taiq zis gyo nhang lha nyamoq gas nyang zaih nhang yvlyis dvn.

17Mangso ka nyamoq lyis yaunos ma kuot lo das xiklyis taiq las nyamoq lyis khwank cho masyah khyuot yoeus.

18Nyang nyamoq lyis ma dyoqbis nhang das. Nyang nyamoq lyis nyang pheh yah shei cho mhayah khyuot yoeus.

19Mangso ka yang lyis nosthyoh nhang, yah gungsdom mas khih cho dyingh nhang zis yah soq dan.

20Nos bang gas whitau ma bos, gis thank zonoms lyis yangh nhaiq yoeuh nos.

21Nyamoq dah gungsshoh dyoqbis loh, nvng nyamoq dah shohyau dvnganh yoh nyvng.

22Nyamoq gas shei mungkvn pheh loh bah ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Loeuswons soeu dvyuk nyamoq lyis los pangh mvbeh - Mangso dah loeuswons bang khyoengh mons masyah yah yvwons lyis taiq kyingh das nyhenshang dvyuk los.

24Nhaiqnyen zis yah hau loeuswons taiq das zis gas, Nyamoq lyis kat kat aq, nyamoq shei mau mas ma gyo das. Haih zis gas nyamoq lyis khyuot kat das phauh nghuot, ge.

25Nyamoq dah gungsdom gas wotyamh teh kuh los las yom doms bos das.

26Nyamoq shvmanh dung lyis Mangso toeuh dyei das. Nyamoq Mangso lhyi gauslaus zis yah paiq das; Mangso ka nyamoq xiklyis jus zis doms kuot dyei das.

27Dvyuk dvyuk moqphung mha taiq das zis gas, Ngos yaunos kuot goeus, ngos jus zis ma kuot lo, nghuot laus eq Mangso ngos lyis yobos shauh las dyei.

28Nyang, ngos shei mau pheh loh nyeis masyah, shwih las ngos dwis nyeis shih.

29Mangso ka hai dvnganh lyis doms kuot doms kuot:

30Nyang gas dius dah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus las dvyuk dvyuk lyis gauslaus dah nyeisyap cho dyei.

31Yoba eh, gvshih ngos cha taiq nyeis yvlyis gyo aq; samlo nyeis aq, ngos taiq bah.

32Nghuot laus eq nvng taiq dais bos lyis taiq shih aq ngos gyo bah. Ngos nvng jus yvlyis gaus zis yah rhen das.

33Taiq dais ma bos lyis gas nvng samlo ngah dang gyo aq; ngos nvng lyis khasoeh joeui bos chah cho jyauh das, ge.

Yoba 34

1-2Dius jens namoq gas joeui svsoh bos, svsoh yik bang nghuot; gvshih ngos cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh,

3Nvng zonoms lyis chaq yoeuh lyis gis zis seq, nghuot laus eq nvng dang xauhgyo lyis joeui dang nghuot yvlyis ma seq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Soe nghamh thyet das zis gas yvnyang dvnghuot.

5Yoba gas nyang tswi ma bos laus eq, Mangso ka nyang lyis jyoeng jus cho dyei das zis ngoek, ge taiq.

6Nyang nyei, Ngos cu oen khasoeh yoh hwah taiq das lah? Ngos dvmdap zis xungh, nghuot laus eq ngos yaunos ma bos, ge.

7Nvng haih dius Yoba teh zis dvyuk yuk nyvng ku lhyeh? Nyang Mangso lhyi phauh nyang cho khanhamp eq ma chixoeuq.

8Nyang gas ma gis dah dius phung lhyi o, yaunos yoh bang yah dvgeh suh yenh.

9Nyang taiq, Houka Mangso dah ehnyet tungh chank das zis gas dius xiklyis vkyuh ma bos, ge.

10Seqgyo bang eh, ngah dang gyo geh: Yomzains Mangso ka shuot yvlyis kuot das lhyeh!

11Nyang gas dius jens kuot zis yah dvyhangteh phauh shangh. Nyamoq kham vvng zis yah dvyhangteh kuot.

12Yomzains Mangso ka ma gis zis ma kuot. Nyang hank lyis eq lyi ma jus zis khanhamp eq ma kuot.

13Mangso ka nyah yomsoq lyis dvyuk yuk masyah xauh yoeus lhyeh? Nyang lyis dvyuk yuk yah mungkvn lyis yoeuh nhang toh lhyeh?

14Mangso ka nyah dyos yahge kang yoeus tyamp das zis yoh nghamh thyet.

15Dwis nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh gas shei lha tsoh mas doms tauh e das.

16Nvng joeui bos lyis, gvshih ngah dang gyo aq.

17Jus cho lhyi hoeng soeu lhyi hank ma yoh guon. Nvng lyi jus cho yahge yomsoq bos dah Mangso lhyi yobos khasoeh yoh huon?

18Mangso ka hwankti jens lyis, Namoq chah vkyuh ma bos, yhaugyen bang lyis, Namoq ma gis bang nghuot, ge soeu nghuot.

19Nyang gas guon bang shot ma dap, shohjyen bang yah tyi dah dis bang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoqnho ma dyei, khasoeh ge lyis nyang yuk khanghmuh lyis gvnkhanh toh.

20Yang nyenh lyis nyetlos nyettant shei mvbeh. Mangso yang lyis batkhyoq las yang dyoqbis loh. Thoeuqzoe lyis yom ma kat noh sat.

21Nyang gas yang bes cheh khanghmuh zungh yoeuh nyeis.

22Yaunos bos soeu Mangso mhayah yoh tamh shoq chuot dah chuot zis ma bos.

23Mangso ka nyang yang lyis soetuon das xiklyis loh das zis shishenh toeuq toh chah zis ma nghuot.

24Uhshe bang lyis yoeus tyamp las hauh joqyos mas gohyuk lyis kat das zis nyang ma choq yoeuh noh.

25Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyamoq cha kuot zis seq. Nyenh lyis nyang nyamoq lyis thyoq las thungh thyi tyamp.

26Nyang yaunos dap bang lyis dvnganhmoq yoh nyvng yvmas joeng.

27Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nyah thang mha ma chank lo. Nyang tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis tyamp toh.

28Nyamoq gas nyungs bang lyis Mangso jyank mas tsoengh kaiq nhang lha nyang nyamoq pangh das cho sang zis xauhgyo.

29Mangso cha eq ma kuot das ge nghamh thyet lyis, nyang lyis yobos hank ma yoh huon. Nyang nyah nyoqnho shung lyis yang nyang lyis hank ma nyvng das.

30Houmha dius nyau jens yoh kuot zis cha ma bos. Mangso ma bos dah zaiq bang lyis guon toh nhang shih.

31Yoba eh, nvng nah yaunos Mangso lhyi rhen goeus lah? Yaunos ma doms kuot lo oen dangthoengh toh goeus lah?

32Nvng Mangso lhyi nah yobos chixoeuq dyei aq oen vdung ku lah? Ma gis zis kuot cho no lo das zis xam vxonh lah?

33Nvng Mangso kuot yvlyis peq goeus ya, nvng o yvlyis kuot dyei das oen vyoh nghamhloms lah? Hau thyet cho ka ngah zis ma nghuot, nah zis dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gvshih nvng khasoeh nghamh zis ngamoq lyis taiq aq.

34Seqgyo cho bos soeu ka jyoengh xamxonh das. Ngah dang xauhgyo dah joeui bos soeu taiq das zis gas,

35Yoba gas seqgyo cho ma bos masyah taiq nyeis. Nyang taiq dang gas chah vjyuk ma bos.

36Yoba gas ma gis soeu teh phuk taiq yvmvyah nyang lyis soetuon jang mas shwih loh.

37Yoba Mangso lhyi jwangh cho ma no, nyang yaunos bos las Mangso yah tyi loh, ge.

Yoba 35

1-2Yoba eh, nvng Mangso dah nyoqlvtjvng mas tswi ma bos ge taiq zis gas ma jus.

3Nvng Mangso lhyi, Ngah yaunos gas nvng lyis khasoeh zangh? Yaunos ma kuot las ngos cha vkyuh yoh, ge nyei.

4Ngos nvng yahge nah dyenschangh jens dang lyis phuk bah.

5Maukhung lhyi yoeuh kat aq, jyommauh kha iq nyhang joq!

6Nvng yaunos kuot lyis houka Mangso lhyi cha ma zangh. Nvng cu cho nyoshoq lhain kuot lyis hauh zis dius jens lyis dvzangh.

7Nvng dan zis yah Mangso lhyi pangh lhyeh? Mangso ka nah jyank mas zis cha eq ma o.

8Nah yaunos masyah gohyuk xauh kham zo lyis, nvng kuot dah gis cho ka nyamoq lyis pangh jus.

9Dius jens zaiq cho xauh lyis noskyingh, dvyuk yuk nyamoq lyis yomsoq bos bang masyah khyuot yoeus das xiklyiskaiq sang.

10Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyamoq dah chuot thank shishenh lyis nghamhloms chunghthwe dyei dah gvnkhanh Soeu Mangso jyank pheh ma tauh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nyamoq gas yang lyis gaunyhauq nghuot ya nghoq thoq lyis joeui zes bos shoq kuot dyei dah Mangso jyank mas ma tauh los.

12Nyamoq gas khwank las ma gis bang nghuot yvmvyah nyamoq lyis pangh das zis kaiq laus eq Mangso ma toeuh dyei.

13Kaiq ngaus zis gas nyamoq xiklyis vkyuh ma bos. Yomzains Mangso ka nyamoq lyis ma nyvng dyei, ma xauhgyo dyei.

14Yoba eh, nvng Mangso lhyi ma nyvng ge taiq laus eq nvng taiq zis gyo dyei. Nvng taiq lyis nah soe ka nyah xikkhonh mas nghuot lyis, nyang ma gyo dyei, ge. Nvng nyang lyis langh chah.

15Nvng gas, Mangso ma joeng, nyang yaunos lyis dvtsiq dvyoeuh ge nghamh.

16Nvng tsoq taiq loh das zis gas nah xiklyis vkyuh ma bos. Nvng cha taiq nyeis zis nvng ma seq zis gas bvng bvng nghuot.

Yoba 36

1-2Ngos Mangso nyhenshang cha taiq yvlyis jhen las dvxa gyo dyei shih aq.

3Ngah seq cho ka lvm; ngos lyis gvnkhanh soeu Mangso ka dan yvlyis chixoeuq das xiklyis ngos seq zis yhung das.

4Ngos nvng lyis ma jus zis cha ma taiq. Jyoeng dah joeui bos soeu ka nvng yah nyeis.

5Mangso ka kha iq yombos! Nyang hank lyis eq ma hoeng. Nyang ma seqgyo zis cha ma bos.

6Nyang gas yaunos wons bang lyis ma nyeis nhang, shohjyen bang lyis vjangh lyi jus zis kuot.

7Nyang gas dan bang lyis gomh toh dyei: nyamoq lyis hwankti teh guon das toeuh dyei las vcaiq vto chungh zis xauhnhang.

8Nghuot laus eq hauh dan bang gas shamjvng yah twih las nyamoq kuot goeus zis xauh kham lhyi,

9Mangso ka nyamoq dah yaunos yahge khwank cho nyamoq lyis tuonhshet.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyang nyamoq lyis nyang zaih nhang cho gyo las ma gis cho mhayah tauh los das xiklyis kuot.

11Nyamoq Mangso dah domsyos gyo las nyang lyis phuqsoe lhyi, nyenstap zis yah kang dwis las nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

12Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, nyamoq cha ma seq yvmas shei das, nyamoq jeislo lvng goeu las shei mau pheh loh das.

13Mangso ma bos bang gas nhaiqyo nyeis shih. Joeng zis xauh uhlyis yangh nyamoq lyis pangh das cho ma dung.

14Nyamoq wotyamh ngis shih lyis shei. Xoqphuh dah kang dwis cho yah thank tyamp.

15Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka dius jens lyis khamzo nhang zis yah jyauh, shanghsenh cho lhyi yhung lha nyamoq lyis seq los nhang, nyvng nhang.

16Mangso ka nvng yau cho mhayah shwih yoeus las sam yvmas pyo nhang das. Nah kihgus gas zonoms yah boms joq.

17Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng gas nvng yah mon yih mon yih khyvlyis joeng zis xauh nyeis.

18Khauwhot yah nvng lyis ma mhuih bas jungh, nghuot ya dis cho yah nvng lyis ma shwih whang bas jungh zaih nyeis aq.

19Nah zisyos eq nah yombos cho eq nvng lyis yau cho mhayah ma yoh pangh thuq kat.

20Nyenh jweh los das zis v omes; houka dius nyau jens dyoqbis das shishenh nghuot.

21Ma gis cho pheh ma tauh loh das zis zaih geh; nvng xauh khamzo zis gas hou mhayah jhank das xiklyis nhang zis nghuot.

22Mangso dah yomsoq kha iq kuhxing yvlyis soh aq. Nyang gas dvnganh dah jyauh soeu zainsmuh nghuot.

23Mangso lhyi cha kuot das oen hank ma yoh taiq kyoh. Nyang lyis ma gis zis kuot oen hank ma yoh kauq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Nyang gas nyang kuot goeus dah muhzoh xiklyis vjangh chungh nyeis. Nvng eq nyang lyis chungh chah.

[25]Nyang kuot goeus cho yuk khanghmuh nyvng, nghuot laus eq yang gas we masyah kyingh dvxauh yoeuh.

[26]Nyah kuhxing cho lhyi yang dyingh shoq ma yoh seq. Nyah zvn lyis eq ma yoh suon.

[27]Nyang gas jeis yoeus las mauzoq pheh lhaiq kat Mangso nghuot.

[28]Nyang jyommauh masyah mau wus nhang, cangsoeu dius dvnganh thoq mas jyweq nhang.

[29]Jyommauh khasoeh dyos loh cho lhyi hank ma seq, nghuot ya Mangso nyeis dah maukhung mha maujau khasoeh nyings loh zis hank ma seq.

[30]Nyang maukhung gonh mas maunyoq nyhik kat, nghuot laus eq thomh theh mas gas noq joq.

[31]Heika Mangso dius nyau jens lyis guon cho nghuot. Nyang dius lyis khasoeh tsoh cho nghuot.

[32]Nyang nyah loq yah maunyoq lyis nyhik las toeuq toh yvmas thungh das zis vmingh dyei.

[33]Maujau jau zis gas lyeisjyang los nyeis ge taiq hoeuh. Houka lyeisjyang los nyeis ge zis noeu jens seq.

Yoba 37

[1]Hauh lyeisjyang ka ngos lyis sainh guk thungh nhang.

[2]Namoq dvnganhmoq Mangso dah thwe lhyi gyo geh, nyah nhuot masyah thuq dah maujau lyis gyo geh.

[3]Nyang hauh maunyoq lyis maukhung gonh nhang kat. Nyeisjvng dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang mha jweh shoq loh.

[4]Hauh thang lhyi nyah thwe nyings zis xauhgyo, maujau thwe shoenkkhyi los las maunyoq nyik bvng loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Mangso dah dang khonh gas yang ma yoh seqgyo dah mauhphoh vyhang bweh los.

6Nyang gyu lyis nyeisjvng mas gyoh das xiklyis vmingh dyei, mau thunghkyei eq gyoh nhang.

7Yah muh lyis eq no toh nhang. Nyang cha yoh kuot cho yang lyis chixoeuq.

8Yewus jens gas nyamoq khyung mas wvng nyeis.

9Lyeisjyang ka mautyi pheh yah los, ngamh zis gas mautsung pheh yah los.

10Mangso dah soq yah jeis lyis gyamh nhang lha houka nghantungh thaiq loh.

11Mangso ka jyommauh mas jeis tyink toh. Maunyoq gas jyommauh masyah nyik thuq los.

12Hauh zis Mangso dah ehnyet yah dvyhangteh loh las mungkvn gonh joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas Mangso zaudang khyoq zisdvnganh kuot.

13Mangso ka nyeisjvng lyis jyweq nhang das xiklyis mauwus dyei. Hauh zis yang lyis joeng das zis nhang mvbeh. Nghuot ya yang lyis nyang nyoq zons doeus cho chixoeuq mvbeh.

14Yoba eh, dvxa no las gyo aq; Mangso kuot dah mauhphoh cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh aq.

15Nvng Mangso vmingh khasoeh dyei zis vseq lah? Jyommauh masyah maunyoq khasoeh nyik nhang zis vseq lah?

16Nvng maukhung mha jyommauh khasoeh dang zis vseq lah? Mangso dah muhzoh mauhphoh lyes cho muhzoh lyis nvng vseq lah?

17Ma seq, mautyi lyeis yah nyeisjvng lyis toeu khuk los lyis dyi khau mha gywes zis kyingh dvxauh kham.

18Mangso maukhung lhyi lhywa lha shonh dah thunk teh goeng shoq kuot uhlyis nvng yoh bos pangh lhyeh?

19Ngamoq Mangso lhyi khasoeh taiq das zis jyauh aq; ngamoq seq cho ma tham lha cha ma daq taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ngos Mangso yah jisgoh das cho ma sang das. Ngos nyang lyis chamus ngos lyis mhont das toeuh dyei das?

21Gvshih hau maukhung mha dah bvng zis gas tsoek tsoek tso joq, hauh zis ngamoq xiklyis nyo bvng las ma yoh yoeuh. Lyeis muot zis yah maukhung eq lhyang joq.

22Mautsung shot pheh xing vwot lyis nyvng, Mangso phunk gas yang lyis gyukphoh zis yah tyink dyei.

23Mangso dah yomsoq gas svsoh kuhxing lha yang nyah nvm mas ma yoh loh. Nyang yang lyis kuot dyei yvmas nyang gas dan las lyi jus.

24Housoeh las yuk khanghmuh nyang lyis gyuk; nyang gas joeui bos ge taiq bang lyis tyamp toh, ge.

Yoba 38

Yhensain Yoba lyis Phuk

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka Yoba lyis lyeisjyang mhayah jis.

Yhensain

2Seq cho ma bos, vjyuk ma bos dang yah ngah joeui lhyi nyei soeu nvng hank nghuot?

3Gvshih nvng zungh zungh toq yap las ngos nyei dah nyeidang phuk aq.

4Ngos mungkvn lyis kuot uhlyis nvng houmha nyeis lhyeh? Nvng hounyhoq seq lyis hauh zis ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq.

5Hauh zis kha iq kuh chah zis hank thyet? Hauh thoq mas mvvs hank lang? Nvng phuk dang dvnganh vseq lah?

6Hau nyeisjvng lyis thuk dah zains lyis cha yah tsain toeu toh? Hau nyeih lyis mungkvn dah vthunk luk hank kat toh?

7Hauh nyeih maubuh los lyis kyi jens dvgeh chunghthwe kat las, maukhung mha bang gauslaus zis yah tsain kaiq.

8Nyeisjvng ung mhayah buiq thuq los dah thomh lyis zwi toh das zis khyam khomh lyis hank tsain nyheih toh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Thomh lyis jyommauh yah nghop las mauchuotdwang mas koek toh soeu ka ngos nghuot.

10Ngos thomh xiklyis vkhomp tsain kat las hauh nungsthank pheh khomhkyank kyank toh.

11Ngos thomh lyis taiq goeus, houhweq dvnghuot, ma yoh lai lo. Heimha nah yombos jeisphauq no toh chah.

12Yoba eh, nvng nah caiq mas nyoq nyvng los das zis dvnyeih vdoengs ku lah?

13Nvng maubuh los yvlyis, nyeisjvng lyis zwi las lhung bang tamh joqyos masyah ko khyoq aq oen vmingh dyei ku lah?

14Nyeih lyis dah bvng zis gas jing jens langhkhau jens lyis dyimis nap toh teh thuq los nhang. Houka tsohnyhon mha kyihau tap lyis dwvng joq teh nghuot.

15Nyeih lyis dah bvng zis gas lhung bang xiklyis nyo bvng las thyoq zo muh masyah lang tauh los.

16Nvng, thomh noq dah jeisthuq dwang mas loh ku lhyeh? Nvmukdra thomh theh mas cha joq zis xo ku lhyeh?

17Dvyuk yuk nvng lyis Shei mau noq lyis zungh dah khomh chixoeuq ku lhyeh?

18Nvng mungkvn kha iq kuh zis vseq lah? Nvng seq lyis ngos lyis phuk taiq aq.

19Bvng zis kha mhayah los, nghuot ya chuot zis dah vpom cha nghuot zis nvng vseq lah?

20Nvng hau aiq ja lyis khahweq loh chah cho vyoh chixoeuq lah? Nghuot ya nyamoq lyis doms tauh nhang kat das cho vyoh chixoeuq lah?

21Nvng yoh kuot das oen ngos top seq: khasoeh ge lyis nvng hou iq kuh goeus, mungkvn kuot uhlyis nvng houmha nyeis goeus.

22Ngos gyu yahge gyutomp toh joqyos mas nvng loh kwang ku lhyeh?

23Ngos hauh yvlyis yau shishenh, moengdyoq, jeszan buisnyeis xiklyis cicont kuot toh.

24Nvng buis canh los joqyos mas jweh ku lhyeh? Nghuot ya buisthuq lyeis kha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mhayah muot los joqyos mas jweh ku lhyeh?

25Mau hank wus nhang? Maujau jau loh das cho hank shang?

26Sihyos mas mau hank wus nhang?

27Jeis ma joq dah mhanh yos mas jeis hank sanh?

28Mau, nghuot ya jyweh gas uwus bos lhyeh?

29Nghan yahge gyutomp dah ungwes gas hank nghuot?

30Hauh zis jeis lyis lukzains teh kuot las thomh thoq mas gyamh joq.

31Nvng gas Kyijyon lyis yoh dain toh lhyeh? Shohkhat kyi dah dyichih lyis yoh phui tyamp lhyeh?

32Nvng kyi lhyi dvyoq thang lhyi dvyoq cho yoh she lhyeh? Woms kyi yahge Womslo kyi lyis cho yoh shet lhyeh?

33Nvng maukhung lhyi guon dah lyi tsain seq lah? Hauh zis yah nvng nyeisjvng lyis yoh guon nhang lah?

34Nvng lyis mau yah jyweq nhang das xiklyis nvng jyommauh lyis yoh kaiq sang lah?

35Nvng maunyoq nyik das zis tying lhyi, hauh zis nah jyank mas los las, Ngamoq nyeis, ge das lah?

36Nile lvng nhauq los das ge nghoq lyis hank taiq? Nghuot ya Gyoqphoq lyis mauwus das ge hank taiq?

37Jyommauh lyis suon das iq joeui hank bos? Mauwus los shoq hank huot khyoq?

38Hauh mau gas tsohmop lyis thomh bop bweh nhang.

39Nvng khangkhyi zo das zonoms xo lha yuot dah khangkhyi lo jens nhaiqshoq lhyeh?

40Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah luk-uk mas tamh joq, nghuot ya nyamoq dah khyung mha lhom nyeis.

41Kvnhoq jens dang jyon yuot yenh lyis, nyamoq dah lo jens ngos lyis zonoms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sang lhyinyamoq lyis zonoms dyei soeu hank nghuot?

Yoba 39

[1]Nvng ye beqlo khanhamp sot zis seq lah? Ye cvtlo sot yvlyis zungh yoeuh nyeis lhyeh?

[2]Nyamoq lodap zis khanyhank nghuot yvlyis seq lhyeh? Nyamoq losot shishenh nvng seq lhyeh?

[3]Nyamoq khanhamp whop las mungkvn mas lo tsain sot toh das zis nvng seq lhyeh?

[4]Nyamoq lo jens eq mhanhdyvp mas kuh yangh los; nyamoq loh las ma tauh los lo.

[5]Ye mauhlyihzoe jens lyis luiq cho hank dyei? Nyamoq lyis hank phui kat las chwang yenh nhang?

[6]Ngos nyamoq lyis mhanhdyvp gas nyamoq dah yhen khyvlyis dyei toh. Nyamoq lyis coh janggyon mas nyeis nhang.

[7]Nyamoq gas hoeu dah wus masyah we we nyeis, nyamoq lyis mhiq yoeus las muh hank eq ma yoh zwi nhang.

[8]Boms gas nyamoq xo zo dah katjang nghuot las houmha nyamoq nyaus ya nyaus yvlyis tsain xo zo. Dius yah vmingh dyei zis ma xauhgyo nhang.

[9]Noeuphuk gas nah xiklyis muh zwi dyei das lhyeh? Nyang nah zungs mas mes yhet das lhyeh?

[10]Noeuphuk lyis twih dvkhvt yah she lha yos yoh phuk nhang lhyeh? Nah nyang zungs nvm mas khont yoh she nhang das lah?

[11]Nvng nyah yombos yvlyis nges las nyang nah muhchangh lyis kuot dyei das oen yoh nghamhloms lhyeh?

[12]Nyang nah jyo yhomh yvlyis thanjang masyah tsainh yoeus las chi los dyei das oen nghamhloms lah?

[13]Gola-u nghoq dungs phap zis kha iq nyap! Nghuot laus eq khah gola-u nghoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eqnghoq kywank teh ma yoh dang.

14Gola-u nghoq gas nyah uq lyis tsohmop mas buis yah nywe nhang das xiklyis nyeisjvng mas toh.

15Nyang gas khyei yah uq lyis zangh nang phuk das, yewus yah lhoq khwih das ge ma chiq.

16Nyang gas hau uq gas nyah zis nghuot teh ma kuot, nyang yomkat cho ka vkom dvnghuot yvlyis ma sen teh dvkuot.

17Houka ngos nghuot. Ngos nyang lyis joeui ma dyei, koh nhang.

18Nghuot laus eq nyang wuih lhyi, nyang yahge nyang ji soeu lhyi yoh yis.

19Yoba eh, nyang lyis yombos nhang zis yahge nyang mham lhyi xing nhang zis nvng nghuot lhyeh?

20Nvng nyamoq lyis janghgyik teh dyvm nhang lhyeh? Nyamoq nyings thwe yah dius lyis dvn nhang lhyeh?

21Nyang jens gas langhkhau mha nyeisjvng lyis nhaiq wvng zis yah dyik; nyamoq yombos nyhoq jeszan yvmas duon loh.

22Nyamoq gyuk cho ma seq, khah moengsa eq nyamoq lyis ma yoh tauh loh nhang.

23Nyamoq mas ji bang wons dah kyonhkhyi nhont nyhink, hauh zis buis mas ying ying nghuot.

24Sainh hwangh zis yah nvn las nyang jens xikpheh wuih loh. Lvbuh muot kat lyis nyamoq samlo ma yoh yap.

25Lvbuh muot kat khanghmuh nyamoq nyings. Jeszan yvmas ma ni loh shih, jeszau jens vmingh kaiq dyei zis ma xauhgyo shih lyis nyamoq jes shom xauh nvm.

26Wuq dvng zons gas dungs tyo lha mautyi pheh khasoeh dang loh das zis nah jyank masyah xuq lhyeh?

27Zons gas boms nyhang mha nyah sot sot das zis nah vmingh lyis langh lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Nyang nyah yhen lhyi nyhang thank luktyoq thoq mas kuot toh. Zuk dah luk-
tyoq thyoh lyis nyah thoenkgus jesdvp kuot.

29Nyang dvja ja lyis sat las zo das xiklyis hou mhayah ni mas we mas zungh
yoeuh nyeis.

30Shei mvng yvmlhaink zons zain los, zons lo jens gas suih tsain shuk, ge.

Yoba 40

1-2Yoba eh, nvng Yomzains Mangso lhyi loqyom tyonh. Gvshih nvng vsomh
kham das lah, phuk taiq das lah, ge.

Yoba

3-4Yoba Yhensain lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos vkoh vpaq taiq
goeus. Ngos cha yoh phuk das? Ngos cha ma taiq lo.

5Ngos taiq gis thoq lyis zes shoq taiq tyamp goeus, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain lyeisjyang mhayah Yoba lyis dvlhain doms jis.

Yhensain

7Zungh zungh toq yap las ngos nyei zis toeuh aq.

8Nvng ngos lyi ma jus cho lhyi tungh kyink nyeis lhyeh? Nvng ngos lyis ma jus
yvmas toh las nvnyang gas jus yvmas nyeis lhyeh?

9Nvng ngos teh yombos lhyeh? Nah thwe ngah maujau thwe iq yoh than lhyeh?

10Nghuot lyis gas nah nyoqnho ngelang yahge nah khwank cho mha toq yap
aq. Shoenkkhyi yahge phunk lyis wuot toh aq.

11Khwank bang lyis yoeuh aq, nvng nhaiqyo zis huot khyoq, ehnyet nyhen
nhang aq.

12Nghuot goeus, nyamoq lyis yoeuh las duon khyoq aq; lhung bang lyis nyamoq
yap yvmas thungh thyi aq.

13Nyamoq dvnganh lyis nyeisjvng mas nyhop tyamp aq; nyamoq lyis shei mau
mas twih toh aq.

14Housoeh lyis ngos gas nvng lyis cangxeih chungh soeu nghuot das, nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvnyang ung cho yoh goeus oen rhen das.

15Hau kuh dah dumbau lyis yoeuh aq, ngos nyang lyis gvnkhanh toh, ngos nvng lyis eq gvnkhanh toh. Nyang gas noeu teh mhanh zo nyeis.

16Nghuot laus eq nyah gungs mas yom kha iq bos, nyah gyi mas yomsoq kha iq bos.

17Nyah lhyank gas arit zains teh toeutsung, nyah khyei mha dah gyi gas yombos.

18Nyah shohyau gas thunk teh yombos, nyah khyei eq thyeq tungh teh nghuot.

19Ngos gvnkhanh toh zis dvnganh mas mauh thank zis nghuot. Nyang lyis gvnkhanh soeu kyingh nyang lyis dvyoh ung.

20Yewus jens pant dah jing mas mhanh gas nyang lyis tsoh bes kat.

21Nyang gas zoeu gyomh khyei mha whop joq, thomhbop jvmbu gyomh mas tamh joq.

22Zoeugyomh yahge jeislo lvng yvm mas dah gyvlung zains gas nyamoq dah buisshen yah nyang lyis khaugus dyei.

23Nyang jeisje los yvlyis ma gyuk; Yodan lvng nyah nyoqnho mha bat los laus eq nyang nyens nyens dvnyeis.

24Nyang lyis nyah nyoq chet las hank yoh nyhik das? Lhyik mas nyah nho lhyi hank yoh nyhik das?

Yoba 41

1Nvng mvnjung lyis oengnghweh yah yoh nyhik lhyeh? Nyah lhyo lhyi twih yah yoh twih lah?

2Nyah nho lhyi twih yoh chuq kat lhyeh? Nyah am mha nghweh yoh jauh lhyeh?

3Nyang nvng lyis kat kat aq ge dung das lhyeh? Nyang nvng lyis nhaiqnyen das xiklyis shangphu das lhyeh?

4Nyang nvng lyis vcaiq vto phuqsoe das ge, nvng yah xamxonh las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dangthoengh toh das lah?

5Nvng, nyang lyis nyhoeu dah nghoq lyis twih teh yoh twih das lah? Nvng nyang lyis nah jyeidwis vmesbih jens lyis pyo nhang dah vyhang teh yohkuot das lah?

6Oeng nhoh bang nyang lyis kya dyet das lah? Soenghi jens nyang lyis chap ungh das lah?

7Nyah yeis lyis oeng thauh lham yah yoh dyingh nhang lhyeh? Nghuot ya nyah uhloms lyis lham dung yah yoh thauh phank lhyeh?

8Nyang lyis dvlhain zangh lyis nvng khanhamp eq ma doms shi yoeuh lo das. Nvng hau zan goh cho khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik lo das.

9Mvnjung lyis nyvng soeu hank laus eq womh cho chithyuk las nyeisjvng mas lains loh.

10Nyang lyis zeh lyis nyang gyukphoh nghuot las hank eq nyah xik mas hank eq ma womh yap das.

11Nyang lyis zan lyis jesluiq zis hank? Mungkvn gonh mas hank eq ma yoh kuot.

12Mvnjung dah khyei cho yahge nyang kha iq kuh las kha iq yombos cho ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah.

13Nyah thoq dyi lyis hank ma yoh lang chuiq. Nghuot ya nyang wuot toh dah gos lyis hank ma yoh thauh phank.

14Gyukphoh zwis jvng yah dyingh joq dah nyah am lhyi phank shoq hank yoh kuot?

15Nyah gvnungh gas gos jvng yah kuot toh, hauh zis dvgeh toek toek dap las luk teh than.

16Dvkyvp yah dvkyvp toenk toenk dapgoh joq las jo mas soq yangh ma yoh wvng.

17Dvkyvp yah dvkyvp dvgeh kyent dap joq las cha yah khanhamp eq ma yoh lang sanh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyang jyei lhyi nyi bvng los, nyah nyoqjeih gas buis canh los teh bvng.

19Nyah nhuot masyah nyilhyam thuq, nyijyenh thyoh thyoh thuq los.

20Nyah nho mhayah nyikhauh thuq nyeis. Auh chuk mas ngeh las tsoeu nyeis teh nghuot.

21Nyang soqshe lhyi nyi ngeh nyeis, nyah nhuot masyah nyi duk dyvm thuq los.

22Nyah lainzain gas yomsoq svsoh bos las nyang yah xauhgoh bang dvnganh gas gyuk.

23Nyah shoh mas nhuk dah vdwang yangh thyeq teh than.

24Nyah lukzains nhaiqlom gas ma gyuk, houka mhoq teh than.

25Nyang toq los lyis yombos thank bang yangh dvn. Nyamoq gyuk las cha ma daq kuot lo.

26Nyang lyis dvm yoh tap das moengsa ma joq; Nyang lyis yoh nos nhang das lham, nyo, jeszis ma bos.

27Nyah xiklyis thyeq gas huhyau teh ma goeng, thunk gas saiq yom teh nhamp.

28Nyang lyis yoh phang nhang dah nyo ma bos. Nyang lyis luk yah doeuh zis gas huhyau khvt teh dvnghuot.

29Lhamloq gas nyah xiklyis huhyau dvkhvt dvnghuot. Dius jens lham yah guons lyis nyang yis.

30Nyah womdau mas dah vkyvp gas auhjvp teh zoeu; houka thomhbop yos lyis kyeq loh teh lang chuiq loh.

31Nyang thomh lyis jeis tsoeu teh muk nhang lha, houka coeu auh tsoeu teh jeis nyop toq nhang.

32Nyang lai loh dah thang mha bvng dah vkhyoh dwvng loh las thomh gas jeisnyop thyoeu loh.

33Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyang yah byi das zis cha ma bos: nyang gas gyuk zis ma bos dah gvnkhanh toh zis xauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nyang gas khwank thank dah gaunyhauq lyis yangh chaxwe ma nhang; nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas yewus dvnganh dah hwankti nghuot, ge.

Yoba 42

1Hauh thang lhyi Yoba Yhensain lhyi phuk taiq.

Yoba

2Yhensain eh, nvng gas yomsoq dvnganh bos las nvng o zis dvnganh yoh kuot yvlyis ngos seq.

3Ngos cha ma seq uhlyis, nah joeui cho khasoeh womh nyei, ge nvng ngos lyis nyei. Ngos ma seqgyo cho ngos taiq, ngah xiklyis seq das zis nyo kuh dah mauhphoh cho ngos taiq.

4Nvng ngos lyis, nvng taiq nyeis uhlyis gyo las nah nyeidang lyis phuk yoeuh aq, ge.

5Xik pheh gas ngos lyis gohyuk taiq kyoh las kyingh seq, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas ngvnyang nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus.

6Housoeh las ngos taiq goeus zis dvnganh lyis xoq las tsohmop yahge nyiyvp mas auhuiq.

Vthang Sau

7Yhensain hauh zis Yoba lyis dye taiq thang lhyi Elipha lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng yahge nah dyenschangh aiq yuk lyis nhaiqyo. Khasoeh ge lyis ngah jyeidwis Yoba kuot teh , nvng ngah cho jyoeng zis ma taiq.

8Gvshih nvng noeulu nyhet doeu, yvng lus nyhet doeu ngah jyeidwis Yoba jyank mas she loh las nah xiklyis phudyei aq. Ngah jyeidwis Yoba nah xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei das, ngos nyang dung zis gyo dyei das las nvng kuot zis mon-yih khyvlyis xoq ma phuh nhang das. Nvng ngah chongah jyeidwis Yoba kuot teh jyoeng zis ma taiq.

9Teman dius Elipha, Shuhite dius Bildad yahge Nama dius Zopha gasYhensain kuot nhang khyvlyis kuot las, Yhensain eq Yoba dah shvmanh dung dang gyo dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Housoeh Yoba gas nyah dyenschangh somh yuk xiklyis shvmanh dye dung thang lhyi, Yhensain ka nyang lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang lha nyang lyis xikpheh thoq lyis aiq huon doms dyei.

11Yoba dah vmang vnoeuh, xikpheh dah dyenschangh jens dvnganh nyah jyank mas kwang los las nyah yhen mha nyang yah dvgeh pwe zoshuk. Nyamoq sainh nos cho tsain taiq las Yhensain nyah jyank mas she los dyei dahyau cho xiklyis nhaiqtaink dyei. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis ngwis dvkhamh yahge xing loqkyop dvyuk dvkoeuq dyei.

12Yhensain ka Yoba dah kang dwis cho thang thank vbon mas xik pheh shvmanh dyei thoq lyis zes shoq shvmanh dyei. Yoba gas yvng dvmons nyei khyoengh, gola-ukhyuk khyoengh, noeu kya dvkhyoengh, yahge mauhlyihzoe dvkhyoengh yoh.

13Nyang gas loloeu nyhet yuk yahge lonyi somh yuk dah uwus nghuot.

14Nyang lonyi xeih lyis khotjyauh ge dah vjyuk yah Yemima, aiq vyuk lyis xangh shom ge dahvjyuk yah Kezia, ngis thank vyuk lyis nyoq cauh cheih kwilo ge vjyuk yah Keren Hapu ge lui.

15Mungkvn gonh mas Yoba dah lonyi jens iq yungh dah vmesbih hank ma bos. Nyamoq dah uwus gas nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah vmang moq yah dvgeh yhenzis vso gvm dyei.

16Hauh zis dye thang lhyi Yoba gas dvxo nyeici zvn nyeis shih las nyah nyeilo jens, nyah nyet jens eq nyvng khoq shih.

17Hauh thang lhyi Yoba gas nyenhkyi kuh las shei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh

Chungh 1

DAS VBUK
Chungh Dang 1-41
Jyoeng dah Pyo Cho

[1]Lhung bang dah xam yvmas ma suh ma e, yaunos dap bang cho mha ma yap, jwangh bang dah huom mha ma bos tsung soeu ka ngelhoq.

[2]Nyang gas Yhensain dah lyi mas xihhonh pyo lha nyah lyi lyis nyeih nyenh nghamh yoeuh soeu nghuot.

[3]Hauh soeu ka jeisyvm mas tsungh toh, nyah shishenh yah nyang vshih shih las vhuq eq ma nyhauh dah saiqzains teh nghuot. Nyang kuot zis dvnganh kuhxing jebais los das.

[4]Lhung bang gas housoeh ma nghuot; lyeis yah muot tangh dah phihsan teh dvnghuot.

[5]Housoeh las lhung bang gas soetuon buisnyeis lyis joeng zis xauh das, yaunos dap bang gas dan bang dah huom mha ma yoh yap das.

[6]Khasoeh ge lyis dan bang dah cho lhyi Yhensain seq. Lhung bang dah cho ka dyoqbis tyamp das.

Chungh 2

Mangso Khyen dah Hwankti

[1]Dius nyau jens chamus gomloeus toq das zis sont las, dius jens chamus vkom mha lhaink nyeis au?

[2]Yhensain yahge nyah coeu juot kham soeu lhyi tyi lha nyeisjvng hwankti jens yahge guon bang dvgeh huom lha taiq zis gas,

[3]Yang lyis twih toh cho thyet tyamp goh, nyamoq dah twih doeuh tyamp goh, tsain ge.

[4]Yhensain ka Maukhung mha nyah hwankti tank masyah yis las, nyamoq dah sont cho lhyi jwangh.

[5]Nyang nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis taiq das, nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq lyis kyuk das zis gas,

6Ngos ngah hwankti lhyi ngah gyingshang jing, Zion mha toh.

7Ngos Yhensain dah zaudang kyoh das: Nyang ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah Lo nghuot, Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis ngah gungs masyah yaus kat.

8Ngos lyis dung aq, ngos dius nyau jens lyis nah vso kuot das; nyeisjvng gonh nvng xauh sain das.

9Nvng nyamoq lyis thyeq dunghkuq yah thyoq tyamp las, auh shonh soeu ka auh lyis khyop tyamp teh thungh thyi tyamp das.

10Housoeh las hwankti jens eh, hai zaih nhang cho lhyi gyo yoeus geh; Nyeisjvng thoq guon bang eh, xuq geh.

11Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis yah phuqsoe geh, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh zis yah,

12Nyang lyis paiq geh. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyang nhaiq lvnyap yo las namoq hauh cho mha dyoqbis das. Nyang lyis khau nges bang dvnganh gas ngelhoq.

Chungh 3

Nvpsangh Vkyuh Dung

Dawi nyah lo Absalom lyis phang uhlyis Chungh Dang

1Yhensain eh, ngos lyis chiqjyen nhang bang kha iq yoh nyo los! Ngos lyis tyi das ge toq los bang nyoshoq nghuot.

2Mangso ngos lyis ma khyuot yoeus das ge ngah cho taiq bang nyoshoq nghuot. (Selah)

3Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngah gos, ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei soeu, nvng ngos lyis yomdyei soeu nghuot.

4Ngos Yhensain lhyi kaiq lui las, Nyang gas nyah gyingshang jing masyah ngos lyis toeuh dyei. (Selah)

5Yhensain ngos lyis gomh dyei yvmvyah, ngos lhain lha yhet loh; lho lha doms soh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos lyis zui nyang lhaink toh dah dius monssoe senssoe lhyi ngos ma gyuk.

7Yhensain eh, toq aq, ngah Mangso eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Nvng ngah jeswus dvnganh dah bvlot lyis tyuk las, lhung bang dah zwis lyis khyauh tyamp.

8Khyuot yoeus cho ka Yhensain jyank masyah los. Nah dius jens thoq mas nah shvmanh joq bas jungh. (Selah)

Chungh 4

Nyenhthang Vkyuh dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis toenk yah yoh bat, Dawi dah chungh dang

1Dan dah ngah Mangso eh, ngos lui lyis toeuh dyei aq. Ngos nyungdaus lyis nvng ngos lyis pangh dyei. Ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq.

2Dius jens eh, namoq khanhamp jweh shoq ngah nyoqnho ngelang lyis xoq lhoq phuh das lah? Khanhamp jweh shoq vkyuh ma bos dang lyis ngwis lashwah cho lhyi chank xo das lah? (Selah)

3Yhensain ka dan soeu lhyi nyah xiklyis toeuq toh goeus zis seq geh. Ngos Yhensain lhyi lui lyis nyang ngos lyis gyo dyei das.

4Nhaiqyo laus eq yaunos vkuot goh, Yhetyos mas samlo lhain toh uhlyis vsainnyang nghamh suon yoeuh geh. (Selah)

5Dan dah lomhxangh lyis lainh geh. Yhensain lhyi loms geh.

6Yang lyis gis zis hank yoh chixoeuq das lah, ge nyoshoq moq taiq. Yhensain eh, nah nyoqnho dah bvng zisngamoq thoq mas pank dyei aq.

7Nyamoq dah jyo yahge zvbiq nyhink je los yoq lyis gausyis thoq lyis nvng ngah ehnyet mas gauslaus cho tyink dyei.

8Ngos nyenstap zis yah lhain lha yhet joq: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain eh, nvng kyingh ngos lyis gau yvmas nyeis nhang.

Chungh 5

Gomh das xiklyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis khvlhank yah yoh muot, Dawi dah lvkhyank dvyang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain eh, ngah dang kamp gyo dyei aq. Ngos soqmuh nyhank yvlyis gyo dyei aq.

[2]Ngah Hwankti yahge ngah Mangso eh, ngos kaiq thwe lhyi gyo dyei aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dung nyeis.

[3]Yhensain eh, nvng nvpsangh lyis ngah thwe xauhgyo. Nvpsangh lyis ngos nvng lyis phudyei las langh nyeis.

[4]Nvng gas lhung cho mha nhaiqdoeus dah Mangso ma nghuot. Ma gis cho nvng yah yoh nyeis das zis ma nghuot.

[5]Khwank bang nah nyoqlvtjvng mas yoh yap das zis ma nghuot. Nvng lyi ma chi muh kuot bang dvnganh lyis hoeng.

[6]Ma jus zis taiq bang lyis nvng mhont das. Suih shet soeu yahge mhuihzo bang lyis Yhensain choqh.

[7]Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nah kuhxing nhaiqnyen cho gvng mas, nah yhen mha wvng das. Nvng lyis phauh nyang gyukwoms zis yah, nah gyingshang yhenmuh pheh xoeu lha paiq das.

[8]Yhensain eh, ngah jeswus jens gvng mas ngos lyis nah dan cho pheh shwih yoeus aq. Ngah xikkhonh mas nah cho lhoq dan dyei aq.

[9]Nyamoq nhuot mas jyoeng cho ma bos; nyamoq dah nhaiqlom lhoqthyoq cho yah dyingh joq; nyamoq dah dang gas shei nhang zis nghuot. Nyamoq dah lhyo yah seq mhuih.

[10]Mangso eh, nyamoq dah yobos nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Nyamoq joeui da yvmas nyamoq gyoh bas jungh. Nyamoq ma shop bang nghuot yvmvyahnah xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp aq: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nvng lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq.

[11]Nvng lyis khaunges bang dvnganh gausyis nyeis bas jungh. Nyamoq vjangh gauslaus cho chunghthwe yoh kat. Nvng lyis jyet bang lyis gomh dyei aq. Nah gvng mas nyamoq jyoengh gauslaus nyeis.

[12]Yhensain eh, nvng nah domsyos gyo bang lyis shvmanh dyei. Nah jyet cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka gos teh nyamoq lyis gomh toh dyei.

Chungh 6

Nyungdaus Uhlyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Twih xet khvt yah gis bat, Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang.

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis nhaiqyo zis yah vyaus. Nah ehnyet gywes zis yah ngos lyis yobos vdyei.

2Yhensain eh, ngos nyungdaus lains loh nyeis yvmvyah, nhaiqnyen aq: Yhensain eh, ngah shohyau khih nyeis yvmvyah yhoh dyei aq.

3Ngah dyos svsoh yaukyenh nyeis: Yhensain eh, nvng khanhamp jweh shoq ma pangh sheq nyeis das lah?

4Yhensain eh, ngos lyis los khyuot kat aq. Nah nhaiqnyen zis yah ngos lyis shei cho mhayah kyoeu kat aq.

5Shei mau mas nvng lyis hank eq ma soh. Houmha nvng lyis jyehjuh hank yoh soh das lah?

6Ngos kuk zis yah nyungdaus nyeis; ngos nyens yau nyens ngaus las yhetyos bam, uhkhoeuq eq nyoqdyeis yah jyweq.

7Kuk yvmvyah nyoqjeih ma nyvng lo; ngah jeswus jens gvng mas ngos ngaus las nyoqjeih ma nyvng lo.

8Ngos ngaus thwe lhyi Yhensain xauhgyo goeus yvmvyah; lyi ma chi muh kuot bang dvnganh, ngah jyank masyah gang loh geh.

9Ngos dung dang lyis Yhensain gyo dyei; ngos shvmanh dung yvlyis Yhensain lhom yoeus dyei das.

10Ngah jeswus dvnganh xoq las yaukyenh zis xauh das: Nyamoq xoqphuh las nyetlos nyettant tauh loh das.

Chungh 7

Lyi jus Cho Dung

Benyamin lo Khush dang gvng mas Dawi Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat dang

1Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis khau. Ngos lyis chank khat bang dvnganh masyah lhuiq las khyuot yoeus aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ma nghuot lyis gas, ngos lyis hank ma yoh kyoeu yvmas shwih loh las khangkhyi teh ngat chingh tyamp das.

3Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos dvyuk yuk lyis kuot shuot las,

4Ngah dyenschangh lyis phanhlyen zis yah ngah jeswus lyis soe ma bos yvmas thyoq zo, ngos haih zis dvja ja kuot nghuot lyis,

5Jeswus gas ngos lyis chank khat duons las, nyang ngos lyis sat bas jungh, nyeisjvng mas ngah mvng joq bas jungh. (Selah)

6Yhensain eh, nhaiqyo zis yah toq aq; ngah jeswus jens nhaiqyo yvlyis tauh dyei aq, soh los las ngos lyis pangh aq; lyi jyoeng cho ka nvng tying toh goeus.

7Dius jens dvnganh lyis nah vwi vyvm mas shwih los las nyhang mhayah hauh bang lyis guon aq.

8Yhensain ka dius nyau dvnganh dah soetuon soeu nghuot. Yhensain eh, ngos mas yobos ma bos zis nvng seq las ngah dan cho yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis soetuon aq.

9Nvng gas dan dah Mangso nghuot las ngamoq dah nghamh cho yahge omes cho lhyi soetuon dyei. Ma gis bang dah lhung cho lhyi tomp tyamp las, gis bang lyis phauh shanghdyei.

10Ngah gos gas ehnyet zungh bang lyis khyuot yoeus dah Nyhang thank Mangso nghuot;

11Mangso ka dan dah soetuon soeu nghuot las, lhung bang lyis vjangh yobos dyei.

12Nyamoq dah cho ma thaiq lyis gas nyang moengsa swih las, nyah lyei thung lha cicont kuot toh.

13Nyang gas yoh shei nhang dah kyonhkhyi cvvq las; nyi duk nyeis dah nyo yah yings toh.

14Lhung soeu ka ma gis zis nghamh las ung mha mhuih jyomh cho wons toh zis yah hwah cho lhyi khoeu kat.

15Nyang dwang doeu toh las, nyang doeu dwang mas nyang gyoms.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyamoq kuot dah ma gis cho ka nyamoq lyis joeng los. Nyamoq lhuotzo cho eq nyamoq lyis zangh los.

17Nyah dan cho gvng mas, ngos Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang oen das. Nyhang thank Yhensain dah nyings lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

Chungh 8

Yhensain phunk, Dius Shop Cho

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis, Gitit toenk yah yoh bat, Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang.

1Yhensain ngamoq dah Yhensain eh, nah phunk gas maukhung thoq mas goeng joq, nyeisjvng thoq mas nah nyings gas kha iq hoeuh jyangh toh lah!

2Hauh cho lhyi loshang jens yahge nauh shuk bang dah nhuot masyah chunghthwe kat dyei. Nvng lyis tyi bang dvnganh lyis nvng tomp toh. Nvng gas jesluiq shohluiq.

3Ngos nvng kuot toh dah maukhung yahge nvng nyah joqyos mas tap toh dah lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens lyis yoeuh lyis,

4nvng soh nyeis dah dius yahge nvng komh yoeuh nyeis dah cangsoeu ka cha nghuot lah?

5Nvng nyang lyis nah o mha dvtsiq nyhen nhang lha nyang lyis phunk yahge nyoqnho ngelang tsungh dyei toh.

6Nah loqmuh thoq mas nvng nyang lyis guon nhang lha vyhang dvnganh nyah khyei o mha toh toh zis gas:

7Yvng phung yahge noeu phung dvnganh, pa mha dah yewus,

8Mau mas nghoq, thomh mas oeng yahge thomh cho mha loh ya loh zis tsain nghuot.

9Yhensain ngamoq dah Yhensain eh, nyeisjvng thoq mas nah nyings kha iq hoeuh jyangh toh!

Chungh 9

Nyah Lyi jus Cho

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos ngah ehnyet dvnganh yah nvng lyis chungh das. Ngos nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mauhphoh muhzoh dvnganh yvlyis jyank xoeuq das.

2Nvng mas gauslaus las gausyis nyeis das; Nyhang Thank Soeu eh, ngos nah nyings lyis chungh dah chunghthwe kat das.

3Nvng thuq xoeuq lyis, ngah jeswus jens nungs jik loh, nyamoq nah xikkhonh mas thungh lains las dyoqbis tyamp.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngah shot pheh soetuon dyei goeus; Dan dah soetuon soeu nvng nghuot las nvng hauh soetuon tank mas tsung toh.

5Nvng gohnyau bang lyis yaus las, lhung bang lyis mhont tyamp. Nyamoq dah nyings lyis vcaiq vto thyuk tyamp.

6Jeswus eh, dyoqbis cho ka vcaiq vto nghuot goeus. Wus jens lyis eq thyoq tyamp las nyah nyoqnyhank yangh dyoq tyamp goeus.

7Yhensain ka vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot las, soetuon das xiklyis nyah hwankti tank lyis kuot toh.

8Nyang gas mungkvn lyis dan zis yah guon las, dius jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon.

9Yhensain ka zaiq zis xauh bang dah khaugus, chiqjyen xauh uhlyis dah gau joqyos nghuot.

10Yhensain eh, nvng lyis seq bang nvng lyis loms das; nvng gas nah jyank mas los bang hank lyis eq toh tyamp zis ma nghuot.

11Zion lhyi guon soeu Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat geh: Dius nyau khanghmuh lyis nyah muhzoh kyoh geh:

12Mangso ka shanghsenh bang lyis soh, kuot shuot bang lyis yobos dyei. Shanghsenh bang dah kaiq dung dang lyis ma tohnyhik dyei.

13Yhensain eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq; Nvng gas ngos lyis shei cho masyah she toq yoeus soeu nghuot lasYhensain eh, ngos lyis hoeng bang gvng mas ngos chiqjyen xauh nyeis lyis khyuot kat aq.

14Housoeh ngos Yerusalem dius jens xikkhonh mas yap las nvng lyis chungh cho dvnganh nyamoq lyis yoh taiq kyoh das. Nvng ngos lyis khyuot yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah ngos gauslaus das.

15Dius nyau jens, nyamoq doeu dwang mas nyamoq gyoms. Nyamoq khyoq twih mas nyamoq nyih.

16Yhensain ka jus dah nyah soetuon cho yah nyings hoeuh. Lhung soeu ka nyah loq yah kuot toh muhzoh mas nyih joq. (Higaion Selah)

17Lhung bang yahge Mangso lhyi tohnyhik tyamp dah gohnyau bang dvnganh gas shei das.

18Nyungs bang lyis vjangh yah tohnyhik toh das zis ma nghuot. Shohjyen bang dah nghamhloms cho ka vjangh dyoq dyuk das zis ma nghuot.

19Yhensain eh, toq aq, dius lyis v ung nhang: Gohnyau bang nah nyoqlvtjvng mas soetuon zis xauh bas jungh.

20Yhensain eh, gohnyau bang lyis, nyamoq gas dius dvtsain nghuot cho nyamoq seq bas jungh nyamoq lyis gyuk nhang aq. (Selah)

Chungh 10

Lyi jus Cho xiklyis Dung

1Yhensain eh, nvng chamus we mas yap joq lah? Chiqjyen xauh dah shishenh lyis nvng chamus tamh joq lah?

2Lhung bang dah khwank cho ka shohjyen bang lyis shoeuhshih. Hauh bang khaujeini las lhaink yvmas nyamoq nyih.

3Lhung soeu dah khwank cho ka ma gis zis kuot mes. Nyoqnoq soeu ka Yhensain lhyi peq las nhoengh nyeis.

4Khwank dah lhung soeu ka Mangso lhyi ma xo. Nyah ehnyet mas Mangso ma bos ge dvnghamh.

5Nyah cho jens vjangh ung los; nah soetuon cho ka nyhang lha nyang ma daq gyo; nyang nyah jeswus dvnganh lyis chaxwe ma nhang.

6Ngos khanhamp eq ma dyoq ma bis das, khanhamp eq shanghsenh das zis ma nghuot ge nyah ehnyet mas taiqzo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyamoq nhuot mas nhoengh, mhuih, zaiq cho yah dyingh joq. Nyang gas ma gis dah hoeng phoh dang lvnyap taiq.

8Wukhau jens mas tswi ma bos bang lyis sat das ge gauh lhom nyeis. Nyang hauh bang lyis choq yoeuh nyeis.

9Khangkhyi teh, nyang gas tamh joqyos mas lhom nyeis. Shohjyen bang lyis lhom nyeis. Nyang twih khyoq las nyhik she loh.

10Nyamoq lyis thungh thyi lha lains loeu nyeis; nyah yom yah nyamoq lyis ung tyamp.

11Nyah ehnyet mas taiqzo zis gas, Mangso tohnyhik goeus: nyah nyoqjeih chenh toh las ngos lyis khanhamp eq ma nyvng das, ge.

12Yhensain Mangso eh, lhung bang lyis joeng das zis toq aq, shohjyen xauh bang lyis vtohnyhik.

13Lhung soeu ka Mangso lhyi dius ngis khasoeh yoh khyoq lah! Nyah ehnyet mas, Nyang ngos lyis yobos dyei das zis ma nghuot, ge khasoehyoh taiqzo lah?

14Yau cho yahge kuk cho lhyi nvng nyvng nyeis las pangh das zis vjangh cicont nghuot. Shohjyen soeu ka Mangso dah pangh cho lhyi loms nyeis. Nvng gas gyvzaiq gyvnang xauh bang lyis pangh soeu nghuot.

15Lhung soeu yahge ma gis soeu dah yomsoq yoeus tyamp dyei aq. Nyamoq kuot shuot dah cho lhyi ma doms kuot lo shoq yobos dyei aq.

16Yhensain ka vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot; gohtoeu mangso lhyi paiq bang nyah mau masyah dyoq dyuk loh das.

17Yhensain eh, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang dah omes cho lhyi nvng gyo yoeus dyei. Nvng nyamoq lyis yomdyei das.

18Chauhlo jens yahge zaiq zis xauh bang dah ngaus thwe lhyi nvng gyo dyei. Nvng nyamoq shot pheh soetuon dyei las nyeisjvng dius jens gyuk cho ma bos lo bas jungh.

Chungh 11

Yhensain mha Nghamhnywe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang

1Ngos Yhensain lhyi khau. Nvng ngos lyis, Nghoq teh nah boms mas dang cheh
aq, oen khasoeh yoh sanglah?

2Yoeuh aq, lhung bang lyei thung lha ehnyet zungh bang dah nhaiqlom lyis
gauh baiq das ge nyo lyis lyei thoq mas kih toh.

3Dvnganh dyoqbis loh lyis dan bang cha yoh kuot, ge.

4Yhensain ka nyah gyingshang yhenmuh mas nyeis. Yhensain dah hwankti tank
gas maukhung thoq mas joq: nyang dvkhauyah dah dius jens lyis zungh yoeuh
nyeis, nyang gas nyamoq chakuot nyeis zis seq.

5Yhensain ka dan soeu yahge lhung soeu lhyi shi yoeuh nyeis. Nyang lhuotzo
yvlyis ngwis soeu lhyi svsoh hoeng.

6Lhung bang thoq mas nyigywe yahge hwank nyi wus khyoq dyei das. Nyamoq
thoq mas ngeh dah lyeis jweh los nhang das.

7Yhensain ka dan yvmvyah dan muhzoh lyis ngwis. Ehnyet zungh bang gas
nyah nyoqnho lhyi nyvng das.

Chungh 12

Pangh das zis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis twih xet khvt mas bat, Dawi chungh dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, pangh aq, Mangso lhyi gyukwoms bang ma bos lo, cangsoeu lo
jens mas lomluk bang thank tyamp goeus.

2Yuk khanghmuh nyah yhenkyoh lyis hwah las, mhuih chungh dah nhuotkuk
yahge ehnyet aiq ja yah tsain taiq.

3Yhensain ka mhuih chungh dah nhuotkuk yahge moengs dah lhyo lhyamh
tyamp bas jungh.

4Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq dah lhyo yah ngamoq ung das, ngamoq dah nhuotkuk
gas ngamoq nyang zis nghuot: ngamoq dah svra hank nghuot, ge.

5Nyungs bang zaiq zis xauh las shoeuhshih zis xauh bang noskyingh nyeis
yvmvyah, ngos gvshih toq loh das ge Yhensain taiq. Ngos nyamoq omes nyeis
dah sam cho dyei das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Yhensain dah dangthoengh gas gyingh: Tsoh tsau mha shonh las, nyhet lhain shauq goeus dah ngwis teh nghuot.

7Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq lyis gvshih haq caiq mas dah lhung bang masyah vjangh zungh dyei aq, ngamoq lyis vjangh gomh dyei aq.

8Cangsoeu lo jens mas lhung bang dvkhauyah nyeis las, ma gis cho lhyi yuk khanghmuh chungh nyeis.

Chungh 13

Pangh das zis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis khanhamp jweh shoq tohnyhik toh das lah? Ngos lyis nah nyoqnho khanhamp jweh shoq shung toh das lah?

2Ngos ngah dyos mas khanyhank jweh shoq jhen nyeis das lah? Ngah ehnyet mas nyeih nyenh kuk cho dyingh joq das lah? Ngah jeswus jens ngah thoq mas ung cho khanhamp jweh shoq bos joq das lah?

3Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, nghamh yoeuh las toeuh dyei aq: ngos ma shei bas jungh, ngos lyis yom lung dyei aq.

4Ngah jeswus ngos lyis, Ngos nyang lyis ung tyamp goeus, ma yoh ge bas jungh; ngos lains lyis ngah jeswus jens ma yoh gaus bas jungh.

5Ngos gas nah goeng joq dah jyetdap cho lhyi loms toh. Ngah nhaiqlom nah khyuot yoeus cho mha gauslaus nyeis das.

6Yhensain ngos lyis jyehjuh zainsmuh dyei yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis chunghthwe kat das.

Chungh 14

Dius dah Lhung Cho

(Chd 53)

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Ivkhyank dvyang

1Koh bang gas nyamoq nhaiqlom mas, Mangso ma bos, ge taiq. Nyamoq gas yonh tyamp las, gyukphoh cho tsain kuot. Jus dah muh kuot soeu hank eq ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Joeui bos bang, Mangso lhyi paiq bang bos ma bos yoeuh das zis, Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah cangsoeu lo jens lyis yoeuh kat.

3Yuk khanghmuh nungs doms loh goeus; nyamoq dvnganh dvyhangteh ma gis. Jus zis hank ma kuot, dvyuk yangh ma kuot.

4Nyamoq gas ngah dius jens lyis thyoqzo zis yah kang dwis las; ngos lyis khanhamp eq shvmanh ma dung. Hai ma gis muh kuot bang nyamoq pvlhyahlyoeus kuot zis nyamoq ma seqlhyeh, ge Yhensain nyei.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq svsoh gyuk dvn das: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyah domsyos gyo bang yah dvgeh nghuot.

6Ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh soeu dah nghamh toh cho lhyi, ma gis zis kuot bang yah lhoq thyoq mes, laus eq Yhensain ka nyang lyis gos toh dyei.

7Israel xiklyis Zion masyah ung cho thuq los bas jungh oen shvmanh dung! Yhensain ka Israel dius jens lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang lyisnyamoq kha iq pyo das lah!

Chungh 15

Mangso Sang Cho

Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nah Yhenmuh mas hank yoh nyeis das lah? Nah gyingshang jing mas hank yoh nyeis das lah?

2Yobos huon chank ma bos khyvlyis suh e lha, jus zis kuot soeu nyah ehnyet mas jyoeng dang taiq soeu;

3Nyah lhyo yah loeusmus dang ma taiq: nyah dyenschangh lyis ma gis khyvlyis ma kuot, nyah yhenkyoh lyis loeus ma mus soeu;

4Wotwu ma gis bang lyis dius ngis khyoq laus eq, Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms bang lyis phauh nyang soeu; vsainnyang vkyuh dyoq laus eq maukhi toh dang ma lhaiq kat soeu:

5Nyah ngwis lyis vmyat ma yoeus jyeih dyei, yobos ma bos soeu lhyi tyi lha khau whot ma zo soeu, heisoeh kuot soeu ka khanhamp eq malop maloeh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh 16

Nghamhnywe las Dung

Dawi dah lvkhyank dvyang

[1]Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis khau yvmvyah ngos lyis gomh dyei aq.

[2]Ngos Yhensain lhyi , Nvng ngah Yhensain nghuot, ngos yoh dah gis zis dvnganh nah jyank masyah los, oen.

[3]Nyeisjvng thoq mas dah gyingshang bang gas, lomluk bang nghuot las ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqdoeus.

[4]Gohtoeu mangso lhyi khyen yoeus bang nhaiqkuk cho je los nhang: ngos gas nyamoq dah lomhxangh suih lyis ma bos huot das, ngah nhuotkuk yah nyamoq dah mangso nyings ma bos yoeus das.

[5]Yhensain ka ngos chah zis dvnganh ngos lyis dyei. Nvng ngah vso vlho lhyi zwi toh.

[6]Ngah maukyo pyo joqyos mas jus joq; jyoengh nyang ngah vso vlho khoek khoek nghuot.

[7]Ngos lyis joeui da dyei dah Yhensain lhyi ngos phu das. Nyenh lyis yangh ngah ehnyet ngos lyis taiq kyingh nyeis.

[8]Ngos Yhensain lhyi vjangh ngah xikkhonh mas toh. Nyang ngah loqyos shot pheh nyeis yvmvyah, ngos ma lop ma loeh das.

[9]Housoeh yvmvyah, ngah nhaiqlom gausyis las, ngah dyos gauslaus nyeis. Ngos nghamhloms nyeis.

[10]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngah dyos lyis shei mau mas ma toh tyamp. Nvng nah Gyingshang Soeu dyoqbis xauh das zis ma gyo.

[11]Nvng ngos lyis kang dwis cho tuonhshet das: nah xikkhonh mas gauslaus zis yah dyingh joq; nvng ngah xiklyis vcaiq vto pyo cho shwih los.

Chungh 17

Tswi ma Bos Soeu Dung

Dawi Shvmanh dung dang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain eh, lyi bos khyvlyis kuot dyei das xiklyis dung dah dang lyis gyo dyei aq, ngos kaiq dang lyis gyo dyei aq. Mhuih dah nhuotkuk yah ma nghuot, ngah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyeiaq.

[2]Nvng gas jus cho cha nghuot zis seq yvmvyah ngah shot pheh soetuon dyei aq.

[3]Nvng ngah nhaiqlom lyis seq. Nyenh lyis nvng ngah jyank mas los las ngos lyis dvnganh shi yoeuh lyis, ngos mas ma gis dah omes cho cha ma bos yvlyis nvng nyvng.

[4]Ngos gohyhamh bang teh ma gis zis cha ma taiq. Ngos nah tying dang lyis domsyos gyo. Lhuot zo bang dah cho lhyi jhank nyeis.

[5]Ngos vjangh nah cho chank suh nyeis. Ngos chowhang ma whang loh.

[6]Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis toeuh dyei das yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis dung nyeis. Nah no ngah jyank pheh xoeu lha ngah dang gyo dyei aq.

[7]Nah mauhphoh jyetdap cho chixoeuq las nvng ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq; nah shot pheh ngos ngah jeswus masyah luiq.

[8]Ngos lyis nah nyoqlom lyis teh gomh dyei aq. Ngos lyis nah dungs buisshen mha tamh nhang aq.

[9]Houka lhung bang zan los masyah eq, ngos lyis lhaink toh dah ngah jeswus jens masyah eq nghuot.

[10]Nyamoq gas nhaiqnyen cho ma bos, lhoq lhoq teh tsain moengs.

[11]Gvshih nyamoq gas ngos khalhye loh khalhye ngah yvmlhaink mas nyeis, ngos lyis lang khyoq das ge yoeuh nyeis.

[12]Nyamoq gas khangkhyi teh ngos lyis langchingh tyamp mes las lhom nyeis.

[13]Yhensain eh, los aq, ngah jeswus jens lyis zan las ung tyamp dyei aq. Lhung soeu mhayah ngos lyis nah moengsa yah khyuot kat aq.

[14]Yhensain eh, dius jens yahge mungkvn mas dah gvmboms yoh bang masyah ngos lyis lhuiq yoeus aq. Nvng nyamoq xiklyis sont toh khyvlyis yobos dyei aq. Nyamoq lo jens xiklyis luk shoq tham shoq yoh bas jungh, nyei nyet jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis eq nyet shih bas jungh.

15Ngos gas dan cho mha nah nyoqnho lhyi xauh nyvng das. Ngos yhet soh los uhlyis nah gungsdom lyis nyvng lho lhyi nhaiqtap das.

Chungh 18

Dawi Ung Los Chunghthwe

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis, Yhensain jyeidwis Dawi lvkhyank: Yhensain ka Saulo yahgejeswus dvnganh loq masyah nyang lyis khyuot yoeus buisnyeis lyis Yhensain lhyi chungh, dang gas:

1Ngah yom nghuot dah Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis jyetdap.

2Yhensain ka ngah luk-uk, ngah thoenkgus jesdvp, ngos lyis lhuiq kat soeu nghuot; ngah Mangso ka ngah luk-uk, nyang lyis ngos khau nges toh. Nyang gas ngos lyis gos yhangteh gomh toh, ngos lyis luiq shoq gos las gomh toh.

3Chungh mon dah Yhensain lhyi ngos lui las, ngos lyis ngah jeswus loq masyah khyuot yoeus. Yhensain lhyi chungh.

4Shei cho dah gudwvng zis gas ngos lyis lhaink toh las, dyoqbis cho ka jeisphauq teh ngos lyis nghop toh.

5Shei cho dah gudwvng zis gas ngos lyis lhaink toh, ngah xikkhonh mas shei dah lhyik thung toh.

6Chiqjyen yvmas ngos Yhensain lhyi lui las ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis ngah Mangso lhyi kaiq sang. Nyang ngah thwe lhyi nyah yhenmuh masyah xauhgyo las, ngos kaiq sang dang nyah no mas wvng goeus.

7Hauh uhlyis maunyeis dwis las nvn nyeis. Boms dah vpom vyang eq nonh nyeis: Nyang nhaiqyo yvmvyah hauh zis nvn nyeis.

8Nyah nho mhayah nyikhauh thuq las, nyah nhuot masyah ngeh jom nyilhyam yahge nyigywe ngeh nyeis.

9Hauh uhlyis nyang gas maukhung phank las gyoh los; jyommauh noq gas nyah khyei o mha tsain joq.

10Nyang Kherubim mas ji las dang, lyeis yah dang.

11Nyang lyis chuot zis yah gos nhang toh. Jeis noq yahge maukhung mha dah jyommauh puk gas nyang lyis zvng tehyvmlhaink toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nyah xik mas bvng zis yahge nyah jyommauh puk masyah gyutomp eq nyijyenh eq zvn nyeis.

13Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah maujau jau kat. Nyhang Thank Soeu ka nyah thwe nyhink kat.

14Nyang jeswus lyis nyo baiq zis yah khat sanh; Maunyoq nyoshoq nyik kat zis yah nyamoq lyis phang nhang.

15Yhensain eh, nvng nhant dang yahge nah nho mhayah she dah soq gas jeismuh khyoh nyvng los, nyeisjvng vpom vyang eq thuq los.

16Nyang nyhang masyah ngos lyis duons zwi toh; ngos lyis jeisnyaus thomh masyah siq yoeus.

17Yombos dah ngah jeswus yahge ngah xiklyis yom sunk bos las ngos lyis hoeng bang dvnganh masyah nyang ngos lyis lhuiq kat:

18Shanghsenh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq ngos lyis zan los laus eq Yhensain ka ngos lyis thuk soeu nghuot.

19Nyang ngos lyis chiqjyen masyah pangh thuq kat, nyang ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nyeis yvmvyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus.

20Yhensain ka ngos dan khyvlyis kuot las nyang ngos lyis phauh shangh. Ngos yobos ma bos yvmvyah nyang ngos lyis shvmanh dyei.

21Ngos Yhensain dah cho chank kuot, ngah Mangso jyank mhayah tauh las ma gis zis ma kuot.

22Nyah lyi dvnganh ngah xikkhonh mas joq las, ngos nyah lyi thungh lyis ma tyamp.

23Ngos nyah xikkhonh mas yobos huon chank ma bos, yaunos lyis jhank nyeis.

24Yhensain ka ngos dan zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis phauh shangh, nyah nyoqlvtjvng mas ngah loq lhoqshang.

25Lomluk soeu lhyi nvng lomluk cho chixoeuq. Yobos huon chank ma bos soeu lhyi nvng yobos ma bos cho chixoeuq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Gyingshang soeu lhyi gyingshang ehnyet, nhaiqlom guih soeu lhyi tyi dah ehnyet chixoeuq.

[27]Nvng ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis khyuot yoeus las khwank bang lyis khyoq tyamp.

[28]Yhensain eh, nvng ngah nyibung lyis tuonh toh dyei. Ngah Mangso ka ngah mauchuotdwang lyis pank dyei.

[29]Nvng pangh zis yah ngos ngah jeswus phung lhyi yoh ung, ngos ngah Mangso yomsoq gvng mas gos toh cho lhyi yoh lhyweq.

[30]Mangso kuot khyvlyis nyah cho ka dyinghjet. Yhensain dah dangthoengh kyink lyis jus. Nyang gas nyang lyis khau nges bang dvnganh dah gos nghuot.

[31]Yhensain mha lai las Mangso hank bos lah? Yah Mangso mha lai las khaugus Luk-uk hank nghuot lah?

[32]Nyang gas ngos lyis yom bos nhang dah Mangso nghuot las ngah cho lhyi dyinghjet nhang.

[33]Nyang ngah khyei lyis cvt khyei teh kuot las, ngos lyis nyhang joqyos mas yap nhang.

[34]Nyang ngah loq lyis jes muh xik dyei las, ngah loqyom thunk lyei yoh thung.

[35]Nvng ngos lyis gomh zis yah khyuot yoeus. Nah loqyos loq ngos lyis thukxank las, ngos kuhxing los shoq pangh kat.

[36]Nvng ngos loh cho lhyi jyeq kat dyei las ngah khyei ma jyot loh.

[37]Ngos jeswus lyis chank khat las duons. Nyamoq ma dyoqbis dvchank ngos ma tauh los.

[38]Ngos nyamoq lyis zan khyoq las nyamoq ma yoh toq lo. Nyamoq ngah khyei o mha lains loh.

[39]Nvng ngos lyis moengzan das zis yombos nhang lha, ngos lyis tyixo toq los bang lyis, ngah khyeiyang mas gyoh nhang.

[40]Nvng ngah jeswus lyis nungs phuk phang nhang lha, ngos lyis hoeng bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis mhont tyamp.

41Nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis kaiq laus eq nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus soeu hank ma bos, Yhensain lhyi lui laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis ma toeuh dyei.

42Ngos nyamoq lyis lyeis yah muot tangh dah phvlhau teh mhont las, talhoeu mha thomhbop teh nang nheh toh.

43Dius jens zan goh yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis lhuiq las, dius nyau jens dah uhloms duot nhang. Ngos ma seq dah dius jens ngos lyis phuqsoe los.

44Nyamoq ngah cho xauhgyo yah dvyih ngah domsyos gyo las gohnyau bang ngah xikkhonh mas dupaiq.

45Gohmau bang nhaiqlom thank las, nyamoq tamh joqyos masyah gyuk nvn thuq los.

46Yhensain nyang nyeis! Ngah Luk-uk ngelhoq bas jungh. Ngah khyuot yoeus Mangso chunghtoq zis xauh bas jungh.

47Nyang gas ngah xiklyis lvto phuk dyei las dius nyau jens lyis ngah o mha khyoq dah Mangso nghuot.

48Nyang ngos lyis ngah jeswus masyah khyuot las, ngos lyis tyi lha toq los bang thoq mas chunghtoq toh. Lhuotzo bang masyah lhuiq kat.

49Housoeh las Yhensain eh, dius nyau jens mas ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen, nah nyings lyis chungh dah chunghthwe kat das.

50Nyang nyah hwankti lhyi ung cho zainsmuh dyei. Nyah coeu juot xauh soeu ge Dawi yahge nyah vyau vshih lyis nhaiqnyen cho vcaiq vto chixoeuq.

Chungh 19

Mangso Gvnkhanh Phunk

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah lvkhyank dvyang

1Maukhung ka Mangso dah phunk lyis kyoh. Maunyaus zoh gas nyah loqmuh lyis dede chixoeuq nyeis.

2Dvnyeih dvnyeih dang taiq hoeuh las, dvnyens dvnyens seq cho phank xoeuq nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dang taiq zis ma bos, nyingh eq ma bos, hauh thwe ma xauhgyo laus eq

4nyamoq dah thwe ka mungkvn gonh nyings las, nyamoq dah dang gas nyeisjvng goms shoq jweh goeus. Nyang houmha buislom xiklyis zvng dvkoeuq kuot toh.

5Hauh zis gas, nyah yvp masyah thuq los dah loloeu saiq yahge wuih khyank goh das loyangh teh goh thuq los.

6Nyah cho ka maukhung dvthang mhayah thuq los las gohtoeu dvthang jweh shoq lhain nyeis las: hau buis gywes mhayah yoh luiq zis cha ma bos.

Yhensain Lyi

7Yhensain dah lyi gas dyinghjet las, ehnyet yombos los. Yhensain dah kanghjyoeng dang gas jyoeng lhanhaiq ma bos bang lyis joeui bos nhang.

8Yhensain dah lyi thungh gas zungh las, nhaiqlom lyis gauslaus nhang. Yhensain tyingtoh dang gas gyingh las ehnyet phank dyei zis yah seqgyo nhang.

9Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho gyingh las vcaiq vto joq. Yhensain dah soetuon cho ka jus las dan joq.

10Hauh zis gas xing yahge xing gyingh thoq lyis zes phauhdap, dyoyhei yahge dyotvp thoq lyis zes chau.

11Hauh zis gas ngos nah jyeidwis lyis seq cho dyei. Ngos hauh yvlyis chank kuot yvmvyah, phauh shangh zainsmuh yoh.

12Vsainnyang shuot cho vsainnyang hank yoh nyvng lah? Ma nyvng dah yobos masyah ngos lyis lhuiq dyei aq.

13Pa-i kuot dah yaunos eq lhuiq dyei aq, hauh zis ngos lyis ma nghop bas jungh: Ma gis dah yaunos masyah luiq nhang aq, housoeh lyis ngos dyinghjet das.

14Ngah khaugus, ngah khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain eh, ngah nhuot mas dang yahge, ngah ehnyet mas nghamh cho ka, nah nyoqlvtjvngmas nhaiqdoeus zis bweh bas jungh.

Chungh 20

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ung cho xiklyis Dung
Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain ka chiqjyen buisnyeis lyis nvng lyis toeuh dyei bas jungh; Yakop Mangso ka nvng lyis gomh dyei bas jungh.

2Nyang gas gyingshang joqyos masyah nvng lyis pangh nhang kat las, Zion boms masyah nvng lyis bos thukxank bas jungh.

3Nah jyungshuk dvnganh lyis soh dyei las ngheq phudyei lyis lhom yoeus dyei bas jungh; (Selah.)

4Nyang nah ehnyet mas omes zis yah dvyhangteh dyei las, nvng joeui da cho dvnganh yvlyis ung nhang bas jungh.

5Nvng ung los cho mha ngamoq gauslaus zis yah kaiq las, yah Mangso dah nyings mas khyiq lyis tsain toeushap toh das. Yhensain ka nvng dung zis dvnganh tyink dyei bas jungh.

6Yhensain ka nyang coeu juot goeus dah hwankti lhyi ung cho dyei yvlyis gvshih ngos seq. Nyah loqyos loq yah nyang lyis ung cho zainsmuh kuot dyei zis yah gyingshang maukhung mhayah nyang lyis toeuh dyei.

7Dvyhamh gas nyamoq jeslhyingh lyis, dvyhamh gas nyamoq dah nyang lyis tsain loms toh. Yang gas yah Yhensain Mangso dah nyings lyis dvloms.

8Nyamoq gas thungh lains loh, ngamoq gas toq las goeng goeng dvyap joq.

9Yhensain eh, hwankti lhyi ung cho dyei aq: ngamoq lui lyis nvng ngamoq lyis gyo dyei aq.

Chungh 21

Ung Cho Chungh

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nvng hwankti lhyi yombos nhang lha nyang gaus nyeis; nvng nyang lyis ung cho kuot dyei las nyang gauslaus nyeis!

2Nvng, nyang lyis nyah ehnyet omes zis dyei goeus, nyang dung cho lhyi ma he tyamp. (Selah)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Nvng, nyang lyis gis dah shvmanh yah zes yoeus las nyah uhloms mas xing gyingh buismuk tsungh dyei.

[4]Nyang kang dung las nvng, nyang lyis kang xing cho dyei toh.

[5]Nvng pangh yvmvyah nyah phunk kuhxing joq; nvng nyang lyis nyings hoeuh cho yahge phunk nyoqnho ngelang dyei toh.

[6]Nvng gas nyang lyis vcaiq vto ngelhoq nhang lha, nvng nyeis zis sohseq zis yah gaus nhang.

[7]Hwankti ka Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi loms; Nyhang Thank Soeu dah mathank magons jyetdap gvng mas nyang ma lop maloeh das.

[8]Hwankti ka nyah jeswus dvnganh lyis nyhik das; nyang lyis hoeng bang lyis nyah loqyos loq yah nyhik das.

[9]Nvng thuq los uhlyis nvng nyamoq lyis ngeh dah nyi teh mhont das: Yhensain ka nyah nhaiqyo yvmas nyamoq lyis nyhau tyamp das; nyi eq nyamoq lyis ngeh jom das.

[10]Nvng nyeisjvng thoq masyah nyamoq mas yaus lyih bang lyis mhont das; cangsoeu lo jens masyah nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis mhont das.

[11]Nyamoq gas nvng yah tyi dah lhung cho kuot mes las khaujeini laus eq ma ung das.

[12]Nvng nah lyei thung lha nyamoq lyis nyo yah baiq lyis nyamoq nungs phuk las phang loh das.

[13]Yhensain eh, nah yom lyis chunghtoq zis xauh bas jungh; ngamoq nah yomsoq lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

Chungh 22

Shanghsenh Soeu Dung Dang

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

[1]Ngah Mangso eh, ngah Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis chamus doeuh tyamp toh lah? Ngos noskyingh zis yah pangh das nyhenshang kaiq sang laus eq houka majweh los shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Ngah Mangso eh, nyeih lyis ngos kaiq laus eq nvng ma gyo dyei; nyenh lyis kaiq laus eq ngos nyenstap cho ma yoh.

[3]Nvng gas Israel jens chungh yvmas nyeis, hwankti Gyingshang Soeu nghuot.

[4]Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nvng lyis loms. Nyamoq loms las nvng nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus.

[5]Nyamoq nvng lyis lui las jesshoh masyah luiq. Nvng lyis loms las yom ma gyau.

[6]Ngos gas dius ma nghuot, tungde dvnghuot las yuk khanghmuh yah jwangh, choqh.

[7]Ngos lyis nyvng ya nyvng bang nyhap las, maphauh madanh nhuot yhont, lainkamh nocwih las taiq zis gas,

[8]Nyang gas Yhensain lhyi loms las Mangso nyang lyis khyuot yoeus bas jungh, Yhensain ka nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus yvmvyah nyang lyis khyuot kat bas jungh, tsain ge.

[9]Nghuot laus eq nvng gas ngos lyis ung masyah shwih thuq soeu nghuot. Ngos ngah ungwes sainhkhonh mas dvnghuot shih lyis yah nvng ngos lyis gomh dyei.

[10]Ngos gas khoeu los lyis yah nah loq mas nghuot. Ngah ungwes ung masyah nvng ngah Mangso nghuot.

[11]Chiqjyen zis gas ni los las, pangh das soeu hank ma bos yvmvyah ngos yah we we vnyeis.

[12]Jeswus jens nyoshoq ngos lyis noeulu jens teh lhaink las, nyamoq ngah vyvm vwi mas Bashan mha dah gyukphoh noeuphuk jens teh lhaink toh.

[13]Ngat das ge nyings dah khangkhyi teh nyamoq ngos lyis nhuot tsain haq toh.

[14]Ngah yom gas jeis huot tyamp teh thank goeus, yaunyoq dvnganh lhaiq tyamp, Ngah ehnyet dyomanh yaus teh nghuot tyamp goeus.

[15]Ngah yom gas auhkhyamh teh kyuk las lhyo eq am mha dap goeus. Nvng ngos lyis shei dah tsoh mas toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Ma gis dah dius phung jens ngos lyis lhaink toh. Nyamoq Khuih lamh jens teh chomp las ngah khyei ngah loq lyis eq tsain ngatcwe.

17Ngos ngah shohyau dvnganh lyis yoh suon. Nyamoq ngos lyis nhaiq shei zis yah yoeuh tsuk toh.

18Nyamoq ngah dyi gvmgoh. Ngah dyi lyis doeugoh.

19Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngos yah vwe loh. Ngah yom eh, nvng ngos lyis lvnyap los pangh aq.

20Ngah kang lhyi sham mhayah, ngah phauhdap kang lhyi lvkhuih yomsoq masyah khyuot kat aq.

21Ngos lyis khangkhyi dah nhuot masyah, noeuphuk khyau mhayah khyuot yoeus aq.

22Ngos nvng kuot goeus cho lhyi ngah boekyis lyis kyoh das. Moqhuom mha ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

23Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens eh, nyang lyis chungh geh; Yakop vshih dvnganh eh, nyah nyoqnho ngelang lyis chungh geh; Israel dius jens eh, nyang lyis paiq geh.

24Nyang shohjyen bang lyis ma tyamp, nghuot ya nyamoq yaukyenh cho lhyi, ma doeuh tyamp toh; nyamoq masyah ma tauh loh. Pangh das xiklyis dung lyis nyang xauhgyo dyei.

25Moqhuom zainsmuh mas nvng ngos lyis kuot dyei goeus cho chungh das. Nvng lyis paiq bang dah xikkhonh mas ngos nvng lyis chungh das, ngos nyhen toh lomhxangh lyis lainh das.

26Nyungs bang jo shoq xauh zo das, Yhensain lhyi xo bang nyang lyis tsain chungh das. Nyamoq nhaiqlom vjangh yombos joq bas jungh.

27Dius nyau dvnganh Yhensain lhyi soh das. Mungkvn goms shoq bang nyah jyank pheh lhain los das. Dius nyau jens dvnganh nyang lyis paiq das.

28Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot las, nyang dius nyau jens lyis guon nyeis.

29Khwank bang dvnganh nyang lyis dupaiq das. Daq shei loh bang dvnganh eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah xikkhonh mas dupaiq das.

30Jweh los das dius caiq eq nyang lyis phuqsoe das. Jweh los thang caiq mas eq dius jens Yhensain dah cho nyamoq lyis taiq hoeuhdas.

31Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus cho, ma khoeu los shih bang lyis eq xauh taiq kyoh das.

Chungh 23

Yhensain ka Yvng Yoeuh Soeu

Dawi dah chunghthwe dvyang

1Yhensain ka yvng nghuot dah ngos lyis yoeuh soeu nghuot. Ngos cha ma chah lo.

2Chungh noeuh yos katjang mas nyang ngos lyis whop nhang lha, pyo dah jeisyvm mas shwih e.

3Nyang ngah dyos lyis yom saiq dyei las, nyah nyings xiklyis ngos lyis dan cho pheh shwih loh.

4Ngos shei siyet dah langhkhau mha suh lai laus eq nvng ngos yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah ma gis cho lhyi ngos ma gyuk; Nah dunghkuq yahge lhamloq gas ngos lyis nhaiqtaink dyei.

5Ngah jeswus xikkhonh mas nvng ngah xiklyis zojus khyoq toh dyei: nvng ngah uhloms lyis coeu juot dyei las, ngah kom dyingh muis joq.

6Jyoengh nyang ngos kang dwis dvchank gis cho yahge nhaiqnyen cho ngah thang mha chank los las, Yhensain dah yhen mha vcaiq vto xauh nyeis das.

Chungh 24

Hwankti Zainsmuh

Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Nyeisjvng yahge houmha zis dvnganh gas Yhensain yah sen; mungkvn yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis bang gas nyah zis nghuot.

2Nyang hauh yvlyis thomh jens thoq mas ci toh las, jeis thoq mas joq nhang toh.

3Yhensain dah jing mas hank yoh doq das lah? Nyah gyingshang joqyos mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hank yoh yap das lah?

4Kuot loh cho yahge nghamh cho lhoqshang lha, silho lhyi ma paiq, ma jus khyvlyis mau ma khi soeu yoh yap das.

5Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei zis yah khyuot yoeus das. Mangso ka nyamoq yobos ma bos cho lhyi taiq thuq das.

6Haih zis gas Mangso jyank mas los bang nghuot. Yakop dah Mangso xikkhonh mas los bang nghuot. (Selah)

7Phunk bos hwankti yoh wvng bas jungh, khyam khomh phank hanh geh, khomh cauh jens phank geh.

8Haih phunk bos hwankti hank nghuot lah? Yomzains Yhensain, moengzan yvmas ung los Yhensain nghuot.

9Phunk bos hwankti yoh wvng bas jungh, khyam khomh phank hanh geh, khomh cauh jens phank geh.

10Haih phunk bos hwankti hank nghuot lah? Yomzains Yhensain, Nyang phunk bos hwankti nghuot. (Selah)

Chungh 25

Choshe lha Gomh das zis Dung

1Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis chungh.

2Ngah Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis loms: ngos lyis xoq vphuh nhang, Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis v-ung nhang.

3Nghuot goeus, nvng lyis nghamhloms bang xoq hank ma phuh. Soe ma bos lyi lhyweq bang xoq dvphuh bas jungh.

4Yhensain eh, nah cho ngos lyis chixoeuq aq, nah cho ngos lyis jyauh aq.

5Ngos lyis khyuot yoeus Mangso nvng nghuot yvmvyah, ngos lyis nah jyoeng cho mha shwih las jyauh aq. Dvnyeih gonh ngos nvng lyis nghamhloms nyeis.

6Yhensain eh, nah nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis yahge jyetdap sainhnos zis soh aq: houka gohlhain mhayah nghuot joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngah loyvm yoq lyis dah yaunos yahge ngos lyi lhyweq cho cha lhyi eq vcomh toh dyei. Yhensain eh, gis las nah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho gvng mas ngos lyis soh dyeiaq.

8Yhensain ka gis las zungh. Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas haih cho mha yaunos dap bang lyis jyauh.

9Nyang gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis lyi jus yvpheh shwih las nyamoq lyis nyah cho jyauh.

10Yhensain dah thanghchvp kanghjyoeng dang chank bang lyis, nyah cho dvnganh gas nhaiqnyen zis yahge jyoeng.

11Yhensain eh, nah nyings gvng mas ngah dah lyi ma chi cho lhyi khyuot dyei aq: khasoeh ge lyis houka kuhxing joq.

12Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Nyang khyen yoeus chah cho lhyi nyang tuonhshet das.

13Nyang nyeisgis yaplhoq das las, nyah vnyau eq hau nyeisjvng lyis xauh sain das.

14Yhensain dah nghop toh cho ka nyang lyis gyukwoms bang yah dvgeh nghuot. Nyang nyamoq lyis nyah thanghchvp chixoeuq das.

15Yhensain ka ngah khyei lhyi lhyik masyah she thuq dyei las ngah nyoqjeih nyang lyis vjangh yoeuh nyeis.

16Ngos gas dvyuk kyingh shohjyen nyeis yvmvyah, ngah jyank pheh xoeu lha ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq.

17Ngah ehnyet chiqjyen zis nyo las, nvng ngos lyis ngah shanghsenh masyah she yoeus aq.

18Ngah yaukyenh cho yahge ehnyet nyung cho lhyi yoeuh dyei aq. Ngah yaunos dvnganh khyuot dyei aq.

19Ngah jeswus tsain nyo las nyamoq lyis nghamh yoeuh dyei aq. Nyamoq ngos lyis phot phot tsoeu lha hoeng nyeis.

20Ngah dyos lyis zungh dyei las ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Ngos nvng lyis loms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah xoq vphuh nhang.

21Ngah dah nghamhloms cho ka nvng mas bos yvmvyah, ngah dah ehnyet zungh cho yahge dan cho ka ngos lyis gomh bas jungh.

22Mangso eh, Israel lyis nyah chiqjyen dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus aq.

Chungh 26

Dius gis dah Dung Dang

Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis dvnganh loms toh zis yah, jus cho lhyi kuot yvmvyah ngos mas yobos ma bos cho taiq aq.

2Yhensain eh, ngos lyis kyink las shi yoeuh aq. Ngos omes cho yahge nghamh cho lhyi soetuon dyei aq.

3Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka ngos lyis choshe. Nah dah wontang cho ka ngos lyis vjangh choshe.

4Ngos mhuih bang yah ma zomh, gis guons kuot bang jyank mas ma wvng.

5Ngos ma gis zis kuot bang phung lhyi hoeng; lhung bang lyis jhank.

6Ngos ngah loq lyis cheih zis yah tswi ma bos cho chixoeuq. Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis paiq das zis nah phon yvm mas los.

7Housoeh ngos jyehjuh soh dah chunghthwe kat las nah mauhphoh muh dvnganh yvlyis taiq kyoh das.

8Yhensain eh, ngos nvng nyeis dah yhen yahge nah phunk bvng joqyos lyis jyet.

9Ngos lyis yaunos dap bang yah dvgeh vmhont tyamp; ngah kang lhyi suih shet bang masyah luiq nhang aq.

10Nyamoq gas vjangh ma gis zis kuot bang nghuot. Nyamoq vjangh khauwhot zo das zis cicont nghuot.

11Ngos gas jus yvlyis kuot. Ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah khyuot yoeus aq.

12Ngos gas yau cho dvnganh masyah luiq goeus; ngos nyah dius jens huom yvmas Yhensain lhyi chungh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh 27

Chungh, Shvmanh Dung Dang
Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain ka ngah dah bvng zis yahge khyuot yoeus cho nghuot. Ngos hank lyis gyuk das lah? Yhensain ka ngos lyis jesshoh dvnganh masyah gos toh dyei yvmvyah ngoskhanhamp eq ma gyuk noh.

2Ma gis dah jes jens ngos lyis zan das, sat das ge los lyis nyamoq thungh lains loh.

3Jesphung ngos lyis los lhaink toh laus eq ngos ma gyuk noh; jeswus jens zan los laus eq ngos Mangso lhyi loms toh das.

4Yhensain lhyi ngos omes zis dvja sang: Houka, ngos kang dwis dvchank Yhensain dah yhen mha xauh nyeis las, Yhensain dah yunghshop cho nyvng das zis yahgenyang ngos lyis gomh das cho dung das.

5Yau cho bos uhlyis nyang ngos lyis nyah jyank mas khau nhang; nyah Yhenmuh mas ngos lyis gomh shung toh; Nyang ngos lyis gau dah luk-uk thoq mas toh.

6Housoeh ngos ngah vyvm vwi mas lhaink toh dah jeswus jens lyis ung das. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos gauslaus zis yah nyah Yhenmuh mas phudyei das; ngos chunghthwe kat das, ngos Yhensain lhyi chungh das.

7Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui lyis gyo dyei aq; nhaiqnyen zis yah toeuh dyei aq.

8Ngos lyis los paiq aq, ge taiq uhlyis ngos gas, Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis los paiq das, oen goeus.

9Nvng ngos lyis vjenh tamh; nhaiqyo zis yah nah jyeidwis lyis vphe tyamp: Nvng ngos lyis pangh soeunghuot. Ngah khyuot yoeus Mangso eh, ngos lyis vhe tyamp, ngos lyis vdoeuh tyamptoh.

10Ngah ungwes uwus ngos lyis doeuh tyamp toh laus eq, Yhensain ka ngos lyis yoeuh gomh das.

11Yhensain eh nvng ngos lyis cha kuot nhang mes cho jyauh aq. Ngah jeswus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoshoq nghuot gvng mas ngos lyis jesluiq cho chank yah shwihloh aq.

12Ngos lyis tyi lha ma jus khyvlyis kyuk tant los dah ngah jeswus o khyvlyis ngos lyis vtyamp toh.

13Gvshih kang dwis nyeis uhlyis ngos Yhensain dah gis cho lhyi nyvng das oen zis seq.

14Yhensain lhyi loms aq; lomsjingh ehnyet bos aq, yom vgyau, Yhensain lhyi loms aq.

Chungh 28

Pangh das xiklyis Vkyuh Dung

Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Ngos khaugus nghuot dah Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui nyeis; ngos kaiq thwe jenh gyo dyei aq. Nvng ngos lyis ma toeuh dyei lyis, ngos gas shei mau mas gyoh bang teh musdas.

2Ngah loq nah Gyingshang Yhenmuh lyis tuonh las ngos nvng lyis jenh pangh aq oen lui lyis, ngos dung thwe lhyi gyo yoeus dyei aq.

3Ma gis zis kuot dah lhung bang, nyamoq dang gas buisnoms teh taiq laus eq nyamoq nhaiqlom gas hoeng cho bos; housoeh ngos lyis lhung bang yah dvgeh yobos vdyei.

4Nyamoq ma gis muhzoh yahge nyamoq kuot khyvlyis nyamoq lyis yobos dyei aq. Nyamoq ma gis cho yobos kuot goeus. Nyamoq kuot dah yobos yah mon khyvlyis nyamoq lyis yobos dyei aq.

5Yhensain dah muhzoh yahge nyang kuot goeus dah muh lyis pvlhyahlyoeus kuot yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis yobos dyei las vcaiq vto mhont tyamp das.

6Yhensain ka ngos dung dang gyo dyei yvmvyah ngelhoq bas jungh.

7Yhensain ka ngah yom yahge gos nghuot; Nyang ngos lyis pangh las ngos nyang lyis loms; ngos lyis gauslaus nhang. Gauslaus dah Chunghthwe yah ngos nyang lyis chungh das.

8Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis gos toh dyei. Nyang khyen toh dah hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gos dyei, khyuot yoeus.

9Yhensain eh, nah dius nyau lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Nah vso lhyi shvmanh dyei aq. Vjangh nyamoq lyis nyhoeu tsoh las shwih gomh dyei aq.

Chungh 29

Lyeisjyang mha Yhensain Thwe

1Maukhung mha bang eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh. Nyah phunk yahge nyah yomsoq lyis chungh geh.

2Yhensain dah phunk bos nyings lyis chungh geh. Yunghshop gyingshang yvmas Yhensain lhyi paiq geh.

3Yhensain dah thwe ka thomh thoq mas xauhgyo, Mangso dah phunk gas mau soeh jau nyeis. Yhensain dah thwe ka jeis mungh thoq mas nyings nyeis.

4Yhensain dah thwe ka yomsoq bos. Yhensain dah thwe ka shoenkkhyi bos.

5Yhensain dah thwe ka Arit zains lyis yoh khyauh. Lebanon mas dah arit zains jens lyis yangh yoh khyauh.

6Nyang gas Lebanon boms jens lyis noeulo jens teh dyvm nhang; Sirion boms lyis noeuphuklo teh pant nhang.

7Yhensain dah thwe yah maunyoq nyik kat.

8Yhensain dah thwe mhanhdyvp lyis nhont kat; Yhensain Kadesh mhanhdyvp lyis nhont.

9Yhensain dah thwe ka xoeuh zains lyis tsain nhont. Saiqzains mas vhuq lyis tsain shang tyamp: Hauh uhlyis nyah yhenmuh mas bang dvnganh gas, Phunk bos, ge kaiq.

10Yhensain ka jeisnoq thomh lyis guon nyeis; Yhensain ka vcaiq vto hwankti guon nyeis.

11Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis yombos nhang; nyamoq lyis nyenstap cho shvmanh dyei.

Chungh 30

Nhaiqshoqlang Dung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhenmuh wvng yvmas Dawi dah chunghthwe

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis ngah jeswus nhaiq yoeuh shei masyah gomh dyei zis yah khyuot yoeus las ngos nvng lyis chunghtoq.

2Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis, Jenh pangh aq oen kaiq las nvng ngos lyis gis los nhang.

3Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis lop masyah shwih yoeus goeus. Dwang mas ma gyoh bas jungh ge, nvng ngos lyis kang dwis nhang toh.

4Yhensain dah lomluk dius jens dvnganhmoq eh, nyang lyis chunghthwe kat geh. Nyah Gyingshang Soeu cha kuot dyei yvlyis soh las nhaiqshoqlang sang geh.

5Nyang nhaiqyo zis dvxa dvnghuot. Nyah dah gis cho ka dvcaiq gonh nghuot. Nyenh lyis nyoqdyeis yaus laus eq, nvp lyis gas gauslaus cho jweh los.

6Ngos sam cho bos joq oen soh uhlyis, Ngos khanhamp eq ma lop ma loeh das oen taiq zo.

7Yhensain eh, nvng ngah xiklyis gis. Nvng ngos lyis boms mas dah thoenkgus jesdvp teh gomh toh. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis tamh lyis ngos gyuk.

8Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui. Ngos lyis jenh pangh aq oen dung.

9Ngos shei loh lyis nvng lyis chah vkyuh dyei? Ngos lopdwang mas gyoh loh lyis chah vkyuh bos lah? Shei bang nvng lyisyoh chungh lah? Nah wontang cho lhyi nyamoq yoh taiq hoeuh dyei das lah?

10Yhensain eh, gyo yoeus las ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq. Yhensain eh ngos lyis jenh pangh aq.

11Nvng ngah nhaiqkuk cho lhyi, gaus las goh yvpheh lhaiq kat dyei. Ngah nhaiqkuk cho lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei las gauslaus cho yah lhaink toh dyei.

12Housoeh yvmvyah ngos samlo ma nyeis, ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das. Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngah Mangso nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis vcaiq vto nhaiqshoqlang chungh das.

Chungh 31

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso lhyi Loms, Dung Dang
Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis gomh dyei das nyhenshang, ngos nah jyank mas los; ngos lyis khanhamp eq vsomh loh nhang; Nvng gas dan dah Mangso nghuot las ngos lyis jenh khyuot yoeus aq, oendung.

2Ngos dung dang gyo dyei las ngos lyis gvshih jenh khyuot yoeus aq. Ngah khaugus duot las ngos lyis gos toh dyei aq. Ngah Jesdvp duot las ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

3Nvng gas ngah khaugus yahge thoenkgus jesdvp nghuot. Nvng ngos lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis cho shwih shedyei aq.

4Nvng gas ngah khaugus nghuot. Ngos lyis nyamoq thung dah lhyik masyah lhuiq kat aq.

5Ngos gas nvng gomh toh yvmas nyeis; Yhensain eh, nvng gas wontang dah Mangso nghuot las, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus das.

6Nvng gas ma jus mangso jens lyis paiq bang lyis hoeng. Ngos gas Yhensain lhyi dvloms.

7Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho gvng mas ngos gaus das, gauslaus das. Ngos khamzo cho lhyi nvng nyvng; ngos yau cho lhyi nvng seq.

8Nvng ngah jeswus ngos lyis ma nyhik nhang. Nvng ngos lyis loh mes yvmas loh nhang.

9Yhensain eh, ngos yau nyeis yvmvyah ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq; ngos nyo ngaus las ngah nyoqjeih nyung goeus; ngos nyungdaus nyeis.

10Ngos kuk zis yah nyungdaus nyeis, ngaus cho ka ngah kang lhyi lyung loh nhang. Ngos yau cho bos gvng mas yomnhuk loh. Ngah shohyau yangh yom loh.

11Ngos gas ngah jeswus jens, zes las ngah yhenkyoh jens dah nyhap joqyos duot las, ngos yah seqgoh bang ngos lyis gyuk: nghe pheh nyamoq ngos lyis nyvng lyis tsain phang loh.

12Ngos gas shei soeu lhyi teh, tohnyhik zis xauh, ngos gas gwi dah yamjvp teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

13Nyoshoqmoq loeusmus zis lyis ngos xauhgyo las, gyukphoh zis gas yvmlhaink yah nghuot joq: nyamoq ngah cho xamgoh las ngah kang yoeus tyamp das zis joeui da.

14Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, ngos gas nvng lyis loms: Nvng ngah Mangso nghuot.

15Ngos gas vjangh yah nvng gomh toh yvmas nyeis. Ngah jeswus jens yahge ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang dah loq masyah khyuot kataq.

16Nah jyeidwis thoq mas nah nyoqnho bvng joq bas jungh, nah mathank magons jyetdap cho mha khyuot yoeus toh aq.

17Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui; ngos lyis xoq vphuh nhang. Lhung bang lyis xoqphuh nhang aq; nyamoq lyis shei mau mas samlo gyoh lohnhang aq.

18Khwank las lhoq lhoq teh, dan bang lyis dius ngis khyoq las hwah bang gas samlo nyeis bas jungh.

19Nvng lyis phauh nyang bang xiklyis nvng gomh toh dyei dah vyhang gis gas kha iq mauhphoh nghuot lah! Yuk khanghmuh nvng kha iq gis zis seq. Nvng lyis loms bang lyis kha iq gaushoq gos toh dyei!

20Nvng nyamoq lyis dius jens dah khaujeini masyah, nah xikkhonh gau joqyos mas shung toh; nvng nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah jeswus ma phauh gis kuot masyah nah dah gaujoqyos mas shung toh.

21Ngos lyis lhaink las zan zis xauh uhlyis nyang ngos lyis kha iq mauhphoh jyetdap cho chixoeuq! Yhensain ka ngelhoq bas jungh:

22Ngos gas, nyang ngos lyis nyah xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp goeus oen nghamh gyuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis pangh cho dung lyis nyang ngos dung dang gyoyoeus dyei.

23Yhensain dah lomluk bang eh, nyang lyis jyetdap geh: Yhensain ka lomluk bang lyis gomh nyeis: khwank soeu lhyi ka mon yih nyhoq yobos dyei.

24Yhensain lhyi nghamhloms nyeis bang dvnganhmoq eh, yombos geh, womh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

womh kuot geh.

Chungh 32

Yaunos Rhen lha khyuot dyei

Dawi dah joeui dang

1Lyi lhyweq zis lyis khyuot dyei las yaunos lyis nghop tyamp dyei zis xauh soeu ka ngelhoq.

2Yhensain yah yobos huon zis ma xauh, mhuihjyomh cho ma bos soeu ka ngelhoq.

3Ngos ngah yobos ma rhen lhyi, ngos dvbuis yah ngaus las nyungdaus nyeis.

4Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis nyeih nyenh yobos dyei las, ngah yom gas zvnwvng zoh dah jyweh teh kyuk tyamp goeus. (Selah)

5Ngos kuot shuot zis ma zauh toh lo, ngah yaunos nvng lyis rhen, ngos nvng lyis rhen das oen nghamh thyet las, nvng ngah yaunos dvnganh khyuot tyamp dyei. (Selah)

6Housoeh las nah dius jens gas chah nyeis uhlyis nvng lyis shvmanh dung chah. Yaukyenh shanghsenh zainsmuh duon nhoenk los lyis hauh zis nyamoq lyis malos yoh zangh.

7Nvng gas ngah tamhgus nghuot; nvng ngos lyis chiqjyen mhayah khyuot kat. Nvng ngos lyis gos dyei yvmvyah ngos nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi kaiq chungh das. (Selah)

8Ngos nvng loh chah cho lhyi tuonh shet las jyauh das, ngos nvng lyis shet das, joeui dyei das, ge Yhensain taiq.

9Nyang, nghuot ya mauhlyihzoe teh vkoh goh: Hauh bang gas domsyos gyo das nyhenshang, lungthungh yahge uhkhyoq yahjoeu chah.

10Lhung soeu xiklyis chiqjyen nyoshoq xauh laus eq, Yhensain lhyi loms bang lyis gas nyah mathank magons jyetdap zis yah gos toh.

11Dan bang eh, Yhensain mha gaus zis yah chungh geh; ehnyet zungh bang eh, gauslaus zis yah chungh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh 33

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

1Dan bang eh, Yhensain lhyi gaus gaus yis yis chungh geh. Ehnyet zungh bang nyang lyis chungh das zis phi.

2Toenk bat las Yhensain dah jyehjuh lyis chungh geh, Twih bos dah toenk khvlhank yah nyang lyis chunghthwe kat geh.

3Nyang lyis chunghthwe vsaiq kat geh, toenk lyis lyes lyes bat las gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh!

4Yhensain dah dang gas wontang. Nyah muhzoh dvnganh eq jyoeng joq.

5Nyang gas dan cho yahge soetuon cho lhyi ngwis. Yhensain dah mathank magons jyet cho ka nyeisjvng mas dyingh joq.

6Yhensain dah dang yah maukhung lhyi gvnkhanh toh, Nyah dang yah buislom, lhamhmuh, kyi lhyi joq nhang.

7Nyang gas thomh jeis lyis dvjoq mas boms toh las, noq thank thomh jens lyis guk lyis jyi mha kat toh teh dvjoq mas lhunk toh.

8Nyeisjvng gonh Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms nyeis bas jungh, mungkvn mas nyeis bang dvnganh nyang lyis phauh nyang nyeis bas jungh.

9Khasoeh ge lyis, nyang taiq lyis bweh joq. Nyang taiq kat lyis dvnganh gas thuq los.

10Dius nyau dah kuot mes cho lhyi Yhensain yah vkom bweh nhang. Dius dah nghamh toeuq cho lhyi tomp toh.

11Yhensain nghamh toeuq zis gas vcaiq vto goeng joq. Nyang nghamh khyvlyis vcaiq vto goeng joq.

12Mangso ge dah Yhensain lhyi paiq dah vnyau yahge, vso xiklyis nyang khyen yoeus dah dius jens gas ngelhoq.

13Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah tyoeuq las cangsoeu lo jens dvnganh lyis yoeuh nyeis.

14Nyang nyeis joqyos masyah nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dvnganh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeuh nyeis.

15Nyang gas nyamoq dah nhaiqlom dvnganh yvlyis kuot dyei las, nyamoq kuot zis dvnganh lyis seq.

16Hwankti ka nyah yomsoq bos jesphung gvng mas ma yoh ung: Jeslo eq nyah yom yah ma yoh ung.

17Ung cho mha jes nyang gas vnyet vkom dvnghuot: Nyamoq dah yom zainsmuh yah ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

18Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms bang yahge nyah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi loms bang lyis nyang zungh nyeis.

19Nyamoq lyis shei masyah khyuot yoeus; phanghkhauq gyoh uhlyis eq kang dwis nhang.

20Yang Yhensain lhyi nghamhloms toh; Nyang gas yang lyis pangh soeu, yang lyis gos soeu nghuot.

21Yang nyah gyingshang nyings lyis loms toh; yang gas nyah gvng mas gaus nyeis.

22Yhensain eh, ngamoq nvng lyis nghamhloms zis yah dvyhangteh, nah mathank magons jyetdap zis gas ngamoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh.

Chungh 34

Mangso gis Cho Chungh

Dawi Abimelek xikkhonh koh guons kuot lyis khat thuq xauh las thuq loh uhlyisChungh Dang.

1Ngos Yhensain lhyi vjangh phu das. Ngah nhuot mas nyah Chungh Dang vjangh bos joq bas jungh.

2Ngah dyos Yhensain mha lat das: dius ngis gyoh bang xauhgyo las gaus das.

3Ngos yah dvgeh Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, yang nyah nyings lyis chomp chunghtoq goh.

4Ngos Yhensain lhyi xo lha, nyang ngos lyis gyo dyei, nyang ngos lyis gyuk cho dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus.

5Nyamoq gas nyang lyis yoeuh las bvng zis nyvng das, nyamoq dah nyoqnho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xoq ma phuh das.

6Hai shohjyen soeu kaiq lyis Yhensain gyo dyei las, nyah chiqjyen cho dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus.

7Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms bang dah yvmlhaink yah, nyah loeuswons soeu lhaink las jes shoh masyah khyuot kat.

8Yhensain dah gis yvlyis shi yoeuh las seq geh; nyang lyis loms soeu ka ngelhoq.

9Yhensain dah gyingshang bang eh, nyang lyis gyukwoms goh: khasoeh ge lyis nyah domsyos gyo bang nyamoq chah zis dvnganh yoh.

10Khangkhyi kyoh jens zonoms chah las tsain yuot laus eq, Yhensain domsyos gyo bang gas cha eq ma chah.

11Loshang jens eh, los geh, ngah dang gyo geh: ngos namoq lyis Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms das cho jyauh bah.

12Kang xing mes lah, gis zis yoeuh mes lah? Kang xing lha pyo mes lah?

13Nah lhyo ma gis cho taiq dang jhank las, hwah dang taiq cho no tyamp chah.

14Ma gis yvlyis jhank las gis zis kuot aq. Nyenstap zis lyis xo lha chank kuot aq.

15Yhensain dah nyoqjeih gas dan bang lyis yoeuh nyeis las, nyah no gas nyamoq kaiq zis lyis gyo nyeis.

16Yhensain ka ma gis zis kuot bang lyis tyi toh, housoeh nyamoq shei loh lyis lvnyap tohnyhik tyamp goeus.

17Dan bang kaiq lyis Yhensain gyo dyei las, nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah chiqjyen dvnganh masyah khyuot kat dyei.

18Yhensain ka nhaiqlom thank bang yah ni nyeis. Ehnyet dyet bang lyis khyuot yoeus.

19Dan soeu ka shohjyen nyoshoq xauh laus eq, Yhensain ka nyang lyis hau dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yhensain ka nyang lyis gomh toh las nyah shohyau dvkhvt eq ma gyau nhang.

21Ma gis cho ka lhung bang lyis sat; dan soeu lhyi hoeng bang gas dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

22Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis khyuot kat das. Nyang lyis loms bang hank eq dang thang thyet zis ma xauh das.

Chungh 35

Pangh das xiklyis Dung

Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos lyis phyen-goh los bang yah nvng phyen-goh aq, ngos lyis zan los bang yah zan goh aq.

2Gos yahge jesgungs chi lha ngos lyis pangh das zis toq yap aq.

3Ngos lyis chank khat los bang lyis nah lham yahge jes wuzung yings aq. Nvng ngos lyis khyuot das, oen dangthoengh toh aq.

4Ngah kang lhyi xo bang xoqthuq las somh loh bas jungh, ngos lyis gudwvng nhang das ge sont bang, nungsjik loh las uhnungh nunghbas jungh.

5Nyamoq lyis lyeis mas dang dah phihsan teh mus nhang aq. Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu eq nyamoq lyis khat bas jungh.

6Nyamoq dah cho soeng soeng noq las jyuot bas jungh, Yhensain dah loeuswons eq nyamoq lyis khat bas jungh.

7Soe ma bos zis nyamoq ngos lyis twih khyoq las, soe ma bos zis ngah kang xiklyis dwang tsain doeu.

8Nyamoq masoh mathamh monh tyamp bas jungh; nyang khyoq twih mas nyang nyih las nyang doeu dwang mas nyang gyomsbas jungh.

9Ngos gas Yhensain mha gauslaus nyeis. Nyah khyuot yoeus cho mha gauslaus nyeis das.

10Yhensain eh, nvng teh hank nghuot lah? Yomnhuk soeu lhyi nyah thoq lyis yom zes bos soeu jyank masyah, shohjyen soeu yahge nyungs soeu lhyi shoeuhshih soeu jyank masyah nvng gos toh dyei, oen ngos ngah ehnyet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqlom dvnganh yah taiq das.

11Ma ying kanghjyoeng jens toq las nyamoq ngos ma seq yvlyis nyei.

12Nyamoq gas gis zis kuot yvlyis ma gis zis yah tauh dyei. Ngos gas nhaiqkuk yomgyau nyeis.

13Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nyamoq nos nyeis lyis yanghthung dyi wuot, womkyi lha, ngos gop zis yah shvmanh dung las nhaiqkuk zis chixoeuq.

14Ngos ngah dyenschangh yahge vmang vnoeuh nyhenshang teh kuot. Nyah ungwes xiklyis kuk soeu teh ngos gop las kuk nyeis.

15Nghuot laus eq ngos lains lyis nyamoq gauslaus, tsain huom lha ngos lyis yis. Lvbaus yah ngos lyis tsain lyuk, nyamoq ngos lyis ma no lo bat chingh.

16Nyamoq ngos lyis jwangh goeus thang lhyi doms jwangh. Nyamoq ngos lyis hoeng zis yah yoeuh.

17Yhensain eh, nvng khanyhank jweh shoq yoeuh nyeis das lah? Nyamoq ngos lyis mhont tyamp cho mhayah, ngah phauhdap kang lhyi khangkhyi jens masyah khyuot yoeus aq.

18Ngos nvng lyis nah moqphung zainsmuh mas chungh das; dius nyoshoq dah xikkhonh mas chungh das.

19Ngah jeswus, hwah bang lyis ngos shoeuh cho mha vgaus nhang. Soe ma bos yvmas ngos lyis hoeng bang lyis ngah nhaiqkuk cho mha vyisnhang.

20Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nyenstap dang ma jis, hauh mau mas samlo nyeis bang lyis mhuih jyomh cho tsain lhaink.

21Nyamoq ngos lyis kaiq las kauq zis gas, Nvng cha kuot zis ngamoq dah nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus, ge.

22Yhensain eh, haih zis nvng nyvng goeus, samlo vnyeis: Yhensain eh, ngos yah we we vnyeis.

23Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos lyis gos dyei das zis yahge ngos lyis dang thang thyet das zis nah gungs lyis nhauh las toq aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, nah dan cho khyvlyis ngos lyis yobos ma bos cho hoeuh dyei aq. Nyamoq lyis ngah thoq mas vgaus nhang.

25Ah, ngamoq o khyvlyis nghuot goeus, ge nyamoq nhaiqlom mas ma yoh taiq bas jungh: Ngamoq nyang lyis yoh nyhau tyamp goeus, ge ma yoh taiq bas jungh.

26Ngos gudwvng yvmvyah gaus bang xoqphuh las uhnungh nungh bas jungh; nyamoq ngah thoq lyis zes, ge chunghzo bang xoqphuh zis yah nyoqnho shen bas jungh.

27Ngos yobos ma bos cho lhyi nyvng mes bang gas gauslaus zis yah kaiq las doms chungh doms chungh kuot bas jungh. Nyah jyeidwis dah ung cho lhyi nhaiqdoeus dyei dah Yhensain ka kha iqkuhxing!

28Housoeh ngos nah dan cho hoeuh dyei das. Ngos nvng lyis dvnyeih gonh chungh das.

Chungh 36

Dius dah Lhung Cho

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Yhensain dah jyeidwis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yaunos gas lhung bang dah nhaiqlom khau mha taiq nyeis; Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi peq tyamp las nyang lyis gyukwoms cho ma bos, ge.

2Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyah gungs lyis nghamh kuh zo las, Mangso ka nyah yaunos lyis ma nyvng das, yobos eq ma dyei das, ge nghamh.

3Nyah nhuot mas dah dang gas lhung lha mhuih dang nghuot; nyang gas joeui yahge gis cho lhyi toh tyamp.

4Nyah yhetyos mas lhung khyvlyis nghamh toeuq toh. Nyang gis zis cha ma kuot. Nyang ma gis cho lhyi ma he.

Mangso dah Gis Cho

5Yhensain eh, nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka maukhung jweh las, nah wontang cho ka jyommauh mas duons loh.

6Nah dan zis gas bomszains teh, nah lyi jus cho ka thomh noq teh nghuot. Yhensain eh, nvng gas dius yahge yewus lyis gomh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mangso eh, nah jyetdap sainhnos cho kha iq phauhdap lah! Housoeh yvmvyah cangsoeu lo jens nah dungs khau mha khau nges nyeis.

8Ngamoq gas nvng yung toh dyei dah zonoms vboms vbeq xauh zo. Nvng ngamoq lyis nah gis cho dah jeislvng mas jeis shuk nhang.

9Hau kang jeisthuq dwang gas nvng yah dvgeh nghuot. Nah bvng cho gvng mas ngamoq bvng zis lyis nyvng.

10Nvng lyis seq bang xiklyis nah jyetdap cho, dan bang xiklyis nah gis cho lhyi tsoq dyei nyeis shih aq.

11Khwank dah khyei ngos lyis ma duons bas jungh, lhung bang ngos lyis ma khat bas jungh.

12Lyi ma bos khyvlyis kuot bang houmha lains loh zis nyvng. Nyamoq houmha joq goeus las ma yoh toq lo.

Chungh 37

Dan bang Vso Vlho, Lhung bang Yonh cho

Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Nvng ma gis zis kuot bang gvng mas vchiqh, lyi ma chi muh kuot bang lyis vnoh.

2Nyamoq gas kyuk goeus dah mhanh teh lvnyap dyuk tyamp das, nyhauh loh dah vzains teh shei loh das.

3Yhensain lhyi loms las gis gis kuot aq. Hauh mau mas nyeis las jesluiq bas jungh.

4Nah gaus cho lhyi Yhensain mha xo aq, housoeh lyis nyang nah ehnyet mas omes zis lyis dyei das.

5Nah cho Yhensain lhyi kyauh aq: nyang lyis eq loms aq, nyang nvng lyis pangh das.

6Nyang gas nah dan cho lhyi nyeihgungs dah buis teh bvng nhang das.

7Yhensain jyank mas ehnyet xing xing langh aq; lhung khyvlyis kuot las yoh bweh los zis yahge, ma gis cho khaujeini las ung los bang gvng mas ehnyet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vnyo.

8Nhaiq vyo, chiqh eq vchiqh. Hauh zis gas, yau cho pheh dvshwih loh.

9Lhung bang khat tyamp zis xauh das. Yhensain lhyi loms nyeis bang gas nyeisjvng lyis xauh sain das.

10Ma nyangh lyis lhung soeu dyuk loh das. Nvng, nyang lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng das.

11Ehnyet nyens bang nyeisjvng lyis xauh sain lha, nyeisgis yaplhoq las nyenstap das.

12Lhung soeu ka dan soeu lhyi ma gis khyvlyis lhaink las hoeng zis yah nyoqtyi yoeuh nyeis.

13Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyamoq monh lo bah ge zis nyvng yvmvyah, nyang lyis yis dyei.

14Lhung bang gas shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang lyis sat das ge, nyamoq dah sham she. Jus zis kuot bang lyis sat das ge, lyei tsain thung.

15Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nyang sham yah nyamoq shei bas jungh, nyamoq lyei eq gyau tyamp das.

16Dan soeu dvtsiq yoh zis gas Lhung soeu magons magoh yoh thoq lyis zes phauhdap.

17Khasoeh ge lyis, lhung bang dah yomsoq lyis thyuk dyei zis xauh das, dan bang lyis gas Yhensain gos toh dyei.

18Yhensain ka nyah domsyos gyo bang lyis gomh toh dyei. Nyamoq dah mau vso vcaiq vto joq.

19Yau shishenh lyis nyamoq ma shanghsenh das, phanghkhauq lyis tham shoq yoh das.

20Lhung bang gas shei das; Yhensain dah jeswus gas, mhanhdyvp mas dah banbuh teh dyoq dyuk das. Nyamoq nyikhauh teh bi dyuk das.

21Lhung soeu ka jyeih las ma doms cap; dan soeu ka dyei zis yah nhaiqnyen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho chixoeuq.

22Nyah shvmanh yoh bang gas nyeisjvng lyis xauh sain das. Nyang nhoengh zis xauh bang gas thyet tyamp zis xauh das.

23Yhensain ka dius lyis nyang loh vvng dah cho chank shwih loh. Nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus bang lyis gos toh dyei.

24Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis pangh yvmvyah, nyamoq lains laus eq jyah lains joq das zis ma nghuot.

25Ngos kang dwis zis nyangh las gvshih gas mang goeus; nghuot laus eq dius gis lyis Yhensain yah doeuh tyamp toh zis ma nyvng, nyah lo jens dungzo zis eq ma nyvng ku.

26Nyang vjangh nhaiqnyen las jyeih dyei: Nyah lo jens gas shvmanh zis xauh.

27Ma gis yvlyis jhank aq, gis zis kuot lyis nah vnyau vshih houmha vcaiq vto nyeis.

28Yhensain ka lyi jus yvlyis ngwis las, nyah lomluk bang lyis ma she tyamp toh. Nyamoq lyis vjangh gomh toh. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang dah vshih gas thyet tyamp zis xauh das.

29Dan bang gas maunyeis lyis xauh sain lha, houmha vcaiq vto xauh nyeis das.

30Dan soeu dah nhuot gas joeui dang taiq, nyah lhyo lyi jus zis taiq nyeis.

31Nyah Mangso dah lyi gas nyah nhaiqlom mas bos; nyang hauh zis yah khanhamp eq ma gang loh.

32Lhung soeu ka dan soeu lhyi sat das zis xo lha zungh yoeuh nyeis.

33Yhensain ka nyang lyis nyah loq mas ma toh dyei khoq, lhung soeu soetuon zis xauh lyis nyang gas dang thang thyet zis xauh basjungh.

34Yhensain lhyi loms toh las nyah tyingtoh dang chank aq; hauh munghdan nvng lyis dyei zis yah nvng lyis chungh das: nvng hauh lhung bang lyis thyet tyamp zis nyvng das.

35Lhung soeu ka yoh zau las, nyang gas yuk khanghmuh thoq mas zau las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lebanon mas yuk dah arit zainsteh nghuot.

36Nyang lai loh goeus las, yoeuh aq, nyang ma nyvng lo. Ngos nyang lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng.

37Dius gis lyis comh toh aq, ehnyet zungh soeu lhyi yoeuh toh aq: Nyenstap soeu ka vnyau vshih bos.

38Nghuot laus eq, cu bang dvnganh gas dvlhain dvm lyis dyoqbis tyamp das; nyamoq vnyau vshih jens eq thyuk zis xauh das.

39Yhensain ka dan bang lyis khyuot yoeus las, chiqjyen shishenh lyis nyamoq lyis gos toh dyei.

40Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis pangh las khyuot yoeus: Nyamoq gas nyang lyis loms nyeis yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis lhung bang masyah khyuot yoeus.

Chungh 38

Shanghsenh soeu Dung

1Yhensain eh, nvng nhaiqyo zis yah ngos lyis vnyho, nah ehnyet gywes zis yah ngos lyis yobos vdyei.

2Nah nyo yah ngos lyis dvmtap, nvng ngos lyis hwe.

3Nvng nhaiqyo gvng mas ngos nos nyeis. Ngah yaunos gvng mas ngos dvgungs gonh khih nyeis.

4Ngos gas ngah yaunos thomh mas nyop loh; houka sunk lyei las ma yoh wons lo dah yvwons nghuot.

5Ngah dah koh cho gvng mas ngah dvm bop las nvm.

6Ngos goeuh loh, dyis loh. Dvnyeih gonh kuk nyeis.

7Ngah thyikdom gas ngeh dah noslom yah dyingh las, ngos shei bah ge loh.

8Yaukhih changbuk nos nyeis; ngah ehnyet mas noskyingh yvmvyah kaiq nyeis.

9Yhensain eh, nvng ngos omes zis dvnganh seq. Ngos noskyingh zis xauhgyo.

10Ngah sainhguk thungh, yom eq guons goeus. Ngah nyoqjeih dah bvng zis eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyuk tyamp goeus.

11Ngah dvm gvng mas ngah dyenschangh jens yahge yhenkyoh bang ngah nvm mas ma los; ngah yhenbang yangh we we mas dvnyeis.

12Ngos lyis sat mes bang ngah xiklyis twih khyoq toh; ngos lyis gudwvng nhang mes bang gas ngos lyis lhoq thyoq das ge kyuk nyeis, ma no lo vjangh lhaink nyeis.

13Ngos gas nojet soeu teh cha ma xauhgyo; nhuot ma haq dah nhuotjet soeu teh nghuot.

14Ngos gas no ma gyo las ma phuk taiq soeu teh nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis loms nyeis: ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis toeuh dyei das.

16Ngos chiqjyen yvmas ngah jeswus jens lyis nhaiq vshei nhang. Ngos somh loh cho mha nyamoq lyis vmoengs nhang.

17Ngos lains bah ge, ngos vjangh chiqjyen nyeis.

18Ngos cu cho lhyi ngos rhen, hau ngah yaunos gas ngos chiqh das cho lung dyei.

19Ngah jeswus jens gas yanghzan las yombos; ngos lyis shohyos gungs mas hoeng bang nyo.

20Nyamoq gas gis yvlyis ma gis zis yah tauh dyei. Ngos gis cho chank yvmvyah nyamoq ngos yah tyi.

21Yhensain eh, ngos lyis vshe tyamp toh. Ngah Mangso eh, ngos yah vwe loh.

22Ngah khyuot yoeus Yhensain eh, ngos lyis pangh das zis han aq.

Chungh 39

Shanghsenh Soeu Rhen

1Ngos gas, Ngos cha kuot yvlyis zaih das; ngah lhyo yah ma shuot bas jungh, ma gis soeu ngah xikkhonh mas nghuot shih lyis ngos ngah nhuot shung das, oen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ngos samlo nyeis; dang dvkhonh eq ma taiq, gis zis yangh cha ma taiq: nghuot laus eq housoeh nyeis lyis ngah shanghsenh cho dvzes xungh los.

3Chiq cho ka ngos lyis ung loh; ngos she nghamh she zes yau los. ngos ma nyei ma yoh kuot lo.

4Yhensain eh, ngos khanyhank jweh shoq kang dwis das lah? Ngos khanhamp shei das? Ngah kang khanhamp thank das zis jenh taiq aq.

5Nvng ngah kang dvsoq dvdwis nhang, ngah dvcaiq gas nah xikkhonh mas cha eq ma nghuot. Jyoengh dius gas soq dvnghuot. (Selah)

6Jyoengh dius gas siyet teh suh nyeis, nyamoq kuot zis dvnganh vkom dvnghuot. Nyang xo yung toh laus eq hank xauh yoeus das zis ma seq.

7Housoeh lyis, Yhensain eh, ngos cha lhyi nghamhloms das lah? Ngos nvng lyis nghamhloms.

8Ngah yaunos dvnganh masyah ngos lyis khyuot kat aq: ngos lyis koh bang yah vjwangh nhang.

9Nvng haih cho bweh nhang yvmvyah, ngos dang ma taiq samlo nyeis das.

10Ngos lyis yobos vdyei lo. Nvng chwiq yvmvyah ngos shei loh nyeis.

11Dius dah yaunos gvng mas nvng yaus zis yah yobos dyei, nyang ngwis cho lhyi yuszo teh mhont tyamp dyei. Jyoengh dius gas soq dvnghuot. (Selah)

12Yhensain eh, ngah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei aq. Ngos kaiq dung yvlyis gyo yoeus dyei aq. Ngos ngaus lyis los pangh aq. Ngos gas ngah phauh thyeih moq teh nah boenghwus dvsoq dvnghuot.

13Ngos ma nyangh lyis shei loh lo das. Ngos yoh pyo das xiklyis ngos lyis kyingh nyeis nhang aq.

Chungh 40

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain pangh das xiklyis ngos ehnyet xing xing langh nyeis. Nyang kamp gyo las ngos kaiq dung yvlyis xauhgyo dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nyang ngos lyis gyukphoh dwang yahge thomhbop masyah she thuq kat. Nyang ngos lyis luk-uk thoq mas jesluiq shohluiq toh zis yah ngos lyis goeng nhang.

3Ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi chunghthwe saiq yah chungh das zis, nyang ngos lyis jyauh. Dius nyoshoq hauh yvlyis nyvng zis yah yoeuh yoeus las, nyamoqYhensain lhyi loms das.

4Yhensain lhyi loms las, silho shot pheh ma xoeu, ma jus dah mangso jens lyis paiq bang yah ma zomh bang gas ngelhoq.

5Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq xiklyis nyoshoq ja kuot dyei goeus; Nvng teh zis hank ma bos: nvng ngamoq xiklyis mauhphoh nghamh toeuq cho nyoshoq kuot dyei. Hauh zis gas svsoh nyo, ma thoq suon lo shoq nghuot.

6Nvng lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk lyis ma o; Nvng ngos lyis ngheq phudyei yahge yaunos jyungshuk ma sang. Hauh gungsthaiq ngos lyis xauhgyo das no dyei.

7Hauh thang lhyi ngos gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos jweh las Sauhdain mas ngah cho lhaih toh.

8Ngah Mangso eh, ngos nah ehnyet chank mes: nghuot goeus, nah lyi gas ngah nhaiqlom khau mha bos, oen.

9Ngos gas moqphung zainsmuh mas dan cho kyoh goeus: Yhensain eh, ngos ngah nhuotkuk lyis ma nyheih toh zis nvng seq.

10Ngos nah dan cho lhyi ngah nhaiqlom khau mha ma zauh toh; ngos nah wontang cho yahge khyuot yoeus cho taiq hoeuh: hau moqphung zainsmuh mas nah jyetdap sainhnos zis yahge jyoeng yvlyis mashung toh.

11Yhensain eh, nvng nah nhaiqnyen cho ngah jyank masyah vyoeus tyamp dyei: nah jyetdap sainhnos zis yahge jyoeng zis gas ngos lyis tsoq gomh toh dyei aq.

Pangh aq Ge Dung
(Chd 70)

12Ma thoq suon dah yau cho ngos lyis lhaink toh: ngos ma yoh nghank yoeuh lo shoq ngah yaunos ngos lyis duons goeus. Hauh zis gas ngah uhloms mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cam thoq lyis nyo: housoeh yvmvyah ngos yomgyau.

13Yhensain eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ngos lyis gvshih pangh aq.

14Ngos lyis sat das ge yomkat bang somh las uhnungh nungh bas jungh; ngos yaukyenh yvmvyah, pyo bang gas xoqphuh zis yah tauh loh bas jungh.

15Ngos lyis jwangh nyhap bang somh zis yah yomgyau loh bas jungh.

16Nah jyank mas los bang dvnganh gas gausyis zis yah gauslaus bas jungh; nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ge bang gas vjangh, Yhensain ka kha iq kuhxing, ge sang bas jungh.

17Yhensain eh, ngos shohjyen zis yah yomnhuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis ma tohnyhik. Nvng gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu yahge ngah Mangso nghuot. Ngos lyislvnyap los pangh aq.

Chungh 41

Nos Shishenh lyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Shohjyen bang lyis nghamh yoeuh soeu ka ngelhoq: Yhensain ka hauh soeu lhyi chiqjyen shishenh masyah khyuot kat das.

2Yhensain ka nyang lyis gomh las kang lhuiq kat das: Nyang hauh munghdan mas pyo pyo xauh nyeis las, jeswus jens o khyvlyis nyamoq lyis kyauh tyamp das zis ma nghuot.

3Yhensain ka nyang lyis nos nyeis yhetyos mas yomdyei; nosthyoh lyis nvng ngah yhetyos mas noshuiq los nhang.

4Ngos gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ngah dyos lyis yhoh dyei aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos nvng lyis cu goeus, oen dung.

5Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis ma gis khyvlyis, nyah nyings dyuk bas jungh, nyang khanhamp shei das, ge.

6Nyamoq ngos lyis los komh uhlyis nyamoq hwah dang dvtaiq. Nhaiqlom mas lyi ma chi cho lhyi comh las, nghe pheh thuq goeus ya, hauh yvlyis hoeuh kat.

7Ngos lyis hoeng bang dvnganh, ngah cho nhuotsot sot: ngos nos das cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhaink.

8Nyang mas ma gis noslom kyenh dap joq las: nyang gvshih lains joq, nyang ma toq los lo das, tsain ge.

9Ngos loms toh, ngah wom zo dah ngah dyenschangh yangh ngos lyis nyah khyeichuk yah thoenk.

10Yhensain eh, ngos nyamoq lyis lvto yoh phuk bas jungh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah she toq aq.

11Ngah jes jens ngos lyis ma ung yvmvyah, nvng ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nyeis zis gas ngos seq.

12Ngos jus zis kuot yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis pangh. Nvng ngos lyis vjangh nah nyoqlvtjvng mas toh.

13Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi chungh aq! Nyang lyis gvshih masyah vcaiq caiq vto to chungh geh! Amen, nghuot goeus, Amen.

Chungh 42

AIQ VBUK
Chungh Dang 42-72
Jons Loh yvmas Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens dah joeui dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, cvt gas jeislo lvng lyis nghamh o teh, ngos nvng lyis nghamh o nyeis.

2Ngah dyos Mangso lhyi, kang dwis Mangso lhyi jeis soeh shet nyeis. Ngos Mangso xikkhonh mas khanhamp yoh jweh thuq xoeuq das lah?

3Nah Mangso khalhye nyeis lah, ge tsoq taiq nyeis yvmvyah ngos nyeih nyenh ngaus nyeis, ngah nyoqdyeis ngah wom duot nyeis.

4Khasoeh ge lyis ngos moqjens yah doq loh las, Pwe kuot huom lhyi gauslaus thwe yah chungh zoh lyis, Mangso yhen mha shwih e e kuot zis ngos soh lyis ngah dyos mas nhaiqngis.

5Ngah dyos eh, nvng chamus nhaiqngis lah? Ngos chamus ma nyens mus lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngos Mangso lhyi nghamhloms das. Ngos nyang lyis chungh shih das. Nyang gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu yahge ngah Mangso nghuot.

6Ngah dyos nhaiqngis nyeis: Housoeh yvmvyah Yodan lvng yvm, Hermon boms, Mizar jing masyahngos nvng lyis soh nyeis.

7Nah jyvthyangh nyings lyis jeislhain dwang eq tsain nyings huomh toh. Nah jeisphauq dvnganh yahge hau jeisphauq zainsmuh gas, ngah thoq mas tsain mau toh laus eq,

8Yhensain ka nyeih lyis nyah jyetdap sainhnos zis dyei, nyenh lyis nyah chunghthwe ngos yah dvgeh nghuot. Ngah kang dah Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung nyeis.

9Ngos ngah luk-uk Mangso lhyi, Nvng ngos lyis chamus tohnyhik toh lah? Jeswus jens zaiq yvmvyah, ngos chamus kuk zoh lyis suh e nyeis lah, oen.

10Nah Mangso ka khalhye gah, ge nyeih gonh taiq nyeis las ngah shohyau lyis batchap teh, jeswus jens ngos lyis goes sang.

11Ngah dyos eh, nvng chamus nhaiqngis lah? Ngos chamus ma nyens mus lah? Ngos Mangso lhyi nghamhloms das, ngos nyang lyis chungh nyeis shih das. Nyang gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu yahge ngah Mangso nghuot.

Chungh 43

Jons Loh yvmas Dung

(Chd 42 vtsoq)

1Mangso eh, gywes ma tsungh bang dah gvng mas ngos lyis soetuon dyei aq. Mhuihzo bang yahge ma gis bang masyah ngos lyis khyuot kat aq.

2Nvng gas ngos lyis gomh soeu nghuot. Nvng ngos lyis chamus she tyamp toh lah? Ngah jeswus jens zaiq yvmvyah ngos chamus kuk zoh lyis suh e nyeis lah?

3Nah bvng zis yahge nah jyoeng zis nhang kat aq: hauh bang ngos lyis choshe bas jungh. Nah gyingshang jing yahge nvng nyeis dah yhenmuh mas ngos lyis tsain shwihloh nhang aq.

4Housoeh lyis Mangso eh, ngos nah phon mha loh das, nvng gas ngah gauslaus cho vpom nghuot. Mangso eh, ngah Mangso eh, toenk bat las ngos nvng lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chungh das.

5Ngah dyos eh, nvng chamus nhaiqngis lah? Ngos chamus ma nyens mus lah? Ngos Mangso lhyi nghamhloms das: ngos nyang lyis chungh nyeis shih das. Nyang gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu yahge ngah Mangso nghuot.

Chungh 44

Gos Dyei aq ge Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens joeui dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, gohlhain phauh thyeih moq zaih lyis nvng kuot ku dah muh, nyamoq taiq kyoh zis lyis ngamoq no yah xauhgyo ku.

2Nvng gohnyau jens lyis khasoeh khat tyamp las nah dius nyau lyis hauh mau mas nyeis nhang cho; gohnyau bang lyis yobos dyei zis yah nah dius lyis bais los nhang cho nghuot.

3Nyamoq dah moengsa yah nyamoq hauh mau lyis yoh sain zis ma nghuot, nyamoq dah yomsoq yah nyamoq yoh ung zis ma nghuot. Nvng nyamoq lyis jyetdap yvmvyah nah yom, nah yomsoq, nah nyoqnho dah bvng zis yah nyamoq khyuot yoeus zis dvxauh.

4Nvng gas ngah hwankti yahge ngah Mangso nghuot, nvng nah dius jens lyis ung cho dyei.

5Ngamoq nah yomsoq yah ngamoq jeswus lyis yoh ung. Nah nyings gvng mas jeswus jens lyis yoh nhoeuh tyamp.

6Ngos ngah lyei lyis ma loms, ngah moengsa eq ngos lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

7Nghuot laus eq nvng ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus masyah khyuot yoeus las ngamoq lyis hoeng bang lyis somh nhang.

8Ngamoq vjangh nvng lyis chungh nyeis. Ngamoq nah nyings lyis vcaiq vto chungh das. (Selah)

9Nghuot laus eq nvng ngamoq lyis tyamp las, ngamoq lyis somh nhang. Nvng ngamoq dah jesphung yah ma loh.

10Nvng ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus jens masyah phang nhang lha, hoeng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang ngamoq lyis thyoq loh.

11Nvng ngamoq lyis sat zo das yvng lyis teh kyauh tyamp las, ngamoq lyis dius nyau jens mas sanh tyo tyamp.

12Nvng nah vnyau lyis phauh dvmhauh yah ungh, ma phauh teh dv ung.

13Nvng ngamoq lyis khasoeh kuot zis gohnyau bang nyvng las ngamoq lyis jwangh, yis.

14Nvng ngamoq lyis dius nyau jens mas jwangh gus kuot las, nyamoq ngos lyis hoeng dah vlho lainkamh nocwih kuot.

15Ngos vjangh nyoqnho ngelang gyoh nyeis. Xoqphuh zis gas ngos lyis nghop toh.

16Ngos ngah jeswus jens goessang, laihwangh zis xauhgyo las eq, ngos lyis hoeng bang gvng mas eq nghuot.

17Ngamoq hounyhoq xauh laus eq ngamoq nvng lyis ma tohnyhik. Nvng ngamoq yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis eq ma thyoq.

18Ngamoq dah nhaiqlom ma phanh, nah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo ma kuot.

19Nvng ngamoq lyis yewus joqyos mas vshoh vjyen toh, ngamoq lyis soeng soeng noq yvmas doeuh tyamp toh.

20Ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi paiq cho no las, lvbaus dah mangso lhyi paiq lyis,

21nhaiqlom mas shung toh yvlyis seq dah Mangso ka hauh yvlyis yoh xo thuq das nghuot.

22Nah gvng mas ngamoq nyeih yau nyeih sat zis xauh. Ngamoq lyis sat das sont toh yvng lyis teh kuot zis xauh.

23Yhensain eh toq aq, nvng chamus yhet joq? Soh aq, ngamoq lyis vjangh vphe tyamp toh.

24Nvng ngamoq lyis chamus tamh? Ngamoq dah kham zo cho yahge yau cho lhyi vtohnyhik dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Ngamoq gas nyeisjvng mas gyoh dyis goeus; ngamoq somh las tsoh mas lains joq.

26Ngamoq lyis los pangh aq, nah nhaiqnyen cho gvng mas ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

Chungh 45

Phunk bos Hwankti nyihwank lvkhyank

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens joeui dang dvyang

1Ngos hwankti xiklyis haih lvkhyank ywi jvng uhlyis ngah nhaiq mas dang chau yah dyingh joq. Houka maussauh lhaih lyes soeu dah pen teh ngah lhyo yah lvkhyank kat daszis cicont nghuot.

2Nvng gas cangsoeu lo jens mas yungh thank soeu nghuot; Nvng gas dang taiq duot soeu nghuot. Mangso nvng lyis vjangh shvmanh dyei.

3Yomzains hwankti eh, nah moengsa lhyi wons toh aq. Nvng gas nyoqnho ngelang yahge shoenkkhyi bos soeu nghuot.

4Jyoeng zis, yahge lyi jyoeng cho lhyi gos cho mha ung loh das xiklyis shoenkkhyi yah ji los. Nah yom yah ung cho zainsmuh yoh das.

5Nah nyo chon joq las, houka nah jeswus jens nhaiqlom mas tsain zuk loh. Dius nyau jens nah khyeiyang mas lains loh.

6Mangso nvng lyis dyei toh dah munghdan vcaiq vto joq das; nvng nah dius jens lyis lyi jus zis yah guon das.

7Nvng gas dan yvlyis ngwis las, ma gis yvlyis hoeng. Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso, nah Mangso nvng lyis khyen yoeus las gohtoeu hwankti thoq lyis gausyis cho zes huot kat dyei.

8Nah dyimis gas mura, vjyo, saiq xangh yah xangh joq, cangzwis hwankti yhen mha toenk bat zis gas nvng lyis lhoq pyo nyeis.

9Hwankti yhen mha dah vmesbih jens gas hwankti lonyi jens nghuot. Nah hwankti tank loqyos shot pheh gas Ophira xing shunk chi dah hwanktinyhiq.

10Hwankti dah hwank nyhiq eh, ngos taiq zis gyo aq. Nah dius jens yahge nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sainhchangh jens dah dang lyis vgyo lo.

11Hwankti ka nvng yungh zis lyis svsoh ngwis das. Nyang gas nah Yhensain nghuot yvmvyah nyah domsyos gyo chah.

12Taire dius jens gas nah jyank jyungshuk chi los das. Dis bang nah nyoqnho xo das.

13Hwankti lonyi gas hwankti yhen mha nyeis. Nyang kha iq yungh! Nyah dyixing ka xing khying yah yoq zis nghuot.

14Svtung dyi yah hwankti jyank mas lonyi changh jens yah dvgeh shwih los dyei das. Nyamoq lyis eq hwankti jyank mas shwih los dyei.

15Nyamoq gausyis zis yah gauslaus gausseq los las, hwankti yhen mha xauh wvng.

16Nvng ngah hwankti eh, nah phauh thyeih moq hwankti kuot teh kuot das zis nah lo jens nyo das. Nvng nyamoq lyis nyeisjvng gonh zau kuot nhang das.

17Ngos nah nyings vcaiq vto hoeuh cho lhyi chungh. Housoeh las yuk khanghmuh nvng lyis vcaiq caiq vto to chungh nyeis das.

Chungh 46

Mangso Yang yah Nyeis

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso ka ngamoq dah khaugus yahge yom nghuot. Chiqjyen uhlyis pangh das zis cicont nghuot.

2Housoeh yvmvyah nyeisjvng cheh loh las boms jens gas thomh gungs mas tsain gyoh laus eq, ngamoq ma gyuk das.

3Jeisphauq nyings las tsoeu nyeis zis yahge hauh zis toeukhuk los gvng mas boms tsain nonh nyeis laus eq ma gyuk noh. (Selah)

4Jeis dvlvng bos, hauh jeislo lvng gas Mangso dah wus ge, Nyhang Thank Soeu dah zvng, gyingshang joqyos lyis tsain gaus nhang.

5Mangso ka hauh vgungs mas nyeis. Hauh wus gas ma lop ma loeh. Mangso ka nyoq nyvng los lyis yah pangh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Dius nyau jens hoeu nyeis, munghdan tsain nonh nyeis; nyang nyah thwe kat kat las nyeisjvng yaus tyamp.

7Yomzains Yhensain yang yah dvgeh nyeis. Yakop dah Mangso ka yah khaugus nghuot. (Selah)

8Los geh Yhensain dah muhzoh lyis yoeuh geh, nyeisjvng lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot tyamp.

9Nyeisjvng thank shoq mas moeng dyoq yvlyis dvm nhang. Lyei lyis khyauh las lham lhyi aiq doeus khyoq tyamp. Lhyingh lyis eq nyi yah ngheq tyamp.

10Nyens nyens nyeis geh, ngos Mangso nghuot yvlyis seq geh. Dius nyau mas ngos chunghtoq zis xauh las nyeisjvng mas ngos chunghtoq zisxauh das.

11Yomzains Yhensain yang yah dvgeh nyeis: Yakop dah Mangso ka yah khaugus nghuot. (Selah)

Chungh 47

Kuh Thank Guon Soeu

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens Chungh Dang dvyang

1Dius dvnganh gausyis loq tyuk geh; Mangso lhyi kaiq chungh geh.

2Nyhang Thank Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms chah. Nyeisjvng gonh dah Hwankti zainsmuh nghuot.

3Nyang yang lyis ung cho dyei, nyang yang lyis dius nyau jens lyis guon nhang.

4Nyang yah xiklyis yang nyeis dah maunyeis khyen dyei, nyang jyet dah dius jens sain dah vso khyen dyei. (Selah)

5Mangso nyah hwankti tank pheh doq loh. Yhensain doq loh nyeis lyis gaus las kaiq thwe, lvbuh muot thwe bos.

6Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat geh, yah Hwankti lhyi lvkhyank kat geh.

7Mangso ka mungkvn gonh dah hwankti nghuot; chunghthwe yah chungh geh.

8Mangso ka nyah gyingshang hwankti tank mas tsung lha dius nyau jens lyis guon nyeis.

9Abraham Mangso dah dius jens yah dvgeh, vnyau dah zau jens huom toh:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jesphung dvnganh thoq lyis yomsoq zes bos soeu ka nyang nghuot. Nyang gas dvnganh thoq mas vzainsmuh nghuot.

Chungh 48

Zion ka Mangso Wus

Kora lo jens dah Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yah Mangso dah wus yahge nyah gyingshang yhen mha Yhensain ka kuhxing nyeis las svsoh chungh mon.

2Nyhang yungh doq loh dah Zion boms gas, mungkvn gonh dah gauslaus joqyos, hwankti zainsmuh dah wus nghuot.

3Mangso ka wus dah thoenkgus jesdvp vkhau mha nyang yah dvgeh nyeis zis gas jesluiq cho nghuot yvlyis chixoeuq.

4Hwankti jens dvgeh huom lha nyamoq Zion boms lyis los zan.

5Nyamoq hauh zis nyvng lyis mauh las dvn zis yah phang loh.

6Nyamoq hauh yvmas gyuk dvn las lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh nos xauh nyeis;

7than dah lyeis jyang yah toqh kat dah sangpho jens teh bweh nyeis.

8Ngamoq Mangso cha kuot khoq zis xauhgyo, gvshih Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ngamoq Mangso dah wus lyis nyvnggoeus. Nyang hauh wus lyis jes ma bos shoq vcaiq vto gomh das. (Selah)

9Mangso eh, nah Yhenmuh khau mha ngamoq nah jyetdap sainhnos zis lyis soh nyeis.

10Dvkhauyah dah dius jens nvng lyis chungh nyeis; nah nyings nyeisjvng gonh hoeuh jyangh toh. Nvng gas lyi jus khyvlyis guon nyeis.

11Nah soetuon cho gvng mas, Zion boms gauslaus bas jungh. Yuda wus gauslaus cho joq bas jungh.

12Zion lhyi suh lhaink yoeuh geh, nyah tyoeuqzvm lyis suon yoeuh geh.

13Thang caiq bang lyis yoh taiq kyoh das xiklyis hau ciank lyis comh geh, nyah hwankti yhen jens lyis nghamh suon yoeuh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Haih Mangso ka yah dah vcaiq vto Mangso nghuot: Nyang yang lyis jweh los das shishenh dvnganh mas choshe das.

Chungh 49

Dis Cho lyis Loms zis gas Koh

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yuk khanghmuh haih zis gyo geh; nyeisjvng gonh dah dius jens eh, gyo yoeus geh.

2Nyhen bang nyhang bang, nyungs bang dis bang dvgeh gyo yoeus geh.

3Ngos joeui dang taiq das, ngos nghamh cho shang shang nghuot.

4Ngah no sodang kamp gyo das las toenk bat zis yah wishomp dang phui kyoh das.

5Ma gis dah buisnyeis lyis lyi ma chi cho ngos lyis lhaink toh lyis ngos ma gyuk.

6Nyamoq dah zisyos lyis loms dah ma gis bang, dis cho nyoshoq yoh las khwank bang yah lhaink toh.

7Dius hank eq nyah gungs lyis nyang ma yoh khyuot. Nyang Mangso lhyi nyah kang phauh ma yoh dyei.

8Nyah dyos khyuot das zis phauh nyo changh las, nyang yoh dyei zis khanhamp eq ma tham.

9Nyang lyis lop masyah khyuot yoeus las vcaiq vto kang dwis nhang.

10Joeui bos bang seq shei, koh bang yahge ung ma gying soeu eq dvyhangteh shei. Nyamoq dah zisyos nyamoq dah vnyau vshih nyhenshangtoh khoq yvlyis nyang yoh nyvng.

11Nyamoq lop gas nyamoq dah vcaiq vto yhen nghuot. Nyamoq maunyeis yossoh bos khoq laus eqnyamoq vjangh lop mas nyeis.

12Dius dah kuhxing cho ka nyang lyis shei cho mhayah ma yoh gos toh, dyoqbis dah yewus teh dvnghuot.

13Nyang gungs nyang lyis loms bang chamus zis lyis yoeuh geh. Nyamoq dah dis cho mha nhaiq dainh nyeis bang dah uhpui loqkyoq lyis yoeuhgeh. (Selah)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nyamoq gas yvng teh shei loh, shei cho ka nyamoq dah yvng yoeuh soeu teh nghuot. Nyamoq yhen yah we dah shei mau mas bop yuq loh zis yah dvyhangteh Dan cho ka nyamoq lyis ung das.

15Mangso ka ngos lyis khyuot das; nyang ngos lyis shei yomsoq masyah khyuot das. (Selah)

16Dius dvyuk dis los, nyah zisyos svsoh je los laus eq nvng vgyuk.

17Nyang shei lhyi cha eq ma yoeus loh, nyah zisyos nyang yah dvgeh lop pheh ma loh.

18Dwis nyeis shih lyis nyang lyis shvmanh dyei las, nyeisgis yaplhoq gvng mas nyang lyis tsain chungh laus eq,

19Nyang nyah phauh thyeih moq jyank mas loh das, houmha vcaiq vto noq joq.

20Dius dvyuk dah kuhxing cho yah nyang lyis shei cho lhyi ma yoh gos toh. Nyang eq gaunyhauq teh shei das.

Chungh 50

Jyoeng dah Paiq Cho

Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yomzains Yhensain Mangso taiq kat las buisthuq masyah buiswvng pheh jweh shoq nyeisjvng lyis khi.

2Yunghshop thank dah Zion boms masyah Mangso dah bvng zis pank kat.

3Yah Mangso jweh los, samlo ma nghuot, nyah xikkhonh mas nyi ngeh nyeis. Vyvm vwi mas eq lyeismuh jyang muot nyeis.

4Nyang nyah dius jens lyis soetuon das zis maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis kanghjyoeng khyvlyis khi.

5Phudyei las Ngos yah thanghchvp chvp toh, Ngos yoh loms bang eh, ngah jyank mas huom los geh, ge.

6Mangso nyang soetuon lha, maukhung ka nyah dan cho lhyi kyoh bas jungh. (Selah)

7Ngah dius jens eh, gyo geh, ngos taiq bah. Israel eh, Ngos nvng lyis tyi lha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kanghjyoeng kat bah; Ngos gas Mangso, nah Mangso nghuot.

8Phudyei cho gvng mas ngos nvng lyis ma nyho das. Nvng ngheq dyei jyungshuk ngah xikkhonh mas vjangh joq.

9Nghuot laus eq ngos nah yhen mha noeulu, nah zungs mas beqlus ma yoeus das.

10Mhanhdyvp mas nyeis dah yewus dvnganh, jing khyoengh khyoengh mas nyeis dah gaunyhauq dvnganh ngah zis nghuot.

11Boms mas nghoq dvnganh lyis ngos seq. Pa mha yewus gas ngah zis nghuot.

12Ngos yuot lyis nvng lyis wom ma sang das; mungkvn gonh yahge houmha zis dvnganh, ngah zis nghuot.

13Ngos noeulu shoh ma zo; shvbeq jens dah suih ma shuk.

14Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ge chungh dah jyungshuk dyei aq. Nyhang Thank Soeu lhyi nvng nyhen toh zis dvnganh dyei aq.

15Yaukyenh los lyis nvng Ngos lyis lui aq khyuot yoeus das, nvng Ngos lyis chungh das, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka lhung soeu lhyi, Nvng ngah lyi chamus taiq? Nvng ngah dang thanghchvp lyis chamus taiq?

17Nvng Ngos jyauh dang lyis hoeng lha nungsyos toh.

18Nvng khauh soeu nyvng lyis nyang yah xamxonh, nyilvng shuot bang yah nvng zomh nyeis.

19Nvng ma gis zis taiq das zis vjangh cicont nghuot, nvng hwah dang lvnyap taiq.

20Nvng nah vmang vnoeuh lyis tyi dang taiq las, nyamoq lyis jausxo.

21Hauh nvng kuot yvlyis Ngos samlo nyeis yvmvyah Ngos nvng teh nghuot ge nvng nghamh. Nghuot laus eq Ngos nvng lyis jyauh las, nah xikkhonh mas kauq das, ge.

22Mangso lhyi tohnyhik bang eh, haih cho gyo yoeus geh. Housoeh ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis Ngos namoq lyis mhont las namoq lyis hank makhyuot kat das.

[23]Nhaiqshoqlang ge phudyei soeu ka ngah nyoqnho ngelang toeu zis nghuot. Ngah domsyos gyo bang dvnganh lyis Ngos jyoengh khyuot yoeus das.

Chungh 51

Yobos Khyuot Dyei das zis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis: Dawi gas Betsheba jyank wvng gvng mas lvpe Nathan nyanglyis los jyauh Chungh Dang

[1]Mangso eh, nah jyetdap sainhnos zis yah ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq. Nah kuh thank nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis yah ngos lyi lhyweq cho lhyi buot tyampdyei aq.

[2]Ngah lyi ma chi cho lhyi shank shoq cheih dyei aq. Ngah yaunos masyah ngos lyis cheihshang kat aq.

[3]Ngos ngah lyi lhyweq cho seq toh las, ngah yaunos ngah xikkhonh mas vjangh joq.

[4]Nvng taiq dang dan bas jungh, nah soetuon cho mha yobos huon chank ma bos bas jungh, ngos nvng lyis kyingh yobos kuot las, nah xikkhonh mas ma gis muh kuotgoeus.

[5]Yoeuh aq, ngos yaunos mas khoeu los las ungwes ung masyah yangh yaunos dap.

[6]Ungkhau mha dah jyoeng cho lhyi nvng ngwis las noq thank dah ngah nhaiqlom mas nvng ngos lyis joeui seq nhang aq.

[7]Shomnhamh kyang yah nvng ngos lyis cheihshang lha ngos lhoqshang. Ngos lyis cheih dyei las ngos gyu thoq lyis thyoeu los das.

[8]Nvng khyauh tyamp dah shohyau doms tsain gauslaus bas jungh, gauslaus zis yahge gausyis zis kyoh aq.

[9]Ngah yaunos masyah nah nyoqnho shung tyamp las, ngah lyi ma chi cho dvnganh lyis buot tyamp dyei aq.

[10]Mangso eh, ngos mas lhoqshang ehnyet gvnkhanh toh las, goeng joq dah dyos ngah vkhau mha doms kat dyei aq.

[11]Ngos lyis nah xikkhonh masyah vkhat tyamp. Ngah jyank masyah nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyingshang Dyos vyoeus tyamp.

12Nah khyuot yoeus cho dah gauslaus zis gas ngos lyis doms dyei las, Mes dah Dyos yah ngos lyis thuk toh aq.

13Houlhyi lyi lhyweq bang lyis ngos nah cho jyauh las, yaunos wons bang nah jyank mas thaiq los das.

14Mangso eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus Mangso eh, suih huot yobos masyah ngos lyis lhuiq kat aq. Hauh uhlyis ngah lhyo nah dan cho lyi kaiq chungh das.

15Yhensain eh, ngah nhuotkuk haq nhang aq. Housoeh lyis ngah nhuot nvng lyis chungh das cho taiq kyoh das.

16Nvng phudyei yvlyis ma ngwis, ma nghuot ya ngos dyei das: ngheq dyei jyungshuk lyis eq nvng ma gaus.

17Mangso jyet dah phudyei gas nhaiqngis dah dyos, nhaiqngis las curhen nhaiqlom nghuot. Mangso eh, nvng hauh yvlyis ma peq tyamp dyei.

18Nah kang twih ehnyet yah Zion lhyi gis zis kuot dyei aq. Yerusalem wusciank doms ci toh dyei aq.

19Housoeh nvng gas dan dah phudyei, ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge gungs gonh ngheq dyei jyungshuk lyis nhaiqdoeus. Nah phon thoq mas nyamoq noeulu phudyei das.

Chungh 52

Mangso dah Soetuon Cho

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis: Dawi gas Ahimelek yhen mha jweh goeus ge Edom dah loDoeg gas Saulo lyis e taiq kyoh uhlyis Dawi dah joeui dang

1Zau soeu Doeg eh, nvng ma gis cho mha chamus moengs nyeis lah? Mangso dah wontang cho ka vjangh joq.

2Nvng gohyuk dyoqbis das cho nghamh toeuq nyeis. Nah lhyo ka zuk dah uhyuk shamthoh teh hwah cho lhoq thuq nyeis.

3Nvng gas gis zis thoq lyis ma gis yvlyis, jyoeng zis thoq lyis hwah das yvlyis zes ngwis. (Selah)

4Hwah soeu eh, nvng dius jens lyis nos nhang dang lyis ngwis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Housoeh las Mangso nvng lyis vcaiq vto thyoq tyamp las, nyang nvng lyis nah yhen mhayah langshe lha dwis nyeis bang mau masyahyoeus tyamp das. (Selah)

6Dan bang hauh zis lyis nyvng lyis gyuk das; nyamoq nvng lyis yis zoh lyis taiq zis gas,

7Mangso lhyi ma khau, nyah zisyos lyis khau las nyah dah lhung cho mha yombos nyeis soeu lhyi yoeuh geh, ge das.

8Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Mangso yhen mha yuk dah tsanlun zains teh nghuot. Ngos Mangso dah mathank magons jyetdap yvmas vcaiq vto loms.

9Mangso eh, ngos nvng kuot dyei cho lhyi vjangh nhaiqshoqlang sang das; Nvng gis cho lhyi ngos nah dius jens xikkhonh mas taiq hoeuh das.

Chungh 53

Dius dah Lhung Cho

(Chd 14)

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi joeui dang dvyang

1Koh bang gas nyamoq nhaiqlom mas, Mangso ma bos, ge taiq. Nyamoq gas yonh tyamp las, gyukphoh cho tsain kuot. Jus dah muh kuot soeu hank eq ma bos.

2Joeui bos bang, Mangso lhyi paiq bang bos ma bos yoeuh das zis, Mangso ka maukhung mhayah cangsoeu lo jens lyis yoeuh kat.

3Yuk khanghmuh nungs doms loh goeus, nyamoq dvnganh dvyhangteh ma gis. Jus zis hank ma kuot, dvyuk yangh ma kuot.

4Nyamoq gas ngah dius jens lyis thyoq zo zis yah kang dwis las ngos lyis khanhamp eq shvmanh ma dung. Haih ma gis muh kuot bang pvlhyahlyoeus kuot zis nyamoq ma seq lhyeh ge, Mangso nyei.

5Mangso ka nyah dius jens dah jeswus jens shohyau lyis sanh tyamp das yvmvyah nyamoq svsoh gyuk nyeis, xikpheh housoeh teh ma gyuk ku. Mangso ka nyamoq lyis peq tyamp las, Israel jens gas nyamoq lyis dvnganh yoh ung.

6Israel xiklyis Zion mhayah ung cho thuq los bas jungh oen shvmanh dung. Mangso ka Israel jens lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang lhyinyamoq kha iq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pyo das lah!

Chungh 54

Jeswus masyah Gos Dyei aq

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi, ngamoq yah dvgeh tamh joq ma nghuot lhyeh ge Zip diusjens Saulo lyis e taiq kyoh uhlyis dah, Dawi dah joeui dang

[1]Mangso eh, nah yomsoq yah Ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Nah yom yah ngos lyis soetuon dyei aq.

[2]Mangso eh, ngos shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo yoeus dyei aq. Ngah nhuot mas dang lyis kamp gyo dyei aq.

[3]Khwank bang ngos lyis los zan, lhoeng bang ngos lyis sat das ge xo: nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi chaxwe ma nhang. (Selah)

[4]Mangso ka ngos lyis pangh soeu nghuot. Yhensain ka ngos lyis gos toh dyei soeu nghuot.

[5]Mangso ka ngah jeswus lyis nyamoq dah ma gis zis yah phauh shangh bas jungh. Nyang gas wontang yvmvyah nyamoq lyis mhont das.

[6]Yhensain eh ngos nvng lyis gausyis zis yah phudyei das, nvng gas gis yvmvyah ngos nhaiqshoqlang sang das.

[7]Nvng ngos lyis ngah chiqjyen cho dvnganh masyah khyuot kat las ngos ngah jeswus jens somh loh zis nyvng.

Chungh 55

Phanhlyen Xauh Soeu Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis toenk yah yoh bat, Dawi joeui dang

[1]Mangso eh, ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq. Ngos shvmanh dung lyis vtamh joq.

[2]Ngos lyis gyo yoeus las toeuh dyei aq. Ngos chiqjyen lha ma nyens ma tap mus nyeis.

[3]Jeswus jens dah thwe gvng mas eq, lhung bang zaiq gvng mas eq nghuot. Nyamoq ngos lyis chiqjyen she kat dyei. Nyamoq ngos lyis nhaiqyo, hoeng eq hoeng.

[4]Ngos gyuk dvn nyeis las gyukphoh shei cho ngah jyank mas jweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ngos gyuk nvn zis xauh. Gyuk dvn cho ngos lyis nghop toh.

6Housoeh las ngos taiq zis gas, Khotjyauh teh dungs dap phoh ya ngos dang las no nyeis das.

7Ngos we we loh las mhanhdyvp mas nyeis das. (Selah)

8Ngos than dah lyeis yahge lyeismuh-jyang yah luiq shoq khaugus mas lvnyap phang luiq loh das, oen.

9Yhensain eh, lhuotzo zis yahge zan goh zis ngos nyvng goeus yvmvyah, nyamoq dah nyingh lhoq nhunk las kang mhont tyamp dyei aq.

10Nyamoq gas nyamoq wusciank thoq mas nyeih nyenh suh lhain lha, houmha dius sat cho yahge yau cho bos.

11Houmha dvkhauyah thyoqpi cho kyingh nghuot. Hauh talhoeu mha mhuih cho yahge zaiq cho yah dyingh joq.

12Ngos lyis ngah jeswus jwangh ya ngos yoh jhen. Ngos yah tyi soeu ngos lyis whahkhoeuh los lyis ngos nyang lyis yoh tamh.

13Nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas nvng, ngah shot pheh soeu, ngah buisnoms, ni goh dyenschangh dvnghuot.

14Ngamoq dang chau yah bvng bvng jisgoh, Yhenmuh mas dvgeh paiq.

15Ngah jeswus gas nyamoq shishenh ma jweh shih lyis shei bas jungh; nyamoq shei mau mas vdwis gyoh loh bas jungh. Ma gis cho ka nyamoq yhen mha joq. Nyamoq ehnyet mas eq bos.

16Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Yhensain Mangso pangh das xiklyis lui las nyang ngos lyis khyuot yoeus das.

17Nvpsangh, nyeihgungs nyenh lyis ngos shvmanh kaiq dung das las nyang ngah thwe lhyi gyo dyei das.

18Ngos lyis tyi bang, ngah jeswus jens nyoshoq yah jeszan yvmvyah nyang ngos lyis jesluiq shohluiq shwih tauh los das.

19Nyamoq nhaiqlom ma thaiq zis yahge Mangso lhyi ma gyuk yvmvyah,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gohlhain yah nyeis dah Mangso ka nyamoq lyis gyo las yaukyenh nhang das. (Selah)

20Gohlhain ngah shot pheh soeu ka nyah thanghchvp thyoq las nyah dyenschangh jens lyis zan.

21Nyah dang gas nauh coeu thoq lyis jyot laus eq nyah nhaiqlom mas gas hoeng cho bos. Nyah dang gas coeu thoq lyis nhamp laus eqnyamoq gas shamshe nyeis.

22Nah yau cho Yhensain lhyi toh dyei aq, nyang nvng lyis gos dyei das. Nyang dan bang lyis khanhamp eq ma somh loh nhang.

23Mangso eh, nvng gas dius sat bang yahge hwah bang lyis nyamoq dah kang dvgohyih ma nghuot shih lyis lop mas khyoq aq. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nvng lyis dvloms toh das.

Chungh 56

Mangso lhyi Loms las Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis: Gat wus mas Philisti jens Dawi lyis nyhik loh uhlyis nghamhyoeuh dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, dius jens ngos lyis zan nyeis. Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis vjangh shoeuhshih nyeis.

2Ngos yah khyank goh soeu ngos lyis dvnyeih gonh zan nyeis. Ngos lyis jeszan bang nyoshoq nghuot.

3Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, ngos gyuk lyis nvng lyis loms toh das.

4Ngos Mangso lhyi loms las ma gyuk. Nyang ngos lyis dang thoengh toh yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis chungh das. Dius ngos lyis cha yoh kuot das lah?

5Dvnyeih gonh ngah jeswus ngos lyis yau dyei; nyamoq vjangh ngos lyis khasoeh nos nhang das cho nghamh nyeis.

6Nyamoq ngos lyis sat das ge tamh joqyos mas dvgeh huom lha ngos cha kuot zis lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis.

7Mangso eh, nyamoq dah ma gis cho gvng mas nyamoq lyis yobos dyei aq. Nvng nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo zis yah ung tyamp aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ngos khasoeh yaukyenh cho nvng seq; nvng ngah nyoqdyeis lyis comh toh dyei. Hauh zis nah maussauh mas bos ma nghuot lhyeh?

9Mangso ka ngah shot nyeis zis ngos seq; ngos nvng lyis lui buisnyeis lyis ngah jeswus jens tauh loh das.

10Ngos lyis dangthoengh toh dah Yhensain lhyi chungh das.

11Ngos Mangso lhyi loms toh las cha eq ma gyuk noh. Dius yah ngos lyis cha yoh kuot das lah?

12Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis nyhen toh zis dyei das. Ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk dyei das.

13Nvng ngos lyis shei mhayah khyuot kat las ma somh loh nhang. Housoeh las dwis nyeis bang lyis pank dyei dah bvng yvmas, Mangsoxikkhonh mas suh nyeis.

Chungh 57

Pangh das xiklyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis: Hau lukkhyung Saulo loq masyah phang loh uhlyis dah Dawidang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos Jesluiq das nyhenshang nah jyank mas los yvmvyah ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, jenh nhaiqnyen aq. Hau lyeismuh-jyang lai loh shoq ngos nah dungs buisshen mha khaugus xonyvng.

2Ngos chah nyeis cho dvnganh lyis dyei dah Nyhang Thank Mangso lhyi lui.

3Nyang ngos lyis maukhung mhayah toeuh zis yah khyuot yoeus das. Nyang ngos lyis zaiq soeu lhyi ung tyamp dyei. (Selah) Mangso ka nyah mathank magons jyet cho yahge wontang cho ngos lyischixoeuq das.

4Dius shoh zo dah khangkhyi teh dah jeswus jens ngos lyis tsain lhaink toh. Nyamoq dah zwis gas lham yahge nyo teh, nyamoq dah lhyo ka zuk dah moengsa teh tsain nghuot.

5Mangso eh, maukhung mha nah kuhxing cho, nyeisjvng gonh mas nah phunk chixoeuq aq

6Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis twih khyoq toh las, ngos lyis chiqh cho yah zaiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh. Ngah cho mha dwang doeu toh las, houmha nyamoq nyang tsain gyoms. (Selah)

7Mangso eh, ngos vlhomuh nghamhnywe nyeis, ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

8Ngah dyos eh, soh los aq! Toenk yahge khvlhank eq soh los aq, ngos buis lyis nhauh toq das.

9Yhensain eh, ngos dius nyau jens mas nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang das. Dius jens mas ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

10Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka maukhung nyhang mha duons; nah wontang cho eq maukhung mha duons.

11Mangso eh, maukhung mha nah kuhxing cho chixoeuq aq, nyeisjvng gonh mas nah phunk chixoeuq aq.

Chungh 58

Lhung Bang lyis Joeng aq

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi dang dvyang

1Zau jens eh, namoq lyi jus khyvlyis thyet goh lhyeh? Namoq dius dvnganh lyis lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon goh lhyeh?

2Ma nghuot, namoq gas namoq yoh kuot dah ma gis cho lhyi dvnghamh nyeis. Hauh mau mas lhuotzo dah dius sat cho lhyi kuot shuot.

3Ma gis zis kuot bang gas dvcaiq gonh chah loh. Nyamoq khoeu los lyis yah hwah dang taiq.

4Nyamoq mas lhangnyis teh duk dyingh shoq bos. Vsainnyang dah no lyis cauq tyamp las no ma gyo dah ywimuhtsanh tehnghuot.

5Hauh lhangnyis gas lakleq svra dah thwe ma xauhgyo, lyes soeu dah mandan dang yangh ma gyo.

6Mangso eh, gyukphoh khangkhyi dah zwis lyis tsain khyauh tyamp dyei aq.

7Yaus loh dah jeis teh dyuk tyamp bas jungh, cho mha dah nyoq teh dyis tyamp bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nyamoq gas ywi las dyuk tyamp dah nvbap teh, buis khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku dah loshuot teh mus bas jungh.

9Nyamoq ma seq shih lyis mhanh teh thyet tyamp zis xauh bas jungh; nyamoq kang dwis nyeis shih lyis Mangso ka nhaiq gis yo zis yah muot tyampdas.

10Dan soeu ka housoeh teh dah yaunos yoh bang lyis yau dyei zis nyvng lyis gaus das; nyamoq lhung bang dah suih mas nang lai loh das.

11Housoeh dius jens gas, dan bang lyis phauh shang zis jyoengh bos. Mungkvn lyis soetuon dah Mangso nyeis, ge das.

Chungh 59

Jesluiq das xiklyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis; Saulo Dawi lyis sat das dius nhang lha hau yhen lhyi tsainlhaink toh lyis lhaih dang dvyang

1Ngah Mangso eh, Ngos lyis ngah jeswus masyah khyuot kat aq, ngos lyis zan los bang masyah gos dyei aq.

2Ngos lyis ma gis bang loq masyah khyuot yoeus aq; suih shet bang masyah khyuot kat aq.

3Yoeuh aq, nyamoq ngah kang lhyi lhom nyeis. Lhoeng bang ngos lyis tyi lha tsain huom toh. Yhensain eh, ngos dvja ja cu gvng mas ma nghuot, ngah yaunos gvng mas eqma nghuot.

4Ngos yobos ma bos laus eq nyamoq joqyos lvnyap wuih yoeus.

5Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos lyis pangh das zis toq aq; Israel dah Mangso eh, nvng nah gungs lyis nhauh toq las yoeuh dyei aq. Nvng toq las Mangso lhyi ma seq bang lyis yobos dyei aq. Ma gis dah phanhlyen bang lyis nhaiq ma nyen cho chixoeuq aq. (Selah)

6Nyamoq nyenhthang lhyi tauh los las lvkhuih teh ching zoh lyis wus mas suh yenh.

7Nyamoq dah laihwangh dang yahge kyuk dang lyis gyo geh. Nyamoq nhuot khau mha dah lhyo ka nyamoq dah moengsa teh nghuot. Nyamoq lyis hank ma xauhgyo das, ge tsain nghamh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng nyamoq lyis yis las Mangso lhyi ma seq bang dvnganh lyis jwangh nyeis.

[9]Ngos nah yom mas nghamhnywe nyeis; Mangso eh, nvng gas ngah khaugus nghuot.

[10]Ngah Mangso ka ngos lyis jyet las ngah jyank mas jweh los das. Nyang ngos lyis ngah jeswus jens somh loh yvlyis yoeuh nhang das.

[11]Mangso eh, ngah vnyau ma tohnyhik bas jungh, nyamoq lyis vsat. Ngamoq lyis gos dyei soeu Yhensain eh, nah yom yah nyamoq lyis lhoq sanh las khyoq tyamp aq.

[12]Yaunos gas nyamoq nhuotkuk mas bos; nyamoq dah dang dvnganh gas yaunos dap. Nyamoq gas khwank las nyamoq lyis Mangso lhyik teh dah yobos dyei basjungh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nhoengh, hwah eq hwah.

[13]Nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis mhont aq, nyamoq lyis jom nhang aq. Housoeh lyis Mangso ka Israel mas guon nyeis, hauh zis nyeisjvng goms shoq chent loh zis yuk khanghmuh seq das. (Selah)

[14]Ngah jeswus jens nyenhthang lhyi tauh los las lvkhuih teh ching zoh lyis wus mas suh yenh.

[15]Zos xo zo dah lvkhuih teh nyamoq zos ma tham zo lyis oeu nyeis.

[16]Ngos gas nah yom lyis chunghthwe dvkat das; ngos nvp yau nvp nah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi chunghthwe kaiq kat das. Nvng gas ngah xiklyis khaunges gus, ngos chiqjyen shishenh lyis ngah khaugusnghuot.

[17]Ngos, nvng ngah gos nghuot soeu lyis chungh das. Ngos lyis jyet soeu Mangso, ngah khaunges gus gas Mangso nghuot.

Chungh 60

Khyuot Kat das zis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis: Dawi gas Aram Naharaim yahge Aram Zoba lyis zan nyeis lyis, Yoab tauh los las, cohdwang mas Edom dius dvmons aiq khyoengh sat yoq lyisDawi lhaih toh dah jyauh dang.

[1]Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq lyis peq tyamp toh. Nvng ngamoq thoenkgus jesdvp thyoq tyamp; nvng nhaiqyo nyeis; nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng ngamoq jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pheh tauh losaq.

2Nvng nyeisjvng lyis nonh nhang lha gwi loh nhang. Hauh zis gwi loh goeus yvmvyah hauh vyos lyis tamp dyei aq.

3Nvng nah dius jens lyis yhei shuk nhang lha, ngamoq gas yhei yet bang teh vtyi vkamh loh.

4Nvng gas nvng lyis gyukwoms bang lyis zaih nhang, housoeh las nyamoq dyoqbis cho mhayah yoh luiq mvbeh. (Selah)

5Nvng jyetdap dah dius jens yoh luiq bas jungh, nah yomzains yah ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq; ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq.

6Mangso nyah gyingshang joqyos masyah taiq zis gas, Ung zis yah ngos Shekhem wus lyis khwih das, ngah dius jens lyis Sukhot langhkhau gvm dyei das.

7Gilead gas ngah zis, Manase eq ngah zis nghuot, Ephraim ka mautsung pheh nyeis las ngah uhkyop teh nghuot. Yuda gas guon soeu ngah hwankti lhamloq nghuot.

8Nghuot laus eq Moab lyis gas ngah cheihlang khyvlyis yhung das. Edom lyis ngos sain dah vlho khyvlyis ngos houmha ngah thyvkoq doeuh toh das. Ngos Philisti lyis ung cho kaiq das.

9Mangso eh, ngos lyis goeng thoenkgus jesdvp bos dah wus mas hank shwih wvng das lah? Edom wus mas ngos lyis cho hank she loh das lah, ge.

10Nvng ngamoq lyis jyoengh peq tyamp goeus lah? Nvng ngamoq dah jesphung yah dvgeh ma jens loh das lah?

11Jeswus lyis zan yvmas ngamoq lyis pangh aq, dius pangh cho ka vkom dvnghuot.

12Mangso ngamoq shot pheh nghuot lyis ngamoq ung das: nyang ngamoq dah jeswus lyis ung das.

Chungh 61

Gos Dyei das xiklyis Dung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis; toenk yah yoh bat, Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

[1]Mangso eh, ngos kaiq thwe gyo dyei aq; ngos shvmanh dung dang gyo dyei aq.

[2]Ngos yhen yah we loh las yomgyau zis yah ngos nvng lyis lui. Ngos lyis gau dah khaugus mas shwih loh aq.

[3]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas ngos lyis gos dyei soeu, jeswus lyis tyi lha goeng dah tyoeuq zvm nghuot.

[4]Ngos lyis nah gyingshang joqyos mas dvcaiq gonh nyeis nhang aq. Nah dungs khau mha jesluiq joqyos xo nyvng nhang aq. (Selah)

[5]Mangso eh, ngos nyhen toh dang nvng xauhgyo: Nah nyings lyis gyukwoms bang dah vso vlho nvng ngos lyis dyei.

[6]Hwankti dah kang lhyi xing nhang lha nyah zvn nyoshoq caiq goeng joq bas jungh.

[7]Mangso eh, nyang gas nah xikkhonh mas vcaiq vto guon nyeis bas jungh: nyang lyis nah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge wontang cho yah gos dyei aq.

[8]Housoeh lyis ngos nah nyings lyis vcaiq vto chungh das, nyeih khanghmuh ngos nyhen toh yvlyis kuot das.

Chungh 62

Mangso Gos Cho Nghamhnywe

Toenk uhjyung yahge Yeduthun xiklyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

[1]Ngos lyis Mangso khyuot yoeus das zis ehnyet xing xing langh nyeis; ngos nyang lyis kyingh dvnges.

[2]Nyang kyingh ngos lyis khyuot yoeus las gos toh dyei. Nyang ngos lyis khomp toh dyei soeu nghuot. Ngos khanhamp eq ma somh loh das.

[3]Gyop gyoh joq tyoyvm thoq lyis yom ma bos dah dius dvyuk lyis namoq dvnganhmoq khanyhank jweh shoq zan nyeis das lah?

[4]Nvng gas nyah nyoqnho ngelang khyoq das zis kyingh o nyeis; nvng gas hwah yvlyis ngwis. Nvng shvmanh dah dang taiq nyeis laus eq ungkhau mha ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang lyis nhoengh nyeis. (Selah)

5Ngos Mangso lhyi kyingh nges toh; Ngos nyang mas nghamhloms toh.

6Nyang kyingh ngos lyis khyuot yoeus las gos toh dyei. Nyang ngos lyis khomp toh dyei las ngos khanhamp eq somh loh das zis manghuot.

7Ngah khyuot yoeus cho yahge ngah nyoqnho ngelang Mangso mha nghuot. Yombos dah gos gas nyang nghuot. Nyang ngah khaugus nghuot.

8Ngah dius jens eh, Mangso lhyi vjangh loms nyeis geh. Mangso ka yah khaugus nghuot yvmvyah nah chiqjyen cho dvnganh nyang lyistaiq kyoh aq, (Selah)

9Dius dvnganh gas soq teh dvnghuot, nyhang bang nyhen bang dvnganh gas cha phauh ma dap, jvng mas kat laiq lyis nyamoq cha eq ma nghuot, soq thoq lyis zes siq.

10Thyoq zo cho lhyi vloms, lhuot las dvja ja yoh das oen vnghamhloms; dis cho je los lyis houmha nhaiq vtap.

11Mangso dvlhain taiq goeus; Yomsoq gas Mangso yah sen yvlyis aiq lhain xauhgyo goeus.

12Yhensain eh, nyah jyetdap cho mathank magons nghuot. Nvng gas yuk khanghmuh lyis nyah muhzoh yah dvyhangteh dyei.

Chungh 63

Mangso yah Ni Mes

Yuda mhanhdyvp mas nyeis uhlyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, nvng ngah Mangso nghuot, ngos nvng lyis soh nyeis. Ngah dyos nvng lyis o mes nyeis zis gas jeis ma joq las kyuk dah mhanhdyvpmas jeis shet teh nghuot.

2Ngos nvng lyis gyingshang joqyos mas nyvng bas jungh. Nvng kha iq yomzains bos zis yahge kha iq phunk bos yvlyis nyvng nhang aq.

3Nah mathank magons jyetdap zis gas kang thoq lyis zes joq yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

4Ngos dwis nyeis dvchank ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh das. Ngos ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loq toeu lha shvmanh dung das.

5Ngah dyos zo jo las nhaiqtap, gausyis lvkhyank yah chunghthwe kat las ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

6Houka ngos ngah yhetyos mas nvng lyis soh las ngos nvng lyis dvnyens yah nghamh yoeuh nyeis.

7Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngos lyis vjangh pangh soeu nghuot yvmvyah ngos nah dungs buisshen mha gauslaus chunghthwe kat das.

8Ngah dyos nvng lyis lang toh las, nah loqyos loq ngos lyis gomh dyei.

9Ngah kang lhyi mhont das zis xo bang gas, shei mau mas gyoh loh das.

10Nyamoq sham mha gyoh das, womkhuih dah shoh tsain duot das.

11Hwankti ka Mangso mha gauslaus das; Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso nyang lyis ung cho dyei. Mangso dah nyings yoeus las dangthoengh toh soeu hank laus eq gauslaus das: nghuot laus eq hwah bang dah nhuot lyis gas nyheih tyamp das.

Chungh 64

Gos Dyei das xiklyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos chiqjyen nyeis, ngos dung dang jenh gyo dyei aq. Ngos ngah jeswus lyis gyuk nyeis. Ngah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus aq.

2Ngos lyis lhung bang lhaink yvmvyah gos toh dyei aq. Ma gis bang dah huom mhayah gos dyei aq.

3Nyamoq dah lhyo lhyi moengsa teh swih nyeis. Nyamoq gas dang khoh yah nyo teh tsain yings toh.

4Houka tswi ma bos bang lyis gauh baiq das ge zis nghuot. Nyamoq ma gyuk lo nyang lyis nyetlos nyettant tsain baiq.

5Nyamoq ma gis dah lhaink cho mha nyang changh nyang yomdyei goh las nyamoq dah lhyik khamha thung das cho tsain xamgoh: Nyamoq gas, nyamoq lyis hank ma nyvng das, tsain ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyamoq ma gis dah nghamh toeuq cho kuot las, Ngamoq dius sat cho vlhomuh nghamh toeuq toh goeus. Dius dah ehnyet mas nghamh cho ka noq las hank ma thoq seq, ge.

7Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyah nyo yah nyamoq lyis baiq las nyamoq nyetlos nyettant dvmdap.

8Hauh dang gvng mas nyang nyamoq lyis mhont las hauh yvlyis nyvng bang dvnganh gas jwangh khyvlyis uh tsain tyi.

9Hauh uhlyis dius dvnganh gyuk zis yah Mangso dah muh lyis taiq hoeuh las nyang kuot yvlyis vlhomuh nghamh yoeuh das.

10Yhensain kuot dyei gvng mas dan bang dvnganh gauslaus das. Nyamoq gas Yhensain mha gau joqyos xo nyvng das. Dius gis jens dvnganh gas nyang lyis chungh das.

Chungh 65

Nhaiqshoqlang Chunghthwe

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, Zion mha nvng lyis pyo pyo chungh las nvng lyis nyhen toh cho yoh tyink das.

2Shvmanh dung dang gyo yoeus soeu eh, Dius dvnganh nah jyank mas jweh das.

3Lyi ma bos cho ka ngos lyis ung los laus eq, nvng ngamoq lyi lhyweq cho lhyi shangphu cho kuot dyei das.

4Nvng yah tanh tanh nah khyam mha xauh nyeis das xiklyis nvng khyen yoeus zis xauh bang gas ngelhoq. Nah gyingshang yhenmuh yahge nah yhen mha dah gis zis yah ngamoqnhaiqtap das.

5Ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq lyis dan khyvlyis gyukphoh muhzoh yah toeuh dyei. Nyeisjvng gonh yahge we we joq dah thomh jens dah nghamhnywe joqyos eqnvng nghuot.

6Yom yah chih toh las nyah yomsoq yah boms jens lyis joq nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Thomh nyings thwe, hauh jeisphauq nyings thwe yahge dius hoeu toq yvlyis nyang sam nhang.

8We thank joqyos mas nyeis bang eq nah vlho lhyi tsain gyuk nyeis. Nvp lyis buisthuq joqyos yahge nyenhthang lhyi buiswvng joqyos lyis gauslausnhang.

9Nvng nyeisjvng lyis komh las mau jyweq nhang. Nvng hauh yvlyis gvgis coeu nhang. Mangso dah jeislvng jens gas jeis yah dyingh las dius jens lyis guk yuk los dyeinhang. Nyang housoeh sont toh dyei.

10Nvng tsohbungh lyis jeis daiq nhang, khontkhyoh lyis eq tamp tyamp dyei. Nvng mau wus khyoq zis yah hauh yvlyis nhuk nhang, houmha yuk ya yuk yvlyis nvng shvmanh dyei.

11Nvng gas zvn yau zvn nah dah gis cho yah dyingh nhang lha, nah khyeiyos mas coeu yaus nyeis.

12Mhanhdyvp katjang eq coeu yaus las jing jens eq gauslaus zis yah chih toh.

13Katjang mas yvng phung yah dyingh joq. Langhkhau mha guk zains dyingh joq. Nyamoq gas kaiq hoeu lha chunghthwe eq kat nyeis.

Chungh 66

Nhaiqshoqlang Chungh

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis chunghthwe kat das zis Chungh Dang dvyang

1Nyeisjvng gonh Mangso lhyi gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh.

2Nyah nyings dah phunk lyis chunghthwe kat geh, chungh cho dah nyoqnho ngelang kuot dyei geh.

3Mangso lhyi, Nah muh kha iq mauh chank bos lah! Nah kuhxing yomsoq gvng mas Jeswus jens nah xikkhonh mas gyuk zis yahpaiq das, oen taiq geh.

4Nyeisjvng thoq dius yuk khanghmuh nvng lyis paiq las chunghthwe kat das. Nyamoq nah nyings lyis chunghthwe kat das. (Selah)

5Mangso dah loqmuh lyis los yoeuh geh, cangsoeu lo jens mas nyah mauhphoh muh nghuot.

6Nyang thomh lyis tungyos thaiq tyamp; Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq hau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jeislvng lyis khyei cho suh lai; houmha ngamoq nyang mas gauslaus.

7Nyang nyah yomzains yah vcaiq vto guon nyeis; nyah nyoqjeih dius nyau jens lyis yoeuh nyeis. Nyang lyis tyi lha gomloeus hank ma toq nhang. (Selah)

8Dius nyau jens dvnganh eh, yah Mangso lhyi chungh geh, nah chungh cho lhyi xauhgyo bas jungh.

9Nyang, yang lyis kang dwis nhang lha, yang lyis ma lains loh nhang.

10Mangso eh, ngwis lyis nyi yah cheihshang teh nvng nyamoq lyis shi yoeuh goeus.

11Nvng ngamoq lyis thung khyoq las, ngamoq nunghkhung mha lyei dah yvwons kih dyei.

12Nvng ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus yah ngamoq lyis nang nheh nhang. Ngamoq jeis mas eq nyi mas eq lai loh. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nvng ngamoq lyis jesluiq joqyos mas shwih los.

13Ngos nah yhenmuh mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk chi los das: ngos nyhen toh zis nvng lyis dyei das.

14Hauh zis ngos chiqjyen xauh uhlyis ngos nvng lyis dyei das oen nyhen toh.

15Ngos phon thoq mas ngheq dyei das gaunyhauq coeu dyei das, ngos noeu yahge shvbeq jens phudyei das las hauh nyikhauh mas doq loh das. (Selah)

16Mangso lhyi gyukwoms bang dvnganhmoq eh, los gyo geh, Nyang ngah xiklyis kuot dyei cho ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

17Ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis nyang lyis dung. Ngos nyang lyis chunghthwe yah chungh.

18Ngos ngah yaunos ma rhen lhyi Yhensain ma gyo yoeus dyei.

19Nghuot laus eq Mangso ngos lyis jyoengh gyo dyei; nyang ngos dung yvlyis gyo dyei.

20Mangso ngos dung yvlyis ma peq tyamp, nyah mathank magons jyetdap zis eq ngah jyank masyahma yoeus tyamp yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis chungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh 67

Nhaiqshoqlang Chunghthwe
Toenk uhjyung xiklyis toenk yah yoh bat Chungh Dang dvyang

[1]Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah shvmanh dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis shohgyo zis yah yoeuh dyei aq. (Selah)

[2]Housoeh lyis mungkvn gonh nah ehnyet yoh seq das; dius nyau dvnganh nah khyuot yoeus cho yoh seq das.

[3]Mangso eh, dius jens nvng lyis chungh bas jungh; dius jens dvnganh nvng lyis chungh bas jungh.

[4]Nvng gas dius jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon dyei zis yahge nyeisjvng dius nyau khanghmuh lyis choshe yvmvyah, dius nyau jens gausyis zis yah gauslaus chunghthwe kat bas jungh. (Selah)

[5]Mangso eh, dius jens nvng lyis chungh bas jungh. Dius jens dvnganh nvng lyis chungh bas jungh.

[6]Maunyeis gas yhomh das jyo thuq los nhang. Mangso, ngamoq Mangso ngamoq lyis shvmanh dyei.

[7]Mangso ngamoq lyis shvmanh dyei; dvkhauyah dah dius jens dvnganh nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei bas jungh.

Chungh 68

Dius Nyau jens dah Ung Cho Chunghthwe
Toenk uhjyung xiklyis; Dawi chunghthwe dvyang

[1]Mangso toq las nyah jeswus jens lyis sanh tyamp. Nyang lyis hoeng bang somh las phang loh.

[2]Nyamoq lyis nyikhauh muot tangh tyamp teh khat tangh tyamp aq. Mangso dah xikkhonh mas lhung bang, nyi mas dyomanh yaus teh dyoqbis nhang aq.

[3]Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas Mangso xikkhonh mas gauslaus bas jungh; Nyamoq pyo zis yah gauslaus cho kaiq.

[4]Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat geh, nyah nyings lyis chunghthwe kat geh. Jyommauh ji los soeu xiklyis cho sont geh, nyah nyings Yhensainnghuot. Nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xikkhonh mas svsoh gauslaus nyeis geh.

5Nyah gyingshang yhenmuh mas nyeis dah Mangso ka, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis gomh dyei, gos dyei.

6Nyang gas dvyuk kyingh nghuot bang lyis yhenkhung yoskhyangh kuot dyei las, thung lungh bang lyis pyo pyo luiq los nhang. Gomloeus toq bang lyis gas jyamhjyuklhyuk yvmas toh.

7Mangso eh, nvng nah dius jens lyis shwih las hau mhanhdyvp mas suh lai los uhlyis, (Selah)

8Israel dah Mangso, Sina boms dah Mangso gyoh los yvmvyah nyeisjvng dwis las maukhung eq mau huot khyoq.

9Mangso eh, nvng mau gvgis wus nhang lha, nyungdaus dah nah vso mau lyis doms huiq nhang.

10Mangso eh, nah dius jens houmha yhen kuot las nyeis, nvng yoh dah vbomsdom masyah shohjyen bang lyis dyei.

11Yhensain vmingh dyei las, hauh loeus lyis dius nyoshoq moq tsain taiq hoeuh.

12Hwankti jens yahge nyamoq dah jesphung ka phang loh. Yhen mha gyoh nyeis dah vmesbih jens gas nyamoq yoh los dah lvnyhvp lyis tsain gvm.

13Nyamoq yvng khom mas nyeis laus eq, xing teh xwi dah mauh yuk las ngwis shauq teh thyoeu dah khotjyauh dungs teh yungh dah vyhang yoh.

14Hauh uhlyis Maukhung Jesphung Mangso ka hauh hwankti jens lyis Zalmon boms mas gyu teh sanh tyo tyamp.

15Bashan boms gas kha iq kuh, hauh Bashan boms mas boms tsenh nyoshoq bos.

16Hau Mangso nyeis das ge khyen yoeus dah boms lyis boms tsenh nyoshoq bos dah boms jens chamus yoeuh noh nyeis? Yhensain ka hauh yvmas vcaiq vto nyeis das.

17Yhensain ka Sina boms masyah nyah Gyingshang joqyos pheh los. Nyah jeslhyingh vboms vbeq yah los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyang nyhang thank joqyos mas doq loh, thung dius nyoshoq shwih loh:
Nyang gomloeus jens jyank masyah jyungshuk xauh yoeus. Housoeh Yhensain
Mangso houmha nyeis das.

19Dvnyeih dvnyeih yah yvwons wons tyamp dyei dah Yhensain lhyi chungh
geh! Nyang gas yang lyis khyuot yoeus Mangso nghuot. (Selah)

20Ngamoq dah Mangso ka khyuot yoeus Mangso nghuot. Nyang gas yang lyis
shei masyah khyuot kat dah Yhensain nghuot.

21Mangso ka nyamoq dah yaunos tsoq kuot loh nyeis bang jeswus jens dah
uhloms lyis jyoengh khyauh das.

22Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos Bashan mhayah nah jeswus lyis shwih tauh los
das, noq dah nvmukdra masyah shwih tauh los das.

23Housoeh las namoq gas nyamoq dah suih mas naiq las, namoq dah lvkhuih
jens eq nyamoq o nyhoq lyoq das, ge.

24Mangso eh, nah ung cho jens los yvlyis dvnganhmoq nyvng, ngah hwankti
Mangso dah jens los zis gas gyingshang joqyos mas wvng loh.

25Chunghthwe kat bang xik pheh loh, toenk khvlhank bat bang gas thang mha
chank loh, janghau bat dah lonyi jens vgungs mas nghuot.

26Nyah moqphung mha Mangso lhyi chungh geh; Yakop dah diusjangh caiq
dvnganh eh, Mangso lhyi chungh geh.

27Ngis thank dah Benyamin vkoq shih los, Hauh thang mha Yuda uhshe bang
yahge nyamoq dah phung, hauh thang mha Zebulun yahge Napthali dah uhshe
bang chank los.

28Mangso eh, nah yomsoq chixoeuq aq. Hauh zis ngamoq xiklyis yhung ku.

29Hauh zis hwankti jens nvng lyis jyungshuk chi los dyei, Yerusalem Yhenmuh
masyah nghuot.

30Egutu jvmbu gyomh mas dah yewus lyis kyuk aq; dius nyau jens dah noeulo
jens eq bos dah noeulu phung jens lyis kyuk aq. Hauh bang gas ngwis chi lha
los paiq shoq kyuk aq. Jes lhoq thuq mes bang lyis sanh tyamp aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Egutu masyah lvgyo jens los das; Ethiopia jens nyamoq loq toeu lha Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung das.

32Nyeisjvng munghdan jens eh, Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat geh; Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh. (Selah)

33Gohlhain dah maukhung ji soeu lhyi chungh geh. Nyang thwe zainsmuh yah nyah thwe kat kat yvlyis gyo geh.

34Mangso dah yomsoq lyis hoeuh geh. Nyah shoenkkhyi ka Israel thoq mas, nyah yomzains gas maukhung mha joq.

35Israel dah Mangso nyang nyah gyingshang joqyos mas los lyis kha iq gyukphoh Mangso nghuot lah! Nyang nyah dius jens lyis yom eq, yomsoq eq dyei. Mangso lhyi chungh geh.

Chungh 69

Pangh das xiklyis Kaiq

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq, jeis gas ngah lainzain mas jweh los nyeis.

2Ngos nauh dah thomhbop mas nyop loh nyeis. Hauh yvmas khyei nang gus ma bos. Ngos jeis nauh yvmas nghuot joq. Jeisbaus yah ngos lyis she loh nyeis.

3Ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis lui zis nyung goeus: ngah khyunghkang eq nos goeus. Ngos nah pangh cho lhyi xo zis ngah nyoq nyung goeus.

4Ngos lyis shoh yos gungs mas hoeng bang gas ngah uhloms mas cam thoq lyis nyo. Ngah jeswus jens gas ngos lyis tyi lha hwah. Nyamoq gas yombos zis yah ngos lyis tsain sat mes. Ngos ma khauh dah vyhang tauh dyei nhang.

5Mangso eh, nvng lyis ngah yaunos ma yoh shung, ngos kha iq koh zis nvng seq;

6Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngah gvng mas nvng lyis loms bang lyis vxoq nhang; Israel dah Mangso eh, ngah gvng mas nvng lyis paiq bang lyis xoq vphuh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nah gvng mas ngos ma phauh gis kuot zis xauh las ngos xoq nyeis.

8Ngos ngah vmang vnoeuh moq mas lvbaus teh, ngah yhenbang mas mau we dius teh nghuot.

9Nah Yhenmuh mas nhaiq wvng ehnyet gas ngos lyis nyi teh ngeh nhang, nvng lyis ma phauh gis kuot zis gas ngah jyank mas gyoh los.

10Ngos gas womkyi zis yah ehnyet nyhen mha khyoq laus eq dius jens ngos lyis ma phauh gis kuot.

11Ngos kuk dah vlho dyi wuot laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis yis.

12Nyamoq talhoeu mha ngah cho taiq goh; yhei yet soeu ka ngah cho lvkhyank kat.

13Yhensain eh, ngos shvmanh dung zis gas nvng yoh lhom yoeus shishenh lyis jweh bas jungh. Nah kuhxing jyetdap cho gvng mas eq, khyuot yoeus das ge nah dangthoenghgvng mas eq ngos lyis jenh gyo dyei aq.

14Ngos thomhbop mas nyop loh yvmvyah khyuot kat aq; ngah jeswus jens masyah jesluiq nhang aq. Jeis noq masyah eq luiq nhang aq.

15Jeisbaus yah ngos lyis vnghop nhang, noq dah nvmukdra mas eq ngos lyis vnyop nhang, lop mas eq vgyoh nhang.

16Yhensain eh, nah mathank magons jyetdap dah gis cho mha ngos lyis gyo dyei aq. Nah kuhxing nhaiqnyen zis yah gyo dyei aq.

17Nah jyeidwis lyis vjenh tamh; ngos chiqjyen zainsmuh xauh nyeis las gvshih jenh toeuh dyei aq.

18Ngos lyis los jenh khyuot yoeus aq; ngah jeswus jens masyah lhuiq kat dyei aq.

19Ngos lyis ma phauh gis khasoeh kuot las xoqphuh nyeis zis nvng seq; nvng ngah jeswus dvnganh lyis nyvng.

20Housoeh ma phauh gis kuot zis gas ngos lyis ehnyet dyet nhang lha ngos nhaiqlom thank. Ngos lyis nhaiqnyen das cho nghamhloms laus eq nhaiqnyen das zis hank mabos. Nhaiqtaink das soeu hank ma xo nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ngos zos yuot lyis nyamoq ngos lyis nyonoq teh dah wom dyei; ngos jeis shet lyis shihjyen jeis gvmshuk.

22Nyamoq dah zo pwe ka nyamoq dyoqbis das cho bweh nhang aq; nyamoq dah gyingshang pwe ka nyamoq somh das cho bweh nhang aq.

23Nyamoq lyis nyoqjet nhang aq; nyamoq dah thyikdom vjangh nhuk gyoh nhang aq.

24Nvng nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo aq. Nah nhaiqlom dyis cho nyamoq lyis duons nhang aq.

25Nyamoq dah thoenggus vkom joq bas jungh; nyamoq zvng mas kang dwis soeu hank eq ma nyet lo bas jungh.

26Nvng yobos dyei bang lyis nyamoq shoeuhshih, nyamoq nvng dvmtap zis xauh kham cho taiq.

27Nyamoq dah yaunos dvnganh comh toh aq; nyamoq lyis nah khyuot yoeus cho mha vbos nhang.

28Nyamoq dah nyings lyis kang buk masyah thyuk tyamp bas jungh. Nyamoq nah dius jens dah nyings mas ma bos bas jungh.

29Ngos gas nos las nhaiqlom thank nyeis: Mangso eh, ngos lyis toeutoq las khyuot yoeus aq.

30Ngos chunghthwe yah Mangso lhyi chungh das. Ngos nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen zis yah nyah kuhxing cho lhyi hoeuh das.

31Haih zis gas Yhensain lhyi noeu jyungshuk, zvn dyingh dah noeulu phudyei thoq lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang.

32Zaiq zis xauh bang haih zis nyvng lyis gaus das; Mangso lhyi paiq bang gas yom yoh das.

33Yhensain ka chah nyeis bang lyis gyo yoeus dyei; thung lungh nyeis, nyah dius jens lyis ma tohnyhik.

34Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng, thomh yahge houmha bos, kang dwis zis dvnganh Mangso lhyi chungh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nyang gas Yerusalem yahge doms kuot toh dah Yuda wus jens lyis khyuot yoeus das. Nyah dius jens houmha nyeis las hauh mau lyis sain das.

36Nyah jyeidwis jens dah diusjangh caiq vso kham yoeus das. Nyang lyis jyet bang houmha nyeis das.

Chungh 70

Mangso eh, Lvnyap Pangh aq

(Chd 40.13-17)

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis nyoqnyhank dyei uhlyis dah Dawi chungh dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Yhensain eh, ngos lyis gvshih pangh aq.

2Ngos lyis sat das ge yomkat bang somh las uhnungh nungh bas jungh. Ngos yaukyenh yvmvyah pyo bang gas xoqphuh zis yah tauh loh bas jungh.

3Ngos lyis jwangh nyhap bang somh zis yah yomgyau loh bas jungh.

4Nah jyank mas los bang dvnganh gas gausyis zis yah gauslaus bas jungh. Nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ge bang gas, vjangh yah, Mangso kakha iq kuhxing, ge sang bas jungh.

5Yhensain eh, ngos shohjyen zis yah yomnhuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis ma tohnyhik. Nvng gas ngah khyuot yoeus soeu yahge ngah Mangso nghuot. Ngos lyislvnyap los pangh aq.

Chungh 71

Lokhoq Shvmanh Dung

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis gomh dyei das nyhenshang ngos nah jyank mas los; ngos lyis khanhamp eq vsomh loh nhang.

2Nvng gas dan yvmvyah ngos lyis pangh aq, khyuot lhuiq kat aq. Ngos lyis gyo dyei las khyuot yoeus aq.

3Ngos lyis gos das zis ngah gau khaugus yahge gau dah thoenkgus jesdvp duot dyei aq. Nvng gas ngah khaugus yahge ngos lyis khomp dyei soeu nghuot.

4Ngah Mangso eh, lhung bang masyah ngos lyis khyuot kat aq. Ma gis bang yahge lhoeng bang yomsoq masyah khyuot kat aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis nghamhloms; ngos loyvm yoq lyis yah nvng lyis loms.

6Ngos ngah dvcaiq gonh nvng lyis nges toh: ngos khoeu los lyis yah nvng ngos lyis gos toh dyei. Ngos nvng lyis vjangh chungh das.

7Nvng gas ngah xiklyis yombos dah khomp duot dyei yvmvyah ngah kang dwis cho ka dius nyoshoq xiklyis yikhyoh bweh goeus.

8Ngos dvnyeih gonh nvng lyis chungh zis yah nah phunk lyis hoeuh dyei.

9Gvshih ngos mang goeus las ngos lyis vphe toh; gvshih ngos nvn goeus las ngos lyis vtyamp toh.

10Ngah jeswus jens gas ngos lyis sat mes; ngah cho taiq, ngos lyis tsain lhaink.

11Nyamoq gas, Mangso nyang lyis tyamp toh goeus; nyang lyis tohnyhik toh; nyang lyis hank ma kyoeu, tsain ge.

12Mangso eh, ngos yah we we vnyeis; ngah Mangso eh, ngos lyis lvnyap los pangh aq.

13Ngos lyis jes sont bang somh las dyoqbis bas jungh; ngos lyis nos bas jungh ge yomkat bang xoqphuh las vxoq vcaiq mus basjungh.

14Ngos nvng lyis vjangh nghamhloms nyeis; ngos nvng lyis zes zes chungh das.

15Ngos nah gis cho lhyi taiq das, nah khyuot yoeus cho ka ngos seqgyo thoq lyis zes laus eqngos hauh yvlyis dvnyeih gonh taiq das.

16Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos nah yomsoq lyis chungh das; nah zis kyingh dvnghuot dah gis cho lhyi ngos hoeuh das.

17Nvng ngos lyis ngis shih lyis yah jyauh goeus las, ngos nah mauhphoh muh lyis taiq nyeis shih.

18Mangso eh, gvshih ngos mang las cam thyoeu goeus, ngos lyis vtyamp toh. Jweh los das dius caiq dvnganh mas ngos nah yomsoq yahge yomzains lyis hoeuh uhlyis nvng ngos yah jenh nyeis dyei aq.

19Mangso eh, nah dan cho ka maukhung lhyi duons, nvng gas kuhxing cho kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus, nvng teh zis hank ma bos.

20Nvng ngah thoq mas yaukyenh cho yahge khamzo cho nhang kat, nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis yom doms huiq nhang; nvng ngos lyis lop masyah doms shwih los.

21Nvng ngos lyis vkhang thoq lyis kuhxing nhang das; nvng ngos lyis nhaiq doms taink dyei.

22Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh toenk yah chungh das; Mangso eh, ngos nah wontang cho lhyi chungh das. Israel dah Gyingshang Soeu lhyi ngah toenk yah chunghthwe kat das.

23Nvng ngos lyis khyuot yoeus goeus yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis toenk bat las kaiq chungh das. Ngos kang dwis nyeis shih lyis chungh das.

24Ngos lyis nos nhang das ge bang somh las xoqphuh goeus yvmvyah ngos nah dan cho lhyi dvnyeih gonh taiq das.

Chungh 72

Solomon dah Chungh Dang
Hwankti xiklyis Dung

1Mangso eh, hwankti ka nah dan cho khyvlyis soe yoh tuon das zis nyang lyis jyauh aq. Nah lyi jus nyang lyis gvm dyei aq.

2Housoeh lyis nyang gas nah dius jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis whop las zaiq zis xauh bang lyis dan khyvlyis yoh guon das.

3Dan cho gvng mas nyeisjvng gas dius lyis gis dah jyo yoh los nhang das.

4Hwankti ka shohjyen bang lyis lyi bos khyvlyis soe yoh tuon bas jungh; Nyang chah nyeis bang lyis yoh pangh las nyamoq lyis zaiq bang lyis yoh ungbas jungh.

5Nah dius jens gas buis bos dvchank nvng lyis yoh paiq bas jungh. Lhamhmuh joq joq dvchank nyamoq nvng lyis vcaiq caiq paiq nyeis das.

6Hwankti ka mhanhyos mas mau wus teh, nyeisjvng lyis jyweq nhang dah mau gyoh teh nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyah caiq mas dan cho ka bvng bvng nghuot bas jungh; ung cho ka lhamhmuh tso dvchank doengs joq bas jungh.

8Nyah munghdan gas thomh masyah thomh jweh shoq, jeismuh lvng masyah nyeisjvng goms shoq nghuot das.

9Mhanhdyvp mas nyeis bang nyah xikkhonh mas gop das; nyah jeswus jens gas tsoh mas lains loh das.

10Spain hwankti jens yahge goeujo mas bang jyungshuk chi los das. Arabia, Ethiopia hwankti jens gas jyungshuk dyei das.

11Hwankti dvnganh nyah xikkhonh mas gop das, dius nyau dvnganh nyang lyis phuqsoe das.

12Nyang gas, nyang lyis lui dah nyungs bang lyis kyoeu kat das; pangh soeu ma bos shohjyen bang lyis eq khyuot das.

13Nyang shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang lyis nhaiqnyen, nyungs bang dah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis lhuotzo cho yahge zaiq cho mhayah khyuot las, nyamoq dah kang ka nyah xikkhonh mas phauhdap.

15Hwankti kang xing bas jungh, nyang lyis Arabia masyah xing tsain dyei bas jungh: nyah xiklyis vjangh shvmanh tsain dung dyei bas jungh; Mangso dah shvmanh gas vjangh nyah thoq mas joq bas jungh.

16Hauh mau mas jyo vbomsdom joq bas jungh; jing jens mas wom yah nghop bas jungh. Houka Lebanon mas dah vshih teh gis joq. Pa mha mhanh dyingh teh hauh wus mas dius dyingh bas jungh.

17Hwankti nyings khanhamp eq ma dyuk bas jungh; nyah nyings hoeuh cho buis joq teh goeng joq bas jungh. Mangso ka hwankti lhyi shvmanh zis yah dvyhangteh dius nyau jens dvnganh eq nyamoq lyis shvmanh das nyhenshang bos sang basjungh.

18Israel dah Mangso, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh; nyang kyingh haih mauh loqmuh kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyah phunk bos nyings lyis vcaiq caiq chungh geh; nyah phunk gas mungkvn gonh mas dyingh joq bas jungh. Amen, Amen.

20Heika Yese lo Dawi dah shvmanh dung dang dye goeus.

Chungh 73

SOMH VBUK
Chungh Dang 73-89
Mangso dah Lyi jus Cho

1Mangso ka nhaiqlom lhoqshang dah Israel jens xiklyis jyoengh gis.

2Nghuot laus eq ngos nghamhnywe cho vluk chithyuk, ngah lomsjingh cho dyuk loh bah ge.

3Khasoeh ge lyis ngos lhung bang dah nyeisgis yaplhoq yvlyis nyvng lyis khwank bang lyis noh nyeis.

4Nyamoq nos cho ma xauh kham zo; nyamoq yanghzan las yombos.

5Nyamoq gas gohyhamh bang teh chiqjyen ma xauh; gohyhamh bang teh yaukyenh zis ma xauh.

6Housoeh nyamoq dah khwank zis gas ywi teh wuot toh; lhuotzo cho eq dyimis teh wuot toh.

7Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom ma yungh, nyamoq ehnyet mas lhung cho nghamh muh nyo.

8Nyamoq gohyuk lyis yis las ma gis zis taiq; nyamoq khwank zis yah gohyuk lyis zaiq das cho tsain nghamh toeuq.

9Nyamoq gas maukhung mha Mangso lhyi ma gis zis taiq, nyeisjvng thoq mas, dius lyis lhoq lhoq teh vmingh dyei.

10Housoeh las Mangso dah dius jens yangh nyamoq jyank pheh lhain loh zis yah nyamoq taiq khyvlyis nhaiq wvng wvng lomsjingh.

11Nyamoq gas, Mangso ma seq das. Nyhang Thank Soeu ka ma yoh xo nyvng ge.

12Houka lhung bang cha yah doeusgoh cho nghuot. Nyamoq nyoshoq yoh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vjangh yah zes zes yoh los.

13Houlhyi ka ngos ngah nhaiqlom lyis lhoqshang nhang lha yaunos ma kuot zis gas vkom dvnghuot lhyeh?

14Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis dvnyeih yah shanghsenh nhang; nvp khanghmuh nvng ngos lyis yobos dyei.

15Ngos housoeh sang lhyi ka, ngos gas nah dius dvyuk teh ma kuot nyeis.

16Ngos haih soe lhyi vzoh yah nghamh yoeuh nyeis, nghuot laus eq hauh zis ngah xiklyis sunk yau.

17Hauh thang lhyi ngos nah Yhenmuh mas wvng thang lhyi, lhung bang khasoeh bweh das cho seqgyo los.

18Nvng nyamoq lyis jyuot dah joqyos mas toh las, dyoqbis cho mha gyoh loh nhang.

19Nyamoq dvsoq kyingh lyis dyoqbis tyamp goeus! Nyamoq gyukphoh yvmas gyoh dyuk tyamp goeus.

20Nyamoq gas nvpsangh lyis dyuk tyamp dah yhetmoq teh nghuot. Yhensain eh, houka nvng soh los lyis nyamoq gas dyuk tyamp goeus.

21Ngos nghamh cho nhaiq khoh lyis hauh zis ngah nhaiqlom mas zangh.

22Ngos gas gaunyhauq teh koh joq; housoeh ngos nah cho ma seqgyo.

23Nghuot laus eq ngos vjangh nvng yah ni nyeis las, nvng nah loq yah ngos lyis zwi toh.

24Nah joeui da zis yah nvng ngos lyis choshe. Thang thank lyis nyoqnho ngelang yah nvng ngos lyis lhom yoeus das.

25Ngos maukhung mha nvng mas lai las gohtoeu cha yoh shih das lah. Ngos nvng lyis yoh toh goeus las, ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas cha chah shih daslah.

26Ngah gungsshoh yahge nhaiqlom yomnhuk lyis eq Mangso ka ngah yom nghuot; nyang gas ngos chah zis dvnganh nghuot goeus.

27Nvng lyis tyamp khoq bang dyoqbis das. Nvng lyis lom ma luk bang lyis nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyoqbis nhang das.

28Ngah xiklyis gas, Mangso yah xauh ni nyeis zis kha iq mauhphoh nghuot lah! Yhensain Mangso yah gos dyei das xiklyis xo lhanah muhzoh cho dvnganh taiq hoeuh das.

Chungh 74

Dius Nyau jens lyis Lhuiq Kat das Cho

Asap dah Chungh Dang

1Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq lyis chamus heisoeh tyamp toh lah? Nvng nvnyang dius jens lyis chamus vjangh nhaiqyo lah?

2Gohlhain yah nah dius nyau duot das xiklyis nvng khyen lha, jons duot nyeis masyah khyuot shwih los zis xauh bang nah dius jens lyis sohaq. Nvng nyeis ku dah Zion boms lyis soh aq.

3Dvnganh dyoqbis joq yvlyis loh yoeuh aq; ngamoq dah jeswus jens gas Yhenmuh mas vyhang dvnganh mhont tyampgoeus.

4Nah jeswus jens nah Yhenmuh mas ung thwe tsain kaiq nyeis; nyamoq ung ge dah vlho khyvlyis nyamoq dah khyiq tsain lhangh toh.

5Saiq thoeuq bang wuzung yah yoszanh thoeuq tyamp teh nghuot.

6Gvshih nyamoq hauh loqmuh lyis wuzung yahge doeus yah thyoq tyamp goeus.

7Nyamoq nah Yhenmuh lyis thyoq las ngheq tyamp, nvng lyis paiq dah joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

8Nyamoq ngamoq lyis dvnganh thungh thyi tyamp mes; Hauh mau mas joq dah gyingshang joqyos khanghmuh lyis ngheq tyamp.

9Ngamoq dah gyingshang vlho cha ma joq lo; Lvpe eq ma nyet lo; haih zis khanyhank nyangh das zis hank ma seq lo.

10Mangso eh, ngamoq dah jeswus jens nvng lyis khanhamp jweh shoq yis nyeis das lah. Nyamoq nah nyings lyis vcaiq vto ma phauh gis kuot das lah.

11Nvng chamus ngamoq lyis pangh das cho yop tyamp? Nvng ma pangh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chamus yoeuh nyeis lah.

12Mangso eh, nvng vsaiq yoq lyis yah ngamoq dah hwankti duot ku lha nvng ngamoq lyis nyoshoq lhain khyuot yoeus.

13Nvng nah yomzains yom yah thomh lyis thyet kangh: nvng jeis khau mha dah mvnjung uhloms lyis tsain khwih tyamp.

14Mvnjung uhloms lyis tsain khwih las, mhanhdyvp mas nyeis dah dius zo das xiklyis dyei.

15Nvng jeisthuq dwang yahge jeislo lvng tsain yaus nhang; Nvng jeismuh lvng lyis tsain kanh nhang.

16Nvng nyeih yahge nyenh lyis gvnkhanh toh: nvng buislom yahge lhamhmuh lyis nyah joqyos mas toh.

17Nvng nyeisjvng maukyo dvnganh yah toh toh: cungh zvn gvnkhanh toh.

18Yhensain eh, nah jeswus jens nvng lyis yis las nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma nyang goessang das zis lyis soh aq.

19Nah shohjyen dah dius jens lyis lhoeng dah jeswus jens jyank mas vtyamp toh; shoeuhshih zis xauh dah nah dius jens lyis vtohnyhik toh.

20Nvng ngamoq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis soh dyei aq. Hauh mau mas noq joq dah vthunk khanghmuh mas lhuot zo cho bos.

21Zaiq zis xauh bang lyis xoq vphuh nhang; Shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang nvng lyis chungh bas jungh.

22Mangso eh toq aq, nah muh lyis gos aq: Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma nyang bang nvng lyis dvnyeih gonh jwangh yvlyissoh aq.

23Nah jeswus jens nhaiqyo zis yah kaiq yvlyis vtohnyhik dyei, nah jeswus jens dah thwe ka tsoq las hoeu nyeis.

Chungh 75

Soetuon Mangso

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngamoq nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang, ngamoq nvng lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqshoqlang chungh! ngamoq nvng kha iq kuhxing cho lhyi hoeuh, nvng kuot khoq dah mauhphohmuh lyis taiq.

2Mangso ka, Ngos soetuon shishenh toh, ngos lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon das, ge taiq.

3Kang dwis zis dvnganh nvn las nyeisjvng eq dwis laus eq ngos hauh vkhyei lhyi toenk nhang das. (Selah)

4Ngos lhung bang lyis lhoq lhoq teh ma kuot das xiklyis taiq.

5Ngos nyamoq khwank cho no das zis taiq.

6Soetuon cho ka buisthuq, buiswvng, mautsung mautyi khapheh yah eq ma los.

7Soetuon soeu ka Mangso kyingh dvnghuot. Nyang dvyuk lyis yobos dyei las gohtoeu dvyuk lyis phauh shangh.

8Yhensain dah loq mas nyah nhaiqyo zvbiq yah dyingh dah kom dvlom chi toh. Nyang hauh zis huot tyamp las lhung bang dvnganh hauh yvlyis tsain shuk, dvzoq eq ma nyet lo shoq shuk.

9Nghuot laus eq ngos gas, Yakop dah Mangso yah jisgoh, nghuot ya chunghthwe yah chungh das zis ma lyen nghuot.

10Nyang gas lhung bang dah yomsoq lyis khyauh das; nghuot laus eq dan bang dah yomsoq gas je los das.

Chungh 76

Vjangh Ung dah Mangso

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis, toenk yah yoh bat, Asap dung dang dvyang

1Yuda mau mas Mangso lhyi tsain seq: Israel vnyau mas, nyah nyings kuhxing joq.

2Yerusalem mas eq nyah yhen joq; Nyang Zion boms mas nyeis.

3Nyang houmha jeswus jens dah nyo, gos yahge moengsa, nyamoq dah kyonhkhyi dvnganh yvlyis khyauh tyamp. (Selah)

4Mangso eh, Nvng kha iq phunk bos lah! Nvng nah jeswus lyis ung dah boms masyah tauh los zis gas kha iq shoenkkhyibos lah!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Womh dah jeslo jens yoh dah vyhang dvnganh lhuot loh las gvshih nyamoq shei joq. Nyamoq dah yom yahge lyes cho dvnganh gas yhung pvjus lo.

6Yakop dah Mangso eh, nvng nyamoq lyis kyuk lyis nyang jens yahge, nyang ji bang gyoh shei tyamp.

7Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng lyis dvnganhmoq gyuk: nvng nhaiqyo lyis nah xikkhonh mas hank ma yoh yap.

8Nah soetuon cho ka maukhung mhayah thuq los las mungkvn gas gyuk las samlo nyeis.

9Mangso soetuon das ge toq los lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas dah zaiq zis xauh bang dvnganh lyis khyuot das. (Selah)

10Dius dah nhaiqyo zis gas nvng lyis zes chungh das cho bweh los. Jes masyah doeng los bang gas nah pwe lyis kuot das.

11Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi nvng nyhen toh zis dyei aq, ni nyeis dah dius nyau dvnganhmoq, nyah jyank mas jyungshuk chi los geh. Mangso ka dius jens lyis gyuk nhang.

12Nyang gas khwank dah hwankti lo jens lyis nyhen mha gyoh nhang, hwankti zainsmuh jens lyis gyuk nhang.

Chungh 77

Yomgyau lyis Nhaiqtaink

Toenk bat soeu Yeduthun xiklyis Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

1Ngos Mangso lhyi kaiq ngaus, ngos kaiq ngaus lyis nyang xauhgyo dyei.

2Ngos chiqjyen shishenh lyis ngos Yhensain lhyi dung; dvnyens yah ngah loq toeu lha shvmanh dung laus eq ngos nhaiqtaink cho mayoh.

3Ngos Mangso lhyi nghamh lyis ngos soqmuh nyhank; nghamh suon yoeuh nyeis lyis yomgyau zis soh. (Selah)

4Nyang ngos lyis dvnyens gonh gying nyeis nhang; ngos svsoh chiq las dang ma yoh taiq.

5Ngos lai loh goeus buisnyeis yahge gohlhain dah zvn lyis nghamh yoeuh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos noq noq nghamh yoeuh zis yah nyenh ku; ngos nghamh suon yoeuh las ngvnyang nyeizo zis gas,

7Yhensain ngamoq lyis vjangh phe toh das lah? Ngamoq lyis khanhamp eq nhaiq ma doms doeus lo das lah?

8Nyang ngamoq lyis jyet cho no toh goeus lah? Nyah dangthoengh ma doengs joq lo lah?

9Mangso ka nhaiq ma soh nyen lo lhyeh. Nyang nhaiqyo zis yah nyah nhaiqnyen cho nyheih tyamp lo das lah. (Selah)

10Housoeh ngos gas, ngos lyis nos nhang thank zis gas haih zis nghuot, Mangso ka cha ma kuot dyei lah, oen.

11Yhensain eh, ngos nah kuhxing muhzoh lyis soh das. Gohlhain nah mauh loqmuh lyis ngos doms soh das.

12Ngos nah muhzoh dvnganh yvlyis suon yoeuh das; ngos nah yomzains muhzoh dvnganh lyis suon yoeuh das.

13Mangso eh, nvng kuot cho dvnganh gas gyingshang. Ngamoq Mangso teh kuhxing dah mangso ma bos.

14Nvng gas yomsoq muh kuot dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng dius nyau jens mas nah yomzains chixoeuq.

15Nvng nah yomsoq yah nah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus; Houka Yakop yahge Yosep dah dius jangh caiq nghuot. (Selah)

16Mangso eh, jeis gas nvng lyis nyvng lyis tsain gyuk: jeisnyaus thomh eq tsain nvn nyeis.

17Jyommauh gas mau huot khyoq, maukhung mhayah maujau jau las, maunyoq eq shot khanghmuh nyik loh.

18Nah maujau thwe ka buk thuq los las, maunyoq nyhik zis eq mungkvn lyis pank dyei; nyeisjvng eq nvn las dwis nyeis.

19Nvng jeisphauq chank suh los las noq dah thomh lyis goeu thyet, nghuot laus eq nah khyeiyos ma yoh nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nvng nah dius jens lyis Moshe yahge Aron lyis yah yvng phung lhyi teh shwih los.

Chungh 78

Mangso yahge Nyah Dius

Asap joeui dang

1Ngah dius jens eh, ngos jyauh yvlyis gyo geh, ngah nhuot mas dang lyis kamp gyo geh.

2Dangtoeuq yah ngah nhuot haq las gohlhain dah wishomp lyis taiq kyoh das.

3Houka ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq taiq kyoh zis ngamoq xauhgyo las seq zis nghuot.

4Hauh yvlyis ngamoq dah lo jens lyis ma zauh toh: Yhensain lhyi chungh gis cho, nyah yom yahge nyang kuot goeus dah mauhphoh muhzoh lyisjweh los das caiq bang lyis taiq kyoh das.

5Khasoeh ge lyis yah phauh thyeih moq gas nyamoq lo jens lyis seq nhang bas jungh ge, nyang Yakop mas tyingtoh dang toh, Israel mas lyi toh dyei.

6Housoeh jweh los das caiq mas bang hauh yvlyis yoeus las, khoeu los das nyamoq lo jens lyis eq yoh doms taiq kyoh chah.

7Housoeh nyamoq Mangso lhyi nghamhloms las Mangso kuot khoq muhzoh lyis ma tohnyhik nyhik, nyah tyingtoh dang lyis chank chah.

8Housoeh lyis nyamoq gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq teh ma nghuot das. Nyamoq gas ehnyet than lha gomloeus toq bang, dang ma gyo bang nghuot, Mangso lhyi loms cho mha khanhamp eq ma toenk, lom ma luk bang nghuot.

9Ephraim lo jens lyei wuq bang moengzan nyeih lyis tsain tauh los.

10Mangso dah thanghchvp lyis ma chank, nyah lyi chank das zis tsain ngoek.

11Nyamoq gas nyah muhzoh yahge nyang nyamoq lyis chixoeuq dah mauh loqmuh lyis tohnyhik.

12Nyang Egutu mas, Zoan pa mha nyamoq phauh thyeih moq nyoqlvtjvng mas mauhphoh muh kuot khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nyang hauh thomh lyis kangh las nyamoq lyis lai los nhang. Jeis lyis gas tyoyvm teh toeutsung toh.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis nyeih lyis jyommauh yah, nyens gonh nyiduk yah shwih los.

15Nyang mhanhdyvp mas lukmuh lom lyis khwih las nyamoq lyis thomh mas jeis teh magons magoh gvmshuk.

16Nyang luk-uk masyah jeis thuq nhang lha jeismuh lvng teh jeis tsain yaus nhang.

17Nghuot laus eq nyamoq yaunos tsain kuot shih las mhanhdyvp mas Nyhang Thank Soeu lhyi gomloeus tsain toq.

18Nyamoq omes dah zonoms sang zis yah nyamoq nhaiqlom mas Mangso lhyi shiyoeuh.

19Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi tyi lha, Mhanhdyvp mas jus yoh khyoq das lah?

20Yoeuh aq, nyang hau luk lyis lyuk lyis jeis buk thuq las jeislvng teh yaus loh. Ohlhyoq eq yoh dyei das lhyeh? Nyah dius jens xiklyis shoh yoh sont dyei das lhyeh, tsain ge.

21Hauh dang Yhensain xauhgyo yvmvyah nyang nhaiqyo las Yakop mas nyi kat las, Israel lyis eq nhaiqgis yo.

22Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq Mangso lhyi ma lomsjingh, nyah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi ma loms.

23Nghuot laus eq, nyang gas nyhang mha maukhung lyis tying toh las, maukhung khomh lyis tsain phank kat.

24Nyang, dius jens zo das xiklyis Mana wus khyoq dyei las, maukhung mha dah gukzos nyamoq lyis dyei.

25Dius jens gas zauzos zo las nyamoq lyis zonoms jo shoq dyei.

26Nyang maukhung mha buisthuq lyeis muot nhang lha, nyah yomsoq yah mautyi lyeis shwih los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[27]Nyang nyamoq lyis shoh gas tsohmop nyhoq, nghoq gas thomh mas sihsho nyhoq wus khyoq dyei.

[28]Nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq thoenggus vkhau, nyamoq zvng yvmlhaink yah khyoq dyei.

[29]Nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq omes nyhoq dyei yvmvyah nyamoq jo shoq xauh zo.

[30]Nghuot laus eq nyamoq omes zis ma nghoengh shih, nyamoq nhuot mas zonoms bos shih lyis,

[31]Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis gas nyamoq thoq mas jweh las yombos bang lyis sat. Israel mas wotyamh jens lyis eq jap tyamp.

[32]Heinyhoq tsain xauh lyis eq nyamoq yaunos dvkuot shih; nyah mauhphoh muhzoh lyis eq ma lomsjingh.

[33]Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq dah buisnyeis lyis vjyuk ma bos shei loh, zvn lyis eq gyukphoh yvmas thank nhang.

[34]Mangso nyamoq lyis sat khanghmuh nyet bang gas nyang lyis xo zis yah nyah jyank pheh yom zuk zuk doms lhain los.

[35]Hauh uhlyis Mangso ka nyamoq dah luk-uk, Nyhang Thank Mangso ka nyamoq dah Khyuot kat Soeu nghuot yvlyis tsainsoh.

[36]Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi nhuot yah mhuih chungh las nyamoq dah lhyo yah nyang lyis tsain hwah.

[37]Nyamoq nhaiqlom gas nyah xikkhonh mas ma wontang, nyah thanghchvp lyis eq ma chank.

[38]Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nhaiqnyen nyeis las, nyamoq yobos khyuot dyei yvmvyah nyamoq lyis ma mhont tyamp. Nyah nhaiqyo zis nyoshoq lhain khyoq las nyah ehnyet gywes nyhoq nhaiq mayo.

[39]Nyamoq gas, muot loh lyeis gas ma tauh los teh, suihshoh nghuot yvlyis nyang soh dyei.

[40]Mhanhdyvp mas nyamoq gas nyang lyis khanyhoq lhain nhaiqyo nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khanyhoq lhaih nyeiskyuk yos mas nhaiq lhoq kuk lah!

41Nyamoq Mangso lhyi vlhain lhain shiwu las Israel dah Gyingshang Soeu lhyi kyoq toh lhyeh?

42Nyang nyah yomsoq yah nyamoq lyis jeswus masyah khyuot kat buisnyeis lyis nyamoq ma soh.

43Nyang gas Egutu mas nyah vlho, Zoan pa mha nyah mauh loqmuh lyis kuot khoq.

44Nyamoq dah jeislvng mas dah jeis ma xauh shuk shoq nyamoq dah jeislvng jens lyis suih bweh nhang.

45Nyamoq lyis nyhau dah yvngkhungh, nyamoq dah mau lyis mhont das puh lyis nhang kat.

46Nyamoq dah guknyau shihnyau gas tungsangh lyis, nyamoq zwi las yoh dah vyhang ka bau lyis dyei tyamp.

47Nyamoq dah zvbiq nwis lyis gyu tomp yah, maiphang saiq lyis nghan yah mhont dyei.

48Nyamoq dah noeu lyis gyu tomp yah bat sat; gaunyhauq phung lhyi mau yah guons sat.

49Nyang nyamoq lyis gyukphoh nhaiqyo, nhaiqlom dyis zis huot khyoq zis yah, chiqjyen nhang, houka shei ge dah loeuswons bang teh los.

50Nyang nhaiqyo zis lyis ma jhen lo, nyamoq lyis ma lhuiq kat, yomh yah sat.

51Egutu dius dah yukgis loxeih dvnganh yahge Egutu bang dah zvng mas nyamoq dah yommonh lyis nyang tsain sat.

52Nyang nyah dius jens lyis gas yvng lyis teh shwih las, mhanhdyvp mas yvng phung lhyi teh choshe los.

53Nyang nyamoq lyis wontang shwih los las nyamoq ma gyuk. Jeswus lyis gas hau thomh yah nghop tyamp.

54Nyang nyamoq lyis nyah gyingshang maukyo yahge nyah loqyos loq yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh boms mau mas shwih los.

55Nyang gas dius nyau jens lyis nyamoq xikkhonh masyah khat tyamp las, nyamoq dah vso lhyi gvm dyei. Nyamoq dah zvng mas Israel jens lyis nyeis nhang.

56Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Nyhang Thank Mangso lhyi shiyoeuh zis yah gomloeus toq. Nyah kanghjyoeng dang lyis ma tsain chank.

57Nyamoq gas nyamoq phauh thyeih moq teh phanh las lom ma luk kuot; nyamoq gas mhuih dah nyo teh tauh loh.

58Nyhang dah joqyos jens yah nyang lyis nhaiq lhoq yo, thwang dah gungslho yah eq noh nhang.

59Mangso haih zis nyvng lyis, nyang nhaiqlom tsoeu lha nyah dius jens lyis ngoek tyamp.

60Housoeh las nyang dius jens mas nyeis khoq dah Shilo zvng lyis she tyamp.

61Nyang nyamoq dah jeswus lyis nyah yomsoq yahge phunk vlho nghuot dah Thanghchvp Kwi jons loh nhang.

62Nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqgis yo las nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah jeswus lyis yah sat nhang.

63Nyamoq dah loloeu jens jes mas gyoh tyamp las nyamoq dah lonyi jens lyis yoeus das bang hank ma bos lo.

64Nyamoq dah phudyei bang sham mha tsain gyoh laus eq nyamoq dah chauhmuh jens kuk ngaus das toeuh ma bos.

65Thang thank lyis Yhensain ka yhet pyo soeu teh soh los; nyang gas zvbiq byan dah yombos soeu teh nghuot.

66Nyang gas nyah jeswus jens lyis khat tangh las vcaiq vto somh zis yah xoqphuh nhang.

67Nyang Yosep dah diusjangh caiq lyis peq tyamp laus eq, Ephraim vkoq lyis eq ma khyen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

68Yuda vkoq yahge nyang jyetdap dah Zion boms lyis dvkhyen yoeus.

69Nyang houmha nyah yhenmuh lyis nyah maukhung yhen teh tsuk toh; nyang hauh yvlyis nyeisjvng teh goeng joq nhang, vjangh gau joq.

70Nyang nyah jons Dawi lyis khyen toh; nyang lyis katjang masyah shwih yoeus.

71Nyang yvng yoeuh nyeis yvmvyah Israel jens dah hwankti kuot nhang, Mangso dah dius jens lyis yoeuh gomh nhang.

72Dawi gas koptoq ehnyet bos zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq lyis lyes zis yah shwih gomh los.

Chungh 79

Dius Nyau Luiq das xiklyis

Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, dius nyau jens nah mau mas nyhenh wvng las, nah gyingshang yhenmuh lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Yerusalem wus lyis thyoq tyamp.

2Nyamoq nah dius jens mvng, mau mas nghoq dah zos duot das xiklyis toh khoq, nah jyeidwis jens dah mvng yewus jens lyis zo nhang.

3Nyamoq nah dius jens dah suih lyis jeis soeh huot; suih gas Yerusalem chank jeis teh yaus loh, mvng tsain nyhop das zis hank ma nyeis lo.

4Yvmlhaink nyeis dah dius nyau jens ngamoq lyis laihwangh, yis, jwangh.

5Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq lyis dvcaiq yah nhaiqyo nyeis das lah? Nah nhaiqyo cho ka nyi teh tsoq ngeh nyeis das lah?

6Nah nhaiqyo cho ka nvng lyis ma seq dah dius nyau jens yahge, nvng lyis shvmanh ma dung bang thoq mas loh bas jungh.

7Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nah dius jens lyis sat; nah mau lyis thyoq tyamp.

8Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih yobos gvng mas ngamoq lyis yobos vdyei. Ngamoq nghamhloms cho ma bos lo lasgvshih ngamoq lyis nhaiq jenh nyen aq.

9Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis pangh aq, ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq; nah nyoqnho ngelang xiklyis ngamoq lyis lhuiq kat las ngamoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Namoq dah Mangso khalhye nyeis lah, ge chamus dius nyau jens nyei das lah? Nah jyeidwis jens dah suih huot gvng mas nvng dius nyau jens lyis yobos dyei zis ngamoq nyvng bas jungh.

11Thung gyoh bang dah noskyingh zis lyis gyo dyei aq: nah kuhxing yomsoq yah shei chah bang lyis lhuiq kat dyei aq.

12Yhensain eh, gohtoeu dah dius nyau jens nvng lyis laihwangh gvng mas nyamoq lyis nyhet huon tauh dyei aq.

13Housoeh lyis nah yvng phung mha dah yvng nghuot dah nah dius jens gas nvng lyis vjangh nhaiqshoqlang sang das. Ngamoq dvcaiq thang lyis dvcaiq nvng lyis chungh das.

Chungh 80

Israel lyis Doms Toeu das

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis, Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

1Israel dius nyau ge dah yvng phung lyis yoeuh Soeu eh, gyo dyei aq; Hauh yvng phung dah uhshe soeu eh, gyo yoeus dyei aq. Kherubim jo nah hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu eh!

2Ephraim, Benyamin yahge Manase vkoq jens lyis thuq xoeuq las nah yom chixoeuq zis yah ngamoq lyis los khyuot yoeus aq.

3Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis doms toeu lha, nah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq lyis ngamoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

4Yomzains Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng khanhamp jweh shoq nah dius jens dung dang lyis nhaiqyo toh das lah?

5Nvng nyamoq lyis nyoqdyeis wom tsoh las nyoqdyeis nyoshoq shuk nhang.

6Nvng ngamoq yvmlhaink mas dah dius nyau jens lyis ngamoq mau lyis zan nhang lha; ngamoq dah jeswus jens ngamoq lyis laihwangh.

7Maukhung Jesphung Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis doms toeu lha, nah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq lyis ngamoq khyuot zis xauh das.

8Nvng gas Egutu mas dah zvbiq nwis dvkoeuq yoeus los las, dius nyau jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khat tyamp zis yah hauh yvlyis tsungh toh.

9Nvng hauh zis yuk das nyhenshang joqyos dvkoeuq shang kat las nyah vnyet chent zis yah dvmau gonh dyos joq.

10Nyah siyet gas jing lyis, vko ka nyhang thank arit zains lyis nghop toh.

11Nyah vko ka Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq lywas loh las Uphrat Lvng hweq chent loh.

12Nvng chamus khyam lhaink toh zis thyoq tyamp? Gvshih houmha suh lai bang hank eq hauh zvbiq shih yoh khauh zo.

13Wuqau jens yah nang nheh, yewus yah zo tyamp.

14Yomzains Mangso eh, ngamoq jyank pheh tauh los aq! Maukhung masyah ngamoq lyis yoeuh dyei aq. Nah dius jens lyis los khyuot yoeus aq.

15Hai nvng tsungh toh dah zvbiq nwis lyis los khyuot yoeus aq. Nvng haih zvbiq nwis noeuh lyis kuh yangh los nhang.

16Ngamoq dah jeswus jens gas hauh yvlyis nyi ngheq zis yah zan tyamp. Nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo zis yah yoeuh aq, mhont aq.

17Nvng yombos nhang dah dius nyau, nvng khyen toh dah dius jens lyis gos las gomh toh dyei aq.

18Ngamoq nah jyank masyah khanhamp eq nungs ma phuk loh lo das, ngamoq lyis kang dwis nhang aq, ngamoq nvng lyis chungh das.

19Yomzains Yhensain Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis shwih tauh los aq. Ngamoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh bas junghnah nhaiqnyen cho jenh chixoeuq aq.

Chungh 81

Pwe xiklyis Chunghthwe

Xent Nyeih Chunghthwe toenk uhjyung xiklyis Gitit yah yoh bat, Asap Chungh Dangdvyang

1Yang lyis khomp dah Mangso lhyi kaiq chungh goh, Yakop Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat goh.

2Toenk khvlhank yah xi lha jyoeu nhont geh, gyomes toenk khvlhank mas toenk, chont toenk yah bat geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Lohcanh nyeih pwe yahge lhamhmuh lainh nyeih pwe mha lvbuh muot geh.

4Haih zis gas Yakop Mangso jyank masyah los dah vmingh, Israel dah lyi nghuot.

5Nyang Egutu mau lyis zan yoq lyis Israel dius jens lyis dyei toh. Ngos ma seq ku dah thwe dvkoeuq taiq zis xauhgyo.

6Houka, Ngos namoq gvnungh mas dah yvwons lyis yoeus tyamp dyei, namoq jyenhchvp lyis khyoq nhang.

7Namoq chiqjyen uhlyis namoq ngos lyis lui las ngos namoq lyis khyuot yoeus. Lyeismuh jyang ngos tamh joqyos masyah ngos namoq lyis toeuh dyei. Meriba mas dah jeisthuq dwang jens mas ngos namoq lyis shiyoeuh. (Selah)

8Ngah dius jens eh, ngos taiq kyingh dang gyo geh; Israel jens eh, ngos namoq lyis gyo nhang mes!

9Namoq khanhamp eq gohtoeu mangso lhyi ma gis paiq.

10Ngos gas, namoq lyis Egutu mau masyah shwih los dah Yhensain Mangso nghuot. Namoq dah nhuot lvm lvm haq aq, ngos jo shoq tsoh das.

11Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens ngah dang ma gyo, Israel jens ngah domsyos ma gyo.

12Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq kuot mes zis kuot bas jungh nyang ehnyet than cho pheh loh nhang.

13Ngos ngah dius jens lyis ngah dang kha iq gyo nhang mes, ngah domsyos kha iq gyo nhang mes!

14Ngos nyamoq dah jeswus lyis lvnyap khyoq das, nyamoq dah jeswus dvnganh lyis ung das.

15Yhensain lhyi hoeng bang nyah xikkhonh mas gyuk zis yah paiq das, nyamoq lyis joeng cho vcaiq vto joq das.

16Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis gis thank sunghso tsoh das, mhanhdyvp mas dah dyoyhei yah jo nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh 82

Kuh Thank Guon Soeu Mangso
Asap Chungh Dang dvyang

[1]Mangso ka nyah maukhung huom mha joqyos yoeus. Nyang mangso jens mas nyah soetuon cho hoeuh kat.

[2]Namoq ma jus khyvlyis soetuon cho no chah, namoq lhung bang yah yoh xonh das zis ma nghuot. (Selah)

[3]Shohjyen bang yahge chauhlo jens lyis gos dyei geh. Yaukyenh bang yahge yuot shet bang lyis lyi jus khyvlyis kuot geh.

[4]Nyamoq lyis ma gis bang dah yomsoq masyah khyuot kat chah.

[5]Mangso jens gas cha ma seq, cha ma daq gyo. Nyamoq gas dyoqbis goeus, lyi jus cho ka mungkvn masyah dyuk loh goeus.

[6]Namoq gas mangso jens nghuot, namoq dvnganh gas Nyhang Thank lo jens nghuot.

[7]Nghuot laus eq namoq gas dius jens teh shei das, nah kang ka zaulo jens teh thank loh das, oen ngos taiq.

[8]Mangso eh, los aq, mungkvn lyis guon aq, dius nyau dvnganh gas nah zis nghuot.

Chungh 83

Jeswus lyis Tyi lha Dung
Asap chunghthwe dvyang

[1]Mangso eh, tsingtsam vkuot, samlo vnyeis, tsoeklo vkuot.

[2]Yoeuh aq! nah jeswus hoeu lha, nvng lyis hoeng bang nghank los.

[3]Nah dius jens lyis tyi lha khaujei tsain gauh ni, nvng gomh toh bang lyis tyi das zis tsain lhaink.

[4]Nyamoq gas, Los geh, nyamoq vnyau lyis mhont tyamp goh; Israel lyis vcaiq vto tohnyhik tyamp bas jungh, ge.

[5]Nyamoq dah khaujeini yvlyis xamxonh las, nvng lyis tyi lha buisnoms tsain toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyamoq gas Edom vnyau yahge Ishmael vnyau, Moab vnyau, Hagri vnyau,

7Gebal, Amon, Amalek vnyau, Philisti vnyau yahge Taire wus mas bang nghuot.

8Asiria dius jens eq nyamoq yah tsain xonh. Yombos das xiklyis Lot vshih jens yah xonh. (Selah)

9Nyamoq lyis Midian lyis teh kuot geh, Kishon lvng yvm mas Sisera yahge Yabin lyis teh kuot geh.

10Nvng nyamoq lyis Endor mas ung lha nyamoq dah gungs gas nyeisjvng mas bop yuq tyamp.

11Nyamoq dah uhshe bang lyis Oreb yahge Zeb lyis teh, nyamoq dah guon bang dvnganh lyis ung lhaZeba yahge Zalmuna lyis teh kuotgeh.

12Nyamoq gas Mangso yah sen dah mau lyis sain yoeus goh, tsain ge.

13Mangso eh, nyamoq lyis lyeis muot tangh dah phvlhau teh, lyeis muot tangh dah phihsan teh sanh tyamp aq.

14Yoszanh nyi ngeh teh, jing mas dainhjeis nyilhyam teh,

15Nyamoq lyis nah lyeismuh jyang yah khat las, nah uklyeis yah kyuk aq.

16Yhensain eh, nyamoq lyis xoqphuh nhang aq; nyamoq lhyi nah yomsoq lyis seq nhang aq.

17Nyamoq vcaiq vto somh las gyuk bas jungh, nyamoq xoqphuh zis yah shei loh bas jungh.

18Nvng kyingh Yhensain nghuot cho, nyeisjvng gonh lyis guon soeu nghuot cho nyamoq seq bas jungh.

Chungh 84

Yhenmuh mas Nyeis Mes

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens Chungh Dang dvyang

1Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, ngos nah yhenmuh lyis kha iq jyet!

2Ngos houmha kha iq jweh mes lah! Yhensain dah yhenmuh mas lvnyap nyeis mes. Ngah nhaiqlom yahge gungsshoh dwis nyeis Mangso lhyi gauslaus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chunghthwekat nyeis.

3Ngah hwankti, ngah Mangso, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, nah phon jens nvm mas jos gas nyeis joqyos kuot, pilan gas lo whop das sot sot.

4Nah yhenmuh mas nyeis bang kha iq pyo! Nyamoq nvng lyis vjangh chunghthwe kat las chungh nyeis. (Selah)

5Nah jyank mas yom yoeus soeu, Zion boms pheh gyung suh loh mes soeu ka kha iq pyo!

6Nyamoq kyuk dah Bakha langhkhau lai loh lyis, houmha jeisthuq dwang bweh nhang, mauxeih eq hauh thomhlo lyis bos tyink dyei.

7Nyamoq loh nyeis lyis yombos los las Zion boms mas, mangso jens dah Mangso lhyi loh nyvng.

8Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos dung dang lyis gyo dyei aq. Yakop Mangso eh, kamp gyo aq. (Selah)

9Mangso eh, nvng khyen toh, ngamoq dah hwankti lyis shvmanh dyei aq.

10Nah yhenmuh mas dvnyeih xauh nyeis zis gas gohyos nyeis dah buisnyeis dvkhyoengh thoq lyis zes gis. Lhung bang dah yhen mas xauh nyeis thoq lyis ngah Mangso yhen khyam khomh mas xauh yap mes.

11Yhensain ka yang lyis gos dyei soeu yahge phunk bos hwankti nghuot. Yang lyis jyehjuh yahge nyoqnho ngelang dyei. Jus zis kuot bang lyis gis zis dyei das zisnyang ma ngoek.

12Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, nvng lyis loms khau bang gas ngelhoq.

Chungh 85

Dius Nyau xiklyis Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Kora lo jens chunghthwe dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nvng nah mau lyis nhaiqnyen. Nvng Israel lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho doms dyei.

2Nvng nah vnyau dah yaunos khyuot dyei las, nyamoq yaunos dvnganh lyis nghop tyamp dyei. (Selah)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nvng nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma yo lo; nah nhaiqlom tsoeu yvlyis khyoq tyamp.

4Ngamoq dah khyuot yoeus Mangso eh, Ngamoq lyis doms toeu lha, ngamoq lyis hoeng cho bi nhang aq.

5Nvng ngamoq lyis nhaiq doms yo das lah? Nah nhaiqyo cho ma bi lo das lah?

6Ngamoq lyis yom doms bos nhang aq, housoeh lyis ngamoq nah dius jens, nvng lyis chungh das.

7Yhensain eh, nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ngamoq lyis chixoeuq las, nah khyuot yoeus cho ngamoq lyis dyei aq.

8Ngos Yhensain Mangso taiq dang lyis gyo nyeis. Nyang nyah dius jens nghuot dah ngamoq lyis nyenstap dangthoengh dyei. Ngamoq gas ngamoq nyang dah koh cho mha ma doms wvng lyis gas,

9Jyoengh, nyang gas nyang lyis gyukwoms bang lyis khyuot yoeus das zis cicont nghuot. Housoeh lyis nyah phunk eq ngamoq mau mas joq das.

10Jyetdap cho yahge wontang cho zopgoh das. Dan cho yahge nyenstap cho eq nyang changh nyang potanh goh das.

11Dius dah dang jyoeng cho ka nyeisjvng masyah dyvm thuq los das, Mangso dah dan cho ka maukhung mhayah yoeuh khyoq kat das.

12Yhensain ka ngamoq lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang das las, ngamoq maunyeis gas jyo nyoshoq xauh yhomh nhang das.

13Dan cho ka Yhensain xik mas loh las nyah xiklyis cho sont toh dyei das.

Chungh 86

Dawi shvmanh dung dang
Pangh aq Ge Kaiq

1Yhensain eh, ngos dung dang gyo las toeuh dyei aq. Ngos shohjyen lha yomnhuk nyeis.

2Ngos nvng lyis phauh nyang yvmvyah ngos lyis shei cho mhayah khyuot yoeus aq. Ngos gas nah jyeidwis nghuot las nvng lyis loms yvmvyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Nvng gas ngah Mangso nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis dvnyeih gonh lui nyeis yvmvyah, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq.

[4]Yhensain eh, ngos shvmanh dung zis gas nah jyank mas jweh goeus yvmvyah nah jyeidwis lyis gaus nhang aq.

[5]Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngah xiklyis gis, yobos khyuot dyei, nvng lyis lui bang dvnganh lyis mathank magons jyetdap cho dyei.

[6]Yhensain eh, ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq, ngos lyis pangh das zis dung lyis gyo dyei aq.

[7]Nvng ngos dung zis gyo dyei yvmvyah chiqjyen nyeih lyis ngos nvng lyis lui.

[8]Yhensain eh, nvng teh doeus dah mangso ma bos. Nvng kuot yvlyis hank ma yoh kuot.

[9]Yhensain eh, nvng gvnkhanh toh dius nyau dvnganh gas, nah xikkhonh mas los paiq das: nyamoq nah kuhxing cho lhyi chungh das.

[10]Nvng gas kuhxing lha mauhphoh zis kuot. Nvng kyingh Mangso nghuot.

[11]Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis cha kuot nhang mes zis jyauh aq, ngos lomluk luk domsyos gyo das; ngos nvng lyis vlhomuh yoh phuqsoe das cho jyauh aq.

[12]Yhensain, ngah Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqlom dvnganh yah chungh das. Nah kuhxing cho lhyi vjangh taiq hoeuh das.

[13]Ngah xiklyis nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka kha iq kuh lah! Khasoeh ge lyis, nvng ngos lyis lop masyah khyuot yoeus.

[14]Mangso eh, khwank bang ngos lyis tyi los. Nvng lyis chaxwe ma nhang dah Lhuotzo bang dvjens ngos lyis sat mes.

[15]Yhensain eh, nvng gas nhaiqnyen las jyetdap dah Mangso dvnghuot. Vjangh yah nhaiqlom xing, nhaiqbos, wontang soeu nghuot.

[16]Ngah jyank pheh lhain los las ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq. Ngos nvng lyis lomluk luk phuqsoe yvmvyahngos lyis yomdyei las khyuot yoeus aq.

[17]Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis pangh las nhaiqtaink goeus yvmvyah, ngos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hoeng bang nyvng las xoq bas jungh, ngos lyis gis cho chixoeuq aq.

Chungh 87

Yerusalem xiklyis Chungh

Chungh das xiklyis Kora lo jens Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain ka nyah wus lyis gyingshang boms mas kuot toh.

2Israel mas gohtoeu joqyos thoq lyis nyang Yerusalem wus lyis zes jyet.

3Yerusalem wus mas nyeis bang eh, gyo geh, Mangso nyah mauhphoh cho lhyi taiq nyeis. (Selah)

4Ngos lyis seq bang mas Rahab yahge Babilon wus nghuot, oen ngos comh das. Philisti, Taire, Khush wus lyis yoeuh geh: haih bang gas Yerusalem wus mas khoeu los bang nghuot.

5Zion wus lyis eq, dius nyau dvnganh hauh wus yah sen, ge das. Nyhang Thank soeu ka hauh wus lyis goeng joq nhang das.

6Yhensain nyang dius jens nyings lhaih das las, Haih dius nyau gas houmha khoeu los zis nghuot, ge das. (Selah)

7Yah shvmanh jyehjuh vpom dvnganh gas Yerusalem masyah nghuot, ge lvkhyank kat bang yahge goh bang sang das.

Chungh 88

Pangh das xiklyis Dung

Chunghthwe, Kora lo jens lvkhyank dvyang. Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Ezrahi dius Hemanjoeui dang dvyang

1Ngos lyis khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos dvnyeih gonh kaiq nyeis, nyenh lyis ngos nah xikkhonh mas los.

2Ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq. Jenh pangh dyei aq oen ngos kaiq dang lyis kamp gyo dyei aq.

3Chiqjyen cho nyoshoq ngah thoq mas gyoh los las ngos shei bah ge goeus.

4Ngos gas shei bah ge bang teh nghuot las, yom dvnganh thank goeus.

5Ngos gas shei bang mas doeuh tyamp toh zis xauh goeus; Nah pangh cho ma bos, nvng tohnyhik tyamp goeus bang sat zis xauh laslop mas joq bang teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot goeus.

6Nvng ngos lyis mauchuotdwang noq thank lop dwang mas khyoq toh.

7Nah nhaiqyo zis gas ngos lyis nhiq toh, nah jeisphauq ngos lyis nhiq pyeh toh. (Selah)

8Nvng gas ngah dyenschangh jens lyis ngos lyis tyamp toh nhang; ngos lyis nyamoq dah choqh phoh zis bweh nhang. Ngos gas lhunk toh zis xauh las ma yoh thuq loh.

9Shanghsenh yvmvyah ngah nyoq yomnhuk goeus; Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis nyeih yau nyeih lui nyeis; ngos nah jyank pheh loq toeu lha shvmanh dung.

10Nvng shei bang lyis yomsoq muh kuot dyei laus eq, nyamoq nvng lyis ma yoh toq chungh lo. (Selah)

11Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi lop mas hank ma taiq lo, nah wontang cho lhyi dyoqbis joqyos mas hank ma taiq lo.

12Mauchuot joqyos mas nah yomsoq muh, tohnyhik toh goeus bang mau mas nah gis cho lhyi nyamoq ma yoh nyvng lo.

13Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis pangh aq oen lui las, nvp yau nvp ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dung.

14Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis chamus phe? Chamus nungs phuk loh lah?

15Ngos loyvm lyis yah shanghsenh zis xauh las shei bah ge loh. Ngos gas nvng yobos dyei zis xauh las nyungdaus nyeis.

16Nah nhaiqgis yo zis ngah thoq mas gyoh las, nah gyukphoh zan cho ngos lyis mhont tyamp.

17Houka ngos lyis dvnyeih gonh jeis soeh lhaink toh; ngos lyis khyam nyang lhaink toh.

18Nvng kuot las ngah dyenschangh kau yangh ngos lyis doeuh tyamp toh. Mauchuotdwang kyingh ngah dyenschangh bweh joq.

Chungh 89

Yaukyenh lyis, Chunghthwe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezrahi lo Ethan Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos nah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi vjangh chunghthwe kat das. Ngos nah wontang cho lhyi vcaiq caiq taiq hoeuh das.

2Nah jyetdap cho ka vjangh goeng joq das zis ngos seq, nah wontang cho ka maukhung joq teh joq.

3Nvng taiq, Ngos khyen toh soeu yah ngos thanghchvp chvp las, ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis dangthoengh toh.

4Nah vshih gas vjangh hwankti nghuot das; ngos nah hwankti nyau lyis vcaiq caiq gomh toh das, ge. (Selah)

5Yhensain eh, maukhung ka nvng kuot toh dah mauhphoh cho lhyi chunghthwe kat; gyingshang bang gas nah wontang cho lhyi chunghthwe tsain kat.

6Maukhung mha Yhensain teh zis hank ma bos; maukhung mha nyeis bang nvng yah hank ma yoh byi.

7Gyingshang bang dah huom ka nvng lyis gyukwoms. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq nvng lyis gyukwoms zis yah toq yap.

8Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng teh yom hank ma bos. Yhensain eh, nvng gas dvnganh yvmas wontang.

9Yomsoq bos dah thomh lyis nvng guon nyeis. Hauh jeisphauq toq lyis nyang tam nhang.

10Nvng dam Rahab lyis thungh thyi lha sat. Nvng nah yomzains yom yah nah jeswus jens lyis ung tyamp.

11Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng gas nah zis nghuot. Nvng mungkvn yahge houmha dah vyhang dvnganh yvlyis kuot toh.

12Nvng mautsung, mautyi lhyi gvnkhanh toh. Tabor yahge Hermon boms gas gaus zis yah nvng lyis chunghthwe kat nyeis.

13Nvng gas kha iq yomsoq bos lah! Nah yom kha iq kuhxing lah!

14Nah munghdan gas dan cho yahge lyi jus yvmas vpom kuot toh. Nvng kuot cho dvnganh mas jyetdap cho yahge wontang cho chixoeuq nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nah nhaiqnyen cho dah bvng yvmas nyeis bang, nvng lyis chunghthwe kat las paiq dah dius jens kha iq pyo lah!

16Nah gvng mas nyamoq dvnyeih gonh gauslaus nyeis. Nyamoq nah dah gis cho gvng mas nvng lyis chungh nyeis.

17Nvng nyamoq lyis ung cho zainsmuh dyei. Nah jyetdap yvmas ngamoq lyis ung nhang.

18Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq lyis gos das soeu khyen dyei. Israel dah gyingshang Mangso, nvng ngamoq lyis hwankti dyei.

Mangso Dangthoengh Toh

19Gohlhain nvng nah lomluk jyeidwis jens lyis nyoqnyvng masyah taiq zis gas, Ngos nyings hoeuh dah jeslo dvyuk lyis pangh goeus. Dius jens masyah ngos khyen yoeus toh soeu lhyi hwankti tank dyei goeus.

20Ngos ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis gyingshang coeu juot dyei zis yah hwankti kuot.

21Ngah yom gas vjangh nyang yah nghuot das, ngah yomsoq gas nyang lyis yombos nhang das.

22Nyah jeswus nyang lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh ung das. Lhung bang nyang lyis ma ung das.

23Ngos nyah jeswus lyis thungh thyi das, nyang lyis hoeng bang dvnganh lyis sat das.

24Ngos nyang lyis jyet das, dang jings das. Ngos nyang lyis vjangh ung nhang das.

25Ngos nyah munghdan lyis Mediteranean Thomh masyah Uphrat Lvng jweh shoq jyeq kat dyei das.

26Dawi gas Mangso lhyi, Nvng ngah uwus, ngah Mangso nghuot; ngos lyis gos dyei soeu yahge ngah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot, ge.

27Mangso taiq zis gas, Ngos nyang lyis ngah yukgis loxeih kuot das, hwankti jens dvnganh mas kuh thank Soeu kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Ngos nyang lyis dyei toh dangthoengh vjangh tyink. Nyang yah chap toh thanghchvp vcaiq vto joq das.

29Nyah hwankti vnyau maukhung joq teh doengs das; nyah diusjangh caiq gas vjangh hwankti nghuot das.

30Nghuot laus eq nyah diusjangh caiq ngah lyi lyis domsyos ma gyo, ngos tying toh khyvlyis kang ma dwis lyis gas,

31Ngos shet toh khyvlyis ma kuot, ngah tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank lyis gas,

32Ngos nyamoq dah yaunos xiklyis joeng das. Nyamoq kuot cho gvng mas shanghsenh nhang das.

33Nghuot laus eq ngos Dawi lyis jyet cho ma doms, nyang yah toh dah dangthoengh ma katkhyoq das.

34Ngos gas nyang yah toh dah thanghchvp ma thyoq das, ngos nyang yah toh goeus dah dangthoengh dvkoeuq eq ma thyoq das.

35Ngah gyingshang nyings yoeus las dvlhain dangthoengh toh goeus zis gas, ngos Dawi lyis khanhamp eq ma hwah das.

36Nyah diusjangh caiq vjangh joq das, buis tso nyeis dvchank ngos nyah munghdan lyis yoeuh gomh dyei das.

37Houka maukhung mha wontang kanghjyoeng lhamhmuh teh, goeng joq das, ge. (Selah)

Hwankti Somh Loh las Kuk

38Nghuot laus eq nvng khyen toh hwankti lhyi nhaiqyo. Nvng nyang lyis peq tyamp toh.

39Nvng nah thanghchvp thyoq las, nah jyeidwis dah buismuk lyis phvlhau boms mas khyoq toh.

40Nvng nyah wusciank lyis thyoq khyoq las, nyah thoenkgus jesdvp dyoq gyoh joq.

41Houmha suh lai bang dvnganh nyang yah sen zis khauh loh. Nyah yhenkyoh bang dvnganh nyang lyis yis dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Nvng nyah jeswus jens lyis ung nhang. Nvng nyamoq dvnganhmoq lyis pyo nhang.

43Nvng nyah kyonhkhyi lhyi yhung pvjus mus nhang lha jeszan yvmas nyang lyis somh nhang.

44Nvng nyah zau lhamloq yoeus tyamp dyei las nyah hwankti tank lyis nyhen mha khyoq tyamp dyei.

45Nvng nyang lyis shishenh ma jweh shih lyis mang nhang lha nyang lyis xoqphuh nhang. (Selah)

Khyuot kat aq Ge Dung

46Yhensain eh, nvng vcaiq vto tamh joq lo das lah? Nah nhaiqyo cho nyi soeh khanhamp jweh shoq ngeh nyeis das lah?

47Ngah kang kha iq lyung zis lyis soh dyei aq: Nvng ngamoq dvnganhmoq lyis seq shei khyvlyis gvnkhanh toh yvlyis sohdyei aq.

48Ma shei shei hank yoh nyeis? Dius gas nyang lop mas ma gyoh shoq hank yoh kuot lah? (Selah)

49Yhensain eh, gohlhain nah jyetdap cho cangxeih kyink cho khalhye loh goeus? Nvng Dawi lyis dangthoengh toh zis khapheh loh goeus?

50Ngos nah jyeidwis laihwangh cho khasoeh xauh yvlyis eq, Lvbaus yah ngos lyis nhoengh zis khasoeh xauh kham yvlyis eq vtohnyhikdyei.

51Yhensain eh, nah jeswus jens nvng khyen toh hwankti lhyi laihwangh. Nyang khalhye loh khalhye laihwangh.

52Chungh cho ka Yhensain jyank mas vcaiq vto joq bas jungh. Amen, Amen!

Chungh 90

NYEI VBUK

Chungh Dang 90-106

Mangso dah dius

Mangso dah dius Moshe shvmanh dung dang

1Yhensain eh, nvng gas vcaiq caiq ngamoq dah nyeis joqyos nghuot.

2Nvng boms ma kuot thuq shih, mungkvn lyis ma kuot thuq kat shih lyis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvng gas vcaiq vto Mangso nghuot, tsoq las eq vcaiq vto Mangso nghuot nyeis shih das.

3Nvng Cangsoeu lyis nyang cha nghuot khoq yvmas tauh loh nhang. Nvng nyamoq lyis tsoh pheh doms thaiq kat.

4Nah xikkhonh mas dvkhyoengh zvn gas dvnyeih teh dvnghuot. Hauh zis gas lai loh dah nyinaq teh nghuot. nyenh lyis dah shishenh dvdvm teh nghuot.

5Nvng ngamoq lyis nyhoeuh kat, ngamoq gas yhetmoq moq nyhank dvnyeis; ngamoq gas nvpsangh lyis yuk joq dah mhanh nyaus teh nghuot.

6Nvp lyis hauh zis cingh cingh buh joq, nyenhthang lhyi ka shei lha nyhauh loh.

7Nvng nhaiqyo zis yah ngamoq monh loh. Nvng nhaiqgis yo zis yah gyuk nvn nyeis.

8Nvng ngamoq dah yaunos lyis nah xikkhonh mas toh; gauh kuot dah yaunos lyis nvng nyvng yvmas toh.

9Nvng nhaiqyo gvng mas ngamoq dah kang lyung loh: hauh zis gas soqmuh nyhank teh dye tyamp.

10Ngamoq dah nyenhkyi nyhetci zvn nghuot; yombos lyis gas xetci zvn yoh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq yau cho yahge kuk cho kyingh dvshe los. Houka lvnyap lai loh las ngamoq gas dyuk loh.

11Nah dah gyukphoh nhaiqyo dah yomsoq lyis hank yoh seq lah? Nvng nhaiqyo cho ka kha iq gyuk chank bos zis hank yoh seq lah?

12Ngamoq dah kang kha iq lyung yvlyis jyauh aq, housoeh lyis ngamoq joeui bos los mvbeh.

13Nvng khanyhank jweh shoq nhaiqyo nyeis shih das lah? Yhensain eh, nah jyeidwis lyis nhaiq jenh nyen aq.

14Ngamoq lyis dvnvp dvnvp nah mathank magons jyetdap zis yah tyink dyei aq. Housoeh lyis ngamoq dvcaiq gonh gauslaus las chunghthwe kat das.

15Nvng ngamoq lyis shanghsenh nhang zvn gyo lyis nhaiqkuk nyhoq gvshih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq lyis pyo nhang aq.

16Ngamoq nah jyeidwis jens nah yomzains muhzoh lyis nyvng nhang aq; ngamoq dah diusjangh caiq lyis nah phunk bos yomzains lyis nyvng nhang aq.

17Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nah shvmanh jyehjuh gas ngamoq mas joq bas jungh, ngamoq kuot loh cho dvnganh mas ung nhang aq.

Chungh 91

Ngamoq lyis Gomh Soeu

1Nyhang Thank Soeu dah khaugus mas nyeis soeu ka Maukhung Jesphung buisshen mha xauh no das.

2Ngos Yhensain lhyi, Nvng ngah khaugus, ngah thoenkgus jesdvp, ngah Mangso nghuot las ngos nvng lyis loms, oen das.

3Nyang gas nvng lyis ma nyvng dah jes dvnganh masyah lhuiq kat das, shei nhang yomh masyah eq lhuiq kat das.

4Nyang nvng lyis nyah dungs yah nghop las, nyah dungs khau mha xauh khau nyeis das: Nyah wontang cho ka nvng lyis gos las khomp toh das.

5Nyenh lyis dah jes cha lyis eq ma gyuk noh, nyeih lyis zan los yvlyis eq ma gyuk noh.

6Mauchuotdwang lyis twangh dah yomh yahge nyeih lyis shei nhang dah ma gis cho lhyi ma gyuk noh.

7Nah vyvm mas dius dvkhyoengh gyoh shei laus eq, nah yvmlhaink mas dvmons gyoh laus eq, hauh zis nvng lyis ma yoh zangh.

8Nvng nah nyoq yah yoeuh lyis, lhung bang lyis yobos khasoeh dyei zis nyvng das.

9Nvng nah Yhensain lhyi nvng lyis khomp dyei soeu, Nyhang Thank Soeu lhyi, nah gos kuot.

10Housoeh las ma gis zis nah jyank mas ma jweh, nvng nyeis yvmas chah thyoq zo cho ma yoh ni los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nvng loh yvmas nvng lyis gomh das xiklyis Mangso ka nyah loeuswons bang lyis tying toh das.

12Nah khyei lukzains mas ma thungh bas jungh, nyamoq loq yah nvng lyis po yoeus das.

13Khangkhyi yahge lhangnyis lyis nvng yoh nang nheh das, gyukphoh khangkhyi yahge duk bos lhangnyis lyis yoh nang nheh das.

14Mangso ka, Ngos lyis jyet bang lyis khyuot yoeus das. Ngos lyis Yhensain nghuot ge seq bang lyis gos dyei das.

15Nyamoq ngos lyis lui lyis ngos toeuh das, nyamoq chiqjyen lhyi ngos nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis das. Ngos nyamoq lyis khyuot kat las nyoqnho ngelang dyei das.

16Ngos nyamoq lyis kang xing nhang zis yah phauh shangh das. Ngos nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das, ge.

Chungh 92

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

No Buisnyeis xiklyis Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang das zis kha iq gis! Nyhang Thank Mangso eh, nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei cho chungh das.

2Nvp yau nvp nah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi kyoh das, nyens yau nyens nah wontang cho lhyi kyoh das.

3Twih bos dah toenk khvlhank yahge gyomes toenklo yah chungh gis.

4Yhensain eh, nah yomzains muhzoh gas ngos lyis gaus nhang lha, nvng kuot khoq goeus yvmvyah ngos gauslaus cho chungh.

5Yhensain eh, nah muhzoh kha iq kuh joq! Nvng nghamh cho svsoh noq.

6Hauh cho ka koh soeu ma yoh seq, ma yik soeu ma seqgyo.

7Lhung bang mhanh teh tuot los das, ma jus zis kuot bang ung los mvbeh nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas dvnganh dyoqbis das.

8Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng gas vcaiq vto nyhang joq soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Yhensain eh, nah jeswus jens shei das, lhung bang dvnganh eq somh loh das zis ngamoq seq.

10Nvng ngos lyis noeuphuk lu teh yombos nhang, nvng ngos lyis pyo cho shvmanh dyei.

11Ngos ngah jeswus somh loh zis nyvng, lhung bang ngaus thwe eq xauhgyo.

12Dan soeu ka dyoms zains teh yoh yuk las Lebanon boms mas dah arit zains teh kuh nyhang los das.

13Houka Yhensain dah yhen mha tsungh toh dah saiqzains teh nghuot, houka Mangso dah yhenmuh mas yuk yungh joq.

14Houka nyenhkyi kuh laus eq nyamoq vshih shih, yangh zis yah vjangh nyaus joq.

15Hauh zis gas Yhensain ka dan, ge chixoeuq. Ngos lyis gos soeu, nyang mas shuot cho ma bos.

Chungh 93

Hwankti Mangso

1Yhensain ka Hwankti nghuot. Nyang gas shoenkkhyi yahge yom yah shunk toh. Nyeisjvng lyis nyah joqyos mas goeng goeng toh las ma lop ma loeh nghuot.

2Yhensain eh, nah hwankti tank gas gohlhain cangxeih lyis yah goeng joq. Nvng gas shishenh ma toeuq shih lyis yah nyeis goeus.

3Yhensain eh, Thomh nhauq los, jeis hoeu eq toq las thomh changhphauq doeuh nyeis.

4Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah dvyuk kyingh guon nyeis. Nyang gas thomh mas jeis hoeu toq thoq lyis zes kuh, thomh mas yombos changhphauq thoq lyis eq yomsoq zes bos.

5Yhensain eh, nah lyi gas vcaiq vto nghuot, jyoengh nyang nah Yhenmuh vcaiq vto gyingshang joq.

Chungh 94

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso Soetuon Soeu

1Yhensain eh, nvng gas yobos dyei dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng nhaiqyo cho chixoeuq aq.

2Nvng gas dius dvnganh lyis soetuon soeu nghuot las, toq aq, khwank bang lyis vvng khyvlyis dyei aq!

3Yhensain eh, lhung bang khanhamp jweh shoq gaus shih das lah? Khanyhank nyangh shih das lah?

4Dius sat bang khanyhank jweh shoq khwank las, nyamoq dah dius sat muh mas moengs nyeis das lah?

5Yhensain eh, nyamoq nah dius jens lyis thungh thyi lha, nvng yah sen bang lyis zaiq.

6Nyamoq chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis sat, ngamoq mau mas nyeis dah boenghwus lyis jap tyamp.

7Nyamoq gas, Yang lyis Yhensain ma nyvng; Yakop dah Mangso ma yoh yoeuh comh, ge.

8Ngah dah koh bang eh, chamus hou iq koh goh lah? Namoq khanhamp xuq goh das lah?

9No tap dyei soeu ka, ma xauhgyo mus das lah? Nyoqjeih kuot dyei soeu ma nyvng mus das lah?

10Nvng dius nyau lyis nyho soeu ka nyamoq lyis ma yoh joeng mus das lah? Nyang gas dius dvnganh dah jyauh soeu nghuot, nyang seq cho ma bos mus daslah?

11Yhensain ka nyamoq cha nghamh cho seq. Nyamoq taiq cho kha iq vjyuk ma bos zis nyang seq.

12Yhensain eh, nvng taiq kyingh las, nah lyi jyauh zis xauh soeu ka ngelhoq:

13Lhung bang xiklyis dwang dye doeu shoq, dan bang chiqjyen buisnyeis masyah yoh luiq bas jungh, nvng nyamoq lyisdaus no nhang.

14Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis ma doeuh tyamp das. Nyang yah sen bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi ma tyamp toh das.

15Lyi jus cho lhyi soetuon jang mas doms nyvng, ehnyet zungh bang dvnganh hauh yvlyis bos thuk das.

16Lhung bang lyis tyi lha ngah nyhenshang hank ma yap. Ma gis zis kuot bang lyis tyi das zis ngah shot pheh hank ma nyeis.

17Yhensain ngos lyis ma pangh lyis gas, ngos tsingtsam mau mas lvnyap gyoh das.

18Ngos, ngos gyoh loh nyeis, oen lhyi Yhensain eh, nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka ngos lyis toeutoq.

19Ngos chiqh khanghmuh nvng ngos lyis nhaiqtaink dyei las ngos lyis gaus nhang.

20Lyi ma jus dah soetuon cho kuot dah soetuon bang gas nvng yah cha ma sen.

21Dius gis lyis khaujeini las lhom, yobos ma bos bang lyis sat das zis dang thang thyet bang nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq, Yhensain ka ngos lyis khomp toh. Ngah Mangso, ngos lyis gos toh dyei.

23Nyang gas nyamoq dah lhung cho gvng mas nyamoq lyis yobos dyei das. Nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas nyamoq lyis mhont das. Ngamoq Yhensain Mangso ka nyamoq lyis mhont das.

Chungh 95

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

1Los geh, Yhensain lhyi chungh goh. Yang lyis khyuot yoeus soeu, yah luk-uk Mangso lhyi gaus gaus yis yischunghthwe kat goh.

2Nhaiqshoqlang oen yang nyah xikkhonh mas wvng goh, chunghthwe yah nyang lyis gaus gaus yis yis chungh goh.

3Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka yomzains Mangso, mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis yomzains Hwankti nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyang nyeisjvng gonh lyis guon nyeis, houka noq thank lukkhyung mhayah nyhang thank boms jweh shoq nghuot.

5Nyang kuot toh dah thomh lyis eq nyang guon nyeis; nyah loq yah kuot toh dah mau lyis eq nyang guon nyeis.

6Los geh, yang gop las nyang lyis paiq goh, yang lyis kuot toh Soeu Yhensain xikkhonh mas phvluk zomhgyuis goh.

7Nyang gas yah Mangso nghuot. Yang gas nyang gomh kat dah dius jens, nyang nyhoeu tsoh nyeis dah yvng phung nghuot. Khvnyhik nyang cha taiq zis gyo yoeus geh.

8Meriba mas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq teh ehnyet vthan goh, mhanhdyvp Masa mas bweh dah buisnyeis lyis teh vkuot goh.

9Nyamoq gas ngos nyamoq lyis cha kuot dyei zis lyis nyvng laus eq, houmha nyamoq ngos lyis shi yoeuh.

10Ngos gas nyeici zvn top hauh dius jens lyis nhaiqyo. Ngos gas, Nyamoq kha iq nhangh lom maluk bang nghuot lah, oen. Ngos tying dang lyis nyamoq domsyos ma gyo.

11Housoeh las ngos nhaiqyo zis yah, Ngos nyamoq lyis no nhang das oen dyei toh mau mas khanhamp eq ma xauhwvng das, oen maukhi toh, ge.

Chungh 96

Hwankti Zainsmuh Mangso

(1Ss 16.23-33)

1Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe vsaiq kat las chungh geh, Yhensain lhyi mungkvn gonh chunghthwe kat geh.

2Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh. Nyeih yau nyeih nyang yang lyis khyuot goeus cho, gis dah loeus saiq lyis taiqhoeuh geh.

3Dius nyau lyis nyah phunk, dius dvnganh lyis nyah yomzains muhzoh lyis kyoh geh.

4Yhensain ka kuhxing lha, loh thank chungh mon soeu nghuot: mangso jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh thoq lyis nyang lyis zes phauh nyang chah.

5Gohtoeu dius nyau jens dah mangso jens gas phvra dvtsain nghuot: Yhensain ka maukhung lhyi gvnkhanh toh.

6Nyang mas phunk nyoqnho ngelang yahge shoenkkhyi bos; yomsoq yahge yunghshop zis gas nyah Yhenmuh mas dyingh joq.

7Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dvnganh eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh; Nyah phunk yahge yomzains lyis chungh geh.

8Yhensain dah phunk bos nyings lyis chungh geh. Jyungshuk chi lha nyah Yhenmuh mas wvng geh.

9Gyingshang Soeu thuq los lyis nyah xikkhonh mas dupaiq geh. Nyeisjvng gonh nyah xikkhonh mas gyuk nvn nyeis geh.

10Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot, oen dius nyau jens lyis taiq geh. Nyang gas nyeisjvng lyis goeng goeng toh. Hauh zis ma lop ma loeh nghuot. Nyang gas dius jens lyis dan khyvlyis soetuon das.

11Maukhung nyeisjvng gausyis bas jungh. Thomh eh, nvng mas bos ya bos zis hoeu bas jungh.

12Jangpa yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis zis dvnganh gaus nyeis bas jungh. Jyom mha dah saiq dvnganh gaus gaus yis yis tsain kaiq das.

13Houka Yhensain nyeisjvng lyis los guon uhlyis nghuot das. Nyang gas mungkvn dius jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis, yih khyvlyis guon das.

Chungh 97

Guon Soeu Mangso

1Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot; nyeisjvng dius jens eh, gauslaus geh! Thomh yahge goeujo mas nyeis bang eh, gauslaus nyeis geh.

2Jyommauh yahge mauchuotdwang nyang lyis lhaink toh. Nyang gas dan cho yahge lyi jus cho yah guon nyeis.

3Nyah xik pheh nyi loh las nyah vyvm vwi mas dah jeswus jens lyis ngheq tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyah maunyoq mungkvn lyis pank dyei; hauh yvlyis nyeisjvng nyvng las gyuk nvn nyeis.

5Yhensain xikkhonh, nyeisjvng gonh dah Yhensain xikkhonh mas boms jens gas dyomanh teh ngeh yaus tyamp.

6Maukhung ka nyah dan cho lhyi kyoh las, dius nyau jens dvnganh nyah phunk lyis nyvng.

7Phvra lho lhyi paiq soeu khanghmuh xoqphuh das; mangso jens dvnganh gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas dupaiq.

8Yhensain eh nah soetuon cho gvng mas Zion mas bang gausyis nyeis. Yuda wus jens mas bang eq gauslaus nyeis.

9Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, nvng gas nyeisjvng dvnganh lyis guon soeu nghuot. Nvng gas mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuhxing soeu nghuot.

10Ma gis yvlyis hoeng bang lyis Yhensain jyetdap; Nyang gas nyah dius jens dah kang lhyi gos toh dyei; nyamoq lyis lhung bang dah yomsoq masyah khyuot kat.

11Dan bang thoq mas bvng zis bvng joq, dius gis jens mas gaus cho bos.

12Dan bang dvnganh eh, Yhensain mha gauslaus geh, nyah gyingshang nyings lyis chungh geh. Gyingshang Mangso kuot dyei goeus zis lyis nghamh soh las Nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen geh!

Chungh 98

Mungkvn lyis Guon Soeu

Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe vsaiq yah chungh geh; nyang gas mauhphoh zis kuot goeus. Nyah yomsoq yahge gyingshang yom yah nyang ung cho yoh goeus.

2Yhensain ka nyang ung dah cho kyoh kat; dius nyau jens lyis nyah khyuot yoeus yomsoq lyis seq nhang.

3Israel dius jens yah toh dah dangthoengh lyis nyang nyah nhaiqnyen cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge nyah wontang cho soh dyei. Nyeisjvng goms shoq, yah Mangso dah khyuot yoeus cho nyvng goeus.

4Nyeisjvng dius jens dvnganh Yhensain lhyi gauslaus chunghthwe kat geh; gauslaus chunghthwe kaiq kat zis yah nyang lyis chungh geh.

5Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh! Toenk bat, khvlhank muot las chungh geh.

6Lvbuh yahge noeukhyau muot las yah hwankti Yhensain lhyi gauslaus zis yah kaiq chungh geh.

7Thomh yahge houmha bos zis dvnganh, nyeisjvng yahge houmha nyeis bang kaiq geh.

8Jeismuh lvng jens loq tyuk geh! Boms jens eq Yhensain xikkhonh mas dvgeh gauslaus chunghthwe kat geh.

9Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyeisjvng lyis los guon. Nyang gas mungkvn dius jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis, yih khyvlyis guon das.

Chungh 99

Hwankti Zainsmuh Mangso

1Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot las, dius jens eq gyuk nvn nyeis. Nyang gas Kherubim jo mas dah hwankti tank mas tsung toh, nyeisjvng gas nonh nyeis.

2Yhensain ka Zion mha yomzains bos soeu nghuot. Nyang dius nyau jens dvnganh thoq lyis kuh thank soeu nghuot.

3Kuhxing lha shoenkkhyi bos dah nyings lyis yuk khanghmuh chungh das. Nyang gas gyingshang.

4Yomzains hwankti eh, nvng gas jus yvlyis jyet. Nvng Israel mas lyi jus cho toh dyei, nvng gas dan cho yahge yih cho she los.

5Yhensain, yah Mangso lhyi chungh goh, nyah hwankti tank xikkhonh mas paiq goh. Nyang gas gyingshang.

6Moshe yahge Aron gas nyah phudyei bang, Samuel gas shvmanh dung soeu nghuot. Nyamoq Yhensain lhyi lui las, nyang nyamoq lyis toeuh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyang nyamoq lyis jyommauh punk masyah taiq. Nyamoq eq nyang dyei toh dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos tsain gyo.

8Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nah dius jens lyis toeuh dyei aq. Nvng nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas nyamoq lyis yau dyei laus eq, yobos khyuot dyei dah Mangso nghuot cho nvng nyamoq lyis chixoeuq.

9Yhensain, yah Mangso lhyi chungh geh, nyah gyingshang boms mas paiq geh: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain, yah Mangso ka gyingshang.

Chungh 100

Chungh dah Chunghthwe
Nhaiqshoqlang Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mungkvn gonh Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat geh.

2Yhensain lhyi gauslaus zis yah paiq geh; Nyah xikkhonh mas pyo dah chunghthwe kat zis yah los geh.

3Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot yvlyis seq geh; Nyang yang lyis gvnkhanh toh las, yang gas nyang yah sen; yang gas nyah dius yahge nyah katjang mas dah yvng phung nghuot.

4Nyah Yhenmuh khyam khomh mas nhaiqshoqlang oen wvng geh; nyah khyam mha chungh zoh lyis wvng geh; Nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang geh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensain ka gis; Nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq, nyah wontang cho vcaiq caiq goeng joq.

Chungh 101

Hwankti Dangthoengh
Dawi chunghthwe dvyang

1Ngah chunghthwe ka lyi jus cho yahge dang jyoeng cho nghuot. Yhensain eh, hauh zis yah ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat das.

2Ngos yobos ma bos khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis das. Nvng ngah jyank mas khanhamp los das lah? Ngos ngah yhen mha lhoqshang khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ngos ma gis muh lyis khanhamp eq ma lhom yoeus das; ngos Mangso jyank masyah nungs doms loh bang dah muh lyis hoeng; nyamoq ngos yah ma yoh dapgoh.

4Ngos guih cho cha ma kuot das; ma gis cho lhyi ma kuot das.

5Ngos gohyuk dah ma gis cho loeusmus soeu lhyi thyuk tyamp das. Khwank las lhoq lhoq teh kuot soeu lhyi ngos ma thoq jhen.

6Ngos Mangso lhyi lomluk bang lyis kyink das, hauh bang lyis ngah hwankti yhen mha nyeis nhang das. Lomluk bang lyis gas ngos lyis phuqsoe das toeuh dyei das.

7Seq hwah soeu ka, ngah hwankti yhen mha ma yoh nyeis. Gis guons seq kuot soeu eq ngah xikkhonh mas ma yoh doengs.

8Ngos, yah mau mas lhung bang lyis dvnyeih dvnyeih mhont das. Ma gis bang dvnganh lyis Yhensain dah wus masyah shank shoq ngos nvp yaunvp khat tyamp das.

Chungh 102

Yaukyenh dah Wotyamh Dung

Yaukyenh soeu nhaiqlom thank las kukxi cho Yhensain lhyi taiq kyoh uhlyis dungdang

1Yhensain eh, ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq. Ngos kaiq dung yvlyis gyo yoeus dyei aq.

2Ngos chiqjyen buisnyeis lyis, ngos lyis nungs vphuk loh! Ngos lyis gyo dyei aq, Ngos lui lyis lvnyap toeuh aq.

3Ngah kang nyikhauh teh bi tyamp, ngah gungsdom nyi teh ngeh tyamp.

4Ngos gas mhanhkyuk teh bat khyop zis xauh; ngos wom zo mes ehnyet ma bos lo.

5Ngos nos kaiq kyingh nyeis; ngos yau mas yeis dvjons lo.

6Ngos gas mhanhdyvp mas dah nghoq teh, nyeiskyuk yos mas dah khunghbop teh nghuot.

7Ngos gying lhain toh; ngos gas yhenkhung mha dvdoeu kyingh tsung toh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jos teh nghuot.

8Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis dvnyeih yah laihwangh nyeis; ngos lyis jwangh bang ngah nyings yoeus las mau tsain khi.

9-10Nvng nhaiqlom dyis nhaiq gis yo gvng mas nyiyvp gas ngah wom, ngah nyoqdyeis eq ngah shukphoh yah lhoeuq loh. Nvng ngos lyis kui doeuh tyamp.

11Ngah kang ka nyenhthang lhyi dah siyet teh nghuot; ngos mhanh kyuk teh bweh joq.

12Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng gas vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot. Dius vcaiq caiq nvng lyis soh nyeis das.

13Nvng toq las Zion lhyi nhaiqnyen das: nghuot goeus, nyang lyis nhaiqnyen das shishenh jweh goeus; haih zis gas jus dah shishenh nghuot.

14Nyang gas mhont zis xauh laus eq nah jyeidwis jens hauh wus lyis jyetdap; nyang gas dyoqbis goeus laus eq nyamoq gas nyang lyis nhaiqnyen.

15Housoeh las dius nyau jens Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms das, nyeisjvng hwankti dvnganh gas nah yomsoq lyis gyukwoms das.

16Yhensain ka Zion lhyi doms kuot lyis nyang nyah kuhxing cho chixoeuq das.

17Nyang she tyamp toh dius jens lyis gyo dyei das, nyamoq shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei.

18Yhensain kuot khoq goeus dah cho lhyi thang pheh bang nyhenshang lhaih toh. Housoeh lyis ma khoeu los shih bang nyang lyis chungh das.

19Yhensain ka nyah dah nyhang thank gyingshang joqyos masyah yoeuh kat. Nyang gas maukhung mhayah nyeisjvng mas yoeuh nyeis.

20Nyang thung lungh bang noskyingh yvlyis xauhgyo. Shei das zis toeuq toh bang lyis lhuiq kat.

21Housoeh las Zion mha Yhensain nyings lyis Zion mha taiq hoeuh das, Yerusalem mas chungh das.

22Dius nyau jens yahge munghdan jens dvgeh huom uhlyis Yhensain lhyi paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

23Ngos ngis shih yoq lyis Yhensain ngos lyis yomnhuk nhang; nyang ngah kang shungh dyei.

24Hauh uhlyis ngos taiq zis gas, Mangso eh, gvshih ngos ma mang shih lyis ngah kang lhyi vyoeus tyamp. Yhensain eh nvng gas vcaiq caiq nyeis.

25Nvng gohlhain yah nyeisjvng vpom lhyi kuot toh. Nah loq yah maukhung lhyi kuot toh.

26Hauh zis gas dyuk loh das laus eq nvng gas goeng joq das. Dvnganh zis gas dyimis teh tyang loh; nvng hauh yvlyis dyimis teh thaiq tyamp las, hauh zis tsain dyuk loh.

27Nghuot laus eq nvng gas vjangh dvyhangteh nghuot, nah kang eq khanhamp eq ma thank loh.

28Ngamoq lo jens gas jesluiq shohluiq tsoq nyeis das, nvng gomh toh yvmas nyeis. Nyamoq dah diusjangh caiq gas gau joq das.

Chungh 103

Mangso dah Jyet Cho

Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq. Ngah ehnyet dvnganh yah nyah gyingshang nyings lyis chungh aq.

2Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq. Nyang kha iq nhaiqbos yvlyis vtohnyhik.

3Nyang ngah yaunos dvnganh khyuot dyei. Ngah noslom dvnganh gis los nhang.

4Nyang ngos lyis lop masyah gomh kat las, jyetdap zis yah eq nhaiqnyen zis yah shvmanh dyei.

5Nyang ngah kang lhyi gis zis yah tyink dyei, housoeh ngos loyvm bweh las zonsmuh teh yombos das.

6Yhensain ka zaiq zis xauh bang lyis lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon dyei, nyamoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toeuh lyis dyei.

7Nyang Moshe lhyi nyang nghamh toh cho chixoeuq, Israel jens lyis nyah yomzains muh nyvng nhang.

8Yhensain ka jyetdap, nhaiqnyen shohgyo, nhaiq lvnyap ma yo, mathank magons nhaiqnyen cho yah dyingh joq.

9Nyang yang lyis vjangh nyho nyeis zis ma nghuot; vjangh eq nhaiq ma yo toh.

10Nyang gas yang kuot nyhoq yobos dyei zis ma nghuot, yang yobos kuot las yang shuot teh tauh dyei zis ma nghuot.

11Maukhung ka nyeisjvng thoq lyis nyhang joq zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang lyis gyukwoms bang thoq mas nyah nhaiqnyen cho kuhxing joq.

12Buisthuq gas buiswvng yah we goh joq teh, nyang yah yaunos lyis we loh nhang.

13Uwus gas nyah lo jens lyis nhaiqbos teh Yhensain ka nyang lyis chungh bang lyis nhaiqbos.

14Yang lyis cha yah kuot toh zis nyang seq, yang gas tsohmop dvnghuot yvlyis soh dyei.

15Yah kang ka mhanh teh nghuot. Yang gas pa mha ban teh kuh los las buh joq.

16Lyeis muot los lyis hauh zis dyuk loh, hauh yvlyis hank ma doms nyvng lo.

17Nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi chungh bang xiklyis gas nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq joq. Dan cho ka nyang lyis gyukwoms bang yahge nyah lo jens vcaiq caiq thoq masjoq.

18Nyah thanghchvp lyis chank bang yahge nyah tyingtoh dang chank kuot bang thoq mas joq das.

19Yhensain ka maukhung mha nyah hwankti tank toh; nyang dvnganh thoq mas hwankti nghuot.

20Nyah vmingh lyis domsyos gyo bang, nyang cha taiq yvlyis gyo bang, yombos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah yomzains loeuswons bang eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh.

21Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens, nyang o khyvlyis chank kuot bang, maukhung mha dah yomsoq bos bang dvnganhmoq eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

22Yhensain guon ya guon yvmas dah kang bos zis dvnganh eh, nyang lyis chungh geh. Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq.

Chungh 104

Gvnkhanh Soeu lhyi Chungh

1Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq. Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng gas svsoh kuhxing. Nvng gas shoenkkhyi yahge phunk wuot toh.

2Nvng bvng yvlyis dyimis teh wuot toh. Maukhung lhyi mis teh lhywa toh.

3Nvng nah yhen lhyi jeis thoq mas tsuk toh. Jyommauh lyis nah lhyingh teh yhung lha, lyeis dah dungs yah dang loh.

4Lyeis lyis nah loeuswons bang, maunyoq lyis nah jyeidwis jens khyvlyis yhung.

5Nvng nyeisjvng lyis goeng yvmas vpom tsuk toh, houka khanhamp eq ma lop ma loeh das.

6Nvng hauh thoq mas thomh yah misseh teh nghop toh. Jeis gas boms jens lyis nghop toh.

7Nvng jeis lyis nyho lhyi nyamoq phang loh; nyamoq nah vmingh thwe xauhgyo lyis nyap nyap loh.

8Nyamoq gas boms thoq cho yah yaus las langhkhau mha yaus gyoh loh. Nvng nyamoq lyis toh yvmas joq.

9Nvng nyamoq ma yoh lai das maukyo toh, nyamoq nyeisjvng lyis ma yoh doms nghop shoq kyoq toh.

10Nvng gas langhkhau mha jeis thuq nhang lha, boms jens dah vjo chank yaus nyeis.

11Houka yewus jens lyis shuk nhang. Ye luzoe jens shet lyis xauh shuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hauh vyvm mas dah saiqzains jens mas nghoq jens sot sot las chunghthwe tsain kat nyeis.

13Nvng boms mas maukhung mhayah mau wus gyuon; nyeisjvng gas nah shvmanh yah dyingh joq.

14Nvng noeu jens xiklyis mhanh, dius yhung das xiklyis vzains yuk los nhang. Housoeh nyang jyo yoh khyoq zo.

15Zvbiq gas nyang lyis pyo nhang, tsanlun coeu ka nyoqnho diu nhang; wom eq nyang lyis yombos nhang.

16Lebanon mas Yhensain nyang tsungh toh, nyah arit zains jens mau jeis nyoshoq xauh shuk nyeis.

17Houmha nghoq sot tsain sot; nghoq kywank eq xoeuh zains mas sot sot toh.

18Ye shvbeq jens gas boms nyhang mha nyeis, lukkhyung mha tyoeu jens gas lukmhung mha tamh joq.

19Lhamhmuh khyvp suon das xiklyis nvng lhamhmuh lyis kuot toh. Buis eq nyang wvng das shishenh seq.

20Nvng nyenh lyis kuot toh las, mauchuot lyis yewus dvnganh thuq los.

21Khangkhyi kyoh lo jens gas Mangso dyei toh dah zonoms xo, shoh khat uhlyis nyings.

22Buisthuq los lyis nyamoq khyung mha tauh loh las whop joq.

23Dius jens gas nyamoq yoszoh pheh loh las nyenhthang jweh shoq muh tsain zwi khank.

24Yhensain eh, nvng vyhang nyoshoq kuot toh! Nvng dvnganh yvlyis joeui yah kuot toh. Nyeisjvng gas nah dah dwis ya dwis zis yah dyingh joq.

25Kuh las lvm dah thomh tsain joq, hauh yvmas ngis ja kuh ja ma yoh thoq suon lo dahdwis ya dwis zis bos.

26Houmha sangpho jens loh las nvng gvnkhanh toh mvnjung eq yang nyeis.

27Nyamoq chah uhlyis nyamoq lyis zonoms dyei das xiklyis dvnganh gas nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis nges toh.

28Nvng nyamoq lyis zonoms dyei las nyamoq zo, nvng nyamoq lyis zo das wom dyei las nyamoq zo jo.

29Nvng nungs phuk loh lyis nyamoq chiqh; nvng nyamoq dah soq lhyi yoeus tyamp goeus ya, nyamoq shei lha nyamoq los dah tsoh mas tauh e.

30Nghuot laus eq nvng nah soq nyamoq lyis dyei lyis nyamoq gas gvnkhanh toh zis xauh las, nvng nyeisjvng mas kang dwis zis vsaiq dyei.

31Yhensain dah phunk vcaiq vto joq bas jungh. Yhensain ka nyang kuot toh muh mas pyo bas jungh.

32Nyang nyeisjvng lyis yoeuh las houka nvn nyeis; nyang boms lyis tanh lyis nyikhauh thuq los.

33Ngos dvcaiq gonh Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat das. Ngos dwis nyeis dvchank ngah Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

34Ngos gaus cho ka nyah jyank masyah los yvmvyah ngah chunghthwe ka nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang bas jungh.

35Yaunos wons bang nyeisjvng masyah dyoqbis tyamp bas jungh, lhung bang ma bos lo bas jungh. Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq. Yhensain lhyi chungh aq!

Chungh 105

Mangso yahge Nyah Dius

(1Ss 16:8-22)

1Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh geh, nyah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh geh: nyang kuot goeus cho, dius nyau jens lyis taiq kyoh geh.

2Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh; nyang kuot goeus dah mauhphoh cho lhyi taiq geh.

3Yang gas nyang yah sen lha gausyis geh; nyang lyis paiq bang dvnganh gauslaus bas jungh.

4Pangh das xiklyis Yhensain jyank mas loh geh, nyang lyis vjangh tsoq paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh.

5Nyah jyeidwis Abraham dah vnyau vshih, Yakop dah lo jens, nyang khyen yoeus toh bang eh,

6nyang kuot khoq mauh loqmuh, nyah yomsoq muh, nyang dyei toh soetuon cho lhyi soh geh.

7Yhensain ka yah Mangso nghuot. Nyah vmingh gas mungkvn gonh xiklyis nghuot.

8Nyang nyah thanghchvp lyis vcaiq vto toh, nyah dangthoengh dius caiq dvkhyoengh goeng nhang das.

9Houka nyang Abraham yah xamxonh goh toh, Isak lyis dangthoengh toh cho nghuot.

10Yhensain ka Yakop yah thanghchvp toh, hauh zis vcaiq vto goeng joq das.

11Nyang taiq zis gas, Khanan mau ngos nvng lyis dyei das, hauh zis gas nvng vcaiq vto sain toh das.

12Mangso dah dius jens gas ma tham, Khanan mau mas boengh dvlos duot nyeis.

13Dius nyau dvnyau masyah dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq masyah dvkoeuq dyung yenh.

14Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka hank yah eq nyamoq lyis ma zaiq nhang, nyamoq lyis gos zis yah hwankti jens lyis zaih nhang.

15Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos khyen toh, ngah jyeidwis jens lyis vzangh goh, ngah lvpe jens lyis vtanh goh, ge.

16Yhensain ka nyamoq mau mas phanghkhauq khyoq zis yah nyamoq dah zonoms dvnganh yoeus tyamp.

17Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq dah xik pheh dius dvyuk nhang kat. Houka Yosep jons teh ungh kat zis xauh soeu nghuot.

18Nyang gas khyei lhyi jvngchoh twih, lainzain lyis thyeq yah twih zis xauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Houka Yhensain dah dang nyang mas kyink lyis jus las nyang taiq toh dang nyuk los shoq nghuot.

20Hauh thang lhyi Egutu hwankti ka nyang lyis phank kat nhang lha dius nyau jens dah guon soeu ka nyang lyis lhuiq kat.

21Hwankti ka nyang lyis nyah vtsuyaq lyis shwih nhang; mau gonh lyis guon soeu kuot nhang.

22Housoeh nyang gas hwankti dah muh wons bang thoq mas yomsoq bos; nyang lyis joeui dyei bang lyis eq taiq shet das toeuh yoh.

23Hauh thang lhyi Yakop gas Egutu mas e lha, hauh mau mas nyeis.

24Yhensain ka nyah dius nyau lyis svsoh jebais los nhang lha, nyamoq dah jeswus jens thoq lyis yom zes bos nhang.

25Nyang gas Egutu bang nyah dius jens lyis hoeng lha nyah jyeidwis jens lyis mhuihzo das khyvlyis kuot.

26Nyang nyah jyeidwis Moshe yahge nyang khyen toh dah Aron lyis nhang kat.

27Nyah aiq yuk gas Egutu mas Mangso dah yomzains muh yahge yomsoq muh tsain kuot.

28Mangso ka hauh mau mas mauchuot cho nhang kat las chuot joq nhang. Nghuot laus eq Egutu bang nyang tying dang lyis domsyos ma gyo.

29Housoeh las nyang nyamoq dah jeislvng jens lyis suih bweh nhang lha nyamoq dah oengdoq lyis sat.

30Nyamoq mau mas puh los nhang lha, hwankti yhen mas yangh dyingh joq.

31Mangso taiq toh goeus ya, dvmau gonh yvngkhungh dyingh joq, dvmau gonh tyop yah dyingh joq.

32Nyang nyamoq mau mas gyutomp lyis mau soeh wus nhang, maunyoq eq nyik nhang.

33Nyamoq dah zvbiq nwis yahge maiphang zains lyis bat las mau gonh dah saiq lyis khyauh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nyang taiq toh las, janghgyik ma thoq suon lo shoq los zis yah,

35mau gonh mas anghphoq zo tyamp, yos mas jyo eq zo tyamp.

36Nyang Egutu yhenbang dvnganh dah yukgis lomons lyis sat.

37Hauh thang lhyi nyang Israel jens lyis shwih thuq los; nyamoq ngwis xing yah dvgeh thuq los. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq yanghzan las yombos.

38Nyamoq thuq los lyis Egutu bang gaus nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq hauh bang lyis gyuk.

39Mangso ka nyah dius jens lyis jyommauh yah lhywa nghop dyei, nyenh lyis nyamoq bvng zis yoh das nyhenshang nyi tuonh dyei.

40Nyamoq dung las, nyang mvne nghoq khyoq dyei; nyamoq lyis maukhung mha dah zonoms yah nhaiqtap nhang.

41Nyang lukmuh lom phank lyis jeis thuq los las kyuk yvmas jeismuh lvng teh yaus loh.

42Nyang nyah jyeidwis Abraham lyis taiq toh, nyah gyingshang dangthoengh lyis soh.

43Housoeh nyang khyen toh, nyah dius jens lyis shwih thuq los, nyamoq gas gaus dah chunghthwe kaiq kat.

44Nyang nyamoq lyis gohtoeu dius jens dah maunyeis dyei. Gohyuk kuot toh danh lyis yoeus nhang.

45Houka nyah dius jens gas nyang tyingtoh dang chank las nyah lyi domsyos gyo bas jungh ge zis nghuot. Haleluya!

Chungh 106

Yhensain dah Dius jens xiklyis Nyah gis Cho

1Haleluya! Yhensain ka gis yvmvyah nyah jyehjuh lyis chungh goh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

2Yhensain dah yomzains muhzoh lyis hank yoh thoq taiq lah? Nyang lyis hank ma yoh thoq chungh!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Nyah dang lyis domsyos gyo las, vjangh dan khyvlyis kuot bang gas ngelhoq.

[4]Yhensain eh, nvng nah dius jens lyis pangh uhlyis ngos lyis soh aq. Nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus uhlyis ngos lyis pangh aq.

[5]Nvng khyen toh bang dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho ngos lyis nyvng nhang aq. Nah dius nyau gausyis yvmas ngos lyis gauslaus nhang aq. Nvng yah sen bang nvng lyis chungh yvmas ngos yoh bos bas jungh.

[6]Ngamoq gas ngamoq phauh thyeih moq teh yaunos kuot goeus. Ngamoq lhung lha ma gis khyvlyis kuot goeus.

[7]Egutu mau mas ngamoq phauh thyeih moq Mangso dah mauh loqmuh lyis ma seqgyo, nyoshoq lhain nyah jyetdap cho chixoeuq yvlyis nyamoq tohnyhik las nyamoq gas Thomh Nes mas Yomzains lyis gomloeus tsain toq.

[8]Nghuot laus eq, nyah kuhxing yomsoq lyis chixoeuq das xiklyis nyang dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus.

[9]Nyang Thomh Nes lyis vmingh dyei lyis hauh zis kanh loh. Housoeh nyang nyah dius jens lyis tungyos cho shwih lai los.

[10]Nyang nyamoq lyis, nyamoq hoeng bang loq masyah khyuot yoeus las nyamoq dah jeswus loq masyah khyuot kat.

[11]Jeis gas nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis nghop tyamp; nyamoq dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

[12]Hauh uhlyis nyah dius jens gas nyah dangthoengh lyis lomsjingh las, nyang lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh.

[13]Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyah muh lyis lvnyap tohnyhik las, nyang joeui dyei yvlyis ma langh lo kuot loh.

[14]Nyamoq mhanhdyvp mas obos las, nyeis kyuk yos mas Mangso lhyi shiyoeuh.

[15]Nyang nyamoq sang zis tyink dyei laus eq, nyamoq lyis gyukphoh noslom dyei.

[16]Hau mhanhdyvp mas nyamoq gas Moshe yahge Yhensain dah gyingshang jyeidwis Aron lyis tsain noh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nyeisjvng ghoh los las Dathan lhyi nyhau tyamp. Abiram yahge nyah yhenbang lyis nghop tyamp.

18Nyamoq dah thang chank bang mas nyi gyoh las lhung bang lyis ngheq tyamp.

19Nyamoq Sina boms mas xing noeulu lo kuot las, hauh gungslho lyis tsain paiq.

20Nyamoq gas Mangso dah phunk lyis mhanh zo noeulu lho yah thaiq tyamp.

21Egutu mas nyah yomzains muh yah nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus dah Mangso lhyi tsain tohnyhik tyamp.

22Nyang houmha mauhphoh muh cha kuot! Thomh Nes yvm mas mauhphoh zis kuot goeus!

23Mangso ka, nyah dius jens lyis mhont das ge taiq uhlyis nyang khyen toh dah jyeidwis Moshe ka nyah xikkhonh mas yap las sang lhyi, mhont das ge nhaiqyo yvlyis yoh gyoh nhang.

24Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq hau pyo dah mau lyis peq tyamp; khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq Mangso dah dangthoengh lyis ma lomsjingh.

25Nyamoq gas nyamoq zvng mas tsain lop nyeis las, Yhensain dah thwe lhyi ma gyo.

26Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis mhanhdyvp mas shei nhang das ge, nyamoq lyis zaih nhang.

27Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis eq gohnyau bang mas sanh tyamp das, lvbaus mau mas shei nhang das, ge.

28Peor mas Mangso dah dius jens gas Ba mangso lhyi bos paiq, soq ma bos dah mangso lhyi kyangh dah shoh tsain zo.

29Nyamoq housoeh kuot zis yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiq lhoq yo las nyamoq mas gyukphoh yomh los.

30Nghuot laus eq Phineha toq yap las yobos bos bang lyis joeng thang lhyi yomh doms tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Hou mhayah nyang nyoqnho yoh cho lhyi jweh los das vcaiq caiq vjangh yah soh nyeis das, ge.

32Meriba jeisthuq dwang jens mas dius jens gas Yhensain lhyi nhaiqyo nhang. Nyamoq gvng mas Moshe eq yau cho bos loh.

33Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nhaiq khoh nhang yvmvyah nyang nghamh das shishenh ma bos lo nhuot taiq shuot loh.

34Yhensain taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq gohnyau bang lyis shank shoq ma sat.

35Gohnyau bang yah lhukgoh nyeisyap loh las nyamoq dah lyi lyis tsain xuq.

36Mangso dah dius jens phvra lyis bos paiq las, hauh zis nyamoq dah dyoqbis cho bweh loh.

37Khanan phvra jens lyis phudyei das xiklyis nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens dyei tyamp.

38Nyamoq gas yobos ma bos dah loshang jens lyis sat. Dius sat bang yah hauh mau lyis vwot v-oeu mus nhang.

39Nyamoq muhzoh gvng mas nyamoq ma lhoq ma shang mus los. Houka Mangso lhyi lom ma luk cho nghuot.

40Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqyo, nyang nyamoq lyis choqh.

41Nyang nyamoq lyis gohnyau loq mas kyauh tyamp las, nyamoq dah jeswus gas nyamoq lyis los guon.

42Nyamoq dah jeswus jens yah nyamoq lyis zaiq, nyamoq hauh loq khau mha gop joq.

43Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis nyoshoq lhain khyuot kat laus eq, nyamoq gas nyang lyis gomloeus dvtoq. Housoeh las nyamoq gas yaunos mas zes nyop loh.

44Nghuot laus eq nyamoq kaiq lui lyis Yhensain xauhgyo dyei. Nyang nyamoq dah chiqjyen lhyi yoeuh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Nyang nyamoq xiklyis nyah thanghchvp lyis soh zis yahge nyah kuhxing jyetdap cho gvng mas nyah nhaiqyo gyoh tyamp.

46Nyamoq lyis zaiq bang dvnganh lyis eq nhaiq seq nyen das cho phank dyei.

47Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ngamoq lyis dius nyau jens jyank masyah shwih tauh los aq. Housoeh lyis ngamoq nhaiqshoqlang oennah gyingshang nyings lyis chungh das.

48Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyi chungh geh. Nyang lyis gvshih eq vcaiq caiq eq chungh geh!Dius yuk khanghmuh Amen, ge bas jungh. Haleluya!

Chungh 107

OENG VBUK

Chungh Dang 107-150

Mangso dah gis Cho xiklyis

1Yhensain ka gis yvmvyah, nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang geh. Nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq.

2Yhensain yah khyuot yoeus toh bang dvnganh eh, nyang lyis chungh yvmas haih dang doms taiq taiq kuot geh. Nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah jeswus masyah khyuot kat.

3Nyang namoq lyis lvbaus mau masyah, Buisthuq, buiswvng, mautsung, mautyi mau masyah shwih los.

4Dvyhamh gas mhanhdyvp chokhyoh ma bos yvmas suh whang loh, nyeis das wus pheh loh cho ma xo nyvng.

5Nyamoq yuot shet las nyamoq nghamhloms cho dvnganh dyuk loh.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq yaukyenh las Yhensain lhyi lui, housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah shanghsenh masyah khyuot yoeus.

7Nyang nyamoq lyis, nyamoq nyeis das wus mas cho dan cho yah choshe los.

8Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge, nyamoq lyis kuot dyei dah mauhphoh muh nyhenshang nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang gis.

9Nyang gas zosyuot jeisshet bang lyis gis zis yah jo nhang zis yah nhaiqtap

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang.

10Dvyhamh gas nhaiqkuk zis yah mauchuotdwang mas nyeis, thung lungh bang eq shamjvng twih zis xauh.

11Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yomzains Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis gomloeus toq, nyang shet toh cho lhyi peq tyamp.

12Nyamoq gas muh changh las nyungdaus, nyamoq lains lyis hank ma toeu.

13Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq yaukyenh las Yhensain lhyi lui, housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah shanghsenh masyah khyuot yoeus.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis nhaiqkuk cho mauchuotdwang masyah shwih thuq los, nyamoq dah shamjvng lyis vdoeus doeus thyet tyamp dyei.

15Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge nyamoq lyis kuot dyei dah mauhphoh muh nyhenshang nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang gis.

16Nyang gas thunk khomh jens lyis khyauh tyamp las, thyeq khomhkyank lyis eq vdoeus doeus thyet tyamp dyei.

17Koh bang gas, nyamoq yaunos kuot, ma gis zis kuot yvmvyah yobos xauh kham.

18Nyamoq zonoms lyis nghoengh las shei bah ge loh.

19Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq yaukyenh las Yhensain lhyi lui, housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah shanghsenh masyah khyuot yoeus.

20Nyang nyamoq lyis nyah vmingh yah gis los nhang, nyamoq lyis shei masyah khyuot yoeus.

21Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge nyamoq lyis kuot dyei dah mauhphoh muh nyhenshang nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang gis.

22Phudyei zis yah jyehjuh chungh gis, nyang kuot dyei goeus cho dvnganh lyis gauslaus chunghthwe taiq kyoh gis.

23Dvyhamh gas sangpho cho yah nvmukdra pheh goeu loh zis yah thomh thoq mas kang khoeu.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Nyamoq gas thomh thoq mas Yhensain nyah mauhphoh muh cha yoh kuot zis tsain nyvng.

[25]Nyang vmingh dyei lyis lyeismuh jyang muot los las jeisphauq lyis lhoeu toq kat.

[26]Sangpho ka lyeis mas nyhang shoq toq kat lho lha thomh khau mha doms duon pyeh wvng loh. Housoeh mus yvmvyah dius jens womh cho ma bos lo.

[27]Nyamoq yhei yet soeu teh vtyi vkamh thungh dwes lains loh las, nyamoq dah lyes cho vkom dvnghuot lo.

[28]Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq yaukyenh las Yhensain lhyi lui, housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah shanghsenh masyah khyuot yoeus.

[29]Nyang hau lyeisjyang lhyi tam nhang lha, thomh mas jeisphauq eq sam tyamp.

[30]Hau jeisphauq sam loh yvmvyah nyamoq gaus. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq omes dah goeukhanh mas jesluiqshohluiq shwih jweh loh.

[31]Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge nyamoq lyis kuot dyei dah mauhphoh muh nyhenshang nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang gis.

[32]Nyamoq gas dius huom mha nyah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh gis, uhshe bang dah huom xik mas nyang lyis chungh gis.

[33]Yhensain ka jeislvng jens dvnganh kyuk kyuk kuot, jeisthuq dwang jens lyis eq jeis yaus zoh doms nhang.

[34]Nyang gas jenh tsoh yos lyis coh ngvm dah nyeisgyih yos bweh nhang: khasoeh ge lyis houmha lhung bang nyeis.

[35]Nyang gas sihsho yos lyis eq jeisthomh thaiq tyamp dyei, nyeiskyuk yos lyis eq jeisthuq dwang jeis yaus nhang.

[36]Nyang yuot shet bang lyis houmha nyeis nhang lha nyamoq nyeis das wus tsain kuot.

[37]Nyamoq yos mas zvbiq tsungh las vboms vbeq xauh yhomh yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Nyang nyah dius jens lyis shvmanh dyei las nyamoq nyoshoq jebais los. Nyamoq dah noeu kyunk ma yoms loh nhang.

39Mangso dah dius jens gas lhoeng bang zaiq zis xauh las somh zis yah xoqphuh cho xauh kham nyeis lyis,

40Nyang nyamoq lyis zaiq bang lyis hoeng cho chixoeuq zisyah mhanhdyvp, cho ma bos yvmas whang yenh nhang.

41Nghuot laus eq nyang nyungs bang lyis nyamoq khamzo nyeis masyah khyuot kat. Nyamoq dah yhenbang lyis yvng phung jens lyis teh jebais los nhang.

42Dan bang haih zis nyvng las gaus. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang dvnganh gas samlo nyeis.

43Joeui bos bang gas haih cho lhyi tsain nghamh yoeuh bas jungh; nyamoq gas Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi nghamh suonyoeuh bas jungh.

Chungh 108

Jeswus lyis Tyi das Pangh aq

Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

(Chd 57.7-11; 60.5-12)

1Mangso eh, ngos vlhomuh nghamhnywe nyeis, ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

2Ngah dyos eh, soh los aq! Toenk yahge khvlhank eq soh los aq, ngos buis lyis nhauh toq das.

3Yhensain eh, ngos dius nyau jens mas nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang das. Dius jens mas ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

4Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka maukhung nyhang mha duons; nah wontang cho eq maukhung mha duons.

5Mangso eh, maukhung mha nah kuhxing cho chixoeuq aq; nyeisjvng gonh mas nah phunk chixoeuq aq.

6Nvng jyetdap dah dius jens yoh luiq bas jungh, nah yomzains yah ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq; ngos dung dang gyo dyei aq.

7Mangso nyah gyingshang joqyos masyah taiq zis gas, Ung zis yah ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Shekhem wus lyis khwih das. ngah dius jens lyis Sukhot langhkhau gvm dyei das.

8Gilead gas ngah zis, Manase eq ngah zis nghuot. Ephraim ka mautsung pheh nyeis las ngah uhkyop teh nghuot. Yuda gas guon soeu, ngah hwankti lhamloq nghuot.

9Nghuot laus eq Moab lyis gas ngah cheihlang khyvlyis yhung das. Edom lyis ngos sain dah vlho khyvlyis ngos houmha ngah thyvkoq doeuh toh das. Ngos Philisti lyis ung cho kaiq das.

10Mangso eh, ngos lyis goeng thoenkgus jesdvp bos dah wus mas hank shwih wvng das lah. Edom wus mas ngos lyis cho hank she loh das lah.

11Nvng ngamoq lyis jyoengh peq tyamp goeus lah. Nvng ngamoq dah jesphung yah dvgeh ma jens loh das lah.

12Jeswus lyis zan yvmas ngamoq lyis pangh aq. Dius dah pangh cho vkom dvnghuot.

13Mangso ngamoq shot pheh nghuot lyis ngamoq ung das; Nyang ngamoq dah jeswus lyis ung das.

Chungh 109

Yaukyenh Nyeis Soeu Lop

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis chungh lyis samlo vjenh nyeis.

2Lhung bang yahge hwah bang ngos lyis zan los. Nyamoq ngah cho hwah taiq.

3Nyamoq ngos lyis hoeng cho taiq, shohyos gungs mas ngos lyis tsain zan.

4Ngos nyamoq lyis jyet laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis kauq: ngos gas nyamoq lyis shvmanh dung dyei.

5Ngos gis zis kuot laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis ma gis zis tauh dyei, jyet laus eq tsain hoeng.

6Ngah jeswus lyis kyink das zis ma jus soetuon bang lyis khyen, nyah jeswus mas zis dvyuk nyang lyis kauq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyang lyis kyink las yaunos nyvng bas jungh, nyah shvmanh dung cho eq dius sat yobos khyvlyis nghamh dyei bas jungh.

8Nyah kang lvnyap thank bas jungh, nyah muh gohyuk yoeus loh bas jungh.

9Nyah lo jens chauhlo bweh bas jungh, nyah nyi eq chauhmuh muh bas jungh.

10Nyah lo jens yhen ma bos, lvyon bweh bas jungh; nyamoq nyeis dah dyoqbis yhen masyah khat tyamp zis xauh bas jungh.

11Jyen kat toh bang nyah zisyos dvnganh yoeus loh bas jungh. Nyang zwi toh zis dvnganh lvbaus jens xauh yoeus bas jungh.

12Hank eq nyang lyis nhaiq ma bos bas jungh. Nyang chauh toh khoq dah chauhlo jens lyis hank ma dyangh bas jungh.

13Nyah vshih jens shei dom bas jungh. Nyah nyings lyis thang caiq mas bang tohnyhik tyamp bas jungh.

14Yhensain ka nyah phauh thyeih moq dah ma gis cho lhyi soh las nyah ungwes dah yaunos lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik dyei bas jungh.

15Yhensain ka nyamoq dah yaunos lyis vjangh soh bas jungh, nyamoq nyang lyis jyah tohnyhik tyamp bas jungh.

16Hauh soeu ka nhaiqbos cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma nghamh yoeuh ku. Nyang gas shohjyen bang, nyungs bang, yahge mvshoh mvjyen bang lyis shoeuhshih zis yah sat.

17Nyang gas nhoengh mes, nyang nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh. Nyang shvmanh dyei cho lhyi hoeng, nyang lyis hank eq ma shvmanh dyei basjungh.

18Nyang gas nhoengh cho lhyi soenghchoenk dyi wuot toh teh nhoengh; nyang nhoengh zis gas nyah gungs mas jeis shuk teh wvng bas jungh, nyah shohyau mas coeu teh wvng bas jungh.

19Hau nhoengh zis nyang lyis dyimis teh wuot toh las nyah thyikdom mas dyichih teh vjangh dap joq bas jungh.

20Ngos lyis ma gis zis sang bang ngah jeswus lyis Yhensain ka housoeh yobos dyei bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ngah Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh jenh pangh aq. Nah jyetdap sainhnos gvng mas ngos lyis khyuot kat aq.

22Ngos shohjyen lha nyungs nyeis. Ngah nhaiqlom khau mha nos nyeis.

23Ngos gas nyenhthang lhyi dah siyet teh dyuk loh nyeis. Ngos tungde teh muot tangh loh zis xauh.

24Wom ma zo las ngah phvlukchvp yomnhuk; ngos dye gyih loh goeus.

25Dius jens ngos lyis nyvng lyis nyamoq yis; nyamoq lainkamh nocwih las ngos lyis jwangh.

26Ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngos lyis pangh aq, nah mathank magons jyetdap cho gvng mas ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

27Yhensain eh nvng gas ngos lyis khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot zis ngah jeswus jens lyis seq nhang aq.

28Nyamoq ngos lyis nhoengh das laus eq nvng ngos lyis shvmanh dyei das. Ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang somh loh lyis, ngos nah jyeidwis gas gaus das.

29Ngah jeswus jens xoqphuh bas jungh, nyamoq dah xoqphuh zis gas nyamoq dah dyixing teh khuk toh bas jungh.

30Ngos Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang nyoshoq sang das, dius jens huom yvmas ngos nyang lyis chungh das.

31Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas shohjyen soeu lhyi khom kat, nyang lyis shei das nyhenshang thyet bang masyah khyuot yoeus.

Chungh 110

Yhensain Khyen toh Hwankti

Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Yhensain ngah yhensain hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nah jeswus lyis nah nangte kuot shoq ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, ge.

2Yhensain ka Zion mhayah nah yomsoq lyis chent kat dyei las, Nvng nah jeswus jens thoq mas guon aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nvng nah jeswus lyis zan nyeih lyis, nah dius jens los bos zan das. Hau gyingshang boms thoq mas, nah loyvm jens nah jyank mas nvpsangh jyweh teh jweh los das.

4Yhensain maukhi dangthoengh toh zis ma doms thaiq lo: Nvng gas Melkhizedek yhangteh vcaiq vto phudyei soeu nghuot, ge goeus.

5Yhensain ka nah loqyos shot pheh nghuot; nyang nhaiqyo lyis hwankti jens lyis somh nhang das.

6Nyang dius nyau jens lyis soetuon lha, jeszan joqyos mas mvng yah tsain dyingh das. Nyang nyeisjvng gonh dah hwankti jens lyis somh nhang das.

7Hwankti ka choyvm jeislo lvng mas jeis shuk das. Housoeh nyang yombos las yoh ung das.

Chungh 111

1Haleluya!

Yhensain lhyi Chungh

Yhensain dius jens dah moqhuom mha ngos ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh das.

2Yhensain kuot cho ka kha iq mauhphoh nghuot lah! Hauh muh lyis nhaiqdoeus bang dvnganh gas hauh cho tsain seqgyo mes.

3Nyang kuot zis dvnganh gas nyoqnho ngelang yahge shoenkkhyi bos. Nyah dan cho ka vcaiq caiq joq.

4Yhensain ka yang lyis nyah mauhphoh muh ma tohnyhik nhang; nyang gas nhaiqbos, nhaiq eq seq nyen.

5Nyang gas nyang lyis gyukwoms bang lyis zonoms dyei; Nyang nyah thanghchvp lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik.

6Nyang nyah dius jens lyis lvbaus dah mau dyei zis yah nyah yomsoq chixoeuq.

7Nyang kuot muh dvnganh gas wontang lha lyi jus; Nyah tyingtoh dang dvnganh gas yoh loms.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Houka vcaiq vto goeng joq; hauh zis jyoeng lha dan khyvlyis tsain bweh nyeis.

9Nyang nyah dius jens lyis lhuiq kat las, nyamoq yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh. Nyang gas gyingshang lha yomzains bos soeu nghuot.

10Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho ka joeui dah vpom nghuot. Nyah tyingtoh dang chank kuot bang dvnganh gas gis dah seqgyo cho yoh. Nyang gas vcaiq vto chungh mon soeu nghuot.

Chungh 112

Lomluk Soeu Ngelhoq

1Yhensain lhyi chungh! Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms las, nyang tyingtoh dang chank kuot yvmas nhaiqdoeus soeu ka ngelhoq.

2Dius gis dah lo jens gas hauh mau mas yomsoq bos das; nyah diusjangh caiq gas shvmanh yoh das.

3Nyah yhenbang gas yohzo yohshuk las dis cho bos das. Nyang dvcaiq gonh nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

4Nhaiq seq nyen bang, nhaiqbos bang yahge lyi jus zis kuot bang ge, dius gis jens xiklyis mauchuotdwang mas bvng zis bvng los das.

5Jyehjuh kuot mes las jyeih nghoh dyei soeu ka ngelhoq, ngwisxo cho mha dan khyvlyis kuot soeu ka ngelhoq.

6Nyang khanhamp eq ma lop ma loeh das. Nyang lyis vjangh soh das.

7Nyang ma gis loeus lyis ma gyuk; nyah lomsjingh cho goeng, nyang Yhensain lhyi loms.

8Nyang ma chiqh ma gyuk, nyah jeswus somh loh zis lyis vlhomuh nyvng das.

9Nyang nyungs bang lyis shot shot dyei gvm. Nyah nhaiqnyen cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq; Nyang gas yomsoq bos las tsain phauh nyang.

10Lhung bang haih zis nyvng las nhaiqyo; Nyamoq hoeng zis yah yoeuh lho lha dyuk loh. Nyamoq dah nghamhloms cho vcaiq vto thank tyamp.

Chungh 113

Yhensain dah Gis Cho Chungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain lhyi chungh! Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens eh, nyah nyings lyis chungh geh.

[2]Yhensain nyings gas gvshih eq vcaiq vto eq chungh zis xauh bas jungh.

[3]Buisthuq masyah buiswvng jweh shoq Yhensain nyings lyis chungh geh!

[4]Yhensain ka dius nyau dvnganh thoq mas guon nyeis. Nyah phunk maukhung thoq mas nghuot.

[5]Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso teh zis hank ma bos. Nyang gas nyhang thank thoq mas nyeis.

[6]Nyang gas maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis yoeuh das ge, nyang gop gyoh los.

[7]Nyang gas shohjyen bang lyis pangh, nyungs bang lyis pangh las nyamoq dah kang dwis cho lhyi nyhang nhang.

[8]Zau jens dah dyenschangh duot nhang, nyah dius jens dah zau jens yah toh.

[9]Nyah yhen mha lo ma bos dah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyoqnho ngelang toeu dyei; nyang lyis loshang jens dyei zis yah pyo nhang. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 114

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Chunghthwe

[1]Israel dius jens Egutu masyah thuq khoq uhlyis, Yakop dah vshih jens lvbaus mau masyah thuq uhlyis,

[2]Yuda gas Yhensain dah gyingshang dius jens, Israel jens gas nyah vso dius bweh los.

[3]Thomh Nes gas hauh yvlyis nyvng las cangh loh; Yodan lvng eq ma yaus loh lo.

[4]Boms jens gas shvbeq teh dyvm loh, jing jens eq yvnglo jens teh pant loh.

[5]Thomh eh, nvng chamus cangh loh? Yodan lvng eh, nvng chamus ma yaus lo?

[6]Boms jens eh, chamus shvbeq jens teh dyvm yenh lah? Jing jens eh, chamus yvnglo jens teh pant yenh lah?

[7]Nyeisjvng eh, Yhensain los lyis nvn aq, Yakop dah Mangso xikkhonh mas nvn

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq.

8Nyang gas luk-uk lyis jeisthomh, luktyoq lyis jeisthuq dwang bweh nhang.

Chungh 115

Nyang gas Jyoeng Mangso

1Ngamoq lyis ma nghuot, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis ma nghuot: nah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge nah wontang cho gvng mas nvng lyis kyingh nyoqnho ngelang dyei chah.

2Dius nyau jens chamus, Nah Mangso khalhye nyeis lah, ge sang das lah.

3Ngamoq Mangso ka maukhung mha nyeis; nyang o zis dvnganh nyang kuot nyeis.

4Nyamoq dah phvra gas ngwis yahge xing yah kuot toh, dius loq yah dvkuot.

5Nyamoq nhuot dap laus eq ma yoh taiq, nyoqjeih dap laus eq ma yoh nyvng.

6No dap laus eq ma xauhgyo, nho dap laus eq ma yoh nam.

7Nyamoq loq dap laus eq ma zwi, khyei dap laus eq ma yoh suh: nyamoq thwe ma yoh thuq.

8Hauh yvlyis kuot toh bang yahge, hauh yvlyis loms bang dvnganh gas phvra teh bweh bas jungh.

9Israel dius jens eh, Yhensain lhyi loms geh, nyang namoq lyis pangh dyei, gos dyei.

10Mangso dah phudyei bang eh, Yhensain lhyi loms geh. Nyang gas namoq lyis pangh dyei, gos dyei.

11Yhensain lhyi paiq bang dvnganhmoq eh, nyang lyis loms geh. Nyang gas namoq lyis pangh dyei, gos dyei.

12Yhensain ka yang lyis soh las shvmanh dyei das; nyang gas Israel dius jens yahge Mangso dah phudyei bang dvnganhmoq lyis shvmanh dyei das.

13Nyang gas Yhensain lhyi phauh nyang bang yuk khanghmuh, ngislo kuhlo lyis dvyih shvmanh dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Yhensain ka namoq lyis lo jens dyei bas jungh; namoq yahge namoq dah lo jens lyis je los nhang bas jungh.

15Nvng gas maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis kuot dah Yhensain yah shvmanh dyei zis xauh bas jungh.

16Maukhung ka Yhensain yah kyingh dvsen, nghuot laus eq nyang nyeisjvng gas dius lyis dyei toh.

17Shei bang yahge tsingtsam mau mas gyoh loh bang gas Yhensain lhyi yoh chungh zis ma nghuot.

18Nghuot laus eq yang kang dwis nyeis bang gas Yhensain lhyi gvshih masyah vcaiq caiq nhaiqshoqlang chungh goh. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 116

Shei masyah Luiq las Chungh

1Yhensain ka ngah shvmanh dung dang xauhgyo; nyang ngos shvmanh dung lyis gyo yoeus dyei yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis jyet.

2Dvcaiq gonh ngos dung khanghmuh nyang gyo yoeus dyei.

3Shei cho dah jeswus gas ngos lyis tsain lhaink toh, gyukphoh lop gas ngos lyis nyheih lhunk toh; ngah jyank mas chiqjyen cho yahge gyuk cho yah dyingh joq.

4Housoeh ngos Yhensain lhyi lui las, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis jenh khyuot yoeus aq, oen.

5Yhensain ka nhaiq seq nyen las gis soeu nghuot. Yah Mangso ka nhaiqnyen shoh seqgyo soeu nghuot.

6Yhensain ka pangh soeu ma bos bang lyis gos dyei; ngos yaukyenh lyis ngos lyis khyuot yoeus.

7Yhensain ka ngah xiklyis gis yvmvyah, ngah dyos eh, nghamhnywe aq.

8Yhensain ka ngos lyis shei cho mhayah khyuot yoeus. Nyang ngah nyoqdyeis doms nhang, ngos somh loh das cho mhayah gomh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Housoeh las kang dwis dah mungkvn mas ngos Yhensain xikkhonh mas suh e das.

10Ngos thungh thyi zis xauh nyeis oen sang laus eq, ngos lomsjingh nyeis shih.

11Ngos gyuk dvn zoh lyis, Dius dvnganh gas hwah bang nghuot, oen goeus.

12Yhensain ngos lyis dyei dah gis cho lhyi ngos khasoeh thoq cap das lah?

13Yhensain ngos lyis khyuot yoeus gvng mas ngos nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen zvbiq jyungshuk chi los dyei das.

14Ngos Yhensain lhyi dangthoengh toh zis, nyah dius jens dvnganh dah huom mas dyei das.

15Yhensain dah dius jens dvyuk yuk shei loh zis gas nyang lyis kha iq nos nhang!

16Yhensain eh ngos nah jyeidwis nghuot; Nah jyeidwis yahge nah jyeidwis nyhiq dah lo nghuot. Nvng gas ngos lyis shei mhayah khyuot yoeus goeus.

17Ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk phudyei las, nvng lyis shvmanh dung das.

18Ngos Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh zis nyah dius jens dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas tyink dyei das.

19Houka Yerusalem mas joq, nah gyingshang Yhenmuh mas nghuot. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 117

Yhensain lhyi Chungh

1Dius nyau jens dvnganh eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, Dius jens dvnganh eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

2Yah xiklyis nyah jyetdap zis gas yombos, nyah wontang cho eq vcaiq vto joq. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 118

Ung los, Nhaiqshoqlang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain ka gis, nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq yvmvyah nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh geh.

[2]Nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq, ge Israel jens taiq nyeis bas jungh.

[3]Nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq, ge Mangso dah phudyei bang taiq nyeis bas jungh.

[4]Nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto joq ge, Yhensain lhyi paiq bang taiq bas jungh.

[5]Ngos chiqjyen masyah Yhensain lhyi lui lyis, nyang ngos lyis toeuh dyei las ngos lyis luiq nhang.

[6]Yhensain ka ngos yah nghuot las ngos ma gyuk das. Ngos lyis hank cha yoh kuot das lah!

[7]Ngos lyis pangh soeu ka Yhensain nghuot. Ngos ngah jeswus jens somh loh zis nyvng das.

[8]Yhensain lhyi loms zis gas dius lyis nges thoq lyis zes gis.

[9]Yhensain lhyi loms zis gas, dius dah uhshe bang lyis nges thoq lyis gis.

[10]Jeswus jens nyoshoq ngos lyis lhaink toh, ngos nyamoq lyis Yhensain dah yomsoq yah yoh mhont.

[11]Nyamoq ngos lyis shot khanghmuh lhaink toh, nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis Yhensain dah yomsoq yah yoh mhont.

[12]Nyamoq ngos lyis dyo teh lhyomh los, nghuot laus eq huhyau nyi teh lvnyap shei loh. Ngos nyamoq lyis Yhensain dah yomsoq yah mhont tyamp.

[13]Ngos gas yomkat zan los zis xauh las somh loh nyeis laus eq, Yhensain ka ngos lyis pangh.

[14]Yhensain ka ngos lyis yombos nhang, yomsoq dyei. Nyang ngos lyis khyuot yoeus.

[15]Mangso dius jens dah zvng jens mas ung cho dah gausyis kaiq thwe lhyi gyo geh. Yhensain dah yomzains yomsoq muh kuot goeus.

[16]Yhensain dah yomsoq gas ngamoq lyis ung cho yoh nhang. Moeng zan yvmas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah yomzains yomsoq bos.

17Ngos shei das gungsthaiq kang dwis las Yhensain kuot khoq yvlyis taiq hoeuh das.

18Yhensain ngos lyis pot laus eq nyang ngos lyis ma shei nhang.

19Ngos lyis Yhenmuh khyam khomh phank dyei geh; ngos houmha wvng las Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh das.

20Haih zis gas Yhensain dah khyam khomh nghuot; dan bang kyingh dvyoh wvng loh.

21Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis chungh: khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngos lyis gyo dyei, nvng ngos lyis ung cho dyei.

22Yhen tsuk bang phauh ma dap ge peq tyamp dah luklom gas dvnganh yvmas yhaugyen thank zis bweh los.

23Haih zis gas Yhensain nyang kuot cho nghuot. Hauh zis kha iq mauhphoh nghuot lah?

24Haih zis gas Yhensain dah ung los buisnyeis nghuot. Yang pyo goh, pwe kuot goh.

25Ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq! Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis ung cho dyei aq.

26Yhensain nyings mas jweh los soeu ka ngelhoq. Yhensain dah yhenmuh masyah ngamoq nvng lyis phu.

27Yhensain ka Mangso nghuot; nyang yah xiklyis gis. Namoq loq mas saiq kyang tsain chi lha pwe xi goh, phon yvmlhaink zomsgoh geh.

28Nvng ngah Mangso nghuot las ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh. Ngos nah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh das.

29Yhensain ka gis, nyah jyetdap cho eq vcaiq vto joq yvmvyah nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang chunghgeh.

Chungh 119

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain dah Lyi - ALEPH

[1]Yhensain dah lyi khyvlyis kang dwis las, nyamoq kang dwis cho mha yobos huon chank ma bos bang gas ngelhoq.

[2]Nyah tyingtoh dang lyis chank las, nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nyah domsyos gyo bang gas ngelhoq.

[3]Nyamoq khanhamp eq ma kuot shuot; Yhensain dah cho chank yah suh e.

[4]Yhensain, nvng ngamoq lyis nah lyi dyei toh, lyi vlhomuh chank das zis eq tying toh.

[5]Nah lyi chank yvmas ngos lomluk luk kuot das oen nghamhloms.

[6]Ngos nah tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis vlhomuh chank lyis xoq ma phuh das.

[7]Nvng dan khyvlyis soetuon cho lhyi ngos xuq las ngos nvng lyis zungh dah nhaiqlom yah chungh das.

[8]Ngos nah lyi chank das, ngos lyis khanhamp eq vdoeuh tyamp.

Yhensain dah Lyi Chank - BETH

[9]Loyvm phoq gas nyah kang dwis cho lhoqshang shoq khasoeh zom das lah? Nah tyingtoh dang yah dvyhangteh kang dwis chah.

[10]Ngos nvng lyis ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah phuqsoe; ngos lyis nah tyingtoh dang masyah vwhang loh nhang.

[11]Ngos nvng lyis yaunos ma kuot bas jungh oen, nah dang lyis ngah nhaiqlom mas comh kat toh.

[12]Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis chungh, ngos lyis nah cho jyauh aq.

[13]Nvng dyei toh dah lyi dvnganh lyis ngos doms kaiq kyoh das.

[14]Zisyos nyoshoq yoh thoq lyis ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank yvmas nhaiqdoeus.

[15]Ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi xuq; nvng jyauh cho lhyi kyink yoeuh.

[16]Ngos nah lyi mas pyo lha, ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma tohnyhik das.

Yhensain dah Lyi mas Pyo - GIMEL

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos nah jyeidwis kang dwis las nvng jyauh cho lhyi yoh chank bas jungh gomh dyei aq.

18Ngos nah lyi mas mauhphoh jyoeng cho nyvng bas jungh, ngah nhaiqlom khomh phank dyei aq.

19Ngos haih nyeisjvng thoq mas dvsoq dvnyeis; ngos lyis nah tyingtoh dang vtohnyhik nhang.

20Ngos nah soetuon cho lhyi malyenlo omes zis yah ngah nhaiqlom vdyis vmons mus loh.

21Nvng gas khwank bang lyis nyho; nah tyingtoh dang ma chank kuot bang gas nhoengh zis xauh.

22Ngos nah lyi chank yvmvyah nyamoq dah laihwangh cho, jwangh cho mhayah lhuiq kat aq.

23Guon bang huom zis yah ngos lyis tyi lha tsain lhaink laus eq ngos nvng jyauh cho lhyi xuq das.

24Nvng shet toh cho ka ngos lyis pyo cho dyei; hauh zis gas ngos lyis joeui dyei cho tsain nghuot.

Lyi Chank das ge nghamhthyet - DALETH

25Ngos somh zis yah tsoh mas lains shei loh nyeis; nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis kyoeu kat aq.

26Ngos kuot cho dvnganh lyis rhen lha nvng ngos lyis toeuh dyei. Ngos lyis nah cho jyauh aq.

27Ngos nah lyi seqgyo das xiklyis pangh aq, ngos nah mauhphoh dah jyauh cho lhyi nghamh suon yoeuh das.

28Ngos lyis nhaiqkuk cho yah ung loh nyeis; nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis yombos nhang aq.

29Ngos lyis ma jus cho pheh vloh nhang, ngos lyis nah gis cho mha, nah lyi jyauh aq.

30Ngos gas domsyos gyo das cho khyen yoeus goeus, ngos nah soetuon cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi ngah nhaiqlom mas kat toh.

31Yhensain eh, ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi chank kuot; ngos lyis xoq vphuh nhang.

32Nvng ngos lyis zes seqgyo nhang cho dyei das yvmvyah ngos nah tyingtoh dang cho lhyi nhaiq wvng wvng chank das.

Seqgyo Cho Dung - HE

33Yhensain eh, ngos lyis nah lyi dah vjyuk jyauh aq, ngos thank shoq chank das.

34Nah lyi dah vjyuk phant kyoh aq, ngos chank das; ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah chank das.

35Nah tyingtoh dang yoh chank nyeis nhang aq, khasoeh ge lyis ngos houmha pyo cho nyvng.

36Ngos lyis dis los nhang das thoq lyis, nah lyi jens chank mes ehnyet bos nhang aq.

37Phauh ma dap cho mha ngos lyis nhaiq vwvng nhang; nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis gis cho kuot dyei aq.

38Nah domsyos gyo bang lyis nvng thoengh toh dah dangthoengh, ngos nah jyeidwis mas goeng nhang aq.

39Ngos gyuk nyeis dah laihwangh cho mhayah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Nah soetuon cho ka kha iq mauhphoh nghuot lah!

40Ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank mes. Nvng gas dan soeu nghuot las ngos lyis kang vsaiq dyei aq.

Yhensain dah Lyi lyis Loms - WAW

41Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis kha iq jyetdap cho chixoeuq aq, nah dangthoengh bos zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

42Ngos nah dang lyis loms yvmvyah ngos lyis laihwangh bang lyis yoh phuk taiq.

43Ngah dah nghamhloms cho ka nah soetuon cho mha nghuot yvmvyah ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis vjangh jyoeng dang yoh taiq nhang aq.

44Housoeh ngos nah lyi vjangh chank kuot das, vcaiq vto chank kuot das.

45Ngos nah jyauh cho lhyi tungh chank kuot yvmvyah shon shon yoh nyeis das.

46Ngos nah tyingtoh dang hwankti jens xikkhonh mas taiq kyoh das, ngos xoq ma phuh das.

47Ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank kuot yvmas ngos nhaiqdoeus: khasoeh ge lyis ngos hauh yvlyis tsain ngwis.

48Ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis ngwis zis yah phauh nyang; nvng shet cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh nyeis das.

Yhensain Lyi mas Nghamhnywe - ZAYIN

49Ngos nah jyeidwis xiklyis nah dangthoengh soh dyei aq; Hauh zis gas ngos lyis nghamhloms cho dyei.

50Nah dangthoengh gas ngos lyis kang dyei yvmvyah ngos shanghsenh yvmas nhaiq yoh taink goeus.

51Khwank bang ngos lyis vjangh jwangh laus eq ngos nah lyi yah ma gang loh.

52Yhensain eh, ngos gohlhain dah nah soetuon cho lhyi soh, houka ngos lyis nhaiqtaink cho shwih los dyei.

53Ngos lhung soeu nah lyi ma chank zis nyvng lyis, ngos nhaiq svsoh yo mes.

54Ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas kang dwis nyeis yoq lyis nah tyingtoh dang lyis chunghthwe kuot.

55Yhensain eh, nyenh lyis ngos nvng lyis soh, ngos nah lyi lyis nghamh yoeuh.

56Ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank yvmas pyo cho xo nyvng.

Yhensain Lyi lyis Phauh Nyang - HETH

57Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngos o zis dvnganh nghuot; ngos nah lyi chank das, oen dangthoengh toh.

58Ngos nvng lyis ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah dung nyeis; nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen shohgyo aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

59Ngos ngah cho nghamh yoeuh las, nvng shet toh cho chank das oen dangthoengh toh.

60Ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank das zis ma sheq toh lo, lvnyap kuot.

61Lhung bang ngos lyis lhyik thung toh laus eq ngos nah lyi ma tohnyhik.

62Nah soetuon cho dan gvng mas nvng lyis chungh das zis, ngos gungsgvm lyis soh los.

63Ngos gas nvng lyis phuqsoe bang dvnganh yahge nah lyi chank bang dah dyenschangh nghuot.

64Yhensain eh, nyeisjvng gas nah mathank magons jyetdap cho yah dyingh joq; ngos lyis nah tyingtoh dang jyauh aq.

Yhensain Lyi Phauhdap - TETH

65Yhensain eh, nvng nah dangthoengh tyink dyei, nvng gas ngos nah jyeidwis xiklyis gis.

66Ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis loms yvmvyah, ngos lyis joeui yahge seq cho dyei aq.

67Nvng ngos lyis yobos ma dyei shih lyis ngos chowhang gyangh whang loh. Gvshih gas ngos nah dang lyis chank kuot goeus.

68Nvng kha iq gis! Kha iq nhaiqbos! Nah tyingtoh dang ngos lyis jyauh aq.

69Khwank bang ngah cho hwah taiq laus eq ngos gas nvng shet cho lhyi ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah chank.

70Haih bang seq cho ma bos, nghuot laus eq ngos gas nah lyi mas pyo nyeis.

71Ngos xauh dah yobos gas ngah xiklyis gis: khasoeh ge lyis houka ngos lyis nah tyingtoh dang xuq nhang.

72Nvng dyei dah lyi gas ngah xiklyis mungkvn mas dah ngwis dvnganh thoq lyis zes phauh.

Yhensain Lyi gas Lyi Jus - YODH

73Nvng ngos lyis gvnkhanh las jesluiq shohluiq toh. Ngos nah lyi yoh xuq bas jungh ngos lyis seqgyo cho dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

74Ngos nah dangthoengh lyis loms yvmvyah, nvng lyis gyukwoms bang ngos lyis nyvng lyis nyamoq gaus das.

75Yhensain eh, nah soetuon cho dan yvlyis ngos seq, nvng gas wontang yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis yobos dyei.

76Ngos nah jyeidwis lyis nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nah mathank magons jyetdap zis gas ngos lyis nhaiqtaink bas jungh.

77Ngos nah lyi mas pyo yvmvyah, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, housoeh lyis ngos kang dwis das.

78Khwank bang ngos lyis ma jus khyvlyis kauq yvmvyah nyamoq xoqphuh bas jungh; ngos gas nvng shet toh cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh das.

79Nvng lyis gyukwoms bang yahge nah tyingtoh dang lyis seq bang ngah jyank mas los bas jungh.

80Ngos somh zis yah xoq ma phuh bas jungh, ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis top yoh chank bas jungh.

Khyuot Yoeus Cho Dung - KAPH

81Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis los khyuot yoeus das xiklyis ngos langh nyung nyeis; ngos nah dang mas loms toh.

82Nvng dangthoengh toh yvlyis ngos yoeuh las nyoq nyung nyeis, hauh uhlyis ngos gas, Nvng ngos lyis khanhamp pangh das lah, oen nyei.

83Ngos gas nyi mas won toh dah shohyeis thung teh vkyuh ma bos laus eq nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma tohnyhik.

84Ngos khanyhank langh shih das lah? Ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang lyis nvng yobos khanhamp dyei das lah?

85Nah lyi ma chank dah khwank bang ngah xiklyis dwang tsain doeu.

86Nah tyingtoh dang dvnganh gas wontang: dius jens ngos lyis ma jus khyvlyis shoeuhshih las ngos lyis pangh aq!

87Nyamoq ngos lyis vluk yoh sat, nghuot laus eq ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma tyamp toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

88Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho ka ngah xiklyis gis yvmvyah ngos nah lyi chank das.

Yhensain Lyi lyis Loms - LAMEDH

89Yhensain eh, nah dang gas vcaiq vto joq das. Hauh zis maukhung mha vcaiq caiq joq.

90Nah wontang cho ka vcaiq caiq goeng joq. Nvng nyeisjvng lyis toh toh las houka doengs joq.

91Nah dang gvng mas hau dvnganh gas khvnyhik jweh shoq joq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas nah jyeidwis jens nghuot.

92Nah lyi ngah gaus cho dah vgungs ma nghuot lyis gas, ngos shanghsenh yvmas shei das.

93Nvng shet toh cho yah ngos lyis doeng los nhang yvmvyah ngos hauh yvlyis khanhamp eq ma tyamp toh das.

94Ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ngos nah zis nghuot! Ngos nvng tyingtoh dang lyis tungh chank goeus.

95Lhung bang ngos lyis sat das ge langh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis suon yoeuh nyeis.

96Dvnganh gas vkyo bos cho lhyi ngos xuq yoeus goeus. Nghuot laus eq nah tyingtoh dang gas dyinghjet.

Yhensain dah Lyi lyis Jyet - MEM

97Ngos nah lyi lyis kha iq ngwis! Ngos dvnyeih gonh hauh yvlyis nghamh yoeuh nyeis.

98Nah tyingtoh dang gas vjangh ngos yah dvgeh nghuot las, hauh zis gas ngos lyis ngah jeswus thoq lyis joeui zes bos nhang.

99Ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi suon yoeuh yvmvyah ngos ngah svra jens dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zes seqgyo.

100Ngos nvng tyingtoh dang chank yvmvyah ngos svyenh jens thoq lyis zes dah joeui yoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

101Ngos nah dang lyis yoh chank shoq ma gis cho khanghmuh lyis jhank nyeis.

102Nvng nyang ngos lyis jyauh yvmvyah ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi ma tyamp toh.

103Nah shet toh dang kha iq nauhchau lah! Dyoyhei thoq lyis zes chau.

104Ngos nah lyi masyah joeui yoh. Housoeh las ngos ma gis cho khanghmuh lyis hoeng.

Yhensain Lyi masyah Bvng zis - NUN

105Nah dang gas ngos lyis choshe dah nyitoengh yahge ngah gyung cho dah bvng zis nghuot.

106Ngos nah lyi jus dah shet toh cho lhyi chank das, oen maukhi lha dangthoengh toh yvlyis doengs nhang das.

107Yhensain eh, ngos xauh dah shanghsenh gas jyoengh gyukphoh nghuot. Nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis toengh kat aq.

108Yhensain eh, ngos nhaiqshoqlang sang dah shvmanh dung yvlyis lhom yoeus dyei aq. Ngos lyis nah tyingtoh dang jyauh aq,

109Ngos ngah kang dyei das zis vjangh cicont nghuot, ngos nah lyi lyis ma tohnyhik.

110Lhung bang ngos lyis lhyik thung toh laus eq ngos gas nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank ma kuot.

111Nah tyingtoh dang gas ngah dah vcaiq vto vso vlho nghuot. Houka ngah nhaiqlom mas gauslaus cho nghuot.

112Nah lyi lyis ngos shei buisnyeis jweh shoq chank das oen nghamh thyet goeus.

Yhensain Lyi mas Jesluiq - SAMEKH

113Ngos gas nvng lyis dang ma jings bang lyis hoeng. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nah lyi lyis ngwis.

114Nvng gas ngos lyis gos dyei soeu, khomp kat soeu nghuot. Ngos nah dangthoengh lyis nghamhloms toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

115Yaunos kuot bang eh, ngah jyank masyah gang loh geh. Ngos ngah Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank das.

116Ngos dwis nyeis das xiklyis nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh yomkat dyei aq; Ngos nghamhloms cho mha ngos lyis yom vgyau nhang.

117Ngos jesluiq das xiklyis ngos lyis zwi toh aq, ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis vjangh kamp gyo das.

118Nvng nah lyi ma chank bang khanghmuh lyis phe tyamp: nyamoq mhuihzo mes cho ka vkyuh ma bos.

119Nvng lhung bang dvnganh lyis mhotkhyot teh kuot. Housoeh las ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi ngwis.

120Nah gvng mas ngos gyuk nyeis. Ngos nah soetuon cho gvng mas gyuk cho yah dyingh joq.

Yhensain Lyi Chank Kuot - AYIN

121Ngos jus cho yahge gis cho kuot goeus. Ngos lyis ngah jeswus jens mas vdoeuh tyamp toh.

122Nah jyeidwis lyis pangh das oen dangthoengh toh aq; lhoq lhoq teh kuot bang yah ngos lyis ma zaiq bas jungh.

123Nvng khyuot kat das ge dah dangthoengh, yahge nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi yoeuh las ngah nyoq nyung.

124Ngos lyis nah mathank magons jyetdap cho yah dvyhangteh kuot las nah tyingtoh dang jyauh aq.

125Ngos nah jyeidwis nghuot; ngos nah jyauh cho seq bas jungh, ngos lyis seqgyo cho dyei aq.

126Yhensain eh, haih zis nvng kuot shishenh nghuot goeus: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens gas nah lyi ma chank.

127Ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis xing thoq lyis zes ngwis, xet dah xing gyingh thoq lyis zes ngwis.

128Housoeh las ngos nvng shet toh cho dvnganh lyis chank; ngos ma jus cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh lyis hoeng.

Yhensain dah Lyi Chank Mes - PE

129Nvng jyauh cho mauhphoh nghuot. Ngos hauh yvlyis ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah chank.

130Nvng jyauh cho vjyuk phui zis gas seq cho ma bos bang lyis bvng zis pank dyei zis yah joeui bos los nhang.

131Ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis omes las soqmuh dvnyhank nyeis lo.

132Nvng lyis jyet bang lyis nvng kuot teh ngah jyank pheh lhain los las ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq.

133Nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis vlains loh nhang; ngos lyis ma gis zis yah v ung tyamp nhang.

134Ngos lyis zaiq bang masyah khyuot yoeus aq, housoeh lyis ngos nah tyingtoh dang yoh chank das.

135Nvng jweh los las ngos lyis shvmanh zis yah nah lyi jyauh aq.

136Dius jens nah lyi ma chank yvmvyah ngah nyoqdyeis jeislvng soeh yaus nyeis.

Yhensain Lyi gas Lyi Jus - TSADHE

137Yhensain eh, nvng gas dan, nah lyi eq lyi jus.

138Nvng dyei toh dah lyi gas top nyang jus, yih eq yih.

139Ngah jeswus jens gas nah tyingtoh dang lyis pvlhyahlyoeus kuot yvmvyah ngos nhaiqyo zis gas ngah ungkhau mha nyi soeh ngeh nyeis.

140Nah dangthoengh gas wontang lha ngos hauh yvlyis kha iq ngwis.

141Ngos gas ma yhaugyen, dius ngis gyoh laus eq ngos nah jyauh cho lhyi ma tyamp toh.

142Nah dan cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq, nah lyi eq vjangh jyoeng.

143Ngos mas yaukyenh chiqjyen zis yah dyingh joq laus eq nah tyingtoh dang gas ngos lyis gaus nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

144Nvng shet toh cho ka vjangh lyi jus; ngos lyis seqgyo cho dyei aq, housoeh lyis ngos dwis nyeis das.

Khyuot Kat das zis Dung - QOPH

145Ngos nvng lyis ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah lui. Yhensain eh, ngos lyis toeuh dyei aq; ngos nah tyingtoh dang chank das.

146Ngos nah kanghjyoeng dang lyis yoh chank bas jungh, ngos nvng lyis lui nyeis, khyuot yoeus aq.

147Ngos mau ma buh shih lyis toq las pangh das xiklyis lui. Ngos nah dangthoengh lyis nghamhloms.

148Ngos nvng shet toh cho suon yoeuh das zis dvnyens yah soh nyeis.

149Nah jyetdap cho ka mathank magons nghuot yvmvyah Yhensain eh, ngos lyis gyo yoeus dyei aq; nah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq zis yah ngah kang lhyi toengh kat aq.

150Lhoeng dah dius sat bang ngah jyank ni los, nyamoq nah lyi khanhamp eq ma chank bang nghuot.

151Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng ngos yah ni nyeis; nah tyingtoh dang dvnganh vjangh goeng joq.

152Ngos gohlhain yah nvng shet toh cho lhyi xuq. Nvng hauh yvlyis vcaiq vto joq nhang toh.

Pangh aq Ge Dung - RESH

153Ngos nah lyi lyis ma tyamp toh yvmvyah, ngos shanghsenh yvlyis yoeuh dyei las khyuot yoeus aq.

154Ngah soe lhyi khomp dyei zis yah ngos lyis lhuiq kat aq; nah dang yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis toengh kat aq.

155Lhung bang gas nah lyi ma chank yvmvyah, nyamoq khyuot yoeus zis ma xauh.

156Yhensain eh, nah nhaiqnyen shohgyo cho ka kuhxing. Nah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq las ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

157Ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang yahge ngah jeswus jens nyoshoq bos laus eq ngos nah lyi chank cho masyah ma i loh.

158Dang ma jings bang nah tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank yvmvyah ngos nyamoq lyis nyvng las nhaiqnos.

159Yhensain eh, ngos nvng shet toh cho lhyi kha iq ngwis yvlyis nghamh dyei aq. Nah jyetdap cho khanhamp eq ma thaiq loh las ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

160Nah lyi vgungs gas jyoeng, nah dan dah soetuon cho dvnganh gas vcaiq vto goeng joq.

Lyi khyvlyis Kang Dwis das - SHIN

161Yomsoq bos bang ngos lyis lyi ma jus khyvlyis zan los, nghuot laus eq ngos nah lyi lyis phauh nyang.

162Ngos nah dangthoengh gvng mas kha iq pyo! Zisyos nyoshoq xo nyvng soeu teh pyo.

163Ngos gas hwah cho dvnganh lyis hoeng lha choqh. Nghuot laus eq nah lyi lyis ngwis.

164Nah dan dah soetuon cho gvng mas ngos nvng lyis dvnyeih lyis nyhet lhain nhaiqshoqlang chungh.

165Nah lyi lyis ngwis bang gas nyenstap zainsmuh yoh. Nyamoq lyis cha yah eq ma yoh thungh lhain.

166Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis los khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang langh nyeis, ngos nvng tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot.

167Ngos nvng jyauh cho lhyi chank kuot; ngos hauh yvlyis ngah ehnyet dvnganh yah ngwis.

168Ngos nah tyingtoh dang yahge shet toh cho lhyi chank kuot. Nvng ngos kuot cho dvnganh yvlyis nyvng.

Pangh das xiklyis Dung - TAW

169Yhensain eh, ngos pangh das cho dung zis nah jyank mas jweh bas jungh! Ngos lyis nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh seqgyo cho dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

170Ngos dung dang gyo yoeus dyei aq, nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis lhuiq kat aq.

171Nvng ngos lyis nah lyi jyauh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis vjangh chungh das.

172Nah tyingtoh dang gas lyi jus yvmvyah, ngos nah lyi lyis chunghthwe kat das.

173Ngos nah tyingtoh dang lyis chank yvmvyah, ngos lyis pangh das zis vjangh cicont nghuot bas jungh.

174Yhensain eh, ngos nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi langh nyeis. Ngos nah lyi mas pyo cho xo nyvng.

175Ngos nvng lyis yoh chungh bas jungh, ngos lyis kang dyei aq. Nah dah jyauh cho ngos lyis pangh bas jungh.

176Ngos gas dyuk loh yvng teh chowhang whang loh; housoeh las ngos nah jyeidwis lyis xo aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos nah lyi lyis ma tyamp toh.

Chungh 120

Pangh das xiklyis Dung
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

1Ngos chiqjyen uhlyis Yhensain lhyi lui lyis nyang ngos lyis toeuh dyei.

2Yhensain eh, hwah bang yahge mhuih bang masyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq.

3Hwah bang eh, nvng lyis Mangso khasoeh kuot das lah? Nyang nvng lyis yobos khasoeh dyei das lah?

4Jeslo dah nyochuon yah lah! Gyon nyigywe yah lah!

5Ngos namoq mas nyeis zis gas Meshek mau mas nyeis teh, Kedar dius ye jens yah nyeis teh shanghsenh.

6Ngos gas nyenstap zis lyis hoeng bang yah dvgeh nyo nyeis nyangh goeus.

7Ngos nyenstap dang taiq lyis hauh zis gas jeszan cho dvnghuot.

Chungh 121

Yhensain, Gos dyei Soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Ngos boms mas nghank yoeuh; ngos lyis pangh cho khamhayah los das lah?

[2]Maukhung nyeisjvng gvnkhanh Yhensain jyank masyah ngos lyis pangh cho thuq los.

[3]Nyang nvng lyis ma lains loh nhang; nvng lyis gomh soeu ka vjangh gying soh nyeis.

[4]Israel lyis gomh soeu ka khanhamp eq yhet nguis, yhet muih joq zis ma bos.

[5]Yhensain ka nvng lyis zungh dyei das; nyang gas nvng lyis gomh das zis nah shot pheh nyeis.

[6]Nyeih lyis buis yah nvng lyis ma nos nhang das, nyenh lyis eq lhamhmuh yah ma yoh nos nhang das.

[7]Yhensain ka nvng lyis jesshoh dvnganh masyah gos dyei das; nvng lyis jesluiq shohluiq gomh dyei das.

[8]Yhensain ka nvng e los kuot cho mha gvshih eq vcaiq vto eq gos dyei das.

Chungh 122

Yerusalem lyis Chungh

Doq loh uhlyis Dawi chunghthwe

[1]Nyamoq ngos lyis, Yhensain yhen mha loh goh, ge lyis ngos gaus.

[2]Gvshih ngamoq heimha Yerusalem khyam khomh khau pheh yap joq.

[3]Yerusalem gas yungh yungh gis gis goeng shoq kuot toh dah wus nghuot.

[4]Heika Yhensain dah tyingtoh dang yah dvyhangteh, nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh das xiklyis vnyau jens, Yhensain lhyi chungh paiq dah vnyau jens los das joqyos nghuot.

[5]Heimha Israel hwankti jens tsung lha nyamoq dah dius jens lyis soetuon.

[6]Nvng lyis jyetdap bang nyeisgis yaplhoq las Yerusalem nyenstap das xiklyis shvmanh tsain dung.

[7]Nyenstap zis gas nah ciank khau mha, sam cho ka nah hwankti yhen jens mas joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Ngos ngah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge buisnoms jens xiklyis, namoq mas nyenstap cho joq bas jungh, oen Yerusalem lyis sang.

[9]Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso yhen xiklyis, nah nyeisgis yaplhoq das cho lhyi ngos shvmanh dung.

Chungh 123

Nhaiqnyen das xiklyis Dung
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Yhensain eh, ngos nvng guon nyeis dah maukhung mha nghank yoeuh.

[2]Jyeidwis gas nyah svra lyis nges teh, jyeidwis nyelo eq nyah zaunyih lyis nges teh, Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen los shoq ngamoq nvng lyis yoeuh nyeis das.

[3]Nhaiqnyen aq, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ngamoq gas ma phauh gis kuot zis xauh nyeis.

[4]Dis bang jwangh, khwank dah zaiq bang whahkhoeuh nyeis zis nyo nyangh goeus.

Chungh 124

Mangso ka Nyah Dius dah Gos
Doq loh uhlyis Dawi chunghthwe

[1]Yhensain ngamoq shot pheh ma nyeis nghuot lyis gas, Israel eh, taiq aq!

[2]Ngamoq jeswus jens ngamoq lyis zan los uhlyis Yhensain ngamoq shot pheh ma nyeis nghuot lyis gas,

[3]nyamoq ngamoq lyis tyi lha nhaiq gis yo zis yah ngamoq lyis vdwis nyhau tyamp das.

[4]Hauh jeisphauq gas ngamoq lyis nhauq las jeis gas ngamoq lyis nghop das.

[5]Toq dah jeisphauq yah ngamoq lyis nyhop tyamp das.

[6]Ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus yah mhont das zis ma gyo dahYhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang goh.

[7]Ngamoq gas, twih khyoq soeu dah twih masyah luiq loh nghoq teh luiq los;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hau twih gas dyet loh las ngamoq luiq los.

8Ngamoq lyis pangh cho ka maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh dah Yhensain masyah los.

Chungh 125

Mangso Dius jens Gau Cho
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

1Yhensain lhyi loms bang gas, Zion boms teh nghuot. Hauh zis gas khanhamp eq ma nonh, khanhamp eq ma lop ma loeh zis nghuot.

2Yerusalem lyis boms jens yah khomp lhaink toh teh Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis gvshih eq vcaiq vto khomp lhaink toh.

3Dan bang dah mau mas lhung bang vjangh ma yoh guon nyeis. Nyamoq yah housoeh guon lyis gas, dan bang eq ma gis muh daq kuot los.

4Yhensain eh, gis kuot soeu lhyi gis phuh nhang aq. Nah tyingtoh dang chank bang lyis gis phuh nhang aq.

5Nvng lhung bang lyis yobos dyei uhlyis nah cho lhyi tyamp khoq bang lyis eq yobos dyei aq. Israel mas nyenstap joq bas jungh.

Chungh 126

Khyuot das Cho Dung
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

1Yhensain ngamoq lyis Yerusalem mas shwih tauh los lyis, houka yhetmoq teh nghuot!

2Ngamoq gauslaus las kha iq yis! Chunghthwe kha iq kat! Hauh uhlyis gohnyau bang ngamoq cho taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyamoq xiklyis muhzains kuot dyei goeus, ge.

3Nghuot goeus, Yhensain ka ngamoq xiklyis muhzains kuot goeus; housoeh las ngamoq gausyis goeus!

4Yhensain eh, mau gas kyuk dah jeis khyoh lyis jeis doms dyei teh, ngamoq lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang aq.

5Ngaus zis yah jyo khoq bang gausyis zis yah jyo xauh yhomh bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngaus zoh lyis yah jyo nyau wons thuq loh bang gas, gauslaus chunghthwe kat zis yah gukphu wuq las tauh los das.

Chungh 127

Mangso Gis Cho lhyi Chungh
Doq loh uhlyis Solomon chunghthwe

1Yhen lhyi Yhensain ma tsuk lyis yhentsuk bang dah muh gas vkom dvnghuot. Wus lyis Yhensain ma gomh lyis, Zungh bang vkom mha dvzungh kat.

2Noq yah toq las gungsgvm luk shoq ma yhet ma yoeu, nyungdaus zis yah kang khoeu laus eq vkom dvnghuot. Yhensain ka nyang jyetdap bang lyis nyamoq yhet joq uhlyis dyei.

3Lo jens gas Yhensain dyei dah jyungshuk vso vlho nghuot; nyamoq gas shvmanh vgyingh nghuot.

4Loyvm yoq lyis yoh dah lo jens gas jeslo loq mas dah nyo teh tsain nghuot.

5Nyah lyeidungh mas housoeh teh nyo tyink toh soeu ka ngelhoq. Soetuon jang mas nyah jeswus yah xauhgoh lyis nyang khanhamp eq ma somhdas.

Chungh 128

Yhensain Domsyos Gyo Phauh
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

1Yhensain dah domsyos gyo las nyah tyingtoh dang khyvlyis kang dwis bang gas ngelhoq.

2Nah muhzoh gas nvng chah nyeis yvlyis dyei das. Housoeh nvng pyo lha nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

3Nah yhensain nyhiq gas nah yhen khau mha vshih shih dah zvbiq nwis teh, nah lo jens gas tsanlun saiqlo zains teh nah kihgus yvmlhaink tsain nghuot.

4Yhensain dah domsyos gyo soeu ka housoeh teh shvmanh zis jyoengh xauh das.

5Yhensain ka nvng lyis Zion mhayah shvmanh dyei bas jungh! nah dvcaiq gonh Yerusalem nyeisgis yaplhoq zis lyis nyvng bas jungh.

6Nvng kang dwis las nah nyeilo jens lyis xauh nyvng bas jungh! Nyenstap cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka Israel thoq mas joq bas jungh!

Chungh 129

Jeswus lyis Tyi lha Dung
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Israel jens eh, namoq dah jeswus jens gas namoq loyvm yoq lyis yah namoq lyis khasoeh shoeuhshih zis ngamoq lyis taiqkyoh geh.

[2]Ngos loyvm yoq lyis yah ngah jeswus jens gas ngos lyis svsoh shoeuhshih goeus, nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis ma ung, ge.

[3]Nyamoq ngah gvnungh mas jap dyei las hauh dvm-yos gas yos phuk vkhyoh teh dwvng joq.

[4]Nghuot laus eq dan dah Yhensain ka ngos lyis jons duot yvmvyah lhuiq kat.

[5]Zion lhyi hoeng bang dvnganh gas somh zis yah khat tyamp zis xauh bas jungh.

[6]Nyamoq dvnganh gas yhenkhung mha yuk las ma kuh shih lyis nyhauh loh dah mhanh teh bweh bas jungh.

[7]Hauh zis hank ma yhomh, hank ma yet dain loh.

[8]Houcho lai loh bang hank eq, Yhensain nvng lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh! Ngamoq eq Yhensain nyings yah nvng lyis shvmanh dyei, ge ma sang.

Chungh 130

Pangh das xiklyis Dung
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Yhensain eh, loh thank yomgyau masyah ngos nvng lyis lui.

[2]Yhensain eh, ngos kaiq thwe gyo dyei aq; ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis dung zis jenh nhaiqnyen aq.

[3]Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq dah yaunos comh toh lyis gas, nvng dang thang thyet masyah hank yoh phang luiq das lah?

[4]Nghuot laus eq nvng ngamoq lyis yobos khyuot dyei las gyukwoms zis yah nah domsyos gyo chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ngos Yhensain pangh das yvlyis nhaiq wvng wvng langh nyeis, ngos nyah dang lyis loms toh.

6Ngos Yhensain lhyi langh zis gas, zungh bang mau buh los das yvlyis langh thoq lyis zes nhaiq wvng nyeis. Zungh bang mau buh los das yvlyis langh thoq lyis nghuot.

7Israel eh, Yhensain lhyi loms aq: khasoeh ge lyis nyah jyetdap zis gas mathank magons nghuot. Nyang gas vjangh yah khyuot yoeus mes.

8Nyang gas nyah dius jens Israel lyis nyamoq dah yaunos dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus das soeu nghuot.

Chungh 131

Nyhen mha Gyoh las Loms
Doq loh uhlyis Dawi chunghthwe

1Yhensain eh, ngos ma khwank lo, lhoq lhoq teh ma kuot lo. Ngos sunk yau cho, ngah xiklyis sunk yau dah cho lhyi ma yoeuh.

2Hauh gungsthaiq ngos nhaiqtap las nyenstap goeus. Loshang ka nyah ungwes loq mas samlo nyeis tehngah nhaiqlom eq ngah vkhau mha samlo bos.

3Israel eh, gvshih eq, vcaiq vto Yhensain lhyi loms aq.

Chungh 132

Yhenmuh lyis Chungh
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

1Yhensain eh, Dawi lyis eq nyang xauh kham dah shanghsenh dvnganh lyis eq vtohnyhik dyei.

2Yhensain eh, nvng Yakop dah Yomzains Mangso lhyi nyang nyhen toh dah dangthoengh lyis soh dyei aq.

3Ngos yhen mha ma loh, yhetyos mas ma loh das.

4Ngos ma no das, yhet eq ma yhet das.

5Yhensain xiklyis joqyos, Yakop dah Yomzains Mangso xiklyis yhen ma yoh kuot dyei dvchank ma no.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngamoq Betlehem mas Thanghchvp Kwi cho xauhgyo, ngamoq hauh yvlyis Yearim pa mha xo nyvng.

7Ngamoq gas, Yang Yhensain dah yhen pheh loh goh; Nyah hwankti tank xik mas paiq goh, oen sang.

8Yhensain eh, nah yomsoq vlho Thanghchvp Kwi yah dvgeh Yhenmuh mas los las heimha vcaiq vto nyeis aq.

9Nah phudyei bang vjangh yah jus zis kuot bas jungh; nah dius jens gauslaus zis yah hoeu bas jungh.

10Nvng nah jyeidwis Dawi lyis dangthoengh dyei toh; Yhensain eh, nvng khyen toh dah hwankti lhyi vphe toh.

11Nvng Dawi lyis maukhi lha dangthoengh toh. Hauh dangthoengh nvng ma yop tyamp; nah lo jens mas dvyuk lyis hwankti kuot nhang das. Nyang nah thang mha guon das, ge.

12Nah lo jens ngah thanghchvp yahge ngos dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank lyis gas nyamoq lo jens eq vjangh yah hwankti xauh kuot das.

13Yhensain ka Zion wus lyis khyen yoeus; nyang hauh wus lyis nyah yhen kuot mes.

14Haih zis gas ngos vcaiq vto nyeis mes joqyos nghuot; haih zis gas ngos guon mes joqyos nghuot.

15Ngos Zion lhyi nyang chah nyeis zis lyis magons magoh shvmanh las, nyah dah shohjyen bang lyis zonoms yah jo nhang das.

16Ngos nyah phudyei bang kuot cho dvnganh yvmas shvmanh dyei das. Nyah dius jens gas chunghthwe kat las gauslaus zis yah kaiq das.

17Heimha ngos Dawi diusjangh caiq mas hwankti zainsmuh dvyuk toh das. Ngos heimha khyen toh dah hwankti guon das xiklyis gomh shung toh.

18Nyah jeswus jens lyis xoqphuh cho dyei das. Nghuot laus eq nyah munghdan gas kuhxing jelvm las phunk bos das, ge.

Chungh 133

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso Dius jens Jyet goh
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Mangso dah dius jens dvgeh pyo pyo zomh nyeis zis gas kha iq mauhphoh nghuot! Kha iq pyo cho nghuot!

[2]Houka Aron uhloms masyah nhuotmi, nhuotmi masyah dyigop mas jweh shoq yaus gyoh dah phauhdap juot dyei coeuteh nghuot.

[3]Houka Zion boms mas yaus lyih, Hermon boms mas dah jyweh teh nghuot. Houka Yhensain nyang shvmanh dyei das ge dangthoengh toh dah joqyos nghuot. Hauh zis mathank magons kang nghuot.

Chungh 134

Mangso lhyi Chungh goh
Doq loh uhlyis dah chunghthwe

[1]Nyenh lyis Yhenmuh mas phuqsoe bang, Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens dvnganh nyang lyis los chungh geh.

[2]Yhenmuh mas namoq loq tsain toeu zis yah shvmanh dung geh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh.

[3]Maukhung nyeisjvng lyis kuot toh dah Yhensain ka Zion mhayah namoq lyis shvmanh dyei bas jungh.

Chungh 135

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

[1]Yhensain lhyi chungh! Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens eh, nyah nyings lyis chungh geh.

[2]Yhensain dah yhen ge, ngamoq dah Mangso Yhenmuh mas nyeis bang eh,

[3]Yhensain ka gis yvmvyah, nyang lyis chungh geh; Nyang gas nhaiqkhyik yvmvyah nyah nyings lyis chunghthwe kat las chunghgeh.

[4]Yhensain ka Yakop lyis nyah nyhenshang, Israel lyis nyah vso vlho khyvlyis khyen yoeus.

[5]Yhensain ka kuhxing, mangso jens dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuh yvlyis ngos seq.

[6]Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas, thomh jens yahge noq joqyos mas Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis kuot nyeis.

7Nyeisjvng vthang mhayah lyeismuh jyang muot los nhang, lyeisjyang xiklyis maunyoq nyik nhang; lyeis lyis eq nyang kat toh joqyos masyah thuq los nhang.

8Nyang Egutu mas dah loxeih lyis, dius eq gaunyhauq eq dvyih sat.

9Hwankti yahge nyah zau jens dvnganh lyis yobos dyei das zis nyang yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh tsain kuot.

10Nyang gas dius nyau jens nyoshoq lyis mhont las, yomsoq bos hwankti jens lyis sat.

11Houka Amori hwankti Sihon, Bashan hwankti Og yahge Khanan mas dah hwankti jens dvnganh nghuot.

12Nyang nyamoq dah mau nyah dius jens lyis dyei; nyang hauh mau Israel jens lyis dyei.

13Yhensain eh, nvng gas Mangso nghuot ge vjangh taiq hoeuh das; caiq khanghmuh nvng lyis soh nyeis das.

14Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis khomp toh das; nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nhaiqnyen das.

15Dius nyau jens dah mangso jens gas ngwis xing yah kuot toh; hauh zis dius loq yah dvtsain kuot toh.

16Nyamoq nhuot dap laus eq dang ma yoh jis, nyoqjeih dap laus eq ma yoh nyvng;

17No dap laus eq ma yoh xauhgyo; nyamoq soq yangh ma she.

18Hauh phvra jens kuot bang yahge nyamoq lyis loms bang dvnganh gas hau nyamoq kuot dah phvra jens teh bweh bas jungh.

19Israel dius jens eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, Mangso dah phudyei bang eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

20Lewi yhenbang eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh; nyang lyis paiq bang dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

21Zion mha Yhensain lhyi chungh geh, Yerusalem wus, nyah yhen mha chungh geh. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 136

Nhaiqshoqlang Chunghthwe

1Yhensain ka gis yvmvyah nhaiqshoqlang sang geh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

2Mangso jens dah Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang geh, nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

3Yhensain jens dah Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang geh, Nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

4Nyang kyingh kuhxing dah yomsoq muh tsain kuot; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

5Nyang nyah joeui yah maukhung lhyi kuot toh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

6Nyang nyeisjvng lyis jeisnoq thomh thoq mas kuot toh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

7Nyang buis yahge lhamhmuh lyis kuot toh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

8Buis gas nyeih lyis guon das nyhenshang nghuot; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

9Lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens gas nyenh lyis guon das nyhenshang nghuot; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

10Nyang Egutu bang dah yukgis loxeih jens lyis sat; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

11Nyang Israel dius jens lyis Egutu mau masyah shwih thuq los; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

12Nyah yombos dah loq, nyah yomsoq bos loqyom yah shwih los; nyah jyetdap

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

13Nyang Thomh Nes lyis thyet kangh; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

14Nyang nyah dius jens lyis houcho shwih lai los; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

15Nghuot laus eq nyang Egutu hwankti yahge nyah jesphung lhyi jeis mas nyhop tyamp; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

16Nyang nyah dius jens lyis mhanhdyvp cho shwih los; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

17Nyang yomsoq bos dah hwankti jens lyis sat; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

18Nyang nyings hoeuh dah hwankti jens lyis sat; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

19Houka Amori hwankti Sihon; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

20Bashan hwankti Og moq nghuot; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

21Nyang hauh bang dah mau nyah dius jens lyis dyei; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

22Nyang hauh mau nyah jyeidwis, Israel jens lyis dyei; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

23Ngamoq somh loh lyis nyang ngamoq lyis ma tohnyhik; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

24Nyang ngamoq lyis ngamoq dah jeswus masyah khyuot kat; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

25Nyang gas dwis ya dwis yvlyis zonoms dyei; nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

26Maukhung Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang geh, nyah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq.

Chungh 137

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jons Loh yvmas Kuknyingh

[1]Ngamoq Babilon mau, jeislvng yvm mas tsung toh; houmha ngamoq Zion lhyi soh las ngaus.

[2]Ngamoq dah toenk lyis hauh vnvm mas dah gyvlung zains mas dvtsain lhangh toh.

[3]Houmha ngamoq lyis shwih jons loh bang chunghthwe sang. Ngamoq lyis shwih jons loh bang, nyamoq lyis shvpyo geh ge sang. Zion dah cho ngamoq lyis chunghthwe kat kyoh geh, ge.

[4]Ngamoq lvbaus mau mas nyeis las Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe ma yoh kat das lah.

[5]Yerusalem eh, ngos nvng lyis tohnyhik lyis gas, ngos khanhamp eq toenk ma yoh doms bat lo bas jungh.

[6]Ngos nvng lyis ma soh, nvng gas ngos gauslaus thank cho nghuot oen ma nghamh lyis gas, ngos khanhamp eq chunghthwe ma yoh doms kat lo bas jungh.

[7]Yhensain eh, Yerusalem lyis nyhik loh nyeih lyis Edom dius jens khasoeh kuot yvlyis soh dyei aq. Nyamoq gas, Nyeisjvng mas jweh shoq thyoq khyoq geh ge khasoeh sang yvlyis soh dyei aq.

[8]Babilon eh, nvng gas dyoqbis das. Nvng ngamoq lyis kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nvng lyis lvto yoh phuk soeu kangelhoq.

[9]Nah lonoeuh jens lyis yoeus las lukzains mas thungh thyi dyei soeu ka ngelhoq.

Chungh 138

Nhaiqshoqlang Dung
Dawi Chungh Dang

[1]Yhensain eh, ngos ngah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang; mangso jens dah xikkhonh mas ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat las chungh das.

[2]Nah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge wontang cho gvng mas ngos nah gyingshang Yhenmuh pheh xoeu, gop las nah nyings lyis chungh das: khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge lyis nvng nah nyings yahge nah tyingtoh dang kuh thank yvlyis chixoeuq goeus.

3Ngos lui lyis nvng ngos lyis toeuh dyei; nah yom yah ngos lyis yombos nhang.

4Yhensain eh, nyeisjvng hwankti dvnganh nvng lyis chungh das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nah dangthoengh xauhgyo goeus.

5Nyamoq gas nvng khasoeh kuot dyei goeus cho yahge nah kuhxing phunk cho lhyi chunghthwe kat das.

6Nvng gas nyhang thank thoq mas nyeis laus eq, nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis gomh toh; khwank bang nvng lyis ma yoh tamh.

7Ngos lyis yaukyenh cho yah lhaink toh lyis nvng ngos lyis jesluiq nhang. Nhaiqyo dah ngah jeswus lyis zan dyei, nah yomsoq yah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus.

8Nvng dangthoengh toh zis dvnganh kuot dyei das; Yhensain eh, nah jyetdap cho ka vcaiq vto joq las, nvng xi toh dah muh kuot tyink dyei aq.

Chungh 139

Mangso dvnganh lyis Seq

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis, Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis kyink goeus las, seq toh.

2Nvng gas ngos cha kuot zis dvnganh seq; ngos cha nghamh yvlyis nvng gas we masyah yoh nyvng dyei.

3Ngos muh zwi nyeis lah, no nyeis lah zis nvng nyvng nyeis; nvng gas ngos cha kuot zis dvnganh seq.

4Ngos cha ma taiq shih lyis yah yangh ngos cha taiq das yvlyis nvng seq toh.

5Nvng gas ngos lyis shot khanghmuh mas lhaink toh, nvng ngos lyis nah yomsoq yah gos toh dyei.

6Nvng ngos lyis seq dah seq cho ka ngah xiklyis sunk noq; houka nyhang lha ngos ma yoh thoq seq.

7Ngos nah jyank masyah khapheh yoh phang luiq das lah? Ngos nah xikkhonh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah khalhye yoh phang das?

8Ngos maukhung mha doq lyis nvng houmha nyeis; ngos shei mau mas lhain toh lyis, nvng houmha nyeis.

9Ngos buisthuq mau thyitvp pheh dang loh, nghuot ya buiswvng pheh we thank yvmas nyeis lyis,

10houmha nvng ngos lyis choshe lha, houmha nvng ngos lyis pangh das.

11Ngos mauchuotdwang lyis, Nvng ngos lyis gos dyei aq, nghuot ya ngah yvmlhaink mas dah bvng zis lyis nyenh pheh lhaiq kat dyei aq, oen ngos taiq lyis,

12mauchuotdwang yangh nah xiklyis ma noq lo, nyenh gas nyeih teh bvng das. Nah xiklyis mauchuotdwang yahge bvng zis gas dvyhangteh nghuot joq.

13Nvng ngah gungsdoeus khanghmuh lyis gvnkhanh toh; housoeh nvng ngos lyis ngah ungwes ung mha kat toh.

14Nvng gas gyukwoms phoh zis nghuot yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis chungh; nvng kuot zis dvnganh gas mauhphoh zis nghuot yvlyis ngos vlhomuh seq.

15Ngah shohyau jens lyis tsom lha ngah ungwes ung mha vlhomuh kat toh lyis ngos houmha samlo bes los, ngos houmha bos zis nvng seq.

16Ngos ma khoeu shih lyis nvng ngos lyis nyvng. Ngah xiklyis toeuq toh dyei buisnyeis xiklyis cha ma xi shih lyis yah haudvnganh nah dah comh buk mas lhaih toh goeus.

17Mangso eh, ngos nvng nghamh cho xo nyvng das zis kha iq yau! Kha iq nyo joq lah?

18Ngos hauh yvlyis suon lhyi sihsho thoq lyis nyo das: ngos yhet soh los lyis ngos nvng yah dvgeh nghuot shih.

19Mangso eh, nvng lhung bang lyis sat das zis ngos kha iq o; thyoqzo bang ngos yah we loh bas jungh.

20Nyamoq nah cho ma gis zis taiq. Nah nyings lyis tyi lha ma gis zis taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Yhensain eh, nvng lyis hoeng bang lyis ngos kha iq hoeng! Nvng lyis gomloeus toq bang lyis ngos kha iq choqh!

22Ngos nyamoq lyis vthanklang mas hoeng; ngos nyamoq lyis ngah jeswus teh dvsuon.

23Mangso eh, ngos lyis kyink yoeuh las ngah ehnyet seq aq; ngos lyis shi yoeuh las ngos nghamh zis lyis seq dyei nyeis aq.

24Ngos mas bos dah ma gis cho lhyi xo thuq kat las ngos lyis vcaiq vto cho pheh shwih loh aq.

Chungh 140

Gos Dyei aq Ge Dung

Toenk uhjyung xiklyis Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos lyis ma gis bang masyah khyuot yoeus aq. Bat goh sat goh bang masyah jesluiq shohluiq gomh kat aq.

2Nyamoq gas vjangh ma gis zis lhaink, vjangh dyoqgoh cho lhoeu thuq.

3Nyamoq dah lhyo shei nhang dah lhangnyis teh nghuot. Nyamoq dang gas lhangnyis duk yah doeusgoh. (Selah)

4Yhensain eh, ngos lyis lhung bang yomsoq masyah gos toh dyei aq; Ngah khyei nyih bas jungh ge lhaink dah lhuotzo bang masyah gomh dyei aq,

5Khwank bang ngos lyis lhyik thung toh; nyamoq ngos lyis twih khyoq toh; ngos loh dah cho chank yahngos lyis lhyik thung toh. (Selah)

6Ngos Yhensain lhyi, Nvng ngah Mangso nghuot: Yhensain eh, ngos nvng pangh das cho dung yvlyis gyo yoeus dyei aq, oen.

7Ngah Yomzains Yhensain, yombos dah ngah khyuot yoeus soeu, moengzan yvmas nvng ngos lyis gos toh dyei.

8Yhensain eh, lhung bang nyamoq omes yvlyis vdyei; nyamoq lhaink cho lhyi v ung nhang. (Selah)

9Ngah jeswus lyis ung cho vdyei; nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha kyuk cho ka nyamoq thoq mas gyoh bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyigywe nyamoq thoq mas gyoh bas jungh. Nyamoq gas dwang mas khyoq zis xauh las khanhamp eq ma yoh toq lo basjungh.

11Gohyuk lyis ma jus khyvlyis kauq bang ma ung bas jungh. Ma gis cho ka lhuotzo bang lyis duons las nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp bas jungh.

12Yhensain ka nvng shohjyen bang dah soe lhyi, nyungs bang dah toeuh lyis khomp dyei das yvlyis ngos seq.

13Dan bang gas nvng lyis jyoengh chungh das; nyamoq nah xikkhonh mas nyeis das.

Chungh 141

Nyenhthang Shvmanh Dung

Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui; gvshih ngos lyis pangh dyei aq. Ngos nvng lyis lui lyis jenh gyo yoeus dyei aq.

2Ngos shvmanh dung zis xangh shom teh, ngah loq toeu zis gas nyenhthang dah phudyei teh lhom yoeus dyei aq.

3Yhensain eh, ngah nhuot lyis zungh dyei aq: ngah nhuotkuk khomh lyis yoeuh zungh dyei aq.

4Ngos ma gis yvlyis kuot mes cho mhayah gos dyei aq. Ma gis bang dah lhung cho mha ma bos tsoq loh das xiklyis gos dyei aq. Ngos ma gis bang dah zo pwe mha ma bos zo bas jungh.

5Dan soeu ngos lyis shohgyo zis yah yobos dyei las lyuk goeus jungh, nghuot laus eq ngos ma gis bang dah chungh cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma lhomyoeus. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos vjangh nyamoq kuot cho lhyi tyi lha shvmanh dungnyeis.

6Nyamoq dah guon bang gas luktyoq mas doeuh khyoq zis xauh lyis, dius jens ngah dang jus yvlyis rhen das.

7Nyeisjvng lyis phuk thyi toh teh nyamoq shohyau gas lop nhuotkhonh mas she sanh toh.

8Nghuot laus eq ngah Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis loms toh. Ngos gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gos dyei cho xo nyeis, ngos lyis vshei loh nhang.

9Nyamoq ngos lyis thung dah lhyik masyah gos toh dyei aq. Ma gis zis kuot bang dah lhyik masyah eq gos toh dyei aq.

10Ngos jesluiq shohluiq lai loh uhlyis, lhung bang gas nyamoq thung lhyik mas nyamoq nyang nyih bas jungh.

Chungh 142

Jesluiq Das Xiklyis Dung

Dawi lukkhyung mha lungh uhlyis dah joeui dang yahge shvmanh dung dang

1Ngos Yhensain lhyi , Los pangh aq oen lui. Ngos nyang lyis dung.

2Ngos lop mes cho dvnganh nyah jyank mas chi e. Ngos nyang lyis ngos yau cho dvnganh taiq kyoh.

3Ngos somh bah ge lyis, ngos cha kuot chah zis nyang seq. Ngos suh cho mha ngah jeswus jens gas ngos lyis twih khyoq toh.

4Ngos ngah vyvm mas yoeuh lyis ngos lyis pangh das soeu hank eq ma nyvng; ngos lyis hank ma gos dyei, ngos lyis yoeuh eq hank ma yoeuh.

5Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis pangh aq oen kaiq; Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngah gos nghuot. Haih caiq lyis nvng gas ngos o zis dvnganh yah nghuot.

6Ngos yomgyau nyeis yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis pangh das cho kaiq lyis gyo yoeus dyei aq. Ngah jeswus jens masyah khyuot yoeus aq: nyamoq gas ngah xiklyis yom sunkbos.

7Ngos lyis nhaiqkuk cho mhayah lhuiq kat aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nah dius jens yah dvgeh nvng lyis chungh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nah dah gis cho ka ngah xiklyis nghuot.

Chungh 143

Pangh aq, Ge Dung

Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Yhensain eh, ngos shvmanh dung lyis gyo yoeus dyei aq; nah dan cho mha ngos dung dang lyis kamp gyo dyei aq. Nah wontang cho mha ngos lyis toeuh dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nah xikkhonh mas hank eq ma dan yvmvyah, ngos nah jyeidwis lyis soe vtuon.

3Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis chank khat las ngos somh loh. Nyamoq ngos lyis mauchuotdwang thung mha lhunk toh las, ngos gas gohlhain shei loh goeus bang teh nghuot nyeis.

4Housoeh yvmvyah ngos somh loh bah ge, ngah nhaiqlom khau mha yomgyau nyeis.

5Ngos lai loh goeus buisnyeis lyis soh. Nah muh dvnganh lyis nghamh yoeuh, nah loqmuh lyis nghamh suon yoeuh.

6Ngos ngah loq toeu lha nvng lyis shvmanh dung; tsoh kyuk yos teh ngah dyos nvng lyis jeis soeh shet nyeis. (Selah)

7Yhensain eh, ngos nghamhloms cho thank goeus, ngos lyis gvshih toeuh dyei aq. Ngos gas shei mau mas gyoh soeu teh nghuot das las nvng ngos lyis vtamh.

8Ngos nvng lyis loms yvmvyah, ngos lyis nah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi nvp yau nvp soh nhang aq. Ngos shvmanh dung dang nah jyank mas jweh los; ngos suh chah cho lhyituonhshet aq.

9Yhensain eh, ngos lyis gos das nyhenshang ngos nah jyank mas los, ngah jeswus masyah lhuiq kat aq.

10Nvng ngah Mangso nghuot; ngos lyis nah ehnyet chank das cho jyauh aq. Ngos lyis jyehjuh kuot zis yah jesshoh ma bos cho chank shwih loh aq.

11Yhensain eh, nah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis khyuot kat aq. Nah gis cho mha ngos lyis ngah chiqjyen masyah khyuot yoeus aq.

12Nvng ngos lyis jyetdap yvmvyah ngah jeswus lyis sat dyei aq. Ngos gas nah jyeidwis nghuot yvmvyah, ngos lyis zaiq bang dvnganh lyismhont dyei aq.

Chungh 144

Hwankti Ung Cho Dung

Dawi lvkhyank dvyang

1Ngos lyis gos toh dyei soeu Yhensain lhyi chungh: nyang ngos lyis jesmuh pot dyei zis yah ngos lyis moengzan das xiklyis lhyen kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nyang gas ngah gos, ngos lyis khomp dyei soeu, ngah khaugus yahge ngah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot. Jesluiq das xiklyis ngos nyang lyis loms. Nyang dius nyau jens lyis ngah o mha toh.

3Yhensain eh, nvng seq dah dius yahge nvng yoeuh nyeis dah cangsoeu lo gas cha nghuot lah?

4Dius gas soq teh nghuot, nyah buisnyeis gas lai loh dah siyet teh nghuot.

5Yhensain eh, maukhung lhyi phank chuiq las gyoh los aq. Boms lyis tanh las hauh zis nyikhauh thuq los das.

6Nah jeswus jens lyis maunyoq nyik nhang zis yah sanh tyo tyamp aq. Nah nyo baiq kat zis yah nyamoq lyis phang tangh nhang aq.

7Nyhang thank joqyos masyah tuont kat las, jeis noq thomh masyah lang toq zis yah ngos lyis khyuot las kyoeu kat aq. Lvbaus dah yomsoq masyah khyuot kat aq.

8Nyamoq gas jyoeng cho khanhamp eq ma taiq, kyamp tang lha hwah nyeis.

9Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe vsaiq kat das. Ngos nvng lyis twih ci khvt bos toenk bat zis yah chungh das.

10Nyang gas hwankti jens lyis ung nhang, nah jyeidwis Dawi lyis khyuot lhuiq kat.

11Lhoeng dah ngah jeswus jens masyah ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Jyoeng dang khanhamp eq ma taiq dah lvbaus yomsoq masyah khyuot kat aq, nyamoq gas kyamp tang zis yah hwah nyeis.

12Ngamoq dah loloeu jens loyvm yoq lyis mhanh teh kuh los bas jungh. Lonyi jens gas hwankti yhen mha tsuk toh dah yhen thunk zainsbung tehnghuot bas jungh.

13Ngamoq dah jyi, jyo vja ja yah dyingh bas jungh. Ngamoq dah yvng katjang mas yvnglo khyoenghsoe monssoe sot los bas jungh.

14Noeu eq dyuk loh zis ma bos, noeulo shot zis eq ma bos nyoshoq jebais los bas jungh; nyamoq talhoeu mha kaiq ngaus yenh cho ma bos bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Housoeh teh xauh nyeis dah dius nyau gas ngelhoq. Nyamoq Mangso ka Yhensain nghuot dah dius jens gas ngelhoq.

Chungh 145

Chungh dah Chunghthwe
Dawi Chungh Dang dvyang

1Ngah Mangso hwankti eh, ngos nah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh das. Ngos nah nyings lyis vcaiq caiq vto to nhaiqshoqlang sang das.

2Ngos nvng lyis nyeih yau nyeih nhaiqshoqlang sang das. Ngos nvng lyis vcaiq caiq vto to chungh das.

3Yhensain ka kuhxing lha, loh thank chungh mon soeu nghuot. Nyah kuhxing cho lhyi hank ma yoh thoq seqgyo.

4Nah muhzoh lyis dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq chungh das; nyamoq gas nah yomzains muhzoh lyis taiq hoeuh das.

5Nyamoq gas nah phunk, nah shoenkkhyi cho taiq das, ngos eq nah mauhphoh muhzoh lyis nghamh yoeuh das.

6Dius jens gas nah yomzains muhzoh lyis taiq das; ngos eq nah kuhxing cho lhyi taiq hoeuh das.

7Nyamoq nah gis cho dvnganh lyis taiq das. Nyamoq nah shohgyo cho lhyi chunghthwe kat das.

8Yhensain ka jyetdap, nhaiqnyen, nhaiq lvnyap ma yo, mathank magons jyetdap zis yah dyingh joq.

9Yhensain ka dvnganhmoq xiklyis gis, nyang kuot toh zis dvnganh lyis nhaiqnyen shohgyo nyeis.

10Yhensain eh, dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh gas nvng lyis chungh das. Nah dius jens dvnganh nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang das.

11Nyamoq gas nah phunk yahge nah yomsoq lyis taiq das. Nah yomzains cho lhyi taiq das.

12Housoeh lyis nah yomzains muhzoh yahge, nyah phunk bos munghdan lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yuk khanghmuh seq das.

13Nvng guon cho vcaiq caiq nghuot; nvng gas vcaiq vto Hwankti nghuot. Yhensain ka nyang toh dah dangthoengh lyis wontang nhang; nyang kuot cho dvnganh yvlyis nhaiqnyen nyeis.

14Yhensain ka yaukyenh bang lyis pangh; lains loh bang lyis eq toeutoq.

15Kang bos zis dvnganh gas nvng lyis nghamhloms zis yah yoeuh nyeis lyis, nvng gas nyamoq chah nyeis uhlyis zonoms dyei.

16Nvng nyamoq chah zis dvnganh lyis jo shoq luk shoq, duons shoq dyei.

17Yhensain ka nyang zwi loh cho dvnganh yvmas dan, nyang kuot zis dvnganh mas nhaiqnyen cho bos.

18Yhensain ka nyang lyis lui bang dvnganh yahge jyoeng cho mha nyang lyis lui bang dvnganh yah ni nyeis.

19Nyang lyis gyukwoms bang chah nyeis cho lhyi tyink dyei. Nyang nyamoq dung cho lhyi xauhgyo dyei las nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus.

20Yhensain ka, nyang lyis jyetdap bang dvnganh lyis gomh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang dvnganh lyis mhont das.

21Ngos Yhensain lhyi vjangh chungh das. Dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh gas nyah gyingshang nyings lyis vcaiq caiq chunghbas jungh.

Chungh 146

Khyuot Yoeus Soeu lhyi Chungh

1Yhensain lhyi chungh geh! Ngah dyos eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq.

2Ngos dwis nyeis dvchank nyang lyis chungh das. Ngos dvcaiq gonh ngah Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat das.

3Dius dah uhshe bang lyis vloms goh; dius cangsoeu hank eq nvng lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

4Nyamoq shei lhyi tsoh duot loh; hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq nghamh toh cho dvnganh yah thank goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nyang lyis pangh das zis Yakop dah Mangso lhyi yoh toh soeu, nyah Yhensain Mangso lhyi nges soeu ka ngelhoq.

6Nyang gas maukhung nyeisjvng, thomh yahge houmha bos ya bos yvlyis kuot toh. Nyang gas nyah dangthoengh lyis vjangh gomh toh.

7Zaiq toh zis xauh bang lyis nyang soetuon dyei, yuot bang lyis zonoms dyei. Yhensain ka thung lungh bang lyis phank kat.

8Yhensain ka nyoqjet bang lyis nyoq nyvng nhang; Yhensain ka lains loh bang lyis eq toeutoq; Yhensain ka dan bang lyis jyet.

9Yhensain ka ngamoq mau mas boengh duot bang lyis gos toh dyei. Chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis pangh dyei. Lhung bang cho lhyi ka dvmhuk tyamp.

10Yhensain ka vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot; Zion eh, nah Mangso ka vcaiq vto guon das. Yhensain lhyi chungh geh!

Chungh 147

Yomzains Mangso Lhyi Chungh

1Yhensain lhyi chungh geh! Yah Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat das zis gis. Nyang lyis chungh das zis gas jus las pyo cho nghuot.

2Yhensain ka Yerusalem wus lyis doms kuot toh; nyang gas jons loh bang lyis doms shwih tauh los.

3Ehnyet dyet bang lyis gis los nhang lha, nyamoq dah dvm lyis lyet dyei.

4Nyang kyi khanyhoq bos chah yvlyis toeuq toh las vzoh yah suon zis yah dvnganh yvlyis nyings nyhink dyei.

5Ngamoq dah Yhensain kuhxing lha, yomzains bos; nyah joeui lhyi hank ma yoh thoq jyank.

6Yhensain ka, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis toeutoq; lhung bang lyis gas nyeisjvng mas dvthungh thyi tyamp.

7Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh geh; yah Mangso lhyi toenk yah chungh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nyang maukhung mha jyommauh tyo toh, nyeisjvng xiklyis mau wus nhang zisyahjing mas mhanh tsain yuk nhang.

[9]Nyang gaunyhauq lyis nyamoq dah zonoms dyei las kvnhoq lo jens nyhap lyis tsoh.

[10]Mangso nhaiqdoeus cho ka yombos dah nyang mas bos zis ma nghuot. Mangso pyo cho eq womh dah jeslo mas bos zis ma nghuot.

[11]Yhensain nhaiqdoeus zis gas, nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei bang, nyah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi loms bang lyis dvnghuot.

[12]Yerusalem eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh aq: Zion wus eh, nah Mangso lhyi chungh aq.

[13]Nyang nah khyam khomh lyis goeng nhang, nah dius jens lyis shvmanh dyei.

[14]Nyang nah maukyo lhyi gau nhang, nvng lyis eq gis thank gukzos yah jo nhang.

[15]Nyang nyeisjvng lyis taiq kat lyis nyang taiq zis lvnyap bweh los.

[16]Nyang gas gyu lyis mis teh nyhoeuh las, jyweh lyis tsohmop teh lhank kat.

[17]Nyang gyuchen lhyi lukshaq teh sanh kat, nyang nhang kat dah jyamh yvlyis hank eq ma yoh kham.

[18]Nyang zau dang doms khyoq lyis hauh nghan ka yaus tyamp. Nyang lyeis los nhang lha jeis yaus loh.

[19]Nyang nyah dius jens lyis loeus kyoh kat, Israel xiklyis nyah lyi yahge nyang taiq shet cho nghuot.

[20]Nyang haih zis gohnyau bang lyis ma kuot dyei, nyamoq gas nyah lyi lyis ma seq. Yhensain lhyi chungh geh!

Chungh 148

Mungkvn Gonh Chungh goh

[1]Yhensain lhyi chungh geh! Nyhang thank thoq mas nyeis bang eh, Yhensain lhyi maukhung mhayah chungh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nyah loeuswons bang dvnganh, maukhung jesphung jens dvnganh nyang lyis chungh geh.

3Buislom Lhamhmuh eh, nyang lyis chungh geh; bvng dah kyi jens eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

4Nyhang thank maukhung jens eh, maukhung nyhang mha dah jeis jens eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

5Nyamoq dvnganhmoq Yhensain nyings lyis chungh bas jungh. Nyang zaudang khyoq lyis hauh zis dvnganh gvnkhanh toh goeus.

6Nyah vmingh yah hauh vyhang jens gas nyah joqyos mas vcaiq vto joq goeus. Nyamoq domsyos ma gyo ma yoh kuot.

7Thomh mas mvnjung jens yahge noq dah nvmukdra jens nyeisjvng masyah Yhensain lhyi chungh geh.

8Maunyoq, gyutomp, gyu yahge jyommauh, nyah vmingh lyis gyo dah lyeis than, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh.

9Boms jens jing jens, shihzains yahge saiq khyam jens dvnganh;

10yewus yahge gaunyhauq, shweh loh ja yahge maudang nghoq dvnganh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

11Hwankti jens yahge dius jens dvnganh, zau jens yahge gohtoeu guon bang dvnganh;

12loloeu lonyi jens, lokhoq jens yahge loshang jens Yhensain lhyi chungh geh.

13Dvnganhmoq Yhensain nyings lyis chungh bas jungh; Nyah nyings gas gohtoeu dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuhxing joq. Nyah phunk gas maukhung nyeisjvng thoq lyis zes.

14Nyang nyah dius nyau jens lyis yombos nhang, housoeh las nyah dius jens dvnganh nyang lyis chungh. Israel dius jens nyang lyis jyet. Yhensain lhyi chungh!

Chungh 149

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Haleluya! Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe vsaiq yah chungh geh; gyingshang bang dah huom mha nyang lyis chungh cho chunghthwe kat geh.

[2]Israel gas nyah Gvnkhanh Soeu mha gaus las, Zion lo jens gas nyamoq hwankti mha gauslaus nyeis bas jungh.

[3]Nyah nyings lyis goh las chungh bas jungh; jyoeu yahge toenk bat las nyang lyis chunghthwe kat bas jungh.

[4]Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nyah vnyau lyis nhaiqdoeus las, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis khyuot yoeus zis yah shunk dyei.

[5]Gyingshang bang gas phunk lyis gauslaus bas jungh; nyamoq dah yhetyos mas eq gauslaus zis yah chunghthwe tsain kaiq kat basjungh.

[6]Nyamoq loq mas nyamoq dah tyingh sham chi lha nah chungh cho nyamoq nhuot mas kaiq chungh bas jungh.

[7]Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens lyis lvto phuk las, dius jens lyis yobos dyei bas jungh.

[8]Nyamoq hwankti jens lyis shamjvng yah, nyamoq dah nyoqnho ngelang bos bang lyis thyeq yah twih das.

[9]Nyamoq gas soetuon cho lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, gyingshang bang dvnganh masyah Mangso ka nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis xauh. Yhensain lhyi chungh geh!

Chungh 150

Yhensain lhyi Chungh Geh!

[1]Yhensain lhyi chungh geh! Mangso lhyi nyah Yhenmuh mas chungh geh! Maukhung mha nyah yom lyis chungh geh!

[2]Nyang kuot goeus dah yomzains muh gvng mas nyang lyis chungh geh; Nyah kuhxing cho lhyi chungh geh.

[3]Nyang lyis lvbuh thwe yah chungh geh. Toenk yahge khvlhank yah chungh geh.

[4]Nyang lyis zains thungh mangh bat zis yah goh las chungh geh. Twih bos dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toenk yahge khvlhank yah chungh geh.

5Nyang lyis janghau yah chungh geh. Nyang lyis thwe jvp zvn dah janghau yah chungh geh.

6Kang bos ya bos zis dvnganh Yhensain lhyi chungh bas jungh! Yhensain lhyi chungh geh!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sodang

Sodang 1

Sodang Phauhdap Cho

[1]Heika Dawi lo, Israel hwankti Solomon dah Sodang tsain nghuot.

[2]Joeui yahge taiqshet cho lhyi soh zis yah, vjyuk noq dah sangkhyangh jens lyis seqgyo das nyhenshang pangh jus dah sodang tsain nghuot.

[3]Hauh zis gas nvng lyis yik khyvlyis kang khasoeh dwis das cho, jus cho khasoeh kuot das cho, lyi jus cho, yih yih khasoeh kuot das cho yah jyauh.

[4]Ma seq soeu lyes los das zis yahge loyvm jens seq zaih das cho jyauh.

[5]Haih sodang jens gas joeui bos bang lyis seq cho zes bos los nhang. Nyhang nyhang xuq goeus bang lyis zes lyes los shoq xo coeu nhang. Hai joeui mhayah joeui dyei cho yoh das.

[6]Housoeh nyamoq sodang dah shung toh vjyuk lyis seq gyo las, gohtoeu joeui bos bang dah wishomp lyis seqgyo das.

Wotyamh lyis Joeui Dyei

[7]Seq cho bos das xiklyis Yhensain lhyi cangxeih gyukwoms aq. Koh bang gas joeui yahge taiq shet cho lhyi chaxwe ma nhang.

[8]Ngah lo eh, nah uwus taiq shet cho lhyi vlhomuh gyo aq: nah ungwes jyauh dang lyis eq vpeq tyamp.

[9]Khasoeh ge lyis bankhwank yungh, nghuot ya uhshot gas nvng lyis yungh los nhang teh nyamoq dah jyauh cho ka nah wotwu lyis zes gis los nhang.

[10]Ngah lo eh, yaunos kuot bang nvng lyis shiwu lyis nvng xam vbos xonh.

[11]Dangtoeuq, nyamoq gas, Los aq, dvyuk yuk lyis sat das zis loh lhom goh, yobos ma bos soeu lhyi mvgon loh zan goh.

[12]Yang nyamoq lyis xo uhlyis nyamoq kang dwis zis yah pyo nyeis mvbeh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis loh kuot goeus ya nyamoq shei goeus.

[13]Yang phauhdap vyhang vja ja xo nyvng das. Yang, yah yhen lyis lvnyhvp yah tyink goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nvng ngamoq yah dvgeh los bos aq, yang loh thyoq los zis lyis dvgeh gvmzo goh, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq ngah lo eh, nyamoq yah vbos loh, nyamoq yah we we nyeis aq.

16Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ma gis zis kuot das zis lvnyap wuih loh, dius sat das ge vjangh cicont kuot nyeis.

17Nvng nyhik mes dah nghoq yoeuh nyeis yvmas twih khyoq zis gas chah vkyuh ma bos.

18Nghoq gas nyvng nyeis laus eq vkoh vbang dius jens dah twih mas nyih. Houyah dvyhangteh dius jens gas nyamoq nyang shei das chodvlhom. Hauh twih mas nyamoq nyang nyih shei das.

19Lhuotzo cho ka vjangh yah khyanktau kang lhyi xo. Heisoeh bweh zis gas lhuotzo zis yah kang dwis bang mas bweh cho nghuot.

Joeui yah Lui

20Joeui ka vmesbih teh talhoeu mha, kaih jang mas kaiq taiq nyeis.

21Nyang dius zain dah wuskhomh mas dang taiq nyeis.

22Joeui taiq zis gas, Nhaiq ma bos bang eh, namoq khanyhank jweh shoq koh nyeis mes shih lah, seq cho lhyi khanyhank jweh shoq jwangh yvmas pyo nyeis das lah? Khanhamp eq ma xuq das lhyeh?

23Ngos nvng lyis kyink nyeis yvlyis gyo aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nghamh cho nvng lyis dyei, ngos seq cho nvng lyis gvm.

24Ngos nvng lyis lui goeus, los aq oen yus goeus laus eq nvng ma mes gyo, nvng ngos lyis pvlhyahlyoeus dvkuot.

25Ngos joeui da dyei goeus yvlyis chaxwe ma nhang, ngos nvng lyis kyink goeus cho dvja eq ma mes yoeus.

26Housoeh las ngos nvng yaukyenh yvlyis yis das. Nvng shanghsenh lyis jwangh das.

27Hau shanghsenh cho ka lyeisjyang teh los lyis, yau cho ka lyeis lhain los teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot las nvng gas shanghsenh nyungdaus das.

28Hauh uhlyis namoq ngos lyis lui das laus eq ngos ma toeuh das. Namoq ngos lyis dvkhauyah xo laus eq ma nyvng das.

29Namoq seq cho lhyi hoeng lha Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms das zis ngoek tyamp.

30Namoq ngos dyei dah joeui lhyi khanhamp eq ma o. Nghuot ya ngos namoq lyis soq dyei lyis khanhamp eq ma yoeus.

31Housoeh yvmvyah namoq yah mon yih zis yoh das, namoq nyang kuot cho namoq lyis nos nhang das.

32Nhaiq ma bos bang gas ngos lyis peq tyamp yvmvyah shei loh. Koh bang gas nyamoq nyang seq ge nghamh laus eq cha ma seq las dyoqbis loh.

33Hank laus eq ngah dang gyo soeu ka jesluiq shohluiq xauh nyeis das. Nyang gau cho yoh las, cha lhyi eq ma gyuk noh.

Sodang 2

Joeui dah Phauh Shangh

1Ngah lo eh, ngos nvng lyis jyauh yvlyis xuq aq, ngos tyingtoh dang khanhamp eq vtohnyhik.

2Joeui lhyi kamp gyo las nah nhaiq mas seqgyo shoq kuot aq.

3Nghuot goeus, seq cho bos shoq sang aq. Seqgyo cho bos shoq sang aq.

4Hauh zis lyis ngwis xo teh xo lha, shung toh zisyos lyis phehxo teh xo aq.

5Housoeh kuot lyis nvng Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho dah vjyuk seqgyo los das, Mangso cho xuq yvmasung cho yoh das.

6Joeui dyei soeu ka Yhensain nghuot. Seq cho yahge seqgyo cho ka nyah jyank masyah los.

7Nyang gas ehnyet zungh bang lyis pangh, kop kop toq toq suh e bang lyis gos toh dyei.

8Nyang gas lyi jus cho kuot bang lyis gos toh dyei, nyang lyis phauh nyang bang lyis gomh toh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Housoeh nvng ngah dang gyo lyis nvng jus cho, lyi jus cho yahge yih cho lhyi seq los das. Nvng cha kuot chah yvlyis seq los das.

10Nvng joeui bos los das las, seq cho mha nvng gauslaus nyeis das.

11Nvng seq cho yahge seq gyo cho ka nvng lyis gos toh dyei das.

12Joeui ka nvng ma jus zis kuot cho mhayah khyuot kat das. Hauh zis gas nyamoq dah dang ma yungh zis yah soe lhoeu thuq bang masyah gomh kat das.

13Dan dah kang dwis cho lhyi tyamp las yaunos dah mauchuotdwang mas kang dwis bang masyah eq,

14ma jus zis kuot yvmas pyo soeu, lhung cho mha gauslaus soeu masyah eq,

15guih cho chank las ma yoh loms bang masyah eq gomh dyei das.

16Joeui ka, nvng lyis wotwu dyoq dah vmesbih gas mhuih dang yah chuq shwih loh masyah khyuot das.

17Nyang gas nyah yhensain phoq lyis tyamp khoq, nyah Mangso lhyi toh dah thanghchvp lyis tohnyhik tyamp.

18Nvng nyah yhen mha loh lyis nvng gas shei das cho pheh suh loh nyeis. Houmha loh zis gas shei mau yah ni loh nyeis.

19Nyah jyank mas kwang loh bang hank khanhamp eq ma doms los lo. Nyamoq kang dwis cho pheh ma tauh los lo.

20Housoeh las nvng gas dius gis dah yikhyoh chank las dan dah kang dwis cho yah kang dwis chah.

21Khasoeh ge lyis dan bang hauh mau mas nyeis das, koptoq bang houmha doengs joq das.

22Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka lhung bang lyis hauh mau masyah thyuk tyamp das. Saiqzains lyis nyeisjvng masyah nuot tyamp teh yaunos wons bang lyis hauh mau masyah yoeus tyamp das.

Sodang 3

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Loyvm jens lyis Joeui dyei

[1]Ngah lo eh, ngos jyauh cho lhyi vtohnyhik, ngos tyingtoh dang lyis nah nhaiqlom mas vjangh soh nyeis aq.

[2]Khasoeh ge lyis ngos jyauh cho ka nvng lyis kang xing nhang zis yah nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang das.

[3]Jyetdap sainhnos cho yahge lomluk cho lhyi nvng yah vgang loh nhang. Hauh zis nah lainzain mas wuot toh aq; nah nhaiqlommas lhaih comh toh aq.

[4]Housoeh lyis Mangso xikkhonh mas dius xikkhonh mas nvng nyoqnho yoh las nyings hoeuh das.

[5]Nah nhaiqlom gonh Yhensain lhyi loms aq; nvnyang dah seqgyo cho mha vnges.

[6]Nvng kuot cho khanghmuh mas Yhensain lhyi soh aq. Nyang nvng lyis jus cho tuonhshet das.

[7]Nvng nvnyang joeui bos oen vnghamhzo, Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis yah ma gis zis jhank aq.

[8]Nvng housoeh kuot lyis hauh zis gas nah gungs xiklyis mvcheih duot las yanghzan zis yah shohyau mas shohkhyang yah dyingh das.

[9]Nvng yoh zisyos yahge nah maunyeis mas thuqh dah jyo, gis thank zis Yhensain lhyi dyei zis yah nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei aq.

[10]Nvng housoeh kuot lyis nah jyi mha wom dyingh das, nah zvbiq tyikzwvng gas zvbiq saiq dyingh shon das.

[11]Ngah lo eh, Yhensain jyauh mhoq lyis chaxwe ma nhang vkuot, nvng lyis kyink lyis gyo yoeus aq.

[12]Uwus gas nyang nhaiqdoeus lo lyis jyauh mhoq teh, Yhensain nyang jyet soeu lhyi jyauh mhoq.

[13]Joeui xo nyvng soeu, seqgyo cho bos los soeu ka ngelhoq.

[14]Joeui mhayah yoh dah vmyat gas ngwis masyah yoh dah vmyat thoq lyis zes gis. Joeui ka xing thoq lyis zes phauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Joeui ka phauhdap luk thoq lyis zes phauh las nvng omes zis cha yah eq ma yoh byi.

16Joeui ka nvng lyis kang xing nhang, dis cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang dyei.

17Nvng joeui bos khyvlyis kang dwis lyis nvng nyenstap cho, ngwis ngon dah kang dwis cho yoh das.

18Joeui lhyi zwi toh bang gas ngelhoq; hauh zis nyamoq lyis kang dyei nhang.

19Yhensain ka nyeisjvng lyis nyah joeui yah kuot toh. Nyah dah seqgyo cho yah maukhung lhyi joq nhang.

20Nyah seq cho ka jeislvng jens lyis yaus thuqh los nhang. Jyommauh gas nyeisjvng lyis mauwus dyei.

21Ngah lo eh, nah joeui yahge seq cho lhyi zwi zains toh aq. Hauh yvlyis khanhamp eq vkat khyoq.

22Houka nvng lyis kang, ngwis ngon las pyo dah kang dwis cho tsain dyei das.

23Nvng nah cho jesluiq shohluiq yoh loh las, khyeiuh yangh ma thungh das.

24Nvng yhet loh lyis ma gyuk noh; nyens gonh vlhomuh yoh yhet das.

25Lhung bang jyank mas dyoqbis zainsmuh gas lyeis jyang los teh nyetlos nyettant los lyis nvng hauh yvlyis ma gyuk noh.

26Yhensain ka nvng lyis jesluiq shohluiq gomh das. Nyang nvng lyis lhyik mas ma nyih nhang das.

27Chah nyeis bang lyis, khanhamp eq nvng gis zis yoh kuot nyhoq kuot dyei aq.

28Nah yhenkyoh lyis gvshih yoh pangh yvlyis, khanhamp eq vsheq toh, nvpyo los aq ngos dyei das oen vsang.

29Nvng lyis loms las nah vnvm mas nyeis dah nah yhenkyoh nos das khyvlyis ma gis cho cha eq vtoeuq.

30Nvng lyis khanhamp eq cha ma nos nhang ku soeu yah soe ma bos yvmas vtaiq phyen-goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Lhuotzo bang lyis vnoh, nyamoq teh kuot das oen eq vnghamh thyet.

32Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka ma gis zis kuot bang lyis choqh laus eq dan bang lyis gas nyang dyenschangh kau kuot.

33Lhung bang yhen lhyi Yhensain nhoengh, dan bang dah yhenbang lyis gas dvshvmanh dyei.

34Nyang gas jwangh bang lyis jwangh laus eq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis nyoqnho yoh nhang.

35Joeui bos bang gas chungh phoh dah nyings hoeuh das, koh bang gas xoqphuh das.

Sodang 4

Joeui dah Vkyuh

1Ngah lo jens eh, namoq dah uwus jyauh yvlyis gyo yoeus aq, kamp gyo aq, seqgyo cho bos los das.

2Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis gis dah jyauh cho dyei. Ngos jyauh cho lhyi vtyamp.

3Ngos gas loshang nghuot uhlyis ngah ungwes xikkhonh mas noeuh las dvyuk kyingh nghuot.

4Ngah uwus ngos lyis jyauh las taiq zis gas, Ngah dang nah nhaiqlom mas kat shung toh aq. Ngos tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot lyis nvng kang dwis das.

5Joeui xo aq, seqgyo cho xo yung toh aq. Ngah nhuot mas dang lyis vtohnyhik, nungsyos vtoh.

6Joeui lhyi vtyamp, khasoeh ge lyis nyang nvng lyis gomh das. Nyang lyis jyet aq, nyang nvng lyis zungh das.

7Joeui ka yhaugyen thank zis nghuot. Housoeh las joeui xo aq. Nvng xo zis dvnganh mas seqgyo cho xo aq.

8Nyang lyis chunghtoq aq, nyang nvng lyis toeushap das. Nyang lyis po toh aq, nyang nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyang gas nah uhloms mas yungh dah bankhwank kih dyei zis yah nvng lyis phunk bos buismuk dyei das, ge.

10Ngah lo eh, ngah dang gyo yoeus las, ngah sangkhyangh lhom yoeus aq. Housoeh lyis nah kang xing das.

11Ngos nvng lyis joeui cho jyauh las, dan khyvlyis kang dwis nhang, choshe los.

12Nvng suh lyis nah beszoh thomtho ma mus das. Wuih lyis khyeiuh ma thungh das.

13Jyauh cho lhyi zwizains toh aq, vkat khyoq. Hauh zis gas nah kang nghuot yvmvyah tsomh toh aq.

14Lhung bang kuot teh vkuot, Nyamoq dah ma gis cho chank vsuh.

15Hauh cho lhyi jhank aq, vloh; jhank las nah cho nvng loh aq.

16Nyamoq gas ma gis zis ma yoh kuot lyis ma yoh yhet. Dvyuk yuk lyis ma yoh toeulhain lhyi nyamoq yhet ma yoh muih.

17Nyamoq gas ohlhyoq zo, zvbiq shuk teh lhung cho yahge lhuot zo cho mha gauslaus.

18Dan bang dah cho ka buis canh los teh nghuot. Houka bvng doengs shoq zes zes bvng los.

19Nghuot laus eq lhung bang dah cho ka mauchotdwang teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis cha yah thungh lains nhang zis ma tsain seq.

20Ngah lo eh, ngah dang kamp gyo aq. Ngah sangkhyangh lyis nah no vlhomuh gyo aq.

21Houka nah nyoqjeih masyah vgang loh nhang. Nah nhaiqlom khau mha comh toh aq.

22Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas xo nyvng bang xiklyis kang nghuot. Gungs gonh xiklyis yanghzan cho nghuot.

23Nhaiqlom gas nvng kuot ya kuot yvlyis vkyuh dyei yvmvyah nah nhaiqlom lyis ma lan lo tsomh toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Mhuih dah nhuot, hwah dah nhuotkuk lyis nvng masyah we loh nhang aq.

25Nah nyoqjeih lyis dan dan yoeuh nhang aq, nah nyoqkuk nah xikkhonh mas jeih jeih yoeuh nhang aq.

26Nvng loh cho lhyi nghamh suon yoeuh las, nah cho dvnganh doengs nhang aq.

27Loqwi loqyos v i loh; nah khyei ma gis cho mhayah jhank aq.

Sodang 5

Nyi Lvng Shuot Cho Zaih aq

1Ngah lo eh, ngah joeui cho lhyi kamp gyo aq. Ngah seq gyo cho lhyi gyo yoeus aq.

2Housoeh lyis nvng zaih zis yah nyeis las nvng taiq dang gas nvng seq cho bos yvlyis chixoeuq das.

3Wotwu dyoq dah vmesbih nhuotkuk gas dyoyhei yaus las, nyah nhuot gas coeu thoq lyis jyuot laus eq,

4nyah vthang ka nyonoq teh khoh las, aiq shot zuk moengsa teh thoq.

5Nyah khyei ka shei mau mas gyoh loh, nyah beszoh gas lopdungs pheh loh.

6Nyang gas kang dwis cho pheh loh dah cho mha ma nyeis, nyah cho ka vtyi vkamh nghuot nyeis laus eq nyang hauh yvlyis ma seq.

7Housoeh las gvshih ngah lo jens eh, ngah dang gyo yoeus geh; Ngah nhuot mas dah dang yah vgang loh.

8Houteh vmesbih yah we we jhank aq. Nyah yhen khomhdwang mas vni loh.

9Housoeh ma nghuot lyis nvng gas nah nyoqnho ngelang gohyuk lyis dyei las, nah kang lhyi lhoeng bang jyank mas kyauh das.

10Lvbaus gas nah zisyos dvnganh yoeus loh las, nvng yomkat toh zis lvbaus yhen mha jweh das.

11Nah gungs, nah shoh yom loh lyis nvng thang thank lyis kuk das.

12Nvng taiq das zis gas, Ngos gas jyauh cho lhyi hoeng goeus nyvng! Taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyingh cho lhyi ngah nhaiq mas chaxwe ma nhang kuot goeus nyvng!

13Ngah svra jens dah thwe lhyi domsyos ma gyo, ngos lyis jyauh mhoq bang dah dang lyis ma kamp gyo kuot goeus nyvng!

14Ngos gas huom dah dius phung gungs mas thyoqpi cho vluk thank shoq kuot goeus nyvng, ge.

15Nvnyang dah jeisbung mas dah jeis, nvnyang dah jeisdwang masyah thuq nyeis dah jeis lyis shuk aq.

16Nah jeisthuq dwang wus cho mha dyingh shuon loh gis lah? Nah jeislvng moeng mas yaus loh gis lah?

17Hauh zis lvbaus lyis vdyei, nah xiklyis kyingh nghuot bas jungh.

18Nah dah jeisthuq dwang gas ngelhoq bas jungh, nah loyvm yoq dah yhensain nyhiq yah pyo aq.

19Nyang gas jyet phoh cvt yahge yungh dah lvlyo teh, nyah sainhkhonh gas nvng lyis vjangh shvpyo nyeis bas jungh. Nyah jyetdap zis gas nvng lyis vjangh twih toh bas jungh.

20Ngah lo eh, nvng chamus wotwu dyoq dah vmesbih yah neh nyeis lah? Soeu nyi dah sainhkhonh mas po toh lhyeh?

21Nvng kuot cho ka Yhensain xikkhonh mas nghuot las, nyang gas nvng kuot cho dvnganh lyis nghamh suon yoeuh nyeis.

22Lhung soeu ka nyah lyi ma chi cho lhyik mas nyih las, nyah yaunos twih mas nyih.

23Nyang gas nyang gungs nyang ma joeu las shei das. Nyang lyis nyah dah koh cho yah twih toh las chowhang loh das.

Sodang 6

Zoehsoe Nhang

1Ngah lo eh, nvng gas nah yhenkyoh xiklyis jyen cap das oen yvwons yoeus las dangthoengh toh lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2nvng nvnyang nhuot mas dang yah lhyik mas nyih das. Nah dangthoengh yah nvng gas nyhik zis xauh das.

3Nvng nah yhenkyoh loq khau mha jweh goeus ya, o mha gyoh las nah yhenkyoh lyis loh khyoeuq aq. Ngah lo eh, housoeh kuot las nvnyang khyuot yoeus zo aq.

4Nah nyoqjeih lyis vyhet nhang, nyoqkuk lyis vchenh nhang.

5Shoh khat soeu loq mas dah cvt teh, nghoq twih khyoq soeu loq mas dah nghoq teh nvnyang luiq los aq.

6Lan soeu eh, lvyet jyank mas e aq. Nyah cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh las joeui bos aq.

7Houka uhjyung ma bos, uhshe soeu ma bos, guon soeu ma bos laus eq,

8buis gywes nyos lyis nyah wom yahge jyo yhomh nyos lyis nyah zonoms xo tsainh yungtoh.

9Lan soeu eh, nvng khanyhank jweh shoq yhet joq das lah? Yhet masyah khanhamp toq das lah?

10Nvng housoeh taiq lyis dvsoq yhet, dvsoq muih, loqlom las dvsoq lhain no nyeis shih lyis,

11nah shohjyen cho ka khyanktau teh, nyungs cho ka jesgungs chi soeu teh jweh los das.

Lhung Soeu

12Phauh ma dap dius, lhung soeu ka hwah lungs nhuot yah suh yenh.

13Nyah nyoq nyik, khyei thoenk, loqnyhauh tuonh zis yah nvng lyis mhuih nyeis.

14Guih ehnyet bos las, ma gis joeui vjangh da dyei zis yah, dius changh lyis dvyos dvsanh bweh nhang.

15Housoeh yvmvyah nyah xiklyis yaukyenh shanghsenh cho nyetlos nyettant jweh los das. Nyang gas ma yoh yhoh lo shoq nyetlos nyettant dyoqbis tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Yhensain hoeng lha choqh zis nyhet ja nghuot.

17Khwank dah nyoqnho, hwah dah lhyo, yobos ma bos dah suih huot loq,

18Lhung cho nghamh toeuq dah nhaiqlom, ma gis yvmas lvnyap wuih dah khyei,

19Hwah taiq dah ma ying kanghjyoeng, boekyis mas gang lvn cho bweh nhang soeu tsain nghuot.

Nyi Shuot Cho Zoehsoe

20Ngah lo eh, nah uwus taiq dang chank kuot aq. Nah ungwes jyauh cho lhyi eq vtyamp.

21Nah nhaiqlom mas vjangh twih toh aq; nah lainzain mas wuot toh aq.

22Nvng suh e lhyi hauh zis nvng lyis choshe das, yhet lyis nvng lyis zungh das, soh los lyis nvng yah jisgoh das.

23Khasoeh ge lyis hai tyingtoh dang gas nyibung, hai jyauh cho ka bvng zis nghuot. Yobos tuonhshet las jyauh zis gas kang dwis cho nghuot.

24Hai tyingtoh dang yahge jyauh cho ka ma gis dah vmesbih yahge mhuih chungh dah soeu nyi dah lhyo mhayah zungh dyei das.

25Nah nhaiqlom mas nyang yungh zis lyis nyetnau cho vbos. Nyah nyoqkuk yah nvng lyis vnyih nhang.

26Vbusbih gas nghe nyhiq nghoh das xiklyis ohlhyoq dvlhyoq phauh yah yoh nghoh laus eq nyi shuot zis gas nyah phauhdap kang dyuk loh.

27Nvng gas dyimis ma ngeh shoq nah sainhkhonh mas nyi yoh chi los das lah.

28Khyei ma ngeh shoq nyigywe mas yoh nang das lah.

29Yhenkyoh dah yhensain nyhiq yah yhet soeu ka houyah dvyhangteh nghuot. Nyang lyis tanh soeu hank laus eqjoeng zis jyoengh xauh das.

30Khauh soeu ka ngvn las nyang nhaiqtap shoq khauh zo lyis dius jens nyang lyis diusngis ma khyoq.

31Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis nyvng goeus ya, nyang nyhet huon cap chah. Nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhen mha joq vyhang dvnganh dyei tyamp chah.

32Nyi shuot soeu hank laus eq seqgyo cho ma bos. Housoeh kuot soeu ka nyah dyos lyis mhont nyeis.

33Dvm yahge nyoqnho ngelang pyaih zis xauh das. Nyang xauh dah xoqphuh cho ma yoh buot tyamp.

34Khasoeh ge lyis noh cho ka yhensain phoq dah nhaiqlom tsoeu lha, lvto phuk nyeih lyis nyang nhaiq ma nyen das.

35Yaukhyauh zis cha eq ma lhom yoeus, nvng jyungshuk nyoshoq dyei laus eq nyang nhaiqyo ma bi das.

Sodang 7

1Ngah lo eh, ngah dang lyis tsomh aq, ngos tyingtoh dang nah vkhau mha yung toh aq.

2Ngos tyingtoh dang chank kuot lyis kang dwis das. Ngos jyauh yvlyis nah nyoqlom lyis teh gomh aq.

3Ngos jyauh dang lyis soh aq, nah nhaiqlom khau mha lhaih toh aq.

4Joeui lhyi nhamhmuh lyis teh jyet aq, seqgyo cho lhyi, Nvng ngah buisnoms kau, oen lui aq.

5Housoeh lyis nyamoq gas nvng lyis wotwu ma gis vmesbih masyah eq, dang yah mhuih chungh dah lvbaus nyhiq masyah eq zungh dyei das.

6Dvnyeih gas ngah yhen khomhbaiq masyah yoeuh kat lyis,

7nhaiq ma bos loyvm jens lyis nyvng. Houmha seqgyo cho ma bos dah loyvm dvyuk lyis comh toh.

8Hauh soeu ka, vmesbih dvyuk dah yhen cho chank loh las cho thunk vmesbih dvyuk dah yhen pheh loh.

9Houka nyenhthang chotshomp, nyenh soeng soeng noq los yoq nghuot.

10Nghe nyhiq gungs shunk las mhuih jyomh mes ehnyet bos dah vmesbih dvyuk nyang lyis lvnyap los zes.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nyang gas ma daq xoq ma daq gyuk. Nyah khyei yhen mha ma doengs.

12Nyang gas vjangh wus talhoeu mha, kaih jang mas nyeis, chothunk khanghmuh gauh langh nyeis.

13Housoeh nyang gas hau yukgis lyis bvlot nyhik tanh las ma seq xoq dah nyoqnho yah nyang lyis,

14Khvnyhik ngos nyenstap jyungshuk dyei. Khvnyhik ngos nyhen toh zis gyuot goeus.

15Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis zes das zis thuq los. Nvng lyis tungh xo lha nyvng goeus.

16Ngah yhetyos lyis Egutu misyhwiq khohkat mvlhyoeuq yah shunk toh.

17Ngah yhetyos lyis mura, vjyo, maza xanghshom nhamp toh.

18Los aq, nvpyo jweh shoq pyo goh, jyet goh goh.

19Ngah yhensain phoq yhen mha ma nyeis. Nyang gyung xing suh loh goeus.

20Nyang ngwis thung dyingh dyingh chi loh, lhamhmuh lainh lyis dvjweh los das, ge.

21Housoeh las nyang lyis dang chau yah, jyoeuq dah nhuotkuk yah mhuih las los nhang goeus.

22Nyang gas sat das yvmas she loh noeulu teh, twih khyoq yvmas nyhih dah cvt gas nyo nyah jinghloms mas zangh teh dvlhain dvm lyis nyah thang mha chank loh.

23Nghoq gas shei das zis ma seq lhyik mas lvnyap loh teh, dius eq nyah kang thyet das zis nyang ma seq hauh vmesbih thang mha lvnyap chank loh.

24Housoeh las, ngah lo jens eh, gvshih ngah dang gyo yoeus geh. Ngah nhuot mas dang lyis kamp gyo geh.

25Nah nhaiqlom lyis nyah cho pheh vlhaiq loh nhang. Nyah cho pheh vwhang loh nhang.

26Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyoshoq lyis dvmtap lhain goeus. Nyang sat zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas moqphung zainsmuh nghuot.

27Nyah yhen cho ka lopdungs pheh loh, houka shei cho pheh dan jweh loh.

Sodang 8

1Gyo aq, joeui ka kaiq nyeis,

Joeui lhyi Chungh aq

seqgyo cho ka nyah thwe zvn nhang.

2Nyang gas choyvm jing nyhang thoq mas, chotsom choyvm mas yap joq.

3Dius jens wus vkhau mha wvng loh dah wus khomh yvm mas eq, nyang kaiq las,

4Dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis lui nyeis; ngah thwe ka cangsoeu dius jens lyis khyoeuq nyeis.

5Joeui ma bos bang eh, zaih cho lhyi seq geh, koh bang eh, seqgyo ehnyet bos geh.

6Gyo geh, khasoeh ge lyis ngos gis thank zis taiq bah, ngah nhuotkuk haq las jus cho taiq das.

7Ngah nhuot gas jyoeng dang taiq, ngah nhuotkuk gas lhung cho lhyi choqh.

8Ngah nhuot mas dang dvnganh gas lyi jus. Houmha guih cho, vphanh vphuk ma bos.

9Seq cho bos das xiklyis houka jus, seqgyo soeu xiklyis houka bvng bvng nghuot.

10Ngwis thoq lyis ngos taiq shet cho, gis thank xing thoq lyis seq cho lhyi lhom yoeus aq.

11Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Joeui ka pvtvmya thoq lyis phauhdap. Ngos lyis nvng o ja cha yah eq ma yoh byi, ge.

12Nyang doms taiq: Ngos, Joeui ka jyoeng zaih cho yah dvgeh nyeis las, seq cho yahge seq nghamh suon yoeuh cho yoh.

13Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho ka ma gis cho lhyi hoeng. Khwank, lhoq lhoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

teh, ma gis cho yahgehwah lungs nhuot lyis ngos hoeng.

14Ngos joeui da las hauh zis kuot thuq kat. Ngos mas seqgyo cho bos. Ngos mas yomsoq bos.

15Ngos pangh zis yah hwankti jens guon nyeis. Ngos pangh zis yah guon bang gas jus dah lyi tsain toh.

16Ngos pangh zis yah zaulo jens, xamchangh jens, jyoeng dah soetuon bang dvnganh yoh guon.

17Ngos lyis jyet bang lyis ngos jyet. Ngos lyis tungh xo bang ngos lyis nyvng.

18Dis cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang, goeng dah zisyos yahge nyeisgis yaplhoq cho ngos mas bos.

19Ngah jyungshuk gas xing, xing gyingh thoq lyis, ngah jyank masyah yoh zis gas, ngwis gyingh thoq lyis gis.

20Ngos gas dan cho chank suh, lyi jus cho chank suh.

21Ngos lyis jyet bang lyis dis dah vso vlho dyei las nyamoq dah ziskwi lhyi dyingh nhang, ge.

22Joeui taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka gohlhain dah nyah muh ma kuot shih lyis, nyang cha eq ma kuot shih lyis ngos gas nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

23Nyeisjvng ma joq shih lyis, cangxeih yoq, vcaiq vto masyah ngos lyis toeuq toh.

24Noq thank thomh jens ma joq shih, nghuot ya jeis yah dyingh dah jeisthuq dwang jens ma joq shih lyis ngos khoeulos goeus.

25Boms jens jing jens ma joq shih lyis ngos khoeu los goeus.

26Yhensain ka nyeisjvng, pazoe ma kuot shih, cangxeih dah tsohmop yangh ma kuot shih lyis ngos khoeu los.

27Nyang maukhung lhyi toh uhlyis ngos houmha bos. Nyang noq thank thomh mas maunyaus zoh toh uhlyis,

28Nyang maukhung mha jyommauh toh, noq thank mas dah jeisthuq dwang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis goeng nhang uhlyis,

29Thomh kyo ma lai das cho jeisphauq lyis taiq toh uhlyis, nyeisjvng vpom xi kuot uhlyis ngos houmha bos.

30Ngos gas loqmuh dap svra teh nyah vyvm mas nyeis goeus, nyang gas ngah gvng mas nyeih khanghmuh gaus goeus. Ngos eq nyah xikkhonh mas vjangh pyo nyeis.

31Ngos nyang kuot toh mungkvn mas pyo lha cangsoeu lo jens yah nhaiqdoeus nyeis, ge.

32Housoeh las gvshih ngah lo jens eh, gvshih ngah dang gyo geh. Ngah cho chank bang gas ngelhoq.

33Ngos jyauh cho lhyi gyo yoeus las joeui bos geh. Hauh yvlyis vtyamp.

34Nyeih khanghmuh ngah yhen khomhbungs mas langh las, khyam khomh mas zungh zis yah ngah dang gyo yoeus soeu ka ngelhoq.

35Ngos lyis xo nyvng soeu hank laus eq kang lhyi xo nyvng. Yhensain dah nyoqzons doeus zis xauh.

36Ngos lyis ma xo nyvng soeu hank laus eq nyang nyang dvnos loh. Ngos lyis hoeng bang dvnganh gas shei zis lyis ngwis, ge.

Sodang 9

Joeui Cho, Koh cho

1Joeui ka zains nyhet koeuq zan las nyah yhen lhyi kuot toh.

2Nyang gas nyah shoh sat, zvbiq lhoeuq las jus khyoq goeus.

3Nyang nyah jyeidwis vmesbih jens lyis nhang lha nyang wus mas dah nyhang thank joqyos masyah kaiq las,

4Nhaiq ma bos bang hank laus eq heimha los aq, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Seqgyo cho ma bos soeu los aq.

5Ngah wom los zo aq, ngos lhoeuq toh zvbiq los shuk aq.

6Koh cho tyamp las kang dwis aq, seqgyo cho chank loh aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Jwangh nyhap soeu lhyi jyauh mhoq soeu ka xoqphuh. Lhung soeu lhyi nyho soeu ka xauh nos.

8Jwangh nyhap soeu lhyi vtaiq kyingh, nvng housoeh kuot lyis nyang nvng lyis hoeng das. Joeui bos soeu lhyi nyho aq, housoeh lyis nyang nvng lyis jyet das.

9Joeui bos soeu lhyi choshet dyei aq, houlhyi nyang joeui zes bos los das. Dan soeu lhyi jyauh aq, nyang xuq cho je los das.

10Joeui bos das xiklyis Yhensain lhyi cangxeih gyukwoms aq. Seqgyo cho bos das xiklyis Gyingshang Mangso lhyi seq chah.

11Ngah gvng mas nah buisnyeis je los las, nah kang dwis zvn lung dyei das.

12Nvng joeui bos lyis gas hauh joeui mhayah vkyuh xauh kham das, jwangh nyhap lyis gas nvnyang dvnos das.

13Koh cho ka thwe zvn dah vmesbih teh nghuot. Nyang nhaiq ma bos, cha eq ma seq.

14Nyah yhen khomh nvm, wus mas dah nyhang thank joqyos mas tsung lha,

15nyamoq nyang cho pheh suh lai loh bang lyis kaiq lui,

16Joeui ma bos bang hank laus eq heimha los aq, ge. Tsai nyang gas seqgyo cho ma bos soeu lhyi taiq zis gas,

17Khauh loh jeis gas chau. Guis zo dah zonoms nghamh, ge.

18Nyah yhen mha wvng soeu ka, hauh zis gas shei bang nyeis joqyos nghuot zis nyang ma seq. Hauhvmesbih dah boenghwus jens gas hauh zis lopdungs dvnghuot zis nyamoq ma seq.

Sodang 10

Solomon Sodang

1Heika Solomon dah sodang tsain nghuot. Joeui bos dah lo gas uwus lyis gaus nhang. Koh dah lo gas nyah ungwes lyis nhaiq dvkuk nhang.

2Ma jus khyvlyis yoh dah zisyos gas vkyuh ma bos, nghuot laus eq dan cho ka shei masyah khyuot yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Yhensain ka dan bang lyis wom ma yuot nhang. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang lyis gas nyamoq o yvlyis ma yoh nhang.

[4]Lan cho ka nvng lyis shohjyen nhang. Nghuot laus eq yomkat muh zwi cho ka nvng lyis dis los nhang.

[5]Joeui bos dah lo gas jyo nyhink nyos lyis jyo tsainh toh laus eq koh dah lo gas jyo yhomh nyos lyis yhet joq.

[6]Dan soeu ka shvmanh yoh das. Lhung bang dah dang gas nyamoq dah soenghchoenk lhuotzo cho lhyi gos shung toh.

[7]Dan bang lyis shvmanh yoh teh soh nyeis das laus eq, lhung bang lyis gas dvsoq lyis tohnyhik das.

[8]Joeui bos bang gas gis dah joeui dyei yvlyis lhom yoeus. Vkoh vpaq dang taiq bang gas dyoqbis das.

[9]Dang jings bang gas jesluiq las gau joq laus eq dang ma jings bang gas nyah cho thuq los das.

[10]Jyoeng dang ma taiq bang gas yau cho lhoq thuq laus eq, debangh kyink soeu ka nyenstap cho kuot dyei.

[11]Dan soeu dah dang gas kang jeisthuq dwang nghuot laus eq, lhung bang dah dang gas nyamoq dah soengh choenk lhuotzo cho lhyi gos shung toh.

[12]Hoeng zis gas zan goh cho lhoeu thuq kat laus eq jyetdap cho ka yobos dvnganh lyis khyuot dyei.

[13]Seqgyo cho bos las yik soeu ka joeui dang taiq. Nghuot laus eq koh soeu lhyi ka nyang lyis yobos dyei chah.

[14]Joeui bos bang gas seq cho xo tsainh toh laus eq, koh bang gas dang taiq zis yah dyoqbis cho dvshe los.

[15]Dis bang dah zisyos gas nyamoq lyis goeng dah wus teh gos toh dyei. Shohjyen bang dah nyungs cho ka nyamoq lyis dvdyoqbis nhang.

[16]Dan khyvlyis kuot dah phauh shangh zis gas kang nghuot. Lhung bang dah uhkung phauh gas dvmdyei zis dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Taiq shet cho lhyi gyo yoeus soeu ka gohyuk lyis kang dwis cho chixoeuq laus eq, soq dyei cho lhyi peq soeu ka gohyuk lyis chowhang shwih whang loh.

18Hoeng yvlyis nghop shung toh soeu ka hwah soeu nghuot, loeusmus soeu ka koh soeu nghuot.

19Nvng dang zes taiq zes, yau yoh lwis, nvng joeui bos lyis gas nhuot nyheih toh das.

20Dan soeu dah dang gas ngwis gyingh teh phauhdap. Nghuot laus eq lhung soeu dah nghamh cho ka phauh ma dap.

21Dan soeu dah dang gas dius nyoshoq lyis vkyuh dyei. Nghuot laus eq Koh bang gas nyamoq dah koh cho yah shei loh.

22Nvng lyis dis los nhang zis gas Yhensain dah shvmanh nghuot Yomkat zwi khank cho ka nvng lyis ma zes dis los nhang.

23Koh bang gas ma jus cho kuot yvmas pyo nyeis. Dan bang gas joeui cho mha nhaiq dvtap.

24Dan bang gas nyamoq o zis yoh los das, lhung bang gas nyamoq gyuk thank zis dvyoh das.

25Lyeisjyang los lyis lhung bang dyoq dyuk loh. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas vjangh jesluiq.

26Nvng dvja ja lyis lan soeu lhyi khanhamp eq vlhung. Nyang gas shihjyen jeis gas zwis gyen teh, nghuot ya nyoqjeih mas nyikhauh teh dvnghuot das.

27Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis gas kang xing nhang. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang gas nyamoq shishenh ma jweh shih lyis shei.

28Dan bang dah nghamhloms zis gas gauslaus cho pheh shwih loh. Lhung bang dah nghamhloms cho ka vkom dvnghuot.

29Yhensain ka dan bang lyis gos toh dyei, laus eq ma gis zis kuot bang lyis gas mhont tyamp.

30Dan bang gas vjangh sam cho bos laus eq lhung bang gas hauh mau mas ma doengs das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Dan bang gas joeui dang taiq, laus eq ma gis zis taiq dah lhyo ka doms tyamp das.

32Dan bang gas nhaiqnyen shohgyo dang seq taiq. Lhung bang gas vjangh soeu lhyi nos nhang zis dvtaiq.

Sodang 11

1Yhensain xiklyis ma jus dah jvng gas vchoqh vlhauq nghuot. Nyang jus dah jvng lyis nhaiqdoeus.

2Khwank bang lvnyap xoqphuh das. Ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh soeu ka joeui bos.

3Dan bang dah dang jings cho ka nyamoq lyis shwih uhshe dyei. Nghuot laus eq lom ma luk bang dah ehnyet guih cho ka nyamoq lyis dyoqbis nhang.

4Soetuon buisnyeis lyis dis cho ka vkyuh ma dyei. Nghuot laus eq dan cho ka shei masyah khyuot yoeus.

5Dius gis dah dan cho ka nyang lyis shwih uhshe dyei. Lhung bang gas nyamoq nyang dah lhung cho mha dvlains loh.

6Ehnyet zungh bang dah dan cho ka nyamoq lyis khyuot kat. Lom ma luk bang dah nyetnau cho mha nyamoq nyang dvnyih.

7Lhung soeu shei lhyi nyah dah nghamhloms cho dyoq tyamp; Nyah yomsoq masyah nghamhloms toh cho dvnganh vkom bweh.

8Dan soeu ka yaukyenh cho mhayah khyuot zis xauh las nyah gungsthaiq lhung soeu xauh kham zo das.

9Mangso ma bos soeu dah nhuot gas nyah yhenkyoh lyis dyoqbis nhang. Nghuot laus eq dan soeu ka seq cho yah luiq los das.

10Dan bang nyeisgis yaplhoq lyis wus gonh gauslaus nyeis. Lhung soeu dyoqbis loh lyis houmha kaiq gaus nyeis.

11Ehnyet dan soeu shvmanh yoh gvng mas wus gas chunghtoq zis xauh. Lhung soeu dah nhuot masyah gas hauh yvlyis dvtoeu mhuk tyamp.

12Joeui ma bos soeu ka nyah yhenkyoh lyis ma gis zis taiq. Yik soeu ka samlo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnyeis.

13Loeusmus yenh soeu ka zauh toh cho taiq thuq kat. Nghuot laus eq yoh loms soeu ka zauh toh cho lhyi ma taiq thuq.

14Joeui yoh dyei bang ma bos lyis dius nyau somh loh. Nghuot laus eq joeui da bang nyo lyis jesluiq.

15Lvbaus xiklyis kham soeu ka hauh nyhenshang shanghsenh top nyang xauh das. Nghuot laus eq housoeh teh kham yvlyis hoeng soeu ka jes ma bos.

16Nhaiqbos vmesbih gas nyoqnho ngelang yoh, nhaiq ma seq nyen soeu ka dis cho kyingh dvyoh.

17Nhaiq seq nyen soeu ka nyah gungs lyis vkyuh dyei. Lhoeng soeu ka nyah gungs lyis yau dvdyei los.

18Lhung soeu ka uhkung phauh cha ma yoh das. Nghuot laus eq dan cho dah jyo khyoq soeu ka goengtoenk joq dah phauh shangh zis xauh yhomh das.

19Dan jyoeng soeu ka kang yoh. Ma gis cho chank xo soeu ka shei cho pheh dvloh.

20Yhensain ka ehnyet guih bang lyis choqh. Yobos huon dais ma bos cho chank bang lyis nyang nhaiqdoeus.

21Lhung bang gas yobos ma xauh ma mus das. Nghuot laus eq dan bang dah vnyau vshih gas luiq das.

22Yungh laus eq wot ma wons dah vmesbih gas wuq nho mas lhangh dah xing khwank teh dvnghuot.

23Dan bang dah omes cho dah vthang ka gis cho kyingh nghuot. Lhung bang dah nghamhloms cho dah vthang ka nhaiqyo cho dvnghuot.

24Dius dvyuk gas dyei tyamp laus eq zes yoh los; gohtoeu dvyuk gas soeu lhyi ma gvm, xungh nyeis laus eq shohjyen loh.

25Nyoshoq dyei gvm soeu ka dis los das, gohyuk lyis pangh soeu ka nyang eq pangh zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Jyo lhyi phauh nyo nyo yah ungh das ge zwizains toh soeu ka nhoengh xauh das. Nghuot laus eq chah uhlyis jyo ungh dyei soeu ka shvmanh zis xauh das.

[27]Gis yvlyis kuot soeu ka nyoqnho yoh das: Ma gis yvlyis kuot soeu ka yaukyenh zis dvxauh das.

[28]Nyah zisyos lyis loms soeu ka lains das. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas nyaus dah saiqhuq teh jebais los das.

[29]Nyah yhenbang lyis lhoeu yau soeu ka vthang chon mha cha eq ma nghuot lo. Koh soeu ka joeui bos soeu dah jyeidwis duot das.

[30]Dan cho ka kang dyei. Dius dah kang lhyi yoh khyuot yoeus soeu ka joeui bos.

[31]Dan bang nyeisjvng mas phauh shangh zis xauh lyis gas lhung bang yahge yaunos wons bang gas joeng zis jyoengh xauh das.

Sodang 12

[1]Jyauh cho lhyi jyet soeu hank eq seq cho lhyi jyet. Taiq kyingh yvlyis hoeng soeu ka koh soeu dvnghuot.

[2]Gis soeu ka Yhensain jyank masyah nyoqnho yoh. Lhung dah khaujeini soeu ka dang thang thyet zis dvxauh das.

[3]Dius gas lhung cho yah ma yoh goeng joq. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas saiq nyet chent teh ma lop ma loeh.

[4]Wotwons dah yhensain nyhiq gas nyah yhensain phoq dah buismuk teh nghuot. Xoq lhoeu phuh dah yhensain nyhiq gas, yhensain phoq dah shohyau mas bopyuq tehnghuot.

[5]Dan bang dah nghamhtoh cho ka lyi jus. Lhung bang dah khaujeini zis gas mhuih cho dvnghuot.

[6]Lhung bang dah dang gas suih huot das zis lhom nyeis. Nghuot laus eq dan bang dah dang gas dius kang lhyi khyuot yoeus das.

[7]Lhung bang gas dyoqbis las ma nyeis lo, nghuot laus eq dan bang dah yhenbang gas goeng joq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Dius gas nyamoq joeui khyvlyis chungh zis xauh das. Ehnyet guih soeu ka dius ngis khyoq zis dvxauh das.

9Diuslaiq khyvlyis nyah womdau nyang khoeu chah zis gas, dius zains nyings wons las zonoms ma yoh mus thoq lyis zes gis.

10Dan soeu ka nyah gaunyhauq lyis jyauhhuh. Lhung soeu ka nyah nhaiqnyen cho yangh lhoeng zis dvnghuot.

11Vsainnyang yos zwizo soeu ka jo shoq xauh zo. Nghuot laus eq ma gis bweh dah nghamhloms cho lhyi chank khat soeu ka seqgyo cho ma bos.

12Lhung soeu ka ma gis bang dah lvnyhvp lyis o. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas nyamoq yoh zis gohyuk lyis dyei mes.

13Lhung soeu ka nyah nhuotkuk mas dang lyis lhyweq gvng mas lhyik mas nyih. Dan soeu ka yau cho mhayah luiq los das.

14Dius gas nyamoq taiq khyvlyis, kuot khyvlyis phauh shangh zis xauh das. Nyamoq yoh vvng zis yah dvyhangteh xauh kham das.

15Koh soeu ka vjangh nyang kuot cho jus ge nghamh. Nghuot laus eq joeui bos soeu ka joeui dyei zis gyo yoeus.

16Koh soeu ka nyang nhaiqyo cho lvnyap chixoeuq. Zaih soeu ka nhaiqyo cho ma chixoeuq.

17Jyoeng zis taiq soeu ka dan cho lhyi chixoeuq, ma ying kanghjyoeng ka mhuih cho lhyi dvchixoeuq.

18Moengsa yah thauh teh taiq soeu bos laus eq, joeui bos dah lhyo ka yanghzan los nhang.

19Jyoeng dah nhuotkuk gas vcaiq vto goeng joq das. Hwah dah lhyo ka dvsoq kyingh dvnghuot.

20Ma gis khaujeini bang ehnyet mas mhuih cho bos. Nghuot laus eq nyenstap cho joeui da bang dah ehnyet mas gauslaus cho bos.

21Dan soeu ka yaukyenh shanghsenh ma xauh. Lhung soeu mha ka shanghsenh cho kyingh dvdyingh joq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Yhensain ka hwah soeu lhyi choqh. Nghuot laus eq nyang taiq dang lyis chank kuot soeu lhyi nyang nhaiqdoeus.

23Zaih soeu ka seq cho lhyi samlo toh. Nghuot laus eq koh soeu ka koh cho taiq hoeuh.

24Yomkat dah muhzwi bang gas guon bang duot das. Lan bang gas jons dvduot das.

25Chiqh ehnyet gas dius lyis nhaiqkuk nhang. Nghuot laus eq yomdyei dang gas gausyis nhang.

26Dan soeu ka nyah yhenkyoh lyis choshet. Lhung bang gas nyamoq yhenkyoh lyis cho shwih whang loh.

27Lan soeu ka nyang xo zis khanhamp eq ma yoh das. Nghuot laus eq yomkat soeu ka phauh bos dah zisyos yoh das.

28Dan dah cho ka kang dwis cho pheh shwih loh. Lhung cho ka shei cho pheh dvloh.

Sodang 13

1Joeui bos dah lo gas, nyah uwus jyauh cho lhyi gyo yoeus. Nghuot laus eq jwangh soeu ka nyho yvlyis ma gyo yoeus.

2Dius gis jens gas nyamoq taiq dang phauh shangh zis xauh. Mhuih khwangh bang gas lhuotzo cho lhyi kyingh omes.

3Nyah nhuot lyis tsomh soeu ka nyah kang lhyi gomh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyah nhuotkuk lvm lvm haq soeu ka dyoqbis das.

4Lan soeu ka omes laus eq cha ma yoh das. Nghuot laus eq yomkat soeu ka nyang omes zis dvnganh yoh das.

5Dan soeu ka mhuih cho lhyi hoeng. Lhung soeu ka xoq phoh cho dvkuot.

6Dan zis gas jus cho chank soeu lhyi zungh dyei, nghuot laus eq lhung cho ka yaunos yoh bang lyis mhuk tyamp.

7Dvyuk yuk dis teh kuot laus eq cha ma yoh. Dvyuk yuk gas shohjyen teh kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

laus eq svsoh dis nyeis.

[8]Dis soeu ka nyang yoh ngwis yah nyah kang khyuot chah mvbeh. Shohjyen soeu ka housoeh teh yau cho ma xauh.

[9]Dan bang dah bvng zis gas bvng bvng nghuot. Nghuot laus eq lhung bang dah nyibung gas shei loh das.

[10]Khwank yvmvyah yau cho kyingh bweh los. Nghuot laus eq joeui dyei zis yoeus soeu ka joeui bos.

[11]Ma jyoeng khyvlyis zisyos yoh soeu ka nyah zisyos lvnyap dyuk loh das. Nghuot laus eq yomkat zwi khank zis yah ngwis dvtsiq dvtsiq yung toh soeu ka hauh yvlyis jelos nhang das.

[12]Nghamhloms zis bweh los nanh lyis ehnyet yomgyau. Nghuot laus eq omes cho jweh los lyis gauslaus, houka kang saiqzains mas dah shih zo teh nghuot.

[13]Jyauh dang lyis hoeng soeu ka yau cho xauh das. Nghuot laus eq hauh jyauh dang lyis phauh nyang soeu ka phauh shangh zis xauh das.

[14]Joeui bos soeu dah jyauh cho ka kang dyei. Houka dius jens lyis shei dah lhyik masyah yoh khyuot yoeus dah jeisthuq dwang teh nghuot.

[15]Seqgyo cho nyo soeu ka nyoqnho ngelang yoh. Lom ma luk soeu ka dyoqbis cho pheh dvloh.

[16]Zaih soeu khanghmuh gas nyang ma kuot shih lyis vjangh suon yoeuh. Koh soeu ka nyang koh cho phank xoeuq nyeis.

[17]Lhung dah loeuskyoh soeu ka yaukyenh cho she los. Nghuot laus eq wontang dah loeuskyoh soeu ka jus cho she los.

[18]Shuot zis soq dyei yvlyis nungsyos toh soeu ka shohjyen lha xoqphuh das. Nghuot laus eq taiq kyingh zis gyo yoeus soeu ka nyoqnho ngelang yoh das.

[19]Omes cho nyuk los zis gas kha iq gis! Nghuot laus eq koh bang gas ma gis cho mhayah ma mes tauh los.

[20]Joeui bos bang yah suh e soeu ka joeui zes bos los. Koh bang dah dyenschangh jens gas dvdyoqbis loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ma gis zis gas yaunos wons bang lyis chank khat nyeis. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas vjangh shvmanh yoh.

22Gis soeu ka nyah nyei nyet jens lyis vso toh dyei. Yaunos wons bang dah zisyos gas dan bang jyank mas jweh das.

23Hwangh toh dah yos mas zwi lyis nyungs bang xiklyis zonoms nyoshoq yoh das laus eq lyi ma jus bang gas hauh yvlyis hwangh toh las hank lyis eq ma zwi nhang.

24Nyah lo jens lyis ma jyauh mhoq soeu ka nyah lo lyis hoeng. Nghuot laus eq lo lyis jyet soeu ka, ngis yoq lyis yah nyamoq lyis jyauhmhoq.

25Dan soeu ka jo shoq xauh zo. Nghuot laus eq lhung soeu ka vjangh womdau shoh das.

Sodang 14

1Joeui bos dah vmesbih gas nyah yhen kuot toh. Koh dah vmesbih gas nyah yhen lhyi nyah wotwu yah dvthyoq sanh tyamp.

2Dan cho chank suh soeu ka Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms nyeis. Nghuot laus eq guih cho chank suh soeu ka Yhensain lhyi chaxwe ma nhang.

3Koh bang gas khwank zis yah taiq gvng mas yobos xauh. Nghuot laus eq joeui bos bang dah nhuotkuk gas nyamoq lyis gomh toh.

4Noeulu ma nyeis lyis yos ma xauh phuk las jyo ma joq; nghuot laus eq noeulu dah yom gvng mas jyo vbomsdom je los.

5Yoh loms phoh kanghjyoeng ka ma hwah. Ma ying kanghjyoeng ka hwah dang kyingh dvtaiq.

6Jwangh soeu ka joeui xo laus eq ma yoh; nghuot laus eq seqgyo soeu ka seq cho lwis lwis yoh.

7Koh soeu lhyi jhank aq: khasoeh ge lyis nvng nyah nhuotkuk masyah seq cho yoh das zis ma nghuot.

8Zaih soeu ka joeui bos: khasoeh ge lyis nyang cha kuot das zis seq; koh soeu ka koh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang mhuih soeu dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Koh bang gas nyamoq yaunos kuot lyis chaxwe ma nhang; nghuot laus eq ehnyet zungh bang yaunos kuot lyis nyamoq rhen lha mehoq tamp cho xo.

10Nvng gaus cho lhyi eq, nvng kuk cho lhyi eq jyoengh hank ma yoh bos seq dyei.

11Lhung soeu dah yhen ka toeu-mhuk tyamp das; nghuot laus eq ehnyet zungh soeu dah yhen ka ung los das.

12Dius xiklyis cho dvkhamh gas jus teh nghuot laus eq, thang thank lyis hauh cho ka shei cho pheh dvloh mvbeh.

13Yis nyeis lyis yangh nhaiqkuk nyeis mvbeh, pyo cho dah vthang ka kukxi zis nghuot mvbeh.

14Guih soeu ka nyah cho yah nyang xauh zo das. Dius gis gas nyang kuot vgus phauh shangh zis xauh das.

15Nhaiq ma bos soeu ka cha taiq cha lhyi jingh; nghuot laus eq, zaih soeu ka nyah beszoh lyis vlhomuh nghamh yoeuh.

16Joeui bos soeu ka Mangso lhyi gyukwoms las ma gis zis lyis jhank, koh soeu ka khwank zis yah chaxwe ma nhang dvkuot.

17Phyiqkhyi chung soeu ka koh cho kuot; Joeui bos soeu ka nyens nyens dvkuot.

18Nhaiq ma bos bang dah vso vlho vkoh vpaq nghuot; nghuot laus eq zaih soeu ka seq cho dah phauh shangh zis xauh das.

19Ma gis bang gas gis bang xikkhonh mas, lhung bang gas dan bang dah khyam khomh mas gop das.

20Dius dvyuk gas shohjyen lhyi nyah yhenkyoh yangh nyang lyis hoeng; nghuot laus eq dis soeu ka dyenschangh nyoshoq yoh.

21Nyah yhenkyoh lyis dius ngis khyoq soeu ka yaunos dap soeu nghuot. Nyungs soeu lhyi nhaiqnyen soeu ka ngelhoq.

22Ma gis khaujeini bang cho whang loh das. Gis khyvlyis nghamh bang gas jyetdap sainhnos cho yahge lomluk cho xo nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Yomkat zwi khank las kang khoeu soeu ka vmyat yoh das; nghuot laus eq tsung lha dang taiq yenh soeu ka shohjyen loh das.

24Joeui bos bang gas dis cho phauh shangh zis xauh. Koh bang gas koh cho kyingh dvzes yoh los.

25Jus dah kanghjyoeng ka kang lhyi lhuiq kat. Ma ying kanghjyoeng mha hwah zis bos.

26Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis gas nghamhnywe cho dyei. Lo jens eq khaugus yoh das.

27Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms cho ka kang dyei. Houka dius jens lyis shei dah lhyik masyah yoh khyuot yoeus dah jeisthuq dwang teh nghuot.

28Dius moqjens nyo zis gas hwankti dah nyoqnho ngelang nghuot. Dius nain lyis nyang dyoqbis loh.

29Nhaiq lvnyap ma yo soeu ka seqgyo cho zainsmuh bos, nghuot laus eq nhaiqyo gyangh soeu ka nyang koh cho chixoeuq.

30Ehnyet nyens zis gas gungs lyis yanghzan nhang. Noh zis gas shohyau lyis cuih nhang.

31Shohjyen bang lyis nhiq zaiq zis gas nyamoq lyis kuot toh, Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyungs bang lyis nhaiqnyen soeu ka Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei.

32Lhung soeu ka nyah lhung cho mha shang tyamp zis xauh das. Dan soeu ka shei loh lyis yangh khaunges gus bos.

33Seqgyo cho bos soeu dah ehnyet mas joeui lungh joq. Koh bang dah ehnyet gas joeui ma bos.

34Dan cho ka dius nyau lyis kuhxing nhang; nghuot laus eq yaunos gas dius nyau lyis xoqphuh nhang zis nghuot.

35Joeui bos dah jyeidwis lyis hwankti nhaiqdoeus. Nghuot laus eq xoqphuh nhang dah jyeidwis lyis nyang joeng.

Sodang 15

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Noeuh nhamp zis yah phuk taiq zis gas nhaiqyo bi nhang. Dang zoeu gas nhaiqyo cho dvlhoeu thuq kat.

[2]Joeui bos soeu dah lhyo ka seq cho lhyi shunk toh. Koh soeu dah nhuot gas koh zis huot khyoq.

[3]Yhensain ka khalhye chamus zis dvnganh nyvng. Nyang gas gis zis yahge ma gis zis aiq ja lyis yah zungh yoeuh nyeis.

[4]Jyetdap sainhnos dang gas kang saiqzains teh kang she los. Mhuih lhyo ka dyos lyis dvnos nhang.

[5]Koh soeu ka uwus dah jyauh cho lhyi chaxwe ma nhang; Nghuot laus eq zaih soeu ka nyang taiq kyingh zis tsomh toh.

[6]Dan bang gas nyamoq nhaiqlom mas zisyos bos. Lhung bang gas yau cho kyingh dvxauh.

[7]Joeui bos dah nhuotkuk gas seq cho lhyi tyo kat. Koh soeu dah ehnyet gas housoeh ma nghuot.

[8]Lhung soeu dah phudyei gas Yhensain xiklyis vchoqh vlhauq nghuot. Ehnyet zungh soeu dah shvmanh dung zis gas nyah nhaiqdoeus cho dvnghuot.

[9]Lhung soeu dah cho lhyi Yhensain choqh. Nghuot laus eq dan cho chank xo soeu lhyi ka nyang jyet.

[10]Ma jus zis kuot soeu ka than than dvmdyei zis xauh das. Nyho lha jyauh zis lyis hoeng soeu ka shei das.

[11]Yhensain ka shei mau mas cha bweh nyeis zis seq. Yhensain ka dius dah nghamh cho lhyi kha iq zes seq.

[12]Jwangh soeu ka nyang lyis soq dyei soeu lhyi ma jyet. Housoeh las nyang gas joeui bos soeu jyank masyah joeui ma sang.

[13]Ehnyet pyo lyis nyoqnho dyoeu; nghuot laus eq kukxi lhyi ehnyet yomgyau.

[14]Seqgyo cho bos bang gas zes xuq mes; nghuot laus eq koh bang gas koh cho yah ehnyet tap nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nyungs bang dah kang dwis cho ka malyenlo loeutyonh nyeis. Ehnyet pyo bang gas vjangh pwe kuot nyeis.

16Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis yah yoh dah zisyos dvmhauh gas yaukyenh zis yah nyoshoq yoh dah zisyos thoq lyis zes gis.

17Jyet zis yah anghphoq dvnyo zo das zis gas hoeng zis yah nyhuk toh noeu dvdoeu satzo das thoq lyis zes gis.

18Nhaiqlom dyis soeu ka zan goh cho lhoeu thuq, nghuot laus eq nhaiqlom xing soeu ka dyoqgoh cho doms nhang.

19Lan soeu ka dvkhauyah yau cho thungh phuh; nghuot laus eq ehnyet zungh soeu ka yau cho ma bos das.

20Joeui bos dah lo gas uwus lyis gaus nhang; koh soeu ka nyah ungwes lyis ma phauh dvkuot.

21Koh soeu ka nyang koh yvmas pyo nyeis. Seqgyo cho bos soeu ka dan khyvlyis dvsuh e.

22Ma xamgoh lyis nghamh toh cho dyoq loh; nghuot laus eq joeui da bang nyo lyis houka ung los.

23Dius gas nyah shishenh yah nyang zangh dah phuk taiq dang lyis o. Nyah yoq yah phi yvlyis taiq zis gas kha iq gis!

24Joeui bos bang gas shei yvpheh gyoh loh dah cho chank ma nghuot, kang yoh das cho nyhang cho loh.

25Yhensain ka khwank soeu dah yhen lhyi mhont tyamp; nghuot laus eq nyang chauhmuh dah zisyos lyis gos toh dyei.

26Yhensain ka lhung soeu dah nghamh cho lhyi choqh; nghuot laus eq nhaiqnyen shohgyo dah dang lyis gas nyang nhaiqdoeus.

27Vmyat lyis nyoqnoq soeu ka nyah yhenbang lyis lhoeu yau. Nghuot laus eq khauwhot lyis hoeng soeu ka kang dwis das.

28Dan bang gas dang ma phuk taiq shih lyis nghamh yoeuh; lhung bang gas ma gis dah dang dvhuot khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Yhensain ka lhung bang yah we nyeis; nghuot laus eq nyang, dan bang dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo yoeus dyei.

30Nyoqnho dyoeu zis gas ehnyet lyis pyo nhang. Loeus gis gas shohyau lyis yanghzan nhang.

31Gis das xiklyis nghamh las nyho yvlyis gyo yoeus soeu ka joeui bos.

32Jyauh cho lhyi ngoek soeu ka nyah dyos lyis dvnos nhang; nghuot laus eq taiq kyingh zis gyo yoeus soeu ka seqgyo cho yoh das.

33Joeui omes lyis Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms chah, nyoqnho ngelang yoh mes lyis ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh chah.

Sodang 16

1Dius jens gas nyamoq nghamh toeuq cho kuot toh laus eq hauh yvlyisYhensain kyingh dvyoh bweh los nhang.

2Dius gas vsainnyang kuot zis dvnganh jus ge nghamh mvbeh. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka ehnyet lyis laiq yoeuh.

3Nvng cha kuot zis dvnganh Yhensain lhyi kyauh aq, housoeh lyis nvng nghamh toh cho ung los das.

4Yhensain ka dvnganh nyang nghamh toeuq khyvlyis kuot toh. Lhung bang lyis yangh joeng das buisnyeis kuot toh.

5Ehnyet mas khwank soeu khanghmuh lyis Yhensain choqh. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis yau ma dyei ma toh.

6Jyetdap sainhnos las lomluk zis yah yaunos khyuot tyamp dyei. Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis yah ma gis cho lhyi yoh jhank.

7Dius dvyuk nyah cho Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang lhyi ka, nyah jeswus lyis yangh nyang yah nyenstap nhang das.

8Dan zis yah dvmhauh yoh zis gas lyi ma jus zis yah vmyat nyoshoq yoh thoq lyis zes gis.

9Dius dvyuk gas nyah ehnyet mas nyah cho lhyi nghamh toeuq laus eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain ka nyah beszoh lyis choshet.

10Hwankti nhuotkuk mas Mangso jyank masyah vmingh bos las nyang nghamh thyet cho lyi jus chah.

11Jyoeng dah jvngshih yahge jvng gas Yhensain yah sen. Ihtsung mha bos dah jvngshih dvnganh jus chah.

12Dius dvnyau gas dan cho yah doengs nhang toh yvmvyah hwankti jens lhung khyvlyis kuot cu lhyi vchoqh vlhauq nghuot.

13Hwankti jens gas jyoeng dang lyis nhaiqdoeus las, nyamoq gas jus zis taiq bang lyis jyet.

14Hwankti dah nhaiqyo zis gas dvyuk yuk lyis yoh shei nhang. Nghuot laus eq joeui bos soeu ka hwankti nhaiqyo yvlyis yoh bi nhang.

15Hwankti pyo lhyi dius kang luiq. Nyang nyoqnho dyei cho ka cungh thuq zoh lyis gyoh dah maunhungh teh nghuot.

16Joeui yoh zis gas xing yoh thoq lyis kha iq zes gis! Ngwis thoq lyis seqgyo cho khyen yoeus das zis zes gis.

17Ehnyet zungh bang gas ma gis yvlyis jhank. Nyah cho lhyi tsomh soeu ka nyah kang lhyi gomh nyeis.

18Khwank zis gas dyoqbis cho dah xik pheh, lhoq lhoq teh kuot zis gas lains das cho dah xik pheh loh.

19Nhiq zaiq zis xauh bang yah dvgeh ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh nyeis zis gas, khwank bang yah dvgeh lvnyhvp gvmgoh thoq lyis zes gis.

20Taiqshet yvlyis kamp gyo soeu ka ung cho yoh das. Yhensain lhyi loms soeu ka ngelhoq.

21Joeui bos soeu lhyi, Seqgyo soeu ge hoeuh. Dang mvno gyomes mvno taiqshet cho mha zes yoh jyoeuq yoeus.

22Seqgyo cho bos soeu xiklyis hau seqgyo cho ka kang jeisthuq dwang nghuot. Koh soeu lhyi jyauh mhoq zis gas shishenh dvthank.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Joeui bos soeu ka nghamh yoeuh las dang taiq. Housoeh las nyang taiq dang yah zes yoh jyoeuq yoeus las dius jens zes yoh xuq.

24Gyomes dang gas dyowhom mha dah dyoyhei teh nghuot las, dius jens lyis pyo nhang, yanghzan nhang.

25Dius dvyuk xiklyis nyah cho ka jus ge nghamh laus eq, hauh vthang ka shei cho pheh dvloh mvbeh.

26Muh zwi khank soeu dah zomes cho ka nyang lyis yomkat nhang; khasoeh ge lyis nyang yuot cho lhyi jo nhang mes.

27Gywes ma tsungh bang gas gohyuk lyis nos nhang das cho xo nyeis. Nyamoq taiq dang gas nyi ngeh teh nghuot.

28Nhaiqlom guih soeu ka dyoqgoh cho xo nyeis. Loeusmus soeu ka dyenschangh kau jens lyis kangh tyamp.

29Lhuotzo soeu ka nyah yhenkyoh lyis mhuih las nyang lyis ma gis cho pheh shwih loh.

30Nyoq nyik soeu ka guih cho khaujeini las, dang ma taiq ching soeu ka ma gis cho nghamh toeuq nyeis.

31Kang xing zis gas dan cho dah phauh shangh zis nghuot. Cam thyoeu zis gas phunk bos buismuk nghuot.

32Jhen soeu ka yomsoq bos dah seqlyes thoq lyis zes gis, vsainnyang ehnyet lyis seq joeu soeu ka wus yoh zan yoeus soeu thoq lyis zes gis.

33Doeugoh zis yah Yhensain dah ehnyet lyis xuq; hau nghamh thyet cho ka Yhensain jyank masyah nghuot.

Sodang 17

1Dyoqgoh zis yah dvyhen gonh dyingh joq dah zonoms pwe zo das thoq lyis nyens nyens lyis yah ohlhyoq kyuk dvnhuot zo das zis gas zes gis.

2Joeui bos dah jyeidwis gas xoqphuh dah lo lyis yoh guon las vmang vnoeuh moq teh vso xauh kham das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ngwis yahge xing lhyi nyi yah khyink. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka dius dah nhaiqlom lyis shi yoeuh nyeis.

4Ma gis zis kuot soeu ka ma jus dah nhuotkuk lyis gyo nyeis. Hwah soeu ka unglhung dah lhyo lhyi kamp gyo.

5Shohjyen bang lyis jwangh soeu ka nyamoq lyis gvnkhanh Yhensainlhyi goessang nyeis. Dvyuk yuk nyetlos nyettant dyoqbis lyis gaus soeu ka jyoengh joeng zis xauh das.

6Nyeilo jens gas lokhoq jens dah buismuk nghuot. Lo jens gas nyhiphoq dah nyoqnho ngelang nghuot.

7Dang dat cho ka koh bang yah ma phi, hwah dang gas guon soeu yah zes ma phi.

8Khauwhot dyei soeu ka hauh zis yah dvnganh yoh kuot, nyang kuot zis dvnganh yoh ung los, ge nghamh.

9Cu yvlyis khyuot dyei soeu ka jyet cho zes je los nhang. Nghuot laus eq hau cu cho lhyi taiq hoeuh soeu ka dyenschangh kau jens lyis kangh tyamp.

10Koh soeu ka lvxuk dvxo dvm yah xuq thoq lyis, joeui bos soeu ka dvlhain nyho lha jyauh zis zes yoh xuq.

11Ma gis soeu ka gomloeus toq cho kyingh xo nyeis. Housoeh las hauh soeu lhyi nos nos xauh joeng das.

12Koh dah muh kuot las koh soeu yah xauhgoh das thoq lyis lo dyuk dah womszains yah xauhgoh das zis gas dvgis shih.

13Dius dvyuk gas gis yvlyis ma gis zis yah tauh dyei soeu hank laus eq, ma gis, hau ma gis zis gas nyah yhen mhayah khanhamp eq ma thuq loh.

14Dyoqgoh cho xi zis gas jeiscaink toh yvmas jeis buiq thuq los teh nghuot las, ma dyoqgoh shih lyis hauh cho no aq.

15Lhung soeu lhyi khomp soeu yahge, dan soeu lhyi dang thang thyet soeu ge, aiq yuk lyis yah Yhensain choqh.

16Koh soeu ka joeui ma o lha, koh soeu joeui xuq das nyhenshang nvng chamus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngwis dyei lah?

17Dyenschangh gas vjangh jyet nyeis las, yau dah buisnyeis lyis pangh das xiklyis vmang vnoeuh khoeu los.

18Seqgyo cho ma bos soeu ka, nyah yhenkyoh lyis loqbat thanghchvp toh las kham dyei.

19Yaunos lyis ngwis soeu ka dyoqgoh cho lhyi ngwis. Moengs dang taiq soeu ka dyoqbis cho lhyi xo nyeis.

20Nhaiqlom guih soeu ka gis dah vyhang xo nyvng das oen ma yoh loms. Hwah dah lhyo yoh soeu ka yaukyenh cho mha lains das.

21Lolhung lhyi yaus kat soeu ka nyah xiklyis kukxi cho she los, koh soeu dah uwus gas gaus cho ma yoh.

22Pyo dah nhaiqlom gas gis dah mvcheih nghuot. Yomgyau zis gas nah yom lyis nhuk loh nhang.

23Lhung soeu ka lyi jus lyis lhoeu nhunk das zis khauwhot gauh lhom yoeus.

24Seqgyo cho bos soeu joeui lhyi yoeuh tsuk toh. Nghuot laus eq koh soeu dah nyoqjeih gas dvkhauyah yoeuh nyeis.

25Koh dah lo gas nyah uwus lyis nhaiqkuk cho she los dyei. Nyang lyis khoeu kat ungwes lyis nhaiqkhoh cho she los dyei.

26Dan soeu lhyi yobos ma gis dyei, ehnyet zungh dah zau lyis ma gis zangh.

27Seq cho bos soeu ka dang lyis zaih lha taiq. Seqgyo cho bos soeu ka ehnyet nyens nyens dvnghuot.

28Koh soeu yangh samlo nyeis lyis joeui bos ge, nyang nhuot nyheih toh lyis yik ge, tsain nghamh.

Sodang 18

1Gohyuk yah ma dapgoh soeu ka nyah ehnyet o zis kyingh xo lha yuk khanghmuh seq zis jus ge cho lhyi xam ma xonh das.

2Koh soeu ka seqgyo cho mha nhaiq ma wvng, nyang nghamh zis kyingh dvtaiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyoh nyeis.

3Dius dvyuk lhung cho dvja ja kuot lyis dius jens nyang lyis dius goes yoeuh. Dius dvyuk xoqphuh cho dvja ja kuot lyis dius jens nyang lyis jwangh.

4Dius dvyuk dah nhuot mas dang gas nauh dah jeis nghuot. Joeui bos soeu dang gas yaus nyeis dah jeislvng teh cingh cingh nghuot.

5Soetuon cho mha dan soeu somh shoq yobos bos soeu lhyi nyoqnho dyei zis gas ma jus.

6Koh soeu dah nhuotkuk gas jaus seq xo, nyah nhuot gas wuseh dung nyeis.

7Koh soeu ka nyah dang yah thyoqpi nyeis; nyang gas nyah dang dah lhyik mas nyih.

8Nhuotsot sot dang gas nghamh dah zonoms teh nghuot; dius jens gas loeusmus lyis pyo jyoeng.

9Nyah muh mas lan zis gas, dvyuk yuk yau cho zainsmuh kuot teh ma gis zis nghuot.

10Yhensain dah nyings gas goeng dah tyoeuq zvm teh nghuot. Dan bang houmha wuih loh lyis gau joq.

11Dis bang nghamh zis gas, nyamoq dah zisyos gas goeng dah wus teh nghuot, hauh zis gas nyamoq lyis gos dyei dah wusciank nyhang nghuot, ge.

12Dius dvyuk gas khwank lyis nyang dyoqbis loh das; nghuot laus eq nyang nyhen mha gyoh lyis nyoqnho ngelang yoh das.

13Ma gyo yoeuh shih lyis dang phuk zis gas koh, nyang xoqphuh das.

14Nosthyoh uhlyis nvng kang dwis mes ehnyet gas nvng lyis yoh thuk toh, nghuot laus eq nvng ehnyet thank lyis gas kang ma yoh dwis.

15Yik soeu ehnyet gas seq cho lhyi yung toh. Joeui bos soeu no gas seq cho lhyi chank xo nyeis.

16Dius dvyuk dah jyungshuk gas nyah xiklyis diuszains jens jyank mas shwih wvng das cho khomh phank zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Soe cangxeih los taiq soeu ka nyang lyis kauq soeu ma los nyeigyo shih lyis gas jus teh nghuot joq.

18Doeugoh zis gas taiq nyinghnyo goh cho lhyi yoh sam nhang, yombos dah kauqgoh bang jo mas eq yoh thyet dyei.

19Goeng dah wus lyis zan yoeus das thoq lyis cu goh dah dyenschangh yah nyenstap goh das zis zes yau. Taiq nyinghnyo goh zis gas dyenschangh lyis thyeq khomhkyankkyank teh kangh dyei.

20Dius jens gas nyamoq taiq zis yah dvyhangteh phauh shangh zis xauh das.

21Lhyo mha shei nhang yomsoq yahge kang dwis nhang yomsoq bos. Hauh yvlyis jyet bang gas nyah vshih xauh zo das.

22Yhensain nyhiq xo nyvng soeu ka zisyos xo nyvng soeu nghuot. Nyang gas Yhensain jyank masyah yoh dah jyungshuk nghuot.

23Nyungs soeu ka nhaiqnyen aq ge khyoeuq nyeis, dis soeu ka nhant las dvphuk taiq.

24Dyenschangh dvyhamh gas ma doengs; nghuot laus eq vmang vnoeuh thoq lyis zes dapgoh dah dyenschangh eq bos.

Sodang 19

1Hwah dah koh soeu thoq lyis dan cho chank suh dah shohjyen soeu ka zes gis.

2Dius dvyuk xiklyis seq cho ma bos dah nhaiq wvng zis gas ma gis. Khyei nyap soeu ka seq shuot loh.

3Dius dvyuk gas nyah dah koh cho yah nyang lyis dyoqbis loh nhang; Nghuot laus eq nyah ehnyet mas nyang Yhensain lhyi yobos huon.

4Nyeisgis yaplhoq lyis dyenschangh nyo, nghuot laus eq shohjyen lhyi nyah dyenschangh nyang lyis toh khoq.

5Ma ying kanghjyoeng ka yobos ma xauh ma mus, hwah soeu eq yobos ma luiq.

6Dius nyoshoq gas zau jens lyis seq khyoeuq. Jyungshuk dyei soeu lhyi yuk khanghmuh dyenschangh kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyungs soeu dah buisnoms dvnganh gas nyang lyis hoeng lhyi, nyah dyenschangh jens nyang lyis zes hoeng lha we we jhank loh. Nyang tungh chank lui lyis eq ma nyvng lo.

8Joeui yoh soeu ka nyah dyos lyis jyet. Seqgyo cho lhyi tsomh soeu ka gis zis xauh das.

9Ma ying kanghjyoeng ka yobos ma xauh ma mus, hwah dang taiq soeu ka dyoqbis das.

10Koh soeu ka dis soeu teh pyo pyo nyeis das zis ma doeus, jyeidwis gas zau lyis guon das zis zes ma doeus.

11Zaih soeu ka nyang nhaiqyo zis lvnyap ma chixoeuq. Shuot cho lhyi ma yoeuh gvng mas nyang phunk xauh yoeus.

12Hwankti dah nhaiqyo zis gas khangkhyi nyings teh nghuot. Nyang nyoqnho dyei zis gas mhanh thoq mas jyweh gyoh teh nghuot.

13Lokoh jens gas nyhiphoq lyis dyoqbis cho she los dyei. Nyingh nyo dah yhensain nyhiq gas mauyaus mauzoq teh lhoq yau.

14Yhen yahge dis cho ka nyhiphoq jyank masyah dah vso nghuot. Wotwons dah yhensain nyhiq gas Yhensain jyank masyah yoh dah jyungshuk dvnghuot.

15Dius dvyuk gas lan las vjangh yhet joq lyis, nyang vjangh yuot das.

16Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot soeu ka nyah kang lhyi gomh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dang lyis jwangh soeu ka shei das.

17Nyungs soeu lhyi nhaiqnyen soeu ka Yhensain lhyi jyeih dyei zis nghuot las Yhensain ka nyang kuot cho gis lyis phauh shangh das.

18Nghamhloms chank bos shih lyis nah lo jens lyis jyauh mhoq aq. Nyang dyoqbis loh shoq nhaiq vnyen nyeis.

19Phyiqkhyi chung soeu yobos dyei zis xauh chah. Nyang lyis dvlhain khyuot yoeus lyis, doms khyuot yoeus chah das.

20Joeui da dyei zis gyo las taiq shet dang lyis lhom yoeus aq, nvng thang pheh joeui bos soeu duot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Dius jens gas nghamh toeuq cho vja ja kuot mvbeh, nghuot laus eqYhensain toeuq toh cho bweh los das.

22Nyoqnoq zis gas xoqphuh cho nghuot. Shohjyen zis gas hwah soeu bweh das thoq lyis zes gis.

23Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis gas kang xing; nhaiqtap las nyang gas yau cho mhayah luiq das.

24Lan soeu ka nyah loq khuq mas lap toh laus eq nyah nhuot mas yangh ma mes yoeus kat.

25Jwangh soeu lhyi lyuk lyis cha ma seq soeu soh los das. Seqgyo soeu lhyi taiq kyingh lyis, nyang seq cho vlhomuh bos das.

26Nyah uwus lyis thyoq zo las nyah ungwes lyis khat tyamp dah lo gas vxoq vcaiq, xoqphuh zis xauh.

27Ngah lo eh, jyauh cho lhyi ma gyo lyis, nvng xuq toh goeus zis tohnyhik das.

28Hwah dah kanghjyoeng ka lyi jus cho lhyi jwangh. Lhung soeu ka lyi ma chi cho lhyi jyet.

29Jwangh bang xiklyis joeng cho, koh bang gvnungh xiklyis lyuk cho sont toh.

Sodang 20

1Yhei shuk lais cho ka nvng lyis kaiq hoeu lha koh nhang nyeis. Yhei yet lains bat yenh zis gas koh cho nghuot.

2Nyings dah khangkhyi nyings teh nhaiqyo dah hwankti lhyi gyuk aq. Nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang soeu ka nyah gungs lyis sat shei cho nghuot.

3Koh soeu hank laus eq phyengoh cho lhyi seq xi kat. Housoeh ma kuot bang gas nhaiqbos.

4Danh phuk nyos lyis khont ma mes zwi dah danh sain ka, jyo yhomh nyos lyis cha eq ma xauh yhomh das.

5Dius dah nghamh cho ka nauh dah jeis dwang khau mha dah jeis teh nghuot las, ungkhau mha joeui bos soeu ka hauh yvlyis yoh she thuq yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Dius yuk khanghmuh gas nyah dang kha iq jings cho yahge wontang cho lhyi tsain taiq kyoh nyeis laus eq jyoengh housoeh teh soeu lhyi hank yoh xo nyvng lah?

7Ehnyet dan las jyoeng muh kuot dah uwus dah yikhyoh chank dah lo jens gas ngelhoq.

8Soetuon tank mas tsung toh dah hwankti ka ma gis yvlyis nyvng yah dvyih nyang seq.

9Dvyuk yuk gas, Ngah sohseq ehnyet gas shang shang nghuot, ngos mas yobos ma bos, ge hank yoh taiq lah?

10Ma jus dah jvng chi bang lyis Yhensain choqh.

11Loshang yangh, nyang kuot muh yah nyang khasoeh teh soeu nghuot yvlyis seq nhang nyeis. Nyang ehnyet zungh soeu, gis soeu nghuot yvlyis nvng yoh yoeuh thuqkat.

12Hauh Yhensain ka yah xiklyis nyvng das nyoqjeih eq, xauhgyo das no eq tsain dyei toh.

13Shishenh lyis yhet zis yah kyingh thank loh nhang lhyi nyungs loh das, muh yomkat zwi aq, hauh uhlyis nvng jo jo xauh zo das.

14Kaih wis soeu ka, kaih hu changh ge vjangh lop nyeis laus eq, hauh thang lhyi, Kha iq nhamp khyvlyis yoh dyet khyoq, ge moengs nyeis.

15Nvng cha taiq nyeis cho nvng seq lyis gas, xing yahge pvtvmya thoq lyis zes phauhdap cho lhyi nvng yoh toh.

16Lvbaus xiklyis jyen bos womh kham dah koh soeu hank laus eq, nyah zisyos lyis tank toh vyhang khyvlyis khoeuq toh chah.

17Ma dan khyvlyis yoh dah vyhang mha nvng gausyis nyeis zis gas, chau nghamh dah zonoms teh nghuot laus eq, dvsoq lyis hauh zis gas sihsho dvnhuot ngoms toh tehnghuot das.

18Gis dah joeui dyei dang lyis lhom yoeus aq, nvng ung los das. Jes dah sont cho ma bos zis moeng vloh zan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Loeusmus bang gas nghop toh cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma yoh zauh toh. Dang nyo taiq bang yah vzomh.

20Nah ungwes uwus lyis nhoengh lyis, nah kang ka soeng soeng noq yvmas shei dah nyibung teh thank tyamp das.

21Nah zisyos lyis nvng lwis lwis yah mvno xauh yoeus mvno zisyos houka nah xiklyis vkyuh yomh loh.

22Nvng lyis shuot dah yobos xiklyis nvnyang lvto vphuk. Yhensain lhyi loms aq, housoeh lyis nyang hauh cho lhyi jyoeng khyvlyis kuot dyei das.

23Yhensain ka ma jus dah jvng chi bang lyis hoeng.

24Hauh Yhensain ka yah cho lhyi toeuq toh dyei goeus. Housoeh lyis dius gas nyah kang dwis cho khapheh xoeu toh yvlyis khasoeh seqgyo das lah?

25Mangso lhyi ma nyhen toh shih lyis zaih zis yah nghamh yoeuh aq, housoeh ma nghuot lyis nvng auhuiq das.

26Joeui bos dah hwankti ka ma shop muh kuot nyeis soeu lyis chank khyang thuq las nyang lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo yobos dyei das.

27Yhensain ka namoq lyis seq cho yahge sohseq ehnyet kat dyei toh. Yang gas yvnyang gungs lyis ma yoh gos shung toh.

28Hwankti ka dan cho, yih cho yahge lyi jus cho yah guon nyeis dvchank gas nyah hwankti tank goeng joq das.

29Loyvm jens dah yom lyis yoeuh las gaus, cam thyoeu lha nyenhkyi bos goeus bang lyis phauh nyang.

30Dvlhain lhain yang yaukyenh shanghsenh cho xauh ku khau yah yang kuot nyeis dah wotwu lyis yoh thaiq yoeus.

Sodang 21

1Yhensain ka jeislo lvng lyis nyah jeis khyoh mas lwis lwis shoq kat teh hwankti dah nghamh cho lhyi eq lwis lwis yoh joeu dyei.

2Nvng kuot muh dvnganh jus ge nvng nghamh gis laus eq Yhensain ka nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghamh cho lhyi kyink yoeuh nyeis cho soh aq.

3Jus las yih dah muh lyis kuot aq. Houka phudyei chi e dyei thoq lyisYhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

4Lhung bang dah lhoq lhoq teh khwank ehnyet gas nyamoq lyis joeu nyeis. Houka yaunos nghuot.

5Muh lyis zaih lha kuot lyis nvng nyoshoq yoh los das. Nyo gyis kuot lyis gas nvng khanhamp eq ma luk zo das.

6Nvng ma dan khyvlyis yoh dah zisyos gas ma nyangh lyis dyuk loh das laus eq, hauh zis ma dyuk shih lyis hauh zisyos gas nvng lyis shei das yvpheh shwih loh das.

7Lhung bang gas nyamoq dah thyoq zo, bat goh sat goh muh mas shei dyuk das. Nyamoq gas jus cho chank das zis ngoek tyamp.

8Yobos bos bang gas guih cho mha suh e lha, yobos ma bos bang gas jus dah muh kuot nyeis.

9Lop dah yhensain nyhiq yah dvgeh yhen mha nyeis das thoq lyis, yhenkhung thoq mas loh nyeis zis gas zes gis.

10Lhung bang gas ma gis yvlyis vjangh yah jeis soeh shet nyeis. Nyamoq gas hank thoq mas eq nhaiqnyen ehnyet ma bos.

11Khwank soeu joeng zis xauh uhlyis joeui ma bos soeu yangh hou mhayah yoh xuq yoeus. Joeui bos soeu ka nyang xuq yvmvyah joeui yoh los.

12Dan dah Mangso ka lhung soeu dah yhen mha cha bweh zis seq nyeis las, nyang gas lhung bang lyis mhuk tyamp das.

13Shohjyen soeu kaiq sang yvlyis nvng no cauq toh lyis gas nvng lyis pangh das xiklyis dung dang lyis hank eq gyo dyei das zis ma nghuot.

14Dvyuk yuk nvng yah nhaiqyo goh lyis, loq sop jyungshuk gvng mas nyang lyis nhaiqyo gyoh nhang das.

15Lyi jus cho chank kuot lyis dius gis jens gaus nyeis laus eq, ma gis bang xiklyis gas ehnyet thank cho bweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Seq nghamh ehnyet bos joq yvmvyah whang loh bang hank lyis laus eq shei zau langh nyeis.

17Zvbiq yahge nghamh dah zonoms mas pyo nyeis cho ka nvng lyis khanhamp eq dis los nhang das zis ma nghuot.

18Lhung bang yah dius gis jens lyis bweh nhang dah shanghsenh yvmas nyamoq nyang doms xauh kham nyeis.

19Lop las zoeu dah yhensain nyhiq yah nyeis das thoq lyis sihmuis yos mas nyeis das zis gas zes gis.

20Joeui bos bang gas nyeisgis yaplhoq nyeis laus eq koh bang gas nyamoq yoh xo dah ngwis lyis lvnyap yhung tangh tyamp.

21Nhaiqnyen zis yah ehnyet dan nyeis aq, housoeh lyis nvng kang xing shoq xauh nyeis das. Gohyhamh bang eq nvng lyis phauh nyang las lyi bos khyvlyis tsoq gohzomhgoh das.

22Yik dah jeszau zains gas yombos goeng dah jesdvp khyoq toh wus lyis yoh yoeus las nyamoq khau nges nyeis dah ciank lyis yoh thyoq tyamp.

23Nvng yaukyenh shanghsenh masyah luiq mes lyis, nvng taiq dang lyis zaih aq.

24Zes nghuot teh soeu dvyuk, ngos lyis chixoeuq aq. Housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis lhoq lhoq teh khwank zis yah gohyuk xiklyis ma bos daq nghamh dyei soeu lhyi chixoeuq das.

25Muh zwi das zis ngoek dah lan bang gas nyamoq nyang gungs lyis sat bang nghuot.

26Nyamoq kuot cho dvnganh mas nyamoq cha xauh yoeus das zis lyis kyingh nghamh nyeis. Dan soeu ka magons magoh yoh dyei gvm nyeis.

27Yhensain ka lhung bang dah phudyei lyis hoeng. Hauh thoq lyis lhung dah ehnyet wotwu yah phudyei lyis zes hoeng.

28Ma ying kanghjyoeng lhyi hank ma jingh laus eq, cho khvt khanghmuh lyis bvng bvng nghamh thuq los soeu dah dang lyis gas yoh lhom yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[29]Dan bang gas nyamoq dah gungs lyis yoh loms. Lhung bang gas nyamoq gungs lyis yungh shoq vguons kuot nyeis.

[30]Yhensain nvng lyis soetuon nghuot lyis, nah joeui kha iq yik, kha iq noq laus eq houka chah vkyuh ma bos.

[31]Moengzan das xiklyis jes nyang jens cicont yoh sont toh laus eq, ung cho yoh nhang zis gas Yhensain dvnghuot.

Sodang 22

[1]Nyings gis yahge zisyos yoh cho mha nvng o zis khyen yoeus das lyis nyings gis khyen yoeus aq.

[2]Dis soeu yahge nyungs soeu lhyi gvnkhanh toh zis gas Yhensain dvyuk kyingh nghuot. Houka nyah aiq yuk mas doeusgoh cho nghuot.

[3]Dolhain bang gas jweh los das yaukyenh cho lhyi uhlhomh nyvng las hauh yvlyis jhank loh. Ma nghamh yoeuh soeu ka hauh yaukyenh yvmas wvng loh thang lhyi auhuiq nyeis.

[4]Yhensain dah domsyos gyo nyeis aq, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh aq, housoeh lyis zisyos nyoqnho ngelang yahge kang xing cho yoh das.

[5]Nvng nah kang lhyi jyet nghuot lyis lhung soeu lhyi nyhik das nyhenshang cho chank yah thung toh dah lhyik masyah we loh aq.

[6]Loshang jens lhyi nyamoq khasoeh chank gis cho mha jyauh aq, housoeh lyis nyamoq gas dvcaiq gonh cho ma whang das.

[7]Shohjyen bang gas dis bang dah jons tsain nghuot. Jyeih yoeus soeu ka jyeih dyei soeu dah jons nghuot.

[8]Nvng lyi ma jus dah jyo nyau khyoq lyis thyoqpi cho yuk thuq los das. Hauh uhlyis gohyhamh lyis nhiq zaiq zo cho thank tyamp das.

[9]Magons magoh dyei gvm aq, nah zonoms shohjyen bang lyis gvm aq. Housoeh lyis hauh gvng mas nvng shvmanh jyehjuh xauh kham yoeus das.

[10]Zes nghuot teh kuot soeu lhyi khat tyamp aq. Housoeh lyis houmha phyen-goh, dyoqgoh cho, chaxwe ma nhang nyings yoeus cho ma bos lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Lhoqshang ehnyet yah noeuh nhamp dang lyis jyet nghuot lyis hwankti nah dyenschangh duot das.

12Hwah bang dah dang lyis taiq thuq khyvlyis Yhensain ka jyoeng cho lhyi goeng joq nhang.

13Lan bang gas yhen mha kyingh nyeis las, nyamoq nghe pheh thuq lyis, khangkhyi dyvm ngat das ge taiq.

14Nyi shuot lvng shuot muh gas lhyik nghuot. Yhensain nhaiqlom tsoeu zis xauh bang hauh lhyik mas nyih joq.

15Loshang jens gas soenghchoenk nyang masoh mathamh ma zaih dah muh tsain kuot laus eq wuseh yah lyuk las jyauh zis gas nyamoq lyis gis dah wotwu yoh nhang.

16Nvng zisyos nyo los das nyhenshang nyungs bang lyis zaiq las dis bang lyis jyungshuk dyei lyis gas nvng nyungs loh das.

Joeui Sangkhyangh Somhci

17Joeui bos bang taiq toh zis ngos nvng lyis jyauh bah gyo yoeus aq. Nyamoq jyauh toh dang xuq aq.

18Hauh jyauh dang lyis nvng yoh comh las yoh yhung lhyi yoh gausyis das.

19Ngos nvng lyis Yhensain mha loms toh nhang mes; housoeh las gvshih ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh das.

20Seq cho yahge gis dah joeui dyei dang somhci ngos nah xiklyis lhaih toh dyei.

21Houka jyoeng dang dah cho lhyi top seqgyo shoq nvng lyis jyauh das. Housoeh hauh zis nvng lyis xo nhang lhyi, nvng gas jus cho yoh chi los das.

-1-

22Nvng yoh kuot dah oen lha shohjyen soeu lhyi joeui yah vzaiq; soetuon jang mas yaukyenh shanghsenh xauh nyeis soeu lhyi vzaiq.

23Yhensain ka nyamoq dah soe lyis bos taiq dyei das; nyamoq lyis kyuk tant bang lyis eq nyang kyuk tant das.

-2-

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Nhaiqlom gywes las nhaiqlom tsoeu soeu yah dyenschangh vkuot.

[25]Nvng nyamoq dah wotwu lyis xuq goeus ya, nah wotwu lyis ma yoh soq lo das.

-3-

[26]Dvyuk yuk dah jyen lhyi kham das zis dangthoengh vtoh.

[27]Nvng hauh jyen ma yoh cap lyis nah yhetyos lyis yangh nyamoq yoeus tyamp dyei das.

-4-

[28]Nah phauh thyeih moq yoh sain toh las cuk toh dah yoskyoh zains vcheh.

-5-

[29]Ngos lyis muh zwi yvmas kank kat soeu chixoeuq aq. Houlhyi hwankti jens dah buisnoms bweh mon zis yahge gohyhamh thoq lyis zes gis soeu ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq das.

Sodang 23

-6-

[1]Yhaugyen soeu yah wom tsung zo uhlyis nyang hank nghuot zis nah ehnyet mas soh nyeis aq.

[2]Nvng zo nghamh lyis nah gungs lyis nvnyang joeu aq.

[3]Nyang tsoh dah zogis shuklhoq lyis nyoq vnoq, nyang nvng lyis mhuih jyomh zis nghuot mvbeh.

-7-

[4]Dis los shoq nah gungs lyis nvnyang ma doeus magoq vnyung vdaus nhang, houmha joeui bos nyeis aq.

[5]Nah ngwis xing ka dungs dap los teh nghuot las zonsmuh teh dang loh das.

-8-

[6]Chenh soeu dah womjus mas dah wom vyoeus zo, nyang daih dah zogis shuklhoq lyis nyoq vnoq nyeis.

[7]Nyang gas, Los aq zoshuk goh, lung aq, ge laus eq nyang housoeh ma nghamh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah ehnyet mas bos zis yah dvyhangteh nyang gas housoeh tehsoeu nghuot.

8Nvng zo zis dvnganh yah duk tyamp das las, nvng Chungh Dang eq vyu vgeh bweh das.

-9-

9Koh soeu lhyi joeui dang taiq kyoh das zis yom vkat, nyang hauh yvlyis phauh ma seq tap.

-10-

10Gohlhain yah sain toh goeus dah yoskyoh zains lyis khanhamp eq vcheh. Chauhlo jens yoh sain toh goeus dah maunyeis lyis vyoeus tyamp dyei.

11Yhensain ka nyamoq xiklyis yomsoq bos dah khomp toh Soeu nghuot. Nyang gas nyamoq dah soe lhyi namoq yah ma huq khyvlyis tuon dyei das.

-11-

12Nah jyauh soeu dah dang vlhomuh gyo las nvng duot nyhoq dvnganh xuq aq.

-12-

13Loshang lhyi jyauh das zis vsheq toh. Gis khyvlyis lyuk las jyauh zis gas nyang lyis ma yoh shei nhang.

14Houka jyoengh nyah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus das.

-13-

15Lo eh, nvng joeui bos soeu duot lyis ngos svsoh pyo das.

16Ngos nvng taiq dah joeui dang xauhgyo lyis yoh khwank das.

-14-

17Nvng yaunos kuot bang lyis vnoh. Yhensain lhyi nah dvcaiq gonh gyukwoms nyeis aq.

18Housoeh kuot lyis jweh los das nah buisnyeis lyis ung cho yoh das.

-15-

19Ngah lo eh, ngah dang gyo las joeui bos aq. Nah kang dwis cho lhyi vlhomuh nghamh yoeuh aq.

20Zvbiq shuk lais bang yahge zonoms nyoqnoq bang yah vzomh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Yhei pauhzoe jens yahge womlvm bang gas nyungs loh das. Nvng kuot zis dvnganh gas zo las yhet dvkuot lyis gas ma nyangh lyis nvng mistyang seh xauh wuotdas.

-16-

22Nah uwus dang gyo aq, nyah gvng mas ma nghuot lyis nvng nyeis lyih das zis ma nghuot. Nyenhkyi bos goeus dah nah ungwes lyis phauh nyang cho chixoeuq aq.

23Jyoeng cho, joeui, xuq cho yahge seqgyo cho lhyi phauh dyei las wis yoeus gis laus eq hauh zis gas phauh nyo changh yvmvyah ungh das zis gas nah xiklyis svsoh vyu vgeh nghuot.

24Dan soeu dah uwus gas gaus das xiklyis mon. Joeui bos dah lo mas nvng yoh khwank das.

25Nah ungwes uwus nvng mas yoh gaus bas jungh, nah ungwes lyis hau gaus cho dyei aq.

-17-

26Lo eh, vlhomuh gyo yoeus aq, ngah kang dwis cho ka nah xiklyis yikhyoh bweh bas jungh.

27Nghe nyhiq jens yahge wotwu dyoq dah vmesbih jens gas yoh shei nhang dah lhyik tsain nghuot.

28Nyamoq gas khyanktau teh nvng lyis gauh langh nyeis las yukgis nyoshoq lyis dang ma jings tsain bweh nhang.

-18-

29-30Yhei shuk lais las shuk ja vja ja lyis chaq mes soeu dvyuk yuk ngos lyis chixoeuq aq. Housoeh lyis mvshoh jyen lha nyang gungs nyang nos zis soh zo soeu, vjangh yaukyenh cho lhoq thuq las vjangh lop nyeis soeu lhyi ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq das. Nyah nyoqjeih nes las yoh gis jhank yvlyis ma jhank tyamp goeus dah dvm nyang mas dap joq.

31Kom mha nes nes vwot lhoq las, shuk lyis nghamh phoh teh dah zvbiq nghuot laus eq hauh zis yah nvng lyis vshiwu thyoq nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[32]Nungsnvp jweh lyis duk bos dah lhangnyis chweh teh nvng xauh kham das.

[33]Nah nyoqjeih mas gyukphoh dah vlho thuq los las nvng hauh yvlyis bvng bvng ma yoh nghamh las ma seq taiq kyoh das.

[34]Nvng gas nvmukdra mas thomh jeisphauq guons las vtauh vxoeu vphanh vphuk jeisphauq yah toeulhain zis xauh dah sangpho misseh mas lhwih nyeis soeu teh xauh kham das.

[35]Nvng gas, Ngos batpop zis xauh soh bos goeus, ngos lyis bat zis xauh laus eq ngos hauh yvlyis ma soh, ngos chamus ma yoh soh au? Ngos shuk chah shih, ge das.

Sodang 24

-19-

[1]Ma gis bang lyis vyoeuh noh, nyamoq yah dyenschangh kuot das zis yom vkat.

[2]Nyamoq nghamh cho dvnganh gas yaukyenh shanghsenh cho bweh nhang. Lhain khanghmuh nyamoq dah nhuot haq lyis dvyuk yuk nos loh das.

-20-

[3]Yhenbang lyis gas joeui yahge seqgyo cho mha vpom xi lha kuot toh.

[4]Seq cho lhyi yhung lha yvp mas phauhdap dah kyahsoe zisyos yah tyink toh.

-21-

[5]Joeui bos zis gas yombos cho thoq lyis zes gis; nghuot goeus, seq cho ka yombos thoq lyis zes yhaugyen.

[6]Taiq lyis, nvng moeng ma zan shih lyis jeszan joeui vlhomuh toeuq chah. Nvng gis dah joeui da cho mvno zes xauh yoeus mvno jes ung das cho zesthuq los.

-22-

[7]Joeui dang gas koh soeu xiklyis seqgyo bangh das xiklyis sunk noq. Nyang gas yhaugyen muh lyis xamgoh yvmas taiq kyoh das cho cha ma bos.

-23-

[8]Nvng vjangh ma gis khyvlyis joeui da lyis, yaukyenh cho kuot thuq kat soeu teh, ma gis cho mha nyings hoeuh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Koh soeu nghamh thuq kat dah cvvq cho cha eq yaunos yah sen cho nghuot. Nyang cha ma yoh zis gohyuk lyis seq nyhap soeu lhyidius jens hoeng.

-24-

10Nvng shanghsenh nyeis uhlyis yomnhuk lyis gas, nvng gas jyoengh yomnhuk soeu nghuot.

-25-

11Lyi ma jus khyvlyis sat xauh bah ge soeu lhyi khyuot das xiklyis vsheq nyeis.

12Nvng gas, Haih cho nvng yah cha sen lah, ge gis taiq laus eq Mangso ka nah wotwu lyis seq nyeis zis yah soetuon nyeis. Nyang gas nvng lyis yoeuh tsuk toh yvmvyah nyang seq nyeis. Housoeh nyang gas nvng kuot dah muhzoh yah dvyhangteh nvng lyis jyungshuk dyei das.

-26-

13Lo eh, dyoyhei ka gis yvmvyah shuk aq. Dyotvp masyah yaus gyoh dah dyoyhei ka lhyo mha chau teh,

14joeui ka dyos xiklyis gis yvlyis nvng seq. Joeui lhyi xo yung toh aq, houlhyi jweh los das nah cho ung los das.

-27-

15Dan soeu lhyi thyoq, nghuot ya nyah yhen lhyi lhuot yoeus das ge cvvq dah lhung soeu teh vkuot.

16Dan soeu ka khanyhoq lhain lains laus eq nyang vjangh doms yoh toq. Nghuot laus eq shanghsenh cho yah lhung bang lyis mhont das.

-28-

17Nah jeswus shanghsenh loh lyis nvng vyoeuh gaus. Nyang thungh lains lyis vyoeuh pyo.

18Nvng gas nyah gvng mas gaus nyeis nghuot lyisYhensain ka hauh yvlyis seq dyei las ma yoeuh o. Housoeh lyis Mangso nyang lyis yau ma dyei mvbeh.

-29-

19Ma gis zis kuot bang gvng mas nvng ehnyet vnyo, nyamoq lyis vyoeuh noh.

20Ma gis soeu xiklyis thang pheh nghamhloms cho cha ma bos. Lhung soeu ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

muot sat dahnyilhyam teh shei das.

-30-

21Ngah lo eh, Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms nyeis aq. Hwankti lhyi chunghtoq aq, Nyamoq lyis tyixo lha phanhlose kuot bang yah vzomh.

22Housoeh teh bang gas dvdvm lyis yoh dyoqbis loh. Mangso, nghuot ya hau hwankti ka hau shanghsenh cho yoh bweh nhang yvlyis nvng soh nyeis lah?

Gohtoeu Joeui Dang

23Joeui bos bang hai cho lhyi eq tsain taiq toh. Soetuon soeu nyoqnho khyen zis gas shuot cho nghuot.

24Nyang gas yobos yoh soeu lhyi yobos ma bos, ge thyet lyis gas yuk khanghmuh nyang lyis nhoengh las tsain hoeng das.

25Yobos bos bang lyis soetuon lha yobos dyei dah soetuon soeu ka nyeisgis yaplhoq las nyings gis hoeuh zis yah yoh gaus das.

26Jus dah dang phuk taiq zis gas Jyoeng dah buisnoms kuot vlho nghuot.

27Nah yos nah danh muh dye cvvq las yoh loms dah kang khoeu muh ma yoh dvchank nah yhenkhung yoskhyangh vkuot.

28Chah zis ma bos shohyos gungs mas dvyuk yuk cho kanghjyoeng vkat. Nyah cho yah sen lha shwih whang loh das dang vtaiq.

29Nyamoq ngos lyis kuot teh ngos nyamoq lyis kuot das; ngos nyamoq lyis lvto phuk das oen vsang.

30Ngos gas koh las lan soeu dah danh yahge zvbiq khyam cho suh lai loh.

31Hauh yvmas zoeu yuk gyomh las dvkhauyah nyoq yah nghop toh; hauh yvlyis kyamp lhainktoh dah luk ciank eq dyoq gyoh joq.

32Ngos hauh zis yoeuh las nghamh suon yoeuh zis yah nyvng cho masyah xauh xuq zis dvja bos.

33Dvxa yhet aq, vlhomuh dvsoq no las dvxa yhet aq, loqlom las dvxa no yoeus aq.

34Nghuot laus eq nvng yhet pyo nyeis uhlyis shohjyen zis gas kyonhkhyi chi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah khyanktau teh, nah jyank mas dyvm jweh los das.

Sodang 25

Solomon Sodang

1Haih zis gas Yuda hwankti Hezekia dah yhen khyam mha bang yoeuh lhaih toh, Solomon dah gohtoeu sodang tsain nghuot.

2Mangso yah nghop shung toh dyei yvmvyah ngamoq nyang lyis chungh. Hwankti jens taiq phui dyei yvmvyah nyamoq lyis chungh.

3Maukhung ka nyhang lha, nvmukdra jeis gas nauh teh, hwankti dah nghamh cho yahge nghamh yoeuh cho lhyi yang ma yoh thoq seq yvmvyah yang hauh yvlyis khanhamp eq ma yoh seq.

4Ngwis mas nyop yoeus tyamp thang lhyi ngwis shonh soeu ka yungh dah vyhang yoh.

5Hwankti yahge nyah vtsuya masyah ma gis dah joeui dyei bang lyis yoeus tyamp lyis nyah dah guon cho ka lyi jus nghuot ge hoeuh das.

6Nvng hwankti xikkhonh mas yap uhlyis nyang nhaiq wvng shoq yhaugyen soeu guons vkuot.

7Nah joqyos lyis zes yhaugyen soeu lhyi dyei das nyhenshang taiq zis xauh thoq lyis, zes nyhang vkant mas doq das xiklyis taiq zis xauh cho ka zes gis.

8Nvng dvja ja bweh yvlyis nyvng lyis yungh lvnyap vloh tsung. Thang pheh gohyuk nvng shuot cho kanghjyoeng kat lyis nvng khasoeh kuot das oen lah?

9Nvng yahge nah yhenkyoh jo mas ma huq cho bos lyis hauh yvlyis nah aiq yuk jo mas mehoq shih tamp las zauh toh gis cho cha lhyi eq vphank xoeuq.

10Ma nghuot lyis gas nvng ma yoh zauh toh cho lhyi yuk khanghmuh seq loh das zis yahge nvng xoqphuh yvlyis khanhamp eq yoh tohnyhik lo das zis ma nghuot.

11Gis dah nghamh thuq cho lhyi vlhomuh yoh phui kyoh zis gas ngwis mas xing shauq toh dah vkhyoh yah doeusgoh.

12Gyo yoeus mes soeu lhyi thungh phuh ku soeu khyvlyis taiq kyingh zaih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang zis gas, xing loqkyop yah eq, xing gyingh yah kuot dah phauhdap luk thoq lyis zes phauh.

13Gywes nyeis dah jyo yhomh nyos lyis jyamh dah jeis gas yom huiq nhang teh, wontang dah lvgyo gas nyang lyis nhang soeu xiklyis yom huiq nhang nyeis.

14Dyei das ge dangthoengh toh las khanhamp eq ma dyei bang gas mau ma bos dah jyommauh yahge lyeis teh tsain nghuot.

15Ehnyet xing xing yah khyoeuq dang taiq zis gas goeng dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis yoh thyoq zis yahge mungh zau jens lyis yangh yoh loms los nhang.

16Dyoyhei lyis nvng chah nyhoq masyah jyeq las khanhamp eq vshuk, nyo shuk lyis duk das.

17Nah yhenkyoh yhen mha dvsoq soq lyis vlamh, nyang nvng lyis yoeuh nghoengh las hoeng das.

18Ma jyoeng khyvlyis kauq cho ka yoh shei nhang dah sham, mvngkang yahge chuon dah nyo teh nghuot.

19Yaukyenh uhlyis ma yoh loms soeu lhyi nges zis gas, lvvh dah zwis yah lhyih teh, nghuot ya khyei dyoq soeu suh teh nghuot.

20Yomgyau soeu lhyi lvkhyank kat soeu ka ngamh nyeih lyis dyi khyuot tyamp dyei soeu, dvm mas coh juot dyei soeu teh nghuot.

21Nah jeswus yuot lyis tsoh aq, shet lyis jeis gvmshuk aq.

22Nvng gas nyang lyis nyoq ngeh xoqphuh nhang lha, Yhensain nvng lyis phauh shangh das.

23Mautsung lyeis mas mau bos los teh, loeusmus zis gas nhaiqyo cho bweh los nhang.

24Lop dah yhensain nyhiq yah yhen mha dvgeh nyeis das thoq lyis yhenkhung mha loh nyeis das zis zes gis.

25We mau masyah nyangh shoq langh goeus dah gaus phoh loeus xauhgyo zis gas kyuk zis yahge jeis shet uhlyis jeisjyamh dvkom xauh shuk teh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Dius gis gas ma gis soeu o khyvlyis chank dyei zis nyvng lyis, ma lhoq dah jeisthuq dwang, nghuot ya nyonoq bos dah jeisdwang lyis soh nhang.

[27]Dyoyhei nyo shuk zis gas nah xiklyis ma gis teh nyo khwank zis gas nah xiklyis ma gis.

[28]Nvng nhaiqyo mes yvlyis ma yoh joeu lyis, nvng gas jeswus lyis ma yoh kyamp gos toh wusciank ma bos dah wus teh nghuot.

Sodang 26

[1]Koh soeu lhyi chungh zis gas ma doeus. Houka gywes nyos lyis gyu gyoh las jyo yhomh nyos lyis mau wus teh nghuot.

[2]Nhoengh dang gas ma zangh mon soeu lyis gas ma zangh. Houka khanhamp eq ma no lo dang yenh dah mau dang nghoq jens teh nghuot.

[3]Nyang lyis lvxuk yah xuk chah, mauhlyihzoe lyis lungthungh kat chah, houyah dvyhangteh koh soeu lhyi lyuk chah.

[4]Vjyuk ma bos dah nyeidang lyis nvng phuk taiq nghuot lyis nvng eq hau nyei soeu teh vjyuk ma bos soeu duot nyeis.

[5]Vjyuk ma bos dah nyeidang lyis vjyuk ma bos khyvlyis phuk taiq aq. Hauh uhlyis nyei soeu ka nyang nghamh khyvlyis ma nghuot yvlyis nyang seq los das.

[6]Nvng koh soeu lhyi yah dang tying kat zis gas, nah khyei lhyi thyet tyamp zis yah doeusgoh, nvng gas shanghsenh cho dung yoeus zis dvnghuot.

[7]Khyei dyoq soeu cho ma yoh suh teh koh soeu eq sodang ma seq taiq.

[8]Bang soeu dvyuk yuk lyis chungh zis gas panh mas lukgoq twih tap zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

[9]Koh soeu joeui bos soeu dah sangkhyangh taiq zis gas, yhei yet soeu nyah loq mas zoeu phe soeu teh nghuot yvlyis soh nhang.

[10]Koh soeu yahge yhei pauhzoe lyis mvgon uhkung lhung soeu ka hau muh yah sen bang dvnganh lyis nos nhang nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[11]Lvkhuih gas nyang duk toh yvlyis doms zo teh koh soeu ka nyah dah koh muh lyis doms kuot nyeis.

[12]Joeui ma bos nyeis laus eq, joeui bos ge nghamhzo soeu thoq lyis koh thank soeu ka gis shih.

[13]Lan soeu ka yhen mhayah chamus ma thuq yenh? Nyang cha lhyi gyuk nyeis? Khangkhyi lhyi paq!

[14]Khomh gas nyah khomhtank mas lhain nyeis teh, lan soeu ka nyah yhetyos mas phanh nyeis.

[15]Dius dvyhamh sunk lan las nyamoq dah nhuot khau mha zonoms kat das zis yangh ma mes.

[16]Lan soeu ka, nyamoq jus dah nghamh cho lhyi kanghjyoeng yah yoh taiq kyoh bang nyhet yuk thoq lyis joeui zes bos ge nghamhzo das.

[17]Vsainnyang muh yah ma sen, dyoqgoh yvmas nhunk soeu ka, cho pheh thuq las lvkhuih no lyis lang dyei zis yah doeusgoh.

[18-19]Dius dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis mhuih zo lho lha zeh zis dvnghuot ge soeu ka, yoh shei nhang dah kyonhkhyi yah lhoeu dah huonh soeu yah doeusgoh.

[20]Thangh ma bos lyis nyi shei loh, khyangh ma taiq lyis dyoqgoh cho ma bos.

[21]Xweh gas nyijyenh lyis duk los nhang lha, thangh yah nyi duk nyeis nhang teh soe lhoq thuq mes bang gas phyen-goh dang lyis tsoq taiq nhang nyeis.

[22]Loeusmus dang gas wheikhuiq bos las, yang hauh zis lyis kha iq gyo mes nyeis lah!

[23]Ma gis dah nghamh yvlyis nghop toh dah dang chau ka phauh ma dap dah tsoh auh mas ngwis nyop yah shauq toh zis yah doeusgoh.

[24]Gis guons kuot dah ehnyet bos soeu ka jyoeuq mhuih dang dah nungsthank mas nyah dah hoeng ehnyet lyis nghop toh.

[25]Hauh dang gas chau laus eq nyang lyis vjingh: khasoeh ge lyis nyah ehnyet mas hoeng zis yah dyingh muis joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Nyang nyah hoeng ehnyet lyis vguons kuot toh laus eq nyang kuot dah ma gis muh lyis yuk khanghmuh nyvng das.

[27]Gohyuk xiklyis dwang doeu soeu ka nyang doeu dwang mas nyang gyoms das. Kvkhyot khyot das khyvlyis kuot xi soeu ka nyang hauh yvmas thungh thyi zis xauhdas.

[28]Hwah dang yah dvyuk yuk lyis nos nhang mes lyis, nvng gas nyang lyis hoeng nyeis goeus. Gis guons kuot dah dang gas dyoqbis tyamp masyah lai las gohtoeu chama yoh bweh nhang.

Sodang 27

[1]Dvsoq lyis yangh cha bweh das zis nvng ma seq yvmvyah phvnaq nyeihyo xiklyis khanhamp eq vmoengs.

[2]Gohyuk nvng lyis chungh bas jungh, nvng nah nhuot yah nvnyang vchungh zo. Gohyuk yah nvng lyis chungh bas jungh; nah nhuotkuk yah nvnyang vphau zo, lvbausyah nvng lyis chungh bas jungh.

[3]Luk gas lyei, sihsho eq jvngnyoq nang. Nghuot laus eq koh soeu lhoeu thuq kat dah soe ka hau aiq ja thoq lyis zes lyei.

[4]Nhaiqyo zis gas lhoeng lha yoh thyoqpi laus eq, noh cho dah thyoqpi zis gas ma yoh byi shoq zes xunghxent.

[5]Dvyuk yuk lyis bvng bvng soq dyei zis gas, Haih soeu ngah thoq mas gis dah ehnyet cha ma bos, ge nghamh nhang das thoq lyis zes gis.

[6]Buisnoms gas nvng lyis nos nhang laus eq nah thoq mas gis ehnyet bos. Nghuot laus eq jeswus nah kvtoq loq gaiq lyis hauh yvlyis zaih aq.

[7]Nvng zos jo joq lyis dyoyhei lyis yangh ma mes yoeuh laus eq, yuot los lyis khoh dah zonoms yangh chau joq.

[8]Yhen mhayah we pheh gyung suh loh soeu ka, nyah sot masyah dang thuq loh dah nghoq teh nghuot.

[9]Xangh coeu yahge xangh shom ka nvng lyis ehnyet yoh pyo nhang laus eq, yaukyenh shanghsenh cho ka nah ehnyet nyenstap cho lhyi thyoq tyamp dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nah buisnoms yahge nah uwus dah buisnoms jens lyis vtohnyhik. Nvng yaukyenh zis xauh lyis nvng lyis pangh das xiklyis nah vmang vnoeuh jyank mas vloh sang. Ninvm mas dah nah yhenkyoh gas we nyeis dah nah vmang vnoeuh thoq lyis zes yoh pangh.

11Lo eh, joeui bos aq; housoeh lyis ngos yoh gaus das. Ngos lyis yobos xo soeu hank lyis laus eq ngos yoh phuk taiq das.

12Dolhain bang gas jweh los das yaukyenh cho lhyi uhlhomh seq las jhank loh laus eq. Joeui ma bos soeu ka houmha wvng loh las thang pheh dvauhuiq.

13Lvbaus xiklyis jyen kham soeu hank laus eq, nhaiq ma bos las jyen doms yoh cap das nyhenshang nyang yoh vyhang lhyi tank toh nhang gis.

14Nvpsangh noq yah nah dyenschangh lyis kaiq jeshuh zis yah nhauh toq zis gas nyang lyis nhoengh zis yah dvyhangteh dvnghuot.

15Lop las zoeu dah yhensain nyhiq gas, mau gis wus nyeih lyis ma dyet lo gyoh dah mau teh nghuot.

16Nvng, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh sam nhang das lah? Nvng gas lyeis lyis tomp toh ku lah? Nghuot ya coeu lyis tsop toh das zis yomkat ku lah?

17Thyeq lyis thyeq yah yoh swih teh, dius dah seq cho lhyi nyang changh nyang masyah yoh xuq goh.

18Maiphang zains dyangh kat aq, housoeh lyis maiphang shih xauh zo das. Nyah yhensain lhyi zungh dah jyeidwis gis gas nyoqnho dyei zis xauh das.

19Jeis mas nvng nyvng siyet gas nah nyoqnho nghuot; nah ehnyet mas nvng yoh nyvng dah siyet gas nvnyang nghuot.

20Dius dah omes cho ka shei mau teh nghuot las, houmha vjangh yah wvng shih das joqyos nyoshoq bos.

21Ngwis yahge xing lhyi nyi yah kyink teh, dius lyis gas chungh dah dang yah kyink yoeuh.

22Nvng koh soeu lhyi shei das shoq bat laus eq nyah dah koh ehnyet lyis ma yoh bat thuq tyamp dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nah yvng yahge gaunyhauq phung jens dah cho vlhomuh seq toh aq. Nvng hauh yvlyis zaih lha nyhoeu tsoh aq.

24Khasoeh ge lyis zisyos gas vjangh ma yoh joq. Dius nyau jens yangh vcaiq vto ma yoh goeng joq.

25Nvng noeu mhanh dye yet thang lhyi, mhanh vsaiq doms yuk los nyeis lyis langlyamh mas dah mhanh yet yoeus.

26Nvng nah yvng jens masyah yvng mauh yah dyimis yoh kuot yoeus; nah shvbeq dvkhamh unghdah ngwis yah maunyeis xauh wis yoeus.

27Nyet dah shvbeq masyah nvng yahge nah yhenbang, nah jyeidwis nyhiq jens xiklyis beq nauh dyei das.

Sodang 28

1Lhung bang gas nyamoq lyis khat soeu ma bos laus eq phang. Dan bang gas khangkhyi teh womh.

2Dius nyau jens yaunos kuot lyis zau dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk guon das. Yik las dolhain dah uhshe soeu guon lyis munghdan gas yombos los las goeng joq.

3Toeuh yhung lha shohjyen bang lyis zaiq soeu ka jyo zains lyis bat sat dah mau muh jyang yah doeusgoh.

4Nvng lyi ma chank lyis gas lhung bang shot pheh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nvng hauh lyi chank lyis gas hauh bang yah tyi goh.

5Ma gis bang gas lyi jus cha nghuot yvlyis ma seq. Nghuot laus eqYhensain lhyi paiq bang gas hauh yvlyis vlhomuh seqgyo.

6Dan zis yah shohjyen xauh das zis gas, hwah hwah lungs lungs yah dis das thoq lyis zes gis.

7Lyi chank dah loyvm phoq gas yik soeu nghuot. Yhung pvjus dah dyenschangh yah zomh bang gas nyamoq uwus moq lyis xoq lhoeu phuh.

8Vmyat zo zis yah gohyuk lyis joeui yah zaiq las nah zisyos lyis lhoq nyo soeu nghuot lyis, nah zisyos gas shohjyen bang lyis nhaiqnyen soeu dah loq mas wvng lohdas.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nvng lyi ma chank nghuot lyis, nah shvmanh dung dang gas Mangso dah no mas vchoqh vlhauq nghuot das.

10Nvng ehnyet zungh soeu lhyi ma gis dah muh kuot das xiklyis mhuih nghuot lyis, nvng gas nvng khyoq twih mas nvng nyih das. Yobos ma bos soeu ka phauh shanghzis xauh das.

11Dis bang gas vjangh yah nyamoq joeui bos ge nghamh zo laus eq, dius dah wotwu lyis seq dah shohjyen soeu ka nyamoq khasoeh teh bang nghuot yvlyis vlhomuh seq.

12Dius gis jens hwankti tank mas tsung lyis yuk khanghmuh pwe bos kuot laus eq dius gang jens guon los lyis dius jens tamh joq.

13Nvng nah yaunos lyis zauh toh das zis yomkat nghuot lyis nah kang dwis cho mha khanhamp eq yoh ung das zis ma nghuot. Nah yobos rhen lha jhank nghuot lyis Mangso nvng lyis nhaiqnyen ehnyet chixoeuq das.

14Vjangh Yhensain dah domsyos gyo nyeis aq, housoeh lyis nvng ngelhoq das. Nvng nhaiqlom than nyeis lyis gas dyoqbis das.

15Lhung dah guon soeu xikkhonh mas shohjyen bang gas khau nges gus ma bos. Hauh zau gas nyings dah khangkhyi yahge gauh yenh dah woms teh gyuk chah soeunghuot.

16Do ma lhain dah guon soeu ka lhoeng dah zau soeu nghuot. Ma dan cho lhyi hoeng soeu ka nyangh nyangh xauh guon das.

17Dius sat yobos bos soeu ka nyah lop dwang lyis yoh nyap nyhoq doeu nyeis. Nyang lyis vtomp toh.

18Ehnyet zungh nyeis aq, housoeh lyis nvng jesluiq das. Nvng ma dan nyeis nghuot lyis nyetlos nyettant lains das.

19Yos zwi danh zwi yvmas yomkat soeu ka zonoms vbomsdom yoh. Shishenh mvgon thank nhang bang gas vjangh shohjyen das.

20Ehnyet zungh soeu ka ngwis ngon zis yah kang xauh dwis das. Nghuot laus eq nvng lvnyap dis mes lyis gas yobos dyei zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Dius lyis nyoqnho khyen cho ka shuot. Nghuot laus eq soetuon bang dvyhamh gas khau whot dvmhauh xauh yoeus das xiklyis yangh shuot khyvlyis soetuon dyei das.

22Chenh bang gas lvnyap dis los das xiklyis khat nyeis yvmvyah, shohjyen cho jweh los yvlyis nyamoq ma seq.

23Dius lyis taiq kyingh aq; thang pheh nyang gas hauh yvlyis, mhuih chungh thoq lyis phauhtap toh das.

24Vsainnyang nyhiphoq dah vyhang khauh zis gas yobos ma nghuot ge nghamh soeu hank laus eq khauh soeu nyang nghuot.

25Nyoqnoq zis gas shanghsenh cho dvbweh nhang. Yhensain lhyi loms khau nyeis das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

26Vsainnyang nghamh khyvlyis dvkuot soeu ka koh soeu nghuot. Joeui zes bos soeu dah jyauh dang lyis chank las jesluiq shohluiq nyeis aq.

27Shohjyen bang lyis gvm dyei aq, nvng khanhamp eq ma nyungs das. Shohjyen bang lyis yoeuh lhaiq toh lyis gas dius nyoshoq nvng lyis nhoengh das.

28Lhung bang hwankti tank mas tsung lhyi dius jens tamh joq, nghuot laus eq nyamoq hwankti tank masyah gyo uhlyis dan bang doms guon los das.

Sodang 29

1Taiq kyingh zis xauh khanghmuh ehnyet zes than nyeis shih lyis gas, dvnyeih gas nvng khanhamp eq ma yoh toq lo shoq thungh thyi zis xauh das.

2Ngos lyis dan dah guon soeu chixoeuq aq, housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis pyo dah dius jens chixoeuq das. Ngos lyis lhung dah guon soeu chixoeuq aq, housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis vshoh vjyen bang chixoeuq das.

3Nvng joeui lhyi phauhtap toh lyis nah gvng mas nah uwus yoh gaus das. Nghe nyhiq cho mha ngwis yhung mhont zis gas koh cho nghuot.

4Hwankti ka lyi jus mas yap lyis munghdan yombos los laus eq, ngwis yoh das yvlyis kyingh vgungs toh lyis gas nyah munghdan lyis thyoqpi tyamp.

5Nvng nah dyenschangh jens lyis mhuih chungh lyis gas nah xiklyis lhyik thung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zo nyeis.

6Ma gis bang gas nyamoq dah yaunos twih mas nyih zis xauh nyeis uhlyis ehnyet zungh bang gas gausyis zis yah luiq cho tsain yoh.

7Dius gis gas shohjyen bang dah toeuh lyis seq dyei laus eq, lhung bang gas houteh muh lyis ma tsain seqgyo.

8Gohyuk lyis chaxwe ma nhang bang gas wus gonh lyis yoh hoeu nhang. Joeui bos bang gas wus lyis yoh nyenstap gausyis nhang.

9Yik soeu yah koh soeu lyis los kauq goh lyis, koh soeu ka yis kyingh yis las kaiq nhoengh nyeis.

10Suih shet bang gas ehnyet zungh soeu hank lyis eq hoeng. Dan soeu ka houteh soeu dah kang lhyi gomh dyei das.

11Bang soeu ka nyah nhaiqlom gywes cho lhyi dede chixoeuq nyeis laus eq dolhain bang gas jhen zis yah joeu nyeis.

12Guon soeu ka ma jus dah loeus gyo yoeus lyis nyah xamchangh jens dvnganh eq hwah bang duot das.

13Shohjyen soeu yahge nyang lyis zaiq soeu aiq yuk lyis yah nyoq tap dyei soeu ka Yhensain dvyuk kyingh nghuot. Haih cho nyah aiq yuk mas doeusgoh.

14Hwankti ka shohjyen soeu dah toeuh lyis gos dyei soeu nghuot lyis gas, nyang gas nyangh shoq guon nyeis das.

15Soq dyei cho yahge toh dyei dah chank nhang cho ka loshang jens xiklyis gis. Loshang jens nyamoq o khyvlyis toh lyis nyamoq gas nyamoq ungwes moq lyis xoqphuh nhang bang bweh das.

16Ma gis bang hwankti tank mas tsung lhyi dius sat muh je los. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas housoeh teh bang dah lains somh yvlyis yoh nyvng das.

17Nah lo lyis toh dyei dah chank chah cho jyauh aq, housoeh lyis nvng nyah gvng mas yoh hwank das. Nyang nvng lyis khanhamp eq xoqphuh nhang das zis ma nghuot.

18Mangso choshwih zis ma bos dah dius nyau gas vshung vgvn ma bos dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyau nghuot. Mangso dah lyi chank soeu ka ngelhoq.

19Nvng nah jyeidwis lyis dang taiq zis yah kyingh yoh soq dyei das zis ma nghuot. Nyang gas nvng taiq zis seqgyo laus eq dang gyo das zis ma nghuot.

20Ma nghamh yoeuh dang chilhaiq kat soeu thoq lyis koh soeu xiklyis nghamhloms chank zes bosshih.

21Nvng nah jyeidwis lyis ngis shih lyis yah nyang cha o cha dyei man toh lyis gas, dvnyeih gas nvng sain zis dvnganh nyang sain yoeus loh das.

22Nhaiq lvnyap yo bang gas dyoqgoh cho yahge yau cho nyoshoq bweh nhang nyeis.

23Lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho ka nvng lyis somh nhang laus eq, nvng ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh lyis gas nvng phauh nyang cho xauh kham yoeus das.

24Khauh soeu dah dyenschangh duot soeu ka nyah gungs dah ma gis thank jeswus nghuot. Nyang gas soetuon jang mas jus dah kanghjyoeng kat lyis joeng zis xauh das, ma jus zis taiq lyis eq Mangso yah nyang lyis nhoengh das.

25Gohyhamh bang nvng lyis khasoeh tsain nghamh nyeis cho nvng chiq lyis gas gyukphoh nghuot laus eq nvng Yhensain lhyi loms las zwi zains toh lyis gas jesluiq.

26Yuk khanghmuh gas guon soeu dah ehnyet gis yvlyis omes nyeis laus eq lyi jus cho ka Yhensain mhayah kyingh dvxauh kham yoeus.

27Dan bang gas lhung bang lyis hoeng; lhung bang eq dan bang lyis hoeng.

Sodang 30

Agur dah Dang

1Heika Yake lo Agur dah noq dah tyingtoh dang nghuot. Mangso ka ngos yah dvgeh ma nghuot. Mangso ngos yah dvgeh ma nghuot yvmvyah ngos sainh khauq changh ma bosmus. Hwangh nyeis.

2Ngos gas dius thoq lyis gaunyhauq teh zes doeus. Dius mas bos vvng dah seq cho ngos mas ma bos.

3Ngos gas khanhamp eq chah joeui ma xuq ku, Ngos Mangso yah sen cho cha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq ma seq.

4Maukhung yah sen dah seq cho joeui lhyi top hank yoh seq lah? Lyeis lyis loq mas hank tsop toh ku? Jeis lyis misseh yah hank koek toh ku? Nyeisjvng vkyo lhyi hank kyoq toh? Nyang hank nghuot? Nyah lo gas hank nghuot? Jyoengh nvng seq.

5Mangso ka nyang toh dah dangthoengh khanghmuh lyis dang jings nhang. Nyang gas nyang gomh cho mha khau nges gus xo bang dvnganh xiklyis gos teh nghuot.

6Nyang khanhamp eq ma taiq ku dah cho dvja lyis, nyang taiq goeus oen top taiq lyis gas, nvng hwah soeu nghuot yvlyis nyang tuonh shet las nvng lyis nyho lhajyauh das.

Gohtoeu Sodang

7Mangso eh, ngos ma shei shih lyis ngos dung zis aiq ja dyei aq.

8Ngos lyis hwah dang taiq yvmvyah we loh nhang aq. Dis cho yahge nyungs cho eq ngos mas ma bos bas jungh. Housoeh las ngos mas chah nyeis dah wom lyis dvdyei aq.

9Ngos hauh thoq lyis zes las yoh los lyis, Ngos nvng lyis ma o oen zangh sang das. Nghuot laus eq ngos shohjyen nyeis lyis gas, ngos khauh las ngah Mangso lhyi vxoq vcaiq kuot das.

10Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyah jyeidwis lyis khanhamp eq yobos huon dang loeus vmus. Housoeh kuot lyis nvng nhoengh zis xauh las hauh yvlyis xauh kham das.

11Uwus moq lyis nhoengh las ungwes lyis eq phauhtap cho ma seq chixoeuq bang bos.

12Nyamoq gas loh thank vchoqh vlhauq bweh nyeis lyis lhoqshang nyeis ge nghamh zo bang bos.

13Nyamoq gas, nyamoq kha iq gis! Nyamoq gas svsoh gis ge nghamhzo bang eq bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang lyis nhaiq ma seq nyen joeui yah zaiq zo bang bos. Housoeh kuot zis gas nyamoq dah womdau khoeu muh nghuot.

15Huot mas lonyi aiq doeu yoh; hauh aiq doeu dah nyings gas, Ngos lyis dyei aq ge zis tsain nghuot. Nhaiq ma yoh tap zis nyei ja bos,

16Shei mau, Dyeithonh, mau ma wus, kyuk dah maunyeis yahge ma yoh sat dah dainhjeis nyi tsain nghuot.

17Nyah uwus lyis xih, nyenhkyi bos dah nyah ungwes dang lyis nyhap soeu hank lyis laus eq ye dah kvnhoq gas nyah nyoqjeih lyis chweh phuk dyei las, lvngda eq nyah mvng zo tyamp dyei das zis mon.

18Ngah xiklyis ma thoq seq dah mauhphoh zis nyei ja eq bos.

19Maukhung mha dang dah zonsmuh, luktyoq mas loh nyeis dah lhangnyis, thomh mas nyah cho chank loh nyeis dah sangpho, ngwis goh dah vbusbih yahge vmesbih cho tsain nghuot.

20Heika dang ma jings dah yhensain nyhiq dah wotwu tsain nghuot. Nyang gas lvng shuot lho lha gungs cheih thang lhyi, Ngos cha ma shuot, ge taiq nyeis.

21Nyeisjvng nyang ma yoh jhen zis nyei ja bos. Houka,

22Hwankti bweh los dah jons, jo jo xauh zo dah koh soeu,

23Jyetdap ehnyet ma kham yoeus dah phoengh wvng vmesbih, yhensain nyih dah joqyos mas xauh sain yoeus dah jyeidwis nyelo, tsain nghuot.

24Nyeisjvng thoq mas ngis laus eq joeui svsoh bos dah gaunyhauq nyei ja bos.

25Houka, yom ma bos laus eq, gywes nyos lyis nyamoq zo das xiklyis zonoms seq cvvq toh dah lvyet;

26Yom nyoshoq ma bos laus eq, lukkhyung mha nyamoq xiklyis yhen seq kuot dah lukkhyung gyuqxauh;

27Hwankti ma bos laus eq nyamoq dvnganh dvgeh seq duon loh dah janghgyik;

28nah loq yah yoh zwi toh laus eq hwankti yhen mha nyeis dah zvngkyuk tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nyamoq suh los lyis gohtseq yoeuh tsuk toh gis zis nyei ja eq bos.

30Houka, yewus dvnganh mas yom bos thank nghuot las hank lyis eq ma gyuk dah khangkhyi;

31Shvbeq; yomzuk zuk suh yenh dah gyoq phoq yahge, Dius jens xikkhonh mas yap joq dah hwankti tsain nghuot.

32Nvng lhoq lhoq teh ehnyet nyhang lha koh zis yah ma gis dah muh lyis kuot das zis nghamh toeuq nghuot lyis, hauh yvlyis no toh las nghamh yoeuh aq.

33Nvng noeu nauh lyis bat lyis nauhcoeu thuq, dvyuk dah nho lhyi chwiq lyis suih thuq. Nvng nhaiqyo cho lhyi thauh pau lhyi yaukyenh shanghsenh cho xauh nyeis.

Sodang 31

Hwankti lhyi Joeui Dang

1Heika hwankti Lemuel dah ungwes, nyah lo lyis taiq dah noq dah tying dang nghuot.

2Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng gas ngos jyetdap, ngah shvmanh dung dang yah dvyhangteh yoh los dah lo nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis cha yah sen cho taiq das lah?

3Nah yom dvnganh nyetnau cho mha vyhung tyamp, nah ngwis dvnganh vmesbih jens mas vyhung tyamp; nyamoq gas hwankti jens lyis mhont tyamp ku goeus.

4Lemuel eh, gyo aq, hwankti jens gas zvbiq shuk cho, nghuot ya yhei shuk cho lhyi jhank chah.

5Nyamoq shuk nyeis lyis lyi tohnyhik zis yah vshoh vjyen dius jens mas chah nyeis dah toeuh lyis chaxwe manhang seq mus.

6Yhei ka shei loh nyeis bang xiklyis yahge, kham nanh nosthyoh xauh bang dah xiklyis nghuot.

7Nyamoq shuk las nyamoq dah shohjyen cho yahge ehnyet ma tap cho lhyi tohnyhik bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Vsainnyang dah cho ma yoh taiq bang nyhenshang bos taiq dyei aq. Pangh das soeu ma yoh bang dvnganhmoq dah toeuh lyis bos gos dyei aq.

9Nyamoq xiklyis dang taiq dyei las dan dah soetuon soeu kuot dyei aq. Shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang dah toeuh lyis gos dyei aq.

Wotwons yhensain nyhiq

10Wotwons dah yhensain nyhiq lyis xo nyvng das zis kha iq yau lah? Nyang gas phauhdap luk thoq lyis zes phauh.

11Nyah yhensain phoq gas nyang mas nghamhnywe las, nyang khanhamp eq ma shohjyen das.

12Nyang dwis nyeis dvchank nyah yhensain phoq xiklyis gis dah muh zwi las, vkyuh nain nhang muh khanhamp eq ma kuot.

13Nyang gas sauh khying yahge jei khying yah yoqgan yoq yvmas ma ngo ma banh nghuot.

14Nyang gas soenghi sangpho jens kuot teh, we masyah yhen pheh zonoms chi los.

15Nyang mau ma buh shih lyis toq las nyah yhenbang xiklyis wom ba las nyah jyeidwis nyih jens kuot das muh shet nyeis.

16Nyang gas maunyeis lyis yoeuh toeuq las wis. Nyang yoh xo dah ngwis yah zvbiq khyam tsungh.

17Nyang gas muh zwi dah vmesbih nghuot las yombos, kank kat nyeis.

18Nyang kuot thuq dah vyhang dvnganh dah phauh lyis nyang seq las nyenh gungs jweh shoq muh zwi nyeis.

19Nyang jeini las, yoqgan yoq.

20Nyang gas shohjyen bang yahge nyungs bang lyis magons magoh mes gvm dyei nyeis.

21Nyah yhenbang gas nywe dah dyimis xauh wuot yvmvyah gyu gyoh uhlyis nyang ma chiqh noh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nyang gas yhetyos mvlhyoeuq kuot. Nesnoq vwot thuq las yungh dah jyuhmahsen dyimis wuot toh.

23Nyah yhensain phoq gas wus mas shwih uhshe soeu dvyuk nghuot las nyings hoeuh.

24Nyang gas misseh yahge dyichih tsain yoq las soenghi jens lyis ungh dyei.

25Nyang gas yom yahge nyoqnho ngelang bos las jweh los das shishenh nyhenshang nyang ma chiq.

26Nyang gas noeuh noeuh nhamp nhamp joeui dang taiq nyeis.

27Nyang gas vjangh yah ma ngo ma banh muh zwi zis yah nyah yhen khau mha chah nyeis cho lhyi yoeuh nyeis.

28Nyah lo jens nyang lyis phauhtap toh. Nyah yhensain phoq eq nyang lyis chungh.

29Nyang gas, vmesbih jens nyoshoq gas gis dah yhensain nyhiq jens nghuot laus eq, hauh bang dvnganh thoq lyis nvng gas gis thank soeu nghuot, ge.

30Gungs khyank yungh zis gas seq mhuih, yungh zis gas seq bi loh laus eq, Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms dah vmesbih gas chungh mon soeu nghuot.

31Nyang kuot dah muh dvnganh phauhdap yvlyis comh dyei aq. Yuk khanghmuh nyang lyis phauh nyang das zis gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joeui

Joeui 1

Kang Dwis Cho Vkom

[1]Heika Dawi dah lo, Yerusalem mas hwankti kuot soeu, joeui nghamh soeu dah dang tsain nghuot.

[2]Joeui nghamh soeu taiq, Heika vkom, vkom dvnghuot. Kang dwis zis gas vkom, dvnganh vkom dvnghuot.

[3]Nvng gas dvcaiq yah muh lyis yomkat las zwi khank laus eq chah vkyuh xauh kham zo lah?

[4]Dius gas dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq lai loh laus eq mungkvn gas vgus dvjoq.

[5]Buis gas thuq las wvng loh thang lhyi nyang doms thuq das joqyos mas nyungdaus zis yah doms loh.

[6]Lyeis gas mautyi pheh muot loh, mautsung pheh muot loh. Lyeis gas lhain lha lha muot zis yah vkhang joqyos mas doms jweh loh.

[7]Jeislvng dvnganh gas thomh mas yaus wvng laus eq, thomh gas ma dyingh shih. Jeis gas jeislvng yaus xi yvmas tauh loh las doms xi.

[8]Vyhang dvnganh gas nyungdaus yvpheh shwih loh, hau nyungdaus zis gas dang yah mathoq taiq shoq kuh. Yah nyoqjeih gas khanhamp eq nyvng las nhaiq ma yoh tap, no eq khanhamp eq ma tham gyo.

[9]Xikpheh bweh ku goeus zis doms bweh das. Kuot ku dah vyhang lhyi doms tsain kuot das. Mungkvn gonh mas vsaiq ge zis cha ma bos.

[10]Yoeuh aq! Nyamoq taiq, Haih zis vsaiq dvja nghuot, ge. Nghuot laus eq ma nghuot, houka xikpheh bweh ku goeus zis, yang ma khoeu los shih lhyi bweh goeus zis dvnghuot.

[11]Lai loh caiq lyis bweh goeus cho hank ma soh kat. Haq caiq yahge jweh los das caiq gyo lyis bweh cholhyi eq jweh los das caiq mas bang hank ma soh das.

Thungh phuh Cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Joeui nghamh soeu ngos gas, Yerusalem mas Israel thoq mas hwankti nghuot khoq.

13Ngos gas haih mungkvn mas kuot cho dvnganh lyis xo lhau lha xuq das oen nghamh thyet toh. Mangso ka yah thoq mas lyei yvwons toh dyei goeus.

14Ngos gas haih mungkvn mas khanh dah muh dvnganh lyis nyvng goeus. Ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, houka jyoengh, dvnganh vkom dvnghuot. Houka lyeis lyis chank khat teh dvnghuot.

15Nvng gas guih yvlyis ma yoh lhoq dan, ma bos yvlyis eq ma yoh suon kat.

16Ngos ngvnyang taiq zo zis gas, Ngos gas dius zains bweh los goeus. Yerusalem mas ngah xik pheh guon los bang dvnganh thoq lyis joeui zes bos. Jyoengh joeui yahge seq cho cha tsain nghuot yvlyis ngos seq.

17Ngos gas seq cho yahge koh cho cha shaih, joeui yahge huonh cho cha shaih zis xuq das oen nghamh thyet. Nghuot laus eqngos eq lyeis lyis chank khat teh nghuot das yvlyis xo nyvng.

18Nvng joeui zes nyo zes chiqh cho bos los. Seq cho zes bos los zes nhaiqkuk cho je los.

Joeui 2

1Ngvnyang pyo pyo nyeis las pyo cho ka cha nghuot yvlyis xo yoeuh das oen nghamh thyet. Nghuot laus eq haih zis eq vkom dvnghuot yvlyis xo nyvng.

2Yis zis gas koh las pyo cho ka nvng lyis ma gis cho dyei yvlyis ngos yoh nyvng.

3Ngos gas joeui omes dah ehnyet yah, duon las zvbiq shuk zis yah pyo cho lhyi xo das zis nghamh thyet. Heika nyeisjvng mas dius jens dah dvsoq kyingh dah kang lhyi thankloh nhang das zis gis thank cho nghuot oen nghamh.

4Ngos muhzains kuot goeus. Ngos ngvnyang xiklyis yhen tsain tsuk, zvbiq khyam tsain tsungh.

5Ngos angh khyam, ban khyam kuot las houmha shihzains vja ja tsungh toh.

6Tsungh toh yvmas jeis she kat das xiklyis, thomhlo eq tsain doeu toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos jons nyoshoq wis toh las ngah yhenbang mha jons lo jens khoeu los. Ngos gas Yerusalem mas nyeis ku bang dvnganh thoq lyis gaunyhauq phung zes sain.

8Ngos guon dah mau zau ziskwi jens masyah ngwis xing eq, boms toh. Vbusbih vmesbih jens ngos lyis lvkhyank kat las shvpyo dyei. Yukgis dvyuk khyvlyis o mes dah nyinhungh jens yoh toh.

9Nghuot goeus, ngos kuhxing, Yerusalem mas nyeis ku bang dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuhxing. Ngah joeui eq ngos lyis khanhamp eq ma somh loh nhang.

10Ngos o zis cha eq yoh, ngos nhaiqtap pyo cho cha lhyi eq ma he. Ngos kuot dah muh thoq mas khwank nyeis, hau dvnganh yvmas phauh shangh zis xauh.

11Hauh thang lhyi ngos kuot los goeus zis dvnganh yahge ngos muh kuot yvmas kha iq yomkat yvlyis nghamh yoeuh. Hauh zis gas cha eq ma nghuot yvlyis soh. Houka vkyuh ma bos, lyeislyis chank khat teh dvnghuot.

12Jyoengh oen lhyi, hwankti dvyuk gas xikpheh hwankti jens kuot khoq zis kyingh dvyoh kuot. Housoeh las ngos gas joeui bos cho, nhaiq ma gying cho, koh cho ge zis chah vjyuknghuot yvlyis doms tauh nghamh yoeuh.

13Bvng zis gas chuot zis thoq lyis zes zis yah dvyhangteh, joeui ka koh cho thoq lyis zes yvlyis ngos nyvng seq.

14Joeui bos bang gas nyamoq khapheh loh nyeis zis yoh nyvng laus eq koh bang gas ma yoh nyvng. Nghuot laus eq dvyhangteh dah uhpui loqkyoq gas yang dvnganh lyis langh nyeis zis eq ngos seq.

15Koh soeu mha bweh zis ngos mas eq dvbweh das lyis gas, ngos joeui bos zis chah vkyuh bos lah, oen ngvnyang nghamh zo. Ngos phuk dang gas, Cha eq ma nghuot, chah vkyuh ma bos, oen.

16Joeui bos bang lyis hank ma soh, koh bang lyis eq hank ma soh. Jweh los das buisnyeis lyis yang dvnganh dvyhangteh shei chah las yang lyis tohnyhik toh das.

17Housoeh las kang dwis cho ka ngah xiklyis cha vjyuk ma bos dvbweh los,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khasoeh ge lyis houmha zis dvnganh gas ngah xiklyis yau cho kyinghdvshe los. Dvnganh gas vkom, lyeis lyis dvchank khat nyeis.

18Ngos yomkat zwi khank kuot las yoh los cho dvnganh ngah xiklyis cha vjyuk ma bos khasoeh ge lyis hau dvnganh gas ngah thang mha los das soeu lhyi toh dyei khoq chah yvlyis ngos seq.

19Nyang gas joeui bos soeu nghuot das lah? Koh soeu nghuot das lah zis hank seq? Nghuot laus eq ngos zwi khank toh zis dvnganh, haih mungkvn mas ngah joeui yah yoh toh zis dvnganh xauh sain das. Haih zis eq dvnganh vkom dvnghuot.

20Housoeh las ngos yomkat zwi khank khoq yvlyis yom guons.

21Nvng dvja ja lyis nah joeui, seq cho yahge lyes cho dvnganh yah kuot toh yvlyis hauh zis ma kuot soeu dvyuk yuk lyis dvnganh toh dyei khoq chah lyis hauh zis vkom dvnghuot, hauh zis lyi eq ma jus.

22Nah kang dwis cho gonh mas zwi khank los, chiqh jyen khoq. Nghuot laus eq chah vkyuh xauh kham lah?

23Nah dvcaiq gonh, nvng kuot zis dvnganh gas chiqjyen cho yahge nhaiqkuk cho mha lai las chah vkyuh ma she los. Nyenh lyis yangh nah ehnyet ma yoh nyens. Haih dvnganh gas vkom dvnghuot.

24Yang yoh kuot dah gis thank cho ka, zo shuk las yoh xo los yvmas gauslaus nyeis das cho nghuot. Nghuot laus eq haih zis yangh, Mangso jyank masyah los yvlyis ngossoh seq.

25Mangso ma bos lyis hank eq ma xauh zo, hank eq ma yoh gauslaus nyeis.

26Mangso ka nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang soeu lhyi joeui, seq cho yahge gauslaus cho dyei. Nghuot laus eq yaunos kuot bang lyis gas muh zwi las yung toh nhang. Housoeh hauh zis Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang bang lyis dyei tyamp chah. Hau dvnganh eq vkom dvnghuot. Houeq lyeis lyis chank khat teh dvnghuot.

Joeui 3

Nyah Shishenh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Haih mungkvn mas bweh zis dvnganh gas Mangso khyen toeuq toh dah shishenh lyis bweh los.

[2]Nyang gas khoeu los shishenh, shei loh shishenh; Vzains tsungh shishenh, khuot tyamp shishenh toh toh.

[3]Sat shishenh, yhoh shishenh; Thyoq khyoq shishenh, tsuk shishenh toh.

[4]Nyang gas kukxi shishenh yahge gauslaus shishenh; kukngaus shishenh yahge goh shishenh toh.

[5]Lukgoq tsainh toh dah shishenh yahge hauh yvlyis doeuh tyamp das shishenh; xauhgoh shishenh yahge gang goh shishenh;

[6]Nyang gas xo nyvng shishenh yahge dyuk loh shishenh; yung toh shishenh yahge doeuh tyamp shishenh toh.

[7]Langchuiq shishenh, pho shishenh; samlo nyeis shishenh yahge dang taiq shishenh toh.

[8]Jyet shishenh yahge hoeng shishenh; Jeszan shishenh yahge nyenstap shishenh toh.

Mangso Dyei toh Muh

[9]Yang yah muhzoh dvnganh masyah cha vmyat bos lah?

[10]Mangso yang lyis lyei dah yvwons wons nhang toh goeus yvlyis ngos seq.

[11]Nyang gas ja khanghmuh xiklyis doeus dah shishenh toh goeus. Nyang gas yang lyis thang pheh dah cho lhyi seq mes ehnyet dyei toh laus eq, nyang kuot dah muh lyis nhaiqtap shoq dvnganh seqgyo das toeuh khanhamp eq ma dyei.

[12]Housoeh las yang yoh kuot zis gas pyo pyo nyeis las yang kang dwis nyeis shih lyis yoh kuot nyhoq gis thank zis kuot das cho nghuot zis ngos sohseq.

[13]Yang dvnganh gas yang zwi khank toh zis zo shuk las gauslaus chah. Houka Mangso dah jyehjuh jyungshuk nghuot.

[14]Mangso kuot cho dvnganh vcaiq vto joq das yvlyis ngos seq. Nvng houmha cha ma yoh lhungh, cha ma yoh yoeus tyamp. Mangso kuot dah cho dvkoeuq gas, yang nyang lyis gyukwoms nyeis das nyhenshangnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Gvshih bweh zis nghuot ya yoh bweh zis gas, xikpheh bweh ku goeus. Mangso ka hau dvyhangteh zis doms bweh, doms bweh nhang.

Mungkvn lyi jus cho ma bos

16Hauh thoq lyis, nvng haih mungkvn mas lyi jus cho yahge jus cho bos chah joqyos mas lhung cho xo nyvng yvlyis eq ngos soh yoeuh.

17Ngos ngvnyang taiq zo zis gas, Mangso ka dan bang yahge ma gis bang lyis dvyhangteh soetuon das: khasoeh ge lyisvyhang dvnganh yahge zwi loh zis dvnganh gas nyah xiklyis toeuq toh shishenh lyis bweh los das.

18Yang gas gaunyhauq thoq lyis ma zes cho chixoeuq das xiklyis Mangso ka yang lyis shi yoeuh chah, oen ngos nghamh thyet.

19Dvyhangteh dah uhpui loqkyoq gas cangsoeu yahge gaunyhauq lyis dvyih langh nyeis. Dvja gas gohtoeu dvjayah dvyhangteh shei. Nyamoq gas aiq ja yah dvyhangteh gvnkhanh toh zis xauh bang nghuot. Kang ka hank xiklyis eq vjyuk ma bos yvmvyah cangsoeu ka gaunyhauq thoqlyis ma zes.

20Hau aiq ja yah dvyhangteh joqyos, tsoh pheh dvloh. Hau aiq ja yah tsoh masyah los las tsoh pheh doms tauh e.

21Cangsoeu dah dyos gas nyhang pheh doq las gaunyhauq dah dyos gas nyeisjvng pheh gyoh wvng loh lah zis vlhomuh hank khasoeh yoh seq?

22Housoeh yvmvyah gis thank cho yang yoh kuot zis gas, yang vsainnyang zwi las yoh yvmas gauslaus nyeis das cho nghuot oen ngos sohseq. Yang hauh thoq lyis gohtoeu cha ma yoh kuot lo. Yang shei thang lhyi cha bweh loh das ge yvlyis yang seq das cho ma bos.

Joeui 4

1Hauh thang lhyi ngos haih mungkvn mas loh nyeis dah lyi ma jus cho dvnganh lyis doms yoeuh kat. Zaiq zis xauh bang ngaus nyeis, hank eq nyamoq lyis ma yoh pangh. Nyamoq lyis zaiq bang shot pheh yomsoq bos yvmvyah hank eq nyamoq lyis ma yoh pangh.

2Ngos gas shei loh goeus bang lyis noh. Nyamoq gas dwis nyeis shih bang thoq lyis zes gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Nghuot laus eq khanhamp eq ma khoeu los bang yahge haih mungkvn mas loh nyeis dah lyi ma jus cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma nyvng bang zes gis.

[4]Ung cho yoh shoq dius jens chamus hou iq khank? Houka nyamoq yhenkyoh yoh dah vyhang lhyi noh las nghuot yvlyis eq ngos xauh xuq. Nghuot laus eq houka vkomdvnghuot. Houka lyeis lyis chank khat teh dvnghuot.

[5]Nyamoq taiq, Yang yuot shei shoq yah loq tsain lom toh zis gas koh das, ge.

[6]Hauh dang jus lyis jus das laus eq, zisyos nainlo yoh las nyenstap ehnyet yah xauh nyeis zis gas aiq loq yah vjangh muh nyo las lyeis lyis tungh chank khat thoq lyis zes gis.

[7]Ngos gas kang dwis yvmas vkom dvnghuot dah cho gohtoeu dvkoeuq lyis soh nyvng.

[8]Heimha dvyuk nyang kyingh nyeis soeu dvyuk bos. Nyang mas lo ma bos, vmang vnoeuh eq ma bos, nghuot laus eq nyang vjangh muh zwi nyeis, nyang yoh dah dis cho mha khanhamp eq nhaiq ma tap. Nyang nyah gungs lyis pyo cho ma chank lo shoq hou iq hank xiklyis zwi khank nyeis lah? Hei eq vkom dvnghuot, nhaiqngis phoh kang dwis cho dvnghuot.

[9]Aiq yuk nghuot zis gas dvyuk kyingh thoq lyis zes gis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dvgeh muh lyis vlhomuh zes yoh kuot.

[10]Dvyuk lains lyis gohtoeu dvyuk nyang lyis yoh toeutoq. Dvyuk kyingh dvnyeis soeu lains lyis gas, nyang lyis pangh das soeu ma bos yvmvyah yau goeus.

[11]Ngamh lyis dius aiq yuk dvgeh yhet lyis nywe joq. Nvng dvyuk kyingh gas khasoeh yoh nywe das?

[12]Los thyoq yvmas dvyuk nyang kyingh lyis gas, somh loh das teh nghuot laus eq aiq yuk nghuot lyis gas yoh thoenk zan. Somh khvt pungh dah twih gas lvnyap ma dyet.

[13]Joeui dyei zis ma yoeus, koh las mang goeus dah hwankti thoq lyis, nyungs las joeui bos dah wotyamh gas gis shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nyang gas hauh munghdan mas nyungs zis yah khoeu los laus eq hwankti bweh los zis ngos nyvng. Hwankti ma bweh los shih lyis thung eq lungh ku.

15Ngos zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis, haih mungkvn mas nyeis bang dvyhamh nyang lyis nyamoq dah hwankti toqh.

16Cangxeih lyis dius nyoshoq nyah thang mha chank laus eq, thang caiq lyis gas nyang lyis peq tyamp. Housoeh las nyings hoeuh cho yahge yomsoq eq vkom dvnghuot yvlyis chixoeuq. Hauh zis lyeislyis chank khat teh dvnghuot.

Joeui 5

Dangthoengh Vdyvm Toh

1Nvng Yhenmuh mas loh cho lhyi zaih aq. Houmha loh xuq zis gas gis gang ma seq gvn dah koh bang phudyei thoq lyis zes gis.

2Ma taiq shih lyis nghamh aq, Mangso lhyi dangthoengh vdyvm toh. Nyang gas maukhung mha nghuot las nvng gas nyeisjvng mas dvnghuot, housoeh las nvng taiq chah thoq lyis zes las vtaiq.

3Nvng zes chiqh lyis zes houteh ma gis yhetmoq moq, dang zes taiq lyis zes koh dang yhangteh zangh taiq.

4Housoeh las nvng Mangso lhyi dangthoengh toh goeus ya, yoh nyap nyhoq lvnyap kuot dyei aq. Koh zis gas nyah xiklyis vkyuh ma bos. Nvng kuot das ge dangthoengh toh zis kuot dyei aq.

5Dangthoengh toh lho lha ma kuot das thoq lyis gas, dangthoengh ma toh zis zes gis

6Nvnyang dang yah nvng lyis yaunos mas vshwih loh nhang. Housoeh nvng Mangso dah phudyei soeu lhyi nvng housoeh kuot das zis ma nghamh oen taiq chah das. Mangso nvng lyis nhaiqyo shoq chamus kuot? Nvng zwi khank toh zis nyang lyis chamus mhont nhang das.

7Yhetmoq khanyhoq moq laus eq, vkyuh ma bos muh khanyhoq zwi laus eq, nvng khanyhoq taiq laus eq, nvng gas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms nyeis chah.

Kang dwis cho Vkom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nvng vtsuyaq gas nyungs bang lyis zaiq las lyi jus cho yahge nyamoq dah toeuh lyis ngoek zis nyvng lyis vmauh. Zau khanghmuh lyis nyah thoq lyis zes kuh soeu yahgos toh dyei. Nyah aiq yuk lyis eq nyamoq thoq lyis zes kuh zau jens yah gos toh dyei.

[9]Hwankti yangh jyo yhomh cho mha nges toh.

[10]Nvng ngwis lyis jyet lyis, nhaiq khanhamp eq ma yoh tap. Nvng dis mes lyis nvng o zis dvnganh khanhamp eq ma yoh das. Hei eq vkom dvnghuot.

[11]Nvng zes dis los lyis nvng tsoh das dius zes nyo los. Nvng yoh vkyuh gas nvng dis ge dah seq cho dvnghuot.

[12]Muh zwi soeu ka tham zo laus, ma tham zo laus nain thank nyenh lyis gis gis yoh yhet. Nghuot laus eq dis soeu ka nyah dis cho lhyi chiqh las gying nyeis.

[13]Ngos hai mungkvn mas gyukphoh cho dvkoeuq lyis nyvng. Dis soeu ka nyah vkyuh dyoq das xiklyis zisyos tsain yung toh.

[14]Hauh thang lhyi hauh zis gas ma gis cho mha dvnganh dyuk loh. Nyamoq dah lo jens lyis dyei das zis cha ma nyet lo shoqthank tyamp.

[15]Yang haih mungkvn mas wvng los lyis cha ma bos los zis yah dvyhangteh yang cha ma bos tauh loh chah. Yang kha iq zwi khank laus eq yang cha ma yoh yoeus loh.

[16]Heika ma jus! Yang gas los vgus loh. Yang lyeis lyis nyhik das zis yomkat tungh zwi khank las chah vkyuh yoh?

[17]Yang gas nhaiqkuk, chiqjyen, nhaiqyo, nosthyoh dah mauchuotdwang mas kang dwis chah.

[18]Heika ngos xo nyvng goeus cho nghuot. Yang yoh kuot dah gis thank cho ka Mangso yang lyis dyei toh, lyung dah kang dwis yoq lyis yang zwi khank yvmas yoh zis zo shuk, gausyis nyeis das cho nghuot. Heika yah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot.

[19]Mangso yang lyis yoh khuiq cho yahge kyahsoe dyei las yang lyis houmha gausyis nhang lhyi yang zwi khank las yoh zis lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gausyis nyeis chah. HoukaMangso jyank mas dah jyehjuh jyungshuk nghuot.

20Mangso ka yang lyis gausyis nhang goeus las yang yah kang kha iq lyung cho lhyi ma tungh chiqh noh.

Joeui 6

1Ngos haih mungkvn mas svsoh ma gis dah lyi ma jus cho bweh goeus yvlyis soh nyvng kat.

2Mangso ka yang lyis yoh khuiq cho, nyoqnho ngelang yahge kyahsoe, nghuot goeus yang o zis dvnganh dyei das laus eq, thang lhyi hauh yvlyis xauh gausyis das toeuh ma dyei. Hauh gungsthaiq hauh yvlyis ma seq soeu dvyuk yuk dvgaus loh. Hou eq vkom dvnghuot las hauh zis ma jus.

3Yang gas kang xing lha lo dvxo yuk bos mvbeh, nghuot laus eq yang khanyhank nyeis laus eq yah dah gausyis gvmboms ma yoh, doeus khyvlyis nyhop zis ma xauh soeu thoq lyis shei zis khoeu losdah lonoeuh gas zes gis oen ngos taiq.

4Hauh lonoeuh khoeu los zis vkyuh ma bos, houka mauchuot dwang mas dyuk loh las houmha nyang lyis tohnyhik goeus.

5Nyang nyeih lyis dah bvng zis khanhamp eq ma nyvng, kang dwis cho cha yah doeus zis eq ma seq. Nghuot laus eq nyang nain thank noyos xo nyvng goeus.

6Aiq khyoengh zvn kang dwis laus eq gauslaus cho khanhamp eq ma bos soeu xiklyis gas hau lo shuot gasnyenstap cho yoh goeus. Thang thank lyis hau aiq yuk yah dvjoqyos mas dvloh.

7Yang zwi khank zis dvnganh gas zo zis yoh das xiklyis kuot. Nghuot laus eq khanhamp eq ma tham.

8Joeui bos soeu ka koh bang thoq lyis khasoeh zes? Nyungs bang gas kang dwis cho lhyi khasoeh jas das zis seq las chah vkyuh xauh kham?

9Hei eq vkom dvnghuot; houka lyeis lyis chank khat teh dvnghuot. Nvng yoh zis lyis nhaiqtap zis gas vjangh dvja ja lyis o nyeis thoq lyis zes gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Bweh ya bweh los zis gas gohlhain yah nghamh thyet toh goeus. Nvng yom zes bos dah Mangso yah ma yoh taiq phyen-goh yvlyis yang dvnganhmoq seq.

11Zes taiq phyen-goh zes hauh zis vkom dvnghuot. Nvng taiq phyen-goh las chah vkyuh ma bos.

12Hai lyung las siyet teh lai loh, vkom dvnghuot dah yah kang dwis yoq lyis yah nyhenshang gis thank zis cha nghuot yvlyis dvyuk yuk khasoeh yoh seq? Yang shei thang lhyi mungkvn mas cha bweh das zis yang khasoeh yoh seq das?

Joeui 7

Kang dwis cho Suon yoeuh

1Nyings gis hoeuh zis gas phauh changh xangh coeu thoq lyis zes gis. Shei nyeih gas khoeu los nyeih thoq lyis zes gis.

2Kukxi yhen mha loh zis gas pwe kuot yvmas loh thoq lyis zes gis. Khasoeh ge lyis shei cho ka yang dvnganh lyis langh nyeis cho, dwis nyeis bang vjangh soh chah.

3Nhaiqkuk zis gas yis thoq lyis zes gis: khasoeh ge lyis nyoqnho nhaiqngis laus eq nvng seqgyo cho yangh los.

4Dvyuk yuk vjangh pyo cho lhyi nghamh nyeis soeu ka koh soeu nghuot. Joeui bos soeu ka shei cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh.

5Nvng lyis joeui bos bang nyho zis xauh kham zis gas bang dah dius jens nvng lyis lvkhyank kat las chungh zis xauh kham thoq lyis zes gis.

6Koh soeu yis lyis houka zoeuzains nyi ngeh buk teh nghuot. Houka chah vjyuk ma bos.

7Nvng joeui bos mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nvng dvyuk yuk lyis muih lyis gas, nvng koh soeu teh kuot. Nvng khauwhot yoeus lyis gas, nah wotwu lhoq thyoq.

8Dvja ja dah vthang ka hauh zis kuot xi thoq lyis zes gis. Jhen zis gas khwank thoq lyis zes gis.

9Nah ehnyet lyis joeu toh aq; nhaiq vyo, hauh zis gas koh cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Gohlhain dah buisnyeis gas chamus hou iq zes gis au, oen khanhamp eq vnyei. Heika yik dah nyeidang ma nghuot.

11Dwis nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh gas joeui bos chah. Houka yhenzis vso xauh kham yoeus teh gis.

12Ngwis yah gau cho yoh dyei nyhoq joeui eq gau cho yoh dyei das. Joeui ka nvng lyis jesluiq nhang. Houka seq cho dah vkyuh nghuot.

13Mangso cha kuot goeus yvlyis nghamh yoeuh aq. Mangso kuot toh dah vguih lyis dvyuk yuk khasoeh yoh lhoeu dan?

14Nah xiklyis shonsi nyeisgis nyeis lyis gaus aq, yau cho jweh los lyis suon yoeuh nyeis aq. Mangso ka pyo cho yahge yau cho aiq jayah nhang kat. Thang pheh cha bweh los das zis nvng khanhamp eq ma seq.

15Ngos kang dwis zis vkom nghuot laus eq houmha vyhang dvnganh lyis nyvng goeus. Dius gis gas shei loh las gohtoeu ma gis soeu ka kang xing nyeis zis lyis nyvng.

16Housoeh las nyo gis, joeui nyo bos vkuot, chamus nvnyang gungs lyis sat mes lah?

17Nghuot laus eq vnyo lhung, vnyo koh, nvng ma shei chah shih lyis chamus shei mes?

18Haih dvmsunk zis aiq ja yah jhank aq. Nvng Mangso lhyi gyukwoms lyis cha nghuot nghuot yoh jhank das.

19Joeui ka joeui bos soeu dvyuk lyis wus dvwus mas guon bang dvci yuk thoq lyis yomsoq zes bos nhang.

20Nyeisjvng thoq mas, vjangh jus zis kuot las, yaunos khanhamp eq ma kuot soeu dvyuk eq ma bos.

21Dius jens taiq ya taiq zis vgyo. Nah jyeidwis nvng lyis laihwangh zis xauhgyo mvbeh.

22Nvng nvnyang gohyuk lyis nyoshoq lhain laihwangh goeus zis seq.

23Ngos ngah joeui yhung lha haih dvnganh lyis shi yoeuh. Ngos gas joeui bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chah, oen nghamh thyet. Nghuot laus eq houka ngos yah we joq.

24Kang dwis cho ka chah vjyuk nghuot yvlyis dvyuk yuk khasoeh yoh xo thuq kat? Houka yah xiklyis nyo noqlas ma yoh thoq seqgyo.

25Ngos gas joeui lhyi xo nyvng das xiklyis yomkat las xuq. Ngos ja khanghmuh dah vjyuk lyis tungh xo. Ma gis zis kuot das zis gas koh chonghuot yvlyis seq los. Koh soeu teh kuot das zis gas huonh cho nghuot.

26Ngos gas shei cho thoq lyis zes khoh zis dvja xo nyvng. Houka lhyik teh dah vmesbih nghuot. Nyang nvng lyis dyei dah jyet cho ka nvng lyis nyho teh thung yoeusdas; nyah loqyom gas nah yvmlhaink shamjvng teh po toh das. Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah vbusbih gas yoh phang loh, nghuot laus eq hau vmesbih gas yaunos wons soeu lhyi nyhik loh das.

27Nghuot goeus, joeui nghamh soeu taiq, Ngos phuk dang xo uhlyis haih zis dvmhauh dvmhauh xo nyvng.

28Ngos gohtoeu phuk dang xo goeus laus eq ma nyvng. Vbusbih dvkhyoengh mas ngos yoh phauh nyang soeu dvyuk nyvng. Vmesbih mas gas dvyuk eq ma nyvng.

29Heika ngos xuq zis dvnganh nghuot goeus. Mangso ka yang lyis diuslaiq shang shang gvnkhanh toh laus eq, yangyvnyang ma gis cho lhaink goeus.

Joeui 8

1Vyhang dah vjyuk jyoeng lhyi joeui bos soeu kyingh dvseq. Joeui ka nyamoq dah nyoqnho lhyi diu nhang lha nyoqnho huon yvlyis dyuk loh nhang.

Hwankti Domsyos Gyo aq

2Nvng hwankti taiq zis kuot aq, Mangso lhyi dangthoengh lvnyap vtoh.

3Hwankti ka nyang kuot mes zis yoh kuot, housoeh las nyah xikkhonh masyah thuq loh aq; housoeh teh gyukphoh joqyos mas vnyeis.

4Hwankti ka toeuh bos zis yah kuot las hank eq nyang cha kuot ge loqyom ma yoh tyonh.

5Nvng nyah vmingh chank kuot nyeis dvchank jesluiq. Joeui bos soeu ka hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis khanhamp khasoeh kuot das zis seq.

6Kuot das zis dvnganh yvmas doeus dah shishenh yahge doeus dah cho bos. Nghuot laus eq yang seq zis svsoh nain.

7Cha bweh los das zis yang hank eq ma seq. Yang lyis taiq kyoh das zis eq hank ma bos.

8Shei cho lhyi hank ma yoh zwi toh, nghuot ya shei buisnyeis lyis hank ma yoh tomp toh. Houka yang ma yoh phang luiqdah jeszan cho nghuot; mhuih las eq ma yoh luiq.

Lhung soeu, Dan soeu

9Dius dvyhamh gas yomsoq bos las gohtoeu dvyhamh gas nyamoq yah zaiq zis xauh kham nyeis dah haih mungkvn mas bweh dah cho lhyi ngos nghamh yoeuh uhlyis ngos haih cho dvnganh nyvng.

10Dius jens gas lhung bang lyis nyamoq dah lop mas nyhop thang lhyi lopkhyam masyah doms los uhlyis hauh bang ma gis zis kuot khoq dah wus mas nyang nyamoq lyis chungh yvlyis ngos nyvng. Haih cho ka vkom dvnghuot.

11Dius jens gas dius sat muh lyis chamus hou iq lwis lwis kuot? Houka dius sat muh lyis lvnyap ma joeng yvmvyah nghuot.

12Yaunos kuot soeu ka ma gis zis dvxo lhain kuot mvbeh zis dwis nyeis shih. Nghuot goeus, Mangso dah domsyos gyo lyis, dvnganh yah gis das ge, nyamoq taiq zis ngos seq.

13Nghuot laus eq lhung bang xiklyis ma gis das. Nyamoq kang ka siyet teh nghuot las ngis shih lyis shei das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo.

14Nghuot laus eq hauh zis chah ma nghuot. Mungkvn mas cha bweh yvlyis yoeuh aq. Dvlhain lhain dan bang gas lhung bang xauh das joeng cho xauh nyeis. Lhung bang eq dan bang yoh vvng dah phauh shangh cho yoh. Ngos hou eq vkom dvnghuot, oen sang.

15Housoeh las ngos gas yang yvnyang pyo pyo nyeis chah oen seqgyo: khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge lyis haih kang dwis yvmas yang pyo das cho ka, zo, shuk las yvnyang gauslaus nyeischah cho nghuot. Haih mungkvn mas Mangso yang lyis dyei dah kang dwis yoq lyiszwi khank yvmas nain thank heisoeh yoh pyo.

16Ngos joeui bos los das zis yomkat las, haih mungkvn mas cha bweh nyeis yvlyis xuq khanghmuh sohseq los zis gas, nvng nyeih nyenh ma yhet lo khank laus eq,

17Mangso cha kuot nyeis yvlyis khanhamp eq ma seqgyo. Nvng kha iq yomkat laus eq hauh zis ma yoh xo nyvng. Joeui bos bang gas nyamoq seq ge taiq mvbeh, nghuotlaus eq nyamoq ma seq.

Joeui 9

1Ngos hai dvnganh dah cho lhyi nyangh shoq nghamh las seqgyo das zis yomkat. Mangso ka joeui bos bang yahge dan bang dah kuot cho, nyamoq dah jyet cho yahge hoeng cho lhyi yangh joeu nyeis zis ngos nyvng. Xik mas cha joq cho lhyi hank eq maseq.

2Seq las eq cha ma shaih. Dan bang, lhung bang; gis bang ma gis bang lomsnoq cho bos bang, ma bos bang yahge lomhxangh dyei bang, ma dyei bang jyank mas dvyhangteh uhpui loqkyoq los. Dius gis gas yaunos dap soeu thoq lyis ma zes; kyamptang soeu eq ma tang soeu thoq lyis ma zes.

3Dvnganhmoq mas dvyhangteh uhpui loqkyoq los las haih zis gas haih mungkvn mas bweh cho teh ma jus cho nghuot. Dius gas kang dwis nyeis dvchank nyamoq dah ehnyet mas ma gis zis yahge huonh cho yah dyingh joq. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq nyetlos nyettant shei loh.

4Nghuot laus eq kang bos bang dah mungkvn mas dwis nyeis soeu ka nghamhloms cho dvtsiq bos. Dwis nyeis dah lvkhuih gas khangkhyi shei thoq lyis zes gis.

5Nghuot goeus dwis nyeis bang gas nyamoq shei loh das zis seq, nghuot laus eq shei goeus bang gas cha eq ma seq lo. Nyamoq phauh shangh zis eq ma xauh. Nyamoq lyis shoqlang tohnyhik tyamp goeus.

6Nyamoq dah jyet cho, hoeng cho, noh cho dvnganh eq nyamoq yah dvgeh shei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh goeus. Nyamoq gas haih mungkvn mas bweh cho cha mha eq, khanhamp eq ma doms yoh bos lo das.

7Tsoq las nah wom zo las pyo nyeis aq: nah zvbiq shuk las diu diu nyeis aq. Hauh zis Mangso nhaiqdoeus.

8Dyi gis mis gis wuot las, coeu eq juot zis yah shop shop nyeis aq.

9Haih mungkvn mas Mangso nvng lyis dyei toh, vkom dvnghuot dah kang dwis yvmas kang dwis nyeis dvchank, nvng jyet soeu yah gauslaus nyeis aq. Vkom dvnghuot dah buisnyeis khanghmuh, gauslaus nyeis aq: khasoeh ge lyis houka nah yau cho dvnganh xiklyis nvng xauh das zis nghuot.

10Nvng cha kuot kuot, yomkat las kuot aq: khasoeh ge lyis nvng loh nyeis dah shei mau mas kuot loh cho, nghamh cho, seq cho, joeui ma joq das.

11Ngos gohtoeu dvja sohseq zis gas, haih mungkvn mas wuih nyap bang khyank goh yvmas vjangh ma ung, womh bang jeszan yvmas vjangh ma ung. Joeui bos bang vjangh womdau ma yoh khoeu, yik bang vjangh ma dis los, duot bang vjangh vkhom nyhang nyhang ma doq mus. Yuk khanghmuh mas kamh ma gis cho bweh los.

12Nvng nah shishenh khanhamp jweh los das zis khanhamp eq ma seq, lhyik mas nyetlos nyettant nyih dah nghoq teh, nyho mha nyih dah oeng teh, yang gas ma gis dah shishenh lyis lhyik mas masoh mathamh nyih.

Joeui, Koh cho Nghamh

13Ngos haih mungkvn mas joeui lhyi khasoeh nghamh cho dah yikhyoh gis dvkoeuq nyvng.

14Dius nyoshoq ma nyeis dah wuslo dvkoeuq bos. Yomsoq bos dah hwankti dvyuk hauh yvlyis los zan. Nyang hauh wus lyis lhaink las wusciank thyoq wvng das zis sont.

15Hauh wus mas nyungs soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas yik las hauh wus lyis yoh khyuot kat, nghuot laus eq nyah cho hank eq ma nghamh.

16Joeui ka yom thoq lyis zes gis oen ngos vjangh taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyungs bang joeui bos ge hank manghamh, nghuot ya nyamoq taiq yvlyis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kamp gyo.

17Koh bang dah huom mha guon soeu kaiq zis gyo thoq lyis joeui bos soeu samlo taiq dang zes gyo gis.

18Joeui ka jes kyonhkhyi thoq lyis gis zis zes kuot; nghuot laus eq yaunos kuot soeu dvyuk gas gis zis nyoshoq yoh mhont.

Joeui 10

1Shei dah yvngkhungh gas xangh coeu thuk gonh lyis bop yoh nvm nhang; koh dah muhlo gas joeui zainsmuh lyis yoh thyuk tyamp.

2Joeui bos bang xiklyis jus cho kuot das zis yahge koh bang xiklyis ma jus cho kuot das zis gas soenghchoenk nghuot.

3Koh bang gas cho mha nyamoq yah xauhgoh dah ma seq goh bang lyis yangh dede chixoeuq. Nyamoq gas nyamoq koh cho yuk khanghmuh lyis seq nhang.

4Nah guon soeu nvng lyis nhaiqyo lyis, nvng nah muh masyah vthuq loh. Nvng o mha gyoh nyeis lyis gvgis chah loh goeus zis eq khyuot dyei mvbeh.

5Heika mungkvn mas ngos nyvng goeus dah lyi ma jus cho nghuot. Guon bang gvng mas bweh dah lyi ma jus cho nghuot.

6Joeui ma bos bang gas toeuh bos dah vkeq dyei zis xauh las dis bang gas tyamp toh zis xauh.

7Jons jens gas nyang ji las xamchangh jens gas jons jens teh khyei cho loh zis ngos nyvng goeus.

8Nvng dwang doeu lyis, nvng houmha gyoh mvbeh. Ciank kyungh phank lyis lhangnyis chweh mvbeh.

9Lukdwang mas zwi lyis luk yah zangh nos. Thangh buk lyis eq thangh yah daq nos nhang.

10Wuzung dom lyis ma swih lyis gas yom zes kat chah. Nghamhtoeuq cho toh zis gas joeui zes bos.

11Nvng lhangnyis lyis shih chweh nhang lhyi ka, nvng lhangnyis lyis khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeu nhang zis seq cho ka vkyuh ma bos.

12Joeui bos bang taiq zis gas nyamoq mas nyoqnho ngelang she los. Nghuot laus eq koh banggas nyamoq nyang dang yah mhont zis xauh.

13Nyamoq gas koh dang taiq zis yah xi lha, lhung lha svsoh huonh dang yah vthang sau toh.

14Koh soeu ka dang nyoshoq taiq. Thang pheh cha bweh los das zis hank ma seq. Yang shei thang lhyi cha bweh losdas zis yang lyis hank ma yoh taiq kyoh.

15Yhen pheh loh das cho ma seq xo nyvng dah joeui ma bos soeu ka muh yah nyang gungs nyang lyis dvnyung daus nhang das.

16Hwankti ka wotyamh nghuot las nyah uhshe bang gas nyens gonh pwe kuot dah mau gas mvtanhzoe nghuot.

17Nghuot laus eq nyah ehnyet yah seq nghamh thyet dah hwankti yoh, nyah uhshe bang eq shishenh doeus doeus zo las vsainnyang gungs lyisjoeu zis yah ma shuk yet dah mau gas kamh gis.

18Nvng nah yhenkhung soq das zis nyo lan lyis mauyaus das, yhen eq lains das.

19Pwe kuot zis gas nvng lyis pyo nhang, zvbiq gas nvng lyis diu nhang, nghuot laus eq ngwis gas ja khanghmuh lyis she los.

20Hwankti lhyi ma gis zis tsoek yah yangh vtaiq. Dis soeu lhyi nah yhetyvp mas yangh ma gis zis vtaiq. Nghoq gas hauh loeus wons las nvng cha taiq zis nyamoq lyistaiq kyoh das.

Joeui 11

Joeui bos soeu kuot zis

1Nah ngwis lyis lvbaus yah soenghi kuot yvmas bonzoe kat aq. Dvnyeih nyeih gas nvng vmyat bos das.

2Nvng nah bonzoe lyis joqyos nyoshoq mas kat toh aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng haih mungkvn mas khateh ma gis dah kamh jweh los das zis nvng khanhamp eq ma seq.

3Saiqzains gas khah shot pheh lains lains, lains yvmas joq das. Jyommauh gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mau jeis dyingh goeus ya wus khyoq.

4Lyeis yahge mauwus mauphangh gis dah shishenh jweh shoq langh nyeis lyis gas khanhamp eq jyo khyoq jyo yhomh cha ma yoh kuot.

5Mangso ka vyhang dvnganh lyis gvnkhanh toh. Nvng gas loshang gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih ung mha kang saiq khasoeh xi zis ma seqgyo teh, Mangso kuot toh dah muh lyis ma seqgyo.

6Nvpsangh lyis nah jyo khyoq aq, nyenhthang lhyi eq khyoq aq. Hau dvnganh gis gis yuk das lah, khanhamp khyoq zis zes gis das lah zis nvng khanhamp eq ma seq.

7Nyeih lyis pyo dah bvng yvlyis xauh kham yoeus das zis gas gis.

8Nvng kang dwis dah zvn khanghmuh nyhenshang nhaiqshoqlang oen aq. Nvng khanyhank nyangh shoq kang dwis laus eq shei joq zis gas kang dwis thoq lyis zes nyangh das zis soh aq. Jweh los das zis dvnganh gas vjyuk ma bos.

Ngis bang lyis Joeui Dyei

9Wotyamh jens eh, wotyamh bon lyis gausyis nyeis geh. Ngis nyeis shih lyis pyo nyeis geh. Kuot mes zis kuot las vsainnyang ehnyet o mes zis chank geh. Nghuot lauseq nvng kuot yvlyis Mangso soetuon das zis soh aq.

10Nvng lyis cha yah eq vchiq nhang, nghuot ya vnos nhang. Nvng gas nyangh shoq ma ngis joq das.

Joeui 12

1Housoeh las namoq gas gyuk dvn phoh dah buisnyeis yahge zvn tsain jweh lyis, ngos haih kang dwis yoq ma gaus lo ge das. Hauh shishenh ma jweh shih, nah wotyamh bon lyis nvng lyis gvnkhanh Soeu lhyi soh aq.

2Namoq nyenhkyi bos los lyis nah xiklyis buis, lhamhmuh yahge kyi dah bvng zis gas shen loh das, jyommauh eq khanhamp eq ma ywi loh das.

3Housoeh nvng lyis gos goeus dah loqyom gas nvn das. Gvshih yangh dah nah khyei ka yomnhuk das. Nah zonoms lhyih das zis zwis eq svsoh nain das. Nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoqjeih eq nghon lha bvng bvng ma nyvng.

4Namoq dah no jet las talhoeu mha dah thwe ma xauhgyo das. Wom mhoq thwe nghuot ya khvlhank thwe yungh lyis sam sam dvxauhgyo. Nghuot laus eq nghoq nyings thwe ka namoq lyis yhet soh nhang das.

5Nvng nyhang joqyos lyis tsain gyuk das, suh das zis gyukphoh nghuot das. Nah cam thyoeu das. Namoq gas namoq nyang gungs lyis tungh she yenh chah das. O mes cho dvnganh dyuk loh das. Yang gas yah dah thang thank vdaus noyos pheh loh nyeis. Hauh thang lhyi talhoeu mha kuk ngaus cho bos das.

6Ngwis jvngchoh teh dah kang dyet das, xing nyitoengh eq gyoh las gwi das. Jeis dwang mas jeis twih dyet das, jeis yam eq gwi das.

7Yah gungsdom gas nyeisjvng mas dah tsohmop mas tauh e das, soqshe dah kang ka yang lyis soq kat dyei toh dahMangso jyank mas tauh loh das.

8Vkom, vkom, dvnganh gas vkom dvnghuot ge, joeui nghamh soeu taiq.

Dang thang Sau

9Nghuot laus eq joeui nghamh soeu ka joeui bos yvmvyah, nyang seq toh zis dius jens lyis tsoq jyauh loh nyeis. Nyang sodang lyis nghamh suon yoeuh las hauh jyoengcho lhyi vlhomuh tsain kyink toh.

10Joeui nghamh soeu ka nhaiqtaink dang tungh tsain xo laus eq nyang lhaih toh zis gas dang jings nghuot.

11Joeui bos soeu dah sangkhyangh gas yvng yoeuh bang yvng jens lyis choshe lhyi yhung dah tyanghchon teh nghuot. Xo tsainh toh sodang gas goeng goeng battsuk toh tyinghzoe teh joq. Hauh dang gas nyamoq lyis yvng tsain nghuot dah yang dvnganh lyis yoeuh soeu, dvyuk kyingh dah yvng yoeuh soeu Mangso yah dyei toh.

12Ngah lo eh, nvng zungh yoeuh das zis dvkoeuq bos. Sauh buk lhaih cho ka thank ge zis ma bos. Nyo xuq suon yoeuh zis eq nvng lyis daus nhang das.

13Hai dvnganh dah thang lhyi taiq das zis dvja dvbos lo. Mangso lhyi phauh nyang gyukwoms zis yah nyang tyingtoh dang chank kuot aq. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso yanglyis gvnkhanh toh zis gas haih zis kuot das xiklyis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Mangso ka gis zis laus, ma gis zis laus eq, yang kuot zis dvnganh lyis soetuon
das, tsoek yah kuot zis yangh bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Solomon

Solomon 1

[1]Solomon dah gyomes thank lvkhyank jens.

Lvkhyank Cangxeih Vyang
Vmesbih

[2]Nah nhuotkuk yah ngos lyis bvlot nyoshoq lhain tanh; nah dah jyet cho ka zvbiq thoq lyis zes gis.

[3]Nah xangh coeu ka xangh shom nvm las, nah nyings gas hau xangh shom lhyi doms soh nhang. Khah vmesbih eq nvng lyis ma ngwis ma yoh nyeis.

[4]Nvng ngos lyis shwih loh aq, yang phang goh. Nvng ngah hwankti duot las ngos lyis nah yvp mas shwih loh aq. Nah jyetdap zis gas zvbiq shuk thoq lyis zes gis. Vmesbih khanghmuh nvng lyis jyet zismauh chank ma bos.

[5]Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, ngos gas Keda mas sihyos zvng teh noq laus eq, Solomon dah hwankti yhen mha khomh gos teh yungh.

[6]Buis lhap yvmvyah ngah vwot gvng mas ngos lyis dius ngis vkhyoq goh. Ngah vmang moq ngos lyis nhaiqyo las zvbiq khyam mha muh zwi nhang lha ngos ngvnyang gungs lyis loqzamh zwi das shishenh ma bos.

[7]Ngos jyet soeu eh, nvng nah yvng phung lhyi khamha shwih kat tsoh las, nyeihgungs lyis khamha no das zis taiq kyoh aq. Ngos chamus gohtoeu yvng yoeuh bang dah yvng phung jens mas nvng lyis xo chah das lah?

Vbusbih

[8]Vmesbih jens mas yungh thank soeu eh, nvng hauh joqyos ma seq lhyeh? Yvng phung thang mha chank loh aq; yvng yoeuh bang dah zvng nvm mas nah shvbeq jens xiklyis katjang xo aq.

[9]Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, nyang zains gas Pharao jeslhyingh mas dah nyanglus jens lyis sainh hwangh nhang teh nvng gas ngos lyis sainh hwangh nhang.

[10]Nah nodangh gas nah bvlot thoq mas yungh las nah lainzain chank phauhdap luk teh gyoh loh.

[11]Nghuot laus eq ngamoq nah xiklyis ngwis yah dungh dah xing jvngchoh kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das.

Vmesbih

12Ngah hwankti ka nyah jung mas lhain toh, hauh uhlyis ngah xangh coeu ka lyeis mas xangh nhoenk loh.

13Ngah hwank phoq gas nyang ngah sainhkhonh mas lhain toh uhlyis ngos nyah jyank masyah mura shom yoh.

14Ngah hwank phoq gas Engedi zvbiq khyam mha buh dah mhanhdyvp ban teh nghuot.

Vbusbih

15Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, nvng kha iq yungh! Nah nyoqjeih jyet vwot yah bvng joq.

Vmesbih

16Ngos jyet thank soeu eh, nvng kha iq yombos yungh! Nvng ngos lyis pyo nhang! Mhanh nyaus gas yah yhetyos duot das,

17Arit gas yah yhen bausjang, xoeuh zains gas yah yhenkhung teh duot das.

Solomon 2

1Ngos gas Sharon pa mha mhanhdyvp ban, langhkhau mha dah anghchau ban dvnghuot.

Vbusbih

2Vmesbih jens mas ngah hwank nyhiq gas zoeugyomh mas dah anghchau ban teh nghuot.

Vmesbih

3Ngah hwank phoq gas gohyuk yah byi lyis saiqkhyam mha dah lvhomp zains teh nghuot. Ngos nyah buisshen mha tsung toh mes, nyah vshih gas ngah xiklyis nghamh whitau nghuot.

4Nyang ngos lyis nyah pwe yvpmuh mas shwih loh las nyah dah jyet ge dah khyiq ngah thoq mas mau toh dyei.

5Ngos gas jyet ehnyet yah yomnhuk nyeis. Nyang ngos lyis zvbiq shih kyuk yah huiq los nhang, lvhomp shih yah byan los nhang!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyah loqwi loq yah ngos lyis uhkhoeuq khoeuq dyei las loqyos loq yah ngos lyis po toh.

7Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, ngos lyis dangthoengh toh geh. Namoq ngamoq dah jyet cho mha ma nhauh das oen, yvng dah cvt jens lvlyo jens lyis lui las maukhi geh.

Lvkhyank aiq vyang
Vmesbih

8Ngos ngah hwank phoq thwe xauhgyo. Nyang boms lyis jing lyis wuih lhyweq las ngah jyank mas los.

9Ngah hwank gas lvlyo, cvt kyoh teh nghuot. Nyang ciank yvm mas yap joq. Nyang khomhbaiq chank yoeuh kat. Khomhbaiq tyet chank tyoeuq kat.

10Ngah hwank phoq ngos lyis taiq.

Vbusbih

Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, los aq, dyei yungh eh, ngos yah loh goh.

11Cungh lai goeus, mau eq thank goeus.

12Boms mau mas ban tsain buh joq. Haih zis gas lvkhyank kat yoq nghuot, hauh mau mas khotjyauh lvkhyank xauhgyo.

13Maiphang shih nyhink los goeus; lyeis gas zvbiq buh shom xangh nhoenk toh. Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, los aq. Dyei yungh eh, ngos yah loh goh.

14Nvng gas luk-uk lukjyvp mas tamh joq dah khotjyauh teh nghuot. Nah nyoqnho yungh lyis yoeuh nhang aq, nah gyomes thwe lhyi gyo nhang aq.

15Vbuh buh joq, ngamoq zvbiq khyamh lhyi ma lhoeu thyoq shih lyis hau womkhuih, womkhuih lo jens lyis jyop geh.

Vmesbih

16Ngah hwank phoq gas ngah zis, ngos eq nyah zis nghuot. Nyang nyah yvng phung lhyi anghchau ban yos mas kat tsoh.

17Nvpsangh lyeis jyamh muot las chuot zis dyuk loh shoq nghuot. Ngos jyet soeu eh, lvlyo teh, vtsank tsank joq dah boms thoq mas dah cvt teh tauh los aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Solomon 3

[1]Dvnyens thang lhyi dvnyens ngos ngah yhetyos mas ngos jyet soeu lhyi yhetmoq moq; ngos nyang lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng.

[2]Ngos wus chank loh las, wus talhoeu, wus thunk chank yah ngos jyet soeu lhyi xo, nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis ma nyvng.

[3]Wus zungh bang ngos lyis nyvng. Ngos gas nyamoq lyis, Ngah hwank phoq lyis vnyvng lah, oen nyei.

[4]Nyamoq masyah lai loh yah dvyih, ngos nyang lyis xo nyvng. Ngos nyang lyis ma kat kat lo. Ngah ungwes yhen, ngos lyis khoeu kat dah yvp mas shwih jweh shoq zwi toh.

[5]Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, ngos lyis dangthoengh toh geh. Namoq ngamoq dah jyet cho mha ma nhauh das oenyvng dah cvt jens, lvlyo jens lyis lui las maukhi geh.

Lvkhyank somh vyang
Vmesbih

[6]Soenghi jens ungh dah loban yahge Mura xangh lyis nyi ngheq masyah thuq los dah nyikhauh bungh teh, sihyos masyah los nyeis dah vyhang ka cha nghuot lah?

[7]Hauh zis gas Solomon lyis nyah kyau mhayah dvng los nyeis; Israel mas gis thank jes thoeuqzoe jenskhyukci gungs zungh jens bos los.

[8]Nyamoq dvnganh gas sham chi yvmas lyes bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas jeszan cho mha pot goeus bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas hank eq hank sham wons las nyenh lyis zan los bang lyis zungh nyeis.

[9]Hwankti Solomon lyis Lebanon mas gis thank saiq yah kuot dah kyau mhayah dvng los.

[10]Hau kyau dah zains jens lyis ngwis yah kyop toh; hauh thoq mas xing khying yah khoh kat dah misseh yah thop toh. Tsunggus lyis Yerusalem vmesbih jens jyetdap ehnyet yah yoq dahnesnoq seh yah nghop toh.

[11]Zion vmesbih jens eh, hwankti Solomon lyis los yoeuh geh. Nyang gas nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyi hwank nyeih, nyang gausyis las gauslaus nyeih lyis nyah ungwes nyah uhloms mastsungh dyei dah buismuk tsungh toh.

Solomon 4

Vbusbih

1Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, nvng kha iq yungh! Nah nyoqjeih gas nah nyoqnghop nungsthank masjyet zis yah tsain bvng joq. Nah cam ka Gilead jing jens masyah goh gyoh los dah shvbeq phung teh dwis nyeis.

2Nah zwis eq mauh dye gom las gungs cheih toh dah yvng teh thyoeu. Dvchvp eq ma dyuk, dvnganh gasdyinghjet shoq yungh joq.

3Nah nhuotkuk gas zoek zoek nes dah pheh twih teh nghuot. Nvng dang taiq lyis houka kha iq yungh! Nah bvlot eq nah nyoqnghop nungs pheh tsain bvng joq.

4Nah lainzain gas Dawi dah khoek khoek tyoeuqzvm teh nghuot. Hauh yvmas gos dvkhyoengh lhangh toh, dvnganh gas jes thoeuqzoe jens dah gos tsain nghuot.

5Nah dyei nauh gas lvlyo jens teh, anghchau ban yos mas zo nyeis dah cvt lozoms teh tsain nghuot.

6Ngos gas chuot zis dyuk loh las nvpsangh lyeis jyamh muot los shoqmura jing, loban jing mas nyeis das.

7Ngah hwank nyhiq, nvng kha iq yungh; nvng dyinghjet shoq yungh.

8Ngah lonyi saiq eh, Lebanon boms masyah ngos yah dvgeh chank los aq. Lebanon masyah ngos yah dvgeh chank los aq. Khangkhyi jens, lutyoeuh jens nyeisAmana boms thyoh, Senir yahge Hermon boms thyoh masyah gyoh los aq.

9Ngos jyet soeu, ngah lonyi saiq, Nah nyoq dv dyoeus, nvng wuot toh dah uhshot yahnvng ngah nhaiqlom lyis khauh yoeus loh goeus.

10Ngos jyet soeu, ngah lonyi saiq eh, nvng jyet cho ka ngos lyis pyo nhang. Nvng jyet zis gas zvbiq thoq lyis zes gis. Nah xangh coeu ka xangh dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq lyis zes xangh.

11Ngos jyet soeu eh, nah nhuotkuk masyah dyoyhei teh chau zis thuq. Nah lhyo ka ngah xiklyis nauh yahge dyoyhei teh nghuot. Nah dyimis eq Lebanon xangh shom bos.

12Ngos jyet soeu, ngah lonyi saiq gas shung toh khyam, dangh toh khyam, dvyuk xiklyis jeisthuq dwang nghuot.

13Houmha vzains lho lho tsain nghuot. Houka tvleh shih khyam mha dah vzains jens teh yuk lasgis thank dah vshih tsain shih.

14Houmha Nadu yahge mheh zains, xangh coeu zains vja ja, Kalamu, shihdyis zains tsain bos. Mura yahge shah saungh eq hau zes xangh thank dah xangh coeu zains jens dvnganh yah dvgeh yuk joq.

15Khyam ka jeisthuq dwang, yaus lyih jeis, Lebanon boms masyah yaus lyih dah jeislo lvng masyah jeis yoh.

Vmesbih

16Mautsung lyeis eh, soh los aq. Mautyi lyeis eh, ngah khyam mha muot los aq. Lyeis mas xangh shom yah tyink aq. Ngah hwank phoq nyah khyam mha los lasnghamh thank shih zo bas jungh.

Solomon 5

Vbusbih

1Ngos jyet soeu, ngah lonyi saiq eh, ngos ngah khyam mha wvng goeus. Ngos mura yahge xangh tsainh nyeis. Ngos ngah dyoyhei yahge dyotvp zo nyeis; ngos ngah zvbiq yahge nauh shuk nyeis.

Vmesbih jens

Hwank phoq jens eh, zo geh, jyet cho yah yet shoq shuk geh!

Lvkhyank Nyei Vyang
Vmesbih

2Ngos yhet joq uhlyis ngah nhaiqlom soh nyeis. Ngah hwank phoq khomh koq oen yhetmoq moq.

Vbusbih

Ngos jyet las dyinghjet shoq yungh soeu, ngah khotjyauh, ngos lyis wvng los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang aq. Ngah uhloms gas jyweh yah jyweq goeus, ngah cam eq jyweh soq yah nam goeus.

Vmesbih

3Ngos dyi dye thaiq goeus, chamus dyi doms saiq wuot das lah? Khyei eq cheih toh goeus, chamus doms lhoeuh das lah?

4Ngah hwank phoq gas nyah loq khomh lyis zwi lyis nyang ni los las ngah sainhguk thungh.

5Ngos nyang lyis wvng nhang das zis cicont nghuot. Ngah loq mas mura tsain dap las ngos khomhloq lyis zwi lyis loqnyhauh masyahmura coeu yings gyoh.

6Ngos ngah hwank phoq lyis khomh phank dyei goeus, nghuot laus eq nyang loh dyuk goeus. Ngos nyah thwe kha iq gyo mes! Ngos nyang lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng lo. Lui laus eq ma toeuh lo.

7Wus mas suh lhaink nyeis, wus zungh bang ngos lyis nyvng las nyamoq ngos lyis bat cwe. Wus ciank mas zungh bang eqngos gangh toh misseh langchuiq tyamp dyei.

8Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, Namoq ngah hwank phoq lyis nyvng lyis, ngos jyetnos nos nyeis zis taiq kyoh das oen, ngos lyis dangthoengh toh geh.

Vmesbih jens

9Vmesbih jens mas yungh thank soeu eh, nah hwank phoq gas gohyuk yah shaih lhyeh? Ngamoq nvng lyis dangthoengh toh shoq, nyah cho hou iq mauhphoh zis cha bos lah?

Vmesbih

10Ngah hwank phoq gas yungh las yombos soeu nghuot. Dius dvmons mas nyang teh zis dvyuk eq ma bos.

11Nyah nyoqnho ka thunk vwot nghuot las jyuot. Nyah cam ka kuih laskvnhoq teh noq.

12Nyah nyoqjeih gas jeis yaus nyeis jeislo lvng yvm mas nauh mas cheih las tsain yap joq dah khotjyauh jens teh yungh.

13Nyah bvlot gas mvcheih saiq, xangh saiq yah dyingh dah khyamh teh yoeuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngwis phoh tsain nghuot. Nyah nhuotkuk gas mura yings yah jyweq dah anghchau ban teh nghuot.

14Nyah loq eq vyungh vdvng tsain nghuot las phauhdap luk yah shunk toh dah loqkyop tsain kyop chi. Nyah gungsdom gas nila yah dungh tohcangzwis teh nghuot.

15Nyah tanghbauh gas xing zains cuk mas cuk toh dah luk thyoeu zains teh tsain nghuot. Nyang gas Arit saiq nyhang zains tsain bos dah Lebanon boms teh shoenkkhyi bos soeu nghuot.

16Nyah nhuot gas nauh chau. Nyah cho dvnganh ngah nhaiq lyis thungh. Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, houka ngah hwank phoq yah doeus cho tsain nghuot.

Solomon 6

Vmesbih jens

1Vmesbih jens mas yungh thank soeu eh, nah hwank phoq khapheh loh goeus? Nah hwank phoq khacho loh zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, housoeh nyang lyis xo das zis ngamoq nvng lyis yoh pangh.

Vmesbih

2Ngah hwank phoq gas xangh coeu zains tsain yuk dah nyah khyam pheh loh goeus. Nyang gas hauh khyam khau mha nyah yvng phung lhyi kat tsoh nyeis, lho lha anghchau ban tsain caiq nyeis.

3Ngah hwank phoq gas ngah zis, ngos eq nyah zis nghuot. Nyang nyah yvng phung lhyi anghchau ban yos mas kat tsoh.

Lvkhyank Oeng Vyang
Vbusbih

4Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, nvng gas Yerusalem teh yungh, Tiza wus teh yoeuh ngwis phoh nghuot las hai wusmuh aiq wus gonh yah teh, dvn shoq yungh.

5Nah nyoqjeih lyis ngah jyank pheh vyoeuh nhang, houka ngos lyis nyhik she loh. Nah cam ka Gilead jing jens mas wuih gyoh los dahshvbeq phung teh goh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nah zwis gas gungs dye cheih dah yvng phung teh thyoeu. Dvchvp eq ma dyuk, dvnganh gas dyinghjet shoq yungh joq.

7Nah bvlot gas nah nyoqnghop nungsthank mas bvng joq.

8Hwankti mha hwankti nyhiq khyukci, nyinhungh xetci, lonyi jens ma thoq suon lo shoq bos bas jungh.

9Nghuot laus eq ngos dvyuk lyis kyingh dvjyet, nyang gas khotjyauh teh yoeuh ngwis phoh nghuot. Nyang gas nyah ungwes dah lonyi loteh nghuot lasnyah ungwes jyet thank lo nghuot. Vmesbih jens dvnganh nyang lyis yoeuh las chungh. Hwankti nyhiq jens yahge nyinhungh jens nyang lyis chungh lvkhyank kat.

10Hai maubuh los teh yoeuh kat soeu ka hank nghuot? Nyang gas yungh las buis soeh tso, nghuot ya lhamhmuh teh bvng.

11Langhkhau mha shihlo zains lyis yoeuh das, zvbiq nwis vhuq thuot zis yoeuh das, Tvleh shih zains vbuh buh zis yoeuh das xiklyis ngos almon zains jens chankyah gyoh los goeus.

12Ngos gas nvn nyeis; nvng gas ngos lyis jeszan das xiklyis loh dah jeslhyingh komp soeu teh nvng yah jyet goh das xiklyis omes ehnyet bos nhang goeus.

Vmesbih jens

13Shulam lonyi eh, tauh los aq, tauh los aq. Ngamoq nvng goh yvlyis yoeuh bah.

Vmesbih

Vjens jens yoeuh nyeis bang jo mas nvng ngos goh yvlyis chamus zungh yoeuh mes?

Solomon 7

Vbusbih

1Nvng gas svsoh yungh dah lonyi nghuot! Nyhauqcont thyvkoq koq toh dah nah khyei ka kha iq shop? Nah tanghbauh kuih zis gas silho khyet soeu dah loqyos teh nghuot.

2Nah choq gas khanhamp eq ma thank loh, xangh dah zvbiq khuq teh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nah womdau gas anghchau ban yah khomp toh dahsunghso boms teh nghuot.

[3]Nah dyei nauh gas cvt lozoms teh, lvlyo aiq doeu teh nghuot.

[4]Nah lainzain gas cang zwis tyoeuqzvm teh nghuot. Nah nyoqjeih gas Heshbon wusmuh khomh nvm mas joq dahthomhlo jens yah tsain doeusgoh. Nah nho ka Damasku wus pheh xoeu toh dah Lebanon tyoeuqzvm teh yoeuh jyet phoh nghuot.

[5]Nah uhloms gas Khamel boms teh nyhang joq. Nah dah zaiq toh cam ka gis thank misyhwiq seh teh bvng joq. Hau yungh zis gas, hwankti lhyi yoh nyhik she loh.

[6]Nvng kha iq yungh! nvng gas yoeuh jyet phoh dah wotwu yah dyinghjet joq!

[7]Nvng gas tsunpvlun zains teh yunghshop soeu nghuot. Nah dyei nauh eq tsunpvlun shih dyoms teh nghuot.

[8]Ngos tsunpvlun zains doq las nyah shih thyoq das. Ngah jyank mas nah dyei nauh gas zvbiq shih dyoms teh, nah soq gas, lvhomp shih shom teh nghuot.

[9]Nah nhuot eq gis thank zvbiq teh nghuot.

Vmesbih

Hauh thang lhyi hauh zvbiq ngah hwank phoq jyank mas dan yaus loh bas jungh, nyah nhuotkuk yahge zwis thoq mas yaus bas jungh.

[10]Ngos gas ngah hwank phoq yah sen lha nyang ngos lyis o mes.

[11]Ngos jyet soeu eh, los aq, boms mau pheh loh goh, wukhau jens mas yhet goh.

[12]Yang noq yah toq las zvbiq khyam mha zvbiq nwis vkoq los shih lah, vbuh vhaq los shih lah, tvleh buh vbuh joq shih lah zis yoeuh goh. Houmha ngos nvng lyis ngah jyetdap ehnyet kyauh das.

[13]Nvng dudai shih zains jens xangh shom xauh nam das. Yah khomh nvm mas nghamh dah shih dvnganh bos. Jyet soeu eh, ngos nah xiklyis shih vcauh eq vsaiq eq kui coeu toh.

Solomon 8

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Nvng gas ngah ungwes yah dyei nauh dvlom lwi dah vmang teh nghuot nhang mes. Housoeh ngos nvng lyis talhoeu mha xauhgoh lyis bvlot yoh tanh, hauh yvlyis hank eq cha ma nghamh.

[2]Ngos nvng lyis ngah ungwes yhen mha shwih loh las nvng ngos lyis jyet goh cho yoh jyauh das. Ngos nvng lyis xangh lhoeuq zvbiq, tvleh shih jeis gvmshuk das.

[3]Nah loqwi loq gas ngos lyis loq uhkhoeuq khoeuq dyei las nah loqyos loq yah ngos lyis po toh.

[4]Yerusalem vmesbih jens eh, namoq ngamoq dah jyet cho mha ma nhauh das oen ngos lyis dangthoengh tohgeh.

Vmesbih jens

Lvkhyank Khyuk Vyang

[5]Hai nyah hwank phoq yah kvtoq loq gaiq las sihyos masyah los nyeis soeu ka hank nghuot?

Vmesbih

Nvng khoeu los dah joqyos lvhomp zains khyei mha ngos nvng lyis nhauh.

[6]Ngos mas lai las gohyuk hank lyis eq vjyet, ngos mas lai las gohyuk hank lyis eq vpo. Jyet cho ka shei cho teh yomsoq bos. Sainh twih zis eq shei cho teh yombos. Houka nyilhyam thuq lasnyi soeh ngeh.

[7]Jyet cho nyi lyis jeis yah ma yoh sat. Jeisnhauq las eq ma yoh nghop. Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk nyang yohkhuiq zis yah hauh jyet cho tungh wis meslyis, houka jwangh nyhap zis dvxauh das.

Vmesbih dah vmang vnoeuh moq

[8]Ngamoq mas nauh ma buh shih dah nhamhmuh mhauhlo dvyuk bos. Nyang lyis los yoeuh dah loyvm bos los lyis ngamoq nyah xiklyis khasoeh kuot das au?

[9]Nyang ciank nghuot ya ngamoq nyah thoq mas ngwis tyoeuqzvm tsuk das. Nyang khyam khomh nghuot lyis gasarit thyeh yah gos toh das.

Vmesbih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ngos gas ciank nghuot, ngah dyei nauh gas nyah tyoeuqzvm tsain nghuot. Ngos gas nyang yah nghuot lyis nhaiq tap zis yahnyenstap das zis ngah hwank phoq seq.

Vbusbih

11Solomon gas Bala Hamon ge joqyos mas zvbiq dvkhyam yoh. Houmha nyah jyank masyah khyam nghoh zwi bang bos. Nyamoq gas ngwis kyvp dvyuk dvkhyoengh dyei.

12Solomon ngwis kyvp dvkhyoengh xauh yoeus, khyam zwi bang eq dvyuk aiq xo xo gvmboms xauh. Ngos gas ngvnyang dah zvbiq khyamh yoh toh.

13Ngah hwank nyhiq eh, ngos gas ngvnyang zvbiq khyam nghuot. Hau khyam mhayah ngos nah thwe gyo mes. Ngah lochangh jens nvng taiq das zis langh gyo nyeis.

Vmesbih

14Ngah hwank phoq eh, xangh tsain yuk dah boms jens mas dah lvlyo teh, cvt kyoh teh, ngah jyank mas los aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esaia

Esaia 1

[1]Yuda hwankti jens Uzia, Yotham, Ahaz, Hezekia moq dah zaih lyis Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem yah sen lha, Mangso Amoz lo Esaia lyis nyoqnyvng dyei.

Mangso than than taiq

[2]Yhensain taiq, Maukhung nyeisjvng eh, ngos taiq nyeis zis gyo aq! Ngos nyhoeu bes kat dah lo jens gas ngos lyis gomloeus toq.

[3]Noeu jens gas yhensain lhyi seq, mauhlyihzoe jens eq nyamoq lyis tsoh dah lang lyis seq. Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens Israel gas ma seq. Nyamoq ma seqgyo.

[4]Yaunos kuot vnyau eh dyoqbis las, ma gis bang eh, namoq soetuon zis xauh goeus! Namoq dah yaunos gas namoq lyis lang khyoq goeus. Namoq gas Israel dah gyingshang Yhensain Mangso lhyi peq tyamp las nyang lyis nungs phuk khoq goeus.

[5]Namoq yobos dyei zis zes zes xauh shoq chamus gomloeus tsoq toq nyeis goh? Israel jens eh, namoq uhloms gas dvm yah dyingh joq; namoq nhaiqlom yahge nghamh cho ka nos nyeis.

[6]Nah gungs mas uhloms mas zis khyei jweh shoq yanghzan vchuq ma bos, thungh cwe, dvm, dvm kuh yah dyingh joq. Hauh dvm lyis ma cheih ma shang, ma lyet, mvcheih ma kat.

[7]Namoq mau lyis shont, namoq wus jens eq nyi ngheq tyamp. Namoq xikkhonh mas lvbaus gas namoq maunyeis lyis yoeus las thyoqpi tyamp.

[8]Zvbiq khyam zungh soeu dah zvng teh, tunghuh yos mas dah gyamh teh, khomp toh cho ma bos lhaink toh zis xauh dah Yerusalem wus nyang kyingh dvnyet joq lo.

[9]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain yang lyis dius dvyhamh ma nyet joq nhang lo lyis gas, Yerusalemwus gas Sodom yahge Gomora wus teh monh tyamp das.

[10]Yerusalem eh, nah guon bang yahge nah dius jens gas Sodom yahge Gomora

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius jens teh nghuot. Yhensain nvng lyis cha taiq zis gyo aq. Yah Mangso nvng lyis jyauh yvlyis kamp gyo geh.

11Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq tsoq phudyei nyeis dah lomhxangh dvnganh lyis o oen nghamh goh lhyeh? Ngheq phudyei dah yvng, nyhuk toh gaunyhauq coeu yah ngos jo goeus. Noeuchoq, yvnglus, shvbeq jens dah suih lyisngos nghoengh goeus.

12Namoq ngos lyis paiq los uhlyis haih zis tsain yoeus los aq ge hank dung? Ngah Yhenmuh mas los nang yenh das zis namoq lyis hank sang?

13Namoq chi los dah jyungshuk gas vnyet dvnghuot. Ngos namoq ngheq dyei dah xangh shom lhyi choqh. Lhamhmuh canh nyeih pwe, no nyeih, lomsnoq cho dah moq huom lhyi tsain choqh. Hau dvnganh lyis namoq dah yaunos yah lhoeu thyoq tyamp goeus.

14Ngos namoq dah lhamhmuh canh nyeih pwe yahge gyingshang nyeih lyis tsain hoeng: houka ngos jhen nghoengh dah yvwons nghuot.

15Namoq loq toeu las shvmanh dung lyis ngos namoq lyis ma yoeuh. Namoq khanyhoq dung laus eq ngos ma gyo dyei das. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq loq gas suih yah dyingh joq.

16Namoq nyang gungs lyis shank shoq cheihshang geh. Ngah xikkhonh mas namoq kuot dah ma gis cho dvnganh masyah no geh. Nghuot goeus, ma gis zis vkuot lo goh.

17Jus zis kuot xuq geh, lyi jus cho lhyi kuot geh, zaiq zis xauh soeu lhyi pangh geh, chauhlo jens lyis nyamoq dah toeuh dyei geh, chauhmuh jens lyis gos toh dyei geh, ge.

18Yhensain taiq zis gas, Los geh, taiq goh goh: Namoq gas yaunos yah zoek zoek nes shoq lhoeuh laus eq gyu teh thyoeu shoq cheih dyei das. Nes noq teh nghuot laus eq namoq yvng mauh teh thyoeu los das.

19Nvng ngah domsyos gyo lyis gas, maunyeis masyah thuq los, gis dah vyhang xauh zo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis gomloeus toq lyis gas, shei cho soetuon zis xauh das. Ngos Yhensain nyang taiqgoeus.

Yaunos Bos dah Wus

21Xikpheh dvlhain lomluk khoq dah wus gas nghe nyhiq teh kuot nyeis! Dan bang yah dyingh khoq laus eq gvshih gas dius sat bang dvnyet joq lo.

22Yerusalem eh, nvng gas xikpheh dvlhain ngwis teh nghuot khoq laus eq gvshih gas chah phauh ma dap lo. Nvng zvbiq gis teh nghuot khoq laus eq gvshih gas jeis dvnghuot lo.

23Nah uhshe bang gas gomloeus toq bang, khauh bang dah loeuzomh jens nghuot goeus. Nyamoq gas vjangh khauwhot, jyungshuk lyis ngwis. Nyamoq gas chauhlo jens nghuot ya, chauhmuh jens dah soe mha ma gos dyei.

24Housoeh las gvshih Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel dah Yomsoq bos Mangso taiq nyeis yvlyis gyo geh. Ngah jeswus jens eh, ngos namoq lyis lvto phuk bah, housoeh namoq ngos lyis yau ma yoh dyei lo.

25Ngos nvng lyis tyixo zis yah kuot das. Ngos nvng lyis ngwis khyink teh cheihshang das. Ngos nah ma lhoq ma shang zislyis dvnganh shang tyamp das.

26Gohnhamp yoh dah guon bang, xamchangh jens teh zis ngos nvng lyis dyei das. Hauh thang lhyi Yerusalem wus lyis, Dan dah wus, wontang dah wus, ge lui das.

27Yhensain ka dan soeu nghuot yvmvyah nyang Yerusalem yahge houmha dah nhaiqlom thaiq bang yuk khanghmuh lyis khyuot yoeus das.

28Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis tyixo lha gomloeus toq bang yahge yaunos kuot bang khanghmuh lyis thungh thyidas. Nyang lyis tyamp bang khanghmuh lyis sat das.

29Namoq paiq ku dah saiqzains jens yahge tsungh dah gyingshang khyam lyis auhuiq das.

30Namoq gas nyhauh dah wons zains, jeis hank ma sanh dah khyam teh mus das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nyijyenh yah huhyau ngeh teh, loyangh jens gas nyamoq nyang kuot dah ma gis muhzoh yah mhont zis xauh das. Hauh monh loh cho lhyi hank ma yoh no nhang, ge.

Esaia 2

Vcaiq vto Nyenstap cho

(Mik 4:1-3)

1Heika Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus yah sen lha Mangso Amoz lo Esaia lyis dyei dah dang nghuot.

2Thang buisnyeis lyis Yhenmuh joq dah boms gas, boms jens jing jens dvnganh thoq lyis nyhang thank nghuot das. Dius nyau nyoshoq houmha tsain jens los das.

3Nyamoq dah dius jens taiq das zis gas, Yang Yhensain dah boms, Israel Mangso dah Yhenmuh pheh doq loh goh. Nyang yang lyis cha kuot nhang mes zis jyauh das; yang nyang khyen toh cho chank suh das. Yhensain dah jyauh cho ka Yerusalem masyah los yvmvyah, nyang nyah dius jens lyis Zion mhayah taiq.

4Nyang gas dius nyau zainsmuh jens jo mas phyen-goh cho lhyi tamp das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq moengsa lhyi khont-suh, lham lhyi banlyenh bat das. Dius nyau jens khanhamp eq jeszan das xiklyis ma doms sont lo das.

5Yakop masyah dyos bang eh, gvshih Yhensain dyei dah bvng yvmas suh e goh.

Lhoq Lhoq Teh Bang Dyoqbis

6Mangso eh, nvng gas Yakop vnyau vshih ge, nah dius jens lyis tyamp goeus. Hauh mau gas buisthuq mau yahge Philisti jens jyank mas dah nyoq hweq kat cho yah dye dyingh goeus. Hauh dius jens gas Lvbaus lyi thungh tsain chank.

7Nyamoq mau gas ngwis xing yah dyingh las nyamoq zisyos ma thank loh. Nyamoq mau mas nyang jensyah dyingh las jeslhyingh ma thank.

8Nyamoq mau gas phvra silho yah dyingh joq. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang loq yah kuot vyhang lhyi tsain paiq.

9Yuk khanghmuh gas nyhen khyoq zis xauh las xoqphuh. Yhensain eh, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yobos vkhyuot dyei.

10Nyamoq gas Yhensain dah nhaiqyo cho, nyah yomsoq yahge phunk masyah luiq das xiklyis luktyoq lukkhyung mha nghuot ya, nyeisjvng mas dwang doeu las tsain tamh das.

11Dius jens dah khwank cho thank las lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho dyoqbis dah buisnyeis jweh los das. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dvyuk kyingh chunghtoq zis xauh das.

12Hauh nyeih lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka yomsoq bos bang, khwank bang, ehnyet nyhang bang khanghmuh lyis o mha khyoq das.

13Lebanon mas Arit saiq nyhang zains dvnganh, Bashan mha dah wons zains dvnganh thyoqpi das.

14Boms nyhang jens yahge jing jens lyis xiq das.

15Nyhang dah tyoeuqzvm khanghmuh, thoenkgus jesdvp joq dah wusciank khanghmuh thyoqpi das.

16Nyang gas kuh thank las, yungh thank dah sangpho jens lyis yangh nyhop tyamp das.

17-18Hauh nyeih lyis khwank bang thank tyamp das, dius dah lhoq lhoq teh cho eq dyoqbis loh das. Phvra dvnganh gas dyuk loh das. Yhensain dvyuk kyingh chunghtoq zis xauh das.

19Yhensain ka nyeisjvng lyis nhont kat lyis, nyah nhaiqyo cho, nyah yomsoq yahge phunk masyah luiq das xiklyis luktyoq, luk-uk mas, nyeisjvng dwang mha tsain tamh.

20Hauh nyeih jweh lyis nyamoq kuot dah ngwis xing phvra silho jens lyis tyamp das. Gyuqxauh yahge phoqxik jens jyank mas doeuh tyamp das.

21Yhensain nyeisjvng lyis los nhont kat lyis dius jens gas nyah nhaiq yo cho, nyah yomsoq yahge phunk masyah luiq das xiklyis luktyoq, luk-uk mas tamh das.

22Seq shei dah dius lyis vnghamhnywe goh, nyamoq lyis cha yoh loms!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esaia 3

Yerusalem Dvyos Dvsanh

1Gvshih Yhensain, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas dius jens nges toh vyhang yahge dius dvnganh yoeus tyamp dyei bah ge. Nyamoq dah zonoms yahge jeis lyis yoeus tyamp dyei bah ge.

2Nyamoq dah thoeuqzoe jens, jeslo jens, soetuon bang, lvpe jens, botthyet bang yahge logis jens,

3nyamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas bang, dius jens dah uhshe bang, mau guon muh zwi bang, lyesdah loqmuh dap bang,

4Yhensain ka ung ma gying shih dah yukgis lo jens lyis yah dius jens lyis guon nhang das.

5Dius jens dvyuk yah dvyuk zaiq goh das. Wotyamh jens gas nyamoq dah logis jens lyis ma phauh kuot das, cha ma nghuot bang gas nyamoq dah joeuzoe jens lyis ma phauh gis kuot das.

6Dvhuh bang gas dius dvyuk lyis khyen lha, Nvng dyimis yoh, hai yaukyenh gyo lyis ngamoq dah uhshe soeu los kuot aq, ge shishenh jweh los das.

7Nghuot laus eq nyang gas, Ngos zonoms eq, dyimis eq ma yoh las ngos namoq lyis ma yoh pangh. Ngos lyis namoq dah uhshe soeu vkuot nhang, ge toeuh das.

8Nghuot goeus, Yerusalem gas dyoqbis goeus, Yuda mau eq loeu-phanh nyeis goeus. Nyamoq taiq dang yahge kuot cho ka Yhensain lhyi tyixo lha, Mangso lhyi maphauh gis bvng bvng kuot.

9Namoq nghamh twih toh cho ka namoq lyis yaudyei los das. Nyamoq gas Sodom bang yaunos kuot teh dede kuot goeus. Nyamoq dyoqbis goeus; hauh zis nyamoq thoq mas nyamoq nyang she los.

10Dan bang gas nyamoq nyang gis zis kuot thuq las gis xauh das yvmvyah nyamoq xiklyis gis joq las nyamoq pyo das.

11Nghuot laus eq lhung bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot; gohyuk lyis kuot khoq zis gvshih nyamoq jyank mas jweh los das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ngah dius jens lyis wotyamh jens yah zaiq, nyamoq lyis vmesbih jens yah guon zis yah mhuih jyomh. Ngah dius jens eh, namoq lyis choshe bang namoq lyis cho shuot nhang lha namoq khapheh xoeu das zis ma seq mus.

Yhensain dius lyis Soetuon

13Yhensain ka dius jens lyis soetuon das zis nyah soetuon gus mas toq yap.

14Yhensain ka nyah dius jens dah logis jens yahge choshe bang lyis soetuon das xiklyis shwih los las kauq zis gas, Namoq ngah zvbiq khyam lhyi thyoqzo. Nyungs bang dah zisyos lhuot yoeus zis namoq yhen mha dyingh joq.

15Namoq ngah dius jens lyis thungh thyi das zis yahge nyungs bang lyis toeuh yoeus das toeuh ma bos, ge Maukhung Jesphung Yhensaintaiq goeus.

Vmesbih lyis Zaih Nhang

16Yhensain taiq zis gas, Zion lonyi jens kha iq khwank! Nyamoq lainzain xing xing suh loh. Nyoq nyik, khyeithoengh shingh shingh nyings shoq khyeisot sot loh.

17Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Ngos nyamoq uhloms yuk dyei las uhtyauh toh das.

18Yhensain ka Zion lonyi jens khwank nyeis dah vyhang dvnganh: khyei mha kat dah khyeithoengh, uhloms mas shauq zis, lainzain mas ywi yoeus tyamp dyei buisnyeis jweh los das.

19Loq mas thoengh, nyoq nghop,

20uhkyop, nyamoq loqyom mas mandan muot dyei twih, loq mas khamhphaq kat toh zis, xangh coeu thuk yoeus tyamp dyei das.

21Loqkyop, nhodangh,

22lungphauq, dyixing, shanhzoe, ngwis thung,

23loq mas chi dah misseh yhwiq, lainlyet, uhthop yahge bvngtoenk tsain yoeus tyamp das.

24Xangh shom ka bop shom, dyichih gas twih, cam zaiq gungsthaiq uhyuk zis, dyiyhwiq ka dyityang, yungh zis gas xoqphuh cho thaiq loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Wus mas bang, yombos thank bang yangh jes mas gyoh das.

26Wus eq wus khomh eq kukxi das, ngaus das. Wus eq nyeisjvng mas shohchen tsung toh dah vmesbih tehnghuot das.

Esaia 4

1Hauh shishenh jweh lyis vmesbih nyhet yuk gas vbusbih dvyuk lyis zwi toh las taiq das zis gas, Ngamoq gas ngamoq nyang wom zo, ngamoq nyang dyimis wuot das. Nvng gas ngamoq dah yhensain phoq nghuot oen jenh taiq nhang aq. Housoeh lyisngamoq phoengh ma wvng dah xoq cho ma kham lo noh das, ge das.

Yerusalem lyis Doms Toeu das

2Shishenh jweh los lyis Yhensain dah vko ka yungh las phunk bos das. Hauh maunyeis mas dah vshih gas phang luiq los Israel jens xiklyis khwank cho nghuot das.

3Doeng nyeis das xiklyis Mangso khyen yoeus bang ge Yerusalem mas nyet joq khoq bang yuk khanghmuh lyis gyingshang bang, ge lui das.

4Yhensain ka dius nyau lyis nyah yomsoq yah soetuon lha cheihshang das. Yerusalem dah yobos lyis eq, houmha huot dah suih lyis eq cheih tyamp das.

5Yhensain ka Zion boms yahge houmha zain los bang thoq mas nyeih lyis jyommauh, nyenh lyis nyikhauh yahge nyiduk bvng nhang das. Dvwus gonh lyis Mangso dah phunk yah nghop gos toh dyeidas.

6Hauh wus lyis nyah phunk yah nyeih lyis buisshen, lyeisjyang yahge maukhau das khaugus duot dyei das.

Esaia 5

Zvbiq Khyam Lvkhyank

1Ngah dyenschangh yahge nyah zvbiq khyam lvkhyank, ngos nvng lyis haih lvkhyank kat uhlyis gyo aq. Jenh bos dah jing dvkoeuq thoq mas ngah dyenschangh dah zvbiq khyam dvkhyam joq.

2Nyang yos khop las lukgoq shang tyamp thang lhyi gis thank dah zvbiq nwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsain tsungh toh. Khyam zungh das xiklyis tyoeuqzvm tsuk las dwang doeu las zvbiq nyhet zwvng kuot toh. Nyang gas zvbiq shih nyhink das xiklyis langh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq hauh shih gas jyen.

3Housoeh las gvshih ngah dyenschangh taiq zis gas, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis bang eh, ngos yahge ngah zvbiq khyam jo mas soetuon dyei geh.

4Ngos houmha kuot chah las ma kuot zis cha bos au? Houlhyi jyen dah zvbiq shih chamusthuq los au! Ngos nghamhloms dah shih gis ma nghuot.

5Ngos ngah zvbiq khyam lhyi heisoeh kuot das: hauh khyamdangh yoeus tyamp, gos toh dah ciank thyoq tyamp las, ye gaunyhauq hauh yvlyis zo tyamp zis yah nang nhehtyamp nhang das.

6Ngos hauh yvlyis yoshwangh toh das. Zvbiq nwis ma soq, yos ma khop, zoeuzains vja ja yah nghop nhang das. Hauh yvmas mau ma wus das xiklyis eq jyommauh lyis taiq toh das.

7Israel gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah zvbiq khyam nghuot. Yuda dius jens gas nyang tsungh toh dah zvbiq nwis nghuot. Nyang gas nyamoq gis zis kuot das yvlyis nghamhloms laus eqhauh gungsthaiq nyamoq dius sat. Nyamoq jus zis kuot das yvlyis nghamhloms laus eq nyamoq yah gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot bang gas lyi jus cho xiklyis tsain ngaus.

Dius jens Kuot dah Ma gis Cho

8Namoq dyoqbis goeus! Yoh joq goeus yvmas yhen eq yos eq tsain wis lhungh. Ma nyangh lyis gohyuk nyeis das joqyos ma bos lo las hauh mau mas namoq nyang kyingh dvnyeis lo das.

9Maukhung Jesphung Yhensaintaiq yvlyis ngos xauhgyo zis gas, Hai kuh las yungh dah yhen dvnganh gas yhen som dvnghuot lo shoq dyoqbis das.

10Zvbiq khyam oeng eka mas zvbiq oeng galan xiklyis dvxauh yhomh nhang das. Jyo nyau dvci luh mas dvluh dvxauh yhomh das.

11Nvng dyoqbis goeus! Nvpsangh noq yah toq las yhei shuk xi, nyens gonh yhei yhet nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Namoq pwe mha toenk, khvlhank, janghau yahge zvbiq daq bos. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain cha kuot nyeis yvlyis namoq ma seqgyo.

13Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas jonsdoeus loh das. Namoq dah uhshe bang gas yuot shei das, dius laiq jens gas shet shei das.

14Shei mau gas nyamoq lyis zo mes las yuot nyeis yvmvyah nyah nhuot lvm lvm haq toh. Hauh zis gas Yerusalem mas dah zau jens yah dvgeh hoeu dah diuslaiq moqphung lhyi thonh khyoq.

15Yuk khanghmuh xoqphuh das, khwank bang dvnganh nyhen mha khyoq zis xauh das.

16Nghuot laus eq Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka jus yvlyis kuot zis yah nyah kuhxing cho chixoeuq; nyah dius jens lyis soetuon zis yah nyah gyingshang cho chixoeuq.

17Wus dyoqbis joq uhlyis yvnglo jens gas mhanh zo las shvbeq lo jens gas katjang nyvng das.

18Namoq gas dyoqbis goeus! Namoq gas namoq nyang dah yaunos lyis wons yenh.

19Namoq taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyang kuot das ge dah muh lyis lvnyap kuot bas jungh. Housoeh lyis yang yoh nyvng das. Israel dah gyingshang Mangso nyang nghamh toh zis kuot bas jungh, nyah uhnuk mas cha nghamh zis yoeuh goh, ge.

20Namoq dyoqbis goeus! Namoq gas ma gis yvlyis gis, gis yvlyis ma gis ge. Bvng yvlyis chuot, chuot yvlyis bvng yvpheh lhaiq kat. Chau yvlyis khoh, khoh yvlyis vchau kuot.

21Namoq dyoqbis goeus! Namoq gas, Ngos joeui bos, ngos svsoh yik ge nghamh zo.

22Namoq dyoqbis goeus. Namoq gas yhei pauhzoe, yhei phau shuk uhlyis ma gyuk, tsain womh.

23Khauwhot gas yobos bos bang lyis luiq loh nhang, yobos ma bos soeu xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyi jus cho peq tyamp.

24Namoq Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso yang lyis jyauh yvlyis peq yvmvyah, nyi gas huhyau yahge nyoqkyuk lyis ngeh jom teh, namoq vnyet gas yom las namoq dah vbuh kyuk las muot dang loh das.

25Yhensain ka nyah dius lyis nhaiqyo zis yah nyah loq lvm lha nyamoq lyis yobos dyei bah ge. Boms jens nonh das. Nyamoq dah mvng gas talhoeumha mhotkhyot teh zungs joq. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah nhaiqyo ma bi, joeng daszis nyah loq dvtuonh toh shih.

26Yhensain ka we mau mas dius nyau lyis khi das xiklyis vlho dyei. Nyeisjvng vthang mha bang lyis los aq ge uk las, nyamoq lvnyap jweh los.

27Nyamoq mas hank eq ma nyung, khyeiuh hank ma thungh, yhet mes soeu, yhet soeu hank ma bos, dyichih dvkoeuq eq ma buis, thyvkoq twih eq ma dyet.

28Nyamoq nyo tsain zuk, lyei eq thung toh: nyamoq dah nyang jens dah khyeikhu ka nyibvt luk teh than, nyamoq jes lhyingh gas lyeis lhain lhain nyeis teh nghuot.

29Jeslo jens hoeu thwe ka khangkhyi jens shoh dvdoeu lyis khat las nyamoq jyank masyah hank ma yoh yoeus das joqyos mas she loh dah thwe teh nghuot.

30Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis nyamoq gas Israel thoq mas thomh nyings huomh toh thwe teh hoeu das. Haih mau lyis yoeuh geh! Chuot cho yahge chiqjyen cho! Bvngyvlyis chuot zis yah nyhau tyamp goeus.

Esaia 6

Esaia lyis Lvpe Pe Nhang

1Hwankti Uzia shei zvn lyis ngos Yhensain lhyi nyvng. Nyang gas nyhang thank hwankti tank mas tsung toh. Nyah dyixing ka Yhenmuh gonh dyingh joq.

2Nyah yvmlhaink yah Seraphim tsain yap joq, nyamoq dvyuk mas dungs khyuk koeuq koeuqdap. Aiq dungs gas nyah nyoqnho lhyi nghop, aiq dungs gas nyah gungs lyis nghop las aiq dungs yah gas dang.

3Dvyuk yah dvyuk kaiq taiq goh zis gas, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyingshang, gyingshang, gyingshang. Mungkvn gas nyah phunk yah dyingh joq, ge.

4Nyamoq dah thwe gvng mas Yhenmuh yhenpom nonh los las, hauh Yhenmuh mas nyikhauh dyingh joq.

5Ngos taiq, Ngah xiklyis nghamhloms chank ma bos lo! Ngos gas ma lhoq nhuot chi dah dius jens mas nyeis las ngah nhuot masyah chi lai dah dang khanghmuh eq yaunos nghuot yvmvyah, ngos dyoqbis goeus! Khasoeh ge lyis hwankti Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi ngah nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus, oen.

6Hauh thang lhyi Seraphim dvyuk phon mha dah nyvp yah ci yoeus dah nyigywe nyah loq mas chi lha ngah jyank mas dang los.

7Nyang hauh nyigywe yah ngah nhuot mha tanh las taiq zis gas, Haih zis yah nah nhuot mas tanh goeus. Nah yobos ma bos lo, nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus, ge.

8Hauh thang lhyi ngos Yhensain taiq zis xauhgyo: houka, Ngos hank lyis nhang das? Ngamoq dah lvgyo hank kuot das, ge. Ngos gas, Ngos loh das, ngos lyis nhang aq, oen.

9Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis, Dius jens lyis haih loeus loh taiq aq. Namoq gyo laus eq ma daq gyo, yoeuh laus eq cha mus nyeis zis ma nyvng das, oen aq.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Haih dius jens nyoq ma nyvng, no eq ma gyo, ehnyetmas eq ma seq gyo bas jungh, nhaiq chuot nhang aq, nyoq jet nhang aq, no jet nhang aq. Ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq ngah jyank mas lhain los las yhoh dyei zis xauh das. ge.

11Ngos nyei zis gas, Yhensain eh, haih zis khanyhank nyangh das, oen lhyi nyang phuk taiq zis gas, wus jens yahge yhen jens mas dius ma nyeis lo shoq mhonttyamp zis xauh las, hauh mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk shoq, nghuot.

12Ngos dius jens lyis we pheh nhang lha, dvmau gonh jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hauh mau mas dvci mha dvyuk nyet shih zis yangh mhont tyamp zis xauh das. Hauh soeu ka wons zains lyis thoeuq tyamp dah saiq ngot teh nghuot das. (Hauh saiq ngot gas Mangso dah dius jens xiklyis vsaiq xi cho lhyi taiq.)

Esaia 7

Hwankti Ahaz Xiklyis Loeus

1Yuda hwankti Uzia lo Yotham dah lo Ahaz guon zaih lyis, Siria hwankti Rezin yahge Israel hwankti Remalia lo Peka gas Yerusalem lyis loh zan laus eq ma ung.

2Siria jeswus jens gas Israel jens yah pangh thuk goh das xamxonh goh goeus ge dah loeus Yuda hwankti xauhgyo lyis, nyang yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh gas gyuk las lyeis los lyis saiqzains nonh teh tsain nvn nyeis.

3Yhensain Esaia lyis taiq, Nvng nah lo Shear-yashub lyis shwih las hwankti Ahaz yah loh xauhgoh aq. Nyang lyis khying cauh soeu dah yos cho dah bvlang whomh mas nyvng das.

4Nyang lyis taiq das zis gas, Zoehsoe lha samlo nyeis aq, hwankti Rezin yahge nyah Siria dius jens, Remalia lo hwankti Peka moq dah nhaiqyo yvlyis vgyuk vdvn goh, Houka nyikhauh thuq dah nyizoh aiq koeuq thoq lyis gyukphoh cho ma yoh dyei, ge.

5Siria, Israel jens yahge Remalia lo gas nvng lyis ma gis khaujeini nyeis.

6Yang Yuda mau mas wvng las dius jens lyis kyuk tant zis yah nyamoq jyank pheh dap Tebel dah lo lyis hwankti toh goh, ge.

7Nghuot laus eq, Haih cho khanhamp eq ma bweh das oen ngos, Yhensain taiq hoeuh.

8Chamus? Khasoeh ge lyis Siria gas Damasku thoq lyis yom ma zes bos; Damasku eq wusmuh nghuot las hwankti Rezin thoq lyis yom ma zes bos. Israel xiklyis gas khyukci oeng zvn gyo lyis dius dvnyau ma yoh doeng lo shoq dyoqbis das.

9Israel gas Samari thoq lyis yom ma zes bos; houka wusmuh nghuot las Samari gas Remalia lo hwankti Peka thoq lyis yom ma zes bos. Nah lomsjingh cho ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doengs lyis gas ma yoh doengs das, ge.

Immanuel Vlho

10Yhensain Ahaz lyis gohtoeu loeus dvkoeuq doms dyei zis gas,

11Yhensain, nah Mangso nvng lyis vlho dyei das zis dung aq. Houka shei dah mungkvn noq thankmasyah, nghuot ya nyhang thank maukhung thoq masyah gis bweh, ge.

12Ahaz phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Yhensain lhyi vlho ma sang das, ngosYhensain lhyi ma shi yoeuh das, ge.

13Esaia phuk taiq, Dawi dah vnyau vshih jens eh, gvshih gyo geh. Namoq gas dius lyis nyungdaus nhang goeus ngah Mangso lhyi eq nyungdaus nhang das lah?

14Housoeh Yhensain nyang namoq lyis vlho dyei das: lonyi gyingh gas loshang gungs lyis chi lha yukgis lo khoeu los das, nyah nyings lyis Immanuel ge lui das.

15Nyang gas ma gis yvlyis he lha gis yvlyis seq khyen yoeus shoq nauh yahge dyoyhei zo shuk las nyeis.

16Hauh shishenh yangh ma jweh shih lyis hau namoq lyis los kyuk tant dah hwankti aiq yuk guon dah mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das.

17Israel munghdan Yuda yah gang loh nyeih masyah ma bweh ku dah yau cho Yhensain ka nvng yahge nah dius jens thoq mas eq, nah hwankti yhenbang thoqmas eq jweh nhang das. Nyang Asiria hwankti lhyi shwih los das.

18Hauh nyeih jweh lyis Yhensain ka Egutu bang lyis vsoh dyei las we thank Nile lvng nvm mas dah yvngkhungh jens los teh los das xiklyis uk das. Asiria mau bang eqnyamoq mau masyah dyo jens teh los das.

19Nyamoq gas langhkhau, lukkhyung, luk- uk, zoeu gyomh, katjang dvnganh mas los boms toh das.

20Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, Yhensain ka Uphrat lvng thyitvp mas dah uhyuk soeu ge Asiria hwankti lhyi nghoh las namoq dah nhuotmi, cam, gungs mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mauh tsain yuk tyamp dyei das.

21Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis yos zwi soeu dvyuk gas noeupon dvdoeu, shvbeq aiq doeu yoh nyhoeu toh.

22Nyamoq nauh nyoshoq dyei las yos sain chah zis dvnganh yoh. Nghuot goeus, hauh mau mas nainlo doeng nyet nyeis shih bang gas nauh yahgedyoyhei xauh zo das.

23Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis ngwis kyvp dvkhyoengh khyoengh phauh dah zvbiq nwis dvkhyoengh khyoengh bos dah khyam yungh jens gas zoeuzains yahge nyoq kyingh yuk das.

24Mau gonh mas zoeu gyomh nyoq gyomh kyingh nghop joq yvmvyah, dius jens lyei chi nyo chi lha houmha shoh khat loh das.

25Jyo khyoq khoq dah jing jens dvnganh gas zoeu gyomh nghuot las houmha hank ma loh, noeu katjang, yvng yoeuh joqyos bweh das, ge.

Esaia 8

Esaia dah lo, Dius jens Vlho

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Sauhdain kuh yoeus las houmha sauhchvp kuh kuh yah Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz xiklyis, oen lhaih toh aq, ge.

2Kanghjyoeng khyvlyis wontang dah dius aiq yuk ge phudyei Uria yahge Yeberekhia lo Zekharia lyis shwih toh aq.

3Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi ngah yhensain nyhiq loshang gungs lyis chi los. Housoeh hauh yukgis lo khoeu los lyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Nyang lyis Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz oen nyhink aq.

4Hauh loshang ma kuh shih las, Ungwes, uwus ge ma seq lui shih lyis Damasku dah dis cho yahge Samari mas lvnyhvp dvnganh lyis Asiria hwankti yoeus loh das, ge.

Asiria Hwankti Zainsmuh Los

5Yhensain ngos lyis doms taiq,

6Haih dius jens gas zoh yah yaus nyeis dah Shiloa lvnglo ge dah Mangso lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

peq tyamp las, hwankti jens Rezin yahge Remalia lo Peka lyis gaus nyeis yvmvyah,

7Ngos Yhensain ka, Yuda lyis zan das xiklyis Asiria hwankti yahge nyah jesphung dvnganh shwih los das. Nyamoq gas Uphrat lvng gas nyah nyeismhung lyis nhauq nghop teh los nhoenk toh das.

8Houka Yuda mau masyah shenh las kvtoq nyhank nyhang lha dvnganh lyis yaus nghop loh das, ge. Mangso ka ngamoq yah dvgeh nyeis. Nyah dungs tyo lha hauh mau lyis gos toh dyei das.

9Dius nyau jens eh, gyuk zis yah dvgeh huom geh! Nyeisjvng we yvmas nyeis bang eh, kamp gyo geh, gyuk zis yah jeszan das zis cicont kuot geh, gyuk zis yah jeszan das zis cicont kuot geh.

10Joeui da geh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq khanhamp eq ma ung. Taiq mes zis dvnganh taiq geh, nghuot laus eq houka chah vkyuh ma bos: khasoeh gelyis Mangso ka ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot.

Lvpe Lhyi Zaih Nhang

11Ngos gas dius jens loh dah chochank ma loh das xiklyis Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing yomsoq yah ngos lyis zaih nhang lha taiq.

12Dius jens dah joeui da cho mha vbos goh. Nyamoq gyuk nyeis dah vyhang lhyi vgyuk goh.

13Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka gyingshang yvlyis soh geh. Ngos gas namoq gyukwoms chahsoeu nghuot.

14Ngos gas gyingshang cho, dius jens thungh lains das luklom, Israel yahge Yuda munghdan dius jens yahge Yerusalem dius jens xiklyis lhyik nghuot das.

15Nyoshoq moq houmha thungh lains las thungh thyi das. Nyamoq lhyik mas nyih das, ge.

Nyei gyo Cho Zaih nhang

16Namoq ngah changlo jens gas ngos lyis Mangso dyei dah loeus lyis zungh las tsomh toh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis tamh joq, nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis loms, ngah dah nghamhloms cho nyang mas toh.

18Ngos gas heimha Yhensain ngos lyis dyei toh dah loshang jens yah nyeis. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah hwankti tank gas Zion boms mas joq. Nyangngamoq lyis Israel dius jens jyank mas dwis nyeis loeus khyvlyis nhang kat.

19Nghuot laus eq dius jens namoq lyis, Botthyet bang yahge, domdom soqsoq ge lop las gyuiswvng bang lyis nyei das nyhenshang taiq das. Nyamoq gas, Dwis nyeis bangdah gungsthaiq shei bang dah sidyos masyah loeus gis nyei lhyeh, ge.

20Namoq nyamoq lyis phuk taiq das zis gas, Yhensain namoq lyis cha jyauh zis gyo geh. Gyuiswvng bang dah dang vgyo goh! Nyamoq taiq zis gas namoq xiklyis ma giszis bweh los.

Yaukyenh Shishenh

21Hauh mau chank lai loh bang gas yomgyau las yuot shet. Nyamoq dah yuot shet cho yahge nhaiqyo cho ka nyamoq dah hwankti yahge nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi nhoengh das. Nyamoq maukhung pheh nghank yoeuh,

22nghuot ya nyeisjvng mas yoeuh lyis, yaukyenh cho yahge soeng soeng noq cho, gyukphoh soeng soeng noq zisdvnyvng das. Gyukphoh soeng soeng noq yvmas khat kat zis xauh. Houmha yaukyenh bang xiklyis soeng soeng noq cho, nghuot ya nhaiqkuk yomgyau cho ma bos lo das.

Esaia 9

1Nyamoq xiklyis hai yau shishenh masyah ma yoh phang luiq das.

Jweh los das Hwankti

Xikpheh Zebulun mau yahge Napthali mau gas khoengh shomh laus eq, thang pheh Mediteranean Thomh masyah buisthuq pheh Yodan lvng thyitvp, gohnyau bang nyeisdah Galile gas nyoqnho ngelang yoh los das.

2Chuot yvmas suh e bang gas bvng zainsmuh nyvng goeus. Nyamoq Shei mau dah siyet mas nyeis. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyamoq lyis bvng zis pank dyei los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Yhensain eh, nvng gas dius nyau je los nhang zis yah nyamoq lyis svsoh gauslaus nhang; nvng nyamoq lyis pyo nhang. Dius jens gas jyo yhomh uhlyis, nghuot ya nyamoq yoh los dah lvnyhvp gvm goh uhlyis tsain gausyis teh, nyamoq gas nvng kuot cho mha tsain gauslaus nyeis.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq lyis wuq nhang dah tanzoe yahge nyamoq lyis lyuk dah wuseh lyis nvng tsain khyauh tyamp goeus. Nvng gohlhain Midian jes jens lyis ung tyamp teh, nah dius jens lyis zaiq las laihwangh bang lyis ung tyamp.

5Jeszan khyop wvng los bang dah thyvkoq jens yahge suih lhoeuh dah dyimis dvnganh lyis nyi yah mhont das.

6Ngamoq xiklyis lo khoeu los, ngamoq lyis yukgis lo dyei los las nyang ngamoq dah guon soeu nghuot das. Nyang lyis Mauhphoh Soeu, Joeui da Soeu, Yomzains Mangso, Vcaiq vto Uwus, Nyenstap Zau ge lui das.

7Nyah zauguon yomsoq gas tsoq las je los das. Nyah munghdan vjangh nyenstap das. Dawi dah Hwankti tank mas tsung lha hauh munghdan lyis gvshih masyah thang thank jweh shoq nyah yomsoq goeng nhang zis yah, dan las lyi jus khyvlyis guon das. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka haih cho dvnganh kuot das zis nghamh thyet goeus.

Yhensain Israel lyis Joeng das

8Yhensain ka Yakop dah vnyau vshih, Israel munghdan thoq mas soetuon cho los das yvlyis taiq goeus.

9Samari mas nyeis dah Israel jens yuk khanghmuh gas nyang haih zis kuot goeus cho seq das. Gvshih nyamoq khwank las lhoq lhoq teh taiq zis gas,

10Nyamoq gas jyenhchvp yhen gywis laus eq luk yhen doms ci das. Lvhomp zains thoeuq tyamp laus eq yungh dah Arit zains doms tsungh das, ge.

11Yhensain ka nyamoq dah jeswus nyamoq lyis los zan das xiklyis nhauh toq kat.

12Israel jens lyis nyhau das zis buisthuq pheh dah Siria, buiswvng pheh dah Philisti jens gas nhuot tsain haq toh. Nghuot laus eq Yhensainnhaiqyo ma bi, nyah loqgas nyamoq lyis joeng das zis dvlvm toh shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Israel dius jens lyis yobos dyei goeus lyis eq nyamoq nhaiqlom ma thaiq, nyah jyank pheh ma tauh los.

14Dvnyeih gas Yhensain Israel jens dah uhshe bang yahge nyah dius jens lyis yobos dyei das; nyamoq lyis uhloms eq lhyank eq thyet tyamp das.

15Logis jens yahge phauh nyang gis bang gas uhloms nghuot, lhyank gas hwah cho jyauh dah lvpe jens nghuot.

16Haih dius jens lyis choshe bang gas nyamoq lyis cho shwih whang lha dvnganh yah lhoeu nhunktyamp. Nyamoq yah choshe zis xauh bang eq dyoqbis tyamp.

17Housoeh lasYhensain ka loyvm jens dvyuk lyis eq ma phang luiq nhang das, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens dvnganhmoq gas mangso ma bos, lhung lha nyamoq taiq zis dvnganh ma gis zis kyingh nghuot. Housoeh las nyang nhaiqyo ma bi, nyamoq lyis joeng das zis nyah loqdvlvm toh shih.

18Hauh dius jens dah lhung cho ka zoeugyomh yahge zoeu lyis mhont tyamp dah nyi teh ngeh nyeis. Hauh zis gas yoszanh khyam mha nyi ngeh las nyikhauh nhoenk doq loh teh nghuot.

19Maukhung Jesphung Yhensaindah nhaiqyo gvng mas nyah joeng cho ka hauh mau gonh mas nyi soeh ngeh las dius jens lyis mhont tyamp. Hank eq nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis ma lhuiq.

20Hauh mau dvkhauyah dius jens gas nyvng dah zonoms dyvm lhuot zo goh laus eq khanhamp eq ma jo. Yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang lo jens lyis yangh zo tyamp.

21Manase dius jens yahge Ephraim dius jens gas nyang changh nyang zan goh. Nyamoq Yuda lyis dvgeh doms zan. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis ma bi, nyah loq gas joeng das nyhenshang dvlvm toh shih.

Esaia 10

1Namoq gas ngah dius jens lyis zaiq dah ma jus lyi tsain toh las dyoqbis goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Houka nyamoq nyungs bang dah toeuh khasoeh yoeus tyamp dyei cho yahge nyamoq dah lyi jus cho lhyi khasoeh yoeus tyamp dyei cho nghuot. Chauhmuh chauhlo jens yah sen dah zisyos khasoeh yoeus tyamp dyei cho tsain nghuot.

3Mangso namoq lyis yobos dyei lyis namoq khasoeh kuot das lah? Nyang we mau masyah thyoqpi cho she los lyis khasoeh kuot das lah? Pangh cho yoh shoq khalhye phang daslah? Namoq zisyos lyis khalhye tsomh toh das lah?

4Namoq jeszan yvmas shei das nghuot ya lang she lha jonsdoeus loh das. Heinyhoq bweh goeus laus eqYhensain dahnhaiqyo ma bi, nyah loq dvlvm toh shih.

Asiria, Mangso Kyonhkhyi

5Yhensain taiq, Ngos nhaiq yo bang lyis Asiria lyis lhamloq teh yhung lha joeng.

6Ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang dah gywes ma tsungh vnyau lyis Asiria lyis yah loh zan nhang, ngos nyamoq lyis yah hauh bang lyis thyoq nhang, khauh nhang, dius jenslyis cho mha thomhbop lyis teh nang nheh nhang.

7Nghuot laus eq Asiria guon soeu nyang nghamh toeuq zis gas, dius nyau nyoshoq lyis mhont das ge nghamh thyet toh.

8Ngah jeszau jens yuk khanghmuh gas hwankti nghuot, ge moengs.

9Khalno yahge Kakhemi dah wus jens, Hamat yahge Arpad dah wus jens lyis zan ung. Samari wus yahge Damasku wus lyis zan ung.

10Ngos phvra lhyi paiq dah munghdan jens lyis loh joeng das zis duons shoq loh das. Hauh phvra jens gas Yerusalem yahge Samari mau mas dah phvra thoq lyis zes nyo joq.

11Ngos Samari yahge houmha dah phvra jens lyis mhont tyamp goeus, Yerusalem yahge houmha tsain paiq nyeis dah gungslho lhyi eq hou yah dvyhangteh kuot das, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq Yhensain taiq zis gas, Zion boms yahge Yerusalem mas ngos kuot nyeis zis dye lyis, ngos Asiria Zau guon lyis nyang moengs cho yahge khwank cho gvng mas yobos dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Asiria Zau guon moengs zis gas, Hau dvnganh ngvnyang kuot goeus. Ngos yombos, joeui bos, yik eq yik. Dius nyau jens dah maukyo lhyi thyoq tyamp las nyamoq yung toh dah zisyos lyis yoh lhuot yoeus. Noeu lu teh ngos houmha nyeis bang lyis yoh nang nheh tyamp.

14Mungkvn dius nyau jens gas nghoq sot teh nghuot las ngos nyamoq dah zisyos lyis nghoq uq yoeus teh lwis lwis yoh khyom. Nyamoq ngos lyis kyuk das ge dungs phap zis ma bos, nghoq zwis haq las nyhap zis eq cha mabos, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq Yhensain taiq, Wuzung gas buk soeu lhyi nyang zes kuh ge yoh sang das lah? Kywizoe gas kywi soeu lhyi nyang zes yhaugyen ge yoh sang das lah? Lhamloq gas dius lyis ma toeu, dius yah lhamloq lyis dvtoeu toh, ge.

16Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka, gvshih vlhomuh nyhuk toh bang lyis joeng das xiklyis noslom nhang kat das. Nyamoq dah gungs mas nyi ngeh teh ngeh das.

17Israel dah bvng zis Mangso ka nyi bweh los. Israel dah gyingshang Mangso ka nyilhyam duot das. Hauh zis dvnyeih dvm lyis dvnganh ngeh tyamp das, zoeu yahge mhanh gyomh yangh ngeh jom tyamp das.

18Hau phauh bos saiq khyam jens yahge yos dvnganh dyoqbis das, houyah dvyhangteh shei nhang dah nos gas dius lyis dyoqbis nhang das.

19Saiq khyam mha nyet shih dah saiqzains jens gas svsoh nain las, loshang yangh yoh suon das.

Nainlo Tauh los das

20Nyamoq lyis vluk thank shoq mhont tyamp dah dius nyau lyis doeng los dah Israel jens ma nges lo das dah buisnyeis jweh los das. Nyamoq gas jyoengh Israel dah gyingshang Yhensain Mangso lhyi loms das.

21Israel dius jens nainlo nyamoq dah Yomzains Mangso jyank mas tauh los das.

22Israel eh, nah dius gas thomh mas sihsho nyhoq nyo laus eq, nainlo dvtauh los lo das. Nghamh thyet toh goeus dah dyoqbis choyah shenh loh zis gas dan cho nghuot.

23Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso nghamh thyet goeus zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyhangteh, mau gonh mas dyoqbis cho she los das.

Yhensain Asiria lyis Joeng das

24Zion mha nyeis bang lyis Yomzains Yhensain Mangso taiq zis gas, Egutu bang kuot khoq teh namoq lyis zaiq dah Asiria jens lyis vgyuk goh.

25Ma nyangh lyis ngos namoq lyis joeng cho dye das; hauh thang lhyi ngos Asiria jens lyis joeng das.

26Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Midian jens lyis Oreb Luk-uk mas joeng teh nyamoq lyis xuk das. Ngos Egutu bang lyis joeng teh Asiria jens lyis joeng das.

27Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis ngos nvng lyis Asiria yomsoq masyah luiq nhang lha nyamoq nvng lyis huon dah yvwons lyis nah kvtoq mas ma bos lo das.

Nyhenh los Bang Zan

28Jeswus dah jesphung ka Ai wus lyis zan yoeus! Nyamoq Migron wus cho lai loh. Nyamoq dah zokho Mikmash wus mas toh khoq.

29Nyamoq langhwuq lai las Geba wus mas nyenh ku khoq. Rama wus mas bang svsoh gyuk nyeis. Hwankti Saulo yhenjoq dah Gibea wus mas bang gas phang loh goeus.

30Galim wus mas bang eh kaiq geh; Laisha wus mas bang eh gyo geh! Anathot wus mas bang eh, phuk taiq geh.

31Madmena wus mas bang yahge Gebim mas bang gas nyamoq kang luiq shoq phang goeus.

32Jeswus jens Khvnyhik Nob wus mas nyeis, houmha nyamoq Zion boms ge Yerusalem jing lyis toeuq las nyamoq loqtsop nvn nyeis.

33Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Saiqzains mas vko choeu teh thungh thyi das cho she los das. Nyamoq dah khwank cho yahge nyhang cho lhyi choeu khyoq las nyhen nhang das.

34Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis saiq khyam mha saiq lyis wuzung yah thoeuq teh thoeuq las Lebanon mas dah yungh thank saiqzains lains teh tsain lains das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esaia 11

Nyenstap Munghdan

[1]Dawi dah zauguon vkoq gas thoeuq lhain goeus dah saiqzains teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hauh vngot masyah vnyuk tuot los, housoeh Dawi dah dius jangh caiq masyahhwankti vsaiq dvyuk thuq los das.

[2]Yhensain dah Dyos gas, nyang nyah dius lyis guon das xiklyis joeui yahge seq cho, lyes cho dyei das. Nyang gas Yhensain dah o cho lhyi seq lasnyang lyis gyukwoms das.

[3]Nyang gas domsyos gyo zis yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang. Nyang gas nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh nghuot ya, xauhgyo zis yah dvyhangteh soe matuon.

[4]Nyungs bang lyis lyi jus khyvlyis soetuon das. Shohjyen bang dah toeuh lyis gos dyei das. Nyah vmingh yah dius jens lyis yau dyei das las ma gis bang shei das.

[5]Nyang nyah dius jens lyis lyi jus las dan khyvlyis guon das.

[6]Cauhpau jens yahge yvnglo jens dvgeh nyens nyens tap tap nyeis das. Lumuh gas beqlo jens yah whop joq das. Noeupon jens yahge khangkhyi lo jens lyis dvgeh tsoh las loshang jens gasnyamoq lyis shwih gomh das.

[7]Noeu jens yahge woms jens dvgeh zo das, nyamoq dah noeupon jens yahge khangkhyi lo jens dvgeh nyenstap zis yah whop joq das. Khangkhyi jens gas noeu teh huhyau zo das.

[8]Nauhnoeuh gas duk bos lhangnyis nvm mas lhoeu lhyi eq jes ma bos das.

[9]Mangso dah gyingshang jing, Zion boms lyis cha yah eq ma yoh nos nhang, ma gis zis cha ma bos. Thomh jens gas jeis yah dyingh joq teh hauh mau gas Yhensain dah seq cho yah dyingh das.

Jons Loh bang Tauh los das

[10]Dawi dah zau guon vkoq mas hwankti saiq thuq los las dius nyau jens xiklyis vlho duot dah buisnyeis jweh los das. Nyamoq hau zau guon wus mas huom lha nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das.

[11]Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis Yhensain ka nyah yomsoq dvlhain doms yhung lha,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Asiria, Egutu, Pathro, Sudan, Elam, Babilon yahge Hamat mau, thomh yvm chank nyeis bang, goeujo mas nyeis bang nyah dius jens nyet shih bang lyis yhen pheh shwih tauh los das.

12Yhensain ka nyang dyos loh dah Israel jens yahge Yuda dius jens lyis nyeisjvng nyei thunk masyah doms shwih tauh los cho dius nyau jens lyis chixoeuq das xiklyis vlho khyiq lhangh das.

13Israel munghdan gas Yuda lyis noh cho ma bos lo das. Yuda eq Israel dah jeswus ma nghuot lo das.

14Nyamoq gas buiswvng pheh nyeis Philisti jens lyis dvgeh zan das. Buisthuq pheh nyeis bang lyis dvgeh thyoq das. Nyamoq gas Edom bang yahge Moab bang lyis ung das. Amon dius jens gas nyamoq domsyos gyo das.

15Yhensain ka Suez thomh guih lyis kanh nhang das. Uphrat lvng kanh nhang das xiklyis gywes dah lyeis muot los nhang das. Jeislo nyhet lvng kyingh dvnyet joq nhang lo das. Housoeh las hank eq yoh suh lai das.

16Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih Israel jens Egutu masyah thuq los uhlyis teh, Asia mau mas doeng nyeis shih dah nyah Israel dius jens xiklyis talhoeu nghuot das.

Esaia 12

Nhaiqshoqlang Lvkhyank

1Dius jens lvkhyank kat das buisnyeis jweh los das. Yhensain eh, Nvng ngos lyis nhaiqyo laus eq, Nhaiqyo bi las nhaiqtaink dyei yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis chungh das.

2Mangso ka ngah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot; ngos nyang lyis loms las ma gyuk noh. Yhensain ka ngah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot las nyang ngos lyis yom yahge chunghthwe dyei.

3Cingh dah jeisdwang gas jeis shet bang lyis gausyis nhang teh Mangso nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus lyis nyamoq gausyis das.

4Dius jens Yhensain lhyi chungh dah buisnyeis jweh los das. Yhensain lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang lha nvng lyis pangh das nyhenshang nyang lyis lui geh. Nyang kuot cho dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis taiq kyoh geh, nyang kha iq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuhxing cho nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh geh.

5Yhensain ka kuhxing cho kuot goeus yvmvyah nyang lyis chunghthwe kat geh. Mungkvn gonh nyah loeus xauhgyo bas jungh.

6Zion mha nyeis ya nyeis bang eh, Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso ka kuhxing zis yahnyah dius jens mas nyeis oen kaiq las chungh geh.

Esaia 13

Mangso Babilon lyis Joeng das

1Heika Amoz lo Esaia Babilon yah sen lha Mangso jyank masyah xauh yoeus dah loeus nghuot.

2Lhyang dah jing nyhang thyoh mas jeszan khyiq lhangh geh! Jeslo jens lyis khwank dah wus khomh jens lyis zan das xiklyis vsoh dyei khyvlyis loq toeu lha kaiq geh.

3Yhensain ka gyingshang dah moeng zan las nyang nhaiqyo bang lyis joeng das xiklyis nyang nghamhnywe las khwank nyeis dah jeslo jens lyis khi thuq kat.

4Boms thoq mas moqjens teh dah thwe lhyi gyo geh, dius nyau jens yahge munghdan jens huom dah thwe nghuot. Yhensain dah jesphung ka jeszan das xiklyis sont nyeis.

5Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng vthang Mau we mhayah los. Yhensain ka nhaiqyo zis yah mau gonh lyis mhont tyamp das nyhenshang los.

6Yhensain dah buisnyeis ni los, Maukhung Jesphung dyoqbis cho she los yvmvyah nos las kaiq ngaus geh.

7Yuk khanghmuh dah loq gas nhuk gyoh das; Yuk khanghmuh dah womh ehnyet ma bos lo.

8Nyamoq dvnganh gas gyuk dvn das, vmesbih lokhoeu nos nos teh chiqjyen das. Nyamoq gyuk zis yah nyang changh nyang yoeuh tsuk goh toh das, nyamoq dah nyoqnho ka xoqphuh cho yah ngeh das.

9Yhensain dah buisnyeis jweh los - houka gyukphoh nhaiqyo zis yahge nhaiqlom tsoeu cho ge lhoeng buisnyeisni los; nyeisjvng gas jyamhjyuklhyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot las, yaunos wons bang khanghmuh dyoqbis das.

10Maukhung kyi jens yahge hauh vwot eq ma bvng lo das. Buisthuq los lyis eq soeng soeng noq das, lhamhmuh eq ma tso lo das.

11Yhensain taiq, Ngos mungkvn mas dyoqbis cho she los las lhung bang dah yaunos xiklyis joeng das. Khwank bang yuk khanghmuh lyis nyhen mha khyoq das. Lhoq lhoq teh kuot bang yahge lhoeng bang yuk khanghmuh lyis joeng das.

12Doeng nyeis bang xing thoq lyis xo nanh nhang das.

13Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah nhaiqyo cho chixoeuq nyeih lyis, ngos maukhung lhyi tsain nvn nhang das. Nyeisjvngnonh las nyah joqyos masyah ywi loh nhang das.

14Babilon mas nyeis dah gohmau bang gas nyamoq nyang nyeis mau pheh, shoh khat bang loq masyah phang dyos loh dah cvt teh, yvng yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng teh phang dyos sanh loh das.

15Xauh nyhik soeu hank laus eq jap sat zis xauh das.

16Nyamoq vshoh vjyen bweh uhlyis nyamoq dah lonoeuh jens lyis thungh thyi das. Nyamoq dah yhen lhyi thyoq das, nyamoq yhensain nyhiq jens lyis lhuot yoeusloh das.

17Yhensain taiq, Babilon lyis zan das zis Mede jens lyis jausjyonh das. Nyamoq gas ngwis lyis chaxwe ma nhang, xing lyis eq ma o bang nghuot.

18Nyamoq dah lyei yah nyo yah loyvm jens lyis sat das, nyamoq gas lonoeuh jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das, loshang jens lyis nhaiq ma nyen das.

19Babilon gas munghdan dvnganh thoq lyis yungh thank las nyah dius jens dah nyoqnho ngelang eq nghuot. Nghuot lauseq ngosYhensain ka Sodom yahge Gomora lyis mhont tyamp teh Babilon lyis toeu- mhuk tyamp das.

20Houmha hank khanhamp eq ma doms nyeis lo das. Kwang yenh dah Arab dius jens houmha zvng ma kuot, yvng yoeuh soeu eq nyah yvng phung lhyi houmha ma kat tsoh lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Mhanhdyvp gaunyhauq nyeis dah joqyos yahge khunghbop sot sot joqyos duot das. Houmha gola-u nghoq nyeis das, beq lamh jens hau dyoqgyoh joq yvmas pant nyeis das.

22Tyoeuqzvm jens yahge hwankti yhen jens gas Pauzoe jens yahge womkhuih jens gyap thwe yah dvgeh hoeu das. Babilon dahshishenh jweh goeus! Nyah shishenh vluk thank goeus.

Esaia 14

Jons Loh bang Tauh los

1Yhensain ka nyah dius Israel lyis doms nhaiqnyen las nyamoq lyis nyah dius khyvlyis khyen yoeus. Nyang nyamoq lyis nyamoq nyang dah mau mas doms nyeisnhang das. Gohmau bang lyis eq nyamoq yah dvgeh los nyeis nhang das.

2Yhensain Israel jens lyis dyei toh dah mau mas nyamoq tauh los lyis dius nyau nyoshoq nyamoq lyis pangh das. Houmha hauh dius nyau jens gas Israel jens lyis jonsteh phuqsoe das. Xik pheh Israel jens lyis nyhik bang lyis gvshih Israel jens yah nyhikdas; xikpheh Israel lyis zaiq khoq bang lyis Israel jens yah guon das.

Babilon Hwankti Gyoh

3Yhensain Israel dius jens lyis nyamoq dah nos cho, shanghsenh cho yahge tsoengh kuot nhang dah muh changh masyah lhuiq kat das.

4Nyang haih zis kuot lyis nyamoq Babilon hwankti lhyi jwangh zis gas, Lhoeng dah hwankti ka gyoh goeus. Nyang hank lyis eq khanhamp eq ma doms yoh zaiq lo.

5Yhensain ka ma gis dah guon bang yomsoq lyis thank loh nhang.

6Nyamoq gas dius jens lyis nhaiqyo zis yah zaiq. Nyamoq zan ung los dah dius nyau jens lyis ma lyenlo shoeuhshih.

7Gvshih thang thank lyis mungkvn gonh gas nyenstap zis yah no las yuk khanghmuh gaus zisyah chunghthwe tsain kat.

8Lebanon mas dah arit zains yahge xoeuh zains gas gyoh goeus dah hwankti gvng mas gauslaus nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang dyuk loh goeus las saiq hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma los thoeuq lo das, ge.

9Shei mungkvn gas Babilon hwankti lhyi zes das zis cicont nghuot. Nyeisjvng thoq mas yomsoq bos bang dah sidyos gas haih cho lhyi zes nhau kat. Hwankti jens dah sidyos jens gas nyamoq dah hwankti tank masyah tsain toq.

10Nyamoq dvnganhmoq nvng lyis lui kat. Nvng gas ngamoq teh yomnhuk los goeus. Ngamoq teh bweh los goeus, ge.

11Nvng gas toenk khvlhank thwe yah chungh zis gyangh xauh, nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng shei bang dah mungkvn mas nghuot. Nvng lukdung yhetyos mas yhetlas wudes mis yah phomh toh.

12Bvng dah buh nyhiq, Babilon hwankti, nvng maukhung mhayah gyoh goeus! Xikpheh nvng dius nyau jens lyis zan ung laus eq gvshih nvng nyeisjvng mas khyoq zis xauh goeus.

13Nvng maukhung doq las nyhang thank kyi jens thoq mas nah hwankti tank toh das ge nghamh thyet toh. Mangso jens tsain huom dah mautsung pheh boms mas hwankti teh tsung das ge nghamh.

14Nvng jyommauh thyoh mas doq las Nyhang Thank Soeu teh kuot das, ge goeus.

15Nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq noq thank dah shei mungkvn mas khyoq zis xauh das.

16Shei bang gas nvng lyis yoeuh tsuk toh das. Nyamoq nyei das zis gas, Haih soeu ka nyeisjvng lyis nhont las munghdan jens lyis gyuk nvn nhang soeu ma nghuot lhyeh?

17Haih soeu ka wus jens lyis mhont las Mungkvn lyis mhanhdyvp kuot soeu ma nghuot lhyeh? nyah thung dius jens lyis khanhamp eq ma phank kat ku soeu manghuot lhyeh?

18Nyeisjvng hwankti jens dvnganh gas nyamoq nyang dah khoek lop yungh mas tsain joq.

19Nghuot laus eq nvng lop ma yoh las nah mvng gas doeuh pop toh. Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvlyis jes mas gyoh dah jeslo jens mvng yah tsain nghop zis yah luktyoq dwang mas nyamoq yah dvgeh doeuh kat las tsain nang.

20Nvng nah mau lyis lhoeu thyoq tyamp las nah dius jens lyis sat yvmvyah nvng gas gohtoeu hwankti jens teh ma xauh nyhop das. Nah dah ma gis yhenbang hank eq ma doeng das.

21Sat das bang sont lo bas jungh! Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih yaunos gvng mas hwankti Lo jens shei das. Nyeisjvng lyis hank khanhamp eq ma xauh guon das, wus jens ma dyingh das.

Babilon lyis Mhont das

22Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq. Ngos Babilon lyis zan las thyoqpi das. Ngos loshang jens doeng bang cha eq ma nyet joq nhang lo das, ngosYhensain taiq goeus.

23Ngos Babilon lyis gyoplang kuot das, houmha khunghbop nyeis das. Dvnganh yvlyis shenh tyamp dah shenhbons yah Babilon lyis shenh tyamp das, ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

Asiria lyis Mhont das

24Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain maukhi lha taiq. Ngos nghamh toeuq zis bweh das. Ngos nghamh thyet zis bweh das.

25Ngos Asiria lyis ngah Israel mau mas mhont las ngah boms mas nang nheh das. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis wuq nhang toh dah tanzoe yahge wons nhang dah yvwons lyis nyamoq kvtoq masyah yoeus khyoq das.

26Heika mungkvn nyhenshang ngos nghamh toeuq cho nghuot, ngah loqyom gas dius nyau jens lyis joeng das xiklyis lvm toh.

27Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain haih zis kuot das zis nghamh thyet toh. Joeng das xiklyis nyah loqyom lvm toh. Nyang lyis hank eq mayoh no nhang.

Philisti lyis Mhont das

28Haih zis gas hwankti Ahaz shei zvn lyis kyoh dah loeus nghuot.

29Philisti jens eh, namoq lyis lyuk das gyens loq gyau goeus laus eq namoq gaus chank ma bos. Lhangnyis dvdoeu shei lhyi hauh thoq lyis xungh dah vdoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq los. Nyis uq gas dang dah mvnjung muk los.

30Yhensain ka nyah dius jens mas shohjyen bang dah yvng yoeuh soeu duot das las nyamoq lyis jesluiq shohluiq nyeis nhang das. Nghuot laus eq nyang namoq Philisti jens thoq mas gyukphoh phanghkhauq khyoq das. Hauh zis yah namoq hank eq ma doeng lo das.

31Philisti wus jens eh, pangh das xiklyis kaiq ngaus geh! Dvnganhmoq gyuk dvn geh, Phvlhau bungh gas mautsung pheh yah los. Houka nyah vkeq nyang ma gyuk ma yet dah jesphung nghuot.

32Yang Philisti masyah los dah loeuswons bang lyis khasoeh phuk taiq das lah? Yhensain ka Zion lhyi kuot toh las nyah dah shanghsenh dius jens lyis houmha jesluiq joqyos xo nyvng das, oen taiq das.

Esaia 15

Moab lyis Mhont das

1Heika Moab dah loeus nghuot. Moab mas dah Ar wus yahge Kir wus gas dvnyens dvm lyis dyoqbis las Moab mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus goeus.

2Dibon mas bang gas jing mas dah phvra mas ngaus das xiklyis doq loh. Moab dius jens gas Nebo yahge Medeba wus jens xiklyis tsain kuk ngaus; nyamoq kuk las uhyuk, nhuotmi eq yuk tyamp.

3Talhoeu mha bang gas yanghthung dyi wuot, wus khau mha eq, yhenkhung thoq mha eq dius jens kuk las tsain ngaus.

4Heshbon yahge Eleale mas bang kaiq ngaus zis gas Yahaz wus mas jweh shoq xauhgyo las jeslo jens yangh nvn las womh cho ma bos lo.

5Ngah ehnyet Moab xiklyis ngaus; dius jens gas Zoar wus pheh phang lha Eglat Shelishiya jweh shoq loh. Dvyhamh gas ngaus zoh lyis Luhit boms cho pheh doq loh. Horonaim pheh kaiq ngaus zoh lyis phang luiq loh.

6Nimrim jeislo lvng kanh las hauh vyvm mas dah mhanh nyaus nyhauh goeus, nyaus zis chaeq ma nyet lo.

7Dius jens gas nyamoq dah zisyos kyahsoe dvnganh yah Willow langhkhau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thyitvp pheh phang luiq loh.

8Moab dah maukyo dvkhau yah ngaus thwe xauhgyo. Eglaim yahge Berelim jweh shoq xauhgyo.

9Dibon wus, jeislvng gas suih yah nes joq. Mangso ka houmha dius jens xiklyis zes xungh zis yung toh. Nghuot goeus Moab mas nyet shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis suih thomh thyih sat das cho nghuot.

Esaia 16

Moab Dyoqbis

1Moab dius jens gas mhanhdyvp wus Sela masyah Yerusalem lyis guon soeu jyank mas yvnglo dvdoeu jyungshuk huon kat.

2Vmesbih jens gas, Arnon lvng nyeismhung mha sot masyah khat tyamp dah nghoq jens teh, lvlaihsoe e los langh nyeis.

3Nyamoq Yuda dius jens lyis taiq. Ngamoq khasoeh kuot das zis taiq geh. Nyeih gungs ngeh yvlyis jyamh nhang das buisshen dyei teh ngamoq lyis gos dyei geh. Ngamoq lyis nah buisshen mha no nhang aq. Ngamoq gas jes phang bang nghuot. Hank ma yoh nyvng yvmas jenh shung dyei geh.

4Ngamoq lyis nah mau mas khau nhang aq. Ngamoq lyis mhont tyamp mes bang masyah gos kat aq. Zaiq cho yahge mhont cho thank loh das. Hauh mau lyis thyoq tyamp mes bang jom tyamp das.

5Hauh thang lhyi Dawi dah dius jangh caiq mas dvyuk hwankti bweh das. Hauh soeu ka diusjens lyis jyet zis yah lomluk luk guon das. Nyang gas jus yvlyis kuot das las lyi jus cho lhyi nyvng das.

6Yuda dius jens taiq zis gas, Moab jens kha iq khwank zis ngamoq xauhgyo. Nyamoq lhoq lhoq teh nghamh Kuh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq khwank zis gas vkomdvnghuot.

7Moab mau bang gas nyamoq xauh kham dah yau cho gvng mas ngaus das. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq Kir Hareset wus mas gyangh zo, nghamh dah zonoms lyis soh las ngausdas, nyamoq yom gyau das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Heshbon nvm mas dah khyam jens yahge Sibma zvbiq khyam jens monh loh. Hauh zvbiq khyam jens mas dah zvbiq gas dius nyau jens dah guon bang shuk yet zis nghuot. Gohnhamp hauh zvbiq nwis gas Yazer wus jweh shoqnwis loh las buisthuq pheh mhanhdyvp jweh shoq, buiswvng pheh Thomh Shei jweh shoq nwis loh.

9Ngos Yazer gvng mas ngaus teh gvshih Sibma zvbiq khyam nyhenshang ngaus. Ngah nyoqdyeis gyoh zis gas Heshbon yahge Eleale dah xiklyis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis houmha jyo yhomh cho ma bos.

10Gvshih jenh bos dah yos jens mas hank ma pyo. Zvbiq khyam mha chunghthwe hank ma kat, hank ma kaiq. Zvbiq kuot das zis zvbiq shih hank ma nang; gaus dah thwe ma bos lo.

11Ngos Moab yahge Kir Here xiklyis kuk zis yah noskyingh nyeis.

12Moab dius jens gas boms mas nyamoq dah phvra yhen pheh, yhenmuh pheh vkyuh dung loh das zis tsain lhoq nyungzo. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis nyamoq lyis vkyuh ma dyei.

13Haih loeus gas Moab yah sen lha Yhensain noq yah dyei toh zis nghuot.

14Gvshih Yhensain taiq zis gas, somh zvn top gyo lyis Moab dah dis cho dyuk loh das. Nyah dius jens eq nainlo dvdoeng lo das las nyamoq yomnhuk das.

Esaia 17

Siria yahge Israel lyis Joeng

1Yhensain taiq zis gas, Damasku gas wus ma nghuot lo das; khyompboms dvnghuot lo das.

2Siria wus jens gas tyamp toh goeus las houmha yvng katjang, noeu katjang bweh das. Hau gaunyhauq jens lyis hank ma khat tyamp das.

3Israel jens lyis gos cho ma bos lo das, Damasku gas nyang luiq cho chithyuk tyamp das. Nyet joq dah Siria jens gas Israel jens teh xoqphuh das, ge Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

4Israel dah kuhxing cho thank loh las dis cho ka nyungs cho thaiq los das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

buisnyeis jweh los.

5Israel gas guk yet las jyo yhomh goeus dah yos teh nghuot das. Jyo dye yhomh dah Rephaim langhkhau tyeihgesles mus joq teh nghuot das.

6Dius nainlo kyingh dvdoeng lo das. Israel jens gas tsanlun zains mas shih dye thyoq thang lhyi vthyoh mas aiq somh lom, nghuot ya nyhen dah shih ko mha dvtsiq dvnyet joq lo tehnghuot das, oen ngos Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq goeus.

7Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis dius jens gas nyamoq lyis gvnkhanh Soeu, Israel dah gyingshang Mangso jyank pheh pangh das xiklyis tauh los das.

8Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang loq yah kuot phon lhyi ma nges lo das, nyamoq loqmuh dah Ashera gywes nyhiq lho yahge xangh ngheq dah phon jens lyis ma loms lo.

9Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis nyamoq dah goengtoenk wus jens gas, doeuh tyamp toh zis xauh las saiq khyam bweh zis yah jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das.

10Israel eh, nvng gas nvng lyis khyuot yoeus las lukmuh lom teh gos dyei dah Mangso lhyi tohnyhik goeus. Hauh gungsthaiq lvbaus mangso lhyi paiq das ge gyingshang khyam tsain tsungh nyeis.

11Hau nvng xoh nvp masyah hauh vzains gas vnyet thuq las vbuh buh los laus eq yhomh das zis ma bos. Houmha yau cho yahge mayoh yhoh dah nos kyingh dvbos.

Jeswus dius Nyau Gyoh

12Yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens gas thomh mas jeis hoeu toq thwe teh nyings nyeis, jeisphauq zainsmuh bat teh nghuot.

13Dius nyau jens gas jeisbaus guons teh guons los laus eq Mangso nyamoq lyis nyho lha nyamoq gas jik phang loh. Jing pheh phvlhau dang loh teh, lyeis jyon yah mhanh kyuk muot tangh teh khat tangh tyamp das.

14Nyenhthang lhyi nyamoq lyis gyuk shoq kuot, nghuot laus eq nvp lyis gas nyamoq phang loh goeus. Heika yah mau lyis thyoq sanh soeu khanghmuh dah gvmboms nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esaia 18

Ethiopia lyis Joeng das

[1]Sudan jeislvng jens dah thyitvp pheh bausjens nyings sam gyo dah mau dvkoeuq joq.

[2]Hauh mau masyah lvgyo jens gas jvmbu yah kuot dah lhyik yah Nile lvng cho gyoh los. Nyap dah loeuswons bang eh, yhen pheh tauh loh geh, jeislvng jens yah kangh toh dah namoq mau mas loeus wons tauh loh geh; yombos las yomsoq bos dah vnyau, nyhang lha shohwot lhoq bang, mungkvn gonh yah gyuk nyeis bang jyank mastauh loh geh.

[3]Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh gyo geh! Boms thyoh mas lhangh toh das vlho, khyiq lyis xo yoeuh geh, lvbuh muot yvlyis gyo geh.

[4]Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Gywes dah nyeih lyis buis gas tsoek tsoek tso teh, jyo yhomh nyos, nywe dah nyenh lyis samlo jyweh gyoh teh, ngos maukhung mhayah yoeuh khyoq kat das.

[5]Zvbiq shih ma yhomh shih lyis vbuh dvnganh gywis las vshih nyhink los uhlyis jeswus gas Sudan jens lyis sham yah zvbiq ko zan teh lwis lwis mhont tyamp das.

[6]Nyamoq jeslo jens dah mvng gas nghoq jens yahge yewus nyhenshang nghe mha tyamp toh das. Zvn wvng zoh lyis nghoq jens hauh zis zo das, Cungh lyis gas yewus zo das.

[7]Hauh jeislvng jens yah kangh toh dah mau, yombos las yomsoq bos dah vnyau, nyhang lha shohwot lhoq bang, mungkvn gonh yah gyuk nyeis bang jyank masyah Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain jyungshuk lhom yoeus das shishenh jweh los. Nyamoqgas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi paiq das Zion boms mas jweh los das.

Esaia 19

Egutu lyis Joeng das

[1]Heika Egutu dah loeus cho nghuot. Yhensain ka jyommauh ji las Egutu mas lvnyap jweh los. Egutu mau mas dah phvra jens gas nyah xikkhonh mas nvn

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las, Egutu bangwomh cho ma bos lo.

2Ngos gas Egutu mau bang nyang changh lyis zan goh nhang lha, yuk khanghmuh nyah vmang vnoeuh yah yhenkyoh nyang changh, wus nyang changh, munghdan hwankti nyang changh yomsoq lhuot goh das.

3Ngos Egutu bang dah nghamh toeuq cho yahge nyamoq dah womh ehnyet lyis lhoeu thyoq das. Nyamoq gas phvra lyis pangh aq ge sang. Gyuiswvng bang lyis, shei bang dah sidyoslyis joeui tsain nyei das.

4Ngos Egutu bang lyis lhoeng soeu, nyamoq lyis guon das gyukphoh hwankti loq mas kyauh das. Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

5Nile lvng mas jeis gyoh las zoh zoh yah kyuk loh das.

6Jeislvng dah tvp jens gas zoh yah kyuk loh lyis tsain bop das. Jvmbu yahge mhanhlo zains tsain nyhauh loh das.

7Nile lvng yvm chank yah xoh toh dah jyo zains dvnganh kyuk las muot tangh tyamp das.

8Nile lvng mas oeng nhoh zis yah kang khoeu bang yuk khanghmuh gas noskyingh ngaus das; nyamoq dah oeng nghweh yahge nyho ka yhung pvjus lo.

9Jeimuh misseh kuot bang yomgyau das.

10Yoqgan yoq bang yahge lyes dah muh zwi bang gas dyoqbis tyamp das las yomgyau das.

11Zoan wus mas dah uhshe bang gas koh. Egutu mas dah joeui bos thank bang vkoh vbang joeui dyei! Nyamoq gas gohnhamp xuq cho nyhang bang dah lo jens, hwankti jens dah lo jens nghuot ge hwankti lhyi khasoeh womh taiq das lah?

12Egutu hwankti eh, nah dah yik joeui dyei bang khalhye gah? Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Egutu nyhenshang nghamh toeuq zis cha bos yvlyis nyamoq yoh taiq mvbeh.

13Zoan yahge Memphi wus mas dah uhshe bang gas koh. Nyamoq dius nyau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis uhshe chah laus eqchowhang shwih whang loh.

14Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis nhunk dah joeui dyei nhang. Egutu mau gas ja khanghmuh kuot shuot las yhei yet soeu nyang duk toh yvmas jyuot loh teh vtyi vkamh mus nyeis.

15Egutu mas dis soeu, nyungs soeu, yhaugyen soeu, hank ma seq soeu, hank eq ma yoh pangh.

Egutu, Yhensain lhyi Paiq das

16Egutu bang gas vmesbih jens gyuk nvn teh bweh das buisnyeis jweh los das. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis joeng das xiklyis nyah loq yings toh zis nyvng las gyuk zis yah nvn nyeis.

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Egutu mau xiklyis sont toh cho taiq kyingh khanghmuh Egutu dius jens gas Yuda jens lyis gyuknyeis.

18Hauh buisnyeis jweh los lyis Egutu mau mas dah wus oeng koeuq mas Hebre nyingh kat das. Houmha dah dius jens gas Maukhung JesphungYhensain dah nyingsmas maukhi das. Houmha dvwus lyis, Buis dah wus, ge lui das.

19Hauh shishenh jweh los lyis Egutu mau mas Yhensain xiklyis phon dvkoeuq joq das. Maukyo mha eq nyah xiklyis luk dvlom cuk toh das.

20Hauh zis gas Egutu mau mas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nyeis dah vlho nghuot. Houmha dah dius jens zaiqzis xauh lyis Yhensain pangh das xiklyis lui las nyamoq lyis khyuot das nyhenshang dvyuk yuk nhang kat das.

21Yhensain nyang Egutu dius jens lyis thuq xoeuq das las nyamoq seq los zis yah nyang lyis paiq das; lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk eq chi los das. Nyamoq Yhensain lhyi nyhen toh das; housoeh nyhen toh zis yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei das.

22Yhensain ka Egutu bang lyis joeng das laus eq doms gis los nhang das. Nyamoq gas Yhensain jyank tauh los las nyang gas nyamoq dung dang lyis gyo dyei las gis los nhang das.

23Hauh buisnyeis jweh los lyis Egutu yahge Asiria mau jo mas talhoeu joq das. Hai aiq mau gas nyamoq jo mas e los suh las hau aiq nyau dvgeh paiq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis Israel gas Egutu yahge Asiria yah dvyih nghuot das. Hai somh nyau gvng mas mungkvn gas shvmanh jyehjuh yoh das.

25Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nyamoq lyis shvmanh zis gas, Ngah Egutu dius jens, ngos gvnkhanh toh dah Asiria, ngos khyen yoeus dah Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyisshvmanh dyei das, ge.

Esaia 20

Shohchen Lvpe dah Vlho

1Asiria hwankti Sargon dah vmingh yah Asiria jeszau gas Philisti mau Ashdod wus lyis loh zan.

2Yhensain ka somh zvn xeih las Amoz lo Esaia lyis nyang wuot chi dah yanghthung dyi yahge khyei mha thyvkoq khyuot tyamp nhang. Nyang eq domsyos gyo las khyei chen shohchen suh nyeis.

3Ashdod wus gyoh las Yhensain taiq, Ngah jyeidwis Esaia gas khyei chen shoh chen suh yenh zis somh zvn nghuot goeus. Haih zis gas Egutu yahge Sudan mas cha bweh los das dah vlho nghuot.

4Asiria hwankti ka hau aiq mau masyah xauh nyhik dah thung dius jens lyis shoh chen shwih loh das. Egutu lyis xoqphuh nhang das xiklyis nyamoq ngislo kuhlo lyis khyei chen, chuknauhma nghop shohchen shwih loh.

5Sudan lyis loms bang yahge Egutu cho khwank bang gas gyuk dvn zis xauh das, xoqphuh das.

6Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis Philistia jeisyvm chank yah nyeis bang taiq das zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Asiria hwankti masyah yang lyis gosdyei das xiklyis yang nges toh bang mas cha mus loh goeus au, ge.

Esaia 21

Babilon Gyoh das Nyoqnyvng

1Heika Babilon cho dah loeus nghuot. Gyukphoh mau masyah, lyeis lhain teh shenh los dah dyoqbis cho ka sihmuis pa lhyi thyet las jweh los das.

2Ngos lhoeng cho nyoqnyvng nyvng; phanhlyen cho yahge thyoqpi cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Elam jesphung eh zan aq, Media eh wus jens lyis lhaink toh aq. Mangso ka Babilon gvng mas xauh kham zocho lhyi thank loh nhang das.

3Nyoqnyvng mas ngos nyvng zis yahge xauhgyo zis gas ngos lyis gyuk cho yah dyingh nhang, vmesbih lokhoeu nos nos teh nos nhang.

4Ngah uhloms lhain nyeis, ngos gas gyuk zis yah nvn nyeis. Ngos gas nyenhthang jweh los nhang mes nyeis lauseq gyuk cho kyingh dvjweh los.

5Nyoqnyvng mas pwe cicont nghuot goeus; boenghwus tsung das xiklyis misseh nyhoeuh goeus. Nyamoq zo shuk nyeis. Vmingh dvkoeuq nyetlos nyettant thuq los zisgas, Zau jens eh, namoq dah gos tsain sont geh, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Loh aq, zungh soeu toh las, nyang nyvng zis taiq nhang aq.

7Nyang gas, dius jens dvzomh dvzomh nyang ji los zis nyvng, mauhlyihzoe ji los, gola-u ji los zis nyvng lyis vlhomuh yoeuh chah.

8Zungh soeu taiq, Svra eh, ngos ngah joqyos mas nyeih nyenh yap las zungh nyeis.

9Nyetlos nyettant! Nyang ji bang vzomh zomh los nyeis, ge zungh soeu loeus dyei los. Babilon gyoh goeus! Nyamoq paiq nyeis dah phvra dvnganh gas nyeisjvng mas gyoh sanh joq.

10Guk soeh nang zis xauh goeus dah ngah dius Israel jens eh, Ngos Israel Mangso, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain jyank masyah xauhgyo dah loeus gis nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah.

Edom lyis Tyi

11Heika Edom cho dah loeus nghuot. Dius dvyuk ngos lyis Edom masyah lui nyeis. Zungh soeu eh, nyenh lai das zis vnyangh lo lah? Nyenh khanhamp thank das zis ngoslyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

12Ngos gas, Nvpsangh jweh los nyeis, nghuot laus eq nyenh doms jweh los das. Nvng doms nyei mes lyis tauh los las nyei aq, oen.

Arabia lyis Tyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Heika Arabia dah cho loeus nghuot. Dedan bang eh, namoq gyung cho thoenggus gas tyeihgesles Arabia mau mas joq.

14Namoq jyank mas los bang jeisshet lyis jeis dyei geh. Tema mas nyeis bang eh, jesphang phang bang lyis zonoms dyei geh.

15Nyamoq gas yings toh sham jes, baiq bah ge yings toh lyei, jeszan dah gudwvng cho dvnganh masyah phang luiq los bang nghuot.

16Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis heisoeh ge. Dvzvn top lyis Kedar vkoq dah kuhxing cho ka thank tyamp das.

17Lyei baiq bang gas Kedar dah womh thank bang nghuot laus eq nainlo dvnyet lo das. NgosYhensain, Israel Mangso taiq goeus.

Esaia 22

Yerusalem lyis Tyi

1Heika Nyoqnyvng Langhkhau cho dah loeus nghuot. Cha mus nyeis? Hau wus mas dah dius jens dvnganh chamus yhenkhung mas pwe tsain kuot nyeis?

2Wus gonh hoeu thwe yahge sainh hwangh phoh zis yah dyingh joq. Haih jeszan yvmas nah dius jens shei bang gas jeszan las shei zis ma nghuot.

3Nyamoq nyo dvkhvt eq ma baiq shih lyis namoq dah uhshe bang dvnganh phang loh, wus mas bang eq phang loh laus eq nyamoq dvnganh lyis xauh nyhik.

4Gvshih ngos shei loh dah ngah dius jens xiklyis oek oek oen ngaus bah. Ngos lyis nhaiqtaink das zis yom vkat goh, oen.

5Heika Nyoqnyvng Langhkhau mha hoeu cho, ung cho yahge nhunk cho bos dah shishenh nghuot. Maukhung Jesphung YhensainMangso ka hauh zis ngamoq jyank mas nhang kat. Ngamoq dah wusciank thyoq khyoq toh, pangh das xiklyis kaiq lui dah lvngtang ka hauh jing masyah thuq los.

6Elam mau mas dah jeslo jens gas lyei chi nyo tsain chi zis yah nyang ji las tsain los. Kir mau mas dah jeslo jens eq nyamoq dah gos cicont tsain chi toh.

7Yuda dah jenh bos langhkhau jens mas jeslhyingh dyingh joq. Nyang ji dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jeslo jens gas Yerusalemwus khomh xik mas yap joq.

8Yuda dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens dvnganh gas thyoqpi goeus. Housoeh bweh joq lyis nvng kyonhkhyi lhyi hauh zis kuot dah zungs masyah yoeusthuq los das.

9-10Namoq Dawi dah wus, Yerusalem wusciank soq ci chah dah joqyos jens lyis nyvng. Housoeh namoq Yerusalem mas dah yhen dvnganh lyis kyink yoeuhlas wusciank pho das luk tsain yoh das xiklyis yhen dvkhamh lyis thyoq khyoq.

11Jeis thomh cauh masyah yaus lyih dah jeis lyis wus khau mha twink toh das xiklyis jeis twink joqyos kuot. Nghuot laus eq gohlhain yah nghamh toeuq las haih zis kuot toh soeu, bweh nhang soeu Mangso lhyi ma yoeuh, ma gyo kuot.

12Housoeh las Yomzains Yhensain Mangso ka ngaus, kuk, uhtyauh, yanghthung dyi wuot das cho nvng lyis lui thuq kat.

13Hauh gungsthaiq namoq gas, yis las pwe tsain kuot. Yang phvnaq nyeihyo shei das, yhei shuk shoh zo las pyo pyo nyeis goh, ge noeu sat, yvng sat las shoh zo, zvbiq shuk nyeis.

14Yomzains Yhensain Mangso nyang ngos lyis jis las taiq. Nyamoq ma shei dvchank hai ma gis cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma yoh khyuot tyamp dyei. Ngos Maukhung Jesphung, Yomzains Yhensain Mangso taiq goeus, ge.

Shebna lyis Zaih Nhang

15Yomzains Yhensain Mangso heisoeh ge. Zau Yhen guon soeu, hau ziszom Shebna lyis loh taiq aq.

16Nvng cha nghuot oen nghamh? Lukjvp jing mas nvnyang xiklyis lop kyungh das zis toeuh yoh lhyeh?

17Nvng yhaugyen soeu nghuot mvbeh, nghuot laus eq Yhensain nvng lyis yoeus las doeuh tyamp das.

18Nyang nvng lyis lyeislhaink lyis yoeus teh yoeus las svsoh zes kuh mau mas doeuh kat das. Houmha nvng khwank nyeis dah jeslhyingh jens yvm mas shei das. Nvng gas nah yhensain yhenbang dah xoqphuh cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain nvng lyis zau masyah khyoq das, nvng lyis nah dah nyhang zau keq masyah lang khyoq das, ge.

20Yhensain Shebna lyis taiq. Hauh zis bweh lyis ngah jyeidwis, Hilkia lo Eliakim lhyi khi das.

21Ngos nah zau dyixing yahge dyichih nyang lyis gvm huot las nvng yoh khoq dah toeuh dvnganh nyang lyis dyei das. Nyang gas Yuda yahge Yerusalem dius jens dah uwus duot das.

22Ngos nyang lyis Dawi dah dius jangh caiq hwankti guon yvmas toeuh dyingh dyingh dyei das. Nyang gas zau guon toeuh yoh das las nyang phank yvlyis hank ma yoh nyheih, nyang nyheih yvlyis eq hank ma yoh phank das.

23Ngos nyang lyis nyah joqyos mas jywangh soeh goeng goeng cuk las, nyang gas nyah dvyhen gonh lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das.

24Nghuot laus eq buisnoms jens dvnganh yahge vnyau vshih jens gas nyah yvwons duot das. Nyamoq gas, nghweh mas auh khuq lhangh teh, nyang mas lang lhangh tohdas.

25Hauh zis bweh lyis goeng goeng tap toh dah nghweh gas nuot tyamp las gyoh das. Houka hau lhangh toh vyhang dvnganh dah vthang nghuot das, ge Yhensain taiqtoh goeus.

Esaia 23

Taire lyis Tyi

1Heika Taire cho loeus nghuot. Thomh mas loh dah sangpho lo jens eh, kuk las oeu ngaus geh. Namoq dah yhen Taire sangpho goeukhanh gas dyoqbis goeus. Houmha dah yhen jens eq goeukhanh eqdyoqbis goeus. Hauh loeus lyis nah sangpho Kupru masyah tauh los uhlyis xauhgyo.

2-3Sidon mas dah soenghi jens eh, kuk geh! Namoq gas Shihor lvng cho dius nhang lha Egutu mas yuk dah jyo lhyi wis ungh zis yah dius nyau dvnganh yah soenghi tsain kuot.

4Sidon wus eh, nvng xoqphuh goeus! Thomh yahge nvmukdra jens gas nvng yah ma sen ge taiq zis gas, Ngos khanhamp eq loshang ma bos, ngos khanhamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq loloeu lonyi jens ma nyhoeu bes kat, ge.

5Taire wus dyoqbis goeus ge dah loeus xauhgyo lyis Egutu bang yangh dyosdvn das, yom gyau das.

6Phoenisia dius jens eh, kuk las oeu geh. Spain pheh phang luiq loh geh.

7Haih Taire mas dah wus gas gohnhamp yah kuot toh las namoq pyo dah wus nghuot lhyeh? Haih wus gas nyeis das bang thomh kyo lha los bang nyeis das joqyos nghuot lhyeh?

8Hai kuhxing dah Taire wus mas hau dvnganh nghamh toeuq las she los zis hank? Haih wus mas dah soenghi zau jens gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyoqnho ngelang bos thank bang ma nghuot lhyeh?

9Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghamh toeuq toh goeus. Nyang gas nyamoq kuot goeus yvmas dah Khwank cho thank nhang das zis yahgenyamoq dah nyoqnho ngelang bos bang dvnganh lyis o mha khyoq tyamp das zis nghamh toeuq.

10Namoq Spain mau mas los nyeis bang eh, Yos loh zwi geh. Houmha namoq lyis hank ma gos dyei lo.

11Yhensain ka nyah loq thomh thoq mas lvm lha munghdan jens lyis mhuk tyamp. Nyang gas Phoenisia Soenghi joqyos vpom lhyi thyoq tyamp das xiklyis tying toh goeus.

12Sidon wus eh, nah pyo cho ka thank goeus, nah dius jens eq zaiq zis xauh. Kupru pheh phang luiq loh bang yangh jes ma luiq das.

13Houka Taire mau lyis yewus nyenh loh nhang dah Asiria bang ma nghuot, Babilon bang dvnghuot. Hau Babilon bang gas Taire mas lhaink nyeis das tyoeuqzvm jens tsuk, Jesdvp jens thyoq khyoq las hauh wus gas dyoqbis joq.

14Nvmukdra mas loh dah sangpho lo jens eh, kuk las oeu geh. Namoq nges toh dah wus gas dyoqbis goeus.

15Taire wus gas hwankti dvcaiq, nyhetci zvn tohnyhik toh das shishenh jweh los. Nyhetci zvn thank lhyi hauh wus gas lvkhyank mas dah nghe nyhiq teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot das.

16Tohnyhik toh dah nghe nyhiq eh, toenk chi lha wus mas loh chwang yenh aq: yukgis jens lyis doms shwih los das nyhenshang toenk bat las lvkhyank doms kat aq, ge.

17Nyhetci zvn lai lyis Yhensain ka Taire wus lyis nyah nghe nyhiq soenghi doms kuot nhang das. Nyang gas mungkvn mas dah munghdan jens dvnganh lyis nyah gungs yah nghoh das.

18Nyang soenghi kuot las yoh dah ngwis gas nyang ma yung toh, Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh das. Yhensain lhyi paiq bang gas nyah ngwis lyis nyamoq chah dah zonoms yahge dyimis wis yvmas yhung das.

Esaia 24

Nyeisjvng lyis Soetuon das

1Yhensain ka nyeisjvng lyis shont tyamp las jyamhjyuklhyuk toh. Hauh yvlyis toeu- mhuk las nyah dius jens lyis lhoeu sanh tyamp das.

2Hauh uhlyis phudyei bang gas dius jens teh, yhensain jens gas jyeidwis jens teh, yhensain nyih jens gas jyeidwis nyih jens teh, ungh bang gas wis bang teh, jyeih dyei bang gas jyeih bang teh, dis bang gas nyungs bang teh nghuot das.

3Yhensain haih dang taiq goeus yvmvyah nyeisjvng thoq gas dvyos dvsanh dyoqbis das.

4Nyeisjvng gas kyuk las nyhauh loh, mungkvn gonh yomnhuk loh; maukhung nyeisjvng aiq koeuq yah bopyuq loh.

5Dius jens gas Mangso dah lyi lhyweq zis yah nyeisjvng lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Nyang kuot toh dah vcaiq vto joq nhang dah thanghchvp lyis thyoq tyamp.

6Housoeh las Mangso ka nyeisjvng lyis nhoengh goeus. Nyeisjvng dius jens gas nyamoq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh xauh kham; dius jens gas ngeh jom tyamp las kang dwis bang zes zes nain loh.

7Zvbiq nwis nyhauh loh, zvbiq ma joq lo, xikpheh pyo bang yuk khanghmuh gas gvshih kuk nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nyamoq gauslaus dah toenk khvlhank thwe doms goeus.

[9]Zvbiq shuk las pyo dah lvkhyank ma kat lo das. Hauh whitau lhyi hank ma xauh chaq lo das.

[10]Wus khau mha dvnganh gas nhunk nyeis las dius jens gas jesluiq das xiklyis nyamoq nyang yhen khau mha khomh nyheih lhunk las nyeis.

[11]Zvbiq ma joq lo yvmvyah dius jens gas talhoeu mha tsain kaiq. Pyo cho ka hauh mau masyah vcaiq vto shang tyamp goeus.

[12]Wus gas dyoqbis goeus, nyah wus khomh eq thyoq khyoq goeus.

[13]Heika mungkvn gonh mas dah dius nyau jens mas bweh das cho nghuot. Houka jyo yhomh dah vthang teh nghuot das. Tsanlun shih zains khanghmuh mas dah shih khyop teh, zvbiq nwis mas dah zvbiqshih gyoh teh nghuot das.

[14]Doeng nyeis bang gas gaus las lvkhyank kat das. Buiswvng mau bang gas Yhensain kha iq kuhxing cho taiq das.

[15]Buisthuq pheh bang gas Nyang lyis chungh das. Thomh yvm chank yah nyeis bang gas Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso lhyichungh das.

[16]Mungkvn we thank mhayah dan dah dius nyau Israel chungh dah lvkhyank lyis ngamoq xauhgyo das. Nghuot laus eq ngah xiklyis nghamhloms chank ma bos. Ngos gas dyoqbis goeus, mhuih bang gas tsoq las mhuih nyeis. Nyamoq dah mhuih khwangh cho ka zes xunghxent los.

[17]Yuk khanghmuh heimha gyo geh! Gyuk dvn phoh cho, dwang eq lhyik eq namoq lyis langh nyeis.

[18]Gyuk cho mhayah phang luiq loh bang hank laus eq dwang mas gyoms das. Dwang masyah luiq loh bang hank laus eq lhyik mas nyih das. Khasoeh ge lyis mau thunghkyei ka maukhung mhayah gyoh das, nyeisjvng vpom eq nonh das.

[19]Nyeisjvng gas gwi yos dwvng las goq loh zis yah vdyis vmons mus das.

[20]Nyeisjvng gas yheiyet soeu teh vtyi vkamh, lyeis jyang zvnglo lhwih teh lhwih das. Mungkvn gas nyah yaunos yah nhiq khyoq das. Houka lains loeu las khanhampeq ma toq lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Yhensain ka nyhang mha yomsoq yahge, nyeisjvng mas guon bang lyis joeng das shishenh jweh los.

22Thung dius jens lyis dwang mas kat toh teh, Mangso ka hwankti jens lyis tsainh las nyamoq lyis joeng shishenh jweh los shoq thung mha lhunk toh das.

23Lhamhmuh gas soeng soeng noq las, buis eq ma tso lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis Maukhung JesphungYhensain ka hwankti kuot das. Nyang Zion boms Yerusalem wuslyis guon das las nyah dius jens dah logis jens gas nyah phunk lyis nyvng das.

Esaia 25

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

1Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngah Mangso nghuot; ngos nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei las nah nyings lyis chungh das. Nvng gas mauhphoh cho kuot goeus. Gohlhain yah nvng nghamhtoeuq toh cho lhyi wontang kuot thuq kat.

2Wus lyis mhotkhyot boms kuot, nyamoq dah goengtoenk thoenkgus jesdvp lyis mhont tyamp, ngamoq dah jeswus kuot toh dah hwankti yhen jens lyis vcaiq vto dyuk loh nhang goeus.

3Yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens gas nvng lyis chungh das. Lhoeng dah dius nyau jens dah wus jens mas bang gas nvng lyis gyukwomsdas.

4Vshoh vjyen nyungs bang gas nah jyank mas phang los las yaukyenh shishenh lyis nyamoq jesluiq. Nvng nyamoq lyis lyeisjyang mhayah khaugus, buis gywes mas buisshen dyei. Lhoeng bang gas lyeis jyang teh zan los.

5Kyuk joqyos mas jeis ma joq teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nvng Yhensain ka ngamoq dah jeswus lyis sam nhang. Buis gywes nyeih lyis jyommauh gos teh lhoeng bang dah kaiq thwe lhyi sam nhang.

Mangso Pwe Sont

6Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka haih Zion boms thoq mas mungkvn mas dius nyau jens dvnganh xiklyis pwe sont das. Gis thank zonoms yahge gis thank zvbiq yahsont das.

7Nyang gas heimha dius nyau jens dvnganh thoq mas jyommauh soeh nghop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh dah kuk cho lhyi nyetlos nyettant yoeus tyamp dyei das.

8Yhensain Mangso ka shei cho lhyi vcaiq vto yoeus tyamp das! Nyang gas yuk khanghmuh dah nyoqjeih mas dah nyoqdyeis buot tyamp dyei das. Mungkvn gonh mas nyah dius jens xauh kham dah xoqphuh cho lhyi eq, yoeus tyamp dyei das ge Yhensain nyang taiq goeus.

9Hauh zis bweh los lyis yuk khanghmuh taiq los das zis gas, Nyang gas yah Mangso nghuot. Yang nyang lyis loms las nyang yang lyis khyuot yoeus goeus. Nyang gas Yhensain nghuot. Yang nyang lyis loms las yang lyis khyuot yoeus goeusyvmvyah gvshih yang pyo zis yah gausyis nyeis.

Moab lyis Joeng das

10Yhensain ka Zion boms lyis gos dyei das, nghuot laus eq Moab dius jens lyis gas huhyau jenh nang teh nang nheh tyamp das.

11Jeisbat bat das teh loq lvm las jweh laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis khyoq las nyamoq ma yoh toeu lo nyop loh das.

12Moab dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis ciank nyhang jens yah dvgeh nyeisjvng mas khyoq khyop mhont tyamp das.

Esaia 26

Mangso Ung Cho Dyei das

1Yuda mau mas dius jens haih chunghthwe kat dah buisnyeis jweh los. Ngamoq dah wus gas goeng! Mangso nyang hauh ciank lyis khomp toh.

2Jus cho chank kuot bang dah dius nyau, lomluk dah dius nyau wvng bas jungh wus khomh jens phank toh geh.

3Yhensain eh, toeuqkhom goeng goeng yah nvng lyis loms toh bang lyis dyinghjet dah nyenstap cho dyei aq.

4Yhensain lhyi vcaiq vto loms aq, nyang yang lyis vjangh gos toh dyei das.

5Nyang gas khwank bang lyis nyhen nhang, nyamoq nyeis, goeng dah wus lyis mhont, wusciank lyis tsohmop mas thunghthyi tyamp.

6Zaiq zis xauh bang gas gvshih hauh thoq mas suh nyeis, nyamoq khyeiwu yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nang nyeis.

7Yhensain eh, nvng gas dius gis jens xiklyis cho gis kuot dyei las nyamoq suh dah cho ka dvm.

8Ngamoq nah ehnyet chank las ngamoq dah nghamhloms cho nvng mas toh: nvng gas ngamoq omes cho dvnganh nghuot.

9Nyenh lyis ngos nvng lyis ngah ehnyet dvnganh yah soh nyeis. Nvng nyeisjvng yahge nyah dius jens lyis soetuon uhlyis lyi jus cho cha nghuot yvlyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq xuq das.

10Nvng lhung bang lyis nhaiqbos laus eq nyamoq jus yvlyis kuot das zis khanhamp eq ma xuq. Hai dan bang dah mau mas yangh nyamoq shuot cho dvkuot nyeis shih. Nyamoq gas nah kuhxing cho lhyi ma mes soh.

11Yhensain eh, nvng nah jeswus lyis joeng das cho nyamoq ma seq. Nyamoq lyis xoqphuh nhang lha xauh kham nhang aq. Nvng sont toh dah joeng cho nyamoq lyis xauh kham nhang aq. Nvng nah dius jens lyis kha iq jyetdap cho nyamoq lyis chixoeuq aq.

12Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho dyei. Ngamoq yoh ung los cho dvnganh gas nvng kuot cho dah vkyuh nghuot.

13Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis gohyuk yah guon zis xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng dvyuk kyingh ngamoq dah Yhensain nghuot.

14Gvshih nyamoq shei goeus, ma dwis los lo. Nyamoq sidyos ma toq los lo. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng nyamoq lyis joeng zis yah mhont tyamp. Hank eq nyamoq lyis ma soh lo.

15Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq dius nyau lyis je los nhang. Mau eq shot khanghmuh jyeq kat dyei. Heika nah nyoqnho ngelang bos los cho nghuot.

16Yhensain eh, nvng nah dius jens lyis joeng, housoeh nyamoq yaukyenh lyis nvng lyis shvmanh dung.

17Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq lyis vmesbih lokhoeu nos nos las kaiq ngaus teh, kaiq ngaus nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ngamoq lokhoeu nos nos shanghsenh laus eq cha ma khoeu los. Ngamoq mau xiklyis ung cho cha ma yoh; ngamoq kuot las nyuk los cho cha ma bos.

19Ngamoq dah dius jens shei bang doms dwis das! Nyamoq dah mvng jens doms dwis toq das. Nyamoq lop mas yhet joq bang dvnganh soh los las gaus zis yah chunghthwekat das. Kyi kyi bvng dah jyweh gas nyeisjvng lyis jyweq nhang teh Yhensain ka nyangh lyis yah shei goeus bang lyis doeng los nhang das.

Soetuon, Doms Toeu

20Ngah dius jens eh, namoq yhen khau mha wvng las khomh nyheih toh geh. Namoq Mangso dah nhaiq yo cho jam loh shoq dvsoq tamh joq geh.

21Nyeisjvng dius jens lyis nyamoq nyang dah yaunos gvng mas joeng das xiklyis Yhensain ka nyang nyeis joqyos maukhung mhayah los. Nyeisjvng thoq mas dius gauh sat bang lyis chixoeuq los das, nyeisjvng gas sat xauh bang lyis ma shung toh dyei lo das.

Esaia 27

1Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka nyah dah yomsoq bos las mvnbos moengsa yhung lha vguih vkoeu, vnghwi vlhyent mvnjung Lewiathan lhyi joeng das zis yahge thomh masdah dam lyis sat das.

Israel lyis Doms Toeu

2Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain ka zvbiq khyam mha zvbiq shih nyoshoq thuq los cho lvkhyank kat das.

3Ngos hauh khyam lhyi zungh las jeis malyen lo tsoq sanh. Ngos nyeih nyenh zungh nyeis las hank ma los yoh nos nhang das.

4Ngos zvbiq khyam lhyi nhaiq ma yo lo. Houmha nyoq jens yahge zoeu jens zan goh lyis gas ngos hauh yvlyisdvnganh ngheq tyamp das.

5Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens dah jeswus jens ngos gos dyei das zis o lhyi ka nyamoq ngos yah nyenstap goh cho kuot bas jungh. Nghuot goeus nyamoq ngos yah nyenstap goh cho kuot bas jungh.

6Thang pheh Yakop dah dius jangh caiq Israel dius jens gas saiqzains teh vnyet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chent las vbuh buh vchvp chvp los das. Mungkvn gas houmha thuq los dah vshih yahdyingh joq das.

7Israel lyis Yhensain nyah jeswus lyis joeng teh pop pop ma joeng, dius jens eq ma monh loh.

8Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis jonsdoeus loh nhang yvpheh yah joeng. Nyang nyamoq lyis buisthuq pheh yah los dah lyeis muh jyang yah shenh loh nhang.

9Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas phvra paiq bang dah phon luk lyis shvhwih teh thungh thyi lha Asher gywes nyhiq dah vlho ma joq lo, nghuot ya, xangh phon ma joqlo lyis kyingh nyamoq dah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei das.

10Goeng toenk wus gas dyoq gyoh joq. Houka cha ma joq dah mhanhdyvp teh jyamhjyuklhyuk nghuot goeus. Houka noeu jens mhanh zo las whop joq dah katjangbweh goeus.

11Hau saiqzains jens mas dah saiqko tsain kyuk zis yah gyau tyamp las vmesbih jens thangh kui. Dius jens cha ma seqgyo yvmvyah nyamoq lyis gvnkhanh soeu ka nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen das, nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das.

12Hauh nyeih ka Uphrat lvng masyah Egutu maukyo jweh shoq lyisYhensain nyah dius jens lyis thanjang mas sunghso yah phihsan lhyi kangh teh dvyuk dvyuk tsainhyoeus das.

13Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis lvbuh muot kat das las, Asiria mau yahge Egutu pheh jonsdoeus loh dah Israel jens lyis doms lui das. Nyamoq gas gyingshang jing, Yerusalem mas Yhensain lhyi los tsain paiq das.

Esaia 28

Mautsung bang Zaih geh

1Israel munghdan gas dyoqbis goeus! Nyah phunk gas yheiyet dah uhshe bang dah uhloms mas ban khwank buismuk nyhauh teh nyhauh goeus. Nyamoq dah khwank uhloms jens gas xangh coeu vlhomuh juot toh laus eq nyamoq yet shei joq goeus.

2Yhensain ka yombos, kank bos las nyamoq lyis zan das zis cicont nghuot soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoh. Gyutomp mau teh, mau thungh kyei teh, yomkat duon los teh, jeis nhauq teh hauh mau lyis nghop das soeu yoh.

3Yhei yet dah uhshe bang dah khwank cho ka khyeiwu mas nang nheh zis xauh das.

4Khwank uhshe bang dah nyhauh loh nyeis phunk nyoqnho ngelang gas, shih nyhink nyos lyis maiphang shihxeih lyis nyhink yahdvyih thyoq zo tyamp teh dyuk loh das.

5Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka doeng nyeis shih dah nyah dius jens xiklyis nyoqnho ngelang buismuk yungh dah bankhwank duot das buisnyeis jweh los das.

6Nyang gas soetuon bang lyis dan khyvlyis soe seq tuon das ehnyet, wus khomh mas jes yoh toeu-nghank bang lyis yomdyei das.

Yuda Yheiyet Lvpe jens

7Lvpe jens yahge phudyei bang yangh nyo yet las vtyi vkamh nghuot. Nyamoq gas zvbiq yahge yhei nyo shuk las khamkhvv zis yah thungh lains. Lvpe jens gas Mangsodyei dah nyoqnyvng ma seqgyo shoq yet. Phudyei bang eq nyamoq jyank mas chi losdah soe lhyi ma daq tuon shoq tsain yet.

8Nyamoq tsung dah kihgus dvnganh gas duk toh zis yah dyingh las, lhoq zis dvchuq eq ma nyet lo.

9Nyamoq ngah cho tsain lop. Nyamoq gas, Jyauh mes soeu hank nghuot? Nyah loeus hank gyo chah? Hauh zis gas lonoeuh nauh kangh xiklyis kyingh dvgis!

10Nyang gas ngamoq lyis dvchvp dvchvp, dvjens dvjens, xuqzoh dvkoeuq dvkoeuq jyauh bah ge, ge.

11Nvng ngah dang ma gyo lyis Mangso ka gohmau nyingh kat bang lyis yhung lha ma gyo ku dah nyingh yah nvng lyis jyauh das.

12Nyang gas namoq dvnganh lyis no cho yahge nhaiqtaink cho dyei, nghuot laus eq namoq gas nyah dang gyo yoeus das zis ngoek.

13Hauh gvng masYhensain ka namoq lyis dvchvp dvchvp, dvcho dvcho, xuqzoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvkoeuq dvkoeuq jyauh das. Housoeh lyis namoq cheh dah beszoh khanghmuh mas thungh lains das. Namoq gas dvm dap, lhyik mas nyih, thung lunghbang bweh loh das.

Zion Xiklyis Yhenthunk Luk

14Gvshih Yerusalem mas haih dius jens lyis guon las lhoq lhoq teh kuot bang eh, Yhensain cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh.

15Namoq gas shei cho yah thanghchvp toh goeus. Mungkvn shei mau yah xamxonh ge khwank nyeis. Namoq gas hwah cho yahge mhuih cho yah lhuiq kat das ge nges toh yvmvyah dyoqbis zainsmuh jweh loslyis namoq lyis lhaiq toh das ge jyuk jyuk mus.

16Gvshih haih zis gas Yomzains Yhensain taiq: Yoeuh aq, ngos Zion mha yombos las goeng dah vpom toh das. Hauh vkhau mha ngos goeng dah yhenthunk luklom toh das. Lomsjingh soeu ka ma gyuk noh.

17Hauh vpom xiklyis Lyi jus cho ka keq twih nghuot las, wontang cho ka xiq cuitungh nghuot. Nvng nges toh dah hwah cho dvnganh lyis gyutomp mau yah shenh loh das, jesluiqcho lhyi jeis yah nhauq thyoq tyamp das.

18Namoq shei zis yah thanghchvp toh cho dyoq tyamp das. Shei dah mungkvn yah xamxonh cho eq ma doengs das. Dyoqbis zainsmuh yah shenh loh lyis nvng lyis duons das.

19Hauh zis dvnvp thang lhyi dvnvp nvng lyis doms thungh doms thungh das las nvng nyeih nyenh kham chah das. Mangso jyank masyah los dah loeus saiq khanghmuh gas nvng lyis gyuk cho vsaiq shwih los dyei das.

20Nvng gas Khyei ma yoh jyangh shoq jung lyung, gungs lyis ma goms shoq mis ngis ge dah dius yuk teh nghuot das.

21Yhensain ka Perazim boms mas, Gibeon langhkhau mha kuot khoq teh jeszan das. Nyang kuot mes zis yah dvyhangtehkuot las ma bweh ku dah muh lyis nyvng das. Nyang nyah dah nghop shung toh muhzoh lyis nyuk shoq kuot das.

22Ngos namoq lyis dyei dah zaih nhang cho lhyi vyis goh. Namoq jwangh lyis gas namoq phang luiq das cho yangh zes yau los das. Maukhung Jesphung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain Mangso ka dvmau gonh lyis mhont tyamp das ge nghamh thyetdang lyis xauhgyo goeus.

Mangso dah Joeui

23Ngos cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh; Ngos namoq lyis taiq yvlyis kamp gyo geh!

24Danh zwi soeu hank eq jyo khyoq das nyhenshang vjangh yah malyen lo phuk kyeq nyeis zis ma nghuot.

25Yos lyis dvlhain ba sont goeus ya, jyo nyau tsain nghuot dah hoeuhxangh sunghso, guk lyis vjens jens tsungh. Thunghthang mha eq gohtoeu jyo khyoq toh.

26Mangso ka nyang lyis jyauh toh yvmvyah nyang nyah muh khasoeh zwi das zis seq.

27Hoeuhxangh shomnhamh jeih ko das lyis thyeq tungh ma yhung, hauh gungsthaiq geh ko dah wuseh yah, dvbat khywi.

28Guk bat lyis yonh loh shoq ma bat thyi, guk ma nos shoq lhyingh yah khasoeh nang das zis nyang seq.

29Hai joeui dvnganh gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain jyank masyah los. Mangso kuot dah nghamh toeuq cho ka joeui bos las hauh zis vjangh ung los.

Esaia 29

Yerusalem Uhpui loqkyoq

1Mangso dah phon Yerusalem gas dyoqbis goeus. Dawi thoeng dah wus dyoqbis goeus. Dvzvn aiq zvn nyah pwe mha e los suh shih bas jungh.

2Hauh thang lhyi Mangso ka, Mangso Phon ge dah wus thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das. Houmha ngaus cho, kuk cho bos das. Wus gonh gas suih yah dyingh dah phon teh nghuot das.

3Mangso hauh wus lyis thyoq das, yvmlhaink thoenkgus jesdvp yah lhaink toh das.

4Yerusalem gas nyeis khau mhayah dang taiq das ge loeu tyonh dah sidyos teh nghuot. Nyang gas tsohmop masyah ma dyeh dah thwe thuq los das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Yerusalem eh, nvng lyis thyoq los dah gohnyau bang gas tsohmop teh muot tangh loh das. Nyamoq dah gyukphoh jes jens gas huhyau teh dang loh das. Cha yos ma sohlyis nyetlos nyettant,

6Maukhung JesphungYhensain ka nvng lyis than dah maujau yahge maunyeis dwis zis yah khyuot yoeus das. Nyang gas lyeismuh jyang yahge lhyoq tyamp dah nyilhyam nhang kat das.

7Hauh thang lhyi gohnyau bang dah jes jens gas Mangso dah wus lyis thyoq las nyamoq dah kyonhkhyi dvnganh, jeszis, vyhang dvnganh nyenh lyis dah yhetmoq teh dyuk loh das.

8Yerusalem lyis thyoq das ge huom dah dius nyau jens dvnganh gas, yuot soeu ka yhetmoq mas xauh zo laus eq, soh los lyis yuot nyeis teh, shet soeu ka yhetmoq mas xauh shuk laus eq soh los lyis khyung kyuk teh nghuot das.

Zaih Nhang zis Ma yoeus

9Tsoq las koh geh! Nyoq tsoq las jet geh! Zvbiq ma bos bos yet geh! Zvbiq dvzoq eq ma bos bos vtyi vkamh mus geh!

10Yhensain ka namoq lyis yhet nguis las yhet muh muih nhang. Lvpe jens gas dius jens dah nyoqjeih duot chah laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq nyoq lyis jet nhang.

11Nyoqnyvng dvnganh dah vjyuk gas namoq masyah gos tyamp goeus. Houka kyihau tap toh dah sauhdain teh nghuot. Hauh zis maussauh seq nghap soeu jyank mas chi loh nghap nhang lhyi, hauh soeu ka, Haih zis kyihau tap tohlas ngos ma yoh nghap, ge.

12Maussauh ma yoh nghap soeu lhyi dyei las, Haih zis nghap kyoh aq ge lyis, nyang gas, Ngos khasoeh nghap das zis ma seq, ge das.

13Yhensain taiq zis gas, Haih dius jens ngos lyis paiq dung laus eq nyamoq dang gas vjyuk ma bos, nyamoq ehnyet gohyos dvnghuot. Nyamoq dah paiq cho ka nyamoq comh toh, dius dah lyi yahge lyi thungh dvtsain nghuot.

14Housoeh las ngos nyamoq ma nghamh dah bat cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq thuq los nhang das. Joeui bos bang lyis koh yvpheh lhaiq kat das las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq dah yik cho ka cha yhung pvjus mus das, ge.

Thang pheh Nghamhloms cho

15Yhensain ma seq shoq gauh nghamh toeuq bang gas dyoqbis das! Nyamoq gauh nghamh toeuq cho lhyi kuot thuq kat las nyamoq lyis hank ma nyvng das, nyamoq chakuot zis hank ma seq das ge nghamh.

16Nyamoq gas dvnganh yvlyis vtauh pheh kuot tyamp goeus. Auh shonh soeu yahge tsoh gas khah zis zes yhaugyen lah? dius yah kuot toh vyhang dvkoeuq koeuq gas kuot toh soeu lhyi, Nvng ngos lyis ma kuot, nghuot ya Nvng cha kuot nyeis zis nvng ma seq, ge yoh sang lhyeh?

Joeui Doms Yoh das

17Sangkhyangh dvkoeuq taiq zis gas, Ma nyangh lyis Lebanon saiq khyam ka xoh zo yos duot las xoh zo nyeis yos gas saiqkhyam doms duot das, ge.

18Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis nojet bang gas sauhbuk khyangh khyangh nghap zis xauhgyo das. Nyoqjet las soeng soeng noq yvmas nyeis bang gas nyamoq nyoq banghlos las nyvng das.

19Shohjyen lha ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang gas Yhensain Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso dyei dah pyo cho lhyi dvlhain doms xo nyvng das.

20Gohyuk lyis nhiq zaiq bang yahge Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma danh cho chixoeuq bang cho thang thank nghuot lo das. Yaunos bos bang yuk khanghmuh gas dyoqbis das.

21Gohyuk lyis ma gis cho taiq hoeuh bang, dius sat bang lyis joeng das cho lhyi khomp khyoq bang, dius gis lyis lyi jus ma yoh nhang hwah bang gas Mangso yahthyuk zis xauh das.

22Housoeh las gvshih Abraham lyis yau cho mhayah khyuot kat dahYhensain, Israel Mangso taiq zis gas, Ngah dius jens eh, namoq xoq ma phuh lo das, nyoqnho dyoq cho ma bos lo das.

23Namoq lyis ngos dyei das dah loshang jens lyis nyvng lyis ngos gas Israel dah gyingshang Mangso nghuot yvlyis yoh seq das.

24Koh bang seqgyo shoq xuq das, vjangh yah hoeu yenh bang gaus gaus yis yis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xuq mes das.

Esaia 30

Egutu lyis Vnghamhnywe

1Yhensain taiq: Yuda lyis guon bang gas dyoqbis goeus. khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ngos lyis gomloeus toq. Ngos ma kuot dah nghamh toeuq cho mha tsain chank loh. Ngah ehnyet yah tyi goh dah buisnoms xamxonh cho loqyos tsain duon las yaunos dvkoeuq thoq lyis dvkoeuq kih boms joq.

2Joeui dyei das cho ngos lyis ma nyei nyei Egutu lyis pangh das cho e sang. Nyamoq gas Egutu jens nyamoq lyis gos dyei das ziso lha Egutu hwankti lhyi loms toh.

3Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis yomsoq ma bos las nyamoq dah gos dyei cho ka dyoqbis zainsmuh yah vthangsau das.

4Nyamoq dah lvgyo jens Egutu bang dah wus jens Zoan yahge Hane mas jweh nyeis goeus laus eq,

5Yuda dius jens nghamhloms toh yvlyis ma yoh pangh, ma yoh loms dah dius nyau lyis loms yvmvyah nyamoq auhuiq das.

6Heika mautyi mhanhdyvp mas nyeis dah yewus dah cho Mangso dah loeus nghuot. Hau lvgyo jens gas khangkhyi jens nyeis, duk bos lhangnyis nyeis, dang dah mvnjungnyeis las jes bos dah mau cho suh lai loh. Nyamoq gas mauhlyihzoe yahge gola-u tu jens mas pangh cho cha ma xauh dyei dah vnyau xiklyis phauhdap zisyos jyungshuk tsain thuq.

7Egutu bang dyei dah pangh cho ka yhung pvjus lo. Housoeh las ngos Egutu lyis, Duk ma bos Mvnjung oen lui.

Domsyos Ma gyo Bang

8Mangso ngos lyis taiq: Dius jens cha yah doeusgoh cho lhyi sauhbuk mas lhaih toh aq, housoeh nyamoq kha iq ma gis cho houmha vjangh comh toh das.

9Nyamoq gas vjangh yah Mangso lhyi gomloeus toq, vjangh hwah, vjangh yah Yhensain dah jyauhcho lhyi gyo das zis ngoek.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyamoq gas lvpe jens lyis samlo nyeis aq, ge sang. Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq lyis jus zis vtaiq goh ngamoq gyo mes zis dvtaiq geh. Ngamoqnyang nghamh shuot zis joq goeus jungh.

11Cho xwiq geh, ngamoq dah cho lhyi vcauq toh goh. Ngamoq Israel gyingshang Mangso cho ma mes gyo, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq haih zis Israel dah gyingshang Mangso taiq: Ngos namoq lyis cha taiq yvlyis chaxwe ma nhang lha, mhuih cho yahge thyoq zo cho lhyi tsain nges toh.

13Namoq yobos bos, namoq gas ciank nyhang gwi gyoh teh nghuot, namoq nyetlos nyettant phanh nyeis das.

14Tsoh auh lyis vjvp kui lha jeis bung mas taiq das iq ma bos lo shoq thungh thyi teh nvng eq vdyis vmons mus tyamp das.

15Israel dah Gyingshang Soeu Yomzains Yhensain Mangso dius jens lyis taiq, Tauh los las ngos lyis samlo loms toh geh. Housoeh lyis namoq yombos las gau joq das. Nghuot laus eq namoq housoeh kuot das zis tsain ngoek.

16Hauh gungsthaiq namoq gas, yvng dah nyang jens ji las namoq jeswus jens masyah phang luiq loh das ge nghamh toeuq. Nghuot goeus, namoq phang luiq shoq kuot chah! Namoq dah nyang jens gas yvng goeus ge nghamh, nghuot laus eq namoq lyis chank khat bang dah nyang jens zes yvng.

17Namoq jeswus jeslo dvyuk lyis nyvng lyis dvkhyoengh phang loh das. Jeswus jeslo oeng yuk gas namoq dvnganh lyis yoh phang loh nhang. Namoqgas jing thyoh mas khyiq zains dvkoeuq mas lai las hank ma nyet lo shoq phang loh das.

18Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka namoq lyis nhaiqnyen shih das ge langh nyeis. Nyang gas vjangh yah jus zis kuot yvmvyah nvng lyis nhaiqnyen das zis gas cicontnghuot. Yhensain lhyi loms bang gas ngelhoq.

Mangso Nyah Dius lyis Phu

19Yerusalem mas nyeis bang eh, namoq ma ngaus lo noh. Yhensain ka nhaiqnyen shohgyo soeu nghuot las namoq pangh cho dung lyis toeuh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Yhensain ka nvng yau shishenh lyis yoh lai nhang laus eq, nvng lyis jyauh das nyhenshang nyang houmha nghuot das las nvng nyang lyis ma xo lo noh das.

[21]Namoq loqwi loqyos whang loh lyis, haih zis cho nghuot, heicho loh aq, ge nah nungsthank masyah taiq dah nyah thwe xauhgyo das.

[22]Namoq gas ngwis phvra, xing shauq dah phvra lyis vchoqh vlhauq vyhang teh yoeus doeuh tyamp las, Ma mes yoeuh, ge kaiq das.

[23]Nvng jyo khyoq uhlyis Yhensain ka mau wus nhang zis yah jyo yuk los nhang lha jyo gis gis xauh yhomh das; nah gaunyhauq jens eq katjang lvm lvm yoh das.

[24]Nah yos zwi dah noeu yahge mauhlyihzoe jens gas gis thank mhanh, gis thank wom xauh zo das.

[25]Nah jeswus thoenkgus jesdvp lyis xauh nyhik las nyamoq dah dius sat xauh uhlyis, boms khanghmuh jing khanghmuh masyah jeislo lvng tsain yaus das.

[26]Lhamhmuh gas buis soeh tso das, buis eq vgus thoq lyis nyhet huon zes bvng das. Hai dvnganh gasYhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis dyei dah dvm lyet dyei yhoh dyei uhlyis hai dvnganh bweh los das. Hau dvnyeih tso zis gas nyhet nyeih tso nyhoqbvng.

Mangso Asiria lyis Joeng das

[27]Yhensain dah yomsoq yahge phunk lyis we masyah nyvng das. Nyi yahge nyikhauh gas nyah nhaiqyo cho lhyi chixoeuq. Nyang taiq dang gas nyi soeh ngeh.

[28]Nyang gas vyhang dvnganh lyis shenh loh dah jeis nhauq teh nyah xikkhonh mas lyeis lyis nhang kat. Hauh zis gas dius nyau jens lyis dyoqbis yvpheh shenh loh las nyamoq dah ma gis cho nghamh toeuq yvlyis thank loh nhang.

[29]Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah dius jens namoq gas namoq gyingshang pwe nyenh lyis kuot teh pyo zisyah chunghthwe kat das. Israel jens lyis khomp dyei, Yhensain dah yhenmuh pheh doq loh uhlyis toenk khvlhank yah pyo bang teh pyo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Yhensain ka yuk khanghmuh lyis phunk bos thwe gyo nhang, nyah nhaiqyo cho lhyi seq nhang. Houmha nyilhyam, jyommauh bungh, gyutomp mau yahge maumuhjyang yah chixoeuq das.

31Asiria gasYhensain dah thwe xauhgyo zis yahge nyah dah joeng yomsoq lyis seq lyis nyamoq svsoh gyuk dvn.

32Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis doms lyuk doms lyuk zis yah dvyhangteh, nyah dius jens gas toenk khvlhank, zains thungh, chont toenk bat zis yah pyo nyeis. Asiria jens lyis gas Mangso nyang jeszan das.

33Gohlhain yah Asiria hwankti lhyi ngheq das zis nyikhyomp zainsmuh joqyos dvkoeuq sont toh. Houka noq las lvm lvm kuot toh. Houmha thangh nyhang nyhangboms toh. Houmha nyi duk loh das nyhenshang Yhensain dah soq gas houmha nyi muot kat.

Esaia 31

Mangso Yerusalem lyis Gos das

1Egutu mas pangh cho xo e bang gas dyoqbis goeus. Nyamoq gasYhensain Israel dah gyingshang Mangso lhyi ma nges, pangh cho ma sang; Egutu mas nyo dah jes nyang, jes lhyingh yahge jeslo jens lyis tsain nges.

2Mangso ka nyang cha kuot nyeis zis seq. Nyang gas dyoqbis zainsmuh lyis nhang kat. Ma gis bang lyis joeng das zis yahge nyamoq gungs lyis gos zo bang lyis kyuk tant das xiklyis kuot kat.

3Egutu bang gas mangso ma tsain nghuot, dius dvnghuot. Nyamoq dah nyang jens eq dyos ma nghuot soenghchoenk dvnghuot. Yhensain kuot kat lyis yombos dius nyau jens gas dyuk loh das. Nyamoq pangh dah yomnhuk dius nyau eq gyoh tyamp das las, aiq nyauyah dyoqbis tyamp das.

4Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Yvng yoeuh bang kha iq kaiq kyuk laus eq khangkhyi ka nyang ngat sat dah shoh mvng lyis ma kat khyoq. Houyah dvyhangteh ngos lyis cha yah eq ma yoh tomp toh. Maukhung JesphungYhensain ka Zion Boms lyis gos dyei nyeis.

5Nghoq gas sot mas nghoq lo jens lyis dang lhaink las gos teh, Ngos Maukhung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jesphung Yhensain ka Yerusalem lyis gos las khomp kat das.

6Mangso taiq zis gas, Israel dius jens eh, namoq ngos lyis gomloeus toq zis yah yaunos kuot. Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngah jyank mas tauh los geh.

7Namoq yuk khanghmuh gas namoq kuot las yaunos bweh nhang dah ngwis, xing phvra lyis tsain doeuh tyamp das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

8Asiria jens gas jeszan yvmas dyoqbis loh, nghuot laus eq dius dah yomsoq yah ma nghuot. Asiria jens gas jeszan masyah phangloh das, nyamoq dah loyvm jens lyis jons kuot das.

9Nyamoq dah hwankti ka gyuk dvn zis yah phang loh das las, nyamoq dah zau jens eq svsoh gyuk, nyamoq dah jeszan khyiq lyis tyamp khoq das. Yhensain taiq goeus: Yerusalem mas paiq Yhensain dah phudyei nyi gas houmha ngeh nyeis.

Esaia 32

Dan dah Hwankti

1Dvnyeih gas dan khyvlyis guon dah hwankti dvyuk thuq los das, lyi jus khyvlyis guon dah dius nyau jens dah uhshe bang thuq los das.

2Nyamoq dvyuk dvyuk gas lyeis los lyis khaugus, lyeis jyang los lyis tamh das joqyos teh tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas sihmuis yos mas yaus nyeis jeislo lvng teh, nyeis kyuk yos mas lukmuh lom dah buisshen teh nghuot das.

3Nyamoq dah nyoqjeih nokhyvp gas chah nyeis dah dius jens xiklyis phank toh.

4Nyamoq ma yoh jhen nyeis lo das, nghuot laus eq nyamoq seqgyo zis yah kuot loh das, hauh vjyuk cha ge zis eq taiq das.

5Koh soeu lhyi phauh nyang gis ge hank ma nghamh, dius gang lyis koptoq soeu hank ma ge.

6Koh soeu ka vkoh vpaq dang taiq las nyah ehnyet mas ma gis cho kuot das zis nghamh thuq kat. Nyamoq kuot cho yahge taiq dang gas Yhensainlhyi ma phauh gis kuot. Nyang gas yuot bang lyis khanhamp eq ma tsoh, shet bang lyis eq ma gvmshuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Dius gang gas ma gis zis kuot; nyang gas shohjyen bang lyis khaujeini zis yah hwah las nyamoq dahtoeuh dyoq dyuk loh nhang.

8Nghuot laus eq phauh nyang gis soeu ka kop toq khyvlyis kuot las nyang jus cho mha goeng goeng yap joq.

Soetuon cho, Doms toeu cho

9Chiq cho ma bos pyo pyo nyeis dah vmesbih jens eh, ngos cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh.

10Namoq gvshih nhaiq dainh nyeis mvbeh, nghuot laus eq sangnhaiq zvbiq shih yhomh das zis ma bos yvmvyah namoq yomgyau das.

11Namoq gas chiq cho ma bos pyo pyo nyeis khoq dah vmesbih jens eh, gyuk las nvn geh! Dyimis khyuot tyamp lasthyikdom mas yanghthung dyichih chih geh.

12Jenh gis dah yos yahge zvbiq khyam dyoqbis goeus yvmvyah kuk zis yah sainhkhonh loq bat geh!

13Ngah dius jens dah maunyeis mas zoeu yahge nyoq yuk gyomh joq; dius jens pyo dah yhen jens yahge dius jens dyingh shoq nyeis dah wus jens dvnganh xiklyis ngaus geh.

14Hwankti yhen yangh tyamp toh zis xauh las wusmuh gas jyamhjyuklhyuk bweh das. Yhen jens yahge zungh nyeis dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens gas vcaiq caiq dyoq gyoh tyamp das. Mauhlyihzoe lamh jens houmha nyeis das. Yvng jens houmha katjang xo nyvng das.

15Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka yang lyis nyah Dyos dvlhain doms nhang kat dyei las hau hwangh toh dah yos gas nyeis coeu bos los las yos masyah jyo nyau nyoshoq doms xauh yhomh das.

16Hauh mau mas dvkhauyah dan cho yahge lyi jus cho bweh los das.

17Yuk khanghmuh dan cho kuot das yvmvyah houmha nyenstap cho, gau cho vcaiq vto joq das.

18Mangso dah dius jens gas chiq cho ma bos das. Nyamoq dah yhen jens eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyenstap las gau joq.

19(Nghuot laus eq yoszanh khyam mha gyutomp mau gyoh das, hauh wus eq thyoq khyoq zis xauh das.)

20Jyo xiklyis dvkhauyah jeis nyoshoq yoh las kha iq pyo! Mauhlyihzoe yahge noeu jens xiklyis dvkhauyah jesluiqdah katjang yoh las kha iq pyo!

Esaia 33

Pangh das zis Vkyuh Dung

1Ngamoq dah jeswus gas dyoqbis goeus. Nyamoq lyis hank ma thyoq, hank ma phanhlyen laus eq nyamoq thyoq zo, phanhlyen. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq thyoq zo zisyahge phanhlyen shishenh thank loh das las nyamoq gas thyoq zo zis, phanhlyen zis xauh bang bweh los das.

2Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen aq: ngamoq nvng lyis nghamhloms nyeis. Dvnyeih dvnyeih ngamoq lyis gos toh dyei aq, ngamoq yaukyenh uhlyis khyuot yoeusaq.

3Nvng ngamoq xiklyis jeszan lyis hauh thwe gvng mas dius nyau jens phang loh das.

4Nyamoq yah sen yvlyis dyvm dap nyhik las lvnyhvp lyis teh yoeus loh das.

5Yhensain ka kha iq kuhxing! Nyang dvnganh yvlyis guon nyeis. Nyang Yerusalem lyis lyi jus cho yahge dan cho yah tyink dyei das.

6Dius nyau lyis doengs cho dyei das. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis vjangh yah gos toh dyei, joeui yahge seq cho dyei. Nyamoqdah kuh thank zisyos gasYhensain lhyi phauh nyang cho nghuot.

7Nyamoq dah womh bang gas pangh aq, ge kaiq das. Nyenstap cho she los das ge dah lvgyo jens gas svsoh ngaus nyeis.

8Talhoeu jens mas svsoh gyukphoh nghuot yvmvyah houcho hank ma suh. Dangthoengh toh goh bang eq dyet loh. Xamxonh gohtoh cho eq dyoq dyuk loh. Hank eq ma phauh ma nyang lo.

9Nyeisjvng gas cha ma bos jyamhjyuklhyuk joq. Lebanon saiq khyamh eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhauh loh, jenh bos dah Sharon langhkhau ka sihmuis yos teh, Bashan yahge Khamel boms mas saiq huq gywis gyoh nyeis.

Yhensain Zaih Nhang

10Yhensain dius nyau jens lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih ngos kuot bah. Ngos kha iq yomsoq bos yvlyis chixoeuq bah.

11Nvng vkyuh ma bos nghamhtoeuq cho kuot las nvng kuot zis dvnganh gas yhung pvjus lo. Ngah dyos gas nyi teh nghuot las nvng lyismhont das.

12Nvng gas luk lyis shvhwih phuot teh, zoeu lyis ngheq dah nyiyvp teh dyis das.

13Ni mas we mas bang yuk khanghmuh ngos cha kuot cho xauhgyo bas jungh. Ngah yomsoq lyis seq bas jungh.

14Zion mha dah yaunos dap bang gas gyuk las nvn nyeis. Nyamoq taiq, Mangso dah soetuon cho ka vcaiq vto ngeh nyeis dah nyi yah doeusgoh. Housoeh teh nyi mas yangdvyuk yuk yoh doeng das lah?

15Jus cho taiq las kuot lyis yoh doeng los. Shohjyen bang lyis nah yomsoq yhung lha vmhuih, khauwhot vzo. Dius sat das nghuot ya gohtoeu ma gis zis kuot das cho nghamh toeuq bang yah vtsoq goh.

16Housoeh lyis nvng jesluiq das; goeng dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas nyeis lyis sam cho bos teh sam das. Nvng zo das wom yoh das, shuk jeis eq yoh das.

Thang Pheh Phunk Bos das

17Shot khanghmuh lvm loh dah yunghshop cho yah mau lyis guon nyeis dah hwankti lhyi dvlhain doms nyvng das.

18Nvng gohlhain lvbaus khoengh khywi bang lyis gyuk khoq cho yahge joh yoeuh cho ka soh cho dvnghuot lo.

19Nvng ma seqgyo dah nyingh kat zis yah lhoq lhoq teh kuot dah lvbaus lyis ma nyvng lo das.

20Ngamoq lomsnoq cho pwe kuot dah Zion wus lyis yoeuh aq. Yerusalem lyis yoeuh aq! Nyeis das zis jesluiq joqyos nghuot! Jywangh khanhamp eq ma nuot,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

twih ma dyet dah muga zvng teh nghuot.

21Yhensain ka ngamoq lyis nyah phunk chixoeuq das. Ngamoq gas jeislo lvng jeismuh lvng yvm mas nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq jes sangpho hou cho ma loh.

22-23Hauh sangpho jens mas dah misseh ma yoh lhywa lo las hau twih jens gas chah vkyuh ma bos lo. Ngamoq hau jeswus jesphung jens dah dis cho dvnganh nyhik zis yah zisyos sunk nyo las khyei ma gis bang yangh gvmboms yoh. Yhensain nyang ngamoq dah hwankti bweh las nyang ngamoq lyis guon zis yah gos toh dyei das.

24Ngamoq mau mas nyeis bang hank khanhamp eq nos ge ma doms lop lo das. Yaunos dvnganh khyuot dyei zis xauh das.

Esaia 34

Mangso Jeswus lyis Joeng das

1Dius nyau jens dvnganh los huom lha gyo geh. Nyeisjvng gonh yahge houmha nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh heimha los las gyo bas jungh.

2Yhensain ka dius nyau dvnganh yahge nyamoq dah jesphung lyis nhaiqyo. Nyang nyamoq lyis dyoqbis nhang zis yah joeng.

3Nyamoq dah mvng lyis ma xauh nyhop, houmha bop joq las tsain nvm das. Boms jens gas suih yah nes joq das.

4Buislom, lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens gas phih soeh mhont tyamp das. Maukhung ka sauhdain lom tyamp teh dyuk lohdas. Kyi jens eq zvbiq nwis nghuot ya, maiphang zain masyah vhuq gywis teh gyoh tyamp das.

5Mangso ka maukhung mha nyah sham sont toh las gvshih dyoqbis nhang zis yah joeng das, Edom bang lyis zan das.

6Yhensain dah sham ka nyamoq dah suih yahge coeu yah dyingh das: houka yvnglo jens yahge shvbeqlo jens phudyei lyis dah suihyahge coeu teh tsain nghuot das. Yhensain ka hau lomhxangh lyis Bozra wus mas lainh das; Hai sat cho zainsmuh Edom mau mas kuot das.

7Dius jens gas noeuphuk jens, noeuchoq lu lo jens lains teh lains das las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeisjvng gas suih yah nes las coeuyah dyingh das.

8Heika Yhensain Zion lhyi khyuot las nyah jeswus jens lyis ung shishenh lyis nghuot das.

9Edom jeislvng jens gas xoeuhgyei duot loh das, hauh tsohmop gas hwank duot las mau gonh xoeuhgyei ngeh teh ngeh das.

10Houka nyeih nyenh ngeh las hou mhayah nyikhauh gas vcaiq vto thuq nyeis das. Hauh mau gas dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq jyamhjyuklhyuk joq das las houcho hank ma suh lai das.

11Khunghbop yahge kvnhoq jens hauh mau mas dyingh das. Gvnkhanh zis ma bos shih dah yoq lyis teh Yhensain ka hauh mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk doms kuot das.

12Hauh mau lyis guon das hwankti hank ma nyeis, uhshe bang dvnganh eq ma nyeis lo.

13Hwankti yhen jens yahge ciank ci wus jens mas zoeu zains, zoeu gyomh bos joq. Hauh yvmas khunghbop jens yahge ye khuih jens nyeis das.

14Yewus jens houmha nyeis yenh das, yius jens dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq lui goh das. Nyenh dam eq nyang no das joqyos los xo das.

15Khunghbop jens houmha sot sot zis yah uq uq das las houmha nghoqlo jens muk las nyhoeu kuh kat das. Lvngda jens eq dvdoeu thang lhyi dvdoeu houmha zain los das.

16Yhensain dah Sauhbuk mas cha ge zis xo nghap yoeuh geh. Hauh yvmas dwis zis dvkoeuq eq ma dyuk das. Nyah dyenschangh ma bos ma mus das. Housoeh bweh aqge Yhensain vmingh dyei toh, nyang hauh yvlyis dvgeh shwih tsomp dyei das.

17Nyamoq dvkoeuq dvkoeuq lyis maunyeis gvmboms gvm dyei soeu ka Yhensain nghuot. Nyamoq gas hauh mau mas dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq nyeis lashouka nyamoq yah vcaiq caiq sen.

Esaia 35

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zion Phunk Bos das

1Mhanhdyvp gas gausyis das, nyeis gyih yos mas banbuh buh das.

2Jyoengh nyang mhanhdyvp gas gauslaus zis yah chunghthwe kaiq kat das. Hauh zis gas Lebanon boms jens teh yungh las Khamel yahge Sharon pa jens teh nyeis coeu bos das. Yuk khanghmuh Yhensain dah yunghshop cho nyvng das, nyah yomsoq yahge kuhxing cho lhyi nyvng das.

3Nyungdaus loq yahge yomnhuk las nvn dah phvlukchvp lyis yom tsain bos nhang geh.

4Yomgyau bang yuk khanghmuh lyis, Vgyuk goh, yom huont geh oen taiq kyoh geh. Mangso ka nvng lyis khyuot das zis yahge nah jeswus lyis joeng das nyhenshang los nyeis.

5Nyoqjet soeu nyoq nyvng los das, nojet soeu eq xauhgyo das.

6Khyei dyoq soeu dyvm las goh das. Nhuotjet bang gaus zis yah kaiq das. Jeislo lvng jens gas mhanhdyvp chank yah yaus loh das.

7Hau ngeh dah sihsho ka jeis thomh bweh las kyuk dah maunyeis mas jeisthuq dwang yah dyingh das. Hau ye khuih gyangh nyeis yvmas mhanh noeuh yahge jvmbu yuk das.

8Houmha, Gyingshang Talhoeu ge dah chomuh joq das. Hauh talhoeu mha yaunos yoh soeu hank khanhamp eq ma suh das. Hauh cho chank loh dah koh bang cho ma whang das.

9Houmha khangkhyi ma tsain nyeis, gyukphoh yewus houcho ma lai. Yhensain khyuot yoeus toh bang houchank yah yhen pheh loh das.

10Nyamoq gas gaus zis yah Yerusalem mas jweh las gausyis zis yah kaiq las chunghthwe kat das. Nyamoq gas vcaiq vto pyo ngon das, kuk cho vcaiq vto ma bos lo.

Esaia 36

Yerusalem lyis Kyuk
(2Hw 18:13-27; 2Ss 32:1-19)

1Yuda hwankti Hezekia guon zis dvci nyei vzvn lyis Asiria hwankti Senakherib

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas Yuda ciank ci wus jens lyis los zan yoeus loh.

2Asiria hwankti ka nyah jeszau zains lyis jesphung zainsmuh yah dvgeh Lakhish wus masyah Yerusalem pheh loh las hwankti Hezekia vsomh kham das nyhenshang taiq aq, ge vmingh dyei. Hauh zau gaskhying cauh muh zwi bang dah janggyon pheh loh cho, goq pheh thomhlo mas dah jeis she lyih dah jeiskhyoh yvm mas los tsain dyingh joq.

3Hwankti yhen guon soeu ge Hilkia lo Eliakim; muh sain Shebna; comh soeu Asap dah lo Yoa moq ge, Yuda jens Somh yuk hauh soeu yah e thuq xauhgoh.

4Hau Asiria zau nyamoq lyis taiq, Hwankti Hezekia lyis cha yah nghamhnywe nhang nyeis cho Asiria hwankti seq mes.

5Nvng jeszan das xiklyis lyes, yomsoq bos ge zis yah yoh bweh das oen nghamh lhyeh? Nvng lyis hank pangh das oen nghamh las Asiria hwankti lyis gomloeus toq lah, ge sang.

6Nvng gas Egutu pangh das ge nghamhloms nyeis, nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas jvmbu yah lhamloq kuot teh dvnghuot; hauh zis gyau las nah loq mas zoeu das. Houka dvyuk yuk Egutu hwankti lhyi nges lyis housoeh teh nghuot, ge.

7Asiria zau jens tsoq taiq. Namoq gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso lhyi nges toh ge nvng ngos lyis ma taiq das lhyeh? Hezekia gas Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem mas dah dius jens lyis phon dvkoeuq mas chomp paiq das ge taiq uhlyis nyang thyoq tyamp dah zvng yahge phon jens gas Mangso zis nghuot.

8Asiria hwankti nyings masyah ngos nvng lyis goeus taiq khyoq bah, nvng nyang ji dius yoh xo das lyis ngos nvng lyis nyang aiq khyoengh dyei das.

9Nvng gas ngis thank Asiria zau lyis yangh ma yoh zan ung zis Egutu bang nvng lyis jeslhyingh yahge jes nyang dvp nhang dyei das zis nghamhloms nyeis lhyeh?

10Ngos namoq dah mau lyisYhensain dah pangh cho ma bos bos zan las mhont tyamp oen nghamh goh lhyeh? Yhensain nyang, ngos lyis zan las mhont das xiklyis taiq goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hauh thang lhyi Eliakim, Shebna yahge Yoa ka jeszau lyis, Ngamoq lyis Hebre nyingh vkat, Aramik nyingh kat aq ngamoq daq gyo, wusciank thoq mas bang dvnganh gyo nyeis, ge.

12Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge hwankti lhyi kyingh haih dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis hwankti ngos lyis nhang kat oen nghamh lhyeh? Ma nghuot, Wusciank thoq mas tsung toh las namoq teh nyamoq nyang dah khyeih yheih zo shuk bang lyis taiq das nyhenshang ngos lyis nhang kat, ge.

13Jeszau toq yap las Hebre nyingh yah than than taiq, Asiria hwankti namoq lyis cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh.

14Hezekia namoq lyis ma mhuih jyomh nhang das xiklyis hwankti namoq lyis zaih nhang. Hezekia namoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

15Namoq Yhensain lhyi nges das cho vlos jyoeuq nhang goh. Yhensain ka Asiria jesphung namoq wus lyis zan yoeus das mhayah yoh tomp las namoq lyis yoh khyuot yoeus das oen vnghamh goh.

16Hezekia dang vgyo goh. Asiria hwankti vmingh gas, Namoq wus masyah thuq los las vsomh kham geh. Housoeh lyis namoq dvnganh hank eq hank nyang zvbiq nwis mas dah shih, maiphang zains mas dah vshih xauh zo das. Vsainnyang jeisdwang mas dah jeis xauh shuk das.

17Houka Asiria hwankti namoq lyis namoq nyang mau teh shuk das zvbiq dyei dah zvbiq nwis bos, ohlhyoq xiklyis sunghso zains bos dah mau mas ma toh dvchank nghuot.

18Yhensain ka namoq lyis khyuot yoeus das, ge namoq lyis nghamh nhang dah Hezekia koh yenh yvlyis vgyo goh. Gohnyau bang dah mangso jens gas nyamoq dah mau jens lyis Asiria hwankti loq masyah khyuot kat ku lhyeh?

19Gvshih Hamat yahge Arpad mangso jens khalhye gah? Sephawaim dah mangso jens khalhye gah? Nyamoq dvyuk yuk Samari mau lyis khyuot kat lhyeh?

20Hau vmau mau mas dah mangso jens mas khah mangso ka nyamoq mau lyis ngamoq hwankti masyah yoh khyuot ku lhyeh? Housoeh lyis Yhensain ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem lyis khasoeh yoh khyuot yoeus das lah, ge.

21Dius jens gas hwankti Hezekia nyamoq lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh samlo tsain nyeis; dvkhonh eq ma taiq.

22Hauh thang lyis Eliakim, Shebna yahge Yoa moq gas kuk zis yah nyamoq dyimis langchuiq zis yah Hezekia jyank mas Asiria zau taiq dang loh taiq kyoh.

Esaia 37

Esaia lyis Joeui Sang
(2Hw 19:1-7)

1Hwankti Hezekia hauh zis xauhgyo lyis kuk zis yah nyah dyimis langchuiq, yanghthung dyimis wuot las Yhensain dah Yhenmuh pheh e loh.

2Nyang gas, Hwankti Yhen guon soeu Eliakim, lhaih soeu Shebna, phudyei logis jens lyis Amoz lo lvpe Esaia jyank mas nhang kat. Nyamoq eq yanghthung dyimis tsain wuot.

3Heika Esaia lyis dyei das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis taiq kat dah loeus nghuot. Khvnyhik gas yaukyenh xauh dah buisnyeis nghuot: ngamoq gas joeng zis xauh las xoqphuh. Ngamoq gas lokhoeu shishenh jweh laus eq lokhoeu das yom ma bos mus dah vmesbih teh nghuot.

4Dwis nyeis Mangso lhyi goessang das xiklyis Asiria hwankti ka nyah jeszau zains lyis nhang kat. Yhensain, nah Mangso hai goessang zis xauhgyo lashauh zis taiq bang lyis joeng bas jungh. Doeng los dah ngamoq dius jens xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei aq, ge.

5Esaia, hwankti Hezekia dah loeus xauh yoeus lyis,

6Esaia hai phuk dang tauh kat. Yhensain nvng lyis taiq zis gas, Asiria hwankti yah, Mangso nvng lyis ma yohkhyuot yoeus ge dah dang yah kyingh vgyuk vdvn goh, ge.

7Yhensain ka hauh hwankti lhyi nyamoq mau mas tauh loh nhang das lyeis dang xauhgyo nhang das. Housoeh Yhensain ka nyang lyis houmha sat das, ge.

Asiria Dvlhain Doms Kyuk
(2Hw 19:8-19)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Asiria hwankti ka Lakhish wus masyah thuq loh las Libna wus nvm mas bang yah zan goh nyeis cho Asiria zau seq lyis, nyang houmha hwankti yah xamgoh das xiklyisloh.

9Sudan hwankti Tirhaka uhshe dah Egutu jesphung ka Asiria lyis zan das nyhenshang los nyeis ge dah dang nyamoq jyank mas jweh los. Hauh dang Asiria hwankti xauhgyo lyis nyang Yuda hwankti Hezekia jyank mas maussauh huon lha taiq.

10Namoq ngah loq mas ma gyoh das ge nvng loms nyeis Mangso nvng lyis taiq. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis nvng lyis vmhuih nhang.

11Asiria hwankti ka kha mau lyis laus eq nyang mhont das ge nghamh thyet goeus dah mau lyis kuot cho nvng xauhgyogoeus. Nvng phang luiq das oen nghamh lhyeh?

12Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas Gozan, Haran, Rezep wus jens lyis tsain mhont tyamp. Telasa wus mas nyeis dah Betheden dius jens lyis sat. Nyamoq dah mangso jens hank eq nyamoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

13Hamat, Arpad, Sephawaim, Hena yahge Iwa wus jens dah hwankti jens khalhye gah? Ma nyvng lo, ge.

14Hwankti Hezekia gas loeuskyoh bang jyank masyah hauh maussauh yoeus las nghap. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Yhenmuh mas e lha hauh maussauh lyis Yhensain xikkhonh mas loh lhywa toh.

15Hezekia shvmanh dung,

16Kherubim jo mas nyeis soeu Israel Mangso, Maukhung JesphungYhensain eh, nvng kyingh mungkvn mas dah munghdan dvnganh lyis guon dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng gas maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh.

17Yhensain eh, xauhgyo dyei aq. Ngamoq mas cha bweh nyeis cho yoeuh dyei aq. Kang dwis Mangso lhyi Senakherib nvng lyis goessang dang dvnganh lyis xauhgyo dyei aq.

18Yhensain eh, Asiria hwankti jens gas dius nyau nyoshoq lyis mhont las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk tsain kuot goeus zis ngamoq dvnganh seq.

19Nyamoq mangso jens lyis tsain ngheq tyamp. Houka mangso jens ma nghuot, saiq yahge luk lyis dius loq yah kuot dah gungslhodvtsain nghuot.

20NgamoqYhensain Mangso eh, gvshih ngamoq lyis Asiria masyah khyuot kat aq. Housoeh mungkvn mas dah dius nyau dvnganh gas nvng kyingh Mangso nghuot yvlyis yoh seq das.

Hwankti lhyi Esaia dah Loeus
(2Hw 19:20-37)

21Hauh thang lhyi Amoz lo Esaia gas hwankti Hezekia lyis nyang Senakherib yah sen cho shvmanh dung dah phuk dang los cho loeus kyoh kat.

22Yhensain taiq goeus: Yerusalem wus gas nvng Senakherib lyis yis, nvng lyis lains kamh nocwih kuot.

23Nvng goessang soeu, ma phauh gis kuot soeu ka hank nghuot oen nghamh lah? Nvng ngos Israel dah gyingshang Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

24Nvng gas nah jes lhyingh dvnganh yah Lebanon boms nyhang jens lyis ung goeus cho nah jyeidwis jens lyis yah ngos lyis los moengs kyoh nhang. Nvng houmha nyhang thank arit zains jens, yungh thank shvxoeuh zains jens thoeuq lhain lha Lebanon saiqkhyamgungs mas jweh goeus ge moengs.

25Nvng gohmau mas jeisdwang doeu las jeis shuk, nah jeslo jens dah khyei yah Nile lvng nang kyuk goeus ge, moengs.

26Ngos hai dvnganh yvlyis gohlhain yah nghamh toeuq goeus yvlyis nvng ma xauhgyo ku lhyeh? Housoeh ngos gvshih kuot kat. Gvshih eq nvng gas ciank ci wus jens lyis mhotkhyot boms kuot tyamp das yomsoq ngos nvng lyis dyei toh.

27Houmha nyeis bang gas yomsoq ma bos. Nyamoq gas gyuk dvn las chuot lains loh bah ge loh. Nyamoq gas yos mas dah mhanh teh, yhenkhung mha dah nyoq lyis buisthuq lyeis gywes yah muot nyhauh teh nghuot.

28Nghuot laus eq ngos nah cho dvnganh seq, nvng cha kuot, khalhye loh zis seq. Nvng ngos lyis khasoeh nhaiqyo zis seq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nvng nhaiqyo cho yahge khwank cho ngos lyis kyoh los, housoeh ngos nvng lyis nho chuq, lungthungh kat las nvng los yvcho shwih tauh loh das.

30Hauh thang lhyi Esaia hwankti Hezekia lyis taiq. Heika cha bweh los das dah vlho nghuot. Namoq khvzvn yahge sangnhaiq kyingh nyang pheh yuk dah jyo lamh xauh zo das. Nghuot laus eq hauh zvn masyah gas namoq jyo khyoq las xauh yhomh zo das. Zvbiq khyam tsungh las zvbiq shih xauh zo das.

31Yuda mau mas doeng nyeis shih bang gas, nyeisjvng mas vnyet nauh nauh chent las vshih shih dah vzains jens tehlho lho bweh das.

32Doeng nyeis bang gas Yerusalem wus yahge Zion boms mas nyeis das. Khasoeh ge lyis heisoeh bweh das cho Maukhung JesphungYhensain nghamh thyet las kuot goeus.

33Heika Asiria hwankti dah cho Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Nyang haih wus mas ma wvng das. Nyo dvkhvt eq ma baiq das. Gos tsain chi dahjeslo jens wus nvm mas hank eq ma los das. Yvmlhaink yah gvduk ma doeu das.

34Nyang los cho chank tauh loh das. Nyang haih wus mas ma wvng das, Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

35Ngos ngah jyeidwis Dawi lyis dangthoengh toh gvng mas eq, ngvnyang dah nyoqnho ngelang gvng mas eq ngos haih wus lyis khomp las gosdas.

36Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka Asiria dvp mas loh las jeslo dvsens xetmons oeng khyoengh lyis sat. Nungsnvp mau buh los lyis nyamoq dvnganh shei joq goeus.

37Hauh thang lhyi Asiria hwankti Senakherib hou mhayah thuq zis yah Ninewe pheh tauh loh.

38Dvnyeih gas nyang nyah mangso Nisrok dah yhenmuh mha paiq nyeis lyis nyah lotang Adramelek yahge Sharezer gas nyang lyis moengsa yah sat khoq las Ararat mau pheh phang luiq loh. Nyah lo Esahadon gas nyah joqyos mas guon.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esaia 38

Hwankti Hezekia Nos Gis Los

(2Hw 20:1-11; 2Ss 32:24-26)

1Hauh gyo lyis Hwankti Hezekia gas shei bah ge shoq nos. Amoz lo lvpe Esaia nyah jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nvng kang ma xauh dwis lo shei lo das yvmvyah nah yhen cho dvnganh gvn toh aq, ge.

2Hezekia gas tyoyvm pheh nyoqnho xoeu lha shvmanh dung zis gas,

3Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lomluk luk jus khyvlyis wontang kuot dyei goeus, nvng ngos lyis kuot nhang mes zis vjangh yah tungh kuot dyei goeus yvlyis soh dyei aq, ge nyang oek oekngaus.

4Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain Esaia lyis vmingh dyei zis gas,

5Hezekia jyank mas tauh loh las nyang lyis taiq aq. Ngos nah phauh thyeih Dawi dah Yhensain Mangso ka nahvkyuh dung dang xauhgyo, nah nyoqdyeis lyis eq nyvng goeus. Ngos nah kang lhyi dvci oeng zvn lung dyei das.

6Ngos nvng lyis eq haih Yerusalem wus lyis eq Asiria hwankti loq masyah khyuot yoeus das. Ngos haih wus lyis tsoq las gos dyei das.

21 Esaia gas hwankti lhyi, Nah dyings mas maiphang gyei tap aq, houlhyi gis los das, ge taiq.

22Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Hezekia nyei zis gas, Ngos Yhenmuh mas xauh loh das dah vlho ka cha yah yoh seq das lah, ge.

7Esaia phuk taiq, Yhensain nyah dangthoengh lyis doengs nhang das xiklyis nvng lyis vlho dyei das.

8Yhensain ka Hwankti Ahaz tsuk toh dah buiskeq zvmlhangh mas siyet ci keq nungsjik nhang das, ge. Housoeh siyet ci keq doq loh goeus zis ci keq nungs doms jik gyoh los.

9Haih zis gas Hezekia nos gis los thang lhyi nyang chungh dah chunghthwe lhaih toh.

10Ngos gas kang vlvt shenhkyoh lyis shei mau pheh loh nyeis. Ngos kang ma dwis lo das oen nghamh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Ngos kang dwis bang nyeis dah haih mungkvn mas Yhensain lhyi, nghuot ya kang dwis bang lyis khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das, oen nghamh.

12Ngah kang lhyi zvng lyis thyoq khyoq teh, yoqgan zwvng masyah misseh thyet yoeus tehthyet tyamp las thank loh goeus. Mangso ka ngah kang lhyi thank loh nhang goeus oen nghamh.

13Khangkhyi ka ngah shohyau lyis khyauh nyeis teh ngos dvnyens gonh nos zis yah kaiq nyeis. Mangso ka ngah kang lhyi thank loh nhang goeus oen nghamh.

14Ngah thwe ka kyi lha yomnhuk zis yah guzoe teh noskyingh nyeis. Ngah nyoqjeih gas maukhung lhyi yoeuh las nyung. Yhensain eh, haih yau cho dvnganh masyah ngos lyis khyuot kat aq.

15Ngos cha yoh taiq lo? Yhensain haih zis kuot goeus. Hai ngah ehnyet shanghsenh yvmvyah ngos nyhen mha gyoh zis yah suh e das.

16Yhensain eh, Ngos nah xiklyis, nvng dvyuk xiklyis kyingh kang dwis das. Ngos lyis yhoh dyei las kang dwis nhang aq.

17Ngah shanghsenh cho ka nyenstap yvpheh thaiq los das. Nvng ngah kang lhyi jesshoh dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus. Nvng ngah yaunos dvnganh lyis ngah nungsthank pheh khyuot lhwih tyamp dyei.

18Shei mungkvn mas bang hank eq nvng lyis ma yoh chungh lo. Shei bang nah wontang cho lhyi ma yoh loms lo.

19Gvshih ngos nvng lyis chungh teh nvng lyis chungh bang gas dwis nyeis bang nghuot. Uwus moq gas nyamoq lo jens lyis nvng kha iq wontang, ge taiq kyoh.

20Yhensain eh nvng ngos lyis gis los nhang goeus las ngamoq chont toek bat zis yah nah chungh cho chunghthwe kat das. Ngamoq dwis nyeis dvchank nah yhenmuh mas chungh das.

Esaia 39

Babilon Loeuskyoh bang

(2Hw 20:12-19)

1Hauh yoq lyis Babilon hwankti Baladan lo Merodak Baladan gas hwankti Hezekia nos khoq cho xauhgyo. Housoeh las nyang gas Hezekia jyank mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

maussauh yahge jyungshuk huon kat.

2Hezekia gas hau loeuskyoh bang lyis lhom yoeus las nyamoq lyis nyah yhen mha zisyos ge, ngwis xing, xangh ja, phauhdap coeu, jeszis kyonhkhyidvnganh chixoeuq. Nyang gas nyah zisyos toh yhen yahge nyah munghdan mas joq zis nyamoq lyis ma chixoeuq zis cha ma bos lo.

3Hauh thang lhyi lvpe Esaia gas hwankti Hezekia jyank mas loh las nyei zis gas, Haih bang khalhye yah los? Nyamoqnvng lyis cha taiq, ge. Hezekia toeuh zis gas, We dah mau Babilon masyah tsain jweh los, ge.

4Nyang gas, Nyamoq hwankti yhen mha cha nyvng loh? ge lyis Hezekia gas, Nyamoq dvnganh nyvng goeus. Ngah zisyos toh yhen mha ngos nyamoq lyis machixoeuq zis cha eq ma bos lo, ge.

5Housoeh las Esaia Hwankti lyis taiq zis gas, Maukhung JesphungYhensain taiq.

6Hwankti yhen mha vyhang dvnganh, khvnyhik jweh shoq nah phauh thyeih moq xo tsainh yung toh zis dvnganh lyis Babilon pheh yoeus loh shishenh jweh los das. Cha eq ma nyet joq lo das, ge.

7Nvng mas yaus loloeu jens dvyhamh lyis eq shwih loh las Babilon hwankti yhen mha unuk jens khyvlyis phuqsoedas, ge.

8Hwankti Hezekia gas nyah zaih lyis gas nyenstap cho yahge sam cho bos das ge seqgyo las Esaia lyis toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis dyei los, Yhensain dah loeus gasgis, ge.

Esaia 40

Nghamhloms Dang

1Ngah dius jens lyis nhaiqtaink geh, nyamoq lyis nhaiqtaink geh! ge yah Mangso taiq.

2Yerusalem mas bang lyis yomdyei geh. Nyamoq xauh kham zis nyangh goeus las gvshih nyamoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus. Nyamoq dah yaunos dvnganh gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis dyingh shoq joenglas thank goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kaiq thwe dvkoeuq thuq los, Mhanhdyvp mas Yhensain dah cho lhyi sont toh geh! Yah Mangso xiklyis Sihyos pa mha talhoeu soq geh.

4Langhkhau khanghmuh yoh tyink das. Boms khanghmuh, jing khanghmuh lyis chink khyoq das. Cho yauhyot lyis yoh xiq das.

5Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dah phunk thuq xoeuq das las, suihshoh bos bang dvnganh nyvng das. Yhensain nyah nhuot yah taiq goeus.

6Kaiq thwe thuq los zis gas, Loeus taiq hoeuh aq, ge lyis ngos gas, Ngos chah loeus taiq hoeuh das, oen. Suihshoh bos bang dvnganh gas mhanh teh nghuot; Nyamoq gas mhanh buh thoq lyis ma nyangh.

7Yhensain lyeis muot los nhang lha mhanh gas kyuk las ban eq nyhauh loh. Dius jens eq mhanh thoq lyis ma zes yoh kham.

8Mhanh kyuk las ban nyhauh laus eq yah Mangso dang gas vcaiq vto goeng joq, ge.

9Yerusalem eh, boms nyhang thoq mas doq las loeus gis taiq hoeuh aq. Zion eh, thwe than yah kaiq aq, loeus gis taiq tyo aq! Vgyuk, taiq thuq aq, nyamoq dah Mangso jweh los nyeis oenYuda wus jens mas taiq aq.

10Yomzains Yhensain ka yomsoq yah guon das zis nyang khyuot yoeus toh goeus bang lyis shwih las los nyeis.

11Nyang gas yvng yoeuh soeu teh nyah yvng phung lhyi gomh das; Yvnglo jens lyis dvgeh tsainh las nyah loqyom mas po das, Yvngzains jens lyis zoh yah shwih das.

Ma yoh byi dah Israel Mangso

12Dvyuk yuk thomh jeis lyis nyah loqkhyont yah yoh laiq las, maukhung lhyi nyah loq yah yoh thu lhyeh? Dvyuk yuk tsohmop lyis kom masyah, boms jens jing jens lyis jvng mas yohlaiq lhyeh?

13Dvyuk yuk Yhensain lhyi cha kuot das zis yoh taiq lhyeh? Nyang lyis hank jyauh? Nyang lyis joeui hank dyei?

14Mangso ka vyhang khasoeh kuot toh das zis seq das zis yahge seqgyo las xuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das xiklyis hank yah xamgoh?

15Yhensain xiklyis dius nyau jens gas cha ma nghuot. Jeiszoq thoq lyis ma zes. We mau goeujo jens gas, phvlhau teh somh.

16Lebanon saiq khyam mha dah yewus dvnganh gas ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi dvlhain phudyei das xiklyis ma tham, houmha saiqzains jens eq ngheq das thangh kuot das zis svsoh nain.

17Dius nyau jens gas nyah xiklyis cha eq ma nghuot.

18Mangso lhyi hank yah yoh byi das lah? Nyang gas cha yah doeusgoh oen nvng khasoeh yoh taiq kyoh das lah?

19Nyang gas gungslho thwang lha ngwis xing shonh bang gas ngwis yah nyhoeuh, xing yah shauq toh dah Gungslho yah ma doeusgoh.

20Ngwis xing ma yoh thyeq soeu ka, ma cuih dah saiq lyis khyen lha ma lains das gungslho lhyi thwang das xiklyislyes dah loqmuh dap soeu lhyi xo.

21Namoq ma seq lhyeh? Gohlhain yah namoq lyis ma taiq kyoh ku lhyeh? Mungkvn khasoeh xi los cho ma xauhgyo ku lhyeh?

22Nyeisjvng dah vthoq pheh, maukhung dah thyitvp pheh nyah hwankti tank mas tsung soeu kuot toh. Hauh o mha dah dius jens lyis gas janghgyik jens teh ngis ngis dvnyvng lo. Nyang gas maukhung lhyi gosseh teh lhywa lha, nyeis das zvng teh kuot toh.

23Nyang gas yomsoq bos dah guon bang lyis khyoq las, nyamoq lyis vkyuh ma bos mus nhang.

24Nyamoq gas dvtoh las vnyet ma chent dah jyo lo zains teh tsain nghuot. Yhensain lyeis muot nhang lhyihauh vzains jens gas kyuk loh las nyoq kyuk lyis teh muot tangh tyamp.

25Gyingshang Mangso lhyi hank yah yoh byi das? Nyang yah doeusgoh soeu hank bos lah?

26Maukhung lhyi nghank yoeuh aq, Nvng nyvng dah kyi jens lyis hank gvnkhanh toh? Jes dvphung lhyi shwih thuq soeu ka houmha khanyhoq yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos zis seq las dvyuk dvyuk nyings yoeus las lui teh nghuot. Nyah yomsoq gas svsoh kuhxing lhadvkoeuq eq khanhamp ma dyuk.

27Housoeh lyis Israel eh, Yhensain nah yau cho ma seq dyei, nvng ma jus khyvlyis xauh kham yvlyis ma yoeuh dyei oen chamus lop goh?

28Nvng ma seq lhyeh? Ma xauhgyo ku lhyeh? Yhensain ka mathank magons Mangso nghuot. Nyang mungkvn gonh lyis gvnkhanh toh. Nyang khanhamp eq ma nyung ma daus. Nyang nghamh cho hank eq ma daq gyo dyei.

29Nyang gas nyungdaus bang, yomnhuk bang lyis yombos nhang.

30Loyvm jens yomnhuk las. Loyangh jens daus las lains das.

31Nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi pangh cho loms toh bang gas yomsaiq xo nyvng das. Nyamoq zonsmuh teh dang doq das. Nyamoq wuih lyis eq ma nyung, suh lyis yom ma nhuk.

Esaia 41

Israel lyis Mangso Pauh toh

1Mangso taiq: We mau mas nyeis bang eh, samlo nyeis las ngah dang gyo geh! Soetuon jang mas nah soe taiq das zis cicont kuot aq. Nvng taiq das toeuh yoh das, hank jus zis thyet das nyhenshang dvgeh huom goh.

2Buisthuq pheh dah ung soeu lhyi shwih los soeu hank nghuot? Nyang lyis nyang khalhye loh khalhye ung nhang. Nyang lyis hwankti jens yahge dius nyau jens thoq mas ung cho hank dyei? Nyah moengsa yah nyamoq lyis tsohmop teh nghuot shoq thyoq khyoq. Lyeis yah huhyau muot sanh teh nyah nyo yah nyamoq lyis sanh tyo tyamp.

3Nyang gas duons shoq jesluiq shohluiq chank loh. Housoeh svsoh nyap las nyeisjvng mas yangh vluk ma tanh loh.

4Heisoeh bweh shoq kuot zis hank? Hauh sungson cho thyet zis hank? Ngos Yhensain ka cangxeih lyis yah houmha nyeis. Ngos Yhensain Mangso ka thang thank lyis eq houmha nyeis das.

5We mau mas dah dius jens gas ngos kuot cho lhyi nyvng goeus; nyamoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gyuk dvn las nvn nyeis. Housoeh las nyamoq dvnganh huom lha los.

6Loqmuh dap bang dvyuk yah dvyuk pangh goh, yomdyei goh.

7Yhen kuot soeu ka xing shonh soeu lhyi, Svsoh gis shoq kuot goeus, ge. Phvra jyot jyot bat soeu ka thyeq shonh tap soeu lhyi yomdyei nyeis. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, shonh tap zis gis - phvra lyis nyah joqyos nyang toenk toenk shonh tap goeus.

8Nghuot laus eq ngah jyeidwis Israel eh, nvng gas ngos khyen yoeus dah dius jens, ngah dyenschangh Abraham dah vshih nghuot.

9Ngos nvng lyis nyeisjvng vthang mhayah shwih los. Ngos nvng lyis we thank mau thunk jens masyah lui yoeus. Nvng gas ngah jyeidwis, ngos nvng lyis ma peq, dvkhyen yoeus toh.

10Vgyuk, ngos nvng yah nghuot! Ngos nah Mangso nghuot las nvng lyis cha yah eq ma los yoh kyuk nhang! Ngos nvng lyis yombos nhang zis yah pangh das. Ngos nvng lyis gos las khyuot yoeus das.

11Nvng lyis nhaiqyo bang gas somh las xoqphuh cho lhyi seq das. Nvng lyis jeszan bang shei das las,

12nyeisjvng thoq masyah dyuk loh das.

13Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis yombos nhang lha taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, nvng lyis pangh das.

14Yhensain taiq, Namoq teh ngis las yomnhuk dah Israel jens eh, vchiqh goh, ngos namoq lyis pangh das. Ngos Israel dah gyingshang Mangso ka, namoq lyis khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot, ge.

15Ngos nvng lyis zwis zuk vsaiq tsain bos dah guknis jak bweh nhang lha, nvng gas boms jens lyis bat thyi, jing jens lyis phvlhau teh mhont tyamp.

16Nvng hauh yvlyis lyeis mas lhank las, lyeis yah muot tangh loh das. Lyeisjyang yah sanh tyo tyamp das. Housoeh ngos nah Mangso nghuot yvmvyah nvng pyo das; nvng gas ngos Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso lhyi chungh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngah dius jens jeis shet khyungh kyuk zis yah nyamoq jeis chah las xo lhyi Ngos Yhensain ka nyamoq dung dang gyo dyei das; ngos Israel Mangso ka nyamoq lyis khanhamp eq ma tyamp toh das.

18Ngos tyeihgesles jing jens mas jeislvng jens, langhkhau mha jeisthuq dwang jeis tsain yaus nhang das. Mhanhdyvp mas jeis thomh, nyeis kyuk yos mas jeisthuq dwang jeis tsain yaus nhang das.

19Ngos mhanhdyvp mas Arit zains, zoeukyank zains, mhanh gyomh, tsanlun zains eq yuk nhang das. Tyeihgesles joqyos mas saiq khyam yuk das, xoeuh khyam, shvxoeuh khyam cypress khyam yuk nhang das.

20Dius jens haih zis tsain nyvng das las, ngos Yhensain yah kuot toh yvlyis seq das. Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso yah bweh nhang cho lhyinyamoq seqgyo los das.

Yhensain Loqyom tyonh

21Yhensain, Israel dah hwankti haih zis taiq chah: Namoq dius nyau jens dah mangso jens eh, Namoq dah soe chi thuq geh. Namoq yoh, gis thank taiq goh das cho chi los geh!

22Heimha los las cha bweh los das zis taiq geh. Hauh zis bweh los lyis ngamoq yoh seq das. Bweh lai goeus cho soetuon jang mas los phui kyoh lashauh vjyuk eq taiq geh.

23Jweh los das shishenh lyis cha bweh das zis taiq kyoh geh, housoeh lyis namoq gas mangso jens nghuot zis ngamoq yoh seq das. Ngamoq gyuk las mauh shoq gis zis dvja ja, nghuot ya dyoqbis zainsmuh dvja ja kuot geh.

24Namoq eq namoq kuot zis dvnganh eq cha eq ma nghuot; namoq lyis paiq bang eq vchoqh vlhauq nghuot.

25Ngos buisthuq pheh nyeis soeu lhyi khyen yoeus. Mautsung pheh yah thyoq das xiklyis nyang lyis shwih los. Nyang gas guon bang lyis thomhbop lyis soeh nang das. Houka auh shonh soeu tsohnyhon nang teh nghuot.

26Haih zis bweh los das oen namoq mas hank yoh taiq toh? Housoeh lyis, Nvng jus oen ngamoq yoh taiq das. Namoq mas hank eq hauh cho dvkhonh eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq. Namoq cha taiq sam hank eq ma xauhgyo.

27Ngos Yhensain ka Zion lhyi hauh loeus cangxeih taiq soeu nghuot. Ngos Yerusalem lyis, Nah dius jens los nyeis, nyamoq yhen pheh los nyeis oen taiq das zis loeus kyoh soeu nhang kat.

28Ngos hauh mangso jens mas yoeuh lyis, hank eq cha ma taiq. Ngos nyeidang lyis eq hank ma yoh toeuh.

29Hai mangso jens dvnganh gas cha yhung pvjus. Nyamoq cha eq ma yoh kuot. Nyamoq dah phvra jens gas yomnhuk las yomsoq ma bos.

Esaia 42

Yhensain Jyeidwis

1Yhensain taiq, Haih zis gas ngah jyeidwis, ngos yombos nhang soeu nghuot. Ngos nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus las khyen toh. Ngos nyang lyis ngah Dyos kat dyei las dius nyau khanghmuh lyislyi jus cho chi los nhang das.

2Nyang ma kaiq das, nyah thwe ma thuq das, talhoeu mha nyang dang ma taiq das.

3Nyang gas nghwi dah jvmbu lyis ma khyauh, nyijyenh gyoh nyeis dah nyibung lyis ma sat das. Nyang gas dvnganhmoq xiklyis vcaiq vto lyi jus cho chi thuq los das.

4Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyah lyi jus cho ma doengs dvchank nyang nghamhloms cho ma dyuk, yom ma gyau. We mau mas bang nyah jyauh cho lhyi langh nyeis.

5Mangso ka Maukhung lhyi gvnkhanh las lhywa toh. Nyeisjvng yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis yvlyis shunk toh. Hauh thoq mas nyeis dius jens lyis kang dyei soqshe nhang. Gvshih Yhensain Mangso nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas,

6Ngos Yhensain ka nvng lyis lui las, nyeisjvng thoq mas lyi jus cho bweh yvlyis nyvng das yomsoq dyei. Nvng masyah ngos dius jens dvnganh lyis thanghchvp toh das. Nvng masyah dius nyau jens xiklyis ngos bvng zis chi los das.

7Nvng gas jet dah nyoqjeih lyis phank dyei das, soeng soeng noq dah thung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha tsain lungh joq bang lyis lhuiq kat das.

8Ngos kyingh Yhensain, nah Mangso nghuot. Ngah phunk gohtoeu mangso lhyi ma dyei. Ngah nyoqnho ngelang eq phvra jens lyis ma dyei das.

9Ngos uhlhomh taiq toh zis gvshih bweh los. Gvshih ngos namoq lyis ma bweh los shih dah cho vsaiq taiq kyoh das, ge.

Chungh dah Chunghthwe

10Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe vsaiq yah chungh geh. Mungkvn gonh nyah nyoqnho ngelang lyis chungh geh! Thomh goeu bang nyang lyis chungh geh. Thomh mas dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh nyang lyis chungh geh! We mau jens yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis bang chunghthwe kat geh.

11Mhanhdyvp yahge nyah wus jens Mangso lhyi chungh bas jungh. Kedar dius jens nyang lyis chungh bas jungh! Sela wus mas nyeis bang, nyamoq boms thyoh masyah gauslaus kaiq bas jungh!

12We mau mas nyeis bang Yhensain lhyi chungh cho yahge phunk nyoqnho ngelang dyei bas jungh!

13Yhensain ka jeszan das ge jeslo teh thuq loh; nyang gas moeng zan das xiklyis nhaiq wvng zis yah cicont nghuot. Nyang gas jeszan dah kaiq thwe thuq kat; houka nyang nyah jeswus jens lyis nyah yomsoq chixoeuq zis nghuot.

Mangso Pangh das

14Mangso taiq, Ngos ngah dius jens lyis ma toeuh samlo nyeis zis nyangh goeus. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas ngos kuot das shishenh jweh goeus; housoeh ngos lokhoeu nos nos vmesbih teh kaiq.

15Ngos gas boms jens jing jens lyis mhont das las mhanh yahge saiqzains jens gas kyuk loh. Jeislvng bos dah langhkhau jens lyis jeis kyuk sihyos thaiq tyamp las thomhlo jens kyuk loh.

16Ngos ngah dius nyoqjet bang lyis nyamoq khanhamp eq ma suh ku cho chank shwih das. Ngos nyamoq dah chuot yvlyis bvng yvpheh thaiq dyei. Yauhyot mau lyis eq nyamoq xikkhonh mas dvm nhang das. Heika ngah dangthoengh tsain nghuot lasma dyoq shoq gomh toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Gungslho lhyi nyamoq mangso ge lui las phvra lyis loms bang gas nyoqnho ngelang gyoh las xoqphuh das, ge.

Israel Mangso Dang Ma gyo

18Yhensain taiq: Nojet bang eh, gyo geh! Nyoqjet bang eh, vlhomuh yoeuh geh!

19Ngah jyeidwis thoq lyis nyoq zes jet soeu vbos lo lah? Ngos nhang dah loeuswons soeu thoq lyis no zes jet soeu vbos lo lah? Ngos lyis kyauh toh soeu teh nyoq hank jet? Yhensain dah jyeidwis teh nyoq hank jet?

20Israel eh, nvng gas nyoshoq nyvng laus eq nah xiklyis chah vjyuk bos? Nvng xauhgyo das no yoh laus eqnvng jyoengh cha xauhgyo?

21Yhensain ka khyuot yoeus das zis nhaiq wvng dah Mangso nghuot las nyang nyah lyi yahge jyauh cho lhyi chunghtoq toh. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis eq hauh yvlyis nyoqnho ngelang tsain dyei nhangmes.

22Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyah dius jens gas thyoqzo zis xauh goeus. Nyamoq gas nyeis khau thung mhalhunk shung toh zis xauh goeus. Nyamoq gas lhuot zo, thyoqzo zis xauh goeus. Hank eq nyamoq lyis ma los khyuot lo.

23Namoq mas haih zis hank gyo das lah? Gvshih masyah vlhomuh gyo das lah?

24Israel lyis thyoqzo bang jyank mas hank kyauh? Yang cu goeus dah Yhensain nyang dvkyauh. Yang gas nyang yang lyis kang dwis nhang mes khyvlyis kang ma dwis, nghuot ya nyang yang lyis dyei dah jyauh cho lhyi domsyos ma gyo.

25Housoeh yvmvyah nyah nhaiqyo cho ngamoq lyis zangh nhang, gyukphoh jeszan cho ka ngamoq lyis kham nhang. Nyah nhaiqyo cho ka Israel mau dvkhauyah nyi soeh ngeh nhang. Nghuot laus eq cha bweh nyeis zis ngamoq khanhamp eq ma seq. Ngamoq hou mhayah cha ma xuq.

Esaia 43

Mangso Khyuot das

1Israel eh, nvng lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu Yhensain heisoeh ge: Vgyuk, ngos nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das. Nvng ngah zis nghuot oen ngos nvng lyis nyings yoeus las khi toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Nvng nauh dah jeis mas goeu lyis ngos nvng yah nghuot das. Nah dah yau cho ka nvng lyis ma nghop das. Nvng nyi mas suh lai lyis ma ngeh das. Yau dah soe thuq los laus eq nvng lyis ma nos nhang das.

[3]Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Yhensain, nah Mangso, nvng lyis khyuot yoeus soeu, Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis khyuot das nyhenshang Egutu lyis dyei tyamp. Sudan yahge Seba lyis eq hauh nyhenshang dyei.

[4]Ngos dius nyau dvnganh lyis, nah kang lhyi khyuot kat nhang das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas ngah xiklyis phauhdap las ngos nvng lyis jyet zis yah nyoqnho ngelang dyei.

[5]Vgyuk, ngos nvng yah nghuot! We dah buisthuq pheh yah eq we thank buiswvng pheh yah eqnah dius jens lyis yhen pheh shwih los das.

[6]Ngos gas mautsung lhyi, Nyamoq lyis loh nhang aq, mautyi lhyi, Nyamoq lyis vzwi toh, oen taiq das. Ngah dius jens lyis we masyah, mungkvn khyiq khanghmuh masyahtauh los nhang aq, oen das.

[7]Nyamoq gas ngvnyang dius jens nghuot las, ngah xiklyis phunk nyoqnho she los das nyhenshang ngos nyamoq lyisgvnkhanh toh, ge.

Yhensain dah Kanghjyoeng

[8]Mangso taiq: Ngah dius jens lyis yungh mas shwih los geh. Nyamoq nyoqjeih dap las nyoqjet, no dap las no tsain jet!

[9]Dius nyau jens soe taiq yvmas zain bas jungh. Nyamoq dah mangso jens mas khah mangso ka jweh los das shishenh cho yohtaiq? Khah mangso ka gvshih cha bweh nyeis cho yoh taiq? Hauh zis jus cho kyink das zis yahge hau jyoeng dang lyis taiq toenk dyei das xiklyis hau mangso jens mas dahkanghjyoeng tsain shwih los bas jungh.

[10]Israel dius jens eh, namoq gas ngah kanghjyoeng jens nghuot. Ngos namoq lyis ngah jyeidwis jens duot nhang das zis khyen yoeus. Housoeh namoq ngos lyis seq las ngos lyis lomsjingh zis yah ngos gas dvso kyingh dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis seqgyo das. Ngos mas lai las gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo. Xik pheh khanhamp eq ma bos ku, thang pheh eq khanhamp eq ma bos das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Ngos dvyuk kyingh Yhensain nghuot, Ngos nvng lyis yoh khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot.

12Cha bweh los das zis ngos taiq toh las nvng lyis pangh das xiklyis jweh los. Lvbaus mangso ka heiteh zis khanhamp eq ma kuot ku zis namoq ngah kanghjyoeng tsain nghuot.

13Ngos gas Mangso nghuot, vjangh yah nghuot das. Hank eq ngah yomsoq masyah ma yoh phang luiq. Ngos kuot yvlyis hank ma yoh thaiq tyamp.

Babilon Masyah Phang Luiq

14Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso, nvng lyis khyuot yoeus Yhensainheisoeh ge: Nvng lyis khyuot das nyhenshang ngos Babilon lyis tyi lha jes dvphung nhang das. Ngos hau wus khomh lyis thyoq khyoq das, houmha kaiq dah thwe ka ngaus yvpheh lhaiq kat das.

15Ngos gas Yhensain namoq dah Gyingshang Mangso nghuot. Israel eh, ngos nvng lyis gvnkhanh toh las ngos namoq dah hwankti nghuot.

16Yhensain ka gohlhain thomh mas cho kuot, nesthan jeis mas chokhyoh kuot.

17Nyang gas jeslhyingh jens yahge nyang jens yah dvgeh kank bos jesphung lyis dyoqbis loh nhang. Nyitoengh mas nyiduk lyis nyizos thyet tyamp teh nyamoq lyis gyoh tyamp nhang lha khanhamp eq ma toq los lo!

18Nghuot laus eq Yhensain taiq zis gas, Namoq lai loh goeus dah cho lhyi vlang toh goh. Gohlhain dah vcauh lyis vnghamh yoeuh lo.

19Ngos vsaiq kuot das yvlyis zungh yoeuh nyeis aq. Hauh zis bweh joq goeus namoq gvshih yoh nyvng goeus. Ngos mhanhdyvp thyet las cho kuot das, houmha ngos namoq lyis jeislo lvng tsain dyei das.

20Mhanhdyvp yewus jens yangh ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das; ye khuih jens, gola-u nghoq jens eq ngos lyis chungh das: Khasoeh ge lyis ngos sihsho yos mas jeislvng tsain yaus nhang lhangos khyen yoeus ngah dius jens lyis jeis gvmshuk.

21Nyamoq gas ngos ngvnyang xiklyis kuot toh dius jens tsain nghuot las ngos lyis chunghthwe kat das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel dah Yaunos

22Yhensain taiq, Nghuot laus eq, Israel eh, nvng ngos lyis nghoengh las ma paiq lo.

23Ngheq phudyei das xiklyis nvng nah yvng ngah jyank mas ma chi los. Nah lomhxangh yah ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang ma dyei. Ngos nvng lyis phudyei jyungshuk ma tsoengh sang, xangh sang lha ma nyung nhang.

24Nvng ngah xiklyis xangh ma wis, nghuot ya nah gaunyhauq coeu yah ngos lyis jo nhang zis ma nghuot. Hauh gungsthaiq nvng nah yaunos yah ngos lyis yvwons lhoq lyei, nah dah lyi ma chi cho yah ngos lyis nyung nhang.

25Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nah yaunos khyuot dyei dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos hauh soeu nghuot yvmvyah nah yaunos khyuot dyei. Ngos nah yaunos lyis ma comh toh dyei lo das.

26Soetuon jang mas loh goh; nah zaukauq cho chi los aq! Nvng gas jus ge zis kyink das nyhenshang nah soe taiq aq.

27Nah dah cangxeih phauh thyeih yaunos kuot goeus, nah uhshe bang ngos lyis tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus.

28Housoeh namoq dah guon bang gas ngah gyingshang joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Housoeh las ngos Israel thoq mas dyoqbis cho she los. ngos ngvnyang dius jens lyis goessang joqyos kuot goeus.

Esaia 44

Yhensain, Dvso Kyingh Mangso

1Yhensain taiq: Yakop vnyau vshih, ngos khyen yoeus toh bang ngah jyeidwis Israel eh, gvshih gyo yoeus aq.

2Ngos gas nvng lyis gvnkhanh toh dah Yhensain nghuot. Nvng khoeu los shishenh lyis yah ngos nvng lyis pangh goeus. Vgyuk, nvng ngah jyeidwis, ngos khyen yoeus dius jens, ngos jyet soeu nghuot.

3Jeis shet dah mau mas ngos jeis dyei das, kyuk dah maunyeis jeislo lvng tsain yaus nhang das. Ngos nah lo jens thoq mas ngah dyos huot khyoq las, nah vnyau vshih thoq mas ngah shvmanh dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyamoq gas yaus nyeis dah jeislo lvng yvm mas yuk dah wonszains teh, jeis gis gis yoh yvmas yuk dah mhanh teh nyeisgis yaplhoq los.

5Dius jens dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk taiq das zis gas, Ngos Yhensain dius nghuot, ge. Nyamoq gas Israel dius jens yah los coq das. Dvyuk dvyuk nyah loqyom mas Yhensain nyings vsoh tap las, ngos Mangso dah dius dvyuk nghuot ge lui zo das.

6Israel lyis guon las gos dyei dah Yhensain, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngos gas cangxeih soeu, thang thank soeu, dvso kyingh Mangso nghuot. Ngos mas lai las gohtoeu Mangso ma bos.

7Ngos kuot goeus zis dvyuk yuk yoh kuot lhyeh? Vsaiq xi masyah thang thank shishenh jweh shoq bweh los cho dvnganh lyishank yoh taiq thuq lah?

8Ngah dius jens eh, vchiqh goh! Gohlhain masyah gvshih jweh shoq ngos taiq toh zis dvnganh bweh los cho namoq seq. Housoeh namoq gas ngah kanghjyoeng jens tsain nghuot. Mangso gohtoeu bos lhyeh? Ngos khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo ku, yomsoq bos dah mangso dvso so bos lhyeh?

Phvra gas Nyhap Phoh

9Phvra tsain kuot bang dvnganh gas vkyuh ma bos. Nyamoq phauhtap toh dah phvra jens gas yhung pvjus. Haih mangso jens lyis paiq bang gas nyoqjet bang, cha ma seq bang nghuot. Nyamoq xoqphuh das.

10Mangso khyvlyis paiq das nyhenshang ngwis xing gungslho kuot zis gas vkyuh ma bos.

11Hauh yvlyis paiq soeu khanghmuh gas khoengh shomh das. Phvra kuot bang gas dius dvnghuot las cha ma jes. Nyamoq lyis soetuon jang mas los yap nhang aq, nyamoq gyuk las xoqphuh das.

12Thyeq shonh soeu ka thyeq dvjvp yoeus las nyi mas shonh. Nyah yombos loqyom yah doeus bat las vzwvng kuot. Nyang housoeh kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nyang zosyuot jeisshet, nyung eq nyung.

13Loqmuh dap soeu ka saiq keq las, vzwvng lyis shvhwih yah khyet, nyah kyahsoe yah thwang lha dius lho yungh yungh kuot las nyah yhen khau mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

14Nyang yhung das xiklyis saiq khyam mhayah arit zains thoeuq, xoeuh saiq khyen thoeuq, nghuot ya shvxoeuh saiq thoeuq. Nghuot ya xoeuh zains tsungh las yuk los das xiklyismau lyis langh nyeis.

15Dius dvyuk gas saiq dvchink lyis thangh kuot, gohtoeu dvchink lyis gas phvra kuot. Dvchink yah nyang thangh zungs las joq khat gvng, ohlhyoq eq piq; gohtoeu dvchink yah gas mangso kuot las tsain paiq.

16Nyang gas thangh dvkhamh yah nyi ngheq; shoh kank zo las jo. Nyang nyi gvng las taiq zis gas, Nywe goeus, kha iq gis dah nyi, ge.

17Nyet dah saiq lyis nyang phvra kuot lho lha hauh xik mas gop gyoh las paiq. Nyang hauh yvmas shvmanh dung zis gas, Nvng ngah mangsonghuot, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ge.

18Housoeh teh bang gas nyo koh las nyamoq cha kuot nyeis yvlyis nyamoq ma seq. Nyamoq gas jyoeng cho mhayah nyoqjeih eq ehnyet eq chenh toh.

19Hau phvra kuot soeu ka, Ngos gas thangh dvkhamh lyis ngheq las nyigywe mas ohlhyoq piq, shoh kank las zo. Nyet shih saiq yah ngos phvra kuot. Ngos saiq tungh xik mas paiq gopjoq, ge das seq cho ma bos nyvng!

20Nyiyvp lyis zo teh mus nhang. Nyah dah koh dah yoh nghamh thuq cho ka nyang lyis shwih whang lha nyang lyis ma yoh kyoeu lo. Nyah loq mas zwi chi dah phvra gas mangso ma nghuot yvlyis nyang ma rhen das.

Yhensain Gvnkhanh, Khyuot

21Yhensain taiq, Israel eh, haih zis soh aq, nvng ngah jyeidwis nghuot zis soh aq. Nvng ngah jyeidwis duot das nyhenshang ngos nvng lyis gvnkhanh toh las ngos nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik, ge.

22Ngos nah yaunos lyis jyommauh teh shenh tyamp dyei. Ngah jyank mas tauh los aq, ngos gas nvng lyis khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot.

23Maukhung eh, gauslaus zis yah kaiq aq! Nyeisjvng mas noq dah joqyos jens eh, kaiq geh. Boms jens yahge saiqkhyam mha dah saiqzains khanghmuh eh, gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh! Yhensain ka nyah dius Israel lyis khyuot yoeus zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahnyah kuhxing cho chixoeuq goeus.

24Ngos gas nah khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain nghuot; Ngos gas nvng lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu nghuot. Ngos gas vyhang dvnganh lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu, Yhensain nghuot. Ngos kyingh maukhung lhyi lhywa toh; ngos nyeisjvng lyis kuot uhlyis, hank ma pangh.

25Ngos gas botthyet bang lyis koh nhang. Kyi dah vlho lhyi yoeuh las pe cho lhyi ma ung nhang. Joeui bos soeu dang lyis shuot cho chixoeuq las nyamoq joeui ka vkoh vpaq nghuot cho chixoeuq.

26Nghuot laus eq ngah jyeidwis lyis yah pe nhang lha, ngos ngah loeuswons soeu lyis yah ngos nghamh toeuq toh cho chixoeuq nhang lhyi, ngos hau nghamhtoeuq cho kuot zis yahge pe toh cho lhyi bweh los nhang. Houka ngos Yerusalem lyis houmha dius doms nyeis das, Yuda wus jens lyis eq, hauh wus jens doms kuot toh das oen. Hauh wus jens gas dyoq gyoh joq masyah doms toeu das.

27Vmingh dvkhonh yah ngos jeisnyaus thomh lyis kyuk loh nhang.

28Ngos Kuru lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas ngah nyhenshang guon das soeu nghuot. Nvng gas ngos nvng lyis kuot nhang mes zis kuot das. Nvng gas, Yerusalem lyis doms kuot toh bas jungh, Yhenmuh yhenpom kuotbas jungh, oen.

Esaia 45

Yhensain ka Kuru lyis Toeuq

1Yhensain ka Kuru lyis hwankti bweh das nyhenshang khyen. Nyang gas Kuru lyis dius nyau jens lyis ung das xiklyis toeuq toh. Nyang gas Kuru lyis hwankti jens dah yomsoq lyis yoeus tyamp nhang. Yhensain ka nyah xiklyis wus khomh tsain phank toh dyei das. Kuru lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas,

2Ngvnyang nah cho lhyi sont toh das, boms jens jing jens lyis tamp das. Thunk khyam khomh lyis khyauh las thyeq khomh kyank lyis vdoeus doeus kuot das.

3Ngos nvng lyis soeng soeng noq mas dah, gau joqyos mas shung toh zisyos dyei das. Housoeh lyis ngos gas Yhensain nghuot cho nvng seq das. Israel Mangso ka nvng lyis nyings yoeus las lui zis nvng seq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ngos khyen yoeus toh ngah dius jens, ngah jyeidwis Israel lyis pangh das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis toeuq toh. Nvng ngos lyis ma seq laus eq ngos nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang zainsmuh dyei.

5Ngos Yhensain nghuot, gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo. Nvng ngos lyis ma seq laus eq nvng chah nyeis dah yom ngos nvng lyis dyei das.

6Ngos haih zis kuot zis gas, mungkvn dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang mha jweh shoq bang yukkhanghmuh gas Ngos Yhensain nghuot, gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo zis yoh seq das xiklyis nghuot.

7Ngos bvng zis yahge chuot zis aiq ja yah gvnkhanh toh. Ngos shvmanh cho yahge thyoqpi zainsmuh aiq ja yah she los. Hai dvnganh yvlyis ngos Yhensain kuot toh.

8Mau wus teh ngos maukhung mhayah dan cho nhang kat das. Hauh yvlyis nyeisjvng gas lhom yoeus las luiq cho yahge lyi jus cho vbuh buh das las, ngos Yhensain hauh yvlyis bweh los nhang das.

Gvnkhanh Yhensain, Sungson

9Gohtoeu tsoh auh dvnganh yah doeusgoh dah tsoh auh dvkoeuq gas nyang lyis kuot toh soeu yah nyingh womh nyo goh lhyeh? Tsohnyhon ka auh shonh soeu lhyi, Nyang cha kuot nyeis ge nyei lhyeh? Auh gas nyang lyis kuot toh soeu lhyi lyes cho ma bos ge lop lhyeh?

10Dvyuk yuk nyah nyhiphoq lyis, Nvng ngos lyis heisoeh chamus kuot ge womh sang lhyeh?

11Thang pheh bweh los das cho kuot soeu, Yhensain Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso heisoeh ge: Nvng ngos lyis ngah lo jens cho nyei, nghuot ya ngos cha kuot chah zis taiq das toeuh ma bos.

12Ngos gas nyeisjvng lyis kuot toh las houmha nyeis das dah dius lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu nghuot. Ngos ngah yomsoq yah maukhung lhyi lhywa toh. Ngos buislom lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens lyis joeu nyeis.

13Ngos nghamh toeuq cho tyink dyei das zis yahge jus khyvlyis kuot das xiklyis Kuru lyis ngvnyang nhauh toq kat. Ngos nyang suh cho khanghmuh lyis dan

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang das. Nyang ngah dah wus Yerusalem lyis doms kuot das. Jonsdoeus loh dah ngah dius jens lyis lhuiq kat das. Haih zis kuot das nyhenshang nyang lyis hank ma nghoh, khauwhot eq hank madyei, ge. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

14Yhensain Israel lyis heisoeh ge: Egutu yahge Sudan dah yoh khuiq cho nah zis nghuot. nyhang dah Sabean dius jens gas nah jons jens nghuot das. Nyamoq gas shamjvng twih zis nah thang mha chank los. Nyamoq gas nah jyank mas gop zis yah, Mangso ka nvng yah nghuot, nyang kyingh Mangso nghuot, ge rhen das.

15Nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus Soeu, Israel Mangso ka nyah gungs lyis nghop shung dah Mangso nghuot.

16Phvra kuot bang dvnganh gas xoq das, dvnganh gas xoqphuh das.

17Nghuot laus eq Israel gas Yhensain yah khyuot yoeus zis xauh goeus las nyah ung cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq. nyah dius jens gas khanhamp eq xoq ma phuh das.

18Yhensain ka maukhung lhyi gvnkhanh toh. Nyang gas Mangso nghuot soeu nghuot. Nyang nyeisjvng lyis vzwvng toeuq las kuot. Nyang hauh yvlyis goeng toenk joq nhang. Nyang nyeisjvng lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk ma kuot toh, dius jens nyeis das joqyos dvkuot toh. Heika nyang taiq zis nghuot. Ngos gas Yhensain nghuot, gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo.

19Ngos ma gauh taiq, nghuot ya ngos nghamh toeuq toh cho lhyi ma shung toh. Ngos lyis, Vkom dvxo geh, oenIsrael dius jens lyis ma sang. Ngos Yhensain nghuot las dang jyoeng taiq. Ngos jus cho lhyi seq nhang.

Mungkvn Yhensain, Babilon Phvra

20Yhensain taiq: Gyoh tyamp munghdan masyah doeng los bang dvnganh, dius nyau jens mas bang dvgeh los huom geh. Soetuon jang mas namoq nyang los taiq geh. Dius jens nyamoq saiq phvra lyis chixoeuq las nyamoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus dah mangso lhyi tsain dung. Hauh bang gas cha eq ma seq bang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Soetuon jang mas namoq dah soe chi los geh, khomp bang dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh bas jungh. Cha bweh los das zis gohlhain yah taiq toh zis hank? Nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain Mangso ngos ma nghuot lhyeh? Gohtoeu mangso ma bos lo.

22Mungkvn gonh mas nyeis bang eh, khyuot yoeus zis xauh bas jungh gvshih ngah jyank mas lhain los geh. Ngos kyingh Mangso nghuot.

23Ngah dangthoengh gas jyoeng lha hauh zis khanhamp eq ma thaiq loh das. Ngos ngvnyang maukhi lha dangthoengh toh. Yuk khanghmuh ngah xikkhonh mas los dupaiq las, lhyo khanghmuh gas, Ngos lyis lomluk das, ge nyhen toh das.

24Nyamoq gas ngos masyah kyingh ung cho yahge yom dvxo nyvng ge taiq das! Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis hoeng bang dvnganh gasxoqphuh cho xauh khamzo das.

25Ngos Yhensain ka Yakop dah vnyau vshih dvnganh lyis khyuot das las nyamoq ngos lyis chungh das.

Esaia 46

1Heika Babilon mangso jens dah vthang nghuot. Bel yahge Nebo lyis xik pheh paiq khoq, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas mauhlyihzoe jens thoq mas yvwons zwis toh. Nyungdaus dah gaunyhauq dah gvnungh mas yvwons bweh joq.

2Phvra jens gas nyamoq nyang ma yoh khyuot yoeus zo. Nyamoq nyhik las yoeus loh goeus. Heika Babilon dah mangso jens xiklyis vthang nghuot.

3Yakop dah vnyau vshih jens, ngah dius jens mas nyet shih bang dvnganh eh, ngah dang gyo geh, khoeu los lyis yah ngos namoq lyis nyhoeu tsoh kat.

4Ngos namoq Mangso nghuot las, namoq mang las cam thyoeu shoq ngos namoq lyis dyangh das. Ngos namoq lyis kuot toh las namoq lyis gomh das. Ngos namoq lyis pangh cho dyei las khyuot kat das.

5Namoq ngos lyis hank yah byi das ge Yhensain taiq. Ngos yah doeus zis dvyuk yuk bos lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Dius jens gas nyamoq ngwis thung phank las xing huot khyoq. Nyamoq jvng mas ngwis tsain laiq. Nyamoq xing shonh soeu lhyi nghoh las mangso kuot lho lha, nyamoq hauh yvlyis gop las tsain paiq.

7Nyamoq hauh yvlyis nyamoq kvtoq mas toeu kih las wuq. Joqyos mas toh lyis hauh zis houmha joq, hau joq masyah ma yoh cheh loh. Dvyuk yuk hauh yvlyis dung lyis ma yoh toeuh dyei, nghuot ya nyang lyis dyoqbis zainsmuh masyah ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

8Namoq yaunos wons bang eh, haih zis soh geh. Ngos kuot goeus yvlyis nghamh yoeuh geh.

9Gohlhain cha bweh ku zis soh geh. Ngos dvyuk kyingh Mangso nghuot yvlyis seq geh, ngos yah doeusgoh zis hank ma bos.

10Cangxeih lyis yah ngos vkyuh lyis uhlhomh taiq toh. Gohlhain yah cha bweh los das zis taiq toh. Ngos nghamh toeuq cho khanhamp eq ma dyoq loh das, ngos kuot mes cho dvnganh kuot das oen taiq toh.

11Ngos buisthuq pheh yah dius dvyuk los das xiklyis lui nyeis. Nyang gas zonsmuh teh dang gyoh los las ngos nghamh toeuq toh cho nyuk shoq kuot dyei. Ngos taiq toh goeus las hauh zis bweh los das.

12Dan cho yah we joq ge nghamh dah ehnyet than bang eh, ngah dang gyo geh.

13Ngos hau dan cho ni shoq shwih los. Houka ma we, ngah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi ma sheq toh. Ngos Yerusalem lyis khyuot yoeus das las houmha Israel lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei cho she los.

Esaia 47

Babilon lyis Soetuon

1Yhensain taiq: Babilon eh, nah hwankti tank masyah gyoh los aq, nyeisjvng phvlhau boms mas tsung aq. Nvng gas dvlhain lonyi gyingh teh hank ma zan ung ku dah wus nghuot laus eq, nvng gas noeuh las lyes soeu ma nghuot lo. Nvng gvshih jons dvnghuot lo.

2Mhoq lang las sunghso phih mhoq aq! Nyoqnghop khyuot aq, nah dyimis yungh khyuot tyamp aq!Jeislo lvng tsain goeu das zis nah lhuh toeu aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dius jens nvng shohchen nghuot zis nyvng das. Nyamoq nvng nyhen gyoh zis yahge xoq zis nyvng das. Ngos lvto phuk das las hank eq ngos lyis ma tomp toh.

4Gyingshang Israel Mangso ka ngamoq lyis khyuot kat. Nyah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot.

5Yhensain Babilon lyis taiq, Soeng soeng noq yvmas samlo tsung toh aq, nyamoq nvng lyis dius nyau jens dah hwankti nyih ge ma lui lo das.

6Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nhaiqyo las, ngah zis ma nghuot lo khyvlyis kuot goeus. Ngos nyamoq lyis nah yomsoq mas kyauh las, nvng nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq. Mang goeus bang lyis yangh than than kuot goeus.

7Nvng gas vjangh hwankti nyih bweh nyeis das ge nghamh las haih cho jens nah ehnyet mas ma nghamh. Thang thank cha bweh das zis ma nghamh.

8Pyo cho lhyi ngwis soeu eh, haih zis gyo aq. Nvng gas sam joq gau joq ge nghamh. Nvng gas Mangso teh kuhxing lha nvng yah doeusgoh zis hank ma bos ge taiq. Ngos khanhamp eq chauhmuh ma muh das, nghuot ya nah lo jens dyuk loh zis khanhamp eq ma xauh das, ge nghamh.

9Nghuot laus eq, hai dvnganh dvnyeih dvm lyis dvsoq kyingh lyis hai aiq ja yah bweh loh das. Nvng mandan muot cho vbomsdom kuot laus eq nvng nah yhensain phoq yahge nah lo jens som loh das.

10Nvng gas nah dah lhung cho mha nges toh. Ngos lyis hank ma nyvng das ge nghamh. Nah joeui yahge seq cho ka nvng lyis shwih whang loh las nvng nvnyang taiq zo zis gas, Ngos Mangso nghuot. Ngos yah hank ma doeusgoh, ge.

11Nah thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh jweh los das las hauh yvlyis, nah mandan cha yah eq ma yoh tomp toh. Nvng khanhamp eq yhetmoq ma moq dah dyoqbis cho kanah thoq mas nyetlos nyettant jweh los das.

12Loyvm bon masyah nvng kuot dah hweq kat muh yahge mandan muot muh tsoq kuot aq. Hauh zis nvng lyis dvtsiq yoh pangh mvbeh. Nah jeswus jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoh kyuk tant mvbeh.

13Nvng joeui dyei cho yoh laus eq nvng gas yomsoq ma bos. Kyi dah vlho lhyi seq yoeuh bang nvng lyis los khyuot yoeus bas jungh. Hauh bang gas maukhung mha kyi jens dah cho xuq zis yah suon yoeuh lasnvng mas cha bweh los das cho nvng lyis nhuot tsuk taiq kyoh das.

14Nyamoq gas nyisont teh nghuot las nyi ngeh jom tyamp das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang yangh ma yoh khyuot yoeus zo. Hauh nyilhyam ka nyamoq vyvm mas nyi gvng das nyi ma nghuot, nyamoq xiklyis sunk ngeh zis nghuot.

15Houka nvng lyis kuot dyei das dah gis cho dvnganh nghuot. Nah dvzaih gonh nvng yah xamgoh dah kyi cho suon yoeuh bang nghuot. Nyamoq dvnganh gas nvng lyis tyamp khoq las nyamoq nyang cho pheh loh. Nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das zis hank ma nyet lo das.

Esaia 48

Thang Pheh dah Yhensain

1Yuda dah vnyau vshih masyah dyos lyih dah Israel jens eh, haih zis gyo geh. Namoq gas Yhensain nyings mas maukhi lha Israel Mangso lhyi paiq das xiklyis sang yoeus laus eqnamoq taiq khyvlyis ma chank.

2Nghuot laus eq namoq gas gyingshang wus mas dah dius nghuot lasIsrael Mangso lhyi nges toh. Nyah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot ge taiq khwank nyeis.

3Yhensain Israel jens lyis heisoeh ge: Cha bweh los das zis ngos gohlhain yah uhlhomh taiq toh. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nyetlos nyettant bweh los nhang.

4Nah nhaiqlom gas thyeq soeh than, thunk jen teh than yvlyis yoh kyink thuq kat yvlyis ngos seq.

5Nah phvra yahge gungslho yah bweh nhang ge nvng taiq yvlyis tomp tyamp das xiklyis hauh zis ma tsain joq shih yoq lyisyah, ngos nah cho lhyi gohlhain yah uhlhomh taiq toh. Hauh cho ma bweh los shih lyis taiq hoeuh.

6Ngos uhlhomh taiq toh zis dvnganh gvshih bweh los. Ngos uhlhomh taiq toh cho jens gas jus yvlyis nvng rhen chah. Gvshih ngos nvng lyis xikpheh ma chi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq xoeuq shih, jweh los das cho saiq taiq kyoh das.

7Ngos gvshih dvbweh los nhang. Lai loh goeus shishenh lyis heisoeh teh zis ma bweh ku shih. Hauh zis joq nghuot lyis gas nvng hauh cho dvnganh seq ge sang das.

8Nvng gas vjangh yah gomloeus phoq khyvlyis dvseq las, nvng lyis ma yoh loms zis ngos seq. Housoeh yvmvyah haih zis nvng khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo. Nah no mas dang khanhamp eq ma wvng.

9Dius jens ngah nyings lyis chungh das xiklyis, ngos nhaiqyo zis lyis zaiq las jhen zis yah ngos nvng lyis ma mhont das.

10Ngwis lyis tsau mha xet teh, ngos nvng lyis shanghsenh kham ge dah nyi mas khyink yoeuh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas vkyuh ma bos cho yoh xo nyvng goeus.

11Ngos kuot zis gas ngah nyhenshang dvnghuot. Ngos ngah nyings lyis ma phauh ma danh ma mus nhang das. Nghuot ya ngah phunk hank lyis eq ma dyei das. Houka ngvnyang zis kyingh dvnghuot chah.

Yhensain Khyen toh Kuru

12Yhensain taiq: Ngos Khi yoeus dah Israel jens eh, ngah dang gyo aq. Ngos Mangso nghuot, cangxeih soeu, thang thank soeu dvso kyingh nghuot.

13Ngah loq yah nyeisjvng vpom lhyi kuot, maukhung lhyi lhywa toh. Ngos maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis lui lyis nyamoq dvlhain dvm lyis thuq los las joq joq.

14Dvnganhmoq huom lha gyo geh. Babilon lyis zan das zis ngos khyen soeu lhyi mangso jens hank eq uhlhomh ma yoh taiq. Ngos nyang lyis kuot nhang mes zis nyang kuot das.

15Ngos gas taiq toh las nyang lyis khi soeu nghuot. Ngos nyang lyis shwih thuq las ung cho dyei soeu nghuot.

16Ngah jyank mas ni los las ngos cha taiq zis gyo geh. Ngos cangxeih lyis yah bvng bvng taiq goeus zis yahgevjangh ngah dang lyis nyuk los nhang. (Gvshih Yomzains Yhensain ngos lyis nyah dyos dyei las nhang kat.)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso Nghamhtoeuq Cho

17Israel dah gyingshang Mangso, nvng lyis khyuot yoeus Soeu Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngos gas nah vkyuh xiklyis nvng lyis jyauh las nvng chank chah cho mha uhshe soeuYhensain, nah Mangso nghuot.

18Nvng ngah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot lyis, khanhamp eq ma kyuk loh dah jeislo lvng teh nah xiklyis shvmanh yoh das. Jeis yvm mas changhboq toeukhuk los teh, nah xiklyis dan cho yoh los das.

19Nah vnyau vshih sihsho chvp teh nyo das. nyamoq gas khanhamp eq mhont zis ma xauh das oen zis ngos soh soh nghuot.

20Babilon masyah thuq los geh, luiq loh geh! Gausyis zis yah loeus kaiq hoeuh geh; dvkhauyah seq nhang geh. Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis Israel lyis khyuot yoeus goeus.

21Yhensain ka nyah dius lyis gywes las kyuk dah mhanhdyvp cho shwih lai lyis nyamoq jeis shet zis ma xauh. Nyamoq nyhenshang luk masyah jeis yaus thuq los nhang. Nyang luk lyis khwih las jeis thuq los.

22Yaunos wons bang xiklyis nyenstap cho ma bos ge Yhensain taiq.

Esaia 49

Dius Nyau xiklyis Bvng zis

1We we nyeis bang, we dius nyau jens eh, gyo geh! Ngos ma khoeu shih lyis yahYhensain ka ngos lyis khyen lha nyah jyeidwis duot das xiklyis toeuq toh.

2Nyang ngah dang lyis moengsa teh zuk nhang. Nyang nyah loq yah ngos lyis gos toh dyei. Nyang ngos lyis nyo teh, chon lha yhung das xiklyis cicont kuot dyei.

3Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Israel eh, nvng ngah jyeidwis nghuot. Nah gvng mas dius jens ngos lyis chungh das, ge.

4Ngos gas, Ngos zwi khank goeus, nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas cha vkyuh ma bos lo! Ngos yomkat goeus laus eq vkom dvnghuot lo. Nghuot laus eq ngah soe lhyi khomp dyei das xiklyis ngos Yhensainlhyi yoh loms. Ngos kuot goeus nyhenshang ngos lyis phauh shangh das, oen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ngos ma khoeu los shih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis toeuq toh. Nyang ngos lyis dyos joq dah Israel lyis shwih tauh los das nyhenshang, nyah dius jens lyis shwih tauh los das nyhenshang nyah jyeidwis kuot toh. Yhensain ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei; nyang gas ngah yom vpom nghuot.

6Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Ngah jyeidwis eh, ngos nah xiklyis zes kuh dah muhzains yoh. Doeng los dah Israel dius jens lyis kuhxing cho doms kuot dyei das zis kyingh ma nghuot, ngos nvng lyis dius nyau khanghmuh dah bvng zis eq kuot nhang das. Housoeh nyeisjvng gonh khyuot yoeus zis xauh mvbeh, ge.

7Mangso nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq, Israel dah gyingshang Mangso, khyuot yoeus soeu ka, longis khyoq zis xauh soeu, dius nyau jens yah hoeng zis xauh soeu yahge guon bang dah jyeidwis lyis taiq: Nyamoq lyis hwankti jens nyvng das las phauh nyang cho chixoeuq das xiklyis nyamoq toq das. Hauh yvlyis zau lo jens eq nyvng das las nyamoq dupaiq zis yah namoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das, ge. Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis lyis khyen yoeus yvmvyah haih zis bweh los das. Israel dah gyingshang Mangso ka nyah dangthoengh lyis tyink.

Yerusalem lyis Doms Toeu

8Yhensain taiq: Nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das shishenh jweh lyis ngos nvng lyis nyoqnho dyei cho chixoeuq das lasnvng dung dah pangh cho phuk taiq das. Ngos nvng lyis zungh las gos toh dyei das las nvng masyah dius dvnganh lyis thanghchvp toh. Gvshih hwangh toh dah maunyeis mas ngos nvng lyis dvlhain doms toh das.

9Ngos thung lungh bang lyis, Luiq loh geh! Chuot yvmas nyeis bang lyis, Bvng yvmas thuq los geh, oen taiq das. Nyamoq gas jing jens mas mhanh zo nyeis dah yvng teh tsain nghuot das.

10Nyamoq khanhamp eq ma yuot ma shet das. Nyamoq lyis jyet soeu yah cho she das yvmvyah buis yahge sihmuis yos mas dah gywes zis nyamoq lyis ma yoh nos nhang. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis jeisthuq dwang pheh shwih loh das.

11Ngos boms jens lyis thyet las chomuh kuot das. Ngah dius jens gyung suh das nyhenshang cho sont das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ngah dius jens gas we masyah los das. Buiswvng pheh yah, mautsung pheh yah, mautyi Aswan masyah tsain los das, ge.

13Maukhung jens eh, lvkhyank kat geh. Nyeisjvng eh, gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh. Boms jens chunghthwe kaiq hoeu bas jungh. Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqtaink das; shanghsenh dah nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen das.

14Nghuot laus eq Yerusalem dius jens taiq, Yhensain ngamoq lyis tyamp goeus! Nyang ngamoq lyis tohnyhik goeus, ge.

15Housoeh las Yhensain phuk taiq, Vmesbih gas nyah lonoeuh lyis yoh tohnyhik lhyeh? Nyang khoeu dah lo lyis ma jyet lhyeh? Ungwes yangh nyah lo lyis tohnyhik das. Ngos gas khanhamp eq nvng lyis ma tohnyhik das.

16Yerusalem eh, ngos nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh tohnyhik! Ngos nah nyings lyis ngah loqwu mas tsain lhaih toh goeus.

17Nah lo jens lvnyap los das, nvng lyis mhont bang loh lo das.

18Vyvm vwi yoeuh las cha bweh nyeis yvlyis nyvng aq! Nah dius jens huom toh - Nyamoq yhen pheh los nyeis! Ngos Mangso, dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng gas nah dius jens gvng mas, lonyi saiq gas nyang shunk zis lyis khwank teh khwank das.

19Nah mau gas dyoqbis las jyamhjyuklhyuk mus joq - nghuot laus eq gvshih gas houmha los nyeis das bang xiklyis joqyos zvvs das. Nvng lyis thyoq sanh khoq bang gas nah jyank masyah we we thot loh goeus.

20Jonsdoeus loh yvmas khoeu los dah nah lo jens gas dvnyeih buis lyis nyamoq nvng lyis taiq das zis gas, Haih mau nyo ngis, ngamoq nyeis das joqyos chah shih, ge.

21Hauh thang lhyi nvng nvnyang taiq zo das zis gas, Ngah xiklyis haih lo jens hank yah yoh zis nghuot au!Ngos ngah lo jens chithyuk las cha ma yoh lo. Ngos gas jonsdoeus loh las khat tyamp zis xauh -Haih lo jens lyis hank nyhoeu bes kat? Ngvnyang kyingh dvnghuot lo - Haih lo jens khamhayah los, ge.

22Yomzains Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq, Ngos dius nyau jens lyis vsoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das las nyamoq gas nah lo jens lyis yhen mha shwih los das.

23Hwankti jens gas nah uwus moq teh, hwankti nyhiq jens gas nah ungwes moq teh nghuot das. Nyamoq gas nah xikkhonh mas los dupaiq zis yah nyoqnho ngelang dyei das. Nyamoq o mha gyoh zis yah phauh nyang cho chixoeuq das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das. Ngos pangh das cho lhyi langh nyeis bang hank eq yom ma gyau das.

24Nvng jeslo dah lvnyhvp yoh yoeus lhyeh? Lhoeng soeu jyank masyah thung dius lyis yoh khyuot lhyeh?

25Yhensain phuk taiq, Heika hau bweh los das cho nyang nghuot. Jeslo dah thung dius jens lyis shwih loh das. Lhoeng soeu dah lvnyhvp lyis nyhik das. Nvng lyis zan bang lyis ngos zan das lasnah lo jens lyis khyuot das.

26Ngos nvng lyis zaiq bang lyis nyamoq nyang changh sat goh nhang das. Nyamoq gas dius sat cho yahge nhaiqlom tsoeu cho yah tsain yet das. Housoeh lyis cangsoeu dius dvnganh gas ngos Yhensain, namoq lyis khyuot yoeussoeu, namoq lyis luiq los nhang soeu nghuot yvlyis seq das. Nyamoq ngos Israel dah yomsoq bos Mangso nghuot yvlyis seq das, ge.

Esaia 50

1Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis kangh tyamp soeu teh ngos ngah dius jens lyis kanghtyamp oen nghamh goh lhyeh? Housoeh lyis hau kangh maussauh khalhye gah? Nyah lo jens lyis jons ungh soeu teh ngos jonsdoeus yvpheh ungh kat oen nghamh goh lhyeh? Housoeh ma nghuot, namoq dah yaunos gvng mas namoq jonsdoeus loh. Namoq dius sat yobos gvng mas namoq jons loh.

2Ngos ngah dius jens lyis khyuot das xiklyis loh lyis nyamoq chamus ma phuk taiq? Ngos lui lyis nyamoq chamus ma toeuh? Nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das zis ngos yom sunk nhuk lhyeh? Ngos thomh lyis vmingh yah yoh kyuk nhang. jeislvng jens eq sihmuis yos thaiq loh las houmha dah oengdoq eq jeis ma yoh las tsain shei.

3Ngos maukhung lhyi yoh noq nhang. Houka shei soeu xiklyis kuk bang dyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

noq wuot teh nghuot.

Domsyos gyo dah Jyeidwis

4Yomzains Yhensain ka ngos nyungdaus bang lyis yom yoh dyei das xiklyis cha taiq das cho jyauh. Nvp yau nvp nyang ngos lyis jyauh das cho xauhgyo shoq ngos lyis nhaiq wvng nhang.

5Yhensain ngos lyis seqgyo cho dyei las, ngos gomloeus ma toq, nghuot ya nyah jyank masyah ma tauh loh.

6Ngos lyis lyuk bang lyis ngah gvnungh kham, ngos lyis ma phauh gis kuot bang, nhuotmi khuot bang, nyoqnho mha svkanh dyeh gyon bang lyis ma tomp tyamp.

7Yomzains Yhensain ngos lyis pangh cho dyei yvmvyah nyamoq dah laihwangh cho ngos lyis ma yoh nos nhang. Ngos hauh yvlyis yoh kham shoq ngvnyang thoenk toh. Ngos xoq ma phuh das zis ngos seq.

8Yhensain ka ngos yah ni nyeis las nyang ngos mas yobos ma bos zis kyink thuq kat das. Dvyuk yuk ngos lyis zau hank womh kauq? Soetuon jang mas dvgeh e goh. Nyang kauq cho chi los bas jungh!

9Yomzains Yhensain nyang ngos lyis khomp dyei - housoeh lyis ngos yobos bos ge hank yoh kyink. Ngos lyis zau kauq bang dvnganh dyuk loh das. Nyamoq gas dyimis lyis naus zo teh dyuk loh das.

10Namoq Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms bang yahge, nyah jyeidwis dang lyis domsyos gyo bang dvnganh eh, namoq suh dah cho ka jyoengh chuot mvbeh, nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi loms aq, nah Mangso lhyi nges aq.

11Namoq Mangso lhyi ma loms, vsainnyang nyi tuonh las loh bang eh, namoq hauh yvmas suh nyeis geh. Yhensain nyang haih zis bweh nhang das. Namoq shanghsenh xauh kham das.

Esaia 51

Yerusalem lyis Nhaiqtaink

1Yhensain taiq, Khyuot yoeus cho xauh mes bang eh, Ngos lyis pangh cho los sang bang eh, ngah dang gyo geh. Namoq thuq los dah luk yahge namoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thyet yoeus dah luk dwang lyis yoeuh geh.

2Namoq yaus lyih dah namoq phauh thyeih Abraham yahge Sara lyis yoeuh geh. Ngos Abraham lyis lui uhlyis nyang lo ma bos. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis shvmanh dyei las nyang lo bos. Nyah dius jangh caiq lyis nyoshoq jebais los nhang.

3Ngos Yerusalem yahge houmha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq das. Doeuh tyamp toh dah nyah maunyeis lyis eq ngos tsungh toh dah Eden khyam teh, doms kuot das. Houmha gauslaus cho yahge gausyis cho bos das. Ngos lyis nhaiqshoqlang ge chungh dah chunghthwe tsain kat das.

4Ngah dius jens eh, ngah dang gyo geh. Ngos cha taiq zis gyo geh. Ngos dius nyau jens lyis jyauh cho dyei. Ngah lyi gas nyamoq jyank mas bvng zis chi los dyei das.

5Ngos lvnyap los las nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das. Ngos ung cho yoh das shishenh ni goeus. Dius nyau jens lyis ngos nyang guon das. We mau mas bang ngos los das zis langh nyeis. Nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus bas jungh ge nghamhloms zis yah ngos lyis langhnyeis.

6Maukhung lhyi nghank yoeuh aq, nyeisjvng lyis gop yoeuh aq: maukhung ka nyikhauh teh dyuk loh das. Nyeisjvng gas mistyang seh teh tyang das. Houmha nyeis bang gas yvngkhungh teh shei das. Nghuot laus eq ngos chi los das khyuot yoeus cho ka vcaiq vto joq das. Thang thank gas ngah ung cho nghuot.

7Ngos jyauh cho lhyi nhaiqlom mas nghamh suon yoeuh las jus cho cha nghuot yvlyis seq bang eh, ngah dang gyo geh. Dius jens namoq lyis goessang lha ma phauh gis kuot cho lhyi vgyuk goh.

8Nyamoq gas dyimis lyis naus zo teh dyoq tyamp das. Nghuot laus eq ngos chi los dah khyuot yoeus cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq das. Ngah dah ung cho eq vcaiq caiq joq.

9Yhensain eh, toq las ngamoq lyis bos pangh aq! Gohlhain nvng kuot khoq teh nah yomsoq yhung lha ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq. Jeis dam Rahab lyis vchink chink jap chink soeu ka nvng nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Thomh lyis jeis kanh nhang lha cho kuot zis yah khyuot yoeus zis xauh bang lyisyoh lai loh nhang zis eq nvng nghuot.

11Nvng khyuot lhuiq kat zis xauh bang gas gausyis zis yah Yerusalem mas jweh las gauslaus zis yah chunghthwe kaiq kat das. Nyamoq vjangh pyo das. Kuk cho mhayah vcaiq vto luiq das.

12Yhensain taiq: Ngos gas namoq lyis yomdyei nyeis soeu nghuot. Mhanh thoq lyis ma zes kham, seq shei dah cangsoeu dius lyisnvng chamus gyuk nyeis lah?

13Maukhung lhyi lhywa, nyeisjvng vpom kuot soeu, nvng lyis gvnkhanh Yhensain lhyi nvng tohnyhik goeus lhyeh? Nvng lyis zaiq bang dah nhaiqlom dyis zis, nvng lyis mhont das zis cicont nghuot bang lyischamus vjangh gyuk nyeis goh lah? Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom dyis zis nvng lyis ma los yoh tanh.

14Thung lungh bang ma nyangh lyis luiq los das. Nyamoq chah dah wom jeis dvnganh yoh das lasnyamoq thung mha ma shei das.

15Ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos thomh lyis zes nhau lhajeisphauq toq nhang. Ngah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot.

16Maukhung lhyi lhywa, nyeisjvng vpom kuot toh. Ngos gas Yerusalem lyis, Nvng ngah dius jens nghuot! Ngos nvng lyis ngah jyauh cho dyei goeus. Ngah loq yah nvng lyis gos toh.

Shanghsenh cho Thank goeus

17Yerusalem eh, soh los aq, toq los aq! Yhensain nhaiqyo las shuk nhang, joeng dah kom lhyi shuk goeus. Nvng hauh zis shuk las vtyi vkamh bweh goeus.

18Nvng lyis choshe das soeu hank ma bos. Nah dius jens mas nvng lyis nah loq lyis yah she das soeu dvyuk eq ma bos.

19Nah thoq mas thyoqpi cho aiq huon jweh los. Nah maunyeis gas jeszan zis yah jyamhjyuklhyuk mus loh. Nah dius jens mas phanghkhauq gyoh goeus. Nvng lyis hank eq nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq.

20Talhoeu khanghmuh dah chothunk mas nah dius jens yomnhuk las lains phanh nyeis. Nyamoq gas shoh khat soeu dah twih khyoq yvmas nyih dah cvt teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah nhaiqlom tsoeu zis xauh kham goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Yerusalem mas dah shanghsenh xauh bang eh, shuk yet bang teh vtyi vkamh nghuot bang eh,

22Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq lyis khomp las taiq, Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah namoq lyis dyei dah kom yoeus tyamp goeus. Ngos namoqlyis shuk nhang dah zvbiq namoq ma shuk lo noh das.

23Ngos hauh zis namoq lyis zaiq bang lyis dyei das. Talhoeu mha namoq lyis lains nhang lha phvlhau lhyi teh nang loh bang lyis dyei das.

Esaia 52

Mangso Yerusalem lyis Khyuot

1Yerusalem gas yombos las doms kuhxing das! Mangso dah gyingshang wus eh, shoenkkhyi yah wuot toh aq. Mangso lhyi ma seq bang nah khyam khomh mas khanhamp eq ma doms wvngdas.

2Yerusalem eh, nah gungs lyis ko tyamp aq. Phvlhau mhayah toq las nah hwankti tank mas tsung aq. Jonsdoeus dah Zion dius jens eh, nvng lyis twih dah shamjvng phui tyamp aq.

3Yomzains Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis heisoeh ge: Namoq jonsdoeus loh lyis ngwis ma dyei zis yah dvyhangteh namoq doms luiq das nyhenshang ngwis ma gyoh noh.

4Namoq Egutu mas boengh e duot nyeis das xiklyis vsainnyang ehnyet yah loh. Nghuot laus eq Asiria jens gas nyamoq xiklyis chah phauh ma dyei tsoengh shwih loh.

5Babilon mas eq houyah dvyhangteh bweh. Namoq jonsdoeus loh, namoq xiklyis cha ma dyei. Namoq lyis guon bang gas moengs, khwank zis yah ngos lyis vjangh loeusmus soqzo.

6Jweh los das shishenh lyis ngos Mangso nghuot las ngos namoq cha bweh das zis taiq cho lhyi namoq yoh seq das.

7Boms jens lyis lai las loeus gis, nyenstap loeus wons los dah khyei ka kha iq yungh joq lah!Nyang gas Khyuot yoeus cho lhyi taiq hoeuh zis yah Zion lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah Mangso ka Hwankti nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Wus zungh bang kaiq, Gaus zis yah dvgeh tsain kaiq. Zion pheh Yhensain tauh los yvlyis nyamoq nyang nyoqjeih yah yoh tsain nyvng.

[9]Yerusalem mas dah jyamhjyuklhyuk joqyos jens eh, gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh: Yhensain ka nyah wus lyis khyuot las nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqtaink goeus.

[10]Yhensain ka nyah gyingshang yomsoq lyis yhung das. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus das lashauh yvlyis mungkvn gonh nyvng das.

[11]Yhenmuh vyhang dvng bang dvnganh eh, Babilon masyah thuq das cho sont geh. Tung toh vyhang lhyi vzangh tanh goh. Namoq nyang gungs gyingshang nhang lha thuq geh.

[12]Haq lhain ka namoq gyen gyen thuq das zis ma nghuot. Phang teh eq ma thuq: Yhensain, nah Mangso namoq lyis shot khanghmuh mas gos las cho she das.

Shanghsenh dah Jyeidwis

[13]Yhensain taiq, Ngah jyeidwis gas nyah muh mas ung los das. Nyang nyhang nyhang chunghtoq zis xauh das.

[14]Dius nyoshoq nyang lyis nyvng lyis svsoh dvn. Nyang gas dius teh ma doeus lo shoq gungskhyank dyoq.

[15]Nghuot laus eq gvshih dius nyau jens nyoshoq nyang lyis tsain mauh. Hwankti jens eq mauh las dang ma yoh taiq lo das. Nyamoq nyvng las khanhamp eq ma seq ku dahseqgyo cho bos los.

Esaia 53

[1]Dius jens phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq loeus lyis hank lomsjingh lah? Haih yvmas Yhensain dah loq hank lyis chixoeuq ku lah?

[2]Yhensain dah jyeidwis jens gas nyeis gyih yos mas vnyet chent dah vzains teh kuh los das zis gas nyang o chonghuot. Nyang gas shop shop ma nghuot, ma yungh las yoeuh phoh ma duot. Nyang mas yoeuh mes phoh zis cha ma bos.

[3]Yang nyang lyis diusngis khyoq las peq. Nyang gas nos cho yahge shanghsenh cho lhyi kham. Nyang lyis hank ma yoeuh - yang eq nyang cha ma nghuot soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi teh chaxwe ma nhang.

4Nghuot laus eq nyang, yah shanghsenh kham tyamp dyei. Yah noslom wons tyamp dyei laus eqyang gas, Nyang lyis Mangso yah bat las shanghsenh zis xauh, oen nghamh.

5Yah yaunos gvng mas nyang dvmdap. Yang ma gis zis kuot gvng mas nyang bat zis xauh. Nyang yobos dyei dah shanghsenh kham gvng mas yang gis los. Nyang xauh kham dah chwiq cho gvng mas yang gis los.

6Yang dvnganh gas yvng teh chowhang loh goeus. Yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang cho pheh loh. Yhensain ka yang kham vvng dah joeng cho dvnganh nyah thoq mas kih dyei.

7Nyang gas zaiq zis xauh las shanghsenh laus eq nyang nyah nhuot ma haq. Sat das zis she loh yvnglo teh, yvng mauh gom soeu xikkhonh mas taih toh yvng teh, nyang nyah nhuot ma haq.

8Nyang lyis nyhik las soetuon zis yah shei nhang das zis shwih thuq loh. Nyah cho lhyi hank ma nghamh dyei. Nyang gas yah dius jens dah yaunos xiklyis sat zis xauh goeus.

9Nyang khanhamp eq dius sat cho ma kuot. Nyah nhuot mas mhuih dang ma bos laus eq, nyang lyis lhung bang yah dvgeh lop kuot toh. Nyang dis soeu yah dvgeh nyhop zis xauh.

10Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nyang shanghsenh das zis ngos o cho nghuot. Nyang shei zis gas yobos khyuot jyungshuk phudyei zis nghuot. Housoeh nyang nyah vnyau vshih nyvng das, kang eq xing das las nyang masyah ngos nghamh toeuq cho ung los das.

11Nyang shanghsenh kham thang lhyi doms gauslaus das. Nyang shanghsenh cho ka vkom ma nghuot yvlyis nyang seq. Ngos nhaiqdoeus dah ngah jyeidwis, nyoshoq moq xiklyis joeng cho kham yoeus. Nyah gvng mas ngos nyamoq dah yobos khyuot dyei das.

12Ma gis bang dah xiklyis nyah kang lhyi dyei tyamp mes zis yah dyei. Nyang yaunos wons bang nyoshoq dah yaunos kham wons tyamp dyei zis yahnyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yobos khyuot zis xauh bas jungh ge shvmanh dung. Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis kuhxing lha yomsoq bos bang mas chunghtoq das.

Esaia 54

Israel lyis Yhensain Jyet cho

1Yerusalem eh, nvng gas lo ma bos dah vmesbih teh nghuot ku. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nvng gauslaus zis yah chunghthwe yoh kat. Gvshih nvng gas yhensain phoq yah ma gang dahvmesbih thoq lyis lo jens zes yoh das.

2Nvng nyeis dah zvng jyeq kat aq. Twih chent kat aq, jywangh jens lyis goeng nhang aq.

3Nvng shot khanghmuh maukyo jyeq kat aq. Gvshih gohtoeu dius nyau jens dyingh joq dah mau mas nah dius jens tauh jweh los das. Gvshih jyamhjyuklhyuk mus joq dah wus jens mas nyeis dius dyingh das.

4Vchiq, nvng xoq ma doms phuh lo das. Nyhen mha khyoq zis eq ma xauh lo das. Nyenhkyi ngis, lom maluk dah yhensain nyhiq lyis tohnyhik teh, chauhmuh dah nhaiqngis cho lhyi tohnyhik teh nvng eq hau dvnganh yvlyis yoh tohnyhik das.

5Nvng lyis gvnkhanh soeu ka nah yhensain phoq teh nghuot das. Nyah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot. Israel dah gyingshang Mangso ka nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das. Nyang gas mungkvn gonh dah guon soeu nghuot.

6Israel eh, nvng gas yhensain phoq yah tyamp toh zis xauh las nhaiqkuk dah nyelo teh nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis zis xauh. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nvng lyis nyah jyank mas doms lui yoeus las taiq:

7Ngos nvng lyis dvsoq tyamp toh laus eq jyetdap ehnyet zainsmuh yah nvng lyis doms shwih yoeus das.

8Ngos nhaiqyo las nah jyank masyah dvsoq tauh loh. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis ngah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto chixoeuq das, genvng lyis khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain taiq.

9Ngos Noa zaih lyis nyeisjvng lyis dvjeis khanhamp eq ma doms lhyi lo oen dangthoengh toh. Gvshih ngos nvng lyis nhaiq ma yo lo das oen dangthoengh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh. Dvm dyei jwangh cho eq ma kuot lo das.

10Bausdoms jingkank jens gas gwi loh das laus eq ngos nvng lyis jyet cho ka khanhamp eq ma thank loh das. Ngah nyenstap dangthoengh lyis vjangh gomh nyeis das, ge nvng lyisjyetdap dah Yhensain taiq.

Thang Pheh Yerusalem

11Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem eh, nvng vshoh vjyen xauh dah wus nghuot. Nvng lyis nhaiq hank ma taink. Ngos nah yhenpom lhyi phauhdap luk yah doms ci das.

12Ngos nah tyoeuqzvm jens lyis luknes ci das. Nah khyam khomh lyis nyi soeh bvng dah luk yah kuot das. Nah vyvm mas dah wusciank lyis phauhdap luk yah kuot das.

13Nah dius jens lyis ngvnyang jyauh das. Nyamoq lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho yahgenyenstap cho dyei das.

14Lyi jus cho yahge jus cho ka nvng lyis yombos nhang lha nvng gas zaiq cho yahge gyuk dvn cho mhayah luiq das.

15Ngos ma bauh zis nvng lyis thyoq soeu yahge zan soeu lains das.

16Nyikhyomp kuot las kyonhkhyi bat dah thyeq shonh soeu lhyi ngos gvnkhanh toh. Hau kyonhkhyi yhung lha sat dah jeslo lyis eq ngos gvnkhanh toh.

17Nghuot laus eq nvng lyis chah kyonhkhyi yah eq ma yoh nos nhang. Nvng lyis kauq bang dvnganh lyis nvng phuk dang dyei chah. Ngos ngah jyeidwis jens lyis khomp las ung cho dyei das, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

Esaia 55

Nhaiqnyen cho Dyei

1Yhensain taiq, Jeis shet bang dvnganhmoq eh, jeis joq yvmas los geh. Ngwis ma yoh bang eh, wom los wis zo geh! Phauh ma gyoh zvbiq yahgenauh los wis shuk geh.

2Nhaiq ma tap yvmas chamus ngwis yhung? Nah uhkung phauh yhung lha chamus yuot nyeis shih? Ngah dang gyo las gis zis kuot geh. Housoeh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq gis thank zonoms xauh zo das.

3Ngah dius jens eh, gvshih kamp gyo las ngah jyank los geh. Namoq ngah jyank los lyis kang yoh das. Ngos namoq yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh das. Dawi lyis toh dah dangthoengh ngos namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das.

4Ngos nyang lyis dius nyau jens dah uhshe soeu yahge zau kuot nhang toh. Nyang masyah ngos ngah yomsoq chixoeuq.

5Gvshih nvng gohnyau bang lyis khi tsainh das. Nyamoq xikpheh nvng lyis ma seq, nghuot laus eq gvshih nyamoq wuih los las nvng yah tsoq goh das! Hai dvnganh lyis ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso, Israel dah Gyingshang Mangsokuot das. Ngos namoq lyis phunk yahgenyoqnho ngelang dyei das, ge.

6Gvshih Yhensain ni nyeis uhlyis nyang lyis xo geh. Nyah jyank pheh xoeu lha shvmanh dung geh.

7Lhung bang gas nyamoq dah kang dwis cho toh khoq las nyamoq dah nghamh cho thaiq bas jungh. Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso jyank pheh tauh los bas jungh. Housoeh lyis nyang nhaiqnyen las yobos khyuot dyei das.

8Ngos nghamh cho ka namoq nghamh teh ma nghuot. Ngah cho eq namoq yah shaih, ge Yhensain taiq.

9Maukhung ka nyeisjvng thoq lyis nyhang teh, ngah cho yahge ngos nghamh zis gas namoq thoq lyis zes nyhang.

10Ngah dang gas nyeisjvng lyis jyweq nhang das xiklyis maukhung mhayah gyoh dah gyu yahge mau yah doeusgoh. Hauh gyu yahge mau gas jyo yuk los las khyoq das jyo nyau, zo das wom thuq los nhang.

11Housoeh las ngos taiq dang eq bweh los das. Ngos nghamh toeuq zis ma dyoq loh das. Ngos kuot nhang zis dvnganh ung los das.

12Namoq lyis Babilon wus masyah nyenstap zis yah shwih las gausyis zis yah thuq los das. Boms jens jing jens chunghthwe kat los das, saiqzains jens dvnganh eq gaus las kaiq das.

13Gvshih zoeu zains yuk yvmas xoeuh zains yuk das. Zoeugyomh nghuot yvmas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jangnai zains yuk das. Houka ngos Yhensain kuot goeus cho taiq kyingh dah vcaiq vto goeng dah vlho duot das, ge.

Esaia 56

Mangso dah Dius jens

1Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq, Ma nyangh lyis ngos namoq lyis khyuot yoeus das las lyi jus cho yahge jus cho kuot geh. Namoq ma nyangh lyis ngah dan cho nyvng das.

2No nyeih lyis vjangh comh las ma jus khyvlyis ma yhung soeu lhyi ngos shvmanh das. Ma gis cho cha ma kuot bang lyis ngos shvmanh das.

3Yhensain dah dius jens yah tsoq dah lvbaus gas, Yhensain ngos lyis nyah dius jens yah dvgeh ma paiq nhang oen ma gis sang. Shan dah vbusbih eq, Ngos gas lo ma bos yvmvyah Mangso dah dius jens mas ma yoh bos oen ma gis nghamh.

4Houteh vbusbih lyis Yhensainheisoeh ge. No nyeih lyis vlhomuh comh zis yah ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei lyis, ngos nhaiqdoeus zis changhuot yvlyis chank kuot las ngah thanghchvp lyis lomluk luk chank nghuot lyis gas,

5nvng lo jens yoh thoq lyis zes las nah nyings lyis ngah yhenmuh mas yahge ngah dius jens mas soh nyeis das. Nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik das.

6Nyah dius jens bweh los dah lvbaus, nyang lyis jyet zis yah nyang lyis phuqsoe bang, no nyeih lyis comh las nyah thanghchvp lyis lomluk luk chank tyink bang lyis Yhensain taiq,

7Ngos namoq lyis ngah gyingshang jing, Zion mha shwih loh das. Ngah shvmanh dung yhen mha gauslaus nhang das. Nvng ngah phon mha ngheq dyeidah phudyei jyungshuk lyis lhom yoeus dyei das. Ngah yhenmuh lyis dius nyau jens dvnganh dah shvmanh dung yhen ge lui das.

8Nyah dius jens Israel lyis jonsdoeus masyah yhen pheh shwih los dah Yomzains Yhensain ka nyamoq yah tsoq das zis gohtoeu dius jens lyis eq shwih losshih das ge dangthoengh toh.

Uhshe Bang lyis Dangthang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Yhensain ka gohnyau bang lyis yewus jens teh los las nyah dius jens lyis nyhau tyamp das xiklyis taiq.

10Nyang taiq, Ngah dius jens lyis zaih nhang chah dah uhshe bang dvnganh gas nyoqjet, nyamoq cha ma seq. Nyamoq gas ma gyap dah yhen zungh khuih jens yah doeusgoh. Nyamoq lhain lha yhet das zis kha iq ngwis!

11Nyamoq gas nyoqnoq las khanhamp eq ma tham dah lvkhuih jens teh nghuot. Haih uhshe bang gas seqgyo cho ma bos. Nyamoq yuk khanghmuh gas nyamoq nyango khyvlyis kuot, vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo.

12Haih yhei pauhzoe jens gas, zvbiq chi los goh, yoh shuk nyhoq tsain shuk goh! Nvpyo gas khvnyhik thoq lyis yangh zes gis das, ge.

Esaia 57

Phvra lyis Dangthang Thyet

1Dius gis jens shei lhyi hank ma seqgyo dyei, hank chaxwe ma nhang. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq shei lhyi shanghsenh cho nyamoq lyis ma yoh zangh.

2Gis khyvlyis kang dwis bang gas nyenstap dah kang dwis cho yoh las shei yvmas yoh no nyeis.

3Yaunos dap bang eh, soetuon zis xauh das nyhenshang heimha los geh. Namoq gas jonzwi bang, nyi shuot lvng shuot bang yahge nghe nyhiq jens thoq lyis ma zes gis.

4Namoq gas hwah bang tsain nghuot.

5Namoq dah gyingshang saiqzains khyei mha nye-yukgis zomhgoh zis yah mangso lhyi tsain paiq. Jeislo lvng nvm mas dah lukkhyung mha namoq dah loshang jens lyis lomhxangh kuot las phudyei.

6Houmha dah luk jyuot dvkhamh yoeus las mangso lhyi teh tsain paiq. Hauh thoq mas zvbiq huot kat las jyungshuk kuot. Zonoms jyungshuk eq chi los. Ngos hauh yvlyis nhaiqdoeus das oen nghamh lhyeh?

7Namoq lomhxangh lainh das zis yahge nye-yukgis zomhgoh das zis boms nyhang thoq mas doq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nvng nah ma lhoq dah phvra lyis nah ganthoq khomhthunk mas toh. Nvng ngos lyis tyamp goeus. Nvng nah dyimis khyuot tyamp las nvng jyet soeu, nvng yah yhet das xiklyis lhung toh soeu yah yhetyos lywasmas zomhgoh. Houmha nah nyetnau cho lhyi tyink yoeus.

[9]Nvng gas xangh shom yahge coeu juot las Molek mangso lhyi loh paiq. Nvng gas paiq das mangso jens lyis xo das xiklyis loeuskyoh bang lyis we mas lvm mas, shei mau mas yangh jweh shoq nhang.

[10]Nvng gohtoeu mangso jens lyis xo lha nah kang thank loh nhang goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng khanhamp eq vsomh ma kham. Nah vchoqh vjyot phvra gasnvng lyis yomdyei las nvng khanhamp eq yom ma nhuk ge nghamh.

[11]Yhensain taiq, Nvng lyis gyuk nhang lha ngos lyis hwah zis yah ngos lyis tohnyhik tyamp shoq kuot dah mangso jens gas hank tsain nghuot? Ngos samlo nyeis zis nyo nyangh goeus yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei cho no toh goeus lhyeh?

[12]Nvng gas nvng kuot cho jus ge nghamh. Nghuot laus eq ngos nah wotwu lyis chixoeuq das, nah phvra jens nvng lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus das.

[13]Nvng pangh cho dung lyis nah phvra jens nvng lyis khyuot yoeus bas jungh. Lyeis yah muot tangh loh das! Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis loms bang gas hauh mau mas nyeis das las ngah Yhenmuh mas ngos lyis paiq das, ge.

Mangso Pangh das, Yhoh das

[14]Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens lyis ngah jyank pheh tauh los nhang geh. Nyamoq cho mha pahkai zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp geh! Cho doeu geh, cicont kuot geh!

[15]Ngos gas vcaiq vto nyeis, nyhang lha gyingshang dah Mangso nghuot. Ngos gas nyhang lha gyingshang joqyos mas nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las nhaiqlom thaiq bang yah dvgeh nyeis las, nyamoq lyis nghamhnywe cho yahge nghamhloms cho dyei nyeis.

[16]Ngos ngah dius jens lyis kang dyei las nyamoq lyis zau ma tsoq kauq lo, nghuot ya vjangh nhaiq ma yo lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos nyamoq dah yaunos yahge nyoqnoq gvng mas nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis joeng zis yah tyamp khoq goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nhaiqlom than lha nyamoq nyang o yvpheh nungsdoms loh.

18Ngos nyamoq khasoeh kuot zis nyvng goeus. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis yhoh das, ngos nyamoq lyis cho shwih she lha pangh das, kuk bang lyis nhaiqtaink das.

19Ngos ni mas we mas bang lyis nyenstap cho dyei das. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis yhoh dyei das, ge.

20Ma gis bang gas jeisphauq toq dah thomh yah doeusgoh. Hauh jeisphauq gas khanhamp eq ma no vchoqh vlhauq jenh she los.

21Yaunos wons bang xiklyis nyenstap cho ma bos, ge Yhensain taiq.

Esaia 58

Jyoeng Womkyi Cho

1Yhensain taiq, Namoq yoh kaiq nyhoq kaiq geh, ngah dius Israel jens lyis nyamoq dah yaunos cho taiq kyoh geh.

2Nyamoq ngos lyis nyeih khanghmuh paiq zis yah, ngah cho lhyi seq mes, ngah lyi lyis domsyos gyo mes ge sang. Nyamoq ngos lyis lyijus cho dyei nhang mes. Ngos lyis paiq cho mha yoh pyo das cho vguons tsain kuot taiq.

3Dius jens nyei zis gas, Yhensain khanhamp eq ma soh dyei zis ngamoq chamus womkyi das lah, ma gyo dyei zis chamus ngamoq ma zo ma shuk nyeis das lah, ge. Yhensain nyamoq lyis taiq, Namoq womkyi yvmas jyoeng cho ka namoq o khyvlyissuh e zis yah nah uhkung jens lyis nhiq zaiq zo.

4Nah womkyi zis gas nvng lyis thyoq zo nhang lha nvng dyoqgoh, zan goh. Haih ja womkyi shvmanh dung yvlyis ngos gyo dyei das oen nvng nghamh lhyeh?

5Namoq dah womkyi zis gas namoq nyang lyis dvnos nhang. Mhanh teh nah uhloms lyis nyhen mha gop gyoh las yanghthung dyi wuot, nyiyvp boms mas lhoeuh goeus. Namoq hauh yvlyis womkyi oen lhyeh? Ngos hauh yvlyis nhaiqdoeus das oen nghamh lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos o dah womkyi cho ka haih zis nghuot. Zaiq zo dah jvngchoh yahge lyi ma jus dah tanzoe lyis tsain yoeus tyamp las zaiq zis xauh bang lyis luiq loh nhang geh.

7Yuot soeu lhyi gvmtsoh, shohjyen lha yhen ma yoh bang lyis namoq yhen mha phank dyei geh. Wuot das zis cha ma yoh bang lyis dyimis dyei geh. Namoq dah sainhchangh lyispangh das zis vngoek.

8Housoeh lyis ngah nyoqnho dyei cho nah thoq mas nvpsangh buis soeh bvng das. Nah dvm eq lvnyap gis das. Ngos nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang vjangh nvng yah nyeis das. Ngos nyeis gvng mas shot khanghmuh masyah nvng lyis gos tohdyei das.

9Nvng shvmanh dung lyis ngos nvng lyis gyo dyei das. Nvng ngos lyis lui lyis ngos nvng lyis toeuh das. Nvng zaiqzo cho lhyi toh tyamp, ma phauh ma danh cho ma kuot lo, ma gis dang khanghmuh lyis eq tyamp las,

10yuot soeu lhyi womtsoh, nyungs bang lyis jo nhang lhyi nah vyvm vwi mas dah mauchuotdwang gas nyeih gungs dah bvng yvpheh lhaiq los das.

11Ngos namoq lyis vjangh cho she das, gis dah vyhang yah jo nhang das. Ngos nvng lyis yombos nhang lha nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang das. Nvng gas jeis nyoshoq bos dah khyam teh, khanhamp eq ma kyuk loh dah jeisthuq dwang teh bweh nhang das.

12Namoq dah dius jens gas nyangh nyangh dyoqbis joq goeus yvlyis doms ci das. Hauh zis gohlhain dah vpom mha doms ci das. Housoeh namoq gas, Ciank doms soq ci bang, dyoq gyoh goeus dah yhen jens lyis doms tsuk bang, ge nyings hoeuh das.

No Nyeih Phauh shangh Cho

13Yhensain taiq, Nvng no nyeih lyis gyingshang khyvlyis toh las hauh nyeih lyis nah nhaiq wvng cho ma chank. Nvng ngah gyingshang buisnyeis lyis phauhtap las gyung ma suh, muh ma zwi, vkyuh ma bos dang ma taiq chank kuot nghuot lyis,

14Ngos lyis phuqsoe mhayah gauslaus cho yoh xo nyvng das. Mungkvn gonh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas ngos nvng lyisnyoqnho ngelang dyei das las ngos nah phauh thyeih Yakop lyis dyei dah mau mas nvng pyo pyo xauh nyeis das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Esaia 59

Lvpe Yaunos Dangthang thyet

1Yhensain ka namoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus shoq yomnhuk, namoq pangh das cho sang lhyi ma xauhgyo shoq no jet oen vnghamh goh.

2Namoq dah yaunos gvng mas nyang ma xauhgyo dyei zis dvnghuot. Nvng Mangso lhyi paiq cho mhayah nvnglyis kangh tyamp zis gas nah yaunos gvng mas dvnghuot.

3Namoq gas hwah, thyoqzo cho yahge dius sat dah yobos bos.

4Namoq yungh tsung laus eq, nah shot pheh lyi jus cho ma bos, nvng nah soe ung das xiklyis hwah cho mha nges toh. Nvng gohyuk lyis nos nhang das ge nghamh toeuq cho kuot thuq kat.

5-6Namoq kuot dah ma gis khaujeini cho ka shei nhang dah duk bos lhangnyis uq teh nghuot. Hauh uq khwih lyis lhangnyis thuq los. Nghuot lauseq nah khaujeini cho ka nvng lyis gis cho ma bweh los nhang. Houka janghnyholvkhyank yah misseh yoq teh cha ma yoh yhung.

7Nvng gas vjangh ma gis zis nghamh toeuq nyeis, nvng hauh yvlyis ma yoh langh nyeis lo kuot. Nvng yobos ma bos bang lyis sat das zis ma sheq toh lo. Nvng khalhye loh khalhye thyoqpi zis yahge dyoqbis zis kyingh nghuot.

8Nvng hau vyvm mas nyeis lyis hank eq jes ma luiq. Nvng kuot zis dvnganh lyi ma chi cho dvnghuot. Nvng gas cho guih cho chank goeus, houcho suh bang hank khanhamp eq jes ma luiq das.

Dius jens Yaunos Rhen

9Dius jens taiq, Ngamoq lyis zaiq bang masyah Mangso chamus ma khyuot yoeus zis gvshih ngamoq seq goeus. Ngamoq cho suh das zis bvng yvlyis nghamhloms lauseq, chuot zis kyingh dvnghuot joq.

10Ngamoq nyoqjet bang teh sop yenh. Nyenh lyis teh ngamoq nyeih gungs lyis khyeiuh thungh. Ngamoq gas shei dah mungkvn soeng soeng noq yvmas nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang teh nghuot.

11Ngamoq gas gyuk las chiqjyen. Ngamoq lyis nhiq zaiq cho yahge cu cho mhayah khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang Mangso lhyi langh nyeis laus eq cha ma bweh los.

12Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis tyi lha dius sat muh nyoshoq nghuot goeus. Ngamoq dah yaunos gas ngamoq lyis lhoq yau goeus. Ngamoq hau dvnganh yvlyis soh nyeis.

13Ngamoq gas nvng lyis gomloeus toq, nvng lyis peq las nah thang chank das zis ngoek. Ngamoq gohyuk lyis zaiq zis yah nah jyank masyah tauh loh. Ngamoq nghamh cho shuot loh; ngamoq dah dang eq dvhwah.

14Lyi jus cho ma bos lo las jus cho ka ma yoh jweh los lo. Jyoeng zis eq dius phung mha khyeiuh thungh gus nghuotgoeus. Houmha koptoq cho eq xo ma nyvng lo.

15Dvyuk yuk ma gis cho kuot masyah no las nyang gungs nyang lyi ma chi cho yah zaiq xauh soeu nghuot ge nyvng las topkoq bang nainlo dvnghuot.

Nyah Dius Khyuot Sont

Yhensain hauh cho lhyi nyvng las lyi jus ma bos yvmvyah ehnyet ma pyo.

16Zaiq zis xauh bang lyis pangh das zis hank eq ma bos zis nyvng las nyang mauh. Housoeh las nyang nyah yomsoq yhung lha nyamoq lyis khyuot kat zis yah ung cho yoh das.

17Nyang lyi jus cho lhyi jes dyi teh wuot las, khyuot yoeus yomsoq lyis uhkyop soeh kyop toh. Nyang gas vyhang jus khyvlyis toh das zis yahge dius jens xauh khamdah shuot cho lhyi lvto phuk das zis nhaiq wvng zis yah wuot toh das.

18Nyang gas nyah jeswus lyis nyamoq kuot vgus joeng das. We mau mas tsain nyeis bang lyis yangh joeng das.

19Buisthuq mas zis buiswvng jweh shoq yuk khanghmuh nyang lyis eq nyah yomsoq lyis eq tsain gyukwoms das. Nyang gas nes than jeislvng teh, lyeis jyang teh jweh los das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq, Ngos Yerusalem mas los las namoq dah yaunos masyah tauh los bang dvnganh lyis khyuot yoeus las khomp toh dyei das.

21Ngos nyamoq yah thanghchvp toh. Vcaiq vto namoq zis nghuot das nyhenshang, ngos namoq lyis ngah dyos yahge ngos jyauh cho dyei goeus. Gvshih masyah jweh los dasshishenh lyis namoq ngah domsyos gyo las, namoq lo jens yahge namoq vnyau vshihgas ngah domsyos gyo das xiklyis jyauh das, ge.

Esaia 60

Jweh los das Yerusalem Phunk

1Yerusalem eh, toq las buis soeh tso aq. Yhensain dah phunk gas nah thoq mas bvng joq.

2Gohtoeu dius nyau jens lyis gas chuot zis yah nghop toh das. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain dah bvng zis gas nah thoq mas pank dyei das. Nyang jweh nyeis dah bvng cho ka nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das.

3Dius nyau jens gas nah dah bvng yvpheh huom los das. Hwankti jens nah buisnyeis vsaiq mau buh los yvlyis nyvng das.

4Nah vyvm vwi yoeuh las cha bweh nyeis yvlyis nyvng aq. Nah dius jens yhen pheh los das nyhenshang huom toh. Nah loloeu jens we masyah los das. Nah lonyi jens lyis eq loshang jens lyis teh shwih los das.

5Nvng haih zis lyis nyvng das las gauslaus zis yah dyingh das. Nvng sainh hwangh las nvn das. Dius nyau jens dah dis cho nah jyank mas chi los das. Thomh thyitvp masyah nyamoq dah dis cho jweh los das.

6Gola-u phung zainsmuh gas Midian yahge Epha mau masyah tsain jweh los das. Sheba mau bang gas xing yahge loban chi jweh los das. Dius jens gas Yhensain cha kuot goeus cho loeus gis taiq kyoh das.

7Keda yahge Nebaiot mas dah yvng jens dvnganh phudyei das nyhenshang nah jyank mas chi los das. Yhensain lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang das xiklyis phon thoq mas phudyei das. Yhensain ka nyah Yhenmuh lyis xikpheh thoq lyis phunk zes

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bvng nhang das.

8Jyommauh dang teh los, khotjyauh jens yhen pheh tauh los teh los nyeis dah haih sangpho jens gas chatsain nghuot au?

9Haih sangpho jens gas we mau masyah Mangso dah dius jens lyis yhen pheh shwih los nyeis. Nyamoq yah dvgeh ngwis xing lhyi thuq los. Houka Israel dah gyingshang Yhensain Mangso nyings lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das nyhenshang nghuot. Nyang gas nyah dius jens lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das zis dius nyau dvnganhlyis kuot toh soeu nghuot.

10Yhensain Yerusalem lyis taiq zis gas, Gohmau bang nah wusciank doms ci dyei las nyamoq hwankti jens eq nvng lyisphuqsoe das. Ngos nhaiqyo las nvng lyis joeng goeus laus eq, ngos nvng lyis nyoqnho dyei cho yahge nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq das.

11Dius nyau jens dah hwankti jens nah jyank mas nyamoq dah dis cho yoh chi los das nyhenshang nah khyam khomh lyis nyeih nyenh phank toh chah.

12Nghuot laus eq nvng lyis ma phuqsoe dah dius nyau jens gas shank shoq mhont tyamp zis xauh das.

13Lebanon saiq khyam mha yungh dah xoeuh, shuk, shvxoeuh saiq gas nvng Yerusalem lyis doms kuot das xiklyis, ngah yhenmuh lyis shunk das xiklyis, ngah wugungs lyis phunk bos nhang das xiklyis chi los das.

14Nvng lyis zaiq khoq bang dah lo jens gas nvng lyis los paiq las nyamoq dah phauh nyang cho chixoeuq das. Nvng lyis dius ngis khyoq bang nah khyeiyang mas los paiq das. Nyamoq nvng lyis Yhensain dah wus, Zion, Israel dah gyingshang Mangso wus, ge lui das.

15Nvng lyis ma tyamp toh lo, ma hoeng lo, dius ma nyeis jyamhjyuklhyuk wus ma kuot lo. Ngos nvng lyis kuhxing lha yungh dah joqyos, vcaiq vto gauslaus joqyos kuot das.

16Ungwes gas nyah lo lyis dyangh teh, dius nyau jens yahge hwankti jens gas nvng lyis dyangh das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain ka nvng lyis khyuot yoeus las, Israel dah Yomzains Mangso ka nvng lyis khyuot kat yvlyis nvng yoh seq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos gas thunk gungsthaiq xing, thyeq yahge saiq gungsthaiq ngwis yahge thunk, luk gungsthaiq thyeq chi los das. Nah guon bang nvng lyis ma zaiq lo das. Ngos nyamoq lyis lyi jus cho yahge nyenstap cho yah guon nhang das.

18Bat goh sat goh thwe ma xauhgyo lo das. Nah mau mas thyoqpi cho ma doms bweh lo das. Ngos nvng lyis ciank teh gos las khomp toh dyei das. Ngos nvng lyis khyuot yoeus yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis chungh das.

19Nyeih lyis buis, nyenh lyis lhamhmuh dah bvng zis nah xiklyis ma nghuot lo. Ngos Yhensain ka nah xiklyis vcaiq vto bvng zis nghuot. Ngah phunk dah bvng zis gas nah thoq mas bvng das.

20Nvng nhaiqkuk buisnyeis thank goeus. Ngos Yhensain ka nah dah vcaiq vto bvng zis nghuot lasbuis yahge lhamhmuh thoq lyis zes goeng joq.

21Nah dius dvnganh eq jus zis chank kuot das las hauh mau lyis vcaiq vto xauh sain das. Dvnganh lyis ngah kuhxing cho chixoeuq das nyhenshang ngos nyamoq lyis tsungh toh, kuot toh.

22Nah dah ngis thank nyhen thank yhenbang yangh yomsoq bos dah dius nyau teh kuhxing los das. Shishenh jweh lyis ngos haih zis lvnyap bweh los nhang das. Ngos Yhensain nghuot.

Esaia 61

Khyuot Yoeus cho Loeus Gis

1Yomzains Yhensain ka ngos lyis nyah dyos tyink dyei. Nyang ngos lyis khyen lha shohjyen bang lyis Loeus Gis chi los dyei das xiklyis, Ehnyet dyet bang lyis yhoh das xiklyis, jonsdoeus bang lyis luiq cho taiq das xiklyis yahge thung lungh bang lyis phank kat goeus cho taiq das xiklyis nhang kat.

2Yhensain nhaiq doeus zvn lyis nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus las nyamoq dah jeswus lyis ung das shishenh jweh los das cho loh taiq hoeuh das xiklyis ngos lyis nhang kat. Nhaiqkuk bang lyis nhaiqtaink das xiklyis Nyang ngos lyis nhang kat.

3Zion wus mas kukxi bang lyis, kukxi gungsthaiq gauslaus cho yahge gausyis cho, kuk dah gungsthaiq chungh dah chunghthwe dyei das xiklyis nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas Yhensain nyang tsungh toh dah saiqzains teh nghuot. Nyamoq dvnganh gas jus zis lyis tsain kuot das lasMangso ka nyang kuot goeus cho lhyi chungh das.

4Nyamoq gas nyangh lyis yah dyoq joq dah wus jens lyis doms soq das.

5Gohmau bang, ngah dius jens nvng lyis phuqsoe das. Nyamoq nah yvng phung lyis dyangh das. Nah maunyeis mas jyo khyoq las nah zvbiq khyam lhyi ba das.

6Namoq lyis Yhensain dah phudyei bang, yah Mangso dah jyeidwis jens khyvlyis seq das. Dius nyau jens dah zisyos mas pyo das. Hauh zis gas nah zis nghuot gvng mas nvng yoh khwank das.

7Nah xoq cho yahge xoqphuh cho ka thank goeus. Nvng nvnyang mau mas nyeis das lasnah zisyos gas aiq huon je los das. Nah gauslaus cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq das.

8Yhensain taiq, Ngos lyi jus cho lhyi jyet las, zaiq cho yahge dius sat cho lhyi hoeng. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis lomluk luk phauh shangh lasnyamoq yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh das.

9Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens mas nyings hoeuh das. Nyamoq gas ngos shvmanh dyei dah dius jens nghuot yvlyisnyamoq lyis nyvng bang dvnganh seq das.

10Yhensain kuot goeus cho gvng mas Yerusalem gas gauslaus nyeis. Nyang gas phoengh wvng das xiklyis shunk toh dah lonyi saiq teh nghuot. Mangso ka nyang lyis khyuot yoeus cho yahge dan cho gvmhuot toh.

11Shih nyau yuk las kuh los teh Yomzains Yhensain ka nyah dius lyis khyuot yoeus das lasdius nyau jens dvnganh gas nyang lyis chungh das.

Esaia 62

1Ngos Yerusalem lyis yomdyei cho taiq thuq das. Nyang khyuot yoeus zis xauh shoq ngos samlo ma nyeis das. Nyah dan cho ka nyenh lyis nyiduk teh bvng joq.

2Yerusalem eh, dius nyau jens nah dan cho lhyi nyvng das. Nyamoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti jens dvnganh nah phunk lyis nyvng las, nvng lyis Yhensain nyang dyei dah nyings saiq yah lui das.

3Nvng gas Yhensain xiklyis yungh dah buismuk teh nghuot das.

4Nvng lyis, Tyamp zis xauh soeu, nghuot ya nah mau lyis, Jyamhjyuklhyuk nyhiq, ge ma lui lo das. Nah nyings saiq gas, Mangso Nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge das. Nah maunyeis lyis, Gaus zis yah nyihwank, ge nyhink das. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus lasnah mau dah yhensain teh duot das.

5Loyvm phoq gas lonyi gyingh lyis nyihwank teh, nvng lyis kuot toh soeu ka nvng yah phoengh wvng das. Loloeu saiq gas lonyi saiq lyis gaus tehnah Mangso nvng lyis gaus das.

6Yerusalem eh, ngos nah ciank thoq mas zungh bang toh. Nyamoq gas nyeih nyenh khanhamp eq samlo ma nyeis das. Nyamoq gas Yhensain toh dah dangthoengh lyis soh nhang lhanyang lyis khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik nhang.

7Nyamoq gas nyang Yerusalem lyis doms toeu lha, wus doms kuot zis yah mungkvn gonh chungh shoq nyang lyis ma no nhang.

8Yhensain ka, Ngos namoq jyo lhyi namoq dah jeswus zonoms ma bweh nhang lo das. Namoq dah zvbiq lyis eq lvbaus lyis ma shuk nhang lo das ge maukhi lhadangthoengh toh. Nyang hauh yvlyis nyah yomsoq yah kuot das.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq gas jyo khyoq thang lhyi jyo yhomh las zos zo zis yah Yhensain lhyi chungh. Namoq zvbiq nwis lyis dyangh kat, zvbiq shih yhomh lasngah Yhenmuh mas zvbiq shuk das, ge.

10Yerusalem dius jens eh, wus masyah thuq las tauh los nyeis dahnah dius jens xiklyis cho kuot geh! Chomuh sont geh! Lukzains yoeus tyamp geh, dius nyau jens seq das xiklyis khyiq lhangh geh!

11Yhensain ka nyeisjvng goms shoq taiq hoeuh. Yhensain ka nvng lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis los nyeis oen Yerusalem dius jens lyis taiq kyoh geh. Nyang gas nyang khyuot kat dah dius jens shwih las los.

12Nyamoq lyis, Mangso dah Gyingshang dius jens, Yhensain khyuot zis xauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang ge lui das. Yerusalem lyis gas, Mangso jyet dah wus, Mangso ma tyamp dah wus, ge lui das.

Esaia 63

Yhensain dah Ung cho

1Edom mau Bozra wus masyah hai los nyeis soeu hank nghuot? Dyi nes shunk las yomsoq yah yombos bos jens los nyeis zis hank? Heika khyuot yoeus yomsoq bos Yhensain nghuot. Nyang hai nyah dan cho hoeuh das xiklyis los nyeis.

2Zvbiq kuot das xiklyis zvbiq shih nang soeu dah dyimis teh, nyah dyimis hou iq chamus nes?

3Yhensain phuk taiq. Ngos dius nyau jens lyis zvbiq shih lyis teh nang goeus. Ngos lyis hank ma los bos pangh. Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo zis yah nang las nyamoq dah suih ngah dyimis mas dap.

4Ngos ngah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus das shishenh jweh goeus oen nghamh thyet. Heika nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis joeng dah shishenh nghuot.

5Ngos yoeuh lyis, houmha ngos lyis pangh das soeu hank ma bos las ngos mauh. Nghuot laus eq ngah nhaiqyo cho ka ngos lyis yombos nhang lha ngos khyuot yoeus cho yoh.

6Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah dius nyau gonh lyis nang nheh las thyoqpi tyamp goeus. Ngos nyamoq dah suih lyis nyeisjvng mas huot goeus.

Israel lyis Yhensain Gis cho

7Ngos Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho lhyi taiq das. Nyang ngamoq nyhenshang kuot dyei cho dvnganh xiklyis ngos nyang lyis chungh. Nyah nhaiqnyen cho yahge jyetdap sainhnos cho gvng mas nyang Israel dius jens lyis magons magoh shvmanh dyei goeus.

8Yhensain taiq, Nyamoq ngah dius jens nghuot las nyamoq ngos lyis ma mhuih jyomh das. Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis

9nyamoq dah shanghsenh dvnganh masyah khyuot yoeus. Houka loeuswons soeu ma nghuot, nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus zis gas Yhensain nyang dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyah jyetdap zis yahge nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis yahnyang nyamoq lyis khyuot kat. Lai loh goeus yoq lyis nyang vjangh nyamoq lyis gomh los.

10Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas gomloeus toq las nyah gyingshang Dyos lyis nhaiqkuk nhang. Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyamoq dah jeswus duot las nyamoq lyis zan.

11Nyamoq gas lai loh goeus Yhensain dah jyeidwis Moshe dah buisnyeis lyis soh las tsain nyei zis gas, Thomh masyah nyah dius jens dah uhshe bang lyis khyuot yoeus soeu hauh Yhensain gvshih khalhye gah? Moshe lhyi nyah dyos kat dyei soeu hauh Yhensain khalhye nyeis?

12-13Nyah yomsoq yah kuhxing cho Moshe lhyi yah kuot nhang lha thomh jeis nauh yvlyis kangh las nyah dius jens lyis shwih los zis yah vcaiqvto nyah nyings hoeuh nhang dah Yhensain ka khalhye nyeis? Yhensain yah shwih las nyamoq dah khyei ka ye nyang jens dah khyei teh goeng laskhanhamp eq ma thungh lains.

14Noeu jens lyis jenh bos langhkhau mas shwih loh teh, Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis noyos dyei.

Pangh das xiklyis Dung

15Yhensain eh, gyingshang lha phunk bos, nvng nyeis joqyos maukhung mhayah yoeuh kat aq. Nvng ngamoq xiklyis nhaiq wvng cho ka khalhye gah? Nah yomsoq khalhye gah? Nah jyetdap cho yahge nhaiqnyen cho khalhye gah? Ngamoq lyis vyoeuh lhaiq toh.

16Nvng gas ngamoq dah uwus nghuot. Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Abraham, Yakop ngamoq lyis ma seq, nghuot laus eq nvng Yhensain ka vjangh ngamoq lyis khyuot kat soeu, ngamoq dah uwus nghuot.

17Nvng ngamoq lyis nah cho mhayah chamus whang loh nhang? Nvng ngamoq lyis nah jyank masyah tauh loh shoq chamus ehnyet than nhang? Nvng lyis phuqsoe bang gvng mas, khanhamp eq nah dius nghuot nyeis bang gvng mas tauh los aq.

18Nah gyingshang dius jens ngamoq gas ngamoq dah jeswus yah dvsoq khat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq tyamp zis xauh. Nyamoq nah gyingshang joqyos lyis nang nheh loh.

19Nvng ngamoq lyis guon soeu ma nghuot ku teh kuot, ngamoq nah dius ma nghuot ku teh kuot goeus.

Esaia 64

1Nvng chamus maukhung chuiq phank las ma gyoh los? Boms jens nvng lyis nyvng zis yah gyuk las nvn bas jungh.

2Nyamoq gas nyikhyomp mas jeisgywes tsoeu teh nvn bas jungh. Nah jeswus lyis nah yomsoq los chixoeuq las nah xikkhonh mas dius nyau jens lyis gyuk nvn nhang aq.

3Nvng ngamoq ma nghamhloms dah shishenh lyis jweh los las gyukphoh zis vja ja bweh nhang. Housoeh nvng lyis boms jens nyvng las gyuknvn nyeis.

4Nyang lyis nghamhloms nyeis bang xiklyis nvng teh muhzains kuot dah Mangso lhyi hank khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku, ma xauhgyo ku.

5Dan cho lhyi gauslaus zis yah chank kuot bang yahge nvng nyamoq lyis kang khasoeh dwis nhang mes yvlyis soh bang lyis nvng lhom yoeus. Nvng ngamoq lyis nhaiqyo goeus laus eq ngamoq gas yaunos tsoq kuot nyeis. Nvng svsoh nhaiqyo lyis yangh ngamoq gas gohlhain lhyi yah teh shuot cho tsoq kuot nyeis.

6Ngamoq dvnganh gas yaunos kuot goeus. Ngamoq gis thank shoq kuot goeus oen zis yangh ma lhoq zis vtsank tsank nghuot. Ngamoq dah yaunos gvng mas ngamoq gas saiq huq nyhauh las lyeis yah muot tangh loh teh nghuot.

7Nah jyank mas shvmanh dung das zis hank ma tauh los lo. Nvng lyis pangh cho hank ma sang lo. Ngamoq dah yaunos gvng mas nvng ngamoq lyis tamh las ngamoq lyis tyamp toh goeus.

8Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngamoq uwus nghuot. Ngamoq gas tsohnyhon teh nghuot las Nvng gas auhshonh soeu teh nghuot. Nvng ngamoq lyis gvnkhanh toh.

9Housoeh las ngamoq lyis nhaiqgis vjenh yo, ngamoq dah yaunos gvng mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq lyis vjangh tyi vjenh xo. Ngamoq gas nah dius jens nghuot las ngamoq lyis jenh nhaiqnyen aq.

10Nah gyingshang wus jens gas mhanhdyvp teh nghuot goeus. Yerusalem eq jyamhjyuklhyuk dyoq gyoh goeus.

11Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nvng lyis chungh joqyos, ngamoq dah gyingshang lha yunghshop yhenmuh eq ngeh tyamp goeus. Ngamoq dah nhaiqdoeus joqyos jens dvnganh gas dyoqbis joq goeus.

12Yhensain eh, nvng haih dvnganh gvng mas nah ehnyet mas ma zangh lhyeh? Nvng cha ma kuot kuot, ngamoq yoh kham thoq lyis zes shoq ngamoq lyis shanghsenh kham nyeis nhang das lhyeh?

Esaia 65

Gomloeus jens lyis Joeng

1Yhensain taiq, Ngos gas ngah dius jens dah shvmanh dung yvlyis toeuh dyei das zis cicont nghuot laus eq, nyamoq shvmanh ma dung. Ngos gas nyamoq xo nyvng das nyhenshang cicont nyeis laus eq, nyamoq xo yangh ma xo shi yoeuh. Ngos heimha nghuot, ngos namoq lyis pangh das oen toeuh das zis vjangh cicont nghuot joq laus eq, dius nyau jens ngos lyis shvmanh ma dung.

2Ehnyet than zis yah shuot zis kuot las nyamoq nyang cho pheh loh dah ngah dius jens lyis zes das zis vjangh cicont nghuot.

3Nyamoq gas ma daq xoq ngos lyis tsoq nhaiqyo nhang nyeis. Nyamoq gas gyingshang khyam mha phvra lyis phudyei las phvra phon jens mas xangh tsain ngheqdyei.

4Nyamoq nyenh lyis lukkhyung yahge lop mas tsain loh las shei bang dah sidyos yah xamgoh. Wuq shoh zo las, gohtoeu phvra mas phudyei dah shoh khyot jeis tsain shuk.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gohyuk lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq yah we we nyeis geh, ngamoq gas gyingshang lha namoq ma gis tanh, ge. Ngos houteh bang lyis ma yoh jhen, ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo mes zis gas khanhamp eq ma jom nyi teh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das zis nghamh thyet goeus. Hau joeng das cho yah sen lha lhaih toh goeus. Nyamoq kuot goeus cho lhyi ma lhaiq toh das, ngos nyamoq lyis

7nyamoq dah yaunos yahge nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos lyis tauh dyei das. Jing thoq mas gohtoeu phvra phon mha xangh ngheq zis yah ngos lyis loeusmus soqzo. Housoeh las nyamoq kuot khoq zis yah dvyhangteh mon yih shoq nyamoq lyis joeng das, ge.

8Yhensain heisoeh ge: Gis dah zvbiq shih lyis hank ma lhoeu thyoq; hauh gungsthaiq zvbiq jeis dvkuot. Ngos eq ngah dius jens dvnganh lyis ma mhont das. Ngos lyis phuqsoe bang lyis khyuot yoeus das.

9Yuda vkoq yah sen dah Israel jens lyis ngos shvmanh dyei das. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih gas ngah boms mau lyis sain nhang das. Ngos khyen yoeus dah dius jens ngos lyis phuqsoe bang houmha nyeis das.

10Nyamoq ngos lyis paiq das las nyamoq dah noeu phung yvng phung lhyi buiswvng pheh dah Sharon Pa katjang yahge buisthuq pheh Yau Langhkhau mas shwih los das.

11Ngos lyis tyamp las ngah gyingshang jing Zion lhyi ma soh bang, kamh phvra Gad yahge uhpui loqkyoq phvra Meni lyis paiq bang xiklyis gas,

12shotwih yah shei das zis gas namoq dah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis lui lyisnamoq ma toeuh, ngos taiq lyis namoq ma gyo, namoq gas ngah domsyos ma gyo daszis yahge ma gis zis kuot das yvlyis khyen yoeus.

13Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Ngos lyis paiq bang yahge ngah domsyos gyo bang gas zo das shuk das zis nyoshoq yoh das. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas zos yuot jeis shet das. Nyamoq pyo das laus eq namoq gas xoqphuh das.

14Nyamoq gas gauslaus chunghthwe kat das, nghuot laus eq namoq gas kuk las ngaus das.

15Ngos khyen yoeus toh dah ngah dius jens gas namoq dah nyings lyis nhoengh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyis yhung das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka namoq lyis sat das. Nghuot laus eq ngah domsyos gyo bang lyis nyings saiq dyei das.

16Mau khau mha hank laus eq shvmanh jyehjuh lyis sang soeu ka wontang dah Mangso yah shvmanh dyei das xiklyis dung chah. Hank laus eq kyamp tang soeu ka wontang dah Mangso nyings yoeus las maukhi das. Gohlhain dah yaukyenh cho ka lailoh las tohnyhik goeus, ge.

Gvnkhanh cho Vsaiq

17Yhensain taiq, Ngos maukhung vsaiq, nyeisjvng vsaiq gvnkhanh nyeis. Xik lyis dah cho dvnganh yvlyis tohnyhik tyamp das.

18Ngos gvnkhanh cho mha vcaiq vto gausyis zis yah gauslaus nyeis geh: Ngos kuot dah Yerusalem vsaiq gas gauslaus cho dyingh shoq bos das las nyah dius jens eq pyo das.

19Yerusalem yahge nyah dius jens gvng mas ngvnyang gauslaus cho dyingh shoq bos. Houmha ngaus cho ma bos, panghaq ge lui cho eq ma bos das.

20Lonoeuh jens eq shei lo das zis ma nghuot, dius jens dvnganh eq kang xing shoq nyeis das. Dvxo zvn kang dwis soeu lhyi yangh ngis shih ge nghamh das. Dvxo zvn ma jweh shei loh bang lyis gas ngos nyamoq lyis yobos dyei dah vlho nghuot das.

21-22Nyamoq yhen tsain kuot las houmha lungh das - Gohyuk hank ma los yhung das. Zvbiq khyam tsain tsungh las zvbiq xauh shuk das, gohyuk hank ma los shuk das. Ngah dius jens gas saiqzains teh kang xing shoq nyeis das. Nyamoq kuot dah muhzoh yah nyamoq dyingh shoq xauh pyo das.

23Nyamoq kuot dah muhzoh ung cho bos das, nyamoq dah lojens jens eq dyoqbis zainsmuh ma xauh das. Ngos nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis jweh los das buisnyeis dvnganh mas shvmanh dyei das.

24Nyamoq ngos lyis ma dye dung shih lyis yangh ngos nyamoq dung yvlyis toeuh dyei das.

25Cauhpau jens yahge yvnglo jens dvgeh zo las khangkhyi ka noeu teh huhyau zo das. Lhangnyis gas gyukphoh ma nghuot lo. Ngah gyingshang jing Zion mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jes shoh, nghuot ya ma gis cho cha ma bos das, ge.

Esaia 66

Yhensain Dius lyis Soetuon

1Yhensain heisoeh ge: Maukhung ka ngah hwankti tank, nyeisjvng gas ngah nangte nghuot. Ngah xiklyis khasoeh teh yhen kuot das lah? Ngos no das joqyos khasoeh tehzis nghuot das lah?

2Maukhung nyeisjvng dvnganh lyis ngvnyang gvnkhanh toh! Ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las nhaiqlom thaiq bang, ngos lyis gyukwoms zis yah ngahdomsyos gyo bang lyis ngos nhaiqdoeus.

3Dius jens gas nyamoq nyang nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis tsain kuot. Nyamoq noeulu sat las lomhxangh lainh zis yahge dius yah lomhxangh lainh zis, yvnglo yah lomhxangh lainh zis nghuot nghuot, lvkhuih lainzain lhyent thyet las nghuot nghuot: Zonoms jyungshuk dyei cho laus eq, wuq suih dyei cho laus eq; loban ngheq dyei, nghuot ya phvra lyis shvmanh dung laus eq nyamoq xiklyis cha khamzo cho ma bos dvyhangtehdvnghuot. Nyamoq gas vchoqh vlhauq paiq cho mha tsain pyo nyeis.

4Housoeh las ngos nyamoq thoq mas nyamoq loh thank gyuk nyeis dah dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das: Khasoeh ge lyis ngos lui lyis nyamoq hank ma toeuh, ngos taiq lyis hank ma gyo. Nyamoq gas ngah domsyos ma gyo das zis yahge ma gis zis kuot das yvlyis khyenyoeus.

5Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms las nyah domsyos gyo bang namoq eh, nyang cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh. Namoq ngos lyis lomluk gvng mas namoq nyang dius jens mas dvyhamh namoq lyis hoeng lha namoq yah ma zomh das. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis jwangh las, Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing cho chixoeuq las namoq lyis khyuot yoeus bas jungh, housoeh lyis ngamoq namoq dah gauslaus cho yoh nyvng mvbeh, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas xoqphuh das.

6Gyo geh, wus mas hoeu thwe, yhenmuh masyah nyings thwe, Yhensain nyah jeswus lyis joeng dah thwe nghuot.

7Ngah gyingshang wus gas lokhoeu nos ma nos shih lyis loshang nyetlos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyettant khoeu los dah vmesbihyah doeusgoh.

8Housoehteh cho hank xauhgyo ku? Hank nyvng ku? Dvnyeih dvm lyis dius nyau dvkoeuq khoeu los ku lhyeh? Zion ka dius nyau ma khoeu shih lyis shanghsenh cho nyangh shoq ma xauh kham lo das.

9Ngos ngah dius jens lyis lokhoeu shishenh jweh nhang lha Lokhoeu das toeuh ma dyei oen vnghamh, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

10Yerusalem wus lyis jyet bang dvnganh eh, nyang yah dvgeh gauslaus zis yah pyo nyeis geh. Nyah cho kuk ngaus goeus bang dvnganh eh, gvshih nyang yah dvgeh gauslaus geh.

11Loshang ka nyah ungwes sainhkhonh mas pyo teh nvng eq nyah nyeisgis yap lhoq yvmas gauslaus pyo das.

12Yhensain taiq, Ngos namoq lyis mathank magons nyeisgis yaplhoq cho shwih los dyei das. Dius nyau jens dah zisyos lyis nah jyank mas khanhamp eq ma kanh loh dahjeislvng teh yaus wvng los nhang das. Nvng gas ungwes nauh gvmshuk las nyah loqyom mas jyetdap zis yah po lha dyangh teh nghuot das.

13Ungwes gas nyah lo lyis nhaiqtaink dyei teh ngos Yerusalem mas nvng lyis nhaiqtaink das.

14Nvng hau bweh cho lhyi nyvng lyis nvng gausyis das. Hauh zis nvng lyis yombos las yanghzan nhangdas. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain ngah domsyos gyo bang lyis pangh las ngah jeswus lyis ngos nhaiqyo cho chixoeuq zis nvng seq das, ge.

15Yhensain ka nyang nhaiqyo bang lyis joeng das zis nyi yah jweh los das. Nyang gas lyeis jyang dah dungs yah ji los.

16Mungkvn dius jens mas yobos bos ge xo nyvng bang dvnganh lyis nyi yah eq, moengsa yah eq joeng das nyoshoq sat zis xauh das.

17Yhensain taiq, Silho lhyi paiq las vsainnyang gungs lyis cheihshang bang, gyingshang khyam mha e bang, wuq shoh, gyuq shoh yahge vchoqh vlhauq zonoms zo bang dah vthang ka jweh los nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ngos nyamoq muhzoh yahge nghamh cho seq. Dius nyau dvnganh dah dius jens lyis tsainh das zis ngos los nyeis. Nyamoq dvgeh huom uhlyis ngah yomsoq cha yoh kuot yvlyis nyvng das.

19Ngos gas nyamoq lyis joeng soeu nghuot yvlyis seq das. Nghuot laus eq ngos dvyhamh lyis nyhet toh las dius nyau jens yahge we mau mas nyeis, ngah nyings hoeuh cho ma xauhgyo bang, ngah kuhxing cho yahge yomsoq bos cho ma nyvng bang ge Spain, Libya, Lydia teh lyei baiq lyes bang jyank mas, Tubal yahge we dah Greece mas tsain nhang das. Nyamoq haih dius nyau jens mas ngah kuhxing cho taiq hoeuh das.

20Nyamoq gas nah dius jens lyis dius nyau jens masyah ngah jyank mas jyungshuk khyvlyis tsain shwih tauh los das. Nyamoq lyis ngah gyingshang jing, Yerusalem mas Israel jens gas nyamoq zonoms jyungshuk lyis lhoqshang khuq masyah Yhenmuh mas thuq los teh, nyang jens, luzoe jens, gola-u, jeslhyingh yah tsain thuq wvng los das, ge.

21Ngos nyamoq dvyhamh lyis phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens kuot das.

22Maukhung vsaiq yahge nyeisjvng vsaiq gas ngah yomsoq yah doengs joq zis yah dvyhangteh, nah vnyau vshih yahge nah nyings eq doengs joq das.

23Lohcanh khanghmuh, no nyeih khanghmuh, dius nyau khanghmuh mas dah dius jens gas ngoslyis haih Yerusalem mas los tsain paiq das, geYhensain taiq.

24Nyamoq thuq loh lyis ngos lyis gomloeus toq bang dah mvng lyis tsain nyvng das. Nyamoq lyis zo dah lukkhanhamp eq ma shei, hau nyamoq lyis ngeh dah nyi eq khanhamp eq ma shei. Hauhzis gas dius nyau jens dvnganh xiklyis vchoqh vlhauq nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yeremia

Yeremia 1

Yeremia

[1]Haih buk gas Benyamin mau Anathot wus mas dah phudyei bang mas dvyuk nghuot dah Hilkia lo Yeremia taiq dah dang cho nghuot.

[2]Amon lo Yosia Yuda hwankti bweh zis dvci somh vzvn lyis Yhensain ka Yeremia lyis jis.

[3]Yosia lo Yehoiakim hwankti kuot uhlyis eq nyang lyis doms jis. Hauh thang lhyi Yosia lo Zedekia guon zis dvci das vzvn jweh shoqYhensain ka Yeremia lyis nyoshoq lhain jis. Hauh zvn lhamhmuh oeng vkhyvp lyis Yerusalem mas bang lyis shwih jons loh.

Yeremia lyis Khi

[4]Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas,

[5]Ngos nvng lyis kang ma dyei shih lyis yah ngos nvng lyis khyen goeus. Nvng ma khoeu los shih lyis yah dius nyau jens xiklyis lvpekuot das zis ngos nvng lyis khyen toh goeus.

[6]Ngos phuk taiq, Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos dang khasoeh taiq das zis ma seq, ngos svsoh ngis shih, oen.

[7]Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Nvng svsoh ngis shih oen vsang, ngos nvng lyis nhang kat dah dius jens jyank mas loh aq, ngos nvng lyis taiq nhang zis dvnganh nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq.

[8]Ngos nvng yah nghuot das, nvng lyis gos das las nyamoq lyis vgyuk. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

[9]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka jweh zis yah ngah nhuotkuk lyis tanh las taiq, Gyo aq, nvng taiq chah dang ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis.

[10]Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dius nyau jens yahge munghdan jens thoq mas yoeuh das toeuh dyei toh. Khuot las thyoq khyoqdas, mhont las thyoqpi das, tsuk las tsungh toh das.

Nyoqnyvng Aiq Koeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yhensain ngos lyis nyei, Yeremia eh, nvng cha nyvng, ge. Ngos toeuh zis gas, Batan ko lhyi nyvng, oen.

12Yhensain taiq, Nvng nyvng cho jus, ngos ngah dang nyuk los yvlyis nyvng das zis zungh yoeuh nyeis, ge.

13Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis doms taiq zis gas, Nvng cha nyvng shih, ge nyei. Ngos phuk taiq zis gas, mautsung pheh tsoeu nyeis dah auh dvlom nyvng, hauh zisgas heipheh xoeu toh, oen.

14Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Dyoqbis cho ka mautsung pheh yah hai mau mas nyeis bang dvnganh thoq mas tsoeu gyuon das.

15Khasoeh ge lyis ngos mautsung pheh dah dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis los das xiklyis khi nyeis. Nyamoq dah hwankti jens gas nyamoq dah hwankti tank lyis Yerusalem wus khomh mas eq, nyah wusciank yvmlhaink yah eq, Yuda wus jens yvmlhaink mas eq toh das.

16Ngah dius jens yaunos kuot goeus yvmvyah ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Nyamoq ngos lyis tyamp las gohtoeu mangso lyis phudyei, phvra kuot las tsain paiq.

17Yeremia eh, cicont kuot las, ngos nvng lyis taiq nhang zis dvnganh nyamoq lyis loh taiq aq. Gvshih nyamoq lyis vgyuk, ma nghuot lyis nvng nyamoq yah nyeis lyis hauh thoq lyis zes gyuk nhang das.

18-19Yeremia eh, gyo aq. Haih mau mas bang yuk khanghmuh - Yuda hwankti jens, zau jens, phudyei bang, dius jens nvng lyis tsain tyi das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis yoh thoenk kham das yom khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis dyei nyeis. Nvng gas thoenkgusjesdvp bos wus teh, thyeq zains teh, thunk ciank teh nghuot das. Nyamoq nvng lyis ma ung das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng lyis gos das zis ngos nvng yah dvgeh nghuot das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 2

Israel lyis Loqzamh zwi

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

2Yerusalem mas bang yuk khanghmuh lyis haih loeus taiq hoeuh aq. Namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wotyamh uhlyis kha iq lomluk yvlyis eq, yang vsaiq phoengh hwank uhlyis namoq ngos lyis khasoeh jyet zis eq, yos ma kuot ku dah mhanhdyvp chank, hau mhanhdyvp chank namoq ngahthang mha chank los zis ngos soh.

3Israel jens eh, nvng gas ngos yah kyingh dvsen. Namoq gas ngos sain dah gyingshang bang nghuot khoq. Ngos namoq lyis nos nhang soeu khanghmuh thoq mas shanghsenh cho yahgedyoqbis zainsmuh nhang. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Israel Phauh thyeih Yaunos

4Israel vkoq, Yakop dah vnyau vshih jens eh, Yhensain dah loeus lyis gyo geh.

5Yhensain taiq: Namoq phauh thyeih moq ngos lyis tyi lha kauq cho cha chi los? Nyamoq lyis ngah jyank masyah cha yah nungsdoms loh nhang? Nyamoq vkyuh ma bos dah phvra lyis tsain paiq lasnyamoq vkyuh ma bos bang bweh loh.

6Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah khyuot las dwang khyoh yah dyingh las kyuk dah sihyos, dius hank ma nyeis, suh e bang yangh ma bos, gyukphoh dah mhanhdyvp mau chank shwih los laus eqnyamoq ngos lyis chaxwe ma nhang.

7Ngos nyamoq lyis nyeis coeu bos las hauh jyo xauh yhomh zo das zis yahge gohtoeu gis dah vyhang joq dah maumas shwih los. Nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq nyamoq gas ngah mau lyis thyoqpi. Ngos nyamoq lyis dyei dah mau lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

8Phudyei bang gas, Yhensain khalhye nyeis? ge ma nyei. Ngvnyang dah phudyei bang ngos lyis ma seq. Guon bang ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq. Lvpe jens eq Bala phvra nyings yoeus taiq lasvkyuh ma bos dah phvra lyis paiq.

Yhensain dah Soe

9Housoeh yvmvyah ngos Yhensain ka ngah soe ngah dius jens yah tyi lha doms taiq das. Nyamoq dah vnyau vshih lyis tyi lha yen das.

10Kupru goeujo buiswvng pheh loh las, dvyuk yuk lyis buisthuq shot Keda mau mas nhang aq. Nvng heisoeh teh zis xikpheh khanhamp eq ma bweh ku zis nyvng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Gohtoeu khah dius nyau gas nyamoq dah mangso ma gyingh laus eq khanhamp eq ma thaiq loh. Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens gas nyamoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang she los dyei dah Mangso ngos yah, nyamoq lyis cha ma yoh kuot dyei dah mangso jens yah thaiq goh tyamp.

12Housoeh las ngos maukhung lhyi, mauh las dvn shoq gyukphoh nhont aq oen, vmingh dyei.

13Khasoeh ge lyis ngah dius jens gas yaunos aiq ja kuot cu goeus. Nyamoq cingh dah jeisthuq dwang ge, ngah jyank masyah phanh loh las, nyamoq nyang jeisdwang tsain doeu. Houka jeis ma yoh lungh dah jeisdwang vgang dvtsain nghuot.

Lom ma luk dah vthang

14Israel gas jons ma nghuot. Nyang gas jons lo khoeu los zis ma nghuot. Houlhyi nyang lyis chamus nyah jeswus jens yah khat khyoq?

15Nyamoq gas nyah jyank mas khangkhyi jens teh nyings los. Nyamoq nyah mau lyis sihyos kuot goeus. Nyah wus jens eq dyoq gyoh joq goeus. Shank shoq tyamp toh goeus.

16Nghuot goeus, Memphi yahge Tapanhe dius jens gas nyah uhchoq khwih dyei goeus.

17Israel eh, haih zis nvnyang dvshe los. Ngos nvng lyis dvcho gonh shwih uhshe los uhlyisngos Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi tyamp khoq.

18Nvng Nile lvng mas jeis shuk das zis Egutu pheh e zis vkyuh bos oen nghamh lhyeh? Uphrat lvng mas jeis shuk das zis Asiria pheh loh zis vkyuh bos oen nghamh lhyeh?

19Nvnyang dah ma gis cho ka nvng lyis joeng das. Nvng ngah jyank masyah tauh loh cho ka nvng lyis dang thang thyet das. Ngos Yhensain, nah Mangso lhyi tyamp lasngos lyis lom ma luk lo zis gas kha iq khoh las shuot zis nghuot yvlyis nvng xuq das. Ngos, Yomzains, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain lhyi Paiq cho Ngoek

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]YomzainsYhensain taiq: Gohlhain namoq Israel jens ngah toeuh lyis peq tyamp. Nvng ngah domsyos gyo das zis yahge ngos lyis paiq das zis ngoek. Nvng gas jing nyhang khanghmuh mas, saiq nyaus zains khyei khanghmuh masnghe nyhiq mangso lhyi tsain paiq.

[21]Ngos nvng lyis gis thank zvbiq nyau masyah khyen tsungh teh khyoq toh. Nghuot laus eq yoeuh aq, nvng cha bweh joq! Nvng gas bop las phauh ma dap zvbiq nwis teh nghuot.

[22]Nvng gas soq than thank sapya yah cheih lyis yangh ngos nah yobos lhoeuh zis nyvng shih.

[23]Nvng nvnyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu ma kuot, Bala lyis khanhamp eq ma paiq oen khasoeh yoh taiq lah? Yoeuh aq, nvng langhkhau mha yaunos khasoeh kuot; Nvng cha kuot zis yoeuh aq. Nvng gas shichank mes las dvkhau yah pant yenh dahye gola-u zains teh nghuot.

[24]Sihyos mas duon loh. Nyang shichank mes yoq lyis hauh yvlyis hank yoh joeu? Nyang lyis o dah khah vlus eq nyungdaus zis ma kham. Shichank yoq lyis nyang lyis vjangh yoh yhung.

[25]Israel eh, nah khyei chen mus shoq, nah khyunghkang kyuk shoq gohtoeu mangso lhyi vchank khat. Nghuot laus eq nvng taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, ngos ma yoh tauh los lo, ngos lvbaus mangso jens lyis jyet lasnyamoq thang chank loh das, ge.

Israel jens lyis Joeng Mon

[26]Yhensain taiq, khauh soeu ka xauh nyhik lyis xoqphuh teh, Israel hwankti jens, zau jens, phudyei bang, lvpe jens yahge dius jens dvnganh gas nyoqnho ngelang gyoh das.

[27]Namoq saiqzains lyis uwus, luk-uk lyis ungwes ge bang dvnganh xoqphuh das. Ngah jyank mas los das gungsthaiq ngah jyank masyah nungsdoms loh yvmvyah haihzis bweh los das. Nghuot laus eq nvng yaukyenh uhlyis nvng ngos lyis los khyuot yoeus aq ge sang.

[28]Namoq nyang xiklyis kuot dah mangso jens khalhye nghuot? Namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaukyenh uhlyis nyamoq yoh khyuot yoeus lyis khyuot yoeus nhang aq. Yuda jens eh, namoqwus nyo nyhoq mangso jens eq nyo joq.

29Namoq cha lop? Namoq chamus ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq?

30Ngos namoq lyis joeng laus eq hauh zis ma gis los; namoq ngos lyis ma soq nhang. Nhaiqyo dah khangkhyi teh namoq dah lvpe jens lyis sat.

31Israel dius jens eh, ngos cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh. Ngos nah xiklyis sihyos teh nghuot khoq lhyeh? chuot las gyukphoh jes mau nghuot khoq lhyeh? Housoeh lyis nvng nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis kuot das oen chamus sang? Nvng ngah jyank mas khanhamp eq ma tauh los lo.

32Lonyi gas nyah phauhdap shunk zis lhyi, lonyi saiq gas nyah phoengh wvng dyimis thau lhyi tohnyhik lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens gas ngos lyis yoh suon dah buisnyeis thoq lyis zes las tohnyhik toh.

33Nvng hwank khasoeh xo das zis top seq. Loh thank ma gis dah vmesbih yangh nah jyank masyah yoh xuq.

34Nah dyimis gas shohjyen bang yahge tswi ma bos bang dah suih yah lhoeuh joq. Khauh bang dah suih yah ma nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hai dvnganh dah gungsthaiq

35nvng taiq zis gas, ngos tswi ma bos; jyoengh Yhensain ka ngos lyis nhaiq ma yo lo, ge. Nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain nvng lyis joeng das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng yaunos ma kuot ge he.

36Gohtoeu dius nyau jens dah mangso jyank pheh xoeu loh zis yah nvnyang phauh ma tap zo. Nvng gas Asiria gvng mas yom gyau teh Egutu gvng mas yom gyau das.

37Nvng xoqphuh zis yah nah uhloms gop las Egutu masyah tauh los das. Nvng loms toh yvlyis ngos, Yhensain peq tyamp. Nvng houmhayah cha ma xauh yoeus das.

Yeremia 3

Lom Ma luk Israel

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Yhensain taiq, Yukgis dvyuk gas nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis kangh tyamp las nyang thuq loh las gohtoeu dvyuk dah yhensain nyhiq duot loh lyis, nyang hauh vmesbih lyisma doms yoh yoeus. Hauh zis gas mau lyis vwot v-oeu kuot zis nyang nghuot. Nghuotlaus eq Israel jens eh, namoq hwank nyoshoq bos ku lha gvshih namoq ngah jyank mas tauh los mes!

[2]Jing thyoh mas yoeuh kat geh. Namoq nghe nyhiq nghe phoq ma kuot dah joqyos vjoq lah? Namoq gas choyvm chank yah hwank jens lyis sihyos mas Arab jens shoh lhom teh langh nyeis. Namoq nghe nyhiq nghe phoq kuot cho yah maulyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

[3]Housoeh yvmvyah mau ma wus, maunhungh eq ma gyoh lo. Nvng ma daq xoq, nghe nyhiq teh dvdoeus lo.

[4]Gvshih nvng ngos lyis taiq, Nvng ngah uwus nghuot, ngos loshang yoq lyis yah nvng ngos lyis jyetdap goeus.

[5]Nvng vjangh nhaiq ma yo das; nvng ngos yah vcaiq vto ma tyi das, ge. Israel eh, houka nvng taiq zis nghuot laus eq, nvng ma gis zis yoh kuot nyhoq kuot goeus.

Nhaiqlom thaiq Chah

[6]Yosia hwankti zaih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Lom ma luk dah vmesbih ge Israel jens cha kuot goeus zis nvng vnyvng lah? Nyang gas ngah jyank masyah tauh loh las jing nyhang khanghmuh mas, saiq nyaus zains khyei khanghmuh mas nghe nyhiq teh kuot goeus, ge.

[7]Nyang haih dvnganh dye kuot thang lhyi ngah jyank jyoengh tauh los das oen ngos nghamh. Nghuot laus eq nyang ma tauh los. Hau dvnganh lyis lom ma luk dah nyah vnoeuh Yuda nyvng.

[8]Israel gas ngah jyank masyah tauh loh las nghe nyhiq duot yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis kangh tyamp las nhang kat. Hauh zis Yuda eq nyvng. Nghuot laus eq lom ma luk, Israel dah vnoeuh Yuda gas ma gyuk. Nyang eq nghe nyhiq bweh los.

[9]Nyang xoq eq ma xoq. Nyang lukzains yahge saiqzains lyis paiq zis yah lvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shuot las mau lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

10Hai dvnganh dah thang lhyi, Israel dah lom ma luk vnoeuh Yuda gas ma jyoeng, ngah jyank mas tauh los guons dvkuot. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

11Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq kyoh, Israel gas, nyah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh laus eq nyang gas lom ma luk Yuda thoq lyis gis shih cho kyink thuq kat.

12Nyang ngos lyis Israel jyank loh taiq aq. Lom ma luk Israel jens eh, ngah jyank mas tauh los geh. Ngos gas nhaiqnyen las nhaiq ma yo lo das. Ngos namoq lyis vcaiqvto nhaiq ma yo toh das.

13Nvng kuot chah zis gas nah yaunos kyingh dv-rhen noh. Nvng Yhensain, nah Mangso yah tyi loh, nvng lvbaus mangso lhyi saiq nyaus zains khyei khanghmuh mas paiq goeus, nvng ngah domsyos ma gyo kuot goeus, geYhensain taiq.

14Lom ma luk dah dius jens eh, tauh los geh, namoq ngos yah sen. Ngos gas namoq lyis dvwus mas dvyuk, dvhuh mas aiq yuk shwih las ngos namoq lyis Zion Boms masshwih tauh los das.

15Ngos namoq lyis ngah domsyos gyo dah guon bang dyei das. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis joeui yahge seq cho yah guon das.

16Housoeh namoq hauh mau mas je los nyo los lyis dius jens gas ngah Thanghchvp Kwi cho ma taiq lo. Nyamoq hauh cho ma nghamh lo, ma soh lo. Nyamoq chah yangh ma chah lo, gohtoeu dvkoeuq eq ma kuot noh.

17Hauh shishenh jweh lyis Yerusalem lyis, Yhensain dah hwankti tank ge das. Dius nyau dvnganh gas ngos lyis paiq das zishoumha zain das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nhaiqlom than zis yahge nyamoq dah ma gis ehnyet yah nyamoq lyis taiq zis ma kuot lo das.

18Israel gas Yuda yah coq das las dvgeh mautsung shot mau mas jonsdoeus loh masyah ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah vso mau mas tauh jweh los das.

Mangso dius jens phvra paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain taiq: Israel eh, ngos nvng lyis ngah lo khyvlyis lhom yoeus mes las mungkvn gonh mas yungh thank, pyo dah mau dyei toh. Nvng ngos lyis Uwus oen lui las ngah jyank masyah khanhamp eq nungs ma doms phuk loh lo das zis ngos o.

20Nghuot laus eq nvng gas lom ma luk dah yhensain nyhiq teh nvng ngos lyis lom ma luk. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

21Jing thyoh masyah thwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo. Houka Israel jens, yaunos kuot dah kang dwis zis yah Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi tohnyhik tyamp yvmvyah, ngaus las shangphu thwe nghuot.

22Yhensain jyank masyah nungs phuk loh bang dvnganhmoq eh, tauh los geh. Nyang namoq lyis yhoh dyei las lomluk bang kuot dyei das. Nvng taiq, Nghuot goeus, Yhensain ka ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvmvyah ngamoq nyah jyank mas tauh los nyeis.

23Jingthyoh mas ngamoq mangso ma nghuot dah paiq cho ka ngamoq lyis cha vkyuh ma dyei. Israel dah pangh cho ka Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso mhayah kyingh dvlos.

24Nghuot laus eq xoq phoh mangso ge, Bala lyis paiq zis gas, ngamoq lyis noeu phung yvng phung, loloeu lonyi, gohlhain yoq lyis yah ngamoq phauh thyeih moq zwi khank toh dah vyhang dvnganh somh lohnhang.

25Ngamoq xoq zis yah lhain toh chah las ngamoq dah xoqphuh zis gas ngamoq lyis nghop nhang. Ngamoq yahge ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas vjangh yah Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso yah tyi dah yaunos kuot goeus. Ngamoq gasnyang tyingtoh dang domsyos khanhamp eq ma gyo.

Yeremia 4

Nhaiqlom Thaiq aq

1Yhensain taiq: Israel dius jens eh, namoq tauh mes lyis ngah jyank mas tauh los geh. Namoq ngos lyis lomluk lyis ngos hoeng dah phvra lyis yoeus tyamp geh.

2Ngah nyings mas maukhi das zis gas namoq xiklyis jus das. Housoeh lyis dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyau jens dvnganh gas nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei aq ge ngos lyis sang das, nyamoq ngos lyis chungh das.

3Yhensain ka Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang lyis taiq: Namoq dah danh hwangh phuk geh. Zoeu gyomh mas jyo vkhyoq goh.

4Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang eh, namoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlom lyis vthyoh tyomh las namoq dah gungs Yhensain lhyi kyauh geh. Namoq ma kuot lyis namoq ma gis zis kuot goeus gvng mas ngah nhaiqyocho ka nyi soeh ngeh das. Hauh zis ngeh lyis hank eq ma yoh sat shoq ngeh das.

Nyhenh Wvng das ge Kyuk

5Dvmau gonh lvbuh muot geh, than than kaiq geh. Jesdvp bos wus mas phang geh oen Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang lyis taiq kyoh geh.

6Zion loh cho shet geh! Gau joqyos pheh phang geh, vsheq nyeis lo goh! Yhensain ka mautsung pheh yah dyoqbis zainsmuh, dyoqbis cho she los nyeis.

7Dius nyau jens dah thyoqpi soeu ka khangkhyi ka nyang tamh joqyos masyah los nyeis teh thuq los goeus. Nyang gas Yuda lyis thyoqpi das zis los. Yuda wus jens gas dyoq gyoh joq, houmha hank eq ma nyeis das.

8Housoeh las yanghthung tsungh las kuk ngaus geh: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah gyukphoh nhaiqyo cho kaYuda jyank masyah ma tauh loh.

9Yhensain taiq, Hauh nyeih lyis hwankti jens yahge zau jens gas womh cho ma bos lo das. Phudyei bang gas nhaiq chuot las lvpe bang eq mauh das, ge.

10Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq zis gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng Yerusalem bang lyis mhuih goeus. Nvng taiq lyis houmha nyenstap zis joq das, ge laus eq moengsa kanyamoq dah khyung-kang mha yings toh.

11Yerusalem bang lyis toeuq las taiq das shishenh jweh los. Ngeh dah lyeis gas sihyos masyah nyamoq jyank mas muot los das. Houka phihsan dvmuot tangh dah lyeis jyamh ma nghuot.

12Yhensain dah vmingh yah los dah lyeis gas hauh thoq lyis svsoh zes than. Hauh zis gas nyah dius jens lyis soetuon cho taiq nyeis soeu Yhensain nyang dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yuda lyis Jeswus Lhaink toh

13Yoeuh aq, jeswus gas jyommauh teh jweh los. Nyamoq dah jeslhyingh gas lyeislhain teh, nyamoq dah nyang jens gas zons thoq lyis nyap. Ngamoq kha iq gyukchank bos, ngamoq dyoq gyoh goeus.

14Yerusalem eh, nah nhaiqlom masyah ma gis zis cheih tyamp aq, housoeh lyis nvng khyuot yoeus zis xauh mvbeh. Yaunos cho lhyi khanyhank jweh shoq nghamh nyeis shih das lah?

15Dan wus yahge Ephraim jing masyah loeuskyoh bang ka loeus gang kyoh kat.

16Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens lyis los zaih nhang zis yahge Yerusalem lyis, we mau masyah jeswus los nyeis goeus cho los taiq. Haih jeswus gas Yuda wus jens lyistyi lha kaiq das.

17Nyamoq gas Yerusalem lyis yos zungh bang teh lhaink toh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyah dius jens gasYhensain lhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq. Yhensain taiqgoeus.

18Yuda eh, haih zis gas nvng kang dwis cho yahge nvng kuot cho yah nah jyank mas nvnyang dvshe los. Hai khamzo cho ka nah yaunos gvng mas nghuot. Houka nah sainh mas thauh kyank dyei.

Yeremia Nhaiqkuk

19Nos, nos ma yoh kham lo ngah nhaiqlom mas sainh guk thungh!Ngos samlo ma yoh nyeis; ngos lvbuh thwe yahge jeszan hoeu thwe xauhgyo.

20Dyoqbis zainsmuh dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq chank los: dvmau gonh dyoq gyoh joq. Ngamoq zvng gas nyetlos nyettant dyoqbis goeus, hauh gosseh eq vchingh chingh juiq goeus.

21Jeszan hoeu zis lyis ngos khanyhank jweh shoq yoeuh chah lah? Lvbuh muot thwe khanyhank jweh shoq gyo das lah?

22Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens gas koh; nyamoq ngos lyis ma seq. Nyamoq gas koh dah loshang jens teh nghuot las seqgyo cho ma bos. Nyamoq gas ma gis zis kuot das yvmas lyes laus eqgis zis kuot das yvmas seq cho nain.

Dyoqbis cho Nyoqnyvng

23Ngos nyeisjvng lyis yoeuh lyis, houka cha ma joq vzwvng vkhyoq ma bos,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

maukhung mha eq bvng zis ma joq.

24Ngos boms jens lyis yoeuh lyis houka tsain nvn nyeis, jing jens eq thyipheh heipheh ngot nyeis.

25Ngos houmha dius ma nyvng, nghoq yangh dang dyuk goeus.

26Nyeis coeu bos dah mau gas sihyos duot goeus. Yhensain dah gyukphoh nhaiqyo cho gvng masnyah wus jens dyoq gyoh joq.

27Nyeisjvng gonh jyamhjyuklhyuk nghuot das ge, Yhensain taiq goeus laus eq, nyang dvnganh ma mhont das.

28Nyeisjvng gas kuk das, maukhung eq soeng soeng noq das. Hauh cho Yhensain taiq goeus lasnyah ehnyet ma thaiq lo das. Nyang nghamh thyet goeus zisma auhuiq lo das.

29Nyang ji bang yahge lyei chi bang dah thwe gvng mas yuk khanghmuh phang loh das. Dvyhamh mhanhdyvp pheh phang loh das. Gohyhamh gas luk-uk thoq mas tsain doq loh das. Wus khanghmuh vkom toh khoq las houmha hank ma doms nyeis lo das.

30Yerusalem eh, nvng dyoqbis goeus. Nvng nes zis chamus wuot? Nvng chamus phauhdap ngwis xing yah shunk, nah nyoqjeih lyis chamus cauh? Nvng nvnyang gungs lyis yungh shoq kuot zis chah vkyuh ma bos. Nah hwank changh jens gas nvng lyis peq tyamp las, nvng lyis sat mes.

31Vmesbih lo khoeu nos nos teh dah thwe, loxeih khoeu dah vmesbih kaiq ngaus teh dah thwe dvkoeuq ngos xauhgyo. Houka Yerusalem wus soq she thank bah genyah loq lvm las taiq zis gas, Ngos dyoqbis goeus! Nyamoq ngos lyis sat das zis los nyeis, ge.

Yeremia 5

Yerusalem dah Yaunos

1Yerusalem bang eh, Namoq dah wus cho mha wuih xo yoeuh geh, vyvm vwi mas yoeuh las nghamh geh, kaih jang mas xo yoeuh geh. Nvng dan zis kuot soeu yahge Mangso lhyi lomluk luk kuot das ge soeu hank vxo nyvng lah? Yoh xo nyvng lyis Yhensain Yerusalem lyis yobos khyuot dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Namoq gas, Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ge laus eq, namoq ma jus khyvlyis mau dvkhi.

[3]Jyoengh Yhensain ka lomluk cho lhyi xo. Nyang namoq lyis lyuk laus eq, namoq ma gyo dyei. Nyang namoq lyis bat thyi laus eq namoq gas xuq das zis ngoek. Namoq gas nhaiqlom than lha namoq dah yaunos masyah ma tauh los.

[4]Housoeh las ngos nghamh zis gas, Heika shoh jyen cho yahge ma seq cho dvnghuot. Nyamoq gas koh bang teh kuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah Mangso cha o zis ma seq. Yhensain nyamoq lyis cha kuot nhang mes zis ma seq.

[5]Ngos yomsoq bos bang jyank mas loh las nyamoq yah jisgoh das. Jyoengh nyamoq gas nyamoq dah Mangso cha o zis, Yhensain nyamoq lyis cha kuot nhang mes zis seq. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dvnganh gas Yhensain dah toeuh peq zis yahge nyah domsyos gyo das yvlyis tsain ngoek.

[6]Housoeh yvmvyah saiqkhyam mha dah khangkhyi nyamoq lyis sat das. Sihyos mas dah cauhpau nyamoq lyis lang chingh tyamp das. Lutyoeuh gas nyamoq dah wus chank gauh lai das. Hauh dius jens wus nghe pheh thuq loh lyis vchingh chingh ngat zo das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah yaunos vboms vbeq nghuot. Nyamoq dvlhain thang lhyi dvlhain, Mangso mhayah nungsdoms loh.

[7]Yhensain nyei zis gas, Ngos ngah dius jens lyis yaunos chamus khyuot dyei das? Nyamoq gas ngos lyis tyamp las ma gyingh dah mangso lhyi tsain paiq. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis jo shoq tsoh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyishuot las nyamoq dah shishenh lyis nghe nyhiq yah zomh yvmas thank nhang.

[8]Nyamoq gas nyhuk toh nyanglus shi chank mes teh, yuk khanghmuh nyah yhenkyoh dah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyetnau nyeis.

[9]Haih cho xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis ma joeng das lah? Heisoeh teh vnyau lyis ngos lvto ma phuk kuot das lah? .

[10]Ngah dius jens dah zvbiq khyam zan khyoq das zis ngos jeswus lyis nhang das. Nghuot laus eq dvnganh ma mhont das. Ngos nyamoq lyis vko choeu das nyhenshang taiq das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh vko jens gas ngah zis ma nghuot.

[11]Israel yahge Yuda dius jens ngos lyis svsoh mhuih jyomh goeus. Ngos,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain Israel lyis Peq

12Yhensain dius jens nyang lyis ngoek las taiq, Nyang jyoengh cha ma kuot das ngamoq mas yaukyenh shishenh ma bos das. Ngamoq mas jeszan cho, phanghkhauq ma bos das, ge.

13-14Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Lvpe jens gas lyeis dvnghuot, nyamoq mas Yhensain jyank masyah loeus ma yoh. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Yeremia eh, haih dius jens housoeh taiq yvmvyah ngos ngah dang lyis nah nhuot masyah nyi teh kuot das. Dius jens gas thangh teh nyamoq ngeh tyamp das. ge.

15Israel jens eh, Yhensain ka nvng lyis zan das xiklyis we mau masyah dius dvnyau lyis shwih los nyeis. Houka yombos las gohlhain dah dius nyau, nyamoq nyingh lyis namoq ma seqgyo dah dius nyau nghuot.

16Nyamoq dah lyei baiq bang gas thoeuqzoe jeslo jens nghuot las nhaiq ma nyen lo sat bang nghuot.

17Nyamoq gas namoq dah jyo yahge zonoms lyis nyhau tyamp das. Nyamoq gas namoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lyis satdas. Namoq dah noeu phung yvng phung lhyi sat zo das. Namoq dah zvbiq nwis, maiphang zains lyis mhont das. Nyamoq dah jesphung ka namoq khau dah thoenkgus jesdvp ciankci wus lyis tsain mhont das.

18Yhensain taiq, Hauh shishenh lyis ngos ngah dius jens lyis shank shoq ma mhont das.

19Nyamoq, ngos chamus haih cho kuot, ge nyei lyis, Yeremia eh, nyamoq lyis taiq aq, Nyamoq ngah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh las nyamoq nyang mau mas lvbaus mangso lhyi phuqsoe teh, nyamoq mau ma nghuot yvmas lvbaus lyis phuqsoe das.

Dius jens lyis Zaih nhang

20Yhensain taiq, Yakop vnyau vshih lyis taiq aq. Yuda dius jens lyis taiq aq.

21Koh las bang dah dius jens eh, nyoqjeih dap las ma yoh nyvng, no dap las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma yoh xauhgyobang eh, kamp gyo geh.

22Ngos Yhensain nghuot, namoq ngos lyis chamus ma gyuk ma woms? Namoq ngah xik mas chamus ma nvn? Ngos sihsho lhyi thomh vkhomp khyvlyis toh, thomh ma yoh lai loh, vjangh joq dah vkhomp nghuot. Thomh toq los laus eq ma yoh lai loh, jeisphauq toq laus eq hauh zis ma yoh duon phuiq loh.

23Nghuot laus eq namoq dius jens, namoq gas ehnyet than lha gomloeus toq bang nghuot las, nungs phuk zis yah ngos lyis toh khoq.

24Dvzvn dvzvn ngos namoq lyis mauxeih maunhungh wus nhang lha namoq lyis jyo yhomh yoq dyei laus eq namoq gas ngos lyis chungh das cho khanhamp eq ma nghamh.

25Hauh gungsthaiq namoq dah yaunos gas haih gis cho lhyi namoq masyah gos shung tyamp.

26Ngah dius jens mas ma gis zis kuot bang lungh joq. Nyamoq gas nghoq twih khyoq bang teh gauh lhom lha dius nyih das xiklyis lhyik thung toh.

27Shoh khat soeu ka kyank mas nghoq yah tyink teh, nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yhen mha lvnyhvp yah tyink toh. Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas yomsoq bos las dis nyeis.

28Nyamoq chamus xauh zo las coeu. Nyamoq dah ma gis zis kuot cho ka ma keq toh. Nyamoq gas chauhlo jens lyis nyamoq dah toeuh ma dyei. Zaiq zis xauh bang lyis lyi jus cho ma chixoeuq.

29Nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain ka haih cho xiklyis nyamoq lyis joeng das. Ngos haih vnyau lyis lvto phuk das.

30Mau mas gyukphoh dvn phoh zis bweh goeus.

31Lvpe jens gas hwah cho dvpe, phudyei bang eq lvpe jens taiq toh khyvlyis dvguon. Ngah dius jens eq housoeh teh zis lyis ngwis. Nghuot laus eq hau dvnganh dye lyis nyamoqkhasoeh kuot das lah?

Yeremia 6

Yerusalem lyis Jeswus Lhaink

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Benyamin jens eh, luiq das xiklyis phang geh. Yerusalem masyah phang luiq geh. Tekoa mas lvbuh muot geh, Bet Hakerem mas vlho nyiduk tuk geh: dyoqbis zainsmuhyahge thyoqpi cho ka mautsung pheh yah los bah ge.

[2]Zion wus gas yungh laus eq monh tyamp lo das.

[3]Hwankti jens gas nyamoq dah jesphung yah dvgeh houmha tsain thoeng das. Wus yvmlhaink yah hank eq hank nyamoq o yvmas thoeng das zvng tsainkuot.

[4]Nyamoq taiq das zis gas, Yerusalem lyis zan das zis sont geh! Cicont kuot geh, yang nyeihgungs lyis zan das, ge. Nghuot laus eq hauh thang lhyi nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyeih thank bah ge goeus, thang gyoh goeus mau chuot los las son xing.

[5]Yang nyenh lyis zan das. Yang wus thoenkgus jesdvp lyis tsain mhont das.

[6]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain haih hwankti jens lyis vmingh dyei zis gas, Yerusalem wus lyis lhaink das xiklyis saiqzains thoeuq las gvduk kuot geh. Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos haih wus lyis joeng das: khasoeh ge lyis houmha zaiq cho yah dyingh joq.

[7]Jeis dwang gas cingh dah jeis thuq teh, Yerusalem gas ma gis zis thuq nyeis. Ngos wus khau mha lhuot zo cho yahge, thyoq sanh thwe xauhgyo. Nosthyoh yahge dvmdap cho nyvng.

[8]Yerusalem bang eh, haih yau cho ka namoq xiklyis zaih nhang zis nghuot bas jungh. Nghuot ya, ngos namoq lyis tyamp das, ngos namoq dahwus lyis hank ma nyeis dah joqyos, sihyos kuot das.

Gomloeus toq dah Israel

[9]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Israel jens lyis shih dvnganh thyoq goeus dah zvbiq khyam teh shank shoq thyoq das. Housoeh las shishenh bos shih lyisnamoq yuk khanghmuh lyis duot nyhoq khyuot chah, ge.

[10]Ngos toeuh zis gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq las zaih nhang lhyi hank gyo dyei das lah? Nyamoq gas nhaiqlom than lha nah loeus lyis gyo das zis ngoek. Nvng ngos lyistaiq aq ge yvlyis tsain yis.

[11]Yhensain eh, nvng nyamoq lyis tyi nhaiqyo zis gas ngos lyis eq ngeh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngos ma yoh jhen toh lo, oen. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: ngah nhaiqyo cho lhyi cho mha loshang jens lyis eq huom nyei dah loyvm jens thoq mas huot khyoq aq. Yhensain phoq, yhensain nyhiq lyis shwih loh das, svsoh mang goeus bang lyis yangh ma nyhet toh das.

12Nyamoq dah yhen, nyamoq maunyeis, nyamoq yhensain nyhiq jens gohyuk lyis dyei tyamp das. Ngos haih mau mas dius jens lyis joeng das.

13Kuh bang ngis bang yuk khanghmuh ma jyoeng khyvlyis ngwis tungh xo mes. Lvpe jens yahge phudyei bang yangh dius jens lyis tsain mhuih.

14Nyamoq gas ngah dius jens dah dvm lyis dvtsiq khyet zis dvnghuot khyvlyis kuot. Dvnganh ma gis nyeis uhlyis, dvnganh gis joq ge tsain taiq.

15Nyamoq hai hoeng phoh zis kuot goeus yvmvyah vxoq au? Ma xoq, nyamoq khasoeh xoq das zis yangh ma seq. Housoeh las nyamoq gas gohyhamh bang lains teh lains das. Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng uhlyis nyamoq thank tyamp das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Israel Yhensain cho peq

16Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq. Chokangh mas yap las yoeuh aq. Chocauh yahge gis thank cho khah zis nghuot oen nyei gyo las houchank loh aq, houlhyi nvng nyenstap zis yah xauh nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Ngamoq houcho ma lohdas, ge.

17Hauh thang lhyi Yhensainka taiq nhauh dah lvbuh thwe gyo das xiklyis zungh bang lyis toeuq toh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Ngamoq ma gyo das, ge.

18Housoeh las Yhensain taiq, Namoq dius nyau jens eh, gyo geh, ngah dius jens mas cha bweh los das zis xuq geh.

19Nyeisjvng eh, gyo aq! Nyamoq dah nghamh toeuq cho xiklyis joeng cho khyvlyis ngos haih dius jens thoq mas thyoqpi cho she los nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq ngos jyauh cho lhyi peq tyamp, ngah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo.

20Sheba masyah ngah jyank mas chi los dah loban, mau we mas dah cheih xangh lyis ngos chamus loqzamh zwi das? Ngos nyamoq dah jyungshuk lyis ma lhom yoeusdas. Nyamoq dah phudyei lyis nhaiq ma doeus das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Housoeh yvmvyah ngos haih dius jens lyis thungh lains nhang das. Nyhiphoq yahge lo jens shei das. Yhenkyoh bang eq dyenschangh jens eq shei das, ge.

Mautsung pheh yah

22Yhensain taiq: dius jens gas mautsung pheh dah mau masyah los nyeis. Mau we mas dah yombos dius dvnyau jeszan das zis sont nyeis.

23Nyamoq gas lyei yahge moengsa tsain chi toh. Nyamoq gas lhoeng lha nhaiqnyen cho ma bos. Nyamoq nyangji los zis yah dvyhangteh thwe ka thomh nyings teh nyings huomh toh. Nyamoq gas Yerusalem lyis tyi lha jeszan das xiklyis cicont nghuot, ge.

24Yerusalem bang taiq zis gas, Ngamoq hauh loeus xauhgyo las ngamoq dah loq tsain nvn. Ngamoq gas yaukyenh cho yah zaiq las vmesbih lokhoeu nos changh teh nos nyeis.

25Ngamoq boms mau mas ma womh loh, cho mha ma womh suh: Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq dah jeswus gas jes gungs yah ngamoq yvmlhaink mas gyukphoh nghuot, ge.

26Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq: Yanghthung dyi wuot las nyiyvp mas lhoeuh geh. Loteh xiklyis kukxi teh kuk geh. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq lyis thyoqpi das xiklyislos soeu ka nyetlos nyettant thyoq das.

27Yeremia eh, ngah dius jens lyis ngwis xing lhyi kyink teh kyink las nyamoq cha yah doeus zis xo yoeuh aq.

28Nyamoq dvnganh gas nhaiqlom than dah gomloeus toq bang nghuot, thunk yahge thyeq teh than. Nyamoq dvnganh dyoqbis goeus. Nyamoq dvkhau yah khyangh pu yenh.

29Thyeq nyikhyomp gas gyukphoh ngeh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq thyeq nyop gas ma yaus. Ngahdius jens lyis kyink loh zis gas vkyuh ma bos, ma gis zis kuot bang lyis ma yoh phe tyamp.

30Hauh yvlyis gas phauh ma dap dah nyop ge dvlui. Khasoeh ge lyis Ngos Yhensain nyamoq lyis peq tyamp, ge.

Yeremia 7

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yeremia Yhenmuh mas Lhah

1-3Yhensain ngos lyis, Yuda jens wvng las paiq dah Yhenmuh khyam khomh mas nhang. Nyang ngos lyis houmha yap las Israel dah Mangso, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain cha taiq zis nyamoq lyis taiq chah zis taiq hoeuh aq ge taiq. Namoq kang dwis cho yahge namoq kuot nyeis cho thaiq geh. Housoeh lyis ngos namoq lyis heimha tsoq nyeis loh nhang das.

4Haih zis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh, Haih zis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh, Haih zis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh nghuot, yang jesluiq gehau mhuih dang lyis vloms goh.

5Namoq kang dwis cho thaiq, namoq kuot nyeis cho no toh geh. Dvyuk yah dvyuk zomh cho mha lyi jus khyvlyis kuot geh.

6Lvbaus, chauhmuh chauhlo lyis zaiq cho no, haih mau mas tswi ma bos bang lyis sat cho no toh geh. Gohtoeu mangso lhyi paiq cho no toh geh. Hauh zis namoq lyis thyoqpi das.

7Namoq thaiq lyis gas ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis vcaiq vto sain nhang toh dah haih mau mas tsoq nyeis loh nhang das.

8Yoeuh aq, namoq gas, mhuih dang mas loms toh.

9Namoq gas khauh, dius sat, nyi lvng shuot, kyamptang yvmas hwah, Bala lyis phudyei, namoq xikpheh namoq ma seqku dah mangso jens lyis paiq.

10Namoq hai ngos hoeng zis tsain kuot lho lha, ngah Yhenmuh khau, ngah xikkhonh mas los yap las, Ngamoq jesluiq ge sang.

11Nvng ngah Yhenmuh gas khyanktau khyung nghuot oen nghamh lhyeh? Nvng cha kuot yvlyis ngos nyvng.

12Paiq das xiklyis ngos khyen dah cangxeih joqyos Shilo mas loh aq. Ngah dius Israel jens dah yaunos gvng mas ngos hauh yvlyis cha kuot khoq zis nvng nyvng das.

13Namoq haih yaunos dvnganh kuot cu goeus. Ngos namoq lyis doms taiq doms taiq laus eq namoq gyo das zis ngoek. Ngos lui lyis nvng ma toeuh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Housoeh las ngos Shilo wus lyis kuot teh, hai namoq loms toh, ngah Yhenmuh lyis ngos housoeh kuot das. Ngos namoq yahge namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei dah haih joqyos lyis eq ngos Shilo wus mas kuot khoq zis yah dvyhangteh kuot das.

15Ngos namoq dah buisnoms Israel jens lyis khat tyamp teh, namoq lyis ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat tyamp das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Dius jens Domsyos Ma gyo

16Yhensain taiq: Yeremia eh, haih dius jens xiklyis shvmanh vdung. Nyamoq gungsthaiq vngaus, vdung. Ngos ma gyo dyei das las ngos lyis vkhyoeuq dung.

17Nyamoq Yuda wus jens yahge Yerusalem talhoeu mha cha kuot zis nvng ma nyvng lhyeh?

18Ngos lyis nos nhang das ge, nyamoq Maukhung hwankti Nyhiq ge lui dah gywes nyhiq xiklyis ohlhyoq piq das ge loshang jens thangh kui, yukgis jens nyikhat, vmesbih jens ohlhyoq tsain nis. Nyamoq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis zvbiq jyungshuk tsain huot.

19Nghuot laus eq ngos gas nyamoq nos nhang nyeis soeu nghuot jyoeng lhyeh? Ma nghuot, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dvnos zo, nyamoq mas xoqphuh cho dvshe los.

20Housoeh las ngos Yomzains Yhensain ngah gyukphoh nhaiqyo zis haih Yhenmuh thoq mas huot khyoq das. Ngos hauh yvlyis dius yahge gaunyhauq thoq mas eq dvyih huot khyoq das, saiqzains yahge jyo thoq mas yangh huot khyoq das. Ngos nhaiqyo zis gas nyi teh nghuot las hank ma yoh sat.

21Ngah dius jens, namoq lomhxangh dvkhamh lyis phon mha tyeihsop ngheq dyei. Dvkhamh lyis namoq zo das zis tung toh. Nghuot laus eq ngosYhensain taiq zis gas, Namoq dvnganh gis zo.

22Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los uhlyis, ngheq dyei jyungshuk cho, nghuot ya gohtoeu lomhxangh cho tyingtoh zis cha ma bos.

23Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngah domsyos gyo das zis tying toh. Housoeh ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq dah Mangso duot las, nyamoq ngah dius duot das. Ngos nyamoq lyis tying toh cho chank zis yah kang dwis lyis nyamoq nyeisgis yaplhoq das, oen taiq toh.

24Nghuot laus eq nyamoq domsyos ma gyo, ma kamp gyo. Hauh gungsthaiq nyamoq ehnyet than lha nyamoq dah ma gis ehnyet taiq khyvlyis kuot. Housoeh las nyamoq zes gis los das gungsthaiq zes chah loh.

25Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq Egutu masyah thuq los nyeih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq, ngos ngah jyeidwis jens, lvpe jens lyis namoq jyank nhang nyeis.

26Nghuot laus eq hank ma gyo, ma kamp gyo. Hauh gungsthaiq, namoq nhaiqlom zes than lha namoq dah phauh thyeih moq thoq lyis gomloeus zes toq.

27Housoeh las Yeremia eh, nvng ngah dius jens lyis haih dang dvnganh taiq aq, nghuot laus eq nyamoq nvng lyis ma gyo dyei das. Nvng nyamoq lyis lui das laus eqnyamoq ma toeuh das.

28Nvng nyamoq lyis taiq das zis gas, Nyamoq dah dius nyau gas ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso domsyos ma gyo, joeng cho mhayah eq maxuq. Lomluk cho ka shei goeus. Hauh cho taiq yangh ma taiq lo.

Hinom Langhkhau mha

29Yerusalem bang eh, kuk geh. Namoq cam thyet las doeuh tyamp geh. Jing thyoh mas mvng lyangh geh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos, Yhensain nhaiqyo lasngah dius jens lyis peq goeus.

30Yuda jens gas ma gis zis kuot goeus. Nyamoq gas ngos hoeng dah phvra lyis ngah Yhenmuh mas toh las hauh yvlyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

31Nyamoq gas Hinom Langhkhau mha Tophet ge dah phon dvkoeuq ci lha houmha nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lyis nyi yah ngheq phudyei. Hauh zis ngos ma tying, ngah nhaiq mas yangh ma nghamh.

32Housoeh las hauh yvlyis Tophet, nghuot ya Hinom Langhkhau ge ma lui lo, Sat Langhkhau ge lui das shishenh jweh los das. Nyamoq houmha dius nyhop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq lyis nyhop das joqyos khamha eq ma bos lo das.

33Mvng gas nghoq yahge yewus xiklyis zos tsain duot das. Nyamoq lyis hank eq ma kyuk ma tant das.

34Hauh mau gas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das. Yuda wus jens mas, Yerusalem talhoeu mha gauslaus thwe, yis thwe, nyihwank pwe pyo thwe thank loh nhang das, ge.

Yeremia 8

1Hauh shishenh lyis Yuda hwankti jens yahge xamchangh jens dah shohyau, lvpe jens dah shohyau eq, phudyei bang dah shohyau eq, gohtoeu Yerusalem mas nyeis bang dah shohyau lyis nyamoq lop masyah yoeus thuq das.

2Hau nyamoq dah shohyau tsainh las nyhop das gungsthaiq nyeisjvng mas jenh teh joq das. Haih dius jens jyet lasphuqsoe nyeis, xamgoh zis yah paiq nyeis buislom lhamhmuh, kyi jens xik mas lhap toh das.

3Hai lhung dah dius nyau mas doeng nyeis shih bang, Ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp dah joqyos mas nyeis bang gas, kang tsoq dwis nyeis das thoq lyis shei cho lhyizes tsain ngwis das. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Yaunos yahge Joeng Cho

4Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis taiq aq, ge ngos lyis sang. Dvyuk yuk lains lyis nyang ma toq los lo das lhyeh? Dvyuk yuk cho whang lhyi nyang ma tauh los lo das lhyeh?

5Housoeh lyis ngah dius jens eh, namoq chamus ngah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh las khanhamp eq ma tauh los lo? Namoq gas namoq dah phvra lyis lang tohlas ngah jyank mas tauh los das zis ngoek.

6Ngos vlhomuh gyo laus eq, namoq dang jyoeng ma taiq. Namoq dvyuk eq namoq lhung cho lhyi cu goeus ge ma nghamh. Namoq hank eq, Ngos cha kuot cu goeus au? ge ma nyei. Hank eq hank nyang cho pheh, nyang gas jeszan yvmas duon wvng loh teh, dvtsoq loh nyeis.

7Nghoq kywank yangh nyamoq tauh los das shishenh tsain seq. Khotjyauh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pilan yahge changhtvt gas nyamoq zukdyung das yoq lyis tsain seq. Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens eh, namoq gas ngos namoq lyis guon nyeis dah lyi lyis ma seq.

8Namoq gas ngah lyi seq las joeui bos oen khasoeh yoh sang? Yoeuh aq lom ma luk dah maussauh lhaih bang yah ngah lyi lyis thaiq tyamp.

9Namoq dah joeui bos bang gas xoqphuh. Nyamoq gas nhunk las lhyik mas nyih. Nyamoq ngah dang lyis peq. Gvshih nyamoq chah joeui yoh?

10Housoeh las ngos nyamoq dah mau sain das bang vsaiq lyis dyei das, nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens eq gohyuk lyis dyei das. Kuh bang, ngis bang yuk khanghmuh lom ma luk khyvlyis ngwis tsain xo. Lvpe jens yahge phudyei bang yangh dius jens lyis mhuih.

11Nyamoq gas ngah dius jens dah dvm lyis dvtsiq khyet zis dvnghuot teh tsain kuot. Dvnganh ma gis mus nyeis uhlyis nyamoq gas, Dvnganh gis joq ge taiq.

12Namoq ngah dius jens gas xoqphuh chah: khasoeh ge lyis namoq hai choqh phoh cho kuot goeus laus eq namoq ma xoq. Nyoqnho khasoeh nes das zis yangh ma seq. Housoeh las namoq gas gohyuk lains teh lains das. Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng uhlyis houka namoq dah vthang nghuot das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

13Ngos ngah dius jens lyis yoszwi soeu ka nyah jyo tsainh teh tsainh toh mes. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, zvbiq nwis mas zvbiq shih ma dap, maiphang zains mas shih ma dap, vhuq yangh nyhauh teh dvnghuot. Housoeh las ngos nghe pheh bang lyis hauh mau los yoeus das toeuh dyei.

14Yang chamus tsung toh, ge Mangso dah dius nyei. Los geh, yang thoenkgus jesdvp joq dah wus mas tsain phang wvng las houmha shei goh. Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang lyis shei das xiklyis dang thang thyet goeus; yang nyang yah tyi lha yaunos kuotgoeus yvmvyah nyang yang shuk das xiklyis nyonoq jeis dyei goeus.

15Yang nyenstap cho yahge yhoh das shishenh lyis nghamhloms laus eq, hauh zis vkyuh ma bos; hauh gungsthaiq gyukphoh cho dvlos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Yah jeswus gas Dan mau mas jweh nyeis goeus. Nyamoq dah nyang jens soqshe thwe xauhgyo. Nyamoq dah nyang jens nyings lyis mau gonh nvn loh. Yah jeswus gas yah mau lyis los mhont las houmha zis dvnganh, yah wus yahge houmha dius dvnganh lyis mhont das.

17Yhensain taiq, Zungh yoeuh nyeis geh, ngos namoq mas ywimuhtsanh nhang kat. Hauh yvlyis namoq ma yoh mhauq las namoq lyis chweh das, ge.

Yeremia Dius jens lyis Kuk

18Ngos kuk zis ma yoh huiq; ngah nhaiqlom mas nos nyeis.

19Gyo aq! Ngah dius jens gas dvmau gonh ngaus zis xauhgyo. Yhensain ka Zion mha ma nyeis lo lhyeh!Zion hwankti houmha ma nyeis lo lhyeh, ge Yhensain nyamoq dah hwankti phuk taiq. Namoq dah phvra lyis paiq zis yah eq, namoq dah yhung pvjus lvbaus mangso jens lyis gop gyoh zis yah eq ngos lyischamus nhaiqyo nhang?

20Dius jens kaiq ngaus zis gas, Buis gywes nyos thank goeus jyo yhomh nyos lai goeus laus eqngamoq khyuot yoeus zis ma xauh.

21Ngah dius jens thungh thyi zis xauh yvmvyah ngah nhaiqlom thungh thyi zis xauh. Ngos kuk nyeis, ngos svsoh nghamh gyuk nyeis.

22Gilead mau mas mvcheih ma joq lhyeh? Houmha mvcheih lastsiang ma nyeis lhyeh? Houlhyi chamus ngah dius nos ma gis los?

Yeremia 9

1Ngah uhloms gas jeis dwang, ngah nyoqjeih gas nyoqdyeis thuq dah jeis lvng nghuot phoh ya, sat xauh dah ngah dius jens xiklyis ngos nyeih nyenh yoh ngaus das.

2Sihyos mas ngos loh nyeis das joqyos bos phoh ya, ngos ngah dius jens masyah phang loh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas lom ma luk, dang ma jings dah dius phung nghuot.

3Nyamoq gas vjangh yah hwah das zis cicont nghuot. Jyoeng dah gungsthaiq dang ma jings zis yah mau lyis guon. Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens gas ma gis cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq kuot. Nyamoq ngos lyis nyamoq dah Mangso

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyis ma rhen, ge.

4Yuk khanghmuh nyamoq dyenschangh lyis zaih chah, hank eq nyamoq buisnoms lyis ma yoh loms. Khasoeh ge lyis buisnoms dvnganh gas Yakop teh mhuih bang nghuot. Yuk khanghmuh gas nyamoq dyenschangh jens lyis loeusmus khyangh sang bang nghuot.

5-6Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyamoq dah dyenschangh lyis cho shwih shuot, hank eq jus zis ma taiq; nyamoq gas nyamoq lhyo lhyi hwah das zis jyauh lasnyamoq dah yaunos kuot cho ma toh tyamp das. Nyamoq gas thyoqzo cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq kuot lasmhuih zo cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq chank los. Yhensain taiq, Nyah dius jens gas nyang lyis peq, ge.

7Haih gvng mas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngos nyamoq lyis ngwis xing lhyi nyi mas ngheq shauq las kyink teh kyink das. Ngah dius jens ma gis zis kuot goeus, ngos nyamoq lyis cha yoh kuot shih das lah?

8Nyamoq dah lhyo ka zuk dah nyo teh nghuot. Nyamoq vjangh hwah dang taiq. Yuk khanghmuh nyah yhenkyoh lyis dang gis taiq, nghuot laus eq nyah nhaiqlom mas gas nyamoq xiklyis lhyik thung nyeis.

9Haih nyhenshang ngos nyamoq lyis ma joeng das lah? Heisoeh teh dius nyau lyis ngos lvto ma phuk das lah? Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

10Ngos taiq, Ngos boms xiklyis kuk das, katjang xiklyis ngaus das: khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis dye kyuk goeus, hank eq ma suh lai lo. Nyhoeu toh gaunyhauq thwe ma xauhgyo lo. Nghoq jens yahge yewus jens eq phang dyuk goeus.

11Yhensain taiq, Ngos Yerusalem lyis mhotkhyot zungs, cauhpau jens nyeis joqyos kuot das. Yuda wus jens eq dius ma nyeis joqyos, sihyos bweh das.

12Ngos nyei zis gas, Yhensain eh, chamus haih mau gas dyoqbis las sihyos teh kyuk loh? Houcho hank eq ma suh lai loh lo. Haih yvlyis seqgyo shoq joeui bos soeu hank nghuot lah? Nyamoq gohyuk lyis yoh taiq kyoh shoq nvng hank lyis phui kyoh goeuslah?

13Yhensain taiq, Ngos ngah dius jens lyis dyei dah jyauh cho lhyi nyamoq tyamp yvmvyah haih cho bweh los. Ngah domsyos ma gyo, ngos taiq zis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot.

14Hauh gungsthaiq nyamoq nhaiqlom than lha nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot das zisjyauh vgus Bala phvra lyis tsain paiq.

15Housoeh las Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso cha kuot das zis gyo aq. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis khoh dah vzains zo nhang das, nyonoq jeis shuk nhang das.

16Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq eq nyamoq phauh thyeih moq eq ma xauhgyo ku dah dius nyau jens mas sanhtyo tyamp das. Ngos nyamoq lyis tyi dah jesphung lhyi nhang lha nyamoq lyis shank shoq mhont das, ge.

Yerusalem bang Pangh aq, ge

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq: Cha mus nyeis yvlyis nghamh yoeuh geh, kukngaus das bang los das zis khi geh. Mvng lyangh das vmesbih jens lyis khi geh.

18Dius jens taiq, Yah nyoqjeih mas nyoqdyeis yah dyingh las yah nyoqkuk jyweq shoq ngaus das zis nyamoq lyis lvnyap kuot lasyah xiklyis mvng lyangh geh oen taiq geh.

19Zion mha ngaus thwe gyo geh. Ngamoq thyoqpi zis xauh goeus! Ngamoq loh thank shoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh goeus! Ngamoq gas ngamoq mau masyah thuq chah goeus. Ngamoq yhen ka thyoq khyoq goeus.

20Ngos taiq, Vmesbih jens eh, Yhensain dang gyo yoeus geh, nyah dang lyis kamp gyo geh. Namoq lonyi jens lyis khasoeh kuk das zis yahge namoq dah dyenschangh jens lyis mvng khasoeh lyangh das cho jyauh geh.

21Shei cho ka ngamoq dah khomhbaiq chank yah los las ngamoq dah hwankti yhen mha wvng los. Houka loshang jens lyis talhoeu mha jap khyoq las, loyvm jens lyis kaih jang mas jap khyoq.

22Shei mvng gas nyang tsainh toh joqyos mas jenh zungs teh, guk yet bang thang mha gyoh joq las hank ma tsainh dah jyo tehdvkhauyah dyos sanh joq. Heika Yhensain ngos lyis taiq aq ge zis nghuot.

23Yhensain taiq, Joeui bos bang gas nyamoq dah joeui mha ma gis khwank,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yombos bang eq nyamoq yom mas ma gis khwank, dis bang eq nyamoq yohkhuiq cho mha ma gis khwank.

24Dvyuk yuk khwank mes lyis, ngos lyis seq cho yahge ngos lyis seqgyo dyei cho mha dvkhwank chah. Khasoeh ge lyis ngah jyetdap cho ka doengs joq, ngos gas jyoeng cho yahge dan cho lhyi kuot. Heika ngos lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang zis tsain nghuot. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

25-26Yhensain taiq, Cam lyung lyung thyet bang ge Egutu dius, Yuda dius, Edom dius, Amon dius, Moab dius yahge sihyos mas bang lyis ngos joeng das shishenh jweh los. Haih bang dvnganh gas vthyoh tyomh bang nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas hauhvlho thanghchvp lyis ma chank. Haih dius jens mas hank eq, Israel dius jens mas hankeq ngah thanghchvp lyis ma chank, ge.

Yeremia 10

Phvra, Jyoeng Paiq cho

1Israel jens eh, gyo geh, namoq xiklyis Yhensain mas dah loeus bos.

2Nyang taiq: Gohnyau bang cho vchank goh; gohnyau bang gyuk dvn laus eq namoq gas maukhung dah lhyenwhei vlho lhyi vgyuk vdvn goh.

3Haih dius jens dah lomsnoq cho ka vkyuh ma bos. Saiq khyam mha saiq thoeuq las saiq ze soeu dah kyonhkhyi yah kyungh toh yvlyis,

4ngwis xing yah shunk thang lhyi ma lains loh das xiklyis tyinghzoe yah toenk toenk bat tap toh.

5Housoeh teh phvra jens gas lvxau yos mas shohlho teh nghuot. Nyamoq dang ma yoh jis, nyamoq ma yoh loh yvmvyah dvng loh chah. Nyamoq lyis vgyuk, nyamoq nvng lyis ma yoh nos nhang. Nyamoq nvng lyis gis zis cha ma yoh kuot dyei.

6Yhensain eh, nvng yah doeus zis hank ma bos. Nvng gas yomzains bos, nah nyings gas kuhxing lha yomsoq bos.

7Dius nyau jens dvnganh dah hwankti eh, nvng lyis ma chungh zis hank bos? Nvng gas chungh mon soeu nghuot. Dius nyau jens dah joeui bos bang mas, nyamoq dah hwankti jens mas nvng teh zis hank ma bos?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nyamoq dvnganh gas bang las tsain koh. Nyamoq saiq phvra masyah cha yoh xuq?

9Nyamoq dah phvra gas Spain mha dah ngwis, Uphaz mas dah xing yah kyop toh. Hau dvnganh gas loqmuh dap bang dah muh nghuot. Nyamoq hauh phvra lyis lyes dah yoqgan yoq bang yoq dah mislanh seh, nesnoq seh tsain gvmhuot toh.

10Nghuot laus eq nvng Yhensain ka jyoeng dah Mangso nghuot. Nvng gas kang dwis Mangso yahgevcaiq vto hwankti nghuot. Nvng nhaiqyo lyis mungkvn gas nvn. Dius nyau jens gas nvng nhaiqyo yvlyis ma yoh kham.

11Nvng nyamoq lyis taiq chah zis gas, Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis ma kuot toh dah mangso jens gas dyoqbis das. Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng khamha eqma joq lo das.

Yhensain lhyi Chungh Lvkhyank

12Yhensain ka nyah yomsoq yah nyeisjvng lyis kuot toh. Nyah joeui yah mungkvn lyis gvnkhanh lasmaukhung lhyi lhywa toh.

13Nyang vmingh yah maukhung thoq mas jeis nyings los. Nyeisjvng vthang mhayah jyommauh shwih los. Nyang mau wus yvmas mau nyoq nyik nhang lhanyah jyi mhayah lyeis nhang kat.

14Haih zis nyvng lyis dius jens gas bang las cha ma soh lo mus. Phvra kuot bang gas nyamoq kuot cho ma jus yvlyis nyvng los. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq kuot dah mangso jens gas shuot, kang eq ma bos.

15Hauh zis gas phauh ma dap las dius ngis khyoq chah. Yhensain soe los tuon lhyi hauh zis gas dyoqbis tyamp das.

16Yakop dah Mangso ka hauh bang yah ma doeusgoh; nyang gas dvnganh lyis kuot Soeu nghuot. Nyang gas Israel lyis nyah dius jens khyvlyis khyen toh. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyah nyings nghuot.

Jonsdoeus Das

17Yerusalem dius jens eh, Namoq gas lhaink toh zis xauh goeus. Namoq yah sen dah vyhang lhyi tsainh toh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Yhensain ka namoq lyis haih mau masyah doeuh tyamp bah ge. Nyang gas namoq lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq thungh thyi bah ge. Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

19Yerusalem dius jens kaiq ngaus. Ngamoq nos zis kha iq xungh! Ngamoq dah dvm ma yoh yhoh. Haih zis gas ngamoq yoh kham chah zis nghuot oen ngamoq nghamh.

20Ngamoq dah zvng dyoq gyoh goeus, zwi toh dah twih eq tsain dyet goeus. Ngamoq dah lo jens eq dvnganh loh dyuk goeus. Ngamoq dah zvng doms toeu das zis hank ma nyet lo. Hau gosseh eq hank ma tsain lhangh lo, ge.

21Ngos toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq dah uhshe bang gas koh loh goeus. Nyamoq Yhensain lhyi choshe das xiklyis ma dung. Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq somh las, ngamoq dahdius jens dyos sanh loh.

22Gyo aq, loeus jweh los! mautsung pheh dah dius nyau mas hoeu cho zainsmuh bos. Hauh dah jesphung ka Yuda wus jens lyis sihyos kuot tyamp das. Houmha ye khuih jens nyeis das.

23Yhensain eh, ngamoq gas hank eq vsainnyang dah vthang lhyi ma guon, ngamoq hank eq vsainnyang kang lhyi ma joeu yvlyis ngos seq.

24Yhensain eh, nah dius lyis soq dyei aq, nghuot laus eq nvng nhaiqyo uhlyis ngamoq lyis than than vkuot, than than vjoeng. Houka ngamoq dah vthang nghuot.

25Nvng lyis ma paiq dah dius nyau thoq mas yahge nvng lyis peq tyamp bang thoq mas nah nhaiqyo cho lhaiq kat aq. Nyamoq gas nah dius jens lyis sat, ngamoq lyis shank shoq mhont las ngamoq dah mau lyis thyoq khyoq khoq.

Yeremia 11

Yeremia yahge Thanghchvp

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq:

2Hai thanghchvp dang gyo aq. Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem mas bang lyis taiq kyoh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Ngos, Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka: haih Thanghchvp dang lyis domsyos ma gyo soeu khanghmuh thoq mas nhoengh zis toh.

[4]Houka ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah, nyamoq xiklyis ngeh dah nyikhyomp teh nghuot dah Egutu mau masyah shwih thuq los uhlyis, kuot toh dah thanghchvp nghuot. Ngosnyamoq lyis, ngah domsyos gyo geh, ngos tying toh zis dvnganh kuot geh oen taiq toh. Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq domsyos gyo lyis gas, nyamoq ngah diusduot las ngos gas nyamoq dah Mangso duot das, oen.

[5]Housoeh lyis gvshih nyamoq yoh toh, nyeis coeu bos las dis dah mau ngos nyamoq lyis dyei das oen nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah dangthoengh doengs nhang das, ge. Ngos gas, Yhensain eh, bweh bas jungh, oen.

[6]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Yuda wus jens yahge Yerusalem talhoeu mha loh aq. Houmha ngah loeus taiq hoeuh aq. Thanghchvp dang dvnganh gyo las chank kuot geh oen dius jens lyis taiq aq.

[7]Ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los uhlyis ngah domsyos gyo geh oen gvgis zaih nhang goeus. Khvnyhik jweh shoq eq ngos dius jens lyis tsoq zaih nhang.

[8]Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ma kamp gyo, domsyos ma gyo, hauh gungsthaiq yuk khanghmuh nhaiqlom than khyvlyis vjangh kuot nyeis dah ma gis cho dvtsoq kuot loh. Ngos nyamoq lyis hauthanghchvp chank das xiklyis tying toh laus eq nyamoq ngoek. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq thoq mas hau taiq toh dah joeng cho dvnganh she los.

[9]Tsai, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem mas bang gas ngos lyis tyi lha khaujei tsain ni.

[10]Ngos taiq yvlyis chank das zis ngoek dah nyamoq phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos doms tauh kuot loh. Nyamoq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq loh. Ngos nyamoq phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis Israel yahge Yuda aiq yuk yah thyoq tyamp goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Housoeh las gvshih ngos Yhensain, nyamoq thoq mas dyoqbis cho she kat das las nyamoq phang ma luiq das oen zaih nhang. Nyamoq ngos lyis pangh aq ge ngaus lyis ngos nyamoq lyis ma gyo dyei das.

12Hauh uhlyis Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang gas nyamoq xangh ngheq dyei ku dah mangso jens lyis pangh aq ge loh kaiq das. Nghuot laus eq hau dyoqbis cho los lyis nyamoq ma thyeh khyuot yoeus das.

13Yuda jens gas nyamoq wus nyo nyhoq mangso jens eq nyo joq. Yerusalem mas nyeis bang eq wus mas talhoeu nyo nyhoq vchoqh vlhauq Bala mangso lhyi phudyei das phon tsain toh.

14Yeremia eh, haih dius jens xiklyis ngos lyis shvmanh vdung, vkhyoeuq. Nyamoq yaukyenh las pangh aq ge ngos lyis lui lyis, ma gyo dyei das.

15Yhensain taiq, Ngos jyet dah dius jens gas ma gis zis kuot. Ngah Yhenmuh mas nyamoq chah toeuh yoh? Nyamoq dyoqbis zainsmuh lyis dangthoengh toh zis yahgegaunyhauq jyungshuk phudyei zis yah yoh gos toh das ge nghamh lhyeh? Hauh zis nyamoq lyis pyo nhang das lhyeh?

16Ngos nyamoq lyis nyaus yungh las gis dah vshih yah dyingh dah tsanlun zains oen lui ku. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas maujau jau teh kaiq zis yah ngos hauh vhuq lyis nyi ngheq las nyah vko lhyi khyauh das.

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Israel yahge Yuda lyis tsungh toh. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas ngos nyamoq lyis dyoqbis zainsmuh yah kyuk tant. Nyamoq kuot cu yvmvyah haih zis nyamoq mas nyamoq nyang she los. Nyamoq gas Bala lyis jyungshuk phudyei zis yah ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

Yeremia Kang lhyi lhaink

18Ngah jeswus ngos lyis tyi lha lhaink cho Yhensain ngos lyis taiq kyoh.

19Ngos gas, sat das xiklyis she loh dah noeuh nhamp yvnglo teh nghuot. Nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lhama gis cho nghamh toeuq zis ngos ma seq. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Saiqzains yangh shihlyis zains eq shih eq mhont goh, nyang lyis sat goh, housoeh lyis nyang lyis hank ma soh los das.

20Hauh thang lhyi ngos dung zis gas, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas dan dah soetuon soeu nghuot. Nvng gas dius dah nghamh cho yahge sohseq cho lhyi shi yoeuh. Ngos ngah cho lhyi nah loq khau mha toh. Housoeh las ngos lyis nvng haihdius jens lyis lvto phuk yvlyis zungh yoeuh nhang aq.

21Anathot dius jens gas ngos lyis sat mes las nyamoq ngos lyis taiq zis gas, ngos Yhensain dah loeus tsoq taiq hoeuh nyeis shih lyis gas nyamoq ngos lyis sat das, ge.

22Housoeh las Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das! Nyamoq dah loyvm jens jes mas sat zis xauh das. Nyamoq dah loshang jens yuot sheidas.

23Ngos Anathot jens thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das shishenh toh. Hauh shishenh jweh lyis hank eq ma doeng das, ge.

Yeremia 12

Yeremia Yhensain lhyi Nyei

1Yhensain eh, ngos ngah soe nvng yah taiq goh lyis nvng gas dan cho kyink thuq los. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis lyi jus cho nyei chah. Lhung bang chamus hou iq nyeis gis los? Lom ma luk bang chamus ung los?

2Nvng nyamoq lyis tsungh toh las nyamoq vnyet chent, nyamoq yuk kuh las vshih shih los. Nyamoq vjangh nvng gis cho taiq laus eq, nyamoq jyoengh nah cho loqzamh ma zwi.

3Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis seq, nvng ngos cha kuot zis eq, ngos nvng lyis kha iq jyet zis eq nyvng. Haih ma gis bang lyis, sat dah yvng lyis she loh teh, lang she loh aq. Nyamoq lyis sat das shishenh jweh shoq zungh aq.

4Ngamoq dah mau gas khanyhank jweh shoq kyuk las boms mau gonh mas dah mhanh nyhauh loh das lah? Ngamoq dius jens dah lhung cho gvng mas gaunyhauq yahge nghoq jens shei loh nyeis. Haih dius jens taiq zis gas, Ngamoq cha kuot yvlyis Mangso ma nyvng, ge.

5Yhensain taiq, Yeremia eh, nvng dius jens yah khyank goh lyis nyung lyis, nyang jens yah khasoeh yoh khyank goh das lah? Nvng pa mha yangh ma yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yap lyis Yodan lvng nvm mhanhdyvp mas khasoeh yoh zwi das?

6Nah buisnoms, nvnyang yhenbang yangh nvng lyis mhuih las nvng lyis zan das bang yah tsoq goh. Nyamoq dang chau jis laus eq nyamoq lyis vloms.

Yhensain Dius jens lyis Kuk

7Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel lyis tyamp goeus, ngos khyen yoeus dah dius nyau lyis peq goeus. Ngos jyet dah dius, nyamoq dah jeswus yomsoq mas ngos kyauh goeus.

8Ngos khyen yoeus dius jens ngos lyis tyi lha nungs phuk goeus. Nyamoq gas jyom mha khangkhyi teh ngos lyis kaiq. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis hoeng.

9Ngos khyen dah ngah dius jens gas wuq dvng zons jens shot khanghmuh masyahlos lhaink chweh dah nghoq yah doeusgoh. Hau wuq dvng zons jens gas yewus jens lyis hauh pwe mha los bos geh ge khi.

10Guon dah lvbaus nyoshoq ngah zvbiq khyam lhyi mhont goeus. Nyamoq ngah jyo lhyi nang khyop tyamp. Ngah mau yungh lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot tyamp.

11Nyamoq hauh yvlyis yos hwangh kuot las hauh zis ngah xikkhonh mas jyamhjyuklhyuk joq. Hauh mau mas nyeis bang hank eq loqzamh ma zwi yvmvyahdvmau gonh sihyos bweh joq.

12Tyeihgeles jing nyhang mha dius jens los thyoq. Hau mau gonh mhont das xiklyis ngos moeng dyoq nhang; hank eq nyenstap zis yah ma yoh nyeis.

13Nyamoq sunghso kat laus eq nyoq shih dvxauh yhomh. Nyamoq yomkat zwi laus eq hauh xiklyis cha ma yoh. Ngos nhaiq gis yo yvmvyah nyamoq jyo yonh tyamp.

Yhenkyoh Dangthoengh

14Yhensain taiq, Ngos ngah dius Israel lyis dyei toh dah mau lyis thyoq khyoq bang Israel dah yhenkyoh cho dvja taiq chah. Ngos hau lhung dah dius jens lyis nyamoq dah mau masyah, vnyet eq cheq khuot tyamp dah vzains teh yoeus tyamp las ngos Yuda lyis nyamoq masyah khyuot das.

15Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis yoeus tyamp thang lhyi ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen das. Ngos nyamoq dvnyau dvnyau lyis nyamoq nyang mau, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang maunyeis mas shwih tauh los das.

16Nyamoq nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ngah dius jens dah lomsnoq cho lhom yoeus las ngah dius jenslyis Bala nyings yoeus las maukhi das cho jyauh ku teh, Yhensainnyang nyeis zis yahdvyhangteh oen maukhi lhyi ka, nyamoq ngah dius mas bos das las nyamoq nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

17Nghuot laus eq kha vnyau eq domsyos ma gyo, housoeh lyis ngos shank shoq khuot tyamp das, mhont das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 13

Misyhwiq dyichih Yikhyoh

1Yhensain ngos lyis Misyhwiq dyichih loh wis las chih toh aq, - nyang ngos lyis, Hauh zis jeis mas vkat, ge.

2Housoeh las ngos hauh zis wis las tsain chih toh.

3Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis las taiq,

4Nvng Uphrat lvng mas loh las hauh dyichih lukjyvp mas kat shung toh aq, ge.

5Housoeh ngos hauh zis Uphrat lvng nvm lukjyvp mas loh shung toh.

6Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis Uphrat lvng mas doms loh las hau dyichih yoeus los nhang.

7Housoeh ngos Uphrat lvng mas doms loh las, ngos dyichih shung toh joqyos xo nyvng lyis, hauh dyichih gas yom goeus, cha eq ma gis lo zis nyvng.

8Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis las taiq,

9Heika ngos Yuda dah khwank cho, Yerusalem dah khwank cho zainsmuh lyis khasoeh mhont das cho nghuot.

10Hai ma gis dah dius jens gas ngah domsyos gyo das zis ngoek. Vkhang vgus nhaiqlom than zis yahge lhung lha gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq phuqsoe goeus. Housoeh las nyamoq gas hai ma gis lo dah dyichih teh bweh das.

11Dyichih gas thyikdom mas toek toek chih toh teh, Israel yahge Yuda dius jens gas ngos lyis toek toek lang toh nhang mes. Ngos heisoeh kuot zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq gas ngah dius jens bwehlas ngah nyings lyis chungh cho, nyoqnho ngelang dyei cho she los das xiklyis nghuot, nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngah domsyos ma gyo.

Zvbiq Jywang

12Yhensain Mangso ngos lyis taiq: Yeremia eh, Israel dius jens lyis zvbiq jywang khanghmuh mas zvbiq yah tyink chah, oen taiq aq. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis, Zvbiq jywang khanghmuh zvbiq tyink chah zis ngamoq seq, ge phuk taiq das.

13Nvng nyamoq lyis taiq aq, Ngos, Yhensain haih mau mas nyeis bang lyis nyamoq yet shoq zvbiq yah tyink das. Dawi dah vnyau vshih hwankti jens, phudyei bang, lvpe jens yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis bang dvnganh lyis yet nhang das.

14Ngos nyamoq lyis jywang nyang changh thungh thyi teh kuh bang ngis bang lyis dvyhangteh thungh thyidas. Ngos nyamoq lyis shoh ma nos, nhaiq eq ma nyen, shoh ma gyo lo sat das.

Khwank las Jonsdoeus das

15Israel dius jens eh, Yhensain taiq goeus. Ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las nyang lyis kamp gyo geh.

16Yhensain, nah Mangso mau ma chuot nhang shih, boms mas nah khyeiuh ma thungh shih, nvng nghamhloms nyeis dah bvng zis soeng soeng noq yvpheh ma lhaiq kat shihlyis nyang lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei aq.

17Namoq ma gyo lyis gas, namoq khwank cho gvng mas ngos gauh ngaus das. Yhensain dah dius jens jonsdoeus loh gvng mas ngos svsoh ngaus das lasngah nyoqdyeis yaus gyoh das.

18Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Hwankti yahge nyah ungwes lyis hwankti tank masyah tsain gyoh los geh oen taiq aq. Khasoeh ge lyis yungh dah nyamoq buismuk gas nyamoq dah uhloms masyah gyoh goeus.

19Yuda mautyi pheh dah wus jens lyis tsain lhaink toh. Hank eq nyamoq masyah ma yoh lai loh. Yuda jens dvnganh jonsdoeus loh goeus.

20Yerusalem eh, yoeuh aq! Nah jeswus gas mautsung pheh yah los nyeis. Nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis loqzamh zwi das xiklyis kyauh toh zis xauh bang khalhye loh goeus? Nah dius jens, namoq nyo khwank.

21Nvng nah dyenschangh ge nghamh toh bang nvng lyis ung tyamp las nah thoq mas guon lyis nvng cha taiq das lah? Nvng gas lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh nos das.

22Nvng mas haih dvnganh chamus bweh au? Nah dyimis chamus juiq au? Nah gungs lyis laih wangh zis chamus xauh au, ge nyei lyis, Houka nah yaunos gas svsoh gyukphoh gvng mas nghuot.

23Dius gas nyamoq shohyeis vwot yoh thaiq lah? Lutyoeuh eq nyah yeis kywank yoh yoeus tyamp lah? Nyamoq yoh kuot lyis gas ma gis zis kyingh kuot bang, jus zis yoh kuot xuq das.

24Yhensain ka namoq lyis, sihyos lyeis yah huhyau muot tangh teh, sanh tyo tyamp das.

25Nyang taiq goeus, Heika nah uhpui loq kyoq nghuot das. Haih zis gas nyang nvng lyis kuot das ge nghamh thyet goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng nyang lyis tohnyhik las ma jus dah mangso jens lyis loms goeus.

26Yhensain nyang nah dyimis shang tyamp dyei las dede xoqphuh nhang das.

27Nyang hoeng zis nvng kuot nyeis yvlyis nyvng goeus. Dius dvyuk nyah yhenkyoh dah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyetnau teh, nyang lus gas nyang zainsthang mha chank teh, nvng jing thoq mas, boms mau mas phvra mangso thang mha chank loh yvlyis nyang nyvng goeus. Yerusalem bang eh, namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Nvng khanyhank jweh shoq ma lhoq mus nyeis das lah?

Yeremia 14

Gyuk phoh Phanghkhauq

1Mau ma wus das cho yah sen lha Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Yuda gas kuk nyeis, nyah wus jens eq shei loh nyeis, nyah dius jens gas kuk zis yah nyeisjvng mas lains joq. Yerusalem gas pangh das xiklyis kaiq ngaus.

3Dis bang gas nyamoq dah jyeidwis jens lyis jeis yoeus nhang. Nyamoq jeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bung mas loh laus eqjeis xo ma nyvng; nyamoq jywang vkom yah tauh los. Nyamoq yom gyau, khamkhvv zis yahnyamoq nyoqnho shung toh.

4Houmha mau ma wus las nyeisjvng kyuk yvmvyah yos zwi bang ehnyet nos las nyamoq nyoqnho shung tyamp.

5Boms mau mas mhanh ma bos yvmvyah cvtzains gas vsaiq sot dah cvtlo lyis tyamp khoq.

6Mauhlyihzoe lamh jens gas jing thyoh mas yap las ye khuih teh lyeis jyop soq she. Nyamoq zonoms ma joq yvmvyahnyamoq nyoqjeih yom ma bos.

7Ngah dius jens ngos lyis kaiq sang zis gas, Ngamoq dah yaunos gas ngamoq lyis kauq nyeis laus eqYhensain eh, nvng dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh ngamoq lyis pangh aq. Ngamoq nah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh zis nyoshoq lhain nghuot goeus, ngamoq nvng lyis tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus.

8Nvng gas Israel dah dvyuk kyingh dah nghamhloms soeu nghuot. Nvng gas ngamoq lyis dyoqbis zainsmuh masyah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot. Nvng chamus ngamoq dah mau mas boenghwus teh nghuot, gyung suh las dvnyens dvyhet soeu teh nghuot?

9Nvng gas dvn las mauh nyeis soeu teh, pangh das yomsoq ma bos dah jeslo teh, chamus bweh nyeis lah? Yhensain eh, nvng jyoengh nyang ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot! Ngamoq gas nah dius jens nghuot lasngamoq lyis vjenh tyamp toh.

10Yhensain haih dius jens cho taiq: Nyamoq ngah jyank masyah phang das zis ngwis, nyamoq nyang gungs lyis ma joeu. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma doeus. Nyamoq kuot goeus dah ma jus cho lhyi soh las nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas joengdas.

11Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Haih dius jens lyis pangh aq oen ngos lyis vdung.

12Nyamoq womkyi laus eq nyamoq lyis pangh aq ge sang yvlyis ngos ma gyo dyei das. Nyamoq ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge jyo jyungshuk dyei laus eq, ngos nhaiq ma doeus das. Hauh gungsthaiq ngos nyamoq lyis jes mas, yuot zis yahge noslom yah sat das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq zis gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, lvpe jens gas dius jens lyis jes ma bos das, yuot cho ma bos das, khasoeh ge lyis nvng dangthoengh dyei toh. Nyamoq gas, yah mau mas nyenstap zis kyingh dvbos das ge yvlyis nvng seq.

14Nghuot laus eq Yhensain toeuh zis gas, Lvpe jens gas ngah nyings masyah hwah taiq. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma nhang, vmingh ma dyei, dvkhonh eq ma taiq. Nyamoq taiq dah nyoqnyvng cho ka ngah jyank masyah zis ma nghuot; nyamoq nghamh thuq los las vkyuh ma bos cho pe zis dvnghuot.

15Haih mau mas jes, phanghkhauq ma bos das ge, ngos ma nhang zis ngah nyings yoeus las pe dah lvpe jens lyis ngos, Yhensain chakuot bah oen zis nvng lyis taiq kyoh. Ngos nyamoq lyis jes mas gyoh nhang das, yuot shei nhang das.

16Hau pe dang gyo bang lyis eq dvyhangteh shei nhang das. Nyamoq dah mvng lyis hank ma nyhop, Yerusalem talhoeu mha tyamp toh das. Haih zis gas nyamoq eq nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, loloeu lonyi jens dvnganhmoq mas bweh das. Ngos hai nyamoq dah lhung cho nyamoq thoq mas dyei das.

17Yhensain ka ngos kuk cho dius jens lyis taiq aq ge vmingh dyei. Houka: Ngah dius jens svsoh xungh dah dvmdap las svsoh nos goeus yvmvyahngah nyoq mas nyoqdyeis gas nyeih nyenh yaus las ngaus zis khanhamp eq ma doms bas jungh.

18Ngos boms mau pheh thuq loh lyis jes mas gyoh bang dah mvng lyis tsain nyvng, wus vkhau mha wvng los lyis eq yuot shei loh bang lyis nyvng. Lvpe jens yahge phudyei bang gas nyamoq dah muh tsoq kuot nyeis laus eqnyamoq cha kuot yvlyis nyamoq ma seq, ge.

Dius jens Yhensain lhyi Dung

19Yhensain eh, nvng Yuda mau lyis shank shoq peq goeus lah? Nvng Zion bang lyis hoeng lah? Nvng ngamoq lyis ma yoh yhoh shoq hou iq chamus nos nhang? Ngamoq nyenstap cho xo laus eq gis cho ma yoh. Ngamoq yhoh das cho nghamhloms laus eq hauh gungsthaiq gyukphoh cho dvjweh los.

20Yhensain eh, ngamoq nvng lyis tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus. ngamoq nyang dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaunos lyis eq ngamoq phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos lyis eq rhen.

21Nah dangthoengh soh las ngamoq lyis vjenh choqh. Nah phunk bos hwankti tank joqyos Yerusalem lyis xoqphuh cho vjenh she los. Nvng ngamoq yah kuot toh dahthanghchvp lyis vjenh thyoq.

22Dius nyau jens dah phvra khah zis eq mau ma yoh wus nhang. Maukhung eq mau ma yoh wus nhang. Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngamoq nvng lyis nghamhloms toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas haih vyhang lhyi kuot soeu nghuot.

Yeremia 15

Yuda jens Jom das

1Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Moshe yahge Samuel heimha yap las ngos lyis dung dyei lyis yangh ngos haih dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das. Nyamoq lyis loh nhang geh. Nyamoq lyis ngah nyoqlvtjvng masyah khat thuq geh.

2Nyamoq khapheh loh chah ge nvng lyis nyei lyis, ngos taiq goeus oen nvng nyamoq lyis taiq aq: Dvyhamh gas noslom yah shei yvpheh loh das, gohtoeu dvyhamh gas jes mas gyoh shei yvpheh loh das. Dvyhamh gas yuot shei cho pheh loh das, gohyhamh gas jonsdoeus loh das yvpheh loh das, ge.

3Ngos Yhensain ka nyamoq mas gyukphoh zis nyei ja bweh das oen nghamh thyet toh goeus; nyamoq jes mas gyoh shei das. Nyamoq dah mvng lyis lvkhuih she zo loh das, nghoq jens zo das, nyet zis lyis yewus jens thonh das.

4Hezekia lo Manase Yuda hwankti doq uhlyis nyang Yerusalem mas kuot cho gvng mas, ngos mungkvn dius jens dvnganh lyis gyuk dvn nhang das, ge.

5Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem bang eh, namoq lyis nhaiq hank nyen das, namoq xiklyis hank kuk das lah? Nvng yanghzan nyeis lah, geyap las hank nyei das lah?

6Dius jens namoq gas ngos lyis peq tyamp las nungs phuk loh. Housoeh ngos namoq lyis nhaiqyo cho jhen nghoengh goeus yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis thungh thyi.

7Hauh mau wus khanghmuh mas ngos namoq lyis lyeis mas huhyau lyis soeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doeuh lhank. Ngah dius jens eh, namoq gas ma gis cho lhyi ma no tyamp yvmvyahngos namoq lyis mhont. Namoq lo jens lyis sat.

8Namoq mau mas chauhmuh jens gas thomh mas sihsho thoq lyis zes nyo. Ngos namoq dah loyvm jens lyisnyamoq dah loloeu bon lyis sat las nyamoq dah ungwes moq lyis shoh nhang. Ngos nyamoq lyis shanghsenh cho yahge gyukphoh cho yah nyetlos nyettant zan.

9Lo nyhet yuk chithyuk dah ungwes gas chuot las soq ma yoh she lo. Nyah xiklyis nyeih dah bvng zis gas chuot yvpheh lhaiq loh. Nyang gas xoqphuh las nyah nhaiqlom mas nos. Ngos namoq mas dwis nyeis shih bang lyis namoq dah jeswus jens lyis sat nhang das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Yeremia Yhensain lhyi Lop

10Ngos gas kha iq ma pyo soeu nghuot lah! Chamus ngah ungwes ngos lyis mungkvn mas shwih los au? Ngos hauh mau mas yuk khanghmuh yah nyingh nyo goh, taiq phyen-goh chah. Ngos ngwis ma jyeih dyei, ma jyeih yoeus laus eq yuk khanghmuh ngos lyis nhoengh.

11Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis gis gis ma phuqsoe, ngah jeswus nyamoq yaukyenh shanghsenh lyis, ngos nvng lyis nyamoq xiklyis ma dung dyei lyis gas, nyamoq nhoengh zis dvnganh bweh los bas jungh.

12Thyeq lyis hank ma yoh khyauh, zes las mautsung pheh dah thyeq gas thunk yah lhoeuq toh.

13Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Dvmau gonh mas nyamoq kuot dah yaunos gvng mas nyamoq lyis joeng das zis ngos jeswus lyis nhang lha ngah dius jens dah dis cho zisyos yoeus loh das.

14Ngos nyamoq cha ma seq dah mau mas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis phuqsoe nhang das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngah nhaiq yo cho ka nyi soeh vcaiq vto ngeh das.

15Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng seqgyo dyei. Ngos lyis soh las pangh aq. Ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang lyis lvto phuk nhang aq. Nyamoq ngos lyis sat cho yoh ung shoq nyamoq lyis vjhen dyei. Ngos laihwangh cho xauh zis gas nah xiklyis nghuot yvlyis soh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis taiq las ngos eq nah dang khonh khanghmuh gyo goeus. Ngos nvng yah sen lha nah dang gas ngah nhaiqlom lyis gausyis cho yahge pyo cho yah tyink dyei.

17Ngos ngah shishenh lyis gohyuk yah dvgeh yis las pyo cho mha ma yhung. Ngos nah vmingh lyis domsyos gyo zis yah ngvnyang kyingh nyeis las nhaiqyo cho dyingh los.

18Ngos chamus tsoq kham das lah? Ngah dvm chamus ma yoh yhoh? Chamus ma gis los. Nvng ngos lyis buis gywes nyos lyis jeis kanh dyuk dah jeislo lvng teh yom gyau nhang mes lah?

19Haih yvlyis Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng tauh loh lyis ngos nvng lyis doms shwih tauh los las, nvng ngah jyeidwis doms duot das. Nvng vjyuk ma bos dang taiqdas gungsthaiq vkyuh bos dah loeus taiq hoeuh aq, nvng ngah lvpe doms duot das. Dius jens nah jyank mas tauh los das, nvng nyamoq jyank mas ma loh noh.

20Ngos namoq lyis haih dius jens xik mas goeng dah thunk ciank teh kuot das. Nyamoq gasnamoq lyis zan das laus eq nyamoq namoq lyis ma ung das. Ngos namoq yah dvgehnghuot las namoq lyis gos dyei das, jesluiq shoq gomh das.

21Ngos nvng lyis lhung bang yahge lhuot zo bang dah yomsoq masyah khyuot das. Ngos, Yhensaintaiq goeus, ge.

Yeremia 16

Yeremia xiklyis

1Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis las taiq.

2Nvng heisoeh teh joqyos mas nyi vyoeus, lo jens eq ma gis bos.

3Heimha khoeu los dah lo jens yahge nyamoq dah nyhiphoq jens mas cha tsain bweh los das cho ngos taiq bah.

4Nyamoq gas gyukphoh noslom yah shei das, nyamoq xiklyis hank ma kuk, nyhop eq hank ma nyhop das. Nyamoq mvng gas mhotkhyot boms teh nyeisjvng mas joq das. Nyamoq gas jes mas sat zis xauh das, yuot shei das las nyamoq dah mvng gas nghoq yahge yewus dah zokho duot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Housoeh las Yhensain taiq, Namoq kuk nyeis yhen mha ma gis wvng. Hank nyhenshang eq vkuk goh. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyenstap zis yah ma shvmanh dyei, jyetdap cho yahge nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das.

6Haih mau mas dis bang eq nyungs bang eq shei das. Nghuot laus eq hank eq nyamoq lyis ma nyhop, hank eq nyamoq xiklyis ma kuk das. Namoq mas hank eq kuk cho chixoeuq khyvlyis vsainnyang gungs lyis lhyamh khangh, uhyuk cho eq ma gis kuot.

7Jyetdap soeu shei uhlyis dvyuk yuk nhaiqtaink dyei soeu yah hank eq ma zo ma shuk das. Dvyuk yuk nyah uwus, ungwes chithyuk laus eq hank eq shohnos cho ma chixoeuq das.

8Dius jens pwe kuot nyeis yhen mha vwvng loh. Nyamoq yah dvgeh zo shuk das zis vtsung.

9Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq chah yvlyis gyo geh. Ngos gauslaus thwe, gausyis thwe, nyihwank pwe dah pyo thwe lhyi tsing tsam kuot das. Hai bweh cho lhyi heimha nyeis das bang nyvng das.

10Nvng haih dvnganh nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh uhlyis nyamoq nvng lyis nyei das zis gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis chamus hou iq than dah joeng cho nghamh thyet au! Nyamoqcha yobos bos? Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi tyi dah yaunos cha cu, ge nyei das.

11Hauh uhlyis Yhensain taiq zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq ngos lyis nungs phuk las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq phuqsoe loh. Nyamoq ngos lyis tyamp zis yah ngos jyauh cho lhyi domsyos ma gyo.

12Namoq gas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq thoq lyis yangh zes ma gis shoq kuot. Namoq dvnganhmoq gas nhaiqlom than lha ma gis zis kuot, namoq ngah domsyos ma gyo.

13Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis haih mau masyah namoq eq namoq phauh thyeih moq eq khanhamp eq ma seq dah mau mas doeuh lhank kat das. Namoq hauh mau mas gohtoeu mangso jens lyis nyeih nyenh phuqsoe das, ngos namoq lyis nhaiqnyencho ma chixoeuq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jonsdoeus masyah Tauh los

14Yhensain taiq, Dius jens gas, Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los, dwis nyeis dah Mangso ge ngos lyis mau ma khi lo shishenh jweh los.

15Hauh gungsthaiq Israel jens lyis mautsung mau ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyo tyamp ku dah gohtoeu mau dvnganh masyah shwih los, dwis nyeis Mangso, ge ngos lyis maukhi das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq nyang mau, ngos nyamoq phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh maumas doms shwih los das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Jweh los nyeis Joeng cho

16Yhensain taiq: Haih dius jens lyis los nyhik das nyhenshang, ngos oeng nhoh bang nyoshoq lyis tying toh. Hauh thang lhyi shoh khat bang nyoshoq lyis eq boms khanghmuh jing khanghmuh yahge luk uk mas dah lukkhyung mhayah nyamoq lyis khat thuq los das nyhenshang tying das.

17Ngos nyamoq cha kuot zis dvnganh nyvng. Ngos masyah cha eq ma yoh shung toh. Nyamoq dah yaunos ngah nyoqlvtjvng mhayah ma yoh phang luiq.

18Nyamoq gas ngah mau lyis mvng teh kang ma bos dah phvra yah vwot v-oeu kuot; nyamoq dah ma jus mangso jens yah dyingh nhang yvmvyah, ngos nyamoq dah yaunos yahge lhung cho gvng mas joeng cho aiq huon dyei das.

Yeremia Vkyuh Dung

19Yhensain eh, nvng gas ngos lyis gos dyei soeu, ngos lyis yomdyei soeu nghuot. Nvng ngos yaukyenh shishenh lyis pangh. Dius nyau jens maunyeis vthang mhayah nah jyank mas los taiq das zis gas, Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas ma jus dah mangso, vkyuh ma bos dah phvra dvyoh.

20Dius gas nyamoq nyang dah mangso jens yoh kuot lhyeh? Ma yoh kuot, nyamoq kuot lyis houka mangso jyoeng ma nghuot das.

21Housoeh las Yhensain taiq: Dvlhain lhyi yah dvnganh xiklyis ngah yomsoq yahge ngos duot cho dius nyau jens lyis seq nhang das. NgosYhensain nghuot cho nyamoq seq das.

Yeremia 17

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yuda Yaunos, Joeng cho

1Yhensain taiq: Yuda jens eh, namoq dah yaunos gas thyeq pen yah lhaih toh. Houka sing tsenh yah nah nhaiqlom mas, nah phon thunk mas tsain thwang tap toh.

2Namoq dah dius jens gas jing thyoh, saiq nyaus zains khanghmuh dah vyvm mas gywes nyhiqAshera vlho toeu tsung toh. Hauh phon mha tsain paiq.

3Pa mha dah boms thoq mas eq paiq. Namoq dvmau gonh kuot dah yaunos dvnganh gvng mas ngos namoq dah jeswus jens lyis namoq yoh khuiq cho yahge namoq zisyos yoeus loh nhang das.

4Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah mau toh khoq chah das. Ngos nvng lyis, nvng cha ma seq dah mau mas, nah jeswus lyis loh phuqsoe nhang das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngah nhaiqyo cho ka nyiteh nghuot las hauh zis vcaiq vto ngeh das.

Sangkhyangh vja ja

5Yhensain taiq: Ngah jyank masyah phanh loh las seq shei dah cangsoeu yom lyis loms bang lyisdang thang thyet das.

6Nyang gas cha ma yoh yuk dah coh tsoh, nyeisgyih yos mas yuk ja, sihyos mas dah mhanh gyomh teh nghuot. Nyang mas gis zis khanhamp eq ma bweh los.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis loms soeu lhyi ngos shvmanh dyei das.

8Nyang gas jeislo lvng nvm mas yuk las jeis mas vnyet chent loh. Hauh vhuq gas nyaus joq yvmvyah buis gywes nyos jweh los laus eq ma gyuk. Mau ma wus laus eq hauh zis ma chiqh, vjangh vshih shih dah saiqzains teh nghuot.

9Dius dah nhaiqlom lyis hank yoh seqgyo? Hou iq seq mhuih zis gohtoeu cha ma bos lo. Houka nyo nos las ma yoh yhoh lo.

10Ngos, Yhensain ka, dius jens dah ehnyet lyis xo lha nhaiqlom lyis shi yoeuh. Ngos nyamoq yuk khanghmuh lyis nyamoq nyang kang dwis vgus, nyamoq kuot vgus kuot das.

11Dang ma jings khyvlyis ngwis yoh soeu ka, nyang ma uq dah uq lyis whop dah nghoq zains yah doeusgoh. Nyah kang vlvt shenhkyoh lyis nyah dis cho dyuk loh das, thang thank lyis nyang gas koh soeu dvnghuot lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yah Yhenmuh gas phunk bos hwankti tank teh, cangxeih lyis yah boms nyhang mha joq.

13Yhensain eh, nvng gas Israel dah nghamhloms cho nghuot. Nvng lyis tyamp khoq bang dvnganh gas xoqphuh das. Nyamoq gas tsohmop mas nyings lhaih toh bang teh dyuk loh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas jeis cingh jeisthuq dwang nghuot dahYhensain lhyi tyamp khoq.

Yeremia Dung

14Yhensain eh, ngos lyis yhoh dyei aq, housoeh lyis ngos shang shang yanghzan das. Ngos lyis khyuot kat aq, housoeh lyis ngos vlhomuh gau joq das. Nvng gas ngos chungh soeu nghuot.

15Dius jens gas ngos lyis, Yhensain ngamoq lyis tyi lha taiq dah dang khalhye gah? Gvshih bweh los nhang aq, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nyamoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das nyhenshang ngos khanhamp eq yom ma dyei. Ngos nyamoq mas yau shishenh jweh das zis eq ma o. Yhensain eh, haih cho nvng seq, ngos cha taiq goeus zis eq nvng seq.

17Ngos lyis vgyuk dvn nhang. Yaukyenh los uhlyis nvng gas ngah jesluiq joqyos nghuot.

18Ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang thoq mas xoqthuq cho she los dyei aq. Yhensain eh, ngos lyis gas jenh lhuiq toh aq. Nyamoq lyis gyuk cho yah dyingh nhang aq, ngos lyis gas vjenh gyuk nhang. Nyamoq thoq mas dyoqbis cho she kat las thungh thyi tyamp aq.

No Nyeih Gyingshang Nhang

19Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Yeremia eh, Yuda hwankti jens thuq wvng khyam khomh, dius jens dah khyam khomh yahge gohtoeu Yerusalem mas dah khyam khomh dvnganh mas ngah loeus loh taiq hoeuh aq.

20Houmha nyamoq lyis taiq das zis gas, Haih khomh cho tsain wvng dah hwankti jens yahge Yuda dius jens, Yerusalem mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh yahge haih wus khomh mas wvng bang, ngos cha taiq zisgyo geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nyamoq lyis taiq aq, nyamoq kang lhyi jyet nghuot lyis, nyamoq no nyeih lyis yvwons ma gis wons. Yerusalem wus khomh cho cha eq ma gis wons wvng.

22Ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis tying toh vgus, No nyeih lyis nyamoq yhen mhayah cha eq ma gis wons thuq loh. Nyamoq no nyeih lyis muh ma gis zwi, Gyingshang nyeih nghuot oen chank kuot nyeis chah.

23Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas ngos taiq zis ma gyo, ma kamp gyo, hauh gungs thaiq nyamoq ehnyetthan los las ngah domsyos ma gyo, ngah jyank masyah ma xuq.

24Haih dius jens lyis ngos tyingtoh dang dvnganh domsyos gyo chah oen taiq aq. Nyamoq No nyeih lyis haih wus khomh chank chah yvwons eq ma gis wons lai. Nyamoq No nyeih gas gyingshang nyeih nghuot oen chank kuot las, chah muh eq ma gis zwi.

25Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq dah hwankti jens yahge hwankti lo jens gas Yerusalem wus khomh cho wvng das las Dawi yoh ku dah yomsoq teh zis tsain yoh. Hauh bang yah dvgeh, Yuda dius jens yahge Yerusalem bang gas jes lhyingh yahge nyang jis las los. Housoeh Yerusalem wugungs gas vjangh dius jens yah dyingh joq das.

26Dius jens gas Yuda wus jens mas zis, Yerusalem yvmlhaink wukhau mas bang, Benyamin mau, boms mau, jing khyei jens, Yuda mautyi mau masyah tsain jweh los das. Nyamoq ngah yhenmuh mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk, lomhxangh, jyo jyungshuk, loban yahge nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk tsain chi los das.

27Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngah domsyos gyo chah. No nyeih lyis gyingshang nyeih khyvlyis chank chah. Hauh nyeih lyis Yerusalem wus khomh jens mas yvwons ma gis wons lai. Nyamoq wons lai lyis ngos Yerusalem wus khomh lyis nyi tsain ngheq das. Hauh nyi gas Yerusalem hwankti yhen jens lyis ngheq das las hank eq hauh nyi ma yoh sat das, ge.

Yeremia 18

Auh Shonh Soeu Yhen mha

1Mangso ngos lyis taiq:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Nvng auh shonh soeu yhen mha gyoh e aq, houmha ngos nvng lyis ngah loeus dyei das, ge.

[3]Housoeh las ngos houmha gyoh e lhyi auh shonh soeu ka nyah auh shonh zwvng mas muh zwi nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

[4]Nyang shonh dah tsoh auh dvkoeuq shop shop ma mus khanghmuh, nyang hau tsohnyhon yoeus las gohtoeu dvja doms kuot.

[5]Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq:

[6]Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis hai auh shonh soeu kuot teh kuot das toeuh ma yoh lhyeh? Tsohnyhon ka auh shonh soeu loq mas bos teh, namoq gas ngah loq mas bos.

[7]Khanhamp laus eq ngos dius dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq lyis nuot tyamp das, thyoq khyoq, mhont das oen taiq.

[8]Nghuot laus eq hauh dius nyau gas ma gis cho mhayah tauh los lyis ngos nyamoq lyis kuot das oen taiq zis ma kuot lo das.

[9]Gohtoeu dvshishenh lyis dius dvnyau nyau, munghdan dvkoeuq lyis toeutsung lha doengs nhang das, oen taiq toh.

[10]Nghuot laus eq hauh dius nyau gas ngah domsyos ma gyo, ma gis zis kuot lyis gas ngos kuot das oen taiq toh zis ma kuot das.

[11]Housoeh las gvshih Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang lyis taiq aq. Ngos nyamoq lyis tyi dah nghamh toeuq cho kuot las nyamoq lyis joeng das zis cicont nghuot. Yaunos kuot dah kang dwis cho no toh geh. Nyamoq dah cho yahgenyamoq kuot nyeis yvlyis thaiq geh, oen taiq aq.

[12]Nyamoq phuk taiq das zis gas, Ma nghuot, ngamoq chamus thaiq chah? Ngamoq dvnganh gas ngamoq nhaiqlom than zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq nyang bweh nhang mes khyvlyis ma gis zis kuot das.

Dius jens Yhensain lhyi Peq

[13]Yhensain taiq: Houteh cho xikpheh bweh ku lah oen dius nyau khanghmuh lyis nyei geh. Israel jens gas gyukphoh cho kuot goeus!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Lebanon boms mas dah luktyoq nyhang mha gyu ma joq mus lhyeh? Hauh boms mas dah jeisjyamh lvng kyuk loh lhyeh?

15Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens gas ngos lyis tohnyhik goeus, nyamoq phvra lyis xangh ngheq dyei. Nyamoq loh chah cho mha khyeiuh thungh. Nyamoq cho cauh ma chank lo; nyamoq ma suh ku dah chokhyoh chank loh.

16Nyamoq gas haih mau lyis gyukphoh kuot las vcaiq vto diusngis gyoh nhang. Houcho suh lai bang dvnganh nyamoq nyvng yvlyis dvn lasmauh zis yah uh tsain tyi.

17Buisthuq lyeis gas tsohmop lyis muot lhank teh ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq dah jeswus xikkhonh mas sanh tyo tyamp das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nungs phuk das; dyoqbis zainsmuh los lyis ngos nyamoq lyis ma pangh das, ge.

Yeremia lyis Lhom

18Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yeremia lyis dvja kuot goh! Yang lyis choshet das zis phudyei bang vjangh nyeis. Joeui bos soeu ka yang lyis joeui dyei, dangcoq bang gas Mangso dah loeus taiq hoeuh. Yang nyang yah tyi lha tsuk cho kuotlas nyang taiq zis ma gyo dyei lo goh, ge.

19Housoeh las ngos shvmanh dung. Yhensain eh, ngos taiq zis xauhgyo dyei aq. Ngah jeswus jens ngah cho taiq yvlyis gyo dyei aq.

20Gis cho nyhenshang ma gis zis nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas ngos gyoh das zis ngah xiklyis dwang tsaindoeu goeus. Ngos gas nvng nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyis ma kuot bas jungh oen, nah jyank mas los las, nyamoq gungsthaiq khasoeh taiq zis soh aq.

21Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, gvshih nyamoq lo jens lyis yuot shei nhang aq. Nyamoq lyis jes masshei nhang aq. Nyamoq dah vmesbih jens, nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens yahge lo jens chithyuk bas jungh. Nyamoq dah vbusbih jens noslom yah shei lha loyvm jens gas jes mas sat zis xauh bas jungh.

22Nyamoq dah yhen mha thyoq das zis dius phung nyetlos nyettant nhang aq. Nyamoq gyuk dvn zis yah kaiq ngaus nhang aq. Nyamoq ngos lyis gyoh bas jungh ge dwang doeu; ngos lyis nyhik das zis lhyik tsain thung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nghuot laus eq Yhensaineh, nyamoq ngos lyis sat das khaujeini cho dvnganh nvng seq. Nyamoq dah ma gis cho lhyi vkhyuot dyei, nyamoq yaunos lyis vkhyuot dyei. Nvng nhaiqyo nyeis uhlyis nyamoq lyis somh yvmas doeuh khyoq aq, nyamoq lyis zwi aq.

Yeremia 19

Gwi Dah Jywang

1Yhensain ngos lyis: tsoh jywang dvlom loh wis aq, ge. Tsai, dius jens dah logis jens dvyhamh, phudyei logis jens dvyhamh lyis shwih las,

2Auhjvp khomh cho lai las Hinom Langhkhau mha e aq. Houmha ngos nvng lyis dyei dah loeus taiq hoeuh aq.

3Yhensain ngos lyis taiq nhang zis gas, Yuda hwankti jens yahge Yerusalem bang eh, Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso, taiq chah yvlyis gyo geh. Ngos hauh joqyos mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das. Hauh cho xauhgyo soeu khanghmuh mauh dvn loh das.

4Ngos haih zis kuot das: khasoeh ge lyis dius jens ngos lyis tyamp las haih joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Nyamoq eq, nyamoq phauh thyeih moq eq, Yuda hwankti jens eq cha ma seq dah gohtoeu mangso jens lyis, haih joqyos mas jyungshuk phudyei. Nyamoq haih joqyos mas tswi ma bos bang dah suih yah dyingh nhang.

5Nyamoq gas vsainnyang dah lo lyis lomhxangh khyvlyis ngheq phudyei das ge Bala xiklyis phon tsain ci. Ngos nyamoq lyis haih zis kuot aq oen khanhamp eq ma tying ku. Hauh zis ngah uhnuk mas yangh khanhamp eq ma wvng los ku.

6Housoeh las haih joqyos lyis Tophet, nghuot ya Hinom Langhkhau ma ge lo, hauh gungsthaiq Dius sat Langhkhau ge dvseq lo shishenh jweh los das.

7Ngos haih joqyos mas Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang nghamh toeuq cho dvnganh lyis thyoq tyamp dyei das. Ngos nyamoq jeswus lyis nyamoq thoq mas ung nhang lha, nyamoq lyis jes mas sat das. Nyamoq dah mvng lyis nghoq jens yahge yewus jens dah zokho kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Ngos houteh gyukphoh thyoqpi cho haih wus mas she kat das las, houcho suh lai bang yuk khanghmuh dvn zis yah mauh das.

[9]Jeswus jens gas nyamoq dah wus lyis lhaink toh las houmha bang lyis sat bah ge. Hau lhaink toh cho ka gyukphoh nghuot las hauh wus vkhau mha bang nyang changh zo goh las, nyamoq nyang lo jenslyis yangh zo.

[10]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka ngos yah dvgeh loh bang dah xik mas hauh tsoh jywang khwih aq, ge taiq.

[11]Nyamoq lyis taiq das zis gas, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain heisoeh ge: Hai gwi dah tsoh Jywang ka ma yoh doms tsomp lo teh, ngos haih dius jens yahge wus lyis khwih tyamp das. Nyamoq dah shei bang lyis Tophet mas nyeisjvng ma ywih lo shoq nyhop das.

[12]Ngos haih wus lyis eq, houmha nyeis dyos bang lyis eq, Tophet joqyos teh kuot das oen dangthoengh toh.

[13]Yerusalem yhen jens, Yuda hwankti jens dah yhen jens yahge yhenkhung thoq mas kyi lhyi xangh ngheq dyei yhen jens, gohtoeu mangso jens lyis jyungshuk khyvlyis zvbiq huotdah yhen dvnganh gas Tophet joqyos teh ma lhoq.

[14]Hauh thang lhyi ngos, Yhensain ngos lyis nyah loeus taiq kyoh nhang dah Tophet masyah thuq khoq. Ngos yhenmuh khyam khau mha loh yap las dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq.

[15]Israel dah Mangso, Maukhung JesphungYhensain taiq goeus. Namoq gas nhaiqlom than lha ngos taiq zis ma gyo yvmvyah ngos taiq toh dah joeng cho dvnganh, haih wus yahge vyvm vwi wus khanghmuh thoq mas she los das, ge.

Yeremia 20

Phudyei Pashur Jyank

[1]Ima lo yhenmuh gomh uhjyung, phudyei Pashur gas ngos lvpe taiq dah dang xauhgyo lyis,

[2]Nyang gas lvpe Yeremia lyis bat lho lha yhenmuh khyam khau, Goq pheh Benyamin khyam khomh nvm mas kyomh kyomh toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nungs nvp Pashur ngos lyis kyomh masyah lhuiq kat thang lhyi ngos nyang lyis, Yhensain nvng lyis Pashur ge ma nyhink, nyang nvng lyis dyei dah nyings gas, Dvkhauyah Gyukphoh, nghuot.

4Yhensain nyang taiq goeus: ngos nvng lyis nvnyang xiklyis eq, nah dyenschangh jens xiklyis eq gyukphoh zis bweh nhang das. Nvng, nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah jeswus sham yah sat zis, nyvng das. Ngos Yuda jens dvnganh lyis Babilon hwankti yomsoq o mha toh das. Nyang dvyhamh lyis Babilon mau pheh shwih jons loh las dvyhamh lyis sat das.

5Ngos nyamoq dah jeswus lyis eq hauh wus dah dis cho dvnganh, nyamoq sain zis dvnganh, vyhang dvnganh, Yuda hwankti jens dah zisyos yangh dvnganh thyoq nhang lha hauh dvnganh lyis Babilon pheh yoeus lohnhang das.

6Pashur, nah xiklyis gas nvng eq, nah yhenbang lyis eq xauh nyhik las Babilon pheh shwih loh nhang das. Nvng houmha shei lha nvng hwah zis gyo bang nah dyenschangh jens yah dvgeh nyhop zis xauh das.

Yeremia Yhensain lhyi Lop

7Yhensain eh nvng ngos lyis mhuih las ngos mhuih zis xauh goeus. Nvng gas ngah thoq lyis yombos las ngos lyis ung goeus. Yuk khanghmuh ngos lyis jwangh las nyamoq ngos lyis dvnyeih gonh nyhap.

8Ngos dang taiq khanghmuh, Lhuot zo cho, Dyoqbis cho oen kaiq taiq chah. Yhensain eh, ngos nah loeus taiq hoeuh yvmvyah ngos vjangh nhuot yhont las jwangh nyhap zis xauh nyeis.

9Nghuot laus eq, Ngos Yhensain lhyi tohnyhik das, nyah nyings mas ma taiq lo das oen lhyi, nah loeus gas ngah vkhau mha nyi soeh ngeh las nyungdaus nyeis. Thang thank lyis hauh zis ngah ehnyet mas ma yoh kat toh lo.

10Dvkhauyah gyukphoh nghuot! Housoeh las yang toeuh yoh bang lyis nyah cho taiq kyoh goh ge yuk khanghmuh nhuot sot sot zis ngos xauhgyo. Ngah dyenschangh kau jens yangh ngos somh gyoh das cho lhaink las taiq zis gas, Yang gas nyang lyis yoh mhuih mvbeh, hauh thang lhyi yang nyang lyis nyhik las lvto phuk goh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nvng gas ngah shot pheh yombos jeszau teh nyeis las, ngos lyis shoeuhshih bang lains das. Nyamoq ma yoh ung yvmvyah vcaiq vto xoqphuh das. Nyamoq dah xoqphuh cho khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik das.

12Nghuot laus eq Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, nvng gas dius lyis lyi jus jus shi yoeuh. Nvng nyamoq dah nhaiqlom yahge uhnuk mas cha bos zis seq. Housoeh las ngah soe lhyi nah loq mas toh goeus las nvng ngah jeswus lyis lvto phuk zis ngos lyis nyvng nhang aq.

13Yhensain lhyi chunghthwe kat geh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh. Nyang gas ma gis bang dah yomsoq masyah zaiq zis xauh bang lyis khyuot kat.

14Ngos lyis khoeu buisnyeis gas nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh. Ngah ungwes ngos lyis khoeu kat nyeih lyis tohnyhik bas jungh.

15Ngah uwus lyis, Nvng loloeu yoh goeus, ge loeus los kyoh las svsoh gaus nhang soeu kanhoengh zis xauh bas jungh.

16Nyang gas Yhensain nhaiq ma nyen lo mhont tyamp dah wus teh nghuot bas jungh. Nvpsangh lyis nos las kaiq thwe yahge nyeih gungs lyis jeszan thwe xauhgyo bas jungh.

17Ngos lyis ma khoeu los, vjangh wons toh ya, ngah ungwes ung ka ngah lop duot das.

18Ngos chamus khoeu los au? Hauh zis yau cho yahge kuk cho kyingh dvnghuot. Ngah kang ka xoqphuh zis yah thank das.

Yeremia 21

Yerusalem Dyoq lo das

1Yuda hwankti Zedekia gas Malkhia lo Pashur yahge Maseia lo Phudyei Zephania lyis yah ngah jyank mas sang nhang zis gas,

2Yah xiklyisYhensain lhyi jenh jis aq, khasoeh ge lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung ka wus lyis los lhaink toh. Yhensain ka Nebukhaneza lyis yah jyank masyah tauh loh das xiklyis yahnyhenshang nyah yomsoq muh dvkoeuq koeuq kuot dyei das mvbeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq las ngos ngah jyank mas nhang jweh los bang lyis taiq zis gas,

4Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso Zedekia lyis heisoeh ge oen taiq geh. Zedekia eh, Babilon hwankti yahge nyah jesphung lhyi tyi lha zan nyeis dah nah jesphung lhyi ngos somh nhang das. Ngos nah jeslo jens dah kyonhkhyi lhyi wus dah vgungs mas boms toh das.

5Ngos namoq lyis tyi lha ngah yom dvnganh yah, nhaiqyo zis, nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu zis yah zan das.

6Ngos haih wus mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat das. Dius eq, gaunyhauq eq dvyhangteh gyukphoh noslom yah shei das.

7Nghuot laus eq nah xiklyis gas nah zau jens, jes masyah, phanghkhauq masyah, yomh masyah doeng los bang lyis, namoq lyis sat mes bang, namoq dah jeswus Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis yah los nyhik loh nhang das. Nebukhanezanamoq lyis sat das. Nyang gas namoq hank lyis eq ma nyhet toh lo, hank lyis eq nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq lo das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

8Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis dius jens lyis taiq nhang. Gyo geh! Ngos Yhensain namoq lyis khyen nhang zis gas, kang dwis cho pheh shwih cho yahgeshei cho pheh shwih cho mhayah tsain nghuot.

9Hauh wus mas nyeis soeu hank laus eq jes mas shei, phanghkhauq yah shei, yomh yah shei das. Nghuot laus eq wus nghe pheh thuq las hau zan nyeis dah Babilon jyank mas kyauh soeu ka sat zis ma xauh, nyamoq kang luiq das.

10Ngos haih wus lyis ma lhuiq toh, mhont das zis nghamh thyet goeus. Hauh zis ngos Babilon hwankti lhyi dyei das las nyang gas hauh zis ngheq tyamp das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yuda hwankti Yhenbang

11-12Yhensain ka ngos lyis Dawi dah vnyau vshih Yuda hwankti yhenbang lyis haih loeus dyei aq, ge. Ngos, Yhensain cha taiq nyeis zis gyo geh. Nyeih yau nyeih lyi jus cho bweh nyeis zis lyis yoeuh geh. Mhuih soeu yah nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mhuih zis xauh soeu lhyi gos dyei geh. Nvng ma kuot lyis gas, nvng kuot dah ma gis cho ka ngah nhaiqyo cho lhyi nyi ngeh nhang lha houka ma yoh sat lo das.

13Yerusalem nvng gas Janggyon thoq mas zes joq dah luk teh, langhkhau dah thoq mas nyhang nyhang joq. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis tyi lha zan das. Nvng taiq lyis nvng lyis hank eq ma yoh zan das, hau goeng dah wus mas hank ma yoh los das, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis namoq kuot goeus cho mha namoq lyis joeng das. Ngos namoq dah hwankti yhenlhyi nyi ngheq das las houka hauh vyvm vwi dvnganh ngeh tyamp das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Yeremia 22

Yeremia dah Loeus

1-2Yhensain ngos lyis Dawi vnyau vshih, Yuda hwankti yhen mha loh las hwankti, nyah zau jens, Yerusalem bang lyis, Yhensain cha taiq goeus yvlyis gyo geh, oen taiqaq.

3Ngos, Yhensain namoq lyis lyi bos las jus zis kuot geh, oen tying toh. Mhuih zis xauh soeu lhyi nyang lyis mhuih soeu masyah khomp kat geh. Lvbaus lyis, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis ma jus khyvlyis vkuot goh, vzaiq goh. Haih gyingshang joqyos mas tswi ma bos soeu lhyi vsat goh.

4Namoq ngos tying toh zis jyoengh kuot lyis gas, Dawi dah vnyau vshih gas hwankti jens tsoq bweh das. Nyamoq yah dvgeh nyamoq dah zau jens eq, nyamoq dah dius jens eq hai hwankti yhen khyam khomh cho lhyingh yah, nyang ji las yoh tsoq suh lai das.

5Nghuot laus eq namoq ngos tyingtoh dang ma gyo lyis gas, haih hwankti yhen ka dyoq gyoh das oen ngos namoq lyis maukhi. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

6Ngah xiklyis Yuda hwankti yhen ka, yungh dah Gilead mau teh, Lebanon boms teh nghuot laus eq, ngos hauh yvlyis hank ma nyeis dah jyamhjyuklhyuk joqyos kuot das.

7Ngos hauh yvlyis mhont das bang nhang nyeis. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wuzung tsain chi lha namoq dah arit zains yungh lyis thoeuq las nyi mas tsain doeuhkat das.

8Hauh thang lhyi gohnyau bang nyoshoq suh lai las dvyuk yah dvyuk nyei goh das zis gas, Ngos Yhensain ka haih wusmuh lyis chamus heisoeh kuot au, ge das.

9Nyamoq phuk taiq das zis gas, Namoq gas, ngos namoq Mangso dah thanghchvp tyamp las gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq phuqsoe yvmvyah nghuot, ge.

Yoahaz yah Sen Loeus

10Yuda dius jens eh, hwankti Yosia xiklyis vngaus goh, nyang shei lha vkuk goh. Nghuot laus eq nyah lo Yoahaz xiklyis svsoh ngaus geh. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis shwih loh goeus khanhamp eq ma tauh los lo. Nyah choq thyet mau lyis khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo.

11Nyah uwus Yosia shei lha Yuda hwankti bweh los Yoahaz yah sen lhaYhensain taiq. Nyang hei mhayah thuq loh goeus, nyang khanhamp eq ma tauh loslo.

12Nyang gas nyamoq shwih loh mau mas shei lha, haih mau lyis khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das.

Yehoiakim yah sen Loeus

13Nyah yhen lhyi lyi ma jus khyvlyis tsuk las dang ma jings khyvlyis yhen jyeq kat. Nyah dius jens lyis mvgon shih zo, uhkung phauh ma dyei kuot soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot.

14Ngos ngah xiklyis yhen kuh dvyhen lhyi thoq tsank mas yvp lvm lvm tsain tsuk das ge soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot. Housoeh nyang gas yhen mha khomhbaiq phank, arit saiq mau, cheih nes yah cauh toh.

15Nvng arit saiq yhen tsuk lyis hauh zis nvng lyis hwankti zainsmuh bweh nhang lhyeh? Gohyhamh bang thoq lyis zes gis lhyeh? Nah uwus gas zo shuk las pyo khoq. Nyang gas lyi bos las dan khyvlyis kuot. Housoeh las nyang kuot cho dvnganh yvmas ung cho bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyang gas shohjyen bang lyis dan khyvlyis soetuon yvmvyah nyeisgis yaplhoq. Hauh zis gas Yhensain lhyi seq, ge dah vjyuk nghuot.

17Nghuot laus eq nvng gas tyam lha vmyat lyis kyingh dvnyvng. Nvng tswi ma bos bang lyis sat, nah dius jens lyis lhuot zo zis yah zaiq ge, Yhensain taiq goeus.

18Housoeh las Yhensain ka Yosia lo Yuda hwankti Yehoiakim cho taiq. Nyang shei lha hank eq ma kuk das, nghuot ya ngah dyenschangh eh, kha iq gyuk chank bos, ge hank ma sang das. Nyah xiklyis hank ma ngaus das, Ngah yhensain eh, ngah hwankti eh, ge hank ma sang das.

19Nyang lyis Yerusalem wus khomh nghe pheh she thuq las mauhlyihzoe lyis nyhop teh nyhop das.

Yerusalem Uhpui Loqkyoq

20Yerusalem dius jens eh, namoq dah buisnoms jens dvnganh somh goeus las Lebanon mas loh las kaiqgeh, Bashan mau mas loh las ngaus geh. Abarim boms masyah lui thuq kat geh.

21Nvng nyeisgis nyeis lyis Yhensain nvng lyis taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvng gyo das zis ngoek. Houka nah kang dwis yoq gonh mas kuot los, nvng Yhensain domsyos khanhamp eq ma gyo.

22Nvng kuot goeus dah ma gis cho gvng mas nah dah uhshe bang lyis lyeis yah muot tangh loh das. Nah dah buisnoms jens gas jes mas jons loh das. Nah dah wus jens eq xoqphuh das.

23Lebanon boms masyah yoeus los dah arit saiq khyam yhen mas samlo no nyeis soeu eh, lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh nvng nos zis xauh lyiskha iq nhaiqnyen chank bos das lah?

Yehoiakhin lhyi Soetuon cho

24Yhensain taiq zis gas, Yuda hwankti Yehoiakim lo hwankti Yehoiakhin eh, ngos jyoengh dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng gas ngah loqyos loq mas dah kyihau loqkyop nghuot ku laus eq, ngos nvng lyis khyuot tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Ngos nvng lyis, nvng lyis sat mes bang, nvng gyuk nyeis bang lyis dyei das. Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jeslo jens lyis dyei das.

26Ngos nvng yahge nah ungwes lyis tsoengh jons loh nhang das. Nah metang hank eq ma khoeu dah mau masloh das, aiq metang yah houmha shei das.

27Namoq haih mau lyis doms nyvng mes laus eq khanhamp eq ma tauh los lo das.

28Ngos taiq, Hwankti Yehoiakhin ka hank ma o lha doeuh tyamp dah jywang gwi teh bweh loh goeus. Nyang yahge nyah lo jens lyis nyamoq cha eq ma seq dah mau mas chamus shwih jons loh?

29Maunyeis eh, maunyeis eh, maunyeis eh! Yhensain taiq yvlyis gyo aq.

30Haih soeu lhyi nyah lo jens chithyuk das zis yahge khanhamp eq nyeisgis yap ma lhoq soeu nghuot ge dang thang thyet zis xauh. Nyang mas Yuda mau mas Dawi dah hwankti tank mas tsoq guon das zisvnyau vshih ma bos das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 23

Thang pheh Nghamhloms Cho

1Nyah dius jens lyis mhont las sanh tyo tyamp dah guon bang thoq masYhensain dah joeng cho ka kha iq gyuk chank bos lah?

2Heika Yhensain, Israel Mangso nyah dius jens lyis loqzamh zwi chah dah guon bang lyis taiq cho nghuot. Namoq gas ngah dius jens lyis loqzamh ma zwi. Namoq gas nyamoq lyis sanh tyo lha khat sanh tyamp. Namoq ma gis cho kuot gvng mas gvshih ngos namoq lyis joeng das.

3Ngos ngah dius jens lyis sanh tyo tyamp dah mau masyah nyet shih bang lyis tsainh yoeus las nyamoqdah yhen mau mas shwih tauh los das. Nyamoq mas lo jens nyoshoq jebais los das.

4Ngos nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwi das dah guon bang toh das. Ngah dius jens ma gyuk ma dvn lo das. Dvyuk eq ma dyuk das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

5Yhensain taiq, Dawi dah vnyau vshih mas dan dah hwankti khyvlyis khyen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das shishenh jweh los das. Hauh hwankti ka joeui bos bos guon las dvmau gonh dan las lyi jus zis kuot das.

6Nyang hwankti kuot uhlyis Yuda dius jens gas jesluiq das, Israel jens gas nyens nyens tap tap nyeis das. Nyang lyis, Yhensain ka yah dan cho nghuot, ge lui das.

7Yhensain heisoeh ge: Dius jens ngah nyings mas maukhi lhyi Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los dah Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ge mau ma khi lo shishenh jweh los das.

8Hauh gungsthaiq Israel jens lyis mautsung mau yahge ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyo dah gohtoeu mau dvnganh masyah shwih tauh los dah Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ge ngah nyings yah maukhi das shishenh jweh los das. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang mau mas nyeis das.

Lvpe jens Cho

9Ngah nhaiqlom thungh thyi loh las ngos nvn nyeis. Yhensain gvng mas, nyah gyingshang dang gvng masngos gas yhei yet soeu, zvbiq yoeu soeu teh nghuot.

10Hauh mau gas Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk bang dyingh joq. Nyamoq gas lhung dah kang dwis las nyamoq dah yomsoq lyis ma jus khyvlyisyhung. Yhensain nhoengh gvng mas hauh mau gas kuk las katjang eq tsain kyuk loh.

11Yhensain taiq: Lvpe jens yahge phudyei bang gas mangso ma bos. Nyamoq Yhenmuh mas ma gis zis kuot yvlyis ngos nyvng goeus.

12Nyamoq chank dah cho ka cho jyot das, chuot das. Ngos nyamoq lyis khyeiuh thungh las lains nhang das. Ngos nyamoq thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das. Nyamoq lyis joeng das shishenh jweh los. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

13Samari mau mas dah lvpe jens dah yaunos lyis ngos nyvng goeus. Nyamoq gas Bala nyings yah taiq zis yahngah dius jens lyis shwih whang loh.

14Ngos Yerusalem mas dah lvpe jens zes kuot yvlyis nyvng. Nyamoq gas nyi shuot las hwah. Nyamoq gas dius jens ma gis zis kuot das cho mha pangh. Housoeh las ma gis zis kuot masyah hank eq ma no. Ngah xikkhonh mas nyamoq dvnganh gas Sodom yahge Gomora mas bang teh ma gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Housoeh las heika ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Yerusalem lvpe jens yah sen lha taiq zis nghuot. Ngos nyamoq lyis khoh dah vzains zo nhang lha nyonoq jeis shuk nhang das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas dvmau gonh mangso lhyi ma seq cho lhoeu nyhent goeus.

16Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Yerusalem bang lyis taiq. Namoq lvpe jens taiq yvlyis vgyo goh. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis ma jus dah nghamhloms cho yah dvtyink dyei nyeis. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nghamh zis dvtaiq nyeis, ngos taiq zis ma nghuot.

17Ngos taiq zis gyo das xiklyis ngoek dah dius jens gas, Nyamoq jyank mas dvnganh gis das ge taiq nyeis shih. Nyamoq gas nhaiqlom than bang yuk khanghmuhlyis nyamoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh khanhamp eq ma jweh das, ge taiq.

18Ngos taiq, Haih lvpe jens hank eq Yhensain dah nghamh cho khanhamp eq ma seq. Nyamoq mas hank khanhamp eq nyah loeus ma xauhgyo, ma seqgyo, nyang cha taiq zis gyo eq ma gyo, ma kamp gyo.

19Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis gas lyeis jyang, than dah lyeis gas lhung bang dah uhloms thoq mas zangh das.

20Hauh zis gas, nyang kuot das ge zis dvnganh ma dye kuot nyuk dvchank ma tam das Nyah dius jens gas haih zis bvng bvng seqgyo buisnyeis jweh los das.

21Yhensain taiq, Ngos haih lvpe jens lyis ma nhang laus eq nyamoq loh. Ngos nyamoq lyis loeus cha ma dyei laus eq nyamoq ngah nyings mas tsain pe.

22Nyamoq ngos nghamh zis seq ya, nyamoq ngah dius jens lyis ngah loeus yoh taiq hoeuh las nyamoq dah ma gis cho kang dwis zis yahge nyamoq kuot dah lhung cho toh tyampshoq yoh kuot das.

23Ngos gas dvjoq mas kyingh ma nyeis, dvkhauyah nyeis dah Mangso nghuot.

24Ngos ma yoh nyvng yvmas hank ma yoh tamh. Ngos gas maukhung yahge nyeisjvng masdvkhauyah nyeis yvlyis nvng ma seq lhyeh?

25Ngos ngah loeus hauh lvpe jens lyis yhetmoq masyah dyei ge, ngah nyings

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus las hwah taiq hoeuh yvlyis ngos seq.

[26]Nyamoq kuot taiq las hwah pe dah lvpe jens ngah dius jens lyis khanyhank jweh shoq shwih whang nyeis das lah?

[27]Nyamoq taiq dah yhetmoq gas ngah dius jens ngos lyis nyah phauh thyeih moq ngos lyis tohnyhik las Bala shot pheh lhain loh teh kuot das ge nghamh.

[28]Yhetmoq moq dah lvpe ka yhetmoq dvnghuot oen taiq chah. Nghuot laus eq ngah loeus xauhgyo dah lvpe ka hauh loeus lyis wontang taiq hoeuh chah. Huhyau yah sunghso ka dvyhangteh ma nghuot.

[29]Ngah loeus gas nyi teh, luk bat thyi dah doeus teh nghuot.

[30]Nyang changh taiq goh dah dang lyis yoeus las ngah loeus teh taiq hoeuh dah lvpe jens lyis ngos tyi.

[31]Nyamoq nyang dah dang taiq las ngah jyank masyah los ge taiq hoeuh dah lvpe jens lyis eq ngos tyi.

[32]Ngos, Yhensain cha taiq zis gyo geh. Hwah cho yah dyingh dah nyamoq yhetmoq taiq dah lvpe jens lyis tyi. Nyamoq hau yhetmoq taiq las hwah, moengs zis yah ngah dius jens lyis shwih whang loh. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma nhang, nghuot ya loh geh oen vmingh ma dyei. Nyamoqgas dius jens lyis ma pangh jus. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain dah Yvwons

[33]Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Yeremia eh, ngah dius dvyuk yuk, lvpe, nghuot ya phudyei soeu ka nvng lyis, Yhensain loeus cha nghuot ge nyei lyis, nvng taiq das zisgas, Nvng gas Yhensain dah yvwons duot las nyang nvng lyis thyuk tyamp das, ge.

[34]Ngah dius, lvpe, phudyei soeu dvyuk yuk, Yhensain dah yvwons, ge dah dang yhung lhyi yangh, ngos nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah yhenbang lyis joeng das.

[35]Hauh gungsthaiq, nyamoq dvyuk dvyuk nyamoq dah dyenschangh yahge nyamoq dah buisnoms lyis, Yhensain khasoeh phuk dyei? Yhensain cha taiq, oen nyei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yhensain dah yvwons ge dah dang ma gis sang lo. Khasoeh ge lyis dvyuk yuk sang lhyi ngos ngah loeus nyamoq dah yvwons gyingh kuot das. Dius jens gas nyamoq dah Mangso, Kang dwis Mangso, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah dang masyah nungsdoms loh.

37Lvpe jens nyei zis gas, Yeremia eh, Yhensain nvng lyis phuk taiq dang cha dyei? Yhensain cha taiq, ge.

38Ngos tying dang domsyos ma gyo zisYhensain dah yvwons ge dah dang taiq lyis nyamoq lyis taiq das zis gas,

39ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh yoeus las ngos yah we yvpheh doeuh tyamp das. Nyamoq eq nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah wus eq ngah xikkhonh masyah doeuh tyamp das.

40Ngos nyamoq thoq mas vcaiq vto xoqphuh cho she kat das las houka khanhamp eq ma yoh tohnyhiklo das.

Yeremia 24

Maiphang shih Aiq Dang

1Yhensain ka ngos lyis yhenmuh ganthoq mas toh dah maiphang shih aiq dang chixoeuq. Heika Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yehoiakim lo Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin, Yuda uhshe bang yah dvgeh ngwis shonh bang, loqmuh dap bang lyis Yerusalem masyah Babilon pheh shwih jons loh thang lhyi nghuot.

2Cangxeih vdang mas noq yah nyhik las gis dah maiphang shih bos. Gohtoeu dvdang mas gas, ma yohzo lo ma gis dah maiphang shih bos.

3Yhensain ka ngos lyis, Yeremia eh, nvng cha nyvng, ge. Ngos toeuh zis gas, Maiphang shih nyvng, gis zis gas svsoh gis las, ma gis zis gassvsoh ma gis, ma yoh zo lo, oen.

4Housoeh las Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

5Ngos Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso nghamh zis gas, Babilon pheh shwih loh zis xauh bang gas hai gis dah maiphang shih teh nghuot, ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqbos bos kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos nyamoq lyis zungh yoeuh las haih mau mas shwih tauh los das. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma doms thyoq khyoq lo, toeutsung das. Ngos nyamoq lyis tsungh las ma doms nuot tyamp lo.

7Ngos nyamoq lyis, ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis seq mes cho dyei das. Housoeh nyamoq gas nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ngah jyank mas tauh los das yvmvyah, nyamoq gas ngah diusduot las ngos gas nyamoq Mangso duot das.

8Yuda hwankti Zedekia, nyah zau jens, haih mau mas nyet nyeis shih dah Yerusalem wus bang, Egutu pheh dyung loh bang xiklyis, Ngos, Yhensain nyamoq lyis hau ma yoh zo lo shoq ma gis dah maiphang shih teh kuot das.

9Ngos nyamoq thoq mas houteh dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das las mungkvn dius nyau jens dvnganh gyuk bas jungh. Dius jens nyamoq lyis jwangh, yisnaus toeuq, goes sang, dvkhauyah nyamoq nyings gas nhoengh gus teh yhung bas jungh oen nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp.

10Ngos nyamoq yahge nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei dah mau mas dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq ngos nyamoq thoq mas moeng zan cho, phanghkhauq yahge yomh she kat das, ge.

Yeremia 25

Mautsung pheh dah Jes

1Yosia lo Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti bweh zis nyei vzvn lyis, Yuda jens dvnganh yah sen lha ngos Yhensain jyank masyah loeus xauh yoeus. Heika Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza doq zis cangxeih vzvn nghuot.

2Ngos Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang dvnganh lyis taiq.

3Amon lo Yuda hwankti Yosia guon zis dvci somh vzvn masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq, aiqci somh zvn Yhensain ngos lyis jis las, hauh nyang taiq zis ngos namoq lyis ma taiq kyoh khanhamp eq ma kuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq ma gyo.

4Namoq ma gyo, ma kamp gyo. Yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis tsoq nhang laus eq, namoq ma gyo.

5Nyamoq gas, namoq lyis namoq dah lhung cho kang dwis masyah, namoq kuot nyeis ma gis cho mhayah tauh los geh, housoeh lyis Yhensain namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge namoq phauh thyeih moq lyis vcaiq vto dyei toh mau masxauh nyeis loh das, ge taiq.

6Nyamoq gas namoq lyis gohtoeu mangso jens lyis vpaiq phuqsoe goh. Namoq kuot dah phvra lyis paiq zis yah Yhensain lhyi nhaiq vyo nhang goh. Namoq Yhensain dah domsyos gyo lyis nyang namoq lyis ma joeng das, ge taiq goeus.

7Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyang taiq zis gas, nyah dang gyo das zis ngoek las hauh gungsthaiq nah phvra yah nyang lyis nhaiqyo nhang lha nah thoq mas nyah joeng cho nvnyang she los.

8Housoeh las Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq zis gas, namoq nyah dang ma gyo yvmvyah,

9Ngos mautsung pheh dah dius nyau dvnganh lyis khi das. Babilon mas dah ngah jyeidwis hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis khi das, Yuda yahge houmha nyeis dyos bang, yhenkyoh dius nyau dvnganh lyis zan das zis ngos nyamoq lyis shwih los das. Ngos haih dius nyau yahge nyah yhenkyoh lyis mhont das las vcaiq vto thyoq khyoq toh das. Gyuk phoh dvn phoh kuot das.

10Ngos nyamoq dah gausyis kaiq thwe, gauslaus thwe, nyihwank pwe dah pyo thwe lhyi tsingtsam kuot das. Nyamoq nyibungxiklyis coeu ma yoh lo das, houmha jyo eq ma joq lo das.

11Haih dvmau gonh gas dyoqgyoh joq las dvn phoh mus joq das. Yuda yahge yhenkyoh dius nyau jens gas Babilon hwankti lhyi nyhetci zvn phuqsoe das.

12Hauh thang lhyi ngos Babilon bang yahge nyah hwankti lhyi nyamoq yaunos gvng mas joeng das. Ngos hauh mau lyis mhont las vcaiq vto dyoq gyoh joq nhang das.

13Ngos dius nyau jens thoq mas she los das oen taiq kyuk dang Yeremia lyis yah taiq las haih maussauh buk mas lhaih comh toh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh dvnganh yah ngos Babilon bang lyis joeng das.

14Ngos Babilon bang lyis nyamoq kuot goeus yvlyis tauh dyei das. Dius nyau nyoshoq yahgekuhxing dah hwankti jens gas nyamoq lyis jons kuot das.

Dius Nyau jens lyis Soetuon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ngos lyis taiq: Heimha nhaiqyo cho yah dyingh dah zvbiq kom joq. Hauh zis yoeus las ngos nvng lyis nhang dah dius nyau dvnganh jyankmas loh las shuk nhang aq.

16Nyamoq hauh zis shuk lyis, ngos nyamoq yah tyi dah moeng zan cho nhang gvng mas nyamoq vtyi vkamh ma soh lo tsain yet das.

17Housoeh las ngos Yhensain loq masyah hauh kom yoeus las Yhensainngos lyis nhang dah dius nyau dvnganh lyis shuk nhang.

18Yerusalem yahge Yuda wus jens dvnganh yah dvgeh nyamoq dah hwankti jens, uhshe bang dvnganh lyis houmha zisshuk nhang. Housoeh hauh zis gas sihyos, gyukphoh, dvn phoh tsain bweh joq. Housoeh nyamoq kuot nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, dius jens gas nyamoq dah nyingsyhung las nhoengh.

19-26Heika hauh kom mha xauh shuk dah gohyhamh bang dvnganh dah nyings nghuot. Egutu hwankti, nyah zau jens yahge uhshe bang, Egutu dius jens dvnganh yahge Egutu mas nyeis dah lvbaus dvnganh. Uza mau mas hwankti jens dvnganh; Ashkelon, Gaza, Ekron yahge Ashdod mas nyet shih bang ge Philisti wus jens masdah hwankti jens dvnganh; Edom, Moab, Amon dius jens dvnganh; Taire yahge Sidon hwankti jens dvnganh; Mediteranean mau dah hwankti jens dvnganh; Dedan, Tema, Buz wus jens; Nyamoq dah cam lyung lyung thyet bang dvnganh; Arabia hwankti jens dvnganh; Sihsho yos mas nyeis bang dah hwankti jens dvnganh; Zimri, Elam yahge Media hwankti jens dvnganh; mautsung pheh ni mas we mas dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk hwankti jens dvnganh; Nyeisjvng thoq mas dah dius nyau khanghmuh shuk chah. Thang thank lyis Babilonhwankti shuk das.

27Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Dius jens lyis taiq aq, Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka nyamoq lyis yet shoq, duk shoq, lains las ma yoh toq lo shoq shuk nhang aq, ge vmingh dyei nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyamoqyah tyi lha moeng dyoq cho nhang kat.

28Nyamoq nah loq masyah yoeus shuk das zis ngoek lyis, Nyamoq lyis shuk nyang shuk chah, ge Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq oen aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ngah thyoqpi muh lyis ngvnyang wus mas xi das. Nyamoq joeng zis ma xauh lai das ge nghamh lhyeh? ma nghuot, ngos nyamoq lyis xauh joeng das. Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas dius dvnganh thoq mas moeng dyoq nhang das. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

30Yeremia eh, nvng ngos taiq goeus zis dvnganh taiq hoeuh chah. Nvng haih dius jens lyis taiq chah zis gas, Yhensain ka maukhung mhayah hoeu das, maukhung nyhang mhayah maujau jau das. Nyang nyah dius jens yah tyi lha zvbiq nang soeu kaiq teh kaiq das. Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyah thwe yuk khanghmuh xauhgyo das.

31Hauh thwe ka nyeisjvng goms shoq lvngtang toeuh das. Yhensain ka dius nyau jens yah tyi lha soe bos. Dius jens dvnganh lyis zaukauq jang mas shwih los das laslhung bang lyis shei nhang das. Yhensain taiq goeus.

32Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain heisoeh ge: Dyoqbis zainsmuh gas dius nyau dvnyau thang lhyi dvnyau thoq mas jweh los nyeis. Lyeismuh jyang ka nyeisjvng we thank yvmas tsainh toh.

33Hauh nyeih lyis Yhensain sat zis xauh dah mvng gas, nyeisjvng dvthang mha yah gohtoeu dvthang jweh shoq sanh joq das. Nyamoq xiklyishank ma kuk das. Hauh yvlyis hank ma yoeus loh, hank ma nyhop das. Hauh zis gas tsoh mas jenh teh boms joq das.

34Namoq uhshe bang eh, ngaus geh, yvng nghuot dah ngah dius jens lyis yoeuh bang namoq eh, kaiq ngaus geh, tsohmop mas lains loeu las kuk geh. Namoq lyis sat das shishenh jweh los. Namoq gas yvng lus jens lyis teh sat zis xauh das.

35Namoq xiklyis phang luiq das cho ma bos.

36-37Yhensain ka nyang nhaiqyo zis yah nah dius nyau lyis mhont las nah nyenstap mau lyis thyoq khyoq toh goeus yvmvyah shanghsenh yvmas ngaus las noskyingh geh.

38Khangkhyi ka nyah khyung lhyi toh khoq tehYhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis tyamp goeus. Gyukphoh moeng dyoq zis yahge Yhensain dah gyukphoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqyo cho ka hauh mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot tyamp.

Yeremia 26

Yeremia Soetuon jang mas

1Yosia lo, Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti bweh los zis ma nyangh lyis,

2Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khyam mha yap las, ngos nvng lyis taiq dah tying dang dvnganh Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas paiq das ge los dah Yuda wus jens mas bang dvnganh lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Cha eq vnyhet toh.

3Dius jens gyo das las nyamoq dah lhung cho lhyi toh tyamp mvbeh. Nyamoq tyamp lyis gas, nyamoq dah lhung chodvnganh gvng mas ngos nyamoq thoq mas she los das oen toeuq dah thyoqpi cho ngah ehnyet thaiq das.

4Yhensain ngos lyis dius jens lyis taiq aq, ge. Ngos Yhensain namoq lyis dyei dah jyauh cho lhyi chank zis yah ngah domsyos gyo chah, oen taiq goeus.

5Ngos namoq jyank mas tsoq nhang nyeis dah ngah jyeidwis lvpe jens dah dang kamp gyo zis yah ngah domsyos gyo chah, oen taiq goeus. Namoq khanhamp eq nyamoq taiq dang magyo.

6Namoq tsoq las domsyos ma gyo lyis, ngos haih Yhenmuh lyis, Shilo lyis kuot teh kuot das. Mungkvn dius nyau dvnganh gas haih wus dah nyings yhung lha nhoengh das.

7Ngos haih cho Yhenmuh mas taiq nyeis yvlyis phudyei bang, lvpe jens yahge dius jens dvnganh xauhgyo.

8Yhensain ngos lyis taiq aq ge vmingh dyei zis dvnganh dye taiq yah dvyih nyamoq ngos lyis dap nyhik las tsain kaiq. Nvng haih nyhenshang satzis xauh chah!

9Haih Yhenmuh gas Shilo teh duot das, haih wus gas dyoqbis las houmha hank eq ma nyeis das oenYhensain nyings mas chamus taiq, ge dius jens gasngos lyis los tsain lhaink toh.

10Chamus loh yvlyis Yuda uhshe bang xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas hwankti yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mhayah Yhenmuh mas lvnyap los las, Khyam Khomh Saiq mas joqyos tsain yoeus.

11Hauh uhlyis phudyei bang yahge lvpe jens, Uhshe bang yahge dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu ka shei das zaudang khyoq das zis mon: khasoeh ge lyis nyanggas yah wugungs lyis tyi lha taiq goeus. Namoq nyang no yah xauhgyo goeus, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq zis gas, Haih Yhenmuh yahge haih wus lyis tyi lha taiq zis dvnganh namoq xauhgyo goeus. Hauh zis Yhensain ngos lyis loh taiq hoeuh nhang.

13Namoq kang dwis nyeis cho yahge namoq kuot nyeis cho lhyi thaiq las Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso domsyos gyo chah. Namoq nyah domsyos gyo lyis gas, nyang namoq thoq mas dyoqbis cho she los das ge cho ehnyet thaiq das.

14Ngah xiklyis gas, ngos namoq dah yomsoq khau mha nghuot. Ngos lyis namoq nghamh lyislyi bos, jus ge khyvlyis kuot geh.

15Nghuot laus eq haih zis soh soh mus geh! Namoq ngos lyis sat lyis gas, namoq yahge haih wus mas nyeis bang gas tswi ma bos soeu lhyi sat dah yobos bos das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka haih zaih nhang dang namoq lyis los taiq kyoh nhang.

16Housoeh las uhshe bang yahge dius jens gas, phudyei bang yahge lvpe jens lyis taiq. Haih soeu ka Yhensain, yah Mangso dah nyings yoeus las yang lyis taiq goeus, nyang lyis ma gis sat, ge.

17Hauh thang lhyi logis jens dvyhamh toq las, houmha huom joq bang lyis taiq zis gas,

18Yuda hwankti Hezekia zaih lyis Moreshet dius lvpe Mikha ka, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain heisoeh ge, taiq goeus, ge dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq. Zion ka yos phuk teh phuk zis xauh das, Yerusalem gas dyoq gyoh boms joq das. Yhenmuh jing eq saiq khyam bweh das, ge.

19Hwankti Hezekia yahge Yuda dius jens gas Mikha lyis ma sat. Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gungsthaiq Hezekia gas Yhensain lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei las Yhensaindah nyoqzons doeuszis xauh. Housoeh Yhensain ka nyamoq thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das getaiq toh cho ehnyet thaiq tyamp. Yang Yeremia lyis nos nhang lhyi yah thoq mas gyukphoh dyoqbis zainsmuh yvnyang she kat das, ge.

20Gohtoeu dvyuk gas Kiriat Yearim mas dah Shemia lo Uria gas Yeremia teh Yhensain nyings yoeus las haih wus yahge dius nyau lyis tyi lha taiq ku.

21Hwankti Yehoiakim, nyah jeslo jens yahge nyah zau jens Uria taiq zis xauhgyo lyis, hwankti ka nyang lyis sat mes. Hauh cho Uria xauhgyo lyis nyang gyuk las Egutu pheh phang luiq loh.

22Nghuot laus eq hwankti Yehoiakim ka Uria lyis nyhik das zis Akbor lo Elnathan yah dvgeh gohtoeu dius dvyhamh lyis Egutu mas nhang kat.

23Nyamoq gas Uria lyis Egutu masyah hwankti Yehoiakim jyank mas shwih los. Hwankti ka nyang lyis sat las mvng lyis shohjyen bang lop mas tyamp toh.

24Nghuot laus eq Shaphan lo Ahikam ka ngos lyis pangh gvng mas, Ngos gas sat das xiklyis dius jens lyis kyauh zis ma xauh.

Yeremia 27

Yeremia Tanzoe Dvng

1Zedekia lo Yosia Yuda hwankti bweh los thang lhyi ma nyangh lyisYhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Ngvnyang saiq yah tanzoe kuot las shohyeis twih yah ngah lainzain mas tap toh nhang.

3Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Yerusalem wus, Yuda hwankti Zedekia yah los xauhgoh khoq dah lvgyo jens lyis yah Edom, Moab, Amon, Taire yahge Sidon hwankti jens lyis loeus kyoh kat aq.

4Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Yhensain taiq zis nyamoq dah hwankti jens lyis taiq gehoen vmingh dyei aq, ge.

5Ngah yomsoq zainsmuh yahge yom yah ngos mungkvn lyis eq, cangsoeu dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis eq, nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis dah gaunyhauq dvnganh lyis eq gvnkhanh toh: hauh yvlyis ngos khyen soeu hank lyis laus eq dyei.

6Ngos gas haih dius nyau dvnganh lyis, ngah jyeidwis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza dah yomsoq o mha toh soeu nghuot. Yewus jens lyis yangh nyang lyis phuqsoe das zis kuot toh.

7Housoeh las Babilon gyoh dah shishenh jweh shoq dius nyau dvnganh gas Nebukhaneza yahge nyah lo jens nyei jens lyis phuqsoe das. Hauh thang lhyi nyah dius nyau jens gas, yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens yahge hwankti zainsmuh jens lyis phuqsoe das.

8Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis ma phuqsoe, nyah lyi mas ma wvng dah dius nyau, munghdan lyis gas ngos moeng zan cho, phanghkhauq gyoh, noslom yah Nebukhaneza dvnganh dye mhont shoq joeng das.

9Namoq lvpe jens, yhetmoq moq bang, gyuis wvng bang, mandan muot bang teh jweh los das cho uhlhomh taiq zis vgyo goh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas nvng lyis, Babilon hwankti lhyi ma phuqsoe das chotaiq das.

10Nyamoq gas, namoq lyis mhuih zis yah namoq dah mau masyah we mau pheh shwih loh nhang. Ngos namoq lyis khat thuq tyamp las dyoqbis das.

11Nghuot laus eq Babilon hwankti dah omha gyoh las nyang lyis phuqsoe dah vnyau lyis gas, ngos nyamoq nyang mau mas nyeis nhang lha nyamoq gas houmha xauh zwi zo nyeisdas. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

12Ngos hai dvyhangteh dang Yuda hwankti Zedekia lyis taiq. Babilon hwankti omha gyoh aq. Nyang yahge nyah dius jens lyis phuqsoe lha namoq kang dwis nyeis das.

13Nvng yahge nah dius jens chamus moeng zan yvmas, phanghkhauq mas, noslom mas shei das lah? Heika Yhensaintaiq toh las Babilon hwankti omha ma gyoh dah dius nyau mas bweh das.

14Namoq gas nyang lyis ma kyauh noh ge taiq dah lvpe jens dang lyis vgyo goh. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis dvmhuih nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yhensain nyang taiq goeus, Nyang nyamoq lyis ma nhang zis nyamoq gas nyah nyings mas namoq lyis hwah nyeis. Housoeh las nyang namoq lyis khat thuq das, namoq eq namoq lyis hai hwah taiq dah lvpe jens eq sat zis xauh das.

16Hauh thang lhyi ngos phudyei bang yahge Yhensain taiq goeus dah dius jens lyis taiq. Ma nyangh lyis Babilon masyah Yhenmuh zisyos chi tauh los das ge dah lvpe jens lyis vgyo goh. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis hwah nyeis.

17Nyamoq dang lyis vgyo goh. Babilon hwankti omha gyoh geh, namoq kang dwis das. Chamus haih wus dyoq gyoh joq das?

18Nyamoq lvpe jyoengh nghuot lyis, nyamoq ngah loeus yoh lyis gas, ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi nyei bas jungh. Yhenmuh mas, hwankti yhenmha nyet shih dah zisyos lyis Babilon pheh ma yoeus loh das xiklyis nyei bas jungh.

19-20Hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yehoiakim lo Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas dah uhshe bang lyis Yerusalem masyah Babilon pheh shwih jons loh uhlyis, nyang zains jens, thunk thomh, gyamh jens yahge gohtoeuYhenmuh zisyos dvkhamh nyhet toh khoq.

21Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso Yhenmuh mas, Yerusalem mas dah Yuda hwankti yhen mha nyet dah zisyos cho cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh.

22Hauh zis Babilon pheh yoeus loh das las ngos loh yoeus shoq houmha joq das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos doms yoeus los das las haih joqyos mas toh das. Ngos Yhensain, taiq goeus.

Yeremia 28

Yeremia, Lvpe Hanania

1Hauh vzvn, Zedekia hwankti guon zis nyei vzvn, oeng vkhyvp lyis, Gibeon mas dah Azur lo lvpe Hanania gas Yhenmuh mas phudyei bang yahge dius jens nyeis yvmas ngos lyis taiq.

2Maukhung JesphungYhensain, Israel Mangso taiq: Ngos Babilon hwankti dah yomsoq lyis khyauh goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hwankti Nebukhaneza Babilon pheh yoeus loh dah Yhenmuh zisyos dvnganh lyis aiq zvn gyo lyis ngos haih joqyos mas doms chi tauh los das.

4Babilon pheh shwih jons loh dah Yuda hwankti Yehoiakim lo Yehoiakhin yah dvgeh Yuda dius jens dvnganh lyis eq shwih tauh los das. Nghuot goeus, ngos Babilon hwankti dah yomsoq lyis khyauh das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus ge, ge.

5Hauh thang lhyi phudyei bang yahge Yhenmuh mas yap joq bang dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas ngos lvpe Hanania lyis taiq.

6Mauhphoh nghuot! Ngos, Yhensain haih zis kuot dyei das oen nghamhloms. Nyang nvng pe cho bweh los nhang lha Yhenmuhmas dah zisyos yahge shwih jons loh bang dvnganh Babilon masyah shwih tauh los das oen svsoh nghamhloms.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng yahge dius jens lyis cha taiq zis gyo geh.

8Nah shishenh, ngah shishenh dah xik pheh, gohlhain dah lvpe jens gas dius nyau nyoshoq yahge yomsoq bos dah munghdan jens mas moeng dyoq zis, phanghkhauq, yahge noslom jweh los das ge pe toh.

9Lvpe dvyuk, Nyenstap cho bos das ge pe mvbeh, hau nyang pe dang bweh los lyis nyang gas Yhensain nhang dah lvpe jyoengh nghuot cho yoh seq los das, ge.

10Housoeh Hanania gas ngah lainzain mas dah tanzoe lyis yoeus las kying kyop khyauh tyamp.

11Hanania dius jens dvnganh xikkhonh mas taiq, Yhensain taiq, Heika dius nyau dvnganh dah lainzain mas hwankti Nebukhaneza kih dyei dah tanzoe lyis khasoeh khyauh das cho nghuot. Nyang aiq zvn gyo lyis kuot das, ge. Hauh thang lhyingos thuq loh.

12Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

13Hanania lyis loh taiq aq. Yhensain heisoeh ge: Nvng saiq tanzoe yoh khyauh das laus eq nyang thyeq tanzoe doms toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq, Nyang haih dius nyau jens lyis thyeq tanzoe kih dyei las nyamoq gas Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis phuqsoe das. Yhensaintaiq: Yewus jens lyis yangh Nebukhaneza lyis phuqsoe nhang das.

15Hauh thang lhyi ngos Hanania lyis haih zis puk taiq. Hanania eh, gyo aq. Yhensain nvng lyis ma nhang, nvng gas haih dius jens lyis loms bas jungh ge hwah nyeis.

16Housoeh las Yhensain nyang heisoeh ge: ngos nvng lyis nyeisjvng thoq masyah shung tyamp das. Nvng dius jens lyisYhensain dah cho gomloeus dang taiqyvmvyah nvng khvzvn ma thank lyis shei das, ge.

17Housoeh las Hanania gas hauh zvn, nyhet vkhyvp lyis shei.

Yeremia 29

Yeremia Maussauh

1Nebukhaneza Yerusalem masyah Babilon pheh shwih jons loh dah phudyei bang, lvpe jens, dius jens dah uhshe bang yahge dius jens dvnganh lyis ngos maussauh lhaih.

2Hwankti Yehoiakhin, nyah ungwes, hwankti yhen mha dah zau jens, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem mas dah uhshe bang, ngwis shonh bang yahge loqmuh dap bang shwih jons loh thang lhyi lhaih.

3Ngos haih maussauh, Yuda hwankti Zedekia, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza jyank mas nhang kat xauh bang, Shaphan lo Elasa yahge Hikia lo Gemaria moq lyis yah huon kat. Houmha taiq zis gas,

4Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka nyang Nebukhaneza lyis Yerusalem masyah Babilon pheh shwih jons loh nhang lha jonsdoeus loh bang dvnganh lyis, heisoeh ge:

5Houmha yhen kuot las khyei khyoq nyeis geh, khyam tsungh las houmha yuk zis zo geh.

6Nyihwank las lo bos geh, namoq lo jens lyis nyihwank nhang geh, housoeh nyamoq eq loshang bos das. Nyamoq houmha nyoshoq jebais los chah, ma gis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoms loh.

7Ngos namoq lyis jonsdoeus nhang dah wus dah gis cho kuot geh, nyamoq gungsthaiq ngos lyis shvmanh dung geh, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nyeisgis lyis namoq eq nyeisgis das.

8Ngos Yhensain, Israel Mangso namoq lyis zaih nhang: Namoq mas dah lvpe jens nghuot ya botthyet bang yah namoq lyis vmhuih nhang goh, nyamoqmoq dah yhetmoq lyis vgyo goh.

9Nyamoq gas ngah nyings mas tsain hwah taiq. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma nhang. Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

10Yhensain taiq: Babilon dah yomsoq nyhetci zvn lai lyis ngos namoq yah sen cho chixoeuq das las ngah dangthoengh chank las ngos namoq lyis yhen mha shwih tauh los das.

11Ngos namoq xiklyis nghamh toeuq cho bos zis ngos kyingh dvseq. Nyeisgis yaplhoq cho she los das nghamh toeuq cho nghuot, dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das cho ma nghuot. Thang pheh namoq nghamhloms cho she los das dah nghamh toeuq cho nghuot.

12Namoq ngos lyis lui das. Namoq ngah jyank mas shvmanh los dung das las ngos namoq lyis toeuh dyei das.

13Namoq ngos lyis xo das. Namoq ngos lyis ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah xo lhyi nyvng das.

14Nghuot goeus, namoq ngos lyis nyvng das oen taiq. Ngos namoq mau lyis doms toeu das. Ngos namoq lyis sanh tyamp dah mau yahge joqyos khanghmuh masyah tsainh das. Ngos namoq lyis jons loh nhang dah mau masyah shwih tauh los das. Ngos, Yhensain, taiq goeus.

15Namoq taiq lyis Yhensain ka, Babilon mas namoq lyis lvpe jens dyei, ge.

16Dawi guon khoq dah munghdan lyis guon dah hwankti cho yahge namoq yah dvgeh jons ma doeus loh, namoq dah sainhchangh jens, haih wus mas nyeis bang dah cho Yhensain cha taiq zis gyo geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngos nyamoq thoq mas moeng dyoq cho, phanghkhauq, yomh she los. Ngos nyamoq lyis nyo bop las ma yoh zo lo dah maiphang shih teh kuot das.

18Ngos nyamoq lyis moeng dyoq zis, phanghkhauq, yomh yah chank khat das las mungkvn mas dius nyau dvnganh gas nyamoq chanyvng yvlyis gyukphoh nghuot das. Ngos nyamoq lyis dvkhauyah sanh tyamp las dius jens gas nyamoq cha bweh yvlyis gyuk dvn das. Dius jens nyamoq lyisyisnaus toeuq las, nyamoq dah nyings yhung lha nhoengh das. das.

19Nyamoq mas haih zis bweh das: khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyamoq lyis hauh loeus ngah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah tsoq huon nyeis laus eq nyamoq ngah domsyos ma gyo. Nyamoq gyo yoeus das zis ngoek.

20Ngos Babilon pheh jons loh nhang zis xauh bang dvnganhmoq eh, ngos Yhensain cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh.

21Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka Kolaia lo Ahab yahge Maseia lo Zedekia cho taiq. Nyah aiq yuk gas nyah nyings mas namoq lyis hwah pe. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nyang hau aiq yuk lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yomsoq mas kyauh tyamp las nyang gas hau aiq yuk lyis namoq nyoqjeih mas sat das.

22Yerusalem masyah Babilon pheh jonsdoeus loh bang dvyuk yuk lyis nhoengh. mes lyis, nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yhensain nvng lyis Babilon hwankti ka Zedekia yahge Ahab lyis nyi mas kank sat teh kuot bas jungh, ge.

23Heika nyamoq dah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot das, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq mas gyukphoh yaunos bos, nyamoq gas nyi shuot, thang lhyi Yhensain nyings yoeus las hwah taiq. HeikaYhensain dah ehnyet yah tyizis nghuot: nyang gas nyamoq cha kuot goeus yvlyis seq. Nyang gas nyamoqyah tyi dah kanghjyoeng nghuot, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

Shemaia dah Maussauh

24-25Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka ngos lyis Nehelam dius Shemaia xiklyis loeus dyei. Nyang gas nyah nyings mas Yerusalem dius jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh, Maseia lo phudyei Zephania yahge gohtoeu phudyei bang dvnganh lyismaussauh huon. Haih maussauh mas Shemaia gas Zephania lyis lhaih.

26Yhensain ka nvng lyis phudyei Yehoiada joqyos mas phudyei soeu kuot nhang. Nvng gvshih Yhenmuh mas zau nghuot. Lvpe guons kuot dah huonh soeu khanghmuh lyis yoeuh las lainzain mas thyeq khwank yah kyomh kyomh toh das zis nah yvwons nghuot.

27Dius jens lyis lvpe khyvlyis taiq nyeis dah Anathot dius Yeremia lyis housoeh chamus ma kuot?

28Nyang no chah: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Babilon mas jonsdoeus loh bang lyis hauh zis nyangh das las yhen tsuk las houmha khyei khyoq geh, khyam tsungh las houmha yuk zis zo geh, ge taiq.

29Hauh maussauh Zephania ngos lyis nghap kyoh.

30Hauh thang lhyiYhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas,

31-32Hai Nehelam mas Shemaia dah loeus lyis Babilon pheh jons loh bang dvnganh lyis taiq kat aq. Ngos Yhensain, Shemaia yahge nyah vnyau vshih dvnganh lyis joeng das. Ngos nyang lyis ma nhang, nghuot laus eq nyang gas namoqlyis lvpe dvyuk teh taiq las namoq lyis hwah lomsjingh nhang. Namoq mas nyah vnyau vshih ma bos das. Nyang ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq das zis ngah dius jenslyis taiq yvmvyah ngos ngah dius jens lyis kuot dyei das dah gis cho lhyi nyang ma xauh nyvng das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 30

Yhensain Dangthoengh

1Yhensain, Israel Mangso ngos lyis taiq:

2Ngos nvng lyis taiq dang dvnganh maussauh mas lhaih toh aq.

3Khasoeh ge lyis ngos ngah dius jens Israel yahge Yuda dius jens lyis doms toeu das shishenh jweh los nyeis. Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dahphauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah mau mas shwih tauh los das las nyamoq gas nyamoq dah vso doms sain das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Israel yahge Yuda jens lyis Yhensain taiq.

5Ngos gyukphoh ngaus thwe xauhgyo, nyenstap cho ma nghuot, gyuk dah ngaus thwe nghuot.

6Gvshih no las nghamh aq. Vbusbih gas loshang yoh khoeu los lah? Housoeh lyis chamus lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh yuk khanghmuh nyah womdau mas loq kih zis ngos nyvng? Chamus yuk khanghmuh nyoqnho hou iq shen?

7Gohtoeu cha nyeih yah eq ma yoh byi dah gyukphoh buisnyeis jweh los. Ngah dius jens xiklyis shanghsenh shishenh jweh los, nghuot laus eq nyamoq doeng los das.

8Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq. Hauh nyeih jweh lyis, ngos nyamoq lainzain mas dah tanzoe lyis khyauh dyei das. Kyomh lyis eq yoeus tyamp dyei das las, nyamoq gas lvbaus dah jons ma nghuot lo.

9Hauh gungsthaiq nyamoq gas ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi eq Dawi, dah vnyau vshih, ngos hwanktikhyvlyis toq toh soeu lyis phuqsoe das.

10Ngah dius jens eh, vchiq goh, Israel jens eh, vgyuk goh. Namoq jonsdoeus loh mau, hau we mau masyahngos namoq lyis khyuot das. Namoq yhen mha tauh los las nyenstap zis yah nyeis das. Jesluiq las hank eq namoq lyis ma kyuk ma tant das.

11Ngos nah jyank mas los las namoq lyis khyuot yoeus das. Ngos namoq lyis sanh tyamp mau mas dahdius nyau dvnganh lyis mhont das. Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis ma mhont das. Ngos namoq lyis ma joeng ma toh laus eqlyi bos khyvlyis dvkuot das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

12Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq: Nah dvm ma yoh yhoh. Nvng dvmdap zis ma yoh gis los.

13Nvng lyis loqzamh zwi das zis hank ma bos, nvng dvm xiklyis mvcheih ma bos. Nah xiklyis gis los das zis nghamhloms chank ma bos.

14Nah hwank changh jens dvnganh nvng lyis tohnyhik goeus, nyamoq nah cho ma nyei lo. Nah yaunos nyo, nvng lhung cho kuh yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jeswus teh zan, nvng lyis joeng cho than.

15Nvng dvm nos cho nos vkyingh lo. Nah xiklyis gis los das cho ma bos lo. Ngos namoq lyis heisoeh joeng: khasoeh ge lyis nah yaunos nyoshoq nghuot, nvng lhung cho eq kuh.

16Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng lyis ngatzo bang dvnganh, ngatzo zis xauh das. Nah jeswus jens dvnganh gas jonsdoeus loh das. Nvng lyis zaiq bang dvnganh zaiq zis xauh das. nvng lyis thyoqzo bang dvnganh thyoqzo zis xauh das.

17Ngos namoq lyis doms gis los nhang das. Nah jeswus jens yah, Zion ka tyamp toh zis xauh las hank ma komh lo ge, sang laus eq, ngos namoq dah dvm lyis yhoh dyei das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

18Yhensain taiq, Ngos jonsdoeus loh dah ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq mau mas doms toh las nyamoq yhenbang khanghmuh lyis nhaiqnyen das. Yerusalem wus lyis doms kuot las hauhwankti yhen lhyi doms toeu das.

19Houmha nyeis bang chunghthwe kat das, nyamoq gauslaus zis yah kaiq das. Ngos shvmanh dyei zis yah nyamoq jebais los das. Ngos shvmanh cho ka nyamoq xiklyis nyoqnho ngelang she los das.

20Ngos hau dius nyau dah gohlhain yomsoq lyis doms toeu lha houmha khyei doms khyoq nyeis nhang das. Ngos nyamoq lyis zaiq bang dvnganh lyis joeng das.

21-22Nyamoq dah guon soeu ka nyamoq nyang vnyau masyah thuq los das. Nyamoq zaulo gas nyamoq nyang dius jens masyah thuq los das. Ngos nyang lyis yus lyis nyang ngah jyank mas ywi los das. khasoeh ge lyis ma yus lyis hank womh los das. Nyamoq gas ngah dius bweh das las, ngos gas nyamoq dah Mangso duot das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

23-24Yhensain dah nhaiqyo zis gas lyeisjyang teh, than dah lyeis gas lhung bang dah uhloms thoq mas gyoh das. Houka nyang kuot das ge zis ma dye dvchank ma toh. Jweh los das buisnyeis lyis nyah dius jens hauh zis bvng bvng seqgyo das.

Yeremia 31

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel jens Yhen pheh los

1Yhensain taiq, Ngos gas Israel vkoq jens dah Mangso duot las nyamoq gas ngah dius jens duot das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

2Ngos sihyos mas, shei cho mhayah luiq los bang lyis nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq. Israel jens no yoeus das zis omes lyis,

3ngos nyamoq lyis we masyah thuq xoeuq. Israel jens eh, ngos namoq lyis vjangh jyetdap, housoeh las ngos ma thank magons jyet cho namoq lyis tsoq chixoeuq.

4Ngos nvng lyis dvlhain doms kuot toh das las, nvng nah jyoeu yoeus nhont las gaus gaus yis yisdvlhain doms goh das.

5Nvng Samari boms mas zvbiq khyam dvlhain doms xauh tsungh das. Zvbiq Khyam tsungh bang gas hau zvbiq khyamh mha thuq zis xauh zo das.

6Nghuot goeus, Ephraim boms mas zungh bang yah, Zion boms, Yhensain, yah Mangso jyank mas doq loh goh, ge kaiq lui das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

7Yhensain taiq: Dius nyau jens mas kuhxing thank dah Israel xiklyis gausyis chunghthwe kat geh. Namoq chungh dah chunghthwe kat geh. Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis khyuot yoeus goeus. Nyet shih bang dvnganh lyis khyuot goeus.

8Ngos nyamoq lyis mautsung mau masyah shwih los das, nyeisjvng goms shoq mhayah eq tsainh los das. Nyamoq yah dvgeh nyoq jet soeu, khyeigyau soeu, vnoeuh gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih jens, lokhoeu bah ge dah vmesbih jens bos. Nyamoq dius nyau zainsmuh tauh los das.

9Ngah dius jens lyis ngos shwih los zis yah dvyhangteh ngaus zis yah eq shvmanh dung zis yah eq tauh los das. Ngos nyamoq lyis jeislo lvng mas shwih loh das, khyei-uh ma thungh, cho gis chank shwih das. Ngos gas Israel dah uwus teh nghuot las, Ephraim ka ngah lomons nghuot.

10Yhensain taiq, Dius nyau jens eh, ngah dang tsain gyo las, we dah thomh yvm mas ngah dang taiq hoeuh geh. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis sanh tyamp laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis tsainh las yvng yoeuh soeu ka nyah yvng jens lyis zungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tehzungh das.

11Ngos Israel dius jens lyis phui kat las yombos dius nyau masyah khyuot yoeus.

12Nyamoq Zion boms mas gauslaus chunghthwe los kat das. Nyamoq ngah jyungshuk lyis gaus das. Houka jyo jyungshuk, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu, yvng jens noeu jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas jeis vlhomuh sanh dah khyam teh nghuot lasnyamoq chah zis dvnganh yoh das.

13Hauh uhlyis lonyi lo jens pyo pyo goh las, vbusbih jens loshang logis gauslaus das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqtaink das las, nyamoq dah ngaus zis lyis gauslaus cho pheh, nyamoq dah kuk cho lhyi gaus cho pheh lhaiq kat das.

14Ngos phudyei bang lyis gis thank zonoms yah jo nhang das. Ngah dius jens chah cho dvnganh lyis nhaiqtap nhang das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain Nhaiqnyen cho

15Yhensain taiq, Rama mas thwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo. Kuk ngaus thwe nghuot. Rakhel ka nyah lo jens xiklyis ngaus nyeis, nyamoq ma nyeis lo las nhaiq ma yoh taink lo.

16Vngaus lo, nah nyoqdyeis buot tyamp aq. Namoq dah lo jens xiklyis kuot goeus zis dvnganh masphauh ma shangh ma toh das. Nyamoq gas jeswus mau masyah tauh los das.

17Nah xiklyis thang pheh nghamhloms chank bos; nah lo jens gas yhen mha tauh los das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

18Israel jens kuk zis yah taiq zis ngos xauhgyo: Yhensain eh, ngamoq gas ma pot shih dah gaunyhauq teh nghuot khoq laus eq, nvng ngamoq lyis domsyos gyo das zis jyauh. Ngamoq lyis shwih tauh los aq; ngamoq gas Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso jyank mas tauh los das zis cicont nghuot, ge.

19Ngamoq nah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh laus eq ma nyangh lyis ngamoq tauh los mes. Nvng ngamoq lyis joeng thang lhyi kuk zis yah ngamoq xoq gop joq. Ngamoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh xoq. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq ngis yoq lyis yaunos kuot goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Israel eh, nvng gas ngos jyet thank lo nghuot. Ngos nah nyings yoeus khanghmuhjyet zis yah soh. ngah nhaiqlom nah jyank mas jweh. Ngos nvng lyis nhaiqnyen das.

21Cho mha vlho cuk geh, chokhyoh jyih toh geh, namoq thuq loh cho lhyi doms xo geh Israel dius jens eh, tauh los geh, namoq thuq khoq dah wus jens, yhen pheh tauh los geh.

22Ma lomsjingh dah dius jens eh, namoq khanyhank jweh shoq sheq nyeis das lah? Ngos vsaiq dvja gvnkhanh las vmesbih gas vbusbih lyis gomh teh shaih.

Mangso dius Nyeisgis das

23Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq, Ngos dius jens lyis nyamoq dah mau lyis doms toeu lhyi, Yuda mau yahge nyah wus jens mas nyeis bang dvlhain doms taiq das: Yhensain nyeis dah gyingshang joqyos, Yerusalem mas dah gyingshang jing lyis Nyang shvmanh dyei bas jungh.

24Dius jens gas Yuda mau yahge nyah wus jens dvnganh mas nyeis das, houmha yos zwi bang eq, yvng yoeuh bang eq nyamoq dah yvng phung yah dvgeh nyeis das.

25Ngos nyungdaus bang lyis daus bi nhang das, yuot las yomnhuk bang dvnganh lyis zonoms yah nhaiqtap nhang das.

26Housoeh las dius jens taiq das zis gas, Ngos yhet pyo las daus bi zis yah soh los, ge.

27Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel mau yahge Yuda mau mas dius yahge gaunyhauq yah tyink das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

28Ngos nyamoq lyis khuot tyamp, lang khyoq, thyoq khyoq, mhont tyamp, thyoq tyamp das zis loqzamh zwi khoq teh nyamoq lyis doms tsungh das, doms toeu das zis loqzamh zwi das.

29Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, dius jens gas, Nyhiphoq gas zvbiq shih jyen zo las lo jens gas zwis gyen ge ma sang lo das.

30Hauh gungsthaiq, zvbiq shih jyen zo soeu khanghmuh nyah zwis gyen chah. Yuk khanghmuh nyah yaunos gvng mas nyang shei chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel dius jens yahge Yuda dius jens yah thanghchvp saiq toh das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

32Hauh zis gas, Ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis loq mas she lha Egutu masyah shwih los yoq lyis ngos nyamoq lyis dyei dah thanghchvp cauh teh ma nghuot das: ngos nyamoq dah yhensain phoq teh nghuot khoq laus eq nyamoq hauh thanghchvp lyis ma chank.

33Ngos Israel dius jens yah toh das thanghchvp saiq gas haih zis nghuot das. Ngos ngah lyi nyamoq vkhau mha kat dyei das las hauh yvlyis nyamoq nhaiqlom mas lhaih toh das. Ngos gas nyamoq dah Mangso duot las nyamoq eq ngah dius duot das.

34Nyamoq hank eq yhenkyoh lyis Yhensain lhyi seq das xiklyis ma jyauh lo noh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq ngis thank mas zis kuh thank jweh shoq, dvnganhmoq ngos lyis seq das. Ngos nyamoq dahyaunos lyis tohnyhik dyei las nyamoq dah shuot cho lhyi ma soh dyei lo das. Ngos, Yhensaintaiq goeus.

35Yhensain ka nyeih lyis bvng zis xiklyis buis, nyenh lyis bvng das nyhenshang lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens dyei toh. Nyang thomh lyis zes las hauh zis nyings huomh toh nhang. Nyah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot.

36Nyang dangthoengh toh zis gas, hau soenghchoenk lyi joq dvchank Israel gas dius dvnyau joq das.

37Dvnyeih buis lyis maukhung lhyi yoh keq las, nyeisjvng vpom lhyi yoh xo lhyi, ngos Israel dius jens lyis nyamoq kuot goeus cho dvnganh gvng masnyang nyamoq lyis dvpeq tyamp das. Yhensain taiq goeus.

38Yhensain taiq, Hananel tyoeuqzvm masyah buiswvng pheh Vthunk Khomh jweh shoq Yerusalem dvnganh lyis ngah wugungs khyvlyis doms ci das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

39Hou mhayah wuskyo mvvs buiswvng pheh tsoq lang las Gareb jing jweh shoq loh. Hou mhayah Goa joqyos jweh shoq doms khuk los das.

40Mvng nyhop las mhotkhyot yah dyingh dah langhkhau gonh, Kidron jeislo lvng dah maunyeis dvnganh, Buisthuq pheh Nyang khomh jweh shoq, ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis gyingshang. Hauh wus lyis khanhamp eq ma doms thyoq khyoq lo, ma mhont lo, ge.

Yeremia 32

Yeremia Yos Wis

1Yuda hwankti Zedekia guon zis dvci vzvn, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza guon zis dvci xet vzvn lyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Hauh shishenh lyis Babilon hwankti dah jesphung ka Yerusalem lyis zan nyeis. Ngos gas hwankti yhen khyam mha lhunk toh zis xauh nyeis.

3Hwankti Zedekia gas ngos lyis houmha lhunk las Yhensain taiq yvlyis taiq hoeuh las Babilon hwankti lyis haih wus los lhaink toh nhang, ge zau kauq goeus.

4Hwankti Zedekia eq ma phang luiq das. Nyang gas Babilon hwankti loq mas kyauh zis xauh las nyoqnho changh xauh nyvng goh das las nhuot tsuk xauh jisgoh das.

5Zedekia gas Babilon pheh shwih loh zis xauh las, nyang houmha ngos loh komh jweh shoq nyeis das. Nvng Babilon bang lyis zan laus eq ma ung das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

6Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

7Ngah phvthank Shalum lo Hanamel ka, Benyamin mau, Anathot mas nyah maunyeis dvchuq wis das cho ngos lyis los sang das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas nyang yah ni thank boek nghuot las ngos hauh yvlyis wis das toeuh yoh soeu nghuot, ge das.

8HousoehYhensain taiq vgus Hanamel ka khyam khau mha jweh los las, ngos lyis hau maunyeis wis das xiklyis nyei. Housoeh las Yhensain ngos lyis jyoengh taiq yvlyis ngos seq.

9Ngos Hanamel jyank masyah yos wis las hauh phauh nyang lyis ngwis kyvp dvci nyhet koeuq laiq dyei.

10Ngos yos wis maussauh mas loqyos duon, kyihau tap, kanghjyoeng jens eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shwih las ngwis lyis jvng masyah laiq dyei.

11Housoeh ngos gas kyihau dap dah yos wis maussauh yahge kyihau ma dap maussauh aiq koeuq yah yoeus las,

12Neria lo, Maseia nyeilo Baruk lyis kyauh. Ngos hauh zis nyang lyis Hanamel, yos wis maussauh mas kanghjyoeng loqyos duon bang, yhen khyam mha tsung toh bang dah xikkhonh mas dyei.

13Nyamoq dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas ngos Baruk lyis taiq zis gas,

14Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso, nvng lyis haih yos wis las kyihau tap dah maussauh yahge kyihau ma dap maussauh aiq koeuq yah yoeus las jweh los das zvn nyoshoq mas yoh gomh shung tohdas nyhenshang tsoh yam mas kat toh aq, ge vmingh dyei.

15Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq: Haih mau mas yhen eq yos eq, zvbiq khyameq doms xauh wis das.

Yeremia Shvmanh Dung

16Ngos Neria lo Baruk lyis hau yos wis maussauh dyei thang lhyi shvmanh dung.

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain eh, Nvng nah yomsoq zainsmuh yahge nah yom yah maukhung nyeisjvng lyis kuot toh. Nah xiklyis svsoh yau zis cha ma bos.

18Nvng gas dius khyoengh mons lyis mathank magons jyetdap cho chixoeuq goeus, nghuot laus eq nvng dius jens lyis nyamoq nyhiphoq xiklyis joeng. Nvng gaskuhxing lha yomsoq bos dah Mangso nghuot: nvng gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot.

19Nvng gas joeui bos dah nghamh toeuq cho kuot las, muh zains kuot. Nvng dius jens kuot cho dvnganh nyvng las nvng nyamoq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh phauh shangh.

20Nvng gohlhain Egutu mas yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh kuot las khvnyhik jweh shoq eq tsoq las Israel jens mas eq, gohtoeu dius nyaujens mas kuot nyeis. Housoeh las gvshih nvng gas dvkhauyah nyings hoeuh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nvng yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh yah ngamoq dah jeswus lyis gyuk nhang lha nvng nah yomsoq yahge yom lyis yhung lha nah dius Israel lyis Egutu masyah shwih los.

22Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh gis las nyeis coeu bos dah haih mau, nvng nyamoq lyis dyei.

23Nghuot laus eq nyamoq haih mau lyis wvng sain nyeis uhlyis nyamoq nah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo, nghuot ya nvng jyauh khyvlyis kang ma dwis, nvng nyamoq lyis kuot aq ge vmingh dyei toh zis cha eq ma kuot. Housoeh las nvngnyamoq thoq mas haih thyoqpi cho dvnganh she los.

24Babilon jens gas wus lyis yoeus das zis wus yvmlhaink mas gvduk doeu goeus. Nyamoq gas zan, moeng zan cho, phanghkhauq, yomh yah hauh wus nyamoq loqkhau mha gyoh das. Namoq taiq zis dvnganh bweh los yvlyis namoq yoh nyvng das.

25Yomzains Yhensain eh, wus gas Babilon bang yoeus bah ge goeus laus eq nvng gas ngos lyis kanghjyoeng jens dah xikkhonh mas maunyeis wis das cho vmingh dyeisoeu nghuot.

26Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

27Ngos gas Yhensain dius dvnganh dah Mangso nghuot. Ngah xiklyis nyo yau zis cha ma bos.

28Housoeh las Yhensain taiq, Ngos jyoengh haih wus, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung lhyi dyei das; nyamoq hauh yvlyis yoeus tyamp das.

29Haih wus lyis nyi ngheq das. Hau wus yah dvgeh yhenkhung thyoh mha Bala lyis xangh ngheq dyei, gohtoeu mangso jens lyis zvbiq jyungshuk huot zis yah ngos lyis nhaiq yo nhang dah yhen jens lyis ngheq das.

30Israel jens yahge Yuda jens gas, loyvm yoq lyis yah ngos lyis nhaiq ma doeus nhang, nyamoq kuot zis yah ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

31Haih wus mas dah dius jens gas haih wus kuot xi nyeih masyah ngos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqyo las phot phot tsoeu nhang. Ngos hauh yvlyis mhont das oen nghamh thyet goeus.

32Khasoeh ge lyis Yuda jens yahge Yerusalem bang yah dvgeh nyamoq dah hwankti jens yahge uhshe bang, phudyei bang yahge lvpe jens gas ma gis dah muh tsain kuot goeus.

33Ngos nyamoq lyis tsoq las jyauh nyeis laus eq nyamoq ma gyo, xuq eq ma xuq, ngos lyis nungs dvphuk khoq.

34Nyamoq ngos lyis paiq das xiklyis tsuk toh dah Yhenmuh mas yangh nyamoq dah hoeng phoh phvra toh las hauh yvlyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

35Molek mangso lyis nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens ngheq phudyei das xiklyis, Hinom langhkhau mhaBala phon tsain ci toh. Ngos nyamoq lyis hauh zis kuot das cho ma taiq toh. Nyamoqhouteh zis kuot las Yuda jens lyis yaunos kuot nhang das zis ngah uhnuk mas yangh ma wvng los ku.

Nghamhloms Dangthoengh

36Yhensain, Israel Mangso ngos lyis taiq. Yeremia eh, dius jens gas moeng dyoq, phanghkhauq, yomh yah haih wus Babilon hwankti loq mas gyoh nhang das ge taiq nyeis. Gvshih ngos taiq chah shih zis gyo aq.

37Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo, nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah sanh tyamp dah mau dvnganh masyah tsainh das las nyamoq lyis haih joqyos mas shwih tauh los las heimha jesluiq shohluiq nyeis nhang das.

38Nyamoq gas ngah dius, ngos gas nyamoq Mangso duot das.

39Nyamoq nyang eq nyamoq dah vnyau vshih jens eq nyeisgis das xiklyis ngos lyis vjangh nyoqnho ngelang dyei das zis, ngosnyamoq kang dwis cho mha toeuqkhom dvkoeuq kyingh dyei das.

40Ngos nyamoq yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh das. Ngos nyamoq xiklyis gis cho kuot das zis khanhamp eq ma no das. Nyamoq ngah jyank masyah khanhamp eq ma phanh loh bas jungh nyamoq nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ngos lyis gyukwoms nyeis nhang das.

41Ngos nyamoq xiklyis nyeisgis cho kuot dyei das zis pyo. Ngos nyamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

haih mau mas vjangh nyeiscaink yapte nyeis nhang das.

42Ngos haih dius jens thoq mas hai dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat vgus, ngos nyamoq lyis thoengh toh dah gis cho dvnganh she los dyei das.

43Dius jens yah, Haih mau gas Babilon jens lyis dyei tyamp las, sihyos teh dius eq gaunyhauq eq ma nyeis joqyos nghuot goeus, ge. Nghuot laus eq haih mau mas yos doms xauh wis das.

44Dius jens gas yos wis das, hau wis maussauh mas loqyos duon, kyihau tap, kanghjyoeng kat das. Heika Benyamin mau, Yerusalem vyvm vwi wukhau, Yuda wus jens, boms mau wus jens, jing khyei wus jens, yahge Yuda mautyi wus jens mas nghuot. Ngos dius jens lyis nyamoq mau mas doms toh das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 33

Gohtoeu Dangthoengh

1Ngos khyam khau thung mha lungh joq shih uhlyis Yhensain dah loeus ngah jyank mas doms jweh.

2Nyeisjvng lyis vzwvng kuot las nyah joqyos mas toh dah Yhensain, nyah nyings Yhensain ge soeu ngos lyis taiq.

3Ngos lyis lui aq, ngos nvng lyis toeuh das, hau nvng cha eq ma seq dah mauhphoh cho yahge yomzains muhzoh nvng lyis taiq das.

4Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge. Yerusalem mas dah yhen jens yahge Yuda hwankti yhen ka thyoq khyoq zis xauh las hauh vthang ka lhaink las zan zis xauh das.

5Dvyhamh gas Babilon bang yah tyi lha zan das. Nyamoq gas ngos nhaiqyo, pot pot tsoeu lha zan khyoq dah mvng yah hauh joqyos mas tsain tyink das. Haih wusmas bang ma gis zis kuot goeus yvmvyah ngos haih wus lyis nungs phuk goeus.

6Nghuot laus eq ngos haih wus yahge nyah dius jens lyis gis los nhang lha yanghzan cho doms bos nhang das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nyenstap cho yahge jesluiq chochixoeuq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Yuda yahge Israel jens lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang das. Nyamoq lyis xikpheh teh goeng goeng doms kuot das.

8Nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha kuot cu dah yaunos lyis cheihshang dyei das. Ngos nyamoq yaunos yahge nyamoq dah gomloeus toq cho lhyi khyuot dyei das.

9Yerusalem gas ngos gauslaus das cho, chungh cho, khwank das cho bweh das. Nyeisjvng thoq dius nyau khanghmuh ngos Yerusalem bang lyis gis zis kuot dyei cho yahge hauh wus mas nyeisgis yaplhoq cho she los cho xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gyukwoms las nvn das.

10Yhensain taiq, Dius jens yah haih joqyos gas sihyos teh dius eq ma nyeis gaunyhauq eq ma nyeis, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis jus, Yuda wus jens, Yerusalem talhoeu vkom. Houmha dius eq ma nyeis, gaunyhauq eq ma nyeis. Nghuot laus eq haih joqyosmas namoq thwe doms xauhgyo das.

11Gaus thwe, gauslaus thwe, nyihwank pwe dah pyo thwe xauhgyo das. Ngah Yhenmuh mas dius jens nhaiqshoqlang jyungshuk chi los zis yah nyamoq chunghthwe kat thwe xauhgyo das. Houka: Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka gis las nyah jyetdap cho vcaiq vto nghuot yvmvyah, Nyang lyis jyehjuh chungh geh, ge. Ngos haih mau lyis xikpheh vgus nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang das. Ngos, Yhensain taiqgoeus.

12Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Hai dius eq gaunyhauq eq ma nyeis, sihyos teh mau mas yvng yoeuh bang nyamoq dah yvng phung katjang dvlhain doms yoh kat das.

13Boms mau mas dah wus jens, jing khyei jens, Yuda mautyi pheh Benyamin mau mas Yerusalem vyvm vwi wukhau jens, Yuda wus jens mas yvng yoeuh bang gas nyamoq dah yvng jens lyis dvlhain doms suon das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

14Yhensain taiq. Ngos Israel jens yahge Yuda jens yah toh dah dangthoengh tyink dyei das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

15Hauh shishenh lyis ngos Dawi vnyau vshih masyah dan dah hwankti lhyi khyen das. Hauh hwankti ka dvmau gonh jus zis yahge lyi bos khyvlyis kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

16Yuda dius jens yahge Yerusalem bang lyis dan nhang lha jesluiq shohluiq nyeis das. Hauh wus lyis Yhensain ngamoq dah khyuot yoeus cho, ge lui das.

17Ngos Yhensain dangthoengh toh zis gas, Dawi dah vshih gas Israel dah hwankti vjangh duot das.

18Lewi vkoq masyah phudyei bang eq ngos lyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk, jyo jyungshuk, phudyei yah vjangh phuqsoe das.

19Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

20Ngos nyeih yahge nyenh lyis thanghchvp toh. Housoeh nyamoq gas vjangh nyah shishenh lyis los. Housoeh hau thanghchvp khanhamp eq mayoh thyoq.

21Houyah dvyhangteh ngos ngah jyeidwis Dawi yah nyah vnyau vshih mas hwankti vjangh bos das oen thanghchvp kuot toh. Lewi vkoq mas dah phudyei bang eq vjangh ngos lyis phuqsoe das oen thanghchvp kuot toh. Hauh thanghchvp jens eq ma yoh dyoq das.

22Ngos ngah jyeidwis Dawi dah vnyau vshih jens yahge Lewi vkoq masyah phudyei bang lyis je los nhang das. Housoeh houka maukhung mha kyi lhyi ma yoh suon teh thomh yvm mas sihsho lhyi ma yoh suon teh nghuot, ge.

23Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

24Ngos khyen yoeus toh dah Israel yahge Yuda hai aiq yhenbang lyis peq tyamp goeus ge dius jens khasoeh taiq zis vsoh kat lah? Housoeh nyamoq gas ngah dius jens lyis xoqphuh nhang lha nyamoq lyis dius dvnyau ma suonlo.

25Nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain ka nyeih yahge nyenh yah thanghchvp kuot toh, maukhung nyeisjvng lyis joeu das lyi eq tsain kuot toh.

26Ngos heisoeh nghuot goeus zis soh soh nghuot, Yakop dah vnyau vshih yahge ngah jyeidwis Dawi yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis goeng nhang das. Ngos Dawi dah vnyau vshih masyah Abraham, Isak, Yakop dah vnyau vshih thoq mas guon das soeu dvyuk khyen das. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen das, nyamoq lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yeremia 34

Zedekia Xiklyis Loeus

1Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung ka, nyah loq khau mha wvng bang, dius nyau dius huh dvnganh bos pangh zis yah, Yerusalem yahge hauh vnvm mas dah wus jens lyis zan nyeis uhlyis, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka ngos lyis Yuda hwankti Zedekia lyis loh taiq aq, ge. Ngos Yhensain haih wus Babilon hwankti loq mas kyauh das las, nyang hauh yvlyis nyi ngheq tyamp das.

3Nvng phang ma luiq das; nvng lyis nyhik las nyah loq mas kyauh das. Nah nyoqjeih yah hwankti lhyi nyvng zis yah nvng nyang yah xauh jisgoh das. Hauh thangnvng Babilon pheh xauh loh das.

4Zedekia eh, Ngos nah cho cha taiq zis gyo aq, Nvng jes mas ma shei das.

5Nvng nyenstap zis yah shei das las, nah xikpheh hwankti nghuot dah phauh thyeih moq nyhop lyis dius jens xangh ngheq zis yah dvyhangteh, nah nyhenshang eq xangh ngheq dyei das. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis, Ngamoq dah hwankti shei goeus ge tsain ngaus das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

6Hauh thang lhyi ngos Yerusalem mas Yuda hwankti Zedekia lyis haih loeus dyei.

7Hauh shishenh lyis Babilon hwankti dah jesphung ka hauh wus lyis zan nyeis. Hau jesphung ka Lakhish, Azeka, Yuda mau mas gohtoeu nyet shih dah ciankci wuslyis eq tsain zan nyeis.

Jons jens lyis Mhuih

8Hwankti Zedekia yahge Yerusalem mas bang luiq cho thanghchvp toh.

9Houka nyamoq dah Hebre jons phoq jons nyhiq lyis lhuiq kat chah, housoeh hank eq Israel lyis jons khyvlyis ma gis toh.

10Dius jens yahge nyamoq dah uhshe bang dvnganh gas nyamoq dah jons lyis lhuiq kat las khanhamp eq jons ma doms kuot lo das cho xam tsain xonh. Nyamoq eq jons tsain luiq kat goeus.

11Nghuot laus eq thang lhyi nyamoq ehnyet doms phanh las, nyamoq lhuiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus bang lyis jons doms tsoengh shwih kuot.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain,

13Israel Mangso ka ngos lyis dius jens lyis taiq nhang. Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis, Egutu masyah khyuot las jons duot nyeis masyah lhuiq kat uhlyis ngos nyamoq yah thanghchvp toh. Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

14Nyhet zvn bos khanghmuh, khyuk zvn phuqsoe goeus dah Hebre jons hank lyis laus eq kat kat chah, oen. Nghuot laus eq namoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas ma gyo, ngos cha taiq zis ma gyo.

15Lai loh goeus shishenh dvtsiq gyo lyis namoq ehnyet thaiq las, ngos nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis kuot goeus. Namoq dvnganhmoq Israel dvnganh lyis lhuiq das cho xamxonh las ngos lyis paiq das joqyos Yhenmuh, ngah nyoqlvtjvng masnamoq thanghchvp tsain toh.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh thang lhyi namoq ehnyet doms phanh zis yah ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang khyoq. Namoq dvnganhmoq kat kat goeus dah jons jens lyis namoq o khyvlyis doms shwih las nyamoq lyis jons doms tsoengh kuot.

17Housoeh las gvshih ngos, Yhensain taiq: Namoq ngah domsyos ma gyo, Israel jens lyis luiq cho dvnganh ma dyei. Svsoh gis goeus, ngos namoq lyis luiq cho dyei das. Houka namoq jes mas, phanghkhauq yah, yomh yah shei das. Ngos namoq lyis kuot yvlyis mungkvn mas dius nyau khanghmuh lyis gyuk dvn nhang das.

18-19Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus mas dah zau jens yah dvgeh hwankti yhen mha zau jens, phudyei bang yahge uhshe bang dvnganh noeulu dvdoeu lyis aiq khyamh khyoq las hauh vjo chank yah suh lai zis yah ngos yah thanghchvp toh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq hau thanghchvp thyoq las taiq toh zis ma chank. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq noeulu lyis kuot teh kuot das.

20Ngos nyamoq lyis, nyamoq lyis sat mes dah jeswus loq mas kyauh las, nyamoq dah mvng lyis nghoq yahge yewus jens zo das.

21Ngos Yuda hwankti Zedekia yahge nyah zau jens lyis eq, nyamoq lyis sat mes bang dah loq mas kyauh das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nvng lyis tyi lha zan masyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

no toh dah Babilon jesphung loq mas kyauh das.

22Ngos vmingh dyei das las, nyamoq gas hauh wus mas tauh los das. Nyamoq zan das, yoeus das, ngheq tyamp das. Ngos Yudawus jens lyis, dius ma nyeis sihyos bweh nhang das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 35

Domsyos Gyo Dah Rekhab

1Yosia lo Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot uhlyis, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Rekhab vhuh bang jyank mas loh jisgoh aq. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq lyis Yhenmuh dvyvp yvp mas khi hwank las nyamoq lyis zvbiq gvmshuk aq, ge.

3Housoeh ngos gas Habazinia lo, gohtoeu Yeremia lo Yazania yahge nyah vmang Vnoeuh moq lo jens dvnganh yahge Rekhab vhuh dvyhen gonh lyis shwih las,

4Yhenmuh dah yhen khau, Igdalia lo, lvpe Hanan dah changlo jens yvp mas shwih toh. Haih yvp gas Yhenmuhmas yhaugyen dah zau, Shalum lo Maseia dah yvp vtoeu mas joq. Gohtoeu zau jens dah yvp vnvm mas eq nghuot.

5Hauh thang lhyi ngos gas hau Rekhab lo jens dah xikkhonh mas zvbiq yah dyingh dah khuq jens kom jens loh khyoq las, Zvbiq shuk geh, oen sang.

6Nghuot laus eq nyamoq toeuh zis gas, Ngamoq zvbiq ma shuk. Ngamoq phauh thyeih Rekhab lo Yonadab ngamoq lyis, Ngamoq eq ngamoq vnyau vshih jens eq, khanhamp eq zvbiq vshuk, ge taiq toh.

7Nyang ngamoq lyis, yhen vkuot, yos vzwi, zvbiq khyam vtsungh, nghuot ya vwis. Ge taiq toh. Ngamoq boenghwus teh nyeis dahhaih mau mas gyoh nyeis bas jungh, vjangh yah zvng mas nyeis chah, ge eq tying toh.

8Ngamoq gas, Yonadab dyei toh dah shet cho dvnganh lyis domsyos gyo goeus. Ngamoq eq, ngamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, loloeu lonyi jens khanhamp eq zvbiq ma shuk.

9-10Ngamoq nyeis das yhen eq ma kuot, zvng mas dvnyeis. Ngamoq zvbiq khyam, yos, jyo ma sain. Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah phauh thyeih Yonadab

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyingtoh zis dvnganh domsyos dyingh dyingh gyo.

11Nghuot laus eq hwankti Nebukhaneza haih mau mas nyhenh wvng los uhlyis ngamoq gas Babilon yahge Siria jesphung lhyi phang das zis Yerusalem pheh loh das zis nghamh thyet goeus. Housoeh las ngamoq Yerusalem mas nyeis.

12-13Hauh thang lhyi Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ngos lyis Yuda yahge Yerusalem bang jyank mas loh taiq aq. Ngos Yhensain, namoq lyis nyei, namoq ngah dang gyo das zis yahge ngos shet cho domsyos gyo das zis chamus ngoek.

14Yonadab dah vnyau vshih gas zvbiq vshuk ge tyingtoh yvlyis domsyos gyo las khvnyhik jweh shoq nyamoq hank eq zvbiq ma shuk. Nghuot laus eq ngos tsoq taiq nyeis yvlyis namoq ngah domsyos ma gyo.

15Ngos ngah jyeidwis dangcoq dvnganh lyis tsoq nhang kat las nyamoq gas namoq lyis namoq dah ma gis cho lhyityamp zis yah jus cho kuot das xiklyis taiq goeus. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis gohtoeu mangso jens lyis vpaiq phuqsoe goh. Housoeh lyis ngos namoq yahge namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh mau mas xauh nyeis loh das ge zaih nhang. Nghuot laus eq namoq ma gyo, ma kamp gyo.

16Yonadab dah vnyau vshih jens gas nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nyamoq lyis dyei dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas ngah domsyos ma gyo.

17Housoeh las gvshih ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka namoq Yuda mau bang yahge Yerusalem bang thoq mas ngos dangthoengh toh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das. Ngos namoq lyis taiq lyis namoq ma gyo, namoq lyis lui laus eq ma toeuh yvmvyahngos haih zis kuot das.

18Hauh thang lhyi ngos Rekhab vhuh lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq zis taiq kyoh. Namoq gas namoq phauh thyeih Yonadab dyei toh tyingtoh dang domsyos gyo goeus. Nyang shet cho lhyi namoq chank las nyang tying toh cho dvnganh kuot goeus.

19Housoeh las ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dangthoengh toh zis gas, Heisoeh Rekhab lo Yonadab vnyau vshih masngos lyis phuqsoe das vbusbih vjangh bos das, ge.

Yeremia 36

Baruk Sauhdain Nghap

1Yosia lo Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn lyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Sauhdain dvkoeuq yoeus las, ngos nvng lyis taiq goeus dah Yuda, Israel yahge dius nyau jens dvnganh dah cho lhaih toh aq. Yosia hwankti kuot. uhlyis ngos nvng lyis cangxeih taiq shishenh masyah gvshih jweh shoq zis dvnganh lhaih toh aq.

3Ngos Yuda dius jens thoq mas she los das oen toeuq dah dyoqbis cho nyamoq xauhgyo lyisnyamoq ma gis cho mhayah tauh los mvbeh. Housoeh lyis nyamoq dah lhung cho yahge nyamoq dah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei das, ge.

4Housoeh las ngos Neria lo Baruk lyis khi lha, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis dvnganh taiq. Baruk gas hauh zis dvnganh sauhdain mas lhaih toh.

5Hauh thang lhyi ngos Baruk lyis o mha dah taiq shet cho dyei. Ngos lyis Yhenmuh khau mha ma wvng nhang lo das.

6Nghuot laus eq thang lhain dius jens womkyi lhyi ngos nvng lyis houmha loh nhang mes. Nvng hauh sauhdain lyis than than nghap kyoh aq. Housoeh Yhensain ngos lyis taiq las ngos nvng lyis lhaih nhang zis dvnganh nyamoq xauhgyo das. Wus jens masyah los dah Yuda jens bos las yuk khanghmuh xauhgyo das yvmas nghap kyoh aq.

7Nyamoq Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung las nyamoq dah ma gis cho mhayah tauh los mvbeh. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka haih dius jens lyis gyukphoh nhaiqyo, phot phot tsoeu zis yah kyuk goeus.

8Housoeh las Neria lo Baruk gas Yhenmuh mas Yhensain dang lyis ngos nyang lyis taiq vgus top nghap kyoh.

9Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot zis oeng vzvn, gau vkhyvp lyis dius jens gas Yhensain nyoqzons doeus das xiklyis wom tsain kyi. Hau womkyi cho ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem mas nyeis bang dvnganh, Yuda wus jens masyah los bang dvnganh nghuot.

10Housoeh dius jens dvnganh gyo nyeis lyis Baruk gas, ngos taiq toh zis dvnganh hau sauh dain masyah nghap kyoh. Nyang hauh yvlyis Yhenmuh khyam khau mha nghap kyoh. Nyang gas Shaphan lo Gemaria yvp mas nyeis. Gemaria gashau yhen khyam mha dah lhaih comh soeu nghuot. Nyah yvp gas Yhenmuh khyam khau goq pheh Khomh Saiq nvm mas joq.

Zau jens lyis Nghap Kyoh

11Gemaria lo, Shaphan nyeilo Mikhaia ka hauh sauhdain masyah Baruk nghap dah Yhensain taiq dang xauhgyo.

12Nyang hwankti yhen khau, lhaih soeu yvp mas wvng loh. Houmha hwankti dah lhaih comh soeu Elishama, Shemaia lo Delaia, Akborlo Elnathan, Shaphan lo Gemaria, Hanania lo Zedekia yahge gohtoeu zau jens dvnganh nyeis.

13Mikhaia gas, dius jens lyis Baruk nghap kyoh dang nyang xauhgyo zis dvnganh zau jens lyis taiq kyoh.

14Housoeh zau jens gas, Nethania lo, Shelemia nyeilo, Khushi dah nyet Yehudi lyis yah Neria lo Baruk nyang dius jens lyis nghap kyoh dah sauhdain chi los aq ge taiq nhang. Housoeh las Baruk gas nyamoq jyank mas sauhdain chi los dyei.

15Nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Tsung lha, hauh sauhdain ngamoq lyis nghap kyoh aq, ge. Housoeh las Baruk nyamoq lyis nghap kyoh.

16Hauh zis dye nghap thang lyis nyamoq dvn zis yah dvyuk yah dvyuk yoeuh goh las Baruk lyis, Yang haih zis hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh chah, ge.

17Nyamoq Baruk lyis nyei zis gas, Gvshih nvng haih zis khasoeh lhaih los zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Yeremia nvng lyis lhaih nhang lhyeh, ge.

18Baruk phuk taiq zis gas, Yeremia nyang dang khonh khanghmuh taiq las ngos haih sauhdain mas lhaih cheih yah lhaih toh, ge.

19Zau jens Baruk lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yahge Yeremia loh tamh chah. Nah aiq yuk khalhye nghuot zis hank lyis eq vseq nhang, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hwankti Sauhdain Ngheq

20Zau jens gas hauh sauhdain lyis lhaih soeu Elishama dah yvp mas kat toh lho lha hwankti yhen khyam mha loh las hwankti lhyi dvnganh taiq kyoh.

21Hwankti ka Yehudi lyis hau sauhdain yoeus los nhang. Nyang gas Elishama yvp masyah hauh zisyoeus las hwankti yahge nyah vyvm mas yap joq dah zau jens lyis nghap kyoh.

22Houka cungh nghuot las hwankti ka cungh lyis nyeis yvp, nyikhyomp xik mas tsung toh.

23Yehudi somh nyei kyoq dye nghap yah dvyih, hwankti ka hauh yvlyis shamthoh yah lhyamh las nyi mas doeuh kat, sauhdain jom shoq ngheq.

24Nghuot laus eq hwankti eq hauh dang xauhgyo bang eq, nyah zau jens hank eq ma gyuk, kuk cho vlho eq ma chixoeuq.

25Nghuot laus eq Elnathan, Delaia yahge Gemaria moq gas hwankti lhyi haih sauhdain ma ngheq das xiklyis shangphu laus eq nyamoq lyis ma kamp gyo dyei.

26Housoeh hwankti ka, hwankti lo Yerame, Azriel lo Seraia yahge Abde lo Shelemia moq lyis yah ngos eq ngah lhaih soeu Baruk lyis eq nyhik das zis vmingh dyei laus eqYhensain ka ngamoq lyis shung toh.

Yeremia Doms Lhaih

27Hwankti Yehoiakim ka ngos Baruk lyis lhaih nhang dah sauhdain dye ngheq thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

28Nvng gohtoeu sauhdain yoeus las xik lyis dah sauhdain mas bos dang dvnganh lhaih toh aq.

29Yhensainngos lyis hwankti lhyi taiq aq. Nvng sauhdain ngheq las Yeremia lyis, Babilon hwankti ka haih mau lyis los mhont das. Nyah dius eq nyah gaunyhauq eq sat das oen chamus lhaih, ge nyei.

30Housoeh las gvshih ngos Yhensain nvng hwankti Yehoiakim lhyi taiq. Nyah vnyau mas Dawi dah munghdan lyis khanhamp eq ma guon das. Nah mvng gas nyeih lyis buis mas lhap lasnyenh lyis jyweh mas doeuh tyamp toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Ngos, nvng, nah vnyau vshih, nah zau jens lyis joeng das: khasoeh ge lyis namoq dvnganhmoq yaunos kuot goeus. Namoq eq, Yerusalem bang, Yuda jens ngos zaih nhang yvlyis ma kamp gyo las ngos namoqdvnganhmoq thoq mas ngos doengs toh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das.

32Hauh thang lhyi ngos gohtoeu sauhdain yoeus las ngah dah lhaih comh soeu Neria lo Baruk lyis dyei. Nyang eq ngos taiq zis dvnganh lhaih toh. Nyang xik lyis dah sauhdain mas bos dang dvnganh yahge houyah doeusgoh dah loeus ngos nyang lyis taiq kyoh vgus lhaih toh.

Yeremia 37

Zedekia Yeremia lyi Sang

1Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yehoiakim lo hwankti Yehoiakhin dah joqyos mas Yosia lo Zedekia lyis Yuda hwankti toh.

2Nghuot laus eq Zedekia yahge nyah zau jens, dius jens hank eq Yhensain ngos lyis dyei dah loeus lyis domsyos ma gyo.

3Hwankti Zedekia gas Shelemia lo Yehukha yahge Maseia lo phudyei Zephania lyis ngah jyank mas nhang lha, Ngamoq dius nyau gungsthaiqYhensain, ngamoq Mangsolhyi bos dung dyei aq ge taiq nhang kat.

4Ngos thung ma gyoh shih, dius jens mas e los kuot nyeis shih.

5Babilon jesphung ka Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Egutu jesphung Egutu maukyo lai los ge xauhgyo lyis, Yerusalem masyah jik loh.

6Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain, Israel Mangso ngos lyis taiq,

7Zedekia lyis taiq aq, Egutu jesphung ka nvng lyis pangh das ge cho mha nghuot goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nyang dah Egutu pheh tauh loh das.

8Hauh thang lhyi Babilon bang doms los las hauh wus lyis zan yoeus das, hauh yvlyis nyi ngheq tyamp das.

9Ngos, Yhensain namoq lyis, Babilon bang ma doms los lo das oen nghamh zis yah namoq nyang gungs lyis vmhuih goh, nyamoq los nyang los das, oen zaih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhang.

10Namoq Babilon jesphung gonh lyis ung lha nyamoq mas dvmdap bang kyingh nyamoq zvng mas dvnyet lo laus eq nyamoq toq las wus lyis nyi ngheq das.

Yeremia lyis Nyhik, Thung kat

11Babilon jesphung Yerusalem masyah jik loh: khasoeh ge lyis Egutu jesphung jweh los nyeis.

12Housoeh las ngos gas Benyamin mau mas ngah yhenbang zisyos mas ngos sain gvmboms yoeus das zis Yerusalem masyah thuq loh.

13Nghuot laus eq ngos Benyamin khomh mas jweh lyis, Shelemia lo, Hanania nyeilo Iriya ge, houmha zunghbang jeslo jens dah vgyis gas ngos lyis tomp las taiq. Nvng Babilon jens jyank pheh phang loh, ge.

14Ngos toeuh zis gas, Housoeh ma nghuot, ngos ma phang, oen. Nghuot laus eq Iriya gas ngah dang ma gyo dyei. Hauh gungsthaiq ngos lyis zau jens jyank nyhik shwih loh.

15Zau jens eq nhaiqgis yo zis yah ngos lyis bat lho lha lhaih soeu Yonathan yhen mha lhunk toh. Hauh yhen lhyi nyamoq thung kuot toh.

16Ngos lyis nyeis khau khyung mha kat las nyangh nyangh lo lhunk toh.

17Thang lhyi hwankti Zedekia gas ngos lyis khi nhang lha, nyah hwankti yhen mha ngos lyis gauh nyei zis gas, Yhensain jyank masyah dang vbos lah, ge. Ngos gas, Bos oen lha taiq lhungh zis gas, Nvng Babilon hwankti loq mas kyauh zisxauh das.

18Hauh thang lhyi ngos nyei, Nvng ngos lyis thung khyoq shoq ngos nvng lyis, nah zau jens lyis, haih dius jens lyis tyi lha cha cu?

19Babilon hwankti ka nvng lyis, nah mau lyis ma los zan das ge pe dyei dah nah lvpe jens cha mus loh goeus?

20Gvshih shoenkkhyi bos hwankti eh, ngos nvng lyis shangphu dang gyo yoeus dyei las ngos dung zis jenh kuot dyei aq. Ngos lyis Yonathan yhen thung mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vdoms jenh nhang lo. Nhang lhyi ka ngos houmha jyoengh shei das, ge.

21Housoeh las hwankti Zedekia ka ngos lyis hwankti yhen khyam khau mha lhunk toh das xiklyis vmingh dyei. Ngos houmha nyeis las ohlhyoq piq bang jyank masyah hauh wus mas dah ohlhyoq dvnganh thank shoq dvnyeih dvkoeuq dyei zis xauh.

Yeremia 38

Yeremia Dwanglungh mas

1Matan lo Shephatia, Pashur lo Gedalia, Shelemia lo Yukha yahge Malkhia lo Pashur moq gas ngos dius jens lyis taiq zis xauhgyo.

2Houka, Yhensain taiq: Wus mas nyeis bang gas moeng zan yvmas shei das, phanghkhauq yah, yomh yah shei das. Nghuot laus eq Babilon jyank pheh thuq las kyauh bang gas sat zis ma xauh das, nyamoq dah kang khvlangh phang luiq das.

3Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq shih zis gas, Yhensain heisoeh ge: Ngos haih wus lyis jyoengh Babilon jesphung lhyi dyei daslas nyamoq hauh yvlyis yoeus tyamp das.

4Hauh thang lhyi zau jens hwankti lhyi loh taiq, Haih soeu lhyi sat chah. Nyang heiteh taiq gvng mas nyang haih wus mas dah jeslo jens lyis yomgyau nhang. Nyang wus mas nyet shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis eq houyah dvyhangteh kuot. Nyang diusjens lyis ma pangh, nyang hauh bang lyis dvnos nhang mes, ge.

5Hwankti Zedekia toeuh zis gas, Gis, nyang lyis namoq kuot mes zis kuot geh; ngos namoq lyis ma yoh tomp, ge.

6Housoeh nyamoq ngos lyis shwih yoeus las, thung khyam khau, hwankti lo Malkhia dah dwanglungh mas twih yah xot khyoq kat toh. Hauh dwang gas jeis ma bos, thomhbop bos las ngos gas thomhbop mas nauh joq.

7Nghuot laus eq, hau hwankti yhen mha muh zwi, yhaugyen zau Unuk, Ethiopia dius Ebed Melek gas nyamoq ngos lyis dwanglungh mas khyoq toh cho xauhgyo. Hauh uhlyis hwankti ka Benyamin khyam khomh mas tsung toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Housoeh Ebed Melek gas houmha loh las hwankti lhyi taiq.

[9]Ngah yhensain hwankti eh, haih dius jens kuot zis cu. Nyamoq Yeremia lyis dwanglungh mas khyoq kat toh goeus. Wus mas zonoms thank goeus las, nyang hauh dwang mas jyoengh yuot shei das, ge.

[10]Hauh thang lhyi Ebed Melek lyis hwankti vmingh dyei zis gas, Nyang yah vbusbih somh yuk shwih las ngos ma shei shih lyis ngos lyis dwang masyah toq yoeus aq, ge.

[11]Housoeh las Ebed Melek gas vbusbih somh yuk yah hwankti yhen jyi mas mistyang seh loh yoeus las twih masyah ngah jyank mas khyoq kat dyei.

[12]Ebed Melek gas ngos lyis hauh mistyang seh ngah loqsanpom mha toh nhang, housoeh hauh twih gas ngos lyis ma nos nhang das, ge. Ngos eq housoeh kuot.

[13]Nyamoq ngos lyis dwanglungh masyah lang she thuq kat. Hauh thang lhyi ngos lyis khyam khau mha toh.

Zedekia Yeremia lyis Sang

[14]Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Zedekia gas ngos lyis Yhenmuh vkhau somh vkhomh mas shwih los nhang lha taiq. Ngos nvng lyis dvja nyei bah, jyoeng zis taiq nhang mes, ge.

[15]Ngos phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos jyoeng zis taiq lyis nvng ngos lyis sat das, ngos nvng lyis joeui dyei lyis nvng ngah dang ma gyo das, ge.

[16]Housoeh las hwankti Zedekia ngos lyis dangthoengh gauh dyei. Ngos nvng lyis ma sat, nvng lyis sat mes bang loq mas eq ma kyauh das, oen yang lyis kang dyei Mangso, dwis nyeis Mangso mha maukhi.

[17]Housoeh las ngos Zedekia lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq zis taiq kyoh. Nvng Babilon zau jens lyis vsomh kham lhyi ka nah kang luiq das. Haihwus lyis eq ma ngheq das, nvng eq nah yhenbang eq kang luiq das.

[18]Nghuot laus eq nvng vsomh ma kham lhyi ka, haih wus Babilon jens lyis dyei tyamp das, nyamoq haih wus lyis nyi ngheq das, nvng eq nyamoq loq masyah ma dyons das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nghuot laus eq hwankti phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Babilon jens shot pheh dap loh dah Yuda jens lyis gyuk. Ngos lyis nyamoq loq mas kyauh las ngos lyis shoeuhshih das mvbeh ge.

20Ngos taiq, Nvng lyis nyamoq loq mas ma kyauh das, Mangso dah loeus lyis domsyos jenh gyo aq oen shangphu. Housoeh lyis nah xiklyis dvnganh gis das, nahkang eq luiq das.

21Nvng vsomh kham das zis ngoek lyis cha bweh das zis Yhensain ngos lyis nyoqnyvng mas chixoeuq.

22Houmha Yuda hwankti yhen mha nyet shih dah vmesbih jens dvnganh lyis Babilon hwankti dah zau jens jyank mas shwih loh zis ngos nyvng. Nyamoq loh zoh lyis cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh. Hwankti dah dyenschangh kau jens nyang lyis cho shwih shuot. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis guon loh. Gvshih nyah khyei thomhbop mas nauh loh, nyah dyenschangh jens nyang lyis toh khoq goeus, ge.

23Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq lhungh shih zis gas, nah vmesbih jens yahge loshang jens dvnganh eq Babilon jens jyank mas shwih loh zis xauh das. Nvng eq nyamoq loq masyah ma dyons das. Nvng lyis Babilon hwankti yah jons loh das. Haih wus lyis nyi ngheq tyamp das, ge.

24Zedekia phuk taiq zis gas, Haih taiqgoh cho hank lyis eq vseq nhang, nah kang eq jes ma bos das.

25Ngos nvng yah jisgoh zis zau jens xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq yang cha taiqgoh zis nah jyank mas los nyei das. Nvng nyamoq lyis dvnganh taiq kyoh lyis nyamoq nvng lyis ma sat das ge dangthoengh toh das.

26Nvng nyamoq lyis, Yonathan dah yhen thung mha vloh jenh shei nhang, oen ngos lyis dung dv oen aq, ge.

27Hauh thang lhyi zau jens dvnganh gas ngos lyis los tsain nyei. Ngos eq nyamoq lyis hwanktitaiq nhang vgus top taiq. Nyamoq cha ma yoh kuot lo: khasoeh ge lyis hau taiqgoh cho lhyi hank ma xauhgyo loh.

28Ngos gas Yerusalem wus lyis zan yoeus loh buisnyeis jweh shoq hwankti yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyam thung mha toh zis xauh.

Yeremia 39

Yerusalem Gyoh

1Zedekia Yuda hwankti bweh zis gau vzvn, dvci vkhyvp lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung dvnganh gas Yerusalem lyis los lhaink toh.

2Zedekia hwankti guon zis dvci dvzvn, nyei vkhyvp, gau vnyeih lyis hauh wusciank lyis thyoq phank tyamp.

3Yerusalem lyis yoeus goeus ya Babilon hwankti dah zau zains jens gas, Vgungs khyam khomh mas joqyos los tsain yoeus. Houmha bos bang gas, Nergal Sharezer, Samgar Nebo, Sarsekhim yahge gohtoeu Nergal Sharezer tsain nghuot.

4Cha bweh loh cho hwankti Zedekia yahge nyah jeslo jens nyvng lyis, nyamoq nyenh lyis wus masyah phang luiq shoq tsain yomkat. Nyamoq hwankti ban khyam chank wusciank aiq koeuq tsoq toh yvcho thuq las Yodan Langhkhau pheh phang loh.

5Nghuot laus eq Babilon jesphung nyamoq lyis chank khat las Zedekia lyis Yerikho nvm, pazoe mas xauh nyhik. Nyang lyis Hamat mau Ribla wus mas nyeis, hwankti Nebukhaneza jyank mas shwih loh. Nebukhaneza gas nyang lyis houmha soetuon.

6Nyang Ribla wus mas Zedekia loloeu jens lyis Zedekia yoeuh nyeis lyis sat. Yuda zau jens lyis eq sat.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyang Zedekia dah nyoqjeih chet tyamp dyei las shamjvng yah Babilon pheh twih she loh.

8Hauh gyo lyis Babilon jens gas hwankti yhen eq dius jens yhen eq ngheq, Yerusalem wusciank lyis thyoq khyoq.

9Thang thank lyis zungh bang dah zau Nebuzaradan gas wus mas nyet shih bang, nyah shot dap los goeus bang lyis Babilon pheh shwih jons loh.

10Nyang gas, Yuda mau mas zisyos ma yoh, nyungs thank bang dvyhamh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhet toh khoq. Nyang nyamoq lyis zvbiq khyam yahge yos dyei khoq.

Yeremia lyis Phui kat

11Nghuot laus eq hwankti Nebukhaneza gas zungh bang dah zau Nebuzaradan lyis o mha dah vmingh dyei.

12Yeremia lyis loh xo lha nyang lyis vlhomuh yoeuh aq, nyang lyis vnos nhang, nyang o zis kuot dyei aq, ge.

13Housoeh las Nebuzaradan yah dvgeh zau zains Nebushazban, Nergal Sharezer yahge gohtoeu Babilon hwankti dah zau jensdvnganh gas,

14nyamoq ngos lyis hwankti yhen khyam mhayah shwih yoeus las, Ahikam lo, Shaphan dah nyeilo Gedalia loq mas kyauh toh. Nyang gas ngos yhen mha jesluiq shohluiq jweh los zis nyvng soeu nghuot. Housoeh ngos houmha dius jensyah dvgeh nyeis.

Ebedmelek Nghamhloms

15Ngos hwankti yhen khyam mha lhunk toh zis xauh uhlyis Yhensainngos lyis taiq.

16Ethiopia dius Ebed Melek lyis Maukhung JesphungYhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge oen taiq aq. Ngos kuot das oen taiq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh haih wusmas gis cho ma kuot, dyoqbis cho she los das. Haih zis bweh uhlyis nvng houmha nyeis las nyvng das.

17Nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain nvng lyis gos toh das. Nvng gyuk nyeis bang loq mas nvng lyis ma kyauh das.

18Ngos nvng lyis jesluiq nhang das las nvng sat zis ma xauh das. Nvng ngos lyis loms toh goeus yvmvyah, nah kang luiq das, Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Yeremia 40

Yeremia gas Gedalia yah Nyeis

1Zungh bang dah zau Nebuzaradan gas Babilon pheh shwih jons loh vvng dah Yerusalem wus yahge Yuda mau mas bang yah dvgeh ngos lyis shamjvng yah twihlas Rama wus mas ngos lyis phui kat thang lhyiYhensain ngos lyis taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Zungh bang dah zau ngos lyis khi lha taiq, Yhensain, nah Mangso ka haih mau lyis thyoqpi das ge kyuk toh.

3Nyang kuot das ge taiq toh zis gvshih kuot goeus. Namoq dius jens gas Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot, nyah domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah haihzis bweh goeus.

4Gvshih ngos nah loq mas dah shamjvng phui lha lhuiq kat dyei. Nvng ngos yah dvgeh Babilon pheh loh mes lyis chank los aq, ngos nvng lyis vlhomuh yoeuh das. Ngos yah ma mes chank lyis eq ma chank noh. Dvmau gonh mas nvng yoh khyen, nvng loh mes yvmas yoh loh, ge.

5Ngos ma phuk taiq shih lyis, Nebuzaradan taiq, Babilon hwankti yah Yuda wus jens mas mungh zau kuot nhang toh, Ahikam lo, Shaphan nyeilo, Ahikam lo Gedalia jyankmas tauh loh aq. Nvng nyang yah dvgeh dius jens mas nyeis aq. Nghuot ya, nvng nyeis chah oen nghamh yvmas khalhye laus eq dvnyeis noh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis jyungshuk yahge zonoms dvkhamh dyei las loh nhang.

6Ngos gas Mizpa wus mas Gedalia yah loh nyeis las hauh mau mas nyet shih bang mas nyeis.

Yuda Mungh Zau Gedalia
(2Hw 25:22-24)

7Yuda Zau jens dvyhamh yahge jeslo jens gas vsomh ma kham. Nyamoq gas Babilon hwankti ka Gedalia lyis mungh zau toh las Babilon pheh jons loh zis ma xauhbang ge, hauh mau mas dah nyungs thank bang dvnganh lyis yoeuh nhang toh cho xauhgyo.

8Housoeh las Nethania lo Ishmael, Karea lo Yohanan, Tanhumet lo Seraia, Netopha mas dah Ephai lo jens, yahge Makha mha dah Yezania moq gas nyamoq diusjens yah dvgeh Gedalia nyeis dah Mizpa wus mas loh.

9Gedalia nyamoq lyis taiq, Ngos namoq lyis dangthoengh dyei, Babilon jens lyis vsomh kham das zis ma chiq noh. Haih mau mas nyeis las Babilon hwankti lhyi phuqsoe geh. Housoeh lyis namoq nyeisgis das.

10Babilon bang heimha los lyis namoq gungsthaiq ngos nyang Mizpa mha nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas namoq wvng nyeis goeus dah wukhau mha nyeis las zvbiq, shih, yahge tsanlun coeu lhyi tsainh las yung toh geh, ge.

11Hauh uhlyis Moab, Amon, Edom mau yahge gohmau mas nyeis dah Israel jens gas Babilon hwankti ka Israel jens dvyhamh lyis Yuda mau mas nyeis nhang lha, Gedalia lyis mungh zau toh cho xauhgyo.

12Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyamoq dyos loh dah joqyos toh khoq las Yuda mau mas tauh loh. Nyamoq Gedalia nyeis dah Mizpa mha los, houmha nyamoq zvbiq yahge shih nyoshoq tsainh toh.

Gedalia lyis Sat
(2Hw 25:25-26)

13Haih zis dye thang lhyi vsomh ma kham dah Yohanan yahge jeslo jens dah uhshe bang gas Mizpa mha nyeis Gedalia jyank mas jweh los las,

14nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Amon hwankti Bali gas, nvng lyis sat das zis Ishmael lyis nhang kat cho, nvng ma seqlah, ge. Nghuot laus eq Gedalia gas hauh yvlyis ma jingh.

15Hauh thang lhyi Yohanan gas, Gedalia nyang kyingh lyis taiq zis gas, Ishmael lyis ngos loh sat bah, hank sat zishank eq ma seq das. Nyang nvng lyis sat das toeuh chamus dyei das? Houka nah jyank mas huom nyeis dah Yuda jens dyos loh las Yuda mau mas nyet shih bang masdyoqbis cho she los das, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Gedalia phuk taiq zis gas, Vsat, Ishmael cho nvng taiq zis ma jus, ge.

Yeremia 41

1Hauh zvn, nyhet vkhyvp lyis hwankti yhenbang, hwankti dah zaumuh jens mas soeu eq dvyuk nghuot las, Elishama nyeilo, Nethania lo Ishmael gas dius dvci yuk yahdvgeh Mizpa mha Gedalia yah loh xauhgoh. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq dvgehwom tsain zo nyeis.

2Ishmael yahge nyang yah loh dah dvci yuk moq gas nyamoq dah moengsa she lha Gedalia lyis eq, hauh mau mas Babilon hwankti toeuq toh dah zau jens lyis eq sat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ishmael gas Mizpa wus mas Gedalia yah nyeis dah Israel jens dvnganh, houmha nyeis jus dah Babilon jeslo jens lyis eq sat.

4Hauh nungs nyeih, Gedalia lyis sat cho hank ma seq shih lyis,

5Shekhem, Shilo yahge Samari wus jens masyah dius xetci jweh los. Nyamoq gas nhuotmi khyik, dyichuiq, gungs lyis eq zwes nhang lha, Yhenmuh mas jyungshuk dyei das xiklyis jyo yahge xangh tsain chi los.

6Housoeh las Ishmael gas hauh bang lyis zes das ge, ngaus zoh lyis Mizpa wus masyah thuq loh. Nyang nyamoq jyank jweh lyis nyang taiq, Gedalia yah xauhgoh das zis jenh wvng los geh, ge.

7Nyamoq wus vkhau mha jweh yah dvyih Ishmael yahge nyah dius jens nyamoq lyis sat las nyamoq mvng lyis jeis dwang mas tsain doeuh khyoq.

8Nghuot laus eq hou mhayah dvci yuk Ishmael lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq lyis vjenh sat. Ngamoq boms mau mas sunghso, oh, tsanlun coeu yahge dyoyhei shung toh, ge. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis lhuiq kat.

9Ishmael nyang sat dah mvng tsain doeuh khyoq dah dwang gas kuh. Hwankti Asa, Israel hwankti Basha zan los uhlyis doeu dah dwang nghuot. Ishmael gas hauh dwang lyis mvng yah tyink toh.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas zungh bang dah zau Nebuzaradan Gedalia dah loq mas kyauh toh, hwankti lonyi jens yahge Mizpa mha nyet shih dah dius jens dvnganh lyis thung diuskuot. Ishmael hauh bang dvnganh lyis shwih jons las Amon mau pheh thuq khoq.

11Ishmael kuot dah dius sat cho lhyi Yohanan yahge nyang yah dvgeh dah jesphung uhshe bang dvnganh xauhgyo.

12Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyamoq dius jens dvnganh shwih las Ishmael lyis chank khat las Gibeon thomhlo nvm mas chank duons.

13Ishmael shwih jons loh bang gas Yohanan yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah jesphung uhshe bang lyis nyvng lyis nyamoq tsain gaus las,

14nyamoq jyank pheh phang tauh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nghuot laus eq Ishmael yahge nyah dius xet yuk moq gas Yohanan loq masyah phang luiq las Amon mau pheh loh.

16Hauh thang lhyi Yohanan yahge nyang yah dvgeh dah jesphung uhshe bang gas, Gedalia lyis sat thang lhyi Mizpa wus masyah Ishmael shwih jons loh bang lyis yvwons yoeus. Nyamoq gas Gibeon masyah shwih tauh los dah jeslo jens, vmesbihjens, loshang jens yahge yhaugyen zau jens tsain nghuot.

17-18Babilon hwankti hauh mau mas mungh zau kuot nhang toh dah Gedalia lyis Ishmael yah sat yvmvyah nyamoq gas Babilon jens lyis gyuk nyeis. Housoeh las nyamoq Babilon jens lyis phang das zis Egutu pheh thuq loh. Cho mha Betlehem vnvm, Gerut Kimham mhathoeng nyeis.

Yeremia 42

Yeremia lyis Dung nhang

1Hauh thang lhyi Karea lo Yohanan, Hoshaia lo Azaria moq bos dah jeszau jens dvnganh yahge dius jens ngislo kuhlo ngah jyank mas tsain los.

2Nyamoq ngos lyis taiq, Ngamoq nvng lyis dung zis jenh kuot dyei lasYhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi dung dyei aq. Yang doeng nyeis bang dvnganhmoq xiklyis dung dyei aq. Yangxikpheh nyoshoq nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nvng nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh nainlokyingh dvnyet lo.

3Yhensain, yah Mangso ka yang loh chah cho, kuot chah muh lyis chixoeuq bas jungh, dung dyei aq, ge.

4Ngos phuk taiq, Svsoh gis, housoeh lyis namoq sang vgus ngos yahYhensain Mangso lhyi dung das las, nyang cha taiq zis ngos namoq lyis taiq kyohdas. Ngos cha ma zauh toh das, ge.

5Housoeh nyamoq ngos lyis taiq, Yhensain, yah Mangso nvng lyis yah taiq zis dvnganh ngamoq kuot das. Ngamoq xiklyis Yhensain, yah Mangso nvng lyis dyei dahtyingdang ma chank lyis gas, Yhensain ka ngamoq yah tyi cho jyoeng lha wontang kanghjyoeng nghuot bas jungh.

6Ngamoq nvng lyis shvmanh dung nhang dah Yhensain, ngamoq Mangso dah domsyos gis laus gang laus gyo das. Nyahdomsyos gyo lyis ngamoq nyeisgis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaplhoq das, ge.

Yhensain Yeremia lyis Phuk

7Dvci nyeih thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

8Housoeh las ngos gas Yohanan, nyang yah dvgeh dah jeszau jens dvnganh, gohtoeu dius jens dvnganh lyis khi tsainh las,

9nyamoq lyis taiq, Namoq ngos lyis dung nhang dah Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge:

10Namoq haih mau mas tsoq nyeis loh mes lyis, ngos namoq lyis toeu tsung lha namoq lyis ma thyoq khyoq das. Ngos namoq lyis tsungh toh las ma khot tyamp das. Ngos namoq mas khyoq dah yaukyenh cho ka ngos lyis svsoh nhaiqkuk nhang.

11Babilon hwankti lhyi vgyuk lo goh. Ngos namoq yah nghuot las nyah yomsoq masyah khyuot yoeus das.

12Ngos gas nhaiqnyen soeu nghuot yvmvyah nyang namoq lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah namoq nyang yhen pheh tauh loh nhang shoq ngos kuot das.

13Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, Ngamoq Yuda mau mas ma nyeis das ge mvbeh. Namoq housoeh ge lyis Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso domsyos ma gyo das.

14Ngamoq Egutu mas e nyeis das. Houmha ngamoq jes ma xauh das, jes lvbuh thwe eq ma xauhgyo das, ma yuot ma shet das.

15Namoq housoeh ge lyis gas, Yhensain dah loeus gyo geh. Haih zis gas Yuda mau mas kang dwis nyeis shih bang xiklyis nghuot. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso heisoeh ge: Namoq Egutu mas e das ehnyet thyet lyis gas haih zis bweh los das.

16Namoq gyuk dah jeszan cho ka namoq lyis duons das. Namoq gyuk dah phanghkhauq eq namoqthang mha chank los las namoq Egutu mas shei das.

17Egutu mas e nyeis das ge, nghamh thyet bang dvnganh jes mas, phanghkhauq mas, yomh yah tsain shei das. Ngos namoq thoq mas she kat das dyoqbis zainsmuh masyah hank eq ma phang luiqdas, dvyuk eq ma doeng lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq, ngos Yerusalem bang thoq mas ngah nhaiqyo cho, nhaiqlom tsoeu zis huot khyoq vgus, Namoq Egutu pheh e lhyi ngah nhaiqlom tsoeu zis namoq thoq mas huot khyoq das. Housoeh namoq gas gyukphoh joqyos, dius jens goessang gus bweh das. Namoq dah nyings lyis nhoengh yvmas yhung das. Namoq haih joqyos lyis khanhamp eq ma doms nyvng lo das.

19Hauh thang lhyi ngos tsoq shih. Yuda mau mas nyet shih bang lyis, Egutu pheh v-e goh, ge Yhensain namoq lyis taiq. Housoeh las gvshih ngos namoq lyis zaih nhang nyeis.

20Namoq gas, shei cho dah shuot zis kuot goeus. Namoq gas Yhensain, yah Mangso lhyi namoq xiklyis jenh dung dyei aq, ge ngos lyis sang. Nyang tying zis dvnganh kuot das ge dangthoengh toh.

21Ngos gvshih namoq lyis Mangso jyank mas dah loeus taiq kyoh goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas Yhensain, yah Mangso ngos lyis taiq nhang zis domsyos ma gyo.

22Housoeh yvmvyah haih zis comh geh. Namoq loh nyeis mes dah mau mas jeszan cho, phanghkhauq, yomh yah tsain shei das, ge.

Yeremia 43

Yeremia Egutu Pheh

1Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso ka ngos lyis yah taiq nhang dang dvnganh, dius jens lyis dye taiq lyis,

2Hoshaia lo Azaria, Karea lo Yohanan yahge gohtoeu lhoq lhoq teh bang dvnganh ngos lyis taiq. Nvng hwah nyeis. Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso ka nvng lyis yah Egutu mas v-e nyeis ge ma taiq nhang.

3Babilon jens gas ngamoq thoq mas yomsoq yoh las ngamoq lyis yoh sat, nghuot ya Babilon pheh shwih jons loh shoq, Neria lo Baruk gas ngamoq cho tyi lha nvng lyis lhoeu nhunk jyamh kat nyeis, ge.

4Housoeh las Yohanan eq, jeszau jens dvyuk eq, dius jens dvyuk eq Yuda mau mas nyeis geh, ge dah Yhensain tyingdang domsyos ma gyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hauh thang lhyi Yohanan yahge jeszau jens dvnganh gas Yuda mau mas nyet shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis shwih las Egutu pheh e. Hauh bang gas sanh tyamp zis xauh dah gohnyau bang masyah tauh los bang,

6Vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens, hwankti lonyi jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas vmingh dyei zau Nebuzaradan yah Gedalia lyis kyauh toh bang dvnganh lyis shwih loh, Neria lo Baruk yahge ngos eq bos.

7Nyamoq gas Yhensain tying dang domsyos ma gyo, Egutu pheh Tapanhe wus hweq e loh.

8Houmha Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

9Luk kuh dvkhamh yoeus las jyenhchvp nyhoeuh toh vkhau thomhbop mas nyhop toh aq. Houka vtsuya yhen mha wvng dah khomh xikmas nghuot. Nvng hauh zis kuot uhlyis Israel jens dvyhamh lyis yoeuh nhang aq.

10Hauh thang lhyi nvng nyamoq lyis taiq aq, Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka ngah jyeidwis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis haih joqyos mas shwih los das lha, nyang nyah hwankti tank lyis hai nvng nyhop dah luk thoq mas tohlas hauh yvlyis hwankti zvng yah lhywa nghop toh das.

11Nebukhaneza Egutu lyis los zan ung das, yomh yah shei vvng bang gas yomh yah shei das. Jonsdoeus loh vvng bang gas shwih jons loh das. Jes mas gyoh vvng bang gas jes mas sat zis xauh das.

12Ngos Egutu jens dah mangso yhenmuh jens lyis ngheq das. Babilon hwankti eq nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis ngheq, nghuot ya tsain tyungh loh das. Yvng yoeuh bang gas nyamoq gungs lyis dyimis yah thop toh teh, Nebukhaneza eq Egutu mau lyisnyah gungs mas thop las nyang hou mhayah jesluiq shohluiq thuq loh das.

13Nyang gas Egutu mau mas dah buis mangso dah yhenmuh mas luk yah kuot toh zains jens lyis mhont das. Egutu mangso jens dah yhenmuh jens lyis ngheq tyamp das, ge.

Yeremia 44

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Egutu mas Israel jens xiklyis

[1]Egutu mau Migdol, Tapanhe, Memphi wus jens yahge hauh mau, mautyi pheh nyeis dah Israel jens dvnganh yah sen lha Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

[2]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq: Ngos Yerusalem yahge gohtoeu Yuda wus jens dvnganh mas she los dah dyoqbis cho lhyi nvnyang nyvng goeus. Gvshih yangh dvdyoq gyoh joq shih, houmha hank eq ma nyeis.

[3]Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah dius jens gas ma gis zis kuot las ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang. Nyamoq gas nyamoq eq, namoqeq ma seq, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq khanhamp eq ma paiq ku dah gohtoeu mangso jens lyis lomhxangh phudyei zis yah phuqsoe.

[4]Ngos ngah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis namoq jyank mas tsoq nhang. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis hai ngos hoeng dah gyukphoh zis ma kuot das xiklyis taiq.

[5]Nghuot laus eq namoq ma gyo, ma kamp gyo. Namoq gohtoeu mangso lhyi phudyei dah ma gis zis kuot cho lhyi ma tyamp.

[6]Housoeh las ngah nhaiqyo cho yahge nhaiqlom dyis zis Yuda wus jens yahge Yerusalem talhoeu mas huot khyoq las nyi ngheq kat. Khvnyhik nghuot joq vgus, hauh zis dyoq gyoh las gyukphoh zis bweh joq.

[7]Housoeh las ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso nyei: Namoq nyang chamus houteh ma gis zis kuot goh? Namoq vbusbih, vmesbih, loshang jens, lonoeuh jens thoq mas hank ma nyet lo shoq dyoqbis cho she kat mes goh lhyeh?

[8]Namoq los nyeis, hai Egutu mas phvra lyis paiq zis yah eq gohtoeu mangso lhyi phudyei zis yah eq chamus ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang goh? Namoq haih zis kuot zis gas namoq nyang gungs lyis dvmhont nyeis las nyeisjvng thoq dius nyau dvnganh gas namoq lyis jwangh das, namoq dah nyings lyis nhoengh yvmas yhung das zis nghuot lhyeh?

[9]Yuda wus jens mas eq Yerusalem cho mha eq namoq dah phauh thyeih moq, Yuda hwankti jens yahge nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens, namoq yahge namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens gvng mas lhung cho bweh lai loh goeus yvlyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tohnyhik goeus lhyeh?

10Namoq gas khvnyhik jweh shoq ehnyet nyhen mha ma gyoh, ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang ma dyei nghuot ya ngos namoq yahge namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei dah lyi khyvlyis kang ma dwis.

11Housoeh las, ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka namoq yah tyi lha Yuda jens dvnganh lyis mhont das.

12Egutu mas e nyeis das ge nghamh thyet dah Yuda nyet shih bang xiklyis gas, ngos nyamoq dyoqbis zis nyvng das. Nyamoq ngislokuhlo dvnganh Egutu mau mas jes mas, phanghkhauq yah shei das. Nyamoq gas gyukphoh zis bweh das jwangh gus duot das, nyamoq dah nyings yhung lha nhoengh das.

13Ngos Yerusalem lyis jeszan, phanghkhauq, yomh yah joeng teh, Egutu mau mas nyeis bang lyis joeng das.

14Egutu mau mas e nyeis, nyet shih Yuda jens gas dvyuk eq ma doeng das nghuot ya ma phang luiq das. Yuda mau mas doms los nyeis mes bangdvyuk eq ma xauh tauh los das, jesphang bang dvtsiq mas lai las hank eq ma tauh los das.

15Nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens gohtoeu mangso lhyi lomhxangh lainh zis seq dah yukgis jens dvnganh yahge houmha yap joq dah vmesbih jens dvnganh, Egutu mautyi pheh dah Israel jens bos dah moqphung zainsmuh ngos lyis taiq.

16Nvng ngamoq lyis Yhensain nyings mas taiq zis ngamoq ma gyo.

17Ngamoq kuot das oen taiq zis dvnganh kuot das. Ngamoq phauh thyeih moq, ngamoq hwankti jens, zau jens, Yuda wus jens yahge Yerusalem talhoeu mha kuot ku vgus, ngamoq maukhung hwankti nyih gywes nyhiq lyis lomhxangh lainh las zvbiq jyungshuk huot das. Housoeh lyis ngamoq zonoms nyoshoq yoh; nyeisgis cho yoh las yau cho ma bos zisnyvng.

18Ngamoq Maukhung hwankti nyih lyis lomhxangh ma lainh lo, zvbiq jyungshuk ma huot lo las ngamoq cha ma yoh lo. Ngamoq dius jens jes mas shei, phanghkhauq yah shei loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Vmesbih jens taiq shih, Ngamoq Maukhung hwankti nyih teh dah ohlhyoq zwvng piq lyis, nyang lyis lomhxangh lainh las zvbiq jyungshuk huot. Hau ngamoq kuot yvlyis ngamoq dah yhensain phoq jens eq bos xihhonh, ge.

20Ngos gas, ngos lyis phuk taiq bang vbusbih, vmesbih, dius jens dvnganh lyis heisoeh taiq.

21Namoq yahge namoq dah phauh thyeih moq, namoq hwankti jens, namoq zau jens, hauh mau mas bang Yuda wus jens yahge Yerusalem talhoeu mha lomhxangh lainh dah cho namoq nghamh lyis Yhensain ma seq das, nghuot ya tohnyhik hah das oen lhyeh?

22Khvnyhik jweh shoq namoq mau gas dyoq gyoh joq las houmha hank ma nyeis. Houka namoq dah lhung cho yahge ma gis zis kuot cho lhyiYhensain ma yoh thoq jhen lo gvng mas, hauh yvlyis gyukphoh joqyos, dius jensnhoengh yvmas yhung nyings bweh tyamp.

23Namoq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis lomhxangh lainh, Yhensain tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis domsyos ma gyo zis yah Yhensain lhyi tyi dah yaunos kuot yvmvyah, hai dyoqbis zainsmuh namoq thoq mas jweh los, ge.

24Ngos dius jens dvnganh, zes las vmesbih jens lyis taiq, Egutu mas nyeis dah Yuda jens lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso heisoeh ge:

25Namoq eq, namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens eq, Maukhung hwankti nyhih lyis dangthoengh toh. Nyang lyis lomhxangh lainh dyei das, zvbiq jyungshuk huot dyei ge dangthoengh toh las kuot dyei. Svsoh gis, housoeh namoq dah dangthoengh chank, nyhen toh vgus kuot dyei.

26Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos, Yhensain ngah yomzains nyings mas Egutu mas nyeis dah Israel jens dvnganh lyis nyhen toh zis gyo geh. Namoq hank lyis eq ngah nyings yhung lha, Yomzains Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, oen ngos khanhamp eq mau ma doms khi nhang lo das.

27Nyeisgis cho ma nghuot, dyoqbis cho lhyi ngos nyvng das. Namoq dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq jes mas, nghuot ya yomh yah dvnganh shei das.

28Nghuot laus eq namoq hau shei cho mhayah dvtsiq phang luiq das las Egutu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah Yuda mau mas tauh los das. Housoehhau doeng los bang gas ngah dang jus lah, nyamoq dang jus lah zis seq das.

29Ngos, Yhensain haih joqyos mas, namoq lyis joeng las, namoq thoq mas dyoqbis cho she los das oen dangthoengh toh zis bweh los dah kanghjyoeng chixoeuqdas.

30Ngos Yuda hwankti Zedekia lyis nyah kang lhyi xo dah jes ge, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza loq mas kyauh teh, Egutu hwankti Hopra sat mes dah nyah jes lyis nyahloq mas kyauh das, ge.

Yeremia 45

Baruk Lyis Dangthoengh

1Yosia lo Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn lyis Neria lo Baruk gas ngos nyang lyis taiq zis lhaih toh. Hauh thang lhyi, ngos nyang lyis taiq,

2Yhensain, Israel Mangso nvng lyis taiq, Baruk eh,

3Nvng taiq zis gas, Ngos vsomh kham goeus. Yhensain ka ngos yau cho mha nhaiqkuk cho lung dyei. Ngos soqmuh nyhanklas nyung daus, ngos ma xauh no, ge.

4Nghuot laus eq ngos, Yhensain, tsuk las thyoq khyoq nyeis. Ngos tsungh toh zis khuot tyamp nyeis. Ngos haih zis nyeisjvng gonh mas kuot das.

5Nvng nvnyang xiklyis kuhxing cho xo nyeis lhyeh? Vxo, ngos dius dvnganh mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nvng loh yvmas nain thank nah kang phang luiq das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 46

Egutu lyis Soetuon

1Yhensain ka dius nyau jens dah cho ngos lyis taiq.

2Egutu dius nyau yah xi. Heika Egutu mas hwankti Neko dah jesphung cho taiq. Yosia lo Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn lyis, Khakhemi joqyos Uphrat lvng nvm mas Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yah ung tyamp dah Egutu yah sen cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Egutu zau jens kaiq, Namoq dah gos cicont kuot lasjeszan das zis jens loh geh!

4Nyang lyis tsain shauq las ji thuq loh geh, jes uhkyop kyop las yap geh. Namoq dah lham swih geh, jesgungs shunk geh.

5Nghuot laus eq ngos cha nyvng ge Yhensain nyei. Nyamoq gas gyuk zis yah tauh los. Nyamoq dah jeslo jens gas somh loh las gyuk zis yah nyamoq yoh wuih nyhoq lvnyap phang lhanungs pheh ma lhain yoeuh lo.

6Wuih zis nyap bang ma yoh phang loh; jeslo jens eq ma yoh phang luiq. Mautsung shot Uphrat lvng nvm mas nyamoq thungh lains las gyoh goeus.

7Nile lvng teh je doq los nyeis zis hank nghuot? Jeislvng nesbaus than teh los zis hank?

8Nile lvng je teh doq los zis Egutu bang nghuot. Nesbaus than dah jeislvng teh nghuot. Egutu bang taiq, Ngos toq las mungkvn lyis nghop bah. Ngos wus jens yahge houmha nyeis bang lyis mhont das.

9Nyang jens lyis, Loh geh, jeslhyingh jens lyis, Lang geh oen tying geh! Jeslo jens lyis nhang kat geh. Ethiopia yahge Libya mas dah gos chi bang, Lidia mas dah lyei baiq lyes bang lyis nhang kat geh.

10Heika Yomzains, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, dah buisnyeis nghuot. Khvnyhik nyang lvto phuk das, khvnyhik nyang nyah jeswus lyis joeng das. Nyah sham ka nyamoq lyis jo shoq zo das nyamoq suih lyis nhaiqtap shoq shuk das. Khvnyhik Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyang yoeus das bang lyis mautsung shot Uphrat lvng yvm mas lomhxangh lainh das.

11Egutu dius jens eh, Gilead mau mas mvcheih loh xo geh. Namoq dah mvcheih dvnganh gas namoq lyis cha ma yoh yhoh, yhung pvjus cho kyink thuq kat goeus.

12Nvng xoqphuh cho dius nyau jens xauhgyo goeus, nvng kaiq ngaus zis yuk khanghmuh xauhgyo goeus. Jeslo dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk yah thunghgoh lasaiq yuk yah tsoh mas lains loh.

Nebukhaneza los

13Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza Egutu mau lyis los zan lyis Yhensainngos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jis. Nyang taiq zis gas,

14Egutu wus jens nghuot dah Migdol, Memphi yahge Tapanhe wus mas tsain taiq hoeuh geh. Namoq nyang khomp zo das zis cicont kuot geh; Namoq yoh zis dvnganh jes mas monh das.

15Nah dah yomzains mangso Api chamus lains? Yhensain ka nyang lyis zan lhain.

16Nah jeslo jens gas thungh lains goeus. Dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis, Lvnyap mus aq, jeswus moengsa mhayah phang luiq lasyhen pheh yah dius jyank mas loh goh, ge.

17Egutu hwankti lhyi nyings saiq dyei - nyah toeuh chithyuk soeu thwe lvm nhuot, ge.

18Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka hwankti nghuot. Ngos dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot. Tabor boms gas gohtoeu boms jens thoq lyis zes teh, Khame boms gas thomh toeu mha joq teh, nvng lyis zan soeu ka yombos.

19Egutu dius jens eh, jonsdoeus loh das xiklyis cicont kuot aq. Memphi wus gas dyoq gyoh las dius hank ma nyeis, sihyos kuot tyamp das.

20Egutu gas noeu yungh pon teh nghuot laus eq, mautsung pheh dah nyen bos mhoq yah nyang lyis los zan.

21Nyang nghoh dah jeslo jens yangh noeupon lo jens teh mvshohjyen nghuot. Nyamoq ma thoenk zan, dvnganhmoq nungs phuk las phang goeus. Nyamoq dyoqbis das buisnyeis jweh los. Nyamoq joeng zis xauh bah ge.

22Egutu bang gas nyamoq dah jeswus jesphung jweh los nyeis lyis lhangnyis nyings teh tsain du phang. Jeswus eq wuzung yah zan zis saiq thyet bang saiq thoeuq lhain lha,

23saiqnoq khyam lhyi mhont tyamp teh nghuot. Nyamoq dah jeslo jens janghgyik jens thoq lyis nyo, nyamoq sunk nyo las ma thoq suon lo.

24Egutu dius jens gas xoqphuh. Nyamoq lyis mautsung pheh bang yah ung tyamp das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq, Ngos Thebe mangso Amon yah dvgeh Egutu yahge nyah mangso jens, nyah hwankti jens lyis joeng das. Ngos Egutu hwankti yahge nyang lyis khau bang dvnganh lyis yoeus das.

26Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah kang lhyi xo bang ge, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung loq mas kyauh das. Nghuot laus eq thang lhyi ka xikpheh teh dius jens Egutu mas doms nyeis das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain Khyuot yoeus das

27Ngah dius jens eh, Vgyuk goh; Israel jens eh, vdvn goh: ngos namoq lyis hau we mau masyah, namoq jonsdoeus nyeis masyah khyuot das. Namoq yhen mha tauh los las nyenstap zis yah nyeis das. Nvng gau yvmas nyeis las hank eq nvng lyis ma kyuk das.

28Ngos nvng yah nghuot yvmvyah vgyuk. Ngos nvng lyis sanh tyamp dah dius nyau lyis mhont das laus eq, nvng lyis gas ma mhont das. Ngos nvng lyis ma joeng ma toh das, nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis joeng lyis lyi bos khyvlyis kuot das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 47

Philisti lyis Soetuon

1Egutu hwankti Gaza wus lyis ma zan shih lyis, Philisti jens cho Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Nyang taiq, Yoeuh aq, mautsung pheh jeis je los lasjeislvng soeh nhauq los das. Houka hauh mau yahge houmha dah Phisti jens, wus jens eq, houmha nyeis bang lyis eq nghop tyamp das. Dius jens gas pangh das cho kaiq sang das; Nyeisjvng thoq mas dius dvnganh kuk ngaus das.

3Nyamoq gas nyang jens dah khyeikhu thwe xauhgyo das, jeslhyingh nyings thwe xauhgyo. Nyhiphoq jens gas nyamoq dah loq gyoh lhangh lasnyamoq lo jens lyis ma lhain yoeuh khoq lo.

4Philisti jens lyis mhont das shishenh jweh los. Taire yahge Sidon lyis pangh das zis, nyet shih bang dvnganh lyis thyet kangh das buisnyeis jweh los. Ngos,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain ka Philisti jens lyis mhont das, Kreti jyankyvm masyah los bang lyis mhont das.

5Gaza dius jens mas kukxi zainsmuh jweh das. Ashkelon dius jens gas tsingtsam nghuot das. nyet shih Anakim jens gas khanyhank jweh shoq kuk das lah?

6Yhensain dah moengsa eh, nvng khanyhank jweh shoq jap das lah? Nvng nah dyvng mas samlo doms wvng lungh joq aq, ge nvng kaiq.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos hauh yvlyis muh zwi nhang toh lyis hauh zis khasoeh yoh no das lah? Ngos hauh yvlyis Ashkelon yahge thomh yvm mas nyeis bang lyis zan das zis tying toh.

Yeremia 48

Moab Dyoqbis

1Heika Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso Moab cho taiq zis nghuot. Nebo dius jens gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Nyamoq dah wus jens gas dyoqbis goeus! Kiriathaim ka nyhik loh goeus. Nyah yomzains thoenkgus jesdvp gas thyoq khyoq goeus lasnyah dius jens gas xoqphuh goeus.

2Moab mau dah yungh cho thank goeus. Jeswus gas Heshbon wus lyis yoeus las Moab dius nyau lyis mhont das zis tsain lhaink. Madmen wus gas samlo joq das; jesphung jens gas houyah tyi lha jens loh das.

3Horonaim wus gas thyoqpi lha dyoqbis goeus las nyamoq dah ngaus thwe thuq los.

4Moab mau gas dyoqbis goeus; lo jens ngaus thwe Zoar hweq xauhgyo.

5Nyamoq gas oek oek ge ngaus zoh lyis Luhit pheh doq loh. Horonaim pheh gyoh loh cho mha eq shanghsenh ngaus thwe lhyi yoh xauhgyo.

6Nyamoq taiq, Kang luiq shoq lvnyap phang geh. Sihyos mas dah ye mauhlyihzoe teh wuih geh, ge.

7Moab eh, nvng gas nah yom yahge nah dis cho lhyi loms toh laus eq gvshih nvng lyis ung tyamp zis xauh goeus. Nah Khemosh mangso ka nyah phudyei bang, nyah zaulo jens yah dvgeh jonsdoeus loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Dyoqbis cho dvwus eq ma luiq das; langhkhau eq janggyon eq dyoq gyoh das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

9Moab xiklyis lop kuot toh geh, hauh zis dyoqbis bah ge. Nyah dah wus jens gas dyoq gyoh joq das, houmha hank eq ma doms nyeis lo das.

10Yhensain dah muh lyis nyamoq dah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ma kuot bang gas nhoengh zis xauh. Ma jap sat bang gas nhoengh zis xauh.

Moab Wus jens Monh loh

11Yhensain taiq, Moab gas vjangh yah jesluiq nyeis, khanhamp eq jons loh zis ma xauh. Moab gas dvyam masyah dvyam thot lvng zis ma bos, ma thungh nhont doengsjoq las nyah whitau ma dyoq, nyah shom eq ma thaiq loh las vjangh gis joq dah zvbiqteh nghuot.

12Housoeh las gvshih ngos dius nhang lha Moab lyis zvbiq teh huot tyamp das shishenh jweh los. Nyamoq gas hau zvbiq yam jens lyis nghat lho lha yam lyis tsain khwih tyamp das, ge.

13Israel jens gas nyamoq loms dah Bethel mangso mha xoqphuh teh, Moab jens gas Khemosh mangso mas xoqphuh das.

14Moab dius jens eh, namoq thoeuqzoe jens nghuot, jeszan yvmas kyink goeus, womh dah jeslo nghuot oen chamus sang?

15Moab mau yahge nyah wus jens gas dyoqbis goeus, nyah lyes thank loyvm jens sat xauh goeus. Ngos hwankti, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot las, taiq goeus.

16Moab jom das cho jweh los goeus. Nyah dah dyoq gyoh cho jweh los bah ge.

17Nyah nvm mas nyeis las nyah nyings hoeuh cho seq bang dvnganh, hauh dius nyau xiklyis kuk geh. Nyah dah yomsoq bos lyi gas dyoq loh goeus. Nyah dah nyoqnho ngelang yahge duot cho ma bos lo, oen geh.

18Dibon mas nyeis soeu eh, nah nyoqnho ngelang bos dah joqyos masyah gyoh las nyeisjvng tsohmop mas tsung aq. Moab lyis thyoq das soeu ka heimha nghuot goeus las nah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis thyoq khyoq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Aroer wus mas nyeis soeu eh, choyvm mas yap las langh aq. Houmha phang loh vbusbih yahge phang luiq vmesbih lyis, Chamus goh, oen nyei aq.

20Nyamoq phuk das zis gas, Moab gas gyoh goeus! Hauh xiklyis ngaus geh; houka xoqphuh cho nghuot. Moab gas dyoqbis goeus oen Arnon lvng chank yah taiq hoeuh geh.

21Janggyon wus jens mas soetuon cho jweh los. Holon, Yaza, Mephat,

22Dibon, Nebo, Bet Diblathaim,

23Kiriathaim, Betgamu, Betmeon,

24Keriot yahge Bozra. Soetuon cho ka Moab mau, ni mas we mas dah wus jens dvnganh mas jweh los.

25Moab dah duot cho lhyi thungh thyi goeus. Nyah yomsoq eq dyoqbis goeus. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Moab nyhen mha gyoh das

26Yhensain taiq, Moab gas ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq yvmvyah nyang lyis yet nhang geh. Moab gas nyang duk toh yvmas lains wvng das las dius jens yis das.

27Moab, nvng Israel jens lyis khasoeh yis zis soh aq. Nvng nyamoq lyis khyanktau dvphung yah dvgeh xauh nyhik teh kuot.

28Moab mau mas nyeis bang eh, namoq wus jens masyah thuq geh. Luktyoq mas loh nyeis geh. Lukmhung mha sot sot dah khotjyauh teh kuot geh.

29Moab gas svsoh khwank! Nyah dius jens kha iq khwank, lhoq lhoq teh, ehnyet nyhang cho nyamoq nghamh kuh zo cho lhyi ngos xauhgyo ku.

30Nyamoq dah lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho lhyi ngos Yhensain seq. Nyamoq dah moengs cho ma yoh yhung, nyamoq kuot dah vyhang eq ma doengs das.

31Housoeh las ngos Moab mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh xiklyis ngaus das. Kir Here bang xiklyis kuk das.

32Ngos Sibma dius jens xiklyis ngaus das, Yazer xiklyis ngaus thoq lyis ngos nah xiklyis ngaus das. Sibma wus eh, nvng gas zvbiq nwis teh nghuot. Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vko ka Coh Thomh lai las Yazer jweh shoq duons. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nah zvn wvng zoh lyis vshih yahge nah zvbiq lyis mhont tyamp.

33Jenh bos dah Moab mau masyah gauslaus cho yahge pyo cho yoeus tyamp goeus. Ngos zvbiq nyhet zwvng masyah zvbiq jeis ma yaus nhang lo. Gauslaus las kaiq zis yah zvbiq hank ma nyhet lo.

34Heshbon yahge Eleale wus mas bang ngaus las, nyamoq dah ngaus zis Yahaz hweq xauhgyo; hauh zis Zoar wus mas bang yoh xauhgyo, Horonaim yahge Eglat Shelishiya jweh shoq xauhgyo. Nimrim jeislo lvng yangh kanh goeus.

35Moab dius jens nyamoq paiq joqyos mas jyungshuk ngheq dyei zis yahge nyamoq dah mangso jens lyis lomhxangh lainh cho lhyi doms nhang das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

36Housoeh las ngah nhaiqlom gas Moab mau yahge Kir Here dius xiklyis, khvlhank yah kuk nyingh lvkhyank kat teh kuk: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq sain zis dvnganh dyukgoeus.

37Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyamoq dah uhyuk, nhuotmi tsain yuk. Nyamoq dah loq lyis vkhyamh khyamh tsain kuot las, yuk khanghmuh yanghthung dyimis wuot toh.

38Ngos Moab lyis hank ma o lo dah yam lyis khwih teh khwih tyamp yvmvyah, Moab mau yhenkhung thoq khanghmuh mas yahge wus talhoeu mha kukxi ngaus chokyingh dvnghuot.

39Moab gas dungsshih lvnggang nghuot! Ngaus goeus! Moab gas xoqphuh goeus. Houka dyoq gyoh joq goeus las nyah vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens nyang lyis nyhap. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Moab Ma yoh Phang Luiq

40Yhensain ka dius dvnyau lyis, Moab mau thoq mas zonsmuh teh dang gyoh los las nyah dungs yah nghop das zis, dangthoengh toh goeus.

41Wus jens yahge thoenkgus jesdvp jens yoeus loh lo das. Hauh nyeih lyis Moab jeslo jens gas lokhoeu nos nos vmesbih teh gyuk dvn das.

42Moab gas dyoqbis las dius dvnyau ma bweh lo das: khasoeh ge lyis houka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq goeus.

43Gyuk cho, dwang jens, lhyik jens gas Moab dius jens lyis langh nyeis, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

44Gyuk cho mhayah tungh phang luiq soeu hank eq dwang mas gyoh das, dwang masyah yoh doqthuq los soeu hank eq lhyik mas nyih das: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka Moab dah dyoqbis cho shishenh toh toh.

45Mvshohjyen jesphang bang gas gohlhain hwankti Sihon guon khoq dah Heshbon wus mas khaugus tungh xo. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas nyilhyam duk nyeis. Jeszan mes bang Moab dius jens dvnganh nyi ngeh tyamp.

46Moab jens vshoh vjyen! Khemosh lyis paiq bang dyoqbis goeus. Nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens eq jonsdoeus loh goeus.

47Nghuot laus eq thang buisnyeis lyis Yhensain ka Moab lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho doms kuot dyei das. Hai dvnganh gas Moab mas bweh das cho Yhensain taiq zis nghuot.

Yeremia 49

Yhensain Amon lyis Soetuon

1Heika Yhensain Amon jens cho taiq zis nghuot. Israel yukgis jens khalhye nghuot? Nyamoq dah mau lyis khomp das yukgis hank ma bos lo lhyeh? Nyamoq Molek lyis paiq bang lyis chamus Gad Vkoq dah maunyeis yoeus nhang lha houmha tsain nyeis?

2Nghuot laus eq ngos Raba wusmuh mas bang lyis jeszan thwe xauhgyo nhang das shishenh jweh los. Hauh wus gas dyoq gyoh joq las nyah wukhau jens gas ngheqkhyoq goeus. Hauh thang lhyi Israel jens gas nyamoq mau yoeus loh bang jyank masyah doms yoeus das.

3Heshbon dius jens eh, ngaus geh! Ai wus gas dyoqbis goeus. Raba vmesbih jens eh, kuk ngaus geh! Yanghthung dyi wuot las kuk geh. Khamkhvv zis yah e los wuih geh. Namoq dah Molek mangso ka nyah phudyei bang yahge zaulo jens yah dvgeh jonsdoeus loh goeus.

4Namoq lom ma luk dius jens chamus moengs? Nah yom gas thank goeus. Nah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomsoq lyis loms las nvng lyis hankma womh zan das ge chamus sang?

5Ngos namoq thoq mas namoq dah shot khanghmuh masyah gyukphoh zis she los das. Namoq dvnganh phang loh das. Namoqhank eq hank kang xiklyis phang das. Namoq phung lyis dvgeh doms xwih tsainh das zis hank ma bos das.

6Nghuot laus eq ngos thang pheh Amon jens lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho doms kuot dyei das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Mangso Edom lyis Soetuon

7Heika Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Edom cho taiq zis nghuot. Edom mas joeui thank goeus lhyeh? Edom mas joeui dyei bang nyamoq cha kuot das zis ma yoh taiq lo lhyeh? Nyamoq dah joeui dvnganh dyuk goeus lhyeh?

8Dedan dius jens eh, tauh las phang geh. Tamh geh, ngos Esau dah vnyau vshih jens lyis mhont bah: khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das shishenh jweh los.

9Dius jens zvbiq thyoq lyis nyamoq vgyoh nyhet toh khoq; nyenh lyis khyanktau los lyis eq nyamoq o zis dvyoeus loh.

10Nghuot laus eq ngos Esau dah vnyau vshih lyis shank shoq shang goeus; nyamoq tamh joqyos lyis eq phank thuq kat goeus las nyamoq ma yoh tamh lo. Edom dius jens dvnganh dyoqbis goeus. Dvyuk eq ma nyet lo.

11Namoq dah chauhlo jens ngos yah toh khoq geh, ngos loqzamh zwi das. Namoq dah chauhmuh jens gas ngos lyis yoh khaunges das.

12Ma joeng vvng bang yangh, hau joeng dah kom mha zis shuk chah. Nvng joeng zis ma xauh yoh lai das oen nghamh lhyeh? Ma nghuot, nvng hauh kom mha zis shuk nyang shuk chah.

13Bozra wus gas gyukphoh zis, yahge sihyos duot das; dius jens hauh yvlyis jwangh das, nyah nyings yoeus las nhoengh das oen ngvnyang maukhi goeus. Hauh vyvm vwi wukhau jens vcaiq vto dyoq gyoh joq das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

14Ngos Edom lyis taiq, Ngos Yhensain jyank masyah loeus xauh yoeus: Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loeuskyoh soeu lhyi yah taiq nhang. Dius nyau jens lyis nyamoq dah jesphung tsainhzis yah nvng lyis zan das zis cicont kuot nhang.

15Yhensain ka nvng lyis yomnhuk nhang das las hank eq nvng ma phauh nyang das.

16Nvng khwank cho ka nvng lyis mhuih goeus. Nyamoq nvng nghamh nyhoq nvng lyis hank eq ma gyuk. Nvng gas boms nyhang thoq luktyoq mas nyeis. Nvng gas zonsmuh teh nyhang yvmas nyeis laus eqYhensain nvng lyis she khyoq das, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

17Yhensain taiq, Edom thoq mas jweh das dah dyoqbis cho ka svsoh gyukphoh nghuot Das las houcho lai loh soeu khanghmuh dvn las gyuk das.

18Edom wus gas Sodom Gomora yahge nyamoq dah vyvm vwi wus jens mas dyoqbis teh, bweh das. Houmha hank khanhamp eq ma doms nyeis lo das. Ngos, Yhensain, taiq goeus.

19Khangkhyi ka Yodan lvng yvm mhanh thoeu masyah thuq los las chungh noeuh yos katjang mas doq loh teh, ngos Edom jens lyis nyamoq mau masyah nyetlosnyettant phang loh shoq los kuot das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos khyen dah choshe soeu dius nyau lyis guon das. Ngos yah hank yoh byi das? Ngos lyis loqyom hank womh tyonh das? Khah guon soeu ngos lyis yoh tyi das?

20Housoeh las ngos Edom dius jens lyis tyi lha joeui da cho lhyi gyo geh. Teman wus mas bang lyis tyi lha kuot das cvvq yvlyis gyo geh. Nyamoq dah loshang jens lyis yangh lang she loh das las yuk khanghmuh gyukphoh nghuot das.

21Edom lains lyis thwe nyings das las nyeisjvng gonh nonh das. Nyamoq kaiq ngaus thwe ka Thomh Nes hweq xauhgyo.

22Jeswus jens gas Bozra lyis zonsmuh dungs lhywa lha dang gyoh los teh zan das. Hauh nyeih lyis Edom jeslo jens gas lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih gyuk dvn nyeis teh nghuot das.

Damasku lyis Soetuon

23Heika Yhensain Damasku cho taiq zis nghuot. Hamat yahge Arpad wus mas bang gas loeus gang xauhgyo yvmvyah chiqh las yau cho bos. Chiqjyen cho ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq mas thomh soeh toeu khuk los las nyamoq ma nyens mus.

24Damasku bang gas Yomnhuk las gyuk zis yah phang loh goeus. Nyamoq gas lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh khih nos zis yah nhaiqngis nyeis.

25Nyings hoeuh zis yah gyangh pyo dah wus gas jyamhjyuklhyuk nghuot goeus.

26Hauh nyeih lyis nyah loyvm jens gas wus talhoeu mha sat xauh das; nyah jeslo jens dvnganh dyoqbis das.

27Ngos Damasku wusciank lyis nyi ngheq das, hwankti Benhada dah hwankti yhen lhyi ngheq khyoq das. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

Keda Vkoq, Hazo wus

28Heika Yhensain Keda vkoq yahge Hazo joeu dah wuxom, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza zan ung dah wus cho taiq zis nghuot. Keda mas bang lyis zan geh, lho lha buisthuq shot pheh vkoq jens lyis mhont geh.

29Nyamoq zvng, nyamoq yvng phung jens, nyamoq dah zvng gosseh, yahge nyamoq zvng khau mha zis dvnganh nyhik geh. Nyamoq dah gola-u jens lyis yoeus tyamp las, dius jens lyis, Dvkhauyah gyukluk lvsonh nghuot, oen taiq kyoh geh.

30Hazo bang eh, ngos, Yhensain namoq lyis, we we phang tamh geh oen zaih nhang. Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas namoq lyis tyi lha lhaink goeus. Heika nyang taiq zis nghuot.

31Los geh, yang hau jesluiq shohluiq gau joq ge nghamh dah dius jens lyis zan das! Nyamoq dah wus gas khyam khomh ma bos, vkyank ma bos, gos toh cho chaeq ma bos zis nghuot.

32Nyamoq dah gola-u yahge nyamoq dah gaunyhauq dvnganh yoeus geh. Ngos nyamoq dah cam lyung lyung thyet bang lyis shot khanghmuh sanh tyo kat das. Ngosnyamoq thoq mas shot khanghmuh masyah dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das.

33Hazo wus gas vcaiq vto sihyos kuot zis xauh das las womkhuih jens dvnyeis joqyos kuot das. Houmha hank khanhamp eq ma doms nyeis lo das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Elam lyis Soetuon

34Zedekia Yuda hwankti bweh thang lhyi ma nyangh lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka ngos lyis Elam mau cho taiq.

35Nyang taiq, Ngos Elam lyis yomsoq bos shoq kuot dah lyei baiq bang dvnganh lyis sat das.

36Ngos Elam mau lyis tyi lha shot khanghmuh mas dah lyeis lyis muot los nhang das. Ngos nyah dius jens lyis dvkhauyah sanh tyo tyamp das. Nyah jesphang bang ma loh dah mau ma bos lo shoq sanh kat das.

37Ngos Elam dius jens lyis, nyamoq lyis sat mes dah jeswus jens xik mas gyuk nhang das. Ngah nhaiqlom tsoeu lha, ngos nyamoq lyis yoh thyuk tyamp shoq nyamoq lyis tyi dah jesphung nhang lha nyamoq lyis mhont das.

38Ngos nyamoq dah hwankti jens yahge uhshe bang lyis mhont das las houmha ngah hwankti tank toh das.

39Nghuot laus eq thang pheh ngos Elam dius jens lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yeremia 50

Babilon lyis Xauh Nyhik

1Heika Babilon wus yahge nyah dius jens cho Yhensain ngos lyis dyei dah loeus nghuot.

2Dius nyau jens mas loeus kyoh geh, hauh zis taiq hoeuh geh. Vlho dyei las loeus taiq hoeuh geh! Vzauh toh goh, Babilon gas gyoh goeus. Nyah mangso Merodak gas vdyis vmons mus goeus. Babilon phvra Bel jens gas xoqphuh goeus. Nyah choqh phoh gungslho jens thungh thyi zis xauh goeus.

3Mautsung pheh dah Dius dvnyau Babilon lyis los zan las hauh yvlyis sihyos kuot das. Dius jens yahge gaunyhauq jens phang loh das las houmha hank ma nyeis das.

Israel jens Tauh los

4Yhensain taiq, Hauh shishenh jweh lyis Israel eq Yuda eq ngaus zis yah ngos nyamoq dah Mangso lhyi los xo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nyamoq gas Zion pheh loh cho nyei las houpheh xoeu lha loh das. Nyamoq gas ngos yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh las hauhyvlyis khanhamp eq ma thyoq das.

6Ngah dius jens gas, yvng yoeuh soeu boms mas chithyuk dah, yvng jens teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas, yvng jens dvboms masyah dvboms loh las nyamoq dah yhen khamha nghuot zis tohnyhik tyamp teh, chowhang whang loh.

7Nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis xo nyvng bang dvnganh yah zan zis xauh. Nyamoq dah jeswus jens taiq zis gas, Nyamoqgas Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot las ngamoq kuot zis ma shuot. Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq Yhensain lhyi loms las nyamoq gas tsoq las nyang lyis lomluk chah, ge.

8Israel jens eh, Babilon masyah phang geh, hauh mau masyah thuq loh geh. Yvng phung lhyi choshe dah beqlus jens teh duot geh.

9Ngos mautsung pheh yombos dius nyau jens lyis jausjyonh das las Babilon lyis zan nhang das. Nyamoq gas hauh mau lyis lhaink yap zis yah jeszan las ung das. Nyamoq gas lyes dah shoh khat bang nghuot. Nyamoq baiq dah nyo gas toeuq yvmas yah khanhamp eq ma i.

10Babilon gas lvnyhvp duot das, hau thyoq bang eq nyamoq o zis dvnganh yoeus loh das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Babilon Gyoh

11Yhensain taiq, Babilon dius jens eh, namoq ngah dius nyau lyis shwih jons loh. Namoq gas pyo lha gaus zis yah guk nang noeupon teh loh, nyang teh tsain nyings.

12Nghuot laus eq nvnyang dah kuhxing wus gas nyhen mha gyoh las xoqphuh goeus. Babilon gas dius nyau dvnganh mas nain thank yhaugyen dius nyau nghuot das. Houka kyuk las jeis ma joq dah sihyos bweh los das.

13Ngos nhaiqyo gvng mas, Babilon mas hank eq ma nyeis das. Houka dyoq gyoh joq das las suh lai bang yuk khanghmuh dvn las mauh das.

14Lyei baiq bang eh, Babilon yahge yvmlhaink mas tyi lha jeszan das zis yap geh, namoq dah nyo dvnganh Babilon lyis baiq geh. Khasoeh ge lyis houka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus.

15Wus yvmlhaink yah jeszan hoeu cho kaiq geh. Gvshih Babilon gas vsomh kham goeus. Nyah wusciank gas thyoq khyoq goeus. Ngos Babilon bang lyis lvto phuk nyeis. Housoeh las namoq nyamoq thoq mas lvto phuk geh, nyamoq gohyhamh lyis kuot teh nyamoq lyis kuot geh.

16Hauh mau mas jyo vkhyoq nhang goh, jyo eq vyhomh nhang goh. Houmha nyeis dah lvbauskhanghmuh eq jes jens zan das zis gyuk las yhen pheh tauh loh das.

Israel jens Tauh los

17Yhensain taiq, Israel jens gas Khangkhyi yah khat sanh tyamp dah yvng teh nghuot. Cangxeih lyis Asiria hwankti zainsmuh yah zan zis xauh. Thang lhyi Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas nyamoq shohyau lyis thungh thyi goeus.

18Haih gvng mas ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso ka hwankti Nebukhaneza yahge nyah mau lyis Asiria hwankti zainsmuh lhyi joeng teh joeng das.

19Ngos Israel jens lyis nyamoq dah mau mas doms toh das. Nyamoq gas Khame boms yahge Bashan janggyon mas yuk dah zonoms zo das. Ephraim yahge Gilead mau mas yuk dah jyo joshoq zo das.

20Hauh shishenh jweh lyis Israel mas yaunos ma nyvng lo, Yuda mas lhung cho ma bos lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos kang lhuiq kat toh bang lyis yobos khyuot dyei das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yhensain Babilon lyis Soetuon

21Yhensain taiq, Merathaim bang yahge Pekod bang lyis zan geh. Nyamoq lyis sat zis yah mhont geh. Ngos namoq lyis taiq toh zis dvnganh kuot geh. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

22Hauh mau mas jeszan thwe xauhgyo, houmha dyoqbis zainsmuh nghuot.

23Babilon gas mungkvn gonh lyis bat thyi goeus. Gvshih hauh doeus gas gyau loh goeus. Dius nyau dvnganh gas hauh mau mas bweh goeus cho lhyi dvn.

24Babilon eh, nvng ngos lyis tyi lha zan goeus. Ngos nah xiklyis lhyik thung toh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis nvng ma seq shih lyis nyih goeus.

25Ngos ngah kyonhkhyi toh dah joqyos phank kat goeus. Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah hauh zis lap thuq goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos, Yomzains Mangso, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Babilon mas muh kuot dais bos.

26Shot khanghmuh masyah zan geh, nyamoq dah jyo toh dah jyi thyoq phank geh. Lvnyhvp lyis jyo boms teh zungs toh geh, hauh mau lyis mhont geh, cha eq vnyhet toh lo.

27Nyamoq dah jeslo jens dvnganh lyis sat geh. Nyamoq lyis jap khyoq geh. Babilon jens jom goeus. Nyamoq lyis joeng das shishenh jweh goeus.

28Babilon masyah phang luiq los dah jesphang phang bang Yerusalem mas jweh los las, Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso, Babilon bang nyah Yhenmuh lyis kuot gvng maslvto khasoeh phuk cho taiq kyoh.

29Babilon lyis zan das zis Lyei baiq bang lyis taiq geh. Lyei yahge nyo khasoeh yhung zis seq bang lyis nhang kat geh. Wus lyis lhaink toh geh, hank lyis eq vphang luiq loh nhang goh. Nyang kuot goeus zis dvnganh tauh dyei geh. Nyang gohyuk lyiskuot teh nyang lyis kuot geh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngos, Israel dah GyingshangSoeu lhyi tyi lha khwank zis yah kuot goeus.

30Housoeh las nyah loyvm jens gas wus talhoeu mha sat xauh das, hauh nyeih lyis nyah jeslo jens monh tyamp das. Ngos, Yhensaintaiq goeus.

31Babilon eh, nvng gas khwank cho yah dyingh joq, housoeh las ngos, Yomzains, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nvng lyis tyi. Ngos nvng lyis joeng das zis ngah xiklyis shishenh jweh joq.

32Khwank dah nah dius nyau gas thungh lains las nvng lyis hank ma bos toeu toq das. Ngos nah wus jens lyis nyi ngheq kat das las vyvm vwi maszis dvnganh dyoqbis das.

33Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Israel yahge Yuda dius jens gas zaiq zis xauh goeus. Nyamoq lyis nyhik loh bang dvnganh gas nyamoq lyis vlhomuh zungh las ma loh nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis khomp das soeu ka yombos. Nyah nyings Maukhung Jesphung Yhensainnghuot. Nyang gas nyamoq dah soe lhyi khomp dyei las nyamoq mau mas nyenstap cho she los das laus eq Babilon bang lyis gas yau cho she los das.

35Yhensain taiq, Shei cho ka Babilon mas, nyah dius jens mas, nyah dah guon bang yahge nyah joeui bos bang jyank mas jweh das.

36Shei cho ka lvpe hwah jens mas jweh das las, nyamoq koh das. Shei cho ka nyah jeslo jens jyank mas jweh das. Houka svsoh gyukphoh nghuot!

37Nyah nyang jens, jeslhyingh jens dyoqbis das! Shei cho ka nyah jes uhkung jens mas jweh das, nyamoq kha iq yomnhuk! Nyah zisyos dyoqbis las lvnyhvp duot loh das.

38Nyah mau mas jeislvng gas tsain kanh las kyuk tyamp das. Babilon gas gyukphoh phvra jens yah dius jens lyiskoh nhang dah mau nghuot.

39Housoeh las Babilon gas yius yahge sidyos nyeis joqyos, ma lhoq ma shang nghoq nyeis joqyos nghuot das. Houmha dius hank eq ma doms nyeis das.

40Ngos Sodom Gomora yahge vyvm vwi wus jens lyis mhont uhlyis bweh yhangteh Babilon wus lyisbweh nhang das. Houmha hank khanhamp eq ma doms nyeis lo das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

41We dah mautsung mau pheh yah dius jens los nyeis. Nyamoq gas yombos dah dius nyau nghuot. Hwankti nyoshoq eq jeszan das zis sont nyeis.

42Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah lyei yahge moengsa yoeus chi goeus. Nyamoq gas lhoeng lha nhaiq ma seq nyen bang nghuot. Nyamoq nyang ji los dah thwe ka thomh teh nyings huomh toh. Nyamoq gas Babilon lyis jeszan das zis cicont nghuot.

43Babilon hwankti ka hauh loeus xauhgyo las nyah loq gyoh lhangh loh. Nyang gas lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih tehshanghsenh zis yah zaiq toh.

44Yodan lvng yvm chank mhanhgyomh masyah thuq los las nyaus dah katjang mas doq loh dah khangkhyi teh, ngos Yhensain los las Babilon bang nyetlos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyettant nyamoq wus masyah phang loh nhang das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos khyen toh dah uhshesoeu hauh dius nyau lyis guon das. Ngos yah hank yoh byi das? Ngos lyis loqyom hank womh tyonh das? Ngos lyis khah guon soeu yoh thoenk yap das lah?

45Housoeh las ngos Babilon wus lyis tyi lha kuot das cvvq cho yahge nyah dius jens lyis kuot dastoeuq cho lhyi gyo geh. Nyamoq dah loshang jens lyis yangh langshe loh das. Yuk khanghmuh gyuk dvn das.

46Babilon gyoh lyis thwe thuq los das las hauh gvng mas nyeisjvng gonh nonh das, hauh dvn ngaus thwe ka gohtoeu dius nyau jens xauhgyo das.

Yeremia 51

Babilon lyis Soe Tsoq Tuon

1Yhensain taiq: Ngos Babilon yahge nyah dius jens lyis tyi lha mhont das lyeis she los.

2Ngos gas lvbaus nhang lha Babilon lyis, lyeis gas huhyau muot tangh loh teh mhont das. Hau dyoqbis buisnyeis jweh lyis nyamoq shot khanghmuh masyah zan las hauh mau vkom joq das.

3Nyah jeslo jens lyis nyamoq dah nyo baiq das shishenh, jesgungs shunk das shishenh vdyei. Loyvm jens lyis vnyhet toh! Jesdvp gonh lyis mhont geh.

4Nyamoq dvmdap las nyamoq dah wus talhoeu mha tsain shei das.

5Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka Yuda yahge Israel gas ngos Israel dah Gyingshang Soeu lhyi tyi lha yangh yaunos kuot goeus laus eq nyamoq lyis ma tyamp.

6Babilon masyah phang loh geh, namoq kang xiklyis phang geh. Babilon dah yaunos gvng mas vsat nhang goh. Ngos gvshih nyamoq mon-yih zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq lyis lvto phuk las joeng nyeis.

7Babilon gas mungkvn gonh shuk yet dah ngah loq mas dah xing kom teh nghuot. Dius nyau jens gas Babilon dah zvbiq shuk las tsainhuonh.

8Babilon gas nyetlos nyettant gyoh las dyoqbis goeus. Nyah xiklyis kuk geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyah dvm xiklyis mvcheih chi los geh, nyang lyis yoh yhoh mvbeh.

9Houmha nyeis dah lvbaus tsain taiq, Ngamoq Babilon lyis pangh yoeuh goeus, nghuot laus eq thanggyoh goeus. Gvshih toh khoq las yhen pheh tauh loh lo goh. Mangso ka Babilon lyisnyah yom dvnganh yah joeng las, hauh yvlyis shank shoq mhont tyamp goeus.

10Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens kaiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas jus cho mha nghuot joq yvlyis Yhensain chixoeuq goeus. Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso kuot goeus cho lhyiYerusalem mas dah dius jens lyis loh taiq kyoh goh.

11Yhensain ka Babilon lyis mhont das zis nghamh toh yvmvyah Mede hwankti jens lyis jaus jyonh goeus. Houka nyang nyah Yhenmuh thyoq dah nyhenshang lvto khasoeh phuk das cho nghuot. Jeszan das zau jens vmingh dyei zis gas, Namoq dah nyo chuon geh, namoqdah gos cicont kuot geh.

12Babilon wusciank lyis zan das vlho dyei geh. Zungh bang toenk toenk kuot las zungh yoeuh bang lyis nyamoq joqyos mas toh geh. Gauh zan das bang toh geh. Yhensain ka Babilon bang lyis kuot das ge taiq toh zis dye shoq kuot das.

13Hauh mau gas jeislvng nyoshoq bos las zisyos vboms vbeq yoh, nghuot laus eq shishenh jweh goeus, nyah kang twih gas thyet goeus.

14Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyah nyings mas maukhi lha, Babilon lyis zan das zis janghgyik wom teh dius nyoshoq shwih los das las nyamoq gas ung cho kaiq hoeu das, ge.

Chungh dah chunghthwe

15Yhensain ka nyah yomsoq yah nyeisjvng lyis kuot toh. Nyang nyah joeui yah mungkvn lyis gvnkhanh lasmaukhung lhyi eq lhywa toh.

16Nyang nyah vmingh yah maukhung vtoeu mha dah jeis nyings los. Nyeisjvng vthang mhayah jyommauh she los. Mauwus yvmas maunyoq nyik nhang, nyah jyi mhayah lyeis nhang kat.

17Haih yvlyis yoeuh las dius jens gas koh las cha ma soh lo. Gungslho thwang bang eq nyamoq xoqphuh goeus, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq kuot dah mangso jens gas ma jus zis nghuot lashoumha kang ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh zis gas phauh ma dap, choqh phoh zis dvnghuot. Yhensain los kuot lyis nyamoq gas dyoqbis tyamp das.

19Yakop dah Mangso ka nyamoq teh ma nghuot. Nyang gas vyhang dvnganh lyis kuot toh soeu nghuot las nyah dius nyau duot das zis nyang Israel lyis khyen yoeus goeus. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ge zis nyah nyings nghuot.

Mangso dah Doeus

20Yhensain taiq, Babilon eh, ngos jeszan yvmas nvng gas ngah doeus, ngah kyonhkhyi nghuot. Dius nyau jens yahge munghdan jens lyis thungh thyi das yvmas ngos nvng lyisyhung.

21Nyang jens yahge houmha ji bang lyis lhoq sanh das yvmas, Jeslhyingh yahge hauh zis komp bang lhoq sanh yvmas,

22vbusbih vmesbih lyis sat yvmas, lokhoq jens yahge loyvm jens lyis jap sat das yvmas, nyelo yukgis lo lyis sat das yvmas,

23yvng yoeuh bang yahge nyamoq dah yvng phung lhyi sat das yvmas, yos zwi bang yahge nyamoq nyang phung lhyi sat das yvmas, guon bang yahge zau jens lyis thungh thyi das yvmas nvng lyis yhung goeus.

Babilon dah Joeng Cho

24Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem lyis ma gis cho kuot dah xiklyis Babilon yahge nyah dius jens lyis ngos tauh dyei cho namoq nyvng das.

25Babilon eh, nvng gas mungkvn gonh lyis thyoqpi dah boms teh nghuot laus eq ngos Yhensain ka nah jeswus nghuot. Nvng lyis nyhik las tsoh mas khyoq das las nyiyvp boms mas toh das.

26Nah dah dyoqgyoh goeus yvmas dah luk dvlom eq yhen tsuk yvmas khanhamp eq ma doms yhung lo das. Nvng gas vcaiq vto sihyos duot das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

27Jeszan das zis vlho dyei geh. Dius nyau jens xauhgyo bas jungh lvbuh muot geh. Dius nyau jens eh, Babilon lyis zan das xiklyis sont geh. Ararat, Mini yahge Ashkenamunghdan jens lyis jeszan das zis taiq kyoh geh. Jes shwih zan das zis jeszau toeuq toh geh. Nyang jens lyis janghgyik wom teh nhang geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[28]Dius nyau jens eh, Babilon lyis jeszan das zis sont geh, Mede hwankti jens lyis nyamoq uhshe bang, zau jens yahge nyamoq joeu dah mau dvnganh mas dah jesphung yah dvgeh khi geh.

[29]Yhensain ka Babilon lyis dius hank ma nyeis sihyos kuot das ge nghamh toeuq cho kuot los yvmvyah, nyeisjvng gas nvn zis yah nonh nyeis.

[30]Babilon jeslo jens gas jeszan zis no las nyamoq thoenkgus jesdvp khau mha tsain lungh joq. Nyamoq womh cho ma bos lo, mvshoh jyen nghuot goeus. Wuskhomh thyoq khyoq goeus, Yhen eq nyi tsain ngheq kat goeus.

[31]Loeus kyoh soeu dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk wuih las Babilon hwankti lhyi, nyah wus gas shot khanghmuh masyah thyoq khyoq los goeus cho taiq kyoh.

[32]Jeswus gas jeisgoeu joqyos lyis yoeus goeus, gyoplang lyis tsain ngheq goeus. Babilon jeslo jens gas svsoh gyuk nvn nyeis, ge.

[33]Ma nyangh lyis jeswus gas nyamoq lyis jap khyoq las thanjang mas jyo lhyi nang teh nang das. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain, Israel Mangso taiq goeus.

[34]Babilon hwankti Yerusalem lyis jap chink las zo goeus. Nyang hauh wus lyis yam lyis soeh nghat tyamp. Nyang hauh yvlyis mvnjung soeh nyhau tyamp. Nyang o zis yoeus las nyet zis doeuh tyamp.

[35]Zion mas bang gas, ngamoq lyis thyoq zo goeus nyhenshang gvshih Babilon bweh bas jungh, ge sang das. Yerusalem bang gas, Ngamoq xauh kham zo dah nyhenshang gvshih Babilon bang joeng zis xauh kham bas jungh, ge taiq das.

Yhensain Israel lyis Pangh das

[36]Housoeh las Yhensain Yerusalem bang lyis taiq. Ngos nah soe gos dyei las nah jeswus jens namoq lyis kuot goeus dah nyhenshang nyamoq lyis tauh dyei das. Ngos Babilon thomh lyis kyuk nhang lha nyah jeisthuq dwang kanh nhang das.

[37]Hauh mau gas dyoq gyoh boms joq, ye gaunyhauq nyeis joqyos nghuot das. Houka gyukphoh joqyos, dius ma nyeis joqyos duot das, hauh yvlyis nyvng bang dvnganh dvn das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Babilon bang dvnganh khangkhyi jens teh tsain nyings, khangkhyi lo jens teh tsain ching.

39Nyamoq nyoqnoq lhyeh? Ngos nyamoq xiklyis zo shuk pwe sont dyei das, nyamoq shuk yet las pyo bas jungh. Nyamoq yhet loh las khanhamp eq ma soh los lo das.

40Ngos nyamoq lyis sat das yvmas, yvnglo, shvbeq, yvnglus jens lyis she loh teh she loh das. Ngos, Yhensaintaiq goeus.

Babilon dah Uhpui Loqkyoq

41Yhensain Babilon cho taiq. Mungkvn gonh chungh dah wus gas yoeus loh goeus. Dius nyau jens dah nyoqlvtjvng mas Babilon gas gyukphoh bweh goeus nyvng!

42Thomh gas Babilon thoq mas doeuh las nyings huomh toh dah jeisphauq yah nghop tyamp goeus.

43Babilon mas dah wus jens gas gyukphoh tsain nghuot las jeis ma joq dah sihyos teh nghuot. Houmha hank eq ma nyeis, suh yangh hank ma suh lai.

44Ngos Babilon mangso Bel lyis joeng das. Nyang khauh loh dah vyhang lhyi doms kyauh nhang das. Dius nyau jens nyang lyis ma paiq lo das. Babilon wusciank gyoh goeus.

45Israel dius jens eh, hou mhayah phang loh geh. Ngah nhaiqlom tsoeu mhayah namoq kang xiklyis phang geh.

46Nvng xauhgyo dah loeus lamh gvng mas yom vgyau goh, vgyuk goh. Zvn yau zvn shaih dah loeus lamh hoeuh das. Mau mas thyoqzo cho yahge hwankti dvyuk gas gohtoeu dvyuk yah zan goh cho nghuot.

47Housoeh las, Babilon mas dah phvra jens lyis ngos joeng das shishenh jweh los. Dvmau gonh xoqphuh das, nyah dius jens dvnganh eq sat zis xauh das.

48Housoeh mautsung pheh yah los thyoqpi bang mas Babilon gyoh lyis maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas zis dvnganh gas gauslauskaiq das.

49Babilon gvng mas mungkvn dvkhauyah dius shei. Babilon gvng mas Israel

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens nyoshoq shei. Housoeh las Babilon gyoh chah.

Babilon mas Israel xiklyis Yhensain Loeus

50Yhensain ka Babilon mas nyah dius jens lyis taiq: Shei mhayah luiq bang eh, gvshih loh geh, vlangh nyeis lo! Namoq yhen mhayah we joq laus eq ngos, namoq Yhensain lhyi soh las Yerusalem lyis nghamh geh.

51Namoq taiq: Ngamoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh las xoqphuh nhang, ma phauh gis kuot zis xauh. Khasoeh ge lyis lvbaus gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khau gyingshang joqyos mas wvng loh goeus.

52Housoeh las ngos taiq, Ngos Babilon phvra jens lyis joeng das shishenh jweh los las nyah dvmau gonh mas dvmdap bang noskyingh das.

53Babilon gas maukhung mha yoh doq las, houmha goeng dah thoenkgus jesdvp kuot toh lyis yangh ngos dius nhang shih las hauh yvlyis mhont das. Ngos, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Babilon mas Tsoq Mhont

54Yhensain taiq, Babilon masyah ngaus thwe, hauh mau mas dyoqbis gvng mas kuk ngaus thwe lhyi gyo geh.

55Ngos Babilon lyis mhont las jyamhjyuklhyuk mus nhang. Jesphung duon wvng los zis gas jeisphauq nyings teh, kaiq hoeu zis yah zan.

56Nyamoq Babilon lyis mhont das zis los goeus. Nyah jeslo jens lyis nyhik goeus las nyamoq dahlyei khyauh zis tsain xauh goeus. Ngos gas ma gis yvlyis joeng dah Mangso nghuot lasBabilon gas joeng das zis mon-yih vgus kuot das.

57Ngos gas nyah guon bang, joeui bos bang, uhshe bang yahgejeslo jens lyis yhei yet nhang das. Nyamoq yhet loh las khanhamp eq ma soh los lo das. Ngos, Hwankti taiq goeus. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghuot.

58Yombos Babilon dah wusciank tsoh mas doeuh khyoq das, nyhang dah wus khomh jens lyis ngheq khyoq das. Dius nyau jens dah muh vkom dvnghuot lo. Nyamoq yomkat zis nyilhyam yah ngeh tyamp goeus. Ngos, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

Loeus Babilon pheh Huon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

59Hwankti Zedekia lyis phuqsoe soeu ka Maseia dah nyeilo, Neria lo Seraia nghuot. Zedekia Yuda hwankti kuot zis nyei vzvn lyis Seraia gas hwankti yah dvgeh Babilon pheh loh uhlyis ngos nyang lyis shet cho dvkhamh dyei toh.

60Ngos Babilon mas jweh los das dyoqbis cho dvnganh yah sen lha maussauh buk mas lhaih toh, haih gohtoeu Babilon dah cho eq lhaih toh.

61Ngos Seraia lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Babilon mas jweh lyis heimha lhaih toh zis dvnganh, dius jens lyis kaiq nghap kyoh das zis soh soh mus aq.

62Hauh thang lhyi shvmanh dung aq, Yhensain eh, nvng haih joqyos lyis mhont das ge taiq goeus. Housoeh las houmha dwis ya dwis zis, dius laus eq, gaunyhauq laus eq ma nyeis lo das ge goeus las houka sihyos teh vcaiq vto joq das, oen aq.

63Seraia eh, nvng dius jens lyis haih maussauh dye nghap kyoh thang lhyi, hauh yvlyis luk dvlom mas twih tap las Uphrat lvng mas doeuh khyoq zoh lyis,

64taiq aq, Heika Babilon mas bweh das cho nghuot. Houka nyop las khanhamp eq ma toq lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka hau dyoqbis cho nyah thoq mas she kat das, oen aq, ge. Yeremia dah dang heimha dye.

Yeremia 52

Yerusalem Gyoh
(2Hw 24.18—25.7)

1Zedekia gas nyang guon xi uhlyis aiqci dvzvn nghuot. Nyang Yerusalem mas dvci dvzvn guon khoq. Nyah ungwes gas Libna wus mas Yeremia dah lonyi Hamutal nghuot.

2Nyang gas Yehoiakim kuot khoq vgus, Yhensaindah nyoqlvtjvng mas ma gis zis kuot.

3Yhensain ka Yerusalem yahge Yuda mau lyis svsoh nhaiqyo las nyang nyamoq lyis nyah xikkhonh masyah khat thuq tyamp. Zedekia gas Babilon hwankti lhyi gomloeus toq.

4Housoeh las Zedekia guon zis gau vzvn, dvci vkhyvp, dvci vnyeih lyis Nebukhaneza gas nyah jesphung dvnganh yah Yerusalem wus lyis los zan.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas wus nghe pheh thoenggus kuot las ciank yvmlhaink yah gvduk doeu toh.

5Housoeh hauh wus lyis Zedekia guon zis dvci das vzvn jweh shoq lhaink toh.

6Hauh zvn nyei vkhyvp, gau vnyeih lyis wus vkhau mha phanghkhauq changh los las dius jens zo das zis cha ma joq lo lyis,

7wusciank gas tsain kyungh phank goeus. Babilon bang wus lyis lhaink toh laus eq jeslo jens dvnganh gas nyenh lyis phang luiq loh. Nyamoq gas hwankti ban khyam cho, wusciank aiq puk tsoq dah vjo khomh chank yah phang thuq las Yodan Langhkhau pheh loh.

8Nghuot laus eq Babilon jeslo jens gas hwankti Zedekia lyis chank khat loh las Yerikho vnvm pa mha nyang lyis xauh nyhik. Nyah jeslo jens eq nyang lyis tyampkhoq.

9Nyamoq gas Zedekia lyis Hamat mau, Ribla wus mas nyeis dah hwankti Nebukhaneza jyank mas shwih loh las nyang houmha Zedekia lyis dang thang thyet.

10Ribla mas nyang Zedekia dah yukgis lo jens lyis Zedekia yoeuh nyeis lyis sat, Yuda zau jens lyis eq sat.

11Hauh thang lhyi nyang Zedekia dah nyoq eq tsain chet dyei las shamjvng twih zis yah Babilon pheh shwih loh. Zedekia gas shei buisnyeis jweh shoq Babilon thung mha nyeis.

Yhenmuh dyoqbis cho
(2Hw 25: 8-17)

12Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza guon zis dvci gau vzvn, oeng vkhyvp, dvci vnyeih lyis Babilon hwankti lhyi phuqsoe soeu, gungs zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas Yerusalem mas wvng los.

13Nyang gas Yhenmuh, hwankti yhen, Yerusalem mas yhen dvnganh, yhen zainsmuh khanghmuh lyis ngheq.

14Nyah jesphung dvnganh gas Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh dah wusciank dvnganh tsain thyoq khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Gungs zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas nyungs thank bang dvyhamh, wus mas nyet shih bang, nyet shihloqmuh dap bang yahge Babilon hwankti shot pheh dap loh goeus bang lyis shwih jons loh.

16Nghuot laus eq gungs zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas hauh mau mas, nyungs thank bang dvyhamh lyis zvbiq khyam dyangh das zis yahge yos zwi das zis nyhet tohkhoq.

17Babilon bang gas Yhenmuh mas dah thunk zains jens, lang tyen dah tank jens yah dvgeh thunk thomh lyis tsain bat khyop las hauh thunk dvnganh Babilon pheh yoeus loh.

18Nyamoq gas phon shang yvmas yhung dah tsoh thauh, nyiyvp kham zis, nyitoengh tuonh yvmas yhung dah vyhang, lomhxangh suih kham khuq jens, xangh ngheq yvmas yhung dah khuq jens yahge Yhenmuh muhzoh mas yhung dah thunk kyahsoe dvnganh eq tsain yoeus loh.

19Nyamoq gas ngwis, xing yah kuot dah kyahsoe khuqlo, nyibvn, lomhxangh suih kat khuq, nyiyvp kham zis, nyituonh gus, xangh kat ngheq khuq yahge zvbiq jyungshuk huot yvmas yhung dah khuq dvnganh tsain yoeus loh.

20Yhenmuh xiklyis hwankti Solomon kuot toh dah thunk vyhang ka: zains aiq lom, lang tyen tank jens, thomh kuh dvkoeuq, hauh yvlyis thuk toh dah noeulu dvci aiq doeu nghuot. Hauh zis ma yoh thoq laiq lo.

21-22Zains aiq lom gas dvyhangteh nghuot las dvlom gas 27 pe nyhang lha, lomlhaink gas 18 pe nghuot. Houka vkhau tsain khungh las loq 3 shih thoeu. Zains dvlom dvlom dah vthyoh mas 7 pe dvkhyamhnyhang lha, yvmlhaink mas tvleh chvp yah khyamtyet teh shunk toh dah zains tsungh tsain bos. Hau dvnganh lyis thunk yah kuot toh.

23Dvzains dah khyamtyet thoq mas tvleh chvp dvnganh lyis dvxo xo nghuot. Gauci khyuk chvp lyis gas nyeisjvng masyah nyvng.

Yuda jens lyis Babilon Pheh
(2Hw 25:18-21, 27-30)

24Hauh thoq lyis zau zains Nebuzaradan gas phudyei zainsmuh Seraia, nyah o lhyi gyet, phudyei soeu Zephania, gohtoeu Yhenmuh mas yhaugyen dah zau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens somh yuk moq lyis thung dius khyvlyis shwih jons loh.

25Wus masyah jeslo jens lyis vmingh dyei dah zau dvyuk, wus vkhau mha nyeis shih dah hwankti xam changh nyhet yuk, jeszau dah loqpangh nghuot las jesdvp mas lhaih comh soeu, wus vkhau mha xo nyvng dah hauh mau mas bang khyukci yuk lyis shwih loh.

26Zungh zau Nebuzaradan gas nyamoq lyis nyhik las, Hamat mau Ribla wus mas nyeis dah Babilon hwankti jyank mas shwih loh.

27Babilon hwankti ka nyamoq lyis Hamat mau Ribla wus mas bat sat. Housoeh Yuda dius jens gas nyamoq mau masyah jonsdoeus loh.

28Heika Nebukhaneza thung dius khyvlyis shwih loh dah Jew jens lyis lhaih comh toh cho nghuot. Nyang hwankti doq zis nyhet vzvn lyis somh khyoengh aiqci somh yuk;

29dvci xet vzvn lyis Yerusalem masyah xetxo somhci aiq yuk;

30aiqci somh vzvn lyis Nebuzaradan yah Jew nyhetxo nyeici oeng yuk shwih jons loh. Dvnganh lyis nyei khyoengh khyukxo yuk shwih jons loh.

31Babilon mas Ewil Merodak hwankti bweh los zvn lyis, nyang Yuda hwankti Yehoiakhin lhyi thung mhayah phank kat zis yah nyang lyis nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq. Haih zis bweh zis gas Yehoiakhin jons loh thang lhyi somhci nyhet vzvn, dvci aiq vkhyvp, aiqci oeng vnyeih lyis nghuot.

32Ewil Merodak gas nyang lyis dang gis jis las Babilon mas nyang yah nyeis dah hwankti jens thoq lyis zes dah joqyos dyei.

33Housoeh Yehoiakhin lyis nyah thung dyimis thaiq tyamp nhang. Nyang kang dwis nyeis dvchank hwankti zojus mas zo shuk nhang.

34Babilon hwankti ka Yehoiakhin kang dwis nyeis dvchank, nyang shei shoq dvnyeih dvnyeih nyang chahdah zokho lhyi top top dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kuk

Kuk 1

Yerusalem Kuk

[1]Gohlhain dius dyingh dah Yerusalem wus gas khasoeh nyang kyingh joq joq! Gohlhain Mungkvn yah chungh zis xauh dah wus gvshih gas chauhmuh teh nghuot joq. Yunghshop thank dah wus jens gas jonsdoeus loh goeus.

[2]Nyang dvnyens gonh ngaus las nyah bvlot mas nyoqdyeis yaus gyoh. Nyang lyis nhaiqtaink das zis nyah dyenschangh cauh jens dvyuk eq ma nyetlo. Nyang yah buisnoms kuot toh bang eq nyang lyis phanhlyen las gvshihdvnganh nyang lyis tyi loh goeus.

[3]Yuda dius jens gas mvshohjyen jons tsain nghuot, nyamoq lyis yhen mhayah tsoengh shwih loh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang zis oen lui das joqyos ma bos dah gohmau masnyeis. Jeswus jens yah tsain lhaink toh las phang luiq das cho ma bos.

[4]Gvshih gyingshang buisnyeis lyis paiq das nyhenshang Yhenmuh mas hank eq ma los. Houmha chunghthwe kat dah lonyi jens shanghsenh nyeis, phudyei bang eq nos dvyoh kyingh lo. Wus khomh jens gas vkom dvjoq las Zion ka loh thank shoq nos nyeis.

[5]Nyah jeswus jens nyang lyis ung loh; nyamoq dah yomsoq khau mha nyang lyis zwi toh. Nyah yaunos nyoshoq gvng mas Yhensain ka nyang lyis nos nhang. Nyah lo jens lyis nyhik las shwih jons loh.

[6]Yerusalem dah yunghshop nyings hoeuh cho ka lai loh goeus. Nyah uhshe bang gas yuot shet las yomnhuk dah cvtzains teh nghuot. Hauh cvt jens gas shoh khat bang masyah phang lha yom vluk thank goeus.

[7]Gvshih Yerusalem gas dyoq gyoh las mvshoh jyen nhaiqngis nyeis. Nyang xikpheh yoh dah yunghshop cho dvnganh lyis soh nyeis. Nyah dius jens lyis jeswus yah ung loh uhlyis pangh soeu ma bos yvlyis sohnyeis. Nyah jeswus jens nyang dyoqbis yvlyis nyvng las tsain nyhap.

[8]Yerusalem gas gyukphoh yaunos kuot goeus las nyang ma lhoq ma shang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh las nyang nyoqnho ngelang ma bos lo. Nyang gas shohchen nghuot las xoqphuh goeus. Nyang gas noskyingh las xoq zis yah nyah nyoqnho shung tyamp.

9Nyah ma lhoq cho dede dwvng laus eq nyah uhpui loqkyoq lyis ma sen teh dvchixoeuq. Nyang gyoh cho ka gyukphoh nghuot. Nyang lyis nhaiq hank ma yoh taink lo. Nyah jeswus jens nyang lyis ung goeus las nyang Yhensain lhyi Nhaiqnyen aq, ge ngaus.

10Jeswus gas nyah zisyos dvnganh lhuot loh. Nyamoq gas Yhensain gohnyau bang lyis ma wvng nhang dah Yhenmuh mas wvng loh yvlyis nyang nyvng.

11Nyah dius jens gas zo das zis dvja ja xo uhjyangh noskyingh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq kang dwis das nyhenshang phauhdap zisyos yah zonomsthaiq. Hauh wus gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis yoeuh dyei aq, ngos nhaiqngis yvlyisnyvng dyei aq, ge ngaus.

12Houchank suh lai loh bang yuk khanghmuh lyis, Ngos lyis yoeuh geh. Houka Yhensain nhaiqyo uhlyisngah thoq mas she los dah nos teh hank nos ku lah, ge kaiq ngaus.

13Nyang nyhang mhayah nyi khyoq las hauh zis gas ngah vkhau mha ngeh loh. Nyang ngos lyis lhyik thung lha nyeisjvng mas she khyoq. Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis tyamp lasngos lyis vjangh nos nhang toh.

14Nyang ngah yaunos dvnganh lyis comh las dvgeh twih dain zis yah ngah lainzain mas lhangh dyei. Ngos gas hauh yvwons vkhyei mas yomnhuk loh. Yhensain ka ngos lyis ngah jeswus lyis kyauh lasngos mvshohjyen ma yoh thoenk yap.

15Yhensain ka ngah jes thoeuqzoe jens dvnganh lyis yis. Nyang ngah loyvm jens lyis mhont das zis jes dvphung nhang. Nyang ngah dius jens lyis zvbiq nyhet zwvng mas zvbiq lyis teh gyik thyityamp.

16Housoeh yvmvyah ngah nyoqjeih mas nyoqdyeis shuon. Ngos lyis nhaiq hank ma yoh taink. Ngos lyis yom hank ma yoh dyei. Jeswus jens ngos lyis ung loh las ngah dius jens mas cha ma nyet lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos ngah loq yhonh kat laus eq ngos lyis hank ma pangh das. Yhensain ka ngos lyis tyi lha shot khanghmuh masyah jeswus jens lyis khi toh. Nyamoq ngos lyis ma lhoq dah vyhang lhyi teh tsain kuot.

18Ngos nyah domsyos ma gyo dah nyhenshang Yhensain kuot zis lyi jus. Dius jens dvkhauyah bang eh, gyo geh, ngos nos cho lhyi yoeuh geh. Ngah loloeu lonyi jens gas jonsdoeus loh goeus.

19Ngos ngah buisnoms kuot toh bang lyis lui laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis pangh das zis ngoek. Phudyei bang yahge uhshe bang gas nyamoq kang dwis das zis zonoms xo uhlyis wus talhoeu mha tsain shei.

20Yhensain eh, ngos chiqjyen yvlyis yoeuh dyei aq. Ngah dyos shanghsenh nyeis. Ngah yaunos gvng mas ngos kuk las nhaiqlom thank. Wus talhoeu mha dius sat, yhen khau mha yangh shei cho bos.

21Ngos noskyingh zis nyamoq xauhgyo laus eq ngos lyis nhaiqtaink das soeu hank ma bos. Nvng ngah thoq mas she kat dah dyoqbis zainsmuh lyis ngah jeswus jens gasgaus. Nvng ngah jeswus jens lyis ngos xauh teh xauh nhang das ge dangthoengh tohdah buisnyeis she kat aq.

22Nyamoq dah lhung cho dvnganh xiklyis dang thang thyet aq. Nvng ngah yaunos gvng mas ngos lyis joeng teh nyamoq lyis joeng aq. Ngos gas nhaiqngis zis yah noskyingh las ngah nhaiqlom mas nos nyeis.

Kuk 2

Yerusalem lyis Joeng

1Yhensain ka nhaiqyo las Zion lhyi mauchuotdwang yah nghop tyamp. Nyah Maukhung mha dah yunghshop cho lhyi thyoqpi yvpheh lhaiq kat. Nyang nhaiqyo buisnyeis lyis nyah Yhenmuh lyis yangh doeuh tyamp.

2Yhensain ka Yuda mau mas dah wukhau khanghmuh lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo mhont. Hauh mau lyis khomp toh dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis thyoq khyoq. Nyang hau munghdan yahge nyah guon bang thoq mas nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho she los.

3Nyang phot phot tsoeu lha Israel dah yom lyis dvyos dvsanh kuot. Jeswus jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

los lyis nyang ngamoq lyis pangh das zis ngoek. Nyang ngamoq lyis nyi soeh ngeh las dvnganh mhont tyamp.

4Jeswus teh nyang nyah nyo-uh ngamoq jyank pheh yings toh. Ngamoq jyetdap las nhaiq twih toh bang dvnganh lyis sat. Haih Yerusalem mas ngamoq nyah dah nhaiqyo nyi ngeh nyhink.

5Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis nyah jeswus lyis teh mhont. Yhensain ka nyah thoenkgus jesdvp yahge hwankti yhen jens lyis thyoq khyoqtoh. Nyang gas Yuda dius jens thoq mas ma thank lo dah kuk cho she los goeus.

6Nyang gas ngamoq nyang lyis paiq dah Yhenmuh lyis gyik thyi tyamp. Nyang gas gyingshang nyeih yahge no nyeih lyis thank tyamp nhang. Nyang nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah hwankti yahge phudyei soeu lhyi peq tyamp.

7Yhensain ka nyah phon lhyi peq tyamp, nyah Yhenmuh lyis eq doeuh tyamp goeus. Jeswus lyis hau wusciank thyoq das toeuh dyei goeus. Xik pheh ngamoq gauslaus zis yah paiq yvmas nyamoq ung cho kaiq goeus.

8Yhensain ka Zion wusciank gyoh chah ge nghamh thyet goeus. Mhont chah zis dvnganh monh shoq nyang mvvs lang zis yah keq goeus. Gvshih tyoeuq zvm jens yahge wusciank jens dvgeh dyoq gyoh joq goeus.

9Wus khomh jens gas nyeis mas nyop joq nyamoq dah khomh kyank jens lyis thungh thyi tyamp. Gvshih hwankti yahge nyah zau jens gas jonsdoeus loh goeus. Lyi ma jyauh lo. Lvpe jens gas Yhensain jyank masyah nyoqnyvng ma xauhyoeus.

10Yerusalem mas dah uhshe bang dius cauh jens gas nyeisjvng mas samlo tsung toh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah uhloms mas tsohmop lhyauq, gungs mas yanghthungdyi wuot toh. Lonyi jens gas nyamoq dah uhloms nyeisjvng mas gop joq.

11Ngos ngaus las ngah nyoqjeih thop, ngah dyos shanghsenh nyeis. Ngos gas ngah dius jens dyoqbis las kuk zis yah daus nyeis. Loshang jens yahge nauh noeuh jens gas wus talhoeu mha chuot loh.

12Lo jens gas zosyuot jeis shet las nyamoq dah ungwes moq jyank mas ngaus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas wus talhoeu mha dvmdap bang teh lains loh las, zoh yah nyamoq ungwes moq sainhkhonh mas shei.

13Yerusalem eh, Jyet dah Yerusalem eh, ngos cha yoh taiq? Ngos nvng lyis nhaiq khasoeh yoh taink das! Hank khanhamp eq heisoeh ma xauh kham ku. Nvng xauh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh gasvkyo ma bos dah thomh teh nghuot. Houmha gis bweh dah nghamhloms cho ma bos.

14Nah lvpe jens gas, nvng lyis hwah dang kyingh dvtaiq dyei. Nyamoq dah taiq dyei cho ka nvng lyis mhuih las nah yaunos khanhamp eq maphant thuq dyei. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis nhaiqlom ma thaiq noh ge nghamh nhang.

15Hauh wus cho suh lai bang dvnganh gas nvng lyis jwangh nyhap zis yah yoeuh. Nyamoq gas uh tyi zis yah dyoq gyoh joq dah Yerusalem lyis yis las, Haih wus gas yungh dah wus ma nghuot lhyeh? Haih zis mungkvn dah khwank joqyos ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

16Nah jeswus dvnganh gas nvng lyis jwangh, hoeng zis yah yoeuh. Nyamoq nhuot yhont las, Ngamoq hauh yvlyis mhont goeus. Haih zis ngamoq langh nyeis dah buisnyeis nghuot, ge.

17Yhensain ka nyang kuot das ge taiq toh zis thang thank lyis kuot goeus. Gohlhain yah zaih nhang toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang nhaiq ma nyen lo mhont goeus. Nyang gas ngamoq dah jeswus lyis ung cho dyei, ngamoq mhonh loh cho mhanyamoq lyis gauslaus cho dyei.

18Dius jens dah nhaiqlom gas Yhensain lhyi ngaus. Yerusalem eh, nah wusciank gas Yhensain lhyi ngaus bas jungh. Nah nyoqdyeis gas nyeih nyenh jeislvng soeh yaus bas jungh. Nah nyoqjeih ngaus las kuk zis lyis vno toh.

19Nyenh lyis doms toq doms toq las Yhensain lhyi ngaus aq. Nah nhaiqlom nyah jyank mas jeis soeh huot kat las nah loshang jens lyisnhaiqnyen das xiklyis dung aq. Loshang jens gas yuot shet las cho thunk khanghmuh mas shei loh nyeis.

20Yhensain eh, yoeuh aq, nvng ngamoq lyis heisoeh chamus joeng? Vmesbih jens gas nyamoq jyet dah lo jens shoh gis zo lhyeh? Phudyei bang yahge lvpe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens lyis eq Yhenmuh mas gis sat lhyeh?

21Ngislo kuhlo talhoeu mas dvyhangteh shei joq. Loloeu lonyi jens gas jeswus sham yah sat zis xauh. Nvng nah nhaiqyo buisnyeis lyis nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo sat goeus.

22Pwe nyeih lyis dius khi teh nvng ngah jeswus lyis ngah yvmlhaink gyukphoh zis khi toh. Nvng nhaiqyo nyeih lyis hank eq ma yoh phang luiq. Nyamoq gas ngos nyhoeu bes las jyet dah ngah lo jens lyis tsain sat.

Kuk 3

Joeng, Nhaiqlom thaiq, Nghamhloms

1Ngos gas Mangso yah joeng chah zis cha nghuot yvlyis seq soeu nghuot.

2Nyang ngos lyis zes zes noq yvmas khat kat.

3Ngos lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo chwiq zis yah doms bat doms bat kuot.

4Nyang ngah shoh yahge shohyeis lyis cwe lha shohyau lyis khyauh dyei.

5Nyang ngos lyis nhaiq ngis zis yahge shanghsenh dah thung mha lhunk toh.

6Nyang ngos lyis gohlhain yah shei goeus bang nyeis dah soeng soeng noq yvmas tsoengh nyeis nhang.

7Nyang ngos lyis shamjvng yah twih toh. Ngos gas phang luiq das zis nghamhloms cho ma bos dah thung dius nghuot.

8Ngos lyis pangh das zis kaiq ngaus laus eq Mangso ka ma gyo dyei.

9Ngos khalhye lhain loh khalhye lukciank ci toh las vtyi vkamh suh.

10Nyang ngos lyis woms teh lhom nyeis; Nyang ngos lyis khangkhyi teh dyvmdap los.

11Nyang ngos lyis cho mha nyhik las langchingh toh khoq.

12Nyang nyah lyei thung lha ngos lyis nyo baiq toeuqkhom kuot.

13Nyang nyah nyo yah ngah gungs mas baiq tsuk kat.

14Dius jens dvnyeih gonh ngos lyis yis. Nyamoq ngos lyis jwangh dah lvkhyank tsain kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Zonoms shukphoh xiklyis nyang ngos lyis khoh dah khamzo cho kyingh dyei.

16Nyang ngah nyoqnho lhyi nyeisjvng mas buot las luk mas ngah zwis gyweh.

17Ngos gas yanghzan cho, nyenstap cho yahge pyo cho cha nghuot yvlyis tohnyhik tyamp.

18Yhensain mha ngos nghamhloms cho thank goeus. Ngos nyangh shoq ma xauh nyeis lo.

19Ngos nos cho, yhen ma bos cho nghamh zis gas khoh dah nyonoq nghuot.

20Ngos hauh yvlyis vlhomuh soh nyeis. Ngah dyos nhaiqngis nyeis.

21Nghuot laus eq ngos haih zis nghamh lyis nghamhloms cho yoh.

22Yhensain dah mathank magons jyetdap cho yahge nhaiqnyen cho tsoq las,

23nvp khanghmuh nhaiqnyen cho vsaiq xauh kham yoeus. Nah wontang cho ka kuhxing.

24Yhensain ka ngos yoh zis dvnganh nghuot las ngos nyang lyis nghamhloms toh.

25Yhensain ka nyang lyis loms soeu khanghmuh xiklyis gis.

26Housoeh las Yhensain yang lyis khyuot yoeus das cho lhyi ehnyet xing xing langh nyeis zis gas yah xiklyis gis thank nghuot.

27Yang loyvm yoq lyis yah hai ehnyet xing cho xuq das zis gis thank nghuot.

28Yang khamzo lyis dvyuk kyingh tsoek yah ehnyet xing xing tsung langh chah.

29Nghamhloms joqyos bos shih mvbeh yang o mha gyoh las gop chah.

30Bat zis yah ma phauh gis kuot laus eq yang dvnganh lhom yoeus chah.

31Yhensain ka nhaiqnyen soeu nghuot las yang lyis vcaiq vto ma peq tyamp das.

32Nyang yang lyis nhaiqkuk cho she kat dyei mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nyang yang lyis jyetdap sainhnos cho ka jyoengh kuhxing.

33Yhensain ka dius lyis nos nhang mes, nghuot ya kuk nhang mes zis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

34Yhensain ka thung khau mha, yah dyos lyis gyik thyi lhyi seq.

35Nyhang Thank Mangso xikkhonh mas yang lyis ma jus khyvlyis kuot zis xauh lyis nyang seq.

36Soetuon jang mas lyi jus cho nungsdoms loh lyis nyang seq.

37Yhensain ma taiq toh lyis, hank eq taiq las hauh zis ma yoh bweh los nhang.

38Nyhang thank Mangso taiq toh las, gis cho yahge yaukyenh cho bweh los.

39Yang yah yaunos gvng mas joeng zis xauh lyis kang dwis dius chamus lop nyeis chah lah?

40Yang gas yah cho lhyi kyink las Yhensain jyank pheh tauh loh goh.

41Maukhung mha Mangso lhyi yah nhaiqlom khomh phank las shvmanh dung goh.

42Yhensain eh, ngamoq yaunos kuot zis yah gomloeus toq goeus las nvng ngamoq lyis ma khyuot dyei.

43Nah nhaiqnyen cho lhyi nah nhaiqyo cho yah nghop shung tyamp las nvng ngamoq lyis chank khat las sat.

44Nhaiqlom dyis dah jyommauh nyo thoeu lha ngamoq shvmanh dung zis nah jyank mas ma bangh loh.

45Nvng ngamoq lyis gohtoeu dius nyau jens mas mhotkhyot teh kuot tyamp.

46Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah jeswus dvnganh yah ma phauhgis jwangh zis xauh.

47Ngamoq gas dyoqbis zainsmuh yahge dyoqgyoh cho xauh los. Ngamoq gas gyukphoh dvnphoh yvmas nyeis.

48Ngah dius jens dyoqbis yvmas ngah nyoqjeih mas nyoqdyeis lvng yaus nyeis.

49Ngah nyoqdyeis gas malyenlo shuon nyeis.

50Yhensain ka ngamoq lyis maukhung mhayah yoeuh las nyvng shoq,

51Wus mas dah vmesbih jens cha mus loh zis nyvng lyis ngah nhaiqlom mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuk nyeis.

52Shohyos gungs mas ngos gas ngah jeswus lhyik mas nghoq nyih teh nyih.

53Nyamoq ngos lyis dwang mas vdwis doeuh khyoq las lukzains yah cheiq toh.

54Jeis gas ngah thoq mas nghop los las ngos gas shei lo das, oen nghamh.

55Yhensain eh, dwang theh masyah ngos nvng lyis lui.

56Ngah thwe gyo dyei das zis dung lyis, nvng xauhgyo.

57Nvng ngos lyis toeuh las ngos ma gyuk das xiklyis taiq.

58Nvng ngos lyis taiq gos dyei das zis los las ngah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus.

59Nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha cu cho lhyi nvng seq; ngos lyis ngah soe tuon dyei aq.

60Ngah jeswus jens ngos lyis khasoeh hoeng lha, ngos lyis tyi lha khasoeh lhaink zis nvng seq.

61Yhensain eh, nyamoq ngos lyis ma phauhgis kuot zis nvng xauhgyo goeus; nyamoq dah lhaink cho dvnganh nvng seq.

62Nyamoq dvnyeih gonh ngah cho taiq las cvvq cho kuot.

63Nvpsangh masyah nyenhthang jweh shoq ngos lyis jwangh dah lvkhyank kat.

64Yhensain eh, nyamoq kuot goeus zis lyis nyamoq lyis joeng aq.

65Nyamoq lyis nhoengh las nhaiqlom thank nhang aq.

66Nyamoq lyis shoh soeh khat khyoq las nyeisjvng thoq masyah buot tyamp aq.

Kuk 4

Yerusalem Gyoh Thang lhyi

1Bvng dah ngamoq xing ka ma bvng lo mus. Yhenmuh mas dah luk gas talhoeu mha sanh joq.

2Zion loloeu jens gas ngamoq xiklyis xing teh phauhdap, nghuot laus eq gvshih nyamoq gas tsoh yam teh kuot zis xauh.

3Ye khuih zains yangh nyah lo jens lyis nauh seq gvmshuk. Nghuot laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngah dius jens gas gola-u nghoq teh nyamoq dah ngis bang lyislhoeng khyvlyis kuot.

4Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah lonoeuh jens lyis yuot shet shei nhang. Loshang jens zonoms sang laus eq hank ma dyei das.

5Xikpheh zonoms nghamh zis zo bang wus talhoeu mha yuot shei joq. Gis gis nyhoeu bes kat zis xauh bang gas mhotkhyot boms mas zonoms pau.

6Ngah dius jens xauh joeng zis gas Sodom mas nyeis dyos bang nyetlos nyettant xauh las Mangso dah loq khau mha dyoqbis thoq lyis yangh zes xungh.

7Ngamoq dah zaulo jens gas vwot v-oeu ma nghuot, gyu teh gyingh, yangh las yombos, yanghzan zis yah ying ying nghuot.

8Gvshih gas wus talhoeu mha nyamoq nyoqnho ka cot cot noq shei joq las nyamoq lyis hank ma seq yoeuh comh lo. Nyamoq dah shohyeis gas thangh teh kyuk las shohyau mas nyhung dap joq.

9Jeszan yvmas shei bang gas yuot shet shei bang thoq lyis sunghhuq. Yuot bang gas nyamoq kang khoeu das zis zonoms ma yoh las zoh yah yuotshei.

10Ngah dius jens mas jweh los dah dyoqbis zainsmuh gas gyukphoh zis she los. Jyetdap ungwes moq gas zonoms xiklyis nyamoq dah lo jens lyis jyauq zo.

11Yhensain ka nyah nhaiqlom tsoeu zis pih las nyang Zion lhyi nyi ngheq kat zis yah ngeh jom tyamp.

12Yerusalem wus khomh cho yah jyenh wvng los bang yoh wvng los ge yvlyis hank khamha bang eq ma jingh. Gohnyau bang dah guon bang yangh ma jingh.

13Nghuot laus eq hauh zis bweh goeus khasoeh ge lyis nyah lvpe jens yaunos kuot las nyah phudyei bang gas yobos ma bos bang lyis shei nhang yobos bos gvng masnghuot.

14Nyah uhshe bang gas wus talhoeu chank yah nyoqjet bang teh whang yenh las suih lhoeuh yvmvyah hank eq nyamoq lyis ma tanh.

15Dius jens gas nyamoq lyis, Loh geh, namoq vwot v-oeu nghuot. Ngos lyis vzangh goh, ge kaiq. Housoeh las nyamoq gas dius dvnyau masyah gohtoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnyau mas suh whangyenh. Hank eq nyamoq lyis ma lhom yoeus.

16Yhensain ka nyamoq yah cha ma sen lo: nyang nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp goeus. Nyang ngamoq dah phudyei bang yahge uhshe bang lyis ma yoeuh lo chochixoeuq.

17Ngamoq gas, pangh das zis nyoq nyung shoq langh gom goeus. Dyei das zis cha ma yoh dah dius nyau jyank masyah pangh das xiklyis langhnyeis shih.

18Jeswus gas ngamoq lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis las ngamoq talhoeu mha yangh ma yoh suh yenh. Ngamoq dah buisnyeis zoeus goeus, thang thank zis jweh los.

19Ngamoq lyis chank khat bang gas maukhung mha zonsmuh thoq lyis nyap. Jing chank yah khat, ngamoq lyis sihyos mas tsain lhom.

20Yhensain khyen toeuq kat dah hwankti ka ngamoq dah kang ngamoq dah kang yhensain lhyi nyhik loh goeus. Haih soeu ka jyenh wvng los soeu khanghmuh masyah ngamoq lyis gos dyeidas oen, ngamoq loms toh soeu nghuot.

21Edom yahge Uza mas nyeis bang eh, namoq yoh gaus uhlyis yis geh. Nah dyoqbis zainsmuh eq jweh los nyeis. Nvng eq vtyi vkamh yet las shohchen mus las xoqphuh das.

22Zion lhyi nyah yaunos jyen dye cap goeus. Yhensain ka yang lyis jonsdoeus loh yvmas ma nyeis nhang lo. Nghuot laus eq Edom eh, nvng lyis Yhensain joeng las nvng kuot dah yoboslyis phant xoeuq das.

Kuk 5

Nhaiqnyen das zis Dung

1Yhensain eh, ngamoq cha mus yvlyis soh dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis yoeuh las ngamoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho lhyi nyvng dyei aq.

2Ngamoq dah yhenzis gas gohnyau bang loq mas nghuot; lvbaus gas ngamoq dah yhen mha tsain nyeis.

3Ngamoq dah uwus moq lyis jeswus yah sat goeus las gvshih ngamoq ungwes

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moq gas chauhmuh tsain nghuot.

4Ngamoq jeis wis shuk chah, thangh eq wis khvt chah.

5Ngamoq lyis mauhlyihzoe, nghuot ya gola-u lyis teh khat tauq las ngamoq nyung laus eq ma xauh no.

6Kang dwis das zis zonoms luk luk yoh das nyhenshang, ngamoq Egutu bang yahge Asiria jens jyank mas loh sang.

7Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas yaunos kuot goeus, nghuot laus eq gvshih nyamoq ma nyeis lo. Ngamoq gas nyamoq dah yaunos xiklyis kham zo nyeis.

8Ngamoq dah guon bang gas ung bang dah jons duot las ngamoq lyis nyamoq yomsoq masyah hank ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

9Dius sat bang gas sihyos dvmau yah chwang yenh. Ngamoq zonoms xo lhyi shei lhyi yangh lyis khank chah.

10Yuot shet zis gas ngamoq dah shohyeis lyis nyikhyomp teh gywes shoq ngeh nhang.

11Yerusalem mas ngamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens yah tsain yhet goh. Yuda wukhau khanghmuh mas ngamoq dah lonyi jens lyis yauxi cho tsoenghkuot.

12Ngamoq dah uhshe bang lyis shwih loh las lhangh tyamp. Ngamoq dah logis jens lyis phauh nyang cho ma chixoeuq.

13Ngamoq dah loyvm jens lyis jons lyis teh wom tsoengh mhoq nhang. Yukgis lo jens gas lyei dah thangh wons yah nhiq las vtyi vkamh loh.

14Logis jens wus khomh mas joeui dyei bang ma bos lo, loyvm jens gas toenk khvlhank yah lvkhyank ma kat lo.

15Ngamoq dah kang dwis yvmas pyo cho dom goeus. Ngamoq goh das yvmas kuk cho joqyos yoeus tyamp goeus.

16Ngamoq khwank khoq zis cha ma nyet lo. Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus las gvshih ngamoq thank goeus.

17Ngamoq dah ehnyet mas nosthyoh nyeis. Ngamoq dah nyoqdyeis gvng mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoq ma yoh nyvng mus.

18Zion boms gas jyamhjyuklhyuk joq goeus, hau dyoq gyoh joq yvmas ye khuih jens suh nyeis.

19Nghuot laus eq Yhensain eh, nvng gas vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot las shishenh thank shoq guon das.

20Nvng ngamoq lyis chamus heinyhank doeuh tyamp toh? Nvng ngamoq lyis khanhamp eq ma doms soh lo das lhyeh?

21Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis nah jyank mas shwih tauh los aq, jenh shwih tauh los aq. Ngamoq lyis gohlhain dah phunk doms toeu dyei aq.

22Nvng ngamoq lyis vjangh peq tyamp goeus lhyeh? Nvng ngamoq lyis nhaiqyo cho ma thank lo das lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiel

Ezekiel 1

Ezekiel Cangxeih Nyoqnyvng
1:1-7:27
Mangso dah Hwankti Tank

1Somhci vzvn, lhamhmuh nyei vkhyvp, oeng vnyeih lyis Buzi lo ngos phudyei Ezekiel gas Babilon mau Kheba lvng yvm mas Yuda jonsdoeus loh bang yah nyeis. Maukhung phank los las ngos Mangso dah nyoqnyvng nyvng.

2Houka hwankti Yehoiakhin jonsdoeus loh thang lhyi oeng vzvn lyis nghuot.

3Babilon mau Kheba lvng nvm mas Yhensain ngos lyis taiq dang xauhgyo las ngos mas nyah yomsoq bos nyhink.

4Ngos yoeuh kat lyis, lyeis jyang ka mautsung pheh yah los. Jyommauh punk masyah maunyoq nyik nyeis. Hau jyommauh yvmlhaink dah maukhung ka bvng joq. Hau maunyoq nyik nyeis yvmas thunk teh zis bvng joq.

5Hauh lyeisjyang vgungs mas ngos dius dah vzwvng teh dah yewus nyeis doeu lyis nyvng.

6Dvdoeu dvdoeu mas nyoqnho nyei shot shot, dungs nyei koeuq koeuq dap.

7Nyamoq khyei ka tsain dan, khyei mha noeulu dah khyeikhu teh zis dap. Hauh zis gas buot toh dah thunk teh bvng.

8Hauh thoq lyis nyamoq dah nyoqnho nyei koeuq yahge dungs nyei koeuq mas dius loq nyei koeuq dap. Hau loq dvkoeuq dvkoeuq gas dungs o mha tsain dap.

9Dvdoeu dvdoeu dah dungs aiq koeuq tyo kat lyis hauh doeu gas soehuqthunk teh dah vzwvng bweh joq. Nyamoq dah dungs thyoh changh tanh goh joq. Nyamoq suh loh lyis nyamoq dvphung teh loh las nyamoq dah gungs ma lhaiq noh.

10Dvdoeu dvdoeu mas ma doeusgoh dah nyoqnho nyeis koeuq bos. Xikkhonh pheh dius nyoqnho, loqyos pheh khangkhyi nyoqnho, loqwi pheh noeujungs lu nyoqnho yahge nungs pheh zonsmuh nyoqnho tsain nghuot.

11Dvdoeu dvdoeu dah dungs aiq koeuq lyis nyhang pheh tyo lha gohtoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvdoeu dah dungs thyoh mas tanh toh. Dungsaiq koeuq gas nyamoq gungs lyis nghop toh.

12Dvdoeu dvdoeu gas nyamoq nyoqnho nyei shot xoeu toh las hau dvphung gonh gas Dyos yah shwih loh mes yvpheh, ma tauh noh yoh loh.

13Hau yewus jens mas nyigywe duk nyeis teh, nghuot ya nyibuh teh zis e los ma no lo dwis nyeis. Hauh nyi gas duk los las maunyoq soeh nyik thuq nyeis.

14Hauh yewus jens gas nyamoq nyang maunyoq nyik teh e los wuih nyeis.

15Ngos hau yewus nyeis doeu lyis yoeuh nyeis lyis, lhyingh nyei koeuq nyeisjvng mas tanh toh zis nyvng. Houka yewus dvdoeu vyvm mas lhyingh dvkoeuq nghuot.

16Hau nyei lhyingh yah dvyhangteh nghuot las dvkoeuq dvkoeuq gas phauhdap luk teh bvng. Lhyingh dvkoeuq mas gohtoeu lhyingh dvkoeuq thunk dan los kyank las,

17houka hau lhyingh jens gas nyei shot yoh loh.

18Lhyinghzam jens gas gyuk dvn phoh zis tsain nghuot. Hau nyei koeuq gonh mas nyoqjeih yah dyingh joq.

19Hauh yewus jens loh khanghmuh lhyingh eq cheq loh. Yewus jens nyeisjvng masyah toq lohlyis lhyingh eq doq loh.

20Dyos khalhye loh mes yvmas jweh loh. Yewus jens dah dyos gas hau lhyingh mas bos yvmvyah yewus jens jweh yvmas lhyingh eq top jweh loh.

21Housoeh las yewus jens loh khanghmuh, no khanghmuh, lyeis mas doq khanghmuh lhyingh eq dvyhangteh top kuot.

22Yewus jens dah uhloms toeu mha kyi kyi bvng dah pvt yah kuot toh teh yoeuh doeus dah maunyaus zoh joq.

23Hau maunyaus zoh dah vjeis mas hau yewus jens yap las dvdoeu dvdoeu dah dungs aiq koeuq gas tyo lha nyah yvm mas dah vdoeu dah dungs lyis tanh toh. Gohtoeu aiq dungs gas nyamoq nyang gungs lyis nghop toh.

24Nyamoq dang lyis ngos nyamoq dah dungs phap sam xauhgyo. Houka thomh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyings thwe teh, jesphung zainsmuh thwe teh, Maukhung Jesphung Mangso dah thweteh zis nghuot. Nyamoq dang masyah no yap lyis nyamoq dah dungs yop toh.

25Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah uhloms toeu maunyaus zoh thoq masyah thwe thuq nyeis shih.

26Hau maunyaus zoh vtoeu mha nila yah kuot toh dah hwankti tank teh yoeuh doeus zis dvkoeuq joq. Hau hwankti tank mas cangsoeu dius teh zis tsung toh.

27Hauh vzwvng gas nyikhyomp mas thunk bvng nyeis teh nghuot. Houka dvgungs gonh yah bvng bvng nghuot.

28Hauh vkhau mha sainyvng yoqgan vwot dvnganh bos. Hau kyi kyi bvng zis gas Yhensainphunk lyis chixoeuq.

Ezekiel Lvpe Duot das

Ngos haih zis nyvng lyis ngos nyeisjvng pheh gop gyoh loh. Hauh thang lhyi ngosthwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo.

Ezekiel 2

Ngos hauh zis nyvng lyis, nyeisjvng mas lains gop loh.

1Hauh thwe taiq zis gas, Lvcang eh, toq yap aq, ngos nvng lyis jis mes, ge.

2Hauh thwe taiq nyeis uhlyis Mangso dah dyos ngah jyank mas wvng las ngos lyis she toq las yap nhang lha ngos hauh thwe tsoq xauhgyo.

3Lvcang eh, ngos nvng lyis Israel dius jens jyank mas nhang. Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq las ngah jyank masyah phanh loh, gvshih eq gomloeus toq nyeis shih.

4Nyamoq gas nhaiqlom than lha ngos lyis ma phauh. Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis nyamoq jyank mas ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis cha taiq zis loh taiq kyoh nhang.

5Hau gomloeus toq bang nah dang gyo laus ma gyo laus, nyamoq mas lvpe nyeis zis seq das.

6Nghuot laus eq lvcang eh, nvng nyamoq lyis ma gyuk noh, nyamoq taiq yvlyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vgyuk. Nah vyvm vwi mas zoeu gyomh yahge nvng lyis nos nhang bang lhaink tohlaus eq, nvng gas gungsgauh jens mas nyeis laus eq, nyamoq gomloeus toq bang nghuot laus eq, nyamoq taiq zis lyis, nyamoq kyuk yvlyis vgyuk.

7Nyamoq gyo laus ma gyo laus, ngos nvng lyis taiq nhang zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh das. Nyamoq gas gomloeus toq bang nghuot yvlyis soh aq.

8Lvcang eh, nvng ngos taiq zis gyo aq. Nyamoq teh gomloeus vtoq. Nah nhuot haq las ngos nvng lyis dyei bah oen yvlyis zo aq, ge.

9Sauhdain chi toh dah loq dvkoeuq ngah jyank mas yhonh los yvlyis nyvng.

10Hau loq gas hau sauhdain lyis pi lhyi, sauhkhyvp aiq shot yah lhaih toh yvlyis ngos nyvng. Houmha kukxi lha ngaus cho, yahge ngaus las noskyingh cho lhaih toh.

Ezekiel 3

1Mangso taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng nyvng zis zo aq, haih sauhdain zo aq. Hauh thang lhyi Israel dius jens lyis loh jis aq, ge.

2Housoeh ngos nhuot haq las, hau sauhdain zo das xiklyis nyang ngos lyis dyei.

3Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, hai ngos nvng lyis dyei dah sauhdain zo las nah womdau tyink aq, ge. Ngos hauh zis zo goeus las hauh zis dyoyhei teh chau.

4Hauh thang lhyi Mangso taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel dius jens jyank mas loh las nyamoq lyis ngos nvng lyis taiq ya taiq nhang zis taiq kyoh aq.

5Ngos nvng lyis yau dah lvbaus nyingh kat dah dius nyau jyank mas ma nhang, Israel vnyau jyank mas dvnhang.

6Ngos nvng lyis yau las nvng ma seqgyo dah nyingh kat dah dius nyau zains jens jyank mas nhang lhyi, nyamoq nah dang gyo das.

7Nghuot laus eq Israel dius jens gas hank eq ma mes gyo das; nyamoq ngah dang yangh ma Gyo das. Nyamoq dvnganh gas nhaiqlom than lha, toeu nghank bang nghuot.

8Gvshih ngos nvng lyis nyamoq teh, nhaiqlom than, than toeklhoek kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ngos nvng lyis lukmuh lom teh goeng nhang das, sing teh than nhang das; hau gomloeus jens lyis vgyuk.

10Mangso tsoq taiq shih, Lvcang eh, tanh tanh kamp gyo las ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh zis dvnganh comh toh aq.

11Jonsdoeus loh dah nah dius nyau jyank mas loh las, ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis taiq zis nyamoq gyo laus, ma gyo laus taiq kyoh aq, ge.

12Hauh thang lhyi Mangso dah dyos yah ngos lyis toq kat las, ngos ngah nungsthank mas thwe than yah taiq nyeis yvlyis xauhgyo. Houka Maukhung nyhang mha Yhensain dah phunk lyis chungh, ge.

13Yewus jens lyeis mas dungs dvgeh phap zis yahge lhyingh thwe ka nyeisjvng dwis teh nyings huomh toh thwe lhyi ngos xauhgyo.

14Yhensain dah yomsoq gas ngah thoq mas yomkat duon los las nyah dyos yah ngos lyis shwih loh lyis ngos nhaiqkhoh las nhaiqyo.

15Housoeh ngos gas jonsdoeus loh bang nyeis dah Kheba lvng yvm, Tel Abib mas jweh loh. Ngos lyis houmha nyhet nyeih hau ngos nyvng cho yahge xauhgyo cho yah nhiq zaiq toh.

Ezekiel lhyi Zungh Soeu Toeuq
(Ezk 33:1-9)

16Nyhet nyeih lai thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

17Lvcang eh, ngos nvng lyis Israel vnyau lyis zungh soeu kuot nhang. Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah zaih nhang cho nyamoq lyis zaih nhang aq.

18Ngos gas, ma gis soeu dvyuk yuk lyis shei das oen taiq laus eq, nvng nyah kang luiq das zis nyah ma gis cho thaiq das xiklyis nyang lyis ma taiq kyingh las nyang yaunos dap shih lyis shei loh das. Hauh cangjau ngos nvng lyis sang das.

19Ma gis soeu lhyi nvng taiq kyingh goeus laus eq nyang yaunos kuot cho ma no lyis nyang nyah yaunos dap zis yah shei das; nghuot laus eq nah kang ka luiq das.

20Dvyuk yuk jyoengh gis zis yah xi lha ma gis zis kuot loh lyis ngos nyah xik

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas thungh lains gus toh las nyang shei das. Nyah yaunos gvng mas nyang shei das. Nyang kuot ku dah gis cho lhyi ngos ma soh dyei das: ngos nyah cangjau nvng lyissang das.

21Nvng dius gis lyis yaunos ma kuot shoq taiq kyingh nyeis las, nyang nah dang gyo zis yah yaunos ma kuot lyis, nyang dwis nyeis, nah kang eq luiq das.

Ezekiel ma yoh Taiq das

22Ngos Yhensain dah yomsoq bos zis soh las nyang ngos lyis taiq nyeis zis xauhgyo. Toq las langhkhau mha thuq e aq, ngos nvng lyis houmha jis das, ge.

23Housoeh las ngos langhkhau mha e. Ngos houmha Yhensain dah phunk lyis nyvng. Houka ngos Kheba lvng yvm mas nyvng ku teh zis nghuot. Ngos gas nyeisjvng mas gop.

24Nghuot laus eq Mangso dyos ngah jyank mas wvng las ngos lyis toq yap nhang. Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Loh las nah yhenkhau mha lungh joq aq.

25Lvcang eh, nvng gas twih yah twih zis xauh das las, nvng moqphung mha ma yoh thuq loh das.

26Ngos nah lhyo lhyi shei nhang lha nvng gas hau gomloeus toq dah dius jens lyis ma yoh taiq kyingh das.

27Hauh thang lhyi ngos nvng lyis doms jis lyis, nvng lyis dang taiq das yomsoq doms dyei las nvng gas nyamoq lyis ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq yvlyis taiq kyoh das: nyamoq gas gomloeus vnyau nghuotyvmvyah, dvyhamh gyo yoeus das, laus eq dvyhamh gas tyamp toh das.

Ezekiel 4

Lhaink toh das Cho Kuot Xoeuq

1Mangso taiq, Lvcang eh, jyenhchvp dvkoeuq nah xikkhonh mas toh las houmha Yerusalem wus silho khyet toh aq.

2Hauh wus lyis lhaink toh aq; gvduk tsain doeu geh; wus mas yoeuh das zis tsoh ciank ci lha cho kuot aq, yvmlhaink yah thoenggus toh aq, wus lhaink yah ciank thungh thyoq das saiq doms toh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Thyeq dvkhyamh yoeus las nvng yahge wus jo mas ciank teh kuot toh aq. Nvng hau wus pheh xoeu tohaq; houka wus lyis lhaink toh, nvng gas hauh wus lyis lhaink toh soeu nghuot. Heika Israel vnyau xiklyis vlho nghuot das.

4-5Hauh thang lhyi nvng gas loqwi pheh jyont toh aq. Ngos nah thoq mas Israel vnyau dah yobos kih dyei das. Nyamoq dah yobos gvng mas nvng houmha 390 nyeih nyeis las kham chah. Nyamoq dah joeng cho nyangh das zvn nyhenshang dvzvn xiklyis dvnyeih ngos nvng lyis zaudang khyoq goeus.

6Hauh zis dye lyis, nvng loqyos pheh phanh las Yuda dah yobos xiklyis nyeici nyeih kham chah. Nyamoq dah joeng cho dvzvn xiklyis dvnyeih toh.

7Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh yvmas yoeuh tsuk toh aq. Wus lyis tyi lha nah loqtsop tyi zis yah lvpe pe aq.

8Ngos nvng lyis twih toh das las, hauh wus lyis lhaink toh cho thank shoq nvng dvshot masyah gohtoeu dvshot mas ma yoh phanh.

9Gvshih nvng Sunghso, bali, nukdu, zainsdoq, sunghso nes, cungh sunghso yoeus las auh dvkoeuq mas kat lhoeuq las nah xiklyis ohlhyoq kuot aq. Nvng loqwi shot jyont toh buisnyeis somhxo gauci nyeih gyo lyis zo das zis nghuot.

10Nvng dvnyeih lyis ohlhyoq 230 gram dvgis zo, Hauh zis toeuq toh shishenh lyis zo aq.

11Jeis eq laiq las dvnyeih lyis aiq khuq dvshuk aq; toeuq toh shishenh lyis shuk aq.

12Nvng dius jyoq kyuk yah nyikhyomp kuot aq, hauh nyi mas ohlhyoq piq las nvng lyis yuk khanghmuhyoh nyvng yvmas zo aq.

13Yhensain taiq, Heika Israel jens gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis lvbaus mau mas sanh tyamp lyis nyamoq lyi yah tung toh dah zonoms lyis xauh zo das vlho nghuot.

14Nghuot laus eq ngos phuk taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, Yomzains Yhensaineh, ngos gas ngvnyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu khanhamp eq ma kuot. Ngos loshang yoq lyis yah nyang pheh yah shei dah gaunyhauq shoh, yewus ngat sat shoh khanhamp eq ma zoku. Ma lhoq oen nghamh dah zonoms lyis khanhamp eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma zo, oen.

15Housoeh las Mangso taiq, Gis goeus, hauh gungsthaiq ngos nvng lyis noeu khyeih yhung nhang das, nvng hauh thoq mas nah ohlhyoq yoh piq, ge.

16Nyang ngos lyis taiq shih, Lvcang eh, ngos Yerusalem lyis dyei dah ohlhyoq lyis thyet tyamp das. Houmha nyeis bang gas zonoms yahge jeis lyis laiq las zo shuk zoh lyis shanghsenh zis yah chiqjyen das.

17Nyamoq mas ohlhyoq yahge jeis thank loh das las nyamoq yomgyau das. Nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas nyamoq gyih lains loh das, ge.

Ezekiel 5

Ezekiel nyah Cam Thyet

1Yhensain taiq, Lvcang eh, zuk dah uhyuk shamthoh yoeus aq, hauh zis yhung lha nah nhuotmi yahge cam dvnganh yuk lho lha jvng mas laiq las somh gvm khyoq toh aq.

2Yerusalem lyis lhaink toh vlho dye kuot lyis, somh gvm dvgvm lyis hauh wus vkhau mha ngheq aq: gohtoeu dvgvm lyis nvng wus nghe yvmlhaink mas loh zoh lyis nah moengsa yah tu tyamp aq. Nyet shih vgvm lyis lyeis mas lhank tyamp aq. Ngos hauh yvlyis ngah moengsa yah chank khat das.

3Hou mhayah dvmhauh yoeus las nah dyi thang chap yvmas koek toh aq.

4Hauh thang lhyi hou mhayah dvmhauh doms yoeus las nyi mas doeuh kat las ngeh loh nhang aq. Hou mhayah nyi gas Israel dvnyaugonh mas dyos loh das.

5Yomzains Yhensain taiq: Yerusalem lyis yoeuh aq. Ngos nyang lyis mungkvn dah vgungs mas toh. Nyah vyvm vwi mas gohtoeu mau jens yah tsain lhaink toh.

6Nghuot laus eq Yerusalem gas ngos tyingtoh dang lyis tyi lha gomloeus toq. Nyang gas gohtoeu dius nyau jens thoq lyis zes lhung cho, nyah vyvm vwi mau mas nyeis bang thoq lyis zes las domsyos ma gyo cho chixoeuq. Yerusalem gas ngos tyingtoh dang lyis peq zis yah ngah lyi chank das zis ngoek.

7Gvshih Yerusalem eh, ngos YomzainsYhensain cha taiq nyeis zis gyo aq. Nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas ngah lyi lyis domsyos ma gyo, ngos tying dang ma chank gvng mas nvng gas nah vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah diusnyau jens thoq lyis yau zes dyei los. Nvng gas nah vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens thoq lyis zes lhung los.

8Housoeh las ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis gas, Ngos gas nah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis dius nyau jens dvnganh yoh nyvng yvmas soetuon das.

9Nvng ngos hoeng dah cho dvnganh kuot goeus yvmvyah ngos Yerusalem lyis ngos khanhamp eq ma kuot ku, thang pheh eq ma doms kuot lo das dah joeng cho kuot das, ge.

10Housoeh yvmvyah Yerusalem mas dah nyhiphoq gas nyamoq lo jens lyis zo das. Lo jens eq nyamoq nyhiphoq lyis zo das. Ngos namoq lyisjoeng las kang dwis nyeis shih bang dvnganh lyis shot khanghmuh pheh sanh tyamp das.

11Housoeh yvmvyah ngos kang dwis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh heika Yomzains Yhensain dah dang nghuot. Nvng gas nah dah choqh phoh ma gis muh dvnganh yah ngah gyingshang joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot yvmvyah ngos nvng lyisnhaiq ma nyen lo zan khyoq das.

12Nah dius somh boms dvboms gas wus mas yomh yahge phanghkhauq yah shei das. Dvboms lyis wus nghe pheh moengsa yah jap khyoq das. Thang thank vboms lyis gas ngos lyeis mas sanh tyamp las nyamoq lyismoengsa yah khat das.

13Ngos nhaiq shei shoq nvng ngah nhaiqyo las tsoeu cho xauh kham das. Haih zis dvnganh bweh los lyis, ngos Yhensain ka nvng lom ma luk cho gvng mas nhaiqlomdyis las heisoeh taiq goeus yvlyis nvng bon das.

14Ngos nvng lyis thyoqpi das. Nah vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens houmha suh lai bang yuk khanghmuh gas jwangh nyhap zis yah we we loh.

15Ngos nvng lyis nhaiqyo zis yah tsoeu lha joeng lyis nah vwi vyvm mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens gyuk dvn das. Nyamoq nvng lyis hoeng zis yah yoeuh las nvng lyis yisnaus toeuq das.

16Ngos nvng lyis zonoms dyei cho thyet tyamp das las yuot shet nhang das. Yuot shet zis gas, nvng lyis mhont das zis chuon dah nyo baiq kat lyis nosteh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mus das.

17Ngos namoq dah lo jens lyis sat das zis phanghkhauq yahge yewus nhang das, namoq lyis sat das zis yomh, lhuot zo cho yahge jeszan cho nhang das. NgosYhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 6

Phvra lyis Dang thang Thyet

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel boms jens lyis yoeuh kat las nyamoq lyis ngah loeus dyei aq.

3Yomzains Yhensain dah dang xauhgyo das xiklyis Israel boms jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Boms jens, jing jens, jeislvng, langhkhau jens eh, ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis gyo geh. Dius jens phvra lyis paiq dah joqyos lyis tsain mhont das zis ngos moengsa nhang das.

4Namoq dah phon tsain thyoq khyoq das, xangh phon eq tsain khyauh das. Houmha dah dius jens dvnganh lyis eq nyamoq dah phvra jens xik mas sat das.

5Ngos Israel jens dah mvng lyis sanh tyamp das. Nyamoq dah shohyau lyis phon yvmlhaink yah tsain sanh toh das.

6Israel dah wus jens dvnganh monh tyamp das. Housoeh las nyamoq dah phon jens yahge nyamoq dah phvra jens dvnganh thungh thyi tyamp das. Nyamoq dah xangh phon eq dvyos dvsanhmus das. Nyamoq kuot dah vyhang dvnganh dyuk tyamp das.

7Dius jens dvkhauyah sat zis xauh das las, doeng nyeis bang gas ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das.

8Ngos dvyhamh lyis sat cho mhayah phang luiq nhang das las dius nyau jens mas sanh tyo das.

9Houka nyamoq jonsdoeus loh yvmas nyeis das. Hauh yvmas nyamoq ngos lyis lom maluk, ngos lyis tyamp las phvra lyis ngwis loh yvmvyah ngos nyamoqlyis joeng las nyamoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang gyoh nhang yvlyis soh las seq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas ma gis cho yahge ngelang pyaih cho kuot goeus yvmvyah nyamoq nyanggungs lyis nyamoq choqh.

10Ngos Yhensain nghuot zis yahge ngos zaih nhang zis gas mvgon ma nghuot yvlyis nyamoq yoh seq das.

11Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Israel kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh dvnganh gvng mas kuk ngaus las loqtyuk geh, khyei sap geh: nyamoq gas jeszan yvmas phanghkhauq gyoh, yomh los las shei loh das.

12We mas nyeis bang nos shei das; ni mas nyeis bang jes mas sat zis xauh das. Doeng nyeis shih bang gas yuot shet shei das. Housoeh ngah nhaiqyo zis gas nyamoq thoq mas huot das.

13Phon vyvm vwi yahge phvra mas, jing nyhang khanghmuh mas, boms thyoh khanghmuh mas, saiq nyaus zains khyei, wonszains khyei khanghmuh mas, nyamoq phvra lyis lomhxanghngheq dyei joqyos khanghmuh mas mvng tsain sanh joq das. Houlhyi ngosYhensain nghuot zis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

14Nghuot goeus, ngos ngah loq jweh las nyamoq mau lyis mhont das. Nyamoq mautyi pheh sihyos masyah mautsungpheh Ribla wus jweh shoq nyeisgyih yos kuot das. Israel jens nyeis dah joqyos dvkoeuq eq ma nyhet toh das. Housoeh lyis ngosYhensain nghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 7

Soetuon Cho Ni Goeus

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq zis, Lvcang eh, heika ngos YomzainsYhensain, Israel mau lyis taiq nyeis. Heika mau gonh xiklyis thank goeus.

3Israel eh, thang thank zis jweh goeus, nvng ngah nhaiqyo cho xauh kham das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng kuot goeus cho xiklyis ngos nvng lyis soetuon nyeis. Nah vchoqh vlhauq wotwu xiklyis ngos nvng lyis tauh dyei das.

4Ngos nvng lyis ma lhuiq toh, nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das. Ngos nvng lyis, nvng kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh gvng mas ngos nvng lyis joeng das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis. Nah thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq jweh los nyeis.

6Dye loh goeus, haih zis thank goeus. Nvng gas dye goeus.

7Hauh mau mas nyeis dah dius jens eh, namoq xiklyis thang thank zis jweh los. Boms mas pwe ma bos lo das shishenh ni los goeus, vnhunk nhunk cho kyingh dvnghuot.

8Ngah nhaiqyo cho namoq thoq mas lvnyap huot khyoq das. Ngos namoq kuot goeus cho lhyi soetuon nyeis. Ngos namoq dah vchoqh vlhauq wotwu dvnganh xiklyis tauh dyei das.

9Ngos nvng lyis ma lhaiq kat das, nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das. Nvng kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq wotwu gvng mas ngos nvng lyis joeng das. Housoeh lyis ngos gas Yhensainyahge nvng lyis joeng soeu nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das.

10Israel xiklyis dyoqbis zainsmuh buisnyeis jweh los. Lhuotzo cho ka lho lho nghuot. Khwank cho nyhang thank nghuot goeus.

11Lhuotzo cho ka zes lhung cho kuot thuq kat. Nyamoq zis cha ma nyet lo, nyamoq dah yoh khuiq cho, nyamoq dah yunghshop cho, nyamoq dah phunk bos cho eq ma nyet lo.

12Shishenh jweh los, buisnyeis ni los, ungh cho, wis cho eq vjyuk ma bos lo das: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah joeng cho yuk khanghmuh thoq mas dvyih gyoh los das.

13Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis gas yuk khanghmuh thoq mas joq yvmvyah soenghi jens gas nyamoq somh toh zis doms yoh shoq kang hank ma xing nyeis. Nyamoq dahyaunos gvng mas dvyuk eq kang ma dwis das.

14Lvbuh muot las yuk khanghmuh cicont kuot laus eq jeszan das zis hank ma thuq loh. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis gas yuk khanghmuh thoq mas dvyih gyoh das.

Yaunos xiklyis Joeng Cho

15Wus talhoeu mha jeszan nyeis. Yhen vkhau mha ka yomh yahge phanghkhauq joq. Pa mha nyeis soeu jeszan yvmas shei das; wus khau mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis soeu hank laus eq phanghkhauq yahge yomh yah thank das.

16Dvyhamh gas langhkhau mhayah khotjyauh jens dvn loh teh, boms mas phang luiq loh das. Dvnganhmoq gas nyamoq dah yaunos gvng mas noskyingh das.

17Yuk khanghmuh dah loq gas lhyauh las phvlukchvp eq tsain nvn das.

18Nyamoq gas yanghthung dyimis wuot las tyik tyik nvn das. Nyamoq dah uhloms tsain yuk tyamp zis xauh das las nyamoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh das.

19Nyamoq dah ngwis xing lhyi talhoeu mha mhotkhyot teh tyamp das. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah nhaiqlom dyis zis huot khyoq lyis hau ngwis xing yah nyamoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus. Hau ngwis xing lhyi yhung lha nyamoq omes zis lyis nhaiq ma yoh tap nhang, womdau eq ma yoh tyink. Ngwis xing ka nyamoq lyis yaunos cho pheh dvshe loh.

20Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yungh dah shunkzis mas tsain khwank khoq laus eq nyamoq hauh yvlyis vchoqh vlhauq phvra kuot yvmas yhung. Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain ka nyamoq dah zisyos lyis nyamoq hoeng yvpheh thaiq kat dyei.

21Yhensain taiq, Ngos Lvbaus lyis yah nyamoq zis lhuot yoeus nhang das, lyi lhyweq bang lyis yah nyamoq dah zisyos dvnganh yoeus las vwot v-oeu kuot nhang das.

22Ngah zisyos joqyos lyis lhoq lhoeuh las khyanktau jens houmha thyoq wvng zis yah vwot v-oeu kuot. Housoeh ngah nyoqnho nyamoq masyah lhaiq loh das.

23Hauh mau gas suih huot cho yah dyingh joq, hauh wus gas lhuot zo cho yah dyingh joq yvmvyah shwih jons loh das zis shamjvng sont geh.

24Ngos heimha ma gis thank dah dius nyau shwih los las namoq dah yhen lhyi sain loh nhang das. Ngos hau dius nyau jens lyis nyamoq paiq dah joqyos jens lyis lhoq lhoeuh nhang lhyi namoq dah yombos thank bang nghamhnywe joqyos dyuk tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Yomgyau cho bweh los. Namoq nyenstap cho xo das laus eq khanhamp eq ma nyvng.

26Dyoqbis zainsmuh dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq chank los das. Loeus gang eq jeis soeh huot los das. Namoq lvpe jens lyis nyamoq cha nyvng zis dung pe nhang das. Phudyei bang gasdius jens lyis jyauh das zis cha ma bos. Logis jens eq joeui dyei das zis cha ma yoh.

27Hwankti ka kuk das, hwankti lo jens gas nghamhloms cho ma bos lo. Dius jens gas gyuk zis yah nvn das. Ngos namoq lyis namoq kuot vgus joeng das, namoq gohyhamh lyis soetuon zis yah dvyhangteh ngos namoq lyis soetuon das. Heika ngos Yhensain nghuot zis namoq lyis chixoeuq das.

Ezekiel 8

Ezekiel 2 Vlhain Nyoqnyvng
8:1-10:22
Yerusalem mas Phvra

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis khyuk vzvn, khyuk vkhyvp, oeng vnyeih lyis Yuda jonsdoeus loh bang dah uhshe bang gas ngah yhen mha ngos yah dvgeh tsung toh. Yhensain dah yomsoq gas ngah thoq mas nyetlos nyettant jweh los.

2Ngos yoeuh kat lyis, nyi teh dah dius vzwvng dvkoeuq nyvng. Nyah gungs thyikdom masyah o pheh gas nyi teh doeus, thyikdom masyah thoq pheh gas thunk buot toh zis teh bvngjoq.

3Nyang loq teh zis yhonh kat las ngah cam lyis tsop toh. Hauh thang lhyi haih nyoqnyvng mas Mangso dah Dyos gas ngos lyis nyhang dah lyeis mas toqh kat las Yerusalem mas shwih loh. Nyang ngos lyis mautsung pheh Yhenmuh khyam khomh chank yah, vkhau pheh wvng das khyam khomh mas shwih loh. Houmha Mangso yoeuh nhaiqyo dah phvra dvkoeuq joq.

4Houmha Israel dah Mangso phunk lyis nyvng. Hauh zis ngos Kheba lvng yvm mas nyeis lyis nyvng ku zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

5Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, mautsung pheh yoeuh kat aq, ge. Ngos yoeuh kat lyis, wvng khyam khomh cho yvm mas dah phon nvm mas hau Mangso yoeuh nhaiqyo dah phvra joq yvlyis nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, cha mus nyeis zis nvng vnyvng lah? Heimha Israel dius jens kuot nyeis dah vchoqh vlhauq lyis yoeuh aq. Ngos lyis ngah gyingshang joqyos masyah zes zes we loh shoq khat nyeis. Nvng haih thoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang zes gyoh phoh yvlyis nyvng das.

7Nyang ngos lyis vkhau pheh wvng los khomh mas shwih loh las, ciank mas dwang dvkoeuq lyis chixoeuq.

8Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, heimha ciank lyis thyoq phank aq, ge. Ngos thyoq phank lyis khomh dvkoeuq nyvng.

9Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Wvng loh aq, houmha nyamoq kuot nyeis dah ma gis cho, vchoqh vlhauq lyis yoeuh aq, ge.

10Housoeh las ngos wvng las yoeuh. Hau ciank mas du shweh loh ja dvnganh, gohtoeu choqh phoh dah gaunyhauq yahge Israel jens paiq nyeis dah gohtoeu phvralho khyet tap toh.

11Houmha Israel uhshe bang nyhetci nyeis, Shephan lo Yazania eq bos. Dvyuk dvyuk xangh bvn chi lha hau xangh masyah nyikhauh thuq nyeis.

12Mangso ngos lyis nyei zis gas, Lvcang eh, Israel uhshe bang cha gauh kuot nyeis zis vnyvng lah? Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyang yuk nyang toeu dah gungslho lhyitsain paiq nyeis. Nyamoq dah jyampgus gas, Yhensain yang lyis ma nyvng. Nyang hauhmau lyis she tyamp toh goeus, ge.

13Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Nvng nyamoq hauh thoq lyis zes vchoqh vlhauq zis kuot yvlyis nyvng das.

14Housoeh nyang ngos lyis Yhenmuh dah mautsung khomh pheh shwih loh las vmesbih jens Tamuz mangso shei lha ngaus nyeis yvlyis chixoeuq.

15Nyang nyei zis gas, Lvcang eh, nvng hauh zis vnyvng lah? Nvng hauh thoq lyis zes choqh phoh zis yangh nyvng das, ge.

16Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis Yhenmuh khyam khau mha shwih loh. Gyingshang joqyos mas wvng loh khomh nvm, phon yahge wumuk jo mha yukgis aiqci oeng yuk ko nyeis. Nyamoq gas gyingshang joqyos lyis nungs phuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis yah buisthuq pheh xoeu lha buis thuq los yvlyis tsain paiq gop joq.

17Yhensain ngos lyis taiq: Lvcang eh, nvng hauh zis vnyvng lah? Hai Yuda dius jens gas heimha nvng nyvng dah vchoqh vlhauq kuot dah muh yahge mau gonh lyis lhuotzo zis yah dyingh nhang zis yah kyingh nhaiq ma tap. Nyamoq hai Yhenmuh mas loskuot dah vchoqh vlhauq muh yah ngos lyis nhaiq zes yo nhang. Nyamoq ngos lyis yoh ya yoh kuot khyvlyis ngos lyis ma phauh gis kuot.

18Nyamoq ngah nhaiqyo zis xauh chah. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma lhaiq toh das, nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das. Nyamoq kha iq kaiq dung laus eq ngos ma gyo dyei das, ge.

Ezekiel 9

Yerusalem Joeng zis Xauh

1Hauh thang lhyi ngos Mangso kaiq zis xauhgyo. Hau wus lyis joeng das bang eh, los geh. Namoq dah kyonhkhyi chi lha los geh, ge.

2Yhenmuh mautsung thoq khyam khomh masyah dius khyuk yuk lvnyap thuq los. Yuk khanghmuh kyonhkhyi chi toh. Dyiyhwiq wuot, lhaih dah vyhang chi toh soeu dvyuk nyamoq yah bos los. Nyamoq dvnganh wvng los las thunk phon yvm mas yap joq.

3Hauh uhlyis Israel Mangso phunk gas nyang nyeis dah Kherubim masyah toq las Yhenmuh khomh mas ywi loh. Yhensain ka dyiyhwiq wuot soeu lhyi lui.

4Yerusalem dvwus gonh loh las, wus mas bweh dah vchoqh vlhauq muh gvng mas noskyingh, ngaus bang yuk khanghmuh dah ngelang mas khyet comh toh aq, ge.

5Mangso ka gohyhamh bang lyis, Wus chank yah nyah thang chank las sat geh, hank lyis eq vlhaiq toh, hank lyis eq nhaiq vnyen goh, ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo.

6Lokhoq jens, loloeu lonyi jens, ungwes moq yahge loshang jens lyis sat geh, nghuot laus eq ngelang mas khyet comh toh soeu hank lyis laus eq vzangh goh. Hauh zis hai ngah Yhenmuh masyah xi geh, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yhenmuh mas yap joq dah uhshe bang masyah xi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mangso nyamoq lyis taiq, Yhenmuh lhyi vwot v-oeu kuot geh, khyam mha mvng yah tyink geh, loh kuot geh, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq wus mas dius tsain sat xi.

8Nyamoq sat loh nyeis lyis houmha ngos kyingh dvnyeis. Ngos nyeisjvng mas gop las kaiq zis gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, nvng gas Yerusalem lyis nhaiqyo las nyet shihdah Israel jens yuk khanghmuh lyis sat lhyeh, oen.

9Mangso phuk taiq zis gas, Israel yahge Yuda dius jens gas gyukphoh yaunos kuot goeus. Nyamoq dvmau gonh dius sat zis yah lyilhyweq las Yerusalem mas dius sat yobos yah dyingh joq. Nyamoq gas, Yhensain nyamoq dah mau lyis she tyamp toh goeus las ngos nyamoq lyis ma nyvng lo, ge.

10Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma nyen; nyamoq gohyhamh lyis kuot vgus, ngos nyamoq lyis kuot das.

11Hauh thang lhyi dyiyhwiq wuot soeu tauh los las Yhensain lhyi, Ngos nah vmingh vgus kuot goeus, ge.

Ezekiel 10

Yhenmuh mas Phunk Yop loh

1Ngos yoeuh lyis, Kherubim uhloms dah vtoeu, maukhung kyo mha nila yah kuot dah hwankti tank teh zis dvkoeuq thuq joq.

2Mangso ka hau dyiyhwiq wuot soeu lhyi, Kherubim vjeis, lhyinghchvp jo mas loh aq; houmha joq dah nyigywe lyis loq yah gaplas wus thoq mas sanh kat aq, ge. Ngos gas nyang loh yvlyis zungh yoeuh nyeis.

3Nyang wvng loh lyis hau Kherubim gas Yhenmuh dah mautyi pheh tsain yap joq las, ganthoq khau mha jyommauh dyinghjoq.

4Yhensain dah phunk gas, hau Kherubim thoq masyah toq las Yhenmuh khomh pheh ywi loh. Hauh thang lhyi Yhenmuh mas jyommauh yah dyingh las khyam mha phunk bvng joq.

5Kherubim dah dungs nyings zis gas nghe khyam mha yangh xauhgyo. Hauh thwe ka Maukhung Jesphung Mangso dah thwe teh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Yhensain ka dyiyhwiq wuot soeu lhyi, Kherubim dah vjeis mas lhyinghchvp jo mas dah nyi dvkhamh loh yoeus aq ge, vmingh dyei lyis, nyang loh las lhyinghchvp dvkoeuq nvm mas wvng yap joq.

7Hauh uhlyis Kherub dvdoeu gas, houmha nyamoq mas joq dah nyi mas nyah loq kat las nyigywe dvkhamh kui lha dyiyhwiq wuot soeu loq mas kat dyei. Nyang gas hau nyigywe yoeus las loh.

8Kherub dvdoeu dvdoeu dah dungs o mha, dius loq teh zis tsain bos zis ngos nyvng.

9-10Kherub dvdoeu yvm mas lhyinghchvp dvkoeuq mulas lhyinghchvp dvyhangteh teh zis nyei chvp eq nyvng. Hauh lhyinghchvp jens gas phauhdap luk teh tsain bvng. Hauh lhyinghchvp dvkoeuq dvkoeuq mas gohtoeu lhyinghchvp dvkoeuq los kyank tsoq las vthunk zungh zungh tsain tap toh.

11Hau Kherubim tsain loh lyis, nyamoq khashot pheh eq ma tauh noh, yoh loh. Nyamoq loh mes shot pheh ma tauh tauh dvgeh geh tsain loh.

12Nyamoq dah gungs, gvnungh, loq, dungs yahge lhyinghchvp mas nyoqjeih yah kyingh dyingh joq.

13Lhyingh Lhain, ge lui kat dah thwe ngos xauhgyo.

14Kherub dvdoeu dvdoeu mas nyoqnho nyei koeuq koeuq bos. Cangxeih nyoqnho ka noeulu nyoqnho, aiq vkoeuq gas dius nyoqnho, somh gas khangkhyi, nyei gas zonsmuh nyoqnho nghuot.

15Hau Kherubim gas ngos Kheba lvng yvm mas nyvng dah yewus jens yah dvyhangteh zis tsain nghuot. Hau Kherubim lyeis mas doq loh lyis,

16lhyinghchvp jens eq dvgeh bos loh. Nyamoq dang das zis dungs tyo khanghmuh lhyinghchvp eq bos loh.

17Kherubim no lyis lhyinghchvp jens eq no joq. Kherubim dang lyis lhyinghchvp jens eq dvgeh dap loh: khasoeh ge lyis Kherubim tsain joeu toh.

18Yhensain dah phunk gas Yhenmuh khomh cho thuq las Kherubim thoq mas yap joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis Kherubim gas dungs lhywa lha nyeisjvng masyah gang doq loh lyis lhyinghchvp bos loh. Nyamoq gas Yhenmuh buisthuq khyam khomh masno las phunk gas nyamoq thoq mas bvng joq.

20Haih Kherubim gas Kheba lvng yvm, Israel Mangso dah khyeiyang mas ngos nyvng dah yewus yah dvyhangteh tsain nghuot zis seq.

21Dvdoeu dvdoeu mas nyoqnho nyei koeuq, dungs nyei koeuq dap, dungs dvkoeuq o mha dius loq teh zis dvkoeuq koeuq dap.

22Nyamoq nyoqnho ka ngos Kheba lvng yvm mas nyvng ku dah nyoqnho yah top doeusgoh. Dvdoeu dvdoeu loh lyis nyah xikpheh dan dan loh.

Ezekiel 11

Yerusalem lyis Dang Thang Thyet

1Mangso dah Dyos ngos lyis toq kat las, Yhenmuh buisthuq khyam khomh pheh shwih loh. Ngos hau khyam khomh nvm mas yukgis aiqci oeng yuk nyvng. HoumhaAzur lo Yazania yahge Benaia lo Pelatia bos. Hauh aiq yuk gas hau dius nyau dah uhshe bang nghuot.

2Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, hauh bang gas ma gis dah nghamh toeuq cho kuot las haih wus mas ma gis dah joeui dyei.

3Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ma nyangh lyis ngamoq xiklyis yhen tsuk das shishenh nghuot goeus. Haih wus gas jyauq auh teh, ngamoq gas hau auh khau mha dah shoh teh nghuot, ge.

4Housoeh las Lvcang eh, nyamoq lyis tyi lha pe aq, bvng bvng taiq aq, ge.

5Yhensain dah Dyos ngos lyis joeu las, Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Haih loeus dius jens lyis dyei aq. Israel dius jens eh, namoq cha taiq zis yahge namoq cha nghamhtoeuq zisngos seq.

6Namoq haih wus mas dius nyoshoq sat goeus las talhoeu ka mvng yah tsain dyingh joq.

7Housoeh las heika ngos Yomzains Yhensain namoq lyis taiq zis nghuot. Haih wus gas jyauq auh nghuot laus eq shoh gas cha nghuot? Namoq sat goeus dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mvng tsain nghuot! Namoq heimha ma nyeis das. Ngos namoq lyis haih wus masyah doeuh tyamp das.

8Namoq gas moengsa lhyi gyuk vnghuot lah? Namoq lyis zan das zis ngos moengsa chi bang lyis shwih los das.

9Ngos namoq lyis wus nghe pheh shwih thuq las lvbaus loq mas kyauh das. Ngos namoq lyis shei das zaudang khyoq goeus.

10Namoq gas namoq nyang mau mas jes mas gyoh das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

11Haih wus gas namoq lyis, auh gas hau vkhau mha dah shoh lyis gos teh, ma gos das. Namoq Israel mau khamha nyeis laus eq ngos namoq lyis joeng das.

12Housoeh ngosYhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das: namoq ngah lyi thyoq, ngos taiq toh dang domsyos ma gyo, namoq dah yhenkyoh dius nyau dah lyi tsain chank, ge.

13Ngos hau lvpe pe nyeis lyis Pelatia shei loh. Ngos tsoh mas dupaiq, kaiq las, Yomzains Yhensain eh, Israel mas nyet shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis sat lo das lah, oen.

Mangso Dangthoengh

14Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

15Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Yerusalem mas nyeis bang gas, nvng yahge jonsdoeus loh dah nah boekyis cho taiq. Nyamoq taiq, Jonsdoeus loh banggas Yhensain lhyi paiq das cho nyo we loh goeus. Nyang gas yang lyis sain das mau dyei toh, ge.

16Gvshih nah jonsdoeus changh jens lyis ngos taiq zis taiq kyoh aq. Nyamoq lyis gohmau mas sanh tyo lha, mauwe mas dah dius nyau jyank mas nyeis nhang zis gasngos nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hauh shishenh lyis nyamoq loh dah mau mas ngos nyamoq yah nyeis das.

17Housoeh las ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp dah mau masyah doms tsainh los las Israel dah maunyeis nyamoq lyis doms dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyamoq tauh los lyis, ma lhoq cho eq, nyamoq xo nyvng dah vchoqh vlhauq phvra dvnganh eq shang tyamp das.

19Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqlom vsaiq, ehnyet vsaiq kat dyei das. Ngos nyamoq dah than luk nhaiqlom lyis yoeus tyamp las domsyos gyo dah nhaiqlom lyis kat dyei das.

20Housoeh nyamoq gas ngah lyi chank las ngos tyingtoh dang dvnganh lyis lomluk luk chank kuot das las, nyamoq ngah dius duot das, ngos eq nyamoq Mangso duot das.

21Nghuot laus eq ma lhoq, vchoqh vlhauq phvra lyis paiq das zis ngwis bang lyis ngos joeng das. Nyamoq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Mangso Phunk Thuq Loh

22Kherubim dang lyis, lhyinghchvp eq tsain bos loh. Israel Mangso dah punk eq nyamoq thoq mas nghuot.

23Yhensain phunk gas wus masyah thuq las, wus dah buisthuq shot boms pheh ywi loh.

24Nyoqnyvng mas Mangso dah dyos gas ngos lyis toq kat las Babilon mau jonsdoeus bang jyank mas doms shwih los. Hauh thang lhyihau nyoqnyvng shen loh.

25Housoeh Yhensain ngos lyis chixoeuq cho dvnganh jonsdoeus bang lyis taiq kyoh.

Ezekiel 12

Phang khau soeu Khyvlyis

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng gas gomloeus toq bang mas nyeis. Nyamoq nyoqjeih dap laus eq cha ma nyvng; nyamoq no dap laus eq cha maxauhgyo. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas gomloeus toq bang nghuot.

3Lvcang eh, gvshih loh phang khau das soeu teh dyens sont las mau ma chuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shih lyis thuq aq. Nvng gohyos loh das zis thuq loh yvlyis yuk khanghmuh lyis nyvng nhang aq. Hau gomloeus toq bang seq yoeuh comh mvbeh.

4Jonsdoeus loh das xiklyis buis bos shih lyis nah yvwons zwis aq. Housoeh nyamoq nvng lyis yoh nyvng das. Nvng jonsdoeus loh teh nyenhthang lhyi thuq loh zis nyamoq lyis zungh yoeuh nhangaq.

5Nyamoq zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis, nah yhen tyoyvm dwang phank las nah yvwons houcho yah chi thuq aq.

6Nvng nah yvwons kvtoq mas kih las nah nyoqjeih nghop zis yah mauchuotdwang mas loh zis nyamoq lyis zungh yoeuh nhang aq. Housoeh nvng khalhye loh nyeis zis nvng ma nyvng. Hau nvng kuot zis gas Israel jens lyis zaih nhang zis nghuot das.

7Ngos gas Yhensain ngos lyis taiq toh zis kuot. Hauh nyeih lyis ngos phang khau soeu teh yvwons zwis las mauchuot los lyis, ngos ngah loq yah tyoyvm dwang doeuphank las yuk khanghmuh zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis ngah kvtoq mas yvwons toeu wuqlas thuq khoq.

8Nungsnvp Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

9Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, gvshih gomloeus toq dah Israel jens gas nvng lyis, Cha kuot nyeis, ge nyei.

10Ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis taiq yvlyis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Haih loeus gas Yerusalem lyis guon bang zaulo yahge houmha nyeis bang dvnganhmoq xiklyis nghuot.

11Nvng kuot goeus zis gas nyamoq mas bweh los das dah vlho nghuot yvlyis taiq kyoh aq. Nyamoq phang khau bang yahge nyamoq jonsdoeus loh das.

12Nyamoq lyis guon dah zau gas, nyah yvwons kvtoq mas wuq las chuot uhlyis, nyah xiklyis nyamoq ciank mas doeu phank yvcho phang thuq das. Nyah nyoqjeih nghop toh das las nyang khapheh loh nyeis zis ma nyvng.

13Nghuot laus eq ngos ngah nyho doeuh las nyang lyis nghop das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nyang lyis Babilon wus pheh shwih loh das las nyang houmha nyoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma nyvng zis shei das.

14Nyah khyam mha nyeis bang, nyang lyis joeui dyei bang yahge nyah gungs zungh soeu dvnganh lyis dvkhau yah sanh tyamp das, dius jens gas nyamoq lyis sat das zis tsain xo das.

15Ngos nyamoq lyis gohtoeu dius nyau jens mas, lvbaus mau mas sanh tyamp lyis nyamoq gas ngos Yhensain nghuot zis seq das.

16Ngos nyamoq nainlo lyis jeszan masyah, phanghkhauq yahge yomh masyah doeng los nhang. Housoeh dius nyau jensmas jweh nyeis bang gas nyamoq kuot khoq dah wotwu kha iq vchoqh vlhauq nghuotyvlyis seqgyo das las ngosYhensain nghuot zis eq nyamoq seq das, ge.

Nvn dah Lvpe Vlho

17Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Lvcang eh, Nvng wom zo lyis nvn aq. Nvng jeis shuk lyis gyuk zis yah nvn aq.

19Dius dvnyau gonh lyis taiq aq. Hai Yomzains Yhensain dah loeus gas nyamoq dah mau mas nyeis khoq bang, Yerusalembang lyis taiq zis nghuot. Nyamoq zo lyis nvn das, nyamoq shuk lyis gyuk zis yah nvndas. Nyamoq dah mau mas nyeis bang lyi ma chi yvmvyah shank shoq tomh das.

20Gvshih dius dyingh dah wus jens gas dyoqbis das. Hauh mau gas mhanhdyvp kuot das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Nyings hoeuh Sodang

21Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

22Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel dius jens chamus hai sodang doms taiq. Shishenh lai loh goeus, pe toh cho cha eq ma bweh los?

23Gvshih ngos Yomzains Yhensain hauh cho taiq chah oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq. Ngos hauh sodang lyis thank loh nhang goeus. Hauh zis Israel mas ma taiq lo das. Hauh gungsthaiq: Shishenh jweh los goeus, hauh pe cho jens gas nyuk los das oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Israel dius jens mas ma jus dah nyoqnyvng, mhuih dah pe cho ma bos lo das.

25Ngos Yhensain nyamoq lyis taiq das las ngos taiq zis nyuk los das. Ma sheq toh lo. Gomloeus toq bang eh, namoq caiq mas, ngos kuot das oen zaih nhang toh zis yahdvyhangteh kuot das. Ngos taiq goeus ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

26Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

27Lvcang eh, Israel jens nghamh zis gas, nah nyoqnyvng yahge pe zis gas jweh los das shishenh we shih, ge.

28Housoeh las Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq. Ngos taiq goeus zis ma sheqnyeis lo nyuk los das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 13

Lvpe Hwah jens lyis Tyi

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, nyamoq nyang kuot taiq dah Israel lvpe jens lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Yhensain dah dang lyis gyo geh oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq.

3Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Hai koh dah lvpe jens gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dyos muot kat zo las nyoqnyvng tsain kuot yoeus.

4Israel jens eh, namoq dah lvpe jens gas wus dyoq gyoh joq yvmas nyeis dah womkhuih jens teh vkyuh ma bos.

5Nyamoq gas ciank dyoq joq dah joqyos lyis ma zungh, ci eq ma doms ci, housoeh las Yhensain dah buisnyeis lyis jeszan los lyis Israel jens ma yoh khomp das.

6Nyamoq dah nyoqnyvng ma jus, nyamoq pe zis eq dvhwah. Nyamoq gas ngah loeus taiq nyeis ge sang laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis ma nhang. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah dang gas nyuk los das ge nghamhloms nyeis.

7Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq, Hau namoq nyvng dah nyoqnyvng gas ma jus. Namoq pe zis eq dvhwah. Hauh zis gas ngah dang nghuot ge namoq taiq laus eq, ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoqlyis ma taiq, oen.

8Housoeh las Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis taiq. Namoq dah dang gas ma jus, namoq dah nyoqnyvng eq dvhwah las ngos namoq yah tyi.

9Namoq ma ying nyoqnyvng nyvng, ma nghuot zis pe dah lvpe jens lyis ngos joeng bah oen goeus. Ngah vnyau jens huom lha thyet yvmas ma xauh bos das; Israel vnyau nyings mas namoq ma yoh bos. Namoq mau mas eq khanhamp eq ma tauh los lo das. Housoehlyis ngos YomzainsYhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq yoh seq das.

10Lvpe jens gas nyenstap zis ma bos laus eq, nyenstap joq ge nyamoq ngah dius jens lyis mhuih; ngah dius jens gas ma goeng dah ciank ci lha lvpe jens gas shvhwih cauh.

11Lvpe jens lyis taiq aq, Nyamoq dah ciank gas gywis gyoh das. Ngos maugis wus nhang das. Houmha gyutomp mau gyoh das, lyeisjyang yah hauh yvlyis khyauh das.

12Hau ciank gas lhain das, housoeh yuk khanghmuh gas nvng lyis, hau shvhwih cauh zis cha gis, ge nyei das.

13Gvshih haih zis Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos nhaiqyo las hau ciank lyis mhont das zis lyeisjyang nhang das, maumuh jyang wus khyoq das, gyutomp khyoq das.

14Nyamoq shvhwih cauh dah ciank lyis ngos nyeisjvng jweh shoq thyoq khyoq zis yah dvyos dvsanh kuot das las hauh ciank pom thuq joq das. Hauh zis lains las namoq dvnganh lyis nhiq sat das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

15Ciank eq, shvhwih cauh bang eq, ngah nhaiqyo zis xauh kham das. Hauh thang lhyi ciank dyuk loh das, ciank cauh bang dyuk loh das, oen ngos taiq das.

16Hauh lvpe jens gas Yerusalem nyenstap cho ma bos uhlyis nyenstap joq ge tsain pe, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Vmesbih jens lyis Tyi lha Pe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Yhensain taiq, Lvcang eh, gvshih nah dius jens mas pe cho kuot thuq kat dah vmesbih jens lyis yoeuh aq; nyamoq lyis tyi lha taiq hoeuh aq.

18Nyamoq lyis Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq vmesbih jens gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Namoq gas gohyuk lyis yoh zwi dah yomsoq yoh das nyhenshang mandan twih kuot, mandan lainlyet chop las yuk khanghmuh dah uhloms mas khuk toh dyei. Namoq gas ngah dius jens dah kang lhyi mhuih jyomh las vsainnyang kang lhyi ka shomus.

19Namoq gas bali dvtsop yahge ohlhyoq dvmhauh yoh das xiklyis ngah dius jens xikkhonh mas ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang khyoq. Namoq gas ma shei vvng bang lyis sat, shei vvng bang lyis gas vdwistoh. Housoeh namoq ngah dius jens lyis hwah taiq las nyamoq eq lomsjingh.

20Gvshih heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Shei cho yahge kang dwis cho lhyi joeu das xiklyis yhung shi yoeuh dah mandan twih lyis ngos hoeng. Ngos nyamoq dah loqyom lyis khyauh tyamp las namoq joeu nyeis dah dius lyis lhuiq katdas.

21Namoq dah uhloms nghop yvlyis eq ngos lang chuiq tyamp dyei das las ngah dius jens lyis namoq yomsoq masyah dvlhain lhyi yah phang luiq los nhang das: housoeh ngos Yhensain nghuot zis namoq seq das.

22Namoq hwah zis yah ngos ma nos nhang mes dah dius gis jens lyis nhaiqngis nhang. Namoq gas ma gis bang ma gis zis tyamp las nyamoq dah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus zis khomp toh.

23Housoeh las gvshih namoq dah ma ying nyoqnyvng yahge ma jus dah pe zis eq thank goeus. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis namoq yomsoq masyah khyuot yoeus nyeis. Housoeh las ngos Yhensain nghuot zis namoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 14

Phvra Paiq cho Joeng

1Israel uhshe bang dvyhamh ngah jyank mas Yhensain dah ehnyet cho los nyei gyo.

2Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Lvcang eh, haih bang gas nyamoq nhaiqlom, phvra lyis dyei toh las, hau phvra gas nyamoq lyis yaunos shwih kuot lohnhang. Nyamoq gas ngos nyamoq lyis phuk taiq das ge nghamh lhyeh?

[4]Gvshih nyamoq lyis, ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq Israel jens dvyuk dvyuk namoq dah nhaiqlom, phvra lyis dyei las nyamoq lyis yaunos shwih kuot nhang thang lhyi lvpe yah los nyei gyo! Nyamoq ngah jyank masyah phuk dang yoh das. Nyamoq phvra lyis paiq yvmvyah ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq xauh kham vvng cho yoh nhang das.

[5]Hauh phvra jens gas namoq Israel jens lyis ngah jyank masyah we loh nhang. Nghuot laus eq ngos phuk dah dang gvng mas ngos namoq dah wontang cho doms xauh yoeus das oen nghamhloms.

[6]Housoeh gvshih ngos, Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis yvlyis Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq dah vchoqh vlhauq phvra lyis toh khoq las tauh los geh.

[7]Khanhamp laus eq namoq Israel dvyuk yuk, nghuot ya Israel phung mha nyeis dah lvbaus dvyuk yuk ngah jyank masyah nungs phuk las phvra lyis paiq loh thang lhyi lvpe yah nyei gyo lyis, ngos Yhensain nyang lyis phuk taiq das.

[8]Ngos nvng lyis loqyom tyonh zis yah nvng lyis yikhyoh kuot das. Ngos nvng lyis ngah dius phung mhayah yoeus tyamp das. Housoeh namoq dvnganh gas ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyisseq das.

[9]Lvpe jens gas ma ying dah phuk dang dyei das cho mhuih zis xauh lyis, houka ngos Yhensain nyamoq lyis mhuih yvmvyah nghuot. Ngos nyamoq lyis Israel jens masyah thyuk tyamp das.

[10]Lvpe jens yahge nyamoq yah nyeigyo goh bang dvyhangteh dah joeng zis xauh das.

[11]Housoeh Israel jens gas ngos lyis ma tyamp lo das. Nyamoq gungs lyis nyamoq yaunos yah vwot v-oeu ma kuot lo das. Nyamoq gasngah dius jens duot las ngos gas nyamoq Mangso duot das. Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Noa, Daniel, Yoba

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

13Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, mau dvkoeuq gas yaunos kuot las ngos lyis lom maluk lyis ngos houmha jweh las nyamoq dah zonoms mhont tyamp dyei das. Ngos phanghkhauq nhang lha dius eq gaunyhauq eq dvyhangteh sat das.

14Noa, Daniel yahge Yoba hai somh yuk houmha nyeis lyis yangh nyamoq dah gis cho yah nyamoq nyang kang lhyi kyingh dvyoh khyuot yoeus das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

15Nghuot ya, ngos hauh mau mas yewus lyis yah dius lyis sat nhang lha hauh zis gyukphoh kuot las houcho hank eq ma yoh suh lai.

16Hauh somh yuk houmha nyeis lyis yangh, ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dah loloeu lonyi lyis yangh ma yoh khyuot yoeus, nyamoq nyang kanglhyi kyingh yoh khyuot yoeus las mau gas mhanhdyvp bweh tyamp.

17Nghuot ya, ngos hauh mau mas jeszan cho she los las, thyoqpi dah kyonhkhyi ka dius yahge gaunyhauq lyis dvyih shang tyamp nhang das.

18Hauh somh yuk houmha nyeis lyis yangh ngos Yomzains Yhensainnyang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi lyis yangh ma yoh khyuot yoeus, nyamoq nyang kang lhyi kyingh dvyoh khyuot yoeus das.

19Ngos hauh mau mas yomh nhang lha, ngos nhaiqyo zis yah dius yahge gaunyhauq kang nyoshoq sat lyis,

20Noa, Daniel yahge Yoba houmha nyeis lyis yangh ngos, Yomzains Yhensain jyoengh dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq loloeu lonyi lyisyangh ma yoh khyuot yoeus. Nyamoq dah gis cho ka nyamoq nyang kang lhyi kyingh dvyoh khyuot yoeus.

21Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos Yerusalem thoq mas jeszan cho, phanghkhauq, yewus yahge yomh ge ngah dah loh thank joeng cho nyei ja nhang lhadius yahge gaunyhauq lyis dvyih mhont tyamp das.

22Dvyhamh doeng nyeis las loloeu lonyi jens shwih thuq los. Nyamoq namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyank mas jweh las, nyamoq dah wotwu yahge nyamoq kuot cho nyvng lyis ngos Yerusalem thoq mas jweh nhang dah joeng cho ka lyi jus ge zis seqgyo los das.

23Housoeh ngos kuot cho dvnganh gas gis cho nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 15

Zvbiq Nwis Dangtoeuq

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, zvbiq nwis yah saiqzains khasoeh byi? Zvbiq nwis gas saiqkhyam mha saiq thoq lyis zes gis lhyeh?

3Hauh yvlyis dvja ja kuot das zis yoh yhung lhyeh? Nvng hauh zis yah vyhang lhangh das khyoq khvlanghyoh kuot lhyeh?

4Zvbiq nwis gas ngheq das thangh dvnghuot; nyi gas hauh vpom, vthyoh, vgungs lyis ngeh tyamp. Houka dvja ja mas yhung jus lhyeh?

5Houka nyi ma ngheq shih lyis cha yhung pvjus: gvshih ngeh thang lhyi zes las yhung pvjus.

6Gvshih heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis. Zvbiq nwis gas mhanhdyvp masyah yoeus las ngheq teh ngos Yerusalem mas nyeis bang lyis yoeus das.

7Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Nyamoq gas nyi dvkhyomp masyah phang luiq goeus. Nghuot laus eqgvshih nyi yah nyamoq lyis ngeh tyamp. Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das.

8Nyamoq ngos lyis lom ma luk kuot goeus las ngos hauh mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiqgoeus.

Ezekiel 16

Lom ma luk Yerusalem

1Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Yerusalem lyis nyang kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh tuonh shet aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Yerusalem lyis Yomzains Yhensain cha taiq nyeis yvlyis taiq kyoh aq. Nvng gas Khanan mau mas khoeu los. Nah uwus gas Amori dius, ungwes gas Hiti vmesbih nghuot.

4Nvng khoeu los lyis nah choqh twih hank ma thyet, nvng lyis coh yah hank ma buot cheih dyei, shipu hank ma lyet dyei.

5Nah nyhenshang housoeh kuot das zis nhaiq hank ma nyen. Nvng khoeu los lyis nvng lyis hank ma jyet. Nvng lyis peq tyamp las pa mha tyamp toh.

6Ngos houcho suh lai lyis nvng nvnyang suih mas lhoeuh nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Nvng nah suih mas nyop joq laus eq ngos nvng lyis ma shei nhang mes.

7Ngos nvng lyis pazoe mas dah mhanh zains teh kuh los nhang. Nvng yombos las kuh nyhang zis yah lonyi bweh los. Nah dyeinauh yungh, nah cam eq yuk los laus eq nvng shohchendvnghuot.

8Ngos houcho doms lai loh lyis, nvng gas yoeuh ngwis yoq nghuot yvlyis ngos nyvng. Housoeh ngos ngah shanhzoe nah shohchen lhyi nghop dyei las ngos nvng lyisjyet das oen dangthoengh toh. Nvng yah phoengh wvng thanghchvp toh goeus las nvng ngah zis bweh los. Heika YomzainsYhensain taiq zis nghuot.

9Hauh thang lhyi ngos jeis yoeus las nah suih cheih tyamp dyei las nah shohyeis mas tsanlun coeu yah buot dyei.

10Ngos nvng lyis khoh kat dyimis huot; gis thank shohyeis thyvkoq, misyhwiq uhthop, baulo dyixing tsain dyei.

11Ngos nvng lyis phauhdap luk yah shunk, thoengh huot, uhshot huot.

12Nhokhwank, nodangh yahge yungh dah buismuk tsungh dyei.

13Nvng gas ngwis xing yah shunk dah shunk zis yoh; nvng vjangh yah khoh kat dyimis eq misyhwiq, baulo dyimis wuot. Gis thank sunghso mons, dyoyhei yahge tsanlun coeu yah kuot dah ohlhyoq xauh zo. Nah yungh cho ka bvng las nvng hwankti nyih bweh los.

14Ngos gas nvng lyis yungh yungh kuot dyei soeu nghuot yvmvyah nvng yungh cho dyinghjet yvlyis dius nyau khanghmuh mas nyings hoeuh loh. Heika

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

YomzainsYhensain taiq zis nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eq nvng nvnyang yungh yvmas khauq las nvng houmha los bang khanghmuh yah yhetgoh cho mha nyings hoeuh.

16Nvng nah dyimis dvkhamh yah nvng paiq joqyos lyis shunk las nvng nghe nyhiq teh yuk khanghmuh lyis nah gungs dyei.

17Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah ngwis xing shunkzis yoeus zis yah yukgis gungslho kuot las nyi shuot lvng shuot goh.

18Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah khoh kat misseh yoeus las gungslho lhyi phomh dyei. Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah tsanlun coeu yahge loban gungslho lhyi dyei.

19Ngos nvng lyis wom, gis thank sunghso mons, tsanlun coeu, dyoyhei dyei. Nghuot laus eq phvra nyoqzons doeus shoq nvng phvra lyis phudyei khyvlyis dyei. Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot.

20Hauh thang lhyi nvng ngos lyis khoeu dyei dah loloeu lonyi jens lyis eq yoeus las phvra lyis phudyei khyvlyis dyei. Houka ngos lyis lom maluk zis ma nghuot lhyeh?

21Nvng chamus ngah lo jens lyis yoeus las phvra lyis ngheq phudyei?

22Nvng vchoqh vlhauq nghe nyhiq teh kuot nyeis uhlyis, nvng loshang yoq lyis shohchen nghuot las nvnyang suih mas lhoeuh nyeis yvlyis khanhamp eq ma doms soh lhyeh?

Nghe nyhiq Teh kang dwis

23Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nvng mvtanhzoe! Mvtanhzoe! Nvng hau ma gis cho dvnganh kuot lho lha,

24cho yvm khanghmuh mas phvra paiq das joqyos tsain ci lha nghe nyhiq kuot.

25Nvng nah yungh cho lhyi xoq lhoeu phuh. Nvng houmha lai loh soeu khanghmuh lyis nah gungs dyei las nyeih khanghmuh nghe nyhiq zes zes kuot.

26Nyetnau dah nah yhenkyoh, Egutu bang yah yhetgoh nhang las nvng yhung dah nghe nyhiq muh gas ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

27Gvshih ngos nvng lyis joeng das zis ngah loq toeu goeus, lho lha nvng yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah maunyeis dvkhamh yoeus tyamp das. Ngos nvng lyis, nvng lhyap lhyi muh lyis choqh, nvng lyis hoeng dah Philisti jens lyis kyauh das.

28Nvng gas obos cho ma bi yvmvyah Asiria bang thang mha chank wuih las nyamoq nvng yah nghe nyhiq kuot, nghuot laus eq nyamoq obos ma bi.

29Nvng gas Babilon soenghi dius nyau yah eq nghe nyhiq kuot, laus eq nyamoq nvng yah obos ma bi.

30Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Nvng hai ma seq xoq dah nghe nyhiq kuot teh kuot goeus.

31Nvng talhoeu khanghmuh mas phvra lyis paiq das joqyos ci lha nghe nyhiq kuot. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas gohtoeu soenghchoenk nghe nyhiq teh ngwis ma sang.

32Nvng gas nyah yhensain phoq lyis jyet das gungsthaiq lvbaus yah lvng shuot dah vmesbih teh nghuot.

33Nghe nyhiq gas phauh yoeus, nghuot laus eq nvng gas nah hwank jens lyis jyungshuk dyei las, dvkhauyah bang nvng yah los yhetgoh das xiklyis khau whot dyei.

34Housoeh nvng gas lhyenwhei nghe nyhiq ja nghuot. Nvng lyis nghe nyhiq hank ma tsoengh kuot nhang. Nvng lyis ngwis hank ma dyei, hauh bang lyis nvng dvdyei! Nghuot goeus nvng gas shaih, ge.

Yhensain Joeng Cho

35Housoeh las Yerusalem eh, ma seq xoq dah nghe nyhiq! Yhensain taiq nyeis zis gyo aq.

36Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Nvng nah dyimis shang tyamp las nghe nyhiq teh nvnyang gungs nah hwank yahge nah dah vchoqh vlhauq phvra jens lyis dyei. Nah lo jens lyis sat las phvra jens lyis lomhxangh teh phudyei.

37Ngos haih gvng mas xik pheh dah nah hwank jens dvnganh, nvng jyet bang, hoeng bang dvnganh lyis tsainh toh das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nah yvmlhaink shwih tsainh toh das. Hauh thang lhyi ngos nah dyimis shang tyamp dyei las, nyamoq nvng shohchen nghuot yvlyis nyvng nhang das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Nyilvng shuot, dius sat gvng mas ngos nvng lyis dang thang thyet das. Ngos nhaiqyo, phot phot tsoeu lha shei cho yah joeng das.

39Ngos nvng lyis nyamoq yomsoq mas kyauh las nyamoq gas nvng nghe nyhiq kuot las phvra lyis paiqdas ge doengs dah joqyos jens lyis mhont das. Nyamoq gas nah dyimis, nvng shunk zis yoeus loh das las nvng lyis shohchen toh khoq das.

40Nyamoq gas nvng lyis luk yah doeuh das xiklyis dius phung lhyi jaus jyonh las, hauh bang gas nvng lyis nyamoq moengsa yah vdoeus doeus jap das.

41Nyamoq gas nah yhen lhyi ngheq das las nvng lyis joeng cho vmesbih jens lyis nyvng nhang das. Ngos nvng lyis nghe nyhiq kuot cho no nhang das, nah hwank jens lyis jyungshuk dyei cho eq no nhang das.

42Housoeh lyis ngos nhaiqyo bi las ngos nyens nyens nghuot das. Ngos nhaiq ma yo lo, noh cho ma bos lo.

43Nvng ngis shih yoq lyis ngos nvng lyis khasoeh kuot zis tohnyhik goeus. Nvng kuot ya kuot zis yah ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang. Housoeh las ngos nah yobos lyis nah uhloms mas jweh nhang das; nvng kuot khoq dah vchoqh vlhauq muh dvnganh dah thoq mas wotwu dyoq nyetnau cho chamus lhungh kat, ge Yomzains Yhensaintaiq.

Ungwes Teh, Lonyi Teh

44Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem eh, dius jens nah cho haih sodang yhung lha, Vmes teh, lonyi teh, ge das.

45Nvng gas jyoengh nah ungwes dah lonyi nghuot. Nyang gas nyah yhensain phoq yahge nyah lo jens lyis hoeng. Nvng gas nah vbi moq teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens yahge lo jens lyis hoeng bang nghuot. Nvng yahge nah vbi wus jens gas Hiti ungwes yahge Amori uwus yoh.

46Nah vbi gas Samari nghuot las mautsung pheh nyah wukhau jens yah joq. Nah vnoeuh gas Sodom nghuot las mautyi pheh nyah wukhau jens yah joq.

47Nvng nyamoq dah beszoh chank nang das zis yahge nyamoq dah vchoqh vlhauq kuot yvlyis chank kuot das zis nhaiqtap lhyeh? Ma nghuot, dvsoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyingh lyis nvng gas, ja khanghmuhmas nvng kuot ku goeus thoq lyis zes las kuot nyeis.

48Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nah vnoeuh Sodom yahge nyah wukhau jens gas, nvng yahge nah wukhau jens kuot dah ma gis zis khanhamp eq ma kuot.

49Nyang yahge nyah lonyi jens gas nyoshoq xauh zo, nyenstap zis yah samlo xauh nyeis las khwank. Nyamoq shohjyen bang, toeuh ma yoh bang lyis loqzamh ma zwi.

50Nyamoq gas khwank las nhaiqlom than zis yah ngos hoeng dah yvlyis tsain kuot. Housoeh las namoq vlhomuh seq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos nyamoq lyis mhont.

51Samari wus gas nvng kuot dah yaunos dvgohyih ko ma kuot ku; nvng gas nyamoq kuot thoq lyis zes dah vchoqh vlhauq muh kuot goeus. Nvng vchoqh vlhauq dyoqbischo yah nah vbi vnoeuh yobos ma bos yvlyis yoh byi thuq kat.

52Gvshih nvng nah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho nvnyang kham chah. Nah yaunos gas nah vnoeuh moq thoq lyis sunk nyo las nah yvm mas nyamoq gas yobos ma bos teh dvnghuot. Nvng nah vnoeuh moq lyis lhoqshang teh kuot goeus yvmvyah gvshih nah nyoqnes cho yahge xoqphuh cho nvnyang kham chah, ge.

Sodom, Samari lyis Doms toeu

53Yhensain Yerusalem lyis taiq, Ngos nyamoq lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq shoq doms kuot dyei das. Sodom yahge nyah wukhau jens, Samari yahge nyah wukhau jens lyis eq nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das. Ngos nvng lyis eq nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das.

54Nvng nvnyang xoqphuh das. Nah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho ka nah vbi vnoeuh moq kha iq nyeisgis cho lhyi dede chixoeuq.

55Nah vbi vnoeuh Sodom yahge nyah wukhau jens, Samari yahge nyah wukhau jens nyeisgis yap doms lhoq los das. Nvng yahge nah wukhau jens eq doms toeu dyei zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

56Nvng khwank nyeis dah buisnyeis lyis nvng Sodom dah cho lhyi yinaus toeuq ma nghuot lhyeh?

57Houka nvng kuot dah ma gis cho lhyi ma phant thuq kat shih lyis nghuot. Gvshih nvng gas nah vnoeuh teh Edom jens, Philisti jens yahge gohtoeu nvng lyis hoeng dah yhenkyoh bang yah yisnaus toeuq gus bweh nyeis.

58Nvng kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh xiklyis joeng zis xauh chah, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

Vcaiq Vto Goeng joq Thanghchvp

59Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nah dangthoengh lyis tyamp toh zis yah thanghchvp thyoq yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis nvng yah mon-yih khyvlyis kuot das.

60Nghuot laus eq nvng ngis shih yoq lyis ngos nvng yah toh dah thanghchvp lyis soh las ngos nvng yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp toh das.

61Nah vbi yahge vnoeuh doms los lyis nvng khasoeh kuot goeus las xoqphuh yvlyis soh das. Houka ngos nvng yah toh dah thanghchvp masma bos laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis nah lonyi jens teh dyei das.

62Ngos nvng yah ngah thanghchvp vsaiq doms toh das las, ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das.

63Ngos nvng kuot shuot zis dvnganh khyuot dyei das, nghuot laus eq nvng hauh yvlyis soh las, nhuot haq das zis sunk xoq das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

Ezekiel 17

Zonsmuh Zvbiq Nwis

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Lvcang eh, Israel jens lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq aq.

3Ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis cha taiq zis seq nhang aq. Mauh yungh las dungs kuh dah zonsmuh dvdoeu dungs tyo toh. Nyang Lebanon boms pheh dang loh las arit saiqthyoh lyis khyauh.

4Nyang hauh yvlyis soenghi mau mas dvng los las ungh bang wis bang dah wus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas toh.

5Nyang Israel mau mas dah gyvlung zains teh dah saiqlo dvzains yoeus las hau nyeis coeu bos dah yvmas tsungh toh. Hauh yvmas hauh zis kuh los das xiklyis vjangh yah jeis yoh.

6Hauh vzains gas vnyuk nyonh las nyhen nyhen nwis dah zvbiq nwis bweh los. Hauh vko ka nyhang mha zonsmuh nyeis yvpheh nwis loh, vnyet eq nauh nauh chent loh. Hauh zvbiq zains lyis vko yahge vhuqyah tsain nghop toh.

7Dungs kuh las mauh thoeu dah gohtoeu zonsmuh dvdoeu nyeis. Gvshih hau zvbiq nwis gas nyah vnyet yahge nyah vhuq lyis hau zonsmuh jyank pheh chent kat. Houkavkhang yuk joq dah khyam mha thoq lyis jeis zes yoh dyei das zis nghamhloms las nghuot.

8Nghuot laus eq hau zvbiq nwis gas, jeis vlhomuh yoh las nyeiscoeu bos yvmas tsungh toh goeus. Housoeh las hauh zis gas vhuq gis zis yah vshih shih las khoek khoek yungh joq.

9Housoeh las ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyei: Hauh zvbiq nwis gas yoh yuk kuh los das lah? Xik lyis dah zonsmuh yah vnyet masyah khot, zvbiq shih shang lha vko lhyi khyauh zis yah nyhauh loh nhang das ma nghuot lhyeh? Hauh vzains lyis nuot tyamp das zis yom nyoshoq ma kat noh, yomzains dius nyau eq ma chah das.

10Nghuot goeus, hauh zis tsungh toh goeus, nghuot laus eq yuk kuh los das lhyeh? Buisthuq lyeis yah bat lyis ma nyhauh loh das lhyeh? Hau yuk yvmas ma nyhauh loh das lhyeh, ge.

Dangtoeuq Vjyuk phui

11Yhensain ngos lyis taiq,

12Haih dangtoeuq vjyuk vseqgyo goh lah, oen gomloeus seq toq bang lyis nyei aq. Babilon hwankti ka Yerusalem mas los las hwankti yahge zauguon bang lyis Babilon pheh shwih loh, oen nyamoq lyis taiq aq.

13Nyang hwankti yhenbang mas zis dvyuk shwih las nyang yah buisnoms kuot las nyang lyis wontang das cho maukhi nhang. Nyang yhaugyen dah dius jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis kham toh khyvlyis shwih loh.

14Houka hau dius nyau gas ma doms toeu-nghank das zis yahge, nyang yah kuot toh dah buisnoms toh cho goeng joq das xiklyis nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eq Yuda hwankti ka gomloeus toq zis yah Egutu mas dah nyang jens yahge jesphung zainsmuhyoh das xiklyis Egutu mas lvgyo nhang. Nyang ung das lah? Nyang yoh luiq lhyeh? Nyang buisnoms cho thyoq las, joeng cho ma yoh luiq.

16Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos jyoengh dwis nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, haih hwankti Babilon mas shei das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis hwankti kuot nhang soeuBabilon hwankti yah toh dah buisnoms kuot cho maukhi toh yvlyis thyoq goeus.

17Babilon bang gas, dius nyoshoq lyis sat das xiklyis gvduk doeu, khyohlang los doeu thoenkgus jesdvp los khyoq lyis, Egutu hwankti dah yomsoq bos jesphungyangh nyang lyis ma yoh pangh zan.

18Nyang gas nyang maukhi lha kuot toh dah buisnoms kuot cho lhyi thyoq. Nyang hauh zis tsain kuot goeus las gvshih nyang phang ma luiq das.

19Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos jyoengh dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, hau buisnoms kuot cho chank das ge ngah nyings mas maukhi zis thyoq yvmvyah ngos nyang lyis joeng das.

20Ngos shoh khat soeu dah lhyik thung lha nyang lyis nyih nhang das. Ngos nyang lyis Babilon mas shwih loh las houmha nyang lyis joeng das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang ngos lyis lom maluk.

21Nyah lyes thank jeslo jens jes mas shei das, doeng nyeis bang gas dvkhauyah dyos loh das. Hauh uhlyis ngos Yhensainhauh cho taiq goeus yvlyis namoq seq das, ge.

Nghamhloms Dangthoengh

22Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos arit saiq nyhang zainsthyoh yoeus das, vnyuk noeuh lyis khyauh das; ngos hauh yvlyis boms nyhang mha tsungh toh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Ngos hauh yvlyis Israel boms nyhang thoq mas tsungh toh das. Houka vkoq koq, vshih shih das las khoek dah arit zains bweh das: Houmha nghoq vja ja nyeis las hauh buisshen mha khaugus xo nyvng das.

24Hauh mau dah saiqzains dvnganh gas Ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das. Saiq nyhang zains lyis zan khyoq las saiqlo zains lyis kuh nyhang nhang das. Saiq nyaus zains lyis nyhauh nhang lha, saiq kyuk zains lyis nyaus nhang. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus. Ngos kuot das, oen taiq goeus zis lyis kuot das.

Ezekiel 18

Dvyuk dvyuk mas Yvwons bos

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis las taiq:

2Israel mau mas, Nyhiphoq jens zvbiq shih jyen zo las lo jens zwis gyen, ge dah sangkhyangh dvsoq soq lyis taiq zis gas cha ge mes lah?

3Yomzains Yhensain taiq: Ngos gas jyoengh dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh thang pheh Israel mau mas hauh sodang ma taiq lo das.

4Nyhiphoq dah kang eq lo jens dah kang, yuk khanghmuh dah kang ka ngos yah sen. Yaunos kuotsoeu ka nyang shei das.

5Dan las koptoq dah dius gis nyeis oen goh,

6nyang gas Israel dah phvra lyis ma paiq, tung toh yius kauh shoh ma zo. Soeu nyi lyis ma mhuih thyoq, nghuot ya mesmus vmesbih yah ma yhetgoh.

7Hank lyis eq ma mhuih, ma thyoq zo. Tank toh kyahsoe doms dyei, yuot bang lyis tsoh, shohchen nghuot bang lyis dyimis dyei.

8Nyang gas vmyat xiklyis ngwis ma jyeih, ma gis cho kuot das zis ngoek, phyen-goh cho mha topkoq dah nghamh thyet cho kuot dyei.

9Housoeh teh soeu ka ngos tying dang lyis domsyos gyo las ngah lyi lyis vlhomuh chank kuot. Nyang gas dan soeu nghuot las dwis nyeis das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

10-11Haih soeu mha loloeu dvyuk bos las nyang gas nyah vbah khanhamp eq ma kuot ku dah thyoq zo cho, dius sat cho, hai taiq loh zis dvja ja kuot oen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goh. Nyang gas tung toh dah yius kauh shoh zo, soeu nyi lyis mhuih thyoq.

12Shohjyen bang lyis mhuihzo, thyoqzo, jyeih soeu tank toh dah kyahsoe anzo. Vchoqh vlhauq phvra lyis paiq, svsoh hoeng phoh zis kuot.

13Vmyat xiklyis ngwis jyeih. Nyang dwis nyeis das lah? Nyang ma dwis nyeis das. Nyang vchoqh vlhauq kuot goeus yvmvyah nyang sheidas. Nyang shei zis gas nyah yobos gvng mas nghuot.

14Gvshih haih dius aiq vyuk mas eq loloeu dvyuk bos oen goh. Nyang gas, nyah uwus kuot dah yaunos dvnganh lyis nyvng laus eq nyah uwus dah yikhyoh ma chank.

15Nyang Israel jens dah phvra lyis ma paiq, nghuot ya tung toh dah yius kauh shoh ma zo. Soeu nyi lyis eq ma mhuih thyoq.

16Hank lyis eq ma zaiq, ma thyoqzo. Jyeih soeu tank toh kyahsoe doms dyei, yuot soeu lhyi tsoh, shohchen nghuot soeu lhyi eq dyimis dyei.

17Nyang ma gis zis ma kuot, ngwis jyeih lyis vmyat ma yoeus. Nyang ngah lyi chank, ngos tying toh yvlyis domsyos gyo yvmvyah nyang nyah uwus dah yaunos gvng mas ma shei das. Nyang jyoengh dwis nyeis das.

18Nghuot laus eq nyah uwus gas mopzo, thyoqzo las yuk khanghmuh lyis vjangh yah ma gis zis kuot. Housoeh las nyang gas nyang kuot goeus dah yaunos gvng mas shei.

19Namoq gas, Lo gas uwus dah yaunos lyis chamus ma kham das lah, ge nyei. Phuk dang gas, Vlo gas jus cho yahge gis zis kuot. Nyang gas ngah lyi chank, hauh yvlyis vlhomuh chank las, nyang jyoengh dwis nyeis das.

20Yaunos kuot soeu ka shei das. Vlo gas nyah uwus dah yaunos lyis ma kham noh. Uwus eq nyah lo dah yaunos lyis ma kham noh. Dius gis jens gas gis zis kuot nyhenshang phauh shangh zis xauh das. Ma gis zis kuot bang eq nyamoq nyang kuot dah ma gis zis xauh kham das.

21Ma gis soeu ka yaunos lyis tyamp las ngah lyi chank, jus cho yahge gis cho kuot lyis, nyang ma shei; nyang jyoengh dwis nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nyang jus zis kuot yvmvyah dwis nyeis das. Nyah yaunos dvnganh lyis khyuot dyei das.

23Ngos gas ma gis bang shei zis lyis yoeuh las gaus das oen nvng nghamh lhyeh, ge Yomzains Yhensain nyei. Nyamoq nhaiqlom thaiq las dwis nyeis das zis nyvng mes.

24Nghuot laus eq, dan soeu nungsdoms las ma gis bang kuot dah vchoqh vlhauq muh, ma gis cho dvnganh kuot xi lhyi nyang tsoq dwis nyeis das lah? Ma dwis nyeis, nyangkuot ku dah gis muhzoh cha eq ma soh dyei lo. Nyang lom ma luk cho yahge nyah yaunos gvng mas nyang shei das.

25Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, Yhensain kuot zis ma jus, tsain ge. Israel jens eh, gyo geh. Namoq nghamh lyis ngos kuot zis ma jus oen lhyeh? Ma jus zis gas namoq dah cho dvnghuot.

26Dan soeu dvyuk gis zis kuot das zis no las ma gis zis kuot xi loh thang lhyi nyang shei lhyi, nyang kuot dah ma gis cho gvng mas nyang shei.

27Dvyuk yuk ma gis dah yaunos kuot cho no las jus las gis zis kuot loh lyis, nyang nyah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus.

28Nyang cha kuot nyeis zis soh zis yah yaunos lyis toh khoq lyis nyang jyoengh ma shei, kang dwis loh das.

29Namoq Israel jens taiq lyis, Yhensain kuot zis ma jus, ge sang. Nvng nghamh lyis ngah cho ma jus ge vnghuot lah? Ma jus zis gas nah cho dvnghuot.

30Gvshih ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka namoq Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh nyeis. Houka ngos namoq dvyuk dvyuk kuot vgus soetuon das. Namoq kuot nyeis, ma gis cho dvnganh masyah tauh los geh, nah yaunos yah nvng lyis vmhont nhang.

31Namoq kuot nyeis dah ma gis cho dvnganh toh tyamp las ehnyet vsaiq, nhaiqlom vsaiq kat toh geh. Israel jens eh, namoq chamus shei mes goh?

32Hank shei loh das zis eq ngos ma o, ge YomzainsYhensain taiq. Namoq dah yaunos masyah lhain los las kang dwis geh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiel 19

Nhaiqkuk Lvkhyank

[1]Yhensain ngos lyis Israel zaulo aiq yuk xiklyis hai nhaiqkuk lvkhyank kat aq, ge.

[2]Nah ungwes gas khangkhyi zains nghuot khoq! Nyang gas gyukphoh khangkhyi lus jens mas nyah khangkhyi lo jens lyis nyhoeutsoh kat.

[3]Nyang lo dvdoeu nyhoeu lha shoh khat das zis jyauh. Hauh lo gas dius lyis zo das zis xuq.

[4]Dius nyau jens nyah cho xauhgyo las dwang doeu zis yah nyang lyis nyhik. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nghweh yah Egutu pheh she e.

[5]Ungwes gas nghamhloms chank ma bos zis seq shoq langh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang lo jens mas gohtoeu dvdoeu lyis doms nyhoeu las nyang gyukphoh khangkhyi kuh los.

[6]Nyang kuh los lyis gohtoeu khangkhyi jens yah zomh. Nyang shoh khat das zis, dius zo das zis eq xuq.

[7]Nyang thoenkgus jesdvp lyis thyoq, wus jens lyis tsain thyoq khyoq. Hauh mau mas bang gas nyang nyings loskhanghmuh tsain gyuk dvn.

[8]Dius nyau jens gas, nyang lyis zan das zis joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas bang zain los. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah shoh twih tsain khyoq lasnyang lyis nyhik yoeus.

[9]Nyang lyis nghweh yah zungs mas kat las Babilon hwankti jyank mas yoeus loh. Thang pheh Israel boms mas nyang nyings thwe khanhamp eq ma doms xauhgyo lo shoq tsain zungh las lhunk toh.

[10]Nah ungwes gas jeislo lvng yvm mas tsungh dah zvbiq nwis teh nghuot. Houmha jeis nyoshoq yoh yvmvyah zvbiq nwis gas vhuq yahge vshih yah dyingh joq.

[11]Nyah vko jens gas yangh las zau lhamloq kuot phoh kuh los. Hau zvbiq nwis gas jyommauh lyis duons bah ge shoq nyhang. Hauh zis kha iq nyhang lha vhuq yungh joq yvlyis yuk khanghmuh nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nghuot laus eq, nhaiqyo dah loq gas hauh yvlyis vnyet masyah khuot las nyeisjvng mas doeuh tyamp toh. Nyah vshih lyis buisthuq lyeis yah muot kyuk tyamp. Nyah vko jens lyis eq khyauh zis xauh laskyuk zis yah ngheq zis xauh goeus.

13Gvshih heika jeis ma joq mau, kyuk dah sihyos mas tsungh toh zis nghuot.

14Zvbiq zains vpom mha nyi ngeh las nyah vko yahge shih ngeh tyamp. Nyah vko jens khanhamp eq ma doms yangh los lo. Zau lhamloq khanhamp eq ma bweh lo das. Heika kuk dah lvkhyank nghuot. Hauh yvlyis puk las puk las yhang.

Ezekiel 20

Dius toeu nghank cho

1Heika ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis nyhet vzvn, oeng vkhyvp dah dvci vnyeih nghuot. Israel dius phung mha dah uhshe bang dvyhamh Yhensaindah ehnyet cho nyei gyo das xiklyis ngah xikkhonh mas los tsain tsung toh.

2Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

3Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Haih uhshe bang lyis jis las Yomzains Yhensain heisoeh ge oen taiq kyoh aq. Namoq ngah ehnyet lyis los nyeigyoma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos jyoengh dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos namoq lyis cha ma nyeigyo nhang das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

4Lvcang eh, nvng nyamoq lyis soetuon das zis cicont nghuot goeus lah? Nyamoq lyis soetuon aq. Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot dah vchoqh vlhauq cho lhyi taiq kyingh las soh nhang aq.

5Ngos Yomzains Yhensaincha taiq zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Ngos Israel lyis khyen yoeus uhlyis ngos nyamoq yah dangthoengh toh. Egutu mas ngos ngah gungs nyamoq lyis thuqxoeuq las ngos gas Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot, oen taiq kyoh.

6Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq las, ngos nyamoq xiklyis khyen toeuq toh mau, mau dvnganh mas gis thank las, nyeis coeu bos dah mau mas shwih wvng das oen ngos nyamoq lyis dangthoengh toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos nyamoq lyis, nyamoq ngwis dah vchoqh vlhauq phvra lyis tyamp das zis yahge ma jus dah Egutu mangso yah nyamoq nyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu ma kuot das zis taiq goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot.

8Nyamoq ngos lyis gomloeus toq, domsyos gyo das zis ngoek. Nyamoq dah vchoqh vlhauq phvra lyis madoeuh tyamp, nghuot ya Egutu mangso jens lyis ma tyamp. Housoeh las Egutu mas ngos ngah nhaiqyo cho nyamoq thoq mas dyingh dyingh kham nhang das zis cicont nghuot goeus.

9Nghuot laus eq ngos ma kuot, nyamoq mas nyeis bang xikkhonh mas ngah nyings lyis goessang cho she los das las, ngos Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq das oen taiq hoeuh.

10Housoeh ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah sihyos pheh shwih los.

11Houmha ngos nyamoq lyis ngah tyingtoh dang dyei las ngah lyi jyauh: houka lyi chank soeu hank laus eq dwis nyeis das.

12Nyamoq lyis tsingh-kan nhang soeu ka ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq taiq Kyingh khyvlyis ngos yahge nyamoq jo mas vlho, No nyeih lyis chank das zis ngos nyamoq lyis dyei toh.

13Nghuot laus eq sihyos mas yangh nyamoq ngos lyis gomloeus toq. Nyamoq ngah lyi thyoq, ngah tyingtoh dang lyis eq peq tyamp. Houka hauh zis tsain chank soeu hank laus eq dwis nyeis das. Nyamoq No nyeih lyis shoqlang ma phauh ma nyang kuot. Hau sihyos mas ngos nyamoq lyis ngah nhaiqyo cho kham nhang lha mhont das zis cicont nghuot.

14Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis ma mhont. Israel jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih los yvlyis nyvng dah diusnyau mas bang ngah nyings lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot zis ma xauh shoq ngos kuot.

15Housoeh ngos nyamoq lyis dyei toh goeus, mau dvnganh mas gis thank, nyeis coeu bos las dis dah mau mas ma shwih loh das oen ngos sihyos mas nyhen goeus.

16Nyamoq ngah tyingtoh dang lyis peq, ngah lyi thyoq, No nyeih lyis lhoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhoeuh, nyamoq dah phvra lyis paiq mes yvmvyah ngos nyhen goeus.

17Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen las, hau sihyos mas ma sat das oen nghamh thyet.

18Hauh gungsthaiq ngos nyamoq mas dah loyvm jens lyis, Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot toh dah lyi lyis vchank goh, nyamoq dah lyi thungh lyis vchank goh, nyamoq dah phvra yah namoq nyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu vkuot goh oen zaih nhang.

19Ngos Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso nghuot las ngah lyi yahge ngos tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo geh.

20Ngah No Buisnyeis lyis gyingshang nhang geh. Houka yang kuot toh dah thanghchvp vlho nghuot das las, ngos gas Yhensain, namoqdah Mangso nghuot yvlyis soh nhang.

21Nghuot laus eq hauh caiq mas bang ngos lyis gomloeus toq. Nyamoq ngah lyi thyoq las ngos tyingtoh dang ma chank. Houka chank kuot soeu hank laus eq dwis nyeis das cho nghuot. Nyamoq ngah No nyeih lyis eq lhoq lhoeuh. Housoeh las hau sihyos mas ngos nyamoq lyis ngah nhaiqyo cho kham nhang lha dvnganh sat das zis cicont nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq ngos ma sat. Nyamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los yvlyis nyvng dah dius nyau jens ngah nyings lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot zis ma xauh shoq ngos kuot.

23Housoeh las sihyos mas ngos nyamoq lyis nyhen toh cho gohtoeu dvkoeuq kuot. Houka ngos nyamoq lyis mungkvn gonh mas sanh tyamp das oen zis nghuot.

24Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq ngos tyingtoh dang lyis peq goeus, ngah lyi thyoq, ngah No nyeih lyis lhoq lhoeuh las nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq phuqsoe goeus dah hau dvyhangteh phvra lyis tsain paiq.

25Hauh thang lhyi ngos nyamoq lyis ma gis dah lyi dyei, kang ma yoh dwis nhang dah tyingtoh dang dyei toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq nyang dah jyungshuk yah vwot v-oeu bweh nhang. Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah loxeih lyis phudyei nhang. Heika nyamoq lyis joeng las ngos gas Yhensain nghuot yvlyis chixoeuq.

[27]Housoeh las Lvcang eh, ngos Yomzains Yhensain Israel jens lyis cha taiq nyeis zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq. Heika nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq nyamoq dah lom ma luk zis yah ngos lyis laihwangh zis gohtoeu dvcho nghuot.

[28]Ngos nyamoq lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah mau mas shwih los. Nyamoq gas jing nyhang jens yahge saiqnyaus zains jens tsain nyvng lyis dvnganh mas lomhxangh tsain lainh. Nyamoq lomhxangh tsain ngheq zis yah eq, zvbiq lyis shuk phoh jyungshuk khyvlyis huot zis yah eq ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

[29]Ngos nyamoq lyis, Hai namoq loh dah nyhang joqyos gas cha tsain nghuot, oen nyei. Housoeh hou mhayah hauh joqyos lyis, Nyhang joqyos ge tsain lui goeus.

[30]Ngos cha taiq nyeis zis gvshih Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq gas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot goeus, hau dvyhangteh dah yaunos kuot las nyamoq dah phvra thang mha chamus tsain chank wuih loh?

[31]Namoq khvnyhik jweh shoq hau dvyhangteh dah jyungshuk dyei las, dvyhangteh dah phvra lyis namoq lo jens nyi mas ngheq phudyei zis yah namoq nyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Lho lha namoq Israel jens ngah ehnyet cha nghuot yvlyis los nyei nyeis shih. Jyoengh ngos YomzainsYhensain, dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos namoq lyis cha eq ma nyei nhang das.

[32]Namoq gas gohmau mas nyeis bang yahge gohnyau bang teh bweh mes ge nghamh, saiq yahge luk lyis paiq das ge nghamh. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis khanhamp eq ma gis bweh das.

Yhensain Joeng, Khyuot dyei

[33]Jyoengh ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyang nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nhaiqyo zis yah ngah yomsoq dvnganh yah, ngah yombos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loq yah namoq lyis guon das oen zaih nhang.

34Ngos namoq dyos joq dah mau dvnganh masyah namoq lyis xwih tsainh las shwih tauh los uhlyis ngah yomsoq yahge nhaiqyocho chixoeuq das.

35Ngos namoq lyis dius nyau jens dah sihyos mas shwih los das las, houmha ngos namoq xikkhonh mas namoq lyis soetuon das.

36Ngos namoq phauh thyeih moq lyis Sina Sihyos mas dang thang thyet zis yah dvyhangteh gvshih ngos namoq lyis thyet das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

37Ngos namoq lyis toek toek zwi das las ngah thanghchvp lyis domsyos gyo das cho kuot das.

38Ngos namoq masyah gomloeus toq bang yahge yaunos kuot bang lyis yoeus tyamp das. Ngos nyamoq lyis gvshih nyamoq nyeis mau masyah yoeus tyamp das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis Israel mau mas ma tauh los nhang das. Housoeh lyisngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das.

39Yomzains Yhensain taiq, gvshih Israel jens dvnganh eh, namoq nyang nhaiqdoeus zo geh, tsoq las phvra lyis phuqsoe geh. Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis zaih nhang bah. Houka hauh thang lhyi namoq ngos lyis domsyos gyo chah los das. Housoeh namoq phvra lyis jyungshuk dyei zis yah ngah gyingshang nyings lyis ma chungh chono lo das.

40Hauh mau mas Israel dah boms nyhang, ngah gyingshang boms thoq mas, namoq Israel dius jens dvnganh ngos lyis los paiq das. Ngos namoq lyis nhaiqdoeus das las, houmha namoq dah phudyei, namoq dah gis thank jyungshuk, yahge namoq dah gyingshang jyungshuk chi los das zis sang das.

41Namoq dyos sanh joq dah mau masyah namoq lyis dvgeh tsainh las shwih los thang lhyi, namoq ngheq dyei dah phudyei lyis lhom yoeus das. Housoeh dius nyau jens gas, ngos gyingshang yvlyis nyvng das.

42Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh dah Israel mau mas namoq lyis shwih tauh los lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Hauh thang lhyi namoq kuot dah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh zis dvnganh yahge namoq nyang gungs lyis khasoeh vwot v-oeu kuot yvlyis soh das. Namoq kuot dah ma gis cho dvnganh gvng mas, nvnyang gungs lyis vchoqh vlhauq mus das.

44Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis ngos hank nghuot zis chixoeuq das zis kuot. Housoeh lyis namoq gas ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das. Nghuot laus eq namoqdah lhung cho, ma gis dah wotwu yah dvyhangteh kham vvng yvlyis ma kuot, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Mautyi pheh nyi Ngeh

45Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

46Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, mautyi pheh yoeuh kat aq, mautyi shot pheh tyi lha taiq aq, mautyi pheh saiqkhyam lhyi tyi lha lvpe pe aq.

47Yomzains Yhensain cha taiq nyeis zis xauhgyo das zis mautyi saiqkhyam lhyi taiq kyoh aq. Ngos nvng mas nyi tap kat nyeis, hau nyi gas nvng mas dah saiqzains kyuk laus nyaus laus dvnganh ngeh tyamp das: hauh yvlyis cha yah eq ma yoh sat. Hauh zis mautyi mhayah mautsung pheh ngeh loh das. Yuk khanghmuh hauh nyilhyam gywes zis soh das.

48Hauh nyi lyis ngos Yhensain ngheq kat las hank eq ma yoh sat yvlyis dvnganhmoq nyvng das, ge.

49Ngos gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, ngos lyis hauh zis vtaiq nhang. Yuk khanghmuh gas ngos lyis vjangh wishomp shomp ge tsain lop nyeis, oen.

Ezekiel 21

Mangso Dah Moengsa

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Yerusalem lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Dius jens paiq dah joqyos lyis tsain taiq hoeuh aq. Israel mau lyis zaih nhang aq.

3Ngos Yhensain taiq nyeis: ngos gas nah jeswus nghuot. Ngos ngah sham she lha namoq gis bang ma gis bang lyis dvyhangteh sat das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ngos ngah sham lhyi mautyi mhayah mautsung pheh yuk khanghmuh lyis tyi lha yhung das.

5Ngos Yhensain, ngah sham she goeus las ma toh tyamp das zis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

6Lvcang eh, nvng nhaiqkuk yomgyau teh noskyingh aq: yuk khanghmuh yoeuh nyeis yvmas shoh zis yah noskyingh aq.

7Nyamoq nvng lyis, Nvng chamus noskyingh nyeis, ge nyei lyis, nvng gas, Loeus jweh los nyeis las noskyingh; hauh zis jweh los lyis gyuk cho yah dyingh las nyamoq dah loq dyungh gyoh joq. Nyamoq womh cho ma bos lo das, nyamoq dah phvlukchvp nvn das. Hauh shishenh jweh goeus. Houka heimha jweh joq, oen taiq kyoh aq, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

8Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

9Lvcang eh, pe aq. Ngos Yhensain taiq nyeis zis dius jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Moengsa! Moengsa swih goeus, tang goeus.

10Houka sat das zis swih, ying ying mus das zis tang. Nyamoq hau gyukphoh moengsa yah joeng yvlyis ma yoh pyo das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngah dius jens gas hau joeng cho yahgetaiq kyingh cho khanghmuh lyis chaxwe ma nhang kuot goeus.

11Moengsa ka tang lha yhung das xiklyis cicont kuot toh goeus. Houka sat soeu loq mas dyei das zisswih las tang toh goeus;

12Lvcang eh, kuk zis yah kaiq ngaus aq: khasoeh ge lyis hauh sham ka ngah dius jens yahge Israel uhshe bang dvnganh xiklyis nghuot. Nyamoq gas ngah dius nyet shih bang dvnganh lyis sat das. Yomgyau zis yah nah sainhkhonh lyis bat aq.

13Ngos ngah dius jens lyis shi yoeuh nyeis. Nyamoq nhaiqlom thaiq das zis ngoek lyis gas, nyamoq mas hai dvnganh bweh los das.

14Lvcang eh, gvshih pe aq, loq tyuk aq, hauh moengsa ka doms zan doms zan kuot das. Hau moengsa ka gyukphoh sat soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Houka ngah dius jens lyis gyuk las thungh lains nhang. Ngos nyamoq dah wus lyis maunyoq soeh bvng dah moengsa yahkyuk tant nyeis las hauh zis sat das zis cicont nghuot.

16Zuk dah moengsa eh, loqwi loqyos hwe aq. Nvng khapheh xoeu khapheh hwe aq.

17Ngos eq loq tyuk las ngah nhaiqyo cho bi das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Babilon Hwankti Moengsa

18Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

19Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng Babilon hwankti yahge nyah sham chank los das cho aiq khvt comh toh aq; hauh cho aiq khvt gas dvmau masyah thuq das: chotsom mha vlho zains dvkoeuq cuk toh aq.

20Dvcho ka hwankti lhyi Amon lo jens dah Raba wus pheh cho, gohtoeu dvcho ka Yuda mau, ciankci wus Yerusalem pheh loh cho chixoeuq das.

21Loh gis cho seq das xiklyis nyo lyis nhont, nyah phvra lyis nyei yoeuh, phudyei gaunyhauq dah sainh lyis yoeuh las xo nyeis.

22Gvshih nyah loqyos loq mas Yerusalem lyis comh dah nyo chi toh. Houka nyang lyis loh las thungh thyi dom toh das cho, jeszan das xiklyis kaiq hoeu cho, wus khomh tsain thyoqdas dom toh, wusciank thoq mas cho kuot, gvduk doeu das cho tsain taiq kyoh.

23Yerusalem dius jens gas nyamoq buisnoms kuot toh gvng mas haih yvlyis ma jingh das. Nghuot laus eq haih pe cho ka nyamoq dah yaunos lyis soh nhang zis yahgenyamoq nyhik loh zis xauh das cho lhyi taiq kyingh.

24Housoeh las heika ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis. Namoq dah yaunos gas phant thuq kat goeus. Namoq yobos kha iq thoeu zis yuk khanghmuh seq. Nvng nah yaunos lyis nah wotwu khanghmuh masyah chixoeuq. Namoq gas dangthang thyet yvmas jweh joq, ngos namoq lyis namoq dah jeswus loq mas kyauh das.

25Lhung lha ma gyingshang dah Israel guon bang namoq eh, namoq dah buisnyeis, namoq dah thang thank joeng cho buisnyeis jweh los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus. Nah buismuk yahge nah uhthop khyuot tyamp aq. Cha eq dvyhangteh ma domsnghuot lo das. Shohjyen bang lyis yomsoq mas toqh kat geh, guon nyeis bang lyis lang khyoq geh.

[27]Dyoq gyoh goeus! Dyoq gyoh goeus! Nghuot goeus! Ngos hauh wus lyis mhuk das. Nghuot laus eq hauh wus lyis joeng das zis ngos khyen toh soeu ma jweh los dvchank hauh zis ma bweh das. Hauh wus ngos hauh soeu lhyi kyauh das.

Moengsa yahge Amon jens

[28]Lvcang eh, pe aq. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis laihwangh dah Amon jens lyis cha taiq nyeis zis taiq hoeuh aq. Nyamoq lyis taiq aq: Moengsa ka thyoqpi das zis cicont nghuot. Houka sat das zis tang goeus, maunyoq nyik teh ying ying nghuot.

[29]Namoq nyvng dah nyoqnyvng gas ma ying, namoq pe cho eq dvhwah. Namoq gas lhung lha ma gis, namoq dah buisnyeis jweh los nyeis, namoq dah thang thank joengcho buisnyeis nghuot. Moengsa ka namoq dah lainzain mas gyoh bah ge.

[30]Hauh moengsa dyvng mas cank toh aq; nvng gvnkhanh zis xauh dah joqyos, nvng khoeu los mau mas ngos nvng lyis soetuon das.

[31]Ngos ngah nhaiqyo zis nah thoq mas nyi ngeh teh huot khyoq lyis nvng xauh kham zis soh das; ngos nvng lyis thyoqpi chomha lyes las lhoeng bang loq mas kyauh das.

[32]Namoq gas nyi yah dyoqbis das. Nah suih gas nvnyang mau mas huot das las, hank eq nvng lyi ma soh lo das, ge Yhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 22

Yerusalem dah Yaunos

[1]Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

[2]Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng dius sat bang yah dyingh dah wus lyis soetuon das zis cicont vnghuot shih lah? Nyang kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh dvnganh lyis shang tyamp aq.

[3]Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis hauh wus lyis taiq kyoh aq. Nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvnyang dius jens nyoshoq lyis sat las phvra lyis paiq zis yah nvnyang gungs lyis vwot v-oeu kuot, yvmvyah nah shishenh jweh los.

4Nvng gas hau dius sat yaunos dap. Nvng kuot dah phvra yah vwot v-oeu xauh nyeis. Housoeh las nah buisnyeis jweh los. Nah shishenh thank goeus. Housoeh las ngos gohnyau bang lyis yah nvng lyis yisnaus toeuq nhang, mau dvnganh nvng lyis jwangh nhang.

5Nah dah lyi ma chi cho gvng mas nah vyvm v wi mau mas bang, we dah mau mas bang nvng lyis jwangh.

6Israel uhshe bang dvnganh gas nyamoq dah yom lyis loms las dius tsain sat.

7Wus mas bang hank eq nyhiphoq lyis ma phauh kuot. Lvbaus lyis mhuih, chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis mopzo.

8Nvng gyingshang joqyos lyis ma phauh, No Buisnyeis lyis ma chank.

9Namoq dah dius dvyhamh gohyuk sat zis xauh das xiklyis hwah taiq. Dvyhamh gas phvra lyis kyangh dah shoh zo; dvyhamh gas nyamoq vjangh nyetnau cho tyink.

10Dvyhamh gas nyamoq uwus dah yhensain nyhiq yah yhetgoh. Dvyhamh gas mesmus vmesbih yah tsoengh yhetgoh.

11Dvyhamh gas nyi shuot, dvyhamh gas nyamoq doeusmuh yah shuot goh, gohyhamh gas nyamoqnhamhmuh doeus bang yah shuot goh.

12Nah dius jens dvyhamh phauh zo las dius sat. Gohtoeu Israel jens lyis ngwis jyeih las vmyat yoeus zis yah nyamoq lyis mopzo las dis los. Nyamoq ngos lyis tohnyhik goeus, ge YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus.

13Nah thyoq zos cho yahge sat cho thoq mas ngah loqtsop khyoq kat das.

14Nvng nghamh lyis ngos nvng yah dye thang lhyi nvng womh cho bos las nah loq yoh toeudas yom bos shih das lah? Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus las ngah dang doeng nhang das.

15Ngos nah dius jens lyis mau khanghmuh yahge dius nyau khanghmuh mas sanh tyamp las nah ma gis wotwu lyis thyuk tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Housoeh las gohnyau bang nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang khyoq das. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis seq das.

Yhensain dah Nyikhyomp

17Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

18Lvcang eh, Israel jens gas ngah xiklyis yhung pvjus lo. Nyamoq gas nyikhyomp mas nyet joq dah thunk, thunk thyoeu, thyeq, cui teh nghuot. Houka ngwis ngheq shauq lyis nyet joq dah ngwis nyop nghuot.

19Housoeh las gvshih ngos Yomzains Yhensainnyamoq lyis, nyamoq gas housoeh teh yhung pvjus bang nghuot oen taiq kyoh nyeis. Ngos namoq dvnganh lyis Yerusalem mas dvgeh shwih tsainh los das.

20Ngwis, thunk, thyeq, cui yahge thunk thyoeu lhyi shauq kyink das xiklyis nyikhyomp mas kat zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Hauh vyhang lhyi nyi mas ngheq shauq teh, Ngos nhaiqyo zis yahge nhaiqlom dyis zis yah nyamoq lyis ngheq shauq das.

21Nghuot goeus, ngos nyamoq lyis Yerusalem mas tsainh yoeus las, nyamoq lyis ngah nhaiqyo nyi kat las shauq tyamp das.

22Nyamoq lyis Yerusalem mas, ngwis lyis nyikhyomp mas kat shauq teh, ngheq shauq tyamp zis xauh das. Housoeh lyis nyamoqYhensain dah nhaiqyo zis xauh kham yvlyis seq das, ge.

Israel Uhshe bang Yaunos

23Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis.

24Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel jens lyis taiq aq, nyamoq mau gas ma lhoq ma shang, housoeh las ngos hauh yvlyis nhaiqyo zis yah joeng nyeis.

25Hau uhshe bang gas, nyamoq sat das shoh thoq mas nyings dah khangkhyi jens teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas dius jens lyis sat las ngwis dvnganh, vyhangeq nyamoq yoh yoeus nyhoq yoeus. Nyamoq gas dius sat zis yah chauhmuh nyoshoqnyet joq.

26Phudyei bang gas ngah lyi lyis thyoq, gyingshang cho lhyi ma phauh ma nyang kuot. Nyamoq kha ka gyingshang, kha ka gyingshang zis ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvlyis makangh. Nyamoq gas lhoqshang vyhang yahge ma lhoq zis shaih cho lhyi ma jyauh, nyamoq no nyeih lyis tyamp toh. Hauh vthang ka Israel dius jens ngos lyis ma phauhnyang.

27Vtsuya zau jens eq, cauhpau jens gas nyamoq sat goeus dah gaunyhauq jens lyis ngat chingh teh nghuot. Nyamoq dis los das xiklyis dius sat.

28Lvpe jens gas haih yaunos lyis, muh zwi bang tyoyvm lyis vthyoeu cauh nghop teh nghop shung toh. Nyamoq gas ma ying nyoqnyvng nyvng las ma ying dah pho cho kuot. Nyamoq gas Yomzains Yhensain dah dang nghuot ge taiq hoeuh laus eq, Ngos Yhensain nyamoq lyis ma jis.

29Yoh khuiq bang gas mhuih, lhuotzo. Nyamoq gas shohjyen bang lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot, labaus lyis mopzo.

30Ngos ciank yoh ci soeu, ciank gwi loh joqyos mas yoh yap las hauh mau lyis ngos nhaiqyo zis yah hauh yvlyis mhont bah oen lhyi yoh khomp toh soeu dvyuk yuk lyis xo, nghuot laus eq ngos hank lyis eq mayoh xo nyvng.

31Housoeh yvmvyah ngos ngah nhaiqyo nyi nyamoq thoq mas huot khyoq das, las nyamoq kuot goeus nyhenshang nyi teh ngos nyamoq lyis thyoqpi das, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 23

Yaunos kuot Vbi Vnoeuh

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, gohlhain vbi vnoeuh aiq yuk nyeis.

3Nyah zomh gas lonyi yoq lyis, Egutu mas nyeis. Nyamoq lonyi bon chithyuk las nghe nyhiq tsain bweh loh.

4Vbi yuk dah nyings gas Ohola, Vnoeuh nyings gas Oholiba nghuot. Ngos nyah aiq yuk gonh lyis nyihwank las nyah aiq yuk ngos lyis loshang tsain bos dyei.

5Ohola gas ngah zis nghuot laus eq nghe nyhiq tsoq duot las Asiria mas dah nyah hwank jens lyis nyetnau cho dyingh dyingh bos.

6Nyamoq gas nesnoq gungs shunk dah jeslo jens, xamchangh jens, vkeq nyhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah zau jens nghuot. Hau dvnganhmoq gas yungh las nyang dvp mas dah zau loloeu jens tsain nghuot.

7Ohola gas Asiria zau jens dvnganh dah nghe nyhiq nghuot. Nyah nyetnau cho ka Asiria phvra lyis shwih paiq zis yah nyah gungs lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

8Nyang gas Egutu mas nyeis yoq lyis yah nghe nyhiq kuot teh tsoq kuot nyeis. Nyang houmha nyah lonyi bon chithyuk. Nyang lonyi nghuot shih yoq lyis vbusbih jens nyang yah yhetgoh las nghe nyhiq teh tsain kuot.

9Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis nyang svsoh ngwis nyeis, nyah Asiria hwank jens loq mas kyauh tyamp.

10Nyamoq gas nyang lyis shohchen shang tyamp. Nyah loloeu lonyi jens lyis nyhik loh, hauh thang lhyi nyang lyis moengsa yah sat. Dvkhauyah dah vmesbih jens gas nyah uhpui loqkyoq cho lhyitsain taiq goh.

11Hauh yvlyis vnoeuh Oholiba nyvng lyis, nyang gas nyah vbi thoq lyis zes obos zis yah, vbi Ohola thoq lyis zes las nghe nyhiq kuot nyeis.

12Nyang eq Asiria xamchangh jens, zau jens, bvng dah dyimis gungs shunk dah jeslo jens, nyang ji bang zau jens lyisnyetnau cho dyingh dyingh bos. Nyamoq dvnganh gas yungh dah loloeu jens tsain nghuot.

13Nyang wotwu dyoq yvlyis ngos nyvng. Aiq yuk yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

14-15Yerusalem gas wotwu dyoq yvmas zes nyop wvng loh. Nyang gas tyoyvm mas thwang tap las zoek zoek nes zis yah cauh, thyikdom mas dyichih chih, uhloms masuhthop thop toh, nyhang dah Babilon zau jens dah gungslho lhyi yoeuh ngwis.

16Nyang hauh gungslho jens lyis nyvng yah dvyih, nyang nyetnau zis yah dyingh las Babilon mas lvgyo jens lyis nhang.

17Babilon jens eq nyang yah los yhetgoh. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis yhung lha nyang lyis vwot v-oeu kuot las thang thank lyis nyang nyamoq yah vchoqh vlhauq bweh loh.

18Nyang gas moeng mas phank xoeuq las yuk khanghmuh lyis nyang gas ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

daq xoq dah nghe nyhiq nghuot yvlyis seq nhang. Ngos nyah vbi lyis choqh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang lyis eq choqh.

19Nyang gas vjangh thoq lyis zes las nghe nyhiq duot los. Nyang lonyi bon lyis Egutu mas nghe nyhiq duot teh kuot nyeis.

20Nyang mas obos dah Mauhlyihzoe, nghuot ya nyanglus teh, zomhgoh dah yukgis jens lyis ngwis dah nyetnau cho yah dyingh joq.

21Oholiba eh, nvng Egutu mas lonyi yoq lyis wotwu dyoq dah yobos lyis doms kuot mes. Houmha yukgis jens nah dyeinauh yah lhoeu lha, nah lonyi bon somh loh.

Vnoeuh lyis Yhensain soetuon

22Housoeh yvmvyah Oholiba eh, heika ngos Yomzains Yhensain nvng lyis taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Nvng hauh hwank jens lyis nghoengh goeus. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoqlyis nvng yah nhaiqyo goh nhang lha nah yvmlhaink mas shwih los das.

23Ngos Babilon bang, Khalde jens, Pekod, Shoa, Koa mas bang yahge Asiria bang lyis shwih los das. Yungh dah xamchangh loloeu jens, zau jens, yhaugyen dah zau jens dvnganh, vkeq nyhang bang, nyang ji dah zau jens dvnganh tsainh los das.

24Nyamoq gas mautsung pheh yah nvng lyis zan das zis jes lhyingh, thuq lhyingh bos dah jesphung zainsmuh los das. Nyamoq gas gos, jes uhkyop khomp zis yah nvng lyis lhaink toh das. Ngos nvng lyis nyamoq jyank mas kyauh das las, nyamoq gas nvng lyis nyamoq nyang dah lyi yah soetuon das.

25Ngos namoq lyis nhaiqyo yvmvyah namoq lyis nyamoq lyis yah nhaiqyo yo kuot nhang. Nyamoq gas namoq dah nho yahge no lyis tsain thyet das, nyet shih bang lyis sat das. Nghuot goeus namoq dah loloeu lonyi jenslyis shwih yoeus las vdwis nyi ngheq das.

26Nyamoq gas nah dyimis chuiq tyamp dyei las nah shunkzis lyis yoeus loh.

27Nvng Egutu mas nyeis yoq lyis kuot, nyetnau dah yaunos kang dwis cho lhyi ngos tomh tyamp das. Nvng phvra lyis ma yoeuh lo das, nghuot ya Egutu cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma nghamh lo das.

28Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis nvng choqh las hoeng goeus bang loq mas kyauh das.

29Nyamoq gas nvng lyis hoeng yvmvyah nvng zwi khank toh zis dvnganh yoeus loh das las nvng lyis shohchen shang toh khoq, nghe nyhiq teh phant thuq toh. Nah nyetnau cho yahge nghe nyhiq kuot cho ka,

30nah thoq mas haih zis she los. Nvng gas gohnyau bang xiklyis nghe nyhiq kuot las nyamoq dahphvra yah nah gungs lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

31Nvng gas nah vbi dah khyeiyos mas chank nang goeus. Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis dvyhangteh joeng dah kom lhyi shuk nhang das.

32Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nvng nah vbi dah kom mha zis shuk das. Houka kuh las nauh. Yuk khanghmuh gas nvng lyis jwangh zis yah nyhap. Hauh kom ka dyingh joq.

33Houka nvng lyis ehnyet nyo nhang, yet nhang das. Houka gyukphoh, thyoq khyoq kom, nah vbi Samari dah kom nghuot.

34Nvng hauh yvlyis kanh shoq shuk las komjvp jens yah nah dyeinauh lyis langchuiq tyamp das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

35Gvshih haih zis gas Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Nvng ngos lyis tohnyhik las, nungs phuk loh yvmvyah, nvng nah nyetnau cho yahge nah nghe nyhiqmuh dah yobos xiklyis xauh kham das, ge.

Mangso Joeng cho

36Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Lvcang eh, Ohola yahge Oholiba lyis soetuon das zis cicont vnghuot shih lah? Nyah zomh kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq muh lyis kauq aq.

37Nyah zomh lvng shuot goeus, dius sat goeus. Phvra yah lvng tsain shuot las, ngos lyis khoeu dyei dah lo jens lyis sat. Nyamoq dah phvra lyis ngah lo jens ngheq phudyei.

38Nyamoq kuot zis hauh zis dvnganh ma nghuot shih. Nyamoq ngah Yhenmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis lhoq lhoeuh thang lhyi ngos toh toh dah No Nyeih lyis thyoq.

39Hauh nyeih lyis nyamoq gas ngah lo jens lyis sat las phvra lyis phudyei khyvlyis ngheq phudyei lho lha nyamoq ngah Yhenmuh mas los zis yah hauh yvlyis lhoq lhoeuh.

40Nyamoq gas dvsoq soq lyis lvgyo jens lyis nhang lha, svsoh we masyah yukgis jens los das xiklyis tsain yus las hauh yukgis jens jweh los. Vbi vnoeuh aiq yuk gas gungs cheih, nyoqjeih cauh las shunk zis yah shuk toh.

41Nyah zomh gas jung yungh mas tsung lha hauh xik mas gas gis dah vyhang yah dyingh dah kihgus dvkoeuq joq. Houmha ngos nyamoq lyis dyei dah xangh yahge tsanlun coeu tsain bos.

42Zogaus shukyis pyo dah dius phung thwe xauhgyo. Houmha sihyos mas dah yukgis dvphungshwih wvng los. Nyamoq gas hau vmesbih jens dah loqyom mas thoengh tsain huot, las uhloms mas buismuk yungh tsain tsungh dyei.

43Ngos ngvnyang taiq zo zis gas, Nyamoq hai lvng shuot las mang goeus dah vmesbih yah vshuotgoh das au, oen.

44Nyamoq gas haih nghe nyhiq tang jyank mas dvsoq soq lyis doms wvng. Nyamoq gas hau wotwu dyoq dah vmesbih Ohola yahge Oholiba jyank mas doms tsain wvng.

45Dan bang gas nyah zomh lvng shuot, dius sat gvng mas dang thang thyet das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyah zomh gas lvng shuot cho kuot las nyamoq loq mas suih lhoeuh goeus.

46Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos nyah zomh jyank mas gomloeus phung shwih los las kyuk tant lhuot zo nhang das.

47Hauh gomloeus phung ka nyah zomh lyis luk yah doeuh, moengsa yah zan, nyamoq lo jens lyis sat, nyamoq yhen lhyingheq tyamp nhang das.

48Vmesbih yuk khanghmuh gas nyamoq kuot goeus zis yah dvyhangteh lvng shuot cho ma kuot das zis zaih nhang khyvlyis ngos dvmau gonh mas wotwu dyoq cho tomh tyamp das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Nah zomh dah wotwu dyoq cho yahge phvra lyis paiq cho xiklyis ngos nah zomh lyis joeng das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nah zomh yoh seq das.

Ezekiel 24

Auh

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis gau vzvn, ci vkhyvp, ci vnyeih lyis Yhensainngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, khvnyhik dah buisnyeis lhaih toh aq: khasoeh ge lyis heika Babilon hwankti Yerusalem lyis lhaink xi dah buisnyeis nghuot.

3Gomloeus seq toq dah ngah dius jens lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq xiklyis joq dah haih dangtoeuq taiq kyoh aq. Auh nyi mas cuk aq, Houmha jeis tyink aq.

4Gis thank shohtomp tsain kat aq, kvbauh shoh yahge bungs shoh, gis thank shohyau yah eq tyink aq.

5Gis thank yvng shoh yhung aq; auhchuk mas thangh zungs aq. Shoh yahge shohyau bu das xiklyisjeis tsoeu nhang aq.

6Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Dius sat bang dah wus gas jom goeus. Houka yuszo las khanhamp eq ma shank dah auh teh nghuot. Shoh dvtomp thang lhyi dvtomp yoeus thuq las dvkoeuq eq ma nyet lo.

7Wus mas sat cho bos, nghuot laus eq suih lyis tsoh yah yoh nghop dah nyeisjvng mas ma huot, cha ma joqdah luk-uk thoq mas huot toh.

8Ngos hauh suih lyis hau ma yoh nghop shung yvmas toh toh. Ngos houmha nhaiqyo las lvto phuk cho sang das.

9Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Dius sat dah wus gas jom goeus. Thanghzungs ngvnyang zungs toh das.

10Thangh chi los shih aq, nyi muot tuk aq, shoh puh aq, shohjeis xet aq, shohyau ngheq tyamp aq.

11Gvshih hau thunk auh vkom lhyi nyi gywe thoq mas kih las ngeh nes nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq. Housoeh hau auh gas yus ngeh yaus thang lhyi doms lhoq los das.

12Nghuot laus eq nyilhyam mha hauh yus ma dyuk loh das.

13Yerusalem eh, nah wotwu dyoq cho ka nvng lyis vwot v-oeu kuot goeus. Ngos nvng lyis tungh cheihshang dyei laus eq nvng vwot v-oeu dvnghuot joq. Mangso nvnglyis joeng thang lhyi nvng gyingshang los das.

14NgosYhensain taiq goeus: Ngos kuot das shishenh jweh goeus. Ngos nah yaunos lyis ma yoeuh lhaiq toh das, nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das, nhaiq ma nyen das. Nvng kuot goeus nyhenshang joeng zis xauh das. Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Lvpe dah Yhensain nyhiq Shei

15Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

16Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, ngos nvng jyet thank soeu lhyi nyetlos nyettant yoeus tyamp das. Nvng vlop, vngaus, nyoqdyeis vthuq.

17Nvng kuk ngaus zis vxauhgyo nhang. Kuk dah vlho teh uhchen vloh, khyeichen vloh. Nah nyoqnho lhyi vnghop, kuk bang zo dah zonoms vzo, ge.

18Nvpsangh noq yah ngos dius jens yah jis goh nyeis. Hauh nyenhthang lhyi ngah yhensain nyhiq shei loh las, nungs nyeih ngos lyis taiq toh vgus kuot.

19Dius jens gas ngos lyis, Nvng chamus heisoeh kuot, ge nyei.

20Housoeh las ngos nyamoq lyis taiq. Yhensain ngos lyis jis las taiq kyoh.

21Israel jens lyis haih loeus dyei aq. Namoq gas Yhenmuh dah yom lyis khwank nyeis. Namoq hauh yvlyis yoeuh mes, loh kwang mes laus eqYhensain hauh yvlyis lhoq lhoeuh das. Yerusalem mas nyet joq khoq dah ngis shih yhen dius jens jes mas shei das.

22Namoq eq ngos kuot teh kuot das. Namoq nyoqnho ma nghop das, kuk bang zo dah zonoms ma zo das.

23Namoq uhchen ma loh das, khyeichen ma loh das, ma kuk das, ma ngaus das. Namoq gas namoq nyang yaunos gvng mas gyih las nyang changhnyang no tsain kyingh goh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Housoeh ngos gas namoq xiklyis vlho nghuot; ngos kuot goeus zis dvnganh namoq kuot das. Haih zis bweh los uhlyis nyang Yomzains Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das, geYhensain taiq.

[25]Yhensain taiq, Gvshih Lvcang eh, nyamoq yoeuh mes komh mes las nyamoq khwank gaus nyeis, yombos Yhenmuh lyis ngos nyamoq jyank masyah yoeus tyamp das. Nyamoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lyis eq yoeus tyamp das.

[26]Ngos haih zis kuot nyeih lyis, thyoqpi cho lhyi phang lhuiq los bang dvyhamh nvng lyis haih cho los taiq kyoh das.

[27]Hauh nyeih lyis nvng chithyuk tyamp dah dang taiq yomsoq doms xauh yoeus das las nyamoq yah jis goh das. Heisoeh nvng gas dius jens xiklyis vlho duot las ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 25

Amon lyis Tyi cho Pe

[1]Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

[2]Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Amon mau lyis taiq hoeuh aq.

[3]Nyamoq lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain cha taiq yvlyis gyo geh oen taiq kyoh aq. Namoq gas ngah Yhenmuh lhoq lhoeuh yvlyis yoeuh pyo, jyamhjyuklhyuk mus tyamp dah Israel mau lyis eq yoeuh pyo, Yuda dius jens jonsdoeus loh yvlyis eq yoeuh pyo.

[4]Namoq gaus yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis buisthuq sihyos mas dah vkoq lyis yah los ung nhang das. Nyamoq gas nah mau mas thoenggus los toh las houmha nyeis das. Nyamoq gas namoq zis dvnghuot oeng dah shih zo las nauh lyis shuk das.

[5]Ngos Raba wus lyis gola-u nyhoeu joqyos kuot tyamp das. Amon mau gonh lyis yvng nyhoeu joqyos bweh los das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis namoqseq das.

[6]Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Nvng loqtyuk khyeisap las gauslaus nyeis. Nvng Israel mau lyis dius ngis khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nvng kuot goeus yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis gohtoeu dius nyau lyis dyei tyamp das las nyamoq gas nvng lyis thyoqzis yah lvnyhvp shwih loh das. Ngos nvng lyis shank shoq tomh tyamp das las, nvng dius dvnyau ma nghuot lo, namoq nyang mau ma yoh lo. Housoeh lyisngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das.

Moab lyis Tyi lha Pe

8Yomzains Yhensain taiq: Yuda jens gas gohtoeu dius nyau jens teh nghuot goeus ge Moab taiq goeus yvmvyah,

9Moab maukyo lhyi khomp dah wus jens lyis ngos zan nhang das. Houmha yungh thank dah Bet Yeshimot, Bal Meon, Kiriathaim wus jens yangh tsain bos.

10Sihyos buisthuq pheh dah vkoq jens lyis yah Amon yah dvgeh Moab lyis ung nhang das. Housoeh Moab gas dius dvnyau ma nghuot lo das.

11Ngos Moab jens lyis joeng las nyamoq ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das.

Edom lyis Tyi lha Pe

12Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Edom dius jens gas Yuda jens lyis lhoeng dah lvto phuk. Hau lvto phuk cho ka Edom thoq mas vcaiq vto yobos she los.

13Gvshih ngos taiq hoeuh zis gas, Ngos Edom lyis joeng das. Houmha dah dius yahge gaunyhauq khanghmuh lyis sat das. Ngos hauh yvlyis Teman wus masyah Dedan wus jweh shoqjyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das. Dius jens gas jes mas sat zis tsain xauh das.

14Ngah dius Israel jens gas, ngah xiklyis Edom lyis lvto phuk das. Nyamoq gas ngos nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah kuot zis seq shoq Edom lyis kuot das. Housoeh nyamoq gas ngos lvto phuk zis nghuot yvlyis seq das. Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Philisti lyis Tyi lha Pe

15Yomzains Yhensain taiq. Philisti jens gas hoeng dah ehnyet yah lvto phuk. Nyamoq svsoh hoeng yvmvyah Yuda lyis mhont tyamp das zis cvvq.

16Housoeh las ngos Philisti jens lyis zan zis yah thyuk tyamp das oen taiq hoeuh nyeis. Ngos Philistijanggyon mas nyet nyeis shih bang yuk khanghmuh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mhont tyamp das.

17Ngos nyamoq lyis than than joeng zis yah lvto phuk das. Nyamoq ngos nhaiqyo zis Dyingh shoq xauh kham das. Housoeh lyis nyamoq gas ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 26

Taire lyis Tyi lha Pe

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci das vzvn cangxeih vnyeih lyis Yhensainngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, heika Taire wus mas dius jens yomdyei nyeis cho nghuot. Nyamoq kaiq zis gas, Yerusalem gas dyoq gyoh goeus. Nyah soenghi yomsoq gas thank goeus. Nyang gas yang yah khyank goh das soeu ma nghuot lo das, ge.

3Housoeh las gvshih haih zis gas Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Ngos gas nvng Taire wus dah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis zan das zis dius nyau nyoshoq shwih los das las nyamoq gas thomh mas jeisphauq toq teh los das.

4Nyamoq gas nah wusciank lyis mhont las, tyoeuqzvm lyis tsain thyoq das. Housoeh ngos gas nah tsohmop dvnganh shenh loh las tyeihgesles luk kyingh dvnyhet toh das.

5Oeng nhoh bang nyamoq dah nyho lhyi hauh thomh mas dah goeujo mas lhap das. Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus. Dius nyau jens Taire lyis lvnyhvp yoeus das.

6Nyamoq moengsa yah hauh janggyon mas tsain joq dah wus mas nyeis bang lyis sat das. Housoeh lyis Taire gas, ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das, ge.

7Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Taire lyis zan das zis ngos kuhxing thank hwankti ge Babilon mas dah Hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis shwih los das. Nyang gas mautsung pheh yah nyang jens, jeslhyingh jens, nyang ji bang bos dah, jesphung zainsmuh yah los das.

8Janggyon wus mas nyeis bang jeszan yvmas shei das. Jeswus gas gvduk doeu,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ciank thoq mas jweh shoq tsoh cho ci, nvng yah tyi lha gos lhangh toh das.

9Nyamoq gas nah wusciank lyis saiqdom yah thungh thyi das, nah tyoeuqzvm lyis thyeq shamkoeng yah tsain thyoq khyoq das.

10Nyamoq dah nyang jens gvng mas twangh dah phvlhau bungh gas nvng lyis nghop das. Dyoq gyoh joq dah nah wus khomh cho nyamoq dah nyang yah she dah lhyingh, jeslhyingh, lai loh thwe ka namoq dah wusciank lyis nhont das.

11Nyamoq dah nyangdvp nah talhoeu chank tsain wuih lai das; nyamoq dah moengsa yah nah dius jens lyis sat das. Goeng dah nah zains jens gas nyeisjvng mas lains das.

12Nah jeswus gas nah zisyos yoeus loh das, nah hu lhyi khauh loh das. Nah tyoyvm lyis lang khyoq das, pyo dah nah yhen lhyi thyoq sanh tyamp das. Nyamoq nah luk, thyeh, pvtvmya lyis thomh mas doeuh khyoq das.

13Ngos nah chunghthwe lhyi doms nhang das, nah toenk khvlhank thwe lyis tsingtsam kuot das.

14Ngos tyeihgesles luk kyingh toh das. Houmha oeng gaiq bang nyho yoh lhap das. Hauh wus khanhamp eq ma doms ci lo das. Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

15Taire wus lyis Yomzains Yhensain heisoeh ge taiq. Nvng somh loh lyis, thomh yvm chank yah nyeis bang gas hau sat zis xauh bang kaiq ngaus thwe gvng mas nyamoq tsain gyuk dvn das.

16Thomh yvm mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens dah hwankti jens dvnganh gas nyamoq hwankti tank masyah gyoh los. Nyamoq dah dyixing, khohkat dyi tsain khyuot tyamp das. Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng mas tsung lha tsain nvn nyeis. Nyamoq gas nah uhpui loqkyoq gvng mas svsoh gyuk las nvn zis ma nodas.

17Nyamoq gas nah xiklyis hai uhngauh lvkhyank tsain kat das. Nyings hoeuh dah wus gas monh tyamp goeus. Nyah sangpho jens gas thomh masyah shenh loh goeus. Haih wus mas dah dius jens gas thomh jens lyis guon khoq. Thomh yvm mas nyeis bang dvnganh tsain gyuk dvn.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Gvshih hauh zis gyoh nyeih lyis goeujo jens nvn. Nyamoq dah dius jens houteh dyoqbis cho gvng mas tsain dvn.

19Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos nvng lyis hank ma nyeis lo dyoq gyoh joq dah wus teh tyeihgesles kuot das. Ngos nvng lyis nauh dah thomh jeis yah nghop das.

20Gohlhain yoq lyis nyeis khoq bang yah tsoq das zis ngos nvng lyis shei dah mungkvn mas khyoq kat das. Ngos nvng lyis nyeisjvng khau mungkvn, vcaiq vto dyoqbis bang ge shei bang dah phung mha bos das zis nyamoq mas nyeis nhang das. Housoeh nvng gas kang dwis mau ge nah joqyos yoeus las khanhamp eq ma doms xauh nyeis lo.

21Ngos nvng lyis gyukphoh yikhyoh kuot las hauh zis nah xiklyis thang thank nghuot. Dius jens nvng lyis xo mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma nyvng lo das. Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 27

Taire Xiklyis Kuk Ngaus

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

2Lvcang eh, Taire xiklyis uhngauh aq.

3Hauh wus gas thomh thang mha joq las thomh yvm khanghmuh mas nyeis bang yah soenghi kuot. Yomzains Yhensain cha taiq nyeis zis nyang lyis taiq kyoh aq. Taire eh, nvng gas, nvng svsoh yungh cho lhyi moengs.

4Nah yhen ka thomh nghuot. Nvng lyis kuot toh bang gas, nvng lyis yungh dah sangpho teh kuot toh.

5Thyeh xiklyis Hermon boms mas dah xoeuh saiq lyis yhung. Nah zains nyhang xiklyis Lebanon mas dah arit saiq tsain yhung.

6Bashan mas dah wons saiq yah shvp kuot; Nyamoq Kupru mas dah xoeuh yah thyeh nyhoeuh toh; houmha cangzwis yah shunk toh.

7Egutu mas dah misyhwiq seh yahge khohkat misyhwiq seh gas, nvng nah sangpho mha lhangh lhywa lha, hauh yvlyis we masyah lwis lwis yoh yoeuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

comh. Vnghop gas mis yungh seh yah kuot, Kupru goeujo masyah los dah mislanh seh gas sangpho nghop bweh los.

8Nah sangpho lhyik zes bang gas Sidon yahge Awad wus mas bang tsain nghuot. Namoq nyang dah sangpho lo jens gas Zemer mas dah lyes bang nghuot.

9Sangpho tsuk bang gas Biblo mas vlhomuh puot goeus bang nghuot. Sangpho lo jens gas sangpho shot khanghmuh masyah los. Nyamoq gas nvng yah dvgeh soenghi tsain kuot.

10Persia, Lidia yahge Libya mas dah jeslo jens gas nah jesphung lhyi phuqsoe nyeis. Nyamoq dah gos jens yahge nyamoq uhkyop jens lyis nah jesdvp mas lhangh toh. Nyamoq gas nah xiklyis phunk nyoqnho she los dyei bang nghuot.

11Awad mas dah jeslo jens gas nah wusciank lyis zungh dyei. Gamad mas dah jesphung ka nah tyoeuqzvm lyis zungh dyei, nyamoq gas nyamoq dah gos jens nah tyoyvm mas lhangh toh. Nyamoq gas nvng lyis yungh shoq kuot dyei bang nghuot.

12Nvng Spain mau mas soenghi nyoshoq ja kuot las nyamoq gas ngwis, thyeq, thunk thyoeu, cui nyoshoq ja yah tsain thaiq.

13Nvng Greece mau, Tubal, Meshek mas bang yah soenghi kuot las nyamoq gas jons yahge thunk kyahsoe tsain ungh.

14Nvng nah hu ungh las Bet Togama masyah muhzwi nyang, jesnyang yahge luzoe soenghi tsain kuot.

15Rhode dius jens gas, nvng yah soenghi kuot; thomh yvm mas dah wus jens gas nvng yah cangzwis yahge saiq noq yah soenghi kuot.

16Siria jens nvng yah soenghi kuot las, nah hu yah luknes, nesnoq seh, khohkat misseh, misyhwiq seh, thanda luk, pvtvmya los tsain thaiq.

17Yuda yahge Israel jens gas nah hu nyhenshang sunghso, dyoyhei, tsanlun coeu yahge xangh yah soenghi kuot.

18-19Damasku mas bang gas nah hu yahge nyang kuot thuq dah hu lhyi Helbon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas dah zvbiq yahge Sahar mas dah yvng mauh yah wis. Nyamoq gas thyeq jen yahge xangh lhyi nvng yah soenghi kuot.

[20]Dedan bang gas anhzoe misseh ungh las nvng yah soenghi kuot.

[21]Arabia dius jens yahge Keda zau jens gas nvng kuot dah hu xauh yoeus das xiklyis yvnglo, yvnglus, shvbeq ungh las nvng yah soenghi kuot.

[22]Sheba yahge Rama soenghi jens gas nvng yah soenghi kuot las, nah hu lhyi phauhdap xangh Luk, xing yahge xangh los tsain thaiq.

[23]Haran, Khane, Eden, wus jens, Sheba soenghi jens, Ashur wus, Khilmad jens nyamoq dvnganh nvng yah soenghi kuot.

[24]Nyamoq gas phauh dah dyimis, miskuq vlanh, khohkat misseh, bvng dah vwot mvlhyoeuq, vlhomuh lhyent dah khying yahge twihlyau los tsain ungh.

[25]Nah soenghi ka sangpho jens kuh kuh yah hu tsain thuq los. Nvng gas thomh mas hu dyingh shoq thuq las los dah sangpho teh nghuot.

[26]Nah lhyik zes bang nvng lyis thomh mas shwih los lyis, buisthuq lyeis yah nvng lyis tungyos yah we yvmas thyoq khyoq goeus.

[27]Nah sangpho dyoq tyamp lyis, nah soenghi dah yoh khuiq cho dvnganh, nah sangpho lo jens mha muh zwi bang dvnganh, nah sangpho tsuk bang, nah soenghi jens, sangpho mha dah jeslo jens, dvnganh thomh mas dyuk tyamp das.

[28]Nyop loh dah sangpho komp bang kaiq thwe ka thomh yvm mas lvngtang toeuh los.

[29]Gvshih Sangpho khanghmuh dyuk loh goeus, sangpho mha loh bang yuk khanghmuh sangpho goeukhanh masyah dyuk loh goeus.

[30]Nyamoq dvnganhmoq nah xiklyis svsoh kuk, nyamoq uhloms mas tsohmop doeuh lhyauq, nyiyvp mas lains lhoeuh.

[31]Nyamoq gas nah xiklyis uhyuk, yanghthung dyi tsain wuot. Nyamoq ngaus zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dah nhaiqlom kyik kyik khoh.

[32]Nyamoq nah xiklyis uhngauh dang gas, Taire wus yah hank yoh byi? Gvshih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Taire wus gas thomh mas tsing tsam nghuot goeus.

33Nah soenghi kuot cho thomh cho loh lyis dius nyau nyoshoq lyis nyamoq chah nyeis yvlyis yoh tyink dyei. Nah hu nyoshoq ungh zis yah nyeisjvng hwankti jens lyis dis los nhang.

34Gvshih nvng gas thomh mas dyoqbis goeus. Nvng nauh dah nvmukdra mas nyop loh goeus. Nah hu yahge nvng lyis muh zwis dyei bang dvnganh gas thomh mas nvng yah dvgeh dyoqbis goeus.

35Thomh yvm mas nyeis bang nah uhpui loqkyoq gvng mas tsain mauh. Nyamoq dah hwankti jens yangh gyuk dvn las gyuk cho ka nyamoq nyoqnho mha lhaih los.

36Nvng gas dyuk loh goeus, vcaiq vto dyuk loh goeus. Mungkvn gonh mas dah soenghi jens gas dvn. Nyamoq gas nah uhpui loqkyoq bos kham das zis gyuk.

Ezekiel 28

Taire Hwankti lhyi Tyi lha Pe

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Ngos YomzainsYhensain Taire lyis guon soeu lhyi cha taiq nyeis yvlyis nyang lyis taiq kyoh aq: Nvng khwank las, nvng mangso nghuot, ge taiq. Thomh jens yah tsain lhaink toh hwankti tank mas tsung toh, ge nvng taiq. Nvng mangso teh nghuot, ge mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nvng gas gywes so ma nghuot, dius dvnghuot.

3Nvng gas Daniel thoq lyis joeui zes bos las nah jyank masyah cha ma yoh nghop shung toh oen nghamh lhyeh?

4Nah joeui yahge nah lyes cho ka nvng lyis ngwis xing zisyos yah dis los nhang.

5Nvng yik dah soenghi cho kuot zis yah vmyat tsoq kuot nyeis. Nvng nah yoh khuiq cho mha kha iq khwank nyeis!

6Housoeh las gvshih haih zis ngos, Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas mangso teh joeui bos ge nghamh.

7Ngos nvng lyis zan das zis nah jyank mas lhoeng dah jeswus shwih los das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyamoq gas nah joeui, nah lyes cho yah yomkat las yoh toh, yungh dah vyhang dvnganh lyis mhont das.

8Nyamoq nvng lyis sat las jeis bos lop mas khyoq kat das.

9Nyamoq nvng lyis sat das zis los lyis nvng mangso nghuot oen taiq nyeis shih das lah? Nvng lyis sat soeu yah xauhgoh lyis nvng gas gywes ma nghuot, seq shei soeu dvnghuot lo.

10Nvng gas mangso ma bos dah lvbaus loq mas lvkhuih lvwuq teh shei das. Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain, hau zaudang khyoq goeus.

Taire Hwankti Gyoh

11Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis.

12Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Taire hwankti lhyi langh nyeis dah uhpui loqkyoq xiklyis kuk aq. Ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq nyeis zis nyanglyis taiq kyoh aq. Nvng xikpheh dyinghjet dah yikhyoh nghuot khoq. Nvng gas kha iq joeui bos las yungh khoq.

13Nvng Mangso dah Eden khyam mha nyeis las luksen vja ja, pvtvmya, sing, Utapvya, myet-yweh, unuk, nvgvtweq, nila, luknes yahge luk vja ja wuot toh. Nvng xing yah shunk ja eq yoh. Houka nvng lyis gvnkhanh nyeih lyis nah xiklyis kuot toh goeus.

14Houmha ngos nvng lyis zungh dah loeuswons soeu khyvlyis coeu juot dyei. Nvng ngah gyingshang boms mas nyeis las, bvng dah luk mha suh nyeis.

15Nah wotwu gas, nvng lyis gvnkhanh xauh buisnyeis masyah nvng ma gis zis kuot xi jweh shoq, dyinghjet joq.

16Nvng gas ungh cho, wis cho mha muh nyo. Haih zis gas nvng lyis lhuotzo cho yahge yaunos shwih kuot loh. Housoeh las ngos nvng lyis ngah gyingshang boms masyah tsoengh thuq loh nhang. Nvng lyis zungh dah loeus wons eq nvng lyis luksen bvng masyah khat thuq tyamp.

17Nvng yungh las khwank, nah nyings hoeuh cho ka nvng lyis koh soeu teh kuot nhang. Haih gvng mas ngos nvng lyis nyeisjvng mas khyoq las gohtoeu hwankti jens lyis zaih nhang khyvlyis toh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nvng ungh cho wis cho mha houteh ma gis cho kuot las, nvng paiq dah joqyos gas dyoqbis loh. Housoeh las ngos hauh wus lyis nyi ngheq kat las nyeisjvng mas ngeh gyop tyamp. Nvng lyis yoeuh bang dvnganh, gvshih nvng nyiyvp dvnghuot lo yvlyis nyvng.

19Nvng gas dyuk goeus, vcaiq vto dyuk goeus, nvng lyis seq los dah dius nyau dvnganh gas dvn. Nyamoq eq nah uhpui loqkyoq bos xauh kham das yvlyis tsain gyuk.

Sidon lyis Tyi lha Pe

20Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

21Lvcang eh, Sidon wus lyis taiq hoeuh aq.

22Houmha dah dius jens lyis ngos, Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq cho cha taiq yvlyis taiq kyoh aq. Sidon eh, ngos gas nah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis kuot gvng mas dius jens ngos lyis chungh das. Ngos nvng mas nyeis bang lyis joeng zis yah ngos kha iq gyingshangyvlyis chixoeuq lyis ngosYhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das.

23Ngos namoq thoq mas yomh nhang lha wus talhoeu mha suih lvng yaus nhang das. Shot khanghmuh masyah nvng lyis zan las nah dius jens sat xauh das. Housoeh lyis nvng gas ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das.

Israel Shvmanh Yoh das

24Yhensain taiq, Israel jens lyis jwangh zis yah kuot dah vyvm vwi dius nyau jens hank khanhamp eq zoeu teh, zoeukyank teh Israel lyis ma doms nos nhang lo das las, nyamoq gas ngos Yomzains Yhensain nghuot yvlyis seq das.

25Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel jens lyis ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp dah dius nyau jens masyah shwih tauh los das. Dius nyau jens dvnganh gas ngos gyingshang yvlyis seq das. Israel dius jens gas ngos ngah jyeidwis Yakop lyis dyei toh, nyamoq nyang mau mas nyeis das.

26Nyamoq houmha jesluiq shohluiq nyeis das. Nyamoq yhen tsain tsuk das, zvbiq khyam tsungh das. Nyamoq lyis jwangh zis yah zaiq dah yhenkyoh jens dvnganh lyis joeng das las Israel jens gas samlo nyeis das. Housoeh lyis ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 29

Egutu lyis Tyi lha Pe

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci vzvn, dvci vkhyvp, dvci aiq vnyeih lyisYhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Egutu hwankti lhyi taiq hoeuh aq. Nyang yahge Egutu dvmau gonh joeng zis khasoeh xauh das cho nyang lyis taiq kyohaq.

3Heika Yomzains Yhensain Egutu hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh nyeis cho nghuot yvlyis taiq aq. Ngos nah jeswus nghuot. Nvng jeis mas nyeis dah mvnjung zainsmuh, nvng taiq lyis Nile lvng gas nvng kuot toh las nah zis nghuot, ge.

4Ngos nah am chank nghweh kat las nah jeis mas dah oengdoq jens lyis nvng mas tsain tap das. Housoeh ngos nvng lyis nvng mas dap dah oengdoq jens yah dvgeh Nile lvng masyah she thuqyoeus das.

5Ngos nvng yahge hau oengdoq dvnganh lyis sihyos mas doeuh tyamp toh das. Nah gungsdom nyeisjvng mas lains joq las nvng lyis hank eq ma nyhop. Ngos hauh yvlyis nghoq jens yahge gaunyhauq xiklyis zonoms dyei das.

6Housoeh lyis Egutu dius jens dvnganh ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis seq das. Yhensain taiq, Israel jens gas namoq Egutu dius jens lyis pangh das xiklyis nges. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas nhuk dah lhamloq thoq lyis ma zes gis.

7Nyamoq nvng lyis nges lyis nvng jap loh las nyamoq dah loqsanpom lhyi thauh zis yah nyamoq kvtoq lhaiq loh. Nyamoq thyikdom yhik loh nhang.

8Housoeh lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain nvng lyis taiq nyeis, ngos nvng lyis moengsa yah zan das zisjesphung yoh. Nyamoq gas nah dius jens yahge nah gaunyhauq jens lyis sat das.

9Egutu mau gas, cha ma joq dah nyeisgyih yos bweh das. Housoeh lyis Ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das. Khasoeh ge lyis Nile lvng lyis nvng kuot toh las nah zis nghuot ge taiq goeus.

10Ngos gas nvng yahge nah Nile lvng dah jeswus nghuot. Ngos Egutu dvmau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gonh, mautsungpheh Migdol wus masyah mautyi pheh Aswan wus jweh shoq, Ethiopia maukyo chank yah nyeisgyih yos kuot das.

11Dius cangsoeu eq, gaunyhauq eq houmha ma suh lai das. Nyeici zvn top houmha cha eq ma nyeis das.

12Ngos Egutu lyis mungkvn mas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus thank dah mau kuot das. Egutu wus jens gas nyeici zvn dyoq gyoh joq das. Gohtoeu wus jens thoq lyis zes las dyoq gyoh joq nhang das. Ngos Egutu bang lyis yaukyenh bang kuot das. Nyamoq gas mau khanghmuh mas phang yenh las gohtoeu dius jens mas nyeis das.

13Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nyeici zvn thang lhyi, ngos Egutu jens lyis ngos nyamoq lyis sanh tyamp dah dius nyau jens masyah doms shwih tauh los das.

14Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah yhen cauh, Egutu mautyi pheh nyeis nhang das. Houmha nyamoq gas yomnhuk dah munghdan,

15yomnhuk thank munghdan nghuot das. Nyamoq gas gohtoeu dius nyau jens lyis khanhamp eq ma doms guon das. Ngos nyamoq lyis yomnhuk nhang lha nyamoq khanhamp eq dius nyau jens lyis ma doms guon lo das.

16Israel jens eq nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis khanhamp eq ma doms nges lo das. Egutu dah uhpui loqkyoq gas, Israel jens nyamoq lyis khau zis kha iq shuot cho nghuot yvlyis soh nhang das. Housoeh lyis ngos YomzainsYhensain nghuot yvlyis Israel jens seq das, ge.

Nebukhaneza zan ung das

17Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis aiqci nyhet vzvn, cangxeih vkhyvp, das vnyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

18Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Taire wus lyis yomkat los zan. Nyang nyah jeslo jens lyis hou iq lyei dah yvwonswons nhang lha nyamoq dah uhloms buot cwe, kvtoq eq gyik cwe. Nghuot laus eq Nebukhaneza yahge nyah jesphung ka Taire lyis zan masyah vmyat cha ma bos.

19Housoeh las heika ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis nghuot. Ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis Egutu mau kyauh nyeis. Nyang gas hau yvlyis lvnyhvpthyoq las Egutu dah yoh khuiq cho lhyi nyah jesphung dah uhkung phauh khyvlyisyoeus das.

20Nyang gas nyah jesphung yah ngah xiklyis muh wons goeus las ngos nyang lyis Egutu mau dyei. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

21Hauh buisnyeis lyis ngos Israel jens lyis yom doms bos nhang das. Ezekiel eh, ngos nvng lyis yuk khanghmuh yoh xauhgyo yvmas taiq nhang das. Housoeh ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 30

Yhensain Egutu lyis Joeng das

1Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq nyeis zis pe lha taiq hoeuh aq. Nvng haih dang tsain kaiq taiq chah. Gyukphoh buisnyeis jweh los nyeis.

3Hauh buisnyeis ni goeus, Yhensain kuot das buisnyeis ni goeus: jyommauh nhoenk buisnyeis, dius nyau jens xiklyis yau cho nghuot das.

4Egutu mas jes bos das, Ethiopia mau mas chiqjyen zainsmuh bos. Egutu mas nyoshoq sat zis xauh das. Hauh mau gas lvnyhvp duot lasdyoq gyoh joq.

5Hauh jes mas Ethiopia, Libya, Lidia, Arabia, Kub masyah nghoh dah jeslo jens eq sat zis xauh das, ngvnyang dius jens mas zis yangh sat zis xauh das.

6Yhensain taiq, mautsung pheh Migdol masyah mautyi pheh Aswan jweh shoq Egutu mau lyis khomp dyei bang dvnganh hauh jes mas gyoh das. Egutu bang khwank dah jesphung dyoqbis das. Ngos, YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus.

7Hauh mau gas mungkvn mas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus thank joqyos nghuot das. Nyah dah wus jens eq dvnganh dyoq gyoh joq das.

8Ngos Egutu lyis nyi ngheq las, nyang lyis khomp dyei bang dvnganh sat zis xauh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das.

9Hauh buisnyeis jweh las, Egutu dyoqbis loh lyis, ngos sangpho mhayah loeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyoh bang nhang lha masoh mathamh nyeis dah Ethiopia bang lyis loh nhauh nhang das lasnyamoq dvn das. Hauh buisnyeis jweh los nyeis, ge.

10Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Egutu dah yohkhuiq cho lhyi tomh das xiklyis ngos Babilon mas dah hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis yhung das.

11Nyang yahge nyah dah lhoeng dah jesphung hauh mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk los kuot tyamp das. Nyamoq gasEgutu lyis moengsa yah zan das las, hauh mau gas mvng yah tsain dyingh das.

12Ngos Nile lvng lyis kanh nhang lha Egutu lyis ma gis bang dah yomsoq khau mha toh das. Lvbaus gas hau dvmau gonh lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

13Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos phvra yahge Memphi mas dah ma jus mangso jens lyis mhont das. Egutu lyis hank ma guon lo das. Ngos dius jens dvnganh lyis kyuk tant das.

14Ngos Egutu mautyi pheh jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das, mautsung pheh Zoan wus lyis nyi ngheq kat das. Ngos Thebe dah wusmuh lyis joeng das.

15Ngos Egutu dah thoenkgus jesdvp zainsmuh nghuot dah Pelusium wus lyis ngah nhaiqyo cho soh nhang das. Ngos Thebe wus dah yoh khuiq cho lhyi mhont das.

16Ngos Egutu lyis nyi ngheq kat das las Pelusium gas chiqjyen das. Thebe wusciank gas thyoq khyoq das lasMemphi wus gas shanghsenh das.

17Heliopoli yahge Bubasti wus mas dah wotyamh jens gas hau jes mas shei das, gohtoeu dius jens gas jonsdoeus loh das.

18Ngos Egutu dah yomsoq lyis khyauh las nyamoq khwank nyeis dah yom thank loh nhang lhyi Tehapnehe mas mauchuot los das. Jyommauh gas Egutu lyis nghop las nyah wus jens mas dah dius jens lyis shwih jons loh das.

19Ngos Egutu lyis heisoeh joeng lyis, ngos Yhensain nghuot zis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Egutu Hwankti Yomsoq Thank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci das vzvn, das vkhyvp, nyhet vnyeih lyisYhensain ngos lyis jis.

21Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, ngos Egutu hwankti dah loqyom lyis khyauh goeus. Hauh yvlyis hank ma thop dyei, sham yoh doms zwis das yombosshoq ma twih wons toh dyei.

22Housoeh las gvshih haih zis gas ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Ngos Egutu hwankti dah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nyah loqyom aiq shot lyis yah khyauh das- Gis vloq eq, gyau goeus vloq eq nghuot. Housoeh moengsa ka nyah loq masyah gyoh das.

23Ngos Egutu bang lyis mungkvn dvkhauyah sanh tyamp das.

24Ngos Babilon hwankti loqyom lyis yombos nhang lha, ngah moengsa nyah loq mas kyauh das, nghuot laus eq ngos Egutu hwankti dah loqyom lyis khauh das. Housoeh nyang gas nyah jeswus xikkhonh mas noskyingh zisyah shei das.

25Nghuot goeus, ngos nyang lyis yomnhuk nhang lha Babilon hwankti lhyi yombos nhang das. Ngos nyang lyis ngah moengsa kyauh lyis, nyang gas Egutu pheh yings das. Ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

26Ngos Egutu bang lyis mungkvn dvkhauyah sanh tyamp das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 31

Egutu lyis Arit Zains yah Byi

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci das vzvn, somh vkhyvp cangxeih nyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Egutu hwankti yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh lyis taiq aq. Nvng kha iq yomsoq bos! Ngos nvng lyis cha yah yoh byi das?

3Nvng gas Lebanon mas dah arit saiq teh nghuot. Hauh vko ka yungh las buisshen gis joq, hau saiqzains gas jyommauh lyis dons shoq nyhang.

4Jeis gas hauh yvlyis kuh los nhang, nyeis khau mha dah jeislvng jens eq hauh yvlyis nyoeu tsoh kat. Hauh jeislo lvng jens gas hauh saiqzains yuk yvmas jeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sanh dyei. Saiqkhyam mha bos dah saiqzains dvnganh xiklyis eq jeislo lvng tsain yaus loh nhang.

5Houka jeis vlhomuh yoh yvmvyah gohtoeu saiqzains jens thoq lyis zes nyhang shoq kuh los. Nyah vko jens eq nyo las xing joq.

6Hauh vko mha nghoq nyau khanghmuh sot tsain sot. Hauh vkhyei mha ye gaunyhauq jens lo los whop; mungkvn mas dah dius nyau jens hauh buisshen mha tsain no.

7Nyhang lha vko xing dah saiqzains gas kha iq yungh! Nyah vnyet gas nauh las yaus nyeis dah jeislo lvng mas dons.

8Mangso khyam mha dah arit saiq gas nyang lyis ma yoh byi. Khah xoeuh zains eq housoeh teh vko ma bos ku. Saiq shonh zains eq houteh vko ma bos ku. Mangso nyang dah khyam mhahou iq yungh vzains ma bos.

9Ngos hauh yvlyis saiq ko thuq las yungh shoq kuot toh. Houka Mangso dah Eden khyam mha dah vzains khanghmuh lyis noh nhang.

10Housoeh las hau jyommauh lyis dons shoq kuh los dah saiqzains cha mus das zis ngos Yomzains Yhensain nvng lyis taiq bah. Hauh zis mvno nyhang los mvno khwank.

11Housoeh las ngos hauh yvlyis doeuh tyamp, guon dah lvbaus lyis kyauh. Nyang gas hauh saiqzains lyis nyang lhung cho yah mon-yih zis kuot dyei bas jungh.

12Lhoeng dah lvbaus vnyau yah hauh yvlyis thoeuq lhain lha toh khoq das. Nyah vkoq yahge vkyang ka hauh mau mas dah boms yahge langhkhau khanghmuh mas gyoh das. Nyah buisshen mha nyeis khoq dah dius nyau jens dvnganh eq thuq lohdas.

13Nghoq jens gas hau lains joq dah saiqzains mas los nyeis das. Yewus jens eq hau vko thoq mas suh loh das.

14Gvshih masyah jeis gis gis yoh laus eq houyhang teh nyhang saiqzains ma yuk lo das. Nyah vthyoh gas nyhang lha jyommauh lyis dons shoq ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo das. Hauh vzains dvnganh gas, seq shei dah vyhang teh dyoq dyuk das. Nyamoq gas shei mau mas shei goeus bang yah dvgeh dyoq dyuk das.

15Heika Yomzains Yhensain taiq zis nghuot. Hau saiqzains shei mau mas loh dah buisnyeis lyis, kuk dah vlho khyvlyis ngos hau nyeisjvng khau mha dah jeis gas hauh yvlyis nghop nhang das. Ngos hauh jeislvng jens lyis lang tauh yoeus las jeislo lvng nyoshoq ma yaus thuq nhang lo das. Hauh saiqzains shei goeus yvmvyah Lebanon boms jens lyis soeng soeng noq zis yah nghop nhang lha, hau saiq khyam mha dah saiqzains jens dvnganh nyhauh nhang das.

16Ngos hauh yvlyis shei mau mas khyoq kat uhlyis hauh zis gyoh dah thwe ka, dius nyau jens lyis nhont das. Eden khyam mha dahsaiqzains dvnganh yahge Lebanon boms mas jeis jo jo xauh dah gis thank saiqzains, nyeis khau mha jweh goeus dah saiqzains jens hau gyoh cho lhyi nhaiqdoeus das.

17Nyamoq gas hauh zis yah dvgeh shei mau mas gyoh goeus bang yah loh tsoq goh. Nyah buisshen mha nyeis bang dvnganh gas dius nyau jens mas dyos loh das.

18Hauh saiqzains gas Egutu hwankti yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh nghuot. Eden mas dah saiq yangh hou iq ma nyhang. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Eden mas dah saiqzains teh shei mau mas gyoh las mangso ma bos bang yahge jes mas sat xauh bang yah dvgeh tsoq goh das. Ngos taiq goeus, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

Ezekiel 32

Egutu Hwankti Mvnjung Teh

1Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci aiq vzvn, dvci aiq vkhyvp das vnyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Egutu hwankti lhyi zaih nhang cho vlhomuh dyei aq. Hai ngah jyank mas dah loeus nyang lyis dyei aq. Nvng gas dius nyau jens mas khangkhyi teh kuot goeus, nghuot laus eq nvng gas jeislvng mas tyauq loh dah mvnjung teh zes doeus. Nah khyei yah jeis lyis nang nghon lha jeislvngjens lyis lhoq lhoeuh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dius nyau jens nyoshoq zain lyis ngos nvng lyis ngah nyho yah doeuh las nyamoq lyis yah nvng lyis jyankyvm mas she thuq los nhang das.

4Ngos nvng lyis tungyos mas kih tyamp toh das las nghoq jens yahge mungkvn gaunyhauq jens lyis nah mvng yah tsain jo nhang das.

5Ngos nah shoh bop mvng yah boms jens yahge langhkhau jens mas tsain nghop das.

6Ngos nah suih lyis boms jens mas goms shoq, jeislo lvng jens dyingh shoq huot kat das.

7Ngos nvng lyis mhont uhlyis, ngos maukhung lhyi nghop das las kyi lhyi eq tsain buot tyamp das. Ngos buis lyis jyommauh yah gos las lhamhmuh eq ma bvng lo das.

8Ngos maukhung mha dah bvng zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp las nah mungkvn lyis chuot zis yah nghop das. NgosYomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

9Ngos namoq ma xauhgyo ku dah mau chank yah namoq dah dyoqbis cho taiq hoeuh lyis, dius nyau nyoshoq chiqjyen das.

10Ngos nvng lyis kuot cho ka dius nyau nyoshoq lyis mauh dvn nhang das. Ngos sham yings lyis hwankti jens gyuk dvn das. Namoq gyoh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq dvnganh gas nyamoq kang xiklyis gyuk nvn das.

11Yomzains Yhensain ka Egutu hwankti lhyi taiq. Babilon hwankti dah sham nah thoq mas jweh das.

12Ngos lhoeng dah dius nyau jens mas dah jeslo jens lyis nyamoq dah moengsa she nhang lha namoq dah dius jens dvnganh lyis sat das. Namoq dah dius dvnganh eq, namoq hwank nyeis dah vyhang dvnganh monh tyamp das.

13Jeis nyoshoq joq dah jeislvng yvm mas tsain nyeis dah nah noeu jens dvnganh lyis ngos sat das. Housoeh lyis houmha dius eq noeu eq jeis ma lhoq nghon lo das.

14Ngos nah jeis lyis doengs nhang lha gying los das las nah jeislvng jens samlo yaus das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ngos Egutu lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk tyeihgesles kuot las houmha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis mhont lyis, ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoqseq das.

16Hai zaih nhang dang gas uhngauh dah lvkhyank bweh los. Dius nyau jens dah vmesbih jens gas Egutu mau yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh xiklyis kuk ngaus das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus. ge.

Shei Mau

17Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci aiq vzvn, cangxeih vkhyvp dvci oeng vnyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

18Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Egutu dius jens nyoshoq xiklyis kuk geh. Nyamoq lyis gohtoeu yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens yah dvgeh shei mau mas khyoq kat geh.

19Nyamoq lyis taiq aq, Nvng gas gohyuk thoq lyis zes yungh oen nghamh lhyeh? Namoq gas Shei mau mas gyoh das las, mangso ma bos bang mas joq das.

20Egutu dius jens gas, jes mas sat zis xauh bang yah dvgeh gyoh das. Moengsa ka Egutu yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh lyis she thuq kat das zis cicont nghuot.

21Kuh thank thoeuqzoe jens yahge Egutu shot pheh jeszan bang gas Egutu dius jens lyis sheimau mas jeshuh langh das. Nyamoq kaiq zis gas, Jes mas sat xauh dah mangso ma bos bang gas heimha gyoh los goeus las, nyamoq heimha joq, ge.

22Asiria gas thyimha nghuot, nyah jeslo jens dah lop yah tsain lhaink toh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas jes mas sat zis xauh bang nghuot.

23Nyamoq dah lop gas shei mau pheh noq thank vkant mas nghuot. Nyah jeslo jens dvnganh jes mas gyoh goeus. Nyamoq dah lop gas nyah lopkhyung yvmlhaink joq. Nghuot laus eq xikpheh nyamoq gas kangdwis mau lyis kyuk tant goeus.

24Elam eq nyah jeslo jens dah lop yvmlhaink joq yvmas nghuot. Nyamoq dvnganh jes mas sat xauh bang nghuot las vthyoh ma tyomh, shei mau mas tsain gyoh loh. Nyamoq kang dwis yvmas gyukphoh zis kuot khoq laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gvshih nyoqnho ngelang gyoh zis yah shei joq.

25Elam gas jes mas sat xauh bang yah dvgeh lains joq. Nyah jeslo jens dah lop gas nyah yvmlhaink mas tsain joq. Nyamoq dvnganh gas vthyoh ma tyomh bang, jes mas shei bang tsain nghuot. Nyamoq kang dwis yvmas gyukphoh kuot khoq laus eq gvshih nyoqnho ngelang gyoh zis yah shei joq. Nyamoq lop gas jes mas sat xauh bang yah dvgeh joq.

26Meshek yahge Tubal moq eq houmha nghuot las, nyamoq dah jeslo jens lop yah tsain lhaink toh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas vthyoh ma tyomh bang, jes mas sat xauh bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas kang dwis bang lyis kyuk tant khoq bang nghuot.

27Nyamoq gas gohlhain dah seqlyes jens lyis teh nyoqnho ngelang dyei khyvlyis yoh nyhop das zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq gas jesgungs dyingh dyingh yah shei mau mas gyoh loh. Nyamoq dah moengsa lhyi uhkhoeuq khoeuq, gos lyis nyamoq gungs thoq mas kih toh. Hauh seqlyes jens gas nyeisjvng thoq mas dwis nyeis bang lyis gyukphoh zis kuotdas yomsoq dyingh dyingh bos khoq.

28Houka Egutu jens gas vthyoh ma tyomh, jes mas sat zis xauh bang mas khasoeh thungh thyi toh zis nghuot.

29Edom gas houmha nyah hwankti jens yahge guon bang yah dvgeh nghuot. Nyamoq gas yomsoq bos jeslo jens nghuot khoq, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas shei mau mas jes mas sat zis xauh dah vthyoh ma tyomh bang yah dvgeh joq.

30Houmha mautsung pheh dah zaulo jens dvnganh bos. Sidon bang dvnganh bos. Nyamoq yomsoq gas gyukphoh kuot khoq, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas, nyamoq nyoqnho ngelang gyoh zis yah jes mas sat xauh bang, vthyoh ma tyomh bang yahdvgeh shei mau mas joq. Nyamoq shei mau mas gyoh bang dvgeh xoqphuh.

31Hai jes mas sat xauh bang dvnganh dah cho ka Egutu hwankti yahge nyah jesphung lhyi nhaiqtaink dyei, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

32Ngos Egutu hwankti lhyi yah dwis nyeis bang lyis gyukphoh zis kuot nhang. Nghuot laus eq nyang yahge nyah jesphung ka sat xauh las jes mas shei dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vthyohma tyomh bang yah dvgeh lains joq das. YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Ezekiel 33

Ezekiel lyis Zungh Soeu khyvlyis Toh
(Ezk 3:16-21)

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, ngos dvmau mas jes she kat lyis cha bweh yvlyis nah dius jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Hauh mau mas bang gas nyamoq mas zungh das soeu dvyuk lyis khyen toh.

3Hauh soeu ka jeswus ni los nyeis zis nyvng lyis nyang lvbuh muot las dius jens lyis zaih nhang.

4Dvyuk yuk lvbuh thwe xauhgyo laus eq chaxwe ma nhang lha jeswus nyang lyis los sat lyis nyang shei zis gas nyang yau wons chah.

5Nyang gas zaih nhang yvlyis chaxwe ma nhang yvmvyah nyang shei zis gas nyah yobos dvnghuot. Nyang gyo lyis gas nyah kang yoh phang luiq das.

6Nghuot laus eq zungh soeu ka jeswus los nyeis zis nyvng lyis lvbuh ma muot las, jeswus gas hau yaunos bos bang lyis los sat lyis, nyamoq dah shei cho ka zungh soeu dah yvwonsnghuot yvmvyah ngos hau zungh soeu lhyi zwi das.

7Lvcang eh, gvshih ngos nvng lyis Israel dius nyau xiklyis zungh soeu kuot nhang toh. Ngos nvng lyis dyei dah zaih nhang dang nyamoq jyank mas cheh dyei chah.

8Ngos gas ma gis soeu ka shei das oen taiq hoeuh lyis, nvng hauh soeu lhyi nyah kang yoh khyuot das nyhenshang nyah cho thaiq das zis ma zaih nhang lha, nyang yaunos bos zis shei loh. Nyang shei cho nvng mas yvwons bos las nvng lyis cangjau sang das.

9Ma gis soeu lhyi nvng zaih nhang laus eq nyang yaunos kuot cho ma no, nyang yaunos bos soeu nghuot shih lyis shei loh lyis nah kang lhyi ka lhuiq dyei das.

Dvyuk dvyuk dah Yvwons

10Yhensain ngos lyis jis. Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel jens taiq zis nyamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

puk taiq aq: Yang gas yah yaunos yahge yang kuot shuot cho yvwons lyei. Yang yomnhuklas Yang kang khasoeh yoh dwis das.

11Nyamoq lyis taiq aq, jyoengh ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh ngos yaunoswons bang lyis nyvng las ma gaus, nyamoq yaunos tyamp las dwis nyeis das zis nyvng mes. Israel jens eh, namoq kuot nyeis dah ma gis cho toh tyamp geh. Namoqchamus shei mes goh.

12Lvcang eh, Gvshih nvng Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Gis soeu dvyuk yuk yaunos kuot lyis nyang kuot goeus dah gis cho yah nyang lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus; ma gis soeu dvyuk nyah ma gis cho tyamp lyis nyang joeng zis ma xauh das. Gis soeu dvyuk yaunos kuot loh lyis, nyah kang lhyi ma yoh lhaiq toh.

13Ngos gis soeu dvyuk yuk dah kang lhyi dangthoengh toh mvbeh, nghuot laus eq nyang xikpheh dah gis cho ka geh goeus ge nghamh las yaunos kuot loh lyis, nyang kuot goeus dah gis cho dvkoeuq lyiseq ngos ma soh dyei lo das. Nyang gas nyah yaunos gvng mas shei das.

14Ngos ma gis soeu dvyuk yuk lyis, Nvng shei das oen zaih nhang mvbeh, nghuot laus eq, nyang yaunos kuot cho toh tyamp las jus cho yahge gis cho kuot lyis,

15Dangtoeuq, jyeih dyei yvmas tank toh vyhang tauh dyei, khauh toh vyhang doms dyei, nyang yaunos tyamp las kang dyei dah lyi chank lyis, nyang ma shei, dwis nyeis das.

16Ngos nyang kuot cu goeus dah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei das. Nyang gas jus zis yahge gis zis kuot goeus yvmvyah dwis nyeis das.

17Nah dius jens gas, ngos kuot zis ma jus, ge. Ma nghuot, houka nyamoq dah cho ma jus.

18Dan soeu dvyuk yuk gis zis kuot cho toh tyamp las ma gis cho kuot loh lyis, hauh xiklyis nyang shei das.

19Ma gis soeu dvyuk yuk, yaunos kuot cho tyamp las jus cho yahge gis cho kuot lyis nyang nyah kang lhyi khyuot yoeus goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nghuot laus eq Israel jens eh, namoq gas ngos kuot zis ma jus, ge. Ngos namoq lyis namoq kuot vgus soetuon das.

Yerusalem Gyoh dah Loeus

21Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh zis dvci aiq vzvn, dvci vkhyvp, oeng vnyeih lyis, Yerusalem masyah phang luiq los soeu dvyuk ngos lyis hauh wus gyoh goeus cho lostaiq kyoh.

22Hauh nyenhthang hauh soeu ma jweh los shih lyis Yhensain dah yomsoq ngah jyank mas jweh los. Nungsnvp hauh soeu jweh los lyis Yhensain ngos lyis dang taiq nhang lha ngos samlo ma nyeis lo.

Dius jens dah Yaunos

23Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

24Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel mau dyoqgyoh joq dah wus jens mas nyeis dah dius jens taiq zis gas, Abraham gas dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot laus eq, nyang lyis dvmau gonh dyei toh. Ngamoq nyoshoq nghuot; housoeh las gvshih hauh mau gas ngamoq zis nghuot, ge.

25Nyamoq lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis taiq kyoh aq. Namoq houmha suih yah shoh dvzo nyeis shih. Namoq phvra lyis paiq, dius sat. Namoq lyis hauh mau gas namoq yah sen oen lha cha yah nghamh nhang goh?

26Namoq gas namoq dah sham lhyi khauq nyeis. Namoq kuot loh zis gas vchoqh vlhauq nghuot. Yuk khanghmuh nyi shuot lvng shuot. Haih mau gas namoq zis nghuot oen cha yah nghamh nhang goh?

27Ngos Yomzains Yhensain nyamoq lyis zaih nhang zis taiq aq. Jyoengh, ngos dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, dyoq gyoh joq dah wus jens mas nyeis bang sat zis tsain xauh das. Boms mau mas nyeis bang lyis yewus yah zo das. Boms yahge luk-uk mas tamh joq bang gas noslom yah shei das.

28Ngos hauh mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk tyeihgesles kuot das. Nyamoq khwank nyeis dah yomsoq dom nhangdas: Israel boms mas vkom nghuot las hank ma suh lai das.

29Ngos dius jens dah yaunos nyhenshang nyamoq lyis joeng las hauh mau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyeihgesles kuot lyis ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das.

Lvpe dah Loeus Gvng mas

30Yhensain taiq, Lvcang eh, nah dius jens gas, nyamoq xauhgoh dah wusciank yvm mas, nyamoq dah yhen khomhdwang mas nah cho tsain taiq goh. Nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Gvshih Yhensain jyank masyah dang cha los zis loh tsain gyogoh, ge.

31Housoeh ngah dius jens gas nvng cha taiq zis gyo das zis nah jyank mas tsain nhoenk wvng los. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nvng nyamoq lyis kuot nhang zis ma kuot. Nyamoq nhuot kuk mas jyetdap dang bos laus eq nyamoq dah nyonsdot cho pheh dvtsoq loh.

32Nvng gas nyamoq xiklyis toenk gis gis bat las gyo mes shoq hwank lvkhyank kat soeu teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nvng taiq dang lyis gyo laus eq, dvkoeuq eq ma chank kuot.

33Nghuot laus eq nah dang dvnganh bweh los das. Hauh zis jyoengh bweh los das. Housoeh lyis nyamoq mas lvpe nyeis yvlyis nyamoq seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 34

Israel lyis Yoeuh bang

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel dah guon bang lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Nyamoq lyis lvpe pe aq, Ngos Yomzains Yhensainnyamoq lyis cha taiq zis taiq kyoh aq. Yvng nghuot dah Israel lyis yoeuh dah yvng yoeuh bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Namoq gas namoq nyang gungs lyis loqzamh zwi laus eq yvng lyis gas khanhamp eq ma dyangh.

3Namoq gas nauh shuk, yvng mauh dyi wuot, gis thank yvng lyis sat zo. Nghuot laus eq, yvng lyis khanhamp eq ma dyangh.

4Namoq yomnhuk dah yvng lyis loqzamh ma zwi, nos dah yvng lyis ma yhoh; thungh nho dah yvng lyis ma thop dyei. Chowhang loh, dyuk loh dah yvng lyis ma chank xo. Hauh gungsthaiq, nyamoq lyis lhoeng khyvlyis kuot.

5Yvng jens gas yoeuh soeu ma bos yvmvyah, dyos sanh loh las yewus jens yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngat sat zo tyamp.

6Housoeh las ngah yvng jens gas jing nyhang mha, boms mas suh whang yenh. Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng gonh dyos loh laus eq hank ma xo, nyvng shoq hank ma chank xo.

7Gvshih namoq yvng yoeuh bang ngos Yhensain namoq lyis taiq nyeis zis gyoh geh.

8Ngos dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot jyoeng zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq ngah dang gyo gis. Ngah yvng jens gas yvng yoeuh soeu ma bos yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis yewusyah khat ngat sat zo. Ngah yvng yoeuh bang gas ngah yvng lyis ma chank xo, yvng lyis ma gomh, vsainnyang gungs lyis loqzamh dvtsain zwi.

9Housoeh las namoq yvng yoeuh bang eh, ngos lyis kamp gyo geh.

10Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka, Ngos namoq dah jeswus nghuot oen taiq hoeuh. Ngos ngah yvng jens lyis namoq masyah yoeus tyamp las namoq lyis khanhamp eq nyamoq dah yvng yoeuh bang ma bweh nhang lo das. Ngos namoq lyis khanhamp eq namoq nyang gungs lyis kyingh loqzamh ma zwi nhang lo das. Ngos ngah yvng jens lyis namoq masyah khyuot las namoq lyis ma zo nhang lo das.

Gis dah Yvng yoeuh Soeu

11Ngos Yomzains Yhensain nvng lyis, ngah yvng jens lyis ngvnyang chank xo lha loqzamh zwi das oen taiq kyoh.

12Yvng yoeuh bang gas dyos sanh loh dah nyamoq yvng jens lyis doms shwih tsainh los zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos ngah yvng jens lyis jyommauh noengh las chuot nyeih lyis nyamoq dyos sanh loh dah joqyos dvnganh masyah shwih tauh los das.

13Ngos nyamoq lyis lvbaus mau masyah shwih yoeus zis yah, dvgeh xwih tsainh las, nyamoq nyang mau mas shwih tauh los das. Ngos nyamoqlyis choshe lha Israel jens dah boms yahge jeislo lvng mas shwih los las pyo dah katjang mas kat tsoh das.

14Ngos nyamoq lyis Israel mau, boms jens langhkhau jens chungh noeuh yos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

katjang mas, jesluiq shohluiq zo nyeis nhang das.

15Ngah yvng xiklyis yvng yoeuh soeu ngvnyang duot das; ngos nyamoq no nyeis das joqyos xo das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensaintaiq goeus.

16Dyuk loh yvng lyis chank xo das, chowhang loh dah yvng lyis shwih tauh los das, thungh nos yvng lyis lyet dyei das, nos dah yvng lyis yhoh das; nghuot laus eq coeu lha yombos yvng lyis ngos mhont das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas jus zis kuot dah yvngyoeuh soeu nghuot.

17Housoeh las gvshih ngah yvng phung eh, ngos Yomzains Yhensainnvng lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq dvyuk dvyuk lyis soetuon lha gis zis yah gang zis, yvng yah shvbeq kangh das.

18Namoq dvyhamh gas gis thank mhanh yos mas zo nyeis yvlyis nhaiq ma tap namoq ma zo yvlyis yangh nang nheh tyamp. Jeis gying lyis shuk lho lha nvng ma shuk yvlyis nghon nhang.

19Gohtoeu ngah yvng jens gas namoq nang nheh dah mhanh zo chah, namoq nang nghon dah jeis shuk chah.

20Housoeh las gvshih ngos Yomzains Yhensain namoq yombos yvng yahge yomnhuk yvng jo mas soetuon das oen taiq.

21Namoq gas nos dah yvng jens lyis duon tyamp, yvng phung mhayah thungh tyamp.

22Nghuot laus eq ngos ngah yvng jens lyis khyuot las, nyamoq lyis ma gis khyvlyis ma kuot nhang lo. Ngos ngah yvng jens lyis dvdoeu dvdoeu lyis soetuon lha gis gang lyis kangh das.

23Ngos nyamoq lyis ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh dah hwankti dvyuk dyei das las nyang gas nyamoq dah yvng yoeuhsoeu bweh das. Nyang nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwi das.

24Ngos Yhensain ka nyamoq dah Mangso, ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh dah hwankti ka nyamoq dah guon soeu duot das, oenngos taiq goeus.

25Ngos gas nyamoq dah sam cho lhyi pauh toh dah thanghchvp kuot das. Ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh mau mas gyukphoh yewus dvnganh shang tyamp das. Housoeh las ngah yvng jens gas katjang mas jesluiq shohluiq xauh nyeis las saiqkhyam mha yoh yhet das.

[26]Ngos nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei las ngah yvmlhaink nyeis nhang das. Nyamoq chah uhlyis mau wus nhang zis yah shvmanh dyei das.

[27]Saiqzains gas vshih tsain shih das; nyeisjvng gas jyo nyau shih nyau thuq los nhang das. Yuk khanghmuh nyamoq nyang mau mas jesluiq shohluiq yoh nyeis das. Ngos ngah dius jens dah shamjvnglyis khyauh las nyamoq lyis jons kuot bang masyah khyuot yoeus lyis, ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das.

[28]Gohnyau bang nyamoq lyis ma thyoq zo lo das; yewus jens eq nyamoq lyis ma ngat zo lo das, nyamoq jesluiq yvmas nyeis das las hank eq nyamoq lyis ma kyuk tant das.

[29]Ngos nyamoq lyis nyeis coeu bos dah khyam yos dyei las hauh mau mas yuot shet cho thank loh nhang das. Gohtoeu dius nyau jens nyamoq lyis ma jwangh lo das.

[30]Ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso ka Israel jens yah dvgeh nghuot las nyamoq ngah dius nghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

[31]Namoq ngah yvng, ngos tsoh dah ngah yvng phung ka ngah dius jens nghuot, ngos gas namoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

Ezekiel 35

Mangso Edom lyis Joeng

[1]Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

[2]Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Edom mau lyis taiq hoeuh aq.

[3]Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis dius jens lyis taiq kyoh aq. Edom boms jens eh, ngos nah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk nyeisgyih yos kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ngos nah wus jens lyis thyoqpi toh das. Nah mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nvng seq das.

5Nvng gas Israel dah ma thank lo jeswus nghuot. Nyah dyoqbis zainsmuh shishenh lyis nyah dius jens lyis sat. Nyah yaunos gvng mas nyang lyis thang thank joeng shishenh lyis eq sat.

6Housoeh las jyoengh ngos, Yomzains Yhensain ka dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, shei cho ka nah uhpui loqkyoq nghuot. Nvng ma yoh phang luiq. Nvng mas dius sat yobos bos. Sat cho ka nvng lyis chank khat das.

7Ngos Edom boms mau lyis tyeihgesles kuot las houcho suh lai soeu khanghmuh lyis sat das.

8Ngos hauh boms jens lyis mvng yah nghop das, jes mas sat zis xauh bang dah mvng gas jing jens, langhkhau jens mas tsain gyoh loh das.

9Ngos nvng lyis vcaiq vto jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das, nah wus jens mas hank eq ma doms nyeis lo das. Housoeh ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis nvng seq das.

10Ngos Yhensain ka nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot khoq laus eq, Yuda yahge Israel aiq nyau yah dvgeh nyamoq dah mau gas nvng yah sen lha, nyamoq lyis nvng sain getaiq.

11Housoeh las jyoengh, ngos YomzainsYhensain ka dwis nyeis Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng ngah dius jens lyis nhaiqyo, noh, hoeng cho xiklyis ngos nvng lyis lvto tauh phuk das. Nvng nyamoq lyis kuot goeus cho, ngos nvng lyis joengnyeis yvlyis nyamoq seq das.

12Housoeh lyis nvng ma phauhgis taiq zis, ngosYhensain xauhgyo cho nvng seq das. Hau ma phauh gis cho ka Israel boms jyamhjyuklhyuk bweh las namoq thonh das xiklyis nghuot goeus ge cho nghuot.

13Nvng ngos lyis tyi lha malyen lo moengs dang taiq zis ngos xauhgyo goeus.

14Yomzains Yhensain taiq, mungkvn gonh gas nvng dyoq gyoh cho lhyi gauslaus shoq ngos nvng lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot das.

15Ngos sain dah Israel mau jyamhjyuklhyuk mus yvlyis nvng gauslaus vgus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos nvng lyis kuot das. Seir boms jens, Edom mau gonh jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuotyvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das, ge.

Ezekiel 36

Mangso Israel lyis Shvmanh

1-2Yhensain taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel boms jens lyis jis las ngos, YomzainsYhensain nyamoq xiklyis bos dah loeus lyis gyo geh oen taiq kyoh aq. Israel dah jeswus jens pyo las taiq, Gvshih hau gohlhain dah jing jens gas ngamoq zisnghuot! ge.

3Lvpe pe aq, hauh thang lhyi ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq nyeis zis taiq hoeuh aq, Yhenkyoh dius nyau jens Israel boms lyis nyhik las thyoq yoeus loh uhlyis dvnganhmoq gas Israel lyis laihwangh.

4Housoeh las gvshih ngos, Yomzains Yhensain, Israel boms jens jing jens, langhkhau yahge jeislo lvng jens, dyoqgyoh joq dah joqyos jens, vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens yah thyoq yoeus lasjwangh khoq, dius ma nyeis dah wus jens lyis cha taiq nyeis zis gyo aq.

5Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain yvmlhaink mas dah dius nyau jens, zes las Edom mau lyis tyi lha ngah nhaiqyo nyi ngeh zis yah taiq thuq. Edom jens gas ngah maunyeis lyis dius ngis khyoq las gaus gaus yis yis amh yoeus, sain yoeus las nyamoq dah katjang kuot.

6Housoeh las Israel mau lyis lvpe pe aq: boms jens, jing jens, jeislo lvng jens yahge langhkhau jens lyis ngos Yomzains Yhensain noh nhaiqyo zis yah cha taiq nyeis zis taiq kyoh aq. Khasoeh ge lyis dius nyau jens gas nyamoq lyis laihwangh zis yah ngelang gyoh nhang goeus.

7Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka namoq vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens lyis, laihwangh zis xauh das oen dangthoengh toh goeus.

8Nghuot laus eq Israel boms mas saiqzains jens gas vhuq doms nyonh las namoq ngah dius Israel xiklyis vshih shih das. Namoq Israel jens ma nyangh lyis yhen mha tauh los das.

9Ngos namoq shot pheh nghuot las ngos namoq dah maunyeis doms phuk zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah jyo khyoq shoq kuot das.

10Ngos namoq lyis nyoshoq jebais nhang das, namoq gas wus jens mas nyeis las dyoq gyoh joq zis dvnganh doms ci das.

11Ngos dius jens yahge gaunyhauq lyis jebais nhang das. Houmha namoq xikpheh thoq lyis zes nyo los das las loshang jens nyoshoq bos das. Ngos namoq lyis xikpheh nyeis ku teh doms nyeis nhang das. Xikpheh thoq lyis nyeisgis nhang das. Housoeh lyis ngosYhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das.

12Ngos ngah dius Israel jens lyis hauh mau mas shwih tauh los las nyeis nhang das. Houka namoq nyang dah mau nghuot das las, nah loshang jens lyis khanhamp eq ma doms yuot shet lo das.

13Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Hauh mau gas dius zo, nah dius nyau masyah loshang jens shwih loh, ge dius jens taiq zis jus.

14Nghuot laus eq gvshih masyah houka dius lyis ma zo lo, nah lojens lyis eq ma thyoq loh lo. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

15Hauh mau gas dius nyau jens yah yisnaus toeuq zis ma xauhgyo lo das. Dius jens nyhap zis ma nyvng lo das. Hauh mau gas nyah vnyaulo jens lyis ma lhuot loh lo das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Israel Kang dwis cho vsaiq

16Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

17Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel jens nyamoq mau mas nyeis uhlyis nyamoq nyeisyap cho yahge kuot cho yah mau lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Nyamoq dah wotwu gas ngah xikkhonh mas mesmus vmesbih dah vchoqh vlhauq teh nghuot.

18Hauh mau mas nyamoq dius sat gvng mas, phvra gvng mas nyamoq hauh yvlyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq thoq mas ngah nhaiqyo zis huot khyoq.

19Ngos nyamoq nyeisyap cho yahge kuot cho xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet las lvbaus mau mas sanh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Nyamoq khalhye loh khalhye ngah gyingshang nyings lyis ngelang gyoh cho she los. Khasoeh ge lyis dius jens gas, Haihbang gas Yhensain dah dius jens nghuot laus eq, nyamoq gas nyah mau masyah thuq loh chah goeus, ge.

[21]Ngos ngah gyingshang nyings xiklyis ehnyet ma tap. Israel jens gas nyamoq jweh dah dius nyau mas ngah gyingshang nyings lyis ngelang gyoh cho she los.

[22]Housoeh las ngos Yomzains Yhensain Israel xiklyis bos dah loeus nyamoq lyis dyei aq. Israel jens eh, ngos kuot das zis gas namoq xiklyis ma nghuot. Namoq dyosjweh dah mau khanghmuh mas namoq ngelang khyoq goeus dah ngah gyingshang nyings xiklyis dvnghuot.

[23]Namoq dius nyau jens mas ngelang khyoq dah ngah gyingshang nyings - ngos dius nyau jens mas ngah kuhxing nyings dah gyingshang cho kuot xoeuq lyis, ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seq das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensaintaiq goeus. Ngos gyingshang cho dius nyau jens lyis chixoeuq das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis yhung das.

[24]Ngos namoq lyis dius nyau khanghmuh yahge mau khanghmuh masyah shwih yoeus las, namoq nyang dah mau mas doms shwih katdas.

[25]Ngos namoq thoq mas tsingh-kan jeis tyitsant das las, namoq dah phvra yahge namoq lyis lhoq lhoeuh dah vyhang dvnganh masyah namoq lyis tsingh-kan nhang das.

[26]Ngos namoq lyis nhaiqlom vsaiq, ehnyet vsaiq dyei das. Namoq mas than dah lukzains nhaiqlom lyis yoeus tyamp las domsyos gyo dah nhaiqlom dyei das.

[27]Ngos namoq vkhau mha ngah Dyos kat dyei das las, ngah lyi chank las ngos namoq lyis dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank das xiklyis pangh das.

[28]Housoeh namoq gas, ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah mau mas nyeis das. Namoq gas ngah dius duot las ngos eq namoq dah Mangso duot das.

[29]Namoq lyis lhoq lhoeuh dah vyhang dvnganh masyah ngos namoq lyis khyuot yoeus las jyo nyoshoq yoh das zis doengs toh das. Housoeh las namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phanghkhauq ma xauh lo das.

30Ngos namoq dah shihzains mas shih yahge maunyeis mas jyo yhomh cho nyo los nhang das las yuot shet gvng mas dius nyau jens mas xoqphuh cho khanhamp eq ma xauh kham lo das.

31Namoq gas namoq dah ma gis wotwu yahge kuot shuot cho lhyi soh das. Namoq dah yaunos yahge lyi ma chi cho gvng mas namoq nyang gungs lyis choqh das.

32Israel jens eh, ngos namoq xiklyis haih zis dvnganh ma kuot yvlyis seq nhang mes. Ngos namoq lyis namoq kuot goeus dah xoqphuh cho yahge ngelang gyoh cholhyi soh nhang mes. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

33Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos namoq dah yaunos dvnganh cheihshang lhyi, ngos namoq lyis namoq dah wus jens mas doms nyeis nhang das, dyoq gyoh joq yvlyis doms tsuk nhang das.

34Nah maunyeis chank gyangh suh lai soeu khanghmuh gas hauh zis mhanh kha iq thoeu zis nyvng. Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis khyam doms kuotnhang das.

35Yuk khanghmuh gas, Haih mau gas lhyang nyang dyoq gyoh goeus. Gvshih gas Eden khyam teh bweh goeus. Wus jens eq monh tyamp goeus laus eq goengtoenk las dius jens dyingh goeus, ge das.

36Doeng nyeis shih dah yhenkyoh dius nyau jens gas ngos Yhensain ka dyoq gyoh goeus dah wus jens lyis doms tsuk, nyeis gyih yos lyis doms tsungh cho lhyi eq seq das. Ngos Yhensain haih zis kuot das oen dangthoengh toh las tyink das.

37Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel jens lyis, pangh das cho dvlhain doms dung nhang das. Ngos nyamoq lyis yvng phung teh jebais los nhang das.

38Toeuq toh pwe mha phudyei das zis Yerusalem mas yvng jens dyingh joq teh, gvshih dyoq gyoh joq dah wus jens gas dius jens yah dyingh das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyisnyamoq seq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiel 37

Shohyau Kyuk Langhkhau

[1]Ngos mas Yhensain dah yomsoq jweh joq zis soh. Nyah dyos gas ngos lyis shwih loh las nyeisjvng mas shohyau yah nghop joq dah langhkhau mha toh.

[2]Nyang ngos lyis hau langhkhau dvkhauyah shwih loh. Ngos houmha shohyau vbomsdom joq yvlyis nyvng, houka svsoh kyuk goeus.

[3]Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, haih shohyau jens kang vyoh dwis los das lah, ge. Ngos gas, Yomzains Yhensain eh, hauhyvlyis nvng kyingh dvyoh phuk taiq, oen.

[4]Nyang taiq, Haih shohyau jens lyis pe aq: Haih shohyau kyuk jens lyis Yhensain dang gyo geh, oen taiq aq.

[5]Nyamoq lyis ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq nyeis oen taiq kyoh aq. Ngos namoq vkhau mha soq kat dyei das las namoq lyis dwis los nhang das.

[6]Ngos namoq lyis gyi kat dyei las shoh dap los nhang zis yah shohyeis kyop das. Ngos namoq mas soq kat dyei las kang dwis nhang das. Housoehngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das, ge.

[7]Housoeh las ngos lyis taiq vgus ngos pe. Ngos taiq nyeis lyis, nhont thwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo. Hauh uhlyis shohyau tsain tsoqgoh loh.

[8]Ngos zungh yoeuh nyeis uhlyis, shohyau mas gyi dap shoh dap los zis yah shohyeis kyop los. Nghuot laus eq gungsdom mas soq ma bos.

[9]Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, soq lyis pe aq. Shot khanghmuh masyah los las haih shei gungs khau mha soq muot kat dyei zis yah tsain dwis los nhang aq, ge Yomzains Yhensain tying toh, oen soq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

[10]Housoeh las ngos lyis taiq vgus ngos pe. Hau soq gas gungs jens khau mha wvng las nyamoq tsain dwis los toq yap joq. Nyamoq gas jes dvphung zainsmuh bweh joq.

[11]Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, Israel dius jens gas haih shohyau jens yah doeusgoh. Nyamoq taiq lyis hauh zis gas kyuk goeus, nghamhloms chank ma bos lo, dyoqbis goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Housoeh las ngah dius Israel jens lyis pe aq, ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka nyamoq dah lop lyis tsain phank das oen taiq kyoh aq. Ngos nyamoq lyis shwih thuq las Israel mau mas shwih tauh los das.

13Ngos ngah dius jens nyhop toh dah lop tsain phank las nyamoq lyis shwih thuq los lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot zis nyamoq seq das.

14Ngos nyamoq mas ngah dyos kat dyei lyis nyamoq dwis das las, nyamoq nyang mau mas nyeis nhang das. Housoeh lyis ngosYhensain nghuot zis nyamoq seq das. Ngos gas haih zis kuot das oen dangthoengh toh las kuot tyink. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Yuda yahge Israel

15Yhensain ngos lyis doms jis.

16Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng wuseh dvkoeuq yoeus las houmha, Yuda munghdan, ge dah dang lhaih aq. Gohtoeu wuseh dvkoeuq doms yoeus las, houmha Israel munghdan, ge dah dang lhaih aq.

17Hauh wuseh aiq koeuq tsoq aq; nah loq mas dvkoeuq teh bweh los das.

18Nah dius jens nvng lyis, Hai vjyuk cha nghuot zis taiq kyoh aq, ge nyei lyis,

19Nvng nyamoq lyis, ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka Israel gungsthaiq wuseh lyis yoeus las Yuda gungsthaiq wuseh yah tsoq das. Ngos hau aiq koeuq lyis dvkoeuq kuot las ngah loq mas zwi das, ge oen taiq kyoh aq.

20Hau wuseh aiq koeuq nah loq mas chi toh aq, hauh zis dius jens lyis nyvng nhang aq.

21Hauh thang lhyi nvng nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka ngah dius jens dvnganh lyis nyamoq loh goeus dah dius nyau jens masyah dvgeh tsainh las nyamoq nyang dah mau mas shwih tauh los das.

22Hauh mau mas dah Israel boms thoq mas ngos nyamoq lyis dius dvnyau kyingh xonh las nyamoq thoq mas guon das zis hwankti dvyuk bos das. Nyamoq gas dius aiq nyau ma gang das, munghdan eq aiq koeuq ma gvm das.

23Vchoqh vlhauq phvra yah nyamoq gungs lyis vwot v-oeu ma kuot lo das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaunos yah nyamoq gungs lyis ma dyoqbis nhang lo das. Nyamoq yaunos kuot cho yahge ngos lyis kyauh tyamp cho dvnganh masyah luiq los nhang das. Ngos nyamoq lyis cheihshang das. Nyamoq ngah dius duot das. Ngos eq nyamoq Mangso duot das.

24Ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh dah hwankti ka nyamoq hwankti duot das. Nyamoq gas guon soeu dvyuk dah o mha dvgeh xonh las ngah lyi lyis lomluk luk domsyos gyo das.

25Nyamoq gas ngos ngah jyeidwis Yakop lyis dyei toh las nyamoq phauh thyeih moq nyeis khoq mau mas nyeis das. Nyamoq houmha vcaiq caiq nyeis das. Nyamoq lo jens yahge nyamoq vnyau vshih nyeis das. Ngah jyeidwis Dawi teh dah hwankti ka nyamoq lyis vcaiq vto guon das.

26Nyamoq dah vcaiq vto sam cho xiklyis pauh toh das zis ngos nyamoq yah thanghchvp chap toh das. Ngos nyamoq lyis houmha khyei khyoq nhang lha dius jebais los nhang das. Housoeh nyamoq mau mas ngah Yhenmuh vcaiq vto toh das.

27Ngos houmha nyamoq yah nyeis das. Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso duot las, nyamoq gas ngah dius jens duot das.

28Ngos houmha ngah Yhenmuh nyamoq mas vcaiq vto toh lyis, ngos Yhensain ka Israel jens lyis ngvnyang dius jens duot das xiklyis khyen yoeus toh cho dius nyau jens seq das.

Ezekiel 38

Yhensain Yhungzis, Gog

1Yhensain ngos lyis jis.

2Nyang taiq, Lvcang eh, Magog mau mas Meshek yahge Tuba dius nyau lyis guon dah zau, Gog lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Nyang lyis hoeuh las,

3Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka nyah jeswus nghuot cho taiq kyoh aq.

4Ngos nyang lyis tauh nhang lha, nyah am lhyi nghweh las nyang yahge nyah jesphung dvnganh lyis lang she loh das. Nyah jesphung zainsmuh yah dvgeh nyang jens, nyang ji thau yah wuot dah nyang ji bang, houka svsoh nyo, jeslo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khanghmuh gas gos chi, sham wons.

5Persia, Ethiopia, Libya mas dah jesphung jens eq nyamoq mas bos; nyamoq dvnganhmoq gos chi, uhkyop kyop.

6Goma mau mas dah jeszan bang dvnganh, mautsung pheh dah Bet Togama jens eq nyang yah nghuot, gohtoeu dius nyau nyoshoq mas dah yukgis jens bos.

7Cicont sont toh aq, nyah jesphung jens eq nyah vmingh mas cicont kuot das zis nyang lyis taiq aq.

8Nyoshoq zvn thang lhyi ngos nyang lyis, dius nyau jens nyoshoq masyah dvgeh shwih tauh los las jeszan yvlyis gyuk chank ma bos nyeis dah mau dvmau mas nyhenh wvng aq oen, vmingh dyei das. Nyang gas Israel boms jens mas nyhenh wvng das. Hauh joqyos jens gas sihyos jyamhjyuklhyuk joq zis svsoh nyangh goeus, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas houmha dius jens jesluiq shohluiq nyeis.

9Nyang yahge nyah jesphung, nyang yah dvgeh dius nyau jens nyoshoq gas hauh mau lyis lyeis jyang teh zan zis yah jyommauh soeh nghop das.

10Heika Yomzains Yhensain Gog lyis taiq zis nghuot. Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, Nvng gas ma gis dah nghamh toeuq cho nghamh xi das.

11Nvng gas ciank ma bos, khomp cho ma bos dah wus jens, dius jens nyenstap zis yah jesluiq shohluiq mvshoh jyen nyeis dah mau mas nyhenh wvng das ge nghamh thyet das.

12Nvng xikpheh dyoq gyoh joq dah wus jens mas nyeis bang mas Lvnyhvp yoeus das, zisyos lhuot yoeus das. Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens masyah tsainh toh zis xauh las, gvshih nyamoq gaunyhauq yoh, zisyos yoh zis yah mungkvn dah chotsom mha nyeis.

13Sheba dius jens, Dedan dius jens yahge Spain wus jens mas dah soenghi jens nvng lyis nyei das zis gas, lvnyhvp yoeus das zis yahge zisyos lhuot das zis nah jesphung huom lha vzanku lah? Nvng ngwis xing, gaunyhauq vyhang yoeus las, hau lvnyhvp dvnganh yah jens thuq loh das zis vnghamh toh lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Housoeh las Yomzains Yhensain ka nyang Gog lyis cha taiq zis ngos lyis yah Gog lyis loh taiq kyoh nhang. Gvshih ngah dius Israel jens jesluiq zis yah nyeis uhlyis,

15nvng mautsung pheh we dah nah joqyos masyah thuq los. Dius nyau nyoshoq masyah jeslo jens bos dah jesphung zainsmuh uhshe lha los. Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyang ji las tsain los.

16Nvng ngah dius Israel lyis hauh mau mas lyeisjyang lai loh teh zan das. Hauh shishenh jweh lyis ngos nvng lyis hauh mau mas nyhenh wvng loh nhang das. Houka dius nyau jens lyis ngos hank nghuot yvlyis chixoeuq. Ngos nvng masyah kuot zis ngos gyingshang cho chixoeuq.

17Nvng gas gohlhain yah ngos taiq soeu nghuot. Ngah jyeidwis Israel lvpe jens masyah taiq hoeuh uhlyis, Jweh los das buisnyeis lyis Israel lyis zan das zis ngos namoq dvyuk yuk lyis shwih das oen Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Gog lyis Yhensain Joeng

18Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Gog Israel mas nyhenh wvng los nyeih lyis ngos nhaiqlom dyis das.

19Hauh buisnyeis lyis Israel mau mas maunyeis gvgis dwis das oen, ngos ngah nhaiqyo nyi ngeh zis yah hoeuh.

20Oengdoq, nghoq, gaunyhauq ngislo kuhlo dvnganh, nyeisjvng thoq mas cangsoeu dvnganh ngos lyis gyuk las nvn das. Boms jingh gyoh das, luktyoq gwi das, ciank dvnganh lains gyop das.

21Ngos Gog lyis dyoqbis zainsmuh vja ja yah kyuk das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus. Nyah dius jens dah moengsa ka nyang changh zan goh das.

22Ngos nyang lyis noslom yah, suih huot cho yah joeng das. Mau thunghkyei yahge gyutomp, nyi yahge hwank gasnyah thoq mas eq, nyah jesphung yahge nyah shot pheh dah dius nyau jens nyoshoqthoq mas huot khyoq das.

23Heisoeh khyvlyis ngos gas kuhxing lha gyingshang cho lhyi dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis chixoeuq das. Housoeh lyis ngos Yhensain nghuot yvlyis nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

seq das.

Ezekiel 39

Gog Somh

1Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Lvcang eh, Meshek yahge Tuba dius nyau jens lyis guon dah zau, Gog lyis taiq hoeuh aq. Ngos gas nyah jeswus nghuot oen nyang lyis taiq kyoh aq.

2Ngos nyang lyis cho saiq pheh tauh nhang lha, we dah mautsung shot, Israel dah boms jweh shoq shwih loh das.

3Hauh thang lhyi Ngos nyah loqwi loq mas dah lyei yahge nyah loqyos loq mas dah nyo lyis tsain bat khyoq das.

4Gog yahge nyah jesphung, nyang yah buisnoms toh bang gas Israel boms mas tsain lains shei das. Ngos nyamoq dah mvng lyis nghoq jens yahge yewus jens dvnganh dah zonoms bwehnhang das.

5Nyamoq pa mha lains shei das. Ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus.

6Ngos Magog mau yahge jyankyvm chank yah yuk-yos-tamh-tai nyeis bang mas nyi kat xi das. Housoeh ngos Yhensainnghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

7Ngah gyingshang nyings lyis, ngah dius Israel jens lyis seq nhang das las ngos ngah nyings lyis ngelang ma gyoh nhang lo das. Housoeh lyis ngos Israel dah Gyingshang Mangso, Yhensain nghuot yvlyis dius nyau jens seq das, ge.

8Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Ngos taiq dah hauh buisnyeis jyoengh jweh los das.

9Israel wus jens mas nyeis bang gas thuq las thangh xiklyis tyamp toh kyonhkhyi kui das. Nyamoq gas gos, lyei, nyo, lham, yahge lhamloq lyis thangh zvng tsain zvng las houka nyhet zvn xiklyis tham.

10Nyamoq gas pa mha thangh ma xo, saiqyos mas saiq ma thoeuq lo noh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq tyamp toh kyonhkhyi ngheq chah. Nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis thyoq goeus bang lyis thyoq das; lhuot zo bang lyis lhuot zodas, ge Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Gog lyis Nyhop

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yhensain taiq. Hai dvnganh bweh lyis, Israel mau Coh Thomh dah buisthuq pheh gyung suh bang dah Langhkhau mha Gog lyis lop-yos dyei das las cho cheiq toh. Houmha Gog yahge nyah jesphung nyhop das. Hauh langhkhau lhyi, Gog dah Jesphung Langhkhau ge lui das.

12Hauh mau lyis doms shang das xiklyis Israel jens hau mvng tsain ba nyhop zis lhamhmuh nyhet khyvp nyangh das.

13Hauh mau mas bang yuk khanghmuh nyamoq lyis bos nyhop das. Ngos ung los, haih buisnyeis xiklyis nyamoq ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiqgoeus, ge.

14Lhamhmuh nyhet khyvp lai thang lhyi, nyamoq gas houcho suh lai las nyeisjvng mas mvng vjoq lo lah zis xo lha nyhop das xiklyis dius khyen kat das. Housoeh nyamoq hauh mau lyis cheihshang cho yoh kuot das.

15Nyamoq hauh mau mas doq gyoh loh zis yah dvyhangteh, lhain khanghmuh dius shohyau nyvng las hauh vnvm mas jyih toh das. Housoeh lop dwang doeu bang los las hauh yvlyis Gog dah Jesphung Langhkhau mha yoh nyhop das.

16Houmha Hamona ge dah wus eq bos das. Housoeh nyamoq hauh mau lyis cheihshang das.

17Yomzains Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Lvcang eh, yvmlhaink mas dah nghoq jens yahge yewus jens dvnganh lyis, ngos nyamoq xiklyis sont nyeis dah phudyei pwe los zo geh oen khi aq. Houka Israel boms mas pwe zainsmuh nghuot das. Houmha nyamoq shoh xauh zo das, suih xauh shuk das.

18Nyamoq gas jeslo jens dah shoh xauh zo das, nyeisjvng lyis guon bang dah suih xauh shuk das. Nyamoq dvnganh gas nyhuktoh dah yvnglus, yvnglo, shvbeq yahge Bashan noeulu jens lyis sat teh sat zis tsain xauh das.

19Ngos haih dius jens lyis lomhxangh shoh sat teh sat lyis, nghoq jens yewus jens gas coeu lhyi nyamoq jo shoq zo las, suih lyis eq yet shoq xauh shuk das.

20Nyamoq ngah jus mas, nyang jens, nyang ji bang yahge jeslo jens yahge jeszan bang dah shoh lyis jo shoq zo das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

Israel lyis doms Toeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Yhensain taiq, Ngos dius nyau jens lyis ngah phunk nyvng nhang das las, ngos lyi jus khyvlyis thyet cho lhyi ngah yomsoq yhung lha khasoeh kuot thuq kat yvlyis chixoeuq das.

22Hou mhayah Israel jens gas ngosYhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis seq das.

23Israel jens gas, nyamoq ngos lyis tyi lha cu dah yaunos gvng mas jonsdoeus loh. Ngos nyamoq lyis nungs phuk tyamp las nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis yah, nyamoq lyis ung nhang, nyamoq lyis jes mas sat nhang cho lhyi dius nyau jens seq das.

24Ngos nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah vchoqh vlhauq cho yahge lhung cho yah mon-yih zis dyei. Ngos nyamoq masyah nungs phuk loh.

25Yomzains Yhensain taiq, nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos Yakop vnyau vshih, Israel dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen das las nyamoq lyis nyeisgis yap lhoq cho doms kuot dyei das. Ngos ngah gyingshang nyings lyis gos das.

26Nyamoq lyis hank ma kyuk, nyamoq nyang mau mas jesluiq shohluiq dvlhain doms nyeis lyis, nyamoq ngos lyis phanhlyenlas ngelang khasoeh gyoh cho lhyi tohnyhik das.

27Ngos gyingshang cho dius nyau nyoshoq lyis chixoeuq das nyhenshang ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq dah jeswus jens nyeis dah mau masyah shwih tauh los das.

28Housoeh lyis ngosYhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis ngah dius jens seq das. Ngos nyamoq lyis jonsdoeus loh nhang lha gvshih nyamoq lyis tsainh yoeus las nyamoq nyang mau mas dvyuk yangh ma khyoq khoq shwih tauh los yvmvyah nyamoq haih zis seq das.

29Ngos ngah dius Israel thoq mas ngah dyos huot khyoq das las nyamoq jyank masyah khanhamp eq nungs ma phuk loh lo das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Ezekiel 40

Jweh das Yhenmuh Nyoqnyvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

40:1-48:35

Yerusalem pheh Shwih Los

1Heika zvn saiq dvci vnyeih nghuot. Ngamoq jonsdoeus loh dah aiqci oeng vzvn, Yerusalem wus gyoh tyamp thang lhyi dvci nyei vzvn lyis nghuot. Hauh nyeih lyis, Yhensain dah yomsoq ngah thoq mas nghuot zis ngos soh. Nyang ngos lyis shwihloh.

2Nyoqnyvng mas Mangso ngos lyis Israel mau mas shwih los las, boms nyhang thoq mas toh. Hauh boms dah mautyi pheh wus teh yoeuh doeus dah yhen jens ci tohzis nyvng.

3Nyang ngos lyis houmha tanh tanh shwih loh. Ngos houmha thunk teh bvng dah dius dvyuk nyvng. Nyah loq mas jei khying keq twih dvkhvt yahge keq lyang dvkoeuq chi lha khyam khomh yvm mas yap joq.

4Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, ngos nvng lyis heimha shwih los yvmvyah, zungh yoeuh aq, vlhomuh gyo aq, ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq zis dvnganh tanh tanh kamp gyolas nvng nyvng ya nyvng zis Israel jens lyis taiq kyoh nhang, ge.

Buisthuq Khyamkhomh

5Ngos nyvng zis gas Yhenmuh nghuot. Hauh vyvm chank yah ciank bos. Hauh vbusbih gas 10 pe xing dah keq lyang yoeus las ciank lyis keq. Houka nyhang choeu10 pe, thoeu zis eq 10 pe nghuot.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyang buisthuq pheh xoeu toh khyam khomh mas loh. Nyang zvmlhangh mas doq loh las vthyoh masyah khomhdwang mas keq lyis houka 10 pe nyhang.

7Khomh lai lyis cholo dvkhvt bos. Hau cholo dah loqwi loqyos pheh zungh das yvplo dvshot somh koeuq koeuq bos. Hauh yvplo jens gas soehuq thunk tsain nghuot las dvshot dvshot gas 10 pe nghuot. Hauh yvp tyoyvm dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq jo gas 8 pe thoeu joq. Hauh zis tsain lai lyis 10 pe xing lha, Yhenmuh pheh xoeu toh dah wumuk yvp pheh loh cholo dvkhvt bos.

8-9Nyang wumuk yvp lyis keq lyis houka 14 pe nyhang yvlyis nyvng. Houka Yhenmuh pheh ni thank cho vthang yahge ciank pheh vthang jweh shoq 3 pe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoeu.

10Hauh cho thyi shot haq shot mas bos dah zungh yvp jens gas dvyih yih nghuot. Hauh jo mas dah tyoyvm jens eq dvnganh dvyhangteh thoeu.

11Thang lhyi, hauh dius yuk hau khyam khomh cho mha dah cho lhyi keq lyis, lywas choeu dvnganh lyis 22 pe nghuot las khyam khomh jo mas gas 16 pe nghuot.

12Zungh das yvp jens dvyvp dvyvp dah xik mas, 20 loqshih nyhang lha 20 loqshih thoeu dah tyoyvm nyhen dvkoeuq koeuq joq. (Hauh yvp jens gas 10 pe soehuq thunk tsain nghuot.)

13Hauh thang lhyi nyang yvp nungsthank tyoyvm masyah cho thyitvp twi twi yvp nungsthank tyoyvm jweh shoq mas keq lyis houka 42 pe nghuot.

14Khyamkhau pheh thuq loh dah thang thank vyvp bos. Nyang hauh yvp lyis keq lyis houka 34 pe lvm zis nyvng.

15Khyamkhomh ciank nghe masyah vtheh thang thank yvp jweh shoq, khyam khomh cho xing choeu dvnganh lyis 84 pe nghuot.

16Hau yvp jens mas nghe pheh xoeu toh tyoyvm jens mas eq, yvp jo vkhau tyoyvm mas eq khomhbaiq lo tsain bos. Cho pheh xoeu toh dah tyoyvm vkhau pheh dyomszains silho tsain thwang tap toh.

Khyam khau nghe puk

17Hauh vbusbih gas ngos lyis khyam khomh cho yah khyam khau mha shwih wvng loh. Houmha ciank lyis nges las yvp somhci ci toh. Hauh xik mas luk nyhoeuh joqyos bos.

18Houka Khyamkhau yvmlhaink yah jyeq kat toh. Hai khyamkhau nghe puk gas khyamkhau vkhau puk thoq lyis nyhen.

19Houmha nyhang dah khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh loh dah khyam khomh cho dvkhvt bos. Hauh dius yuk hau khyamkhau nghe puk masyah vkhau puk pheh loh dah cho jo lyis keq lyis houka 168 pe bos.

Mautsung khyam khomh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hauh thang lhyi hauh dius yuk gas mautsung shot pheh khyamkhau nghe vpuk mas wvng loh khyam khomh cho lhyi keq.

21Cholo dah dvshot pheh somh yvp yvp bos dah zungh das yvplo jens, hau yvp jens jo mas dah tyoyvm jens, wumuk yvp dvnganh dahkeq cho ka buisthuq khyam khomh mas zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Khyamkhomh cho dvnganh lyis xing choeu 84 pe, vtyi 42 pe nghuot.

22Wumuk yvp, khomhbaiq jens yahge dyoms zains silho thwang tap zis eq, buisthuq khyam khomh mas zis yah doeusgoh. Heimha zvmlhangh nyhet keq yah khyam khomh pheh doq loh; wumuk yvp gas vthang pheh nghuot las khyamh khau pheh xoeu toh.

23Mautsung khyam khomh cho yah khyamkhau lai lyis khyamhkhau vkhau puk pheh loh dah khyam khomh cho bos. Houka buisthuq pheh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Hauh dius yuk gas hau khyam khomh cho aiq koeuq jo mas keq lyis houka 168 pe bos.

Mautyi Khyamkhomh

24Hauh thang lhyi hauh soeu ngos lyis mautyi shot pheh shwih loh las, houmha ngamoq gohtoeu khyam khomh cho dvkoeuq nyvng. Nyang hau vkhau tyoyvm jensyahge nyah wumuk yvp tsain keq lyis houka vkhang vgus gus nghuot.

25Houmha khyam khomh cho mha dah yvp jens mas dah khomhbaiq jens gas vgus gus nghuot. Hau khyam khomh cho dah xing choeu dvnganh lyis 84 pe, lvm choeu 42 pe nghuot.

26Zvmlhangh nyhet keq yah khyamkhau vkhau puk khyam khomh pheh doq loh. Nyah wumuk yvp eq vthang mha joq las khyamkhau pheh xoeu toh. Tyoyvm vkhau pheh dyoms zains silho thwang tap toh. Hauh zis cholo pheh xoeu toh.

27Heimha eq Khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh loh dah khyam khomh cho dvkhvt bos. Hauh soeu hau khyam khomh cho aiq vkhvt lyis keq lyis houka 168 pe nghuot.

Mautyi Khyamkhau Vkhau puk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hau vbusbih ngos lyis mautyi khyam khomh cho yah khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh shwih wvng loh. Nyang hau khyam khomh cho lhyi keq lyis nghe pheh tyoyvm dah khyam khomh cho yah dvyih yih nghuot.

29-30Zungh das yvp jens, nyah wumuk yvp yahge nyah vkhau pheh tyoyvm jens gas gohtoeu khyam khomh cho jens yah dvyih yih nghuot. Houmha khomhbaiq jens eq, khyam khomh cho mha dah yvp jens eq tsain bos. Xing choeu dvnganh lyis 84 pe, lvm choeu 42 pe nghuot.

31Gohtoeu khyamkhau pheh xoeu toh dah wumuk yvp, cholo chank yah tyoyvm mas dyoms zains silho tsain thwang tap toh. Zvmlhangh xet keq yah haih khyam khomh mas doq loh.

Buisthuq Khyamkhau Vkhau Puk

32Hau vbusbih gas ngos lyis buisthuq khyam khomh cho yah khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh shwih wvng loh. Nyang hau khyam khomh cho lhyi keq lyis houka gohtoeu yah dvyih nghuot.

33Nyah zungh dah yvp jens, nyah wumuk yvp yahge vkhau pheh nyah tyoyvm jens lyis eq gohtoeu khyam khomh cho teh vgus gus keq. Houmha yvmlhaink yah khomhbaiq jens, wumuk yvp tsain bos. Hau xing choeu dvnganh lyis 84 pe, lvm choeu 42 pe nghuot.

34Hauh wumuk yvp gas khyamkhau nghe puk pheh xoeu toh. Cholo chank yah dah tyoyvm mas dyomszains silho tsain thwang tap toh. Zvmlhangh xet keq yah haih khyam khomh mas doq loh.

Mautsung Khyamkhau Vkhau puk

35Hauh thang lhyi hauh vbusbih ngos lyis mautsung khyam khomh cho pheh shwih loh. Nyang hauh yvlyis keq lyis houka gohtoeu yah dvyih yih nghuot.

36Houyah dvyhangteh, houmha vkhau tyoyvm shunk toh dah zungh yvp jens, wumuk yvp yahgeyvmlhaink khomhbaiq eq tsain bos. Hauh dah xing choeu dvnganh lyis 84 pe, lvm choeu 42 pe nghuot.

37Wumuk yvp gas khyamkhau nghe puk pheh xoeu toh. Cholo chank yah dah tyoyvm mas dyoms zains silho tsain thwang tap toh. Zvmlhangh xet keq yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

haih khyam khomh mas doq loh.

Mautsung Khyamkhomh Nvm Yhen

38Mautsung shot pheh khyamkhau nghe puk, khyamkhau vkhau puk khyam khomh cho mha yhen dvyhen jyeq kat toh. Hauh zis khyamkhau pheh xoeu toh dah wumuk yvp pheh khomh phank kat toh. Houmha doeu gonh ngheq phudyei dah lomhxangh gaunyhauq lyis tsain cheih.

39Haih wumuk yvp mas kihgus dvshot aiq koeuq mulas kihgus nyei koeuq joq. Hauh kihgus jens thoq mas doeu gonh ngheq phudyei jyungshuk, nghuot ya yaunos jyungshuk, yobos khyuot jyungshuk tsain sat.

40Hauh yvp nghe pheh, mautsung khyam khomh dah wumuk mas dvyhangteh kihgus dvshot aiq koeuq mulas kihgus nyei koeuq joq.

41Lomhxangh gaunyhauq sat das kihgus dvnganh lyis xet koeuq nghuot. Yvp khau mha nyei koeuq, khyamkhau mha nyei koeuq nghuot.

42Ngheq dyei jyungshuk sont yvmas yhung das xiklyis jyeq kat toh yhen mas khwih dah luk kihgus nyei koeuq nghuot. Houka nyhang choeu 31 loqshih dvkhyamh, vthoq gas 21 loqshih soehuqthunk nghuot. Lomhxangh gaunyhauq sat lyisyhung dah kyahsoe eq haih kihgus thoq mas tsain kih.

43Kihgus thoq yvmlhaink yah lywas choeu loq 3 shih bos dah vkhop khop toh. Phudyei das shoh dvnganh hauh kihgus jens thoq mas kih toh.

44Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh shwih loh. Khyamkhau vkhau puk mas yvp aiq yvp bos. Dvyvp gas mautsung khyam khomh chovyvm mas nghuot las mautyi pheh xoeu toh. Gohtoeu dvyvp gas mautyi khyam khomh cho yvm mas nghuot las mautsung pheh xoeu toh.

45Hauh vbusbih ngos lyis taiq, Mautyi pheh xoeu toh yvp gas Yhenmuh mas phuqsoe dah phudyei bang xiklyis nghuot.

46Mautsung pheh xoeu toh yvp gas phon mha phuqsoe dah phudyei bang xiklyis nghuot. Hau phudyei bang dvnganh gas Zadok dah vnyau vshih nghuot. Nyamoq gas Lewi vkoq masyah khyen toh las, Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyang lyis lohphuqsoe das xiklyis toeuh yoh bang dvnghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khyamkhau Vkhau puk, Yhenmuh

47Hauh vbusbih hauh khyamkhau vkhau puk lyis keq lyis, houka 168 pe soefuqthunk nghuot. Yhenmuh gas buiswvng shot pheh joq las, phon ka hauh ganthoq mas joq.

48Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis Yhenmuh dah wumuk yvp mas shwih wvng loh. Nyang wumuk lyis keq lyis houka 9 pe nauh las lvm choeu 24 pe nghuot. Thyishot haq shot tyoyvm gas 5 pe thoeu.

49Wumuk yvp mas zvmlhangh yah doq loh. Hauh yvp gas 34 pe lvm las 20 pe nyhang. Wumuk mas zains dvshot dvkoeuq mulaszains aiq koeuq bos.

Ezekiel 41

1Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis Gyingshang joqyos, vgungs yvp mas shwih loh. Nyang houmha wvng loh dah cholo lyis keq lyis, houka 10 pe xing.

218 pe lvm las thyi shot haq shot tyoyvm gas 8 pe thoeu. Nyang hauh yvp lyis keq lyis houka xingchoeu 68 pe, lvm choeu 34 pe nghuot.

3Hauh thang lhyi nyang vkhau yvp pheh wvng loh. Nyang houmha loh dah cholo lyis keq lyis houka 3 pe nauh las 10 pe lvm. Thyishot haqshot tyoyvm gas 12 pe thoeu.

4Nyang hau yvp lyis keq lyis houka 34 pe soehuq thunk nghuot. Haih yvp gas vgungs yvp dah thyishot yvp nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis taiq. Haih zisgas Gyingshang thank joqyos nghuot, ge.

Yhenmuh Tyoyvm mas Yvp jens

5Hauh vbusbih gas vkhau pheh Yhenmuh tyoyvm thoeu choeu keq lyis, houka 10 pe nghuot. Haih tyoyvm lyis nges las Yhenmuh yvmlhaink yah 7 pe lvm dah yvplo jens tsain bos.

6Haih yvp jens gas somh tsank tsank nghuot las dvtsank dvtsank mas somhci yvp bos. Yhenmuh nghe pheh tyoyvm gas dvtsank dvtsank, nyhen mha vtsank thoq lyis zes zes bu doq loh. Housoeh las hauh yvp jens gas nyamoq ma nghweh goh goh, tyoyvm mas yoh joq.

7Housoeh las Yhenmuh tyoyvm jens lyis nghe mhayah yoeuh lyis, vthyoh jweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shoq dvyhangteh thoeu doq joq teh dvdoeus. Hauh yvp jens dah nghe pheh, Yhenmuh dah nghe tyoyvm lyis nges las lvm dah zvmlhangh cho aiq khvt ci toh. Housoeh hauh zis gas nyhen tsank masyah vgungs tsank yahge nyhang tsank pheh yoh loh.

8-11Haih yvp jens dah nghe pheh tyoyvm gas 8 pe thoeu. Houmha Yhenmuh dah mautsung pheh dah yvp jens mas loh dah khomh dvkoeuq, mautyi pheh yvp jens mas loh dah khomh dvkoeuq bos. Yhenmuh yvmlhaink yah 8 pe lywas shoq tsoh nhangh las nyhang joq yvlyis ngos nyvng. Houka nyeisjvng masyah 10 pe nyhang doq las Yhenmuh tyoyvm mas dah yvp jens dah vpom yah dvyih yih nghuot. Hau tsoh nhangh toh joqyos yahge phudyei bang yhung dah yhen jo mas, 34 pe lywas las ngo dah joqyos Yhenmuh yhen yvm chank yah bos.

Buiswvng pheh Yhen

12Yhenmuh dah buiswvng shot pheh ngo joqyos vthang mha 150 pe xing lha 116 pe lywas dah yhen dvyhen bos. Hauh yvmlhaink tyoyvm gas 9 pe thoeu.

Yhenmuh Yhen Keq Cho

13Hauh vbusbih Yhenmuh nghe pheh keq lyis houka 168 pe xing. Yhenmuh ganthung mhayah ngo dah joqyos lai las buiswvng pheh yhen thang jweh shoq eq 168pe we.

14Thyishot haqshot ngo joqyos yah dvgeh Yhenmuh ganthoq thyet loh zis eq 168 pe we.

15Nyang, ganjangh aiq shot yah bos dah yhen xing choeu lhyi buiswvng pheh keq loh. Hou eq 168 pe bos.

Yhenmuh

16Yhenmuh gyingshang joqyos wumuk yvp yahge Gyingshang Thank joqyos lyis thyangh mhayah khomhbaiq jweh shoq saiq yah ban shunk toh. Hau khomhbaiq jenslyis yoh nghop toh.

17Yhenmuh vtheh tyoyvm mas khomh vtoeu hweq nyhang shoq shoq Kherubim yahge dyoms zains silho dyingh shoq yah thwang nghop toh.

18Kherubim aiq koeuq jo mas dyoms dvzains zains mulas yvp yvmlhaink yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot. Kherub dvkoeuq mas nyoqnho aiq koeuq koeuq dap.

19Houka dius nyoqnho yahge khangkhyi nyoqnho nghuot las, dius nyoqnho dvshot dyoms zains pheh xoeu lha, khangkhyi nyoqnho ka gohtoeu dvshot dyoms zains pheh xoeu toh. Housoeh tehtyoyvm yvmlhaink yah bos.

20Thyangh masyah khomh vtoeu jweh shoq shoq nghuot.

21Gyingshang joqyos dah khomhzains gas soefangh tsain nghuot.

Saiq Phon

Gyingshang thank joqyos dah wumuk xik mas

22saiq Phon teh doeus zis dvkoeuq joq. Houka 5 pe nyhang lha 4 pe lvm. Nyah vthunk zains jens, hauh vkhyei yahge nyah vyvm dvnganh gas saiq yah kuot toh. Hauh vbusbih ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Haihzis gas Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas toh dah kihgus nghuot, ge.

Khomh jens

23Gyingshang joqyos mas loh dah cholo vthang mha khomh dvkoeuq bos. Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas loh dah cholo vthang mha eq khomh dvkoeuq bos.

24Vgungs masyah phank dah aiq shan khomh nghuot.

25Tyoyvm mas thwang toh teh, Gyingshang Joqyos khomh mas Kherubim yahge dyoms zains silho tsain thwangtap toh. Wumuk yvp dah nghe pheh khomh cho mha thyeh yah mau toh.

26Haih yvp dah tyoyvm jens mas khomhbaiq tsain bos. Tyoyvm jens eq dyomszains silho yah tsain shunk toh.

Ezekiel 42

Yhenmuh Nvm mas Aiq Yhen

1Hauh thang lhyi hauh dius yuk ngos lyis khyamkhau nghe puk pheh shwih loh las, Yhenmuh mautsung pheh joq dah yhen mha shwih wvng loh. Houka Yhenmuh buiswvng shot vthang mha dah yhen yah ma we.

2Haih yhen ka xing choeu 168 pe, lvm choeu 84 pe nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dvshot gas Yhenmuh xing choeu yah byi las 34 pe lywas dah ngo joqyos pheh xoeu lha, gohtoeu dvshot gas khyamkhau nghe puk dah luk nyhoeuh yvpheh xoeu toh. Hauh yhen ka vkeq somh keq thoq mas ci toh. Dvkeq dvkeq gas o keq thoq lyis nungs jik wvng las ci toh.

4Haih yhen dah mautsung chank yah 16 pe lywas las 168 pe xing dah cholo dvkhvt bos. Hauh shot pheh wumuk tsainbos.

5Haih yhen dah thoq keq mas dah yvp jens gas, vlvt keq, o keq mas dah yvp jens thoq lyis zes zvvs joq: khasoeh ge lyis houka nungsjik wvng las tsain ci toh.

6Hai somh keq gonh mas dah yvp jens gas, haih khyam khau mha dah gohtoeu yhen jens teh zains yah ma thuk, vmheq thoq mas dvnghuot.

7-8O keq mas hau yhen dah nghe tyoyvm xing choeu dvgohyih gas 84 pe nghuot. Nyet dah 84 pe mas yvp tsain bos. Nyhang thyoh keq mas yhen xing nyhoq yvp jens dyingh bos.

9-10Haih yvp jens dah vjeis, buisthuq shot yhen thang, khyamkhau tyoyvm xi yvmas khyamkhau nghe pukpheh wvng dah wumuk bos. Yhenmuh dah mautyi shot pheh, buiswvng pheh Yhenmuh vthang mha dah yhen yah ma we yvmas, hau dvyhangteh dah yhen joq.

11Hauh yvp jens dah xik mas mautsung shot pheh bos dah cholo teh dah cholo dvkhvt bos. Houka keq cho, vzwvng yahge wumuk jens dvyhangteh bos.

12Mautyi shot pheh dah yhen, yvp jens dah vjeis, buisthuq pheh vthang tyoyvm xi yvmas khomh dvkoeuq bos.

13Hauh dius yuk ngos lyis taiq, Haih yhen aiq yhen yah gyingshang. Yhensain xikkhonh mas wvng dah phudyei bang gas houmha gyingshang jyungshuk tsain zo. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh yvp jens gas gyingshang, phudyei bang gas gyingshang thank jyungshuk houmha toh das. Jyo jyungshuk yahge yaunos, nghuot yayobos khyuot jyungshuk nyhenshang dyei dah lomhxangh tsain toh das.

14Phudyei bang Yhenmuh khau mha nyeis las khyamhkhau nghe puk pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq loh mes lyis, nyamoq Yhensainlhyi phuqsoe uhlyis wuot dah gyingshang thau lhyi haih yvpkhau mha toh khoq chah. Nyamoq dius phung huom yvmas ma thuq loh shih lyis gohtoeu dyimis thaiq wuot chah, ge.

Yhenmuh Joqyos lyis Keq

15Hauh dius yuk Yhenmuh vkhau pheh joqyos lyis dye keq lyis, nyang ngos lyis buisthuq khyam khomh cho shwih thuq las nghe puk joqyos lyis keq.

16Nyang keqseh yoeus las buisthuq pheh keq lyis houka 840 pe nghuot.

17-19Hauh thang lhyi nyang mautsung pheh, mautyi pheh yahge buiswvng pheh tsain keq lyis houka dvyhangteh 840 pe xing.

20Housoeh ciank lyis yvmlhaink dvshot 840 pe soehuq thunk yah lhaink toh. Hauh ciank gas gyingshang joqyos yahge ma gyingshang joqyos lyis gvn toh.

Ezekiel 43

Yhensain Yhenmuh mas Tauh los

1Hauh dius yuk ngos lyis buisthuq pheh xoeu dah khyam khomh mas shwih loh.

2Houmha Israel Mangso dah phunk buisthuq pheh yah los nyei yvlyis ngos nyvng. Mangso dah thwe ka thomh nyings huomh toh teh nghuot las nyeisjvng gas nyah phunk yah bvng joq.

3Haih nyoqnyvng gas Mangso Yerusalem wus lyis mhont das xiklyis thuq los uhlyis nyvng dah nyoqnyvng teh, Kheba lvng yvm mas nyvng ku dah nyoqnyvng teh nghuot. Housoeh ngos nyeisjvng mas gop gyoh.

4Yhensain dah phunk gas buisthuq khyam khomh cho lai las Yhenmuh khau mha wvng loh.

5Yhensain dah dyos ngos lyis toqh kat las khyamkhau vkhau puk mas shwih loh. Houmha Yhenmuh gas Yhensain dah phunk yah dyingh joq yvlyis ngos nyvng.

6Hauh dius yuk ngah yvm mas yap joq lyis Yhenmuh masyah Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis xauhgyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Lvcang eh, Haih zis gas ngah hwankti tank nghuot, ngos Israel jens mas nyeis las nyamoq lyis vcaiq vto guon nyeis das. Israel dius jens eq, nyamoq dah hwankti jens eq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq, nghuot ya nyamoq dah shei hwankti jens dah mvng lyis nyhang yvmas toh las paiq zis yah eq ngah gyingshang nyings lyiskhanhamp eq nyoqnho ngelang ma doms khyoq lo das.

8Hwankti jens gas nyamoq dah hwankti yhen jens dah khomhzains yahge khomhtank jens lyis ngah Yhenmuh khomhzains yahge khomhtank jens yah twi twi mas cuk toh. Housoeh hauh zis gas yah vjo mas tyoyvm kyingh duot joq. Hai nyamoq kuot dah vchoqh vlhauq vyhang yah ngah gyingshang nyings lhoq lhoeuh. Housoeh ngos nhaiqyo zis yah nyamoq lyismhont.

9Gvshih gas, nyamoq gohtoeu mangso jens lyis paiq cho no las nyamoq hwankti jens dah mvng lyis tsain yoeus tyamp chah. Nyamoq housoeh kuot lyis ngos nyamoq mas vcaiq vto nyeis das.

10Yhensain tsoq shih, Lvcang eh, Israel dius jens lyis Yhenmuh cho taiq las nyah dah nghamh toeuq cho xuq nhang aq. Nyamoq lyis nyamoq kuot dah yaunos cho xoqphuhnhang aq.

11Housoeh nyamoq kuot goeus zis xoqphuh lyis, Yhenmuh dah nghamh toeuq cho nyamoq lyis phui kyoh aq. Houka nyah vzwvng, nyah wumuk jens, thuq khomh jens, nyah vkhyoh toeuq toh cho dvnganh yahge houyah sen lyi thungh, kuot chah cho dvnganh nghuot. Hau dvnganh khasoeh gvn toh yvlyis nyamoq yoh nyvng las hau lyi dvnganh yoh chank bas jungh nyamoq xiklyis dvnganh lhaih toh dyei aq.

12Heika Yhenmuh dah lyi nghuot. Boms thyoh joqyos yahge nyah vyvm vwi dvnganh gas lhoqshang lha gyingshang.

Phon

13Heika phon lhyi keq cho nghuot. Yhenmuh lyis keq dah keqseh yhung lha keq. Phon vkhyei yvmlhaink yah jeiskhyoh dvkoeuq bos. Hauh zis 21 loqshih nauh las 21 loqshih lvm, nghe pheh vzam gas 9 loqshih thoeu.

14Phon dah nyhen thank vtsank gas vkhyei mhayah 4 pe nyhang. Gohtoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvtsank gas nyhen tsank vthang masyah yvmlhaink 20 loqshih nungs jik las houka 7 pe nyhang. Hauh thang lhyi vtsank eq vthang mhayah yvmlhaink 20 loqshih nungs jik las toh.

15Hai lomhxangh tsain ngheq dah vthyoh tsank eq 7 pe nyhang. Nyei thunk mas dah zains jens gas gohtoeu thoq lyiszes nyhang joq.

16Phon thyoh gas soehuqthunk nghuot, dvshot dvshot 20 pe nghuot.

17Phon vgungs tsank eq soefuqthunk nghuot. Dvshot dvshot 24 pe nghuot las nghe pheh vzam gas 10 loqshih nyhang. (Hauh jeis khyoh gas 20 loqshih lvm.) Phonmha doq loh dah zvmlhangh gas buisthuq pheh joq, ge.

Phon Kyauh

18Yomzains Yhensain ngos lyis taiq. Lvcang eh, ngos nvng lyis cha taiq nyeis zis gyo aq. Phon ci lhyi hou thoq mas ngheq phudyei zis yah eq, houmha phudyei dahlomhxangh gaunyhauq suih tsain tyitsant zis yah eq namoq phon lhyi kyauh chah.

19Hauh phudyei bang gas Lewi vkoq yah sen lha Zadok dah vnyau vshih nghuot bang kyingh ngos lyis phuqsoe das xiklyis ngah xikkhonh mas dvyoh los. Haih zis ngos Yomzains Yhensaintaiq toh. Nvng nyamoq lyis yaunos xiklyis phudyei khyvlyisnoeulu kyoh dvdoeu dyei das.

20Nvng hauh suih dvkhamh yoeus las phon thyoh vthunk mas dah khyau mha eq, vgungs tsank vthunk mas eq, yvmlhaink nyah vzam mas eq tsain juot aq. Heisoeh khyvlyis nvng hauh phon lhyi cheihshang toh das.

21Nvng hau yaunos xiklyis phudyei das khyvlyis dyei dah noeulu lyis yoeus las, Yhenmuh nghe pheh toeuq toh joqyos mas ngheq das.

22Nungs nyeih nvng nos ma bos beqlus dvdoeu yoeus las yaunos xiklyis phudyei khyvlyis dyei chah. Hauh suih yah phon lhyi noeulu lyis kuot zis yah dvyhangteh kuot las cheihshang chah.

23Nvng housoeh dye kuot lyis, noeulu kyoh dvdoeu yahge yvnglus kyoh dvdoeu yoeus aq. Hau aiq doeu yah nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

24Nvng hau aiq ja lyis ngah jyank mas she los aq. Phudyei bang gas hauh aiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doeu thoq mas coh tyitsant zis yah ngos lyis jyungshuk khyvlyis ngheq dyei das.

25Nvng nyhet nyeih top dvnyeih dvnyeih lyis yaunos xiklyis shvbeq dvdoeu, noeulu dvdoeu yahge yvnglus dvdoeu dyei las phudyeichah. Hau dvnganh gas nos ma bos zis nghuot chah.

26Phudyei bang gas hauh phon lhyi nyhet nyeih top cheihshang lha yhung das xiklyis cicont kuot toh.

27Dvdaus dye lyis, phudyei bang gas phon thoq mas ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge dius jens dah nyenstap jyungshuk phudyei xi. Housoeh ngos gas namoq dvnganhmoq lyis nhaiqdoeus das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Ezekiel 44

Buisthuq Khyamkhomh Yhung

1Hauh dius yuk gas ngos lyis Yhenmuh joqyos dah buisthuq shot nghe khyam khomh mas shwih los. Hauh khyam khomh gas nyheih toh.

2Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Haih khyam khomh gas khanhamp eq ma phank nyheih toh chah, dius hank lyis eq ma yhung nhang. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos, Yhensain, Israel Mangso houcho wvng. Houka nyheih toh chah.

3Nghuot laus eq guon nyeis dah zau gas ngah xikkhonh mas gyingshang zonoms zo shuk das xiklyis houmha gis loh. Nyang vkhau vthang mha wumuk yvp chank, khyam khomh cho wvng las thuq das, ge.

Yhenmuh mas wvng das Lyi

4Hauh thang lhyi hau dius yuk ngos lyis mautsung khyam khomh cho yah Yhenmuh ganthoq mas shwih loh. Ngos yoeuh kat lyis Yhensain dah Yhenmuh khau mha Yhensain dah phunk yah dyingh joq. Housoeh ngos nyeisjvng mas gop gyoh.

5Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, nvng nyvng zis yahge xauhgyo zis dvnganh lyis kamp gyo aq; ngos nvng lyis Yhenmuh xiklyis lyi thungh tsain taiq kyoh bah. Yhenmuh mas khah dius jens thuq wvng gis kuot, kha dius jens ma gis kuot yvlyis vlhomuh comh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos, Yomzains Yhensain ka Israel dius jens kuot nyeis dah vchoqh vlhauq vyhang lhyi ma jhen toh lo das oen, nyamoq gomloeus seq toq bang lyis taiq kyoh aq.

7Nyamoq gas lomhxangh coeu yahge suih ngos lyis dyei uhlyis, ngah domsyos ma gyo, vthyoh ma tyomh dah lvbaus jens lyis ngah Yhenmuh mas wvng nhang zis yah hauh yvlyis lhoq lhoeuh. Housoeh las ngah dius jens gas nyamoq kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq dvnganh yah ngah thanghchvp lyis thyoq.

8Nyamoq ngah Yhenmuh mas gyingshang, toeuq toh yvwons lyis ma yoeuh, nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq lvbaus lyis yoeuh nhang.

9Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq hoeuh. Vthyoh ma tyomh dah lvbaus, ngah domsyos ma gyo soeu hank eq ngah Yhenmuh mas ma yoh wvng das. Israel jens mas nyeis dahlvbaus yangh ma yoh wvng das.

Peq toh Lewi jens

10Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Ngos yah gang las phvra lyis paiq loh dah Lewi jens yah dvgeh nyet dah Israel jens lyis ngos joeng nyeis.

11Yhenmuh mas khyam khomh jens lyis yoeuh zis yah eq, Yhenmuh khau mha muh kuot zis yah eq nyamoq ngos lyis phuqsoe mvbeh. Ngheq dyei jyungshuk xiklyis yahge lomhxangh xiklyis dius jens dyei dah gaunyhauq jens sat las dius jens lyis phuqsoe yvwons yoeus mvbeh.

12Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas Israel dius jens xiklyis phvra paiq cho shwih uhshe loh. Heisoeh khyvlyis dius jens lyis yaunos mas shwih wvng yvmvyah ngos Yomzains Yhensainkanyamoq joeng cho xauh chah oen maukhi toh.

13Nyamoq gas phudyei bang khyvlyis ngos lyis ma gis phuqsoe, nghuot ya ngah gyingshang vyhang nvm mas ma gis loh, nghuot ya Gyingshang Thank Joqyos mas ma gis wvng. Heika nyamoq kuot goeus dah vchoqh vlhauq xiklyis joeng cho nghuot.

14Ngos nyamoq lyis Yhenmuh mas nyhen dah muh kuot das xiklyis toeuq toh dyei, ge.

Phudyei Bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nghuot laus eq Lewi vkoq yah sen lha Zadok vnyau vshih mas dah phudyei bang gas, nyet dah Israel jens ngos lyis nungs phuk loh laus eqnyamoq gas Yhenmuh mas ngos lyis lomluk luk tsoq phuqsoe nyeis. Housoeh gvshih nyamoq gas ngos lyis phuqsoe das bang nghuot. Ngah xikkhonh mas los las lomhxangh coeu yahge suih ngos lyis dyei das.

16Ngah Yhenmuh mas nyamoq kyingh wvng das, ngah phon mha phuqsoe das, Yhenmuh paiq cho mha shwih uhshe das.

17Nyamoq Yhenmuh khyamkhau vkhau puk khyam khomh cho wvng lyis, jeiyhwiq dyimis wuot chah. Nyamoq Yhenmuh mas nghuot ya khyamkhau vkhau pukmas muh zwi uhlyis yvngmauh yah kuot dah zis cha eq ma gis wuot.

18Gywesjeis ma thuq dah dyimis, jeiyhwiq uhthop thop, jeiyhwiq lhuhkhyaq wuot chah, dyichih gas ma gis chih.

19Dius jens nyeis dah khyamkhau nghe puk pheh ma thuq loh shih lyis, Yhenmuh mas muh zwi lyis wuot dah dyimis cangxeih khyuot las gyingshang yvp jens mas toh khoq chah. Dius jens lyis nos nhang cho ma bweh das xiklyis nyamoq gyingshang dyimis thaiq las gohtoeu dyimis wuot chah.

20Phudyei bang gas uh ma gis yuk, cam xing shoq eq ma gis toh, geh ko toh chah.

21Phudyei bang gas khyamkhau vkhau puk mas ma wvng shih lyis zvbiq ma gis shuk.

22Phudyei soeu hank eq yhensain phoq kangh tyamp dah vmesbih lyis nyi ma gis hwank. Nyang gas Israel lonyi gyingh lyis kyingh nyihwank chah, nghuot ya phudyeisoeu dah chauhmuh gis shoeuh.

23Phudyei bang gas ngah dius jens lyis kha ka gyingshang, kha ka ma gyingshang; khah zis lhoqshang nhang toh, khah zis gas ma lhoq yvlyis seq das xiklyis jyauh chah.

24Soe bos lyis, phudyei bang gas ngah lyi yah dvyhangteh thyet chah. Nyamoq gas lomsnoq cho pwe lhyi ngah lyi thungh yah dvyhangteh tsain kuot chah. Nyamoqgas ngah no nyeih lyis gyingshang nhang chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Phudyei bang gas mvng lyis zangh zis yah nyamoq gungs lyis ma lhoq ma shang ma gis kuot. Nghuot laus eq shei soeu ka nyhiphoq dvyuk yuk, lo dvyuk, vmang vnoeuh, yhen ma loh shih dah nhamhmuh nghuot lyis ma lhoq ma shang gis kham.

26Nyang doms lhoqshang thang lhyi nyhet nyeih langh chah shih.

27Hauh thang lhyi Yhenmuh khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh wvng las nyang cheihshang cho xiklyis phudyei chah. Housoeh nyang Yhenmuh mas yoh doms phuqsoe das. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

28Phudyei bang gas ngos Israel jens lyis dvcaiq thang dvcaiq dyei nyeis, nyamoq dah gvmboms khyvlyis phudyei gyamh yoh. Nyamoq gas Israel jens mas zisyos ma yoh. Ngos gas nyamoq chah nyeis zis dvnganh nghuot.

29Jyo jyungshuk, yaunos jyungshuk, yobos khyuot jyungshuk gas nyamoq dah zonoms nghuot. Israel jens ngah xiklyis gvm toh zis dvnganh nyamoq xauh yoeus.

30Gis thank cangxeih yhomh zis dvnganh, ngos lyis dyei zis dvnganh phudyei bang yoh chah. Dvlhain dvlhain dius jens ohlhyoqpiq las cangxeih vlhyoq gas vlu khyvlyis phudyei soeu lhyi dyei chah. Nyamoq yhen mha ngah shvmanh joq das.

31Phudyei soeu ka, nghoq shoh ma gis zo; nyang pheh shei dah shoh yahge yewus ngat sat shoh ma gis zo.

Ezekiel 45

Yhensain dah Gvmboms Mau

1Dvkoq dvkoq xiklyis maunyeis gvm dyei lyis, dvgvm gas Yhensain lhyi dyei chah: houka xing choeu 10 main, lvm choeu 8 main nghuot. Hauh maunyeis chuq gas gyingshang chah.

2Haih maunyeis chuq mas dvshot 840 pe bos dah soehuqthunk gas Yhenmuh joqyos xiklyis nghuot chah. Hauh yvmlhaink yah yos 84 pe lvm joq chah.

3Haih maunyeis dvgohyih lyis xing choeu 10 main, lvm choeu 4 main keq chah: houmha gyingshang thank dah Yhenmuh joqyos bos das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Houka, Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas nyang lyis phuqsoe dah phudyei bang xiklyis gvm toh, hauh mau mas dah gyingshang joqyos duot das. Houka nyamoq dah yhen yahge Yhenmuh xiklyis maunyeis bos das.

5Gohtoeu dvgohyih gas Yhenmuh mas muh zwi bang Lewi jens xiklyis vso maunyeis khyvlyis gvm toh zis nghuot. Houmha nyamoq nyeis das wus jens bos das.

6Gyingshang joqyos dah thang lhyi 10 main xing lha 2 main lvm dah gohtoeu dvjoqyos gas Israel hank eq gis nyeis dah wus nyhenshang joqyos gvm toh.

Zaulo Xiklyis Maunyeis

7Guon dah zaulo xiklyis eq nyeisjvng gvm toh. Gyingshang maunyeis dah buiswvng maukyo mhayah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq lvm loh das. Buisthuq maukyo mhayah hauh mau dah buisthuq maukyo jweh shoq lvm loh. Housoeh las hauh xing choeu ka Israel dvkoq xiklyis toeuq dyei dah maunyeis xingchoeu yah doeusgoh.

8Haih maunyeis gas Israel mau mas guon nyeis dah zaulo jens yoh dah gvmboms nghuot. Housoeh las nyang dius jens lyis ma zaiq lo, nyet shih maunyeis Israel vkoq jens lyis sain nhang das.

Zaulo Xiklyis Lyi

9Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Namoq Israel dah guon bang eh, namoq yaunos kuot zis svsoh nyangh goeus. Gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot cho yahge lhuot zo cho toh tyamp geh. Jus cho yahge lyi jus cho kuot geh. Namoq ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq mau masyah khanhamp eq ma doms gis khat thuq lo. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain namoq lyis haih zistaiq nyeis.

10Yuk khanghmuh jus dah jvng yahge luh yhung chah.

11Vkyuk laiq dah epha yahge jeis laiq dah bat dvyih nghuot chah; homa gas houmha chi dah laiq ja nghuot las, dvhoma mas dvci epha yahge dvci bat yih goh.

12Nah jvngshih gas o mha khyvlyis nghuot chah. Gera aiqci mha dvshekel, shekel khyukci mha dvmina bos chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13-15Heika nvng dyei chah dah jyungshuk mas nges das vpom nghuot. Yhomh dah sunghso: 60 boms mas dvboms, Bali: 60 boms mas dvboms Tsanlun zains mas dahcoeu: 100 boms mas dvboms dyei chah. Yvng: Israel dah katjang mas yvng aiqxo doeu mas dvdoeu mulas jyo jyungshuk, doeu gonh ngheq dyei gaunyhauq yahge nyenstap jyungshuk gaunyhauq chi los chah. Housoeh lyis nah yaunos khyuot zis xauh das. Ngos YomzainsYhensain tying toh.

16Hauh mau mas dius jens dvnganh gas Israel lyis guon nyeis zaulo jyank mas haih jyungshuk tsain chi los chah.

17Lhamhmuh canh pwe, no nyeih yahge gohtoeu pwe jens mas Israel dvnyau gonh xiklyis doeu gonh ngheq phudyei gaunyhauq, jyo jyungshuk, zvbiq jyungshuk thyeq das zis gas hau zaulo dah yvwons nghuot das. Nyang gas Israel dah yaunos yoeus tyamp das xiklyis yaunos jyungshuk, jyo jyungshuk, dvnganh ngheq dyei jyungshuk yahge nyenstap jyungshuk dyei chah.

Pwe

(Dyu 12:1-20, Lew 23:33-43)

18Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Nvng cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp das vnyeih lyis nos ma bos noeulu dvdoeu phudyei zis yah Yhenmuh cheihshang chah.

19Phudyei soeu ka hai yaunos jyungshuk suih dvkhamh yoeus las Yhenmuh khomh zains mas, phon thoq nyei thunk mas, khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh wvng dah khyam khomh cho zains mas tsain juot das.

20Hauh lhamhmuh khyvp nyhet vnyeih lyis hank laus eq ma soh mathamh zangh kuot dah yaunos nyhenshang houyah dvyhangteh kuot chah. Heisoeh khyvlyis nvng Yhenmuh lyis gyingshang nhang toh das.

21Namoq gas, cangxeih vkhyvp, dvci nyei vnyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot xi das. Hau nyhet nyeih, yuk khanghmuh bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo das.

22Hauh pwe dah cangxeih vnyeih lyis hauh zaulo gas, nyah yaunos yahge dius jens dvnganh dah yaunos xiklyis phudyei das zis noeulu dvdoeu thuq chah.

23Nyang gas hauh pwe nyhet nyeih top, dvnyeih lyis nos ma bos dah noeulu nyhet doeu, yvnglus nyhet doeu Yhensain lhyi doeu gonh gonh ngheq phudyei chah. Nyang dvnyeih dvnyeih yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis beq lus dvdoeu eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phudyei chah.

24Nyang noeulu yahge yvnglus phudyei lyis dvdoeu xiklyis jyo jyungshuk dvpungh, tsanlun coeu dvjoi dvkhyamh bos chah.

25Nyhet vkhyvp dvci oeng vnyeih lyis xi kuot dah gyung cho Phunk Pwe mha nyhet nyeih top zaulo gas dvnyeih lyis yaunos xiklyis dvyhangteh phudyei chah, dvyhangteh dvnganh ngheq dyei jyungshuk phudyei chah, jyo jyungshuk yahge tsanlun coeu dvyhangteh bos chah.

Ezekiel 46

Zaulo yahge Pwe

1Yomzains Yhensain taiq, khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh wvng dah Buisthuq khyam khomh cho ka muh zwi dah khyuk nyeih gyo lyis nyheih toh chah. Nghuot laus eq Nonyeih yahge Lhamhmuh canh pwe lyis phank toh chah.

2Guon nyeis zaulo gas khyamkhau nghe puk masyah khyam khomh cho dah wumuk yvp mas wvng las, phudyei bang nyah ngheq phudyei doeu gonh ngheq las, nyenstap jyungshuk phudyeiuhlyis, hau khyam khomh zains jens nvm mas yap joq das. Nyang hau khyam khomh mas paiq lho lha doms tauh thuq loh chah. Hau khyam khomh gas nyenhthang jweh shoq ma gis nyheih.

3No nyeih khanghmuh yahge lhamhmuh canh pwe khanghmuh dius jens dvnganh eq khyam khomh xik mas Yhensain lhyi gop las paiq chah.

4Zau gas, no nyeih lyis Yhensain lhyi doeu gonh ngheq phudyei khyvlyis nos ma bos dah yvnglo khyuk doeu, yvnglus dvdoeu chi los chah.

5Nyang yvnglus dvdoeu xiklyis jyo jyungshuk dvpungh, yvnglo xiklyis nyang dyei mes nyhoq chi los chah. Jyo jyungshuk dvpungh xiklyis tsanlun coeu dvjoi dvkhyamh chi los chah.

6Nyang Lhamhmuh canh Pwe mha nos ma bos dah noeulu kyoh dvdoeu, yvnglo khyuk doeu, yvnglus dvdoeu thyeq chah.

7Noeulu dvdoeu xiklyis jyo jyungshuk, yvnglus dvdoeu xiklyis jyo jyungshuk dvpungh pungh nghuot chah. Yvnglo dvdoeu xiklyis gas zaulo dyei mes nyhoq dyei chah. Jyo jyungshuk dvpungh mas tsanlun coeu dvjoi dvkhyamhbos chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Zaulo gas khyam khomh cho wumuk yvp masyah thuq las nyang wvng los yvchank yah thuq loh chah.

9Dius jens dvpwe pwe mas Yhensain lhyi los dye paiq lyis, mautsung khyam khomh cho wvng bang gas mautyi khyam khomh cho thuq chah: mautyi khyam khomh cho wvng bang gas mautsung khyam khomh cho thuq chah. Wvng yvcho hank eq ma gis thuq. Twi twi khyam khomh cho thuq chah.

10Dius jens los lyis zaulo eq wvng chah. Nyamoq thuq loh lyis nyang eq thuq chah.

11Doengs dah Pwe nyeih gyo lyis jyo jyungshuk gas noeulu dvdoeu nghuot ya yvnglus dvdoeu xiklyis dvpungh nghuot chah. Yvnglo dvdoeu xiklyis gas paiq bang dyei mes nyhoq dyei das. Jyo jyungshuk dvpungh dyei khanghmuh tsanlun coeu dvjoi dvkhyamh dyei chah.

12Guon dah zaulo gas Yhensain lhyi , dvnganh ngheq dyei jyungshuk nghuot ya, nyenstap jyungshuk yah xihhonh jyungshuk dyei mes lyis nyah xiklyis khyamkhau vkhau puk pheh wvng dah buisthuq khyam khomh phank dyei das. Nyang gas hau jyungshuk lyis No nyeih lyis kuot zis yah dvyhangteh kuot chah. Khyamkhomh gasnyang doms thuq loh thang lhyi nyheih chah.

Nyeih yau Jyungshuk

13Yhensain taiq, Nvp yau nvp Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis zvn dyingh las nos ma bos dah yvnglo dvdoeu, doeu gonh ngheq dyei chah. Haih jyungshuk gas nyeih yau kuot dyei chah.

14Nvp yau nvp sunghso mons oeng paung yah dvgeh monh nis das zis tsanlun coeu dvjoi dah dvgohyih jyungshuk eq kuot chah. Yhensain xiklyis haih jyungshuk dah lyi gas vcaiq caiq ma kuot ma gis nghuot.

15Yvnglo, monh yahge tsanlun coeu ka Yhensain lhyi vcaiq vto nvp yau nvp dyei chah.

Zaulo yahge Maunyeis

16Yomzains Yhensain tying toh: guon nyeis zaulo gas nyang sain dah maunyeis dvchuq chuq nyah lo dvyuk yuk lyis jyungshuk dyei lyis, hauh zis gas nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhenbangdah zisyos khyvlyis hau loloeu yah sen.

17Nghuot laus eq guon zaulo gas nyah maunyeis, nyah muh mas bang dvyuk yuk lyis dyei lyis houka doms toeu dah zvn doms jweh lyis zaulo dah zisyos doms duot das. Houka nyang yah sen, nyang yahge nyah lo jens kyingh vjangh yoh sain.

18Guon dah zaulo gas, dius jens hank dah zisyos eq ma gis yoeus loh. Nyah lo lyis dyei dah maunyeis gas nyang lyis toeuq dyei toh dah maunyeis mas zis nghuot chah. Housoeh lyis ngah dius jens dah maunyeis yoeuszis yah nyamoq hank lyis eq ma zaiq jus das.

Yhenmuh Wom ba Yhen

19Hauh thang lhyi hauh dius yuk gas ngos lyis mautyi pheh khyamkhau vkhau puk dah khyam khomh nvm, mautsung shot xoeu toh dah wumuk yvp jens mas shwih loh. Haih zis gas phudyei bang dah gyingshang yvp tsain nghuot. Nyang gas hau yvp jens dah buiswvng pheh joqyos dvkoeuq lyis tuonh kat.

20Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Haih joqyos gas phudyei bang yaunos jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei dah shoh nghuot ya yobos khyuot jyungshuk khyvlyis dyei dah shoh jyauq las monh jyungshuk piq joqyos nghuot. Dius jens yobos ma bweh das xiklyis gyingshang zis cha eq khyamkhau nghe puk pheh ma gis chithuq loh, ge.

21-22Hauh thang lyis nyang ngos lyis khyamkhau nghe puk pheh shwih loh las khyam nyei thunk dah dvthunk dvthunk mas xing choeu 68 pe, lvm choeu 48 pe bos dah khyamlo dvkoeuq koeuq lyis chixoeuq.

23Khyamlo khanghmuh yvmlhaink yah luk ciank bos. Ciank lyis nges las nyikhyomp tsain ci toh.

24Hauh dius yuk ngos lyis taiq, Haih zis gas Yhenmuh jyeidwis jens dius jens dyei dah phudyei jyauq dah wom jyauqyhen tsain nghuot, ge.

Ezekiel 47

Yaus nyeis Jeislo Lvng

1Hauh dius yuk gas ngos lyis Yhenmuh wumuk pheh shwih tauh loh. Jeis gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wumuk vjeis masyah thuq nyeis las Yhenmuh ganthoq xoeu toh dah buisthuq shot pheh yaus loh. Houka Yhenmuh mautyi vchink vkhyei mhayah yaus thuq las phon dah mautyi shot cho yaus lai loh.

2Tsai, nyang ngos lyis Yhenmuh khyam mhayah mautsung khyam khomh cho shwih thuq las buisthuq pheh xoeu toh dah khyam khomh pheh shwih lhain los. Mautyi shot hau khyam khomh mas jeislo dvlvng yaus thuq nyeis.

3Hauh soeu ka nyah keqseh yah hau jeislvng lyis buisthuq pheh 560 gaiq keq gyoh loh. Lho lha nyang ngos lyis houmha goeu loh aq, ge. Jeis gas ngah khyeinyoqtyon mha kyingh dvjweh.

4Tsai, nyang gohtoeu 560 gaiq doms keq lyis jeis gas ngah phvlukchvp mas jweh los. Tsai, gohtoeu 560 gaiq we shoq keq gyoh loh lyisjeis gas ngah thyikdom mas jweh los.

5Nyang 560 gaiq keq shih, hauh jeislvng gas svsoh nauh las ngos ma yoh goeu loh lo. Houka nyo nauh las jeisbat bat ma nghuot lyis gas ma yoh goeu loh lo.

6Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, haih dvnganh lyis vlhomuh comh toh aq, ge. Hauh thang lhyi hauh soeu ngos lyis jyankyvm pheh shwih tauh los.

7Ngos houmha jweh lyis, jyankyvm aiq shot chank saiq nyaus zains nyoshoq lyis nyvng.

8Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Haih jeis gas haih mau chank yah buisthuq shot pheh yaus lai loh las Yodan Langhkhau chank Coh Thomh mas wvng loh. Hauh zis Coh Thomh mas wvng lyis coh ngvm jeis lyis jeis nghamh thaiq dyei.

9Hau jeislo lvng khalhye yaus loh khalhye gaunyhauq ja khanghmuh yahge oengdoq nyeis das. Hau jeislo lvng gas Coh Thomh jeis lyis jeis nghamh kuot dyei das, hauh jeis khalhye yaus loh khalhye houka kang dyei das.

10Engedi jeisthuq dwang jens masyah En Eglaim jeisthuq dwang jens mas jweh shoq thomh yvm chank yah oeng nhoh bang nyeis das. Nyamoq houmha nyamoq dah nyho lhap das. Houmha Mediteranean Thomh mas teh oeng vja ja nyoshoq nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nghuot laus eq Gyoplang jeis yahge thomhlo jeis gas ma nghamh das: houka coh xiklyis nyet joq das.

12Hau jeislo lvng jyankyvm aiq shot chank yah zonoms dyei dah saiqzains vja ja yuk das. Nyamoq dah vhuq khanhamp eq ma nyhauh, vshih eq ma wui das: lhamhmuh khyvp khanghmuh nyhink dah shih bos das. Khasoeh ge lyis hau shih zains jens gas Yhenmuh masyah yaus thuq dah jeis xauh shuk. Hau saiqzains jens gas zonoms dyei, nyah vhuq gas dius lyis nos yhoh das yvmas yhung.

Maukyo jens

13Yomzains Yhensain taiq. Heika Israel dvci aiq koq mas gvm das maunyeis maukyo tsain nghuot. Yosep gas mau gvmboms aiq koeuq xauh yoeus das.

14Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis mau sain das zis dyei das oen dangthoengh toh. Gvshih hauh mau namoq mas dvyih yih gvm yoeus geh.

15Mautsung pheh maukyo ka Mediteranean Thomh masyah buisthuq pheh Hetlon wus, Hamat langhwuq, Zedad wus,

16Damasku munghdan yahge Hamat munghdan jo mas joq dah Berotha yahge Sibraim wus jens pheh, Hauran wuxom maukyo nvm masjoq Tikhon wus jweh shoq loh.

17Housoeh mautsung pheh maukyo ka, Mediteranean Thomh masyah buisthuq pheh Enon wus jweh shoq loh. Heika Damasku dah mautsung maukyo nghuot. Hamat mau gas hauh maukyo dah mautsung pheh nghuot das.

18Buisthuq pheh maukyo ka Damasku mau yahge Hauran mau vjo dvjoq masyah mautyi pheh gyoh loh. Yodan lvng gas buiswvng pheh Israel mau dah maukyo yahge buisthuq pheh Gilead mau dah maukyo bweh joq. Houka Coh Thomh thoq, Tama wusjweh shoq nghuot.

19Mautyi pheh maukyo ka, Tama masyah buiswvng mautyi pheh Kadesh Meriba jeisdwang jens chank gyoh thang lhyi buiswvng mautsung pheh Egutu maukyo chankyah Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq nghuot.

20Buiswvng shot Mediteranean Thomh yah maukyo kuot toh, mautsung pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hamat langhwuq dah buiswvng pheh dvjoq mas loh zop. Houka buiswvng shot maukyo nghuot.

21Haih mau lyis namoq vkoq jens mas gvm yoeus geh.

22Haih zis gas namoq vjangh sain toh das vso nghuot. Namoq maunyeis gvm uhlyis namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus haih mau mas lo jens khoeu los bang eq nyamoq dah gvmboms maunyeis xauh yoeusdas. Nyamoq lyis Israel jens teh kuot chah. Doeugoh zis yah nyamoq lyis Israel vkoq jens yah dvyih maunyeis gvm dyei chah.

23Vjangh nyeis dah lvbaus dvnganh gas khah vkoq mas nyeis lyis houmha maunyeis gvmboms yoh das. Ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus.

Ezekiel 48

Vkoq mas Mau Gvm

1-7Mautsung shot maukyo ka Mediteranean Thomh masyah buisthuq shot pheh Hetlon wus, Hamat langhwuq, Enon wus, Damasku munghdan yahge Hamat munghdan vjo maukyo tsain nghuot. Dvkoq dvkoq gas buisthuq pheh maukyo mhayah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq dvm zis dvdyet dyet xauhyoeus. Mautsung mhayah mautyi pheh vzoh yah o mha bang xauh yoeus. Dan Asher NapthaliManase EphraimRuben Yuda

Mau gungs mas lhyenwhei vdyet

8Hauh mau dah gohtoeu dvdyet gas lhyenwhei yhung das xiklyis toh toh. Houka mautsung mhayah mautyi pheh 10 main lvm, buisthuq mas zis buiswvng pheh xing choeu ka dvkoq dvkoq lyis dyei dah vdyet yah dvyih yih nghuot. Yhenmuh gas haihvdyet vkhau mha joq das.

9Haih vdyet dah vgungs mas 10 main xing lha 8 main lvm dah lhyenwhei joqyos gas Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh.

10Haih gyingshang joqyos mas phudyei bang gvmboms yoh. Nyamoq dah gvmboms gas buisthuq masyah buiswvng pheh 10 main, mautsung mhayah mautyi pheh 4 main keq chah. Yhensain dah Yhenmuh gas hauh joqyos vgungs mas joq chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hai gyingshang dah maunyeis gas, Zadok dah vnyau vshih phudyei bang xiklyis nghuot das. Nyamoq gas kuot shuot loh dah Israel jens yah ma tsoq, Lewi vkoq teh ma kuot, ngos lyis lomluk luk phuqsoe goeus.

12Housoeh las nyamoq gas Lewi jens yah sen dah maunyeis nvm, maunyeis lhyenwhei yoh, hauh zisgas gyingshang thank joqyos nghuot das.

13Lewi jens eq phudyei bang dah maunyeis dah mautyi pheh lhyenwhei maunyeis dvchuq yoh das. Hou eq buisthuq masyah buiswvng pheh 10 main, mautsung mhayah mautyi pheh 4 main nghuot.

14HoukaYhensain lhyi kyauh dah maunyeis, hauh mau dvnganh mas gis thank vdoeus nghuot. Cha eq ma gis ungh, ma gis thaiq, hank lyis eq ma gis cheh dyei. Houka gyingshang lha Yhensain yah sen.

15Hau lhyenwhei maunyeis mas nyet dah vdoeus 10 main yah 2 main ka ma gyingshang nghuot laus eq houka dius jens yhung das xiklyis nghuot. Nyamoq houmha nyeis las hauh maunyeis yoh yhung. Wus gas hauh vgungs mas nghuot chah.

16Hauh wus gas dvshot 2, 520 gaiq dah soefuqthunk nghuot das.

17Wus yvmlhaink yah dvshot 140 gaiq lvm dah pa tsain bos das.

18Wus dye kuot thang lhyi nyet joq dah maunyeis gas gyingshang maunyeis dah mautyi pheh joq. Houka buisthuq pheh 4 main yah 2 main, buiswvng pheh 4 main yah 2 main nghuot. Houka hauh wus mas nyeis bang yos zwi zo das xiklyis yhung das.

19Hauh wus mas nyeis bang hank laus eq, khah vkoq masyah los laus eq hauh yos mas gis zwi zo.

20Hauh vdyet mas gvm toh, vgungs mas dah maunyeis dvkoeuq gonh gas soefuqthunk nghuot. Dvshot dvshot keq lyis 10 main nghuot las wus kuot dah maunyeis bos das.

21-22Hai Yhenmuh, phudyei bang dah maunyeis, Lewi jens dah maunyeis yahge wus bos dah maunyeis dah buisthuq shot, buiswvng shot nyet dah maunyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas guon dahzaulo yah sen. Houka buisthuq pheh buisthuq maukyo jweh las buiswvng pheh gas Thomh muh jweh. Hauh yvlyis mautsung pheh Yuda yah sen dah vdyet, mautyi phehBenyamin yah sen dah vdyet yah khomp lhaink toh.

Gohtoeu Vkoq Maunyeis

23-27Hai lhyenwhei vdyet dah mautyi pheh, nyet shih vkoq jens dvkoq dvdyet xauh yoeus das. Houka buisthuq maukyo mhayah buiswvng pheh Mediteranean Thomh jweh shoq shoq nghuot. O mha mautsung mhayah mautyi pheh vzoh yah dyei toh. BenyaminSimon Isakha Zebulun Gad

28Mautyi pheh Gad vkoq lyis dyei dah gvmboms maukyo ka, Tamar masyah buiswvng mautyi pheh Kadesh Meriba jeisdwang pheh loh lho lha, buiswvng mautsung pheh Egutu maukyo chank yah Mediteranean Thomh jweh.

29Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Heika Israel vkoq jens sain das nyhenshang maunyeis vdyet gvmgoh das cho nghuot, ge.

Yerusalem Wus Khomh jens

30-34Yerusalem wus mas wvng dah khomh 12 khomh bos. Ciank nyei shot mas dvshot keq lyis 2, 520 gaiq bos las houmha khyam khomh somh koeuq bos. Dvkhomh lyis Israel dah nyings dvkoeuq chank las dyei toh. Mautsung pheh ciank mas dah khyam khomh jens lyis Ruben, Yuda yahge Lewi; buisthuq pheh khyam khomh jens lyis Yosep, Benyamin yahge Dan; Mautyi ciank Simon, Isakha yahge Zebulun; Buiswvngpheh Gad, Asher yahge Napthali nghuot.

35Wus nyei shot ciank xing choeu dvnganh lyis 10, 080 gaiq nghuot. Gvshih masyah hauh wus nyings gas, YhensainHeimha Nyeis, ge das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Daniel

Daniel 1

Daniel, Nyah Dyenschangh jens
1:1-6:28
Nebukhaneza Yhen Loloeu jens

1Yehoiakim Yuda hwankti kuot dah somh vzvn lyis Babilon hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Yerusalem lyis los zan las hauh wus lyis lhaink toh.

2Yhensain ka nyang lyis hwankti Yehoiakim yahge Yhenmuh zisyos dvkhamh lyis jons loh nhang. Nyang gasthung dius dvyhamh lyis eq Babilon pheh shwih loh. Hau jons loh dah zisyos lyis nyah mangso yhenmuh zisyos toh yvp mas tsain kat toh.

3Hwankti nyah Unuk dah vgyis Ashphena lyis zaudang khyoq zis gas, Jonsdoeus los dah Israel loyvm jens dvyhamh, hwankti yhen mha bang, zau yhen mha bang khyen los aq.

4Nyamoq gas yungh, yik, vlhomuh pot toh bang, lvnyap seq lwis bang, gungs mas nos ma bos bang nghuot chah. Housoeh lyis nyamoq gas hwankti yhen mha phuqsoe mon bang bweh das. Ashpena gas nyamoq lyis Babilon nyingh nghap jyauh lhaih jyauh soeu nghuot.

5Hwankti zaudang khyoq shih zis gas, nyamoq lyis nyeih khanghmuh hwankti yhen khyam mha bang yah dvyhangteh dah zonoms yahge zvbiq dyei chah. Hai pot cho somh zvn thang lhyi nyamoq lyis hwankti xikkhonh mas shwih thuq xoeuq das, ge.

6Hauh bang mas khyen zis xauh bang gas Daniel, Hanania, Mishael yahge Azaria moq nghuot. Hauh bang dvnganh gas Yuda vkoq mas zis nghuot.

7Unuk vgyis gas nyamoq lyis Belteshaza, Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego ge nyings saiq tsain dyei.

8Daniel gas hwankti yhen khyam mha zonoms yahge zvbiq zo shuk zis yah nyah gungs lyis ma lhoq ma shang ma mus nhang das ge nghamh thyet toh. Housoeh las nyang Ashpena lyis nyang lyis pangh das zis sang.

9Mangso ka Ashpena lyis Daniel thoq mas nhaiqnyen shohgyo das cho kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei.

10Nghuot laus eq Ashpena gas hwankti lhyi gyuk las, Daniel lyis taiq zis gas, Hwankti ka namoq zo shuk das xiklyisnghamh thyet toh. Namoq gas gohtoeu loyvm jens teh ma nghuot zis nyvng lyis, nyang ngos lyis sat das, ge.

11Housoeh las Daniel gas, nyang yahge nyah dyenschangh somh yuk moq lyis yoeuh das xiklyis Ashpena toeuq toh dyei dah zungh soeu jyank mas loh.

12Nyang taiq, Ngamoq zo shuk das zis anghphoq yahge jeis dyei lha dvci nyeih shi yoeuh aq.

13Hauh thang lhyi ngamoq yah hwankti yhen khyam mas zis zo dah loyvm jens lyis byi yoeuhaq: ngamoq lyis nvng nyvng vgus kuot aq, ge.

14Nyang gas hauh bang lyis dvci nyeih shi yoeuh nhang das zis xamxonh.

15Shishenh dye lyis nyamoq gas hwankti wom zo bang dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zes yanghzan, zes yombos joq.

16Housoeh las hou mhayah hau zungh soeu ka, hwankti dyei dah zonoms gungsthaiq nyamoq lyis anghphoq tsoq las zo loh nhang.

17Mangso ka hauh loyvm nyei yuk lyis seq cho, maussauh mas lyes cho yahge xuq yvmas seqgyo cho vja ja bos nhang. Hauh thoq lyis nyang Daniel lyis nyoqnyvng yahge yhetmoq vja ja seq pho dah joeui dyei.

18Hwankti toh dyei dah shishenh somh zvn thank lyis Ashpena gas hauh loyvm jens dvnganh lyis Nebukhaneza jyank mas shwih loh.

19Hwankti ka nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah jisgoh. Dvnganhmoq mas Daniel, Hanania, Mishael, Azaria moq yah doeus soeu hank eq ma bos zis nyvng. Housoeh las nyamoq gas hwankti dah muh mas wvng los.

20Hwankti nyei dah nyeidang cha nghuot laus eq, chah soe toqh kat laus eq haih loyvm nyei yuk gas nyah munghdan mas bot thyet bang, hweq kat bang thoq lyis dvcihuon zes seq.

21Daniel gas Pasha hwankti zainsmuh Kuru Babilon lyis ung lha hwankti doq shoq hwankti khyam mha nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Daniel 2

Nebukhaneza Yhetmoq

[1]Nebukhaneza hwankti guon dah aiq vzvn lyis nyang yhetmoq dvkoeuq moq. Hauh zis yah nyang lyis svsoh chiqh nhang lha nyang ma yoh yhet.

[2]Housoeh las hwankti ka nyah yhetmoq pho das xiklyis, nyah botthyet bang, hweq kat bang, mandan muot bang, gyuis wvng bang lyis khi nhang. Nyamoq eq los las hwankti xikkhonh mas tsainyap joq lyis,

[3]Hwankti nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yhetmoq moq goeus las hauh zis ngos lyis chiqh nhang nyeis. Ngos hauh vjyuk cha nghuot zis seq mes, ge.

[4]Nyamoq gas hwankti lhyi Aramik nyingh yah toeuh, Nah Shoenkkhyi vjangh joq bas jungh. Ngamoq lyis nah yhetmoq taiq kyoh aq, ngamoq pho dyei bah, ge.

[5]Hwankti nyamoq lyis taiq, Ngos namoq hauh yhetmoq taiq las hauh vjyuk ngos lyis taiq chah oen nghamh thyet goeus. Namoq ma yoh taiq lyis gas ngos namoq lyis nyang doeus nyang tu lha namoq yhen lhyi eq khyomp boms kuot das.

[6]Nghuot laus eq namoq hau yhetmoq yahge hauh vjyuk yoh taiq lyis gas, ngos namoq lyis jyungshuk yahge nyoqnho ngelang zainsmuh yah phauh shangh das. Housoeh las gvshih hau yhetmoq cha nghuot zis yahge hauh vjyuk cha nghuot zis taiq geh, ge.

[7]Nyamoq hwankti lhyi doms toeuh zis gas, hau nah yhetmoq cha nghuot zis jenh taiq kyoh aq, ngamoq pho das, ge.

[8]Hwankti phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos nghamh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos haih zis nghamh thyet goeus zis seq yvmvyah shishenh lang mes nyeis.

[9]Namoq ngos lyis hauh yhetmoq ma taiq lyis gas, namoq dvnganhmoq lyis dvyhangteh dah joeng cho dyei das. Namoq gas vkhoeuq cho jeis thaiq loh das ge nghamhloms yvmvyah ngos lyis hwah taiq das xiklyis namoq nyang changh xamgoh goeus. Ngah yhetmoq cha nghuot, taiq geh, housoeh lyis hauh vjyuk eq seq pho das yvlyis ngos seq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hau joeui dyei bang phuk taiq zis gas, Nyeisjvng thoq mas nvng hwankti seq mes cho yoh taiq zis hank ma bos. Khasoeh teh kuhxing thank, yomsoq bos thank hwanktiyangh nyah botthyet bang, nyah hweq kat bang yahge gyuis wvng bang lyis housoeh teh zis ma nyei ku.

11Nvng Hwankti nyei dah cho ka svsoh yau las mangso jens masyah lai las hank ma yoh kuot dyei. Hauh mangso jens gas dius mas ma nyeis.

12Hauh dang gvng mas hwankti nhaiq gis yo las, Babilon mas dah hwankti dah joeui dyei bang dvnganh lyis sat das xiklyis zaudang khyoq.

13Housoeh las Daniel yahge nyah loeuzomh jens bos dah joeui dyei bang dvnganh lyis sat das cho zau dang thuq los.

Yhetmoq vjyuk chixoeuq

14Housoeh las Daniel gas, sat das zau dang lyis kuot das soeu hwankti gungs zungh soeu dah zau Ariok jyank mas loh zis yah nhaiqbos dang khyen lha,

15nyang Ariok lyis nyei, Chamus hwankti ka hei iq than dah zaudang khyoq au, ge. Housoeh las Ariok gas Daniel lyis cha bweh cho taiq kyoh.

16Lanhtan lhyi Daniel gas hwankti jyank mas loh las yhetmoq yoh pho das shishenh jyeq dyei das toeuh sang.

17Hauh thang lhyi Daniel gas nyah yhen mha loh las nyah loeuzomh Hanania, Mishael yahge Azaria moq lyis cha bweh goeus cho taiq kyoh.

18Nyang gas Babilon mas dah joeui dyei bang yah dvgeh nyamoq sat zis ma xauh shoq, maukhung Mangso ka nhaiqnyen zis yah hauh nghop toh cho nyamoq lyisphui dyei das xiklyis shvmanh dung geh ge nyamoq lyis taiq.

19Hauh nyenh lyis nyoqnyvng masyah hau nghop toh cho Daniel lyis chixoeuq. Housoeh nyang maukhung Mangso lhyi chungh.

20Mangso ka joeui bos, yomsoq bos soeu nghuot! Nyang lyis vcaiq vto chungh geh.

21Nyang gas shishenh yahge yoq lyis joeu nyeis: hwankti jens lyis toqh las khyoq nyeis. Nyang gas joeui yahge seqgyo cho dyei soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nyang gas noq thank cho yahge shung toh cho lhyi phank xoeuq: nyang gas chuot yvmas cha shung toh zis lyis seq, Nyang lyis bvng zis yah lhaink toh.

23Ngah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso eh, ngos nvng lyis chungh zis yah phauh nyang. Nvng ngos lyis joeui yahge yombos cho dyei. Nvng ngos dung dang lyis toeuh las hwankti lhyi cha taiq das zis ngamoq lyis chixoeuq.

Daniel Yhetmoq Pho

24Housoeh las Daniel gas hwankti dah joeui dyei bang lyis sat das zis tyingtoh zis xauh soeu Ariok jyank mas e lha taiq, Nyamoq lyis vsat. Ngos lyis hwankti jyank shwih e aq; ngos nyang lyis nyah yhetmoq vjyuk cha nghuot zis taiq das, ge.

25Ariok gas Daniel lyis hwankti Nebukhaneza xikkhonh mas lvnyap shwih e lha hwankti lhyi taiq zis gas, Yuda jonsdoeus bang mas nvng hwankti lhyi yhetmoq yohpho dyei soeu dvyuk nyvng, ge.

26Hwankti ka Belteshaza ge lui dah Daniel lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos moq dah yhetmoq yahge hauh vjyuk yoh pho dyei lah, ge.

27Daniel phuk taiq, Hwankti eh, hauh yvlyis gyuiswvng bang, hweq svra jens, botthyet bang, nghuot ya kyi choq bang hank eq nvng lyis ma yoh taiq kyoh.

28Nghuot laus eq nghop toh cho yoh chixoeuq soeu, maukhung Mangso nyeis. Nyang gas thangpheh bweh los das cho, nvng hwankti lhyi kyoh goeus. Nah yhetmoq, nvng yhet joq uhlyis nyvng dah nyoqnyvng gvshih ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah.

29Nvng hwankti yhet joq uhlyis thang pheh bweh das cho yhetmoq moq las hau nghop toh cho lhyi phant xoeuq dah Mangso ka bweh los das cho nvng lyis chixoeuq.

30Gvshih hai nghop toh cho ka ngos lyis chixoeuq goeus. Houka ngos dvyuk yuk thoq lyis joeui zes bos las ma nghuot. Nvng hwankti ka nah yhetmoq vjyuk lyis xuq las nah jyank mas jweh los dah nghamh cho lhyi seqgyo bas jungh.

31Hwankti eh, nvng nah nyoqnyvng mas svsoh kuh dah gungslho dvkoeuq nah xikkhonh mas yap joq yvlyis nyvng. Houka bvng las kyi kyi, yoeuh gyukphoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis nghuot.

32Hauh gungslho dah uhloms gas xing gyingh yah kuot toh. Sainhkhonh yahge loqyom gas ngwis yah tsain kuot toh. Hauh thyikdom yahge tanghbauh gas thunk,

33khyeiyau gas thyeq, khyeiwu gas thyeq dvchink tsoh dvchink nghuot.

34Nvng yoeuh nyeis lyis hank eq ma tanh lyis luktyoq masyah lukmuh dvlom zvn los las hau gungslho dah thyeq yahge tsoh khyei lhyi bat las thungh thyi tyamp.

35Lanhtan lhyi hau thyeq, tsoh, thunk, ngwis yahge xing ka dyis tyamp las cungh lyis thanjang mas dah phvlhau teh bweh tyamp. Vyos eq ma dwvng lo shoq lyeis yah dvnganh muot tangh tyamp. Nghuot laus eq hauh lukzains gas boms teh kuh los las nyeisjvng gonh nghop tyamp.

36Haih zis gas yhetmoq nghuot. Gvshih ngos hwankti lhyi yhetmoq pho dyei das.

37Hwankti eh, nvng gas hwankti jens dvnganh mas kuh thank soeu nghuot. Maukhung Mangso ka nvng lyis hwankti zainsmuh kuot las, yomsoq, duot cho yahge nyoqnho ngelang dyei toh.

38Nyang gas nvng lyis dius nyeis dyos dah nyeisjvng lyis guon soeu kuot goeus. Gaunyhauq jens dvnganh yahge nghoq jens thoq mas guon soeu kuot toh. Nvng gas xing uhloms nghuot.

39Nah thang mha nvng iq ma kuhxing dah gohtoeu munghdan dvkoeuq thuq los das. Hauh thang lhyi somh vkoeuq thunk munghdan los las nyeisjvng gonh lyis guon das.

40Hauh thang lhyi Munghdan nyei vkoeuq gas thyeq soeh yombos das. Thyeq gas vyhang dvnganh lyis khyauh sanh tyamp teh, hauh munghdan gas xik lyis dah munghdan dvnganh lyis dvyos dvsanh thungh thyi das.

41Nvng khyei yahge khyeinyhauh gas dvchink gas tsoh nhih, dvchink thyeq nghuot zis eq nyvng. Hauh vjyuk gas gang lvn loh dah munghdan nghuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Thyeq yah tsoh nhih lhoeuq zis nghuot yvmvyah houka munghdan mas thyeq yom tehzis bos das.

42Khyeinyhauh gas dvchink thyeq, dvchink tsoh nhih, vjyuk gas hauh munghdan dvchink yombos das, dvchink gas yomnhuk das.

43Thyeq gas tsohnhih yah lhoeuq toh yvlyis eq nvng nyvng. Haih vjyuk gas, hau munghdan lyis guon bang nyi yoeus yhen loh zis yah nyamoq dah yhenbang xonh goh das zis yomkat. Nghuot laus eq thyeq gas tsohnhih yah ma yoh loeuh teh nyamoq ma yoh xonh, ma yoh dapgoh das.

44Hai guon bang dah caiq lyis maukhung Mangso ka khanhamp eq ma thank lo dah munghdan kuot toh das. Haih munghdan lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh ung tyamp das. Hauh zis yah hau munghdan jens dvnganh lyis mhont tyamp thang lhyi hauh zis vcaiqvto goeng joq das.

45Hauh luk gas hank ma tanh lyis luktyoq masyah khasoeh zvn los las thyeq, thunk, tsohnhih, ngwis yahge xing yah kuot toh dah gungslho lhyi khasoeh bat thyi yvlyis nvng nyvng. Kuhxing dah Mangso ka, thang pheh cha bweh das cho hwankti lhyi taiq kyoh. Ngos nvng moq dah yhetmoq lyis top taiq, hau jyoeng dah vjyuk eq dyei goeus.

Daniel lyis Phauh shangh

46Hauh uhlyis hwankti Nebukhaneza gas Daniel xikkhonh mas nyeisjvng mas gop gyoh. Nyang lyis lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk kuot dyei das xiklyis zaudang khyoq.

47Hwankti taiq, Nah Mangso ka mangso jens dvnganh mas kuhxing thank soeu nghuot. Hwankti jens thoq masYhensain, nghop toh cho lhyi phank xoeuq Soeu nghuot. Nvng hai nghop toh cho lhyi yoh phant goeus yvmvyah, ngos haih zis seq, ge.

48Hauh thang lhyi nyang Daniel lyis vkhom nyhang zis dyei, khoek dah jyungshuk nyoshoq dyei, Babilon moeng lyis guon nhang, hwankti dah joeui dyei bang dvnganhdah uhjyung toh.

49Daniel sang lha, hwankti ka Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq lyis Babilon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

moeng mas yhaugyen dah uhshe bang kuot nhang. Daniel gas hwankti yhen khyam mha nyeis.

Daniel 3

Xing Gungslho Paiq Vmingh

1Hwankti Nebukhaneza gas 90 pe nyhang lha, vluk 9 pe lvm dah xing gungslho kuot las Babilon mauxom Dura janggyon mha toh.

2Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka nyah zau jens dvnganh dvgeh los das xiklyis zaudang khyoq. Houka zaulo jens, mungh zau jens, jeszau jens, joeui dyei bang, ziszom bang, soetuon bang, zauguon bang yahge gohtoeu mauxom mas zau jens tsain nghuot. Nyamoq gas hwankti Nebukhaneza kuot toh gungslho lhyi lhom yoeus das xiklyis los tsain huom.

3Haih zau jens gas nyang kuot toh gungslho lhyi lhom yoeus das xiklyis gungslho xik mas dvgeh los tsain huomyap lyis,

4dang kyoh soeu kaiq hoeuh zis gas, Dius nyau, dius huh jens yahge nyingh gohtoeu toeu kat dah dius jens dvnganh eh,

5namoq gas lvbuh thwe thang lhyi, pvkhe, toenk, khvlhank yahge chont toenk; thang lhyi gohtoeu dah toenk khvlhank nyhink kat thwe xauhgyo das. Hau thwe yungh xi yah dvyih namoq gas gop las hwankti Nebukhaneza kuot toh, xing gungslho lhyi paiq chah.

6Gop las ma paiq soeu hank lyis laus eq, hauh uhlyis nyang, duk nyeis dah nyikhyomp mas kat zis xauh das, ge.

7Housoeh las nyamoq toenk khvlhank thwe xauhgyo yah dvyih dius nyau, dius huh, nyingh gohtoeu toeu kat dah dius jens dvnganh gas hwankti Nebukhaneza kuottoh, xing gungslho lhyi gop las tsain paiq.

Loeuzomh 3 yuk, Kauq Xauh

8Babilon jens dvyhamh toeuh yoeus las Yuda jens dah cho taiq hoeuh.

9Nyamoq hwankti Nebukhaneza lyis taiq, Hwankti kang xing bas jungh.

10Nvng hwankti nyang, thwe yungh xi yah dvyih yuk khanghmuh gas hau xing

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gungslho lhyi gop las paiq chah ge zaudang khyoq goeus.

11Gop las ma paiq soeu hank laus eq duk nyeis nyikhyomp mas kat zis xauh das, ge goeus.

12Nghuot laus eq Babilon mauxom mha nvng yoeuh nhang toh dah Yuda dius dvyhamh Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq gasnvng hwankti dah zaudang lyis ma gyo. Nyamoq gas nah mangso lhyi ma paiq, nvngkuot toh dah gungslho lhyi ma dupaiq, ge.

13Houmha hwankti ka phot phot tsoeu zis yah hauh dius somh yuk lyis nyah xikkhonh mas shwih los das xiklyis zaudang khyoq.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq eh, namoq ngah mangso lhyi ma paiq, ngos kuot toh dah xing gungslho lhyi ma dupaiq zis jyoeng lhyeh?

15Namoq gvshih lvbuh, pvkhe, toenk, khvlhank, chont toenk, yahge gohtoeu toenk khvlhank thwe xauhgyo yah dvyihgop las hauh gungslho lhyi paiq geh. Namoq ma kuot lyis gas hauh uhlyis nyang duk nyeis dah nyikhyomp mas kat zis xauh das. Namoq lyis yoh khyuot kat dah mangso bos oen nghamh goh lhyeh, ge.

16Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq toeuh zis gas, hwankti eh, hauh cho ngamoq nvng lyis cha taiq dais ma bos.

17Hwankti eh, ngamoq lyis duk nyeis dah nyikhyomp mas doeuh kat lyis, ngamoq phuqsoe dah Mangso ka ngamoq lyis hou mhayah yoh khyuotkat. Nyang ngamoq lyis nah yomsoq masyah eq khyuot yoeus das.

18Nyang ma khyuot yoeus laus eq, hwankti eh, ngamoq nah mangso lhyi jyoengh ma paiq; nvng kuot toh dah xing gungslho lhyi ngamoq ma du paiq das, ge.

Loeuzomh 3 yuk Shei Zaudang

19Housoeh Nebukhaneza ma yoh jhen lo Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq lyis nhaiq gis yo las nyoqnho nes los. Housoeh las nyang gas hauh nyikhyomp lyis xikpheh thoqlyis nyhet huon zes ngeh nhang das zis zaudang khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Housoeh nyang nyah jesphung mha yombos thank bang lyis hauh somh yuk lyis twih las hau duk nyeis nyikhyomp mas doeuh khyoq das zis taiq kat.

[21]Housoeh nyamoq gas hauh bang somh yuk lyis nyamoq dah dyi, dyixing, uhthop eq cheq twih las duk nyeis nyikhyomp masdoeuh kat.

[22]Gvshih hwankti zaudang khyoq zis than yvmvyah nyikhyomp gas svsoh ngeh las, hauh nyilhyam ka nyamoq lyis nyikhyomp mas she kat dah zungh bang lyis ngeh tyamp.

[23]Housoeh Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq somh yuk gas hau duk nyeis dah nyikhyomp khau mha twih zis gyoh loh.

[24]Nebukhaneza gas mauh zis yah nyetlos nyettant dyvm toq las nyah zau jens lyis nyei. Yang duk nyeis nyikhyomp mas dius somh yuk lyis dvtwih khyoq ma nghuotlhyeh, ge. Nyamoq toeuh zis gas, nghuot goeus, hwankti eh, ge.

[25]Nyang nyei, Housoeh lyis ngos chamus dius nyei yuk nyi mas suh lhain nyeis zis nyvng? Nyamoq lyis ma twih toh, nyamoq cha nos teh ma doeus- hau nyei vyuk gasloeuswons soeu teh doeus, ge.

3 yuk Luiq Khom Toqh Xauh

[26]Housoeh las Nebukhaneza gas duk nyeis nyikhyomp khomh mas loh las lui. Nyhang thank Mangso dah jyeidwis jens Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq eh, thuq losgeh, ge. Housoeh nyamoq lvnyap thuq los.

[27]Zaulo jens, mungh zau jens, jeszau jens, yahge gohtoeu hwankti dah zau jens dvnganh huom lha, hauh nyi ma ngeh dah dius somh yuk moq lyis chomp yoeuh. Nyamoq dah cam dvkhvt eq nyi ma nyhot, dyimis eq ma ngeh, nyikhauh shom eq ma nvm.

[28]Hwankti taiq zis gas, Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq dah Mangso lhyi chungh geh. Nyang nyah loeuswons soeu lhyi nhang lha hai nyang lyis loms las phuqsoe banglyis khyuot goeus. Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dah Mangso mha lai las gohtoeu mangso lhyi gop las ma paiq. Nyamoq kang lhyi ma yoeuh ngah zaudang lyis domsyos gyo das zis ngoek.

[29]Dius nyau, vnyau yahge nyingh gohtoeu toeu kat bang dvyuk yuk, Shadrak,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Meshak, Abenego moq dah Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma nyang taiq lyis, hauh soeu lhyivdoeus doeus khyoq las nyah yhen lhyi eq dyoq gyoh boms joq nhang oen gvshih ngos zau dang toh. Heisoeh teh yoh khyuot dah mangso gohtoeu ma bos, ge.

30Housoeh hwankti ka Shadrak, Meshak, Abenego moq lyis Babilon mauxom mha muh vkhom nyhang mha tsain toqh dyei.

Daniel 4

Nebukhaneza Yhetmoq 2

1Hwankti Nebukhaneza gas mungkvn dius nyau jens, vnyau jens yahge nyingh gohtoeu toeu kat bang lyis o mha dah loeus kyoh, nyenstap bas jungh. Jeshuh!

2Nyhang thank Mangso ngos lyis kuot dah mauh loqmuh yahge yomsoq muh cho lhyi gyo geh.

3Mangso yang lyis kuot dah mauh loqmuh gas kha iq kuhxing joq! Nyang kuot dah yomsoq muh gas kha iq yomsoq bos! Mangso ka vcaiq vto hwankti nghuot. Nyang vcaiq caiq guon nyeis das.

4Ngos ngah hwankti yhen mha pyo pyo nyeis las nyeisgis cho khoek khoek yah pyo nyeis.

5Nghuot laus eq ngos yhet joq uhlyis ngos lyis tant dah yhetmoq yahge gyukphoh nyoqnyvng nyvng.

6Hau yhetmoq vjyuk cha nghuot zis yoh pho dyei das xiklyis Babilon mas hwankti joeui dyei bang dvnganh lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los das zaudang khyoq.

7Housoeh las botthyet bang, hweq kat bang, gyuiswvng bang yahge kyi yoeuh bang dvnganh lyis shwih hwank kat. Ngos nyamoq lyis ngah yhetmoq taiq kyoh laus eq nyamoq hauh zis ma yoh pho dyei.

8Hauh thang lhyi Daniel wvng los. Nyang mas gyingshang mangso jens dah dyos bos. Housoeh las ngos nyanglyis ngah yhetmoq taiq kyoh. Ngos nyang lyis taiq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Botthyet bang dah vgyis Belteshaza eh, gyingshang mangso jens dah dyos nvng mas bos las nvng gas nghop toh cho dvnganh seqgyo yvlyis ngos seq. Heika ngah yhetmoq nghuot. Ngos lyis hauhvjyuk taiq kyoh aq.

10Ngos yhet joq uhlyis ngah nyoqnyvng mas, nyeisjvng vgungs mas saiqmuh dvzains nyvng.

11Hauh saiq gas yuk kuh los las, maukhung lhyi duons shoq nghuot. Hauh yvlyis mungkvn mas bang yuk khanghmuh yoh nyvng.

12Hau vhuq gas yungh las vshih vtyom dom shih las mungkvn gonh luk zo. Hauh buisshen mha yewus jens no nyeis. Nyah vko jens mha nghoq jens sot sot las kang dwis zis vja ja gas houmha dah shih tsain zo.

13Ngos yhet joq shih lyis, maukhung mhayah phuksohlhaiq zungh yoeuh dah loeuswons dvyuk gyoh los yvlyis nyvng.

14Nyang thwe lvm yah Hauh saiqzains thoeuq lhain aq, saiqko kyet aq, vhuq khywi aq, nyah vshih lyis sanh tyamp aq. Yewus jens lyis hauh vzains khyei mhayah, nghoq lyis hau saiqko mhayah khat thuqtyamp aq, ge taiq hoeuh.

15Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng mas saiqngot lyis nyhet toh las, thyeq yahge thunk yah twih Lhaink las pa mha mhanh yah toh aq. Gvshih haih dius thoq mas jyweh gyoh bas jungh. Nyang gas gaunyhauq jens yahgemhanh yah dvgeh nyeis bas jungh.

16Nyang nyhet zvn dius ehnyet ma bos, yewus ehnyet dvbos das.

17Heika phuksohlhaiq zungh yoeuh dah loeuswons bang dah nghamh thyet cho nghuot. Housoeh lyis Nyhang Thank Mangso ka dius dah munghdan thoq mas yomsoq bos zis eq, Nyang khyen yoeus soeu hank lyis laus eq hau yomsoq yoh dyei cho lhyi dvkhauyah dah dius jens dvnganh lyis seq nhang. Yhaugyen cho nain thank bang lyis yangh yoh dyei.

18Hwankti Nebukhaneza taiq, Heika ngos moq dah yhetmoq nghuot. Belteshaza eh, nvng gvshih hauh yhetmoq pho dyei aq. Ngah joeui dyei bang hank eq yhetmoq ma yoh pho dyei. Nghuot laus eq nvng yoh pho, khasoeh ge lyis gyingshang mangso jensdah dyos nvng mas bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Daniel Yhetmoq Pho

19Hauh uhlyis Belteshaza ge dah Daniel gas, dvn chi loh las dang eq dvxa ma yoh taiq mus. Hwankti nyang lyis taiq, Belteshaza eh, yhetmoq yahge yhetmoq pho gvng mas nvng vchiq, ge. Belteshaza phuk taiq zis gas, Hwankti eh, yhetmoq yahge vjyuk gas nvng yah ma sen, nah jeswus yah sen loh nhang mes.

20Nvng nyvng dah saiqzains gas maukhung thuk shoq nyhang lha mungkvn mas yuk khanghmuh yoh nyvng.

21Nyah vhuq yungh las vshih eq mungkvn gonh luk tsoh shoq shih. Hauh vkhyei mha yewus jens no nyeis, nyah vko mha nghoq jens sot sot toh.

22Hwankti eh, nvng gas nyhang lha yombos dah saiqzains nghuot. Nvng gas kuh los las maukhung lhyi duons, nah yomsoq gas mungkvn gonh thoq mas dvm joq.

23Nvng hwankti yoeuh nyeis lyis maukhung mhayah loeuswons soeu dvyuk gyoh los las taiq zis gas, Hauh saiqzains thoeuq lhain lha mhont tyamp aq. Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng mas saiqngot nyhet toh aq. Hauh yvlyis thyeq yahge thunk twih yah kwank las houmha mhanh yah dvgeh nyhet toh aq. Haih dius thoq mas jyweh gyoh bas jungh. Nyang houmha gaunyhauq yah dvgeh nyhet zvn nyeis bas jungh, ge.

24Hwankti eh, heika hauh vjyuk nghuot. Haih Nyhang Thank Mangso taiq hoeuh zis gas nvng mas bweh los das.

25Nvng gas dius phung mhayah khat tyamp zis xauh las yewus yah dvgeh nyeis das. Nvng nyhet zvn noeu teh mhanh zo, nghe mha yhet las houmha nah thoq mas jyweh gyoh gyon das. Hauh thang lhyi Nyhang Thank Mangso ka dius dah munghdan dvnganh lyis joeu las, hauh zis nyang khyen yoeus soeu hank lyis laus eq yoh dyei yvlyis nvng rhen das.

26Loeuswons soeu, Hau saiqngot lyis nyeisjvng mas nyhet toh aq, ge zaudang khyoq. Haih vjyuk gas, Mangso ka mungkvn gonh lyis guon nyeis cho nvng seq los lyis nvng hwankti doms bweh das.

27Housoeh las nvng hwankti ngos joeui dyei zis chank kuot aq. Yaunos vkuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo, jus zis kuot aq, zaiq zis xauh bang lyis nhaiqnyen aq. Housoeh lyis nvng tsoq las nyeisgis yaplhoq das.

28Hai dvnganh hwankti Nebukhaneza mas bweh los.

29Lhamhmuh dvci aiq khyvp thang lhyi, nyang gas Babilon hwankti yhenkhung thoq mas suh nyeis lyis,

30nyang taiq, Yoeuh aq Babilon wus kha iq kuhxing! Ngos ngah yomsoq, duot cho, ngah phunk yahge shoenkkhyi lhyi chixoeuq das xiklyis wus zainsmuh khyvlyis ngos tsuktoh, ge.

31Nyang hauh dang ma dye taiq shih lyis, maukhung mhayah thwe dvkoeuq taiq, Hwankti Nebukhaneza eh, ngos cha taiq zis gyo aq. Gvshih nah hwankti yomsoq gasnvng masyah yoeus tyamp goeus.

32Nvng gas diusphung masyah khat tyamp zis xauh das. Nyhet zvn yewus yah dvgeh nyeis las noeu teh mhanh zo das. Hauh thang lhyi Nyhang Thank Mangso ka dius dah munghdan thoq mas yomsoq bos las hauh zis nyang khyen yoeus soeu hank lyis laus eq yoh dyei yvlyis seq los das, ge.

33Hauh dang gas lvnyap jweh jyoeng los. Nebukhaneza gas diusphung mhayah khat tyamp zis xauh las noeu teh mhanh zo goeus. Jyweh gas nyah gungs mas gyoh, nyahcam ka zonmuh mauh teh xing, nyah loqsainh nghoq khyeisainh teh xing los.

Nebukhaneza Mangso lhyi Chungh

34Nyhet zvn lai lyis hwankti taiq, Ngos maukhung Mangso lhyi yoeuh las ngah ehnyet doms gying los. Ngos Nyhang Thank Mangso lhyi chungh. Vcaiq vto dwisnyeis soeu lhyi chungh las phunk nyoqnho dyei. Nyang vcaiq vto guon das, nyah munghdan vcaiq caiq goeng joq das.

35Nyang nyeisjvng thoq mas dius lyis cha ma nghuot ge dvyoeuh. Maukhung mha loeuswons bang yahge nyeisjvng thoq mas dius gas nyang joeu dah o mha dvnghuot. Nyah ehnyet lyis hank eq ma yoh khyank. Nyang cha kuot ge hank ma yoh nyei.

36Ngah ehnyet doms gying los lyis ngah nyoqnho ngelang, ngah shoenkkhyi,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yahge ngah munghdan phunk gas ngos lyis doms dyei los. Ngah zau jens yahge ngah xamchangh jens ngos lyis lhom yoeus las ngos lyis hwankti yomsoq doms dyei, xikpheh thoq lyis yangh nyoqnho ngelang zes dyei.

37Gvshih ngos Nebukhaneza gas Maukhung Hwankti lhyi chungh, nyoqnho ngelang dyei, phunk lyis chungh. Nyang kuot zis dvnganh gas jus las, lyi bos, khwank las kuotsoeu hank lyis laus eq nyhen mha yoh khyoq, ge.

Daniel 5

Belshaza dah Zo shuk Pwe

1Dvnyens gas hwankti Belshaza nyah xamchangh jens dvkhyoengh lyis yus las pwe zainsmuh kuot las nyamoq zvbiq dvgeh tsain shuk.

2Nyamoq shuk nyeis uhlyis Belshaza gas nyah uwus Nebukhaneza Yerusalem Yhenmuh masyah wons los dah ngwis xing kom, yahge khuq jens chi los das xiklyis zaudang khyoq. Hwankti ka nyamoq lyis khi yvmvyah, nyang eq nyah xamchangh jens, nyah yhensain nyhiq jens, nyah nyinhungh jens hou mhayah yoh tsain shuk.

3Hauh xing kom, xing khuq lyis lvnyap chi wvng los las nyamoq dvnganhmoq hou mhayah zvbiq tsain shuk las,

4ngwis, xing, thunk, thyeq, saiq yahge luk yah kuot toh mangso jens lyis tsain chungh.

5Nyetlos nyettant dius loq dvkoeuq thuq los las hwankti yhen tyoyvm mas lhaih zoh loh. Houmha nyibung dah bvng zis vlhomuh bvng nyeis. Hauh loq housoeh lhaih nyeis yvlyis hwankti nyvng.

6Nyang nyoqnho dyoq zis yah svsoh gyuk dvn las nyah phvlukchvp nvn los.

7Nyang yomkat kaiq las, dvyuk yuk hweq kat bang, gyuiswvng bang, kyi yoeuh bang lyis shwih los geh, ge. Nyamoq wvng los lyis hwankti taiq zis gas, Hank laus eq hai lhaih toh zis yoh nghap las hauh vjyuk cha nghuot zis ngos lyis yoh taiq kyoh soeu ka hwankti dyimis huot, nyah lainzain mas xing jvngchoh huot zisyah nyang haih munghdan mas yomsoq bos soeu somh vyuk duot das, ge.

8Hwankti dah joeui dyei bang xik mas los laus eq, nyamoq hank eq hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi hau lhaih toh zis ma yoh nghap, vjyuk eq ma yoh taiq kyoh.

9Hwankti Belshaza gas svsoh chiq las, nyang nyoqnho zes dyoq los. Nyah xamchangh jens eq cha kuot das zis ma seq mus nyeis.

10Hwankti dah ungwes hwankti nyhiq gas hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh jens dah thwe xauhgyo las nyang pwe yvpmuh mas wvng los. Nyang taiq, Hwankti vcaiq vtodwis nyeis bas jungh, vchiq, nyoqnho vdyoq.

11Nah munghdan mas gyingshang mangso jens dah dyos bos soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nah uwus hwankti kuot yoq lyis haih soeu ka gis dah ehnyet, seq cho, mangso jens dah joeui teh dah joeui bos cho chixoeuq. Nah uwus hwankti Nebukhaneza gas nyang lyis botthyet bang, hweq svrajens, gyuiswvng bang yahge kyi yoeuh bang dah vgyis toh.

12Nyang gas kunk, joeui bos, yhetmoq pho cho mha lyes, wishomp seq phant, nghop toh cho seq taiq thuq; housoeh las hwankti yah Belteshaza ge nyhink dyei dah haih dius Daniel lyis khi aq. Nyang haih vjyuk cha nghuot zis dvnganh nvng lyis taiq kyoh das, ge.

Daniel Hau Lhaih toh Vjyuk Phui

13Daniel lyis hwankti xikkhonh mas lvnyap shwih los las hwankti nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah uwus hwankti ka Yuda mau masyah heimha shwih los, Yuda jonsdoeus soeu Daniel vnghuot lah?

14Nvng mas gyingshang mangso jens dah dyos bos las nvng lyes, seq cho yahge joeui bos cho ngos xauhgyo.

15Hai lhaih toh zis nghap las hauh vjyuk cha nghuot zis ngos lyis taiq kyoh das xiklyis joeui dyei bang yahge hweq kat bang lyis shwih wvng los laus eq nyamoq hauh vjyuk ma yoh xo nyvng.

16Gvshih nvng nghop toh vjyuk yoh xo, nghop shung toh cho lhyi seq phant cho, ngos xauhgyo: Nvng hai lhaih toh zis yoh nghap las hau chah vjyuk nghuot zis ngos lyis taiq lyis, nvng hwankti dyimis wuot, lainzain mas xing jvngchoh wuot las haih munghdan mas yomsoq bos soeu somh vyuk duot das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Daniel phuk taiq zis gas, Nah jyungshuk nvng yoeus toh aq, nghuot ya dvyuk yuk lyis dyei aq. Ngos nvng hwankti lhyi hau lhaih toh zis nghap las nyah vjyuk cha ge zistaiq kyoh das.

18Nyhang Thank Mangso ka, nah uwus Nebukhaneza lyis hwankti zainsmuh kuot las shop shop bweh nhang, shoenkkhyi dyei.

19Nyang gas svsoh kuhxing lha dius nyau jens, vnyau jens nyingh gohja ja kat bang dvnganh, nyang lyis gyuk las tsain nvn. Nyang dvyuk yuk lyis sat mes lyis sat. Dvyuk yuk lyis vdwis toh mes lyis vdwis toh. Nyang hank lyis laus eq, chungh mes lyis chungh las hank lyis laus eq khyoq mes lyiskhyoq.

20Nghuot laus eq nyang khwank, ehnyet than, lhoeng yvmvyah nyang gas nyah hwankti tank masyah khyoq zis xauh las nyang lyis chungh dah joqyos chithyuk tyamp.

21Nyang gas diusphung mhayah khat tyamp zis xauh. Nyah ehnyet yewus ehnyet teh bweh los. Nyang ye mauhlyihzoe jens yah dvgeh noeu teh mhanh zo las nyeis. Nyang nghe mha yhet las nyah gungs gas jyweh yah jyweq nyeis. Thang thank lyis nyang gas Nyhang Thank Mangso ka dius dah munghdan jens lyis joeu las, nyangkhyen yoeus soeu hank lyis laus eq hauh zis yoh dyei ge rhen.

22Nghuot laus eq nyah lo, nvng haih cho dvnganh seq toh laus eq, nah ehnyet lyis nyhen mha ma khyoq.

23Nvng maukhung Yhensain yah tyi lha kuot, nyah Yhenmuh masyah yoeus los dah kom yahge khuq jens lyis chi wvng los. Nvng, nah xamchangh jens, yhensain nyhiq jens, nyinhungh jens hauh kom mhayah zvbiq tsain shuk zis yah, ma yoh nyvng, ma xauhgyo, cha ma seq, ngwis, xing, thunk, thyeq, saiq yahge luk yah kuot dah mangso jens lhyi chungh. Nghuot laus eq nvng dwis das lah shei dah lahyvlyis thyet las nvng kuot zis dvnganh yvlyis joeu nyeis soeu Mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang ma dyei.

24Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso hauh loq nhang lha haih dang tsain lhaih toh.

25Heika lhaih toh zis nghuot: Suon, Suon, Laiq, Gvm loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Haih zis gas hauh vjyuk nghuot: Suon, Mangso nah munghdan buisnyeis lyis suon lha thank loh nhang goeus.

[27]Laiq: Nvng lyis jvng mas laiq lyis somhtanghlhangh nghuot zis nyvng.

[28]Gvm loh: nah munghdan lyis gvm loh las Mede yahge Persia lyis dyei goeus, ge.

[29]Houjang Belshaza gas Daniel lyis hwankti dyimis huot, nyah lainzain mas xing jvngchoh huot zis yah nyoqnho ngelang dyei das xiklyis nyah jyeidwis jens lyis zaudang khyoq. Nyang Daniel lyis munghdan mas yomsoq bos soeu somh vyuk kuot.

[30]Hauh nyens lyis Babilon hwankti Belshaza gas sat zis xauh las,

[31]nyenhkyi khyukci aiq zvn nghuot dah Mede dius Dari gas hwankti yomsoq nyhik yoeus tyamp.

Daniel 6

Daniel khangkhyi Khyung mha

[1]Dari gas nyah munghdan lyis zwi das xiklyis dvkhauyah mungh zau dvxo aiqci toh dah zis nghamh thyet.

[2]Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas Daniel yahge gohtoeu aiq yuk lyis khyen lha hau mungh zau jens thoq mas yoeuh nhang. Hwankti dah vmyat lyis yoeuh nhang.

[3]Ma nyangh lyis Daniel gas mungh zau zainsmuh jens yahge mungh zau jens thoq lyis muh zes gis shoq yoh kuot cho chixoeuq. Nyang gas gohtseq nghuot yvmvyah hwankti ka nyang lyis munghdan gonh thoq mas yoeuh das zis toh das zis toeuq.

[4]Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu mungh zau zainsmuh jens yahge mungh zau jens gas munghdan lyis guon yvmas yobos tungh xo mes laus eq Daniel gas wontang lha shuotcho ehnyet guih cho cha ma kuot yvmvyah nyang mas yobos huon dais cha eq ma nyvng.

[5]Nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Nyah lomsnoq cho yah ma tsoq lyis gas yang Daniel lyis kauq das cho cha ma xo nyvng das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Housoeh las nyamoq dvgeh xamxonh zis yah hwankti lhyi loh xauhgoh las taiq zis gas, Hwankti Dari eh, nvng kang xing bas jungh.

7Ngamoq nah munghdan mas guon bang dvnganh: mungh zau zainsmuh jens, mungh zau jens, jeszau jens yahge gohtoeu zau jens xamxonh las, nvng hwankti zaudang dvkoeuq khyoq chah. Somhci nyeih gyolyis nvng mas lai las, gohtoeu mangso lhyi eq, dius lyis eq dung das toeuh ma dyei. Haih zaudang lyis lais soeu hank laus eq khangkhyi khyung mha khyoq zis xauh das, ge.

8Hwankti eh, Haih zaudang khyoq las loqyos duon las goeng nhang aq. Heika ma yoh thaiq loh dah Mede yahge Persia dah lyi nghuot.

9Housoeh las hwankti Dari gas, hau zaudang lyis loqyos duon.

10Hauh zaudang loqyos duon goeus yvlyis Daniel seq lyis nyang nyah yhen pheh loh. Nyah yhen thoq yvp mas Yerusalem shot xoeu dah khomhbaiq tsain phank toh. Houmha nyang vjangh kuot vgus, phank toh khomhbaiq mas dvnyeih somh lhain phvluk thuk las Mangso lhyi vkyuh dung.

11Daniel Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung nyeis zis nyah jeswus jens nyvng lyis,

12nyamoq dvnganhmoq dvgeh hwankti jyank mas Daniel cho loh kauq. Nyamoq taiq, Hwanktieh, somhci nyeih gyo lyis nvng mas lai las gohtoeu mangso lhyi eq, dius lyis eq shvmanh dung soeu hank laus eq khangkhyi khyung mha khyoq zis xauh das ge dahzaudang mas nvng loqyos duon goeus, ge. Hwankti toeuh zis gas, Nghuot goeus, houka than dah zaudang, ma yoh thaiq lo dahMede yahge Persia jens dah lyi nghuot, ge.

13Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq hwankti lhyi taiq, Yuda mau masyah jonsdoeus loh bang mas dah Daniel gas nvng lyis ma phauh, nvng thuq kat dah zaudang lyis domsyos magyo. Nyang gyangh kuot teh dvnyeih somh lhain shvmanh dung nyeis, ge.

14Hwankti haih zis xauhgyo lyis uhnungh nungh las Daniel lyis yoh khyuot das cho nyang duot nyhoq xo nyeis. Buis wvng shoq nyang lyis lhuiq kat das cho tungh xo nyeis.

15Hauh thang lhyi Daniel dah jeswus jens hwankti jyank mas doms los taiq zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas, Hwankti eh, Mede yahge Persia dah lyi yah sen lha hwankti khyoq goeus dah zaudang gas ma yoh thaiq lo zis nvng seq, ge.

16Housoeh hwankti ka Daniel lyis nyhik las khangkhyi khyung mha kat das xiklyis zaudang khyoq. Nyang Daniel lyis, Nvng wontang phuqsoe nyeis dah nah Mangso kanvng lyis khyuot yoeus bas jungh, ge.

17Dwangkhonh mas luklhyoq yoeus nghop lho lha, Daniel lyis hank ma yoh khyuot shoq hwankti loqkyop kyihau yahge nyah xamchangh jens dah kyihau tsain tap.

18Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka nyah hwankti yhen pheh loh. Nyang dvnyens yah wom ma zo, shvpyo cho cha eq ma kuot, yhet eq ma muih.

19Mau buh los lyis hwankti ka toq las dwang pheh lvnyap e loh.

20Nyang houmha jweh lyis nyang chiq zoh lyis lui, Dwis nyeis Mangso dah jyeidwis Daniel eh, nvng wontang phuqsoe nyeis dah Mangso ka nvng lyis khangkhyi jens masyah yoh khyuotyoeus lhyeh, ge.

21Daniel toeuh zis gas, nvng hwankti kang xing bas jungh.

22Mangso ka nyah loeuswons soeu lhyi nhang lha khangkhyi nhuot nyheih dyei yvmvyah nyamoq ngoslyis cha ma zangh. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos yobos ma bos zis nyang seq, lho lhyi hwankti eh, ngos nvng lyis cha ma cu, ge.

23Hwankti ka svsoh gaus las Daniel lyis dwang mhayah she thuq kat das zis zaudang khyoq. Housoeh nyamoq Daniel lyis khyung mhayah she thuq kat. Nyang Mangso lhyi loms yvmvyah nyang mas chah dvm ma dap zis nyvng.

24Hauh thang lhyi hwankti ka Daniel lyis kauq bang dvnganh lyis nyhik las nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq, lo jens eq cheq khangkhyi khyung mha khyoq das zaudang khyoq. Nyamoq khyung theh masma jweh shih lyis khangkhyi jens dyvm ngat zo las shohyau dvnganh khyauh tyamp.

25Hauh thang lhyi hwankti Dari gas, nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau jens, vnyau jens, nyingh gohja ja kat bang lyis lhaih kat. Namoq mas nyenstap joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Ngah munghdan goms shoq mas nyeis dah dius yuk khanghmuh gas Daniel dah Mangso lhyi gyukwoms las phauh nyang chahoen tying kat. Nyang gas kang dwis Mangso nghuot las, vcaiq vto guon das. Nyah munghdan khanhamp eq ma dyoqbis das; nyah yomsoq khanhamp eq mathank loh das.

[27]Nyang khyuot yoeus las lhuiq; nyang maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas mauh loqmuh yahge yomsoq muh kuot. Nyang gas Daniel lyis khangkhyi jens yah sat das masyah khyuot yoeus, ge.

[28]Daniel gas Dari guon zaih lyis eq, Persia dius Kuru guon zaih lyis eq, nyeisgis yaplhoq nyeis.

Daniel 7

Daneil Nyah Nyoqnyvng Taiq
7:1-12:13
Nyoqnyvng mas Yewus 4 Doeu

[1]Belshaza Babilon hwankti doq zis cangxeih vzvn lyis ngos yhetmoq moq las nyenh lyis nyoqnyvng nyvng. Ngos haih yhetmoq lyis lhaih las heika ngos hau nyenh lyis nyvng zis comh toh cho nghuot.

[2]Lyeis gas nyei shot masyah muot los las thomh thoq mas jeisphauq toq nyeis.

[3]Dvdoeu yah gohtoeu dvdoeu ma doeusgoh dah yewus kuh nyei doeu eq nvmukdra masyah thuq los.

[4]Cangxeih yewus gas khangkhyi teh doeus laus eq zonsmuh teh dungs tsain dap. Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis, hauh dungs lyis nuot tyamp dyei. Hauh yewus gas toqh kat las zungh zungh yap nhang zis xauh. Hauh thang lhyi dius ehnyet kat dyei zis xauh.

[5]Yewus aiq vdoeu gas woms teh doeus las kuon toh. Hauh zis gas nyah zwis mas nvm yau somh khvt ngat chi. Thwe dvkoeuq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Toq aq, shoh yohzo nyhoq zo aq, ge.

[6]Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis, gohtoeu yewus dvdoeu thuq los: houka lumuh teh doeus laus eq hauh gvnungh mas nghoq dungs teh zis nyei koeuq dap, uhloms eq nyei koeuq dap. Hauh yvlyis guon das toeuh dyei toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis yewus nyei vdoeu thuq los. Houka yomsoq bos, gyukphoh, dvn phoh nghuot. Kha iq teh thyeq zwis yah nyang zo das shoh lyis ngat chingh thanglhyi nyet yvlyis nang nheh tyamp. Houka gohtoeu yewus yah shaih las khyau dvci lom yuk.

8Ngos hauh khyau jens lyis yoeuh tsuk toh lyis, hauh khyau jens masyah khyaulo dvkoeuq yuk thuq los zis nyvng. Hauh zis yah houmha yuk joq goeus dah khyau somh lom lyis khot tyamp. Haih khyaulo mas dius nyoqjeih yahge khwank las moengs dah nhuot dap.

Vcaiq vto Soeu nyoqnyvng

9Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis hwankti tank jens nyah joqyos mas tsain toh. Hau hwankti tank dvkoeuq mas vcaiq vto dwis nyeis Soeu tsung toh. Nyah dyimis gas gyu teh thyoeu, nyah cam ka yvng mauh gyingh teh nghuot. Nyah hwankti tank gas nyilhyamlhyingh thoq mas joq las, nyi yah ngeh nyeis.

10Hou mhayah nyi jeislo dvlvng yaus thuq nyeis. Houmha nyang lyis phuqsoe das zis dius khyoengh khyoengh nyeis. Nyahxikkhonh mas dius mons mons tsain yap joq. Soetuon das zis cvvq las maussauh buk tsain phank toh.

11Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis, hauh khyaulo khwank las moengs zis xauhgyo shih. Ngos zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis hau yewus nyei vdoeu sat xauh las, nyah mvng lyis nyilhyammha doeuh khyoq zis yah mhont tyamp.

12Gohtoeu yewus jens gas, nyamoq dah yomsoq yoeus tyamp goeus laus eq shishenh dvyoq dwis nyeis shih das toeuh yoh.

13Nyenh lyis haih nyoqnyvng gyo lyis ngos dius teh zis dvyuk nyvng. Nyang gas maukhung jyommauh yah thop las ngah jyank mas jweh los. Thang lhyi vcaiq vto dwis nyeis ku soeu jyank mas loh las nyah xikkhonh mas yap joq.

14Nyang gas toeuh, nyoqnho ngelang, hwankti yomsoq dyei zis xauh. Housoeh las dius nyau jens, vnyau jens yahge nyingh vja ja kat bang dvnganh nyang lyis phuqsoe das. Nyah toeuh gas vcaiq caiq goeng joq das. Nyah munghdan khanhamp eq ma thank lo das.

Nyoqnyvng vjyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ngos nyvng dah nyoqnyvng gas ngos lyis dvn nhang lha chiq nyeis.

16Ngos houmha yap joq bang mas dvyuk jyank mas loh las hai dvnganh dah vjyuk phui kyoh das zis dung. Housoeh las nyang ngos lyis hauh cho dah vjyuk taiq kyoh.

17Nyang taiq, Haih kuh dah yewus nyei doeu gas nyeisjvng thoq mas toq los das munghdan nyei koeuq nghuot.

18Nyhang thank Mangso dah dius gas hwankti yomsoq xauh yoeus das las hauh yvlyis vcaiq caiq vto to zwi toh das, ge.

19Housoeh lyis ngos seq mes shih zis gas, gohtoeu yah ma doeusgoh dah yewus nyei vdoeu cho nghuot. Hauh zis gas svsoh gyukphoh yewus, nyang shoh zo las nyet yvlyis thyeq zwis, thunk loqsainh yah khyop thang lhyi khyei yah nang nheh tyamp.

20Ngos seq mes shih cho ka nyah uhloms mas dah khyau dvci, thang lhyi yuk los dah khyau ka xik lyis dah khyau somh koeuq lyis gyoh shoq kuot cho nghuot. Houka nyoqjeih yahge khwank las moengs dah nhuot dap. Houka gohtoeu thoq lyiszes gyukphoh nghuot.

21Ngos yoeuh nyeis lyis, hauh khyau ka Mangso dah dius jens yah jeszan goh las nyamoq lyis ung tyamp.

22Hauh uhlyis vcaiq vto dwis nyeis soeu jweh los las Nyhang Thank Mangso dah dius jens shot dap las soetuon cho taiq hoeuh. Mangso dah dius jens gas hwankti yomsoq xauh yoeus das shishenh jweh goeus.

23Heika ngos lyis vjyuk phui dyei dah cho nghuot. Yewus nyei vdoeu gas, nyeisjvng thoq mas thuq los das munghdan nyei vkoeuq nghuot. Houka gohtoeu munghdan dvnganh thoq lyis shaih das. Houka nyeisjvng gonh lyis thungh thyi lha nang nheh tyamp das.

24Hauh khyau dvci ka, hauh munghdan lyis guon das hwankti dvci nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu hwankti dvyuk thuq los das. Nyang gas xik lyis bang yah svsoh shaih las hau hwankti dvci yuk mas dah somh yuk lyis ung das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nyang gas Nyhang Thank Mangso lhyi tyi dang taiq las Mangso dah dius jens lyis zaiq das. Nyang gas nyamoq dah lomsnoq cho lyi yahge pwe lhyi thaiq das zis yomkat las, Mangso dah dius jens gas nyah yomsoq khau mha somh zvn dvkhyamh nyeis das.

26Hauh thang lhyi maukhung soetuon jang mas soetuon das las, nyah yomsoq yoeus tyamp dyei zis yah nyang lyis mhont tomh tyamp das.

27Nyeisjvng mas munghdan yomsoq yahge kuhxing cho Nyhang Thank Mangso dah dius jens lyis dyeidas. Nyamoq dah zauguon yomsoq khanhamp eq ma thank das. Nyeisjvng thoq mas guon bang dvnganh nyamoq lyis phuqsoe lha nyamoq domsyos gyo das, ge.

28Heika hauh nyoqnyvng cho dye toh. Ngos gas svsoh dvn las nyoqnho dyoq loh. Ngos haih cho dvnganh ngvnyang comh toh.

Daniel 8

Yvnglus yahge Shvbeq

1Belshaza hwankti guon zis somh vzvn lyis ngos nyoqnyvng aiq vkoeuq nyvng.

2Nyoqnyvng mas nyetlos nyettant ngos gas Elam mauxom tyoyvm yvm toh dah Susa wus mas nyeis. Ngos gas Ulai tvp yvm mas yap joq.

3Hau tvp yvm mas khyau xing aiq lom yuk las dvlom gas gohtoeu thoq lyis zes xing, zes saiq dah yvnglus dvdoeu lyis ngos nyvng.

4Hauh yvnglus gas, nyah khyau yah buiswvng pheh, mautsung pheh, mautyi pheh thungh loh nyeis yvlyis ngos zungh yoeuh goeus. Chah gaunyhauq eq nyang lyis ma yoh tomp, nyah yomsoq masyah ma yoh phang luiq. Nyang gas nyang nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis kuot las yomsoq bos los.

5Ngos hauh vjyuk cha nghuot yvlyis nghamh mauh nyeis lyis, shvbeq dvdoeu buiswvng pheh yah duon wuih los zis nyo nyap las nyeisjvng mas nyah khyei ma tanhlo. Nyah nyoq jo mas gohtseq khyau dvlom yuk.

6Nyang gas, hau ngos nyvng las tvp yvm mas yap joq dah yvnglus jyank pheh nyah yom dvnganh yah duon loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos gas nyang yvnglus lyis thungh yvlyis yoeuh nyeis. Shvbeq gas svsoh nhaiqyo zis yah yvng lus lyis yomkat thungh las hau yvng lus khyau aiq koeuq khyauh tyamp. Yvnglus gas nyang lyis doms thoenk das yom ma bos. Nyang lyis nyeisjvng masthungh lhain lha nang nheh tyamp. Nyang lyis hank ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

8Shvbeq gas zes zes yomsoq bos los. Nghuot laus eq nyang yomzau zau nyeis lyis nyah khyau gyau tyamp. Hauh joqyos mas dede nyvng dah khyau nyei koeuq yuk los. Houka gohshot shot tsain xoeu toh.

9Hau nyei koeuq dah dvkoeuq mas khyaulo dvkoeuq yuk thuq los las, hauh yomsoq gas mautyi pheh eq, buisthuq pheh eq, dangthoengh toh dah mau pheh eq jelvm los.

10Houka Maukhung Jesphung ge dah kyi jens lyis yoh zan das shoq yombos los las kyi dvkhamh lyis nyeisjvng mas doeuh khyoq zis yah nang nheh tyamp.

11Hauh zis gas maukhung jesphung dah Zaulo lyis yangh gomloeus toq, nyang lyis nyeih yau nyeih phudyei dah jyungshuk lyis tomp tohzis yah Yhenmuh lyis dyoqbis shoq kuot.

12Dius jens gas houmha nyeih yau lainh nyeis dah lomhxangh jyungshuk gungsthaiq yaunos kuot las, Mangso dah jyoeng cho lhyi tyi lha taiq. Hau khyau ka nyang kuot ya kuot zis ung los.

13Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu dvyuk gohtoeu dvyuk lyis nyei zis ngos xauhgyo. Haih zis nyoqnyvng mas khanyhank jweh shoq tsoq nyvng nyeis das lah? Nyeih yau lomhxangh joqyos mas haih gyukphoh yaunos khanyhank jweh shoq joqyos yoeus nyeis das lah? Maukhung Jesphung yahge Yhenmuh lyis khanyhank jweh shoq nang nheh toh das lah, ge.

14Gohtoeu loeuswons soeu phuk taiq zis ngos xauhgyo. Aiq khyoengh somhxo nvp yahge nyenhthang tsoq loh das. Hauh gyo lyis lomhxangh ma ngheq dyei das. Hauhthang lhyi Yhenmuh doms toeu das, ge.

Gabriel Nyoqnyvng Pho

15Ngos hau nyoqnyvng vjyuk seqgyo shoq xo nyeis lyis, nyetlos nyettant ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xikkhonh mas vbusbih teh zis dvyuk yap joq.

16Ulai tvp pheh yah lui dah thwe dvkoeuq ngos xauhgyo. Gabriel eh, nyang nyvng zis cha nghuot yvlyis phui kyoh aq, ge.

17Gabriel gas ngah vnvm mas los yap. Ngos gas svsoh gyuk dvn las nyeisjvng mas dupaiq toh. Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Lvcang eh, hauh vjyuk seqgyo aq, hauh nyoqnyvng gas mungkvn thank das shishenh yah sen, ge.

18Nyang taiq nyeis lyis, ngos nyeisjvng mas chuot lains joq. Nghuot laus eq nyang ngos lyis zwi las, toeu toq yap nhang.

19Nyang taiq, Mangso dah nhaiqyo cho yahge joeng cho shishenh lyis cha bweh los das zis ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah. Hau nyoqnyvng gas toeuq toh dah thang thank shishenhyah sen.

20Nvng nyvng, khyau aiq lom yuk dah yvnglus gas Media yahge Persia dah munghdan jens lyis taiq mes.

21Shvbeq gas Greece munghdan nghuot. Nyah nyoq jo mas yuk dah khyau ka cangxeih dah hwankti nghuot.

22Xik lyis dah khyau gyau tyamp lyis khyau nyei lom yuk thuq los zis gas, xik lyis dah munghdan mas dius nyau gvm loh das, houka xiklyis dah munghdan iq yom ma bos das.

23Hauh munghdan jens dah vthang ni los lyis, nyamoq gas joeng cho jweh bah ge shoq svsoh lhoeng los lyis, nhaiqlom than, seq mhuih dah hwankti dvyuk thuq los das.

24Hauh soeu ka yombos los, nghuot laus eq nyah yomsoq yah ma nghuot. Nyang gas gyuk phoh mhont cho kuot das las, nyang kuot zis dvnganh ung los das. Nyang gas yomsoq bos bang yahge Mangso dah dius jens thoq mas dyoqbis cho she los das.

25Nyang ehnyet guih gvng mas nyang mhuih khwangh cho pheh ung das. Nyang khwank zis yah dius nyoshoq lyis zaih nhang zis ma bos mhont. Kuh thank Hwankti lyis yangh nyang toeu nghank laus eq nyang gas cangsoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomsoq ma yhung, mhonttyamp zis xauh das.

[26]Nyenh yahge nvp dah lomhxangh cho nvng lyis phui kyoh dah nyoqnyvng gas bweh los das. Nghuot laus eq gvshih hauh yvlyis zauh toh aq. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis bweh los das zis nyangh shih, ge.

[27]Ngos gas yomnhuk zis yah dvyoq nos. Hauh thang lhyi ngos toq las hwankti ngos lyis toeuq dyei dah muh loh doms wons wuq. Ngos hauh nyoqnyvng cho mauh nyeislas hauh yvlyis ma seqgyo.

Daniel 9

Dius jens Xiklyis Daniel Dung

[1]Mede dius Ahasuru (Xerxes) dah lo Dari gas Babilon munghdan lyis guon nyeis.

[2]Nyang guon dah cangxeih vzvn lyis ngos gas gyingshang buk jens lyis xuq las Yhensain lvpe Yeremia lyis yah Yerusalem wus dyoqbis las zvnlom nyhetci lai lohbas jungh ge, zis yah dvyhangteh hauh yvlyis suon yoeuh nyeis.

[3]Ngos gas womkyi, yanghthung dyi wuot, nyiyvp boms mas tsung zis yah Yhensain Mangso lhyi shvmanh khyoeuq dung taiq kyoh.

[4]Ngos gas Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi ngah dius jens dah yaunos lyis rhen lha shvmanh dung. Ngos taiq, Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng gas kuhxing lha ngamoq nvng lyis chungh. Nvng gas nah thanghchvp mas wontang lha nvng lyis jyet las nah tying dang lyis chank bang lyis goeng dah jyet cho chixoeuq.

[5]Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus, ngamoq ma gis zis kuot goeus, ngamoq cu goeus. Nvng ngamoq lyis kuot nhang yvlyis ngamoq ngoek goeus. Nvng ngamoq lyis chixoeuq dah jus cho mhayah nungs phuk loh.

[6]Ngamoq dah hwankti jens, guon bang, phauh thyeih moq yahge dvnyau gonh lyis nah nyings yoeus las taiq bang, nah jyeidwis lvpe jens dang ma gyo kuot goeus.

[7]Yhensain eh, nvng gas vjangh jus zis kuot, nghuot laus eq ngamoq gas ngamoq nyang thoq mas vjangh ngelang gyoh cho she kat. Yuda mau mas bang, Yerusalem bang, yahge nyamoq nvng Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk gvng mas ni

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mau we mau mas sanh tyamp zis xauh dah Israel dius jens dvnganh, ngamoq dvnganhmoq housoeh ngelang gyoh cho she kat goeus.

8Ngamoq dah hwankti jens, guon bang, phauh thyeih moq xoqphoh cho kuot las nvng Yhensain lhyi tyi lha yaunos kuot goeus.

9Ngamoq gas nvng lyis gomloeus toq goeus laus eq, nvng gas nhaiqnyen las yobos khyuot dyei.

10Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah ngamoq lyis dyei toh dah nah lyi yah dvyhangteh kang dwis das zis ngamoq lyis taiq uhlyis ngamoq nah dang ma gyo.

11Israel dvnganh gas nah lyi thyoq las nvng taiq yvlyis gyo das zis ngoek. Ngamoq nvng lyis tyi dah yaunos kuot goeus. Housoeh las nvng ngamoq thoq mas nah jyeidwis Moshe dah lyi mas lhaih toh dah nhoengh cho she kat dyei.

12Nvng ngamoq yahge ngamoq dah guon bang lyis kuot das ge taiq toh zis kuot. Nvng Yerusalem wus lyis joeng zis gas nyeisjvng thoq mas gohtoeu wus lyis kuot thoq lyis zes xungh.

13Moshe lyi mas taiq toh dah joeng cho dvnganh ngamoq lyis dyei. Nghuot laus eq Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, gvshih yangh ngamoq dah yaunos masyah tauh los, nghuot ya nah jyoeng cho lhyi chank zis yah nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang daszis ngamoq ma yomkat.

14Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng gas ngamoq lyis joeng das zis sont las joeng, khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas vjangh jus zis kuot, ngamoq gasnah dang ma gyo kuot.

15Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso eh, nvng nah dius jens lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los zis yah nah yomsoq lyis chixoeuq las nah yomsoq lyis soh nyeis shih. Ngamoq yaunos kuot goeus, ngamoq shuot zis kuot goeus.

16Gohlhain nvng ngamoq lyis khomp kat, housoeh las Yerusalem lyis nhaiq vyo lo. Houka nah wugungs, nah gyingshang jing nghuot. Ngamoq dah yaunos yahge ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot dah ma gis cho gvng mas, yhenkyoh mau dius jens dvnganh gas Yerusalem wusyahge nah dius jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius ngis khyoq.

17Ngamoq dah Mangso eh, ngos shvmanh dung dang yahge khyoeuq sang zis gyo dyei aq. Dyoq gyoh joq dah nah Yhenmuh lyis toeu dyei aq. Housoeh lyis nvng Mangso nghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

18Mangso eh, ngamoq lyis jenh kamp gyo dyei aq, ngamoq lyis yoeuh las ngamoq xauh dah yau cho yahge nah nyings wons dah wus xauh dah shanghsenh lyis nyvng dyei aq. Ngamoq haih zis dung zis gas ngamoq dan gvng mas ma nghuot, nah nhaiqnyen cho gvng mas dvdung.

19Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis xauhgyo dyei aq. Yhensaineh, yobos khyuot dyei aq; Yhensaineh, gyo yoeus las kuot dyei aq; Nvng Mangso nghuot yvlyis yuk khanghmuh seq bas jungh, vsheq toh lo; haih wus yahge haih dius jens gas nah zis nghuot.

Pe Cho Gabriel Vjyuk Phui

20Ngos shvmanh tsoq dung loh las ngah yaunos yahge ngah dius Israel jens dah yaunos rhen zis yah Yhensain, ngah Mangso lhyi nyah gyingshang Yhenmuh toeu dyei das xiklyis khyoeuq dung.

21Ngos shvmanh dung nyeis shih lyis xik lyis dah nyoqnyvng mas nyvng ku dah Gabriel ngos nyeis yvmas dang jweh los. Houka nyenhthang phudyei shishenh nghuot.

22Nyang ngos lyis phui kyoh, Daniel eh, nvng lyis hau pe cho seqgyo nhang das xiklyis ngos heimha los.

23Nvng Mangso lhyi khyoeuq xi lhyi, nyang nvng lyis phuk taiq. Nyang nvng lyis jyet, housoeh las ngosnvng lyis phuk dang taiq kyoh das zis los. Gvshih ngos hau nyoqnyvng vjyuk phui kyoh uhlyis nvng kamp gyo aq.

24Nyhetci dah nyhet huon zvn shishenh gas nah dius jens yahge nah gyingshang wus yaunos yahge ma gis cho mhayah luiq das shishenh lyis Mangso toeuq toh. Yaunos khyuot dyei las vcaiq vto lyi jus cho goeng joq nhang. Housoeh nyoqnyvng yahge pe cho nyuk los das, gyingshang Yhenmuh eq yoh doms kyauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Haih zis comh las seqgyo aq. Yerusalem lyis doms tsuk das zaudang gyoh masyah Mangso khyen dah uhshe soeu jweh shoq, nyhet zvn nyhet huon lai loh das. Yerusalem gas talhoeu jens, khyohlang yah doms tsuk zis xauh das. Houka khyukci aiq nyhet huon zvn nyangh das, nghuot laus eq houka yau shishenh nghuot das.

26Haih shishenh dah vthang mha Mangso khyen dah uhshe soeu ka lyi ma jus khyvlyis sat zis xauh das. Hau wus yahgeYhenmuh lyis yomsoq bos, guon soeu dah jesphung nyhenh wvng las mhont das. Hauh vthang ka jeis nhauq teh, Mangso sont toh dah moeng zan cho yahge dyoqbis cho she los das.

27Hau guon soeu ka dius jens nyoshoq yah goeng dah thanghchvp nyhet zvn toh das. Hauh shishenh dvgohyih lai loh lyis phudyei cho yahge jyungshuklyis tung tyamp das. Yhenmuh thyoh mas gyukphoh vchoqh vjyot los toh das. HoukaMangso hau toh soeu lhyi sont toh dyei dah dyoqbis cho jweh los shoq houmha joq das, ge.

Daniel 10

Tigri Lvng yvm, Nyoqnyvng

1Persia hwankti Kuru, hwankti doq dah somh vzvn lyis Belteshaza ge dah Daniel gas loeus dang nyoqnyvng dyei zis xauh. Hauh zis gas jyoeng, nghuot laus eq svsoh seqgyo nanh. Nyoqnyvng mas nyang lyis hauh zis phui kyoh.

2Hauh shishenh lyis ngos somh daus nhaiqkuk nyeis.

3Hau somh daus ma lai dvchank ngos wom gis ma zo, shoh ma zo, zvbiq ma shuk, ma saiq.

4Hauh zvn cangxeih lhamhmuh khyvp aiqci nyei vnyeih lyis ngos gas Tigri jeismuh lvng jyankyvm mas yap joq.

5Ngos yoeuh kat las misyhwiq dyimis wuot, xing gyingh dyichih chih dah vbusbih dvyuk lyis nyvng.

6Nyah gungs gas phauhdap luk teh bvng, nyah nyoqnho ka maunyoq nyik teh bvng, nyah nyoqjeih nyiduk teh, nyah khyei yahge nyah loqyom gas buot ying toh dah thunk teh bvng. Nyah thwe ka moqjens zainsmuh kaiq teh nyings.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh nyoqnyvng lyis nyvng soeu ka ngos kyingh dvnghuot. Ngos yah dvgeh nghuot bang gas cha ma nyvng, nghuot laus eq nyamoq gyuk dvn wuih zis yah tamh joq.

8Houmha ngos kyingh nyet joq zis yah hai mauhphoh nyoqnyvng lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis. Ngos yom ma bos lo, ngah nyoqnho eq thaiq loh las hank eq ngos lyis ma doq yoeuh lo.

9Ngos nyah thwe xauhgyo lyis, nyeisjvng mas wuqdung lvgop chuot lains joq.

10Housoeh loq dvkoeuq ngos lyis los zwi las, ngah loq yahge phvlukchvp yah du nhang toh. Ngos nvn nyeis shih.

11Hau loeuswons soeu ngos lyis taiq, Daniel eh, Mangso nvng lyis jyet. Toq yap las ngos cha taiq das zis vlhomuh kamp gyo aq. Ngos lyis nah jyank mas nhang kat, ge. Nyang haih zis dye taiq lyis, ngos nvn zis yah toq yap.

12Housoeh nyang taiq, Daniel eh, vgyuk; seqgyo cho yoh das xiklyis nvng nah Mangso xikkhonh mas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh das ge cangxeih nghamh thyet nyeih masyah nvng dung dang lyis Mangso xauhgyo goeus. Ngos nvng dung dang lyis phuktaiq das xiklyis jweh los.

13Persia munghdan zaulo, loeuswons soeu ka ngos lyis aiqci dvnyeih kyamp gos toh. Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons vgyis jens mas dah Mikhael ka ngos lyis los pangh, khasoeh ge lyis hau Persia mas ngos dvyuk kyingh gyoh nyeis khoq.

14Thang pheh nah dius jens mas cha bweh los das zis seqgyo nhang das xiklyis ngos los. Heika thang pheh jweh los das cho nyoqnyvng nghuot, ge.

15Nyang haih zis taiq lyis ngos gas dang ma yoh taiq, nyeisjvng mas yoeuh tsuk toh.

16Hauh uhlyis, cangsoeu teh doeus dah loeuswons soeu ka ngah nhuotkuk mas los tanh. Housoeh ngos nyang lyis taiq, Svra eh, haih nyoqnyvng yah ngos lyis yom svsohnhuk nhang lha ngos nvn zis ma yoh no.

17Ngos gas jons dvyuk nyah svra xikkhonh mas yap joq teh nghuot. Ngos nvng lyis khasoeh yoh jis das? Ngos yom ma bos, nghuot ya ngos soq she nanh, oen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nyang ngos lyis dvlhain doms zwi las ngos yom zes bos los nyhink.

19Nyang taiq, Mangso nvng lyis jyet, vgyuk, nyenstap nyeis aq, yombos aq, yomhuont aq, ge. Nyang haih zis taiq lyis ngos yom zes bos los nyhink las taiq, Svra eh, nvng ngoslyis taiq das zis taiq kyoh aq. Nvng ngos lyis zes gis shoq kuot dyei goeus, oen.

20-21Nyang taiq, Ngos nah jyank mas chamus los zis nvng vseq lah? Houka Jyoeng Buk mas cha lhaih toh zis ngos nvng lyis phank xoeuq das. Gvshih ngos Persia lyis zungh dah loeuswons soeu lhyi zan das zis tauh loh chah. Hauh thang lhyi Greece lhyizungh dah loeuswons soeu thuq los das. Houmha Israel dah zungh soeu loeuswons Mikhael mas lai las ngos lyis pangh das zis gohtoeu hank ma bos.

Daniel 11

1Mede hwankti Dari doq dah zvn lyis, Mikhael lhyi ngvnyang yombos nhang lha gos dyei.

2Gvshih ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh das zis gas jyoeng.

Egutu, Siria Munghdan

Loeuswons soeu taiq, Persia mau lyis hwankti somh yuk guon shih das, houmha chank los nyei vyuk gas gohtoeu dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zisyos zes yoh das. Nyangyomsoq yahge zisyos nyhang lhyi nyang Greece munghdan lyis loqyom tyonh das.

3Hauh thang lhyi yombos dah hwankti dvyuk thuq los das. Nyang gas munghdan kuh dvkoeuq lyis guon das las nyang o zis kuot das.

4Nghuot laus eq nyah yomsoq yomtsoeuh nyuk los lyis nyah munghdan gas nyei khyamh gyoh Gwi las Gvm tyamp das. Nyang masyah ma dyos lyih dah hwankti jens nyah joqyos mas guon das. Nghuotlaus eq nyamoq mas nyang mas bos khoq dah yomsoq ma bos.

5Egutu hwankti yombos los das. Nghuot laus eq nyah jeszau jens mas dvyuk yom zes bos las zes kuh munghdan lyis guon das.

6Zvnlom nyoshoq thang lhyi Egutu hwankti ka Siria hwankti yah buisnoms

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot las nyah lonyi lyis dyeizo das. Nghuot laus eq hau buisnoms kuot cho ma doengs das, nyang eq, nyah yhensain phoq, nyah loyahge nyang lyis loh dih kat bang nyah jyeidwis jens dvnganh sat zis xauh das.

7Hauh thang lhyi ma nyangh lyis lonyi dah sainhchangh dvyuk hwankti bweh los das. Nyanggas Siria hwankti dah jesphung lhyi nyamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas wvng zan las ung das.

8Nyang gas nyamoq dah mangso gungslho jens, hauh mangso jens lyis dyei toh dah ngwis xing kyahsoe jens lyis Egutu pheh doms yoeus e das. Zvn nyo nyo lo nyenstap joq thang lhyi,

9Siria hwankti ka, Egutu mas nyhenh wvng loh das. Nghuot laus eq nyah mau pheh tsoengh tauh loh nhang zis xauh das.

10Siria hwankti dah loloeu jens gas jeszan das sont las jesphung zainsmuh dvkoeuq tsainh toh das. Nyamoq mas dvyuk gas jeswus dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis jeis soeh nhauq las zan shenh loh das.

11Egutu hwankti ka nhaiqyo zis yah Siria hwankti lhyi tyi lha loh zan las nyah jesphung zainsmuh lyis nyhik yoeus das.

12Nyang gas ung los las eq, jeslo jens nyoshoq lyis xauh sat las eq khwank das. Nghuot laus eq nyang tsoq las ma ung das.

13Siria hwankti ka tauh loh las xikpheh thoq lyis zes nyo dah jesphung lhyi tsainh toh das. Shishenh jweh lyis jes kyahsoe yah dyingh dah jesphung zainsmuh yah tauh los das.

14Hauh thang lhyi dius jens nyoshoq Egutu hwankti lhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq das. Daniel eh, Nyoqnyvng nyuk los das xiklyis nah vnyau mas thyoqzo bang dvyhamh gomloeus toq das laus eq nyamoq somh tyamp das.

15Housoeh las Siria hwankti ka lhaink toh zis yah, thoenkgus jesdvp bos wus dvwus lyis zan yoeus das. Egutu jeslo jens gas ma tsoq zan lo das, nyamoq mas yombos thank bang yangh yom ma tham lo das.

16Nyhenh wvng los dah Siria hwankti ka nyang lyis thoenk soeu ma bos las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang mes khyvlyis kuot das. Nyang gas dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nyeis las mhont das yomsoq yoh das.

17Siria hwankti ka nyah jesphung gonh yhung lha jens loh das zis nghamh toeuq. Housoeh lyis nyah jeswus dah munghdan lyis yoh mhont das xiklyis nyang yah buisnoms kuot las nyah lonyi dyeizo. Nghuot laus eq nyang toeuq cho ma ung das.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas thomh yvm mas dah dius nyau jens lyis zan las nyoshoq moq lyis ung das. Nghuot laus eq lvbaus uhshe soeu dvyuk nyang lyis ung das las, nyang lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho thank loh nhang das. Jyoengh, Siria hwankti dahlhoq lhoq teh cho nyah thoq mas tauh dyei das.

19Hwankti ka nyah mau mas dah thoenkgus jesdvp pheh tauh loh das, nghuot laus eq nyang gas somh loh das, shei loh das.

20Nyah thang mha gohtoeu hwankti dvyuk thuq los das. Nyang gas nyah munghdan mas zisyos je los das xiklyis dius jens lyis vkhoq zaiq kui das zis zau dvyuk nhang das. Ma nyangh lyis hau hwankti ka sat zis xauh das. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas diusjens nyvng yvmas eq ma nghuot, jeszan mas gyoh zis eq ma nghuot, ge.

Siria Hwankti Lhung

21Loeuswons soeu phui kyoh nyeis shih. Hauh Siria hwankti ka lhoeng soeu nghuot das. Nyang gas hwankti kuot das toeuh ma yoh. Nyang gas dius jens nyenstap joq uhlyis hauh munghdan lyis dyvm zan las nyhenh wvng das. Nyang gas dius jens lyis mhuih zis yah yomsoq zwi tyamp.

22Nyang lyis tyixo soeu ka, Mangso dah Phudyei Zainsmuh laus eq thyoqpi lha thyuk tyamp zis xauh das.

23Nyang gas buisnoms toh thang lhyi nyamoq lyis mhuih jyomh das. Housoeh nyang gas dius nyau ngis lyis dvguon laus eq zes zes yombos los das.

24Nyang gas yohzo yohshuk dah mauxom mha lhvp nyhenh wvng las nyah phauh thyeih moq hank eq ma kuot ku yvlyis kuot das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang jes mas xauh yoeus dah zisyos kyahsoe lhyi nyah thang chankbang lyis gvm

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei. Nyang thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis zan das zis toeuq laus eq nyah shishenh ma nyangh lyis thank tyamp das.

25Nyang gas Egutu hwankti lhyi jeszan das zis jesphung dvkoeuq womh womh tsom toh das. Egutu hwankti eq thoenk zan das zis yomsoq bos dah thoenkgus jesdvp zainsmuh sont das. Nghuot laus eq Egutu hwankti ka mhuih zis xauh las ma ung das.

26Nyang yah ni thank joeui dyei bang nyang lyis mhont das. Nyah jeslo jens nyoshoq sat xauh das, nyah jesphung ka thyuk tyamp zis xauh das.

27Hauh thang lhyi hau hwankti aiq yuk dvjus mas dvgeh wom zo das zis tsung das laus eq nyamoq dah ihsoeh gas ma gis zis nghuot las, dvyuk yah dvyuk hwah goh das. Mangso toeuq toh shishenh ma jweh shih yvmvyah nyamoq o zis ma yoh kuot.

28Siria hwankti ka Mangso dius jens dah lomsnoq cho lhyi mhont das ge nghamh thyet zis yah nyang xauh yoeus dah lvnyhvp dvnganh yah dvgeh nyah yhen pheh tauh loh das. Nyang gas, nyang o khyvlyis kuot thang lhyi nyah mau pheh tauh loh das.

29Thang lhyi nyang Egutu mas doms nyhenh wvng das. Nghuot laus eq haq lhain ka chojeis gohshot shaih loh das.

30Roma jens sangpho yah los las nyang lyis loqyom tyonh zan das las nyang gyuk das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang nhaiqyo zis yah tauh los las Mangso dius jens dah lomsnoq cho lhyi tungh mhont das. Hau lomsnoq cho lhyi tyamp bang joeui dyei yvlyis chank kuot das.

31Nyah jeslo jens dvyhamh Yhenmuh lyis vwot v-oeu kuot. Nyeih yau phudyei lyis tung tyamp las, gyukphoh vchoqh vjyot lyis toeu tsung toh das.

32Hwankti ka mhuih zis yah hau nyamoq dah lomsnoq cho lhyi tyamp goeus bang dah thuk cho yoh das. Nghuot laus eq Mangso thang chank bang gas tauh zan das.

33Dius jens mas joeui bos dah uhshe bang gas nyamoq dah joeui, gohtoeu dius nyoshoq lyis gvm das. Nghuot laus eq dvxa nyangh shoq nyamoq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyhamh jes mas sat xauh das, nghuotya ngheq sat, dvyhamh lhuot zo zis xauh, thung khyoq zis xauh das.

34Housoeh sat cho bweh los uhlyis Mangso dius jens yah los tsoq bang nyothyang ka vsainnyang vkyuh xo laus eq Mangso dah dius jens gas nyamoq masyah pangh thuk cho dvtsiq xauh yoeus das.

35Hau joeui bos dah uhshe bang dvyhamh sat zis xauh das laus eq haih vthang ka dius jens shangkyei los das. Haih zis gas Mangso toeuq toh dah shishenh vthang jweh shoq tsoq bweh nyeis das.

36Siria hwankti ka nyang o khyvlyis kuot das. Nyang gas mangso dvnganh thoq lyis zes kuh, ge moengs das. Nyhang thank soeu lhyi tyi lha gyukphoh loeusmus soqzo dang taiq das. Nyang haih zis lyis Mangso nyang lyis joeng shishenh jweh shoq yoh zau das. Mangso ka nyang toeuq yvlyis top kuot das.

37Hauh hwankti ka nyah phauh thyeih moq phuqsoe dah mangso yahge vmesbih jens jyet dah mangso lhyi eq chaxwema nhang das. Jyoengh, hau dvnganh thoq mas nyang zes kuh ge nghamh das yvmvyah mangso khanghmuh lyis chaxwe ma nhang das.

38Hauh gungsthaiq, nyang thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis gos dah mangso lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei das. Nyang gasnyah phauh thyeih moq khanhamp eq ma paiq dah mangso lhyi ngwis, xing, phauhdapluk, yahge gohtoeu phauh dah jyungshuk dyei das.

39Nyah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis khomp das xiklyis nyang lvbaus mangso lhyi paiq bang lyis yhung das. Nyang lyis guon soeu khyvlyis lhom yoeus bang lyis nyoqnho ngelang zainsmuh dyei, nyamoq lyis nyhang zautank dyei, phauh shangh khyvlyis nyamoq lyis maunyeis dyei das.

40Siria hwankti dah thang thank shishenh vluk jweh los lyis, Egutu hwankti nyang lyis zan das. Siria hwankti eq jeslhyingh jens, nyang jens yahge sangpho nyoshoq yhung lha nyah yomsoq dvnganh yah thoenk zan das. Nyang gas mau nyoshoq mas jeis nhauq teh nyhenh wvng zan das.

41Nyang gas phauhdap thank mau mas wvng las mau nyoshoq gas toeulhain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis xauh das. Nghuot laus eq Edom, Moab mau yahge Amon lo jens nyothyang nyah loq masyah yoh luiq das.

42Nyang gas, vyvm vwi mau thoq mas nyah loq toeu lhyi Egutu eq ma yoh luiq das.

43Egutu mas yung toh dah ngwis xing yahge phauhdap ja dvnganh yvlyis nyang xauh sain lha Libya yahge Khush bang gas nyah thang chank das.

44Nghuot laus eq buisthuq yahge mautsung pheh yah thuq dah loeus gvng mas nyang chiq las dius nyoshoq mhont das xiklyis nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah thuq los das.

45Nyang gas thomh yahge phunk bos gyingshang boms jo mas nyah hwankti yhen zvng tsain kuot toh das. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis pangh soeu hank ma bos las thank tyamp das.

Daniel 12

Thang Thank Shishenh

1Jeiyhwiq dyimis wuot dah loeuswons soeu taiq. Hauh shishenh lyis nah dius jens lyis zungh dah loeuswons zainsmuh, Mikhael, thuq los das. Hauh thang lhyi yau dahshishenh jweh los das. Houka dius nyau duot xi masyah yau thank zis nghuot. Hauh shishenh jweh lyis Mangso dah buk mas nyings lhaih toh dah nah dius nyau dvnganhgas khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

2Shei goeus bang nyoshoq doms dwis los das. Dvyhamh gas vcaiq vto kang yoh das, dvyhamh gas vcaiq vto ngelang gyoh zis xauhdas.

3Joeui bos dah uhshe bang gas maukhung mha bvng zis teh bvng das. Dius jens nyoshoq lyis jus cho kuot das zis jyauh bang gas kyi teh vcaiq vto bvng das.

4Nyang ngos lyis taiq, Daniel eh, gvshih nvng sauhbuk nyheih las hauh thoq mas kyihau tap toh aq. Heika thang thank shishenh lyis bweh los das. Dius jens nyoshoqgas jyoeng dah joeui lung los das xiklyis e los xo wuih yenh das.

5Hauh thang lhyi ngos jeislvng yvm thyitvp haqtvp dvshot dvyuk yap joq, loeuswons aiq yuk lyis nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Jeiyhwiq dyi wuot soeu dvyuk gas jeismons pheh yap joq dah loeuswons soeu lhyi, Hai mauhphoh cho nyuk los shoq khanyhank nyangh das lah, genyei.

7Loeuswons soeu ka, loq aiq shot yah maukhung pheh toeu lha vcaiq caiq Mangso nyings yoeus maukhi lha, Somh zvn dvkhyamh nghuot das. Mangso dah dius jens lyisshoeuhshih cho dye lyis haih muh dvnganh dye bweh das, ge taiq yvlyis ngos xauhgyo, ge.

8Ngos nyang taiq zis xauhgyo laus eq hauh zis ma daq gyo. Housoeh las ngos nyei. Nghuot laus eq svra eh, hauh cho ka khasoeh thank das lah, oen.

9Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Haih dang gas thang thank jweh shoq zauh shung toh chah zis nghuot yvmvyah Daniel eh, nvng gvshih nyenstap zis yah loh aq.

10Dius nyoshoq gas shangkyei los das. Lhung bang gas ma daq gyo das las lhung cho chank nyeis das. Joeui bos bang kyingh dvdaq gyo das.

11Nyeih yau nyeih dah phudyei tung toh shishenh masyah, houka gyukphoh vchoqh vjyot lyis toeutsung shishenh masyah dvkhyoengh aiqxo gauci nyeih lai loh das.

12Dvkhyoengh somhxo somhci oeng nyeih lai shoq lomluk nyeis soeu ka ngelhoq.

13Daniel eh, nvng gas thank shoq lomluk aq. Nvng shei loh das laus eq thang thank shishenh lyis nvng phauh shangh zis xauh yoeus das xiklyis dwis toq los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hosea

Hosea 1

[1]Heika Yuda hwankti jens Uzia, Yotham, Ahaz yahge Hezekia moq yahge Israel hwankti Yehoash lo Yeroboam zaih lyis, Yhensain ka Beri lo Hosea lyis dyei dahloeus nghuot.

Hosea dah Lo Mebih

[2]Yhensain Israel lyis Hosea lyis yah cangxeih taiq lyis, nyang Hosea lyis taiq, Nvng nyi loh hwank aq; nah yhensain nyhiq lom ma luk das, nah lo jens eq nyang teh nghuot das. Houyah dvyhangteh ngah dius jens eq ngos lyis tyamp las lom ma luk bang bweh los, ge.

[3]Housoeh las Hosea gas Diblaim dah lonyi Goma lyis nyihwank yoeus. Nyah zomh dah loloeu loxeih khoeu thang lhyi,

[4]Yhensain ka Hosea lyis taiq, Nyang lyis Yezrel nyhink aq: khasoeh ge lyis ma nyangh lyis ngos Israel hwankti dah phauh thyeih Yehu ka Yezrel mas dius sat yobos gvng mas Israel hwankti lhyi joeng das. Ngos Yehu dah hwankti dius caiq thank nhang das.

[5]Hauh shishenh jweh lyis ngos Yezrel langhkhau mha Israel dah jes yomsoq lyis mhont das, ge.

[6]Gomer loshang aiq vyuk yoh, haq lhain ka nyelo nghuot. YhensainHosea lyis taiq, Nyang lyis Ma jyet oen nyhink aq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Israel dius lyis jyet cho ma chixoeuq lo das, nyamoq lyis yobos ma khyuot dyei lo.

[7]Nghuot laus eq ngos Yuda dius jens lyis jyet cho chixoeuq das. Ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das. Nghuot laus eq moengsa, lyei yah nyo yah, nyang jens, nyangji bang dah jeszan zis yah ma kuot das.

[8]Gomer nyah lonyi lyis nauh kangh thang lhyi nyang loshang gungs lyis doms chi lha gohtoeu yukgis lo dvyuk yoh.

[9]Yhensain Hosea lyis taiq, Nyang lyis Ngah dius ma nghuot, oen nyhink aq: khasoeh ge lyis Israel dius jens gas ngah dius ma nghuot, ngoseq nyamoq dah Mangso ma nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israel Doms Toeu zis Xauh

10Israel dius jens gas ma yoh suon, ma yoh laiq dah thomh mas sihsho teh bweh das. Gvshih Mangso nyamoq lyis taiq, Namoq gas ngah dius ma nghuot, ge laus eq nyangnyamoq lyis, Namoq gas dwis nyeis Mangso dah lo jens nghuot ge nyamoq lyis taiq das buisnyeis jweh los.

11Yuda dius jens yahge Israel dius jens doms xonh das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq xiklyis uhshe soeu dvyuk kyingh lyis khyen das. Nyamoq gasnyamoq mau mas dvlhain doms kuh los las nyeisgis das. Nghuot goeus, Yezrel buisnyeis gas buisnyeis zainsmuh nghuot das.

Hosea 2

1Housoeh las namoq dah Israel changh jens lyis, Mangso dah dius jens, Yhensain jyet xauh bang oen lui geh.

Gomer, Israel: Lom ma luk

2Ngah lo jens eh, namoq ungwes lyis dung geh. Nyang gas ngah yhensain nyhiq ma nghuot lo, ngos eq nyah yhensain phoq ma nghuot lo laus eq nyang gas lvng shuot cho yahge nghe nyhiq kuot cho no das xiklyis dung geh.

3Nyang ma no lyis gas, ngos nyah dyimis shang tyamp las nyang khoeu los buisnyeis lyis teh shohchen kuot das. Ngos nyang lyis nyeis kyuk nyeis gyih yos teh kuot las nyang jeis shet shei das.

4-5Ngos nyah lo jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq das. Nyamoq gas ma daq xoq nghe nyhiq dah lo jens nghuot. Nyang taiq zo, Ngos ngah hwank jens jyank mas loh das, nyamoq ngos lyis zonoms yahge jeis, sauh yahge jeiyhwiq, tsanlun coeu yahge zvbiq dyei, ge.

6Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis zoeu yah khyam kyamp lhunk las, nyah cho lhyi ciank ci lha cheiq toh das.

7Nyang nyah hwank jens thang mha chank wuih laus eq nyamoq lyis ma duons das. Nyamoq lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng das. Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiqdas zis gas, ngos cangxeih dah ngah yhensain phoq jyank mas doms loh das; nyang yah nyeis khoq zis gas gvshih thoq lyis zes gis, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Ngos gas nyang lyis jyo, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu dyei soeu, nyang Bala phvra paiq yvmas yhung dah ngwis xing dvnganh dyei soeu nghuot yvlyis nyang khanhamp eq ma seq nyvng!

[9]Housoeh las jyo yhomh shishenh lyis ngah jyungshuk jyo yahge zvbiq doms yoeus das, nyang wuot das xiklyis ngos dyei dah sauh yahge jeiyhwiq lyis yoeus tyamp das.

[10]Nyah hwank jens xikkhonh mas ngos nyang lyis shohchen shang das. Nyang lyis ngah yomsoq masyah hank eq ma yoh khyuot yoeus.

[11]Ngos nyah pyo pwe, zvn yau pwe, khyvp khanghmuh pwe yahge no nyeih pwe, nyah lomsnoq cho huom dvnganh lyis tomh tyamp das.

[12]Nyang taiq, nyang nyah hwank jens lyis phuqsoe dah nyhenshang nyamoq dyei dah zvbiq nwis yahge maiphang zains nghuot ge yvlyis ngos mhont tyamp das. Ngos nyah zvbiq khyam yahge shih khyam lhyi mhanhdyvp kuot las, yewus hauh yvlyis mhont das.

[13]Nyang ngos lyis tohnyhik las Bala lyis xangh ngheq dyei; phauhdap shunkzis wuot las nyah hwank jens thang mha chank khat loh shishenh gvng mas ngos nyang lyis joeng das. Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

Yhensain Nyah Dius lyis Jyet

[14]Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis Sihyos pheh doms shwih loh das. Houmha Jyetdap dang yah ngos nyang lyis doms ung das.

[15]Ngos nyang lyis nyang yoh dah zvbiq khyam doms dyei das las, Yau cho Langhkhau lyis nghamhloms khomh kuot das. Nyang gas lonyi bon lyis Egutu masyah thuq los buisnyeis lyis kuot teh, houmha ngoslyis jyet cho doms kuot das.

[16]Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis nyah yhensain phoq ge dvlhain doms lui das - Nyang ngos lyis nyah Bala ge ma lui lo das, ge.

[17]Ngos nyang lyis Bala nyings khanhamp eq ma doms taiq nhang lo das.

[18]Hauh shishenh lyis ngos yewus jens yahge nghoq jens yah thanghchvp toh das las ngah dius jens lyis ma nos nhang das. Ngos hauh mau masyah jes

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyonhkhyi dvnganheq yoeus tyamp das, moengsa yahge lyei dvnganh yoeus tyamp das las ngah dius jenslyis nyenstap zis yah jesluiq shohluiq nyeis nhang das.

19Israel eh, ngos nvng lyis ngah yhensain nyhiq kuot das. Ngos nvng lyis jyoeng das, lomluk das. Ngos nvng lyis mathank magons jyet zis yahge nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq lasvcaiq vto ngah zis kuot das.

20Ngos nvng lyis dangthoengh zwi las ngah zis kuot das las nvng ngos lyis Yhensain khyvlyis rhen das.

21-22Hauh shishenh lyis ngos ngah dius Israel jens dung yvlyis phuk taiq das. Ngos nyeisjvng mas mau wus nhang das las nyeisjvng gas jyo, zvbiq shih, tsanlun shih thuq los nhang das.

23Ngos ngah dius jens lyis hauh mau mas toh las nyeisgis los nhang das. Jyet zis ma xauh ge bang lyis ngos jyet cho chixoeuq das. Ngah dius ma nghuot ge bang lyis, Namoq ngah dius jens nghuot oen das. Nyamoq eq, Nvng ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot, ge das.

Hosea 3

Hosea yahge Lom maluk Vmesbih

1Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Hwank phoq yah, lvng shuot dah vmesbih jyank doms loh las nvng jyet cho chixoeuq aq. Israel jens gas gohtoeu mangso jyank pheh xoeu loh las phvra lyis zvbiq kyuk jyungshuk chi loh mes laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis jyetdap shih zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng nyang lyis jyet chah, ge.

2Housoeh las ngos hauh vmesbih lyis ngwis kyvp dvci oeng, bali 7 luh yah wis.

3Ngos nyang lyis taiq zis gas, nyang nghe nyhiq ma duot, lvng ma shuot, ngos lyis nyangh shoq langh nyeis chah; hauh gyo lyis ngos eq nyang lyis langh nyeis das, oen.

4Heisoeh Israel jens gas hwankti ma yoh, uhshe bang ma bos, ma phudyei, gyingshang lukzains ma yoh, phvra ma bos, pe khyvlyis yhung das zis gungslho ma yoh nyangh shoq xauh nyeis das.

5Nghuot laus eq Israel jens gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso jyank pheh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti Dawi dah vnyau vshih jyank pheh dvlhain doms tauh los das shishenh jweh los das. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi gyukwomsdas las nyah dah gis cho lhyi xauh yoeus das.

Hosea 4

Israel lyis Tyi dah Kauq Cho

1Israel jens eh, Yhensain taiq dang gyo geh. Haih mau mas nyeis bang lyis Yhensain kauq cho bos. Hauh mau mas lomluk cho, jyet cho ma bos. Dius jens gas ngos lyis Mangso khyvlyis ma rhen.

2Nyamoq gas nhoengh, hwah, dius sat, khauh zis yahge nyi shuot lvng shuot. Lhung cho je los, dius sat cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq bos.

3Housoeh las hauh mau gas kyuk das las houmha nyeis zis dvnganh shei das. Gaunyhauq yahge nghoq, oengdoq yangh, shei das.

Yhensain, Phudyei bang lyis Kauq

4Yhensain taiq, dius jens lyis hank eq ma kauq bas jungh, than than ma taiq bas jungh. Ngos phudyei bang yah tyi lha lop.

5Nvng nyeih eq nyenh eq thungh lains, lvpe eq nvng yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Ngos nah ungwes Israel lyis mhont das.

6Ngah dius jens gas ngos lyis ma rhen yvmvyah jom lo das. Namoq phudyei bang ngos lyis rhen das zis ngoek las ngos jyauh cho lhyi peq tyamp. Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis peq lasnamoq loloeu jens lyis ngah phudyei bang khyvlyis ma rhen das.

7Nyamoq phudyei bang mvno nyo mvno ngos lyis zes tyi lha yaunos kuot: housoeh las ngos namoq dah nyoqnho ngelang lyis nge pyaih yvpheh lhaiq kat das.

8Dius jens yaunos kuot las yaunos jyungshuk chi los lyis phudyei bang xauh zo. Housoeh las namoq gas nyamoq yaunos zes zes kuot das zis o.

9Namoq gas dius jens xauh dah joeng cho yah dvyhangteh xauh das. Ngos namoq kuot dah ma gis cho nyhenshang phauh shangh joeng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Namoq gas namoq dah phudyei gvmboms zo das laus eq yuot nyeis shih das. Namoq gas lo jens jebais los nhang dah mangso jens lyis paiq laus eq lo ma bos. Khasoeh ge lyis gohtoeu mangso jens thang mha chank loh das zisngah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh.

Phvra paiq, Dang thang thyet

11Yhensain taiq, Zvbiq vcauh eq vsaiq eq aiq ja yah ngah dius jens dah seq nghamh cho lhyi thyoqzo loh.

12Nyamoq gas saiqchvp masyah nyoqnyvng sang. Wuseh gas nyamoq seq mes yvlyis taiq dyei. Nyamoq gas nghe nyhiq duot das vmesbih nyamoq nyang gungs gohtoeu mangso jens lyis dyei tyamp teh, ngos lyis tyamp khoq.

13Nyamoq gas boms thyoh, gyingshang joqyos mas lomhxangh tsain lainh. Jing thoq, buisshen gis dah saiq nyhang zains khyei mha xangh tsain ngheq dyei. Thang thank lyis namoq dah lonyi jens nghe nyhiq duot las, doeusmuh jens lvng tsain shuot.

14Nghuot laus eq haih xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis ma joeng das. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq nyang yhenmuh nghe nyhiq jens yah dvgeh loh las yius mangso lhyi lomhxangh lainh dyei. Houka, Uhnuk ma bos bang gas dyoqbis tyamp das, ge sodangmas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

15Israel dius jens ngos lyis lom maluk laus eq, Yuda gas hau dvyhangteh dah yobos ma bos bas jungh. Giga mas, nghuot ya Bet-awen mas vpaiq, nghuot ya houmha dwisnyeis Yhensain dah nyings yoeus las dangthoengh vtoh.

16Israel dius jens gas luzoe soeh ehnyet than. Ngos nyamoq lyis katjang mas yvng lyis teh khasoeh yoh tsoh das!

17Israel dius jens gas phvra yah tsoq goh toh, nghuot lo goeus jungh.

18Zvbiq nyoshoq shuk thang lhyi nyamoq nghe nyhiq nan yvmas tsain pyo nyeis. Nyamoq gasnyamoq dah nyoqnho ngelang thoq lyis xoqphuh cho lhyi zes ngwis.

19Nyamoq gas lyeis muot yvmas bos loh teh dang loh das. Nyamoq gas phvra lyis lomhxangh lainh gvng mas xoqphuh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hosea 5

1Phudyei bang eh, haih zis gyo geh; Israel jens eh, kamp gyo geh; hwankti yhen yah sen bang eh, gyo geh; namoq gas lyi jus yah soetuon chah bang nghuot. Housoeh las namoq soetuon zis xauh das. Namoq gas Mizpa boms mas lhyik, Tabor boms mas thung toh dah nyho, bweh los.

2Akhesha wus mas dwang noq bweh los. Ngos namoq dvnganh lyis joeng das.

3Israel cha yah doeusgoh zis ngos seq. Nyang ngos lyis ma yoh tamh. Nyang ngos lyis lom maluk, nyah dius jens gas ngos lyis paiq das zis ma mon.

Phvra Paiq cho Zoehsoe Nhang

4Dius jens kuot dah ma gis cho ka nyamoq lyis nyamoq Mangso jyank mas tauh los das cho masyah kyamp gos toh. Phvra paiq cho ka nyamoq lyis yomsoq bos bos zwi toh las nyamoq Yhensain lhyi ma seq.

5Israel jens dah lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho ka nyamoq lyis tyi lha kaiq. Nyamoq dah yaunos gas nyamoq lyis thungh lains nhang, Yuda jens eq nyamoq yah dvgeh lains.

6Nyamoq dah noeu yahge yvng Yhensain lhyi lomhxangh khyvlyis dyei das zis chi los laus eq nyamoq lyis gis cho ma dyei. Nyangnyamoq lyis tyamp toh goeus yvmvyah nyamoq ma yoh xo nyvng.

7Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi lom ma luk; nyamoq dah lo jens gas nyang yah ma sen. Housoehlas gvshih nyamoq eq, nyamoq dah maunyeis eq ma nyangh lyis dyoqbis das.

Yuda yahge Israel jo Jeszan cho

8Gibea mas moeng zan lvbuh muot geh! Rama mas thwe kat geh! Awen mas jeszan cho kaiq hoeu geh. Benyamin jens eh, jeszan yvmas wvng geh.

9Joeng buisnyeis gas jweh los nyeis las Israel jens dyoqbis das. Israel dius jens eh, haih zis jyoengh bweh das.

10Yhensain taiq, Yuda uhshe bang gas Israel mau mas nyhenh wvng las nyah maunyeis khauh loh yvmvyah ngos nhaiqyo. Housoeh las ngos nyamoq thoq mas joeng cho jeis nhauq teh huot khyoq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Israel gas zaiq zis xauh kham nyeis. Nyang gas pangh cho ma yoh dyei dah phvra lyis nghamh tsuk zains toh yvmvyah nyah toeuh maunyeis chithyuk.

12Ngos Israel lyis sauh lyis yop zo teh mhont das; Yuda dius jens dah yom lyis thangh phomh dunghkuq teh nhuk nhang das.

13Israel gas nyang kha iq nos yvlyis, Yuda eq nyah dvm lyis nyvng lyis, Israel gas Asiria hwankti zainsmuh lyis pangh cho loh dung. Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis ma yoh yhoh, nyamoq dvm lyis ma yoh gis los nhang.

14Ngos Israel yahge Yuda dius jens lyis khangkhyi teh zan das. Nyamoq lyis ngvnyang vchingh chingh lang chingh toh khoq das. Ngos nyamoq lyis she loh lyis nyamoq lyis hank ma yoh khyuot kat das.

15Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq dah yaunos dye kham lha ngos lyis xo los shoq tyamp toh das. Nyamoq shanghsenh uhlyis ngos lyis tungh xo mvbeh, ge.

Hosea 6

Ma jus Nhaiqlom thaiq cho

1Yhensain jyank mas tauh loh goh: nyang yang lyis nos nhang laus eq jyoengh doms gis los nhang das. Nyang yang lyis dvmtap laus eq dvm lyis lyet dyei das, ma nghuot lhyeh?

2Aiq somh nyeih lyis nyang yang lyis kyoeu las yang nyah xikkhonh mas kang dwis das.

3Yang Yhensain lhyi seq shoq tungh kuot goh. Mau gas jyoengh buh los teh, nyeisjvng mas mauxeih jyoengh gyoh teh nyang yah jyank mas jweh los das.

4Yhensain taiq, Israel yahge Yuda eh, ngos namoq lyis khasoeh kuot das? Namoq ngos lyis jyet cho ka nvpsangh dah jyommauh teh lvnyap dyuk loh. Noq yah dyuk lohdah jyweh teh nghuot.

5Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nah jyank mas ngah lvpe jens lyis yah, ngah soetuon loeus, thyoqpi loeus kyoh kat. Ngos nah jyank masyah omes zis gas, bvng bvng shang shang nghuot.

6Ngos omes zis gas nah gaunyhauq phudyei cho ma nghuot, mathank magons

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyetdap cho dvnghuot; ngah dius jens ngheq jyungshuk thoq lyis ngos lyis seq das zis zes o.

7Adam teh, namoq ngah thanghchvp thyoq las, ngos lyis gomloeus toq.

8Gilead gas ma gis dah dius jens yahge dius sat bang yah dyingh dah wus nghuot.

9Phudyei bang gas dvyuk yuk lyis thyoq das zis lhom nyeis dah khyanktau phung teh nghuot. Gyingshang joqyos Shekhem pheh loh dah cho mha yangh dius tsain sat. Nyamoq gashai ma gis cho dvnganh vlhomuh tsain kuot.

10Ngos Israel mas gyukphoh zis nyvng goeus. Ngah dius jens gas phvra lyis paiq zis yah nyamoq nyang gungs lyis vwot v- oeu kuot.

11Yuda dius jens eh, namoq xiklyis eq namoq kuot nyeis cho nyhenshang ngos namoq lyis joeng das shishenh toh toh goeus.

Hosea 7

1Khanhamp laus eq ngos ngah dius Israel lyis gis los nhang lha nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang mes lyis, ngos yoh nyvng zis gas, nyamoq dah lhung cho yahge nyamoq kuot dah ma gis cho dvnghuot. Nyamoq dvyuk yah dvyuk mhuihzo. Nyamoq yhenkhau mha thyoq wvng las khauh. Talhoeu mha dius jens lyis thyoq.

2Ngos zungh yoeuh nyeis ge yvlyis nyamoq ma soh kat. Nyamoq dah yaunos gas nyamoq lyis lhaink toh. Ngos nyamoq dvnganh lyis nyvng.

Hwankti yhen mha Lhaink cho

3Yhensain taiq, Dius jens gas nyamoq kuot dah lhung cho yah hwankti jens yahge nyah xamchangh jens lyis pyo nhang.

4Nyamoq dvnganh gas dang ma jings, ma wontang. Nyamoq dah hoeng cho ka, ohlhyoq piq soeu sunghso ma dye nis dvchank nyi ma pau, whomh toh dah nyikhyomp teh nghuot.

5Hwankti dah pwe kuot nyeih lyis nyamoq gas hwankti yahge nyah xamchangh jens lyis shuk yet nhang lha zvbiq yah vkoh vpaq mus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nghuot goeus, nyamoq dah khaujeini cho ka nyikhyomp mas nyi soeh ngeh nyeis. Nyamoq dah nhaiqyo cho ka nyens gonh whomh toh las nvp lyis gas nyilhyam buk thuq los.

7Nyamoq dah nhaiqyo cho ngeh gywes las nyamoq dah guon bang lyis sat. Nyamoq dah hwankti jens dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk sat zis xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq hank eqngos lyis pangh cho ma dung.

Israel yahge Dius Nyau jens

8Yhensain taiq, Israel dius jens gas dvshot dvpiq dah ohlhyoq teh nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens lyis nges toh.

9Hai lvbaus lyis nges cho ka nyamoq dah yom lyis thyoq yoeus loh cho lhyi ma tsain soh kat. Israel jens gas, cam thyoeu dah lokhoq gas nyang kha iq yomnhuk las mang loh goeus zis ma seq teh, nghuot.

10Israel dius jens dah lhoq lhoq teh kuot cho ka nyamoq yah tyi lha kaiq. Hau dvnganh bweh nyeis goeus laus eq ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso jyank pheh ma tauh los.

11Israel gas koh dah guzoe teh dang lhain nyeis. Cangxeih lyis nyah dius jens gas pangh aq ge Egutu lyis lui lho lha, Asiria mau pheh phang loh.

12Nghuot laus eq nyamoq loh cho mha ngos nyho thung lha nghoq lyis teh nyhik yoeus das. Nyamoqkuot goeus dah ma gis cho xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das.

13Nyamoq gas dom goeus. Nyamoq ngos lyis tyamp las ngos lyis gomloeus toq. Nyamoq dyoqbis das. Ngos nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus mes laus eq nyamoq gas ngah cho dvhwah taiq.

14Nyamoq ngos lyis ehnyet bos bos ma dung, hauh gungsthaiq Mangso lhyi ma seq bang kuot teh nyang lains las noskyingh ngaus nyeis. Nyamoq jyo yahge zvbiq xiklyis dung lyis Mangso lhyi ma seq bang teh nyamoq nyang gungslyis vkhyamh khyamh kuot. Nyamoq ngos lyis gomloeus toq bang nghuot.

15Ngos gas nyamoq lyis pot las yombos nhang soeu nghuot lyis yangh, nyamoq ngos lyis tyi dah khaujeini.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyamoq gas ngos lyis nungs phuk las yomsoq ma bos dah mangso jyank pheh loh. Nyamoq gas guih dah lyei lyis ma yoh loms teh nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah uhshe bang gas lhoq lhoq teh taiq, nyamoq gas sham yah tsain shei das las Egutu jens yis das.

Hosea 8

Yhensain Dang thang thyet

1Yhensain taiq, Lvbuh muot aq, jeswus gas zonsmuh teh ngah mau mas dang gyoh los. Ngah dius jens gas ngos nyamoq yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp thyoq goeus. Ngosjyauh cho lhyi gomloeus tsain toq.

2Nyamoq gas, ngos lyis nyamoq dah Mangso ge lui, nyamoq gas ngah dius jens nghuot las nyamoq ngos lyis seq ge hoeuh laus eq,

3nyamoq gas gis cho lhyi peq tyamp. Haih gvng mas nyamoq dah jeswus jens nyamoq lyis chank khat das.

4Ngah dius jens hwankti jens khyen laus eq nyamoq nyang ehnyet yah dvkuot. Nyamoq uhshe bang toeuq toh laus eq ngos kyink cho ma bos. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah ngwis xing yoeus las phvra kuot, houka nyamoq nyang dah dyoqbis cho xiklyis dvnghuot.

5Ngos Samari wus mas dius jens paiq dah xing noeulu lyis hoeng: Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqlom dyis: Nyamoq khanhamp jweh shoq ma lhoq ma shang mus das lah?

6Houka Israel loqmuh dap soeu kuot dah phvra dvnghuot las mangso ma nghuot. Samari mas paiq dah xing noeulu gas vdyis vmons thungh thyi tyamp das.

7Nyamoq lyeis jyo khyoq lyis lyeisjyang jyo yhomh das, jyo zains mas jyo ma nyhink lyis ohlhyoq khanhamp eq ma yoh thuq los nhang. Yoh thuq los nhang lhyi yangh hauh zis lvbaus yah zo tyamp das.

8Israel jens gas nyhau tyamp zis xauh goeus. Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens mas nyeis las hank ma o dah auh cauh teh nghuot.

9Israel dius jens gas mauhlyihzoe lamh jens teh ehnyet than lha nyamoq nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho pheh loh. Nyamoq gas Asiria jyank masyah pangh cho loh sang. Uhkung phauh dyei zis yah gohtoeu diusnyau jens dah gos dyei cho yoeus.

10Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos nyamoq lyis dvgeh tsainh las joeng das. Ma nyangh lyis nyamoq gas Asiria hwankti zainsmuh nyamoq lyis zaiq cho vshoh vjyen xauh kham das.

11Israel dius jens yaunos phui das zis phon nyoshoq she ci she nyamoq yaunos kuot das joqyos zes nyo los.

12Ngos dius jens xiklyis ngos jyauh cho nyoshoq lhaih toh dyei laus eq nyamoq xiklyis lvbaus teh peq tyamp.

13Nyamoq ngos lyis lomhxangh tsain dyei las hauh lomhxangh shoh nyamoq zo. Ngos Yhensain nyamoq lyis nhaiq ma doeus, housoeh gvshih ngos nyamoq dah yaunos lyis soh las hauh xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu pheh doms nhang kat das.

14Israel dius jens gas hwankti yhen tsain ci, nyamoq nyang dah gvnkhanh soeu lhyi tohnyhik. Yuda dius jens gas ciank ci wus jens tsain kuot. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyi nhang lha nyamoq dah hwankti yhen jens yahge wus jens lyis ngheq khyoq das.

Hosea 9

Hosea Joeng cho Taiq hoeuh

1Israel dius jens eh, Mangso lhyi ma seq bang teh zvn yau dah pwe kuot cho no geh. Namoq gas namoq dah Mangso mhayah nungs phuk loh zis yah nyang lyis lom malukkuot. Mau gonh namoq nyang gungs lyis nghe nyhiq teh Bala mangso lhyi ungh tyamp. Namoq jyo yoh zis gas Bala dyei zis nghuot ge nghamh.

2Nghuot laus eq ma nyangh lyis jyo, tsanlun coeu ma tham lo das, zvbiq eq ma bos lo das.

3Israel dius jens Yhensain dah mau mas ma nyet lo das. Egutu pheh tauh e chah das. Asiria mau mas eq tung toh zonoms zo chah das.

4Hau lvbaus mau mas Yhensain lhyi zvbiq jyungshuk ma yoh kuot das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lomhxangh eq ma yoh chi los das. Nyamoq dah zonomsgas shei yos mas zo dah wom teh zo bang dvnganh lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang. Houka yuot cho lhyi kyingh nhaiqtap nhang lhaYhensain dah Yhenmuh mas jyungshuk khyvlyis cha eq ma gis yoeus loh.

5Housoeh lyis Yhensain lhyi nyoqnho ngelang dyei, toeuq toh pwe shishenh jweh lyis nyamoq cha kuot goh das lah?

6Dyoqbis zainsmuh los lyis dius jens sanh tyamp zis xauh. Egutu jens gas nyamoq lyis tsainh toh das. Nyamoq lyis Memphi mha nyhop tyamp das zis tsainh das. Nyamoq dah ngwis zisyos yahge gohlhain nyamoq yhen bos dah joqyos gas nyoqyahge zoeugyomh yah nghop tyamp das.

7Joeng cho xiklyis shishenh jweh goeus. Dius jens nyamoq mon-yih zis yoh das shishenh jweh goeus. Hauh zis bweh los lyis Israel seq lo das! Namoq taiq, Haih lvpeka koh, hai Dyos wvng lungh soeu ka huonh, ge. Namoq dius jens dah yaunos gas svsoh kuh yvmvyah ngos lyis svsoh hoeng.

8Mangso ka nyah dius jens Israel lyis zaih nhang das xiklyis ngos lyis lvpe dvyuk khyvlyis nhang goeus. Nghuot laus eq ngos khalhye loh khalhye nghoq lyis teh twih tungh khyoq. Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas yangh dius jens gas lvpe dah jeswus nghuot joq.

9Nyamoq gas Gibea wus mas teh, svsoh lhung dah yaunos kuot goeus. Mangso ka nyamoq dah yaunos lyis soh las hauhxiklyis nyamoq lyis joeng das.

Israel yaunos, nyah vthang

10Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel lyis cangxeih xo nyvng uhlyis houka sihyos mas yuk dah zvbiq shih lyis nyvng teh nghuot. Ngos namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis cangxeih nyvng uhlyis maiphang shih xeih nyhink zis teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Peor boms mas jweh lyis nyamoq Bala lyis paiq xi lha ma nyangh lyis nyamoq jyet dah mangso teh vchoqh vlhauq bweh los.

11Israel dah kuhxing cho ka nghoq teh dang dyuk das. Houmha lo khoeu los zis ma bos, loshang gungs lyis chi vmesbih eq ma bos, loshang dap zis eq ma bos lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Lo jens lyis nyhoeu kat lyis yangh ngos nyamoq lyis dvyuk eq ma nyet lo shoq yop tyamp das. Ngos haih dius jens lyis tyamp lyis nyamoq mas gyukphoh zis bweh los das.

13Yhensain eh, ngos nyamoq dah lo jens lyis chank khat las sat yvlyis yoh nyvng.

14Ngos nvng lyis haih dius jens xiklyis cha dung das? Nyamoq dah vmesbih jens dyei thonh bweh las dyei nauh kyuk bas jungh.

Israel thoq mas Joeng cho

15Yhensain taiq, Nyamoq dah ma gis zis kuot cho dvnganh gas Giga mas xi. Houmha ngos nyamoq lyis hoeng. Nyamoq kuot dah ma gis cho gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis ngah mau masyah khat tyamp das. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma jyetdap lo das. Nyamoq dah uhshe bang dvnganh ngos lyis gomloeus toq goeus.

16Israel dius jens gas, nyah vnyet kyuk las shih ma shih dah vzains teh nghuot; Nyamoq lo ma bos das. Bos lyis yangh, nyamoq svsoh jyet bang lyis ngos sat das.

Lvpe ka Israel cho Taiq

17Ngos Phuqsoe dah Mangso ka nyah dius jens lyis peq das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nyah dang ma gyo. Nyamoq gas dius nyau jens mas whang yenh bang bweh das.

Hosea 10

1Israel dius jens gas shih jyop jyop shih dah zvbiq nwis teh nghuot. Nyamoq nyeisgis yap zes lhoq los nyhoq phon zes nyo nhang. Nyamoq maunyeis mas guknyau shih nyau zes nyo los zes nyamoq paiq dah gyingshang lukzains yungh yungh tsain shunk.

2Dius jens dah nhaiqlom gas mhuih las gvshih nyamoq yaunos xiklyis kham chah. Mangso ka nyamoq dah phon jens lyis thyoq khyoq das. Nyamoq dah gyingshang zains lyis tsain mhont das.

3Ma nyangh lyis haih dius jens taiq das zis gas, Yang Yhensain lhyi ma gyukwoms yvmvyah hwankti ma yoh. Nghuot laus eq hwankti ka yah xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cha yoh kuot dyei, ge.

4Nyamoq gas vkyuh ma bos dang taiq, ma jus dah dangthoengh toh, yung pvjus dah xamxonh cho yoh. Lyi jus cho ka lyi ma jus yvpheh loh las, phuk toh yos mas nyonoq nyoq yuk los teh nghuot.

5Samari wus mas nyeis bang gas Awen mas xing noeulu dyuk loh las gyuk zis yah kuk das. Nyamoq yahge phvra lyis phuqsoe phudyei bang hauh gvng mas ngaus das. Hau yunghshop xing thyoq tyamp zis xauh lyis nyamoq kuk ngaus das.

6Hauh phvra lyis Asiria mas hwankti zainsmuh lyis jyungshuk khyvlyis yoeus loh das. Israel dius jens gas hau joeui dyei cho chank yvmvyah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh las xoqphuh das.

7Nyamoq dah hwankti ka jeis mas dang dah saiqjvp teh nyhik loh zis xauh das.

8Awen mas Israel dius jens phvra paiq dah jingthyoh joqyos eq mhont tyamp zis xauh das. Nyamoq dah phon thoq mas zoeu yahge nyoq yuk gyomh das. Dius jens gasBoms jens lyis lui las, ngamoq lyis gos shung toh dyei aq; jing jens lyis, ngamoq lyis nghop toh dyei aq, ge das.

Yhensain Joeng das, Hoeuh kat

9Yhensain taiq, Israel dius jens gas nyamoq Gibea mas yaunos kuot masyah ngos lyis tyi lha yaunos kuot zis ma no. Housoeh las jeszan cho ka nyamoq lyis Gibea maschank duons das.

10Ngos hai yaunos kuot dah dius jens lyis zan las joeng das. Dius nyau jens eq nyamoq yah tyi lha dvgeh bos das las, nyamoq dah yaunos nyoshoq gvngmas nyamoq joeng zis xauh das.

11Israel gas vlhomuh pot las cicont guk nang mes dah noeupon teh nghuot khoq laus eq, ngos nyah lainzain yungh mas tanzoe kih las muh changh kuot nhang das oen nghamh thyet. Ngos Yuda lyis yos phuk nhang lha Israel lyis kyeq nhang das.

12Ngos taiq, Namoq nyang xiklyis yos saiq phuk geh, dan cho jyo khyoq geh, namoq ngos lyis dung dah shvmanh jyo thuq los zis yhomh geh. Heika ngos,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq Yhensain jyank mas tauh los shishenh nghuot las ngos namoq thoq mas shvmanh los huot khyoq das, oen.

13Nghuot laus eq hauh gungsthaiq namoq ma gis jyo khyoq las nyah jyo yhomh. Namoq gas namoq hwah zis yah thuq los dah shih lyis tsain zo. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas namoq dah jeslhyingh jens yahge nyo dah jeslo jens lyis tsain khau.

14Jeszan cho ka nah dius jens mas jweh los las nah thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh monh tyamp das. Houka jeszan yvmas hwankti Shalman gas Betharbel wus lyis mhont tyamp buisnyeis teh nghuot das. Houmha ungwes moq yahge nyamoq dah loshang jens thunghthyi sat zis xauh.

15Bethel dius jens eh, houka namoq mas bweh los das cho nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas gyukphoh ma gis cho kuot goeus. Jeszan xi yah dvyih Israel hwankti shei das.

Hosea 11

Mangso Dius jens lyis Jyet

1Yhensain taiq, Israel loshang nghuot yoq lyis ngos nyang lyis jyetdap las ngah loloeu khyvlyis nyang lyis Egutu masyah khi yoeus.

2Nghuot laus eq ngos nyang lyis zes lui zes ngah jyank masyah nungs phuk loh. Ngah dius jens Bala lyis phudyei las, nyamoq gas phvra jens lyis xangh ngheq dyei.

3Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Israel lyis cho suh jyauh soeu nghuot las ngah dius lyis loqyom mas po khoq. Nghuot laus eq ngos nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwi zis nyamoq ma seq.

4Ngos nyamoq lyis jyetdap sainhnos shvnanh khying yah lang. Ngos nyamoq lyis bvlot changh tanh shoq kui po. Ngos gop las nyamoq lyis tsoh.

5Nyamoq ngah jyank pheh tauh los das zis ngoek, housoeh las nyamoq Egutu pheh tauh e chah. Housoeh Asiria gas nyamoq lyis guon das.

6Jeszan cho ka nyamoq dah wus jens chank shenh loh das las wus khomh lyis tsain khyauh das. Houka nyamoq nyang nghamh zis gis thank ge kuot yvmvyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngah dius jens lyis mhont das.

7Nyamoq ngah jyank masyah nungs tungh phuk loh. Nyamoq thoq mas dah tanzoe gvng mas nyamoq kaiq ngaus das laus eq, nyamoq lyis hauh zis hank ma toeu tyamp dyei das.

8Israel eh, ngos nvng lyis khasoeh yoh tyamp toh das? Ngos nvng lyis khasoeh yoh doeuh tyamp das? Ngos nvng lyis Adma wus lyis teh, nghuot ya Zeboim wus lyis teh khasoeh yoh mhont das? Ngos namoq lyis jyet cho ka goeng las ngah ehnyet gas ngos lyis housoeh ma kuot nhang das.

9Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah namoq lyis ma joeng das. Ngos Israel lyis ma doms mhont lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas diuslaiq dius ma nghuot, Mangso dvnghuot. Ngos Gyingshang soeu ka namoq yah nghuot. Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah namoq jyank mas ma los das.

10Ngos ngah dius jens lyis khangkhyi soeh nyings lyis, nyamoq ngah thang mha chank das. Nyamoq buiswvng pheh yah ngah jyank lvnyap los das.

11Nyamoq gas Egutu masyah nghoq teh, Asiria mau masyah khotjyauh teh dang jweh los das. Ngosnyamoq lyis nyamoq yhen mas doms shwih los das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

Dang thang thyet

12Yhensain taiq, Israel jens gas hwah las, mhuih zis yah ngos lyis lhaink toh. Yuda jens ngos, wontang lha gyingshang dah Mangso lhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq nyeis shih.

Hosea 12

1Israel dius jens nvp masyah nyenh jweh shoq kuot zis dvnganh gas yhung pvjus thyoqpi cho dvnghuot. Nyamoq mas dang ma jings cho yahge thyoqzo cho kuot zisnyo los. Nyamoq Asiria yah buisnoms toh las Egutu yah soenghi kuot, ge.

2Yhensain ka Yuda dius jens yah tyi lha kauq cho bos las kauq. Nyang gas Israel dius jens kuot dah cho gvng mas Israel lyis eq joeng das. Nyamoq kuot goeus nyhenshang lvto phuk das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih Yakop gas nyah aiq yuk dah ungwes ung mha dvnghuot shih lyis lozoms vmang Esau yah zan goh. Nyang bes loslyis Mangso yah zan goh.

4Nyang loeuswons soeu yah zan goh las ung: nyang ngaus las nyang lyis shvmanh das zis sang. Bethel mha Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih Yakopjyank mas jweh los las jisgoh.

5Heika Maukhung Jesphung YhensainMangso nghuot. Nyah nyings Yhensain nghuot.

6Housoeh las Yakop dah vnyau vshih jens eh, gvshih namoq dah Mangso lhyi loms las nyah jyank mas tauh los geh. Wontang geh, lyi jus cho kuot geh. Namoq dah Mangso kuot dyei das yvlyis ehnyet xing xing langh nyeis geh.

Soetuon dang Tsoq

7Yhensain taiq, Israel dius jens gas Khanan dius jens teh ma jyoeng bang nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah hu wis bang lyis ma jus dah jvng yah kuotzo das zis ngwis.

8Nyamoq taiq, Ngamoq dis, ngamoq ngwis nyoshoq yoh goeus. Ngamoq lyis ma jyoeng cho yah dis los ge hank ma los yoh kauq, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los soeu ngosYhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka sihyos mas ngosnamoq jyank mas los uhlyis nyeis teh namoq lyis zvng mas doms nyeis nhang das.

10Ngos lvpe jens lyis taiq las nyamoq lyis nyoqnyvng nyoshoq dyei lho lha, lvpe jens lyis yah ngos ngah dius jens lyis zaih nhang cho dyei.

11Nghuot laus eq Gilead mas phvra jens lyis tsain paiq las hau paiq bang shei das. Giga mas noeulu jens lyis phudyei las houmha dah phon jens gas hau pa mha luk boms bweh das.

12Yah phauh thyeih Yakop gas Mesopotamia pheh phang loh chah goeus. Houmha nyang yhensain nyhiq yoh das xiklyis gohtoeu dvyuk lyis muh zwi dyei las nyah yvngtsomh dyei.

13Yhensain ka lvpe dvyuk lyis yah, Israel dius jens Egutu mas jons duot nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah khyuot las loqzamh zwi nhang.

14Israel dius jens gas Yhensain lhyi nhaiq gis yo nhang; nyamoq gas nyamoq dius sat yobos gvng mas shei mon. Nyamoq dah Yhensain ka nyah thoq mas nyamoq she los dah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho gvng mas nyamoq lyis joeng das.

Hosea 13

Israel lyis Thang thank Soetuon

1Xikpheh, Ephraim vkoq dang taiq lyis Israel gohkoq jens tsain gyuk; nyamoq Ephraim lhyi tsain yoeuh. Nghuot laus eq dius jens Bala phvra paiq zis yah yaunos kuot, haih gvng mas nyamoq shei das.

2Nyamoq gas paiq das nyhenshang ngwis xing yah gungslho kuot zis yah yaunos tsoq kuot nyeis shih. Dius ehnyet yah vzwvng nghamh thuq las dius loq yah kuot. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq taiq, Hauh bang lyis phudyei geh, ge. Noeulu vzwvng dah phvra lyis dvyuk yuk bvlot khasoeh yoh tanh das!

3Housoeh las haih dius jens gas, nvpsangh jyommauh, noq yah bi tyamp dah jyweh teh dyuk tyamp das. Nyamoq gas thanjang masyah lyeis muot tangh dah guksom, zainsbung mas dah nyikhauh teh nghuot das.

4Yhensain taiq, Ngos gas nvng lyis Egutu masyah shwih los dahYhensain, nah Mangso nghuot. Nvng ngos mas lai las gohtoeu Mangso ma bos, ngos kyingh nah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot.

5Ngos nvng lyis kyuk dah sihsho yos mas loqzamh zwi los.

6Nghuot laus eq namoq gis dah mau mas wvng los lyis, namoq jo las nhaiqtap. Hauh thang lhyi namoq khwank los las ngos lyis tohnyhik.

7Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis khangkhyi teh zan das. Lutyoeuh teh namoq dah cho chank yah lhom das.

8Ngos namoq lyis Lo dyuk loh dah woms zains teh zan las namoq lyis kyen phank das. Khangkhyi teh ngos namoq lyis houmha nyang nyhau tyamp das, yewus teh vchinghchingh lang chingh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Israel dius jens eh, ngos nvng lyis mhont das, housoeh lyis nvng lyis hank yoh pangh?

10Nvng hwankti yahge uhshe bang sang, nghuot laus eq nyamoq dius nyau lyis khasoeh yoh khyuot yoeus?

11Ngos nhaiqyo zis yah nvng lyis hwankti jens dyei goeus, ngos nhaiqlom dyis zis yah nyamoq lyis yoeus tyamp goeus.

12Israel dah yaunos yahge yobos lyis comh toh, hau comh toh cho lhyi gau gau shung toh.

13Israel gas kang dwis das toeuh yoh laus eq ma daq yoeus khoeu los das shishenh jweh laus eq, ma mes khoeu thuq los dah loshang teh nghuot.

14Ngos haih dius jens lyis shei mau masyah ma khyuot yoeus das, nghuot ya shei dah yomsoq masyah ma khyuot das. Shei cho eh, nah yomh she los aq! Shei mau eh, nah thyoqpi cho she los aq! Ngos haih dius jens lyis nhaiq ma nyen nyeis lo das.

15Israel jens gas nyoq teh lho lho nghuot laus eq, ngos sihyos masyah buisthuq lyeis nhang lha nyamoq dah jeisthuqdwang jens yahge jeisdwang jens kyuk tyamp das. Hauh zis yah phauhdap vyhang dvnganh yoeus tyamp das.

16Samari gas ngos lyis gomloeus toq gvng mas joeng zis xauh chah. Nyah dius jens gas jes mas shei das; lonoeuh jens gas nyeisjvng mas thungh thyi zis xauh das. Loshang gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih jens gas phuk zis xauhdas.

Hosea 14

Israel lyis Hosea Dung

1Israel jens eh, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso jyank mas tauh los geh. Namoq dah yaunos gas namoq lyis thungh lains nhang.

2Yhensain jyank tauh loh los geh; haih shvmanh dung zis gas nyah jyank mas nah jyungshuk nghuot bas jungh. Ngamoq dahyaunos dvnganh khyuot dyei las ngamoq dah shvmanh dung dang lhom yoeus dyei aq. Ngamoq nvng lyis dangthoengh toh vgus chungh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Asiria ngamoq lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh khyuot yoeus; jes nyang jens ngamoq lyis ma yoh gos dyei. Ngamoq dah phvra jens lyis, nyamoq gas ngamoq dah Mangso nghuot oen khanhampeq ma doms sang lo das. Yhensain eh, chauhlo jens lyis nhaiqnyen das.

Kang Saiq Dangthoengh

[4]Yhensain taiq, Ngos ngah dius jens lyis ngah jyank mas shwih tauh los das. Ngos nyamoq yah nhaiq ma yo lo. Ngos nyamoq lyis ngah nhaiqlom gonh yah jyetdap das.

[5]Ngos gas Israel jens xiklyis nyeis kyuk yos mas dah mau teh duot das. Nyamoq ban teh buh das, Nyamoq gas Lebanon saiq tehvnyet goeng goeng chent das.

[6]Nyamoq gas vko nyonh las tsanlun zains teh tsain yungh das. Nyamoq gas Lebanon mas dah arit teh xangh shom bos das.

[7]Nyamoq gas gos toh dah vkhau mha dvlhain doms nyeis das. Nyamoq gas jyo teh kuh los las, zvbiq nwis teh shih shih das. Nyamoq gas Lebanon zvbiq teh nyings hoeuh das.

[8]Israel jens gas, phvra cha ma kuot lo das. Ngos nyamoq dah shvmanh dung dang phuk dyei las nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwidas. Ngos gas vjangh nyaus dah saiqzains teh nyamoq lyis buisshen dyei das. Ngos gas nyamoq dah shvmanh dvnganh vpom nghuot.

Vthang sau

[9]Joeui bos bang gas heimha cha lhaih toh zis seq bas jungh. Seqgyo soeu ka nhaiqlom mas comh bas jungh. Yhensain dah cho jus las, dan bang hauh zis chank kuot zis yah kang dwis. Nghuot laus eq yaunos kuot bang gas, hauh cho lhyi chaxwema nhang lha thungh lains.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoel

Yoel 1

[1]Heika Pethuel dah lo Yoel jyank mas jweh los, Yhensain dah loeus nghuot.

Jyo Dyoqbis loh cho Kuk

[2]Logis jens eh, kamp gyo geh. Yuda mau mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh gyo geh. Heiteh zis namoq caiq lyis, nghuot ya namoq phauh thyeih moq caiq lyis bweh ku lhyeh?

[3]Hauh cho namoq lo jens lyis taiq kyoh geh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq lo jens lyis taiq kyoh das. Tsai nyamoq gas nyamoq lo jens vcaiq caiq lyis taiq kyoh das.

[4]Janghgyik dvphung thang lhyi dvphung jyo zains mas nyeis. Dvphung zo nyhet zis gas gohtoeu dvphung nyhau tyamp.

[5]Yhei pauhzoe jens eh, yhet soh las ngaus geh; zvbiq shuk bang eh, ngaus geh; zvbiq saiq xiklyis dah zvbiq shih gas monh goeus.

[6]Yah mau mas dius dvnyau dah jesphung los zan goeus. Nyamoq gas yomsoq bos las ma thoq suon lo shoq nyo; nyamoq dah zwis gas khangkhyi dah zwis teh zuk.

[7]Nyamoq gas yah zvbiq nwis lyis mhont tyamp goeus, yah maiphang zains lyis zo tyamp. Nyamoq gas saiq ko jens thyoeu joq shoqvkuk cwe lha tyamp.

[8]Dius jens eh, nyang yah phoengh wvng das yukgis shei tyamp las kuk dah lonyi teh, ngaus geh.

[9]Yhenmuh mas dyei das jyo yahge zvbiq ma joq lo. Phudyei bang gas Yhensain xiklyis jyungshuk dyei das zis ma yoh lo yvmvyahtsain kuk nyeis.

[10]Nyang zungs vkom dvtsain nghuot. Jyo yonh goeus, zvbiq shih kyuk goeus, tsanlun zains nyhauh goeus yvmvyahmaunyeis kuk nyeis.

[11]Yos zwi bang eh, kuk geh. Zvbiq khyam dyangh bang eh, ngaus geh. Khasoeh ge lyis sunghso yahge yoh, nghuot goeus jyo dvnganh monh goeus.

[12]Zvbiqnwis yahge maiphang zains tsain nyhauh goeus. Shih dvnganh nyhauh shei goeus. Dius dah gauslaus cho dyuk loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Phon mha phuqsoe dah phudyei bang eh, yanghthung dyi wuot las ngaus geh. Yhenmuh mas loh las dvnyens gonh kuk geh. Yah Mangso lhyi dyei das jyo, zvbiq ma joq lo.

14Womkyi das xiklyis vmingh dyei geh; moqphung zop huom das zis lui geh! Uhshe bang lyis tsainh las Yuda dius jens dvnganh Yhensain namoq Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas wvng las nyang lyis kaiq sang geh.

15Yhensain dah buisnyeis ni goeus. Maukhung Jesphung dyoqbis cho she los buisnyeis nghuot das. Houka khateh gyukphoh buisnyeis nghuot das lah!

16Yang yoeuh nyeis lyis yah jyo yonh loh. Yah Mangso dah Yhenmuh mas gauslaus cho ma bos lo.

17Jyo nyau gas nyeis kyuk khau mha shei tyamp; toh das jyo ma bos las jyi ka vkom tsain dyoq gyoh joq

18Noeu jens gas nyamoq xiklyis katjang ma bos yvmvyah shanghsenh las tsain ma nyeis. Yvng phung jens eq xauh kham zo nyeis.

19Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis lui; khasoeh ge lyis katjang yahge saiqzains jens gas nyi ngeh teh kyuk tyamp.

20Yewus jens yangh nvng lyis kaiq lui nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis jeislo lvng jens kyuk loh goeus.

Yoel 2

Yhensain Zaih nhang

1Mangso dah gyingshang jing Zion mha Lvbuh muot geh; nhauh thwe nyhink geh; Yuda dius jens eh, gyuk nvn geh! Yhensain dah buisnyeis jweh bah ge.

2Hauh buisnyeis gas chuot las nhaiqkuk dah buisnyeis nghuot das. Hauh buisnyeis gas noq las jyommauh nhoenk toh. Hau yombos jesphung zainsmuh gas mauchuotdwang gas boms jens thoq mas nghop toh teh duon los. Houmha housoeh teh zis khanhamp eq ma bos ku, thang pheh khanhamp eq ma doms bos lo das.

3Nyamoq vzains lyis nyi soeh lhyoq tyamp. Nyamoq xik mas maunyeis gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Eden khyam teh nghuot laus eq, nyamoq thang mha ka tyeihgesles sihyos teh nghuot. Nyamoq masyah phang luiq vzains cha ma bos.

4Nyamoq gas nyang jens teh doeus. Nyamoq gas jes nyang jens teh wuih.

5Nyamoq gas boms thyoh jens thoq mas tsain dyvm lyis jeslhyingh nyings teh, huhyau ngeh thwe teh tsain nyings. Nyamoq gas jeszan das zis cicont nghuot dahjesphung zainsmuh teh jens toh.

6Nyamoq jweh los lyis, yuk khanghmuh gyuk dvn, yuk khanghmuh nyoqnho dyoq.

7Nyamoq gas jes thoeuqzoe jens teh zan las wusciank mas jeslo jens teh doq. Nyamoq dvnganh gas xik pheh dan dan jens loh lasnyamoq loh cho ma i,

8gohtoeu cho mha ma wvng. Nyamoq thoenk dvp chank whom loh lasnyamoq lyis cha yah eq ma yoh tomp.

9Nyamoq gas wus pheh duon jyenh los. Nyamoq ciank thoq mas wuih; yhen jens thoq mas tsain doq las khauh bang teh khomhbaiq cho tsain wvng loh.

10Nyamoq duon loh lyis maulop nyeisloeh; maukhung nonh. Buislom lhamhmuh noq los, kyi jen eq ma buh lo.

11Yhensain ka nyah jesphung lhyi maujau jau zis yah tying toh. Jeslo jens nyang lyis domsyos gyo bang gasnyo las yomsoq bos. Yhensain dah buisnyeis gas kha iq gyuk chank bos zis nghuot! Hank doeng nyeis das lah?

Nhaiqlom Thaiq das zis Khi

12Yhensain taiq, Gvshih laus eq namoq ehnyet gyingh yah nhaiqlom thaiq, womkyi lhangausdyeis ngausnhvp kuk zis yah ngah jyank pheh lhain los geh.

13Nah ehnyet dyet zis gas nvng kuk cho lhyi chixoeuq bas jungh. Nah dyi langchuiq zis kyingh ma tham. Yhensain namoq dah Mangso jyank mas tauh los geh: nyang gas nhaiqbos las nhaiqnyen cho dyingh shoq bos. Nyang gas nhaiqlom xing lha nyah dangthoengh tsomh das. Nyang gas yobos khyuot dyei las ma joeng das cho vjangh cicont nghuot.

14Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso ka nyah ehnyet thaiq das las jyo vbomsdom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shvmanh dyei mvbeh. Housoeh lyis namoq nyang lyis jyo yahge zvbiq yoh dyei das, ge.

15Zion boms mas lvbuh muot geh; womkyi das zis yahge moqhuom khi das xiklyis vmingh dyei geh.

16Dius jens lyis dvgeh tsainh las gyingshang huom xiklyis sont geh. Dius cauh jens lyis shwih los geh, loshang jens yahge nauhnoeuh jens lyis eq tsainh geh. Phoengh vsaiq wvng vzomh jens yanghyhen mhayah thuq las los chah.

17Yhenmuh khomh yahge phon jo mas Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe dah phudyei bang gas ngaus las shvmanh dung chah: Yhensain eh, nah dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen aq. Gohtoeu dius nyau jens ngamoq lyis, Namoq dah Mangso khalhye nyeis, ge sang zis yahngamoq lyis dius ngis khyoq las vjwangh nhang.

Mau mas nyeiscoeu bos nhang

18Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka nyah mau xiklyis chiqh cho bos yvlyis tuonhshet. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen cho bos.

19Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq: Gvshih ngos namoq lyis jyo, zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu dyei das lasnamoq nhaiqtap das. Gohtoeu dius nyau jens namoq lyis dius ngis ma khyoq lo das.

20Ngos mautsung pheh yah los dah jesphung lhyi yoeus tyamp das. Dvyhamh lyis sihyos pheh khat tyamp das. Nyamoq dah xik pheh vjens lhyi Coh Thomh pheh, thang thank vjens lhyi Mediteranean Thomh pheh khat khyoq das. Nyamoq dah mvng hoengh hoengh nvm das. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis kuot goeus gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp das.

21Maunyeis eh, Vchiqh, Yhensain nah xiklyis kuot dyei gvng masgausyis las dvgauslaus nyeis aq.

22Gaunyhauq jens eh, vchiq goh, katjang tsain nyaus joq; shihzains mas vshih tsain shih joq, maiphang shih yahge zvbiq shih nyoshoq nghuot.

23Zion dius jens eh, Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso namoq xiklyis kuot dyei goeus cho mha gauslaus geh: nyang gas cungh thuq zoh lyis mau geh ko wus dyei. Nah xiklyis cungh mau huot khyoq dyei las zvn wvng zoh lyis xik pheh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vgus mau wus dyei.

24Housoeh thanjang mas jyo yah tsain dyingh las, nyhetzwvng vnvm mas dah dwang jens eq zvbiq yahge tsanlun coeu yahdyingh muis das.

25Janghgyik whom yah namoq dah jyo zo las somh loh dah zvn lyis zis ngos namoq lyis doms dyei das. Namoq lyis tyi lha haih jesphung lhyi nhang soeu ka ngos nghuot.

26Gvshih namoq zo zis nyoshoq yoh das las ehnyet tap das. Namoq gas namoq lyis mauhphoh zis kuot dyei goeus dah Yhensainnamoq dah Mangso lhyi tsain chungh das. Ngah dius jens lyis khanhamp eqdius ngis ma doms khyoq lo das.

27Housoeh lyis Israel jens eh, Ngos namoq mas nyeis zis eq, ngos Yhensain ka namoq dah Mangso nghuot zis eq, Mangso gohtoeu ma bos lo zis eq namoq seq das. Ngah dius jens lyis khanhamp eqdius ngis ma doms khyoq lo das.

Yhensain dah buisnyeis

28Hauh thang lhyi ngos ngah Dyos yuk khanghmuh thoq mas huot khyoq las, namoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lvpe pe das; namoq dah lokhoq jens yhetmoq moq las, namoq dah wotyamh jens nyoqnyvng nyvng das.

29Hauh yoq lyis ngos ngah Dyos jyeidwis jens, vbusbih vmesbih thoq mas yangh huot khyoq das.

30Ngos hauh buisnyeis dah zaih nhang cho maukhung mha eq, nyeisjvng mas eq dyei das. Houmha suih huot cho, nyi yahgenyikhauh bungh nghuot das.

31Kuhxing lha gyukphoh dah Yhensain buisnyeis ma jweh shih lyis buis gas chuot las lhamhmuh eq suih teh nes das.

32Nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi pangh cho sang bang dvnganh khyuot yoeus zis xauh das: Yhensain taiq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, Yerusalem wus mas zis dvyhamh phang luiq das. Ngos khyen toh bang doeng das.

Yoel 3

Dius nyau lyis Soetuon das

1Yhensain taiq, Hauh uhlyis ngos Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus dah nyeisgis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaplhoq cho lhyi doms toeu dyei das.

2Ngos dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis tsainh las Soetuon cho Langhkhau mha shwih los das: nyamoq ngah dius jens lyis kuot goeus cho gvng mas Ngos houmha nyamoq lyis soetuon das. Nyamoq gas Israel jens lyis lvbaus mau mas sanh tyamp las ngah mau Israel lyis kangh tyamp.

3Nyamoq gas jonsdoeus bang hank yoh oeng zis doeugoh zis yah tsain thyet. Nyamoq gas nghe nyhiq phauh yahge zvbiq xiklyis nyelo yukgis lo jens lyis jons tsain ungh.

4Taire, Sidon yahge Philisti mau dvnganh mas bang eh, namoq ngos lyis cha kuot bah oen? Namoq ngos lyis lvto phuk bah oen lah? Namoq phuk nghuot lyis, ngos namoq lyis lvnyap tauh dyei das.

5Namoq ngah ngwis xing yoeus, ngah phauhdap zisyos lyis namoq dah yhenmuh jens mas tsain wuq toh.

6Namoq gas Yuda yahge Yerusalem dius jens lyis nyamoq mau yah we mau mas shwih loh las Greek jens jyank mas ungh.

7Gvshih ngos nyamoq lyis namoq ungh toh joqyos masyah shwih thuq los das. Namoq nyamoq lyis kuot goeus zis ngos namoq lyis kuot das.

8Ngos namoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lyis Yuda dius jens jyank mas ung nhang lha; nyamoq gas nyamoq lyis we dah Sabean jens jyank mas ungh das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

9Haih hoeuh cho dius nyau jens mas taiq kyoh geh. Moeng zan das xiklyis sont las, jes thoeuqzoe jens lyis lui geh: nah jeslo jens dvnganh tsainh las jens loh geh.

10Namoq khont-suh lyis moengsa, banlyenh lyis lham bat geh; yomnhuk soeu yangh zan chah.

11Vyvm vwi mas nyeis dius nyau jens dvnganh eh, langhkhau mha lvnyap los zop geh. Yhensain eh, nah jesphung gyoh los nhang lha nyamoq lyis zan aq!

12Dius nyau jens gas cicont kuot las Soetuon Langhkhau mha los chah. Houmha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos Yhensain ka tsung lha vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis soetuon das.

13Nyamoq gas svsoh lhung. Jyo yhomh nyos lyis guk yet teh zan khyoq geh; nyamoq lyis zvbiq dyingh dah nyhetzwvng mas zvbiq shank shoqnyhet teh thungh thyi geh.

14Hau Soetuon Langhkhau mha Yhensain dah buisnyeis jweh los bah ge goeus lasdius mons mons tsain nyeis.

15Buislom lhamhmuh chuot tyamp las kyi eq ma bvng lo.

Mangso shvmanh das

16Yhensain ka Zion boms masyah kaiq las nyah thwe ka Yerusalem masyah maujau soeh jau das; maukhung yahge nyeisjvng nonh das. Nghuot laus eq nyang nyah dius jens lyis gos das.

17Housoeh Israel eh, Ngos gas Yhensain namoq Mangso nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das: ngos gas ngah gyingshang jing Zion mha nyeis. Yerusalem gas ngah gyingshang wus nghuot das laslvbaus yah khanhamp eq ma doms ung lo das.

18Hauh shishenh lyis boms jens gas zvbiq khyamh yah nghop das. Jing khanghmuh mas noeu jens lyis nyvng das. Yuda mau gonh nyhenshang jeis nyoshoq yoh das. Yhensain dah Yhenmuh masyah jeislo dvlvng yaus das las hauh zis Akhesia Langhkhau lhyi jyweq das.

19Egutu mau gas sihyos, Edom mau jyamhjyuklhyuk joqyos bweh das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yuda mau lyis zan las tswi ma bos dius jens lyis sat.

20-21Sat zis xauh bang xiklyis ngos lvto phuk das. Yobos bos soeu lyis eq ma kat kat das. Nghuot laus eq Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus gas vcaiq vto dius nyeis jangnghuot das. Ngos Yhensain ka Zion boms mas nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amo

Amo 1

[1]Heika Tekoa wus mas dah yvng yoeuh soeu Amo dah dang tsain nghuot. Yuda hwankti Uzia yahge Yehoash lo Israel hwankti Yeroboam zaih lyis, hau maunyeis madwis shih aiq zvn dah xikpheh, Mangso ka Israel yah sen cho dvnganh Amo lyis chixoeuq.

[2]Amo taiq, Yhensain Zion mhayah nyings las nyah thwe Yerusalem masyah mau soeh jau kat. Katjang kyuk las Kharmel boms mas dah mhanh xwi loh.

Israel yhenkyoh lyis Soetuon

Siria

[3]Yhensain taiq, Damasku dius jens yaunos doms kuot doms kuot las haih xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas Gilead dius jens lyis svsoh lhoeng khyvlyis kuot goeus.

[4]Housoeh las ngos hwankti Hazael tsuk dah hwankti yhen thoq mas nyi nhang lha hwankti Benhadad dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis ngheq kat das.

[5]Ngos Damasku wus khomh kyank lyis khyauh tyamp las Awen langhkhau mha nyeis bang yahge Betheden mas guon soeu lhyi yoeus tyamp das. Siria bang gas Kir mau pheh jonsdoeus loh das.

Philisti

[6]Yhensain taiq, Gaza wus mas bang gas yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas dius dvnyau gonh lyis shwih las Edom jens jyank mas jons khyvlyis ungh.

[7]Housoeh las ngos Gaza ciank thoq mas nyi khyoq las nyah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis ngeh das.

[8]Ngos Ashdod yahge Ashkelon wus jens mas dah guon bang lyis yoeus tyamp das. Ngos Ekron wus lyis joeng das, nyet shih dah Philisti jens dvnganh shei das.

Taire

[9]Yhensain taiq, Taire dius jens yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas dvnyau gonh lyis Edom pheh shwih jonsloh, lho lha nyamoq kuot toh dah buisnoms dangthoengh lyis thyoq.

10Housoeh las ngos Taire wusciank thoq mas nyi khyoq las nyah thoenkgus jesdvp ngheq das.

Edom

11Yhensain taiq, Edom dius jens yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah buisnoms Israel jens lyis shoh soeh khat las nyamoq nhaiqnyen cho ma bos yvlyis chixoeuq. Nyamoq nhaiqyocho ma thank, khanhamp eq ma thank nhang.

12Housoeh las ngos Teman wus thoq mas nyi khyoq zis yah Bozra thoenkgus jesdvp ngheq das.

Amon

13Yhensain taiq, Amon dius jens yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq dah mau jyeq kat dah zan goh yvmas Gilead mau mas loshang gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih jens dah ung lyis yangh tsain khwih tyamp.

14Housoeh las ngos Raba wusciank thoq mas nyi khyoq las nyah thoenkgus jesdvp ngheq kat das. Housoeh lyis jeszan buisnyeis lyis kaiq hoeu lha hau zan cho kalyeisjyang teh toeukhuk das.

15Nyamoq dah hwankti yahge nyah zauguon jens gas jonsdoeus loh das.

Amo 2

Moab

1Yhensain taiq, Moab dius jens gas yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas Edom hwankti dah shohyau lyis shvhwih phuot zis yah ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

2Ngos Moab mau mas nyi khyoq las Keriot dah thoenkgus jesdvp ngheq kat das. Moab dius jens gas jeszan yvmas jeslo jens kaiq hoeu lha lvbuh muot uhlyis shei das.

3Ngos Moab dah guon soeu yahge hauh mau mas dah uhshe bang dvnganh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sat das.

Yuda

4Yhensain taiq, Yuda dius jens gas yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas ngos jyauh cho lhyi dius ngis khyoq las ngos tyingtoh dang lyis ma chank. Nyamoq lyis nyamoq phauh thyeih moqphuqsoe dah, hau dvyhangteh ma jus mangso yah shwih whang loh.

5Housoeh las ngos Yuda thoq mas nyi khyoq las Yerusalem dah thoenkgus jesdvp lyis ngheq kat das.

Mangso Israel lyis Soetuon

6Yhensain taiq, Israel dius jens gas yaunos doms kuot doms kuot, haih gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis jyoengh joeng das. Nyamoq gas jyen ma yoh cap dah topkoq bang yahge thyvkoq dvzomh phauh yangh ma yoh dyei dah shohjyen bang lyis jons ungh kat.

7Nyamoq gas yomnhuk las pangh soeu ma bos bang lyis nang nheh las nyungs bang lyis duon tyamp. Vbusbih dvyuk yahge nyah uwus gas hau dvyhangteh dah jonsvmesbih yah yhet goh las ngah gyingshang nyings lyis lhoq lhoeuh.

8Nyungs bang tank toh las yoeus toh dah dyimis lyis dius jens paiq joqyos khanghmuh mas tsain nyhoeuh yhet. Nyamoq ngwis jyen shauh bang jyank masyah yoeus dah zvbiq lyis nyamoq Mangso dah yhenmuh mas tsain shuk.

9Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens eh, ngos namoq nyhenshang arit zains teh nyhang lha wons zains teh kank bos dah Amori dius lyis saiq nyet doeu tyamp teh shank shoq mhont tyamp.

10Ngos namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq las, sihyos chank nyeici zvn top shwih los las Amori mau gas namoq nyang zis nghuot khyvlyis dyei toh.

11Ngos namoq dah loloeu dvyhamh lyis lvpe jens, Namoq dah loyvm jens dvyhamh lyis Naziri dius kuot das zis khyen yoeus. Israel dius jens eh, haih cho ma jus lhyeh? Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

12Nghuot laus eq namoq gas Naziri jens lyis zvbiq shuk nhang lha, lvpe jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis, ngah loeus vtaiq goh ge tsain tung.

13Gvshih ngos namoq lyis tsoh mas thungh thyi das las namoq gas jyo thuq dah lhyingh teh noskyingh das.

14Wuih lyis nyap soeu yangh phang ma luiq, yombos soeu nyah yom dyuk loh das; jeslo jens nyamoq nyang kang lhyi ma yoh khyuot yoeus das.

15Lyei baiq bang ma yoh thoenk yap, wuih nyap bang ma luiq, nyang ji bang nyamoq nyangkang phang ma luiq das.

16Hauh buisnyeis lyis womh thank jeslo jens yangh nyamoq dah kyonhkhyi tyamp las cangh das. Yhensain taiq goeus.

Amo 3

1Israel dius jens eh, namoq dvnyau gonh lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los dah Yhensain hai namoq cho taiq nyeis loeus lyis gyo geh.

2Nyeisjvng thoq dius nyau jens mas ngos namoq dvnyau lyis kyingh seq las yoeuh gomh. Heika nah yaunos svsoh gyukphoh nghuot nhang. Housoeh yvmvyah hauh nyhenshang ngos nvng lyis joeng chah.

Lvpe dah muh

3Dius dvzomh gas xauhgoh das zis ma toeuq lyis dvgeh gyung yoh toq lhyeh?

4Khangkhyi ka saiqkhyam mha shoh ma yoh nyvng lyis nyings lhyeh? Khangkhyi kyoh gas dvja ja ma xauh yoeus lyis nyah khyung mha nyings lhyeh?

5Lhyik thung yvmas nhoh zis ma bos lyis nghoq nyih lhyeh? Dvja ma nyih lyis lhyik baiq lhyeh?

6Wus khau mha jes lvbuh muot lyis dius jens ma gyuk mus das lah? Yhensain ma nhang lhyi wus lyis dyoqbis zainsmuh zangh das lah?

7Yomzains Yhensain ka nyang toeuq cho nyah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis ma phank xoeuq khanhamp eq cha ma kuot.

8Khangkhyi nyings lyis ma gyuk soeu hank yoh bos? Yomzains Yhensain taiq lyis, nyah loeus ma hoeuh hank yoh kuot?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Samari Jom cho

9Egutu yahge Ashdod hwankti yhen jens mas nyeis bang lyis loeus tsain kyoh geh: Samari yvmlhaink jing jens mas dvgeh zain los las houmha thyoqpi zainsmuh yahgedius sat cho lhyi yoeuh geh.

10Yhensain taiq, Haih bang gas nyamoq dah yhen mha dius sat zis yah lhuot yoeus dah vyhang yah tyink toh. Nyamoq gas dang khasoeh jings das zis yangh ma seq.

11Housoeh yvmvyah jes dvphung ka nyamoq dah mau lyis lhaink toh las, nyamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis mhont das, nyamoq dah yhen lhyi thyoqpi tyamp das, ge.

12Yhensain taiq, Yvng yoeuh soeu ka yvng lyis khangkhyi zo masyah khyei aiq khyungh, nghuot ya no dvkhyvp kyingh yoh lhuot yoeus teh, gvshih pyo dah jung jensmas jyont toh dah Samari dius jens dvtsiq kyingh dvdoeng lo das.

13Gvshih gyo las Yakop dah vnyau vshih jens lyis taiq kyingh aq, ge Maukhung Jesphung, Yomzains Yhensain taiq.

14Israel dius jens dah yaunos gvng mas ngos nyamoq lyis joeng nyeih lyis ngos Bethel phon jens lhyi mhont tyamp das. Phon khanghmuh mas dah vthunk phon khyau jens lhyi eq khyauh las nyeisjvng mas gyoh das.

15Cungh yhen jens, zvn yhen jens lyis mhont das; cang zwis yah shunk toh dah yhen jens dyoq gyohjoq das, kuh dah yhen zains khanghmuh dyoqbis tyamp das, ge.

Amo 4

1Yomnhuk bang lyis shoeuhshih, nyungs bang lyis zaiq las namoq dah yhensain phoq jens lyis, ngamoq shuk das zis yhei chi los geh, ge sang lha, Bashan mha nyhuktoh dah noeuzains jens teh coeu dah Samari vmesbih jens eh, haih zis gyo geh.

2Yomzains Yhensain ka gyingshang zis yah dvyhangteh nyang dangthoengh toh goeus. Namoq lyis nghweh yah lang she loh buisnyeis jweh los das. Namoq yuk khanghmuh gas oeng nghweh thyoh mas oengdoq teh nghuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Namoq lyis ni thank ciank dyoq dwang mas she loh las nghe pheh tyamp das, ge.

Israel jens Ma xuq

4Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Israel jens eh, Bethel mha dah gyingshang joqyos mas loh las yaunos kuot geh. Namoq Giga mas loh chah lyis namoq duot nyhoq yaunos loh kuot geh. Nvp yau nvp phudyei gaunyhauq tsoq chi los geh, somh vnyeih khanghmuhciboms dvboms yoeus los geh.

5Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ohlhyoq tsoq dyei geh. Namoq chi los dah lhyenwhei jyungshuk cho khwank kyoh geh. Heika namoq ngwisdah kuot ja nghuot.

6Ngos namoq dah wus dvnganh mas phanghkhauq she kat laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas ma tauh los.

7Namoq dah jyo mau gvgis chah nyeis uhlyis ngos mau lyis zwi toh. Dvwus mas mau wus nhang laus eq gohtoeu dvwus mas mau ma wus. Yos dvkhyangh mas mau wus nhang lha dvkhyangh mas gas kyuk joq.

8Dius jens gas jeis shet las yomnhuk zis yah wus dvkhamh mas bang jeis xo nyvng das ge nghamhloms dah wus dvwus mas loh laus eq houmha jeis ma tham shuk. Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas ma tauh los shih, ge.

9Ngos lyeisjyenh nhang lha namoq dah jyo lhyi kyuk nhang. Janghgyik gas namoq dah khyam, zvbiq khyam, maiphang zains, tsanlun zains lyis dvnganh zo tyamp; nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas ma tauh los shih.

10Ngos namoq jyank mas Egutu mas nhang dah yomh teh zis nhang. Ngos namoq dah loloeu jens lyis jeszan yvmas sat las namoq dah nyang jens lyis yoeus tyamp. Namoq dah thoenggus mas hau sheimvng dah bop shom yah namoq nho mha hoenghnhang. Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas ma tauh los shih.

11Ngos namoq dvyhamh lyis Sodom yahge Gomora lyis mhont teh mhont tyamp. Namoq doeng los bang gas ngeh nyeis dah wuseh lyis nyi masyah she thuq yoeus tehnghuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah jyank mas ma tauh los, ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain taiq.

12Housoeh las Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis joeng das. Ngos nvng lyis haih zis kuot das yvmvyah ngos joeng cho mha xauhgoh das zis cicont kuotaq, ge.

13Mangso ka boms jens lyis kuot toh las, lyeis lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu nghuot. Nyang nghamh cho dius jens lyis seq nhang. Nyeih lyis nyenh pheh thaiq kat. Nyang gas nyeisjvng dah nyhang joqyos thoq mas suh loh. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka nyah nyings nghuot.

Amo 5

Nhaiqlom thaiq das xiklyis lui

1Israel dius jens eh, hai ngos namoq xiklyis kat dah shei uhngauh yvlyis gyo geh.

2Lonyi teh nghuot dah Israel gas lains joq goeus, khanhamp eq ma doms toq los lo: nyang lyis nyeisjvng mas doeuh tyamp toh goeus, nyang lyis hank ma toeutoq lo.

3Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Israel jeslo dvkhyoengh nhang kat dah wus mas dvxo, dvxo nhang kat dah wus mas dvci kyingh dvtauh los lo das, ge.

4Yhensain Israel dius jens lyis taiq, Ngah jyank mas los geh, housoeh lyis namoq kang dwis das.

5Paiq das zis Besheba mas vloh goh: ngos lyis Bethel mas vtungh xo goh. Bethel gas cha eq ma nghuot lo das. Giga mas vloh goh, nyah dius jens gas jonsdoeus loh goeus.

6Yhensain jyank mas loh geh, housoeh lyis namoq kang dwis das. Namoq ma loh lyis nyang Israel thoq mas nyi soeh ngeh los das. Hauh nyi gas Bethel dius jens thoqmas ngeh loh las hank eq ma yoh sat das.

7Lyi jus cho lhyi lhyent las dius jens lyis nyamoq dah toeuh lyis mhuih yoeus bang eh, namoq gas jom goeus.

8Yhensain ka Kru mvjvn yahge Wala shingtau ge kyi lhyi tsain kuot toh. Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas mauchuotdwang lyis bvng yvpheh, nyeih lyis nyenh pheh lhaiq kat. Thomh mas jeis lyis lui las nyeisjvng thoq mas huot khyoq. Nyah nyings Yhensain nghuot.

9Nyang gas yombos bang yahge nyamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens thoq mas dyoqbis cho she kat.

10Dius jens namoq gas soetuon jang mas lyi ma jus yvlyis tyi lha taiq bang lyis hoeng. Jus zis taiq bang lyis hoeng.

11Namoq nyungs bang lyis zaiq las nyamoq dah jyo lhuot yoeus. Housoeh las namoq luk yungh yah ci dah yhen mas ma xauh nyeisdas, nghuot ya namoq tsungh dah zvbiq khyam yungh mas dah zvbiq ma xauh shukdas.

12Namoq dah yaunos kha iq gyukphoh nghuot zis yahge dius khanyhoq sat zis ngos seq. Namoq dius gis jens lyis shoeuhshih, khauwhot zo, nyungs bang lyis soetuon jang mas jus khyvlyis ma yoh nhang.

13Housoeh las hei iq ma gis dah shishenh lyis samlo nyeis zis gas yik cho kuot zis nghuot.

14Namoq kang dwis das xiklyis ma gis zis jhank las gis zis tungh xo kuot geh. Housoeh lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka namoq taiq zis yah dvyhangteh namoq yah dvgeh jyoengh nyeis das.

15Ma gis yvlyis hoeng lha, jus yvlyis jyet geh: soetuon jang mas lyi jus cho ung los yvlyis yoeuh geh. Yhensain ka haih vnyau mas kang dwis nyeis shih bang lyis nhaiqnyen das mvbeh.

16Housoeh las Maukhung Jesphung, Yomzains Yhensain taiq, Wus talhoeu jens mas noskyingh kuk ngaus das. Nyamoq gas yos zwi bang lyis yangh mvng lyangh bang yah dvgeh los ngaus das nyhenshang khi das.

17Zvbiq khyam dvnganh mas kaiq ngaus cho bos das. Ngos namoq lyis los joeng das yvmvyah haih zis bwehdas. Yhensain taiq goeus.

18Yhensain dah buisnyeis lyis langh nyeis bang xiklyis houka kha iq gyukphoh nghuot! Hauh zis namoq xiklyis chah vkyuh dyei lah? Namoq xiklyis hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

buisnyeisgas chuot las bvng zis ma bos das.

19Houka dvyuk yuk khangkhyi lhyi phang lhyi woms yah xauhgoh teh nghuot das, nghuot ya dvyuk yuk yhen mha los las nyah loq tyoyvm mas kih lyis lhangnyis chweh teh nghuot das.

20Yhensain dah buisnyeis gas chuot zis she los las ma bvng. Houka bvng zis ma bos soeng soeng noq dah buisnyeisnghuot das.

21Yhensain taiq, Ngos namoq dah lomsnoq cho pwe lyis hoeng. Ngos hauh yvlyis ma yoh jhen lo.

22Namoq ngos lyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk, jyo jyungshuk chi los dyei lyis ngos hauh yvlyis ma lhom yoeus das. Jyungshuk khyvlyis namoq nyhuk toh dah gaunyhauq she los zis ngos ma lhom yoeus das.

23Namoq dah chungh hoeu thwe lhyi no geh. Ngos namoq dah toenk lyis ma mes gyo.

24Hauh gungsthaiq, lyi jus cho ka jeislo lvng teh yaus las, dan cho ka khanhamp eq ma kanh loh dah jeislvng teh nghuot nhang geh.

25Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn shwih los gyo lyis namoq lyis phudyei yahge jyungshuk ma sang.

26Nghuot laus eq gvshih namoq hwankti mangso Sakut yahge kyi mangso Kaiwan gungslho lhyi tsain paiq goeus yvmvyah namoq hauh gungslho jens lyis tsain wuq yenh chah das.

27Ngos namoq lyis Damasku thyitvp pheh dvmau mas shwih jons loh ge, Maukhung Jesphung Mangso ge nyings nghuot dah Yhensain taiq.

Amo 6

Israel dah dyoqbis cho

1Zion mha pyo pyo nyeis bang, Samari mas jesluiq goeus ge nyeis bang, mung dius jens pangh cho los dung zis xauh bang, hai kuhxing dah Israel vnyau dah uhshe zainsmuh jens eh, namoq xiklyis kha iq gyukphoh nghuot lah!

2Khalne wus mas loh yoeuh geh. Hauh thang lhyi kuhxing dah Hamat wus,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsoq las Philisti mau Gat wus pheh gyoh loh geh. Hauh mau jens gas Yuda yahge Israel munghdan jens thoq lyis gislhyeh? Nyamoq mau gas namoq mau thoq lyis kuh lhyeh?

3Namoq gas dyoqbis zainsmuh buisnyeis jweh los nyeis yvlyis rhen das zis ngoek. Nghuot laus eq hau nvng kuot zis gas hauh buisnyeis zes ni shoq dvshwih los.

4Cangzwis yah shunk toh jung mas lhain lha, yvnglo, yahge nyhuk toh dah noeulo yah pwe tsain kuot. Namoq xiklyis kha iq gyukphoh nghuot das lah?

5Namoq gas Dawi kuot khoq teh chunghthwe xo coeu lha toenk yah xiq las bat mes.

6Zvbiq lyis khuq dyingh dyingh shuk, nyamoq gungs lyis gis thank xangh coeu juot las nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Israel dah dyoq gyoh cho lhyi ka ma tsain kuk.

7Housoeh las namoq shih cangxeih jonsdoeus loh das. Namoq dah pwelo pwezains thank loh lo das.

8Yomzains Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain hai than than zaih nhang cho dyei. Ngos Israel dius jens dah khwank cho lhyi hoeng. Nyamoq pyo dah yhenzains yoszains lyis choqh. Ngos nyamoq dah wusmuh yahge houmha zis dvnganh lyis nyamoq dahjeswus lyis dyei tyamp das, ge.

9Dvyhenbang mas dius dvci yuk nyet lyis nyamoq shei das.

10Shei soeu dvyuk dah sainhchangh, shei pwe mha dah pwe sain ka, mvng lyis yhen khau mhayah yoeus thuqdas. Hau sainhchangh gas yhen mha lungh joq shih soeu lhyi, Nvng yah hank vnyeis lo lah, ge lyis dvyuk yuk gas, Ma nyeis lo, ge das. Housoeh sainhchangh gas, Samlo nyeis aq, yang zaih chah, Yhensain nyings yangh ma gis yoeus, ge das.

11Yhensain tying toh lyis, yhen kuh, yhen ngis lyis thungh thyi tyamp das.

12Nyang jens gas luk thoq mas pant lhyeh? Thomh lyis noeulu yah dvyuk yuk phuk lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq namoq gas lyi jus cho lhyi nyonoq, jus cho lhyi ma jus yvpheh lhaiqkat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Namoq gas Lo Deba wus lyis nyhik yoeus cho lhyi moengs. Ngamoq gas Karnaim lyis yoeus das yombos, ge moengs.

14Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso nyang taiq, Israel jens eh, ngos namoq dah mau mas wvng nyeis das lvbaus jesphung nhang das. Hauh zis gas namoq lyis mautsung pheh Hamat langhwuq masyah mautyi pheh Araba Langhkhau jweh shoq namoq lyis shoeuhshih das, ge.

Amo 7

Janghgyik nyoqnyvng

1Ngos Yomzains Yhensain jyank masyah nyoqnyvng yoh. Houmha Mangso ka hwankti dah gvmboms huhyau dye yet thang lhyi, mhanh nhungh doms yuk los shishenh lyis, janghgyik dvwhom gvnkhanh kat zis ngos nyvng.

2Ngah nyoqnyvng mas hauh janghgyik jens gas hauh mau mas nyau ya nyaus zis dvnganh zo tyamp zisngos nyvng las ngos taiq, Yomzains Yhensain eh, nah dius jens lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq. Nyamoq gas ngis las yomnhuk yvmvyah khasoeh yoh doeng das, oen.

3Yhensain ka nyah ehnyet thaiq las taiq zis gas, Nvng nyvng zis ma bweh los das, ge.

Nyi nyoqnyvng

4Ngos Yomzains Yhensain jyank masyah nyoqnyvng gohtoeu dvkoeuq yoh. Houmha nyang nyah dius jens lyis nyi yah joeng das zis sont nyeis yvlyis nyvng. Hauh nyi gas nyeisjvng khau namukdra zainsmuh lyis ngeh tyamp. Thang lhyi maunyeis lyis ngeh xi loh.

5Hauh uhlyis ngos taiq, Yomzains Yhensain eh, no aq, nah dius jens gas ngis las yomnhuk yvmvyah khasoeh yoh doeng das, oen.

6Yhensain ka nyah ehnyet doms thaiq las taiq, Haih zis eq ma bweh das, ge.

Mvvs nyoqnyvng

7Ngos Yhensain jyank masyah gohtoeu nyoqnyvng dvkoeuq yoh. Houmha ngos nyang lyis mvvs lang zis yah ci toh dah ciank yvm mas yap joq zis nyvng. Nyah loqmas mvvs chi toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nyang ngos lyis, Amo eh, nvng cha nyvng, ge nyei. Ngos gas, Mvvs nyvng oen toeuh. Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq, Ngah dius jens gas haih lhyoh dah ciank teh nghuot yvlyis hai mvvs lyis yhung zis yah chixoeuq. Ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das cho ehnyet ma doms thaiq lo das.

[9]Isak dah vnyau vshih dah paiq joqyos dyoqbis tyamp das. Israel dah gyingshang joqyos dyoqgyoh tyamp das. Ngos Yeroboam dah hwankti diusjangh caiq thank loh nhang das, ge.

Amo yahge Amazia

[10]Bethel mas dah phudyei Amazia gas, Israel hwankti Yeroboam jyank mas dang tying kat Amo gas Israel dius jens mas nvng lyis tyi lha lhaink nyeis. Nyang taiq dahdang gas hauh mau lyis dyoqbis nhang.

[11]Heika nyang taiq zis nghuot. Yeroboam gas jes mas shei das, Israel dius jens gas nyamoq mau masyah shwih jons loh das, ge.

[12]Hauh thang lhyi Amazia gas Amo lyis, Lvpe eh, geh goeus, Yuda mau mas doms loh las houmha pe lha womdau khoeu aq.

[13]Hai Bethel mha vpe lo: haih zis gas hwankti paiq dah joqyos, dius jens dah yhenmuh nghuot, ge.

[14]Amo phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lvpe pe lha womdau khoeu dah lvpe ma nghuot. Ngos gas yvng yoeuh las lvhomp zains dyangh soeu dvnghuot.

[15]Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka ngos lyis ngah muh yvng yoeuh masyah shwih yoeus las, nyah dius jens Israel lyis lospe das xiklyis zaudang khyoq.

[16]Housoeh las gvshih Yhensain taiq yvlyis gyo aq: nvng ngos lyis lvpe vpe, Israel jens lyis tyi lha vtaiq, ge.

[17]Housoeh las Amazia eh, Yhensain nvng lyis taiq, Nah yhensain nyhiq gas haih wus mas nghe nyhiq duot das. Nah lo jens jes mas sat zis xauh das. Nah maunyeis lyis gvm las gohyuk lyis tsaindyei das. Nvnyang eq gohnyau bang mau mas shei das. Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang mau masyah jyoengh shwih jons loh das.

Amo 8

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Shih Dvkyank Nyoqnyvng

[1]Ngos Yomzains Yhensain jyank masyah gohtoeu nyoqnyvng dvkoeuq yoh. Hauh yvmas ngos shih dvkyank nyvng.

[2]Yhensain ka Amo eh, nvng cha nyvng, ge nyei. Ngos gas, Shih dvkyank nyvng, oen toeuh. Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Ngah dius jens Israel xiklyis vthang jweh goeus, nyamoqlyis joeng das cho mha ngah ehnyet ma doms thaiq lo das.

[3]Hauh buisnyeis lyis hwankti yhen mha dah chunghthwe ka kuk ngaus thwe bweh das. Dvkhau yah sheimvng tsain joq das. Nyamoq gas tsoeklo tsain doeuh tyamp das, ge.

Israel dah jom cho

[4]Nyungs bang lyis nang gyik las, hauh mau mas dah shohjyen bang lyis tungh mhont bang namoq eh, haih zis gyo geh.

[5]Namoq nyang taiq zo zis gas, ngamoq dah jyo yoh ungh das zis gyingshang nyeih lai shoq ma thoq langh nyeis lo. Ngamoq yoh doms ungh das zis No nyeih khanhamp thank das au? Housoeh ngamoq ma jus dah pan, jvng yhung lha ngamoq dah wis bang lyis mhuih zis yah phauh toqh ungh das.

[6]Ngamoq ma phauh dah sunghso lhyi phauh changh changh yah yoh ungh. Jyen ma yoh cap dah shohjyen soeu dvyuk yuk xo nyvng lyis nyang lyis thyvkoq dvzomhphauh yangh ma bos jons khyvlyis wis das.

[7]Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso ka nyamoq dah ma gis zis kuot cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma tohnyhik das ge maukhi toh goeus.

[8]Housoeh nyeisjvng dwis das, hauh mau mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh shanghsenh das. Dvmau gonh nonh das. Houka Nile lvngteh toq los las gyoh das.

[9]Ngos nyeih gungs lyis buis wvng nhang lhyi, nyeih lyis nyeisjvng gas chuot das shishenh jweh los nyeis. Ngos Yomzains Yhensain taiq goeus.

[10]Ngos namoq dah pyo pwe lyis shei pwe, namoq dah gaus dah chunghthwe lhyi kuk dah ngaus thwe pheh lhaiq kat das. Ngos namoq lyis uhyuk nhang lha yanghthung dyimis wuot nhang das. Housoeh namoq gas loloeu loteh xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah nyhiphoq kuk teh kuk nhang das. Buis wvng shoq hauh buisnyeis gas ma gis mus das.

11Ngos hauh mau mas phanghkhauq nhang lhyi dius jens yuot shet das. Nghuot laus eq zos yuot jeis shet phanghkhauq ma nghuot, Yhensain jyank masyah dah loeus, yuotshet das shishenh jweh los nyeis. Ngos YomzainsYhensain taiq goeus.

12Dius jens gas Coh Thomh masyah Mediteranean thomh jweh shoq, mautsung mhayah buisthuq pheh jweh shoq suh whang yenh. Nyamoq gas Yhensain jyank masyah loeus dvkhauyah xo laus eq hauh yvlyis ma xo nyvng das.

13Hauh buisnyeis lyis yombos loloeu jens yahge lonyi jens yangh shet las lains das.

14Samari phvra jens lyis lui zis yah maukhi bang, Dan dah mangso nyings yah, Besheba dah mangso nyings yah, ge bang lains las ma doms toq lo das, ge.

Amo 9

Yhensain dah soetuon cho

1Yhensain ka phon yvm mas yap joq yvlyis ngos nyvng. Nyang zaudang khyoq zis gas, Yhen pom nonh bas jungh, Yhenmuh zains thyoh jens lyis than than bat aq. Hauhzains jens lyis khyauh las, dius jens dah uhloms mas gyoh nhang aq. Ngos nyet shih dah dius jens lyis jes mas sat das. Hank eq ma luiq das, dvyuk eq phang ma luiq das.

2Shei mau mas doeu gyoh loh lyis yangh ngos nyamoq lyis chank nyhik das. Maukhung mha doq lyis yangh ngos nyamoq lyis she khyoq kat das.

3Nyamoq Kharmel boms thyoh mas tamh lyis ngos nyamoq lyis xo lha nyhik das. Nyamoq thomh theh mas ngos lyis tamh lyis ngos thomh mvnjung lyis taiq las ngat nhang das.

4Nyamoq dah jeswus jens nyamoq lyis shwih jons loh lyis hauh bang lyis sat aq, oen zaudang khyoq shih das. Ngos nyamoq lyis ma pangh, dvmhont das zis nghamhthyet goeus.

5Maukhung Jesphung, Yomzains Yhensain nyeisjvng lyis tanh las hauh zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dwis. Houmha nyeis bang dvnganh kuk. Mungkvn gonh gas Nile lvng teh toq las doms gyoh.

6Yhensain ka nyah yhen lhyi maukhung mha tsain kuot las, nyeisjvng thoq mas maukhung khungh toh toh. Nyang thomh mas jeis lyis lui las nyeisjvng thoq mas huot khyoq. Nyah nyings Yhensain nghuot.

7Yhensain taiq, Israel dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis Ethiopia dius jens yah dvyhangteh dvnghamh. Ngos namoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih los teh, Philisti jens lyis Kreti masyah, Siria jens lyis Kir masyah shwih los.

8Ngos Yomzains Yhensain ka hai yaunos bos dah Israel munghdan lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis las hai nyeisjvng thoq masyah nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp das. Nghuot laus eq ngos Yakop vnyau vshihdvnganh lyis ma mhont das.

9Ngos tying toh das las Israel dius jens lyis kyangkhyink mas jyo khyink teh nhont das. Ngos nyamoq lyis dius nyau jens mas ko lha ma mon-yih bang dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp das.

10Ngah dius jens mas yaunos bos bang, Mangso ka ngah nvm mas nos nhang ja ma jweh los nhang das, ge bang dvnganh gas jes mas sat zis xauh das.

Israel lyis doms Toeu cho

11Yhensain taiq, dyoq gyop gyoh joq dah yhen teh dah Dawi dah munghdan lyis doms toeu das buisnyeis jweh los. Ngos nyah tyoyvm lyis soq das, xik pheh joq vgus doms kuot toh das.

12Housoeh las Israel dius jens gas Edom mau mas nyet joq shih bang yahge xik pheh ngah dius nghuot khoq dah dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis ung das, ge haih muh bweh nhang das Yhensain taiq.

13Yhensain taiq, jyo ka yoh yhomh thoq lyis lvnyap yuk kuh das, zvbiq yoh kuot thoq lyis zvbiq shih shih nyap das. Boms jens yahge jing jens masyah zvbiq jeis chau yaus nyeis dah buisnyeis jweh los nyeis.

14Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq mau mas shwih tauh los das. Nyamoq gas dyoq gyoh joq dah nyamoq wus lyis doms tsuk las houmha nyeis das. Nyamoq zvbiq khyam tsungh las zvbiq shuk das; nyamoq khyam tsungh las nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyoq zis xauh zo das.

15Ngos ngah dius jens lyis, ngos nyamoq lyis dyei toh mau mas nyeis nhang das las nyamoq nuot tyamp zis ma xauh lo das, ge Yhensain, namoq dah Mangso taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Obadia

Obadia 1

[1]Heika Obadia pe zis nghuot. Yomzains Yhensain ka Edom dius nyau cho taiq.

Yhensain Edom lyis Joeng das

Yhensain ka dius nyau jens lyis nyah loeus kyoh kat lasngamoq nyah loeus xauhgyo: Cicont kuot geh! Edom lyis tyi lha jeszan loh goh, ge.

[2]Yhensain ka Edom lyis taiq, Ngos namoq lyis yomnhuk nhang das. Yuk khanghmuh nvng lyis dius ngis khyoq das.

[3]Nvng khwank cho ka nvng lyis mhuih goeus. Nah wusmuh gas lukkhyung thoenkgus jesdvp nghuot. Nah yhen ka boms nyhang jens mas joq las, Ngos lyis hank yoh khyoq das lah? ge taiq zo.

[4]Nvng nah yhen lhyi zonsmuh dah sot teh nyhang lha hauh zis kyi jo mas joq teh kuot toh laus eqngos nvng lyis hou mhayah lang khyoq das.

[5]Nyenh lyis khauh bang los lyis, nyamoq o zis kyingh dvyoeus. Dius jens zvbiq thyoq lyis nyamoq vjangh dvtsiq nyhet toh. Nghuot laus eq nah jeswus jens gas nah zis shank shoq shenh loh.

[6]Esau vnyau vshih jens eh, namoq zisyos tsain lhuot loh goeus.

[7]Namoq dah buisnoms jens namoq lyis mhuih jyomh goeus. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis namoq mau masyah khat thuq goeus. Namoq yah nyenstap goh bang gvshih namoq lyis ung tyamp goeus. Namoq yah wom zo dah dyenschangh jens gas namoq xiklyis lhyik thung toh; nyamoq gas namoq lyis, nyamoq mas bos dah yik cho khapheh nghuot, ge.

[8]Ngos Edom lyis joeng nyeih lyis ngos nyamoq dah yik bang lyis mhont las nyamoq dah joeui lhyi buot tyamp das.

[9]Teman dah jeszan bang gyuk nvn das. Edom mas dah jeslo jens yuk khanghmuh sat zis xauh das.

Edom lyis Chamus Joeng

[10]Nvng Yakop dah vnyau vshih nghuot dah nah boekyis lyis lhuot zis yah sat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah namoq gas mhont zis xauh las vcaiq vto nyoqnho ngelang gyoh das.

11Jeswus jens nyamoq dah khyam khomh thyoq khyoq buisnyeis lyisnamoq gas vyvm mas yap joq. Namoq gas hau Yerusalem dah yohkhuiq cho lhyi yoeus loh las nyamoq nyang gvm goh dah Lvbaus teh ma gis.

12Yuda mas nah boek yau kyenh buisnyeis lyis nvng ma gis yoeuh pyo. Nyamoq dah thyoqpi xauh buisnyeis lyisnvng ma gis gauslaus. Nyamoq shanghsenh buisnyeis lyisnvng ma gis yis.

13Ngah dius jens xauh kham dah cho lhyi yoeuh pyo das zis yahge nyamoq dyoqbis zainsmuh buisnyeis lyis namoq nyamoq dah ngwis xing yoeus das zis namoq hau wus mas ma gis wvng loh.

14Tungh phang luiq los bang lyis nyhik das zis chotsom mha ma gis yap; nyamoq dah shanghsenh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq lyis jeswus loq mas ma gis kyauh.

Dius nyau lyis Soetuon das

15Ngos Yhensain dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis soetuon das buisnyeis ni goeus. Edom eh, Nvng kuot vgusnvng lyis kuot das. Nvng dyei goeus zis nvng doms xauh yoeus das.

16Ngah dius jens gas ngah gyingshang jing mas joeng dah kom khoh shuk goeus. Vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens gas joeng cho zes khoh dah kom xauh tsoq shuk shih das. Nyamoq hauh yvlyis dvnganh shuk las dyuk loh das.

Israel dah Ung cho

17Nghuot laus eq Zion boms mas dvyhamh phang luiq das las, hauh zis gas gyingshang joqyos nghuot das. Yakop dius jens gas nyamoq sain das toeuh yoh dah maunyeis lyis sain das.

18Yakop yahge Yosep dius jens gas nyi teh nghuot das. Nyamoq gas Esau dius jens lyis mhotkhyot nyi ngeh teh mhont tyamp das. Esau dah vnyau vshih ma doeng lo das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

19Yuda mautyi mha bang gas Edom mas wvng nyeis das. Buiswvng jing khyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha bang gas Philisti pa lhyi yoeus das. Israel jens gas Ephraim mau yahge Samari mau lhyi sain das. Benyamin dius jens gas Gilead mau lyis yoeus das.

20 Israel mautsung mhayah jonsdoeus loh dah jesphung ka tauh los las Phonisi masyah Zarephat jweh shoq ung das. Yerusalem masyah jonsdoeus loh lasSardi mas nyeis dah bang gas Yuda mautyi pheh dah wus jens lyis xauh yoeus das.

21 Yerusalem mas dah ung los bang gas Edom lyis zan las hauh yvlyis guon das lasYhensain nyang hwankti nghuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yona

Yona 1

Yona Yhensain domsyos Ma gyo

[1]Amitai dah lo Yona jyank mas Yhensain dah dang jweh los zis gas,

[2]Yona! Ninewe wusmuh pheh loh aq. Nyamoq lyis nhaiqlom thaiq los das cho loh taiq kyingh aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah yaunos lyis ngos nyvng.

[3]Nghuot laus eq Yona gas Yhensain xikkhonh masyah Tarshi wus pheh phang das ge toq loh. Housoeh nyang gas Yopa wus mas gyoh e lha Tarshi pheh goeu loh das sangpho nyvng lyisnyang sangpho khoq kat las, Yhensain xikkhonh masyah phang lha, nyamoq yah dvgeh Tarshi pheh loh das xiklyis sangpho khau mha wvng loh.

Thomh mas Lyeismuh Jyang

[4]Yhensain ka hau thomh mas lyeismuh jyang nhang kat. Thomh mas lyeismuh jyang los las sangpho gyop bah ge.

[5]Sangpho muh zwi bang gas gyuk los las, yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang mangso lhyi tsain kaiq lui. Sangpho siq das xiklyis, houmha bos dah kyahsoe jeis mas tsain tyungh khyoq. Hauh uhlyis Yona gas sangpho vlhunk khau mha gyoh e lha, sop nyang yhet joq.

[6]Housoeh las sangpho vgyis nyah jyank mas los las, Nvng khasoeh yoh yhet muih joq? Toq aq, nah mangso lhyi dung aq. Yah kang luiq das zis nah mangso yang lyistoq soh mvbeh, ge.

[7]Tsai, sangpho muh zwi bang gas, Haih shanghsenh cho hank yobos gvng mas nghuot zis yang yoh seq shoq, nyang changh nyang doeugoh yoeuh goh, ge nyamoq tsain doeugoh yoeuh lyis Yona lyis vvng loh.

[8]Housoeh las nyamoq gas, Hank gvng mas yang haih chiqjyen xauh zis taiq kyoh aq: nah muh cha nghuot? Nvng khapheh yah los? Nvng khamau mas zis nghuot? Nvng chah vnyau nghuot, ge nyang lyis nyei.

[9]Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos Hebre dius nghuot. Thomh yahge tungyos lyis gvnkhanh toh, maukhung mha dah Yhensain Mangso lhyi paiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu nghuot, ge.

10Hauh uhlyis dius jens svsoh gyuk las, Nvng chamus heisoeh kuot, tsain ge: khasoeh ge lyis nyang taiq kyoh yvmvyah nyang gas Yhensain xikkhonh masyah phang soeu nghuot zis dius jens seq.

11Thomh mas lyeismuh jyang yahge jeisphauq zes than los nyeis las, nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Ngamoq xiklyis thomh tam das nyhenshangngamoq nvng lyis khasoeh kuot das, ge nyei.

12Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis thomh mas doeuh khyoq geh, housoeh lyis namoq xiklyis thomh tam das, haih lyeismuh jyang ka ngah gvng mas namoq lyiszangh zis ngos seq, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq sangpho muh zwi bang gas jyankyvm mas yoh dap shoq yomkat tsain zes laus eq thomh gas lyeis jyang zes than los las ma yoh bweh.

14Housoeh las nyamoq Yhensain lhyi kaiq sang zis gas, Yhensain eh, haih soeu dah kang gvng mas ngamoq ma somh loh bas jungh, tswi ma bos dah suih huot yobos ngamoq lyis vjenh dap nhang; Yhensain eh, nvng gas nvng nhaiqtap khyvlyis kuot goeus, ge.

15Housoeh nyamoq Yona lyis thomh mas doeuh khyoq lyis thomh mas changhphauq eq tam tyamp.

16Housoeh yvmvyah dius jens gas Yhensain lhyi svsoh gyuk las Yhensain lhyi jyungshuk phudyei zis yah tsain nyhen toh.

17Housoeh Yhensain ka Yona lyis nyhau das xiklyis oengmuh dvdoeu lyis toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh Yona gas hauh oengmuh womdau mas somh nyeih somh nyens lungh joq.

Yona 2

Yona Dung Dang

1Hauh uhlyis Yona gas hau oengmuh womdau masyah nyah YhensainMangso lhyi dung dang gas,

2Yhensain eh, ngos shanghsenh yvmvyah nvng lyis lui lyis nvng ngos lyis toeuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei. Noq thank shei mau masyah pangh das zis kaiq kyi lui lyis nvng ngah thwe lhyi gyo yoeus dyei.

3Nvng ngos lyis noq thank yvmas kat las thomh gungs mas khyoq las jeisje zis yah ngos lyis lhaink toh, jeisphauq, nes than zis dvnganh ngah thoq mas guons lai loh.

4Hauh thang lhyi ngos taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nah xikkhonh masyah khat thuq zis xauh goeus. Ngos khasoeh kuot las nah gyingshang yhenmuh lyis doms yoeuh das lah?

5Jeis gas ngah thoq mas nghop las ngos lyis seh nhang. Thomh gas ngos lyis thop toh. Ngah uhloms lyis jeis mhanh yah lyet toh.

6Ngos boms khyei jweh shoq nyop gyoh loh. Vjangh kyank nyheih toh mau mas ngos jweh loh. Nghuot laus eq ngah Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng ngah kang lhyi noq dah dwang masyah she yoeus.

7Ngos shei loh nyeis lyis Yhensain lhyi soh las, ngos shvmanh dung zis gas nah gyingshang yhenmuh, nah jyank mas jweh loh.

8Vkom nghuot dah phvra lyis paiq bang gas nyamoq nyang dah wontang cho lhyi tyamp khoq.

9Ngos gas nhaiqshoqlang oen dah thwe yah nvng lyis phudyei das; ngos nyhen toh yvlyis tyink das. Khyuot yoeus cho ka Yhensain mhayah nghuot, oen.

10Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain hau oengmuh lyis taiq goeus ya, hauh oeng gas Yona lyis tungyos mas los duk toh.

Yona 3

Yona Ninewe mas Taiq Hoeuh

1Gvshih aiq vlhain Yona jyank Yhensain dah dang jweh taiq zis gas,

2Nvng toq las Ninewe wusmuh mas, ngos nvng lyis taiq toh dah loeus dang loh kaiq taiq hoeuh aq, ge.

3Housoeh las Yona gas Yhensaindomsyos gyo las Ninewe pheh loh. Hau Ninewe gas kuh las wus thang mhayah wus whomh jweh shoq somh nyeih suh shoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvm dahwusmuh nghuot.

4Yona gas wus vkhau mha wvng las dvnyeih loh lho lha, Ninewe wus gas nyeici nyeih lai lyis dyoqbis zis xauh das, ge kaiq taiq.

5Ninewe wus bang gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh las, womkyi das shishenh toeuq toh. Ngislo kuhlo yanghthung dyimis tsain wuot.

6Ninewe hwankti hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, nyang hwankti tank masyah toq las nyah hwankti dyimis khyuot tyamp lho lha yanghthung dyi wuot zis yah nyiyvp boms mas tsung.

7Ninewe mas hwankti dang khyoq zis gas, Hwankti yahge nyah nhaiqbos jens dah dang khyoq zau dang yah dvyhangteh, dius, gaunyhauq, noeu, yvng lyis womzo jeis vshuk nhang.

8Dius eq gaunyhauq eq yanghthung dyi wuot las dius gas Mangso lhyi shvmanh gvgis kaiq dung nhang goh. Nyang yuk nyang dah ma gis cho yahge batgoh sat goh cho lhyi toh tyamp nhang goh.

9Mangso ka yang ma dyoqbis bas jungh, nyang nhaiqyo masyah khyoq las ehnyet thaiq zis yah yang lyis nhaiq ma nyen das oen hank yoh taiq das lah, ge.

10Gvshih nyamoq gas, nyamoq dah ma gis cho mhayah lhain los yvlyis Mangso nyvng lyis, Mangso ka ehnyet thaiq las nyamoq lyis joeng das ge taiq toh teh majoeng lo.

Yona 4

Yona Nhaiqyo, Mangso Sainhnos

1Haih cho gvng mas Yona gas ehnyet svsoh ma tap las nhaiqyo nyeis.

2Housoeh las nyang Yhensain lhyi shvmanh dung zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos ngah mau mas nyeis shih lyis yah ngos nvng lyis taiq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Nvng gas jyetdap zis yahge nhaiq seq nyen dah Mangso, khanhamp eq nhaiqlom xing, pangh, nhaiqlom thaiq bang lyis yobos khyuot dyei dah Mangso nghuot yvlyis ngos seq. Housoeh yvmvyahngos cangxeih lyis Tarshi pheh phang loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Yhensain eh, gvshih gas ngah kang lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei aq; dwis nyeis das thoq lyis shei zis gas ngah xiklyis zes gis, ge.

4Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng nhaiqyo zis jus lhyeh, ge.

5Yona gas wus mas cha bweh los das zis nyvng das xiklyis, wus dah buisthuq shot pheh e thuq tsung toh. Hauh thang lhyi nyah xiklyis zvng kuot las houmha tsung toh.

6Yhensain Mangso eq whom nwis dvzains yuk nhang lha Yona dah ehnyet lhoq ngon das xiklyis nyah uhloms mas mau toh dyei. Yona hauh whom nwis zains gvng mas svsoh pyo nyeis.

7Nungsnvp nyoqnyvng los lyis Mangso sont toh dah bau dvdoeu whom nwis lyis ngat dyei las hauh zis nyhauh loh.

8Buis canh los lyis Mangso ka gywes dah buisthuq lyeis nhang kat las, Yona uhloms mas buis ngeh yvmvyah nyungdaus las shei mes ehnyet bos los. Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Dwis nyeis thoq lyis shei tyamp zis gas ngah xiklyis zes gis, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq Mangso Yona lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng hai whom nwis gvng mas hou iq nhaiq gis yo lhyeh, ge nyei lyis, nyang gas, Ngos shei shoq nhaiqyo gis, ge.

10Housoeh Yhensain taiq zis gas, Nvng ma kuot khyik, xoh eq ma xoh khyik, dvnyens dvm lyis yuk las dvnyens dvm lyis shei loh dah whom nwis lyis nvng yu.

11Ngos gas nyamoq nyang loqyos loq yahge loqwi loq lyis yangh ma seq gvn bang, dius dvsens aiq mons yahge gaunyhauq nyoshoq nyeis dah Ninewe wusmuh lyis zes yu gis ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mikha

Mikha 1

[1]Yuda hwankti jens Yotham, Ahaz, Hezekia moq zaih lyis Moreshet wus mas dah Mikha lhyi Yhensain haih loeus dyei. Yhensain ka hai Samari yahge Yerusalem chodvnganh Mikha lhyi phank xoeuq. Samari, Yerusalem lyis Kuk

[2]Dius nyau jens dvnganh eh, haih zis gyo geh. Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dvnganh eh haih zis kamp gyo geh. Yomzains Yhensain ka nvng yah tyi lha kanghjyoeng kat das. Gyo geh! Nyang gas nyah maukhung yhenmuh masyah taiq nyeis.

[3]Yhensain ka nyah gyingshang joqyos masyah los nyeis. Nyang gyoh los las bomsthyoh jens thoq mas suh loh das.

[4]Boms jens gas nyah o mha nyi mas dyomanh yaus teh yaus tyamp das. Hauh zis langhkhau mha, jing mas jeis yaus gyoh teh, yaus gyoh das.

[5]Israel dius jens Mangso lhyi tyi lha gomloeus toq las yaunos kuot gvng mas hai dvnganh bweh los das. Israel jens gomloeus toq cho ka hank lyis yobos huon das lah? Samari wusmuh nyang ma nghuot lhyeh? Yuda mas phvra paiq dah yobos hank bos? Yerusalem nyang ma nghuot lhyeh?

[6]Housoeh las Yhensain taiq, Ngos Samari wus lyis, jangpa mha dyoq gyoh boms joq nhang das. Zvbiq khyam tsungh joqyos kuot das. Hau wus dah lukjvp jens lyis langhkhau mha huot khyoq las wus dah vpom lhyi phant thuq das.

[7]Nyah phauhdap phvra dvnganh vdyis vmons khyop tyamp zis xauh las yhenmuh nghe nyhiq phauh dyei dah vyhang dvnganh lyis nyi yah mhont tyamp das. Nyah gungs lho dvnganh lyis thyoq boms joq das. Samari wus gas haih vyhang lhyi phvra paiq cho yah xo coeu toh. Gvshih gas nyah jeswus jens yah yhenmuh nghenyhiq xiklyis yoeus loh das.

[8]Hauh thang lhyi Mikha taiq zis gas, Haih gvng mas ngos kuk las kaiq ngaus das. Ngos kuk cho lhyi chixoeuq das zis ngos khyei chen, shoh chen suh yenh das. Ye khuih oeu teh oeu lha gola-u nghoq teh nyings das.

[9]Samari dah dvm ma yoh gis los, Yuda eq dvyhangteh xauh kham bah ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dyoqbis cho ka ngah dius jens nyeis dah Yerusalem wus khomh mas jweh joq.

Yerusalem mas Jeswus jweh

10Gat wus mas, yah jeswus jens lyis yang somh cho vtaiq goh; namoq ngaus zis nyamoq lyis vnyvng nhang goh. Bet Leaphra wus mas dius jens eh, tsohmop boms mas lhoeuh zis yah namoq yom gyau cho chixoeuq geh.

11Shaphir wus mas bang eh, shohchen xoqphuh zis yah jonsdoeus loh geh. Zanan wus mas nyeis bang eh, nyamoq wus masyah vwomh thuq los goh. Bethezel dius jens kuk zis namoq xauhgyo lyis houmha phang khaugus ma bos zis seq das.

12Yhensain ka dyoqbis zainsmuh Yerusalem nvm mas she jweh los goeus yvmvyah Marot dius jens gas chiqh zis yah pangh cho langh nyeis.

13Lakhish Phung mas nyeis bang eh, jes lhyingh mas nyang tsain tap geh. Nvng gas Yuda mas Israel jens lyis phvra paiq yaunos mas chank loh nhang dah cangxeih wus nghuot. Housoeh Yerusalem lyis yaunos shwih kuot.

14Gvshih Yuda dius jens eh, Moreshet Gat wus lyis jeshuh toh khoq aq. Israel hwankti jens gas Akzib wus masyah pangh cho ma yoh lo das.

15Moresha dius jens eh, Yhensain namoq lyis namoq wus lyis los nyhik das jeswus loq mas kyauh das. Israel uhshe bang gas Adulam luk-uk mas loh tsain tamh das.

16Yuda dius jens eh, namoq jyetdap loshang jens xiklyis cam thyet tyamp las kuk geh. Namoq loshang jens gas namoq masyah shwih jons loh das yvmvyah namoq nyang lvngda teh tyauh tyamp geh.

Mikha 2

Zaiq bang dah uhpui loqkyoq

1Ma gis cho toeuq las gying lhain toh bang xiklyis kha iq gyuk chank bos das lah! Nyoqnyvng los lyis, nyamoq toeuh yoh yah dvyih, nyamoq toeuq dah ma gis cho lhyitsain kuot.

2Nyamoq maunyeis o lhyi hauh yvlyis lhuot yoeus. Nyamoq yhen o lyis eq yoeus tyamp. Hank yhenbang, nghuot ya kyahsoe eq jesluiq zis ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[3]Housoeh las Yhensain taiq, Ngos namoq thoq mas dyoqbis zainsmuh she kat das zis toeuq nyeis. Namoq hauh yvlyis ma yoh phang luiq das. Namoq gas yau cho xauh daszis tsain xo nyeis. Housoeh lyis namoq gas khwank zis yah ma suh lo das.

[4]Hauh shishenh jweh lyis dius jens gas namoq dah mvnyei dyoqbis zainsmuh yikhyoh khyvlyis yhung lha taiq das. Nyamoq gas hai namoq thungh phuh dah nhaiqlom thankcho lhyi lvkhyank kat das. Ngamoq gas thank shoq thyoqpi zis xauh goeus! Yhensain ka ngamoq dah maunyeis yoeus tyamp lasngamoq lyis shwih jons loh bang lyis dyei goeus, ge.

[5]Housoeh las Yhensain dah dius jens lyis hauh maunyeis tauh dyei shishenh jweh lyis namoq hank nyhenshang eq gvmboms ma bos.

[6]Dius jens ngos lyis lhah las taiq, Ngamoq lyis vlhah, Hauh cho dvnganh vlhah. Mangso ngamoq lyis xoq ma phuh nhang das.

[7]Israel dius jens eh, namoq housoeh taiq gis lhyeh? Yhensain ka ma yoh jhen lo lhyeh? Nyang jyoengh housoeh kuot das lhyeh? Jus zis kuot bang lyis nhaiqbos bos ma taiq lhyeh?

[8]Yhensain phuk taiq, Namoq ngah dius jens lyis jeswus lyis teh zan. Jeszan masyah tauh los bang gas yhen mha jesluiq goeus ge nghamh, laus eq namoq gas nyamoq nunghkhung mha dah thoq dyi khauh yoeus das ge langh nyeis.

[9]Namoq gas ngah dius vmesbih jens lyis nyamoq jyet dah yhen mhayah khat tyamp. Ngah dah vcaiq vto shvmanh nghuot dah nyamoq loshang jens lyis namoq lhuot yoeus.

[10]Toq las loh lo geh; haih yvmas jesluiq joqyos ma nghuot lo. Namoq dah yaunos gas haih joqyos lyisdyoqbis tyamp nhang lo das.

[11]Haih dius jens o dah lvpe ja gas, Namoq xiklyis zvbiq yahge yhei yaus das oen ngos pe ge, mhuih cho dyingh dyingh yah hwah pe lha taiq yenh dah soeu nghuot.

[12]Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq nyet joq dah Israel dius jens dvnganh lyis dvgeh tsainh toh das. Ngos namoq lyis yvng jens gas yvng zungs mas tauh los teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgeh shwih los das. Katjang mas yvng jens dyingh teh, namoq mau mas dius nyoshoq dvlhain doms dyingh nhang das.

13Mangso ka nyamoq xiklyis cho phank dyei las, nyamoq lyis jonsdoeus masyah choshe thuq das. Nyamoq gas wus khomh lyis thyoq las shot shot loh das. Nyamoqdah hwankti, Yhensain nyang nyamoq lyis uhshe thuq loh das.

Mikha 3

Uhshe bang lyis Mikha Taiq

1Namoq Israel dah guon bang eh, kamp gyo geh. Namoq lyi jus cho kuot chah.

2Nghuot laus eq namoq gas gis yvlyis hoeng lha ma gis yvlyis tsain ngwis. Ngah dius jens lyis dius dwis gungs mas yeis xik las, shohyau mas dah shoh lyis tsain cwe.

3Namoq ngah dius jens lyis zo tyamp. Nyamoq dah yeis xik tyamp las shohyau lyis khyauh zis yah auh mas jyauq das shoh teh tsain jap.

4Namoq gas Yhensain lhyi kaiq ngaus das laus eq nyang ma toeuh dyei das shishenh jweh los. Namoq ma gis ziskuot goeus yvmvyah nyang namoq dah dung yvlyis ma gyo dyei das.

5Ngah dius jens gas, Phauh dyei bang lyis gas nyenstap das, phauh ma yoh dyei bang lyis gas, jes bos das, ge dangthoengh toh dah lvpe jens yah, mhuih zis tsain xauh. Housoeh teh dah lvpe jens lyis Yhensain taiq zis gas,

6Lvpe jens eh, namoq dah buisnyeis vluk thank goeus. Namoq xiklyis buis wvng loh goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq ngah dius jens lyis shwih whang lha pe dah nyoqnyvng ma yoh nyvng lo das. Bot cha ma yoh thyet lo das.

7Thang pheh xiklyis pe zis ma ying las nyamoq xoqphuh das. Mangso ka nyamoq lyis ma toeuh dyei yvmvyah, nyamoq nyoqnho ngelang khyoq zis xauh das.

8Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Israel dius jens lyis nyamoq yaunos cha nghuot zis taiq das nyhenshang, Yhensain ka ngos lyis nyah Dyos yomsoq yah tyink dyei, lyi jus cho seq dah ehnyet yahge womh cho dyei toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Israel dah guon bang eh gyo geh, namoq gas lyi jus cho lhyi hoeng lha jus yvlyis ma jus yvpheh lhaiq tyamp.

10Namoq gas dius sat cho yahge lyi ma jus cho dah vpom mha Mangso dah wus, Yerusalem lyis tsain ci nyeis.

11Wus mas dah guon bang gas khauwhot xiklyis soetuon. Phudyei bang gas phauh yoeus las jyauh. Lvpe jens eq ngwis yoeus las nyoqnyvng taiq. Nyamoq dvnganh gas, Mangso ka nyamoq yah nghuot. Nyamoq gasYhensain ka yang yah dvgeh nghuot las yah jyank mas nos nhang cho ma jweh das, tsain ge.

12Housoeh las namoq gvng mas Zion ka yos teh phuk zis xauh das las, Yerusalem wus gas lukjvp boms, yhenmuh jing eq saiqkhyam bweh das.

Mikha 4

Yhensain Nyenstap Guon

1Jweh los das buisnyeis lyis,

(Esa 2:2-4)

Yhenmuh joq dah boms gas dvnganh thoq lyis nyhang thank nghuot das. Jing jens dvnganh thoq lyis zes nyhang joq. Dius nyau jens nyoshoq houmha tsain yaus wvng los das.

2Nyamoq dius jens taiq das zis gas, Yang Israel Mangso dah Yhenmuh joq, Yhensain jing mas tsain doq loh goh. Nyang yang lyis kuot nhang mes zis jyauh das las, yang gas nyang khyen toh dah cho chank suh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang jyauh cho ka Yerusalem masyah los. Nyang nyah dius jens lyis Zion masyah taiq.

3Nyang gas we mas ni mas yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens jo masphyen-goh cho lhyi tamp das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq moengsa lhyi khont-suh, lham lhyi banlyenh bat das. Dius nyau jens khanhamp eq jeszan das xiklyis ma doms sont lo das.

4Yuk khanghmuh nyamoq nyang dah zvbiq khyam, maiphang zains bos yvmas nyenstap zis yah nyeis das lasnyamoq lyis hank ma kyuk das. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain haih zis dangthoengh toh goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Dvnyau dvnyau vsainnyang dah mangso lhyi paiq las domsyos gyo das, nghuot laus eq ngamoq gas Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi vcaiq vto paiq las domsyos gyo das.

Israel jens Jonsdoeus masyah Tauh los das

6Yhensain taiq, Ngos dius jens lyis joeng las jons loh zis xauh goeus bang lyis dvgeh shwih tsainh das shishenh jweh los.

7Nyamoq gas khyei dyoq las yhen yah we joq. Nghuot laus eq nyet shih bang lyis vsaiq xi das las nyamoq dius nyau zainsmuh bwehdas. Ngos nyamoq lyis Zion boms mas hauh shishenh masyah vcaiq vto guon das.

8Yvng yoeuh soeu ka nyah yvng jens lyis tyoeuqzvm masyah yoeuh teh, Mangso ka nyah dius jens lyis yoeuh zungh nyeis dah Yerusalem nvng eh, nvng gas nah munghdan dah wusmuh dvlhain doms bweh das.

9Nvng hou iq chamus kaiq ngaus nyeis? Lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh chamus nos xauh nyeis? Nvng mas hwankti ma bos yvmvyah lhyeh? Nah xamchangh jens dye shei goeus las,

10Yerusalem bang eh, gvshih namoq gas wus lyis tyamp las pa mha xauh nyeis das las lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh lhyent las noskyingh nyeis geh. Namoq gas Babilon wus pheh loh chah das. Nghuot laus eq houmha Yhensain ka namoq lyis namoq dah jeswus jens masyah khyuot yoeus das.

11Nvng lyis zan das zis dius nyau jens nyoshoq huom toh goeus. Nyamoq gas, Yerusalem dyoqbis chah. Haih wus dyoq gyoh joq zis ngamoq nyvng das, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq haih dius nyau jens gas, Yhensain dah ehnyet mas cha bos yvlyis ma seq. Jyo nang das zis tsainh toh yhangteh nyamoq lyis joeng das zis dvgeh tsainh toh goeus yvlyis ma soh kat.

13Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem dius jens eh, namoq dah jeswus jens lyis loh joeng geh. Ngos namoq lyis thyeq khyau yahge thunk khu bos dah noeulu teh yombos nhang das. Namoq gas dius nyau jens nyoshoq lyis thungh thyi das. Nyamoq lhuot yoeus toh dahzisyos lyis, ngos, mungkvn gonh dah Yhensain, lhyi dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mikha 5

[1]Yerusalem dius jens eh, namoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp tsainh geh! Yang gas lhaink toh zis xauh goeus! Nyamoq gas Israel uhshe soeu lhyi zan nyeis.

Mangso Dangthoengh

[2]Yhensain taiq, Betlehem Ephratha eh, Nvng gas Yuda mau mas ngis thank wus jens mas dvwus nghuot laus eq ngos nvng masyah Israel xiklyis guon soeu thuq los nhang das. Nyang gas gohlhain yah los soeu nghuot, ge.

[3]Housoeh las Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis nyamoq dah jeswus jyank mas, lokhoeu das vmesbih gas, nyah lo khoeu shoq, doeuh tyamp toh das. Hauh thang lhyi jonsdoeus loh dah Israel jens gas nyamoq nyang dius jens yah doms xauh tsoq goh das.

[4]Nyang los lyis, nyang nyah dius jens lyisYhensain jyank masyah los dah yom yah, Yhensain Mangso nyang, nyah dah shoenkkhyi yah nyah dius jens lyis guon das. Nyeisjvng thoq mas dius jens dvnganh nyah kuhxing cho lhyi rhen das yvmvyah, nyah dius jens gas jesluiq zis yah nyeis das las,

[5]nyang nyenstap cho she los das.

Khyuot cho yahge Joeng cho

Ngamoq dah mau mas Asiria nyhenh wvng los las ngamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp thyoq wvng uhlyis, nyamoq lyis zan das xiklyis ngamoq dah yombos thank uhshe bang lyis nhang kat das.

[6]Nyamoq gas jesphung yomkat zan zis yah Asiria yahge Nimrod mau lyis zan ung lha ngamoq lyis Asiria jens ngamoq maukyo mha nyhenhwvng los masyah khyuot kat das.

[7]Doeng los dah Israel dius jens gas Yhensain gyoh nhang dah jyweh teh dius nyau nyoshoq lyis gying cwangh nhang das. Mhanh mas wus gyon dah mau teh nghuot das. Nyamoq gas dius lyis ma nges, Mangso lhyi nges bang nghuot.

[8]Dius nyau jens mas nyet joq dah Israel jens gas, mhanhdyvp mas, katjang mas shoh khat dah khangkhyi teh nghuot das. Yvng jens mas dyvm nyhik las ngat chingh tyamp. Hank eq ma yoh kyoeu kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Israel gas nyah jeswus jens lyis zan ung lha nyamoq dvnganh lyis mhont das.

10Yhensain taiq, Hauh shishenh lyis ngos nah nyang jens lyis yoeus tyamp las nah jeslhyingh tsain mhont das.

11Ngos nah mau mas dah wus jens lyis mhont das, nah thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh thyoq khyoq das.

12Ngos nvng yhung nyeis dah hweq kat cho mhont das, botthyet cho ma bos, toh das.

13Ngos namoq dah phvra yahge gyingshang dah luk, zains jens lyis mhont das. Namoq gas namoq nyang kuot yoeus dah vyhang jens lyis ma paiq lo das.

14Ngos namoq mau mas dah gywesnyhiq Ashera gungslho jens lyis lang khyoq las namoq dah wus jens lyis mhont das.

15Ngos ngah domsyos ma gyo kuot goeus dah dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis nhaiq gis yo zis yah lvtophuk das, ge.

Mikha 6

Mangso Soe Israel yah Tyi

1Israel yah tyi dah Yhensain dah soe lhyi gyo geh. Yhensain eh, toq aq, nah soe hwank kat aq. Nvng taiq zis boms jens, jing jens lyis xauhgyo nhang aq.

2Boms jens yahge nyeisjvng dah vcaiq vto vpom eh, Yhensain dah soe gyo geh. Yhensain mha nyah dius jens yah tyi dah soe bos. Nyang Israel jens yah tyi dahkauq cho chi los das.

3Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis cha kuot ku? Ngos namoq xiklyis yvwons khasoeh duot ku? Ngos lyis phuk taiq aq.

4Ngos nvng lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq las, jons duot nyeis masyah khyuot yoeus. Nvng lyis shwih das nyhenshang Moshe, Aron yahge Miriam lyis nhang.

5Ngah dius jens eh, Moab hwankti Balak nvng lyis cha kuot das ge toeuq cho yahge Beor lo Balam nyang lyis khasoeh toeuh cho soh aq. Thoenggus Akhesia masyah Giga jo mas bweh cho soh aq. Haih chojeis lyis soh las namoq lyis yoh khyuot yoeus shoq ngos cha kuot zis sohseq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain O cho

6Ngos Yhensain, maukhung Mangso lhyi paiq los lyis nyah jyank mas cha chi los das lah? Nyang lyis ngheq dyei jyungshuk khyvlyis gis thank noeulo jens she los das lah?

7Ngos Yhensain jyank mas yvng khyoengh soe, nghuot ya ma thank lo dah tsanlun coeulvng chi los lyis nyang nhaiqdoeus das lah? Ngah yaunos xiklyis loxeih dyei das lah?

8Ma nghuot, Yhensain ka yang lyis gis cho taiq goeus. Nyang yah jyank masyah o zis haih zis nghuot. Jus cho kuot las ma thank magons jyetdap cho chixoeuq zis yah nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh las yah Mangso yah zomh nyeis das cho nghuot.

9Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis gas joeui bos cho nghuot. Nyang wus lyis lui las, Wus mas toeuq toh zis xauh bang eh, gyo geh.

10Ma gis bang dah yhen jens mas lyi ma bos khyvlyis yoh toh dah zisyos joq. Nyamoq gas ngos hoeng dah ma jus pan tsain yhung.

11Ma jus dah jvng yahge jvngshih yhung bang lyis ngos yobos khasoeh yoh khyuot dyei das?

12Namoq dah dis bang gas nyungs bang lyis lhuot zo cho dyingh. Namoq dvnganh gas hwah bang nghuot.

13Housoeh las nah yaunos gvng mas nvng lyis thyoq khyoq las mhont das.

14Nvng zo das laus ehnyet ma tap, yuot nyeis shih das. Nvng vyhang yoeus loh das laus eq ma yoh yung toh das; nvng yung toh dah vyhang lhyi, ngos jes mas mhont das.

15Nvng jyo khyoq das laus eq vshih ma xauh yhomh das. Tsanlun coeu nyhet das laus eq khanhamp eq ma xauh yhung das. Nvng zvbiq kuot toh das laus eq khanhamp eq ma xauh shuk das.

16Namoq gas hwankti Omri yahge nyah lo hwankti Ahab moq dah ma gis cho lhyi toeuq las chank yvmvyah haih zis bweh los das. Namoq gas nyamoq dah joeui da cho tsoq chank las ngos nvng lyis thyoq khyoq das. Dvkhauyah ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius jens lyis dius ngis khyoq las jwangh das.

Mikha 7

Israel wotwu dyoq

1Hei iq shohjyen goeus nyvng! Ngos gas shih zains mas shih xo ma nyvng, zvbiq nwis mas zvbiq shih xo ma nyvng las yuot soeu teh nghuot. Zvbiq shih dvnganh, nghamh dah maiphang shih dvnganh thyoq tyamp goeus.

2Hauh mau mas lomluk dius dvyuk eq ma nyet lo, Mangso lhyi dang jings soeu hank ma nyeis lo. Yuk khanghmuhgas dius sat das toeuh lyis langh nyeis. Yuk khanghmuh gas nyah dius jens lyis twih khyoq las nyhik yoeus.

3Nyamoq dvnganh gas ma gis muh kuot yvmas lyes bang nghuot. Zau jens yahge soetuon bang gas khauwhot zo; Vmingh bos bang eq nyamoq o khyvlyis taiq las nyamoq dvgeh nghamh toeuq.

4Nyamoq mas gis thank soeu yahge zes lomluk soeu yangh nyoq teh phauh ma dap lo. Mangso ka lvwon nghuot dah lvpe jens lyis yah taiq kyingh zis yah dvyhangteh, dius jens lyis joeng das buisnyeis jweh los goeus. Gvshih nyamoq nhunk khamkhvv nyeis.

5Nah yhenkyoh lyis vjingh, nah dyenschangh lyis vloms. Nvng cha taiq zis nah yhensain phoq, nghuot ya yhensain nyhiq lyis yangh zaih aq.

6Haih shishenh lyis loloeu gas nyah uwus lyis koh soeu teh kuot das. Lonyi gas nyah ungwes yah, doeusmuh gas nyimuh yah tyixo goh das. Nah jeswus gas nvnyang yhenbang nghuot.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Yhensain lhyi zungh yoeuh nyeis das. Ngos gas ngos lyis khyuot yoeus das Mangso lhyi nghamhnywe zis yah langh das. Ngah Mangso ngos lyis gyo dyei das.

Mangso khyuot yoeus cho

8Ngamoq dah jeswus jens ngamoq thoq mas yoeuh gauslaus chank ma bos. Ngamoq lains laus eq doms toq das; Gvshih ngamoq chuot yvmas nyeis laus eq Yhensain ngamoq lyis bvng zis dyei das.

9Ngamoq Yhensainlhyi cu goeus. Housoeh las gvshih ngamoq nyah nhaiqyo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho lhyi dvxa kham chah. Nghuot laus eq thang thank lyis nyang ngamoq lyis gos las lyi jus khyvlyis thyet dyei das. Nyang ngamoq lyis bvng yvmas shwih los das; Nyang ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus cho ngamoq jyoengh nyvng das.

10Hauh thang lhyi ngamoq dah jeswus gas haih zis nyvng das las nyoqnho ngelang gyoh das. Yhensain, nah Mangso khalhye nyeis, ge yang lyisjwangh bang, hau dvyhangteh dah jeswus jens gas somh las talhoeu mha thomhbop teh nang nheh toh yvlyis yang nyvng das.

11Yerusalem dius jens hau wusciank doms ci das shishenh jweh los nyeis. Hauh shishenh lyis nah maukyo jelvm los das.

12Dvkhauyah dah nah dius jens gas nah jyank mas tauh los das. Buisthuq pheh Asiria masyah, mautyi pheh Egutu masyah, Uphrat lvng janggyon masyah, we dah thomh jens yahge boms jens masyah jweh los das.

13Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang dah lhung cho gvng mas hauh zis sihyos duot das.

Yhensain nhaiqnyen

14Yhensain eh, nvng khyen yoeus goeus dah nah dius jens lyis yvng yoeuh soeu duot dyei aq. Nyamoq gas nyeiscoeu bos dah mau yah lhaink toh, we dah mhanhdyvp masnyeis laus eq, Bashan yahge Gilead mau mas dah katjang gis mas xikpheh nyamoq xauh zo teh loh doms xauh zo nhang aq.

15Nvng ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los nyeih lyis kuot teh, Yhensain eh, nvng ngamoq xiklyis yomsoq muh kuot aq.

16Dius nyau jens gas nyamoq yombos laus eq haih zis nyvng las nyamoq toeuq cho dyoq tyamp las nghamh gyuk zis yah nyamoqnhuot eq, no eq nyheih toh das.

17Nyamoq gas tsohmop mas lhangnyis teh shweh das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah thoenkgus jesdvp masyah gyuk nvn zoh lyis thuq los das. Nyamoq gas gyukwoms zis yah Yhensain, ngamoq dah Mangso jyank mas tauh losdas.

18Yhensain eh, nvng teh dah gohtoeu mangso hank ma bos. Doeng los goeus bang nah dius jens dah yaunos lyis khyuot dyei aq. Nvng gas vjangh nhaiq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yo nyeis. Nah ma thank magons jyetdap cho lhyi chixoeuq yvmas nhaiqdoeus.

19Nvng ngamoq lyis nhaiq dvlhain doms nyen das. Nvng ngamoq dah yaunos lyis nah khyei o mha nang gyik las thomh theh mas khyoq kat das.

20Gohlhain yah, ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh Abraham yahge Yakop dah vnyau vshih, nah dius jens lyis nah wontang cho yahge nah mathank magons jyetdapcho chixoeuq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nahum

Nahum 1

[1]Heika Elkosh mas dah Nahum nyvng dah nyoqnyvng, Ninewe wus lyis toeuq dah loeus nghuot.

Yhensain Ninewe lyis Nhaiqyo

[2]Yhensain Mangso ka nyang lyis xiq bang hank lyis eq ma jhen; nyang lyis loqyom tyonh bang lyis joeng. Nyang nhaiqlom dyis zis yah lvto phuk.

[3]Yhensain ka nhaiq lvnyap ma yo laus eq, nyang yomsoq bos las yobos bos soeu lhyima joeng khanhamp eq ma kat kat. Yhensain suh yvmas lyeisjyang toq los; jyommauh gas nyah khyei mhayah toqh dah phvlhau nghuot.

[4]Nyang, thomh lyis zaudang khyoq lyis houka kanh loh! Nyang jeislvng jens lyis kyuk nhang. Bashan katjang nyhauh loh. Kharmel boms muih loh, Lebanon mas dah ban eq shen tyamp.

[5]Yhensain xikkhonh mas boms jens dwis las jing jens yaus tyamp. Yhensain thuq los uhlyis nyeisjvng gas nonh nyeis. Mungkvn yahge nyah dius jens dvnganh nvn nyeis.

[6]Nyang nhaiqyo lyis hank yoh doeng das lah? Nyang gyukphoh nhaiqyo yvmas hank yoh doeng das lah? Nyang nhaiqyo nyilhyam huot kat lyis lukkuh gwi las nyah xikkhonh mas tsohmop bweh loh.

[7]Yhensain ka gis, nyang nyah dius jens lyis chiqjyen buisnyeis lyis gos toh dyei. Nyah jyank mas lhain los bang lyis nyang loqzamh zwi.

[8]Nyang gas nesthan dah jeisnhauq zis teh nyah jeswus jens dvnganh lyis mhont. Nyang lyis loqyom tyonh bang lyis nyamoq dah shei cho pheh nhang kat.

[9]Namoq Yhensain lhyi tyi lha cha lhaink? Nyang namoq lyis mhont das. Nyang lyis dvlhain thoq lyis loqyom hank ma tyonh.

[10]Namoq yhei pauhzoe jens gas zoeugyomh yahge nyoq kyuk teh ngeh jom das.

[11]Ninewe eh, nvng masyah lhung dah toeuq cho dyingh dyingh yahYhensain lhyi lhaink soeu dvyuk thuq los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Heika Yhensain nyah dius Israel jens lyis taiq zis nghuot. Asiria jens gas yombos zis yahge nyo laus eq nyamoq gas mhont zis xauh lasdyuk tyamp das. Ngah dius jens eh, ngos namoq lyis khamzo nhang laus eq ngos namoq lyis ma doms kuot lo das.

13Gvshih ngos nah thoq mas dah Asiria yomsoq lyis thank loh nhang lha, nvng lyis twih dah shamjvng khyauh das.

14Heika Asiria cho Yhensain lyi thyet toh. Nyamoq mas nyamoq dah nyings wons das vnyau vshih ma bos das. Ngos nyamoq dah yhenmuh jens mas dah phvra jens lyismhont das. Asiria jens gas kang dwis ma mon las ngos nyamoq xiklyis lop sont nyeis.

15Yoeuh aq, loeus gis wons dah loeuskyoh soeu ka boms jens lyis lai las los nyeis. Nyang gas ung cho kyoh das zis nyah gyung cho mha nghuot. Yuda dius jens eh, Namoq dah pwe kuot las nvng Mangso lhyi dangthoengh toh zis dyei aq; Lhung banggas nah mau mas khanhamp eq ma doms nyhenh wvng lo das. Nyamoq dvnganh mhont zis xauh goeus.

Nahum 2

Ninewe Gyoh Cho

1Ninewe eh, nvng lyis zan nyeis goeus. Nvng lyis thyoq sanh das soeu jweh los goeus. Jesdvp tsain sont geh! Talhoeu zungh geh, Jeszan das xiklyis sont geh.

2Yhensain ka Israel dah phunk lyis, nyah jeswus jens nyang lyis ma thyoq sanh shih uhlyis teh doms toeu bah ge.

3Jeswus jeslo jens gas gos nes tsain chi, dyimis thau eq nes zis wuot. Nyamoq gas zan das zis sont nyeis! Nyamoq dah jeslhyingh jens nyi soeh bvng nyeis! Nyamoq dah nyang jens dyvm nyeis!

4Jeslhyingh gas wus talhoeu mha khat wuih las wus mas dius huom joqyos mas e los tsain duon loh. Houka nyiduk teh bvng las maunyoq teh nyik nyeis.

5Zau jens lyis khi kat las nyamoq gas xikpheh duon los lyis thungh lains. Jeszan bang gas wusciank mas duon loh las thoenkgus jesdvp thyoq das dom xiklyis gos tsain toeu tsung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Jeislvng yvm mas dah wus khomh jens buiq bangh los. Hwankti yhen ka gyukphoh zis yah dyingh joq.

7Yhensain ka jonsdoeus loh nhang das zis nghamh thyet goeus las, nyah jyeidwis jens khotjyauh jens teh noskyingh las, nyamoq sainhkhonh loq bat las tsain kuk nyeis.

8Dius jens gas Ninewe masyah thomh buiq las yaus loh dah jeis teh tsain phang thuq loh goeus. No geh, no geh ge kaiq lui laus eqhank eq ma tauh los lo.

9Ngwis lhuot yoeus geh, xing lhuot yoeus geh: hauh wus gas zisyos yah dyingh joq.

10Ninewe gas dyoqbis goeus, jyamhjyuklhyuk sihyos nghuot goeus. Nhaiqlom jens gas chiqh zis yah dye yings tyamp. Phvlukchvp nvn las yom ma bos lo; nyoqnho eq tsain mi tyamp.

11Khangkhyi lo whop joqyos, khangkhyi vlus vzains dvgeh suh lasnyamoq dah khangkhyi lo jens eq jesluiq joqyos khangkhyi jens dah khyung teh nghuot dah wus, gvshih khalhye nghuot?

12Khangkhyi ka khat shoh lyis sat, khangkhyi zains yahge nyah lo jens xiklyis ngat chingh toh. Khangkhyi ka nyah khyung lhyi shoh chingh yah tyink toh.

13Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngos nah jeswus nghuot. Ngos nah jeslhyingh jens lyis ngheq tyamp das. Nah jeslo jens jes mas shei das, nvng gohyuk dah lvnyhvpkhanhamp eq ma doms yoeus lo das. Nah lvgyo jens sang cho ma xauhgyo lo das, ge.

Nahum 3

1Thyoq yoeus, lhuot yoeus das xiklyis yohkhuiq cho yah dyingh joq dah wus, hwah las dius sat dah wus gas mvtanhzoe nghuot.

2Lvxuk thwe, lhyingh thwe, nyang dyvm thwe, jeslhyingh wuih thwe lhyi gyo geh.

3Nyang ji dvp bang dyvm zan las sham ying lham ying bweh nyeis. Mvng vbomsdom joq: mvng ma thoq suon lo, dius jens eq houmha khyei uh thungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ninewe ge dah nghe nyhiq gas joeng zis xauh goeus. Nyang gas yungh las nghamh twih toh phoh zis yah dyingh joq. Nyang gas dius nyau jens lyis yoeuh ngwis nhang lha nyamoq lyis jons yoh shwih kuot.

5Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ninewe eh, ngos nvng lyis joeng das. Ngos nvng lyis shohchen shang lha dius nyau jens lyis nyvng nhang das. Nvng xoqphuh zis tsain nyvng das.

6Ngos nvng lyis vchoqh vlhauq kuot das, nvng lyis ma lhoq zis yah nghop das las dius jens nvng lyis gyuk zis yah yoeuh tsuk toh das.

7Nvng lyis nyvng bang dvnganh, nungsjik loh das. Nyamoq gas, Ninewe wus dyoq gyoh joq!Nyah xiklyis hank nhaiq vnyen au! Nyang lyis nhaiq hank taink mes das au, ge das.

8Ninewe eh, nvng Egutu wusmuh Thebe thoq lyis vzes gis lah? Nyang mas eq nyang lyis tyoyvm teh gos das zis jeis dvlvng yoh. Nile lvng gas nyang lyis khomp toh zis nghuot.

9Thebe gas Ethiopia yahge Egutu lyis guon khoq, nyah yomsoq lyis ma yoh keq. Libya gas nyah buisnoms nghuot.

10Nghuot laus eq Thebe dius jens gas jonsdoeus loh. Talhoeu cho thunk khanghmuh mas nyah loshang jens bat sat zis xauh. Nyamoq dah uhshe bang lyis shamjvng yah she loh zis xauh las nyamoq lyis nyhik bang mas tsain gvm goh.

11Ninewe eh, nvng eq yhei yet nhaiq chuot das. Nvng eq nah jeswus jens masyah phang luiq shoq yomkat das.

12Nah thoenkgus jesdvp dvnganh gas shih nyhink joq dah maiphang shih zains teh nghuot das. Shih zains lyis nhont aq, hauh shih gas nah nhuotkhau mha top gyoh los das.

13Nah jeswus jens xikkhonh mas nah jeslo jens gas vmesbih teh yom ma bos, nah mau eq khomp cho ma bos joq. Nah wus khomh, khomh kyank lyis nyi yah mhont das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Lhaink toh das xiklyis jeis kham sont toh aq. Jesdvp lyis yombos nhang geh! Tsenhchvp xiklyis mutsoh nang las mu phuot das zis cicont kuot geh.

15Nvng khasoeh kuot laus eq nvng gas nyi mas ngheq sat zis xauh das, nghuot ya jes mas gyoh das. Janghgyik gas jyo lhyi zo tomh teh nvng gas shang tyamp zis xauh das. Nvng gas janghgyik teh jebais los khoq.

16Nvng nah soenghi jens lyis maukhung kyi thoq lyis nyo shoq kuot thuq kat. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyamoq dyuk loh goeus, janghgyik jens nyamoq dungs tyo lha dang loh teh nghuot.

17Nah zau jens gas ngamh nyeih lyis tyoyvm mas dap joq laus eq buis thuq los lyis dang loh las nyamoq khalhyeloh zis hank eq ma seq kat dah janghgyik whom teh nghuot.

18Asiria hwankti zainsmuh eh, nah wus guon bang shei goeus, nah xamchangh jens eq vcaiq vto yhet joq. Nah dius jens gas boms mas tsain dyos yenh las nyamoq lyis yhen mha hank ma doms shwih los.

19Nah dvmdap cho xiklyis mvcheih ma bos, nah dvm ma yoh gis los. Nah dyoqbis cho loeus xauhgyo bang dvnganh gas gaus zis yahloq tsain tyuk. Nah ma thank lo lhoeng cho mhayah dvyuk yuk phang luiq ku lhyeh!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Habakuk

Habakuk 1

[1]Heika Yhensain lvpe Habakuk lyis chixoeuq dah loeus nghuot.

Habakuk, Lyi Ma jus cho Lop

[2]Yhensain eh, Lhuot zo zis xauh masyah nvng ngamoq lyis ma khyuot dvchank, nvng ma gyo dyei dvchank, ngos khanyhank jweh shoq pangh das cho dung chah lah?

[3]Nvng ngos lyis chamus housoeh teh yau cho nyvng nhang? Houteh ma gis zis kuot cho lhyi nvng khasoeh yoh yoeuh nyeis? Thyoqpi cho yahge lhuot zo cho ka ngos lyis lhaink toh. Dvkhauyah zan-goh cho yahge dyoqgoh cho bos.

[4]Lyi mvn ma bos las yhung pvjus, lyi jus cho khanhamp eq ma bweh lo. Ma gis bang gas dan banglyis ung loh las lyi jus cho ka shuot loh.

Yhensain phuk taiq

[5]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain taiq, Namoq vyvm vwi mas dah dius nyau jens lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis geh, namoq nyvng yvlyis tsain mauh das. Ngos namoq xauhgyo lyis ma jingh das cho dvja kuot das.

[6]Ngos gas gyukphoh nghuot las tsoeklo ma nyeis bang Babilon jens lyis yomsoq bos los nhang das. Nyamoq gas gohmau lyis zan ung das xiklyis mungkvn lyis thyet las jens los nyeis.

[7]Nyamoq gas dius jens lyis gyuk dvn nhang, nyamoq khwank yvmvyah nyamoq nyang o khyvlyis tsain kuot.

[8]Nyamoq dah nyang jens gas lutyoeuh thoq lyis zes nyap, yuot dah cauhpau jens thoq lyis zes gyukphoh nghuot. Nyamoq dah nyang dvp jens gas mauwe masyah ji jweh los. Nyamoq dah nyang jens gas khyeikhu yah nyeisjvng mas dyik. Nyamoq gasshoh dyvm dvng zo dah zonsmuh dang gyoh teh jweh los.

[9]Nyamoq jesphung jens gas xikpheh duon loh las lhuotzo zis yah zan ung, nyamoq jweh los nyeis lyis yuk khanghmuh gyuk dvn. Nyamoq shwih jons loh bang gas sihsho nyhoq nyo.

[10]Nyamoq gas hwankti jens lyis chaxwe ma nhang kuot, zau jens lyis jwangh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq lyis khah thoenkgus jesdvp eq ma yoh tomp toh, nyamoq gas gvduk lyis tsoh nhangh zis yah hauh yvlyis yoeus tyamp.

11Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq yomsoq lyis nyamoq mangso teh loms bang gas lyeis soeh dang las dyuk loh goeus, ge.

Yhensain lhyi doms Lop

12Yhensain eh, nvng gas gohnhamp masyah Mangso nghuot. Nvng gas ngah Mangso, gyingshang lha vcaiq vto nghuot. Ngamoq ma shei das. Yhensain, ngah Mangso yahge Gomh soeu, nvng ngamoq lyis yoh joeng das nyhenshang Babilon jenslyis khyen lha yombos nhang goeus.

13Nghuot laus eq nvng hai dang ma jings, ma gis bang lyis khasoeh yoh jhen das lah? Nah nyoqjeih gas nyo gyingshang lha ma gis yvlyis ma yoh yoeuh toh. Dius jens ma jus zis kuot yvlyis eq ma yoh yoeuh jhen. Housoeh las dius jens nyamoq thoq lyis zes dan bang lyis mhont loh uhlyis nvngchamus samlo nyeis?

14Nvng dius jens lyis oengdoq nghuot ya taiq shet das guon soeu ma bos dah tungde whom lhyi teh khasoeh yoh kuot?

15Babilon jens gas dius jens lyis oengdoq lyis teh oengnghweh yah nghweh yoeus. Babilon jens gas nyamoq lyis nyho yah lang yoeus las nyamoq yoh nyhik yvlyis gaus zis yah tsain kaiq.

16Nyamoq dah nyho ka nyamoq lyis ja khanghmuh gis thank zis dyei yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyamoq dah nyho lhyiyangh paiq las hauh yvlyis tsain phudyei.

17Nyamoq gas vjangh nyamoq dah nyho yhung lha dius nyau jens lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo tsoq mhont loh das lah?

Habakuk 2

Habakuk lyis Yhensain Phuk

1Ngos ngah tyoeuqzvm mas doq das las Yhensain ngos lyis cha taiq nhang das zis yahge ngos lop cho lhyi cha phuk taiq das zis langh gyo nyeis das.

2Yhensain ngos lyis haih zis phuk taiq. Ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq zis tsoh lhywaq mas bvng bvng tsain lhaih toh aq, housoeh houka nyvng yah dvyih yoh nghap das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hauh zis bweh das shishenh ma jweh los shih yvmvyah lhaih toh aq. Nghuot laus eq hauh shishenh gas lvnyap jweh los das, ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq zis bweh los das. Hauh zis lvnyap ma los teh nghuot laus eq langh nyeis aq. Hauh zis jyoengh bweh los das, houka ma sheq nyeis lo das.

4Heika hau loeus nghuot. Ma gis bang gas ma doeng das, nghuot laus eq dan bang gas nyamoq Mangso lhyi lomluk yvmvyah kang dwis das.

Ma Dan bang Jom das

5Yoh khuiq zis gas mhuih cho nghuot. Nyoqnoq bang gas khwank zis yah ma nyens ma tap mus. Shei cho teh nyamoq khanhamp eq nhaiq ma tap. Housoeh las nyamoq xiklyis dius nyau dvnyau thang lhyi dvnyau tsain zan yoeus.

6Jes somh bang gas nyamoq lyis zan ung bang lyis jwangh yis las nyamoq lyis hoeng cho chixoeuq. Nyamoq taiq das zis gas, Namoq gas namoq zis ma nghuot zis yoeus las mvtanhzoe nghuot, namoq gas namoq lyis jyen shauh bang lyis jyen tsoengh doq las khanyhankjweh shoq yoh dis nyeis shih das lah?

7Nghuot laus eq nvng ma soh shih lyis, nvng zan ung ku bang nvng lyis jyen lhyi tsoengh doq los das. Jeswus jens los las nvng lyis gyuk nvn nhang das. Nyamoq nvnglyis thyoq das.

8Nvng gas dius nyau nyoshoq lyis lhyoqzo ku goeus. Gvshih doeng nyeis bang gas, nvng dius sat gvng mas eq, mungkvn mas dah dius jens yahge nyamoq dah wus jens lyis lhuotzo gvng mas eq nvng lyis thyoq das.

9Namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Namoq gas lhuot yoeus zis yah namoq yhenbang lyis dis nhang goeus, yhen lhyi jes shoh masyah luiq shoq tungh kuot.

10Nghuot laus eq namoq toeuq cho ka namoq dah yhenbang mas xoqphuh cho she los goeus. Dius nyaunyoshoq lyis thyoqpi zis yah nvnyang dah dyoq gyoh cho kyingh dvshe los.

11Ciank mas dah luk yangh nvng lyis tyi lha kaiq das, yhen khyang eq lvngtang toeuh das.

12Namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Namoq gas lyi ma chi cho mha wus pom xi lha dius sat zis yah hauh yvlyis tsuk toq kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Namoq zan ung dah dius nyau jens gas yhung pvjus muh nyung daus shoq kuot goeus. Yhensain ka dius jens tsuk toh zis ngheq tyamp. Haih zis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensainkuot goeus.

14Thomh jens gas jeis yah dyingh teh, nyeisjvng gas Yhensaindah phunk lyis seq cho yah dyingh das.

15Namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Namoq nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah namoq yhenkyoh lyis nyoqnho ngelang khyoq las xoqphuh nhang; nyamoq lyis yhei yet bang teh vtyi vkamh mus nhang.

16Nvng gas nyoqnho ngelang yoh das gungsthaiq, xoqphuh cho yah nvng lyis doms nghop toh das: nvng nvnyang shuk las vtyi vkamh mus das. Yhensain nvng lyis joeng cho ge dah nvnyang kom lhyi shuk nhang das. Nah nyoqnho ngelang gas xoqphuh cho pheh thaiq loh das.

17Nvng Lebanon saiqkhyam thoeuq goeus; gvshih gas nvng lyis thoeuq das. Nvng houmha dah yewus lyis sat. Gvshih hauh yewus nvng lyis kyuk das. Nvng yewus lyis sat goeus yvmvyah eq, mungkvn mas dius jens yahge nyamoq wus jens lyis lhuotzo yvmvyah eq haih zis bweh los das.

18Phvra gas chah vkyuh bos? Houka dius kuot toh dah vyhang dvja nghuot. Houka nvng lyis cha ma taiq, dvhwah nyeis. Vsainnyang kuot toh dah vyhang lhyi loms las chah vkyuh xauh kham das lah? Hauh mangso ka dang yangh ma yoh taiq.

19Nvng gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Nvng gas saiqtomp lyis, Yhet soh aq, lukzains lyis, Toq aq, ge. Hau phvra nvng lyis dvja ja yoh chixoeuq lhyeh? Houka ngwis xing yah kyop tohmvbeh, nghuot laus eq houmha kang ma bos.

20Yhensain ka nyah gyingshang Yhenmuh mas nyeis; nyeisjvng thoq mas dius yuk khanghmuh gas nyah xikkhonh mas samlo nyeis bas jungh.

Habakuk 3

Habakuk Dung Dang

1Heika lvpe Habakuk dah shvmanh dung dang nghuot.

2Yhensain eh, ngos nvng cha kuot khoq yvlyis xauhgyo goeus las gyuk zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyingh joq. Gvshih ngamoq dah shishenh lyis eq, nvng gyangh kuot dah kuhxing muhzoh doms kuot aq. Nvng nhaiqyo uhlyis yangh nhaiqnyen aq.

3Mangso ka Edom masyah doms los nyeis; Gyingshang Mangso ka Paran jing jens masyah los. Nyah yunghshop phunk nyoqnho ngelang gas maukhung lhyi nghop las, nyeisjvng gas nyang lyis chungh cho yah dyingh joq. (Selah)

4Nyang gas bvng dah maunyoq nyik zis yah los; nyah yomsoq lyis bvng zis yah gos toh.

5Nyang nyah xik mas noslom nhang lha, shei cho ka nyah thang mha chank los nhang.

6Nyang yap lyis nyeisjvng gas nonh; Nyang yoeuh kat lyis dius nyau jens nvn nyeis. Vcaiq vto boms jens gas dyis loh; gohlhain nyang suh las vjangh joq dah jing jens gyop loh.

7Ngos Khushan dius jens gyuk nyeis zis eq, Midian dius jens nvn nyeis zis eq nyvng.

8Yhensain eh, nvng lyis nhaiqyo nhang zis jeislvng jens nghuot lhyeh? Nvng lyis nhaiqlom tsoeu nhang zis thomh nghuot lhyeh? Nvng gas jyommauh mas ji. Nvng nah dius jens jyank mas ung cho chi los uhlyislyeisjyang jyommauh gas nah jeslhyingh nghuot.

9Nvng nah lyei yhung das zis cicont kuot: Nah nyo baiq das zis cicont kuot. Nah maunyoq gas nyeisjvng lyis gwi loh nhang. (Selah)

10Boms jens gas nvng lyis nyvng lyis gyuk nvn. Jeis gas maukhung mhayah huot khyoq. Nyeiskhau mha dah jeis nyings nyeis. Nyamoq dah jeisphauq gas nyhang doq los.

11Nah nyo dyvm zis yvng las bvng, nah lham ying ying nghuot las buis yahge lhamhmuh gas tsain no yap joq.

12Nvng gas nhaiqyo zis yah nyeisjvng cho, jens lai loh; Nvng nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah dius nyau jens lyis nang nheh.

13Nvng nah dius jens yahge nvng khyen toh hwankti lhyi khyuot das zis thuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh. Nvng Lhung bang dah uhjyung lhyi thungh thyi lha nyah thang chank bang lyis shank shoq mhont tyamp. (Selah)

14Nah nyo jens gas nyah jesphung dah zau lyis baiq kyank tyamp. Nyah jesphung ka ngamoq lyis khat sanh das, nyungs bang lyis gauh zaiq bang teh, nyhau das ge, lyeismuh jyang teh los.

15Nvng thomh mas nah nyang yah nang thyi loh lyis than dah jeisphauq mas nyop thuq.

16Ngos haih zis dvnganh xauhgyo lyis ngos nvn nyeis. Gyuk las ngah nhuotkuk loek loek ko nyeis. Gungs eq nhuk gyoh las khyei eq lains bah ge. Ngamoq lyis zan bang lyis Mangso joeng das shishenh jweh das yvlyisngos tsoek yah langh nyeis das.

17Maiphang zains vshih ma shih, zvbiq nwis mas zvbiq shih ma dap, tsanlun shih ma shih, yos mas eq jyo ma thuq; Yvng eq dvnganh shei lha noeu zungs eq vkom dvnghuot laus eq,

18Ngos gas gauslaus zis yah gaus nyeis shih das, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Mangso ka ngah khyuot yoeus soeu nghuot.

19Yomzains Yhensain ka ngos lyis yomdyei. Nyang ngah khyei lhyi cvt khyei teh kuot las, ngos lyis boms jens thoq mas jesluiq zis yah toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zephania

Zephania 1

1Haih zis gas Amon lo Yuda hwankti Yosia zaih lyis Zephania lyisYhensain dyei dah loeus nghuot. Zephania gas hwankti Hezekia mas yaus Amaria, Gedalia, Khushilo nghuot.

Yhensain Joeng Buisnyeis

2Yhensain taiq, Ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas zis dvnganh mhont das.

3Cangsoeu dius yahge gaunyhauq, nghoq yahge oengdoq lyis thyuk das. Lhung bang lyis shang tyampdas. Ngos yuk khanghmuh lyis mhont tyamp las hank eq ma doeng nyeis lo das. Ngos Yhensain taiq goeus.

4Ngos gas, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem wus mas bang dvnganh lyis joeng das. Houmha Bala lyis paiq cho shank shoq tomh das las hau Bala phvra lyis phuqsoe dahgohnyau phudyei bang lyis hank yangh ma soh lo das.

5Yhenkhung thoq mas doq las buislom, lhamhmuh yahge kyi jens lyis paiq soeu hank lyis laus eq mhont das. Ngos lyis paiq las dang jings das ge maukhi laus eq thang lhyi Molek mangso nyings mas kyamptang bang lyis eq mhont das.

6Ngah jyank masyah nungsdoms loh las ngah thang ma chank lo bang, ngah jyank ma los, nyamoq lyis choshe das zis ngos lyis masang bang lyis ngos mhont das, ge.

7Yhensain soetuon yvmas tsung das buisnyeis ni goeus; housoeh las nyah xikkhonh mas samlo nyeis geh. Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis phudyei das zis sont nyeis las Yuda lyis thyoq das zis jeswus jens lyis yus goeus.

8Yhensain taiq, Hau sat buisnyeis lyis ngos zau jens, hwankti lo jens yahge lvbaus lyi thungh chank bang dvnganh lyisjoeng das.

9Gohnyau bang teh paiq bang yahge nyamoq dah yhensain yhen lhyi lvnyhvp yah tyink das zis khauh bang, dius sat bang dvnganh lyis ngos joeng das.

10Yhensain taiq, Hauh buisnyeis lyis Yerusalem Oengdoq Khomh mas ngaus thwe xauhgyo das. Wus saiq chink pheh uhngauh thwe yahge jing jens masyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

batkhyopthwe zainsmuh xauhgyo das.

11Wus o chink pheh nyeis bang eh, namoq haih zis xauhgyo lyis ngaus geh. Khasoeh ge lyis soenghi jens dvnganh shei loh das.

12Hauh shishenh lyis ngos nyibung yoeus las Yerusalem lyis xo das. Vsainnyang ehnyet tap las nghamhnywe nyeis bang lyis joeng das. Nyamoq gas, Yhensain ka, gis gang khanhamp eq cha ma kuot, ge taiq zo.

13Nyamoq dah yohkhuiq cho ka lvnyhvp duot las nyamoq dah yhen ka monh loh das. Nyamoq gas nyamoq tsuk dah yhen mha khanhamp eq ma xauh nyeis das. Nyamoq tsungh dah zvbiq khyam mha dah zvbiq maxauh shuk das.

14Yhensain dah buisnyeis zainsmuh ni los: houka svsoh ni las lvnyap los nyeis. Houka khoh buisnyeis nghuot das las womh thank jeslo jens xiklyis yangh yomgyau las kaiq ngaus das.

15Houka nhaiqlom dyis nyeih, yau las chiqjyen nyeih, thyoqpi lha dyoqbis nyeih, chuot las soeng soeng noq nyeih, noq las jyommauh nhoenk nyeih nghuot das.

16Jes lvbuh thwe yah dyingh nyeih, jeszan hoeu dah jeslo jens ciank ci wus jens yahge, nyhang dah tyoeuqzvm jens lyis zan nyeih nghuot das.

17Yhensain taiq, Ngos cangsoeu dius jens thoq mas hau dyoqbis zainsmuh she los das las yuk khanghmuh nyoqjet soeu teh sop yenh das. Nyamoq gas ngos yah tyi dahyaunos kuot goeus. Gvshih nyamoq dah suih jeis soeh huot das. Nyamoq mvng tsoh mas tsain bop joq das, ge.

18Yhensain nyah nhaiqlom dyis zis chixoeuq nyeih lyis, nyamoq dah ngwis xing yah yangh nyamoq lyis ma yoh khyuot yoeus. Nyah nhaiqyo nyi yah nyeisjvng gonh lyis mhont das. Nyang gas nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis bang yuk khanghmuh lyis nyetlos nyettant tomh das.

Zephania 2

Nhaiqlom Thaiq das Dung

1-2Ma daq xoq dah dius nyau eh, namoq lyis lyeis yah muot tangh dah phihsan teh khat tyamp zis ma xauh shih, Yhensain dah duk nyeis nhaiqyo nyi namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq mas ma jweh shih lyis, nyang nhaiqlom dyis cho chixoeuq dah buisnyeis ma jweh shih lyisjus cho mha dvgeh huom geh.

3Yhensaindah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo las hauh mau mas noeuh nhamp dah dius jens dvnganh eh, nyah jyank mas tauh los geh. Jus zis kuot lasYhensain xikkhonh mas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh nyeis geh. Yhensain nyah nhaiqyo cho chixoeuq nyeih lyis nvng joeng cho mhayah phang luiq das mvbeh.

Vyvm vwi dius nyau jens jom

4Gaza wus mas hank ma nyet lo das. Ashkelon wus gas jyamhjyuklhyuk mus das. Ashdod bang lyis dvkhyauq lyis khat tyamp las Ekron bang lyis nyamoq wus masyah khat tyamp das.

5Thomh yvm chank yah nyeis dah namoq Philisti jens gas mvtanhzoe nghuot. Yhensain ka namoq lyis dang thang thyet goeus. Nyang namoq lyis mhont das las namoq dvyuk eq ma nyet lo das.

6Thomh yvm mas namoq dah maunyeis gas yvng yoeuh bang dah zvng yahge yvng phung dah mhanh yos janggyon bweh das.

7Doeng nyeis dah Yuda dius jens gas namoq dah mau mas wvng nyeis das. Houmha nyamoq dah yvng phung tsoh las Ashkelon dah yhen mha tsain yhet das. Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso ka nyamoq yah nghuot das las, nyamoq lyis nyeis gis yap doms lhoq nhang das.

8Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Moab yahge Amon dius jens gas ngah dius jens lyis maphauh gis jwangh jausxo zis yahge nyamoq dah mau xauh yoeus das ge moengs zis ngos xauhgyo goeus.

9Jyoengh ngos dwis nyeis Yhensain, Israel dah Mangso nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, Moab yahge Amon gas Sodom yahge Gomora teh mhont tyamp zis xauh das, oen ngos maukhi. Hauh zis gas coh dwang tsain bos, vcaiq vto dyoq gyoh joq las nyoq yah nghop dah joqyos duot das. Doeng nyeis dah ngah dius jens gas nyamoq lyis thyoq das nyamoq dah mau lyis yoeus das, ge.

10Houka Moab yahge Amon dius jens Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens lyis nyamoq lhoq lhoq teh khwank zis yah maphauh gis kuot gvng mas joeng zis khasoeh xauh das cho nghuot.

11Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis kyuk tant das. Nyang gas nyeisjvng thoq mangso jens lyis thank loh nhang lha, dius nyau khanghmuh hank eqhank nyang mau masyah nyang lyis paiq das.

12Yhensain ka Ethiopia dius jens lyis eq sat das.

13Yhensain ka Asiria lyis mhont das zis nyah yomsoq yhung das. Nyang Ninewe wus lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk, jeis ma joq dah sihyos kuot das.

14Houka yvng phung, noeu phung, gaunyhauq vja ja whop joqyos nghuot das. Khunghbop jens houmha nyeis daslas khomhbaiq masyah nyings das. Kvnhoq jens gas zvmlhangh keq masyah nghaq das. Hau tsuk toh yhen jens mas dah arit saiq lyis thyoq yoeus loh das.

15Houka nyang yomsoq bos, jesluiq ge khwank nyeis dah wus bweh los das cho nghuot. Hauh wus mas dah dius jens gas, nyamoq dah wus gas mungkvn mas kuhxing thank zis nghuot ge, nghamh nyeis. Nyang jyamhjyuklhyuk joqyos bweh das, yewus jens no nyeis joqyos bweh das. Suh lai bang yuk khanghmuh gas, gyuk zis yah nungs jik loh das.

Zephania 3

Yerusalem Yaunos

1Vsainnyang dah dius jens lyis zaiq, wotwu dyoq las gomloeus toq dah Yerusalem wus gas mvtanhzoe nghuot.

2Nyang gas Yhensain dang lyis ma gyo, nyang jyauh zis ma kham, Yhensain lhyi ma loms, nyang pangh cho lhyi ma sang.

3Nyah zau jens gas nyings dah khangkhyi jens teh, nyah soetuon bang gas, nyo nyoqnoq las nvp yo jweh shoq shohyau ma kat khyoq yuot dah cauhpau jens teh nghuot.

4Lvpe jens gas yvwons ma yoeus tsain mhuih bang nghuot. Phudyei bang gas gyingshang yvlyis vwot v-oeu kuot las Mangso dah lyi lyis nyamoq nyang vkyuh xiklyis tsain lhoeu nhunk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka hauh wugungs mas nyeis shih. Nyang gas jus zis kuot las khanhamp eq shuot zis ma kuot. Nyang khanhamp eq ma i, nvp yau nvp nyah dius jens jyank mas lyi jus cho chi los. Nghuot laus eq houmha ma dan bang gas shuot chotsoq kuot nyeis las nyamoq ma xoq.

6Yhensain taiq, Ngos dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis dom nhang goeus. Nyamoq dah wus jens lyis mhont las nyamoq dah ciank yahge tyoeuqzvm dyoq gyoh joq. Wus jensjyamhjyuklhyuk joq; talhoeu jens eq vkom joq, hank eq ma nyet lo.

7Hauh yoq lyis ngos nghamh zis gas, ngah dius jens gas ngos lyis gyukwoms zis yah ngos jyauh cho lhyi lhom yoeus lyis gas, ngos nyamoq nyeis dah joqyos lyis ma thyet tyamp das oen. Nghuot laus eq ma nyangh lyis nyamoq gas ma gis dah wotwu vgus dvkuot nyeis.

8Yhensain taiq, dvlangh aq, Ngos dius nyau jens lyis toq kauq buisnyeis lyis langh aq. Ngah nhaiqyo cho lhyi kham nhang das xiklyis dius nyau jens yahge munghdan jens lyis tsainh das zis nghamh thyet goeus. Nyeisjvng gonh ngah nhaiqlom dyis nyiyah monh tyamp das.

9Hauh thang lhyi ngos dius nyau jens dah dius jens lyis thaiq tyamp das las nyamoq gas gohtoeu mangso jens lyis ma dung, ngos lyis kyingh dung das. Nyamoq dvnganhngah domsyos gyo das.

10We dah Ethiopia mau masyah yangh dyos joq dah ngah dius jens gas ngah jyank mas jyungshuk chi los das.

11Hauh shishenh lyis namoq ngah dius jens gas, ngos lyis gomloeus toq gvng mas ma xoq nyeis chah lo. Ngos gas lhoq lhoqteh khwank soeu khanghmuh lyis shang tyamp das las namoq gas ngah gyingshang jing mas ngos lyis gomloeus khanhamp eq ma doms toq lo das.

12Ngos houmha ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las noeuhnhamp bang, pangh das xiklyis ngah jyank mas los bang lyis nyhet toh das.

13Israel jens doeng nyeis bang hank lyis eq ma cu, hwah dang ma taiq, ma mhuih. Nyamoq gas nyeisgis yaplhoq das, jesluiq las hank lyis eq ma gyuk noh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gauslaus Lvkhyank

14Israel dius jens eh, lvkhyank kat las gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh! Yerusalem eh, nah ehnyet gonh gauslaus aq!

15Yhensain ka nvng lyis joeng cho thank loh nhang goeus. Nyang nah jeswus dvnganh lyis shang tyamp goeus. Yhensain, Israel hwankti ka nvng yah nghuot; gvshih gyuk chank ma bos lo.

16Yerusalem lyis nyamoq heisoeh taiq das shishenh jweh los, Zion wus eh, Vgyuk, nah loq lyis vdyungh nhang!

17Yhensain namoq dah Mangso ka namoq yah nyeis. Nyah yomsoq gas nvng lyis ung cho dyei. Yhensain ka nvng mas pyo cho bos das. Nyah jyetdap yvmas nyang nvng lyis kang saiq dyei das. Nyang nvng mas lvkhyank kat las gauslaus das.

18Pwe mha dius jens gauslaus teh gauslaus das. Yhensain taiq, Nvng kuk las jom das cho lhyi thank loh nhang lha nah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh cho yoeus tyamp goeus.

19Ngos nvng lyis zaiq bang lyis joeng das shishenh jweh los. Ngos khyei ma yangh bang dvnganh lyis khyuot las jonsdoeus loh bang lyis yhen mha shwih los das. Ngos nyamoq dah xoqphuh cho lhyi nyoqnho ngelang pheh thaiq kat das las mungkvn gonh nyamoq lyis chungh das.

20Ngos dyos sanh joq dah nah dius jens lyis yhen mha shwih los das shishenh jweh los! Ngos nvng lyis mungkvn dvkhauyah nyings hoeuh nhang das las namoq lyis dvlhain nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das. Yhensain taiq goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hagai

Hagai 1

Yhensain Yhenmuh Soq Nhang

[1]Persia hwankti zainsmuh Dari doq dah aiq vzvn gyo khyuk vkhyvp cangxeih vnyeih lyis Yhensain ka lvpe Hagai lyis yah taiq. Hauh loeus gas, Shealtiel lo Yuda mungh zau Zerubabe yahge Yehozadak lo, phudyei zainsmuh Yoshua xiklyis nghuot.

[2]Hagai lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq. Haih dius jens gas, haih zis Yhenmuh doms tsuk das shishenh ma nghuot shih, ge.

[3]Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain ka dius jens lyis lvpe Hagai lyis yah haih loeus dyei.

[4]Ngah Yhenmuh gas dvdyoq gyoh joq shih lyis, namoq gas chamus tsuk yhen mha yoh lungh nyeis goh?

[5]Namoq mas cha bweh nyeis zis ma nyvng goh lhyeh?

[6]Namoq jyo nyoshoq khyoq laus eq dvtsiq dvxauh yhomh. Zo das zonoms yoh laus eq jo shoq zo das zis ma tham. Shuk das zvbiq yoh laus eq yet shoq shuk das zis ma tham. Dyimis yoh laus eq nywe shoq wuotdas zis ma tham. Uhkung kuot zo bang eq nyamoq womdau khoeu ko ma yoh.

[7]Haih zis chamus bweh yvlyis namoq ma nyvng lhyeh?

[8]Gvshih jing mas doq, thyeh khwih las Yhenmuh doms tsuk geh. Housoeh ngos nhaiqdoeus das las, ngos lyis paiq chah zis yah dvyhangteh yoh tsain paiq das.

[9]Namoq gas jyo nyoshoq xauh yhomh das ge nghamhloms laus eq dvtsiq dvyoh. Hauh zis yhen mha chi los lyis ngos mhuot tyamp. Ngos housoeh chamus kuot? Khasoeh ge lyis ngah Yhenmuh dyoq gyoh joq shih lyis namoq yuk khanghmuh gas vsainnyang yhen kuot yvmas muh nyo nyeis.

[10]Housoeh yvmvyah mau ma wus las cha ma yoh yuk.

[11]Ngos hauh maunyeis lyis eq, jing jens lyis eq, sunghso yos, zvbiq khyam, tsanlun shih khyam nyeisjvng masyah thuq dah jyo, dius, gaunyhauq yahge nvng xoh dah vzains dvnganh lyis kyuk nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dius jens Mangso Dang Gyo

12Hauh thang lhyi Zerubabe, Yoshua yahge Babilon mas jonsdoeus masyah tauh los dah dius jens dvnganh gas Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nyamoq lyis kuot aq ge taiq zis kuot. Nyamoq gyuk las Yhensain dah loeus kyoh soeu lvpe Hagai dah domsyos tsain gyo.

13Hauh thang lhyi Hagai gas dius jens lyis Yhensain dah loeus dyei. Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nghuot das - houka ngah dangthoengh nghuot, ge.

14Yhensain ka Yhenmuh kuot das bang yuk khanghmuh lyis dyos muot kat dyei. Nyamoq Yuda mungh zau Zerubabe, phudyei zainsmuh Yoshua yahge jonsdoeus masyah tauh los dah dius jens dvnganh nghuot. Nyamoq gas Maukhung JesphungYhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso Yhenmuh lyis tsain kuot xi.

15Houka Dari, hwankti zainsmuh doq dah aiq vzvn, khyuk vkhyvp, aiqci nyei vnyeih lyis nghuot.

Hagai 2

Yhenmuh Saiq dah Phunk

1Hau dvyhangteh vzvn, lhamhmuh nyhet vkhyvp, aiqci dvnyeih lyisYhensain ka lvpe Hagai lyis yah doms taiq.

2Nyang Hagai lyis taiq, Yuda mungh zau Zerubabe, Phudyei Zainsmuh Yoshua yahge dius jens lyis taiq aq,

3Hauh Yhenmuh kha iq yunghshop khoq zis soh shih bang namoq mas dvyuk yuk vbos lah? Gvshih haih zis khasoeh teh zis nghuot joq? Houka cha ma nghuot teh mus joq vnghuot lah?

4Nghuot laus eq namoq gvshih hank eq yom vgyau goh. Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah hauh muh zwi geh.

5Namoq Egutu masyah thuq los uhlyis, ngos vjangh namoq yah dvgeh nghuot das oen dangthoengh toh. Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nghuot shih, housoeh las vchiq goh.

6Ma nyangh lyis ngos maukhung nyeisjvng, thomh yahge tungyos lyis nhont

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

7Ngos dius nyau dvnganh lyis thyoqpi das, nyamoq dah zisyos heimha yoeus los nhang das las Yhenmuh gas yohkhuiq cho yah dyingh das.

8Mungkvn mas dah ngwis xing dvnganh ngah zis nghuot.

9Yhenmuh vsaiq gas vcauh thoq lyis zes yunghshop las houmha ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyeisgis yaplhoq cho yahge nyenstap cho dyei das. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

Phudyei bang yah Xamgoh

10Dari hwankti zainsmuh doq dah aiq vzvn, lhamhmuh gau vkhyvp, aiqci nyei vnyeih lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka lvpe Hagai lyis doms jis.

11Nyang taiq, Phudyei bang lyis hai lyi cho nyeidang nyei aq.

12Oen goh, dvyuk yuk kyauh toh goeus dah phudyei masyah shoh yoeus las nyah dyithang yah koek los thang lhyi, nyah dyi yah ohlhyoq, jyauq goeus zonoms, zvbiq, tsanlun coeu, chah zonoms lyis laus eq tanhnhang lhyi, hauh zonoms eq kyauh das lah, ge nyei lyis phudyei bang gas, Ma nghuot, ge toeuh.

13Hauh thang lhyi Hagai nyei, oen goh, dvyuk yuk gas mvng lyis zangh yvmvyah vwot v-oeu bweh nyeis. Nyang haih zonoms dvja ja lyis tanh lyis hauh zonoms eqvwot v-oeu vmus lah, ge nyei lyis, Phudyei bang gas, Mus, ge tsain toeuh.

14Hauh thang lhyi Hagai taiq, houyah dvyhangteh haih dius nyau dah dius jens gas nyamoq kuot zis dvnganh vwot v-oeu nghuot las phon mha nyamoq dyei dah phudyeidvnganh gas vwot v-oeu nghuot, ge Yhensaintaiq.

Yhensain Dangthoengh

15Yhensain taiq, Namoq mas cha bweh yvlyis ma yoh nyvng goh lhyeh? Namoq Yhenmuh ma doms xi tsuk shih lyis,

16Namoq jyo aiqci luh yoh das ge nghamhloms dah jyo boms mas loh lyis dvci luh dvyoh. Tsai zvbiq oengci joi yoh das ge dah zvbiqnyhet zwvng mas loh lyis aiqci joi dvyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos namoq yomkat tsungh toh dah jyozains dvnganh lyis lyeis gywes muot nhang lha eq, gyutomp nhang lha eq dyoq lohnhang, nghuot laus eq namoq ehnyet ma thaiq shih.

18Khvnyhik gas Yhenmuh vpom dye xi zis Lhamhmuh gau vkhyvp, aiqci nyei vnyeih nghuot. Gvshih masyah cha bweh los das zis yoeuh geh.

19Jyo ma nyet laus eq, zvbiq nwis, maiphang zains, tsanlun zains, tvleh vshih ma tsain shih shih laus eq, gvshih masyah ngos namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das, ge.

Zerubabe lyis Dangthoengh

20Hau dvyhangteh nyeih, hau lhamhmuh khyvp 24 vnyeih lyis Yhensainka Hagai lyis aiq vlhain loeus dyei.

21Yuda mungh zau Zerubabe xiklyis: Ngos maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis nhont bah oen.

22Ngos munghdan lyis mhuk las nyamoq dah yomsoq lyis thank loh nhang. Ngos nyamoq dah jeslhyingh yahge jeslhyingh komp bang lyis toeulhain das. Nyang jens shei das las nyang ji bang nyamoq nyang changh sat goh das.

23Ngah jyeidwis Zerubabe eh, hauh buisnyeis lyis ngos nvng lyis shwih yoeus las ngah nyings mas guon das zis toeuq toh das. Nvng gas ngos khyen yoeus soeu nghuot. Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zekharia

Zekharia 1

Mangso nyah Dius lyis Lui

[1]Dari, Persia hwankti zainsmuh doq zis aiq vzvn, xet vkhyvp lyisYhensain ka Berekhia lo, Ido nyeilo lvpe Zekharia lyis haih loeus dyei.

[2]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka Zekharia lyis yah dius jens lyis taiq nhang. Ngos Yhensain namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis svsoh nhaiqyo.

[3]Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, Ngah jyank mas tauh los geh, housoeh lyis ngos namoq jyank mas tauh los das.

[4]Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq teh vkuot goh. Gohlhain dah lvpe jens gas nyamoq lyis ngah loeus dyei zis yah ma gis khyvlyis kangma dwis, yaunos vkuot lo goh, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngah dang ma gyo, domsyos eq ma gyo.

[5]Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq eq, hauh lvpe jens eq ma nyeis lo.

[6]Ngos ngah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis yah namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis tyingtoh dang yahge zaih nhang cho dyei laus eq nyamoq hauh yvlyis chaxwe ma nhang lha joeng cho xauh kham. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq ehnyet thaiq las Ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nghamh thyet goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq mon-yih las joeng zis xauh, ge seq los.

Nyoqnyvng mas Nyang jens

[7]Dari hwankti zainsmuh doq dah aiq vzvn, dvci das vkhyvp, aiqci nyei vnyeih, nyenh lyis nyoqnyvng mas Yhensain ngos, Berekhia lo, Ido nyeilo lyis loeus dyei.

[8]Ngos dius dvyuk nyang nes ji los zis nyvng. Nyang gas langhkhau mha dah zoeu kyank gyomh mas no yap joq. Nyah nungsthank mas nyang nes, nyang kywank, nyang thyoeu jens tsain yap joq.

[9]Ngos nyang lyis, Svra eh, haih nyang jens gas chah vjyuk gah, oen nyei. Nyang toeuh zis gas, Hauh zis chah vjyuk tsain nghuot yvlyis ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq bah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyeisjvng lyis loh jas yoeuh das xiklyis Yhensainnhang kat bang nghuot, ge.

11Nyamoq gas loeuswons soeu lhyi, Ngamoq mungkvn gonh jweh khoq goeus, mungkvn gonh gas sam lha nyenstap joq zis nyvng, ge taiq kyoh.

12Housoeh loeuswons soeu taiq zis gas, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensaineh, nvng Yerusalem yahge Yuda wus jens lyis nhaiqyo zis gvshih nyhetci zvn bos goeus. Nvngnhaiqnyen cho ma chixoeuq zis khanyhank nyangh shih das lah, ge.

13Yhensain ka loeuswons soeu lhyi nhaiqtaink dang yah toeuh.

14Housoeh loeuswons soeu ka ngos lyis, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensaintaiq zis taiq hoeuh aq, ge. Ngos ngahZion boms yahge Yerusalem lyis kang twih toh.

15Nyenstap zis yah samlo gauslaus nyeis dah dius nyau jens lyis ngos nhaiq gis yo: khasoeh ge lyis ngos ngah dius nyau lyis nhaiqyo zis doms jhen nyeis uhlyis hauh dius nyau jens gas ngah dius jens lyis zes xungh shoq kham nhang.

16Housoeh las ngos Yerusalem mas tauh los goeus las, hauh wus lyis ngah nhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq das. Ngah Yhenmuh doms toeu das. Wuseq doms soq kuot das, ge.

17Loeuswons soeu ngos lyis taiq hoeuh aq, eq ge. Ngos ngah wus jens lyis nyeisgis yap doms lhoq nhang das las Yerusalem lyis dvlhain doms pangh zis yah nyah wus khyvlyis hoeuh das, ge Maukhung JesphungYhensain taiq.

Khyau dah Nyoqnyvng

18Gohtoeu nyoqnyvng mas ngos noeu khyau nyei koeuq nyvng.

19Ngos hau ngos yah jisgoh goeus dah loeuswons soeu lhyi, Haih khyau jens gas chah vjyuk tsain nghuot, oen nyei. Nyang toeuh zis gas, Haih khyau jens gas Yuda mau dius, Israel mau dius yahge Yerusalem wus mas bang lyis lhoq sanh dah mungkvn yomsoq lyis chixoeuq dah vlhotsain nghuot, ge.

20Tsai Yhensain ngos lyis doeus tsain chi toh dah muh zwi bang nyei yuk chixoeuq.

21Ngos gas, Nyamoq cha los kuot, oen nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nyamoq gas Yuda mau lyis shank shoq thungh thyi lha nyah dius jens lyis lhoq sanh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp dah dius nyau jens lyis kyuk zis yah mhuk tyampdas xiklyis los bang nghuot, ge.

Zekharia 2

Keq Twih Nyoqnyvng

1Ngos gohtoeu nyoqnyvng mas, loq mas keq twih chi toh dah dius dvyuk lyis nyvng.

2Ngos nyang lyis, Nvng khapheh loh, oen nyei lyis nyang gas, Yerusalem wus khaxink xing, kha iq lywas zis seq shoq keq das zis los, ge.

3Hauh thang lhyi ngos yah jisgoh dah loeuswons soeu xik pheh thuq los zis nyvng. gohtoeu loeuswons dvyuk nyang yah los xauhgoh.

4Cangxeih vyuk gas hau gohtoeu dvyuk lyis, hau loyvm lyis loh wuih taiq aq: Yerusalem mas dius yahge gaunyhauq nyoshoq nyeis das las, hauh wus gas wus ciank kat das zis sunk kuh das, ge.

5Yhensain ka hauh wus lyis gos das zis nyang wus yvmlhaink yah nyiciank duot las nyah phunk yah nyang houmha nyeis das, ge dangthoengh toh goeus.

Jonsdoeus bang Tauh los

6-7Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq. Ngos shot khanghmuh namoq lyis sanh tyamp. Nghuot laus eq namoq jonsdoeus loh bang eh, gvshih Babilon masyah phang luiq las Yerusalem mas tauh los geh.

8Hank laus eq namoq lyis zan soeu ka ngos phauhtap toh yvlyis zan soeu nghuot. Housoeh las Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis thyoq loh goeus dah dius nyau jens jyank mas ngos lyis haih loeus yah dvgeh nhang.

9Yhensainnyang namoq lyis tyi lha zan das. Namoq gas xikpheh namoq dah jyeidwis jens yah thyoq sanh zis xauh das. Haih zis bweh los lyis, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ngos lyis nhang kat zis yuk khanghmuh seq das.

10Yhensain taiq, Yerusalem dius jens eh, gauslaus chunghthwe kat geh! Ngos namoq mas nyeis das zis los nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hauh shishenh lyis dius nyau jens nyoshoq Yhensain jyank mas los las nyah dius tsain duot das. Nyang namoq mas nyeis das las ngos lyis namoq jyank mas nhang zisnamoq seq das.

12Yuda mau gas gyingshang mau masYhensain dah lhyenwhei sain dah vso doms nghuot das. Yerusalem gas nyang jyet thank dah wus nghuot das.

13Yhensain xikkhonh mas yuk khanghmuh samlo nyeis geh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyang nyeis gyingshang joqyos masyah los nyeis.

Zekharia 3

Phudyei Zainsmuh

1Gohtoeu nyoqnyvng mas Yhensain ka ngos lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh Yoshua gas Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu xikkhonh mas yap joq zis chixoeuq. Houmha Yoshua dah vyvm mas Satan ka nyang lyis kauq das xiklyis cicont yap joq.

2Yhensain Satan lyis taiq zis gas, Satan eh, Yhensain nvng lyis dang thang thyet bas jungh. Yerusalem lyis jyet dahYhensain ka nvng lyis dang thang thyet bas jungh. Haih soeu ka nyi masyah she thuq kat dah lhamloq teh nghuot, ge.

3Yoshua gas houmha ma lhoq dah dyimis wuot las yap joq.

4Loeuswons soeu ka maukhung mha dah nyah jyeidwis jens lyis, Haih dius yuk wuot toh, ma lhoq dahdyimis yoeus tyamp dyei geh, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyang Yoshua lyis, Ngos nah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei goeus las nvng wuot das zis dyisaiq dyei das, ge.

5Nyang gas Yoshua dah uhloms mas lhoq dah uhthop thop dyei geh, ge hauh jyeidwis jens lyis taiq toh. Housoeh nyamoq kuot goeus, hauh thang lhyi Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu houmha yap joq uhlyis nyamoq gas Yoshua lyis dyisaiq gvm huot.

6Hauh thang lhyi hau loeuswons soeu Yoshua lyis taiq zis gas,

7Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq goeus. Nvng ngah lyi lyis domsyos gyo las ngos nvng lyis toeuq dyei toh dah yvwons chank kuot lyis gas, nvng ngah Yhenmuh yahge nyah khyam mha tsoq yoeuh das las ngah xikkhonh mas nyeis dah loeuswons bang dung dang gyo dyei teh, ngos nvng dung dang lyis gyo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das.

8Nvng Phudyei Zainsmuh Yoshua eh, gyo aq, nyah phudyei changh jens eh, gyo geh, Namoq gas thang pheh xiklyis gis dah vlho duot bang nghuot. Ngos ngah jyeidwis Vko ge soeu lhyi chixoeuqdas.

9Ngos Yoshua xikkhonh mas nyoqnho nyhet shot bos dah luk dvlom toh. Hauh yvmas ngos loeus thwang tap toh das. Ngos dvnyeih dvm lyis haih mau mas dah yaunos yoeus tyamp das, ge.

10Hauh nyeih jweh lyis namoq hank eq hank nyang dah zvbiq nwis yahge maiphang zains yah lhaink toh yvmas nyenstap gausyis jesluiq shohluiq los nyeis das xiklyis yhenkyoh lyis yus das, ge.

Zekharia 4

Nyituonh Gus Nyoqnyvng

1Ngos yah jisgoh goeus dah loeuswons soeu doms jweh los las ngos lyis yhet muih goeus soeu lhyi nhauh teh nhauh.

2Nyang ngos lyis, Nvng cha nyvng, ge nyei. Ngos gas, xing yah kuot dah nyituonh gus lyis nyvng, oen toeuh. Hauh vthyoh mas coeu xiklyis khuq bos. Hauh nyituonh gus mas nyitoengh nyhet koeuq bos, dvkoeuq dvkoeuq mas nyikhying nyhet koeuq xiklyis joqyos bos.

3Nyituonh gus dah vyvm mas tsanlun zains dvshot dvzains bos.

4Tsai ngos gas hauh loeuswons soeu lhyi, Svra eh, haih vyhang ka chah nyhenshang tsain nghuot lah, oen nyei.

5Nyang ngos lyis, Nvng ma seq lhyeh, ge. Ngos gas, Svra eh, ma seq, oen toeuh.

Zerubabe lyis Dangthoengh

6Loeuswons soeu ngos lyis, Hai Yhensain jyank masyah loeus Zerubabe lyis dyei aq. Nvng nah jesphung yom yah ma nghuot, nvnyang yom yah eq ma nghuot, ngah dyos yom yah nvng ung das, ge.

7Nah xikkhonh masyah boms zainsmuh jens iq kuh dah yau cho dyuk tyamp das. Nvng Yhenmuh lyis soq kuot das las, nvng thang thank luklom nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joqyos mas kat lyis dius jens gas, Yungh! Yungh! ge tsain kaiq das.

8Yhensain jyank masyah gohtoeu loeus dvkoeuq ngah jyank mas jweh los.

9Nyang taiq, Zerubabe gas Yhenmuh vpom xi goeus las nyang hau tsuk cho dye shoq kuot das. Haih zis bweh lyis nvng lyis nyamoq jyank mas nhang kat zis ngos nghuot yvlyisngah dius jens seq das.

10aNyamoq gas hauh muh ung cho dvtsiq dvbos yvmvyah yom tsain gyau. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq Zerubabe Yhenmuh lyis tsoq las kuot zis nyvng lyis nyamoq tsain gaus das.

10b Loeuswons soeu ngos lyis taiq, Nyitoengh nyhet koeuq gas nyeisjvng gonh nyvng, Yhensain dah nyoqjeih nyhet lom nghuot, ge.

11Tsai ngos nyang lyis, Hauh nyituonh gus dah dvshot dvzains bos dah hau tsanlun aiq zains vjyuk gas cha nghuot? oen nyei.

12Tsai ngos gas, Tsanlun coeu huot khyoq dah xing tyungh aiq koeuq vyvm mas dah tsanlun ko aiq koeuq dah vjyuk cha nghuot, oen.

13Nyang ngos lyis, Nvng ma seq lhyeh, ge nyeis. Ngos gas, Svra eh, ngos ma seq, oen toeuh.

14Housoeh nyang gas, Heika nyeisjvng gonh dah Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe das zis Mangso khyen yoeus goeus las coeu juot kham vzomh nghuot, ge.

Zekharia 5

Dang Yenh Sauhdain

1Ngos doms yoeuh, haq lhain ka lyeis mas sauhdain dvkoeuq dang yenh zis lyis nyvng.

2Loeuswons soeu ka, ngos cha nyvng zis nyei. Ngos phuk taiq zis gas, Lyeis mas sauhdain dvkoeuq dang yenh; hauh zis gas xingchoeu 30 pe, lywas choeu 15 pe nghuot, oen.

3Hauh thang lhyi nyang ngos lyis taiq, Haih zis gas dvmau gonh mas loh das xiklyis nhoengh cho lhaih toh. Sauhdain dvkhyamh pheh, Khauh soeu khanghmuh hauh mau masyah shang tyamp zis xauh das, ge. Gohtoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvkhyamh mas gas, kyamp tang las hwah soeu khanghmuh eq shang tyamp zis xauh das, ge toh.

4Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq zis gas nyang hai nhoengh zis nhang kat las houka khauh soeu khanghmuh yhen, kyamptang lha hwah soeu khanghmuh dah yhen mha nhang kat las hauh zis nyamoq yhen mha wvng loh das. Houka nyamoq yhen mha joq joq lashoumha thyoq khyoq toh khoq.

Kyunk mas Vmesbih

5Hauh loeuswons soeu doms thuq los las taiq, yoeuh aq dvja los nyeis, ge.

6Ngos gas, Haih zis cha nghuot, oen nyei. Nyang toeuh zis gas, Houka kyunk nghuot, hauh zis dvmau gonh dah yaunos xiklyis nghuot, ge.

7Hauh kyunk mas cui yah kuot dah vnghop bos. Ngos zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis, hauh vnghop phank los las hauh vkhau mha vmesbih dvyuk tsung toh!

8Hauh loeuswons soeu taiq, Heika lhung cho lhyi chixoeuq zis nghuot, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyang hauh vmesbih lyis kyunk khau mha duon kat las vnghop doms nghop toh.

9Ngos nghank yoeuh lyis nghoq kywank dah dungs teh mvn bos dah dungs tsain dap dah vmesbih aiq yuk ngah jyank pheh dang los yvlyis nyvng. Nyah aiq yuk gas hauh kyunk lyis lyih dvng las dang loh dyuk.

10Ngos hau loeuswons soeu lhyi, Nyamoq hauh zis khalhye dvng loh, oen nyei.

11Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nyah aiq yuk hauh yvlyis yhenmuh kuot dyei das zis Babilon pheh dvng loh. Hau yhenmuh dye tsuk lyis nyah aiq yuk hau kyunk lyis paiqdas zis houmha toh das, ge.

Zekharia 6

Lhyingh 4 Koeuq nyoqnyvng

1Ngos nyoqnyvng gohtoeu dvkoeuq yoh. Haq lhain ka thunk boms aiq koeuq dah jo masyah jeslhyingh nyei koeuq thuq los yvlyis nyvng.

2Cangxeih vlhyingh lyis nyang nes jens yah she, aiq vlhyingh lyis nyang noq jens yah she.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Somh vlhyingh lyis nyang thyoeu jens she, nyei vlhyingh lyis nyang kywank tsain she.

4Hauh thang lhyi ngos gas loeuswons soeu lhyi, Svra eh, haih jeslhyingh vjyuk gas cha nghuot, oen nyei.

5Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas nyei lyeis nghuot. Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng gonh dah Yhensain xikkhonh masyah thuq los.

6Nyang noq she dah jeslhyingh gas mautsung shot, Babilon pheh loh. Nyang thyoeu jens gas buiswvng shot pheh loh, nyang kywank jens gas mautyi shot dah mau pheh loh.

7Yombos nyang kywank jens gas, nyeisjvng thoq lyis yoeuh das zis gyen gyen tsain thuq los. Loeuswons soeu taiq, nyeisjvng thoq mas loh las yoeuh geh, ge lyis nyamoq kuot.

8Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ngos lyis lui los. Mautsung shot, Babilon pheh loh dah nyang jens gas, Yhensain dah nhaiqyo bi nhang goeus, ge.

Yoshua lyis Buismuk

9Yhensain ngos lyis haih loeus dyei.

10Nyang taiq, Jonsdoeus bang Heldai, Tobiya, Yedaia moq dyei dah jyungshuk yoeus las, Zephania lo Yosia yhen mha lvnyap loh geh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas Babilon mas jonsdoeus masyah tauh los goeus bang nghuot.

11Nyamoq dyei dah ngwis xing mhayah buismuk dvkoeuq kuot lho lha Yehozadak lo, Phudyei Zainsmuh Yoshua uhloms mas tsungh dyei geh.

12Nyang lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq zis taiq kyoh geh. Vko ge lui soeu nyang nyeis yvmas lho lho nghuot das las Yhensain dah yhenmuh lyis soq tsuk das.

13Nyang gas haih yvlyis tsuk das soeu nghuot, hwankti yah mon-yih dah nyoqnho ngelang xauh kham yoeus das soeu nghuot, lho lha nyang nyah dius jens lyis guon das. Nyah hwankti tank yvm mas, phudyei soeu dvyuk yap das las nyamoq dvgeh nyenstap zisyah shop shop kuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hauh buismuk gas Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas Heldai, Tobiya, Yedaia yahge Yosia moq lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei dah nyoqnyhank duotdas.

15We mas nyeis bang Yhensain dah Yhenmuh doms tsuk yvmas los bos pangh das. Hauh zis doms tsuk toh lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensainngos lyis namoq jyank masnhang zis namoq seq das. Namoq gasYhensain, namoq dah Mangso tyingtoh zis domsyos vlhomuh gyo lyis gas haih cho bweh los das, ge.

Zekharia 7

Yhensain Dang thang thyet

1Dari hwankti zainsmuh doq dah nyei vzvn, Kislev ge gau vkhyvp, nyei vnyeih lyis Yhensain ngos lyis loeus dyei.

2Bethel dius jens gas, Sharezer, Regem-Melek yahge nyamoq dah dius jens lyis, Yhensain dah shvmanh lyis dung yoeus das xiklyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah Yhenmuh pheh nhang kat goeus.

3Nyamoq gas, phudyei bang yahge lvpe jens lyis haih nyeidang nyei das xiklyis eq nghuot. Yhenmuh dyoqbis gvng mas ngamoq nyoshoq zvn kuot los goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, oeng vkhyvp lyiswomkyi zis yah tsoq kuk ngaus chah das lah, ge.

4Heika ngah jyank mas jweh los dah Yhensain loeus nghuot.

5Nyang taiq, hauh mau mas dius jens yahge phudyei bang lyis taiq aq: Nyamoq hai nyhetci zvn gyo lyis lhamhmuh oeng vkhyvp yahge nyhet vkhyvp lyis womkyi lha ngaus lyis, houka ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis ma nghuot.

6Nyamoq zo shuk lyis houka nyamoq nyang dah nhaiqtap cho dvtsain nghuot.

7Heika Yerusalem wusmuh yahge hauh yvmlhaink mas joq dah wus jens mas nyeisgis yap lhoq las, dius jens yah dyingh joq uhlyis, gohlhain dah lvpe jens lyis yah Yhensain taiq toh zis nghuot. Hauh uhlyis wusmuh yahge hauh yvmlhaink mas kyingh dius dyingh zis ma nghuot, mautyi pheh janggyon yahge buiswvng pheh jingkhyei jens mas eq dius nyoshoq nyeis shih.

Domsyos Ma gyo las

8Yhensain haih loeus Zekharia lyis dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Gohlhain ngos ngah dius lyis haih tyingdang tsain dyei: lyi jus khyvlyis kuot las dvyuk yah dvyuk jyet kang cho yahgenhaiqnyen cho chixoeuq goh chah.

10Chauhmuh, chauhlo, namoq mas nyeis dah lvbaus, nyungs bang hank lyis eq vzaiq goh. Dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis nos nhang dah nghamh toeuq cho vkuot goh.

11Nghuot laus eq ngah dius jens gas nhaiqlom than lha no thoeu. Nyamoq dah uhnuk khomh tsain nyheih toh.

12Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom lyis eq luk teh than nhang toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas gohlhain nyeis khoq, Dyos yah nhang dah lvpe jens lyisyah, ngos dyei toh dah jyauh cho lhyi ma mes gyo. Housoeh ngos svsoh nhaiqyo.

13Ngos taiq lyis nyamoq ma gyo yvmvyah nyamoq shvmanh dung lyis ngos ma toeuh dyei.

14Ngos nyamoq lyis lvbaus mau mas nyeis das zis lyeis jyang teh shenh tyamp goeus. Hai gis dah mau gas dius hank ma nyeis, jyamhjyuklhyuk nyet joq, ge.

Zekharia 8

Doms Toeu das Dangthoengh

1Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain haih loeus Zekharia lyis dyei.

2Ngos Yerusalem lyis pangh das zis soh nyeis, khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyah dius jens lyis svsoh jyet, hau jyet cho ka ngos lyis nyah jeswus jens lyis nhaiqyo nhang.

3Ngos ngah gyingshang wus, Yerusalem mas tauh los las, houmha nyeis das. Hauh wus gas lomluk dah wus ge seqlas, Maukhung JesphungYhensain dah jing lyis eq gyingshang jing ge lui das, ge.

4Mang goeus dah vbusbih jens vmesbih jens dvlhain doms nyeis das. Nyamoq gas mang las suh lyis lhamloq yhung, nyamoq wus vgungs noyos mas tsung toh das.

5Wus talhoeu ka lhoeu nyeis dah nyelo yukgis lo jens yah doms dyingh das.

6Gvshih nyet joq dah dius nyau xiklyis haih zis ma gis bweh teh nghuot das. Nghuot laus eq ngah xiklyis gas ma gis bweh ge zis ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[7]Ngos ngah dius jens lyis nyamoq lyis shwih loh dah mau jens masyah khyuot das.

[8]Nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas nyeis das zis buisthuq buiswvng pheh yah shwih tauh los das. Nyamoq gas ngah dius jens duot das las, ngos gas nyamoq Mangso duot las nyamoq thoq mas lyi jus jus wontang guon das.

[9]Womh ehnyet bos aq, ngah Yhenmuh doms tsuk das zis yhen pom xi dah shishenh lyis lvpe jens taiq dah dang yah dvyhangteh dah dang nvng gvshih xauhgyo.

[10]Hauh shishenh ma jweh shih yoq lyis hank eq dius lyis eq gaunyhauq lyis eq ma thyeh nghoh yhung, hank eq jeswus masyah ma luiq. Ngos dius jens dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis tyixo goh nhang.

[11]Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas ngos hai doeng los dah vnyau lyis shaih las dvkuot lo.

[12]Nyamoq gas nyamoq jyo lhyi nyenstap zis yah khyoq das. Nyamoq dah zvbiq nwis vshih shih das. Mau nyoshoq wus das las, nyeisjvng gas jyo thuq los nhang das. Doeng nyeis, ngah dius nyau dah dius jens lyis hai shvmanh tsain dyei das.

[13]Yuda yahge Israel dius jens eh, xikpheh lvbaus jens dvyuk yah dvyuk nhoengh goh lyis, Yuda yahge Israel mas gyoh dah dyoqbis zainsmuh yah dvyhangteh gyoh bas jungh ge sang. Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis khyuot das, hauh thang lhyi hau lvbaus jens gas dvyuk yah dvyuk, namoq Yuda yahge Israel mas jweh los dah shvmanh yah dvyhangteh xauh yoeus bas jungh ge sang das. Housoeh las womh ehnyet bos geh, vgyuk goh, ge.

[14]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq. Namoq dah Phauh thyeih moq ngos lyis nhaiqyo nhang lhyi, ngos nyamoq xiklyis dyoqbis zainsmuh toeuq las ngos ngah ehnyet ma thaiq, ngos toeuq zis kuot.

[15]Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos Yerusalem bang yahge Yuda jens lyis shvmanh das zis toeuq nyeis. Housoeh las vchiq goh.

[16]Heika namoq kuot chah zis nghuot. Namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk dang jyoeng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq goh geh. Nyenstap cho she los das xiklyis soetuon jang mas lyi jus khyvlyis tuon geh.

17Namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk nos nhang cho vtoeuq goh. Kyamptang lha ma jus dah kanghjyoengvkat. Ngos gas hwah cho, lyi ma jus cho yahge lhuotzo cho lhyi hoeng.

18Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka haih loeus Zekharia lyis dyei.

19Lhamhmuh nyei vkhyvp, oeng vkhyvp, nyhet vkhyvp, dvci vkhyvp lyis kuot dah womkyi zis gas Yudadius jens xiklyis zvn yau gausyis pyo ngon pwe bweh das. Nvng gas jyoeng cho yahge nyenstap cho lhyi jyet chah.

20Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Wus jens nyoshoq mas dah dius jens Yerusalem pheh los das shishenh jweh los.

21Dvwus mas bang gas gohtoeu dvwus mas bang lyis taiq das zis gas, Ngamoq gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi loh paiq zis yah nyah shvmanh dung yoeus das, ngamoq yah loh goh.

22Dius jens nyoshoq yahge yomsoq bos dah dius nyau jens gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi paiq zisyah nyah shvmanh dung yoeus das xiklyis Yerusalem mas tsain jweh los das.

23Hauh buisnyeis lyis lvbaus dvci yuk gas Yuda dvyuk jyank mas los las taiq das zis gas, Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nghuot zis ngamoq xauhgyo goeus yvmvyah, ngamoq namoq yah dvgeh bos loh mes, ge.

Zekharia 9

Yhenkyoh jens lyis Soetuon

1Heika Yhensain dah loeus nghuot. Hadrak mau yahge Damasku wus xiklyis joeng cho zaudang khyoq goeus. Israel vkoq kyingh ma nghuot, dius jens dvnganh eq Yhensain yah sen.

2Hadrak yah maukyo nghuot dah Hamat mau eq nyang yah sen lha, Taire yahge Sidon wus jens, nyamoq dah lyes bang dvnganh bos.

3Taire wus gas, nyah xiklyis jesdvp tsain kuot toh, ngwis xing ka tsohmop teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoshoq boms joq.

4Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka nyang yoh zis dvnganh yoeus tyamp das. Nyang yoh khuiq cho lhyi thomh mas doeuh khyoq las wuslyis gas nyi yah ngheq tyamp das.

5Haih yvlyis Ashkelon wus nyvng las gyuk das. Gaza wus eq nyvng das las shanghsenh das. Ekron eq nyvng das las nyah dah nghamhloms cho dyoq tyamp das. Gaza gas nyah hwankti thank tyamp las, Ashkelon wus gas dius ma nyeis lo jyamhjyuklhyuk joq das.

6Ashdod wus mas diuszas nyau nyeis das. Yhensain taiq, Ngos hai Philisti jens dah khwank cho dvnganh lyis khyoq tyamp das.

7Nyamoq suih bos dah shoh, gohtoeu tungtoh zonoms lyis ma zo lo das. Doeng nyeis bang dvnganhgas, ngah dius nyau mas bos los das. Nyamoq gas Yuda vkoq mas dah dvhuh teh bweh los das. Ekron jens eq Yebusi jens bweh teh ngah dius jens mas bos das.

8Ngos ngah mau cho jesphung jens ma suh lai shoq yoeuh gomh yoeuh zungh das. Lhoeng bang ngah dius jens lyis zaiq dah toeuh ma dyei lo das. Ngos ngah dius jens khasoehxauh kham zis nyvng goeus, ge.

Jweh Los das Hwankti

9Gauslaus geh! gauslaus geh, Zion dius jens eh! Yerusalem dius jens eh, gauslaus zis yah kaiq geh! Yoeuh aq, nah hwankti ka nah jyank mas los nyeis! Nyang gas ung cho zainsmuh yah khyuot yoeus das zis los laus eqehnyet nyhen mha gyoh zis yah mauhlyihzoe zains dah lo, mauhlyihzoe lo thoq mas ji las los.

10Yhensain taiq, Ngos Israel masyah jeslhyingh jens yahge Yerusalem masyah nyang jens lyis tomh tyamp das. Jeszan yvmas yhung dah lyei jens lyis mhont tyamp das. Nah hwankti ka dius nyau jens mas nyenstap nhang das. Nyang gas thomh masyah thomh jweh shoq, Uphrat lvng masyah nyeisjvng thank shoq guon das.

Yhensain Dius lyis doms toeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yhensain taiq, Lomhxangh suih yah kyihau tap las nvng yah toh dah ngah thanghchvp gvng masngos nah dius jens lyis lhuiq kat das, jeis ma bos dwang ge, jonsdoeus masyah lhuiq kat das.

12Jonsdoeus loh bang eh tauh los geh! Gvshih namoq nghamhloms chank bos goeus. Namoq dah jesluiq las sam joqyos mas tauh los geh, Namoq kham khoq goeus dah shohjyen xiklyis ngos namoq lyis shvmanh aiq huon doms dyei das oen gvshih ngos namoq lyistaiq.

13Ngos Yuda lyis jeslo dah lyei teh, Israel lyis nyo teh yhung das. Ngos Zion mha dah vbusbih jens lyis moengsa teh yhung lha Greece jens lyis zan das.

14Yhensain ka nyah dius jens nyeis yvmas thuqh los das las, nyah nyo jens lyis maunyoq nyik teh baiq das. Yomzains Yhensain ka lvbuh muot las mautyi pheh yahlyeisjyang yah jens los das.

15Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis gos das las nyamoq gas nyamoq dah jeswus lyis mhont das. Nyamoq gas jeszan yvmas yhei yet bang teh kaiq las nyamoq dah jeswus jens dah suih huot das. Hauh suih gas lomhxangh suih teh yaus las khuq masyah phon mha huot teh nghuot das, ge.

16Hauh buisnyeis jweh lyis Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis, yvng yoeuh soeu ka nyah yvng phung lyis jes masyah khyuot yoeus teh, khyuotyoeus das. Nyamoq gas nyah mau mas, buismuk mas dah phauhdap luk teh tsain bvng das.

17Hauh mau gas kha iq gis las yungh joq das lah! Wotyamh jens gas nyah jyo yahge zvbiq gvng mas kuh las yombos los das.

Zekharia 10

Yhensain Khyuot lhuiq das

1Zvn wvng zoh lyis mauwus das xiklyis Yhensain lhyi dung geh. Mau bos dah jyommauh yah mauwus nhang lha mau mas yuk khanghmuh xiklyis nyaus los nhangsoeu ka Yhensain nghuot.

2Dius jens gas phvra, botthyet bang yah nyei gyo goh, nghuot laus eq nyamoq yoh dah phuk dang gas vjyuk ma bos hwah cho dvnghuot. Dvyhamh gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhetmoq pho, nghuot laus eq ma jus yvpheh dvshwih loh. Nyamoq dyeidah nhaiqtaink cho ka vkyuh ma bos. Housoeh las dius jens gas dyuk loh yvng teh chowhang whang loh. Nyamoq gas uhshe soeu ma yoh yvmvyah yau cho bos.

3Yhensain taiq, Ngah dius jens lyis guon dah lvbaus lyis ngos nhaiqyo las ngos nyamoq lyis joeng das. Yuda dius jens gas ngah zis nghuot las, ngos Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain nyamoq lyis loqzamh zwi das. Nyamoq gas ngah dah yomsoq bosjesnyang jens nghuot.

4Nyamoq masyah guon bang, choshe bang, ngah dius jens lyis guon das vmingh bos bang tsain thuq los das.

5Yuda dius jens gas jeslo jens, nyamoq dah jeswus jens lyis wus talhoeu thomhbop mas nang nheh tyamp teh ung das. Yhensain ka nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah nyamoq gas jeswus nyang ji bang lyis yangh zan ung das.

6Ngos gas Yuda dius jens lyis yombos nhang das. Israel dius jens lyis khyuot das. Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen cho bos las nyamoq dvnganh lyis yhen mha shwih tauh los das. Nyamoq gas ngos nyamoq lyis khanhamp eq ma peq tyamp teh nghuot das. Ngos Yhensain, nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot; ngos nyamoq shvmanh dung lyis toeuh dyei das.

7Israel dius jens gas jeslo jens teh yombos das, zvbiq shuk goeus bang pyo teh pyo das. Nyamoq vnyau vshih jens gas haih ung cho lhyi soh lasYhensain kuot dyei goeus yvmvyah tsain gaus das.

8Ngos ngah dius jens lyis khi lha dvgeh tsainh toh das. Ngos nyamoq lyis khyuot las xikpheh teh nyoshoq jebais los nhang das.

9Ngos nyamoq lyis dius nyau jens mas sanh kat goeus laus eq, nyamoq gas we dah joqyos masyah ngos lyis soh shih das. Nyamoq eq nyamoq lo jens eq doeng nyeis das las, nyamoq dvgeh yhen mha tauh los das.

10Ngos nyamoq lyis Egutu yahge Asiria masyah yhen mha shwih los las, nyamoq nyang mau mas nyeis nhang das. Nyamoq lyis Gilead yahge Lebanon mas eq nyeis nhang lhamau gonh mas dius jens yah dyingh das.

11Nyamoq gas nyamoq dah yau cho thomh goeu lai lyis, ngos Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

changhphauq lyis lyuk las nauh dah Nile lvng kyuk tyamp das. Khwank dah Asiria gas nyhen mha gyoh tyamp las yombos dah Egutu gas nyah yomsoq chithyuk das.

12Ngos ngah dius jens lyis yombos nhang lha, nyamoq gas ngos lyis paiq las domsyos gyo das ge, Yhensain taiq goeus.

Zekharia 11

Hwankti Lhoeng jens Gyoh

1Lebanon eh, nah Arit saiq lyis nyi yoh ngeh tyamp das zis, nah khomh tsain phank aq.

2Shvxoeuh zains jens eh, kuk ngaus geh! Arit zains tsain lains goeus, hau phunk bos saiqzains tsain monh tyamp goeus. Bashan wons zains jens eh, kuk ngaus geh, thoeu dah yoszanh khyam thoeuq tyamp zis xauh goeus!

3Guon bang gas nyamoq dah phunk dyuk loh las kuk zis yah tsain ngaus. Khangkhyi nyings thwe lhyi gyo geh, Yodan lvng yvm chank yah nyamoq dah yhen saiqkhyam dyoq tyamp goeus.

Yvng yoeuh aiq yuk

4Yhensain, ngah Mangso ngos lyis taiq, Nvng gas sat das xiklyis toeuq toh yvng phung lhyi yoeuh soeu teh kuot aq.

5Yvng sain jens gas hau yvng lyis tsain sat laus eq yobos ma xauh. Nyamoq hauh shoh ungh zo las, ngamoq dis los, Yhensain ngelhoq bas jungh, tsain ge. Nyamoq nyang dah yvng yoeuh bang yangh yvng jens lyis nhaiq ma nyen.

6Yhensain taiq, Ngos nyeisjvng thoq mas hank lyis eq nhaiq ma nyen lo das. Dius jens dvnganh lyis nyamoq dah yomsoq bos dah guon bang loq mas ngos nyang kyauhtyamp das. Hau guon bang gas nyeisjvng lyis thyoqpi tyamp das las ngos nyamoq lyisnyamoq yomsoq masyah ma khyuot yoeus das, ge.

7Hau yvng ungh bang wis bang gas ngos lyis nghoh las, ngos gas sat das zis sont toh dah yvng jens lyis yoeuh soeu bweh los. Ngos lhamloq aiq koeuq yoeus las dvkoeuq lyis "Jyehjuh kuot cho" gohtoeu dvkoeuq lyis "Xonh Cho" oen nyhink las ngos yvng phung lhyi loqzamh zwi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Ngos gas ngos lyis hoeng dah gohtoeu yvng yoeuh somh yuk lyis ma yoh jhen lo las lhamhmuh dvkhyvp kyingh lyis dvnganh thyuk tyamp.

[9]Hauh thang lhyi ngos hau yvng phung lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis yoeuh dah yvng yoeuh soeu ma nghuot lo das. Shei das bang gas shei goeus jungh, mhont zis xauh das bang eq mhont zis xauh goeus jungh. Nyet bang gas dvyuk yahdvyuk mhont goh das.

[10]Hauh thang lhyi ngos gas dius nyau jens dvnganh yah Yhensain kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis thyoq tyamp khyvlyis "Jyehjuh kuot cho"ge dah lhamloq lyis yoeus las khyauh tyamp.

[11]Housoeh las hau thanghchvp gas hauh nyeih lyis thyoq tyamp zis xauh goeus. Yvng ungh bang, wis bang gas ngos lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis las nyamoq gas ngos kuot cho yah Yhensain taiq nyeis yvlyis tsainseq loh.

[12]Ngos nyamoq lyis taiq, Namoq mes lyis gas ngah uhkung phauh dyei geh. Ma mes lyis gas nghuot goeus jungh, oen. Housoeh las nyamoq ngos lyis ngah uhkung phauh khyvlyis ngwis kyvp somhci khaih.

[13]Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Hauh zis Yhenmuh ziskwi mha kat toh aq, ge. Housoeh las ngos mon ge nyamoq nghamh dah phauh zainsmuh ngwis kyvp somhci lhyi yoeus las Yhenmuh ziskwi mha kat toh.

[14]Hauh thang lhyi ngos "Xonh Cho" ge dah lhamloq aiq vkoeuq lyis yoeus las khyauh tyamp. Hauh uhlyis Yuda yahge Israel dah xonh cho ka dvyos dvsanh mus loh.

[15]Tsai Yhensain ngos lyis taiq, Yvng yoeuh soeu teh dvlhain doms kuot aq, haq lhain ka ma lyungs soeu nghuot.

[16]Ngos ngah yvng phung lhyi yoeuh das xiklyis yvng yoeuh soeu dvyuk toh goeus, nghuot laus eq nyang dyoqbis cho yah kyuk tant zis xauh dah yvng lyis ma pangh. Dyuk loh yvng lyis ma xo. Nos bang lyis ma lhoq gis, yanghzan bang lyis ma tsoh. Hauh gungsthaiq nyang coeu thank yvng shoh zo las, nyamoq dah khyeikhu lhyi khyuot tyamp.

[17]Hau ma lyungs yvng yoeuh soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot. Nyang gas nyah yvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phung lhyi tyamp toh. Moengzan zis gas nyah yomsoq lyis shank shoq mhont das. Nyah loqyom nyhauh las nyah loqyos nyoq jet das, ge.

Zekharia 12

Yerusalem lyis Khyuot das

1Heika Yhensain jyank masyah, Israel dah loeus nghuot. Hauh Yhensainka maukhung lhyi tsain lhywa lha nyeisjvng lyis gvnkhanh toh las, dius lyis kang dyei. Nyang taiq,

2Ngos Yerusalem lyis zvbiq kom teh kuot das. Nyah vyvm vwi mas nyeis dah dius nyau jens gas hauh yvlyis shuk las yhei yet bang teh vtyi vkamh mus das. Nyamoq Yerusalem wus lyis lhaink toh uhlyis nyet shih dah Yuda wus jens eq lhaink toh zis xauh das.

3Nghuot laus eq hauh shishenh jweh lyis, ngos Yerusalem lyis lyei dah lukzains teh kuot das. Hauh yvlyis tungh toeu dah khah dius nyau laus eq nos das. Mungkvn dius nyau jens dvnganh nyang lyis zan das zis jesdvp los tsoq das.

4Hauh shishenh lyis ngos nyamoq dah nyang jens dvnganh lyis gyuk dvn nhang das, nyang jibang dvnganh lyis koh loh nhang das. Ngos Yuda dius jens lyis zungh dyei das laus eq nyamoq dah jeswus jens dah nyang jens lyis nyoqjet nhang das.

5Housoeh Yuda vhuh jens gas, Yerusalem mas nyeis dah Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka nyah dius jens lyis yomdyei, ge tsain taiq zo das.

6Hauh shishenh lyis ngos Yuda vhuh jens lyis saiqkhyam mha nyi teh, guk nyhink joq yvmas ngeh dah nyi teh kuot das. Nyamoq gas vyvm vwi dius nyau jens dvnganhlyis mhont das. Yerusalem dius jens gas wus khau mha jes luiq shoh luiq nyeis das.

7Ngos Yhensain ka Yuda jesphung jens lyis shih ung cho dyei das, housoeh Dawi dah vnyau vshih yahge Yerusalem dius jens yoh dah nyoqnho ngelang gas nyet shih dah Yuda jens thoq lyis ma zes das.

8Hauh shishenh lyis Yhensain ka Yerusalem mas nyeis bang lyis gomh das las nyamoq mas yomnhuk thank soeu yangh Dawi yomboskhoq teh bweh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dawi dah vnyau vshih gas Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu teh, Mangso nyang teh nyamoq lyis uhshe das.

9Hauh shishenh lyis Yerusalem lyis tungh zan los dah vnyau khanghmuh lyis ngos mhont tyamp das.

10Ngos Dawi vnyau vshih jens yahge gohtoeu Yerusalem dius jens lyis nhaiqnyen ehnyet yahge shvmanh dung dah ehnyet tyink dyei das. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoqthauh phank soeu lhyi yoeuh las, loteh xiklyis kuk bang teh, nyah xiklyis kuk das. Nyamoq gas nyah xiklyis yukgis lomons chithyuk bang kuk ngaus teh kuk ngaus das.

11Hauh shishenh lyis Yerusalem mas kuk cho ka Megido janggyon mas Hadad Rimon xiklyis kuk dah kuk zainsmuh teh nghuot das.

12-14Hauh mau mas nyang yuk nyang yhenbang gohtoeu toeu tsain kuk ngaus das. Dawi masyah dyos dah yhenbang, Nathan masyah dyos dah yhenbang, Lewi masyah dyos dah yhenbang, Shimei masyahdyos dah yhenbang, yahge gohtoeu yhenbang dvnganh. Nyang yuk nyang yhenbang gohtoeu toeu tsain kuk ngaus das. Dvyhenbang mas dah vbusbih jens, vmesbih jens gohtoeu toeu tsain kuk ngaus das.

Zekharia 13

1Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Hauh shishenh jweh lyis Dawi vnyau vshih yahge Yerusalem dius jens lyis nyamoq dah yaunos yahge phvra paiq cho mhayah cheihshang kat das zis jeisthuq dwang dvkoeuq phank los das.

2Hauh shishenh lyis ngos hau phvra dah nyings jens lyis hauh mau masyah thyuk tyamp das las hank eq hauh yvlyis ma soh lo das. Lvpe nghuot ge soeu hank lyis laus eq thyuk tyamp das. Phvra paiq mes dah ehnyet lyis eq yoeus tyamp das.

3Dvyuk yuk lvpe pe nyeis shih lyis gas, nyah ungwes uwus nyang, nyang lyis, nvng Yhensain dah dang taiq laus eq dvhwah nyeis yvmvyah nvng sat zis xauh chah ge taiq das. Nyang lvpe pe nyeis lyis nyah ungwes uwus nyang, nyang lyis thauh sat das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, lvpe hank eq nyah nyoqnyvng gvng mas ma khwank lo lvpe teh ma kuot lo, dius jens lyis mhuih das zis kyung dah lvpe dyixing ma wuot lo das.

5Hauh gungsthaiq nyang gas, Ngos lvpe ma nghuot. Ngos yos zwi zo soeu dvnghuot; Ngos dvcaiq yah yos zwi zo los, ge das.

6Hauh thang lhyi dvyuk yuk gas, Hau nah sainhkhonh mas dah dvm gas cha tsain nghuot lah, ge nyei lyis nyang gas, Buisnoms yhen mha xauh zis nghuot, getoeuh das, ge.

Mangso Zaudang

7Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Sham eh, Yhet soh aq, ngah muh wons dah yvng yoeuh soeu lhyi zan aq, nyang lyis sat aq, yvng jens dyos loh das. Ngos ngah dius jens lyis zan das las,

8mau gonh mas dius somh boms aiq boms shei das.

9Ngos hau doeng nyeis dah dvboms lyis shi yoeuh las ngwis lyis nyi yah cheihshang teh cheihshang das. Ngos nyamoq lyis xing lhyi shi yoeuh teh shi yoeuh das. Hauh thanglhyi nyamoq ngos lyis shvmanh dung das las ngos phuk taiq das. Ngos nyamoq lyis, nyamoq gas ngah dius jens nghuot oen taiq das las ngos gas nyamoq dah Mangso nghuot ge rhen das.

Zekharia 14

Yerusalem, Dius nyau jens

1Yhensain soetuon yvmas tsung das buisnyeis ni goeus. Hauh thang lhyi Yerusalem gas thyoq zis xauh das las, hau lvnyhvp gas namoq xikkhonh mas tsain gvm yoeus das.

2Yhensain ka Yerusalem lyis jeszan das xiklyis dius nyau jens dvnganh lyis dvgeh shwih tsainh toh das. Hauh wus gas yoeus loh zis xauh das, yhen jens gas lvnyhvp duot das, vmesbih jens gas zaiq zis xauh das. Wus mas bang dvgohyih jonsdoeus loh laus eq, nyet bang lyis gas hauh wus masyah ma shwih loh das.

3Hauh thang lyisYhensain ka, hauh dius nyau jens lyis xik pheh zan ku teh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq las zan das.

4Hauh shishenh lyis nyang gas Yerusalem dah buisthuq shot pheh dah Tsanlun boms thoq mas yap das, Housoeh Tsanlun boms gas buisthuq shot pheh yah buiswvngshot pheh jweh shoq, aiq khyamh gwi las langhkhau zainsmuh bweh das. Hauh boms dah dvgohyih gas mautsung pheh, dvgohyih gas mautyi pheh ywi loh das.

5Namoq gas hau boms aiq chink gwi dah langhkhau chank yah tsain phang luiq das. Yuda hwankti Uzia zaih lyis maunyeis dwis gvng mas, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq phang teh tsainphang das. Yhensainngah Mangso ka nyang yah dvgeh loeuswons bang dvnganh shwih las jweh los das.

6Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, ma ngamh lo, nghan ma bos lo das,

7chuot zis ma bos lo. Nyenh lyis yangh vjangh buis bvng joq das. Heisoeh khanhamp bweh das zisgas Yhensain kyingh dvseq.

8Hauh nyeih jweh lyis Yerusalem masyah jeiscingh yaus thuq das; dvgohyih gas Coh thomh pheh, gohtoeu dvgohyih gas Mediteranean Thomh pheh yaus loh das. Houka cungh cungh zvn zvn dvzvn gonh yaus das.

9Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka nyeisjvng gonh dah hwankti duot das. Yuk khanghmuh nyang lyis Mangso khyvlyispaiq das las, nyang lyis hau dvnyings yah seq das.

10Mautsung pheh Geba wus masyah mautyi shot pheh Rimon wus jweh shoq dvjanggyon gonh dvm shoq kuot das. Yerusalem wus gas vyvm vwi wus jens thoq lyis nyhang mau joq das. Hauh wus gas Benyamin khyam khomh masyah gohlhain dah khyam khomh joq khoq dah joqyos wus Vthunk khyam khomh jweh shoq, Hananel Tyoeuqzvm masyah hwankti zvbiq nyhetzwvng jweh shoq duons das.

11Dius jens gas houmha jesluiq shohluiq nyeis das, dyoqbis cho yah ma kyuk ma tant lo das.

12Yerusalem lyis jes kuot dah dius nyau dvnganh thoq mas Yhensain ka gyukphoh noslom she los das. Nyamoq kang dwis nyeis shih lyis nyamoq shoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bop loh das, nyamoq nyoqjeih yahge nyamoq lhyo bop tyamp das.

13Hauh shishenh lyis Yhensain ka nyamoq lyis khamkhvv cho gyuk dvn cho kuot dyei las, yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang vyvm mas soeu lhyi nyhik las zan goh das.

14Yuda dius jens gas Yerusalem lyis gos las jeszan das. Dius nyau jens dvnganh dah zisyos ge, ngwis xing, dyimis vbomsdom lvnyhvp khyvlyis yoeus das.

15Jeswus dah thoenggus mas dah gaunyhauq dvnganh, nyang jens, luzoe jens, gola-u, mauhlyihzoe jens thoq mas eq gyukphoh noslom gyoh das.

16Hauh thang lhyi Yerusalem lyis zan dah dius nyau jens mas doeng nyeis bang dvnganh gas dvzvn dvzvn, houmha Maukhung JesphungYhensain lhyi hwankti khyvlyis paiq das xiklyis eq, Phunk pwe kuot das xiklyis eq loh das.

17Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi hwankti khyvlyis loh paiq das zis dius dvnyau nyau ngoek lyis, nyamoq dah mau thoq mas mau ma wus das.

18Egutu jens Phunk pwe kuot das zis ngoek lyis, nyamoq gas housoeh loh das zis ngoek dah dius nyau khanghmuh lyis Yhensaindyei das dah hau dvyhangteh dah noslom xauh das.

19Heika Phunk pwe ma kuot dah Egutu yahge gohtoeu dius nyau jens dvnganh thoq mas gyoh das dahjoeng cho nghuot das.

20Hauh shishenh lyis nyang lyis shauq dah nyangjyoeu mha "Yhensainlhyi kyauh toh" ge dah dang lhaih tap toh das. Yhenmuh mas dah auh jens gas, phon xik mas dahkhuq jens teh gyingshang das.

21Yerusalem wus yahge Yuda mau gonh mas joq dah auh dvnganh gyingshang lha Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi paiq cho mha yhung das xiklyis gohtoeu tsain toh das. Lomhxangh dyei soeu ka lomhxangh shoh jyauq das xiklyis hauh zis tsain yhung das. Hauh shishenh jweh lyis, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah Yhenmuh mas soenghi hank eq ma kuot lo das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Malakhi

Malakhi 1

[1]Heika Israel dius jens lyis taiq das xiklyis Yhensain Malakhi lyis dyei dah loeus nghuot.

Israel lyis Yhensain Jyet

[2]Yhensain nyah dius jens lyis taiq, Ngos namoq lyis vjangh jyetdap, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq toeuh zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis jyetdap cho khasoehchixoeuq goeus lah, ge. Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Esau yahge Yakop gas vmang vnoeuh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngos Yakop yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis jyetdap.

[3]Ngos Esau yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis hoeng. Ngos Esau dah boms mau lyis jyamhjyuklhyuk kuot las hauhmau ye khuih jens lyis doeuh tyamp toh dyei, ge.

[4]Esau dah vnyau vshih Edom dius jens taiq lyis, Ngamoq dah wus jens dyoqbis goeus, nghuot laus eq ngamoq hauh zis doms soq tsuk das, ge. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain doms taiq das, Nyamoq doms tsuk goeus jungh, ngos hauh yvlyis domsthyoq das. Dius jens gas nyamoq lyis lhung dah mau, Yhensain yah vcaiq vto nhaiqyozis xauh dah dius nyau, ge tsain sang das, ge.

[5]Israel dius jens gas haih yvlyis nyamoq nyoqjeih yah nyvng das las nyamoq gas, Yhensain ka Israel mau nghe pheh yangh kuhxing joq, tsain ge das.

Yhensain Than than Taiq

[6]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka phudyei bang lyis taiq, Lo jens gas nyamoq nyhiphoq jens lyis phauh nyang, jyeidwis jens eq nyamoq svra jens lyis phauh nyang. Ngos namoq dah Uwus nghuot; ngos lyis chamus ma phauh nyang? Ngos namoq dah svra nghuot, chamus ngos lyis ma phauh? Namoq ngos lyis chaxwe ma nhang zis namoq ngos lyis, ngamoqYhensain lhyi chaxwe ma nhang khasoeh kuot, ge tsain nyei.

[7]Heika namoq ngah phon mha choqh phoh zonoms jyungshuk dyei zis yah chaxwe ma nhang khasoeh kuot zis nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi namoq gas, Ngamoq nvng lyis ma phauh khasoeh kuot, ge tsain nyei. Ngos namoq lyis taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bah, ngah phonlhyi choqh phoh kuot xoeuq zis yah ngos lyis ma phauh kuot zis nghuot.

8Namoq nyoqjet, nos, khyei gyau gaunyhauq ngos lyis los phudyei lyis houka cha ma chah oennamoq nghamh lhyeh? Housoeh teh gaunyhauq mungh zau lyis dyei yoeuh aq. Nyang namoq lyis nhaiqdoeus das lhyeh? Namoq lyis nyoqnho dyei das lhyeh?

9Namoq phudyei bang eh, yang lyis jyehjuh kuot das xiklyis, Gvshih Mangso lhyi dung yoeuh geh. Nyang namoq dung yvlyis ma gyo dyei das. Houka namoq dah yobos nghuot.

10Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Ngah phon mha vkyuh ma bos dah nyi ma tuonh das zis tung das xiklyis namoq dvyuk yuk Yhenmuh khomh lyis nyheih toh nhang mes. Ngos namoq lyis nhaiq ma doeus. Namoq chi los dah jyungshuk lyis ma lhom yoeus das, ge.

11Mungkvn dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang jweh shoq dah dius jens ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei. Dvkhauyah nyamoq ngos lyis xangh ngheq dyei, lhom yoeus phoh dah lomhxangh phudyei. Dvnganhmoq ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei das.

12Nghuot laus eq namoq gas ngah phon lhyi choqh phoh nghuot ge taiq las, namoq dyei dah zonoms jyungshuk lyis chaxwe ma nhang kuot uhlyis ngos lyis dius ngis tsain khyoq.

13Namoq gas, Haih muh kuot zis nghoengh goeus ge taiq zis yah nhuot yhont las ngos lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot. Nvng ngos lyis dyei dah jyungshuk gas khauh dah gaunyhauq, khyei gyau, nos dah vdoeu she los. Ngos namoq jyank masyah hauh zis lhom yoeus das oen nghamh lhyeh? .

14Nyah gaunyhauq phung mha nyang ngos lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh las gis dah gaunyhauq bos laus eq mhuih zis yah, choqh phoh dah gaunyhauq phudyei soeu ka nhoengh zis xauh. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas kuhxing dah hwankti nghuot las dius nyau jens dvnganh dah dius jens gas ngos lyis gyukwoms.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Malakhi 2

[1]Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain ka phudyei bang lyis taiq. Hai tyingtoh dang gas namoq xiklyis nghuot.

[2]Namoq kuot loh zis yah ngos lyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei chah. Namoq ngos taiq zis ma gyo lyis ngos namoq jyank mas nhoengh cho she kat das. Ngos nvng lyis pangh das xiklyis xauh yoeus dah vyhang thoq mas nhoengh das. Jyoengh, hauh thoq mas ngos nhoengh goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngah tyingtoh dang lyis vlhomuh ma yoeus.

[3]Ngos namoq dah lo jens lyis joeng das, namoq dah nyoqnho lhyi namoq phudyei dah gaunyhauq khyeih mas buot das las hauh khyeih boms pheh yoeus tyamp zis xauh das.

[4]Housoeh lyis ngos Lewi vnyau vshih, phudyei bang yah toh dah thanghchvp doengs nhang mes las haih tyingtoh dang ngos namoq lyis dyei zis gas namoq seq das.

[5]Ngah thanghchvp mas ngos nyamoq lyis kang yahge nyeis gis das cho dangthoengh toh. Nyamoq ngos lyis phauh nyang gyukwoms das xiklyis ngos nyamoq lyis hauh zisdyei: Hauh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq ngos lyis phauh nyang las tsain gyukwoms.

[6]Nyamoq gas jus zis jyauh las ma jus yvlyis ma jyauh. Nyamoq gas ngos yah nyoeuh shoq nyeis. Nyamoq gas jus cho lhyi nyamoq kyingh ma kuot, gohtoeu nyoshoq moq lyis eq ma gis zis kuot cho no toh das xiklyis bos pangh.

[7]Mangso dah jyoeng seq cho lhyi jyauh das zis gas phudyei bang dah yvwons nghuot. Nyamoq gas Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain dah loeuskyoh bang nghuot yvmvyah Dius jens gas ngos o cho lhyi nyamoq jyank mas loh xuq chah.

[8]Nghuot laus eq gvshih namoq phudyei bang gas jus cho mhayah whang loh goeus. Namoq dah jyauh cho ka nyoshoq moq lyis ma jus zis kuot das yvpheh shwih loh goeus. Namoq gas ngos namoq yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis thyoq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Housoeh las ngos Israel dius jens lyis yah namoq lyis dius ngis tauh khyoq nhang das. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq ngos o cho domsyos ma gyo, namoq dius jens lyisjyauh lyis, yuk khanghmuh lyis dvyih ma kuot.

Dius jens Lom Ma luk

10Yang dvnganhmoq Uwus dvyuk dvyoh ma nghuot lhyeh? Yang dvnganh lyis hauh dvyhangteh Mangso yah gvnkhanh toh ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh lyis yang chamus dvyuk yah dvyuk dah dangthoengh thyoq goh? Mangso, yah phauh thyeih moq yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp lyis chamus dius ngis khyoq goh?

11Yuda dius jens gas nyamoq Mangso yah thoengh toh dah dangthoengh lyis thyoq las Yerusalem yahge dvmau gonh mas gyukphoh cho kuot goeus. Nyamoq gas Yhensain jyet dah Yhenmuhlyis vwot v-oeu kuot goeus. Vbusbih jens gas lvbaus mangso jens lyis paiq dah vmesbih jens lyis nyihwank.

12Housoeh kuot goeus soeu lhyi ka Yhensain yah Israel dius phung mhayah thyet tyamp bas jungh. Ngamoq dius nyau Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain jyank mas jyungshuk chi e bang mas eq khanhamp eq ma domsbos nhang lo bas jungh.

13Haih zis gas namoq kuot cho gohtoeu dvkoeuq nghuot. NamoqYhensain jyank mas chi los dah jyungshuk lyis nyang ma lhom yoeus dyei lo yvmvyah namoq noskyingh ngaus zis yah Yhensain dah phon lyis namoq nyoqdyeis yah nghop.

14Namoq gas, Nyang hauh yvlyis chamus ma lhom yoeus lo au? ge tsain nyei. Houka nvng loyvm yoq lyis nvng nyihwank yoeus dah nah yhensain nyhiq lyis toh dah dangthoengh thyoq zis nyang seq yvmvyah nghuot. Nyang gas nah hwank nyhiq nghuot, nvng nyang lyis wontang das ge Mangso xikkhonh mas dangthoengh toh laus eq nvng nyang lyis nah dangthoengh thyoq goeus.

15Mangso ka nah aiq yuk lyis dvgungs dvdyos kuot toh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh kuot zis nyah nghamhtoeuq cho cha nghuot? Houka jyoeng dah Mangso dius jens nghuot dah, lo jens bos das xiklyis nghuot. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq hank eq vsainnyang yhensain nyhiq lyis toh dah dangthoengh ma thyoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das cho soh soh mus geh.

16Yhensain nyhiq kangh tyamp cho lhyi ngos hoeng, geYhensain, Israel dah Mangso taiq. Namoq dvyuk yuk vsainnyang dah yhensain nyhiq lyis houteh lhoeng cho kuot lyis ngos hoeng. Nah yhensain nyhiq lyis wontang das ge dah dangthoengh lyis ma thyoq das zis soh soh mus geh.

Soetuon Buisnyeis Ni goeus

17Namoq gas namoq dang taiq zis yah Mangso lhyi lhoq nyung nyeis laus eq, namoq gas nyang lyis, Ngamoq nyang lyis khasoeh lhoq nyung, ge nyei. Ma gis zis kuot bang dvnganh gas gis ge Maukhung JesphungYhensain nghamh, jyoengh, nyang nyamoq lyis o, ge taiq zis yah eq, lyi jus chah dah Mangso khalhye nyeis, ge nyei zis yah eq, nyang lyis lhoq nyung, ge.

Malakhi 3

1Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah xiklyis cho sont das zis ngos ngah loeuskyoh soeu lhyi nhang kat das. Hauh thang lhyi namoq xo nyeis dah Yhensain ka nyah Yhenmuh mas nyetlos nyettant los das; namoq yoeuh mesnyeis dah loeuskyoh soeu ka los las ngah thanghchvp taiq hoeuh das.

2Nghuot laus eq nyang jweh das buisnyeis lyis hank yoh kham das lah? Nyang thuq los lyis hank yoh doeng das lah? Nyang gas kank bos sapya teh, xing shauq soeu dahnyi teh nghuot.

3Nyang gas ngwis lyis shauq las cheihshang soeu teh, soe los tuon das. Ngwis xing muh kuot soeu ka ngwis xing lhyi shauq teh Yhensain dah loeuskyoh soeu ka phudyei bang lyis cheihshang das. Housoeh lyis nyamoq gas Yhensain jyank mas jus dah jyungshuk ja chi los das.

4Hauh thang lhyi Yuda yahge Yerusalem dius jens Yhensain jyank mas chi los dah jyungshuk gas xikpheh nyamoq kuot khoq teh nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang das.

5Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Namoq lyis soetuon das xiklyis ngos namoq jyank mas thuq los das las, hweq kat bang, nyi lvng shuot bang, ma ying kanghjyoengkat bang, uhkung phauh ma dyei mhuih bang, chauhmuh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

chauhlo, lvbaus lyis zaiq bang, yahge ngos lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot bang dvnganh lyis tyi lha lvnyapkyink das.

Ciboms Dvboms

6Ngos Yhensain nghuot, ngos ma thaiq loh. Housoeh las namoq Yakop dah vnyau vshih jens gas shank shoq ma dyuk tyamp shih.

7Namoq gas namoq xik mas dah namoq phauh thyeih moq teh, ngah lyi lyis nungs phuk loh las hauh yvlyis ma chankkuot lo. Ngah jyank tauh los geh, ngos eq namoq jyank pheh, tauh los das. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, Tauh los das zis ngamoq khasoeh kuot das lah, ge tsain nyei.

8Ngos namoq lyis nyei bah, Dius dvyuk gas Mangso lhyi mhuih zis gas jus lhyeh? Housoeh ma gis kuot, nghuot laus eq namoq gas ngos lyis mhuih nyeis. Namoq gas, Khasoeh mhuih ge, tsain nyei. Houka ciboms dvboms yahge jyungshukcho nghuot.

9Dvnyau gonh ngos lyis mhuih nyeis yvmvyah namoq dvnganhmoq nhoengh zis tsain xauh.

10Ngah Yhenmuh mas zonoms nyoshoq joq das xiklyis houmha ciboms dvboms dyingh shoq chi los geh. Ngos lyis shi yoeuh geh. Hauh uhlyis ngos gas maukhung khomhbaiq phank las gis cho vja ja nyoshoq huot khyoq dyei yvlyis namoq nyvng das.

11Ngos gas nah jyo lhyi tungde yah ma mhont nhang, nah zvbiq nwis lyis eq zvbiq shih nyoshoq shih nhang das.

12Hauh uhlyis namoq dah mau gas nyeis gis phoh dah joqyos nghuot das yvmvyah dius nyau dvnganh gas namoq lyis ngelhoq bang ge lui das.

Nhaiqnyen Dangthoengh

13Yhensain taiq, Namoq ngah cho gyukphoh zis tsain taiq goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, Ngamoq nah cho cha taiq goeus? ge tsain nyei.

14Namoq taiq zis gas, Mangso lhyi phuqsoe zis gas vkyuh ma bos. Nyang taiq zis chank kuot zis eq, ngamoq kuot goeus zis lyis ohyom cho Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain lhyi tungh chixoeuq zis eq chah vkyuh bos, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ngamoq nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh, khwank bang gas ngelhoq bang nghuot. Ma gis zis kuot bang gas nyeisgis nyeis. Hauh thoq lyis nyamoqMangso lhyi ma gis zis kuot zoh lyis nyang jhen cho lhyi shi yoeuh laus eq yoh luiq, tsain ge.

16Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms bang nyamoq nyang changh tsain taiq goh zis lyis Yhensain gyo nyeis las nyamoq cha taiq zis xauhgyo. Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms las nyang lyis phauh nyang bang lyis comh cho nyah xikkhonh, maussauhbuk mas lhaih toh.

17MaukhungJesphungYhensain taiq, Nyamoq ngah dius nghuot das. Ngos hauh muh bweh nhang buisnyeis lyis nyamoq gas ngvnyang dius tsain nghuot das. Nyhiphoq gas nyamoq lyis phuqsoe dah lo jens lyis nhaiqnyen teh ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqnyen das.

18Tsai ngah dius jens gas dan bang yahge lhung bang jo mas bweh cho khasoeh shaih zis yahge ngos lyis phuqsoe soeu yahge ma phuqsoe soeu khasoeh shaih cho lhyi nyvng das, ge.

Malakhi 4

Yhensain buisnyeis jweh los

1Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq, Khwank bang yahge ma gis bang dvnganh huhyau teh ngeh das buisnyeis jweh los. Hauh buisnyeis lyis nyamoq gas ngeh tyampdas las cha eq ma nyet lo das.

2Nghuot laus eq namoq ngah domsyos gyo bang xiklyis ngah khyuot yoeus yomsoq gas buis soeh namoq thoq mas toq los las buiscam teh nosyhoh dyei das. Namoq gas zungs masyah kat kat lyis dah noeulo jens teh luiq las pyo das.

3Ngos hauh muh bweh nhang nyeih lyis namoq gas lhung bang lyis ung das las, nyamoq gas namoq dah khyei o mha dah tsohmop teh nghuot das.

4Israel dius jens dvnganh domsyos gyo das xiklyis Sina boms mas ngos ngah jyeidwis Moshe lhyi yah dyei toh dah lyi yahge tyingtoh dang dah jyauh cho lhyi sohgeh.

5Nghuot laus eq hau kuhxing lha gyukphoh dah Yhensain buisnyeis ma jweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shih lyis ngos namoq jyank mas lvpe Eliya lyis nhang das.

6Nyang gas uwus moq yahge lo jens dvgeh doms shwih los das. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq dah mau lyis los mhont chah das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Achang - All Bible
(Ngochang Common Language Bible)

Mathe

Mathe 1

Yesu dah Phauh Thyeih
(Luk 3:23-38)

1Maussauh haih zis gas Abraham dah nyei nyet, Dawi dah lo Yesu Khristu dah diuscaiq shap zis nghuot.

2Abraham mas yaus zis Isak; Isak mas yaus zis Yakop; Yakop mas yaus zis Yuda yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq;

3Yuda gas Pere yahge Zera lyis Tama masyah yaus zis nghuot. Pere mas yaus zis Hezron; Hezron mas yaus zis Ram;

4Ram mas yaus zis Aminadab; Aminadab mas yaus zis Nashon; Nashon mas yaus zis Salmon;

5Salmon gas Boaz lyis Rahab masyah yaus zis nghuot. Boaz gas Obed lyis Rutha masyah yauszis nghuot. Obed mas yaus zis Yese;

6Yese mas yaus zis hwankti Dawi; Dawi gas Solomon lyis Uria dah yhensain nyhiq nghuot ku soeu masyah yaus zis nghuot.

7Solomon mas yaus zis Rehoboam; Rehoboam mas yaus zis Abiya; Abiya mas yaus zis Asa;

8Asa mas yaus zis Yehoshaphat; Yehoshaphat mas yaus zis Yehoram; Yehoram mas yaus zis Uzia;

9Uzia mas yaus zis Yotham; Yotham mas yaus zis Ahaz; Ahaz mas yaus zis Hezekia;

10Hezekia mas yaus zis Manase; Manase mas yaus zis Amon; Amon mas yaus zis Yosia;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Babilon mau pheh jons loh las nyeis dah uhlyis Yosia mas yaus zis Yekhonia yahge nyah vmang vnoeuh moq;

12Babilon mau pheh jons loh thang lhyi Yekhonia mas yaus zis Shealtiel; Shealtiel mas yaus zis Zerubabe;

13Zerubabe mas yaus zis Abiud; Abiud mas yaus zis Eliakim; Eliakim mas yaus zis Azor;

14Azor mas yaus zis Zadok; Zadok mas yaus zis Akhim; Akhim mas yaus zis Eliud;

15Eliud mas yaus zis Eleazar; Eleazar mas yaus zis Mathan; Mathan mas yaus zis Yakop;

16Yakop mas yaus dah Yosep gas, Khristu ge dah Yesu lyis khoeu kat soeu Mari dah yhensain phoq nghuot.

17Housoeh diuscaiq dvnganh lyis Abraham masyah Dawi jweh shoq dvci nyei caiq; Dawi masyah Babilon pheh jons loh yvmas jweh shoq dvci nyei caiq; Babilon pheh jons loh masyah Khristu mas jweh shoq dvci nyei caiq tsain nghuot.

Khristu Khoeu
(Luk 2:1-7)

18Gvshih Yesu Khristu khoeu los cho ka heisoeh ge: Nyah ungwes Mari gas Yosep xiklyis kwank toh zis, nyah aiq yuk ma zomhgoh shih lyis Gyingshang Dyos masyah, Mari dah ung mha loshang bos los zis lyis tsain seq.

19Gvshih nyah yhensain phoq Yosep gas dan soeu nghuot yvmvyah, Mari lyis svbih xikkhonh mas xoq ma mes lhoeu phuh las tsoek yah she tyamp das, ge nghamh thyet.

20Nghuot laus eq nyang haih zis lyis nghamh yoeuh nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, Yhensaindah loeuswons soeu nyang lyis yhetmoq mas nyvng xoeuq las taiq zis gas, Dawi dah lo Yosep eh, nvng Mari lyis nah yhensain nyhiq khyvlyis yoeus das xiklyis vgyuk: nyang loshang gungs lyis chi zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos masyah nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nyang gas yukgis lo khoeu los das, nvng gas nyah nyings lyis Yesu oen yoh nyhink dyei das: khasoeh ge lyis, nyah vnyau vshihlyis nyamoq dah yaunos masyah khyuot yoeus das.

22Gvshih haih cho dvnganh Yhensain dah lvpe mhayah taiq toh dang nyuk los bas jungh, ge bweh los.

23Houka: Yoeuh aq, lonyi gyingh gas loshang gungs lyis chi lha yukgis lo khoeu los das; nyah nyings lyis Immanuel ge lui das, ge. Hauh vjyuk gas Mangso ka ngamoq yah dvgeh nyeis, ge zis nghuot.

24Yosep yhet masyah toq los las, Yhensaindah loeuswons soeu taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis yoeus.

25Nghuot laus eq Mari nyah loxeih yukgis lo ma khoeu dvchank nyang yah ma zomhgoh. Yosep gas, nyah nyings lyisYesu ge nyhink dyei.

Mathe 2

Buisthuq Mau Boengh

1Gvshih hwankti Herod zaih lyis, Yuda mau Betlehem mas Yesu khoeu los lyis yoeuh aq, joeui bos bang buisthuq shot pheh yah Yerusalem mas jweh los las,

2Khoeu los dah Yuda Hwankti ka khamha nyeis lah? Buisthuq shot pheh nyah kyi lhyi ngamoq nyvng yvmvyah nyang lyis paiq das xiklyis ngamoq jweh los, ge.

3Hwankti Herod hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, nyang yahge Yerusalem mas bang dvnganhmoq chiq las,

4nyang gas nyamoq mas dah phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang lyis tsainh toh las, Khristu khamha khoeu das zis lyis nyei.

5Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis Yuda mau, Betlehem wugungs mas khoeu das: khasoeh ge lyis lvpe lhaihtoh zis gas,

6Yuda mau Betlehem nvng gas, Yuda zau jens mas ngis thank soeu ma nghuot; Ngah vnyau Israel dius lyis shwih guon das zau gas, Nvng masyah thuq los das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh uhlyis Herod gas, joeui bos bang lyis tsoek yah gauh khi yoeus las, hau kyi thuq los dah shishenh lyis jyuk-yang nyei gyo las,

8nyang nyamoq lyis Betlehem mas nhang lha taiq zis gas, Namoq loshang lhyi jyuk-yang loh nyei xo lha, nyang lyis nyvng lho lhyi, ngos eq nyang lyis yoh paiq bas jungh, ngos lyis los taiq kyoh geh, ge.

9Hwankti phoq dah dang lyis xauhgyo las, nyamoq thuq loh lyis, nyamoq buisthuq shot pheh nyvng kat dah kyi ka, loshang nyeis dah vtoeu mha loh no joq shoq nyamoqdah xik mas loh nyeis.

10Hauh kyi lhyi tsain nyvng lyis, nyamoq svsoh gaus.

11Hauh yhen mha tsain wvng loh lyis, loshang yahge nyah ungwes Mari lyis nyvng las, nyamoq phvluk zomhgyuis las nyang lyis paiq. Nyamoq dah zisyos phank las nyang lyis xing, loban yahge mura jyungshuk tsain dyei.

12Nyamoq Herod jyank mas ma tauh loh das xiklyis yhetmoq mas thuq xoeuq las zaih nhang zis xauh yvmvyah, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang mau pheh gohcho yah tauhloh.

Egutu pheh Phang

13Gvshih nyamoq loh khoq thang lhyi, Yhensaindah loeuswons soeu ka, Yosep lyis yhetmoq mas thuq xoeuq las taiq zis gas, Toq aq, Loshang yahge nyah ungwes lyis shwih las Egutu pheh cangh aq, ngos nvng lyis doms khi shishenh jweh shoq houmhanyeis aq: khasoeh ge lyis Herod gas loshang lhyi mhont das zis xo das, ge.

14Housoeh nyang toq las nyenh lyis hauh loshang yahge nyah ungwes lyis shwih las Egutu pheh e.

15Herod shei buisnyeis jweh shoq houmha nyeis. Hauh zis gas, Ngos ngah Lo lyis Egutu masyah khi yoeus goeus, ge lvpe dah nhuot masyah Yhensain taiq dah dang gas nyuk los bas jungh, ge bweh los.

Loshang jens lyis Sat

16Herod gas hau joeui bos bang yah nyang lyis hwah khoq zis seq lyis, nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yah, joeui bos bang nyang lyis taiq toh khoq dah shishenh lyis suon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeuhlas, hauh mau mas dius nhang lha, Betlehem yahge hauh wuxom mha nyeis dah yukgis lo aiq zvn masyah o pheh bang lyis sat nhang.

17Lvpe Yeremia taiq khoq dah dang nyuk los goeus.

18Hauh zis gas, Rama mas shei uhngauh, ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kukxi thwe lhyi xauhgyo; Rakhel gas nyah lo jens gvng mas kuk nyingh shohthang thauh zis lyis nhaiqma yoh taink lo: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq ma nyeis lo, ge.

Nazaret Pheh Tauh los

19Gvshih Herod shei thang lhyi, yoeuh aq, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka, Yosep lyis Egutu mas yhetmoq mas thuq xoeuq las taiq zis gas,

20Toq aq, loshang yahge nyah ungwes lyis shwih las Israel mau mas loh aq, hauh loshang dah kang lhyi xo bang sheigoeus, ge.

21Nyang toq las loshang yahge nyah ungwes lyis shwih las Israel mau pheh los.

22Nghuot laus eq Akhela-u gas nyah uwus Herod gungsthaiq Yuda mau mas guon nyeis zis lyis nyang xauhgyo lyis, houmha wvng loh das zis gyuk nyeis. Hauh thoq lyis nyang lyis yhetmoq mas zaih nhang yvmvyah, Galile mau pheh loh las,

23Nazaret ge dah wugungs dvkoeuq mas loh nyeis. Hauh zis gas, Nyang lyis Nazaret phoq ge luidas ge, lvpe jens taiq khoq dang nyuk los.

Mathe 3

Jeisnyhop Yohan Jyauh Cho

(Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28)

1Hauh buisnyeis lyis jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan thuq los las, Yuda mau mhanhdyvp mas taiq hoeuh nyeis zis gas.

2Maukhung munghdan jweh ni los las, nhaiqlom thaiq geh, ge.

3Lvpe Esaia gas haih soeu cho heisoeh ge: Mhanhdyvp mas dvyuk kaiq nyeis dah thwe ka, Yhensain dah cho lhyi sont toh geh, Nyah chokhyoh lyis soq dan geh, ge.

4Yohan ka, gola-u mauh dyi wuot, thyikdom mas shohyeis dyichih chih toh. Nyah wom gas janghgyik yahge mhanhdyvp mas dah dyoyhei nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hauh uhlyis Yerusalem, Yuda mau gonh mas bang, Yodan lvng vwi vyvm mas bang dvnganh, nyah jyank mas e lha,

6nyamoq dah yaunos lyis rhen lha, Yodan lvng Yohan jyank mas nyamoq jeisnyhop tsain kham.

7Pharishe yahge Saduke jens nyoshoq jeisnyhop kham das xiklyis lyih yvlyis nyvng las, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ywimuhtsanh vnyau eh, jweh los das dah nhaiqlom dyis masyah cangh das zis namoq lyis hank yah taiq kyingh goh lah?

8Housoeh yvmvyah nhaiqlom thaiq zis yah mon yih dah vshih shih geh.

9Namoq ehnyet mas Abraham gas namoq dah phauh thyeih nghuot oen vtaiq zo goh. Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Mangso ka haih lukzains masyah Abraham xiklyis lo jens yoh thuq los nhang.

10Gvshih yangh wuzung gas saiqzains khyei mha toh goeus. Housoeh yvmvyah gis dah vshih ma shih dah vzains khanghmuh lyis thoeuq las nyi mas kat das.

11Ngos namoq lyis nhaiqlom thaiq das xiklyis jeis yah jeisnyhop dvdyei shih, nghuot laus eq ngah thang mha los soeu ka ngah thoq lyis yombos soeu nghuot las, ngos gas hauh soeu dah thyvkoq dvng dyei das zis yangh ma mon. Nyang gas namoqlyis gyingshang Dyos yah eq, nyi yah eq jeisnyhop dyei das.

12Nyang nyah thanjang mas guk lhank das xiklyis hauq chi toh. Nyang gukmos lyis jyi mha kat toh las, guksom lhyi ka ma jom nyi mas ngheq das, ge.

Yesu Jeisnyhop Kham

(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13Hauh uhlyis Yesu gas Yohan loq mas jeisnyhop kham das xiklyis Galile mau masyah Yohan nyeis dah Yodan lvng mas jweh los.

14Nghuot laus eq Yohan nyang lyis tomp las taiq, Ngos yuk nah jyank mas jeisnyhop dvkham chah zis, nvng ngahjyank mas lyih lhyeh, ge.

15Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih gas heisoeh kuot aq, khasoeh ge lyis heisoeh kuot zis gas dan cho dvnganh nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot, ge. Housoeh ge lholhyi nyang dvkham dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Yesu jeisnyhop kham lha jeis khau mhayah toq los yah dvyih, nyah jyank mas maukhung phank los las, Mangso dah Dyos gas khotjyauh teh gyoh los las nyah thoqmas los no joq yvlyis ngos nyvng.

17Maukhung mhayah thwe eq dvkoeuq los zis gas, Haih soeu ka ngos jyetdap dah ngah Lo nghuot, ngos nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge.

Mathe 4

Yesu lyis Shiwu

(Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1Hauh thang lhyi yius yah shiwu zis xauh das xiklyis, Dyos gas Yesu lyis mhanhdyvp pheh shwih loh.

2Wom ma zo zis nyeici nyeih nyeici nyens thang lhyi Yesu wom yuot.

3Hauh thang lhyi yius nyah jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Nvng Mangso dah Lo nghuot lyis gas, haih lukgoq lyis ohlhyoq bweh nhang aq, ge.

4Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dius gas ohlhyoq yah kyingh yoh dwis nyeis zis ma nghuot: Mangso nhuot masyah thuq dah dang khonh khanghmuh yah yoh dwis nyeis das, ge lhaih toh, ge.

5Tsai, yius gas Yesu lyis Gyingshang wus Yerusalem mas shwih loh las, Yhenmuh thyoh mas yap nhang lha taiq zis gas,

6Nvng Mangso dah Lo nghuot lyis gas o mha dyvm gyoh aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nah khyei lukzains mas ma thungh das xiklyis, nyang nyah loeuswons bang lyis tying toh las, nyamoq loq yah nvng lyis po yoeus das, ge lhaih toh, ge.

7Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi vshi yoeuh ge lhaih toh, ge.

8Tsai, yius gas Yesu lyis svsoh nyhang dah boms thoq mas shwih doq loh las, mungkvn mas dah munghdan dvnganh yahge nyamoq dah kuhxing cho dvnganh lyischixoeuq.

9Yius gas, Nvng gop las ngos lyis paiq lyis gas, hauh zis dvnganh yah ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Satan eh, thuq loh aq: Khasoeh ge lyis nvng
Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi paiq las, nyang lyis kyingh phuqsoe chah, ge lhaih
toh, ge.

11Yius gas Yesu jyank masyah gang loh goeus las, loeuswons bang nyang lyis
los phuqsoe.

Galile mas Yesu Muh Xi
(Mak 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12Yohan thung khyoq zis xauh cho Yesu xauhgyo lyis, nyang Galile mau pheh
thuq khoq.

13Nyang Nazaret mas ma nyeis. Zebulun yahge Napthali mau Galile Thomh
yvm, Kaperna-um wus mas loh nyeis.

14Haih cho ka, lvpe Esaia taiq khoq dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

15Hauh zis gas, Zebulun mau yahge Napthali mau, thomh yvm chank yah,
Yodan lvng thyitvp gohnyau bang nyeis dah Galile mau;

16Mauchuotdwang mas tsung toh bang gas, bvng zainsmuh nyvng goeus. Shei
mau yahge hauh siyet khau mha tsung toh bang jyank mas bvng zis thuqlos
goeus, ge.

17Hauh shishenh masyah Yesu gas, Maukhung munghdan gas ni los goeus las
namoq yaunos masyah tauh los geh, ge nyah loeus taiq hoeuh zoh loh.

Dius Nyei Yuk lyis Khi.
(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18Yesu Galile thomh yvm chank yah suh loh lyis, oeng nhoh zo dah vmang
vnoeuh aiq yuk, Petru ge dah Simon yahge nyah vnoeuh Andre gas thomh mas
nyho yah oenggaiq nyeis zis lyis nyvng.

19Yesu nyah zomh lyis taiq, Ngah thang mha chank los geh, ngos nah zomh lyis
dius nhoh nhang das, ge.

20Nyah zomh gas houjang yah nyamoq nyho tsain toh khoq las nyah thang mha
chank loh.

21Hou mhayah doms loh lyis, gohtoeu vmang vnoeuh dvzomh, Zebedi dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lotang Yaku yahge Yohan lyis nyvng. Nyamoq gas lhyik khau mha nyamoq uwus Zebedi yah dvgeh nyho pho nyeis. Yesu gas nyah zomh lyis khi.

22Housoeh nyah zomh gas houjang yah nyah zomh dah uwus yahge lhyik lyis toh khoq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

Yesu Galile mas Jyauh, Yhoh
(Luk 6:17-19)

23Yesu gas Galile dvmau gonh loh las lyi jungs mas jyauh. Munghdan cho Gausyis Dang taiq hoeuh uhlyis yah, dius jens dah nos vja ja yahge noslom vja ja lyis gis los nhang.

24Housoeh nyah nyings gas Siria dvmau gonh hoeuh loh yvmvyah, nyamoq gas nos bang, yau khih chang khih bang, yius kuq bang, chuot bang yahge gungsjen shei bang dvnganhmoq lyis nyah jyank mas shwih lyih las, nyang nyamoq lyis gis los nhang.

25Housoeh Galile yahge Dekapoli mau, Yerusalem, Yuda mau yahge Yodan lvng thyitvp mas dah dius moqjens nyah thang mha chank los.

Mathe 5

Boms Thoq mas Jyauh
5:1- 7:29

1Dius moqjens nyvng lyis nyang boms thoq mas doq loh. Nyang tsung toh lyis nyah changlo jens nyah jyank mas los.

2Hauh uhlyis nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas,

Jyoeng dah Pyo Cho
(Luk 6:20-23)

3Dyos mas shohjyen nyeis cho lhyi soh bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung munghdan gas nyamoq zis nghuot.

4Kukxi bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nhaiqtaink zis xauh das.

5Ehnyet noeuh nhamp bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyeisjvng lyis vso vlho xauh sain das.

6Dan cho lhyi yuot shet bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq jo los das.

7Nhaiqnyen shoh seqgyo bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis xauh das.

8Nhaiqlom gyingshang bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi nyvng das.

9Mehoq tamp bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq lyis Mangso dah lo jens ge lui das.

10Dan cho gvng mas shoeuhshih zis xauh bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung munghdan gas nyamoq dah munghdan nghuot.

11Ngah gvng mas svbih yah namoq lyis jwangh las shoeuhshih zis yahge ma ying khyvlyis tyi vja ja xo zis xauh lyis namoq ngelhoq.

12Gaus geh svsoh gauslaus geh, khasoeh ge lyis maukhung mha namoq lyis phauh shangh zis gas svsoh kuh. Khasoehge lyis namoq xik mas dah lvpe jens lyis eq nyamoq houyah dvyhangteh shoeuhshih goeus, ge.

Coh yahge Bvng zis
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34, 35)

13Namoq gas nyeisjvng dah coh nghuot: nghuot laus eq coh gas ngvm zis bi tyamp goeus ya, hauh zis lyis khasoeh doms yoh ngvm nhang das lah? Nghe pheh doeuh tyamp las svbih yah nang nheh das zis masyah lai las cha eq yhung pvjus lo.

14Namoq gas mungkvn dah bvng zis nghuot: jing thoq mas kuot toh dah wugungs lyis hank eq ma yoh gos shung toh.

15Nyibung lyis tuonh las dang yah hank ma tsungh lhunk toh; dvyhen gonh yah nyvng das xiklyis nyibung gus mas dvgyangh tuonh kih toh.

16Housoeh las svbih gas namoq dah gis muhzoh lyis nyvng las, maukhung thoq mas namoq Uwus lyis chungh bas jungh, dius xikkhonh mas namoq dah bvng zis lyispank dyei geh.

Lyi Cho Jyauh

17Ngos gas Moshe dah lyi yahge lvpe jens dah dang lyis lhoeu thyoq das xiklyis lyih oen vnghamh goh. Ngos gas lhoeu thyoq das xiklyis lyih zis ma nghuot, nyuk los nhang das xiklyis dvlyih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lai loh laus eq, hauh lyi mas sauhchvp ngis dvkoeuq, dvzoq eq ma nyuk nyuk, i loh das zis ma nghuot.

19Housoeh yvmvyah tyingtoh dang mas vtsihlo dvkoeuq lyis ma chank chank, svbih lyis housoeh jyauh nghuot lyis gas, maukhung munghdan mas hauh soeu lhyi ngis thank soeu ge lui das. Nghuot laus eq chank las jyauh soeu lhyi ka, maukhung munghdan mas kuh soeu ge lui langh das.

20Ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah dan cho ka Pharishe jens yahge lyi svra jens dah dan cho thoq lyis ma zes lyis gas, namoq munghdan mas jyoengh maxauh wvng das.

Nhaiqyo Cho Jyauh

21Dius vsat, sat soeu hank laus eq soetuon zis xauh das, ge gohnhamp yah taiq toh zis namoq xauhgyo goeus.

22Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah: Dvyuk yuk nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis shohyos gungs mas nhaiqyo nghuot lyis gas, soetuon zis xauh das. Nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis, Nvng teh zis ge taiq soeu hank laus eq nhaiqbos huom dah soetuon zis xauh das. Nvng koh, ge sang soeu ka munyi thomh mas jweh das.

23Housoeh yvmvyah hauh phon mha nvng nah jyungshuk chi e uhlyis, nah vmang vnoeuh yah nvng lyis yobos dvja ja huon chank bos lyis, nvng hauh uhlyis yoh nghamh soh lyis gas,

24Hauh zis lyis phon xik mas toh khoq las, nah vmang vnoeuh yah shih cangxeih loh taiq tamp goh aq. Hauh thang lhyi lyih las nah jyungshuk lyis phudyei aq.

25Nvng lyis zau kauq soeu yah cho mha dvgeh nghuot shih lyis, hauh soeu yah lvnyap taiq tamp goh aq. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nvng lyis soetuon soeu jyank mas kyauh das. Soetuon soeu nvng lyis pyada lyis kyauh las, nyang gas nvng lyis thung khyoq das.

26Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, thang thank thunkcent kyvp ma dye cap dvchank, nvng hou mhayah yoh thuq los das zis ma nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyi Lvng Shuot zis Tung

27Nyi shuot lvng vshuot ge gohnhamp dah bang taiq zis lyis namoq xauhgyo ku goeus.

28Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Vmesbih lyis nyetnau zis yah yoeuh soeu hank eq nyah ehnyet mas hauh vmesbih yah nyi shuot goeus.

29Housoeh las nah loqyos nyoqjeih yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thuiq tyamp aq. Nvng nah dvgungs gonh lyis munyi thomh mas khyoq kat zis xauh das thoq lyis nahgungsdoeus dvkoeuq dyoq das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

30Nah loqyos loq yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thyet doeuh tyamp aq: Khasoeh ge lyis nvng nah dvgungs gonh lyis munyi thomh mas khyoq kat zis xauh das thoq lyis, nah gungsdoeus dvkoeuq dyoq das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

Gang Goh Cho Jyauh

(Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31Nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis she tyamp mes soeu hank laus eq, nyang lyis kangh maussauh lhaih dyei bas jungh, ge dah dang eq joq.

32Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hank laus eq yauxi zis za ma nghuot lyis gas, yhensain nyhiq lyis she tyamp soeu hank laus eq, nyang lyis lvng shuot nhang zis nghuot. Hauh vmesbih lyisnyihwank yoeus soeu eq nyi shuot zis nghuot.

Maukhi Cho Jyauh

33Tsai, Namoq ma jyoeng khyvlyis mau vkhi. Nvng Yhensain lhyi maukhi zis yah dvyhangteh yoh nyuk los das ge gohnhamp bang taiq khoq zis lyis namoq xauhgyo ku:

34Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Mau khi nyang vkhi goh. Maukhung yah mau vkhi goh: khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas Mangso dah tank nghuot.

35Nyeisjvng yah eq mau vkhi goh: houka Mangso dah nangte nghuot. Yerusalem yah mau vkhi, houka hwankti zainsmuh dah wus nghuot.

36Nah uhloms yah mau vkhi, nvng nah cam dvkhvt yangh thyoeu bas jungh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

noq bas jungh ge ma yoh kuot.

37Nvng taiq dang mas, nghuot lyis gas nghuot, ma nghuot lyis eq ma nghuot, oen bas jungh: dang hei mhayahlai zis cha eq ma gis masyah los.

Gis zis yah Ung Chah
(Luk 6:29-30)

38Nyoqjeih xiklyis nyoqjeih, zwis xiklyis zwis, dvm jyen cap, ge taiq khoq dah dang gas namoq xauhgyo ku. ’

39Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ma gis soeu lhyi ma gis zis vdoms phuk. Nah loqyos bvlot tyuk dyei soeu lhyi gohtoeu dvshot eq lhaiq dyei shih aq.

40Dvyuk yuk nvng lyis zau kauq las nah dyi yoeus mes soeu lhyi nah thoq dyi eq yoeus nhang shih aq.

41Nvng lyis cho dvmain tsoengh loh nhang lhyi, nvng nyang yah dvgeh aiq main loh aq.

42Nvng lyis sang soeu lhyi dyei aq; nah jyank masyah jyeih nghoh mes soeu lhyi jyeih dyei aq.

Jeswus lyis Jyetdap Chah
(Luk 6:27-28, 32-36)

43Nvng nah yhenkyoh lyis jyetdap las, nah jeswus lyis hoeng aq, ge taiq zis lyis namoq xauhgyo ku.

44Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah jeswus lyis jyetdap geh. Namoq lyis shoeuhshih bang lyis shvmanh dung dyei geh.

45Housoeh lyis namoq gas maukhung mha nyeis, namoq Uwus dah lo jens duot das: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ma gis bang yahge gis bang thoq mas nyah buis lyis tso nhang lha, danbang yahge ma dan bang thoq mas mau dvyih wus dyei nhang.

46Namoq lyis jyetdap bang lyis kyingh namoq jyetdap lyis chah phauh shangh zis yoh das lah? Khoengh khywi bang eq housoeh gas kuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

47Namoq dah vmang vnoeuh lyis kyingh jeshuh lyis gas gohnyau bang thoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis cha zes lah? Khoengh khywi bang eq housoeh gas kuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

48Housoeh las maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas dyinghjet zis yah dvyhangteh namoq eq dyinghjet nyeis geh.

Mathe 6

Dyei Gvm Cho Jyauh

1Namoq dah gis muhzoh lyis svbih nyvng bas jungh oen nyamoq xikkhonh mas ma kuot das xiklyis zaih geh: housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, maukhung mha namoq Uwusjyank masyah khyik manh phauh yoh das zis ma nghuot.

2Namoq vlu dyei uhlyis yah namoq nyang xikkhonh mas lvbuh vmuot goh: gis guons kuot bang gas lyi jungs mas, talhoeu mha svbih chungh das xiklyis kyingh dvtsain kuot nyeis. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, nyamoq gas nyamoq dah khyikmanh phauh xauh yoeus goeus.

3Nghuot laus eq nvng vlu dyei lyis, nah loqyos loq kuot zis loqwi loq lyis vseq nhang.

4Housoeh lyis namoq vlu dyei zis gas tsoek yah nghuot las, tsoek yah gauh kuot yvlyis nyvng soeu, namoq Uwus gas namoq lyis phauh shangh das.

Shvmanh Dung Cho Jyauh

(Luk 11:2-4)

5Namoq shvmanh dung uhlyis gis guons kuot bang teh vkuot goh: khasoeh ge lyis svbih yah nyamoq lyis nyvng bas jungh, ge lyi jungs mas, talhoeu chokangh mas yaplas shvmanh dung das zis tsain o. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, nyamoq gas nyamoq khyik manh phauh tsain yoh goeus.

6Nghuot laus eq namoq gas shvmanh dung dah uhlyis vsainnyang yvplhunk khau mha wvng las, khomh nyheih lho lha, sam yvmas nyvng soeu, namoq dah Uwus lyis shvmanh dung geh; housoeh lyis tsoek yah kuot yvlyis nyvng soeu, namoq dah Uwus gas namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das.

7Namoq shvmanh dung uhlyis gohnyau bang kuot teh dang nuk nuk las vdung goh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dang nyoshoq dung gvng mas gyo yoeus dyei das, ge nghamh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Namoq ma dung shih lyis yah namoq chah zis lyis namoq dah Uwus seq goeus yvmvyah nyamoq teh vkuot goh.

[9]Housoeh las namoq heisoeh dung geh: Maukhung mha nyeis, ngamoq dah Uwus eh, Nah nyings gyingshang nyeis bas jungh.

[10]Nah munghdan jweh los bas jungh; Maukhung mha nah ehnyet tap joq zis yah dvyhangteh, Nyeisjvng mas eq tap joq bas jungh.

[11]Ngamoq chah nyeis dah wom jeis khvnyhik ngamoq lyis dyei aq.

[12]Ngamoq lyis cu bang dah yobos lyis ngamoq khyuot dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, Ngamoq cu dah yobos lyis khyuot dyei aq.

[13]Ngamoq lyis shiwu yvmas vshwih loh; Ma gis cho mhayah ngamoq lyis khyuot kat aq: khasoeh ge lyis munghdan yomsoq yahge phunk nyoqnho ngelang gas vcaiq vto nah zis nghuot. Amen.

[14]Khasoeh ge lyis namoq svbih lyis cu dah yobos lyis khyuot dyei nghuot lyis gas, maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus eq namoq yobos lyis khyuot dyei das.

[15]Nghuot laus eq svbih yah namoq lyis cu zis lyis namoq ma khyuot dyei lyis gas, namoq dah Uwusgas namoq yobos lyis ma khyuot dyei das.

Womkyi Cho Jyauh

[16]Namoq womkyi uhlyis, gis guons kuot bang teh nyoqnho vnyhauh goh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq womkyi zis lyis svbih nyvng bas jungh ge nyamoq nyoqnho svsoh tsain nyhauh. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, nyamoq gas nyamoq phauh shangh zis xauh goeus.

[17]Nghuot laus eq nvng womkyi uhlyis, nvng uhloms mas coeu juot las nyoq eq cheih aq.

[18]Housoeh nvng womkyi zis svbih xikkhonh mas ma nghuot, sam yvmas nyeis soeu, nah Uwus xikkhonh mas dede nghuot joq las, sam joqyos lyis nyvng soeu, nah Uwus gas nvng lyis phauh shangh das.

Ngwis Xing Toh Joqyos

(Luk 12:33-34)

[19]Naus yahge yus zo, khauh bang yah yoh kyungh phank khauh loh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeisjvng thoq mas namoq zisyos lyis vtsain yung toh goh.

20Naus yahge yus ma zo thyoq, khauh bang eq ma yoh thyoq wvng khauh loh dah, maukhung mha namoq zisyos lyis dvyungtoh geh.

21Khasoeh ge lyis namoq zisyos joq yvmas namoq nhaiqlom eq joq das.

Gungs dah Bvng zis
(Luk 11:34-36)

22Nyoqjeih gas gungs dah bvng zis nghuot. Housoeh las nah nyoqjeih gyings lyis gas, nah dvgungs gonh bvng joq das.

23Nghuot laus eq nah nyoq ma gyings nghuot lyis gas, nah dvgungs gonh soeng soeng noq das. Housoeh yvmvyah nvng mas bos dah bvng zis soeng soeng noq nghuot lyis gas, hauh noq zis gas kha iq noq soengh thoengh nghuot joq lah!

Mangso, Nyeisjvng Zisyos
(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

24Hank eq yhensain aiq yuk lyis ma yoh phuqsoe: khasoeh ge lyis dvyuk lyis hoeng lha gohtoeu dvyuk lyis jyetdap das. Dvyuk lyis domsyos gyo las, dvyuk lyis gas ma phauh ma danh kuot das. Namoq gas Mangso yahge nyeisjvng zisyos lyis dvgeh mayoh phuqsoe:

25Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq gas kang xiklyis cha zo das cha shuk das; gungs xiklyis cha wuot das, oen vchiq goh. Kang ka zonoms thoq lyis, gungs gas dyimis thoq lyis zes phauhdap ma nghuot lhyeh?

26Mau dang nghoq jens lyis yoeuh geh; nyamoq gas jyo ma khyoq, jyo eq ma yhomh, jyi mha yhomh kat zis eq ma bos: nghuot laus eq maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas nyamoq lyis gvmtsohnyeis. Namoq gas nyamoq thoq lyis zes phauhdap ma nghuot lhyeh?

27Namoq chiq las vsainnyang kang lhyi loq dvbon hank yoh chent kat?

28Wuot das xiklyis namoq chamus chiq goh? Pa mha dah anghchau ban khasoeh yuk kuh los yvlyis nghamh yoeuh geh. Nyamoq gas muh eq ma zwi, jei eq ma ni:

29nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, phunk nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Solomon dyimis yangh haih ban dvjyo lhyi ma nyis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Lomsjingh ehnyet nain bang eh, khvnyhik joq las nvpyo nyikhyomp mas doeuh kat das, yos mas dah nyoq lyis yangh Mangso heisoeh gvmhuot lyis gas, namoq lyis hauh thoq lyis zes gvmhuot das ma nghuot lhyeh?

31Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas chiqjyen zoh lyis yah, Cha zo cha shuk das, cha wuot das oen vtaiq goh.

32Khasoeh ge lyis gohnyau bang gas hai dvnganh yvlyis tsain xo. Maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas hau namoq chah nyeis zis dvnganh seq.

33Namoq gas Mangso munghdan yahge nyah dan cho lhyi shih cangxeih xo geh, housoeh lyis haih zis dvnganh namoq lyis lung dyei das.

34Housoeh yvmvyah phvnaq nyeihyo xiklyis vnghamh chiq goh: Khasoeh ge lyis phvnaq nyeihyo dah chiq cho lhyi phvnaq nyeihyo chiq goeus jungh. Dvnyeih dah chiq cho ka dvnyeih nyhenshang geh joq.

Mathe 7

Gohyuk Lyis Soetuon

(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1Namoq soetuon zis ma xauh bas jungh, soe vtuon goh.

2Khasoeh ge lyis namoq soetuon vgus namoq soetuon zis xauh das; namoq laiq dyei pan mhayah namoq lyislaiq dyei das.

3Nah nyoqjeih mas bos dah thangh-tungh lyis ma nghamh yoeuh, nah vmang vnoeuh nyoqjeih mas bos dah phvlhau lhyi chamus yoeuh nyeis lah?

4Nah nyoqjeih mas thangh-tungh bos joq las, nah vmang vnoeuh lyis, Nah nyoqjeih masphvlhau yoeus tyamp dyei bah, oen khasoeh yoh taiq lah?

5Gis guons kuot soeu eh, nvnyang nyoqjeih mas dah thangh-tungh lyis shih yoeus tyamp aq; hauh thang lhyinah vmang vnoeuh nyoqjeih mas dah phvlhau lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei das zis dede nyvng das.

6Gyingshang dah zis lvkhuih jens lyis vdyei goh. Namoq uhshot lyis wuq xikkhonh mas vdoeuh kat goh: housoeh kuot lyis nyamoq hauh yvlyis nang nheh doq lhyweq las namoq lyis dyvm ngat los das.

Dung, Xo, Khomh Koq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Luk 11:9-13)

7Dung geh, housoeh lyis namoq yoh das; xo geh, housoeh lyis namoq nyvng das; khomh koq geh, housoeh lyis namoq lyis phank dyei das.

8Khasoeh ge lyis dung soeu hank eq yoh; xo soeu eq nyvng; khomh koq soeu lhyi eq phank dyei das.

9Namoq hank laus eq, nyah lo ohlhyoq sang lhyi lukgoq dyei das lhyeh?

10Oengdoq sang lhyi lhangnyis dyei das lhyeh?

11Namoq ma gis bang yangh, namoq lo jens lyis gis dah jyungshuk seq dyei lyis gas, maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas, nyang lyis dung bang lyis hauh thoq lyis gis dah jyungshuk seq dyei das ma nghuot lhyeh?

12Gohyuk yah namoq lyis khasoeh kuot dyei nhang mes lyis namoq eq nyamoq lyis housoeh nyang, kuot dyei geh. Khasoeh ge lyis haih zis gas lyi yahge lvpe jens taiq zis nghuot.

Zvvs dah Khomh

(Luk 13:24)

13Zvvs dah khomh cho yah wvng geh: khasoeh ge lyis, dyoqbis yvpheh bangh loh dah khomh gas hanh, cho eq suh pyo lha houmha wvng loh bang nyoshoq nghuot.

14Kang dwis yvpheh bangh loh dah khomh gas zvvs las cho eq choyauhyot nghuot yvmvyah, hauh zis lyis xo nyvng bang nain.

Saiqzains yah Nyah Vshih

(Luk 6:43-44)

15Wus dah cauhpau jens teh nghuot las, yvng yeis khuk zis yah namoq jyank mas los das lvpe hwah lyis zaih geh.

16Namoq, nyamoq dah zoeu gyomh masyah zvbiq shih, nhoh zoeu zains masyah maiphang shih yoh thyoq yoeus lhyeh?

17Housoeh las saiq gis zains khanghmuh gas gis dah vshih shih joq. Nghuot laus eq ma gis dah saiqzains masma gis dah vshih shih joq.

18Saiq gis zains mas ma gis dah vshih ma yoh shih. Ma gis dah saiqzains mas eq gis dah vshih ma yoh shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Gis dah vshih ma shih dah saiqzains khanghmuh lyis gas thoeuq las nyi mas doeuh kat das.

20Housoeh las nyamoq dah vshih lyis yoeuh las hauh saiqzains lyis yoh tsain seq das.

Ngos nvng lyis ma seq
(Luk 13:25-27)

21Ngos lyis, Yhensain eh, Yhensain eh ge bang dvnganh maukhung munghdan mas xauh wvng das zis ma nghuot. Maukhung mha nyeis, ngah Uwus dah ehnyet chank soeu dvxauh wvng das.

22Hauh buisnyeis lyis dius nyoshoq gas ngos lyis, Yhensain eh, Yhensain eh, nah nyings masyah ngamoq lvpe pe goeus, nah nyings masyah yius khattyamp goeus; nah nyings masyah mauhphoh muh lyis zwi goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge taiq los das.

23Hauh uhlyis ngos gas, Ngos namoq lyis khayhoq eq ma seq ku: lyi ma chi muh kuot bang eh, namoq ngah jyank masyah thuq loh geh, oen taiq das.

Yhen Kuot Soeu Aiq yuk
(Luk 6:47-49)

24Housoeh yvmvyah hai ngah dang dvnganh lyis xauhgyo las chank kuot soeu hank laus eq nyah yhen lhyi lukmuh lom thoq mas ci toh dah joeui bos soeu yah doeusgoh.

25Mau wus, jeis je, lyeis muot los las, hauh yhen lhyi bat laus eq hauh yhen khyei ka lukmuh lom thoq mas ci toh yvmvyah ma lains loh.

26Hai ngah dang lyis xauhgyo las ma chank soeu hank laus eq nyah yhen lhyi sihsho yos mas ci toh dah koh soeu yah doeusgoh.

27Mau wus, jeis je, lyeis muot los las, hauh yhen lhyi bat yvmvyah lains loh. Hauh dyoqbis zis gas kha iq kuh lah!

Yesu dah Toeuh

28Gvshih Yesu haih dang dye taiq lyis, dius jens gas nyang jyauh cho lhyi svsoh mauh.

29Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas, maussauh lhaih bang teh ma nghuot, vmingh bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu teh nyamoq lyis jyauh.

Mathe 8

Mvnggvng Nos Gis Los
(Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1Nyang boms masyah gyoh los lyis, moqjens nyah thang mha chank los.

2Yoeuh aq, mvnggvng dap soeu dvyuk nyang lyis los dupaiq las, Yhensain eh, nvng bauh nghuotlyis gas, ngos lyis yoh thyauhlhyang los nhang, ge.

3Yesu nyah loq yhuonh kat las nyang lyis tanh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Ngos mes, nvng thyauhlhyang los bas jungh, ge thangjang nyah gungs mas mvnggvng gas dyukloh.

4Housoeh Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Haih cho hank lyis eq vtaiq kyoh; nghuot laus eq nah gungs phudyei bang lyis loh chixoeuq aq. Housoeh las Moshe tying toh khoq zis yah dvyhangteh, jyungshuk phudyei zis yah nyamoq xikkhonh mas kanghjyoeng nghuot bas jungh, ge.

Jeslo Dvyuk Gis Los
(Luk 7:1-10)

5Yesu Kaperna-um wus mas wvng loh lyis, jes dvxo guon zau dvyuk nyah jyank mas los las, nyang lyis sang zis gas,

6Yhensain eh, ngah jyeidwis gas gungsjen shei lha yhen mha svsoh nos nyeis, ge dung lyis,

7Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos los las nyang lyis gis los nhang das, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq hau jes dvxo guon zau phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng ngah nyhanghmau thang mha wvng los das zis ngos ma mon: nghuot laus eq nah dang dvkhonh kyingh taiq kat lyis ngah jyeidwis gis los das.

9Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas vmingh khau mha dah dius dvyuk nghuot las ngah o mha eq jeslo jens nyeis: ngos haih soeu lhyi, Loh aq, oen lhyi nyang loh. Gohtoeu dvyuk lyis, Los aq, oen lhyi nyang los. Ngah jyeidwis lyis, Haih zis kuot aq, oen lhyi nyang kuot, ge.

10Yesu hauh dang xauhgyo lyis mauh las, nyah thang mha chank yenh bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Israel dius nyau mas yangh hei iq lomsjingh soeungos ma nyvng, ge.

11Ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Buisthuq buiswvng pheh yah dius nyoshoq jweh los das las, maukhung munghdan mas Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq yahzo shuk das.

12Hauh munghdan lo jens nghuot vvng bang gas nghe pheh soeng soeng noq yvmas doeuh kat zis xauh das: hauh yvmas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah zwis khihchap loh das.

13Yesu gas jes dvxo guon zau lyis, nvng loh aq, nvng lomsjingh zis yah dvyhangteh nah jyank mas bweh bas jungh, ge kat. Hauh shishenh lyis nyang, nyah jyeidwis gas gis los goeus.

Petru Yuknyih Gis los

(Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14Yesu gas Petru dah yhen mha wvng loh lyis, Petru dah yuknyih gungs ngeh las nos lhain toh zis lyis nyvng.

15Housoeh Yesu nyah loq mas tanh lho lhyi hau gungs ngeh zis gis tyamp. Hauh uhlyis nyang toq las nyang lyis daih.

16Nyenhthang jweh lyis nyamoq gas, yius kuq bang nyoshoq lyis nyah jyank mas shwih lyih las, nyang gas nyah dang khonh yah yius lyis khat tyamp: nos bang dvnganh lyis gis los nhang.

17Haih zis gas, Nyang yamoq dah shanghsenh kham tyamp dyei las, Yamoq dah noslom wons tyamp dyei goeus, ge lvpe Esaia taiq toh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

Changlo jens lyis Shi

(Luk 9:57-62)

18Yesu gas nyah nvm yvm nvm wi lhaink toh dah moqjens zainsmuh lyis nyvng lho lhyi, thomh thyitvp pheh goeu e das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

19Hauh uhlyis maussauh lhaih soeu dvyuk nyah jyank mas los las, Svra eh, nvng khalhye loh khalhye, ngos nah thang mha chank das, ge.

20Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Womkhuih jens eq khyung bos, mau dang nghoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens eq sot yoh: nghuot laus eq Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah uhloms toh das joqyos ma yoh, ge.

21Nyah changlo jens mas gohtoeu dvyuk eq, Yhensain eh, ngah uwus lyis shih loh nyhop khoq nhang aq, ge nyang lyis taiq.

22Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah thang mha chank los aq; shei bang lyis gas nyamoq shei bang nyang nyhop bas jungh, ge.

Lyeisdons lyis Nyho
(Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23Nyang lhyik khau mha wvng goeus ya, nyah changlo jens nyah thang mha chank los.

24Hauh uhlyis, yoeuh aq, hauh thomh mas lyeismuh jyang muot los lyis changhphauq doeuh las lhyik gas nyop bah ge lyis eq nyang gas yhet joq.

25Changlo jens nyang lyis loh nhauh las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis khyuot yoeus aq, gudwvng bah ge goeus, ge.

26Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Lomsjingh ehnyet ngis bang eh, chamus gyuk nyeis goh, ge uhjyangh nyang toq las lyeisdons yahge thomh lyis nyho lho lhyi hauhzis gas samlo no tyamp.

27Housoeh dius jens gas mauh las, Haih soeu ka khasoeh teh dah dius nghuot au lhyeh? Hau lyeis yahge thomh yangh nyah domsyos gyo, ge.

Yius Kuq Aiq Yuk Gis los
(Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28Nyang thomh thyitvp Gadara mau jweh loh lyis, yius kuq dah dius aiq yuk gas lop masyah thuq los las nyang lyis zes langh. Nyah aiq yuk gas svsoh lhuon lha, hauh chokhvt chank yah hank eq ma yoh lai loh.

29Housoeh las yoeuh aq, hauh aiq yuk gas, Mangso dah Lo Yesu eh, ngamoq nvng yah cha sen lah? Shishenh ma jweh shih lyis nvng ngamoq lyis joeng das zis jweh los lhyeh, ge tsain kaiq.

30Gvshih nyamoq jyank masyah gvgis lo we yvmas wuq dvjens botzo nyeis.

31Housoeh las yius jens nyang lyis dung zis gas, nvng ngamoq lyis khat tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das lyis gas, ngamoq lyis wuq jens mas wvng nhang aq, ge.

32Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Thuq loh geh, ge. Nyamoq gas thuq las wuq jens mas tsain wvng loh. Yoeuh aq, hauh wuq jens dvnganh yah nyeismhung mhayah thomh mas tyauq wvng las ciang shei.

33Wuq yoeuh bang gas hauh wus mas phang wvng loh las, bweh ya bweh zis yahge yius kuq vzomh dah cho tsain taiq kyoh.

34Housoeh las, yoeuh aq dvwus gonh bang Yesu yah xauhgoh das xiklyis thuq loh las, nyang lyis nyvng goeus ya, nyang lyis nyamoq dah maukyo mhayah thuq loh das xiklyis tsain dung.

Mathe 9

Yesu Gis Los Nhang

(Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1Nyang lhyik khau mha wvng las goeu loh lyis nyah wugungs mas jweh loh.

2Hauh uhlyis, yoeuh aq, gungsjen shei lha yhetyos mas dvnyeis soeu dvyuk lyis nyah jyank mas tsain dvng lyih. Yesu nyamoq dah lomsjingh ehnyet lyis nyvng lyis, gungsjenshei soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Lo eh yom huont aq, nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus, ge.

3Housoeh las, maussauh lhaih bang mas dvyhamh gas, Haih soeu ka loeusmus soqzo dang taiq, ge nyamoq dah ehnyet mas tsain taiq zo nyeis.

4Yesu gas nyamoq khasoeh nghamh zis lyis seq las taiq zis gas, Namoq ehnyet mas chamus ma gis zis nghamh goh?

5Nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus oen zis yah, Toq las suh loh aq, oen zis khah zis zes taiq lwis lah?

6Nghuot laus eq Cangsoeu Lo gas nyeisjvng thoq mas yaunos khyuot dyei das vmingh yoh zis gas namoq seq bas jungh, gungsjen shei soeu lhyi, Toq aq, nah yhetyos yoeus las nah yhen pheh loh lo aq, ge.

7Hauh uhlyis nyang toq las nyah yhen pheh loh.

8Moqjens hauh zis nyvng lyis, nyamoq mauh las, dius lyis heisoeh teh vmingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei dah Mangso lhyi chungh.

Yesu Mathe lyis Khi
(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9Yesu hou mhayah lai loh lyis, Mathe ge soeu khoengh khywi joqyos mas tsung toh zis nyvng las nyang lyis, Ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge. Housoeh nyang toq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

10Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas hauh soeu dah yhen, womjus mas tsung toh lyis, khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang nyoshoq, Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh tsung toh.

11Hauh zis lyis Pharishe moq nyvng lyis, nyamoq gas nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah svra gas khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunoswons bang yah dvgeh chamus zo shuk au lhyeh, ge.

12Yesu hauh zis xauhgyo las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yanghzan bang gas mvcheih lastsiang ma chah, nos bang dvchah.

13Housoeh las namoq loh las, Ngos gas nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis lyis o, lomhxangh lainh zis lyis ma o, ge dah vjyuk lyis xuq geh: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos lyih zis gas, dan bang lyis khi das xiklyis ma nghuot, yaunos wons bang xiklyis dvnghuot, ge.

Womkyi Cho Nyei
(Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14Hauh thang lhyi Yohan dah changlo jens nyah jyank mas lyih las, Ngamoq yahge Pharishe moq womkyi lhyi, nah changlo jens gas chamus wom ma kyi goh lah, ge.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyi hwank yvp yah sen dah loshang jens yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis, nyamoq gas nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis zis xauh das lah? Nghuot laus eq loloeu saiq lyis nyamoq jyank masyah yoeus tyamp das buisnyeis jweh los das: hauh uhlyis nyamoq womkyi das.

16Dyi tyang mha misseh saiq yah hank ma pho: khasoeh ge lyis, pho toh dah vdwang yah dyi lyis lang yaq las, hou mhayah juiq zis zes lvm los das.

17Zvbiq jeis saiq eq shohyeis thung tyang mha hank ma kat. Kat nghuot lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas, buk las zvbiq jeis eq shuon, shohyeis thung eq monh das. Zvbiq jeis saiq gas shohyeis thung saiq mas kat las, hau aiq ja yah gis joq, ge.

Shei Nyelo, Nos Vmesbih

(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Yesu nyamoq lyis haih zis taiq nyeis dah uhlyis, lyi jungs uhjyung dvyuk nyah jyank mas los las nyang lyis dupaiq zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Ngah lonyi lo gvshih shei goeus; nghuot laus eq nvng los las nyah thoq mas loq kih dyei lyis gas dwis losdas, ge.

19 Housoeh Yesu toq las nyah thang mha chank e. Nyah changlo jens eq chank e.

20 Hauh uhlyis, dvci aiq zvn suih shuon dah vmesbih dvyuk gas nyah thang mha lyih las nyah dyithang mha tanh.

21 Khasoeh ge lyis nyah nhaiqlom mas, Ngos nyah dyi thang mha khvlangh xauh tanh lyis ngos gis los das, ge taiq zo.

22 Yesu lhain yoeuh las nyang lyis nyvng lho lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Lonyi eh, yom huont aq, nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus, ge. Hauh shishenh masyah hauh vmesbih gas gis los goeus.

23 Yesu gas, hau guon soeu dah yhen mha jweh loh lyis, khvlhank muot bang yahge dius nyoshoq hoeu nyeis zis lyis nyvng lyis,

24 Nyang taiq zis gas, Joqyos xwiq geh, khasoeh ge lyis lonyi lo gas shei zis ma nghuot, yhet joq zis dvnghuot, ge, Nyamoq gas nyang lyis yis.

25 Nghuot laus eq dius jens lyis thuq loh nhang thang lhyi, nyang wvng loh las hauh lonyi lo dah loq mas zwi lho lhyi, nyang gas toq los.

26 Housoeh las nyah cho ka wuxom gonh mas hoeuh loh.

Nyoqjet Aiq yuk Gis los

27 Yesu gas hou mhayah lai loh lyis, nyoqjet aiq yuk gas nyah thang mha chank los las kaiq sang zis gas, Dawi dah Lo eh, ngah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

28 Nyang yvpkhau mha wvng loh lyis, nyoqjet vzomh eq nyah jyank mas los. Yesu nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yoh gis los nhang oen zis lyis jingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyeh, ge lyis, nyah aiq yuk gas, Yhensain eh, jingh, ge.

29Housoeh nyang nyah aiq yuk dah nyoq mas tanh uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk lomsjingh zis yah dvyhangteh bweh bas jungh, ge.

30Hauh uhlyis nyah aiq yuk nyoq bangh los. Yesu gas nyah aiq yuk lyis hank lyis eq ma seq nhang das xiklyis khyangh com kat.

31Nghuot laus eq nyah aiq yuk gas, nyah cho lhyi hauh wuxom gonh mas tsain taiq hoeuh loh.

Yius Kuq Nhuotjet Gis Los

32Nyamoq thuq loh yah dvyih, yius kuq dah nhuotjet dvyuk lyis nyah jyank mas shwih los.

33Yius khat tyamp thang lhyi nhuotjet dang jis los. Hauh uhlyis dius jens gas mauh las, Israel dius jens mas heisoeh teh zis khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku, ge.

34Nghuot laus eq Pharishe jens taiq zis gas, Nyang gas yius zau dah vmingh yah yius lyis khat tyamp zis nghuot, ge.

Yesu Nhaiqnyen

35Yesu gas wus yahge wukhau khanghmuh mas suh jyuon yenh las, nyamoq dah lyi jungs mha eq jyauh uhlyis yah, Mangso munghdan gausyis dang lyis taiq hoeuh las, dius mas nos vja ja yahge noslom vja ja lyis gis los nhang.

36Nyang moqjens lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq gas yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng jens teh vshoh vjyen dungsshih lvnggang tsain dyos yenh yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis nhaiq yoeuh nyen.

37Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Jyo yhomh das zis nyoshoq bos laus eq, muh zwi bang nain, ge.

38Housoeh yvmvyah jyo Yhensain ka nyah jyo yhomh das zis uhkung jens lyis nhang kat dyei bas jungh dung nyeis geh, ge.

Mathe 10

Lvgyo Dvci Aiq yuk
(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1Yesu gas nyah changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus las nyamoq lyis yius khat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp das zis yahge nos thyoh vja ja, noslom vja ja lyis yoh gis los nhang das toeuh dyei.

2Lvgyo dvci aiq yuk moq dah nyings gas haih zis tsain nghuot. Cangxeih vyuk gas Petru ge soeu Simon, nyah vnoeuh Andre; Zebedi dah lotang Yaku yahge nyah vnoeuh Yohan;

3Philip yahge Bartholomeu; Thoma yahge khoengh khywi soeu Mathe; Alphe dah lo Yaku yahge Thade;

4Vnyau lyis jyet soeu Simon yahge Yesu lyis phanhlyen soeu Yudas Iskarot moq nghuot.

Dvci Aiq Yuk Muh

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5Yesu hai dvci aiq yuk moq lyis nhang kat uhlyis yah dyens mhoq zis gas, Namoq gas gohnyau bang jyank mas vwvng goh, Samari wukhau mha eq vwvng goh.

6Nghuot laus eq Israel vnyau mas dyuk loh dah yvng jens dah jyank mas dvloh geh.

7Namoq loh lyis, Maukhung munghdan gas ni los goeus oen tsain taiq hoeuh geh.

8Nos bang lyis gis los nhang geh; shei goeus bang lyis dwis los nhang geh; mvnggvng dap bang lyis eq thyauhlhang nhang geh; yius jens lyis khat thuq dyei geh. Namoq gas phauh ma gyoh xauh yoeus las, namoq eq phauh ma sang dyei geh.

9Namoq dah dyilhunk mas ngwis, xing, thunkjangh dyvpson cha eq vkat chi goh.

10Bvtmuh yahge dyi aiq dung, thyvkoq, lhamloq eq vtsain chi goh: khasoeh ge lyis muh zwi soeu ka nyah zokho yah mon yih nyeis.

11Wukhau, wugungs khateh yvmas loh nghuot laus eq, houmha mon yih soeu khayuk nyeis zis lyis nyei gyo las, doms thuq loh shoq houmha nyeis geh.

12Namoq hauh yhen mha wvng loh lyis phauh nyang zis yah jhent geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hauh yhenbang mas mon yih nghuot lyis gas, namoq dah nyenstap zis gas nyamoq mas joq bas jungh: nghuot laus eq ma mon yih lyis gas namoq dah nyenstap zis gas namoq jyank mas tauh los bas jungh.

14Hank laus eq namoq lyis ma lhom yoeus, namoq dah dang lyis ma gyo yoeus bang bos nghuot lyis, hauh yhen, hauh wukhau mhayah namoq thuq loh lyis, namoq khyei mha phvlhau lhyi ko khyoq toh khoq geh.

15Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, soetuon dah buisnyeis lyis Sodom yahge Gomora gas hauh wus thoq lyis sunghhuq das.

Jweh das Shoeuhshih
(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16Yoeuh aq, ngos namoq lyis womkhuih jens jo mas yvng jens lyis teh nhang kat. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas lhangnyis teh yik las khotjyauh teh kyonhzoeh nyeis geh.

17Nghuot laus eq dius jens lyis zaih geh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas namoq lyis soetuon huom mha kyauh tyamp das. Nyamoq dah lyi jungs mha eq namoq lyis tsain lyuk das.

18Nyamoq xikkhonh mas eq, gohnyau bang dah xikkhonh mas eq thanghchvp duot das xiklyis, ngah gvng mas, namoq lyis zau bang yahge hwankti jens xikkhonh mas eq lang she loh zis xauh das.

19Namoq lyis kyauh tyamp goeus ya, namoq khasoeh oen cha taiq das zis vchiq goh: namoq taiq das dang gas hauh uhlyis namoq lyis dyei los das.

20Khasoeh ge lyis, dang taiq soeu ka namoq ma nghuot, namoq Uwus dah Dyos gas namoq vkhau mha dang taiq nyeis.

21Hauh uhlyis, vmang vnoeuh nyang changh shei cho pheh kyauh tyamp das, uwus gas lo lyis shei das yvmas kyauh tyamp das. Lo jens gas nyhiphoq lyis jes sont las shei nhang das.

22Ngah nyings gvng mas dius dvnganh gas namoq lyis hoeng los das. Nghuot laus eq thang thank jweh shoq yoh jhen soeu ka, khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

23Housoeh haih wus mas shoeuhshih lyis gohtoeu dvwus pheh phang loh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Cangsoeu Lo ma jweh shih lyis Israel mau masdah wugungs lyis namoq yoh lhaink khvp das zis ma nghuot.

24Changlo gas svra thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot; jyeidwis eq nyah joeuzoe thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot.

25Changlo gas nyah svra iq, jyeidwis eq nyah joeuzoe iq duot los lyis gas geh joq. Yhensain lhyi nyamoq Bezebu ge lui nghuot lyis gas, nyah yhenbanglyis ma gis dah nyings zes lui das ma nghuot lhyeh?

Gyuk Chah Soeu
(Luk 12:2-7)

26Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq lyis vgyuk goh: khasoeh ge lyis, ma yoh chixoeuq shoq nghop toh zis cha eq ma bos. Ma seq shoq shung toh zis cha eq ma bos.

27Ngos namoq lyis soeng soeng noq yvmas taiq zis lyis bvng yvmas taiq kyoh geh. Nhuot sot sot zis namoq xauhgyo yvlyis yhen khung thoq mas taiq hoeuh geh, ge.

28Gungs lyis kyingh yoh sat las dyos lyis ma yoh tsain sat bang lyis vgyuk goh. Dyos yahge gungs lyis munyi thomh mas yoh mhont soeu lhyi dvgyuk geh.

29Joslo aiq doeu gas dyvpson dvkyvp yah ungh ma nghuot lhyeh? Nah Uwus ma bauh lyis hau jos dvdoeu eq nyeisjvng mas ma dyet gyoh.

30Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah cam khvt dvnganh lyis yangh suon toh.

31Housoeh yvmvyah vchiq goh, namoq gas jos nyoshoq thoq lyis zes phauhdap.

Khristu lyis Rhen, Peq
(Luk 12:8-9)

32Housoeh yvmvyah svbih dah xikkhonh mas ngos lyis rhen soeu lhyi, ngos eq maukhung mha ngah Uwus xikkhonh mas hauh soeu lhyi rhen das.

33Nghuot laus eq svbih xikkhonh mas ngos lyis he tyamp soeu lhyi, maukhung mha ngah Uwus dah xikkhonh mas ngos eq hauh soeu lhyi he tyamp das.

Nyenstap Cho ma nghuot
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyenstap cho chi lyih das xiklyis ngos lyih oen vnghamh goh; nyenstap cho chi lyih das xiklyis ngos lyih zis ma nghuot, moengsa chi los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das xiklyisngos dvlyih.

35Khasoeh ge lyis ngos lyih zis gas, loloeu gas nyah uwus yah, lonyi gas nyah ungwes yah, doeusmuh gas nyimuh yah tyixo goh das xiklyis dvnghuot.

36Dius dvyuk dah jeswus gas nyah yhen mha bang nyang nghuot los das.

37Ngos lyis jyetdap thoq lyis nyah ungwes uwus lyis zes jyetdap soeu ka, ngos yah ma mon: ngos lyis jyetdap thoq lyis nyah loloeu lonyi lyis zes jyetdap soeu eq ngosyah ma mon.

38Hauh thoq lyis magoh, nyah tapzains wuq las ngah thang mha ma chank soeu ka ngos yah ma mon.

39Vsainnyang kang lhyi xo soeu ka kang dyuk das. Ngah gvng mas kang dyuk soeu ka, kang yoh das.

Phauh Shangh
(Mak 9:41)

40Namoq lyis lhom yoeus soeu ka ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis nghuot; ngos lyis lhom yoeus soeu eq ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lhom yoeus zis nghuot.

41Dius dvyuk lyis lvpe nghuot yvmvyah lhom yoeus soeu ka lvpe dah khyik manh phauh xauh yoeus das. Dius dvyuk lyis dan soeu khyvlyis lhom yoeus soeu eq hau dan soeu dah khyik manh phauh xauh yoeus das.

42Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Haih bang mas loshang dvyuk lyis changlo nghuot yvmvyah shuk jeis dvkom khvlangh gvmshuk soeu hank laus eq, nyang khyik manh phauh dyuk das zis ma nghuot.

Mathe 11

Yohan Changlo jens Nyei
(Luk 7:18-35)

1Yesu gas nyah changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis dyens dye mhoq kat las, nyamoq dah wus mas jyauh das zis yahge taiq hoeuh das xiklyis, nyang eq hou mhayah thuq loh.

2Khristu kuot dah muhzoh lyis Yohan thung mhayah xauhgyo lyis, nyang nyah changlo jens lyis nhang lha taiq zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nvng gas hau jweh los das soeu nghuot lah? Nghuot ya ngamoq gohtoeu lhyi nghamhloms shih das lah, ge.

4Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq nyvng las xauhgyo zis Yohan lyis loh taiq kyoh geh.

5Nyoqjet bang nyoq nyvng los; khyei gyau bang yoh suh loh; mvnggvng dap bang eq thyauh lhyang loh; nojet bang no gyo los; shei goeus bang eqdoms dwis los nhang zis xauh las, nyungs bang lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh nyeis.

6Ngos mas ehnyet zis ma bos soeu hank laus eq ngelhoq, ge.

Yesu Yohan Cho Taiq

7Nyamoq loh khoq thang lhyi Yesu gas, Yohan cho dius phung lhyi taiq zis gas, Namoq mhanhdyvp pheh cha loh yoeuh goh? Lyeis muot kamh dah jvmbu lyis lhyeh?

8Housoeh lyis cha loh thuq yoeuh goh? Lungphauq dyi wuot soeu lhyi lah? Yoeuh aq, nhamp dah dyimis wuot bang gas hwankti yhen mha nyeis.

9Housoeh lyis cha loh thuq yoeuh goh? Lvpe lhyi lah? Nghuot goeus, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, lvpethoq lyis zes kuh soeu nghuot.

10Yoeuh aq, nah cho sont langh das xiklyis, Ngos ngah loeuskyoh soeu lhyi nah xik pheh nhang kat, ge lhaih toh zis gas nyah cho nghuot. ’

11Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, vmesbih masyah khoeu los bang mas jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan thoq lyis zes soeu hank ma thuq los ku. Nghuot laus eq maukhung munghdan mas ngis thank soeu ka, nyah thoq lyis zes kuh.

12Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan dah buisnyeis masyah gvshih jweh shoq, maukhung munghdan gas shohbop shohjyen xauh nyeis las, shohbop shohjyen kuot bang gas hauh zis lyis tsoengh lhuot yoeus nyeis.

13Khasoeh ge lyis, lvpe jens dvnganh yahge Moshe dah lyi gas, Yohan dah buisnyeis jweh shoq cha bweh los das cho uhlhomh taiq toh.

14Namoq lhom yoeus mes nghuot lyis gas, Yohan gas jweh los das dah Eliya nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh.

16Haq caiq mas bang lyis cha yah byi xoeuq das lah? Nyamoq gas kaih jang mas tsung lha dvyuk yah dvyuk lui goh nyeis dah loshang jens yah doeusgoh.

17Ngamoq gas namoq lyis khvlhank muot dyei lyis eq namoq ma goh; Ngamoq kukxi lyis eq namoq ma ngaus.

18Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan jweh los las ma zo ma shuk nyeis lyis eq nyamoq gas, Nyang mas yius bos, tsain ge.

19Cangsoeu Lo lyih las zo shuk lyis eq, Yoeuh aq, wom lvm soeu, zvbiq yet soeu, khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang dah dyenschangh, tsain ge. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah joeui lhyi ka hau muhzoh yah jyoeng yvlyis tuonh shet nyeis.

Ma Lomsjingh dah Wus
(Luk 10:13-15)

20Housoeh nyang dang zoh yoeus las, nyah yomsoq zains muhzoh nyothyang kuot goeus dah wugungs, ehnyet ma tsain thaiq yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis heisoeh ge nyho.

21Korazin eh, nvng mvtanhzoe nghuot. Betsaida eh, nvng mvtanhzoe nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq jyank mas nyvng nhang dah yomsoq zains muhzoh lyis Taireyahge Sidon mas nyvng nhang nghuot lyis gas, hauh wus mas bang gohnhamp yah yanghthung dyi wuot, nyiyvp boms mas lhoeuh las nhaiqlom yoh thaiq hah das.

22Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, soetuon dah buisnyeis lyis Taire yahge Sidon xauh zis gas namoq thoq lyis sunghhuq das.

23Kaperna-um eh, nvng maukhung jweh shoq chunghtoq zis xauh das lah, munyi thomh jweh shoq khyoq zis xauh das: khasoeh ge lyis, nah jyank mas kuot dah yomsoq zains muhzoh lyis Sodom mas toq kuot nghuot lyis gas, hauh zis gas khvnyhik jweh shoq joq shih das.

24Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, soetuon dah buisnyeis lyis Sodom xauh zis gas nah thoq lyis zes sunghhuq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyung Bang No Yoeus Geh
(Luk 10:21-22)

25Hauh shishenh lyis Yesu gas dang phank las, Maukhung nyeisjvng dah Yhensain Uwus eh, joeui bos bang yahge ehnyet yik bang jyank masyah nvng haih cho jens lyis tsain nghop shung toh las, lonoeuh jens lyis chixoeuq yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang.

26Nghuot goeus Uwus eh, heisoeh bweh los zis gas nvng nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis nghuot.

27Ngah Uwus gas, ngos lyis dvnganh dyei toh goeus: Lo hank nghuot yvlyis Uwus mas lai las hank ma seq. Uwus hank nghuot yvlyis Lo yahge hauh Lo yah nyah chochixoeuq das xiklyis khyen yoeus zis xauh soeu mha lai las hank ma seq.

28Nyung daus las yvwons lyei bang dvnganhmoq eh, ngah jyank mas los geh, ngos namoq lyis no nhang das.

29Ngah tanzoe lyis dvng geh, ngah jyank masyah xuq geh, khasoeh ge lyis, ngos gas noeuh nhamp las, o mha gyoh soeu nghuot: housoeh lyis namoq xauh no das.

30Khasoeh ge lyis ngah tanzoe gas dvng lwis zis yahge ngah yvwons eq siq, ge.

Mathe 12

No Buisnyeis dah Yhensain
(Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1Yesu gas Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis sunghso yos cho yah lai loh. Nyah changlo jens gas wom yuot las, sunghso nham lhyi tsain shap zo.

2Hauh zis lyis Pharishe moq nyvng las, nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah changlo jens gas Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis kuot das lyi ma bos zis tsain kuot, ge.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Dawi gas yuot shet dah uhlyis nyang gas nyang yah nyeis bang yah dvgeh,

4Mangso dah yhen mha khasoeh wvng loh las, phudyei bang kyingh ma nghuot lyis gas, nyang yahge, nyang yah dvgeh bang ma gis zo dah hau chixoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ohlhyoq lyis nyamoq khasoeh zo tyamp zis lyis namoq ma tsain nghap ku lhyeh?

5Nghuot ya phudyei bang Yuda No Buisnyeis dah lyi lhyweq laus eq, nyamoq gas yobos ma bos cho Moshe dah lyi maussauh lyis ma tsain nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh?

6Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Yhenmuh thoq lyis zes kuh zis heimha joq.

7Ngos o mes zis gas phudyei cho ma nghuot, nhaiqnyen cho lhyi dv o mes ge dah dang khonh vjyuk lyis namoq seq nghuot lyis gas, yobos ma bos bang lyis namoq dang thang thyetdas zis ma nghuot.

8Khasoeh ge lyis hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas hau Yuda No Buisnyeis dah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

Loq Dvshot Shei zis Gis Los

(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9Hou mhayah nyang toq loh lyis, nyamoq dah lyi jungs mas wvng loh.

10Houmha loq dvshot shei soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis yoh kauq shoq nyang lyis nyeizis gas, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nos bang lyis gis los nhang zis, lyi bos lah, ge.

11Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dvyuk yuk mas yvng dvdoeu kyingh yoh las hauh zis Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis dwang mas dyet gyoh joq lyis, ma siq yoeus das lhyeh?

12Dius gas yvng thoq lyis kha iq zes phauhdap lah? Housoeh yvmvyah Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis, gis dah muh zwi das zis gas lyi bos, ge.

13Hauh uhlyis nyang hauh soeu lhyi, Nah loq yhuonh kat aq, ge. Nyang loq yhuonh kat lyis hauh zis gas gohtoeu dvshot yhangteh gis los.

14Pharishe moq thuq loh las, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh mhont das cho xamgoh nyeis.

Mangso Khyen Toh Jyeidwis

15Yesu haih zis lyis seq lyis, hou mhayah jhank loh. Nyah thang mha chank los dah moqjens zainsmuh dvnganhmoq lyis nyang gis los nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nyang lyis gohtoeu dius jens lyis ma seq nhang das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis taiq toh.

17Haih zis gas lvpe Esaia taiq khoq zis nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

18Hauh dang gas, Ngos khyen yoeus toh ngah jyeidwis lyis yoeuh aq; Ngos nhaiqdoeus las ngos jyetdap soeu nghuot; Ngos nyang lyis ngah Dyos kat dyei las, Nyang gas ngah soetuon cho gohnyau bang lyis kyoh das,

19Nyang gas nyingh ma nyo, ma kaiq las, Nyah thwe lhyi talhoeu mha hank eq ma xauhgyo das.

20Lyi jus cho lhyi ung cho yoh nhang buisnyeis jweh shoq, Nyang gas jap dah jvmbu lyis ma khyauh das zis yahge Nyikhauh thuq nyeis dah nyizoh lyis ma sat das.

21Nyah nyings mas gohnyau bang eq loms das, ge.

Yesu yahge Bezebu
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22Hauh thang lhyi nyoqjet, nhuot jet dah yius kuq soeu dvyuk lyis, nyah jyank mas shwih los. Nyang gas hauh soeu lhyi gis los nhang lha, dang yoh jis los, nyoq eq nyvng los.

23Dius jens dvnganh gas mauh las, Haih soeu ka Dawi dah Lo ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

24Nghuot laus eq Pharishe jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, Haih soeu ka yius zau Bezebu dah vmingh yah yius lyis khat tyamp, tsain ge.

25Nyamoq nghamh yvlyis Yesu seq las, nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang changh nyang gang lvn loh dah munghdan khanghmuh gas dyoqbis das. Nyang changh nyanggang lvn loh dah wugungs, nghuot ya yhen ka yoh goeng joq das zis ma nghuot.

26Satan yah Satan lhyi khat tyamp nghuot lyis gas, nyang gas, nyang gungs lyis nyang zan nyeis yvmvyah nyah munghdan gas khasoeh yoh goeng joq das lah?

27Ngos Bezebu dah vmingh yah yius khat tyamp nghuot lyis gas, namoq dah lo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens gas hank dah vmingh yah yius lyis khat thuq lah? Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gasnamoq lyis soetuon das bang duot das.

28Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah Dyos masyah ngos yius lyis khat tyamp nghuot lyis gas, Mangso munghdan namoq jyank mas jweh goeus.

29Yombos soeu lhyi shih cangxeih ma twih lyis gas, nyah yhen mha wvng las nyah zisyos lyis hank ma yoh thyoq yoeus. Nyang lyis twih thang lhyi nyah yhen dvyoh thyoq das.

30Ngos yah dvgeh ma nyeis soeu ka ngos lyis jes sont zis nghuot. Ngos yah dvgeh ma huom nyeis soeu ka dungsshih lvnggang mus loh das.

31Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, dius jens dah yaunos yahge loeusmus soqzo zis dvnganh khyuottyamp dyei zis xauh das. Nghuot laus eq Gyingshang Dyos lyis loeusmus soqzo dah yobos lyis gas ma yoh khyuot tyamp dyei.

32Cangsoeu Lo lyis nhuot yah taiq shuot soeu hank lyis laus eq yobos yoh khyuot dyei, nghuot laus eq Gyingshang Dyos lyis taiq shuot soeu lhyi ka haq caiq mas eq, jweh los das vcaiq mas eq yobos ma yoh khyuot dyei das.

Saiqzains yah Nyah Vshih
(Luk 6:43-45)

33Gis dah vshih yoh das xiklyis gas gis dah saiqzains yoh chah. Ma gis dah saiqzains yoh lyis gas ma gis dah vshih yoh das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah vshih lyis yoeuh las hauh saiqzains lyis yoh tsain seq.

34Ywimuhtsanh vnyau eh, namoq ma tsain gis zis, gis dah dang khasoeh yoh taiq das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis nhaiqlom mas dyingh las nhuot mas taiq thuq los.

35Gis soeu ka nyah gis dah zisyos mhayah gis zis thuq kat. Ma gis soeu ka ma gis dah zisyos masyah ma gis zis thuq kat.

36Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Soetuon buisnyeis lyis yuk khanghmuh gas nyang taiq dah yhung pvjus dang khanghmuh nyhenshang dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Khasoeh ge lyis, nah dang gvng mas nvng lyis jyoeng khyvlyis suon dyei das. Nah dang gvng mas nvng dang thang thyet zis xauh das, ge.

Vlho Sang
(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38Hauh thang lhyi maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe dvyhamh gas, nyang lyis, Svra eh, ngamoq nvng chixoeuq dah vlho dvkoeuq nyvng mes, ge.

39Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ma gis zis yahge Mangso lhyi tyamp khoq dah caiq mas bang gas vlho tsain xo. Nghuot laus eq lvpe Yona dah vlho mha lai las gohtoeu chah vlho eq nyamoq lyis ma dyei das.

40Khasoeh ge lyis Yona gas somh nyeih somh nyens hau oengmuh womdau mas lungh joq zis yah dvyhangteh, Cangsoeu Lo eq somh nyeih somh nyens jweh shoq nyeisjvng khau mha lungh das.

41Soetuon dah uhlyis Ninewe dius jens gas haq caiq mas bang yah dvgeh toq los las nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Yona taiq kyoh dah dang gvng mas nhaiqlom tsain thaiq goeus. Yoeuh aq, heimha Yona thoq lyis zes cho joq.

42Soetuon dah buisnyeis lyis mautyi pheh dah hwankti nyih gas haq caiq mas bang yah dvgeh toq los las nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Solomon dah joeui gyo yoeus das xiklyis mau thang mhayah jweh los. Yoeuh aq, heimha Solomon thoq lyis zes soeu nyeis.

Yius Tauh Los
(Luk 11:24-26)

43Yius gas dius jyank masyah thuq loh las, kyuk dah mau mas lamh yenh. Nyang noyos xo laus eq ma nyvng.

44Hauh thang lhyi nyang doms taiq zis gas, Ngos thuq khoq dah yhen mha tauh loh das, ge. Nyang jweh loh lyis, yhen ka shenh shang lha vshung vgvn joq yvlyis nyvng.

45Hauh thang lhyi nyang loh las, nyah thoq lyis zes xungh xent dah yius nyhet doeu shwih las, hauh vkhau mha los tsain wvng lungh joq. Housoeh las hauh soeu dah wotwu gas xikpheh thoq lyis zes yau los. Hai lhung dah vcaiq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang eq houyah dvyhangteh bweh los das, ge.

Yesu Ungwes, Vnoeuh moq
(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46Yesu dius jens lyis dang taiq nyeis shih lyis, yoeuh aq, nyah ungwes yahge nyah vwik jens gas nghe mha yap las nyang lyis dang jis mes nyeis.

47Housoeh las dius dvyuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah ungwes yahge nah vwik jens nvng lyisdang jis mes las nghe mha yap joq, ge.

48Nghuot laus eq nyang hau los taiq soeu lhyi phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah ungwes yahge ngah vwik jens gas hank nghuot lah, ge.

49Housoeh nyang nyah changlo jens lyis loq tuonh kat las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, haih bang gas ngah ungwes yahge ngah vwik jensnghuot, ge.

50Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung mha ngah Uwus dah ehnyet chank bang hank laus eq ngah vwik, ngah nhamhmuh, ngah ungwes tsain nghuot, ge.

Mathe 13

Jyo khyoq Soeu Dangtoeuq
(Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1Hauh nyeihyo Yesu gas hauh yhen mhayah thuq loh las thomh yvm mas tsung toh.

2Dius moqjens nyah jyank mas zain huom los las, nyang lhyik khau mha loh wvng tsung toh. Moqjens gas jyankyvm mas yap joq.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah nyoshoq ja taiq kyoh zis gas, Yoeuh aq, jyo khyoq soeu ka, jyo nyau sanh das xiklyis nghe pheh thuq loh.

4Nyang jyo sanh khyoq kat lyis, dvkhamh gas chokhyoh mas gyoh las hauh yvlyis nghoq jens yah lyih kui zo tyamp.

5Gohtoeu dvkhamh gas tsoh ma thoeu dah lukjvp yos mas gyoh loh. Tsoh ma thoeu lha hauh zis gas lvnyap yuk thuq los.

6Nghuot laus eq vnyet ma yoh chent yvmvyah buis tso los lyis lhap nyhauh tyamp.

7Dvyhamh gas zoeu gyomh mas gyoh loh, zoeu zains yuk kuh los las hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvlyis huop tyamp.

8Gohtoeu ka nyeisjvng gis yvmas gyoh las, jyo dvxo huon, khyukci huon, somhci huon je los.

9Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Dangtoeuq Chamus Taiq
(Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10Changlo jens nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nyamoq lyis chamus dangtoeuq yah taiq kyoh lah, ge.

11Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Maukhung munghdan dah nghop toh cho ka namoq lyis seq nhang goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq lyis gas ma seq nhang shih.

12Yoh bang lyis lung dyei das: Housoeh nyamoq gas magons magoh yoh das; ma yoh bang jyank masyah gas nyamoq yoh joq zis yangh yoeus tyamp dyei das.

13Ngos nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas, nyamoq yoeuh laus eq ma nyvng, xauhgyo laus eq ma seqgyo yvmvyah nghuot.

14Housoeh yvmvyah lvpe Esaia taiq khoq zis gas, nyamoq jyank mas nyuk los. Houka: Namoq xauhgyo laus eq ma daq gyo khyen yoeus. Namoq yoeuh laus eq ma nyvng.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, haih bang dah ehnyet gas nhaiq chuot nonungs las, nyamoq nojet, nyoq eq chenh goeus. Housoeh ma nghuot ya nyamoq dah nyoq nyvng los. Nyamoq no xauhgyo, nyamoq dah ehnyet mas seq los las, ngos nyamoq lyisyhoh dyei das xiklyis ngah jyank mas lhain los das, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq namoq nyoq nyvng zis yahge namoq no xauhgyo yvmvyah ngelhoq.

17Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq nyvng yvlyis lvpe jens yahge dan bang nyoshoq moq nyvng mes laus eq ma xauh nyvng khoq. Namoq xauhgyo yvlyis gyo mes laus eq ma xauhgyo khoq.

Dangtoeuq Vjyuk
(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Housoeh yvmvyah jyo nyau sanh dah dangtoeuq lyis gyo yoeus geh.

19Dvyuk yuk Mangso munghdan dang lyis xauhgyo laus eq nyah ehnyet khau mha sanh toh dah jyonyau lyis ma shop soeu yah yoeus tyamp dyei las nyang ma seqgyo. Hauh zis gas cho mas gyoh dah jyo nyau nghuot.

20Lukjvp yos mas gyoh dah jyo nyau gas, Dang lyis xauhgyo las lvnyap lhom yoeus dah soeu nghuot.

21Nghuot laus eq nhaiqlom khau mha vnyet ma chent yvmvyah, dvyoq kyingh dvyoh kham. Nyang hauh dang gvng mas shoeuhshih zis xauh lyis ehnyet dyet las lvnyap nungsdoms loh.

22Zoeu gyomh mas gyoh dah jyo nyau gas, Dang lyis xauhgyo laus eq mungkvn mas dah chiqjyen zisyahge mhuih jyomh dah zisyos gas hauh dang lyis huop las vshih ma yoh shih bang nghuot.

23Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng gis yvmas gyoh goeu gas, Dang lyis xauhgyo zis yah dvyhangteh hauh zis lyis seqgyo yoeus, vshih shih las, dvxo huon, khyukci huon, somhci huon je los bang nghuot.

Sunghso, Yohnoq Dangtoeuq

24Nyang nyamoq lyis gohtoeu dangtoeuq eq taiq: Maukhung munghdan gas, nyah yos mas jyo nyau gis sanh kat soeu yah doeusgoh.

25nyamoq yhet joq dah uhlyis, ma gis dah jes lyih las sunghso sanh toh yvmas yohnoq los sanh khoq.

26Nghuot laus eq jyo nyau yuk los las vshih shih dah uhlyis yohnoq eq thuq los.

27Housoeh las hauh yhensain dah uhkung jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah yos mas gis dahjyo kyingh dvkhyoq ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh lyis chamus yohnoq yuk los lah, ge.

28Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas jes yah kuot zis dvnghuot, ge. Uhkung jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis ngamoq yohnoq pom lhyi nuottyamp das zis nvng vgyo lah, ge.

29Nyang gas, Ma nghuot, namoq nyoq nuot lyis sunghso nyet lyis ma bos zangh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nuot tyamp bas jungh.

30Aiq ja yah dvgeh yet yhomh nyos jweh shoq yuk joq bas jungh. Jyo yhomh nyos lyis, jyo yhomh bang lyis, Nyoqlyis ngheq tyamp das xiklyis cangxeih yet dain toh geh, sunghso lhyi ka yet las ngahjyi mha kat toh geh oen das, ge.

Anghwvng Shih Dangtoeuq
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq taiq shih zis gas, Maukhung munghdan gas, dius dvyuk nyah yos mha yoeus sanh kat dah anghwvng shih yah doeusgoh.

32Hauh zis gas vnyau dvnganh thoq mas zes ngis. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis kuh los goeus ya, angh nyaus phoqywi thoq lyis kuh thank vzains bweh los las, hauh vko mha mau dang nghoq jens sot yoh sot.

Bicheih
(Luk 13:20-21)

33Nyang nyamoq lyis gohtoeu dangtoeuq taiq shih zis gas, Maukhung munghdan gas, vmesbih dvyuk sunghso mons somh pan mha yoeus kat lyis, sunghso dvnganh yvlyis yoh dau los nhang dah bicheih yah doeusgoh, ge.

Yesu Dangtoeuq Yhung
(Mak 4:33-34)

34Housoeh Yesu gas, haih zis dvnganh, moqjens lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq. Dangtoeuq ma bos bos nyang nyamoq lyis cha eq ma taiq kyoh.

35Hauh zis gas, Ngos gas ngah nhuot haq las dangtoeuq yah taiq bah, Mungkvn xi lhyi yah shung toh zis lyis taiq das, ge lvpe taiq toh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

Yesu Yohnoq Vjyuk Phui

36Yesu gas moqjens lyis pont kat lho lha yhen khau mha wvng loh lyis, nyah changlo jens gas nyah jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Yos mas dah yohnoq dangtoeuq ngamoq lyis doms phui kyoh aq, ge.

37Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gis dah jyo nyau sanh soeu ka, Cangsoeu Lo nghuot.

38Yos gas mungkvn nghuot; gis dah jyo nyau gas munghdan lo jens lyis taiq. Nghuot laus eq yohnoq gas ma gis soeu dah lo jens nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Hauh yohnoq lyis sanh dah jes gas Satan nghuot; yet yhomh dah shishenh gas mungkvn thank zis nghuot. Jyoyhomh bang gas loeuswons bang nghuot.

40Hauh yohnoq lyis tsainh yoeus las nyi mas ngheq teh, mungkvn thank uhlyis housoeh bweh das.

41Hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah loeuswons bang lyis nhang kat das las, nyamoq gas nyah munghdan mas dah ehnyet lainszo nhang bang yahge lyi ma chi dah muh kuot bang dvnganhmoq lyis tsainh las,

42nyamoq lyis nyikhyomp mas khyoq kat das zis nghuot. Hauh yvmas nyamoq ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah zwis khih chap loh das.

43Hauh uhlyis dan bang gas, nyamoq Uwus dah munghdan mas buis soeh bvng los das. Gyo yoeus das no dap soeuka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Shung Toh Zisyos Dangtoeuq

44Maukhung munghdan gas yos mas shung toh dah zisyos yah doeusgoh. Hauh zis lyis dius dvyuk nyvng lyis, doms shung toh khoq las gaus ehnyet yah loh las, yoh yayoh goeu lyis ungh las hauh yos lyis wis yoeus.

Uhshot Dangtoeuq

45Tsai, maukhung munghdan gas, gis dah uhshot lyis xo dah soenghi phoq yah doeusgoh.

46Nyang gas svsoh phauhdap dah uhshot lyis xo nyvng lyis, loh las vsainnyang yoh ya yoh zis lyis ungh las hauh yvlyis wis yoeus.

Nyho Dangtoeuq

47Tsai maukhung munghdan gas, thomh mas doeuh las oeng vja ja lyis yoh nghop yoeus dah nyho yah doeusgoh.

48Hau dyingh joq zis lyis jyankyvm mas yoeus los las tsung uhlyis yah gis yvlyis khyont mas kat, nghuot laus eq ma gis yvlyis gas doeuh tyamp.

49Mungkvn thank uhlyis eq houyah dvyhangteh bweh los das. Loeuswons bang gyoh los las ma shop bang lyis dan bang masyah kangh yoeus las,

50Nyikhyomp mas doeuh khyoq tyamp das. Hauh yvmas ngausdyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngausnhvp yahge zwis khih chap loh das.

Jyoeng Cho Vsaiq Vcauh

51Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hai dvnganh zis lyis vtsain seqgyo shih lah, ge. Nyamoq nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Seqgyo goeus Yhensain eh, ge.

52Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Maukhung munghdan xiklyis maussauh lhaih svra duot das zis xuq goeus soeu khanghmuh gas, vsainnyang dahzisyos kyunk masyah vsaiq eq vcauh eq lap thuq los dah yhensain dvyuk yah doeusgoh.

Nazaret mas Yesu lyis Peq
(Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas, dangtoeuq dye taiq lyis hou mhayah thuq loh.

54Nyah wus mas doms jweh loh lyis, nyamoq dah lyi jungs mas nyamoq lyis jyauh yvlyis gyomauh las, Hauh soeu ka heisoeh teh dah joeui yahge yomzains muhzoh kuot das yomsoq khalhye yah yoh au lhyeh?

55Nyang gas hai soehfuh dah lo ma nghuot lhyeh? Nyah ungwes gas Mari ge soeu nghuot las, nyah vnoeuh moq Yaku, Yosep, Simon yahge Yuda moq nghuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

56Nyah nhamhmuh jens dvnganhmoq eq yang yah dvgeh ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh dvnghuot zis haih soeu housoeh teh yomsoq khalhye yah yoh au lhyeh, tsain ge.

57Housoeh nyamoq gas nyang lyis ehnyet lainszo gus bweh. Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Lvpe ka vsainnyang mau, yahge yhenmas lai las nyoqnho ngelang ma yoh zis ma bos, ge.

58nyamoq lomsjingh ehnyet ma bos yvmvyah, hauh joqyos mas nyang yomsoq zains muhzoh nyoshoq ma yoh kuotkhoq.

Mathe 14

Jeisnyhop Yohan Shei
(Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1Hauh shishenh lyis Galile mungh zau Herod gas Yesu dah nyings hoeuh zis xauhgyo lyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan nghuot. Nyang gas shei masyah dwis toq los goeus, housoeh yvmvyah nyang yomsoq zains muhzoh yoh kuot, ge.

3Housoeh Herod gas nyah boek Philip dah yhensain nyhiq Herodia gvng mas Yohan lyis nyhik nhang lha thung mas lhunk toh.

4Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas Herod lyis nyah boek Philip dah yhensain nyhiq Herodia lyis yoeus das lyi ma bos ge taiq yvmvyah nghuot.

5Nyang gas Yohan lyis sat mes laus eq moqjens lyis gyuk: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyang lyis lvpe dvyuk nghuot ge loms.

6Nghuot laus eq Herod khoeu dah buisnyeis lyis, hauh pwe mha los bang dah xikkhonh mas Herodia dah lonyi lo goh xoeuq zis yah Herod lyis nhaiqtap nhang.

7Hauh uhlyis nyang gas hau lonyi lo lyis, nyang cha sang cha dyei das, ge dasing dah khonh toh.

8Housoeh hauh lonyi lo gas nyah ungwes joeui dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan dah uhloms lyis bvn masyah kat los dyei aq, ge taiq.

9Hwankti ka nhaiqkuk laus eq maukhi toh dang yahge nyah boenghwus jens gvng mas nyang lyis dyei das xiklyis taiq kat las,

10nyang dius nhang lha thung mha Yohan dah uhloms lyis thyet goeus.

11Nyah uhloms lyis bvn masyah yoeus los las hauh lonyi lo lyis dyei lyis, nyang gas nyah ungwes lyis dyei.

12Nyah changlo jens gas, mvng lyis loh yoeus nyhop thang lhyi Yesu lyis loh tsain taiq kyoh.

Oeng Khyoengh Tsoh

(Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-14)

13Yesu hauh yvlyis xauhgyo lyis, nyang gas lhyik mas tsung lha sam joqyos pheh jhank loh. Nghuot laus eq dius jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis wus masyah thuq las khyeicho yah nyah thang mha tsain chank loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nyang lhyik masyah thuq loh lyis moqjens lyis nyvng kat. Nyamoq lyis nhaiq yoeuh nyen las, nyamoq dah nos bang lyis gis los nhang.

15Nyenhthang jweh lyis, nyah changlo jens nyah jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas mhanhdyvp nghuot, shishenh eq lai loh goeus, moqjens lyis wukhau mha nyamoq xiklyis zonoms loh tsain wis bas jungh, nyamoq lyis nhang kat aq, ge.

16Yesu taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis ma loh nhang noh nyamoq lyis namoq zonoms dyei geh, ge.

17Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu dvyoh, ge.

18Nyang gas, Hauh zis ngah jyank mas chi los aq, ge.

19Housoeh nyang gas moqjens lyis mhanh thoq mas tsung das zis taiq toh lho lha, ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu lyis yoeus chi lho lha, maukhung pheh nghank las shvmanh dung. Hauh thang lhyi khyiq las hauh ohlhyoq nyah changlo jens lyis dyei. Changlo jens gasmoqjens lyis gvm dyei.

20Nyamoq dvnganhmoq zo jo thang lhyi, nyet dah vpop vsop tsain kui tsainh lyis dvci aiq dang muis nghuot.

21Zo bang vmesbih yahge loshang jens ma suon, yukgis goeu oeng khyoengh ko nghuot.

Jeis Thoq mas Suh

(Mak 6:45-52; Yoh 6:15-21)

22Yesu moqjens lyis pont nyeis uhlyis nyah changlo jens lyis lhyik mas tsung lha thyitvp pheh, nyah xik pheh goeu loh nhang.

23Nyang gas moqjens lyis pont lho lha, shvmanh dung das xiklyis boms mas nyang kyingh doq loh. Mauchuot los lyis houmha nyang kyingh nyeis.

24Nghuot laus eq hauh uhlyis lhyik gas jyankyvm yah svsoh we yvmas loh nyeis. Hauh uhlyis lyeis ma doeus yvmvyah changhphauq doeuhnyeis.

25Nvpsangh nyoq nyvng zoh lyis Yesu gas thomh thoq cho yah nyamoq jyank pheh suh los nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Housoeh thomh thoq cho suh los yvlyis changlo jens nyvng lyis nyamoq gyuk las kaiq zis gas, Haih zis gas sidyos nghuot, ge.

[27]Nghuot laus eq houjang yah Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk goh, ngos dvnghuot, yomhont geh, ge.

[28]Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng dvnghuot lyis gas jeis thoq cho yah ngos lyis nah jyank mas los nhang aq, ge.

[29]Los aq, ge nyang lyis taiq lho lhyi, Petru gas lhyik masyah gyoh las Yesu jyank mas loh das xiklyis jeis thoq mas suh loh.

[30]Nghuot laus eq lyeismuh jyang lhyi nyvng lyis nyang gyuk los: hauh uhlyis nyang nyop loh nyeis las kaiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis khyuot yoeus aq, ge.

[31]Yesu loq lvnyap yhuonh kat las, nyang lyis lang she uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Lomsjingh Ehnyet nain soeu eh, chamus khamkhvv lah, ge.

[32]Nyamoq lhyik khau mha wvng goeus ya, lyeis eq tam goeus.

[33]Hauh lhyik khau mha bang nyang lyis dupaiq uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Mangso dah lo jyoenghnghuot, ge.

Genesaret mas Nos Bang
(Mak 6:53-56)

[34]Nyamoq thyitvp pheh dap loh lyis, Genesaret mau mas jweh loh.

[35]Hauh joqyos mas bang gas nyang lyis seq las, nyamoq gas hauh wuxom gonh mas dah nos bang dvnganh lyis Yesu jyank mas loh shwih los nhang.

[36]Housoeh nyamoq gas nyah dyithang lhyi khvlangh tanh das xiklyis nyang lyis dung. Nyang lyis xauh tanh bang dvnganh gis los.

Mathe 15

Phauh Thyeih moq Jyauh cho
(Mak 7:1-13)

[1]Yerusalem mas dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe jens Yesu jyank mas los taiq zis gas,

[2]Nah changlo jens gas chamus nyamoq loq ma cheih wom zo las logis jens dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thungh lyis thyoq goh lah, ge.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq dah thungh chank das xiklyis Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis chamus thyoq goh lah?

4Mangso taiq zis gas, Nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq; ungwes uwus lyis ma gis zis taiq soeu ka shei nyang shei bas jungh, ge.

5Nghuot laus eq namoq taiq zis gas, Nah ungwes uwus lyis, Namoq ngah loq masyah xauh yoeus das vyhang ka Mangso lhyi dyei ge las,

6nyah nyhiphoq lyis ma phauh lyis gas, nyang gas shuot zis ma bos ge namoq dah thungh yah Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis peq toh.

7Gis guons kuot bang eh, namoq yah sen lha Esaia pe khoq zis gas jyoengh nyang nghuot.

8Hauh zis gas: Haih dius jens gas nyamoq nhuotkuk yah ngos lyis phauh nyang laus eq, Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom gas ngos yah we goh joq.

9Dius dah tyingtoh dang lyis kyingh vgungs toh las jyauh chah yhangteh jyauh nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq ngos lyis paiq zis gas vkom dvnghuot, ge.

Vwot V-oeu Bweh Nhang
(Mak 7:14-23)

10Housoeh nyang moqjens lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Gyo yoeus las seqgyo geh.

11Nhuot mas wvng zis gas dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang zis ma nghuot; nhuot masyah thuq loh zis gas dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang, ge.

12Hauh uhlyis changlo jens nyah jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Haih dang Pharishe jens xauhgyo lyis nhaiq gyo nos zis nvng vseq lah, ge.

13Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Maukhung mha dah ngah Uwus ma xoh toh vzains dvnganh yah khuot tyamp zis xauh das.

14Nyamoq housoeh nghuot langh shih bas jungh, nyamoq gas nyoqjet dah choshe bang nghuot. Nyoqjet soeu ka nyoqjet soeu lhyi choshe lhyi ka, aiq yuk yah dwang mas gyoh das, ge.

15Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih dangtoeuq ngamoq lyis phui kyoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq, ge.

16Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq haih zis lyis gvshih jweh shoq do ma lhain goh lhyeh?

17Nhuot mas wvng dah vyhang cha nghuot laus eq womdau khau mha wvng loh thang lhyi nghe pheh thuq loh goeus zis lyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

18Nghuot laus eq nhuot masyah thuq loh zis gas, nhaiqlom khau mhayah bweh thuq los las, haih goeu gas dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang.

19Khasoeh ge lyis nhaiqlom masyah ma gis zis nghamh, dius sat, nyi shuot lvng shuot, yauxi, khauh, maying kanghjyoeng kat zis yahge loeusmus soqzo zis bweh thuq los.

20Haih goeu gas dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq loq ma cheih wom zo zisgas, dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang zis ma nghuot, ge.

Khanan Vmesbih
(Mak 7:24-30)

21Yesu gas hou mhayah thuq las Taire yahge Sidon wuxom pheh jhank loh.

22Hauh uhlyis yoeuh aq, Khanan vmesbih dvyuk hauh mau masyah los las kaiq sang zis gas, Dawi dah Lo Yhensain eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ngah lonyi lo yius kuq las svsoh shanghsenh nyeis, ge.

23Housoeh ge nghuot laus eq Yesu gas, nyang lyis dang dvkhonh eq ma toeuh dyei. Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis los taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis loh nhang aq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yah thang mha chank kaiq ngaus yenh, ge.

24Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis gas Israel yhen bang mas dyuk tyamp dah yvng jens jyank mas kyingh dvnhang kat, ge.

25Hauh uhlyis nyang ywi los las gyuis gop zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis bos pangh aq, ge.

26Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Loshang jens dah zonoms lyis yoeus las lvkhuih jens lyis doeuh dyei zis gas ma doeus, ge.

27Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus Yhensain eh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot laus eq lvkhuih eq nyah yhensain kihgus masyah gyoh dah zopop kui zo, ge.

28Housoeh Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Vmesbih eh, nah lomsjingh zis gas kuh joq. Nvng omes zis yah dvyhangteh bweh bas jungh, ge. Nyah lonyi lo gas hauh shishenh lyis nyang gis los goeus.

Nos Bang Gis Los

29Yesu gas hauh mau masyah thuq loh lyis, Galile thomh nvm mas jweh loh. Housoeh boms mas doq loh las houmha tsung toh.

30Hauh uhlyis moqjens nyah jyank mas zain los las khyei gis loq ma yoh, nyoqjet, nhuotjet bang yahge gohtoeu noslom vja ja yoh bang nyoshoq moq lyis nyamoq shwih nhoenk lyih las, nyah khyeiyang mas toh. Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis gis los nhang.

31Housoeh nhuotjet bang yoh jis los, shei nhui bang gis los, khyei dyoq bang yoh suh loh, nyoqjet bang nyvng los zis lyis moqjens nyvng lyis mauh. Housoeh las nyamoq gas Israel dah Mangso phunklyis tsain chungh.

Nyei Khyoengh Tsoh
(Mak 8:1-10)

32Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas nyah changlo jens lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Ngos haih moqjens lyis nhaiqnyen: Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq ngos yah nyeis zis gvshih somh nyeih nyangh goeus, nyamoq zo das zis cha eq ma yoh. Ngos nyamoq lyis wom yuotzis yah ma mes nhang kat, nyamoq cholvt mas wom yuot lhyauh das, ge.

33Changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Mhanhdyvp mas heinyhoq moq lyis tham shoq dah ohlhyoq gas khamha yoh xo das lah, ge.

34Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ohlhyoq khanyhoq koeuq yoh goh lah, ge lyis, Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyhet koeuq yahge oengdoq dvtsiq dvbos lo, ge.

35Moqjens lyis nyeisjvng mas tsung das xiklyis taiq toh lho lha,

36Nyang hau ohlhyoq nyhet koeuq yahge oengdoq lyis yoeus chi lha jyehjuh chungh thang lhyi khyiq las, changlo jens lyis dyei. Changlo jens eq moqjens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gvm dyei.

37Housoeh nyamoq dvnganhmoq zo jo thang lhyi, nyet dah vpop vsop kui tsainh lyis nyhet dang muis nghuot.

38Zo bang vmesbih yahge loshang jens ma suon, yukgis komshang nyei khyoengh nghuot.

39Nyang moqjens lyis pont kat thang lhyi, lhyik khau mha wvng tsung lha Magadan wuxom mha jweh loh.

Mathe 16

Yomsoq Muh Sang

(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1Hauh uhlyis Pharishe yahge Saduke moq los las, nyang lyis shiwu zoh lyis maukhung mha dah vlho dvkoeuq chixoeuq aq, ge sang.

2Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, nyenhthang lhyi namoq taiq zis gas, maukhung nes las mau phangh das.

3Nvpsangh pheh maukhung nes, mau eq noq lyis gas, Khvnyhik mau thunghkyei gyoh das ge gyangh daq taiq. Namoq maukhung wuhsoh lyis seq yoeuh laus eq, shishenh yah sen dah vlho lhyi ka ma seq yoeuh ma nghuot lhyeh?

4Ma shop zis yahge Mangso lhyi toh tyamp bang gas, vlho tsain xo. Nghuot laus eq lvpe Yona dah vlho mha lai las gohtoeu chah vlho eq nyamoq lyis ma dyei das, ge. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis toh khoq las thuq loh.

Pharishe Saduke Bicheih

(Mak 8:14-21)

5Changlo jens gas thomh thyitvp pheh goeu dap loh lyis, nyamoq ohlhyoq wons los das zis tohnyhik khoq.

6Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Pharishe yahge Saduke jens dah bicheih lyis zaih geh, ge.

7Housoeh nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Yang ohlhyoq ma tsain wons yvmvyah nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Yesu hauh yvlyis seq las, Lomsjingh ehnyet nain bang eh, namoq ohlhyoq ma wons cho lhyi chamus taiq goh nyeis lah?

9Namoq ma seqgyo shih goh lhyeh? Ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yah dius oeng khyoengh lyis tsoh las khanyhoq dang yoh kui tsainh shih zis lyis namoq ma soh goh lhyeh?

10Ohlhyoq nyhet koeuq yah dius nyei khyoengh lyis tsoh las khanyhoq dang yoh kui tsainh shih zis lyis ma tsain soh lo goh lhyeh?

11Ngos namoq lyis ohlhyoq dah cho ma taiq zis gas namoq chamus ma seqgyo goh lah? Pharishe yahge Saduke moq dah bicheih lyis zaih geh, oen dvtaiq, ge.

12Hauh uhlyis ohlhyoq dah bicheih lyis taiq zis ma nghuot, Pharishe yahge Saduke moq jyauh dah cho lhyi zaih das zis dvtaiq yvlyis tsain seqgyo.

Petru Yesu Nyings Rhen
(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13Gvshih Yesu gas Kesare mau Philipi mas jweh loh lyis, nyang nyah changlo jens lyis nyei zis gas, Dius jens Cangsoeu Lo lyis hank nghuot ge goh lah, ge.

14Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dvyhamh gas jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan; dvyhamh gas Eliya; gohtoeu dvyhamh gas, Yeremia, nghuot ya, lvpe dvyuk yuknghuot, ge.

15Housoeh lyis namoq gas ngos lyis hank nghuot oen goh lah, ge nyamoq lyis taiq.

16Simon Petru phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas dwis nyeis Mangso dah Lo Khristu nghuot, ge.

17Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yona dah lo Simon eh, nvng gas ngelhoq, nvng lyis haih zis chixoeuq zis gas suihshoh ma nghuot, maukhung mha dah ngah Uwus chixoeuq zis dvnghuot.

18Petru eh, ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, nvng gas luk nghuot las, Ngos ngah tsainhtoh phung lhyi haih lukmuh lom thoq mas ci toh das las, hauh yvlyis shei dah yomsoq ge munyi thomh khomh yah yoh ung das zis ma nghuot, ge.

19Maukhung munghdan suhshih ngos nvng lyis dyei das: nyeisjvng thoq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nvng twih ya twih toh zis gas, maukhung mha eq twih toh zis xauh das. Nyeisjvng thoq masnvng phui ya phui kat zis cha nghuot laus eq maukhung mha phui kat zis xauh das, ge.

20Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas Yesu Khristu nghuot zis hank lyis eq ma taiq das xiklyis nyah changlo jens lyis khyangh wontang com toh.

Yesu Shei lha Dwis Toq das
(Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:2-27)

21Hauh shishenh masyah Yesu gas Yerusalem mas e lha logis jens yahge phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang dah loq mas shanghsenh zis vja ja xauh thang lhyinyang lyis sat las, somh vnyeih lyis dwis toq das cho nyah changlo jens lyis chixoeuqzoh loh.

22Housoeh las Petru gas nyang lyis khi yoeus las nyho zis gas, Yhensain eh, ma gis bweh, hauh zis gas nvng masyah we loh bas jungh; haih zis nah jyank mas khanhampeq ma bweh bas jungh, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq nyang Petru lyis lhain yoeuh las phuk taiq zis gas, Satan eh, ngah nungsthank pheh jik loh aq, nvng gas Mangso shot pheh yah ma nghamh, dius shot pheh yah dvnghamh yvmvyah, nvng gas ngah dah lainszo gus nghuot, ge.

24Housoeh Yesu nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Dvyuk yuk ngah thang chank soeu duot mes lyis gas, nyah gungs lyis nungsyos toh, nyah tapzains wuq las ngah thang mha chank bas jungh.

25Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang kang lhyi khyuot yoeus mes soeu ka, kang dyuk das. Nghuot laus eq ngah gvng mas kang dyuk soeu ka kang xo nyvng das.

26Dius dvyuk gas mungkvn gonh lyis sain toh laus eq nyah kang dyuk tyamp lyis gas nyah xiklyis chah vkyuh bos lah? Cangsoeu dius gas nyah kang lhyi cha yah yoh thaiq yoeus das lah?

27Khasoeh ge lyis hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas Uwus dah phunk mas nyah loeuswons bang yah dvgeh jweh los das; hauh uhlyis yuk khanghmuh gas nyah muhzoh lyis tank las phauh shangh zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, heimha yap joq bang dvyhamh gas hauh Cangsoeu Lo nyah munghdan yah jweh los zis ma nyvng dvchank ma shei das, ge.

Mathe 17

Yesu Vwot Thaiq
(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1Khyuk nyeih dah thang lhyi Yesu gas Petru, Yaku yahge nyah vnoeuh Yohan moq lyis shwih las boms nyhang thoq mas nyamoq nyang kyingh doq loh.

2Nyang gas nyamoq dah xikkhonh mas vwot thaiq los las nyah nyoqnho ka buis teh bvng los, nyah dyi eq thyoeu lha kyi kyi bvng los.

3Nyang yah jisgoh nyeis dah Moshe yahge Eliya eq nyamoq lyis nyetlos nyettant nyvng xoeuq.

4Housoeh Petru Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, heimha yang nyeis das xiklyis gis. Nvng gyo nghuot lyis gas, ngamoq heimha zvng somh koeuq nvng, Moshe, Eliya xiklyis dvyuk dvkoeuq kuot dyei das, ge.

5Nyang housoeh taiq nyeis shih lyis bvng dah jyommauh yah nyamoq lyis nghop tyamp las: yoeuh aq, jyommauh khau mhayah thwe dvkoeuq taiq zis gas, Haih soeuka ngos jyetdap dah ngah Lo nghuot, ngos nyang lyis nhaiq doeus - nyah dang gyo geh, ge.

6Changlo jens haih zis xauhgyo lyis, gyuk nvn las gop pyeh toh.

7Housoeh Yesu nyamoq lyis los tanh las taiq zis gas, Toq geh, vgyuk goh, ge.

8Nyamoq tsain nghank yoeuh lyis, Yesu masyah lai las gohtoeu hank lyis eq ma nyvng lo.

9Nyamoq boms masyah gyoh los dah uhlyis, Yesu nyamoq lyis khyangh com zis gas, Cangsoeu Lo shei masyah ma doms dwis toq los dvchank, haih nyoqnyvng hanklyis eq vtaiq kyoh goh, ge.

10Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Maussauh lhaih bang chamus Eliya shih jweh los chah ge taiq au lhyeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Jyoengh Eliya shih los las dvnganh yvlyis soq das.

12Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Eliya gas jweh los goeus zis nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma seq yvmvyah nyamoq o khyvlyis kuot. Houyah dvyhangteh Cangsoeu Lo eq nyamoq dah loq mas shanghsenh zis xauh das, ge.

13Changlo jens gas nyang nyamoq lyis jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan dah cho taiq kyoh nyeis ge seqgyo.

Yius Kuq Soeu Gis Los
(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37 - 43)

14Nyamoq moqjens jyank mas jweh e lhyi, dius dvyuk nyah jyank mas lyih las nyah xikkhonh mas phvluk zomhgyuis las taiq zis gas,

15Yhensain eh, ngah lo lyis nhaiqnyen aq: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas chuot las shanghsenh nyeis. Nyi mas eq, jeismas eq dvsoq soq lyis lains wvng loh.

16Ngos nyang lyis nah changlo jens jyank mas shwih e laus eq nyamoq ma yoh lhoq gis dyei, ge.

17Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Lomsjingh cho ma bos, ung lhung dah vcaiq mas bang eh, Ngos namoq yah khanyhank jweh shoq yoh nyeis nyeis das lah? Khanyhank jweh shoq namoq lyis jhen chah das lah? Nyang lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los aq, ge.

18Yesu yius lyis nyho lho lhyi yius gas loshang jyank masyah thuq loh goeus las, hauh shishenh masyah nyang gas gis los.

19Hauh thang lhyi changlo jens nyang kyingh Yesu jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Ngamoq hauh yius lyis chamus ma yoh khat thuq au lhyeh, ge.

20Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq lomsjingh ehnyet nain yvmvyah nghuot. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq mas lomsjingh ehnyet anghshih chvp iq bos nghuot lyis gas, namoq haih boms lyis, Thyimha ywi cheh loh aq, ge lyis ywi cheh loh das. Housoeh nghuot lyis gas namoq xiklyis ma duot zis cha eq ma bos lo das.

21Nghuot laus eq shvmanh dung zis yahge womkyi zis yah kyingh ma nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gas haih ja gas ma yoh thuq loh, ge.

Yesu Shei das cho doms Taiq
(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22Gvshih nyamoq Galile mau mas nyeis dah uhlyis, Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Cangsoeu Lo gas dius jens dah loq mas phanhlyen dyei zis xauh das.

23Nyamoq gas nyang lyis sat das, hauh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis nyang dwis toq das, ge. Changlo jens gas vthanklang masyah ohyom.

Yhenmuh Khoengh Kat

24Kaperna-um mha jweh loh lyis, yhenmuh khoenghdaus khywi bang gas Petru jyank mas los las, Namoq dah svra gas yhenmuh khoenghdaus ma kat lah, ge lyis nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Kat, ge.

25Petru yhen khau mha wvng loh lyis Yesu nyang lyis lhom taiq zis gas, Simon eh, nvng khasoeh nghamh? Nyeisjvng hwankti jens khoenghdaus, vkhoq khywi zis gashank jyank masyah nghuot au lhyeh? Nyamoq lo jens masyah lah? Gohnyau bang jyank masyah lah, ge.

26Petru gas, Gohnyau bang jyank masyah nghuot ge lyis, Yesu gas, Lo jens gas luiq goeus.

27Nghuot laus eq yah gvng mas nyamoq ehnyet ma dyet bas jungh, thomh mas oeng nghweh e khyoq aq; cangxeih yoh dah oeng lyis lap yoeus las nhuot lang haq lyis ngwis dvkyvp nyvng das: hauh zis yoeus las nvng yahge ngah xiklyis nyamoq lyis dyei aq, ge.

Mathe 18

Kuh Thank Soeu Hank
(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1Hauh shishenh lyis changlo jens gas Yesu jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Maukhung munghdan mas kuh thank zis hank nghuot, ge.

2Nyang loshang dvyuk nyah jyank mas khi yoeus las nyamoq vgungs mas yap nhang lha taiq zis gas,

3Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq ehnyet thaiq las loshang jens teh ma bweh los nghuot lyis gas, namoq maukhung munghdan mas ma xauh wvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh das.

4Housoeh yvmvyah haih loshang teh ehnyet o mha gyoh soeu hank laus eq, maukhung munghdan mas zes kuh soeu nghuot los das.

5Heisoeh teh dah loshang dvyuk lyis ngah nyings masyah lhom yoeus soeu hank laus eq ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis nghuot.

Yaunos Kuot dah Shiwu Cho
(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis lomsjingh dah haih ngis bang dvyuk yuk lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu hank laus eq, nyah lainzain mas mhoq shan tyaulhangh las hauh dah thomh noq mas khyoq kat lyis nyah xiklyis zes gis.

7Yaunos kuot das xiklyis shiwu cho nyoshoq bos yvmvyah mungkvn gas mvtanhzoe nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis hau yaunos thuq los zis gas soengh choenk nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hau shiwu cho lhyi bweh nhang soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot.

8Nah loq nah khyei dvjaja yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thyet doeuh tyamp aq; Nah dah aiq loq nghuot ya, aiq khyei dap zis yah vcaiq vto nyi mas kat zisxauh das thoq lyis, loqdung khyeidung yah kang dwis yvmas xauh wvng loh das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

9Nah nyoqjeih yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi ka, hauh yvlyis thuiq tyamp aq. Nyoq dvjeih yah kang dwis yvmas xauh wvng zis gas, nyoq aiq jeih yah munyi thomh mas wvng loh thoq lyis zes gis.

Dyuk Loh dah Yvng
(Luk 15:3-7)

10Housoeh yvmvyah ngis bang dvyuk lyis eq chaxwe ma nhang vkuot goh. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, maukhung mha nyamoq dah loeuswons bang eq, maukhung mha nyeis, ngah Uwus nyoqnho lhyi vjangh yoeuh nyeis.

11Cangsoeu Lo gas dyuk loh soeu lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis lyih.

12Namoq khasoeh nghamh goh lah? Dius dvyuk yuk yvng dvxo doeu yoh: hou mhayah dvdoeu chowhang whang dyuk loh lyis, gauci gau lyis boms mas nyhei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh khoq las, chowhang whang dyuk loh dah vdoeu lyis loh xo ma nghuot lhyeh?

13Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hauh vdoeu xo nyvng lyis, chowhang ma whang dyuk dah gauci gau doeu nyhenshang gauslaus thoq lyis hau dvdoeu xiklyis zes gauslaus.

14Houyah dvyhangteh maukhung mha dah namoq Uwus gas, hau ngis bang mas dvyuk yuk dyuk das zis yangh ma bauh.

Yaunos Kuot Soeu

15Nah vmang vnoeuh yah nvng lyis cu lhyi, nvng e lha nah aiq yuk nyang kyingh nyeis yvmas, nyang chah zis lyis taiq aq. Nyang nah dang gyo yoeus lyis gas, nvng nah vmang vnoeuh lyis yoh doms jyoeuq yoeus goeus.

16Nghuot laus eq nyang ma gyo dyei lyis gas, nvng yah dvgeh kanghjyoeng dvyuk, nghuot ya aiq yuk shwih e lha, dang khonh khanghmuh lyis kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk dah xikkhonh mas taiq jyoeng aq.

17Nyamoq dang lyis eq ma gyo dyei nghuot lyis gas, tsainhtoh phung lhyi taiq kyoh aq. Tsainhtoh phung lhyi eq nyang ma gyo dyei nghuot lyis gas, nyang gas gohnyau bang yahge khoengh khywi soeu teh nghuot bas jungh.

Twih zis yahge Phui zis

18Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, nyeisjvng mas namoq twih ya twih zis lyis maukhung mha twih toh das. Nyeisjvng mas namoq phui ya phui kat zis lyis maukhung mha eq phui kat das.

19Ngos namoq lyis taiq shih bah, nyeisjvng thoq mas namoq aiq yuk xamxonh las dung lyis gas, cha nghuot laus eq namoq dung zis lyis maukhung thoq mas ngah Uwus gas namoq lyis kuot dyei das.

20Khasoeh ge lyis ngah nyings mas aiq yuk, nghuot ya somh yuk dvgeh huom dah nyamoq vgungs mas ngos bos, ge.

Yobos Comh dah Uhkung

21Hauh uhlyis Petru nyah jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah vmang vnoeuh ngos lyis doms shuot doms shuot nghuot lyis, ngos nyah yobos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khanyhoqlhain khyuot dyei chah das lah? Nyhet lhain jweh shoq lah, ge.

22Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis nyhet lhain kyingh oen ma taiq; nyhetci lhain mulas nyhet lhain jweh shoq khyuot dyei aq, ge.

23Housoeh yvmvyah maukhung munghdan gas, uhkung jens lyis jyen suon mes dah hwankti dvyuk yah doeusgoh.

24Housoeh jyen suon nyeis lyis, nyang lyis ngwis jyen sens sens wvn wvn dap soeu dvyuk nyah jyank mas tsain shwih los.

25Hauh soeu ka jyen cap das zis cha eq ma yoh yvmvyah, nyah gungs, nyah yhensain nyhiq, nyah lo jens yahge nyang yohya yoh zis dvnganh ungh las jyen cap das xiklyis nyah yhensain vmingh dyei.

26Hauh uhkung ka nyah xikkhonh mas phvluk zomhgyuis paiq las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lyis jenh jhen dyei shih aq, ngos nvng lyis dvnganh yah cap das, ge.

27Hauh uhkung dah yhensain ka nhaiqnyen las kat kat: nyah jyen lhyi lhuiq tyamp dyei.

28Nghuot laus eq uhkung hauh vyuk thuq loh lyis, nyang lyis jyen dvxo shauh soeu uhkung changh dvyuk yah xauhgoh lyis, nyang gas hauh soeu lhyi nyhik yoeus lho lha, lainzain mas chih toh las, Ngah ngwis jyen cap aq, ge sang.

29Hau uhkung changh eq nyah khyeiyang mas gyuis las nyang lyis khyoeuq zis gas, Ngos lyis jenh jhen dyeishih aq, ngos nvng lyis dvnganh yah cap das, ge.

30Jyeih dyei soeu eq ma gyo dyei, jyen dye cap shoq nyang lyis thung mha lhunk toh.

31Hauh cho lhyi nyah uhkung changh jens nyvng lyis, ehnyet ma tap las nyang kuot ya kuot zis dvnganh nyamoq dah yhensain lhyi loh tsain taiq kyoh.

32Hauh thang lhyi nyah yhensain nyang lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Ung lhung dah uhkung eh, nvng ngos lyis dung yvmvyah, nvng cap chah jyen dvnganh yah ngos lhuiq dyei goeus.

33Ngos nvng lyis nhaiqnyen zis yah dvyhangteh, nvng nah uhkung changh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq nhaiqnyen chah ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

34Nyah yhensain svsoh nhaiqyo las nyang cap chah goeu dye cap shoq thung vgyis jens loq mas kyauh toh.

35Houyah dvyhangteh, namoq yuk khanghmuh nah vmang vnoeuh cu zis lyis ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ma khyuot dyei lyis gas, maukhung mha dah ngah Uwus eq namoq lyis houyah dvyhangteh kuot das, ge.

Mathe 19

Nyi yah Lvng Gang
(Mak 10:1-12)

1Gvshih Yesu haih dang dye taiq lyis, nyang Galile mau masyah toq las Yodan lvng thyitvp, Yuda wuxom mha jweh loh.

2Moqjens zainsmuh nyah thang mha chank los las, nyang houmha nyamoq lyis gis los nhang.

3Hauh uhlyis Pharishe moq nyah jyank mas los las nyang lyis shiwu zoh lyis nyei zis gas, Dvyuk yuk gas nyah yhensain nyhiq dvja ja chah shuot lyis she tyamp das zis lyi vbos lah, ge.

4Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis, Cangxeih lyis yah nyah zomh lyis gvnkhanh soeu ka, vbusbih yahge vmesbih lyis gvnkhanh toh goeus yvlyis namoq ma nghap ku goh lhyeh?

5Hauh gvng mas vbusbih gas nyah ungwes uwus lyis toh khoq zis yah nyah yhensain nyhiq yah tsoq las, nyah zomh gas gungsshoh dvkoeuq kyingh duot das, ge.

6Housoeh yvmvyah nyah zomh gas aiq yuk ma nghuot, gungsshoh dvkoeuq dvnghuot lo. Housoeh Mangso tsomp toh yvlyis dius yah ma kangh bas jungh, ge.

7Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas, kangh maussauh lhaih dyei las nyang lyis yoh nhang kat, ge Moshe chamus tying toh au lhyeh, ge.

8Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq nhaiqlom tsain than yvmvyah, namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis tsain she tyamp das xiklyis Moshe vmingh dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq cangxeih gas heisoeh ma nghuot.

9Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, yauxi cho mhayah lai las, vsainnyang dah yhensain nyhiq lyis she tyamp las gohtoeu nyihwank yoeus soeu hank laus eq nyi shuot soeu nghuot, ge.

10Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyi lvng dah cho heisoeh nghuot lyis gas, nyi yoeus, yhenloh ma kuot lyis gis, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hai jyauh cho lhyi dius dvnganhmoq yah ma yoh lhom yoeus: hauh zis dyei toh zis xauh bang kyingh dvyoh lhom yoeus.

12Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyhamh gas, nyah ungwes ung mhayah khoeu los lyis yah yukgis ma dyeh bang bos. Dvyhamh gas dius yah shan toh. Dvyhamh gas maukhung munghdan xiklyis nyi ma yoeus yhen ma loh bang eq bos. Yoh lhom yoeussoeu ka lhom yoeus bas jungh, ge.

Loshang jens lyis Shvmanh

(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13Hauh thang lhyi loshang jens thoq mas loq kih las shvmanh dung dyei bas jungh ge, nyamoq lyis nyah jyank mas shwih lyih uhlyis, changlo jens gas nyamoq lyis nyho.

14Nghuot laus eq Yesu taiq zis gas, Loshang jens ngah jyank mas los nhang geh, nyamoq lyis vtomp toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis maukhung munghdan gas housoeh teh bang xiklyis nghuot, ge.

15Housoeh nyang nyamoq thoq mas loq kih dyei lho lha, hou mhayah toq loh.

Dis dah Loyvm Phoq

(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16Yoeuh aq, dius dvyuk nyah jyank mas los las, Svra eh, ngos vcaiq vto kang yoh das xiklyis gis zis cha kuot chah lah, ge.

17Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis gis cho yah sen lha chamus nyei? Gis soeu dvyuk kyingh dvbos. Nvng kang o mes lyis gas tyingtoh dang lyis chank aq, ge.

18Nyang, Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Lyi kha koeuq nghuot lah, ge. Yesu phuk taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis gas, Dius vsat, nyi vshuot, vkhauh, ma ying kanghjyoeng vkat;

19Nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq, nah yhenkyoh lyis nvnyang gungs lyis teh yoh jyetdap das, ge.

20Hauh loyvm phoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh goeu dvnganh yvlyis ngos loyvm yoq lyis yah chank kuot goeus: ngos cha chah shih lah, ge.

21Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng dyinghjet mes lyis gas, Loh aq, nvng yoh zis ungh las nyungs bang lyis dyei tyamp aq, housoeh lyis nvng maukhung mha zisyosyoh das. Housoeh las ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge.

22Nghuot laus eq hau loyvm phoq hauh dang xauhgyo lyis nhaiqkuk zis yah loh lo: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas zisyos nyoshoq yoh soeu nghuot.

23Housoeh las Yesu nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, dis soeu ka maukhung munghdan mas svsoh wvng yau.

24Ngos namoq lyis taiq shih bah, Dis soeu dvyuk Mangso munghdan mas yoh wvng das thoq lyis gas, nghvpnho mha gola-u wvng das zis zes lwis, ge.

25Nyah changlo jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nyamoq svsoh mauh las, Housoeh lyis gas khyuot yoeus zis hank xauh das lah, ge.

26Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis yoeuh lho lha taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas dius yah gas ma yoh bweh, nghuot laus eq Mangso ka dvnganh zis lyis yoh bweh nhang, ge.

27Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq dvnganh yah toh khoq las nah thang mha chank los goeus. Housoeh las ngamoq cha xauh yoeus das lah, ge.

28Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah phunk yah hwankti tank mas tsung dah dius caiq vsaiq mas namoq ngah thang mha chank bang eq, hwankti tank dvci aiq lom mas tsung lha Israel dvci aiq nyau lyissoetuon das, ge.

29Ngah nyings gvng mas yhen, vmang vnoeuh, nhamhmuh, ungwes, uwus, yhensain nyhiq, lo jens, maunyeis lyis tyamp soeu hank laus eq vkyuh dvxo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

huon xauh yoeus las, vcaiq vto kang vso vlho xauh kham yoeus das.

30Nghuot laus eq cangxeih bang nyoshoq gas thang thank nghuot das. Thang thank bang cangxeih nghuot das, ge.

Mathe 20

Zvbiq Khyam Uhkung jens

1Maukhung munghdan gas zvbiq khyam mha muh zwi uhkung lhung kat das zis nvpsangh yah thuq loh dah yhensain dvyuk yah doeusgoh.

2Hauh soeu ka dvnyeih lyis ngwis kyvp dvkoeuq dyei das xiklyis tsain xam woengh goh las uhkung jens lyis zvbiq khyam mha nhang kat.

3Gau shishenh ko lhyi nyang thuq e lhyi kaih jang mas gohtoeu mvgon yap joq bang lyis nyvng las,

4nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq eq zvbiq khyam mha tsain e geh, phauh mon yih nyhoq ngos namoq lyis dyei das, ge lho lhyi nyamoq e loh.

5Tsai nyang dvci aiq shishenh yahge somh shishenh lyis doms thuq e lha houyah dvyhangteh kuot.

6Oeng shishenh lyis doms thuq e lyis eq, gohtoeu mvgon yap joq bang lyis nyvng las, Namoq dvbuis yah heimha mvgon chamus yap joq goh, ge nyamoq lyis taiq.

7Nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Ngamoq lyis hank ma lhung yvmvyah nghuot ge lho lhyi, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq eq zvbiq khyammha tsain e geh, ge.

8Nyenhthang jweh lyis, zvbiq khyam sain ka, muh zwi bang lyis khi los aq, thang thank wvng soeu masyah cangxeih wvng soeu jweh shoq uhkung phauh khaih aq, ge nyah ziszom lyis taiq toh.

9Hauh uhlyis oeng shishenh lyis lhung zis xauh bang los las, ngwis dvyuk dvkyvp tsain xauh yoeus.

10Nghuot laus eq cangxeih wvng bang los las, nyamoq zes xauh yoeus das ge nghamh laus eq, dvyuk dvkyvp kyingh dvtsain xauh yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11nyamoq tsain xauh yoeus dah thang lhyi nyamoq gas, yhensain lhyi lop zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas,

12Hai thang thank wvng bang gas dvshishenh kyingh dvkung, nghuot laus eq khvnyhik dvnyeih yah wons wuq las buis gywes zis kham bang, ngamoq lyis nvng, nyamoq yah dvyhangteh kuot nyvng! ge.

13Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq mas dvyuk lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Buisnoms phoq eh, ngos nvng lyis ma kuot cu. Ngwis dvkyvp khyoq toh zis lyis nvng gyo goeus ma nghuot lhyeh?

14Nah zis yoeus las loh aq; thang thank wvng bang lyis nvng yah dvyih dyei das zis ngos o.

15Ngah vyhang lhyi ngos o khyvlyis kuot das zis, lyi ma bos lhyeh? Ngos gis yvmvyah nah nyoq yoeuh zoeu vnghuot lah?

16Housoeh yvmvyah thang thank soeu ka xik pheh nghuot los das, cangxeih soeu ka thang thank nghuot los das, ge.

Shei Cho Somh Vlhain Taiq

(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17Yesu gas nyah changlo jens dvci aiq yuk lyis shwih las Yerusalem pheh doq loh nyeis uhlyis cho mha nyamoq lyis lhyenwhei taiq zis gas,

18Yoeuh aq, yang Yerusalem pheh doq loh nyeis: Cangsoeu Lo gas phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang loq mas kyauh tyamp las, nyamoq gas nyang lyis shei das cho dang thang thyet das zis yahge,

19Nyang lyis jwangh, lyuk las tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyis gohnyau bang lyis kyauh tyamp das. Somh vnyeih lyis dwis toq kat zis xauh das, ge.

Zebedi Lotang Ungwes Dung

(Mak 10:35-45)

20Hauh thang lhyi Zebedi lotang ungwes gas Yesu jyank mas nyah lotang yah dvgeh e dupaiq lho lha nyang lyis dvja sang.

21Nyang gas, Cha o mes lah, ge nyei. Hau vmesbih taiq zis gas, Nah munghdan mas ngah lotang lhyi nah loqwi phehdvyuk, loqyos pheh dvyuk tsung nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq, ge.

22Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas, Namoq cha dung zis lyis namoq nyang ma seq. Ngos shuk das kom lhyi namoq yoh shuk goh das lhyeh, ge lyis, nyamoq gas, Ngamoq yohkuot, ge.

23Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah kom lhyi namoq shuk nyang shuk chah das. Nghuot laus eq ngah loqwi loqyos mas yoh tsung das dah vmingh ngos ma yoh dyei. Houka ngah Uwus sont toh dyei bang xiklyis dvnghuot, ge.

24Hauh zis dvci yuk moq xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas hau vmang vnoeuh aiq yuk lyis nhaiq tsain yo.

25Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Gohnyau bang lyis guon bang gas nyamoq thoq mas zau las, vmingh yoh bang eq nyamoq thoqmas vmingh tsain bos yvlyis namoq seq.

26Nghuot laus eq namoq gas housoeh ma nghuot das. Namoq vzainsmuh kuot mes soeu hank laus eq namoq dah jyeidwis duot chah.

27Namoq mas uhjyung duot mes soeu hank laus eq namoq dah jyeidwis duot bas jungh.

28Cangsoeu Lo gas, phuqsoe kham das xiklyis jweh los zis ma nghuot. Phuqsoe das zis yahge, nyoshoq lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis nyah kang dyei das zis dvjweh los, ge.

Nyoqjet Aiq Yuk Gis Los

(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29Yerikho masyah nyamoq thuq los lyis, moqjens zainsmuh nyah thang mha tsain chank los.

30Hauh uhlyis nyoqjet aiq yuk choyvm mas tsung toh zis, Yesu lai loh sam gyo lyis nyah aiq yuk kaiq zis gas, Dawi dah Lo Yhensain eh, ngah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

31Moqjens gas nyah aiq yuk lyis samlo nyeis bas jungh ge nyho laus eq, nyah aiq yuk gas zes kaiq las, Dawi dah Lo Yhensain eh, ngah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Yesu yap las nyah aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus lho lha taiq zis gas, Ngos nah aiq yuk lyis cha kuot dyei das zis o goh lah, ge.

33Nyah aiq yuk gas, Yhensain eh, ngah aiq yuk dah nyoqjeih phank dyei das zis o, tsain ge.

34Housoeh las Yesu gas nyah aiq yuk lyis nhaiqnyen las nyoqjeih mas tanh dyei. Houjang yah nyah aiq yuk dah nyoq nyvng los las nyah thang mha tsain chank loh.

Mathe 21

Yerusalem mas Wvng

(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19)

1Nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas jweh ni los las, Tsanlun boms khyei, Betphage wukhau mha jweh loh lyis Yesu gas changlo aiq yuk lyis nhang lha taiq kat zis gas,

2Nah aiq yuk xik mas dah wukhau mha wvng loh geh. Houjang houmha twih toh dah mauhlyihzoe zains yahge mauhlyihzoe lo lyis nah aiq yuk nyvng das. Hauh yvlyisngah jyank mas phui she los geh.

3Dvyuk yuk nah aiq yuk lyis dvja ja taiq lyis gas, Yhensain hauh yvlyis yhung chah ge, oen nyamoq lyis taiq geh. Houjang nyang hauh yvlyis tsain nhang kat das.

4Hau dvnganh gas lvpe dah dang nyuk los das xiklyis bweh los zis nghuot.

5Houka: Zion lonyi lyis heisoeh oen taiq aq:

ge.

Yoeuh aq, nah Hwankti ka noeuh nhamp dah nhaiqlom yah mauhlyihzoe thoq mas, Nghuot goeus mauhlyihzoe zains dah lo mauhlyihzoe lo thoq mas ji las, Nah jyank mas jweh los,

6Hauh changlo tang ka Yesu nyah aiq yuk lyis tying kat vgus loh kuot las,

7Mauhlyihzoe zains yahge mauhlyihzoe lo tsain she los las, nyamoq dah dyimis nyhoeuh dyei lho lha nyang hauh thoq mas ji.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Moqjens zainsmuh gas nyamoq dah dyi yah cho mha tsain nyhoeuh dyei. Dvyhamh gas saiqzains mas dah saiqko zan las cho mha nyhoeuh dyei.

9Nyah xik pheh thang pheh chank bang moqjens gas kaiq las, Dawi dah Lo lyis chungh goh! (Hosana!) Yhensain dah nyings mas jweh los soeu ka ngelhoq. Nyhang thank Mangso lhyi chungh goh, ge.

10Gvshih Yerusalem mas wvng loh lyis dvwus gonh hoeu lha, Haih soeu ka hank nghuot lah, ge.

11Moqjens gas, Haih soeu ka Galile mau, Nazaret wukhau mha dah Yesu ge dah lvpe nghuot, tsain ge.

Yesu Yhenmuh lyis Cheihshang
(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22)

12Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas Mangso dah yhenmuh mas wvng loh las hauh yhenmuh khau mha ungh bang wis bang dvnganhmoq lyis khat thuq las, ngwis thaiq bang dahkihgus yahge khotjyauh ungh bang dah tank lyis toeu phanh tyamp.

13Ngah yhen lhyi shvmanh dung yhen oen das, ge lhaih toh goeus lyis eq, namoq gas haih yvlyis khyanktau khyung tsain kuot nyvng! ge taiq.

14Yhenmuh khau mha, nyah jyank mas lyih dah nyoqjet bang yahge khyei dyoq bang lyis nyang gis los nhang.

15Nghuot laus eq phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas, nyang kuot dah mauhphoh zis yahge yhenmuh khau mha, Dawi dah Lo lyis chungh goh, ge tsain kaiq nyeis dah loshang jens lyis nyvng lyis nhaiq tsain yo.

16Nyamoq cha taiq yvlyis nvng vxauhgyo lah, ge nyang lyis taiq lho lhyi, Yesu taiq zis gas, Xauhgyo. Lonoeuh yahge loshang jens dah nhuot masyah dyinghjet dah Chungh Dang thuqlos das, ge yvlyis namoq khanhamp eq ma nghap yoeuh ku goh lhyeh, ge.

17Nyang gas nyamoq lyis nyhei toh khoq las wus nghe pheh thuq las Bethani mas loh yhet khoq.

Maiphang Zains Nyhauh
(Mak 11:12-14, 20-24)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nungs lyis nvpyo noq yah, nyang hauh wugungs mas tauh los lyis, nyang wom yuot.

19Choyvm mas maiphang dvzains nyvng las nyang e lhyi cha eq ma dap, vhuq kyingh dvnghuot las, nyang gas hauh saiqzains lyis, Gvshih masyah nvng mas khanhamp eq shih ma shih lo bas jungh, ge lho lhyi, maiphang zains gas houjang yahkyuk loh.

20Changlo jens hauh yvlyis nyvng lho lhyi, nyamoq svsoh mauh las taiq zis gas, Haih maiphang zains houjang yah chamus kyuk tyamp, ge.

21Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq lomsjingh ehnyet bos las khamkhvv zis ma bos nghuot lyis gas, haih maiphang zainsmas bweh thoq lyis namoq yoh tsain kuot das zis yahge haih boms lyis eq ywi las thomh mas cheh wvng aq, ge lyis, namoq taiq vgus bweh das.

22Hauh thoq lyis namoq lomsjingh ehnyet yah shvmanh dung zis dvnganh yah namoq xauh yoeus das, ge.

Yesu Vmingh lyis Nyei
(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23Nyang yhenmuh khau mha wvng loh las jyauh nyeis lyis, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge dius jens dah logis jens nyah jyank mas los nyei zis gas, Nvng gas chah vminghyah haih zis tsain kuot lah? Nvng lyis haih vmingh hank dyei, ge.

24Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos eq namoq lyis dvja nyei yoeuh bah, namoq eq hauh zis lyis taiq kyoh lyis gas, ngos chah vmingh yah heinyhoq zis kuotyvlyis ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

25Yohan dah jeisnyhop cho ka maukhung mhayah nghuot lah? Dius masyah nghuot lah, ge. Nyamoq nyang changh tsain xamgoh zis gas, Yang, Maukhung mhayah nghuot oen ya, Housoeh lyis namoq nyang lyis chamus ma lomsjingh goh, gedas.

26Dius masyah nghuot oen yang taiq lyis gas, yang moqjens lyis gyuk: khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas lvpe nghuot zis lyis dvnganhmoq jingh, ge.

27Housoeh las nyamoq Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq ma seq, ge. Nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos haih muh chah vmingh yah kuot zis namoqlyis ma taiq kyoh das, ge.

Lo Aiq Yuk Dangtoeuq

28Namoq khasoeh nghamh goh lah? Dius dvyuk gas lo aiq yuk yoh. Nyang gas lomons jyank mas e lha, Nauh mons eh, khvnyhik zvbiq khyam mha e zwi aq, gelyis,

29Nyang gas, Ngos ma e, ge laus eq thang lhyi nyang ehnyet thaiq las e goeus.

30Tsai, nyang ngis vyuk jyank mas e lha vgus housoeh taiq lyis, Ngos e das ge las ma e.

31Hau aiq yuk mas nyah uwus o mes zis khayuk kuot, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Lomons nghuot, ge. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, khoengh khywi bang yahge nghe nyhiq jens gas namoq dah xik pheh Mangso munghdan mas wvng loh.

32Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas dan cho lhyi chank las namoq jyank mas los laus eq namoq gas nyang lyis ma tsain jingh. Nghuot laus eq khoengh khywi bang yahge nghenyhiq jens gas nyang lyis jingh. Namoq hauh zis lyis nyvng laus eq nyang lyis jingh das xiklyis namoq ehnyet ma tsain thaiq.

Zvbiq Khyam Zwi Soeu

(Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33Gohtoeu dah dangtoeuq lyis gyo yoeus shih geh: Yhensain dvyuk gas zvbiq dvkhyam ba tsungh toh lho lha, yvmlhaink yah khyam kyamp las zvbiq nyhet zwvng eq doeu toh. Tyoeuq zvm eq thung lho lha khyam muh zwi bang lyis tsoeuh dyei khoqlas nyang we mau pheh loh.

34Vshih nyhink nyos jweh lyis houmha dah vshih xauh yoeus das xiklyis nyah jyeidwis jens lyis khyam tsoeuh zwi bang jyank mas nhang kat.

35Khyam zwi bang gas nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nyhik las, dvyuk lyis bat, dvyuk lyis sat, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis lukzains yah tsain doeuh.

36Tsai, nyang gas xik pheh thoq lyis nyo dah gohtoeu jyeidwis jens lyis doms nhang kat lyis eq, nyamoq gas xikpheh yhangteh nyamoq lyis kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Thang thank lyis, nyah lo lyis gas nyamoq phauh nyang das ge, nyamoq jyank mas nyah lo lyis nhang kat.

38Nghuot laus eq khyam zwi bang hauh lo lyis nyvng lyis, Haih soeu ka yhenzis zom das soeu nghuot. Los geh, nyang lyis sat las, nyah yhenzis yang yoeus goh, ge nyamoq nyang changh tsain taiq goh.

39Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik las, zvbiq khyam nghe pheh she thuq las sat.

40Housoeh las zvbiq khyam sain doms los lyis haih khyam tsoeuh zwi bang lyis khasoeh kuot das lah, ge nyei.

41Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Hau lhung bang lyis gas ma gis khyvlyis nyang mhont das las, shishenh jweh lyis, nyang lyis vshih yoh dyei bang, gohyuk lyis hauh khyam chehtsoeuh toh das, ge.

42Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yhen tsuk bang khyen tyamp dah luklom gas, Yhenthunk lukzains bweh los. Haih zis gas Yhensain nyang kuot las, yah xikkhonh mas mauhphoh zis nghuot, ge dah lhaihtoh dang lyis khanhamp eq ma nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh, ge.

43Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Mangso munghdan gas namoq jyank masyah yoeus las hauh dah vshih yoh dyei bang lyis dyei das.

44Haih lukzains thoq mas gyoh soeu hank laus eq dyis tyamp das. Hank thoq mas laus eq hauh zis gyoh lyis gas, phih soeh nhoeuq tyamp das.

45Hauh dangtoeuq lyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Pharishe moq xauhgyo lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis toeuq las taiq yvlyis nyamoq seq.

46Nyang lyis nyhik das zis yomkat laus eq, moqjens lyis nyamoq gyuk: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas lvpe nghuotzis lyis nyamoq jingh.

Mathe 22

Nyi Hwank Pwe Dangtoeuq

(Luk 14:15-24)

1Yesu nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah phuk taiq zis gas,

2Maukhung munghdan gas nyah lo xiklyis nyihwank pwe kuot dyei dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hwankti dvyuk yah doeusgoh.

3Hauh nyihwank pwe mha khi toh bang lyis nyah jyeidwis jens lyis yah khi nhang kat lyis, nyamoq ma los.

4Nyang gohtoeu jyeidwis jens lyis doms nhang lha taiq zis gas, Ngah nyenhcon ba sont toh goeus. Noeu eq, nyhuk toh dah gaunyhauq eq sat goeus: dvnganh yah cicont nghuot goeus, nyihwank pwe mha dvlyih lo geh, ge kat.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq hauh yvlyis pvlhyahlyoeus kuot las nyamoq nyang cho pheh tsain loh. Dvyuk gas nyah danh pheh, gohtoeu dvyuk gas soenghi kuot loh.

6Nyeis shih dah bang gas, nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nyhik yoeus las xoq lhoeu phuh zis yah sat.

7Hwankti hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nhaiqyo las jeslo jens nhang lha dius sat bang lyis mhont nhang. Nyamoq dah wugungs lyis eq ngheq.

8Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah nyihwank pwe cicont nghuot goeus, nghuot laus eq khi toh bang gas ma mon.

9Housoeh yvmvyah namoq talhoeu chokangh mas loh las nyvng ya nyvng nyhoq pwe mha tsain khi los geh, ge.

10Jyeidwis jens talhoeu mha tsain thuq e lha, gis lyis gang lyis nyamoq nyvng ya nyvng bang dvnganh lyis yoh khi tsainh tohgoeus las, hauh nyihwank pwe mha boenghwus dyingh nhoenk joq.

11Hwankti ka boenghwus yoeuh das ge wvng los lyis, houmha pwe dyi ma wuot soeu dvyuk lyis nyvng.

12Housoeh las nyang gas, Buisnoms phoq eh, nvng nyi hwank pwe dyimis ma wuot zis heimha khasoeh los lah, ge nyei lyis nyang cha ma daq taiq lo.

13Hwankti nyah jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis khyei mha loq mas twih las shwih loh zis yah, ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah zwis khih chap loh dah nghe pheh, mauchuotdwang mas khyoq kat geh.

14Khi zis xauh bang nyo laus eq khyen yoeus zis xauh bang nain, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khoengh Kat zis Lyi Bos lah?
(Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15Hauh thang lhyi Pharishe moq thuq los las nyang taiq dang mas thangzoe khasoeh kuot las yoh xo das zis xamgoh nyeis.

16Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas, nyamoq dah changlo jens yahge Herodia moq lyis Yesu jyank mas nhang kat las, Svra eh, nvng gas jyoeng nyeis zis yahge, hank lyis eq nyoqnho ma khyen, dvnganhmoq lyis Mangso dah cho jyoeng khyvlyis jyauh las hank nyoqnho lhyi eq ma yoeuh, hank lyis eq gungsyaus mayaus yvlyis ngamoq seq.

17Housoeh yvmvyah nvng khasoeh nghamh zis ngamoq lyis taiq aq, hwankti Kesar lyis khoengh kat das zis, lyi bos lah, ma bos lah, ge.

18Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas nyamoq dah lhung ehnyet lyis seq las taiq zis gas, Gis guons kuot bang eh, namoq ngos lyis chamus shi yoeuh goh lah?

19Ngos lyis hau ngwis chixoeuq geh, ge taiq lyis, nyamoq gas ngwis dvkyvp nyah jyank mas chi los dyei.

20Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis doms taiq zis gas, Haih zis hank gungslho yahge maussauh dap lah, ge.

21Nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Kesar zis nghuot, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, Kesar zis nghuot lyis gas Kesar lyis dyei geh, Mangso zis nghuot lyis gas Mangso lhyi dyei geh, ge.

22Nyamoq hauh dang lyis xauhgyo lyis mauh las, nyang lyis toh khoq las tsain thuq loh.

Dwis Toq Cho Nyei
(Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23Dwis toq cho ma bos ge dah Saduke moq gas, hauh nyeihyo nyang, nyah jyank mas los nyei zis gas,

24Svra eh, nyihwank goeus dah yukgis dvyuk loshang ma bos shei khoq lyis nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis nyah vnoeuh shoeuh las nyah vmang dah vshih tsoq bas jungh, ge Moshe taiq.

25Gvshih heisoeh teh vmang vnoeuh nyhet yuk ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Cangxeih vyuk nyihwank las loshang ma bos shih lyis shei khoq las, vnoeuh gas chauhmuh shoeuh.

26Hau aiq vyuk eq, somh vyuk eq, vnoeuh moq nyhet yuk jweh shoq hauh vmesbih lyis tsain shoeuh.

27Thang thank lyis hauh vmesbih eq shei loh.

28Housoeh las dwis toq los uhlyis hauh vmesbih gas nyhet yuk gonh mas khayuk dah yhensain nyhiq nghuot das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah phoengh wvng goeus, ge.

29Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq lhaihtoh dang lyis ma seq, Mangso dah yomsoq cho lhyi eq ma seq yvmvyah shuot zis nghuot.

30Khasoeh ge lyis, dwis toq los yvmas, nyamoq nyi hwank zis ma bos, lonyi dyeizo zis eq ma bos, maukhung mha loeuswons bang teh dvnghuot lo.

31Nghuot laus eq shei masyah dwis toq cho, Mangso namoq lyis taiq zis lyis namoq ma nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh?

32Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Abraham dah Mangso, Isak dah Mangso, Yakop dah Mangso nghuot: Mangso ka shei bang dah Mangso ma nghuot, dwis bang dah Mangso dvnghuot, ge.

33Moqjens hauh zis lyis xauhgyo lyis nyang jyauh dah cho gvng mas mauh.

Tyingtoh Dang Zainsmuh
(Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34Saduke moq dah dang lyis taiq nhoeuh zis Pharishe moq xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq zain los las,

35Nyamoq mas lyi svra nghuot soeu dvyuk, nyang lyis shi yoeuh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas,

36Svra eh, lyi mas dah tyingtoh dang mas khah zis zes kuh lah, ge.

37Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hau nah Yhensain Mangso lhyi nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah, nah ehnyet dvnganh yah, nvng dolhain zis dvnganh yah nvng jyetdap chah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Haih zis gas cangxeih dah dang yahge tyingtoh dang zainsmuh nghuot.

39Aiq vkhonh eq hauh zis yah doeusgoh las, Nah yhenkyoh lyis nah gungs yah dvyhangteh jyetdap chah, ge zis nghuot. ’

40Haih tyingtoh dang aiq khonh gas, Moshe dah lyi yahge lvpe jens dah dang dvnganh dah vpom nghuot.

Meshia Cho Nyei
(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41Pharishe moq dvgeh huom toh yvmas Yesu nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas,

42Khristu dah cho lhyi namoq khasoeh tsain nghamh goh lah? Nyang hank dah lo nghuot lah, ge. Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dawi dah lo nghuot, ge.

43Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis Dawi gas dyos kat dyei zis xauh las nyang lyis Yhensain ge lui las,

44Hauh Yhensain ngah Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nah jeswus lyis nah khyei o mha toh shoq, Nvng ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, ge.

45Housoeh Dawi gas nyang lyis, Yhensain ge lui lyis, nyah lo khasoeh yoh nghuot das lah, ge.

46Housoeh las hauh nyeihyo masyah nyang lyis dang dvkhonh yangh hank ma yoh toeuh lo. Nyang lyis dang hank ma womh nyei lo.

Mathe 23

Yuda Nhaiqbos Bang lyis Nyho
(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas moqjens yahge nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas,

2Maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq gas, Moshe dah tank mas tsung toh.

3Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq taiq yvlyis gyo las chank kuot geh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq kuot teh vchank kuot goh: Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang taiq toh las nyamoq ma chank kuot.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas svsoh lyei dah yvwons zwis toh las, gohyuk dah kvtoq mas tsain kih dyei. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas hauh yvlyis loqnyhauh yah eq ma mes thungh tanh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nyamoq kuot dah muhzoh dvnganh yvlyis svbih nyvng bas jungh ge lyi kwilo yahge dyithang bandyoms xing xing tsain kuot.

6Pwe mha gis thank joqyos, lyi jungs mas gis thank tsunggus lyis tsain o.

7Kaih mas svbih yah Svra eh, ge lui las phauh nyang jeshuh das yvlyis tsain o.

8Nghuot laus eq namoq gas Svra oen vlui nhang goh: namoq dah choshe soeu ka Khristu ge soeu dvyuk kyingh nghuot las, namoq dvnganhmoq gas vmang vnoeuh dvnghuot.

9Nyeisjvng thoq mas namoq hank lyis eq uwus oen vlui goh. Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung mha nyeis soeu dvyuk kyingh namoq dah Uwus dvnghuot.

10Uhjyung jens ge lui das zis v-o goh: Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah choshe soeu ka Khristu ge soeu dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot.

11Namoq mas zes kuh soeu ka namoq dah changlo duot bas jungh.

12Hank laus eq vsainnyang gungs lyis chunghtoq soeu ka, o mha khyoq zis xauh das. Vsainnyang gungs lyis o mha gyoh soeu ka chunghtoq zis xauh das.

Yesu Dangthang Thyet

(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13Nghuot laus eq namoq gis guons kuot dah Pharishe moq yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq gas dius jens maukhung munghdan mas wvng loh das khomh lyis nyheih toh las, namoq nyang eq ma wvng loh, wvng loh mes bang lyis eq kyamp gos toh.

14Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, namoqgas shvmanh xing xing dung guons kuot las, chauhmuh jens dah yhen lhyi kuot zo kuot shuk. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq zes kuh dah soetuon zis xauh das.

15Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Yuda lomsjingh cho lhyi chank das dius dvyuk yoh shoq namoqgas thomh cho tung yos cho khyop xo lha nyang lyis yoh lying yoeus goeus ya, namoq thoq lyis aiq huon zes shoq munyi thomh lo duot nhang.

16Nyoqjet dah choshe bang eh, namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Hank laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhenmuh dah xing yah maukhi lhyi tyink dyei chah, nghuot laus eq yhenmuh yah maukhi lhyi ka cha ma kuot noh, tsain ge.

17Nyoq eq jet, koh eq koh bang eh, hauh xing lhyi tsingh-kan nhang dah yhenmuh yahge xing ka khah zis zes kuh lah?

18Hank laus eq phon thoq mas dah jyungshuk yah maukhi lhyi tyink dyei chah, nghuot laus eq phon yah maukhi lhyi cha ma chah, tsain ge.

19Nyoq jet bang namoq eh, hauh jyungshuk lyis tsingh-kan nhang dah phon yahge jyungshuk gas khah zis zes kuh lah?

20Housoeh yvmvyah hauh phon yah maukhi soeu ka hauh zis yahge hauh thoq mas joq zis dvnganh yah maukhi goeus.

21Hau yhenmuh yah maukhi soeu eq hauh zis yahge houmha nyeis soeu dah nyings yah maukhi goeus.

22Maukhung yah maukhi soeu eq Mangso dah hwankti tank yahge houmha tsung toh soeu dah nyings yah maukhi goeus.

23Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas shomnhamh, hoeuhxangh, lyenhswi jeih mas dah ciboms dvboms kat goeus laus eq, hauh lyi mas bos thoq lyis zes yhaugyen dah lyi jyoeng cho, nhaiqnyen zis yahge lomsjingh cho lhyi namoq tsain tohkhoq. Zes yhaugyen zis lyis ma gis lhyweq toh khoq.

24Nyoqjet dah choshe bang eh, namoq tyop lyis kan tyamp las gola-u lyis doms tsain nyhau kat nyvng.

25Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas kom yahge bvn dah vthoq pheh tsaincheih, vkhau mha ka lhuot zo lhuot shuk zis yahge nyoqnoq zis yah yoh dah zisyos yah dyingh joq.

26Nyoqjet dah Pharishe jens eh, nghe pheh eq lhyang los das xiklyis hau kom yahge bvn lywas dah vkhau mha cangxeih cheih aq.

27Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mvtanhzoe nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas thoq mas thyoeu zis yah juot toh lauseq vkhau mha ka mvng dah shohyau yahge vchoqh vjyot zis dvnganh yah dyingh joqdah lop yah doeusgoh.

28Houyah dvyhangteh, namoq gas nghe mha dius jens xik mas dan teh kuot. Nghuot laus eq vkhau mha ka gis guons kuot zis yahge yaunos yobos yah dyingh joq.

Joeng das Cho Taiq
(Luk 11:47-51)

29Gis guons kuot dah maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq eh, namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Namoq gas lvpe jens dah lop lyis ci lha, dan bang dah lop lyis sohdas xiklyis tsain shunk.

30Yang gas phauh thyeih moq caiq mas nyeis ya, lvpe jens dah suih huot yvmas bos das zis ma nghuot, ge namoq taiq.

31Housoeh lvpe jens lyis sat dah lo jens nghuot yvlyis namoq nyang kanghjyoeng kat nyeis.

32Housoeh namoq phauh thyeih moq dah yaunos dyingh shoq tsain kuot tyink geh.

33Lhangnyis eh, Ywimuhtsanh vnyau eh, munyi thomh mas dang thang thyet kat das masyah khasoeh yoh luiq das lah?

34Housoeh las yoeuh aq, lvpe jens joeui bos bang yahge maussauh lhaih bang lyis ngos namoq jyank mas nhang kat las, nyamoq mas dvyhamh lyis, namoq sat, dvyhamh lyis tapzains mas taplhangh, dvyhamh lyis namoqdah lyi jungs mas bat zis yahge dvwus thang lhyi dvwus tsain shoeuhshih das.

35Housoeh dan soeu Abel suih masyah hau yhenmuh yahge phon jo mas namoq sat dah Barakhia dah lo Zekharia suih jweh shoq nyeisjvng thoq mas huot tyamp, dan bang dah suih dvnganh zis gas namoq thoq mas kih toh das.

36Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, haih zis dvnganh yah haq caiq mas bang jyank mas jweh los das.

Yesu Yerusalem Lyis Jyet
(Luk 13:34-35)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Yerusalem eh, Yerusalem eh, nvng lvpe jens lyis sat las, nah jyank mas nhang kat bang lyis lukzains yah doeuh sat dah wus eh, gyoqzains gas gyoqlo jens lyis nyah dungs khau mha xwih tsainh teh, nah lo jens lyis ngos khanyhoq lhain xwih tsainh tohmes laus eq, nvng ma gyo.

38Yoeuh aq, nah yhenmuh gas jyamhjyuklhyuk nyet joq khoq goeus.

39Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis taiq bah: Yhensain dah nyings mas jweh los soeu ka ngelhoq, ge namoq nyang ma taiq dvchank, gvshih masyah nvng ngos lyis ma nyvng das, ge.

Mathe 24

Yhenmuh Dyoq das

(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1Yesu hau yhenmuh masyah thuq loh nyeis lyis, nyah changlo jens gas hau yhenmuh mas dah yhen lhyi tuonh shet das ge nyah jyank mas los.

2Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hai dvnganh yvlyis namoq nyvng ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hauh goeu gas ma thyoq thyoq luk dvlom thoq mas dvlom kih toh zis ma boslo das, ge.

Thang Thank Shishenh Vlho

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3Nyang Tsanlun boms thoq mas tsung toh lyis, nyah changlo jens nyang lyis lhyenwhei los nyei zis gas, Hounyhoq zis gas khanhamp nghuot los das lah? Nvng doms jweh das zis yahge mungkvn thank das lyis chah vlho thuq los das lah? Ngamoqlyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

4Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq lyis hank eq chowhang ma shwih whang bas jungh, zaih geh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis, nyoshoq moq ngah nyings masyah thuq los das. Ngos gas Khristu nghuot ge, nyoshoq lyis chowhang shwih whang das.

6Moeng zan goh zis yahge moeng dyoq dah loeus namoq xauhgyo los das. Nghuot laus eq vdvn goh: Khasoeh ge lyis hauh goeu gas bweh los das. Nghuot lauseq thang thank gas ma nghuot shih.

7Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvnyau yah dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jes sont goh los das. Joqyos vdeh deh mas panghkhauq gyoh zis yahge maunyeis dwis zis bweh los das.

8Hau dvnganh gas lo khoeu nos nos xi zis dvnghuot shih.

9Nyamoq gas namoq lyis shanghsenh zis xauh nhang das yvmas kyauh tyamp las, sat das. Ngah nyings gvng mas dius nyau khanghmuh namoq lyis hoeng das.

10Hauh uhlyis dius nyoshoq lomsjingh cho mhayah nungsdoms loh das, dvyuk yah dvyuk phanhlyengoh das, nyang changh nyang hoeng goh das.

11Lvpe hwah jens eq nyoshoq thuq los las, nyoshoq lyis chowhang shwih whang das.

12Lyi ma chi dah muh je los das yvmvyah nyoshoq moq dah jyetdap nhaiqlom eq jam loh das.

13Nghuot laus eq thang thank jweh shoq jhen soeu ka khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

14Hauh munghdan gausyis dang gas dius nyau khanghmuh xiklyis kanghjyoeng yoh bweh bas jungh, nyeisjvng thoq mas nyeis dah dius dvnganh lyis taiq hoeuh das nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi thang thank buisnyeis jweh los das.

Shanghsenh Zainsmuh
(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15Housoeh yvmvyah lvpe Daniel taiq toh, lhoeu thyoq dah vchoqh vjyot zis gas hau gyingshang joqyos mas yap joq yvlyis namoq nyvng lyis, maussauh nghap soeu ka hauh yvlyis seqgyo bas jungh.

16Hauh uhlyis Yuda mau mas nyeis bang gas boms pheh phang loh bas jungh.

17Yhenkhung mha nyeis soeu ka, nyah yhen khau mha dah vyhang yoeus das zis ma gyoh los goeus jungh.

18Yos mas nyeis soeu ka nyah shanhzoe yoeus das zis ma tauh los goeus jungh.

19Hauh buisnyeis lyis loshang gungs nghuot bang yahge lonoeuh nauh gvmshuk bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Nghuot laus eq namoq phang shishenh gas Yuda No Buisnyeis yahge cungh lyis ma nghuot bas jungh, shvmanh dung nyeis geh.

[21]Khasoeh ge lyis, mauthuq nyeiszvn masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq ma bweh ku, thang pheh eq ma bweh lo das shanghsenh gas hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis bweh thuq los das.

[22]Hauh buisnyeis lyis ma shungh dyei lyis gas hank eq ma yoh luiq das. Nghuot laus eq khyen yoeus bang xiklyis gas, hauh buisnyeis shungh dyei das.

[23]Hauh uhlyis dvyuk yuk namoq lyis, Yoeuh aq, Khristu heimha nyeis, thyimha nyeis, ge laus eq vjingh goh.

[24]Khasoeh ge lyis, ma ying dah Khristu jens eq, lvpe hwah jens eq thuq los las, gis bweh lyis khyen toh goeus bang lyis yangh chowhang yoh shwih whang shoq, vlho zainsmuh yahge mauh loqmuh chixoeuq das.

[25]Yoeuh aq, ngos namoq lyis uhlhomh taiq toh.

[26]Housoeh las nyamoq gas namoq lyis, Yoeuh geh, nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas nghuot, ge taiq laus eq namoq vloh goh. Nyang gas khau lhunk mas nyeis, ge laus eq hauh yvlyis vjingh goh.

[27]Khasoeh ge lyis, buisthuq masyah maunyoq nyik zis buiswvng jweh shoq bvng loh zis yah dvyhangteh, hau Cangsoeu Lo doms jweh los zis gas housoeh teh nghuot das.

[28]Mvng joq yvmas lvngda eq houmha zain los das.

Cangsoeu Lo Los Das

(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

[29]Tsai, hauh shanghsenh dah buisnyeis lai loh thangjang buis eq soeng soeng noq los das. Lhamhmuh eq ma tso lo das. Kyi eq maukhung mhayah gyoh las maukhung yomsoq nonh das.

[30]Hauh uhlyis Cangsoeu Lo dah vlho ka maukhung mha thuq los das. Houjang nyeisjvng thoq mas dah dius nyau khanghmuh gas kuk nyingh shoh thang thauh uhjyangh, hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas yomsoq yahge phunk zainsmuh yah maukhung jyommauh yah gyoh los zis lyis nyvng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nyah loeuswons bang lyis lvbuh thwe zainsmuh yah nhang kat las, nyamoq gas lyeis nyei shot, maukhung dvthang mhayah gohtoeu dvthang jweh shoq, nyang khyen toh bang lyis xwih tsainhdas.

Maiphang Zains masyah Xuq cho
(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)

32Gvshih hau maiphang zains masyah xuq yoeus geh, hauh dah vnyuk tuot las vhuq thuot los goeus ya, zvn wvng los goeus zis lyis namoq seq.

33Houyah dvyhangteh namoq gas, hau bweh los zis dvnganh lyis nyvng lyis nyang gas khomhdwang mas nilos goeus yvlyis seq geh.

34Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Haih zis ma nyuk los dvchank haq caiq ma lai das.

35Maukhung nyeisjvng lai loh laus eq ngah dang gas ma lai loh das.

Shishenh Hank Ma seq
(Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36Nghuot laus eq hauh buisnyeis yahge shishenh lyis gas hank eq ma seq. Maukhung mha dah loeuswons bang ma seq, Lo eq ma seq, Uwus kyingh dvseq.

37Cangsoeu Lo doms lyih das buisnyeis gas, Noa zaih lyis bweh yhangteh nghuot los das.

38Khasoeh ge lyis jeis ma nhauq shih lyis dah dius jens gas, Noa jeis sangpho khau mha wvng loh buisnyeis jweh shoq zo, shuk, nyihwank, lonyi dyeizo tsain kuot nyeis.

39Jeis nhauq los las dvnganh yvlyis khyuot loh shoq nyamoq ma soh ma thamh nyeis. Houyah dvyhangteh Cangsoeu Lo jweh lyih lyis eq housoeh nghuot das.

40Hauh uhlyis danh mas yukgis aiq yuk dvgeh nyeis mhayah dvyuk lyis shwih loh las dvyuk gas nyet joq das.

41Vmesbih aiq yuk dvgeh wom mhoq nyeis masyah dvyuk lyis shwih loh las dvyuk gas nyet joq das.

42Housoeh las namoq Yhensain khah shishenh lyis lyih das zis ma seq yvmvyah, zungh nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Nghuot laus eq yhensain ka nyenh lyis khauh soeu wvng das shishenh lyis seq nghuot lyis gas, nyah yhen lhyi ma los yoh thyoq wvng shoq nyang zungh nyeis das zis namoq seq geh.

44Housoeh yvmvyah namoq eq cicont kuot geh: Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq ma zangh soh dah shishenh lyis Cangsoeu Lo jweh los das.

Jyeidwis Aiq Yuk
(Luk 12:41-48)

45Hauh thoq lyis Yhensain ka nyah yhenbang lyis shishenh jweh lyis zonoms dyei das xiklyis toeuq toh, lomluk las joeui bos dah jyeidwis gas hank nghuot lah?

46Nyah yhensain jweh los uhlyis lomluk luk kuot nyeis yvlyis los nyvng jus dah jyeidwis gasngelhoq.

47Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, yhensain ka nyah zisyos dvnganh thoq mas guon soeu nyang lyis kuot nhang das.

48Nghuot laus eq ma lyungs jyeidwis gas nyah ehnyet mas, Ngah yhensain los das zis nyangh shih ge nghamh zo nyeis.

49Housoeh nyah jyeidwis changh jens lyis bat las, yhei yet bang yah dvgeh zo shuk las nyeis dah uhlyis,

50hauh jyeidwis dah yhensain ka, nyang ma nghamh dah buisnyeis, ma soh dah shishenh lyis doms los das.

51Nyang lyis jap chink las gis guons kuot bang yah dvgeh toh das. Hauh yvmas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah zwis khih chaploh das.

Mathe 25

Lonyi Dvci Yuk

1Maukhung munghdan gas, nyibung tsain chi lha loloeu saiq lyis zes e dah lonyi gyingh dvci yuk yah doeusgoh.

2Nyamoq mas oeng yuk gas yik, oeng yuk gas tsain koh.

3Koh bang gas nyamoq nyang dah nyibung gas chi lha coeu ka ma tsain chi.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nghuot laus eq yik bang gas nyamoq dah nyibung yah dvgeh coeu thuk tsain chi.

5Gvshih loloeu saiq gas sheq nyeis shih yvmvyah, nyamoq dvnganh gas yhet tsain muih joq.

6Gungsgvm lyis gas, Loloeu saiq jweh los goeus! Nyang lyis zes langh das zis toq geh, ge kaiq nyeis.

7Hauh uhlyis lonyi gyingh dvnganhmoq toq las nyamoq nyang dah nyibung lyis tsain sont.

8Koh bang yah yik bang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah coeu ngamoq lyis dvtsiq jenh kat dyei geh: ngamoq dah nyibung shei loh nyeis, ge.

9Nghuot laus eq yik bang phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq xiklyis yahge ngamoq xiklyis ma tham das, ungh bang jyank mas namoq nyang loh wis geh, ge.

10Nyamoq e wis nyeis uhlyis loloeu saiq jweh los las cicont sont toh bang gas nyihwank pwe mha nyang yah dvgehwvng loh las khomh nyheih goeus.

11Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu lonyi jens eq jweh los las, Yhensain eh, yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis khomh phank dyei aq, ge.

12Nghuot laus eq nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, ngos namoq lyis ma seq, ge.

13Housoeh yvmvyah Cangsoeu Lo khanhamp lyih das dah buisnyeis yahge shishenh lyis ma seq yvmvyah zungh nyeis geh, ge.

Jyeidwis Somh Yuk
(Luk 19:11-27)

14Maukhung munghdan gas dius dvyuk we mau pheh gyung suh das las, nyah jyeidwis jens lyis khi yoeus las nyah vyhang nyamoq lyis tsain kyauh toh khoq yhangteh nghuot.

15Dvyuk lyis xing kyvp oeng khyoengh, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis aiq khyoengh, thang thank dvyuk lyis dvkhyoengh mulas, nyamoq nyang yoh kuot dah yom lyis tank las dyei toh khoq las, houjang yah nyang gas gyung suh loh.

16Houjang xing kyvp oeng khyoengh xauh yoeus soeu ka, hauh zis yah soenghi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh kuot lyis gohtoeu oeng khyoengh myat los.

17Houyah dvyhangteh aiq khyoengh xauh yoeus soeu ka, hauh zis yah soenghi loh kuot lyis gohtoeu aiq khyoengh myat los.

18Nghuot laus eq dvkhyoengh xauh yoeus soeu ka, nyah yhensain dah ngwis lyis nyeisjvng masdoeu nyhop shung toh.

19Dvyoq nyangh thang lhyi hauh jyeidwis jens dah yhensain doms los las soenghi jyen los suon.

20Housoeh las xing kyvp oeng khyoengh xauh yoeus soeu ka, gohtoeu oeng khyoengh doms chi lyih las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh yoeuh aq, nvng ngos lyis xing kyvp oeng khyoengh dyei toh zis yah ngos tsai oeng khyoengh yoh myat yoeus, ge.

21Nyah yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, gis las lomluk dah jyeidwis eh, nvng gas vyhang dvmhauh yvmas lomluk goeus. Vyhang nyoshoq dah thoq mas ngos nvng lyis guon nhang das: nah yhensain gaus yvmas bos aq, ge.

22Xing kyvp aiq khyoengh xauh yoeus soeu eq jweh los las, Yhensain eh, nvng ngos lyis aiq khyoengh dyei toh zis, yoeuh aq, ngos gohtoeu aiq khyoengh yoh myat los, ge.

23Nyah yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, gis las lomluk dah jyeidwis eh, nvng vyhang dvmhauh yvmas lomluk goeus. Vyhang nyoshoq thoq mas ngos nvng lyis guon nhang das: nah yhensain gaus yvmas bos aq, ge.

24Hauh thang lhyi dvkhyoengh xauh yoeus soeu los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng gas yau dah dius dvyuk nghuot las, nvng ma khyoq masyah yhomh yoeus das, nvng ma sanh toh masyah tsainh yoeus das zis lyis ngos seq.

25Housoeh ngos gyuk las nah xing kyvp dvkhyoengh lyis nyeisjvng mas doeu nyhop shung toh. Yoeuh aq, nah vyhang joq shih, ge.

26Nyah yhensain nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Lan las ma lyungs dah jyeidwis eh, ngos ma khyoq masyah yhomh yoeus das zis yahge ma sanh toh masyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsainh yoeus das zis nvng seq nyeis.

27Housoeh yvmvyah ngah ngwis lyis ngwis jyi mha yoh tsomh nhang toh das las, ngah ngwis bonzoe eq ngwis lhyi eq doms yoh tauh yoeus das.

28Housoeh yvmvyah nyah jyank mas dah ngwis yoeus las dvmons yoh soeu lhyi dyei geh.

29Khasoeh ge lyis yoh bang lyis lung dyei das las nyang mas nyo los je los das. Nghuot laus eq ma yoh soeu jyank masyah gas, nyang yoh ya yoh zis lyis eq doms yoeus tyamp shih das.

30Hau ma lyungs jyeidwis lyis gas, nghe pheh soeng soeng noq yvmas doeuh kat geh. Hauh yvmas nyang gas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yahge zwis khih chap loh das, ge.

Thang Thank Soetuon

31Hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah phunk bvng las gyingshang loeuswons bang dvnganh yah dvgeh gyohlyih dah uhlyis, nyang gas nyah phunk bos dah hwankti tank mas tsung das las,

32Dius nyau khanghmuh lyis nyah xikkhonh mas tsainh toh lho lha, yvng yoeuh soeu ka yvng yahge shvbeq jens lyis kangh toh teh nyamoq lyis kyoq toh das.

33Yvng lyis nyah loqyos shot pheh, shvbeq lyis nyah loqwi shot pheh toh das.

34Hauh uhlyis Hwankti phoq gas nyah loqyos shot pheh nyeis bang lyis, Namoq Uwus jyank masyah shvmanh tsain yoh bang eh, los geh, mauthuq nyeiszvn lyis yah namoq xiklyis sont toh dah munghdan vso vlho lhyi tsain kham yoeus geh.

35Khasoeh ge lyis, Ngos wom yuot lyis namoq ngos lyis zonoms dyei, ngos jeis shet lyis namoq ngos lyis shuk das zis dyei. Ngos boengh duot yenh lyis namoq ngos lyis boengh daihlangh.

36Ngos shohchen nghuot uhlyis namoq ngos lyis gvm huot. Ngos nos nyeis lyis namoq ngos lyis tsain dyangh. Ngos thung lungh nyeis lyis namoq ngos lyis komh goeus, oen das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hauh uhlyis dan bang gas, Yhensain eh, nvng yuot zis lyis ngamoq khanhamp nyvng las tsoh ku lah? Jeis shet zis lyis khanhamp nyvng las gvmshuk ku lah?

38Nvng boengh duot yenh zis lyis ngamoq khanhamp nyvng las boengh daih ku lah? Nvng shohchen nghuot zis lyis ngamoq khanhamp nyvng las gvm huot ku lah?

39Nvng nos xauh zis yahge thung lungh nyeis yvlyis ngamoq khanhamp nyvng las nvng lyis komh ku lah, ge nyang lyis tsain toeuh das.

40Hauh uhlyis hwankti phoq nyamoq lyis phuk taiq das zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hai ngah vnoeuh moq mas ngis thank soeu dvyuk lyis namoq kuot zis gas, ngos lyis kuot goeus, ge.

41Loqwi shot pheh bang lyis nyang taiq das zis gas, Nhoengh khonh zangh bang eh, ngos yah gang las yius gomloeus yahge nyah loeuswons bang xiklyis sont toh dah majom nyi mas wvng loh geh.

42Khasoeh ge lyis ngos wom yuot dah uhlyis namoq ngos lyis zonoms ma dyei. Ngos jeis shet dah uhlyis namoq ngos lyis jeis ma dyei.

43Ngos boengh duot yenh dah uhlyis ngos lyis boengh ma daih; Ngos shohchen nghuot uhlyisnamoq ngos lyis ma gvmhuot. Ngos nos xauh zis yahge thung lungh nyeis dah uhlyis namoq ngos lyis ma komh, ge.

44Hauh uhlyis nyamoq eq, Yhensain eh, nvng wom yuot zis, jeis shet zis, boengh duot yenh zis, shohchen nghuot zis, nos xauh zis yahge thung lungh zis lyis ngamoq khanhamp nyvng las nvng lyis ma phuqsoe dyei lah, ge phuk taiq das.

45Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq das zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, haih bang mas ngis thank soeu dvyuk lyis namoq ma kuot zis gas, ngos lyis ma kuot zis nghuot, ge.

46Housoeh las nyamoq gas vcaiq vto shanghsenh yvmas wvng loh das. Nghuot laus eq dan bang gas, vcaiq vto kang dwis yvmas xauh wvng das, ge.

Mathe 26

Yesu lyis Sat das Khaujeini

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53)

1Yesu haih dang dvnganh dye taiq lho lhyi nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas,

2Aiq nyeih thang lhyi hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe nghuot zis namoq seq nyeis las, Cangsoeu Lo gastapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyis phanhlyen zis xauh das, ge.

3Hauh uhlyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang, dius jens dah logis jens gas, Kayapa ge Phudyei Zainsmuh dah yhen ganthoq mas tsain zop huom toh.

4Yesu lyis tsoek yah nyhik yoeus las sat das cho xamgoh nyeis.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq taiq zis gas, Pwe gyo lyis ma nghuot goeus jungh, dius hoeu toq mvbeh, ge.

Yesu Coeu Juot Kham

(Mak 14:3-9; Yoh 12:1-8)

6Gvshih Yesu gas Bethani mas mvnggvng dap soeu Simon dah yhen mha nyeis,

7Nyang womjus mas tsung toh lyis, vmesbih dvyuk, luk thyoeu jywanglo mhayah svsoh phauh dah xangh coeu nyah jyank mas chi lyih las nyah uhloms mas huot kat dyei.

8Nghuot laus eq nyah changlo jens hauh zis lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq nhaiq yoeuh yo las taiq zis gas, Chamus haih coeu lhyi vyu vgeh kuot?

9Khasoeh ge lyis hauh yvlyis phauh nyo nyo yah ungh las nyungs bang lyis yoh gvm dyei das zis, ge.

10Yesu hauh zis lyis seq las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Chamus hauh vmesbih lyis yau nhang goh lah? Nyang ngos lyis gis khyvlyis kuot goeus.

11Hau nyungs bang gas vjangh namoq yah dvgeh nyeis, nghuot laus eq ngos gas namoq yah vjangh ma nyeis.

12Khasoeh ge lyis, haih coeu lhyi ngah gungs mas huot kat zis gas, nyang ngos lyis ba nyhop das xiklyis sont zis nghuot.

13Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, mungkvn gonh mas haih gausyis dang taiq hoeuh loh dah joqyos khanghmuh mas nyang lyis soh das nyhenshang hai

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang kuot khoq cho lhyi taiq kyoh das, ge.

Yudas Xamxonh
(Mak 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14Changlo dvci aiq yuk mas bos, Yudas Iskarot ge soeu ka, phudyei uhjyung jens jyank mas e lha,

15Nyang lyis ngos namoq dah loq mas dyei lyis, ngos lyis cha dyei das lah, ge nyamoq lyis nyei. Nyamoq gas, nyang lyis ngwis kyvp somhci suon dyei.

16Hou mhayah nyang lyis yoh phanhlyen dyei das toeuh xo nyeis.

Yesu Lhuiq Kat Pwe Zo
(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30)

17Gvshih bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe, cangxeih vnyeih lyis changlo jens Yesu jyank mas los nyei zis gas, Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das xiklyis nvng ngamoq lyis khamhasont toh dyei nhang mes lah, ge.

18Nyang taiq zis gas, Hauh wugungs mas soeu dvyuk jyank mas loh las, Ngah shishenh ni los goeus, nah yhen mha ngos ngah changlo jens yah hau Lhuiq Kat Pwezo das ge Svra taiq kat, oen nyang lyis taiq geh, ge.

19Changlo jens eq Yesu taiq kat vgus kuot las, hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe nyenhcon lhyi tsain ba sont toh.

20Gvshih nyenhthang lhyi nyang gas dvci aiq yuk moq yah dvgeh joqyos yoeus.

21Nyamoq wom zo nyeis uhlyis nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq mas dvyuk ngos lyis phanhlyen das, ge.

22Hauh uhlyis nyamoq nhaiq svsoh tsain kuk las dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk nyang lyis, Yhensain eh, ngos nghuot lah, ge.

23Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Bvn mas ngos yah dvgeh loq lap soeu ka ngos lyis kyauh tyamp das soeu nghuot.

24Lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Cangsoeu Lo gas kuot tyink loh chah, nghuot laus eq Cangsoeu Lo lyis phanhlyen soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot! Nyang ma khoeu los ya nyah xiklyis zes gis das, ge.

25Hauh uhlyis kyauh tyamp soeu Yudas eq nyang lyis, Svra eh, ngos nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lah, ge lyis, nyang gas, Nvng taiq goeus, ge phuk taiq.

Yhensain dah Nyenhcon
(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kr 11:23-25)

26Nyamoq wom zo nyeis uhlyis Yesu gas ohlhyoq yoeus las shvmanh thang lhyi khyiq las, changlo jens lyis dyei uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Namoq tsain yoeus zo geh, haih zis gas ngah gungs nghuot, ge.

27Nyang kom lhyi yoeus las jyehjuh lyis chungh thang lhyi dyei uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Namoq dvnganhmoq haih zis shuk geh:

28Haih zis gas nyoshoq moq dah yaunos lyis khyuot tyamp das xiklyis huot tyamp dah ngah suih yah kuot toh thanghchvp nghuot.

29Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Ngah Uwus dah munghdan mas namoq yah dvgeh zvbiq saiq lyis xauh shuk buisnyeis jweh shoq, zvbiq shih mas zis lyis ngos ma shuk lo, ge nyamoq lyis gvm dyei.

30Nyamoq chunghthwe dvkoeuq chungh lho lha, Tsanlun boms pheh thuq loh.

Petru, Yesu lyis He das
(Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38)

31Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, khvnyens namoq dvnganh gas ngos lyis tyamp khoq das: khasoeh ge lyis, Hauh yvng yoeuh soeu lhyi ngos bat sat las, Yvng phung mha dah yvng gas dyos loh das, ge lhaih toh, ge.

32Nghuot laus eq ngos gas dwis toq los nhang thang lhyi, Galile mau mas ngos namoq dah xikpheh loh langh das, ge.

33Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dvnganhmoq nah gvng mas nvng lyis tyamp khoq laus eq ngos gas khanhamp eq ma tyamp das, ge.

34Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah; khvnyens nyang gyoq ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain he tyamp das, ge.

35Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng yah dvgeh shei chah laus eq nvng lyis gas ma he tyamp das, ge. Changlo jens dvnganh eq vgus housoeh taiq.

Yesu Gesemani mas
(Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[36]Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas nyamoq yah dvgeh, Gesemani ge dah joqyos mas jweh las changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos thyimha shvmanh loh dung uhlyis namoq heimha tsung langh geh, ge.

[37]Hauh uhlyis nyang gas Petru yahge Zebedi dah lotang lyis eq shwih las, kuk zis yah ehnyet nyo nyeis.

[38]Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah nhaiqlom shei bah ge shoq nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis nyeis. Ngos yah dvgeh namoq heimha phuksohlhaiq mus nyeis langh geh, ge.

[39]Housoeh nyang hou mhayah dvthungh loh shih las, nyah nyoqnho gop las shvmanh dung uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Ngah Uwus eh, gis bweh nghuot lyis gas, haih kom ngahjyank masyah lai loh nhang aq: nghuot laus eq ngos o khyvlyis ma nghuot, nvng o khyvlyis dvnghuot bas jungh, ge.

[40]Nyang nyah changlo jens jyank mas tauh los lyis, nyamoq yhet joq yvlyis los nyvng las Petru lyis, Khasoeh gah, namoq ngos yah dvshishenh eq ma yoh zungh nyeis goh lhyeh?

[41]Shiwu yvmas namoq ma wvng loh bas jungh zungh nyeis uhjyangh shvmanh dung geh. Dyos gas mes laus eq gungsshoh gas yomnhuk joq, ge.

[42]Nyang aiq vlhain doms loh las shvmanh dung zis gas, Oh ngah Uwus eh, haih kom lhyi ngos ma shuk shuk ngah jyank masyah ma yoh lai loh nghuot lyis gas, nah ehnyet nghuot bas jungh, ge.

[43]Dvlhain doms tauh los lyis eq, nyamoq nyoqkuk lyei las doms yhet muih joq yvlyis los nyvng.

[44]Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis toh khoq las somh vlhain doms loh las vkhang dah dang khonh doms dung nyeis.

[45]Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah changlo jens jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Gvshih lvlaihsoe yhet joq lhyeh? Yoeuh aq, Cangsoeu Lo lyis yaunos wons bang loq mas kyauh tyamp das shishenh gas jweh los goeus.

[46]Toq geh, yang tsain loh goh: yoeuh aq, ngos lyis kyauh tyamp das soeu los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus, ge.

Yesu lyis Nyhik

(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12)

47Nyang taiq nyeis shih lyis, yoeuh aq, dvci aiq yuk mas bos dah Yudas gas los las, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge dius jens dah logis jens mas dah dius dvjens dvlvng moengsa yahge dunghkuq chi lha nyah thang mha chank los.

48Gvshih nyang lyis phanhlyen soeu ka, Ngos bvlot tanh soeu ka hauh soeu nyang nghuot goeus; nyang lyis nyhik yoeus geh, ge nyamoq lyis wuhsoh dyei toh.

49Nyang gas Yesu jyank mas chot e lha, Svra eh, dvyangh lah, ge bvlot tanh.

50Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Buisnoms phoq eh, nvng kuot chah zis lvnyap dvkuot aq, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq Yesu lyis kvp tsain dap nyhik.

51Yesu yah dvgeh nyeis bang mas dvyuk gas, nyah moengsa she lha Phudyei Zainsmuh dah jyeidwis dvyuk lyis zankhyoq kat lho lhyi, nyah no dyet tyamp.

52Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah moengsa lhyi dyvng mas cank toh aq: khasoeh ge lyis moengsa she bang dvnganh gas moengsayah shei das, ge.

53Ngos ngah Uwus lyis shvmanh dung lyis, nyang gvshih nyang loeuswons bang nyoshoq, dvci aiq dvp thoq lyis zes shoq ngah jyank mas yoh nhang kat das zis lyis nvng ma nghamh yoeuh lhyeh?

54Housoeh kuot lyis, Haih cho yoh bweh das, ge lhaihtoh dang gas khasoeh yoh nyuk los das lah, ge.

55Hauh shishenh lyis nyang, Yesu moqjens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis khyanktau nyhik teh nyhik das zis moengsa, dunghkuq yah tsain los lhyeh? Ngos nyeih khanghmuh yhenmuh mas jyauh uhjyangh tsung toh lyis eq namoq ngos lyis manyhik.

56Nghuot laus eq heisoeh bweh los zis dvnganh, lvpe jens dah maussauh nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot, ge. Hauh uhlyis changlo jens dvnganh yah nyang lyis tyamp khoq las cangh loh.

Yesu Soetuon Huom Xik mas

(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

57Yesu lyis nyhik bang gas, maussauh lhaih bang yahge logis jens huom toh dah Phudyei Zainsmuh Kayapa jyank mas Yesu lyis tsain shwih loh.

58Petru gas nyah thang mha we we masyah chank loh las, Phudyei Zainsmuh gan thoq khau mha wvng las muh thang thyet yvlyis yoeuh das xiklyis zungh bang yah dvgeh tsung toh.

59Gvshih Phudyei uhjyung jens yah dvgeh nhaiqbos dvhuom gonh Yesu lyis yoh sat das dah kanghjyoeng tsain xo.

60Nghuot laus eq hank eq ma yoh. Ma ying kanghjyoeng nyoshoq los laus eq kanghjyoeng cha eq ma nyvng. Thang thank lyis ma ying kanghjyoeng aiq yuk los las taiq zis gas,

61Haih soeu ka, Ngos Mangso dah yhenmuh lyis thyoq tyamp las, somh nyeih gyo lyis hauh zis lyis yoh doms kuot, ge taiq goeus, ge.

62Hauh uhlyis Phudyei Zainsmuh toq las nyang lyis, Nvng lyis tyixo kanghjyoeng kat nyeis zis cha nghuot, nvng ma phuk taiq lhyeh, ge.

63Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas samlo dvnyeis. Tsai Phudyei Zainsmuh taiq zis gas, Mangso dah Lo ge, Khristu gas nvng nghuot lah? Ma nghuot lah, zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh bas jungh, oen dwis nyeis dah Mangso nyings yoeus las ngos nvng lyis maukhi, ge.

64Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq goeus, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, hauh Cangsoeu Lo gas Yomsoq dah loqyos shot pheh tsung lha maukhung jyommauh yahjweh lyih yvlyis namoq nyvng das, ge.

65Hauh uhlyis Phudyei Zainsmuh gas nyah dyi lang chuiq las, Haih soeu ka Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo dang taiq. Yoeuh aq, namoq nyang hauh loeusmus soqzo dang lyis xauhgyo goeus. Chah kanghjyoeng chah shih lah?

66Namoq soe khasoeh tuon das, ge. Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang gas shei chah dah yobos bos soeu nghuot, ge.

67Nyamoq gas nyah nyoqnho mha svkanh dyeh gyuon las chwiq. Gohyhamh bang eq nyang lyis loqwu yah tsain tyuk las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

68Khristu eh, nvng lyis hank tyuk zis lyis pe zis yah ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, tsain ge.

Petru He
(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27)

69Petru gas ganthoq mas tsung toh: nyelo dvyuk nyah jyank mas los las, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng eq Galile dius Yesu yah nyeis ku, ge.

70Nghuot laus eq nyang gas, Nvng cha taiq mes zis ngos ma seqgyo, ge nyamoq dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas he.

71Tsai, nyang gas wumuk pheh thuq loh lyis gohtoeu vmesbih dvyuk eq nyang lyis nyvng las, houmha nyeis bang lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu eq Nazaret mas Yesu yah dvgeh nyeis soeu nghuot, ge.

72Nyang gas, Hauh soeu lhyi ngos ma seq, ge maukhi nyeissoq las doms he.

73Khanyhank ma nyangh lyis houmha yap joq bang los las Petru lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng eq nyamoq mas zis dvyuk jyoengh nghuot: nvng kat dah nyingh ma dyeh zisgas nvng lyis tuonh shet nyeis, ge.

74Housoeh las nyang gas nhoengh nhoengh khan khan maukhi lha taiq zis gas, Ngos hauh soeu lhyi ma seq, ge. Houjang gyoq tuon los.

75Housoeh las Petru gas, Gyoq ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain he tyamp das, ge Yesu nyang lyis taiq dang lyis soh los las nyang nghe pheh e lha svsoh ngaus.

Mathe 27

Yesu lyis Pilat Jyank
(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoh 18:28-32)

1Nvpyo jweh lyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge dius jens dah logis jens dvnganh Yesu lyis sat das cho xamgoh.

2Nyamoq gas nyang lyis twih lho lha mungh zau Pilat jyank mas loh shwih kyauh tyamp.

Yudas Lhangh Shei Zo
(Lgy 1:18-19)

3Nyang lyis phanhlyen dah Yudas gas, Yesu lyis dang thang thyet goeus zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyvng lyis, nyang auhuiq las, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge logis jens jyank mas hau ngwis somhci yoeus e lha,

4Yobos ma bos soeu dah suih lyis ngos phanhlyen goeus las ngos yaunos dap goeus, ge. Nyamoq gas, Hauh zis ngamoq yah cha sen? Nvnyang kuot zis dvnghuot, ge.

5Housoeh las nyang gas hauh ngwis lyis yhenmuh khau mha doeuh toh khoq las nyah gungs lyis nyang e lhangh sheizo.

6Phudyei uhjyung jens gas, hauh ngwis lyis kui lha, Haih zis gas suih phauh nghuot yvmvyah, vlu ziskwi mas kat toh das zis lyi ma bos, ge.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq doms xamgoh las, dius boengh lyis nyhop das xiklyis yam shuon soeu dah maunyeis lyis wis toh.

8Housoeh yvmvyah hauh maunyeis lyis khvnyhik jweh shoq Suih yos, ge tsain lui.

9Lvpe Yeremia taiq khoq dang mas, Hauh Yhensain ngos lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Israel dius dvyhamh yah dius dvyuk dah phauh thyet toh dah phauh ngwis kyvp somhci lhyi nyamoq yoeus las,

10Yhensain ngos lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq hauh yvlyis yoeus las yam shuonh soeu dah maunyeis wis yvmasyhung, ge zis gas hauh uhlyis nyuk los.

Yesu lyis Kauq

(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoh 18:33-38)

11Yesu gas mungh zau xikkhonh mas yap joq. Mungh zau nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng Yuda hwankti nghuot lhyeh, ge. Yesu taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq nyeis, ge.

12Phudyei uhjyung jens yahge logis jens yah nyang lyis zau kauq laus eq nyang cha eq ma phuk taiq.

13Pilat gas nyang lyis, Nyamoq nvng lyis khanyhoq zau kauq nyeis zis lyis nvng ma xauhgyo lhyeh, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq nyang dang dvkhonh eq ma phuk taiq. Housoeh mungh zau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas svsoh mauh.

Baraba lyis Lhuiq
(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoh 18:39-19:16)

15Gvshih haih pwe mha mungh zau gas, dius xiklyis thung lungh bang mas nyamoq lhuiq kat nhang mes soeu dvyuk yuk lyis gyangh lhuiq kat dyei.

16Hauh uhlyis Baraba ge, ma gis nyings hoeuh soeu dvyuk thung lungh nyeis.

17Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq dvgeh zain dah uhlyis, Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq xiklyis hank lyis lhuiq kat dyei das zis o goh lah? Baraba lyis lah? Khristu ge Yesu lyis lah, ge.

18Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq noh gvng mas, Yesu lyis kyauh tyamp yvlyis nyang seq.

19Pilat soetuon tank mas tsung toh shih lyis, nyah yhensain nyhiq yah dius nhang lha nyang lyis taiq kat zis gas, Dan soeu lhyi nvng cha eq vkuot; nyah gvng mas khvnyhik yangh ngos yhetmoq mas ma nyens mus nyeis, ge.

20Nghuot laus eq phudyei uhjyung jens yahge logis jens gas, Baraba lyis kat kat las Yesu lyis gas mhont das xiklyis sang gis, ge dius jens lyis jaus jyuonh, yomdyei.

21Mungh zau nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih dvzomh mas namoq xiklyis ngos khayuk lyis kat kat dyei das zis o mes goh lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Baraba lyis o mes, ge.

22Tsai, Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis Khristu ge dah Yesu lyis ngos khasoeh kuot das lah, ge. Nyamoq dvnganh gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh aq, ge.

23Hauh uhlyis mungh zau taiq zis gas, Chamus lah? Nyang ma gis zis cha kuot lah, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp bas jungh, gezes tsain kaiq los.

24Pilat gas nyang taiq dah dang lyis hank ma gyo dyei hoeu los zis lyis nyvng lyis, jeis yoeus las moqphung xikkhonh mas nyang loq cheih zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Haihdan soeu dah suih masyah ngos luiq bas jungh: namoq kuot dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

muh dvnghuot, ge.

25Hauh uhlyis dius dvnganhmoq gas, Nyah suih gas ngamoq thoq mas eq, ngamoq lo jens thoq mas eq joq bas jungh, ge.

26Housoeh nyang nyamoq xiklyis Baraba lyis kat kat dyei. Nghuot laus eq Yesu lyis gas, lyuk lho lha tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyis kyauh tyamp.

Jeslo jens Yesu lyis Jwangh
(Mak 15:16-20; Yoh 19:2-3)

27Hauh thang lhyi mungh zau dah jeslo jens gas, Yesu lyis mungh zau yhen mha shwih wvng loh las, nyamoq dvdvp gonh dah jeslo jens lyis nyah jyank mas khi tsainhlas,

28Nyamoq gas nyah dyimis lyis khyuot tyamp dyei las, dyi nesnoq gvmhuot.

29Nyamoq gas zoeu yah zaiq dah buismuk nyah uhloms mas tsungh dyei. Nyah loqyos loq mas jvmbu dvyau chi toh nhang lha, nyah xikkhonh mas nyamoq phvluk zomhgyuis las jwangh zoh lyis yah, Yuda hwankti kang xing bas jungh, tsainge.

30Nyamoq gas nyang lyis svkanh dyeh gyuon las, hau jvmbu yau doms yoeus las Yesu dah uhloms mas lyuk dyei.

31Nyamoq gas nyang lyis dye jwangh goeus ya, nyamoq hauh dyi khyuot yoeus las, nyah dyi doms gvmhuot lho lha, nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh das zis shwih thuq loh.

Yesu lyis Tap Lhangh
(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27)

32Nyamoq thuq loh lyis Kureni dius Simon ge soeu lhyi nyvng las nyah tapzains lyis bos tsain tsoengh wuq nhang.

33Nyamoq gas Golgotha ge, Uhkhangh ge dah joqyos mas jweh lyis,

34nyamoq gas kyei yah lhoeuq dah zvbiq nyang lyis gvmshuk, nghuot laus eq nyang chaq yoeuh las ma shuk lo.

35Nyamoq gas nyang lyis dye taplhangh toh thang lhyi, nyah dyi lyis nyamoq doeugoh las gvm yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36nyamoq gas houmha tsung lha nyang lyis zungh nyeis.

37Nyah uhloms toeu mha, Haih soeu ka YUDA Hwankti YESU nghuot, ge nyang lyis zau kauq dang lhaih tap toh.

38Khyanktau aiq yuk lyis eq nyang yah dvgeh, nyah loqwi loqyos dvshot dvyuk tapzains mas tsain lhangh toh.

39Cho mha suh lai loh bang eq nyang lyis jwangh zoh lyis yah, uhloms nguot las,

40Yhenmuh lyis thyoq tyamp las somh nyeih gyo lyis doms kuot das ge soeu eh, nvnyang gungs lyis khyuot yoeus aq, nvng Mangso dah Lo nghuot lyis gas, tapzainsmasyah gyoh los aq, tsain ge.

41Phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang yahge logis jens eq houyah dvyhangteh nyang lyis jwangh las,

42Gohyuk lyis nyang khyuot yoeus, nyah gungs lyis nyang ma yoh khyuot yoeus nyvng! Nyang Israel hwankti nghuot lyis gas, nyang lyis ngamoq yoh lomsjingh das xiklyis tapzains masyah gvshih gyoh los bas jungh.

43Nyang gas Mangso lhyi loms nyeis; Ngos gas Mangso dah lo nghuot, ge taiq goeus yvmvyah, Mangso nyang lyis o nghuot lyis gas nyang lyis gvshih khyuot kat bas jungh, tsain ge.

44Nyang yah dvgeh tapzains mas lhangh toh dah khyanktau aiq yuk eq houyah dvyhangteh tsain jwangh.

Yesu Shei Cho

(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30)

45Gvshih dvci aiq shishenh masyah somh shishenh jweh shoq dvmau gonh mau chuot joq.

46Somh shishenh ko lhyi Yesu thwe zainsmuh yah taiq zis gas, ELI, ELI LEMA SABAKTHANI ge. Hauh zis gas, Ngah Mangso eh, ngah Mangso eh, nvngngos lyis chamus doeuh tyamp toh lah, ge zis nghuot.

47Houmha yap joq bang dvyhamh hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, Nyang gas Eliya lyis lui nyeis, tsain ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Houjang yah nyamoq mas dvyuk wuih e lha, khotlhyop dvjop lyis shihjyen jeis mas jen las, jvmbu yau mas tap las nyang lyis gvmshuk.

49Dvyhamh bang gas, Nghuot lo goeus jungh, Eliya nyang lyis vlyih khyuot yoeus das lah zis langh yoeuh goh, ge.

50Tsai, Yesu gas thwe zainsmuh yah doms kaiq lho lha nyah dyos lyis kyauh tyamp.

51Yoeuh aq, yhenmuh mas dah gos misseh eq vthyoh mas zis vkhyei mha jweh shoq aiq khyamh juiq tyamp. Maunyeis eq dwis las lukmuh lom eq tsain gwi.

52Lop eq tsain phank hanh los las yhet joq goeus, gyingshang bang dah gungs eq nyoshoq toq loslas,

53Nyang dwis toq loh dah thang lhyi lop masyah thuq las hau gyingshang wus vkhau mha wvng loh las nyoshoq moq lyis nyvng xoeuq.

54Gvshih jes dvxo guon zau yahge nyang yah dvgeh Yesu lyis zungh bang hau maunyeis dwis zis yahge bweh ya bweh los zis nyvng lyis svsoh gyuk las, Haih soeuka jyoengh nyang Mangso dah Lo nghuot, tsain ge.

55Galile mau masyah Yesu lyis phuqsoe lha nyah thang mha chank yenh dah vmesbih jens nyoshoq eq houmha nghuot las, we we masyah yoeuh nyeis.

56Hauh bang mas Magdala Mari, Yaku yahge Yosep dah ungwes Mari, Zebedi lo jens dah ungwesmoq nghuot.

Yesu lyis Nyhop

(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoh 19:38-42)

57Gvshih nyenhthang jweh lyis Yesu dah changlo dvyuk nghuot, dis soeu Yosep ge dah Arimathia dius dvyuk jweh los.

58Nyang gas Pilat jyank mas wvng las, Yesu dah mvng lyis sang lhyi, Pilat gas hauh mvng nyang lyis dyei kat das zis vmingh dyei.

59Housoeh las Yosep gas mvng lyis yoeus las lhoq dah jeimuh mis yah lyet lho lha,

60Lukmuh lom mas kyungh toh dah nyah lop saiq mas toh. Hau lopkhonh mas lukzains toeu cheiq khoq las loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

61Houmha Magdala Mari yahge gohtoeu Mari eq lop nhuotkhonh mas tsain tsung toh.

Lop zungh

62Hau sont buisnyeis dah nungs nyeih phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Pharishe moq gas Pilat jyank mas e lha,

63Yhensain eh, yeis khuk soeu ka, nyang dwis nyeis shih lyis, Ngos gas somh nyeih thang lhyi dwis toq los das, ge nyang taiq dang lyis ngamoq soh.

64Housoeh yvmvyah nyenh lyis nyah changlo jens nyang lyis los khauh yoeus las, shei masyah toq loh goeus, ge dius jens lyis ma yoh taiq bas jungh somh nyeih hauh lop wontang zungh das zis vmingh dyei aq: housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, xik lyis hwahlungs cho thoq lyis thang lhyi hwah lungs cho zes yau los das, ge.

65Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq zungh das bang yoh, namoq yoh kuot nyhoq wontang loh kuot geh, ge.

66Housoeh nyamoq e lha, lop mas dah luk lyis loqsoh tap, zungh nhang lha gau gau kuot toh.

Mathe 28

Dwis Toq Cho

(Mk16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoh 20:1-10)

1Yuda No Buisnyeis lai las dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih, nyoq nyvng zoh lyis, Magdala Mari yahge gohtoeu Mari gas lop lyis komh das zis tsain e.

2Hauh uhlyis, yoeuh aq, maunyeis gvgis dwis los: Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeumaukhung mhayah gyoh lyih las, lop khomh luklom lyis toeu tyamp las hauh thoq mas tsung toh.

3Nyah vwot gas mau nyoq nyik teh nghuot; nyah dyi eq gyu teh thyoeu.

4Nyang lyis gyuk dvn yvmvyah, zungh bang tyik tyik nvn las shei bang teh chuot tyamp.

5Hauh loeuswons soeu yah hauh vmesbih aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk vgyuk goh, tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp goeus soeu Yesu lyis nah aiq yuk xo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvlyisngos seq.

6Nyang heimha ma nyeis lo: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang gas dwis toq loh goeus: Los geh, nyang lhain dah joqyos lyis los yoeuh geh.

7Lvnyap loh las nyah changlo jens lyis, Nyang gas dwis toq loh goeus, oen taiq kyoh geh. Yoeuh aq, nyang gas namoq dah xik pheh Galile mau mas loh goeus. Houmha namoq nyang lyis nyvng das. Yoeuh aq, ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh, ge.

8Hauh uhlyis nyah aiq yuk gas gyuk eq gyuk, gaus eq svsoh gaus zis yah lop masyah lvnyap loh las nyah changlo jens lyis hauh dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis tsain wuih loh.

9Yoeuh aq, Yesu nyah aiq yuk yah xauhgoh las. Gausyis nyeis bas jungh, ge. Nyah aiq yuk gas nyah khyei lhyi zwi las tsain paiq.

10Yesu nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Vtsain gyuk goh, ngah vmang vnoeuh moq Galile mau mas loh das xiklyis loh taiq kyoh geh, nyamoq ngos yah houmha xauhgoh das, ge.

Phudyei bang Hwah Lungs

11Nyah aiq yuk loh nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, lop zungh bang mas dvyhamh wukhau mha wvng loh las, houmha bweh ya bweh cho dvnganh yah phudyei uhjyung jens lyis taiqkyoh.

12Hauh uhlyis nyamoq logis jens yah tsain huom lha, xam nyoq thang lhyi, nyamoq gas jeslo jens lyis ngwis nyoshoq dyei las taiq zis gas,

13Nyenhyo ngamoq yhet joq uhlyis nyah changlo jens nyang lyis lyih khauh yoeus loh, oen taiq geh.

14Haih zis lyis mungh zau xauhgyo nghuot lyis namoq lyis yobos ma zangh das xiklyis ngamoq, nyang lyis jyoeuq das, ge.

15Housoeh nyamoq hauh ngwis tsain yoeus khoq las, jyauh kat zis yah dvyhangteh kuot. Housoeh las dang hauh zis gas Yuda dius mas khvnyhik jweh shoq hoeuh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu Thuqxoeuq
(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23; Lgy 1:6-8)

16Housoeh las changlo jens dvci dvyuk moq gas, Galile mau mas loh las, Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq toh dah boms mas tsain doq loh.

17Houmha nyang lyis nyvng las tsain paiq. Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh bang gas khamkhvv.

18Yesu nyamoq jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Maukhung thoq mas eq, nyeisjvng thoq mas eq, vmingh dvnganh yah ngos lyis dyei goeus.

19Housoeh yvmvyah namoq loh las, dius nyau khanghmuh lyis ngah changlo jens bweh nhang lha, Uwus, Lo, Gyingshang Dyos dah nyings masyah nyamoq lyis jeisnyhop dyei geh.

20Ngos namoq lyis taiq ya taiq yvlyis yoh chank das xiklyis nyamoq lyis jyauh geh. Hauh thoq lyis, yoeuh aq, mungkvn thank shoq, ngos vjangh namoq yah dvgeh nyeis, ge. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Makho

Makho 1

Jeisnyhop Yohan Taiq Hoeuh
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28)

1Mangso dah Lo Yesu Khristu dah gausyis Dang cangxeih vpom;

2Lvpe Esaia lhaih toh zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah cho sont langh das xiklyis, Ngos ngah loeuskyoh soeu lhyi nah xik pheh nhang kat.

3Mhanhdyvp mas dvyuk kaiq nyeis dah thwe ka, Yhensain dah cho lhyi sont toh geh, Nyah chokhyoh lyis soq dan geh, ge.

4Mhanhdyvp mas jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan thuq los las yaunos khyuot dyei das xiklyis nhaiqlom thaiq las jeisnyhop kham geh ge taiq hoeuh nyeis.

5Housoeh las Yuda mau gonh bang yahge Yerusalem mas bang dvnganh nyah jyank mas e lha, nyamoq dah yaunos lyis rhen lha, Yodan lvng mas nyah loq yah jeisnyhop dyei zistsain xauh.

6Yohan ka gola-u mauh dyi wuot, thyikdom mas shohyeis dyichih chih toh. Nyah wom gas janghgyik yahge mhanhdyvp mas dah dyoyhei nghuot.

7Housoeh nyang taiq hoeuh zis gas, Ngah thoq lyis zes yombos soeu dvyuk ngah thang mha los das: ngos gas nyah thyvkoq twih lyis gop las phui das zis yangh ma mon.

8Ngos gas namoq lyis jeis yah jeisnyhop dyei, nghuot laus eq nyang gas namoq lyis Gyingshang Dyos yah jeisnyhop dyei das, ge.

Yesu Jeisnyhop Kham, Shiwu
(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis Yesu gas Galile mau, Nazaret masyah jweh los las, Yodan lvng, Yohan loq mas jeisnyhop kham.

10Yesu jeis masyah toq los yah dvyih, maukhung phank los las, hauh Dyos nyah thoq mas khotjyauh teh gyoh los yvlyis nyang nyvng.

11Housoeh maukhung mhayah thwe dvkoeuq los zis gas, Nvng gas ngos jyetdap dah ngah Lo nghuot, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Houjang Dyos gas nyang lyis mhanhdyvp pheh jyuonh kat.

13Nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas nyeici nyeih Satan yah shiwu las yewus jens yah nyeis uhlyisloeuswons bang nyang lyis los phuqsoe.

Cangxeih Changlo jens
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14Yohan thung khyoq zis xauh thang lhyi, Yesu gas Galile mau pheh loh las, Mangso dah Gausyis Dang lyis taiq kyoh zis gas,

15Shishenh nyuk los goeus las Mangso dah munghdan ni los goeus. Namoq dah yaunos masyah tauh los las Gausyis Dang lyis lomsjingh geh, ge.

16Yesu Galile thomh yvm chank yah suh loh lyis, oeng nhoh zo dah vmang vnoeuh aiq yuk Petru ge dah Simon yahge nyah vnoeuh Andre gas, thomh mas nyho yah oenggaiq nyeis zis lyis nyvng.

17Yesu nyah zomh lyis taiq, Ngah thang mha chank los geh, ngos nah zomh lyis dius nhoh nhang das, ge.

18Nyamoq gas houjang yah nyamoq nyho tsain toh khoq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

19Xik pheh dvthungh loh lho lhyi, gohtoeu vmang vnoeuh dvzomh Zebedi dah lotang Yaku yahge Yohan lyis nyvng. Nyamoq gas lhyik khau mha nyho pho nyeis.

20Housoeh Yesu gas nyah zomh lyis nyvng yah dvyih nyah zomh lyis khi. Nyah zomh gas nyah zomh dah uwus Zebedi yahge uhkung jens lyis lhyik mas toh khoq lasYesu thang mha chank loh.

Yesu Yius lyis Khat Tyamp
(Luk 4:31-37)

21Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens gas Kaperna-um wus mas jweh loh. Yuda No Buisnyeis jweh lyis Yesu gas lyi jungs mas wvng las jyauh.

22Nyang gas maussauh lhaih bang teh ma nghuot, vmingh bos soeu teh jyauh yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyangjyauh cho lhyi mauh.

23Hauh uhlyis nyamoq dah lyi jungs khau mha yius wvng dah dius dvyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyetlos nyettant kaiq ngaus zis gas,

24Nazaret phoq Yesu eh, nvng ngamoq yah cha sen lah? Nvng ngamoq lyis mhont das xiklyis los lhyeh? Ngos nvng hank nghuot zis seq; Nvnggas Mangso dah Gyingshang Soeu nghuot, ge.

25Yesu nyang lyis nyho lha taiq zis gas, No aq, nyah jyank masyah thuq loh aq, ge.

26Housoeh las yius gas, hauh soeu lhyi huonh nhang lho lha, yomkat kaiq las nyah jyank masyah thuq loh.

27Nyamoq dvnganhmoq mauh las nyei goh zis gas, Haih zis cha nghuot au? Jyauh cho vsaiq nghuot lhyeh? Nyang vmingh dyei yvlyis yius eqtsain gyo dyei, ge.

28Houjang yah Galile vyvm vwi mas bang dvnganhmoq gas dvkhauyah nyah cho tsain taiq hoeuh loh.

Yesu Nyoshoq Gis Los Nhang

(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29Nyamoq lyi jungs masyah thuq lyih thangjang nyamoq gas Yaku, Yohan yah dvgeh Simon yahge Andre yhen mha wvng loh.

30Houmha Simon dah yuknyih gungs ngeh las nos lhain toh. Houjang nyamoq gas nyah cho Yesu lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

31Yesu los las, nyang lyis loq masyah she toq lho lhyi, hau gungs ngeh las nos zis gis goeus las, nyang nyamoq lyis daih.

32Nyenhthang buis wvng zoh lyis, nos bang, yius kuq bang dvnganh lyis nyah jyank mas tsain shwih lyih.

33Dvwus gonh bang hauh khomhdwang mas lyih tsain huom toh.

34Nyang gas nos bang, noslom vja ja bos bang dvnganh lyis gis los nhang. Yius jens lyis eq khat tyamp. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis seq yvmvyah nyang nyamoq lyis dang ma taiq nhang.

Yesu Galile mas Taiq Kyoh

(Luk 4:42-44)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nvpsangh nyoq ma nyvng shih lyis, nyang toq las mhanhdyvp pheh loh las shvmanh dung.

36Hauh uhlyis Simon yahge nyang yah dvgeh nyeis bang gas, nyang lyis chank xo.

37Nyang lyis nyamoq nyvng lyis taiq zis gas, Dvnganhmoq yah nvng lyis xo nyeis, ge.

38Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Vyvm vwi mas dah wugungs mas tsain loh goh: khasoeh ge lyis ngos jweh los zis gas, hauh yvmas eq yoh taiq kyoh das xiklyis nghuot, ge.

39Housoeh nyang gas Galile dvmau gonh loh las lyi jungs mas tsain taiq hoeuh las yius lyis eq khat thuq dyei.

Dius Dvyuk Gis Los
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40Mvnggvng dap soeu dvyuk nyang lyis los dupaiq las dung zis gas, Nvng bauh nghuot lyis gas ngos lyis yoh thyauhlhyang los nhang, ge.

41Nyang nhaiq yoeuh nyen yvmvyah nyah loq yhonh kat las nyang lyis tanh uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Ngos mes, nvng thyauhlhyang los bas jungh, ge.

42Houjang mvnggvng nos gis goeus las, nyang gas thyauhlhyang goeus.

43Yesu gas nyang lyis zaih nhang lha lvnyap nhang kat.

44Haih cho hank lyis eq vtaiq kyoh, nghuot laus eq nvnyang gungs phudyei soeu jyank mas loh chixoeuq aq, Moshe dah lyi yah dvyhangteh loh phudyei aq: khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq xiklyis kanghjyoeng nghuot basjungh, ge.

45Nghuot laus eq nyang thuq loh las, hauh cho nyoshoq moq lyis taiq hoeuh loh. Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas wugungs mas debangh ma yoh loh. Nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas nyeis lyis, khyiq khanghmuh mas bang nyah jyank mas los.

Makho 2

Gungsjen Shei Soeu Gis Los
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Dvkyoh lo nyangh thang lhyi, nyang gas Kaperna-um mas doms loh las nyah
yhen mha nyeis zis lyis tsain xauhgyo.

2Housoeh las dius dvnganhmoq zop huom yvmvyah joqyos eq ma bos lo.
Khomhdwang mas jweh shoq tsain nyeis las nyang nyamoq lyisDang taiq kyoh.

3Housoeh gungsjen shei soeu dvyuk lyis dius nyei yuk yah nyah jyank mas dvng
lyih.

4Dius puk thoeu yvmvyah nyah jyank mas ma yoh tanh loh las, nyamoq gas
nyang nyeis dah vtoeu mha yhenkhung dwang phank las, gungsjen shei soeu
lhyi yhetyos eq cheq juons khyoq kat.

5Yesu gas nyamoq dah lomsjingh zis lyis nyvng las, gungsjen shei soeu lhyi taiq
zis gas, Lo eh, nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus, ge.

6Hauh yvmas maussauh lhaih bang dvyhamh tsung toh las, nyamoq ehnyet mas
tsain nghamh zis gas,

7Haih soeu ka chamus loeusmus soqzo dang taiq au lhyeh? Mangso kyingh ma
nghuot lyis gas yaunos hank yoh khyuot dyei lah, ge.

8Houjang yah Yesu gas nyamoq dah nhaiqlom khau mha nghamh zis lyis nyah
dyos mas seq las, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ehnyet mas chamus
housoeh tsainnghamh goh lah?

9Gungsjen shei soeu lhyi, Nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus, oen das zis yahge,
Nah yhetyos toq yoeus las suh loh aq, oen zis kha khonh taiq lwis lah?

10Cangsoeu Lo gas nyeisjvng mas yaunos yoh khyuot dyei dah vmingh yoh zis
gas namoq seq bas jungh, ge.

11Hauh gungsjen shei soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, toq aq,
nah yhetyos yoeus las nah yhen pheh loh aq, ge.

12Houjang nyang toq los las yhetyos yoeus chi lha, dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh
mas suh loh yvmvyah dvnganhmoq svsoh mauh las, Mangso lhyi chungh zis
yah, Ngamoqheisoeh teh zis khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku, ge.

Yesu Lewi lyis Khi
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nyang gas thomh yvm pheh doms thuq loh lyis, moqjens dvnganh nyah jyank mas los yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh.

14Nyang lai dyet loh lyis Alphe dah lo Lewi gas khoengh khywi dah joqyos mas tsung toh zis lyis nyvng las nyang lyis, Ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge taiq lyis nyang toq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

15Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas, Lewi yhen, womjus mas tsung toh lyis khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang nyoshoq eq Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh tsung toh: khasoeh ge lyis nyoshoq moq nyah thang mha chank yenh.

16Nyang khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang yah dvgeh wom zo nyeis zis lyis, maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq nyvng lyis nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang yah dvgeh chamus zo shukau lhyeh, ge.

17Hauh zis xauhgyo las Yesu gas, Yanghzan bang mvcheih lastsiang ma chah, nos bang dvchah; ngos gas dan bang lyis khi das xiklyis lyih zis ma nghuot, yaunos wonsbang xiklyis dvnghuot, ge.

Womkyi Cho Nyei
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18Yohan dah changlo jens yahge Pharishe moq wom gyangh kyi. nyamoq lyih las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yohan dah changlo jens yahge Pharishe jens dah changlo jensgas womkyi lhyi, nah changlo jens chamus wom ma kyi goh lah, ge.

19Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Phoengh hwank pwe mha bang Loloeu saiq yah dvgeh nyeis uhlyis nyamoq wom yoh kyi lah? Loloeu saiq yah dvgeh nyeis shih lyisnyamoq wom ma yoh kyi.

20Nghuot laus eq loloeu saiq lyis nyamoq jyank masyah shwih loh buisnyeis jweh los das; hauh uhlyis nyamoq womkyi das.

21Dyi tyang mha misseh saiq yah hank ma pho: housoeh pho lhyi ka, vsaiq chuq yah vcauh lyis lang yaq las, hou mhayah juiq zis zes lvm los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Zvbiq jeis saiq lyis eq shohyeis thung cauh mas hank ma kat toh. Hauh zis kat nghuot lyis gas, zvbiq jeis saiq gas shohyeis thung lhyi zo phuk las zvbiq jeis shuon das, shohyeis thung eq monh das. Zvbiq jeis saiq gas shohyeis thung saiq mas kat chah, ge.

Yesu, No Buisnyeis Vsain
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis sunghso yos cho yah lai loh. Nyamoq loh nyeis lyis nyah changlo jens gas sunghso nham lhyi tsain shap.

24Housoeh las Pharishe moq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis kuot das lyi ma bos zis lyis chamus kuot goh, ge.

25Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Dawi nyang yahge nyah dyenschangh jens yuot shet las chah nyeis uhlyis cha kuot khoq zis lyis khayhoq eq ma nghap yoeuh ku gohlhyeh?

26Phudyei Zainsmuh Abiatha dah zaih lyis Mangso dah yhen khau mha wvng las, phudyei bang mas lai las zo das lyi ma bos, chixoeuq toh dah ohlhyoq lyis zo las, nyang yah dvgeh bang lyis eq dyei, ge.

27Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda No Buisnyeis gas dius xiklyis kuot toh zis nghuot; dius gas Yuda No Buisnyeis xiklyis kuot toh zis ma nghuot.

28Housoeh yvmvyah Cangsoeu Lo gas Yuda No Buisnyeis dah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

Makho 3

Loq Dvloq Shei Soeu Gis Los
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1Nyang lyi jungs mas doms wvng loh lyis, houmha loq dvshot shei soeu dvyuk nyeis.

2Nyamoq gas nyang lyis yoh kauq shoq, nyang Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis hauh soeu lhyi vgis los nhang dvluk, ge tsain zungh yoeuh nyeis.

3Nyang gas hau loq shei soeu lhyi, Xikkhonh mas toq yap aq, ge.

4Hou lho lha nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis gis cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kuot das zis, lyi bos lah, ma gis cho kuot das zis, lyi bos lah? Kang kyoeu gis lah, sat gislah, ge nyei. Nyamoq samlo nyeis.

5nyamoq nhaiqlom than yvmvyah nyang nhaiqkuk las, nhaiq yo zoh lyis yah zui lhaink yoeuh las hauh soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq yhuonh kataq, ge. Nyang loq yhuonh kat lyis, nyah loq gis los.

6Hauh uhlyis Pharishe moq thuq loh las, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh mhont das cho, houjang Herodia moq yah xamgoh nyeis.

Thomh Yvm mas Moqphung

7Yesu gas nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh Galile Thomh pheh loh lyis, Yuda mau yahge Galile mau mas dah dius phung zainsmuh nyah thang mha chank los.

8Hauh uhlyis Yerusalem mas bang, Idumea yahge Yodan lvng thyitvp mas bang, Taire yahge Sidon wuxom mas bang somci moqmuh gas nyang kuot dah muh zains lyis xauhgyo las nyah jyank mas los.

9Moqjens yah nyang lyis ma zangh nyhenh das xiklyis, nyah nyhenshang lhyik dvkoeuq sont toh dyei das xiklyis nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq.

10Khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas dius nyoshoq moq lyis gis los nhang yvmvyah, noslom yoh ya yoh bang gas, nyang lyis xauh tanh das xiklyis duon nyhenh los.

11Yius jens eq nyang lyis nyvng lho lhyi nyah xikkhonh mas gyuis las kaiq zis gas, Nvng gasMangso dah Lo nghuot, ge.

12Nyang lyis gohtoeu dius jens lyis ma seq nhang das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis than than taiq toh.

Lvgyo Dvci Aiq Yuk
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13Tsai, nyang hau boms mas doq loh las, nyang khi yoeus mes bang lyis khi lhyi, nyamoq eq nyah jyank mas los.

14Housoeh las nyang gas, dvci aiq yuk lyis khyen lha lvgyo jens ge nyhink las toeuq kat toh. Nyamoq gas nyang yah dvgeh nyeis das xiklyis eq, loeus taiq hoeuh das xiklyis eq,

15yius yoh khat tyamp dah vmingh yoh das xiklyis eq nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Petru ge nyhink dyei dah Simon.

17Maujau dah lo jens ge vjyuk bos, Boanage ge nyhink dyei, Zebedi dah lo jens Yaku yahge Yaku dah vnoeuh Yohan.

18Andre, Philip, Bartholomeu, Mathe, Thoma, Alphe dah lo Yaku, Thade, vnyau lyis jyet soeu Simon yahge,

19Nyang lyis phanhlyen das Yudas Iskarot moq nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi nyang yhen pheh loh.

Yesu yahge Bezebu
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20Moqjens nyah jyank mas doms los yvmvyah nyamoq wom zo das shishenh yangh ma tsain yoh.

21Nyah dyenschangh jens hauh zis lyis xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas, Nyang lyis nyhik das ge los. Khasoeh ge lyis dius jens gas Yesu koh goeus, tsain ge.

22Yerusalem masyah gyoh los dah maussauh lhaih bang eq, Nyang mas Bezebu bos, yius zau dah yomsoq yah nyang yius lyis khat tyamp, tsain ge.

23Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis khi yoeus las dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas, Satan ka Satan lyis khasoeh yoh khat tyamp das lah?

24Munghdan dvkoeuq mas nyang changh nyang gang lvn, zan goh nghuot lyis gas, yoh goeng joq das zis ma nghuot.

25Dvyhen khau mha dius eq, nyang changh nyang gang lvn, dyoqgoh lyis, hauh yhen ka yoh goeng joq das zis ma nghuot.

26Houyah dvyhangteh, Satan ka vsainnyang changh zan goh lyis gas, nyang yoh goeng toenk das zis ma nghuot, thank dyuk das.

27Yombos soeu lhyi shih cangxeih ma twih lyis gas, nyah yhen khau mha wvng las nyah zisyos lyis hank eq ma yoh thyoq yoeus; nyang lyis twih thang lhyi nyah yhendvyoh thyoq das.

28Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, cangsoeu dius dah yaunos dvnganh zis yahge, nyamoq dah loeusmus soqzo dang vja ja lyis khyuot tyamp dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nghuot laus eq, hau Gyingshang Dyos lyis loeusmus soqzo soeu hank laus eq yobos khyuot dyei zis khanhamp eq ma xauh, vcaiq vto yaunos dap soeu nghuot joq, ge.

30Housoeh ge zis gas nyamoq yah nyang lyis, Yius kuq soeu ge taiq yvmvyah nghuot.

Yesu Ungwes, Vnoeuh moq
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31Nyah ungwes, nyah vwik jens gas nghe mha lyih yap las nyang lyis lui nhang kat.

32Hauh uhlyis nyah vwi vyvm mas tsung toh dah dius jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nah ungwes yahge nah vwik jens, nhamhmuh jens nghe mha yap las nvnglyis nyei nyeis, ge.

33Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah ungwes yahge ngah vwik jens gas hank nghuot goh lah, ge.

34Nyang nyah yvm lhaink yah tsung toh bang lyis yoeuh lho lha taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngah ungwes yahge ngah vwik jens.

35Mangso dah ehnyet chank bang hank laus eq, ngah vwik, ngah nhamhmuh, ngah ungwes tsain nghuot, ge.

Makho 4

Jyo Khyoq Soeu Dangtoeuq
(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1Tsai, hau thomh yvm mas nyang doms jyauh xi loh lyis, moqjens nyah jyank mas zain huom los las nyang gas thomh mas lhyik dvkoeuq vkhau mha loh wvng tsung toh: moqjens gas thomh yvm tung yos mas nyeis.

2Hauh uhlyis dangtoeuq yah nyoshoq ja jyauh uhlyis nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas:

3Gyo yoeus geh. Jyo khyoq soeu ka jyo khyoq das ge thuq loh.

4Sanh kat lyis dvkhamh gas chokhyoh mas gyoh las, hauh yvlyis nghoq jens yah lyih kui zo tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Gohtoeu dvkhamh gas tsoh ma thoeu dah lukjvp yos mas gyoh; tsoh ma thoeu yvmvyah dvdvm kyingh lyis yuk thuq los.

6Nghuot laus eq vnyet ma yoh chent yvmvyah buis tso los lyis lhap nhe lha nyhauh tyamp.

7Gohtoeu ka zoeu gyomh mas gyoh loh, zoeu zains yuk kuh los las hauh yvlyis huop tyamp yvmvyah vshih ma yoh shih.

8Gohtoeu ka nyeisjvng gis yvmas gyoh las, yuk kuh bvng lainh zis yah vshih shih los las, somhci, khyukci, dvxo huon je los, ge.

9Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Dangtoeuq Vjyuk
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang kyingh nyeis lyis, nyang yah dvgeh nghuot dah changlo dvci aiq yuk moq gas, hauh dangtoeuq cho nyang lyis nyei.

11Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan dah nghop toh cho ka namoq lyis seq nhang goeus. Nghuot laus eq nghe pheh bang lyis gas dvnganh zis dangtoeuq yah dvchixoeuq.

12nyamoq yoeuh laus eq ma nyvng, xauhgyo laus eq ma seqgyo. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq Mangso jyank tauh los las yobos khyuot dyei zis xauh das.

Jyo Khyoq Soeu dah Vjyuk
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih dangtoeuq ma seqgyo goh lhyeh? Housoeh lyis gas dangtoeuq dvnganh yvlyis khasoeh seqgyo yoeus goh das lah?

14Jyo khyoq soeu ka hauh dang lyis khyoq goeus.

15Cho mas gyoh zis gas, hauh dang lyis sanh yah dvyih nyamoq xauhgyo zis lyis Satan lvnyap los las, nyamoq nhaiqlom mas sanh toh dah dang lyis yoeus tyamp zis nghuot.

16Houyah dvyhangteh, hauh lukjvp yos mas sanh khyoq toh zis gas, hauh dang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis xauhgyo yah dvyih gausyis zis yah lvnyap lhom yoeus bang nghuot.

17Nghuot laus eq nyamoq mas vnyet ma chent joq yvmvyah, dvyoq dvyoh kham. Hauh thang lhyi hauh dang gvng mas, shanghsenh zis yahge shoeuhshih zis xauh los yah dvyih nyamoq lvnyap nungsdoms loh zis lyis ge.

18Zoeu gyomh mas sanh kat toh goeu gas, hauh dang lyis xauhgyo laus eq,

19Hauh maunyeis dah chiqjyen, zisyos mhuih jyomh cho yahge, nyoqnoq obos cho wvng los zis yah hauh dang lyis huop las vshih ma yoh shih bang nghuot.

20Tsai, nyeisjvng gis yvmas sanh toh bang gas, hauh dang lyis xauhgyo zis yah lhom yoeus las vshih shih las somhci, khyukci, dvxo huon jebais los bang nghuot, ge.

Nyibung Gus mas Nyibung
(Luk 8:16-18)

21Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyibung lyis tuonh las dang theh mas, jungjeis mas tuonh das ge gyangh yoeus los lhyeh? Nyibung gus mas kih das ge dvgyangh yoeus los ma nghuot lhyeh?

22Khasoeh ge lyis, nghop shung toh yvlyis dede Chixoeuq das. Nghop toh zis cha laus eq phank xoeuq das.

23Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

24Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq cha xauhgyo yvlyis zaih geh: Namoq laiq dyei pan mhayah namoq lyis doms laiq dyei das: hauh thoq lyis lung dyei shih das.

25Khasoeh ge lyis, yoh bang lyis lung dyei das; ma yoh bang jyank masyah gas nyamoq yoh joq zis yangh yoeus tyamp dyei das.

Jyo Nyau Yuk Los Dangtoeuq

26Tsai, nyang taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan gas, nyeisjvng mas jyo sanh soeu teh nghuot.

27Sanh toh las, nyang nyeih nyenh yhet, toq, kuot las nyau khasoeh yuk kuh los zis eq ma seq.

28Nyeisjvng gas nyang pheh yah vshih shih los nhang lha, cangxeih lyis vnyuk,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thang lhyi vnham, hauh thang lhyi vshih dap los nhang.

29Vshih nyhink goeus ya jyo yhomh nyos jweh las, houjang hau banlyenh yah yet yoeus, ge.

Anghwvng Shih Dangtoeuq
(Mat 13:31-32, 34; Luk 13:18-19)

30Nyang doms taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan cho lhyi cha yah yoh toeuq das lah? Dangtoeuq cha yah byi das lah?

31Hauh zis gas anghwvng shih chvp teh nghuot joq. Nyeisjvng mas sanh khyoq lyis nyeisjvng thoq dah vshih dvnganh mas zes ngis laus eq,

32Sanh kat thang lhyi yuk los las, anghnyaus phoqywi dvnganh thoq lyis kuh thank las, vko kuh thya los yvmvyah, mau dang nghoq jens hauh buisshen mha sot yoh sot, ge.

33Housoeh dangtoeuq nyoshoq yah hauh dang cho nyamoq seqgyo nyhoq nyang nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

34Dangtoeuq ma bos bos, nyang nyamoq lyis cha eq ma taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nyang kyingh nyeis lyis, nyah changlo jens lyis dangdvnganh dah vjyuk phant kyoh.

Yesu Lyeis Jyang Tam Nhang
(Mat 8:23-27, Luk 8:22-25)

35Hauh buisnyeis nyenhthang jweh lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yang thyitvp pheh tsain goeu e goh, ge.

36Nyamoq gas moqjens lyis toh khoq las Yesu tsung toh goeus dah lhyik khau mha wvng las nyang lyis shwih loh. Nyang yah dvgeh gohtoeu lhyik eq tsain bos shih.

37Hauh uhlyis lyeismuh jyang toq los las, lhyik lyis jeisphauq bat yvmvyah hauh lhyik mas jeis dyingh los nyeis.

38Nghuot laus eq nyang gas lhyik thang mha uhkhoeuq khoeuq las yhet joq: hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas, nyang lyis nhauh las taiq zis gas, Svra eh, ngamoq dyuk tyamp das zis lyis nvng ma bos chiqlhyeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Nyang toq las lyeis lyis nyho lha, thomh lyis eq, Tsoeklo sam loh aq, ge. Housoeh las lyeis gas tam loh las sam goeus.

40Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus tsain gyuk goh? Lomsjingh zis ma bos goh lah, ge.

41Nyamoq svsoh mauh las, dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Haih soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Hau lyeis yahge thomh yangh nyah domsyos gyo, ge.

Makho 5

Yius Kuq Soeu Gis Los

(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1Gvshih nyamoq gas hauh thomh thyitvp, Gerasa mau mas jweh loh.

2Nyang lhyik masyah thuq yah dvyih, yius kuq dah vbusbih dvyuk lop khyam mhayah thuq los las nyang yah xauhgoh.

3Hauh soeu dah joqyos gas, lopkhyam nghuot las, nyang lyis hank eq ma yoh twih, shamjvng yah yangh ma yoh twih toh.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis kyomh yahge shamjvng yah nyoshoq lhain twih toh laus eq, nyang shamjvng lyisvdoeus doeus lang phaiq thyet tyamp las, nyang lyis yoh mhiq yoeus ko yom hank eq ma bos.

5Nyeih nyenh vjangh yah hauh lopkhyam yahge boms mas nyeis las, kaiq zis yah nyang gungs nyang lukgoq mas vkhyamh khyamh lhyamh tyamp.

6Yesu lyis we masyah nyvng kat lyis, nyang wuih loh las, nyang lyis dupaiq.

7Nyang yomkat kaiq las taiq zis gas, Nyhang thank Mangso dah Lo Yesu eh, ngos nvng yah cha sen lah? Nvng ngos lyis ma shoeuhshih das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis Mangso nyingsyah dung, ge.

8Khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas yius lyis, Yius nvng eh, haih soeu jyank masyah thuq loh aq, ge yvmvyah nghuot.

9Yesu gas, Nah nyings cha nghuot, ge nyang lyis nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah nyings Nyoshoq nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis, ngamoq nyoshoq nghuot, ge.

10Housoeh hauh joqyos masyah nyamoq lyis ma pont tyamp bas jungh, ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang lyis dung.

11Gvshih hauh bauslhyoq mas wuq dvjens buot zo nyeis.

12Housoeh las yius jens gas, Ngamoq lyis hauh wuq jens mas jenh wvng nhang aq, ge nyang lyis dung.

13Nyang eq gyo las yius jens gas thuq las wuq jens mas wvng goeus ya, wuq jens gas hauh gammhung mhayah tyauq gyoh loh las thomh mas tsain ciang shei. Hauh wuq jens gas aiq khyoengh ko nghuot.

14Wuq yoeuh bang gas, phang wuih loh las, hauh mau yahge wus mas, hauh cho tsain taiq kyoh lho lhyi, nyamoq cha mus loh zis lyis e tsain yoeuh.

15Nyamoq Yesu jyank mas jweh lyis, yius nyoshoq kuq soeu ka, dyimis wuot las cha ma chah soeu teh dah ehnyet yah tsung toh yvlyis nyamoq nyvng yvmvyah gyuk.

16Hauh cho nyvng bang eq, hauh yius kuq soeu yahge wuq jens mas khasoeh bweh zis lyis, nyamoq lyis tsain lhom taiq kyoh.

17Housoeh las nyamoq gas, nyamoq dah wuxom masyah thuq loh das nyhenshang nyang lyis chomp sang.

18Nyang lhyik mas wvng lyis, yius kuq soeu ka Yesu lyis, nyang yah dvgeh nyeis das xiklyis dung.

19Yesu gas ma gyo, Nah yhen mha bang yahge nah dyenschangh jens jyank mas doms loh las hauh Yhensain nah xiklyis kha iq kuot dyei zis yahge, kha iq nhaiqnyengoeus zis lyis loh taiq kyoh aq, ge nyang lyis taiq kat.

20Housoeh las, nyang thuq loh las Yesu nyah xiklyis kha iq kuot dyei yvlyis Dekapoli mau mas taiq hoeuh loh goeus las dvnganhmoq mauh.

Yairu Lonyi yahge Vmesbih

(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21Yesu gas lhyik yah thyitvp pheh doms goeu loh lyis, moqjens nyah jyank mas zain los. Nyang gas thomh yvm mas nyeis.

22Yoeuh aq, lyi jungs uhjyung jens mas Yairu ge soeu jweh los las, nyang lyis nyvng lyis, nyah khyeiyang mas gyuis las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nyang lyis khyoeuq zis gas, Ngah lonyi lo shei bah ge loh goeus, nyang dwis nyeis bas jungh, nvng los las nyah thoq mas loq kih zis yah gis los nhang aq, ge.

24Housoeh las nyang gas nyang yah dvgeh loh. Moqjens eq nyah thang mha chank yenh las, nyamoq gas nyang lyis zangh duon nyhenh.

25Dvci aiq zvn suih shuon lha nos dah vmesbih dvyuk gas,

26Lastsiang nyoshoq dah loq mas nyang yoh goeu dvnganh dye yhung laus eq cha eq ma gis, dvzes xungh xentlos.

27Nyang Yesu cho xauhgyo lyis, hauh dius puk mas loh las, nyah nungsthank dyithang mha tanh.

28Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas, Nyah dyimis lyis khvlangh ngos xauh tanh ya ngos gis los das, ge.

29Hauh uhlyis nyang suih shuon zis houjang doms tyamp las, nyah noslom gis los goeus zis lyis nyang sohseq.

30Yesu gas nyang masyah yomsoq thuq loh zis, houjang nyah ehnyet mas soh yvmvyah, dius puk pheh lhain los uhjyangh, Ngah dyimis lyis hank tanh, ge taiq lho lhyi,

31Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Moqjens nvng lyis duon nyhenh los zis lyis nyvng las, Ngos lyis hank tanh, ge shih lhyeh, ge.

32Nyang gas heisoeh hank kuot yvlyis nyvng das xiklyis zuilhaink lhain yoeuh nyeis.

33Hauh vmesbih gas, nyang mas bweh dah cho lhyi seq yvmvyah, gyuk nvn zoh lyis yah los las nyah xikkhonh mas gyuis gyoh uhjyangh jyoengh nghuot cho dvnganhtaiq kyoh.

34Nyang gas, Ngah lonyi eh, nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus. Nyenstap zis yah loh aq, nah noslom gis los bas jungh, ge nyang lyis taiq.

35Nyang taiq nyeis shih lyis, lyi jungs uhjyung dah yhen mha bang jweh los las, Nah lonyi shei goeus: hau svra lyis chamus thauqkhyi nyeis lo, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq dang lyis ma gyo, lyi jungs uhjyung lhyi taiq zis gas, Vchiq, loms kyingh dvloms aq, ge.

37Yesu gas Petru, Yaku yahge Yaku dah vnoeuh Yohan mas lai las, gohyuk hank lyis eq nyah thang mha ma chank nhang.

38Gvshih hau lyi jungs uhjyung dah yhen mha jweh lyis, dius wuhtoeng ge ngaus zis yahge sheiuhngauh zis lyis nyang nyvng.

39Nyang yhen mha wvng loh las, nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus wuhtoeng ge ngausdyeis ngausnhvp mus nyeis goh lah? Loshangka shei zis ma nghuot, dvyhet joq, ge.

40Nyamoq gas nyang lyis jwangh. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas, dvnganh lyis nghe pheh dye thuq loh nhang lha, loshang dah ungwes uwus yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot bang lyis shwih lho lha, hau loshang lhain toh yvmas wvng loh.

41Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, hau nyelo dah loq lyis zwi toh las, Nyelo eh, toq aq, ge.

42Houjang hauh nyelo gas toq las suh loh. Nyah nyenhkyi ka dvci aiq zvn nghuot. Housoeh nyamoq svsoh mauh lhung thungh goeus.

43Hauh muh dah cho hank eq ma seq bas jungh, nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh gvgis com toh las, nyelo lyis zonoms dyeidas zis tying toh.

Makho 6

Nazaret mas Yesu lyis Peq

(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1Yesu hou mhayah thuq las, nyah wus pheh loh. Nyah changlo jens eq nyah thang mha chank yenh.

2Yuda No Buisnyeis jweh lyis, lyi jungs mas nyang jyauh zoh loh. Nyah dang xauhgyo bang nyoshoq gyo mauh las taiq zis gas, Haih dius yuk heinyhoqzis khalhye yah yoh au lhyeh? Nyang lyis dyei toh joeui cha nghuot au? Nyah loq yahyomzains muh kuot nyeis nyvng!

3Nyang gas hau soehfuh ma nghuot lhyeh? Mari dah lo, Yaku, Yosep, Yuda yahge Simon yahge Yuda moq dah vmang eq nyang nghuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyah nhamhmuh jens eq heimha yang yah dvgeh nyeis ma nghuotlhyeh, ge. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis ehnyet lainszo gus bweh.

4Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Lvpe ka, vsainnyang mau, buisnoms yahge yhen mhayah lai las nyoqnho ngelang ma yoh zis ma bos, ge.

5Nos bang dvyhamh thoq mas loq kih dyei las nyamoq lyis gis los nhang thoq lyis lai las, nyang hauh yvmas gohtoeu chah yomsoq zains muhzoh eq ma yoh kuot.

Yesu Dvci Aiq Yuk Nhang
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

6Nyamoq dah ma lomsjingh ehnyet gvng mas, nyang mauh nyeis. Hauh thang lhyi vyvm vwi mas dah wukhau mha nyang loh jyauh.

7Nyang hau changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus las, dvzomh dvzomh lyis nhang kat las, yius lyis yoh ung das toeuh dyei.

8Lhamloq masyah gohtoeu gyung cho xiklyis ohlhyoq eq, bvtmuh eq, dyilhunk mas ngwis eq ma chi das xiklyis jyauh kat.

9Nghuot laus eq thyvkoq koq las, thoq dyi eq aiq dung vwuot loh goh.

10Hauh thoq lyis, namoq kha yhen mha nghuot laus eq wvng goeus ya, hauh joqyos masyah thuq loh shishenh jweh shoq houmha nyeis geh.

11Hank laus eq namoq lyis ma lhom yoeus las namoq dang ma gyo yoeus lyis gas, hou mhayah thuq loh uhjyangh nyamoq xikkhonh mas kanghjyoeng duot das xiklyis, namoq khyeiwu mas dap dah phvlhau lhyi ko khyoq toh khoq geh, ge kat.

12Housoeh nyamoq thuq loh las, dius nhaiqlom thaiq das cho tsain taiq hoeuh.

13Nyamoq yius nyoshoq lyis eq khat tyamp zis yahge, nos bang nyoshoq lyis coeu juot dyei las lhoq gis dyei.

Jeisnyhop Yohan Shei
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14Nyah dah nyings hoeuh zis lyis hwankti Herod xauhgyo. Dvyhamh taiq lyis Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan gas, shei masyah dwis toq kat zis xauh goeus;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

housoeh lashauh muh yoh kuot, ge.

15Gohyhamh bang gas, Nyang gas Eliya nghuot; gohyhamh bang gas, Gohlhain dah lvpe jens mas dah lvpe dvyuk nghuot, ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Herod hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, Ngos uhloms thyet goeus dah Yohan ka shei masyah dwis toq los goeus, ge.

17Khasoeh ge lyis, Herod gas nyah vnoeuh Philip dah yhensain nyhiq Herodia dah gvng mas, Yohan lyis nyhik nhang lha thung mha lhunk toh. Herod gas Herodia lyis nyihwank yoeus goeus yvmvyah,

18Yohan gas Herod lyis, Nah vnoeuh dah yhensain nyhiq lyis yoeus zis gas lyi lhyweq cho nghuot, ge taiq.

19Herodia gas Yohan lyis nhaiqnos las, nyang lyis sat mes, nghuot laus eq nyang lyis ma yoh sat.

20Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan ka dan, gyingshang soeu eq nghuot yvlyis Herod seq yvmvyah, nyang lyis gyuk woms zis yah dvgeh gomh nyeis. Nyah dang xauhgyo khanghmuh nyah ehnyet mas zangh. Nghuot laus eq, nyah dang lyis gausyis zis yah gyo yoeus nyeis.

21Shishenh doeus, Herod dah khoeu buisnyeis lyis, nyang gas nyah loeuzomh jens, jeszau jens yahge Galile mau mas dah mungh zau jens lyis nyenhcon daih nyeis lyis,

22houmha Herodia dah lonyi wvng las goh xoeuq zis yah Herod yahge nyang yah dvgeh tsung toh bang lyis nhaiqtap nhang. Housoeh las hwankti ka, hau lonyi lo lyis, Nvng cha o zis sang aq, ngos nvng lyis dyei das, ge taiq.

23Hauh thoq lyis, nvng ngos lyis sang ya sang zis ngah munghdan dvgohyih jweh shoq ngos nvng lyis dyei das, genyang lyis maukhi toh.

24Hauh uhlyis nyang thuq loh las, nyah ungwes lyis, Ngos cha sang das lah, ge nyei. Nyah ungwes nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan dah uhloms lyis sang aq, ge.

25Houjang nyang hwankti jyank mas lvnyap wvng sang zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gvshih nyang jeisnyhop Yohan dah uhloms lyis bvn masyah kat los dyei das zis ngoso, ge.

26Hwankti ka svsoh nhaiqkuk laus eq, maukhi toh dang yahge nyah boenghwus jens gvng mas, nyang lyis ma womh he lo.

27Houjang hwankti ka zungh dah jeslo dvyuk nhang lha Yohan dah uhloms lyis e yoeus das zis vmingh dyei kat lyis, nyang e lha thung mha Yohan dah uhloms lyis thyet goeus.

28Hauh uhloms lyis bvn masyah yoeus los las hauh lonyi lo lyis dyei. Hauh lonyi lo eq nyah ungwes lyis dyei.

29Nyah changlo jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq e lha nyah mvng lyis yoeus las lopkhyung mha kat toh.

Oeng Khyoengh Tsoh

(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-14)

30Hauh thang lhyi lvgyo jens gas Yesu jyank mas zain zop las, nyamoq kuot goeus dah cho dvnganh, jyauh cho dvnganh nyang lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

31Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, sam joqyos mas namoq nyang dvdvm no yoeus geh: khasoehge lyis e los kuot bang nyo las, nyamoq gas wom zo das shishenh yangh ma yoh bos, ge.

32Housoeh las nyamoq nyang kyingh lhyik yah sam joqyos pheh jhank loh.

33Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas nyamoq thuq loh zis lyis nyvng. Nyoshoq moq eq nyamoq lyis seq las wus khanghmuh masyah khyei cho lvnyap loh las nyamoq xik mas wuih jweh loh.

34Housoeh Yesu lhyik masyah thuq loh lyis moqjens lyis nyvng kat. Nyamoq gas yoeuh soeu ma bos dah yvng jens yah doeusgoh yvmvyah, nyang nyamoq lyis nhaiq yoeuh nyen. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis nyoshoq jyauh xi.

35Nyenhthang lhyi nyah changlo jens nyah jyank mas los taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas mhanhdyvp nghuot, shishenh eq lai loh goeus.

36Housoeh las moqjens lyis vyvm vwi wukhau mha zonoms loh wis bas jungh, nyamoq lyis nhang kat aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis namoq zonoms dyei geh, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq ngwis kyvp aiq xo yah ohlhyoq loh wis tsoh das lah, ge.

38Nyang nyamoq lyis doms taiq zis gas, Namoq ohlhyoq khanyhoq yoh goh lah, e xo yoeuh geh, ge. Nyamoq seq lho lhyi, Ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu dvnghuot, ge.

39Housoeh las dvnganhmoq gas, hauh mhanh nyaus pa mha nyang huom nyang tsain tsung bas jungh, ge nyang vmingh dyei.

40Nyamoq gas dvxo xo, oengci ci mulas nyang jens nyang tsung toh.

41Nyang hau ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu yoeus chi lha, maukhung mha nghank yoeuh las shvmanh dung thang lhyi, ohlhyoq lyis khyiq las dius jens lyis gvm das nyhenshang nyah changlo jens lyis dyei. Hau oengdoq aiq doeu eq dvnganhmoq lyis gvm dyei.

42Nyamoq dvnganhmoq zo jo.

43Nyet dah ohlhyoq yahge oengdoq nyamoq kui tsainh lyis dvci aiq dang muis nghuot.

44Ohlhyoq zo bang yuk gis goeu oeng khyoengh nghuot.

Yesu Jeis Thoq mas Suh
(Mat 14:22-33; Yoh 6:15-21)

45Nyang dius jens lyis pont nyeis uhlyis, houjang nyah changlo jens gas lhyik mas wvng las thyitvp Betsaida pheh loh das nyhenshang nhang kat.

46Nyamoq lyis dye pont kat lho lhyi, nyang gas shvmanh dung das xiklyis boms pheh doq loh.

47Nyenhthang jweh lyis, hauh lhyik gas thomh mas nghuot joq las, nyang kyingh tungyos mas nyeis khoq.

48Nyoqnyvng zoh lyis nyang gas jeis thoq cho suh las lhyik lyis lai khoq das ge cvvq. Hauh uhlyis lyeis uh doeus las nyamoq lhyik zes yau nyeis yvlyis nyang nyvng.

49Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyang jeis thoq mas suh loh zis nyvng lyis sidyos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot soh bos ge nghamh las tsain kaiq.

50Khasoeh ge lyis, dvnganhmoq nyang lyis nyvng las gyuk dvn. Houjang nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yomhont geh, ngos dvnghuot, ma gyuk noh, ge.

51Nyang gas nyamoq nyeis dah lhyik khau mha wvng goeus ya, lyeis eq tam loh yvmvyah nyamoq ma thoq taiq lo shoq mauh.

52Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom than zis gas, ohlhyoq yah sen dah yomsoq muh lyis nyamoq ma seqgyo yvmvyah nghuot.

Genesaret mas Yhoh
(Mat 14:34-36)

53Nyamoq thyitvp pheh dap loh lyis Genesaret mau mas jweh loh las lhyik lyis twih toh.

54nyamoq lhyik masyah thuq loh yah dvyih dius jens gas nyang lyis seq las,

55hauh wuxom gonh tsain wuih las nyamoq, nyang kha thaq nyeis ge zis xauhgyo yvmas, nosbang lyis thyangh nyhoeuh masyah dvng e.

56Hauh thoq lyis wukhau, wugungs, mhanhdyvp wukhau, kaih mas eq nyang wvng loh lyis noslom vja ja zis yah nos banggas, houmha shwih toh yvmvyah, nyah dyithang lhyi khvlangh xauh tanh das xiklyis nyang lyis dung. Nyang lyis xauh tanh bang dvnganh gis los.

Makho 7

Lhoq, ma lhoq
(Mat 15:1-9)

1Housoeh Pharishe moq yahge Yerusalem masyah los dah maussauh lhaih bang dvyhamh nyah jyank mas zop los.

2Housoeh changlo jens dvyhamh loq ma cheih, ma lhoq ma shang zis yah ohlhyoq zo yvlyis nyamoq nyvng.

3Khasoeh ge lyis Pharishe yahge Yuda jens dvnganh gas, nyamoq logis jens thungh chank las, loq ma cheih lyis ohlhyoq ma zo.

4Kaih masyah los lyis eq lyi yah dvyhangteh nyamoq gungs ma cheih lyis gas ma zo. Hauh thoq lyis kom, auh, thunkkhuq lyis cheih zis yahge gohtoeu eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq chank zis bos shih.

5Housoeh las Pharishe yahge maussauh lhaih bang nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nah changlo jens gas chamus logis jens dah thungh lyis ma chank, loq ma cheih wom zogoh lah, ge.

6Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gis guons kuot bang eh, namoq yah sen lha Esaia pe khoq zis lyis lhaih toh zis gas, Haih dius jens dah nhuot yah ngos lyis phauh nyang laus eq, Nyamoq dah nhaiqlom gas ngos yah we goh joq.

7Dius dah tyingtoh dang lyis kyingh vgungs toh las jyauh chah yhangteh jyauh nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq ngos lyis paiq zis gas vkom dvnghuot, ge.

8Namoq gas Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis nungsyos toh las, khuq auh cheih yhangteh dius dah thungh lyis kyingh tsain chank nyeis.

9Housoeh yvmvyah nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah thungh chank das xiklyis Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis gas peq toh nyvng!

10Moshe taiq zis gas, Ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq, ungwes uwus lyis ma gis zis taiq soeu ka shei nyang shei bas jungh, ge.

11Nghuot laus eq namoq taiq zis gas, Dius dvyuk nyah ungwes uwus lyis, Ngah jyank masyah nvng xauh yoeus das vyhang ka, phudyei jyungshuk kuot goeus ya cha ma chah lo ge,

12Nyah ungwes uwus lyis pangh das nyhenshang namoq tomp toh.

13Housoeh namoq jyauh dah thungh gvng mas, Mangso dah dang lyis tsain peq toh. Housoeh teh zis namoq nyoshoq kuot, ge.

Vwot V-oeu Bweh Nhang
(Mat 15:10-20)

14Housoeh nyang moqjens lyis doms khi lha taiq zis gas, Namoq dvnganhmoq ngah dang gyo yoeus las seqgyo geh.

15Nghe mhayah dius dah vkhau mha wvng los dah vyhang ka, nyang lyis vwot v-oeu yoh bweh nhang zis ma nghuot. Dius dah vkhau mhayah thuq los zis gas vwot v-oeu bweh nhang.

16Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Moqjens masyah yvpkhau mha wvng loh thang lhyi, nyah changlo jens gas hauh dangtoeuq lyis doms nyei.

18Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nghe mhayah dius dah vkhau mha wvng los zis cha laus eq dius lyis vwot v-oeu kuot zis manghuot. Namoq eq seq cho ma bos.

19Khasoeh ge lyis, zonoms gas nhaiqlom khau mha wvng loh zis ma nghuot, womdau khau mha wvng loh thang lhyi nghe pheh thuq loh ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh nyang gas zonoms dvnganh gas lhoqshang ge taiq hoeuh.

20Dius jyank masyah thuq los zis gas dius lyis vwot v-oeu kuot.

21Khasoeh ge lyis dius dah ehnyet khau mhayah ma gis zis nghamh thuq los zis gas, nyi shuot lvng shuot, yauxi, dius sat,

22khauh, nyoqnoq, ung lhung, chuq, nyoqjvng ma nyaus wotwu, noh, loeusmus soqzo, khwank zis yahge vkoh vbang zis nghuot.

23Hai ma gis zis dvnganh gas vkhau mhayah thuq los las dius lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang, ge.

Vmesbih Dvyuk Lomsjingh
(Mat 15:21-28)

24Nyang hou mhayah toq loh las Taire mau mas jweh loh. Nyang yhen khau mha wvng loh zis lyis hank lyis eq ma seq nhang mes laus eq nyang ma yoh tamh.

25Yius kuq dah nyelo yoh dah vmesbih dvyuk gas, nyah cho xauhgyo yvmvyah, nyang houjang nyah khyeiyang mas lyih gyuis las,

26Nyah lonyi jyank mas dah yius khat tyamp dyei das xiklyis dung nyeis. Hauh vmesbih gas Heleni dius Sirophoni vnyau nghuot.

27Nghuot laus eq Yesu hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Loshang jens shih cangxeih zo jo bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis loshang jens dah zonoms lyis yoeus las lvkhuih jens lyis doeuh dyei zis gas ma doeus, ge.

28Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus Yhensain eh, kihgus jeis mas dah lvkhuih eq loshang jens dah zopop kui zo, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nyang hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng heisoeh taiq gvng mas, Loh aq, yius gas nah lonyi jyank masyah thuq loh goeus, ge.

30Hou mhayah nyang yhen mha doms jweh loh lyis, nyah lonyi lo yius ma bos lo, yhetyos mas lhain toh zis lyis nyvng.

Nojet, Nhuotjet

31Taire wuxom mhayah thuq loh lyis Sidon masyah lai dyet loh las Dekapoli wuxom cho lai loh lyis Galile thomh mas jweh loh.

32Houmha nyamoq gas nojet las o twih soeu lhyi nyah jyank mas tsain shwih lyih las, nyah thoq mas loq kih dyei das xiklyis tsain dung.

33Moqjens masyah nyang lyis shwih thuq loh las, nyah nokhyung khau mha Yesu dah loq nyhauh jauh kat dyei zis yahge svkanh dyeh las nyah lhyo lhyi eq tanh dyei.

34Nyang maukhung mha nghank yoeuh zis yah, soqmuh nyhank las nyang lyis Ephatha, ge taiq. Hauh zis gas, Bangh los aq, ge zis nghuot.

35Houjang nyah no bangh los, lhyo twih zis eq buis loh las, nyang khyangh khyangh yoh taiq.

36Hauh cho hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh bas jungh, ge nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh com kat laus eq, zes com kat zes taiq kyoh loh.

37Nyamoq svsoh mauh zis yah, Nojet bang lyis xauhgyo los nhang, dang ma yoh jis bang lyis dang yoh jis los nhang lha, dvnganh zis lyis gis shoq yoh kuot dyei, ge tsain taiq.

Makho 8

Nyei Khyoengh Tsoh
(Mat 15:32-39)

1Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis moqjens zain huom nyeis las zonoms cha eq ma yoh las, Yesu gas nyah changlo jens lyis khi lha taiq zis gas,

2Ngos haih moqjens lyis nhaiqnyen: khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq ngos yah nyeis zis gvshih somh nyeih nyangh goeus, nyamoq zo das zis cha eq ma yoh.

3Ngos nyamoq lyis yhen pheh wom yuot zis yah pont kat lyis, cholvt mas yuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyauh shangh das, khasoeh ge lyis nyamoqdvyhamh gas mau we masyah zis nghuot, ge.

4Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Mhanhdyvp mas heinyhoq moq xiklyis ohlhyoq khalhye yah yoh thoq luk das lah, ge.

5Nyang nyamoq lyis, Ohlhyoq khanyhoq yoh goh lah, ge lyis, Nyhet koeuq yoh, ge.

6Housoeh las dius jens lyis nyeisjvng mas tsung das xiklyis taiq las, hau ohlhyoq nyhet koeuq yoeus chi lha jyehjuh chungh thang lhyi khyiq las, gvm das xiklyis nyahchanglo jens lyis dyei. Nyamoq eq moqjens lyis gvm dyei.

7Nyamoq oengdoq mhauhlo dvtsiq tsain yoh yvlyis eq nyang shvmanh lho lha, nyamoq xikkhonh mas toh dyei das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

8Housoeh nyamoq zo jo thang lhyi, nyet dah vpop vsop kui tsainh lyis nyhet dang muis nghuot.

9Nyamoq zo bang nyei khyoengh ko nghuot. Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyamoq lyis pont kat.

10Houjang nyang nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh lhyik khau mha wvng las, Dalmanutha wuxom mha jweh loh.

Mauh Loqmuh Sang
(Mat 16:1-4)

11Hauh uhlyis Pharishe moq thuq los las nyang yah taiq phyen-goh las nyang lyis shiwu zoh lyis maukhung mha dah vlho dvkoeuq sang.

12Housoeh nyang soqmuh nyhank las taiq zis gas, Dius haq caiq mas dah bang chamus vlho tsain xo au lhyeh? Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, haq caiq lyis vlho cha eq ma dyei das, ge.

13Nyang nyamoq lyis toh khoq las lhyik khau mha doms wvng zis yah thyitvp pheh goeu loh.

Pharishe moq dah Bicheih
(Mat 16:5-12)

14Changlo jens ohlhyoq wons los das zis tohnyhik khoq las, chont khau mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ohlhyoq dvkoeuq kyingh dvbos joq.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis jyauhhuh kat zis gas, Pharishe jens yahge Herod dah bicheih lyis zaih geh, ge.

16Housoeh nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Yang ohlhyoq ma tsain wons yvmvyah nghuot, ge.

17Yesu hauh yvlyis seq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ohlhyoq ma wons cho lhyi chamus taiq goh nyeis lah? Namoq ma seqgyo shih goh lhyeh? Namoq dah ehnyet dvtsain than joq shih goh lhyeh?

18Nyoqjeih dap las ma nyvng goh lhyeh, no dap las ma xauhgyo lhyeh? Namoq ma comh goh lhyeh?

19Ngos dius oeng khyoengh xiklyis ohlhyoq oeng koeuq lyis khyiq las tsoh thang lhyi, namoq vpop vsop khanyhoq dang yoh kui goh lah, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Dvci aiq dang, ge.

20Dius nyei khyoengh lyis ohlhyoq nyhet koeuq yah tsoh thang lhyi, namoq khanyhoq dang dyingh shoq yoh kui goh lah, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyhet dang, ge.

21Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ma seqgyo shih goh lah, ge.

Nyoqjet Soeu lhyi Gis Nhang

22Nyamoq Betsaida mas jweh loh lyis, nyamoq gas nyoqjet dah yukgis dvyuk nyah jyank mas shwih lyih las, tanh dyei das xiklyis nyang lyis dung.

23Nyang gas nyoqjet soeu lhyi loq masyah wus nghe pheh she thuq loh las, nyah nyoq mas svkanh taiqh lholha, nyah thoq mas loq kih uhlyis yah, Nvng dvja ja lyis vnyvng lah, ge nyang lyis nyei.

24Nyang nghank yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Ngos dius jens lyis saiqzains suh loh yhangteh nyvng, ge.

25Hauh thang lhyi nyoq mas nyah loq kih toh las, hauh soeu lhyi nghank yoeuh nhang lhyi, nyah nyoqjeih doms gis los las dius yuk khanghmuh lyis dede nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Yesu gas, nyang lyis nyah yhen mha nhang kat uhlyis yah taiq kat zis gas, Wukhau mha vwvng loh, ge.

Petru Yesu Cho Taiq
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

[27]Hauh thang lhyi Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens gas Kesare Philipi wus mas wvng loh lyis, cho mha nyah changlo jens lyis nyei zis gas, Dius jens ngos lyis hank nghuotge goh lah, ge.

[28]Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan; dvyhamh gas Eliya; gohtoeu dvyhamh gas, Lvpe dvyuk yuk nghuot, ge.

[29]Nyang nyamoq lyis, Namoq gas ngos lyis hank nghuot oen goh lah, ge. Petru phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Khristu nghuot, ge.

[30]Nyah cho hank lyis eq ma taiq das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh wontang com toh.

Yesu Nyang Shei das Cho Taiq
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

[31]Hauh thang lhyi Cangsoeu Lo gas shanghsenh zis nyoshoq xauh las, logis jens, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang yah peq tyamp las, sat zis xauh das, somh nyeih thang lhyi dwis toq los das cho nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh xi loh.

[32]Nyang hauh dang lyis debangh taiq. Housoeh Petru gas nyang lyis khi yoeus las nyho.

[33]Nyang nyah changlo jens lyis lhain yoeuh las, Petru lyis nyho zis gas, Satan eh, ngah nungsthank pheh jik loh aq: nvng gas Mangso shot pheh yah ma nghamh, dius shot pheh yah dvnghamh, ge.

[34]Nyang nyah changlo jens yahge moqjens lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Dvyuk yuk ngah thang chank soeu duot mes lyis gas, nyah gungs lyis nungsyos toh, nyah tapzainswuq las ngah thang mha chank bas jungh, ge.

[35]Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang kang lhyi khyuot yoeus mes soeu ka, kang dyuk das. Nghuot laus eq ngah nyhenshang yahge gausyis dang gvng mas kang dyuk soeu ka kang yoh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Cangsoeu dius gas mungkvn gonh lyis sain toh laus eq nyah kang dyuk tyamp lyis gas chah vkyuh bos lah?

37Cangsoeu dius gas nyah kang lhyi cha yah yoh thaiq yoeus das lah?

38Hai nyi shuot lvng shuot las yaunos dap dah caiq mas, ngos yahge ngah dang lyis xoq lyis gas, Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah Uwus dah phunk khau mha hauh gyingshang loeuswons bangyah jweh lyih lyis, nyang eq hauh soeu lhyi xoq das, ge.

Makho 9

1Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, houmha yap joq bang dvyhamh, Mangso munghdan gas yomsoq yah jweh lyih zis lyis nyvng shoq sheizis ma bos das, ge.

Vwot Thaiq

(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2Khyuk nyeih thang lhyi Yesu gas Petru, Yaku, Yohan moq lyis shwih las nyamoq nyang kyingh boms nyhang thoq mas doq loh; hauh uhlyis nyamoq dah xikkhonh masnyang vwot thaiq los.

3Nyah dyi eq thyoeu lha kyi kyi bvng: nyeisjvng thoq mas hou iq yoh cauh thyoeu zis hank eq ma bos.

4Yesu yah jis goh nyeis dah Moshe yahge Eliya eq nyamoq lyis nyvng xoeuq.

5Petru Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, heimha yang nyeis das zis gis, yang zvng somh koeuq kuot goh; nah nyhenshang dvkoeuq, Moshe nyhenshang dvkoeuq, Eliya nyhenshang dvkoeuq nghuot bas jungh, ge.

6Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gyuk nyeis yvmvyah, nyang cha taiq das zis ma seq lo.

7Hauh uhlyis jyommauh yah nyamoq lyis nghop gos las, hauh jyommauh khau mhayah thwe dvkoeuq taiq thuq los zis gas, Haih soeu ka ngos jyetdap, ngah Lo nghuot, nyah dang gyo geh, ge.

8Vyvm vwi mas nyamoq nyetlos nyettant yoeuh kat lyis Yesu yahge nyamoq nyang masyah lai las gohtoeu hank lyis eq ma nyvng lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Gvshih nyamoq boms masyah doms gyoh los lyis, Cangsoeu Lo gas shei masyah ma dwis toq los dvchank, nyamoq nyvng zis hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh com toh.

10Nyamoq hauh dang lyis gyo chi lha, shei masyah dwis toq los das ge zis gas, cha lhyi ge au, ge nyang changh nyang nyei goh nyeis.

11nyamoq, nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Maussauh lhaih bang gas, chamus Eliya shih cangxeih los chah, ge taiq au lhyeh, ge.

12Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Eliya jyoengh nyang cangxeih jweh los las dvnganh zis lyis soq kuot toh goeus. Cangsoeu Lo eq shanghsenh zis nyoshoq xauh las ma phauh ma danh kuot zis xauh das cho lhaih toh ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Eliya gas los goeus. Nyah cho lhyi lhaih toh zis yahdvyhangteh, nyang lyis nyamoq o khyvlyis kuot goeus, ge.

Yius Kuq Yukgis lo Gis Los

(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43)

14Changlo jens jyank mas jweh loh lyis, nyamoq dah vyvm mas moqjens zainsmuh tsain nyeis las, maussauh lhaih bang nyamoq yah taiq phyen-goh nyeis zis lyis nyvng.

15Houjang dius dvnganhmoq nyang lyis nyvng kat lho lhyi, svsoh mauh zis yah nyang lyis lyih tsain wuih zes langh.

16Nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq nyamoq yah cha taiq phyen-goh nyeis lah, ge.

17Moqjens mas dvyuk nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nhuotjet yius kuq dah ngah lo lyis, ngos nah jyank mas shwih lyih.

18Nyang lyis kuq los goeus ya, khamha eq nyang lyis nyeisjvng mas she lhain lha, nyop vdoe doe zwis khih chap las gyi lang loh. Housoeh las yius khat thuq dyei bas jungh oen ngos nah changlo jens lyis taiq laus eq, nyamoq ma yoh khat thuq dyei, ge.

19Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Lomsjingh cho ma bos dah caiq mas bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eh, ngos namoq yah dvgeh khanyhank jweh shoq xauh nyeis das lah? Ngos namoq lyis khanyhank jweh shoq jhen chah das lah? Nyang lyis ngah jyank mas shwih los aq, ge.

20Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyah jyank mas shwih los. Yius gas Yesu lyis nyvng yah dvyih loshang lhyi chuot nhang lha, nyang nyeisjvngmas lains loeu las nhuot mas nyop vdoe doe mus nyeis.

21Housoeh las nyang gas nyah uwus lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang heisoeh mus zis khanyhank nyangh goeus lah, ge. Nyang gas, Loshang lhyi yah nghuot goeus.

22Nyang lyis mhont tyamp das zis ge nyi mas eq, jeis mas eq vlhain lhain doeuh kat goeus; nghuot laus eq nvng yoh kuot nghuot lyis gas nhaiqnyen las ngah phvtang lhyibos jenh pangh aq, ge.

23Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yoh bweh lyis oen chamus sang! Lomsjingh soeu xiklyis dvnganh yah yoh bweh, ge.

24Houjang yah loshang dah uwus gas kaiq las, Yhensain eh, ngos lomsjingh, ngos ma lomsjingh zis lyis bos pangh aq, ge.

25Dius jens tsain wuih zain los yvlyis Yesu nyvng lyis, hauh yius lyis nyho zis gas, Nhuotjet, nojet yius nvng eh, ngos nvng lyis vmingh dyei bah, nyah jyank masyah thuq loh aq, khayhoq eq vdoms wvng loh lo, ge.

26Yius eq kaiq las nyang lyis doms chuot nhang lha thuq loh. Nyang eq shei goeus teh nghuot las, dius nyoshoq moq gas, Nyang shei goeus, ge.

27Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyah loq masyah she toq kat lho lhyi, nyang toq los.

28Nyang yhen khau mha wvng loh lyis, nyah changlo jens nyang kyingh nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Ngamoq hauh yius lyis chamus ma yoh khat thuq au lhyeh, ge.

29Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih ja gas shvmanh dung zis yah kyingh dvyoh thuq loh nhang, ge.

Yesu Shei das Cho Doms Taiq

(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

30Nyamoq hou mhayah thuq las Galile chank yah tsain loh lyis, nyang hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis eq ma mes seq nhang.

31Khasoeh ge lyis Cangsoeu Lo lyis svbih loq mas phanhlyen dyei las nyamoq gas nyang lyis sat das, hauh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis nyang dwis toq das, ge nyah changlo jens lyis jyauh nyeis.

32Nyamoq hauh cho ma seqgyo laus eq nyang lyis nyei das zis tsain gyuk.

Kuh Thank Soeu Hank?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33Housoeh nyamoq gas Kaperna-um mas jweh loh. Yhen khau mha lungh joq uhlyis nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Namoq cho mha cha lhyi taiq nyingh nyo goh lah, ge.

34Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas samlo nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis cho mha dvyuk yah dvyuk kuh thank zis hank nghuot, ge taiq nyingh nyo goh.

35Housoeh nyang tsung uhlyis yah, nyah changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Namoq mas dvyuk yuk uhshe soeu duot mes lyis gas, dvnganhmoq dah thang chank soeu yahge dvnganhmoq dah jyeidwis duot chah, ge.

36Nyang gas loshang dvyuk lyis nyamoq dah vgungs mas yap nhang toh: nyang lyis po lho lha, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

37Hank laus eq heisoeh teh dah loshang dvyuk lyis ngah nyings masyah lhom yoeus soeu ka, ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis nghuot. Ngos lyis lhom yoeus soeu hank lauseq ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis ma nghuot, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lhom yoeus zis dvnghuot, ge.

Ma Tyi Soeu, Yah Shot pheh
(Luk 9:49-50)

38Yohan nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, ngamoq nah nyings yah yius khat thuq soeu dvyuk lyis nyvng: nyang gas ngamoq mas zis ma nghuot yvmvyah nyang lyis tomp toh, ge.

39Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas, Nyang lyis vtomp toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos lyis ma gis zis taiq las ngah nyings mas yomsoq muh yoh kuot soeu hank eq ma bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Khasoeh ge lyis yang lyis tyi ma xo soeu ka yah shot pheh zis nghuot.

41Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq gas Khristu yah sen yvmvyah namoq lyis jeis dvkom gvmshuk soeu hank laus eq, nyah khyik manh phauh dyuk das zis ma nghuot.

Yobos Kuot das zis Shiwu
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42Ngos lyis lomsjingh dah haih ngis bang dvyuk yuk lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu hank laus eq nyah lainzain mas mhoq shan tyaulhangh las thomh mas lhwih kat das zis gas nyah xiklyis zes gis.

43Housoeh nah loq yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thyet tyamp aq: Loq aiq shot dap las ma jom munyi thomh mas wvng das thoqlyis, loq dvshot kyingh yah kang dwis yvmas wvng das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

44Hauh munyi mas nyamoq dah luk ma shei, nyi eq ma yoh sat.

45Nah khyei yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thyet tyamp aq: khyei aiq khyei yah dap las munyi thomh mas wvng das thoq lyis khyei dung yah kang dwis yvmas wvng das zisgas nah xiklyis zes gis.

46Hauh munyi mas nyamoq dah luk ma shei, nyi eq ma yoh sat.

47Nah nyoqjeih yah nvng lyis shuot nhang lhyi, hauh yvlyis thuiq tyamp aq: nyoq aiq jeih yah munyi thomh mas khyoq kat zis xauh das thoq lyis nyoq dvjeih yah Mangso munghdan mas wvng das zis gas nah xiklyis zes gis.

48Hauh munyi mas nyamoq dah luk ma shei, nyi eq ma yoh sat.

49Khasoeh ge lyis lomhxangh dvnganh lyis coh cheih teh yuk khanghmuh lyis nyi yah phuot shang zis xauh das.

50Coh gas gis, nghuot laus eq nyah dah ngvm zis bi tyamp goeus ya, khasoeh doms yoh ngvm nhang das lah? Namoq mas coh ngvm nhang lha, namoq nyang changh nyang nyenstap nyeis geh, ge.

Makho 10

Nyi Lvng Gang Cho
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Hou mhayah nyang toq las, Yodan lvng thyitvp Yuda wuxom mha jweh loh lyis moqjens nyah jyank mas doms zain los yvmvyah, nyang gyangh kuot vgus nyamoqlyis jyauh.

[2]Housoeh Pharishe moq nyah jyank mas los las, nyang lyis shiwu zoh lyis nyei zis gas, Yhensain phoq gas yhensain nyhiq lyis she tyamp das zis lyi vbos lah, ge.

[3]Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Moshe namoq lyis khasoeh ge tying toh lah, ge.

[4]Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Kangh dah maussauh lhaih toh las, nyang lyis nhang kat das zis Moshe kuot nhang toh, ge.

[5]Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq nhaiqlom tsain than yvmvyah, Moshe haih lyi lhaih toh.

[6]Nghuot laus eq, mauthuq nyeiszvn masyah Mangso ka vbusbih yahge vmesbih lyis gvnkhanh toh goeus.

[7]Housoeh yvmvyah vbusbih gas nyah ungwes uwus lyis toh khoq zis yah, nyah yhensain nyhiq yah tsoq las,

[8]nyah zomh gas gungsshoh dvkoeuq kyingh nghuot das. Housoeh nyah zomh gas aiq yuk ma nghuot, gungsshoh dvkoeuq dvnghuot lo.

[9]Housoeh Mangso tsomp toh yvlyis dius yah ma kangh bas jungh, ge.

[10]Yvpkhau mha tsain nyeis uhlyis changlo jens gas haih cho nyang lyis doms tsain nyei.

[11]Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hank laus eq nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis she tyamp las, gohtoeu dvyuk phoengh doms hwank lyis gas, nyang nyi shuot zisnghuot.

[12]Housoeh vmesbih eq nyah yhensain phoq lyis she tyamp las, gohtoeu dvyuk yah phoengh doms wvng lyis gas, nyang lvng shuot zis nghuot, ge.

Loshang jens lyis Shvmanh

(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

[13]Loshang jens lyis tanh dyei bas jungh, ge nyamoq gas nyah jyank mas tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shwih lyih. Nghuot laus eq changlo jens gas nyamoq lyis nyho.

14Yesu hauh zis lyis nyvng lyis nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Loshang jens lyis ngah jyank mas los nhanggeh, nyamoq lyis vtomp toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso munghdan gas housoeh teh bang dah xiklyis nghuot.

15Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hank laus eq Mangso munghdan lyis loshang teh ma lhom yoeus soeu ka, nyang houmha ma xauh wvng lohdas, ge.

16Yesu loshang jens lyis po lha nyamoq thoq mas loq kih las shvmanh dyei.

Dis Dah Loyvm Phoq
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17Tsai nyang cho mha doms loh nyeis lyis dius dvyuk wuih los las, phvluk zomhgyuis zis yah nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Gis dah Svra eh, ngos vcaiq vto kang yohdas xiklyis cha kuot chah lah, ge.

18Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis chamus Gis soeu oen lui lah? Mangso mha lai las gis soeu dvyuk eq ma bos.

19Lyi mas, nyi shuot lvng vshuot, dius vsat, vkhauh, ma ying kanghjyoeng vkat, v-an zo, nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq, ge zis nvng seq toh goeus, ge.

20Hauh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, hauh goeu dvnganh zis lyis ngos loyvm yoq lyis yah chank goeus, ge.

21Yesu nyang lyis yoeuh uhlyis yah jyet las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng dvja chah shih, nvng loh las nvng yoh ya yoh zis lyis ungh las nyungs bang lyis gvm dyei aq: housoeh lyis maukhung mha zisyos yoh das, housoeh nvng ngah thang mha chank losaq, ge.

22Hauh dang khonh xauhgyo lyis nyang nyoqnho shen. Nyang nhaiqkuk zis yah loh lo: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas zisyos nyoshoq yoh soeu nghuot.

23Housoeh Yesu zuilhaink yah yoeuh lho lha nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yoh khuiq bang gas Mangso munghdan mas wvng das zis kha iq yau, ge.

24Changlo jens gas nyah dang lyis tsain gyo mauh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis doms taiq zis gas, Loshang jens eh, Mangso munghdan mas wvng das ziskha iq yau!

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Dis soeu ka Mangso munghdan mas wvng lwis thoq lyis gola-u gas nghvpnho mha lai das zis zes lwis, ge.

26Nyamoq gas svsoh mauh las dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas khyuot yoeus zis hank xauh das lah, ge.

27Yesu nyamoq lyis yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas dius yah gas ma gis bweh, nghuot laus eq Mangso ka ma gis bweh zis ma nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso yomsoq gas dvnganh zis yoh bweh, ge.

28Hauh uhlyis Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq gas vyhang dvnganh toh tyamp las nah thang mha chank los goeus, ge.

29Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hank laus eq ngos yahge hauh gausyis dang nyhenshang yhen, vmang vnoeuh, nhamhmuh jens, ungwes, uwus, yhensain nyhiq, lo jens, maunyeis yvsoh toh tyamp soeu ka,

30shoeuhshih zis yah dvgeh, haq caiq mas yhen, vmang vnoeuh, nhamhmuh, ungwes, lo jens yahge maunyeis yvsoh dvxo huon yoh yoeus das, jweh los das caiq mas eq vcaiq vto kang yoh das.

31Nghuot laus eq cangxeih bang nyoshoq gas thang thank nghuot das. Thang thank bang cangxeih nghuot das, ge.

Somh Vlhain Taiq

(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32Gvshih nyamoq gas Yerusalem pheh doq loh cho mha nghuot. Yesu gas nyamoq dah xik mas loh nyeis las nyamoq mauh. Nyah thang mha chank loh bang eq gyuk nyeis. Nyang gas changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus las nyang mas bweh das cho nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh zoh loh zis gas,

33Yoeuh aq, yang Yerusalem pheh doq loh nyeis. Hau Cangsoeu Lo gas phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang loq mas kyauh tyamp zis xauh das. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis shei das cho dang thang thyetlas, nyang lyis gohnyau bang dah loq mas kyauh tyamp das.

34Nyamoq gas nyang lyis jwangh, svkanh dyeh gyuon, lyuk las sat das. Somh vnyeih lyis nyang dwis toq das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yaku yahge Yohan Sang
(Mat 20:20-28)

35Zebedi lotang Yaku yahge Yohan nyah jyank mas e sang zis gas, Svra eh, ngah zomh sang ya sang zis nvng ngah zomh lyis kuot dyei das yvlyis ngah zomh o, ge.

36Nyang nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nah zomh lyis cha kuot dyei das yvlyis o lah, ge.

37Nyah zomh phuk taiq zis gas, Nah phunk nyoqnho yah hwankti tank mas tsung uhlyis ngah zomh lyis nah loqyos pheh dvyuk, loqwi pheh dvyuk tsung nhang aq, ge.

38Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Nah zomh cha sang nyeis zis nah zomh nyang ma seq. Ngos shuk kom lhyi nah zomh yoh shuk das lhyeh? Ngos kham dah jeisnyhop cho lhyi eq nah zomh yoh kham das lah, ge.

39Nyah zomh gas, Ngah zomh yoh kuot das, ge. Yesu nyah zomh lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos shuk kom lhyi nah zomh xauh shuk das; ngos kham dah jeisnyhop lyis eq xauh kham das.

40Nghuot laus eq ngah loqwi loqyos mas yoh tsung das vmingh ngos ma yoh dyei. Houka sont toh dyei bang xiklyis dvnghuot, ge.

41Hauh zis dvci yuk moq xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas Yaku yahge Yohan lyis nhaiq tsain yo.

42Housoeh Yesu nyamoq lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Gohnyau lyis guon das bang gas, nyamoq dah thoq mas zau las, nyamoq mas kuh bang gas nyamoq thoq mas vmingh tsain bos yvlyis namoq seq.

43Nghuot laus eq namoq mas gas housoeh ma gis nghuot; namoq mas uhjyung duot mes soeu hank laus eq namoq dah jyeidwis duotchah.

44Namoq mas uhjyung duot mes soeu hank laus eq, dvnganhmoq dah jyeidwis duot bas jungh.

45Khasoeh ge lyis, hau Cangsoeu Lo gas phuqsoe kham das xiklyis jweh los zis ma nghuot. Phuqsoe das zis yahge nyoshoq lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis, nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kang dyei das zis dvjweh los, ge.

Batimiu Nyoq Nyvng los
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46Nyamoq Yerikho wus mas jweh las nyang gas nyah changlo jens yahge dius moqjens yah dvgeh Yerikho masyah thuq loh lyis Timiu dah lo nyoqjet Batimiu gaschoyvm mas tsung lha dung zo nyeis.

47Nazaret phoq Yesu nghuot zis lyis xauhgyo lyis nyang kaiq las, Dawi dah Lo Yesu eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

48Nyang samlo nyeis das xiklyis nyoshoq moq nyang lyis tung toh, nghuot laus eq nyang gas zes kaiq las, Dawi dah Lo eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

49Yesu gas yap las, Nyang lyis khi los aq, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq gas hau nyoqjet soeu lhyi lui zoh lyis yah, Yomhuont aq, toqaq, nyang nvng lyis khi nyeis, ge.

50Nyang gas nyah dyi khyuot lhwih tyamp lha Yesu jyank mas tsangh toq loh.

51Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis cha kuot dyei das zis o lah, ge. Nyoqjet soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, ngah nyoq doms nyvng nhang aq, ge.

52Yesu nyang lyis taiq, Suh loh aq, nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus, ge. Houjang yah nyah nyoq nyvng los las, gyung cho mhayah Yesu thang mha chankloh.

Makho 11

Yerusalem mas Ji Wvng
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19)

1Gvshih nyamoq Yerusalem yahge Tsanlun boms nvm, Betphage yahge Bethani wukhau mha jweh los lyis, nyang nyah changlo aiq yuk lyis nhang lha taiq kat zis gas,

2Nah aiq yuk xik mas dah wukhau mha loh geh: houmha wvng loh yah dvyih hank eq ma ji ku shih dah mauhlyihzoe lo twih toh zis lyis nah aiq yuk nyvng das: hauh yvlyis phui she los geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Dvyuk yuk nah aiq yuk lyis chamus housoeh kuot goh lah, ge nyei lyis nah aiq yuk gas, Yhensain hauh yvlyis yhung chah. Nyang hauh yvlyis lvnyap doms tauh dyei das oen geh, ge.

4Nyah aiq yuk loh las choyvm khomh nghe pheh twih toh dah mauhlyihzoe lyis nyvng. Nyamoq hauh yvlyis phui nyeis lyis,

5houmha yap joq bang dvyhamh gas, Nah aiq yuk hauh mauhlyihzoe lyis chamus phui goh lah, ge nyei.

6Yesu nyah aiq yuk lyis vmingh dyei kat vgus nyamoq lyis tsain taiq. Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyah aiq yuk lyis yoeus nhang.

7Hauh uhlyis nyah aiq yuk gas, hau mauhlyihzoe lyis Yesu jyank mas she loh las, hauh thoq mas nyamoq dah dyimis nyhoeuh las, nyang houmha ji.

8Nyoshoqmoq eq nyamoq dah dyi yah cho mha tsain nyhoeuh dyei. Gohtoeu dvyhamh bang gas pa mha dah saiq kyang zan las cho mha nyhoeuh dyei.

9Xik pheh loh bang yahge nungs pheh chank bang gas kaiq las, Mangso lhyi chungh goh! (Hosana!) Yhensain dah nyings mas jweh los soeu ka ngelhoq:

10Yhensain nyings mas jweh los das dah yah Uwus Dawi dah munghdan gas ngelhoq: Nyhang thank Mangso lhyi chungh goh, ge.

11Nyang Yerusalem mas wvng loh las, yhenmuh mas eq wvng loh. Vyhang dvnganh zis lyis dye yoeuh lyis mau chuot los las dvci aiq yuk yah dvgeh Bethani pheh thuq loh.

Maiphang Zains lyis Nhoengh
(Mat 21:18-19)

12Nungs nvp nyamoq Bethani masyah thuq los lyis, nyang wom yuot.

13Housoeh vhuq moengh joq dah maiphang dvzains lyis nyang we masyah nyvng kat las, houmha shihdvlom lom xauh yoeus mvbeh ge nghamh las loh. Houmha jweh lyis, maiphang shih shih nyos ma nghuot yvmvyah vhuq lyis kyingh dvnyvng.

14Housoeh las Yesu hauh yvlyis, Hank khanhamp eq nah vshih ma doms zo lo bas jungh, ge. Nyah changlo jens eq hauh zis lyis xauhgyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu Yhenmuh mas
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22)

15Nyamoq Yerusalem mas jweh lyis, hau yhenmuh mas eq nyang wvng loh las hau yhenmuh khau mha kaih ungh kaih wis bang lyis khat thuq tyamp; ngwis thaiq bang dah kihgus yahge khotjyauh ungh bang dah tank lyis eq toeu phanh tyamp.

16Nyang hau yhenmuh mas hank lyis khuq dvkhyvp eq ma chi lai nhang.

17Nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh las taiq zis gas, Ngah yhen ka dius nyau khanghmuh shvmanh dung yhen, ge luidas ge lhaih toh ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq namoq gas hauh yvlyis khyanktau khyung tsain kuot, ge.

18Maussauh lhaih bang yahge phudyei uhjyung jens hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, Yesu lyis sat das cho tsain xo. Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvnganhmoq gas nyang jyauh cho lhyi mauh yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyang lyis gyuk nyeis.

19Nyensyo jweh los las wus nghe pheh thuq loh.

Maiphang Zains Dangtoeuq
(Mat 21:20-22)

20Nvpsangh lyis nyamoq suh lai loh lyis hau maiphang zains gas vnyet eq cheq kyuk joq yvlyis nyamoq nyvng.

21Housoeh Petru nghamh soh los las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, yoeuh aq, nvng nhoengh dah maiphang zains gas kyuk tyamp goeus, ge.

22Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Mangso lhyi lomsjingh geh.

23Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hank laus eq khamkhvv ehnyet ma bos bos vsainnyang taiq zis yah dvyhangteh bweh das, ge lomsjingh nghuot lyis gas haih boms lyis, Nvng ywi las thomh mas cheh wvng aq, ge lyis nvng taiq vgus bweh das.

24Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq o zis shvmanh dung lyis namoq yoh yoeus goeus oen loms lyis, namoq xauh yoeus das.

25Shvmanh dung las yap joq uhlyis, dius dvyuk yuk nvng lyis dvja ja toq lhoq cu lhyi maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas namoq dah yobos lyis yoh khyuot tyamp dyei bas jungh, nyah yobos lyis khyuot dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Namoq nyah yobos ma khyuot dyei lyis, maukhung mha namoq dah Uwus gas namoq yobos lyis ma khyuot dyei, ge.

Yesu dah Vmingh Bos Cho Nyei
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

[27]Nyamoq gas Yerusalem mas doms jweh loh: nyang yhenmuh khau mha suh loh lyis, phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang yahge logis jens nyah jyank mas jweh lyih las,

[28]Nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas chah vmingh yah kuot? Nvng lyis haih vmingh hank dyei, ge.

[29]Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis dang dvkhonh nyei yoeuh bah, ngos lyis phuk taiq geh, housoeh lyis ngos chah vmingh yah heinyhoq zis kuotyvlyis ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

[30]Yohan dah jeisnyhop cho ka maukhung mhayah nghuot lah? Dius masyah nghuot lah, ngos lyis taiq kyoh geh, ge.

[31]Nyamoq gas nyang changh nyang taiq goh las, Maukhung mhayah nghuot oen yang taiq lyis gas, Housoeh lyis namoq nyang lyis chamus ma lomsjingh goh lah, ge das.

[32]Nghuot laus eq yang nyang lyis dius masyah nghuot oen das lah? Nyamoq moqjens lyis gyuk: khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas lvpe jyoengh nghuot zis lyis dvnganhmoq jingh, ge.

[33]Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yesu lyis, Ngamoq ma seq, ge phuk taiq. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos haih muh chah vmingh yah kuot zis namoq lyis ma taiq kyoh das, ge.

Makho 12

Zvbiq Khyam Tsoeuh zwi bang
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

[1]Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq xi loh zis gas, Dius dvyuk zvbiq dvkhyam ba tsungh toh lho lha, yvmlhaink yah khyam kyamp las, zvbiq nyhet zwvng eq doeu toh. Tyoeuq zvm eq thung lho lha, khyam muh zwi bang lyis tsoeuh dyei khoq las wemau pheh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Shishenh jweh lyis, khyam tsoeuh zwi bang jyank masyah zvbiq shih gvmboms xauh yoeus das xiklyis jyeidwis dvyuk lyis nhang kat.

3Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik yoeus, bat las gungskom nhang kat.

4Nyang gohtoeu jyeidwis dvyuk lyis nyamoq jyank mas doms nhang kat. Nyamoq gas hauh soeu dah uhloms lyis bat las, xoq lhoeu phuh kat.

5Tsai, nyang gohtoeu dvyuk doms nhang lhyi, nyamoq hauh soeu lhyi sat. Gohtoeu nyoshoq yuk lyis nhang kat lyis eq, nyamoq gas dvyhamh lyis bat pop, dvyhamh lyis sat.

6Nyang jyetdap lo dvyuk nyeis shih: ngah lo lyis gas nyamoq phauh das ge nghamh las, thang thank lyis nyang lyis eq nyamoq jyank mas nhang kat.

7Nghuot laus eq khyam kuot nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Haih soeu ka yhenzis zom das soeu nghuot, los geh, nyang lyis sat goh. Housoeh lyis nyah yhenzis gas yah zis nghuot das, ge.

8Housoeh nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik lho lha sat las, zvbiq khyam nghe pheh doeuh tyamp.

9Housoeh yvmvyah zvbiq khyam sain ka, khasoeh kuot das lah? Nyang gas khyam tsoeuh zwi bang lyis los mhont las hauh zvbiq khyam gohyuk lyis dyei das.

10Lhaihtoh dang mas, Yhen tsuk bang peq tyamp dah luklom gas Yhenthunk lukzains bweh los.

11Haih zis gas Yhensain nyang kuot las, yah xikkhonh mas mauhphoh zis nghuot, ge zis lyis namoq ma nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh, ge.

12Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik das zis tsain yomkat laus eq moqjens lyis gyuk: khasoeh ge lyis haih dangtoeuq gas, nyang nyamoq lyis toeuq las taiq yvlyis nyamoq seqgyo las, nyamoq gas nyang lyis toh khoq las thuq loh.

Khoengh Kat Cho Nyei

(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13Nyah dang mas yobos xo lha nyang lyis nyhik das xiklyis, nyamoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pharishe moq yahge Herodia ge bang dvyhamh lyis nyah jyank mas nhang kat.

14Housoeh nyamoq jweh lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nvng gas jyoeng zis nghuot las, hank lyis eq gungsyaus ma yaus, dius dah nyoqnho lhyi ma yoeuh, Mangso dah cho lhyi jyoeng khyvlyis jyauh nyeis zis gas ngamoq seq. Hwankti Kesar lyis khoengh kat das zis lyibos lah, ma bos lah?

15Ngamoq kat das au, ma kat das au, ge. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas yamoq dah ehnyet gis guons kuot zis seq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis chamus shi yoeuh goh lah? Hauh ngwis dvkyvp ngah jyank mas chi los geh, ngos yoeuh bah, ge.

16Housoeh las nyamoq ngwis dvkyvp yoeus los lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis hank gungslho yahge maussauh dap lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Kesar zis nghuot, ge.

17Housoeh las Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Kesar zis nghuot lyis gas Kesar lyis dyei geh; Mangso zis nghuot lyis gas Mangso lhyi dyei geh, ge. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis svsoh tsain mauh.

Dwis Toq Cho Nyei

(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18Hauh thang lhyi, Dwis toq cho ma bos ge taiq dah Saduke moq nyah jyank mas los nyei zis gas,

19Svra eh, Yhensain nyhiq bos dah vmang, lo ma bos khoq shei lhyi, vmang dah chauhmuh lyis vnoeuh shoeuh las vmang dah vshih tsoq bas jungh ge Moshe ngamoq lyis lhaih toh dyei.

20Housoeh teh dah vmang vnoeuh moq nyhet yuk nyeis. Xik lyis dah vyuk gas phoengh hwank las nyau ma bos shei khoq.

21Aiq vyuk chauhmuh shoeuh las lo ma bos shei khoq. Somh vyuk eq housoeh vgus nghuot.

22Hau nyhet yuk gonh nyang lyis shoeuh laus eq lo ma bos. Thang thank lyis hauh vmesbih eq shei loh.

23Gvshih hau dwis toq los uhlyis, nyang gas hank dah yhensain nyhiq nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyhet yuk moq yah phoengh wvng goeus, ge.

24Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq lhaihtoh dang lyis ma seq, Mangso dah yomsoq cho lhyi eq ma seq yvmvyah shuot nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh?

25Shei bang dwis toq lyis, nyamoq nyi hwank zis ma bos: lonyi dyeizo zis eq ma bos nyamoq gas maukhung mha loeuswons bang teh dvnghuot lo.

26Hauh thoq lyis shei bang dwis toq los das cho yah sen lha, hauh mhanhgyomh mas Mangso ka, Ngos gas Abraham dah Mangso, Isak dah Mangso, Yakop dah Mangso nghuot, ge Moshe lhyi taiq toh dang lyis Moshe dah maussauh mas namoq ma nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh?

27Nyang gas shei bang dah Mangso ma nghuot, dwis bang dah Mangso dvnghuot. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq svsoh shuot goeus, ge.

Tyingtoh Dang Zainsmuh
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28Maussauh lhaih bang mas dvyuk los las nyamoq taiq phyen-goh yvlyis xauhgyo zis yahge nyang vlhomuh phuk taiq yvlyis yoh seq las nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Tyingtoh dang dvnganh mas khah zis zes yhaugyen lah, ge.

29Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Israel jens eh, gyo yoeus geh, Lyi dvnganh yvmas cangxeih vkoeuq gas, Yhensain yah Mangso ka Yhensain dvyuk kyingh nghuot.

30Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah, nah dyos dvnganh yah, nvng dolhain zis dvnganh yah, nah yom dvnganh yah yoh jyetdap das. Haih zis gas cangxeih tyingtoh dang nghuot.

31Aiq vkoeuq gas, Nvng nah yhenkyoh lyis nah gungs yah dvyhangteh yoh jyetdap das. Haih thoq lyis kuh dah tyingtoh dang gohtoeuma bos lo, ge.

32Maussauh lhaih soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, nghuot goeus svra eh, nvng taiq dah dang jus joq: Mangso dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot, nyah thoq lyis gohtoeu hank ma bos lo.

33Hauh thoq lyis nhaiqlom dvnganh yah, seq gyo zis dvnganh yah, yom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh yah nyang lyis jyetdap das zis yahge vsainnyang yhenkyoh lyis vsainnyang gungs yahdvyhangteh jyetdap das zis gas, nyi ngheq phudyei zis yahge lomhxangh dvnganh thoq lyis zes joq, ge.

34Hauh soeu ka yik zis yah phuk taiq nyeis yvlyis Yesu nyvng lyis, Nvng gas Mangso munghdan yah ma we, ge nyang lyis taiq. Hauh thang lhyi ka, nyang lyis hank eq cha ma womh nyei lo.

Meshia Cho Nyei
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35Yesu yhenmuh mas jyauh uhjyangh phuk taiq zis gas, Khristu gas Dawi dah lo nghuot, ge maussauh lhaih bang khasoeh yoh taiq lah?

36Khasoeh ge lyis Dawi nyah gungs nyang Gyingshang Dyos masyah taiq zis gas, Hauh Yhensain ngah Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos nah jeswus lyis nah khyei o mha toh shoq, Nvng ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, ge.

37Housoeh las Dawi nyang, nyang lyis Yhensain ge. Housoeh lyis nyah lo khasoeh yoh nghuot das lah, ge.

Lyi Svra Moq lyis Zaih Nhang
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Moqphung ka nyang lyis gausyis zis yah tsain gyo dyei.

38Nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Maussauh lhaih bang lyis zaih geh: nyamoq gas dyixing wuot las suh mes, kaih mas phauh nyang zis yah jeshuh das zis eq,

39Lyi jungs mas gis thank tsunggus lyis eq, pwe mha gis thank joqyos lyis eq tsain o mes.

40Chauhmuh jens dah yhen lhyi kuot zo kuot shuk las, gis guons kuot zis yah shvmanh xing xing dung: hauhbang gas zes than dah dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

Chauhmuh Dvyuk Vlu
(Luk 21:1-4)

41Yesu gas ziskwi yah twi twi tsung lha, moqjens houmha ngwis kat yvlyis yoeuh nyeis: dis bang nyoshoq gas ngwis nyo nyo tsain kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Hauh uhlyis nyungs dah chauhmuh dvyuk lyih las dyvpson dvkyvp phauh dah thunkcent aiq kyvp kat.

43Hauh gvng mas nyang nyah changlo jens lyis yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hai nyungs dah chauhmuh gas, ziskwi mha kat bang dvnganh thoqlyis zes nyo shoq kat goeus.

44Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas nyamoq magons magoh yoh masyah vlu kat. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas vshoh vjyen masyah nyah kang khoeu das zis yoh zis dvnganh kat goeus, ge.

Makho 13

Yhenmuh Monh Das
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1Nyang yhenmuh masyah thuq loh lyis nyah changlo dvyuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, yoeuh aq khoek khoek dah luk yahge yhenzains yoszains tsain nghuot nyvnggah, ge.

2Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hai kuh dah yhenzains yoszains lyis nvng nyvng lhyeh? Hauh goeu gas ma thyoq thyoq, luk dvlom thoq mas dvlom kih toh zis ma boslo das, ge.

Chiqjyen, Shoeuhshih
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3Yhenmuh yah twi twi, Tsanlun boms thoq mas nyang tsung toh uhlyis, Petru, Yaku, Yohan yahge Andre moq nyang lyis lhyenwhei nyei zis gas,

4Heinyhoq zis khanhamp nghuot das lah? Hai dvnganh nyuk los das lyis chah vlho thuq los das lah? Ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

5Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq lyis hank eq chowhang ma shwih whang bas jungh zaih geh.

6Khasoeh ge lyis nyoshoq moq ngah nyings masyah thuq los las, Ngos gas Khristu nghuot ge nyoshoq lyis chowhang shwih whang das.

7Moeng zan zis yahge moeng dyoq dah loeus namoq xauhgyo lyis vchiq goh: hauh cho bweh chah, nghuot laus eq thang thank zis gas ma nghuot shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Khasoeh ge lyis, dius dvnyau yah dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq jes sont goh los das. Joqyos vdeh deh mas maunyeis dwis los das. Phanghkhauq gyoh das. Nghuot laus eq heika lokhoeu nos nos xi zis dvnghuot shih.

[9]Nghuot laus eq namoq gas vsainnyang gungs vsainnyang zaih geh. Nyamoq gas nhaiqbos huom mha namoq lyis kyauh tyamp das; lyi jungs mha namoq lyis batpop zis tsain xauh das; guon bang yahge hwankti jens xikkhonh mas shwih hwank las, ngah xiklyis kanghjyoeng bweh das zis xauh yap das.

[10]Dius nyau dvnganh lyis Gausyis dang shih xauh taiq hoeuh das.

[11]Namoq lyis soetuon bang jyank mas shwih e lha, kyauh tyamp goeus ya, namoq dang khasoeh taiq das zis vchiq goh: hauh shishenh lyis namoq lyis taiq nhang zis yah dvyhangteh taiq geh: hauh zis gas nvng taiq nyeis zis ma nghuot, Gyingshang Dyos dvtaiq nyeis.

[12]Hauh uhlyis vmang gas vnoeuh lyis, vnoeuh gas vmang lyis, uwus gas vlo lyis shei yvpheh kyauh tyamp das: lo jens gas nyamoq dah nyhiphoq jens lyis jes kuot las sat nhang das.

[13]Ngah nyings gvng mas dius dvnganhmoq hoeng zis namoq xauh das. Thang thank jweh shoq jhensoeu ka khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

Gyukluk Lvsonh

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

[14]Nghuot laus eq lvpe Daniel taiq toh: lhoeu thyoq dah vchoqh vjyot zis gas ma yap vvng dah joqyos mas yap joq yvlyis namoq nyvng lyis, maussauh nghap soeu ka hauhyvlyis seqgyo bas jungh. Yuda mau mas nyeis bang gas boms pheh phang loh bas jungh.

[15]Yhenkhung mha nyeis soeu ka yhen khau mha ma gyoh los goeus jungh. Yhen khau mha dvja ja yoeus loh das ge eq ma wvng loh goeus jungh.

[16]Yos mas nyeis soeu eq nyah shanhzoe yoeus das zis ma tauh los goeus jungh.

[17]Hauh buisnyeis lyis loshang gungs nghuot bang yahge lonoeuh nauh gvmshuk bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot!

[18]Namoq phang shishenh gas cungh lyis ma nghuot bas jungh, shvmanh dung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis geh.

19Khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso nyeisjvng vsaiq gvnkhanh masyah gvshih jweh shoq ma bweh ku, thang pheh eq ma bweh lo das shanghsenh gas hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis bweh thuq los das.

20Hauh buisnyeis lyis Yhensain nyang ma shungh dyei lyis gas, hank eq ma yoh luiq. Nghuot laus eq nyang khyen toh bang xiklyis gas, hauh buisnyeis shungh dyei goeus.

21Hauh uhlyis dvyuk yuk namoq lyis, Yoeuh aq, Khristu heimha nyeis. Yoeuh aq, nyang thyimha nyeis, ge laus eq vjingh goh.

22Khasoeh ge lyis ma ying dah Khristu jens yahge lvpe hwah jens thuq los las, gis bweh lyis Mangso khyen toh goeus banglyis chowhang yoh shwih whang shoq, nyamoq vlho yahge mauh loqmuh chixoeuqdas.

23Namoq zaih geh, yoeuh aq, ngos namoq lyis dvnganh uhlhomh taiq toh.

Cangsoeu Lo Lyih das

(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24Nghuot laus eq hau yaukyenh shanghsenh thang lhyi dah buisnyeis lyis buis eq soeng soeng noq los das. Lhamhmuh eq ma tso lo das.

25Kyi eq maukhung mhayah dyet gyoh las, maukhung mha dah yomsoq nonh das.

26Hauh shishenh lyis Cangsoeu Lo gas, yomsoq yahge phunk zainsmuh yah jyommauh yah gyoh los zis lyis nyamoqnyvng das.

27Nyang nyah loeuswons bang lyis nhang lha, lyeis nyei shot, nyeisjvng vthang mhayah maukhung vthang mha jweh shoq nyang khyen toh bang lyis xwih tsainh das.

Maiphang Zains masyah Xuq

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28Gvshih hau maiphang zains masyah xuq yoeus geh: hauh dah vnyuk tuot las vhuq thuot los goeus ya, zvn wvng los goeus zis lyis namoq seq.

29Houyah dvyhangteh namoq gas hau bweh los zis lyis nyvng lyis, nyang gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khomhdwang mas ni los goeus yvlyis seq geh.

30Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Haih zis ma nyuk los dvchank haq caiq ma lai das.

31Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lai loh laus eq ngah dang gas ma lai loh das.

Shishenh Hank ma Seq
(Mat 24:36-44)

32Nghuot laus eq hauh buisnyeis yahge shishenh lyis gas hank eq ma seq: Maukhung mha dah loeuswons bang ma seq, Lo eq ma seq, Uwus kyingh dvseq.

33Namoq hauh shishenh khanhamp nghuot zis ma seq yvmvyah zaih las zungh nyeis geh.

34Haih zis gas, dius dvyuk nyah yhen lhyi nyah jyeidwis jens lyis kyauh toh khoq las, nyang yuknyang toeu lhyi muh gvm dyei lho lha, khomh zungh soeu lhyi eq zungh nyeis das xiklyis vmingh dyei khoq las gyung suh loh zis yah doeusgoh.

35Khasoeh ge lyis hauh yhensain ka gungsgvm lyis, gyoq tuon nyen lyis, nyoq nyvng zoh lyis, khah shishenhlyis jweh los das yvlyis namoq ma seq yvmvyah zungh nyeis geh.

36Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, nyang nyetlos nyettant los uhlyis namoq yhet joq zis lyis los nyvng das.

37Ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, dvnganhmoq lyis taiq zis nghuot las, zungh nyeis geh, ge.

Makho 14

Yesu lyis Lhaink
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53)

1Hauh thang lhyi aiq nyeih lyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe yahge bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe nghuot. Hauh uhlyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas, nyang lyis tsoek yah khasoeh nyhik las sat das dah cho tsain xo nyeis.

2Nghuot laus eq nyamoq taiq zis gas, Pwe gyo lyis ma nghuot goeus jungh, dius hoeu toq mvbeh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu Coeu Juot Kham
(Mat 26:6-13; Yoh 12:1-8)

3Nyang gas Bethani mas mvnggvng dap soeu Simon dah yhen, womjus mas tsung toh lyis, vmesbih dvyuk svsoh phauh dah mura nadu coeu kat dah luk thyoeu jywanglo lyis yoeus lyih las, hauh zis lyis khwih lho lha nyah uhloms mas huot kat dyei.

4Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dvyhamh nhaiqyo las nyang changh nyang taiq goh zis gas, Chamus haih coeu lhyi vyu vgeh kuot au?

5Khasoeh ge lyis hauh yvlyis ngwis kyvp somhxo nyet yah ungh las nyungs bang lyis gvm dyei das zis, ge nyamoq hauhvmesbih lyis nyho.

6Nghuot laus eq Yesu taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus jungh, namoq nyang lyis chamus lhoeu yau goh, nyang gas ngah xiklyis gis dah muh kuot goeus.

7Khasoeh ge lyis, nyungs bang gas vjangh namoq yah dvgeh nyeis las, namoq nyamoq lyis gis zis kuotdyei mes uhlyis khanhamp eq yoh kuot dyei; nghuot laus eq ngos gas namoq yah vjangh ma nyeis.

8Nyang gas nyang duot nyhoq kuot goeus: nyang coeu huot kat dyei zis yah ngos lyis ba nyhop das xiklyis sont zis nghuot.

9Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, mungkvn gonh mas haih gausyis dang taiq hoeuh loh dah joqyos khanghmuh mas nyang lyis soh das nyhenshang hai nyang kuot khoq cho lhyi taiq kyoh das, ge.

Phanhlyen das zis Xamxonh
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10Changlo dvci aiq mas zis dvyuk nghuot dah Yudas Iskarot gas, Yesu lyis phudyei uhjyung jens jyank mas phanhlyen dyei das zis nyamoq jyank pheh e loh.

11Hauh zis lyis nyamoq xauhgyo lho lhyi gaus las, nyang lyis ngwis dyei das dangthoengh tsaintoh. Housoeh las nyang lyis yoh phanhlyen dyei das toeuh xo nyeis.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Zo
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe cangxeih nyeihyo Lhuiq Kat Pwe lomhxangh lainh das yvnglo phudyei uhlyis, nyah changlo jens nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng Lhuiq KatPwe zo das xiklyis nvng ngamoq lyis khamha loh sont toh dyei langh nhang mes lah, ge.

13Nyang nyah changlo aiq yuk lyis nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Wugungs mas wvng loh geh; jeis-jywang wuq soeu dvyuk nah aiq yuk yah xauhgoh das, nyah thang mha chank loh geh.

14Nyang khalhye wvng loh yvmas, hauh yhensain lhyi, Ngos yahge ngah changlo jens hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das dah boenghdoq yvp khah zis nghuot lah, ge Svra nyei nhang kat, oen taiq geh.

15Hauh uhlyis nyang gas sont toh dah yhenthoq yvpmuh dvyvp tuonh shet das, yah nyhenshang houmha ba sont toh langh geh, ge.

16Hauh changlo tang thuq loh las, wugungs mas wvng loh lyis nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq kat vgus nyvng las, hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe nyenhcon lhyi tsain ba sont toh.

17Nyenhthang lhyi, nyang hau dvci aiq yuk moq yah dvgeh jweh loh.

18Nyamoq tsung lha wom tsain zo nyeis lyis Yesu taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq mas dvyuk ngos yah dvgeh wom zo soeu ka ngos lyis phanhlyen das, ge.

19Nyamoq kuk las dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk, Ngos nghuot lah, ge tsain nyei.

20Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dvci aiq yuk mas dvyuk, bvn khau mha ngos yah dvgeh jen zo soeu nghuot.

21Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah cho lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh xauh chah, nghuot laus eq Cangsoeu Lo lyis phanhlyen soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot! Nyang ma khoeu los ya nyah xiklyis zes gis das, ge.

Yhensain Nyenhcon

(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kr 11:23-25)

22Nyamoq housoeh zo nyeis lyis Yesu gas, ohlhyoq yoeus las shvmanh thang lhyi khyiq lho lha nyamoq lyis dyei uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Namoq yoeus zo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh: haih zisgas ngah gungs nghuot, ge.

23Nyang kom lhyi eq yoeus las dye chungh thang lhyi nyamoq lyis dyei lyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq hauh zis tsain shuk.

24Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas nyoshoq moq xiklyis huot tyamp, ngah suih yah kuot toh thanghchvp nghuot.

25Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Mangso dah munghdan mas zvbiq saiq lyis ngos xauh shuk buisnyeis jweh shoq, zvbiq shih mas zis lyis ngos ma shuk lo das, ge.

26Nyamoq chunghthwe dvkoeuq chungh lho lha, Tsanlun boms pheh thuq loh.

Yesu lyis He Tyamp das
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38)

27Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Khvnyens namoq dvnganhmoq ngah gvng mas ehnyet dyet das: Khasoeh ge lyis, Yvng yoeuh soeu lhyi ngos bat sat las, Yvng jens dyos loh das, ge lhaih toh.

28Nghuot laus eq ngos gas dwis toq los nhang thang lhyi, Galile mau mas ngos namoq xik mas loh langh das, ge.

29Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dvnganhmoq tyamp khoq laus eq ngos gas ma tyamp das, ge.

30Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, khvnyens nyang gyoq aiq nyen ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain he tyamp das, ge.

31Petru gas, Ngos nvng yah dvgeh shei chah lyis eq ngos nvng lyis ma he tyamp das, ge taiq. Nyamoq dvnganhmoq eq vgus housoeh taiq.

Yesu Gesemani mas
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32Nyamoq gas Gesemani ge yvmas jweh loh lyis, nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos shvmanh dung uhlyis namoq heimha tsung langh geh, ge.

33Nyang gas Petru, Yaku, Yohan moq lyis shwih las, nyang svsoh chiqjyen zis yah ehnyet nyo nyeis.

34Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos shei das shoq nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Namoq heimha phuksohlhaiq mus nyeis langh geh, ge.

35Hou mhayah dvthungh loh shih lho lha nyeisjvng mas gop las shvmanh dung zis gas, Gis bweh lyis hauh shishenh ngah jyank masyah lai loh nhang aq.

36Aba, Uwus eh, nvng dvnganh zis lyis yoh bweh nhang: haih kom lhyi ngah jyank masyah lhuiq tyamp dyei aq, nghuot laus eq ngos o khyvlyis ma nghuot, nvng o khyvlyis dvnghuotbas jungh, ge.

37Nyang doms los lyis, nyamoq yhet joq yvlyis nyvng las Petru lyis taiq zis gas, Simon eh, nvng yhet muih joq lhyeh? Dvshishenh eq nvng ma yoh zungh langh lhyeh?

38Phuksohlhaiq mus las shvmanh dung nyeis geh. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis namoq shiwu zis xauh das. Dyos gas mes laus eq gungsshoh gas yomnhuk joq, ge.

39Tsai, nyang doms loh shih las vkhang dung dah dang khonh doms dung nyeis.

40Doms tauh los lyis nyamoq doms yhet joq zis lyis los nyvng. Housoeh nyamoq gas svsoh yhet mes las nguis nyeis shih yvmvyah nyang lyis khasoeh phuktaiq das zis yangh ma seq.

41Housoeh nyang somh vlhain tauh los las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq yhet las lvlaihsoe no nyeis shih goh lhyeh? Geh goeus, shishenh jweh goeus, yoeuh aq Cangsoeu Lo gas yaunos wons bang loq mas phanhlyen dyei goeus.

42Toq geh, yang loh goh, yoeuh aq, ngos lyis phanhlyen das soeu ka jweh los goeus, ge.

Yesu lyis Nyhik

(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12)

43Nyang taiq nyeis shih lyis, changlo dvci aiq yuk mas dah Yudas yahge phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang, logis jens jyank masyah bang moengsa yahgedunghkuq chi dah moqjens nyetlos nyettant los.

44Nyang lyis phanhlyen soeu ka nyamoq lyis, Ngos bvlot tanh soeu ka hauh soeu nyang nghuot goeus. Nyang lyis nyhik las vlhomuh shwih loh geh, ge vsoh dyei toh vgus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Nyang jweh yah dvyih nyah jyank mas dvlhain dvm e lha, Svra eh, ge bvlot tanh.

46Nyamoq gas Yesu lyis dap nyhik las shwih loh.

47Vyvm mas yap joq soeu dvyuk gas moengsa she lha Phudyei Zainsmuh jyeidwis dah no jap thyet dyei.

48Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq gas khyanktau nyhik das teh moengsa, dunghkuq chilha ngos lyis nyhik das zis los goh lhyeh?

49Jyauh uhlyis yah yhenmuh mas ngos namoq yah nyeih yau nyeih dvgeh nyeis laus eq namoq ngos lyis ma nyhik; nghuot laus eq lhaihtoh dang nyuk los chah, ge.

50Nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah nyang lyis tyamp khoq las cangh loh.

51Shohchen mha jeimuh mis khuk chi dah loyvm dvyuk nyah thang mha chank loh. Nyang lyis nyamoq yah nyhik loh.

52Nyang gas hau jeimuh mis lyis khyuot toh khoq las shohchen cangh loh.

Yesu Huom Xik mas

(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24)

53Nyamoq gas Yesu lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh jyank mas shwih loh uhlyis, phudyei uhjyung jens, logis jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang dvnganhmoq huom toh.

54Petru gas Phudyei Zainsmuh dah ganthoq mha jweh shoq we we masyah chank loh las zungh bang yah dvgeh joq tsung gvng nyeis.

55Gvshih Phudyei uhjyung jens yah dvgeh nhaiqbos dvhuom gonh Yesu lyis yoh sat das dah kanghjyoeng tsain xo laus eq hank eq ma yoh.

56Khasoeh ge lyis, nyoshoq moq nyah cho ma ying kanghjyoeng tsain kat laus eq, nyamoq dah kanghjyoeng dang ma tsain huq.

57Hauh uhlyis dvyhamh toq las nyah cho ma ying kanghjyoeng tsain kat zis gas,

58Haih soeu ka loq yah kuot toh dah hai yhenmuh lyis, ngos thyoq tyamp las somh nyeih gyo lyis loq yah ma kuot kuot, gohtoeu dvkoeuq doms kuot das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge nyang taiq dang lyis ngamoq xauhgyo, ge.

59Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah kanghjyoeng dang gas ma huq shih.

60Hauh uhlyis Phudyei Zainsmuh gas nyamoq xikkhonh mas toq yap las, Yesu lyis nyei, Nvng lyis tyixo kanghjyoeng kat nyeis zis cha nghuot, nvng ma phuk taiq lhyeh, ge.

61Nghuot laus eq nyang dvkhonh eq ma phuk taiq, samlo dvnyeis. Tsai, Phudyei Zainsmuh nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng gas Ngelhoq soeu dah Lo ge, Khristu nghuotlah, ge.

62Yesu taiq zis gas, Ngos nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis Cangsoeu Lo gas Yomsoq dah loqyos shot pheh tsung lha, maukhung jyommauh yah jweh lyih yvlyis namoq nyvngdas, ge.

63Phudyei Zainsmuh gas, nyah dyi lang chuiq zis yah taiq zis gas, Yang chah kanghjyoeng tsain chah shih lah?

64Hauh loeusmus soqzo dang lyis namoq vxauhgyo shih goh lah? Namoq khasoeh dang thang thyet goh? Nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas, Nyang shei mon soeu nghuot, ge dang thang tsain thyet.

65Dvyhamh gas nyang lyis svkanh dyeh gyuon. Nyah nyoqnho lhyi nghop dyei lho lha, nyang lyis chwiq las, Lvpe pe aq, ge nyang lyis taiq. Zungh bang eq nyang lyistyuk las shwih loh.

Petru Yesu lyis He

(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27)

66Petru gas hauh yhen o ganthoq khau mha nyeis uhlyis, Phudyei Zainsmuh dah uhkung nyhiq dvyuk los las,

67Petru joq gvng nyeis yvlyis nyvng lyis, nyang lyis yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Nvng eq Yesu ge dah Nazaret phoq yah nyeis ku, ge.

68Nghuot laus eq nyang he lha taiq zis gas, Ngos ma seq, nvng cha taiq zis eq ngos ma seqgyo, ge. Nyang khyam khomh pheh thuq loh. Hauh uhlyis gyoq tuon los.

69Hauh uhkung nyhiq nyang lyis doms nyvng lho lhyi, vyvm vwi yap joq bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu eq nyamoq mas zis dvyuk nghuot, ge.

70Nyang gas doms he. Hauh thang lhyi dvsoq lyis vyvm vwi mas tsain yap joq bang eq Petru lyis taiq zisgas, Nvng nyamoq mas zis dvyuk jyoengh nghuot: nvng Galile dius eq nghuot, ge.

71Housoeh las nyang gas, Namoq taiq soeu lhyi ngos ma seq, ge nhoengh nhoengh khan khan maukhi.

72Houjang gyoq aiq nyen tuon los. Housoeh las Petru gas, Gyoq aiq nyen ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain he tyamp das, ge Yesu nyang lyis taiq dang lyissoh los las svsoh ngaus.

Makho 15

Yesu Pilat Jyank mas

(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38)

1Nvpsangh yah phudyei uhjyung jens gas logis jens, maussauh lhaih bang yahge nhaiqbos huom gonh xam nyoq goeus las Yesu lyis twih lho lha Pilat jyank mas loh shwih kyauh tyamp.

2Pilat nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Yuda hwankti nghuot lhyeh, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq nyeis, ge.

3Phudyei uhjyung jens yah nyang lyis nyoshoq ja kauq.

4Housoeh Pilat nyang lyis doms nyei zis gas, Nvng cha eq ma phuk taiq lhyeh? Yoeuh aq, nvng lyis nyamoq hounyhoq tyixo nyeis, ge.

5Nghuot laus eq Yesu cha eq ma doms phuk taiq yvmvyah Pilat mauh.

Yesu Shei das Dang Gyoh

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoh 18:39-19:16)

6Gvshih hauh pwe mas nyamoq lhuiq kat nhang mes dah thung lungh bang dvyuk yuk lyis nyang gyangh lhuiq kat dyei.

7Gomloeus toq yvmas dius sat las yobos zangh dah Baraba ge soeu gomloeus toq bang yah dvgeh thung lungh joq.

8Moqjens gas Pilat jyank mas e lha, nyang nyamoq lyis vjangh yah kuot dyei teh kuot dyei das xiklyis tsain sang zoh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Pilat phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq nyhenshang Yuda hwankti lhyi lhuiq kat dyei nhang mes lhyeh, ge.

10Khasoeh ge lyis phudyei uhjyung jens gas noh gvng mas nyang lyis kyauh tyamp yvlyis nyang seq.

11Nghuot laus eq phudyei uhjyung jens gas, nyamoq xiklyis Baraba dvlhuiq kat dyei bas jungh, ge moqjens lyis jaus jyonh nyeis.

12Pilat nyamoq lyis doms phuk taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis namoq Yuda hwankti ge lui soeu lhyi ngos khasoeh kuot das lah, ge.

13Nyamoq gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh toh aq, ge doms tsain kaiq.

14Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Chamus lah? Nyang ma gis zis cha kuot cu lah, ge. Nyamoq doms zes kaiq zis gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh toh aq, ge.

15Pilat eq moqphung lhyi ehnyet lhoq tap dyei mes las, nyamoq xiklyis Baraba lyis lhuiq kat dyei las, Yesu lyis gas lyuk lho lha tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyiskyauh tyamp.

Yesu lyis Jwangh
(Mat 27:27-31; Yoh 19:2-3)

16Jeslo jens gas Yesu lyis mungh zau yhen mha shwih loh las nyamoq jes dvdvp gonh lyis khi tsainh toh.

17Nyamoq gas, nyang lyis nesnoq dah dyimis gvm huot, zoeu yah zaiq dah buismuk eq nyah uhloms mas tsungh dyei lho lha,

18Yuda hwankti kang xing bas jungh, ge nyang lyis tsain kaiq.

19Nyamoq gas nyah uhloms lyis jvmbu yau yah lyuk, svkanh eq dyeh gyuon, phvluk thuk las nyang lyis tsain paiq.

20Nyamoq gas nyang lyis dye jwangh goeus ya, hau nesnoq dyixing lyis khyuot yoeus lho lha nyah dyi doms gvmhuot. Housoeh nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh das zis shwih thuq loh.

Tapzains mas Taplhangh
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Alesanda yahge Rufu dah uwus, Kureni Simon gas Pa mhayah wvng los nyeis yvlyis nyamoq gas nyang lyis Yesu dah tapzains tsoengh wuq nhang.

22Nyamoq gas nyang lyis Golgotha ge yvmas shwih loh: hauh dang jyuk gas Uhkhangh ge dah joqyos nghuot.

23Nyamoq gas mura yah lhoeuq dah zvbiq nyang lyis gvmshuk. Nghuot laus eq nyang hauh yvlyis ma lhom yoeus.

24Nyamoq gas nyang lyis dye taplhangh thang lhyi, nyah dyi lyis hank yoeus vvng ge tsain doeugoh. .

25Nyang lyis nyamoq lhangh tyamp zis gas, gau shishenh lyis nghuot.

26Hauh thoq mas YUDA Hwankti ge nyang lyis kauq dah dang khonh lhaih tap toh.

27Nyamoq gas khyanktau aiq yuk lyis eq, nyah loqyos shot pheh dvyuk, loqwi shot pheh dvyuk nyang yah dvgeh tsain taplhangh toh.

28Houka, Nyang lyis lyi lhyweq bang yah bos suon tap tyamp goeus, ge dah lhaihtoh dang nyuk los.

29Suh e loh bang eq ma phauh ma nyang lainkamh nocwih kuot las, Ah! yhenmuh lyis thyoq tyamp las somh nyeih gyo lyis doms kuot soeu eh,

30Nvnyang gungs lyis khyuot yoeus las tapzains masyah gyoh los aq, tsain ge.

31Phudyei uhjyung jens eq houyah dvyhangteh nyang lyis jwangh las, maussauh lhaih bang yah nyamoq nyang taiq goh zis gas, Nyang gohyuk lyis gas khyuot yoeus, nyang gungs nyang gas ma yoh khyuot yoeus nyvng!

32Ngamoq nyvng las yoh lomsjingh bas jungh, hauh Israel dah hwankti, Khristu tapzains masyah gvshih gyoh los aq, ge dvyuk dvyuk tsain taiq jwangh. Nyang yah dvgeh tapzains mas lhangh toh vzomh eq nyang lyis ma phauh ma danh tsain taiq.

Yesu Shei

(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30)

33Nyeih gungs jweh lyis dvmau gonh chuot joq zis somh shishenh jweh shoq nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Somh shishenh lyis Yesu thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq zis gas, ELOI, ELOI LEMA SABAKTHANI ge. Hauh vjyuk gas, Ngah Mangso eh, ngah Mangso eh, nvng ngos lyis chamus doeuh tyamp toh lah, ge zis nghuot.

35Hauh vyvm mas yap joq bang dvyhamh gas hauh zis xauhgyo las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nyang Eliya lyis lui nyeis, ge.

36Hauh uhlyis dius dvyuk wuih los las khotlhyop dvjop mas jeis jyen jen lho lha jvmbu lyang mas tap las nyang shuk das xiklyis dyei las taiq zis gas, Eliya nyang lyis vlyih yoeus khyoq das lah, yamoq yoeuhgoh, ge.

37Yesu gas thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq lho lha kang gyoh.

38Hauh uhlyis yhenmuh mas dah gos misseh gas vthyoh mas zis vkhyei mha jweh shoq aiq khyamh juiq tyamp.

39Nyang housoeh kaiq lho lha kang gyoh yvlyis nyah xik mas yap joq dah jes dvxo guon zau nyvng lyis, Haih soeu ka Mangso dah Lo gyingh nghuot, ge taiq.

40We we masyah yoeuh nyeis dah vmesbih jens eq nyeis. Hauh bang gas Magdala Mari, Yaku ngis yahge Yosep dah ungwes Mari yahge Salome nghuot las, nyamoq gas nyang Galile mas nyeis yoq lyis nyang lyis phuqsoe dah bang nghuot.

41Yerusalem mas nyang yah dvgeh doq loh dah vmesbih jens gohtoeu eq nyoshoq nghuot.

Yesu lyis Nyhop

(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoh 19:38-42)

42Hauh nyeih gas Yuda No Buisnyeis dah xiklyis nyeihyo, sont buisnyeis nghuot yvmvyah nyenhthang jweh lyis,

43Nyoqnho ngelang bos dah nhaiqbos, Mangso munghdan lyis langh nyeis soeu Arimathia mas dah Yosep lyih las, nhaiqlom yangh yangh Pilat jyank mas Yesu mvng lyis loh sang yoeus.

44Pilat gas Yesu gvshih shei tyamp goeus yvlyis mauh las jes dvxo guon zau lyis khi lha, Nyang shei zis nyangh goeus lhyeh, ge nyei.

45Jes dvxo guon zau jyank masyah shei goeus cho seq lho lhyi, nyang gas Yosep

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis hauh mvng dyei.

46Nyang gas jeimuh misdain wis las, nyang lyis yoeus khyoq lho lha hauh zis yah lyet las lukmuh lom mas kyungh toh dah lop mas kat toh. Hau lopkhonh mas nyang lukzains toeu cheiq toh.

47Magdala Mari yahge Yosep dah ungwes Mari gas, nyah mvng toh dah joqyos lyis nyvng.

Makho 16

Dwis Toq Cho

(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoh 20:1-10)

1Yuda No Buisnyeis lai thang lhyi Magdala Mari, Yaku dah ungwes Mari yahge Salome moq gas hauh mvng lyis loh juot dyei das xiklyis xangh coeu tsain wis.

2Dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih nvpsangh buis canh los lyis, nyamoq hauh lop pheh e loh.

3Nyamoq dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh loh zis gas, Yang lyis hau lopkhonh mas dah lukzains hank toeu tyamp dyei das au, ge.

4Nyamoq yoeuh kat lyis hau lukzains toeu phanh toh yvlyis nyvng. Hauh lukzains gas svsoh kuh zis nghuot.

5Hauh lop khau mha wvng loh lyis, bang bang thyoeu dah shanhzoe wuot las, loqyos shot pheh tsung toh dah loyvm phoq lyis nyamoq nyvng las mauh.

6Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq vmauh goh, tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp goeus, Nazaret mas dah Yesu lyis namoq xo nyeis. Nyang toq loh goeus, nyang heimha ma nyeis lo; nyang lyis toh dah joqyos mas yoeuh geh.

7Nghuot laus eq loh geh, nyah changlo jens yahge Petru moq lyis, Nyang gas Galile mau pheh namoq xikmas loh goeus. Nyang namoq lyis taiq toh vgus, houmha nyang lyis nyvng das, oen taiq kyoh geh, ge.

8Nyamoq gas nvn, mauh yvmvyah lvnyap thuqh loh las lop masyah cangh khoq. Nyamoq gyuk yvmvyah hank lyis eq cha ma taiq.

Magdala Mari nyvng

(Mat 28:9-10; Yoh 20:11-18)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Gvshih hau dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih noq yah nyang dwis toq los thang lhyi, nyang yius nyhet doeu khat tyamp dyei dah Magdala Mari lyis Yesu cangxeih nyvngxoeuq.

10Hauh vmesbih loh las nyang yah dvgeh zomh ku bang, kukxi ngaus nyeis yvmas loh taiq kyoh.

11Yesu dwis nyeis, nyang nyvng khoq goeus ge yvlyis nyamoq xauhgyo laus eq ma jingh.

Changlo Aiq Yuk Nyvng
(Luk 24:13-35)

12Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq mas zis aiq yuk wukhau pheh loh nyeis lyis, nyah gungs gohja thaiq las nyvng xoeuq.

13Nyah aiq yuk tauh loh las nyeis khoq bang lyis taiq kyoh laus eq nyamoq ma jingh.

Dvci Dvyuk Nyvng
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23; Lgy 1:6-8)

14Changlo jens dvci dvyuk moq womjus mas tsung toh uhlyis nyang nyvng xoeuq. Nyang shei masyah dwis toq los las, nyvng bang dah dang lyis ma tsain jing yvmvyah, nyamoq dah ma lomsjingh zis yahge nhaiqlom than zis lyis nyho.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq mungkvn goms shoq loh las, cangsoeu dius nyau khanghmuh lyis gausyis Dang taiq kyoh geh.

16Lomsjingh las jeisnyhop kham soeu ka khyuot yoeus zis xauh das; ma lomsjingh soeu ka dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

17Lomsjingh bang yoh kuot dah vlho ka, haih zis nghuot. Ngah nyings masyah nyamoq yius lyis yoh khat tyamp das. Nyingh saiq yah eq yoh tsain taiq das.

18Lhangnyis lyis eq yoh nyhik lhangh toh das; nyonoq bos dah jeis shuk laus eq ma shei nhang das. Nos bang thoq mas nyamoq loq kih dyei las hauh bang doms huiqlos das, ge.

Yesu lyis Toqh Yoeus
(Luk 24:50-53; Lgy 1:9-11)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hauh Yhensain nyamoq lyis dye taiq thang lhyi, maukhung mha toqh yoeus zis xauh las, Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh.

20Nyamoq eq thuq loh las, Yhensain pangh zis yah eq, nyamoq mas bweh dah vlho yah Dang lyis goeng toenk nhang zis yah eq, joqyos khyiq khanghmuh tsain taiq hoeuh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Luka

Luka 1

[1]Cangxeih lyis yah nyoq yah nyvng dah kanghjyoeng yahge gausyis Dang lyis wons wuq bang taiq kyoh zis yah dvyhangteh,

[2]Ngamoq vkhau mha bweh lai loh goeus cho vjaja lyis lhaih xi bang nyoshoq bos yvmvyah,

[3-4]Ngos eq haih cho dvnganh lyis vpom mhayah vlhomuh nyei gyo thang lhyi nvng xuq goeus cho dvnganh gas jyoengh jus yvlyis nvng yoh seq shoq ngos nah xiklyis vzoh yah lhaih dyei das oen nghamh thyettoh, nhaiqbos Theophilu eh.

Jeisnyhop Yohan Khoeu das

[5]Yuda hwankti Herod zaih lyis, Abiya vkoq mas dah Zekharia ge dah phudyei soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyah yhensain nyhiq Elizabet gas Aron dah nyeinyet nghuot.

[6]Nyah zomh gas yobos huon chank ma bos khyvlyis Yhensain dah lyi yahge tyingtoh cho dvnganh lyis chank las Mangso xikkhonh mas dan nyeis.

[7]Nghuot laus eq Elizabet gas dius thonh nghuot yvmvyah, nyah zomh loshang ma bos, Nyah zomh gas mang eq mang loh goeus.

[8]Dvlhain ka nyang Mangso dah xikkhonh mas nyah phudyei phung mha muh kuot vvng lhyi,

[9]phudyei bang dah thungh yah dvyhangteh nyamoq doeugoh lyis nyang mas vvng lha, nyang gas Yhensain dah yhenmuh mas wvng las xangh ngheq nhamp nyeis.

[10]Hauh uhlyis dius jens dvnganhmoq gas nghe pheh shvmanh dung nyeis.

[11]Xangh ngheq nhamp dah phon loqyos shot pheh Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu yap las nyang lyis nyvng xoeuq.

[12]Zekharia nyang lyis nyvng las gyuk nvn nyeis.

[13]Nghuot laus eq hauh loeuswons soeu yah nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk Zekharia eh, khasoeh ge lyis nvng dung zis lyis gyo dyei goeus; nah yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyhiq Elizabet gas nah nyhenshang yukgis lo dvyuk khoeu los das, nvng nyah nyings lyis Yohan ge lui das.

14Housoeh las nvng gausyis nhaiqtap zis yoh das; nyang khoeu los yvmvyah dius nyoshoq eq gaus das.

15Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Yhensain xikkhonh mas kuhxing das. Nyang gas zvbiq yahge yhei shuk das zis ma nghuot; nyah ungwes dah ung mhayah yangh Gyingshang Dyos yah dyingh das.

16Nyang gas Israel jens nyoshoq lyis nyamoq dah Yhensain Mangso jyank pheh doms lhain los nhang das.

17Uwus moq dah ehnyet lyis lo jens jyank pheh, dang ma gyo bang lyis dan bang dah joeui cho pheh lhain los nhang das zis yahge, Yhensain xiklyis sont toh dah dius nyau lyis cicont kuotdyei das nyhenshang nyang gas Eliya dah dyos yahge yomsoq dyingh las nyah xik pheh loh das, ge.

18Zekharia loeuswons soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngos gas mang loh goeus, ngah yhensain nyhiq eq nyenhkyi kuh goeus yvmvyah, haih zis lyis jyoengh nghuot oenngos kha mhayah yoh seq das lah, ge.

19Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Mangso xikkhonh mas yap soeu Gabriel nghuot. Nvng lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge haih gausyis loeus taiq kyoh das xiklyis, ngos lyis nhang kat.

20Yoeuh aq, nyah shishenh jweh lyis nyuk los das dah ngah dang lyis nvng ma jingh yvmvyah, haih cho bweh los dah buisnyeis jweh shoq nvng dang ma yoh jis, nhuot jet nyeis das, ge.

21Zekharia gas yhenmuh khau mha loh nyangh nyeis yvmvyah, nyang lyis langh nyeis dah dius jens gas mauh nyeis.

22Nyang thuq los dah uhlyis nyamoq lyis dang ma yoh jis lo yvmvyah, nyang gas yhenmuh mas nyoqnyvng nyvng zis lyis nyamoq sohdyei. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis loq toeuq toeuq las nhuot jet zis yah nyeis.

23Nyang gas, nyang phudyei muh kuot dah buisnyeis dyingh lyis, nyah yhen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

pheh loh.

24Hauh thang lhyi nyah yhensain nyhiq Elizabet gas loshang gungs lyis chi los las, nyang kyingh yhen khau mha lhamhmuh oeng khyvp gauh lungh joq.

25Housoeh nyang taiq zis gas, Svbih dah xikkhonh mas ngos lyis jwangh nyhap zis yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis Yhensain ka ngos lyis nyoqzons doeus las jyehjuh dyei goeus, ge.

Yesu Khoeu Los das

26Elizabet loshang gungs lyis chi zis lhamhmuh khyuk vkhyvp lyis, Mangso ka loeuswons soeu Gabriel lyis Galile mau Nazaret ge dah wugungs mas,

27Hwankti Dawi dah vnyau vshih, Yosep ge soeu xiklyis kwank toh dah lonyi gyingh jyank masnhang kat. Hauh lonyi dah nyings gas Mari nghuot.

28Loeuswons soeu nyah jyank mas jweh taiq zis gas, Dvyangh lah? Yhensain ka nvng lyis nyoqzons doeus las, nvng yahdvgeh nyeis. (Vmesbih jens mas nvng gas ngelhoq), ge.

29Mari gas nyang lyis nyvng las housoeh taiq zis lyis gyo mauh las, Heisoeh lhom jis zis gas khasoeh ge zis nghuot das au, ge nyah ehnyet mas nghamh nyeis.

30Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Mari eh, vgyuk: nvng gas Mangso nyoqzons doeus soeu nghuot.

31Nvng gas loshang gungs lyis chi lha, yukgis lo dvyuk khoeu das. Nvng nyah nyings lyis Yesu oen nyhink dyei chah.

32Nyang gas kuhxing lha nyang lyis gas Nyhang thank Soeu dah Lo ge lui das: Yhensain Mangso ka nyah uwus Dawi dah hwankti tsung tank eq nyang lyis dyei das.

33Nyang gas Yakop dah yhen thoq mas vcaiq vto guon das. Nyah munghdan khayhoq eq thank das zis ma nghuot, ge.

34Mari loeuswons soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Hauh zis khasoeh yoh bweh das lah? Ngos lonyi gyingh dvnghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos nah thoq mas jweh das las, nyhang thank thoq mas soeu dah yomsoq yah nvng lyis gos das. Housoeh las nvng khoeu das lo gas gyingshang. Nyang lyis Mangso dah Lo ge lui das.

36Yoeuh aq, dius thonh ge dvlui, nvng yah dvhuh dah Elizabet eq manglo lyis yukgis loshang dvyuk gungs lyis chi zis lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp nghuot los goeus.

37Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ma yoh kuot zis cha ma bos, ge.

38Hauh uhlyis Mari taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Yhensain dah jyeidwis ngos nghuot nyeis; nah dang yah dvyhangteh ngah jyank mas nghuot bas jungh, ge. Hauh uhlyis hauh loeuswons soeu nyah jyank masyah loh.

Mari Elizabet jyank E

39Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis Mari gas Yuda mau boms wugungs dvkoeuq mas lvnyap toq loh las,

40Zekharia yhen mha nyang wvng loh lyis, Elizabet yah loh xauhgoh.

41Mari lhom jis zis lyis Elizabet xauhgyo lyis nyah ung mha loshang jywe los. Elizabet gas Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las,

42thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq zis gas, Vmesbih jens mas nvng gas ngelhoq, nah ung mha dah shih eq ngelhoq.

43Ngah Yhensain dah ungwes ngah jyank mas jweh los zis gas, kha iq gaus chank bos au!

44Yoeuh aq, nvng lhom jis dang ngah no mas xauhgyo yah dvyih, ngah ung mha loshang ka gaus zis yah jywe los.

45Yhensain jyank masyah nyang lyis taiq zis gas bweh los das, ge lomsjingh dah vmesbih gas ngelhoq.

Mari dah Chungh Dang

46Mari taiq zis gas, Ngah dyos Yhensain lhyi chungh.

47Ngah dyos eq khyuot yoeus Yhensain mha gauslaus:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Khasoeh ge lyis ma mon ma yih dah nyah jyeidwis lyis nyang nhaiqdoeus dyei: khasoeh ge lyis, Yoeuh aq, gvshih masyah dius caiq dvnganh gas ngos lyis ngelhoq soeu ge das.

49Khasoeh ge lyis yomsoq zains bos soeu ka ngos lyis kuh thank dah muh kuot dyei, nyah nyings eq gyingshang.

50Nyang lyis phauh nyang gyukwoms bang thoq mas nyah nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis gas, dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq joq joq.

51Nyah loqyom yah yombos zis lyis chixoeuq; Nyamoq dah ehnyet mas nghamh yvlyis khwank nyeis soeu lhyi lhoq sanhtyamp.

52Yombos bang lyis nyamoq hwankti tank masyah khyoq las, Nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis nyang toeutoq das.

53Nyang gas yuot bang lyis zonoms gis yah jo nhang lha, Dis bang lyis gungskom nhang kat.

54Nyah nhaiqnyen ehnyet lyis soh zis yah nyah jyeidwis Israel lyis pangh dyei.

55Houka Abraham yahge nyah lo jens nghuot dah yah phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah vcaiq vto dangthoengh yah dvyhangtehnghuot, ge.

56Mari gas Elizabet yah dvgeh lhamhmuh somh khyvp ko nyeis lho lha nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

Jeisnyhop Yohan Khoeu

57Gvshih Elizabet gas buisnyeis dyingh las, yukgis lo dvyuk khoeu.

58Yhensain ka nyah kuhxing dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo zis nyang lyis khasoeh Chixoeuq yvlyis buisnoms sainhchangh yahge dvhuh bang xauhgyo lyis nyang yah dvgeh tsain gausnyeis.

59Xet vnyeih lyis, loshang lhyi vthyoh tyomh dyei das zis nyamoq los las, nyah uwus dah nyings teh nyang lyis Zekharia ge nyhink das zis sont.

60Nyah ungwes phuk taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, nyang lyis Yohan oen nyhink dyei chah, ge.

61Nyang lyis nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nah vhuh mas housoeh ge zis hank eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos, ge.

62Nyamoq gas nyah uwus lyis loq toeuq las nyings khasoeh nyhink mes yvlyis nyei.

63Nyang gas lhaih das luklhyoq sang yoeus las, Nyah nyings gas Yohan nghuot, ge lhaih xoeuq. Housoeh nyamoq dvnganhmoq mauh.

64Houjang nyah nhuot eq bangh, lhyo eq buis las dang taiq zis yah Mangso lhyi chungh.

65Nyah vyvm vwi mas nyeis bang gas gyuk las, hauh dang lyis Yuda boms mau dvnganh yvmas hoeuh loh.

66Xauhgyo bang dvnganh dah nhaiqlom mas tsain comh toh las, Haih loshang ka khasoeh teh soeu nghuot das au, tsain ge. Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensain dah yomsoq gasnyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

Zekharia Pe Dang

67Hauh uhlyis nyah uwus Zekharia gas Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las pe zis gas,

68Hauh Yhensain Israel dah Mangso ka ngelhoq: Nyah dius lyis komh las khyuot yoeus cho kuot dyei.

69Nyah jyeidwis Dawi dah yhen mhayah, yah xiklyis yomsoq bos dah khyuot yoeus soeu thuq los nhang das, ge.

70Mungkvn xi masyah nyang nyah gyingshang lvpe jens dah nhuot masyah taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh,

71Yah jeswus yahge yang lyis hoeng bang dvnganh dah loq masyah lhuiq kat das xiklyis nghuot.

72Nyang taiq zis gas, Yah phauh thyeih moq lyis nhaiqnyen ehnyet Chixoeuq las nyah gyingshang dangthoengh lyis soh das, ge.

73-74Ngamoq yahge ngamoq dah jes jens masyah khyuot yoeus las gyuk ehnyet ma bos bos nyang lyis yoh phuqsoe das xiklyis Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih Abraham lyis maukhi dang yah dangthoengh toh.

75Housoeh yang gas yah dvcaiq gonh nyah xikkhonh mas gyingshang zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dan khyvlyis yoh nyeis das nyhenshang nghuot.

76Loshang eh, nvng lyis gas, Nyhang thank Soeu dah lvpe ge lui los das: khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas Yhensain dah cho sont das xiklyisnyah xik pheh loh das zis nghuot las,

77Nyah dius jens lyis yaunos khyuot dyei zis xauh yvmvyah khyuot yoeus dah jyehjuh lyis seq nhang das.

78Yah Mangso dah nhaiqnyen jyehjuh yah, nyah khyuot yoeus cho ka yah thoq mas buis teh pank dyei las,

79chuot zis yahge shei dah siyet mas tsung toh bang dvnganh lyis nyenstap cho mha xauh suh bas jungh, nyhang thank thoq masyah pank dyei nyeis, ge.

80Loshang ka bes los zis yahge nyah dah dyos yombos los las Israel vnyau lyis thuq xoeuq buisnyeis jweh shoq nyang gas mhanhdyvp mas nyeis.

Luka 2

Yesu Khoeu Los

(Mat 1:18-25)

1Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis mungkvn gonh dius nyings lhaih das xiklyis Kesar Agustu dah dang kyoh kat.

2Haih dius nyings lhaih zis gas, Siria mau mas Kureni mungh zau kuot uhlyis, cangxeih vlhain nghuot.

3Hauh uhlyis dius dvnganhmoq gas, nyings lhaih das xiklyis yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang wus pheh tsain loh.

4Housoeh Yosep eq, Dawi dah nyei nyet nghuot yvmvyah, Galile mau Nazaret wus masyah Yuda mau Betlehem ge, Dawi dah wugungs pheh loh.

5Nyah yhensain nyhiq duot das xiklyis kwank toh dah Mari yah dvgeh nyings kat das xiklyis loh. Mari gas ung mha loshang chi.

6Nyah zomh houmha nyeis dah uhlyis, Mari loshang khoeu das buisnyeis jweh los las,

7yukgis lomons lyis khoeu lha, misseh yah lyet las lang khau mha lhain toh:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khasoeh ge lyis nyah zomh xiklyis hau boengh doq yhen mha joqyos ma bos.

Yvng Yoeuh Bang, Loeuswons

8Hauh wuxom pa mha yvng yoeuh bang gas, nyenh lyis nyamoq dah yvng tsomh uhlyis yah nyeis.

9Yoeuh aq, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka, nyamoq jyank mas jweh las, Yhensain dah phunk gas, nyamoq dah vyvm vwi mas bvng joq: housoeh las nyamoq gas svsoh gyuk.

10Loeuswons soeu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk goh, Yoeuh aq dius dvnganhmoq xiklyis gaus thank dang ngos namoq jyank mas wons lyih.

11Khvnyhik Dawi wugungs mas namoq xiklyis khyuot yoeus soeu khoeu los. Hauh soeu ka Yhensain Khristu nghuot.

12Namoq xiklyis vlho ka haih zis nghuot. Loshang lhyi shipu yah lyet las lang mas lhain toh zis lyis namoq nyvng das, ge.

13Hauh loeuswons soeu yah dvgeh, loeuswons bang moqjens nyetlos nyettant thuq los las Mangso lhyi chungh zis gas:

14Nyhang thank thoq mas Mangso ka phunk bos nyeis bas jungh, Nyeisjvng mas eq nyang nhaiqdoeus bang jyank mas nyenstap zis joq basjungh, ge.

15Hauh loeuswons bang nyamoq jyank masyah maukhung pheh tauh loh thang lhyi, yvng yoeuh bang dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Yang gvshih Betlehem jweh shoqe lha, bweh los goeus zis yahge Yhensain yang lyis seq nhang zis yah dvyhangteh, e tsain yoeuh goh, ge.

16Housoeh nyamoq lvnyap e lha, Mari yahge Yosep lyis eq, lang mas lhain toh dah loshang lyis eq tsain nyvng.

17Housoeh nyamoq nyvng lho lhyi, haih loshang dah cho, nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh khoq dah dang lyis tsain hoeuh loh.

18Yvng yoeuh bang taiq dah dang lyis xauhgyo bang dvnganhmoq gas mauh.

19Nghuot laus eq Mari gas haih cho dvnganh yvlyis comh yoeus las nyah ehnyet mas nghamh yoeuh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yvng yoeuh bang nyamoq lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq xauhgyo, xauh nyvng dah cho dvnganh gvng mas Mangso dah phunk lyis chungh las tauh loh.

Yesu lyis Nyings Nyhink

21Xet nyeih dyingh las nyang lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei lyis, nyang ung mha ma bos shih lyis yah loeuswons soeu nyings dyei toh vgus, nyang lyis Yesu ge nyhink.

Yesu Yhenmuh mas

22Moshe dah lyi yah dvyhangteh nyamoq dah cheihshang chah dah buisnyeis dyingh los lyis, nyah zomh gas Yhensain lhyi kyauh das xiklyis nyang lyis Yerusalem mas shwih e.

23Cangxeih khoeu dah yukgis lo khanghmuh lyis Yhensain xiklyis gyingshang oen yoh taiq das, ge Yhensain dah lyi mas lhaih toh vgus nghuot.

24Yhensain dah lyi mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, khotjyauh dvzomh, nghuot ya, guzoe lo dvzomh yah lomhxangh lainh.

25Yoeuh aq, Yerusalem mas Simon ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas dan las lomsjingh cho mha wontang soeu nghuot las Israel lyis nhaiqtaink dyei das cho lhyi nghamhloms nyeis soeu nghuot. Gyingshang Dyos eq nyah thoq mas nyeis.

26Simon gas Yhensain dah Khristu lyis ma nyvng dvchank ma shei das ge, Gyingshang Dyos yah chixoeuq zis xauh.

27Thungh yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei das nyhenshang nyhiphoq gas Yesu lyis shwih e lhyi, nyang eq Dyos yah yhenmuh mas jweh lyih los.

28Nyang gas hauh loshang lyis nyah loq mas po chi lha Mangso lhyi chungh zis gas,

29Yhensain eh, nah dang vgus nah jyeidwis lyis nyenstap zis yah shei nhang lo aq:

30Khasoeh ge lyis nah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi ngah nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus.

31Dius dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas hauh zis nvng sont toh dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Gohnyau bang lyis pank dyei das dah bvng zis yahge Nah vnyau Israel dah phunk nyhenshang nghuot, ge.

33Nyah cho yah sen zis lyis taiq gvng mas, Yosep yahge nyah ungwes gas gyo mauh.

34Simon gas nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei lho lha nyah ungwes Mari lyis taiq zis gas, Haih loshang ka Israel dius jens nyoshoq dyoqbis zis xauh das cho yahge khyuotyoeus zis xauh das xiklyis Mangso khyen toh soeu nghuot. Nyang lyis dius nyoshoq yah ngoek tyamp das, Mangso jyank mas dah vlho nghuot las nghop toh dah nghamhcho lhyi phank xoeuq das.

35Nah sainh lyis eq shamthoh teh dah chiqjyen cho yah thauh kyank dyei zis xauh das, ge.

36Hou mhayah Asher vnyau Phanuel dah lonyi Anna ge dah lvpe vmesbih dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas svsoh mang goeus: lonyi uhlyis yah nyhet zvn kyingh nyah yhensainphoq yah zomh nyeis las,

37zvnlom xetci nyei zvn bos shoq chauhmuh muh nyeis. Nyang gas yhenmuh yah ma gang, womkyi lha shvmanh dung zis yah nyeih nyenhMangso lhyi phuqsoe nyeis.

38Nyang eq hauh shishenh lyis los las Yhensain dah jyehjuh lyis chungh las, Yerusalem wugungs lyis khyuot yoeus das cho lhyi nghamhloms bang dvnganhmoq lyis nyah cho taiq kyoh.

Nazaret pheh Tauh Loh

39Nyah zomh gas Yhensain dah lyi yah dvyhangteh dye kuot lho lhyi, nyamoq nyang dah wugungs Nazaret mas tauh loh.

40Hauh loshang ka kuh bes, yombos los las joeui yah dyingh joq. Mangso dah nhaiqdoeus soeu bweh nyeis.

Loshang Yesu Yhenmuh mas

41Gvshih nyah nyhiphoq gas, zvn yau zvn Lhuiq Kat Pwe Yerusalem mas loh.

42Yesu dvci aiq zvn jweh lyis, pwe dah thungh yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq eq Yerusalem phehdoq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Pwe buisnyeis lai loh thang lhyi tsain tauh loh lyis, loshang Yesu gas Yerusalem mas gyoh nyeis khoq; hauh zis lyis nyah ungwes uwus gas ma seq.

44Nyang dius phung mha bos, ge nghamh las, dvnyeih gyung cho loh thang lhyi, buisnoms sainhchangh yahge seq goh bang mas nyang lyis tsain xo.

45Nyah zomh gas nyang lyis ma nyvng lyis Yerusalem mas doms loh las nyang lyis xo.

46Housoeh somh vnyeih lyis, nyang lyis yhenmuh khau mha svra moq dah vgungs mas tsung lha gyo yoeus las nyei goh nyeis zis lyis nyvng.

47Nyah dang lyis xauhgyo bang dvnganhmoq gas, nyang seqgyo cho lhyi eq, nyang phuk taiq dang gvng mas eq tsain mauh.

48Nyah ungwes uwus nyang lyis nyvng lhyi tsain mauh las nyah ungwes nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Lo eh, chamus nvng ngamoq lyis heisoeh kuot lah? Yoeuh aq, nah uwus yahgengos gas nvng lyis sainhkhoh las xo nyeis, ge.

49Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Chamus namoq ngos lyis xo goh? Ngos gas ngah Uwus dah yhen mha nyeis chah yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh, ge.

50Nghuot laus eq nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq dah dang lyis nyah aiq yuk ma seqgyo.

51Housoeh nyang gas nyamoq yah dvgeh loh las Nazaret mas jweh lyis nyamoq sang dang gyo las nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyah ungwes gas hauh dang dvnganh zis lyis nyahnhaiqlom mas comh toh.

52Yesu gas gungs bes yvmas thyoh bes, joeui bos los las, Mangso xikkhonh mas eq, dius xikkhonh mas eq nyoqnho ngelang bos los.

Luka 3

Jeisnyhop Yohan Lhah

(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Yoh 1:19-28)

1Hwankti Kesar guon zis dvci oeng vzvn lyis Pontu Pilat gas Yuda mau lyis, Herod gas Galile mau lyis, nyah vnoeuh Yuda gas Ituria yahge Trakoni lyis, Lisani gas Abililyis guon nyeis uhlyis,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Anna yahge Kayapa gas phudyei zainsmuh tsain nghuot. Hauh uhlyis, Mangso dah dang gas mhanhdyvp mas nyeis, Zekharia dah lo Yohan jyank mas jweh los.

[3]Nyang gas Yodan lvng vwi vyvm dvkhauyah jweh las yaunos masyah nhaiqlom thaiq zis yah jeisnyhop kham geh, Mangso ka namoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei das, ge taiq hoeuh nyeis.

[4]Lvpe Esaia dah maussauh mas lhaih toh vgus, mhanhdyvp mas dvyuk kaiq nyeis dah thwe ka, Yhensain dah cho lhyi tsain sont toh geh; Nyah chokhyoh lyis soq dan geh.

[5]Langhkhau khanghmuh yoh tyink das, Boms khanghmuh, jing khanghmuh lyis chink khyoq das; Cho yauhyot lyis yoh xiq das, Cho guih lyis yoh lhoq dan das.

[6]Cangsoeu dius dvnganh Mangso dah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi nyvng das, ge.

[7]Yohan ka nyah jyank mas jeisnyhop kham das xiklyis tsain los dah dius moqjens lyis taiq zis gas, Ywimuhtsanh vnyau eh, jweh los das dah nhaiqlom dyis masyah cangh das zis namoq lyis hank yah taiq kyingh goh lah?

[8]Housoeh yvmvyah nhaiqlom thaiq zis yah mon yih dah vshih shih geh. Namoq ehnyet mas Abraham gas namoq dah phauh thyeih nghuot, oen vtaiq zo goh; khasoeh ge lyis, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Mangso ka haih lukzains masyah Abraham xiklyis lo jens yoh thuq los nhang.

[9]Gvshih yangh wuzung gas saiqzains khyei mha toh goeus. Housoeh yvmvyah gis dah vshih ma shih dah vzains khanghmuh lyis thoeuq las nyi mas kat das.

[10]Dius jens nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Housoeh lyis ngamoq cha kuot das lah, ge.

[11]Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Thoq dyi aiq dung yoh soeu ka ma yoh soeu lhyi gvm dyei bas jungh; zonoms yoh soeu eq vgus housoeh kuot bas jungh, ge.

[12]Khoengh khywi bang eq jeisnyhop kham das ge nyah jyank mas lyih las taiq zis gas, Svra eh, ngamoq cha kuot das lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Toeuq toh dah vgus masyah jyeq las vkhywi yoeus goh, ge.

14Jeslo jens eq nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Ngamoq cha kuot das lah, ge. Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hank lyis eq lyi ma bos khyvlyis ngwis vlhyent yoeus goh; ma jus khyvlyis zau vkauq goh, namoq nyang dah uhkung phauh yah nhaiqtap geh, ge.

Yesu Gyoh Los das Cho

15Dius jens gas, Yohan ka Meshia mvbeh, ge nghamhloms zis yah nyamoq ehnyet mas tsain nghamh yoeuh nyeis.

16Yohan nyamoq dvnganhmoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos gas namoq lyis jeis mas jeisnyhop dyei: nghuot laus eq ngah thoq lyis yombos soeu dvyuk ngah thang mha los nyeis. Ngos gas nyah thyvkoq twih phui das zis yanghma mon. Nyang gas namoq lyis Gyingshang Dyos yah eq, nyi yah eq jeisnyhop dyei das.

17Nyang nyah thanjang mas guk lhank das xiklyis hauq chi toh. Nyang gukmos lyis jyi mha kat toh las, guksom lhyi ka ma jom nyi mas ngheq das, ge.

18Housoeh nyang gas gohtoeu taiq kyingh dang nyoshoq yah eq dius jens lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh.

19Mau nyei boms dvboms lyis guon dah zau Herod gas nyah vnoeuh Philip dah yhensain nyhiq Herodia cho yahge, Herod kuot dah ma shop muh dvnganh gvng mas eq nyang nyho zis xauh.

20Hau thang lhyi Herod gas Yohan lyis thung lhunk zis yah nyang gas zes ma gis dah muh kuot goeus.

Yesu Jeisnyhop Kham
(Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

21Dius jens dvnganh jeisnyhop dye kham thang lhyi Yesu eq jeisnyhop kham. Nyang shvmanh dung nyeis lyis maukhung phank los las,

22Gyingshang Dyos gas khotjyauh gungs teh zis nyah thoq mas gyoh lyih. Hauh uhlyis maukhung mhayah thwe dvkoeuq thuq los zis gas, Nvng gas ngos jyetdap dah ngah Lo nghuot, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge.

Yesu dah Phauh Thyeih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mat 1:1-17)

23Yesu gas muh kuot xi loh lyis, somhci zvn ko nghuot; Nyang gas dius jens nghamh vgus, Yosep dah lo khyvlyis nghuot. Yosep gas Heli dah lo;

24Heli gas Mathat dah lo; Mathat gas Lewi dah lo; Lewi gas Melki dah lo; Melki gas Yanai dah lo; Yanai gas Yosep dah lo;

25Yosep gas Matathia dah lo; Matathia gas Amo dah lo; Amo gas Nahum dah lo; Nahum gas Esli dah lo; Esli gas Nagai dah lo;

26Nagai gas Maat dah lo; Maat gas Matathia dah lo; Matathia gas Semein dah lo; Semein gas Yosek dah lo; Yosek gas Yoda dah lo;

27Yoda gas Yoanan dah lo; Yoanan gas Resa dah lo; Resa gas Zerubabe dah lo; Zerubabe gas Shealtiel dah lo; Sheatiel gas Neri dah lo;

28Neri gas Melki dah lo; Melki gas Adi dah lo; Adi gas Khosam dah lo; Khosam gas Elmadam dah lo; Elmadam gas Era dah lo;

29Era gas Yoshua dah lo; Yoshua gas Elieza dah lo; Elieza gas Yorim dah lo; Yorim gas Mathat dah lo; Mathat gas Lewi dah lo;

30Lewi gas Simon dah lo; Simon gas Yuda dah lo; Yuda gas Yosep dah lo; Yosep gas Yonam dah lo; Yonam gas Eliakim dah lo;

31Eliakim gas Melea dah lo; Melea gas Mena dah lo; Mena gas Matatha dah lo; Matatha gas Nathan dah lo; Nathan gas Dawi dah lo;

32Dawi gas Yese dah lo; Yese gas Obed dah lo; Obed gas Boaz dah lo; Boaz gas Salmon dah lo; Salmon gas Nashon dah lo;

33Nashon gas Aminadab dah lo; Aminadab gas Admin dah lo; Admin gas Arni dah lo, Arni gas Hezron dah lo; Hezron gas Pere dah lo; Pere gas Yuda dah lo;

34Yuda gas Yakop dah lo; Yakop gas Isak dah lo; Isak gas Abraham dah lo; Abraham gas Tera dah lo; Tera gas Nahor dah lo;

35Nahor gas Serug dah lo; Serug gas Reu dah lo; Reu gas Peleg dah lo; Peleg gas Eber dah lo; Ebergas Shela dah lo;

36Shela gas Kainan dah lo; Kainan gas Arphaza dah lo; Arphaza gas Shem dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo; Shem gas Noa dah lo; Noa gas Lamek dah lo;

37Lamek gas Methusela dah lo; Methusela gas Enok dah lo; Enok gas Yared dah lo; Yared gas Mahalalel dah lo; Mahalalel gas Kenan dah lo;

38Kenan gas Enosh dah lo; Enosh gas Set dah lo; Set gas Adam dah lo; Adam gas Mangso dah lo nghuot.

Luka 4

Yesu lyis Shiwu
(Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las Yodan lvng masyah tauh loh lyis, Dyos yah mhanhdyvp pheh shwih loh.

2Houmha nyeici nyeih Satan yah shiwu zis xauh; hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis nyang gas cha eq ma zo las, thang thank lyisnyang wom yuot.

3Housoeh las yius nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Mangso dah Lo nghuot lyis gas, haih lukgoq lyis ohlhyoq bweh nhang aq, ge.

4Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dius gas ohlhyoq yah kyingh yoh dwis nyeis zis ma nghuot, ge lhaih toh, ge.

5Tsai, yius gas nyang lyis boms nyhang thoq mas shwih doq loh las, mungkvn mas dah munghdan dvnganh lyis dvdvm dyvm chixoeuq.

6Yius gas, Haih yomsoq yahge dis cho dvnganh yah ngos nvng lyis dyei das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas ngos lyiskyauh toh goeus las, ngos dyei mes soeu hank lyis eq yoh dyei.

7Nvng ngos lyis paiq lyis gas, hai dvnganh yah nah zis nghuot das, ge.

8Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi paiq las, nyang lyis kyingh phuqsoe chah, ge lhaih toh, ge.

9Tsai, yius gas nyang lyis Yerusalem mas shwih loh las, Yhenmuh thyoh mas yap nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nvng Mangso dah Lo nghuot lyis gas hei mhayah o mha dyvmgyoh aq.

10Khasoeh ge lyis lhaih toh zis gas, Nvng lyis gomh das xiklyis Mangso ka nyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loeuswons bang lyis tying toh das.

11Nah khyei lukzains mas ma thungh das xiklyis nyamoq loq yah nvng lyis po
langh das, ge.

12Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Yhensain nah Mangso lhyi vshi yoeuh ge lhaih
toh, ge.

13Yius gas Yesu lyis shiwu zis dvnganh dye goeus ya, nyah jyank masyah dvyoq
gang loh.

Yesu Galile mas Nyah Muh xi

(Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15)

14Hou mhayah Yesu gas Galile mau pheh tauh loh. Gyingshang Dyos dah
yomsoq gas nyang mas bos joq. Hauh uhlyis nyah cho dvmau yah hoeuh loh.

15Nyang nyamoq dah lyi jungs mas jyauh las nyamoq dvnganhmoq nyang lyis
chungh.

Nazaret Bang Yesu lyis Peq

(Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6)

16Housoeh nyang nyeis bes los dah Nazaret mas jweh loh las, nyah thungh yah
dvyhangteh Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis lyi jungs mas wvng loh. Houmha nyang
maussauh nghap das xiklyis toq yap.

17Lvpe Esaia maussauh dain nyang lyis dyei los las, nyang hauh yvlyis phank
lyis heisoeh ge lhaih toh yvlyis nyvng.

18Yhensain dah Dyos ngah thoq mas nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyungs bang lyis
gausyis dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis, Nyangngos lyis coeu juot dyei. Lhunk toh
bang lyis phank kat das xiklyis, nyoqjet bang doms nyvng das xiklyis, zaiq toh
las shanghsenh zis xauh bangluiq das xiklyis taiq kyoh das nyhenshang nyang
ngos lyis nhang kat.

19Yhensain nhaiq doeus zvn lyis taiq hoeuh das, ge.

20Dye lyis nyang hauh maussauh nyheih las uhshe soeu lhyi doms dyei lho lha
tsung toh. Hauh lyi jungs mas bang dvnganh nyang lyis yoeuh tsuk toh.

21Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hai lhaihtoh dang gas khvnyhik

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang namoq dah no mas nyuk los goeus, ge.

22Dvnganhmoq yah nyah cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kat dyei zis yahge, nyah nhuot masyah thuq los dah jyehjuh dang lyis mauh las, Haih soeu ka Yosep dah lo manghuot lhyeh, ge.

23Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq gas ngos lyis, Lastsiang eh, nvnyang gungs lyis yhohzo aq; ngamoq xauhgyo ku vgus, Kaperna-um mas kuot teh nvnyang mau mas eq kuot xoeuq aq, ge sodang yah tsain taiq los das, ge.

24Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, lvpe lhyi nyah choq thyet mau mas lhom yoeus zis ma bos, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Eliya zaih lyis maukhung lhyi somh zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp mau ma wus las, mau gonh mas panghkhauq gyohlos lyis Israel vnyau mas chauhmuh nyoshoq nyeis khoq ku.

26Nghuot laus eq Sidon mau Zarephat mha dah chauhmuh dvyuk mas lai las gohyuk hank jyank mas eq Eliyalyis ma nhang kat.

27Lvpe Elisha zaih lyis eq Israel mau mas mvnggvng dap bang nyoshoq nyeis khoq; Siria dius Naman mas lai las nyamoq mas gohyuk hank eq ma yoh thyauhlhang los, ge.

28Haih dang xauhgyo lyis lyi jungs mas bang dvnganh gas nhaiqlom dyis zis yah,

29toq las nyang lyis wus nghe pheh khat thuq las nyamoq wus kuot toh dah jing mhung mhayah vtauh khyvlyis duon thyet khyoq das ge tsain shwih loh.

30Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyamoq dah vjo masyah thuq las loh lo.

Yesu Yius Khat Thuq

(Mak 1:21-28)

31Yesu gas Galile mau Kaperna-um wus mas loh las, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyang dius jens lyis jyauh.

32Nyang gas vmingh yah taiq yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyang jyauh cho lhyi mauh.

33Hauh uhlyis lyi jungs mas yius kuq dah dius dvyuk nyeis, nyang gas yomkat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kaiq las,

34Nazaret phoq Yesu eh, nvng ngamoq yah cha sen lah? Nvng ngamoq lyis mhont das xiklyis los lhyeh? Ngos nvng hank nghuot zis seq; Nvng gas Mangso dah Gyingshang Soeu nghuot, ge.

35Hauh uhlyis Yesu gas nyang lyis, Tsoek! nyah jyank masyah thuq loh aq, ge nyho. Housoeh las yius gas hauh soeu lhyi dvm ma dap nhang nhang nyamoq vgungs mas toeulhain tyamp khoq las nyah jyank masyah thuq loh.

36Housoeh las dvnganhmoq mauh las nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh nyeis zis gas, Haih zis gas chah dang nghuot au lhyeh? Zaudang yah eq, yomsoq yah eq yius lyis taiq kat las nyamoq thuq loh, ge.

37Housoeh las hauh mau vyvm vwi joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas nyah cho tsain taiq hoeuh loh.

Simon Yuknyih gis Los

(Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-34)

38Nyang lyi jungs masyah thuq loh las, Simon dah yhen mha wvng loh. Houmha Simon dah yuknyih gungs svsoh ngeh las nos nyeis. Nyamoq gas nyah nyhenshang Yesu lyis sang.

39Housoeh las nyang nyah nvm mas yap las hauh nos lyis nyho tyamp lho lhyi nyang gungs ngeh zis gis los. Nyang houjang toq las nyamoq lyis daih.

40Buis wvng zoh lyis noslom vja ja yah nos moq yoh bang dvnganh gas hauh bang lyis nyah jyank mas shwih lyih; nyang gas nyamoq yuk khanghmuh dah thoq mas loqkih dyei las gis los nhang.

41Yius jens eq, nyoshoq moq masyah, Nvng gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot, ge kaiq las tsain thuq loh. Nyamoq gas nyang Meshia nghuot yvlyis seq yvmvyah nyang nyamoq lyis dang mayoh jis lo shoq nyho.

Yesu Lyi jungs mas Taiq hoeuh

(Mak 1:35-39)

42Nyoq nyvng los lyis nyang gas mhanhdyvp pheh loh. Dius jens gas nyang lyis chank xo lha, nyah jyank mas jweh lyis, nyang lyis nyamoq jyank masyah ma gangloh das xiklyis tomp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gohwus gohthomh mas eq Mangso munghdan gausyis dang ngos loh taiq kyoh chah: khasoeh ge lyis hauh nyhenshang ngos lyis nhang kat, ge.

44Housoeh nyang gas dvmau gonh mas dah lyi jungs mas tsain taiq hoeuh.

Luka 5

Cangxeih Changlo jens
(Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20)

1Dvlhain ka Yesu Genesaret thomh yvm mas yap joq dah uhlyis moqjens gas Mangso dang gyo yoeus das xiklyis nhoenk los.

2Hauh uhlyis nyang gas jyank yvm mas lhyik aiq koeuq joq yvlyis nyvng. Oeng nhoh bang gas lhyik masyah thuq las nyho tsain cheih nyeis.

3Nyang gas Simon dah lhyik khau mha wvng lho lha, tungyos masyah dvtsiq we loh das xiklyis Simon lyis sang. Housoeh nyang tsung lha moqjens lyis jyauh.

4Nyang dang dye taiq lyis Simon lyis taiq zis gas, Jeis nauh yvmas ywi las nyho doeuh aq, ge.

5Simon nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq nyens gonh kuot nyung goeus, nghuot laus eq nah dang masyah ngos nyho doeuh bah, ge.

6Nyamoq nyho doeuh zis yah dvyhangteh oengdoq nyoshoq xauh doeuh yoeus las nyho eq juiq bah ge loh.

7Housoeh nyamoq gas gohtoeu lhyik mas dah loeuzomh jens lyis los bos pangh das xiklyis uk nyeis. Nyamoq los las lhyik aiq koeuq mas dyingh las nyop loh bah ge loh.

8Simon Petru hauh zis nyvng lyis, Yesu dah khyeiyang mas gyuis gyoh las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah jyank masyah gang loh aq: Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas yaunos wons soeu nghuot, ge.

9Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq oengdoq hounyhoq tsain xauh yoeus yvmvyah, nyang eq, nyang yah dvgeh bang dvnganhmoq eq mauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Simon dah oengnhoh changh Zebedi dah lotang Yaku yahge Yohan eq tsain mauh. Yesu Simon lyis taiq, Vgyuk, gvshih masyah nvng dius nhoh das, ge.

11Nyamoq lhyik lyis jyankyvm mas dvp loh lho lhyi, nyamoq vyhang dvnganh tsain toh khoq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

Mvnggvng Nos Soeu gis Los

(Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)

12Nyang wugungs dvkoeuq mas nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, dvgungs yah mvnggvng dap soeu dvyuk Yesu lyis nyvng lyis, dupaiq las dung zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng bauhnghuot lyis gas ngos lyis yoh thyauhlhyang los nhang, ge.

13Hauh uhlyis Yesu gas nyang nyah loq yhuonh kat las, nyang lyis tanh uhlyis yah, Ngos mes, nvng thyauhlhyang los aq ge lho lhyi, houjang nyah gungs mas mvnggvnggas dyuk loh.

14Yesu gas, hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh das xiklyis khyangh com lho lha taiq zis gas, Loh aq, gohyhamh bang dah xiklyis kanghjyoeng nghuot bas jungh, phudyei soeu jyank mas nah gungs loh chixoeuq aq, Moshe lyi vgus, nvng thyauhlhyang los goeus gvng mas loh phudyei khoq aq, ge.

15Nghuot laus eq Yesu dah cho ka zes hoeuh loh. Dius moqjens gas nyah dang gyo yoeus das zis yahge nos yhoh yoeus das xiklyis tsain zain los.

16Nghuot laus eq nyang gas mhanhdyvp pheh thuq loh las shvmanh dung nyeis.

Gungsjen Shei Soeu gis Los

(Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)

17Dvnyeih gas, nyang nyamoq lyis jyauh nyeis lyis, Galile mau, Yuda mau yahge Yerusalem, wus khanghmuh mas dah Pharishe jens yahge lyi svra jens eq, nyah nvm thaq los tsung toh. Nyamoq lyis gis los nhang das xiklyis Yhensain dah yomsoq gas nyah jyank mas bos joq.

18Yoeuh aq, gungsjen shei soeu dvyuk lyis yhetyos masyah nyamoq dvng lyih las, nyah xikkhonh mas wvng das xiklyis cho tsain xo.

19Nghuot laus eq dius sunk nyo yvmvyah nyang lyis khasoeh kuot las dvng hwank das cho xo ma nyvng las, nyamoq gas yhenkhung mha doq loh las yhenkhung phank lho lha, hauh soeu lhyi nyah yhetyos yah dvgeh moqphung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vgungs, Yesu dah xikkhonh mas juons khyoq kat.

20Nyang nyamoq dah lomsjingh nhaiqlom lyis nyvng lyis nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Buisnoms eh, nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus, ge.

21Hauh uhlyis maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq gas, heisoeh loeusmus soqzo dang taiq soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Mangso kyingh ma nghuot lyis gas, yaunoshank yoh khyuot dyei lah, ge.

22Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nghamh zis lyis Yesu seq yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq ehnyet mas chamus housoeh tsain nghamh goh lah?

23Nah yaunos khyuot dyei goeus oen zis yahge, Toq yap las suh loh aq, oen zis kha khonh zes taiq lwis lah?

24Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu Lo gas nyeisjvng thoq mas yaunos yoh khyuot dyei dah vmingh yoh zis gas namoq seq das xiklyis hauh gungsjen shei soeu lhyi, Ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, Toq aq, nah yhetyos yoeus las nah yhen pheh loh aq, ge.

25Houjang nyang nyamoq xikkhonh masyah toq las, nyah yhetyos yoeus lho lha Mangso lhyi chungh uhlyis yah nyah yhen pheh loh.

26Nyamoq dvnganhmoq mauh dvn las Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis; nyamoq gyuk las taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik ngamoqmuh gohtseq nyvng goeus, ge.

Yesu Lewi lyis Khi
(Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)

27Hauh thang lhyi nyang thuq loh lyis khoengh khywi jang mas Lewi ge dah khoengh khywi soeu tsung toh zis lyis nyvng las nyang lyis, Ngah thang mha chanklos aq, ge.

28Nyang gas dvnganh toh khoq las nyah thang mha chank loh.

29Lewi gas Yesu lyis nyah yhen mha pwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq kuot dyei; houmha khoengh khywi bang yahge gohtoeu nyoshoq moq dvgeh tsung toh.

30Housoeh las Pharishe moq yahge nyamoq dah maussauh lhaih bang dvyhamh gas, Namoq khoenghkhywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang yah dvgeh chamus zo shuk goh lah, ge nyah changlo jens lyis tsain lop.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yanghzan bang gas mvcheih lastsiang ma chah, nos bang dvchah.

32Dan bang lyis khi das xiklyis ngos lyih zis ma nghuot; yaunos wons bang nhaiqlom thaiq das xiklyis dvnghuot, ge.

Womkyi Cho Nyei
(Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22)

33Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yohan dah changlo jens gas Pharishe dah changlo jens teh dvsoq soq lyis womkyi lha shvmanh dung; nghuot laus eq nah changlo jens gas zo shuk nyeis, ge.

34Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyi hwank pwe los bang lyis, nyamoq loloeu saiq yah dvgeh nyeis shih lyis wom yoh kyi nhang das lah?

35Nghuot laus eq, loloeu saiq lyis nyamoq jyank masyah shwih loh buisnyeis jweh los das, hauh uhlyis nyamoq womkyi das, ge.

Vcauh Vsaiq ma gis Xonh

36Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq dvkoeuq taiq zis gas, Dyi saiq masyah misseh chuiq las dyi tyang mha hank ma pho; housoeh kuot lyis gas, dyi saiq eq juiq las, vcauh eq dyisaiq seh yah ma phi goh das.

37Zvbiq saiq eq shohyeis thung cauh mas hank ma kat, shohyeis thung cauh mas zvbiq jeis saiq kat lyis gas, zvbiq jeis saiq gas hau thung lhyijuiq nhang zis yah zvbiq shuon lha shohyeis thung eq monh das.

38Nghuot laus eq zvbiq saiq lyis gas shohyeis thung saiq mas kat chah.

39Zvbiq vcauh shuk goeus soeu ka vsaiq lyis ma o: Khasoeh ge lyis vcauh gas gis ge taiq, ge.

Luka 6

Yesu, No Buisnyeis Yhensain
(Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28)

1Yuda No Buisnyeis dvnyeih lyis, Yesu gas sunghso yos cho yah lai loh. Hauh uhlyis nyah changlo jens gas sunghso nham lhyi shap las loq yah tsain nis phuk zo loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Housoeh las Pharishe dvyhamh nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis kuot das lyi ma bos zis lyis chamus kuot goh, ge.

3Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dawi nyang yahge nyah dyenschangh jens gas, yuot shet dah uhlyis, cha kuot khoq zis lyis namoq ma nghap yoeuh goh lhyeh?

4Nyang gas Mangso dah yhen khau mha wvng loh las, phudyei bang kyingh ma nghuot lyis gas, hank eq ma gis zo, chixoeuq ohlhyoq lyis nyah dyenschangh jens lyis eq dyei las, tsain zo ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

5Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Cangsoeu Lo gas Yuda No Buisnyeis dah Yhensain nghuot, ge.

Loqjen Shei Soeu Gis Los
(Mat 12:9-14; Mak 3:1-6)

6Gohtoeu Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyang gas lyi jungs mha wvng las jyauh nyeis; houmha loqyos loq shei soeu dvyuk nyeis.

7Maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe moq gas, nyang lyis yoh kauq shoq Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyang nos bang lyis vgis los nhang dvluk, ge tsain zungh yoeuh nyeis.

8Nghuot laus eq nyamoq nghamh zis lyis Yesu seq las, loq shei soeu lhyi, Heimha los yap aq, ge lyis nyang toq yap joq.

9Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis dvja nyei yoeuh bah, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis gis cho kuot das zis lyi bos lah? ma gis cho kuot das zis lyi bos lah? Kang kyoeugis lah, mhont gis lah, ge.

10Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas vyvm vwi mas nyamoq lyis tsain yoeuh lho lha, nyang nos soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Nah loq yhuonh kat aq, ge. Nyang loq yhuonh kat lyis nyah loq gis los.

11Nghuot laus eq, nyamoq gas nhaiq gis yo las, Yesu lyis khasoeh kuot das lah, ge nyang changh nyang xamgoh nyeis.

Lvgyo Dvci Aiq Yuk Khyen
(Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

12Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis, Yesu gas shvmanh dung das xiklyis boms mas doq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loh las dvnyens gonh Mangso lhyi shvmanh dung nyeis.

13Nyoq nyvng los lyis nyah changlo jens lyis khi yoeus las nyamoq masyah dvci aiq yuk khyen yoeus lho lha, nyamoq lyislvgyo jens ge nyhink.

14Hauh bang gas, Yesu yah Petru ge nyings nyhink dyei dah Simon yahge nyah vnoeuh Andre; Yaku yahge Yohan; Philip; Bartholomeu;

15Mathe yahge Thoma; Alphe dah lotang Yaku yahge Zelot ge soeu Simon;

16Yaku dah lo Yuda yahge phanhlyen soeu Yudas Iskarot moq nghuot.

Yesu Jyauh, Yhoh
(Mat 4:23-25)

17Yesu gas lvgyo jens yah dvgeh jing masyah gyoh loh las jangpa mha nyah changlo jens dius phung zainsmuh yah dvgeh yap joq. Hauh yvmas Yuda mau gonh mas bang, Yerusalem mas bang, thomh yvm Taire yahge Sidon mau mas bang bos.

18Nyamoq gas nyah dang gyo yoeus das zis yahge, nyamoq dah nos zis gis los das xiklyis tsain los. Yius yah yau dyei zis xauh bang eq los las gis los nhang zis xauh.

19Yhensain dah gungs mas yomsoq thuq las dvnganhmoq lyis gis los nhang yvmvyah moq dvphung gonh nyang lyis xauh tanh das xiklyis tsain yomkat.

Shvmanh Dang, Nhoengh
(Mat 5:1-12)

20Housoeh nyang nyah changlo jens lyis nghank yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Namoq nyungs bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso munghdan gas namoq zis nghuot.

21Namoq gvshih yuot shet nyeis bang gas ngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis namoq jo los das. Namoq gvshih ngaus nyeis bang gasngelhoq: Khasoeh ge lyis namoq yis das.

22Cangsoeu Lo gvng mas namoq lyis hoeng zis yah kangh tyamp las jwangh zis yah namoq nyings lyis ma gis khyvlyis nghamh las lhoeu thyoq zis xauh lyis namoq ngelhoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Hauh buisnyeis lyis tsain gausyis las jywe nyeis geh: Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung mha namoq lyis phauh shangh zis gas svsoh kuh. Nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq eq lvpe jens lyis housoeh teh kuot ku.

24Nghuot laus eq namoq dis bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas pyo pyo xauh nyeis goeus.

25Gvshih namoq jo buk nyeis bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq yuot shet zis xauh das. Namoq gvshih yis nyeis bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas kukxi zis yahge ngaus zis xauh das.

26Dius dvnganhmoq namoq lyis gis, ge taiq lyis namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah phauh thyeih moq eq lvpe hwah jens lyis housoeh teh taiq khoq ku.

Jeswus lyis Jyet aq
(Mat 5:38-48, 7:12)

27Namoq gyo yoeus bang lyis ngos taiq bah, Namoq dah jeswus lyis jyetdap geh. Namoq lyis hoeng bang lyis eq gis khyvlyis kuot dyei geh.

28Namoq lyis nhoengh bang lyis shvmanh dyei geh; namoq lyis laihwangh bang lyis shvmanh dung dyei geh.

29Nah bvlot dvshot los tyuk soeu lhyi, gohtoeu dvshot eq lhaiq dyei shih aq; nah thoq dyi yoeus soeu lhyi nah dyi lyis eq yoeus nhang shih aq.

30Nvng lyis sang soeu lhyi dyei aq; nah kyahsoe zisyos yoeus loh soeu jyank masyah vdoms sang lo.

31Gohyuk yah namoq lyis khasoeh kuot dyei nhang mes lyis namoq eq nyamoq lyis housoeh nyang kuot dyei geh.

32Namoq lyis jyetdap bang lyis kyingh namoq doms phuk jyetdap lyis gas, namoq xiklyis chah jyehjuh bos lah? Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos wons bang yangh vsainnyang lyis jyetdap bang lyis gas jyetdap.

33Namoq lyis gis zis kuot bang lyis kyingh gis khyvlyis phuk kuot lyis gas, namoq xiklyis chah jyehjuh bos lah? Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos wons bang eq housoeh gas kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Yoh doms cap das teh bang lyis za dvjyeih dvnghoh dyei lyis gas namoq xiklyis chah jyehjuh bos lah? Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos wons bang yangh yaunos wons bang lyis yoh doms cap das nyhoq jyeih dyei.

35Nghuot laus eq namoq dah jeswus lyis jyetdap aq, nyamoq lyis gis zis kuot geh; doms xauh yoeus das oen ma nghamh jyeih nghoh dyei geh; housoeh lyis namoq khyik manh phauh gas kuh das. Nyhang thank thoq mas Soeu dah lo jens eq namoq duot das: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas jyehjuh ma seq nghamh bang yahge ma gis bang lyis nhaiqnyen nyeis.

36Housoeh yvmvyah namoq dah Uwus nhaiqnyen zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq nhaiqnyen nyeis geh.

Gohyuk lyis Soetuon
(Mat 7:1-5)

37Soe vtuon goh, housoeh lyis namoq eq soetuon zis ma xauh das. Yobos vhuon goh, housoeh lyis namoq eq yobos huon zis ma xauh das. Khyuot dyei geh, housoeh lyis namoq eq khyuot dyei zis xauh das.

38Dyei geh, housoeh lyis namoq lyis dyei das: jyoeng pan mhayah dyingh muis shoq lhvvq jying lha namoq dah dyithang khau mha dyei das: Khasoeh ge lyis namoq laiq dyei pan mhayah namoq lyis doms laiq dyei das.

39Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas, nyoqjet soeu ka nyoqjet soeu lhyi cho yoh she goh das lah? Aiq yuk yah dwang mas ma gyoh das lah?

40Changlo gas svra thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot: nghuot laus eq dyinghjet shoq xuq goeus soeu hank laus eq nyah svra teh nghuot das.

41Nah nyoqjeih mas bos dah thangh-tungh lyis ma nghamh yoeuh, nah vmang vnoeuh nyoqjeih mas bos dah phvlhau lhyi chamus yoeuh nyeis lah?

42Vsainnyang dah nyoqjeih mas dah thangh-tungh yangh ma nyvng zis, Vmang vnoeuh eh, nah nyoqjeihmas dah phvlhau lhyi ngos yoeus tyamp dyei bah, oen nah vmang vnoeuh lyis khasoeh yoh taiq lah? Gis guons kuot soeu eh, nah nyoqjeih mas dah thangh-tungh lyis shih cangxeih yoeus tyamp aq; hauh thang lhyi nah vmang vnoeuh nyoqjeih mas dah phvlhau lhyi yoeus tyamp dyei das zis dede nyvng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Saiqzains yah Nyah Vshih
(Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43Khasoeh ge lyis, saiq gis zains mas ma gis dah vshih ma shih; ma gis dah saiqzains mas eq gis dah vshih ma shih.

44Housoeh las saiqzains khanghmuh lyis nyah vshih masyah yoh seq: Khasoeh ge lyis zoeu zains masyah maiphang shih hank ma thyoq yoeus ku; zoeu gyomh masyah eq zvbiq shih hank ma thyoq ku.

45Gis soeu ka nyah gis dah nhaiqlom zisyos masyah gis zis thuq kat. Ma gis soeu eq nyah ma gis dah nhaiqlom masyah ma gis zis thuq kat: Khasoeh ge lyis nhaiqlom mas dyingh las nhuotmas taiq thuq los.

Yhen Kuot Soeu Aiq Yuk
(Mat 7:24-27)

46Ngos taiq zis yah dvyhangteh ma tsain kuot zis, ngos lyis Yhensain eh, Yhensain eh, oen chamus lui goh lah?

47Ngah jyank mas los las, ngah dang gyo yoeus zis yah chank kuot bang hank lyis laus eq, nyang hank yah doeusgoh zis lyis ngos chixoeuq das.

48Nyang gas lukmuh lom thoq mas noq noq doeu cuk toh dah yhen tsuk soeu yah doeusgoh: jeis je los las changhphauq doeuh lyis eq hauh yhen lhyi ma yoh lhoq nhont: Khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas lukmuh lom thoq mas ci toh.

49Nghuot laus eq xauhgyo thang lhyi ma chank dah soeu ka, yhen lhyi ma ci, nyeisjvng mas kuot soeuyah doeusgoh. Hauh yhen lhyi jeisbaus yah guons las houjang lains loh; hauh yhen dyoqbis tyamp, ge.

Luka 7

Jeszau Jyeidwis gis Los
(Mat 8:5-13)

1Yesu dius jens lyis dvnganh dye jyauh goeus ya, Kaperna-um wus mas wvng loh.

2Hauh uhlyis jes dvxo guon zau jyetdap dah jyeidwis gas nos las shei loh nyeis.

3Nyang Yesu dah loeus xauhgyo las, Yuda jens dah logis jens lyis Yesu jyank mas, nyah jyeidwis lyis lyih lhoq gis dyei das xiklyis sang nhang kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyamoq Yesu jyank mas jweh lyis, nyang lyis khyoeuq taiq zis gas, Nvng haih zis kuot dyei das xiklyis nyang gas mon yih soeu nghuot.

5Nyang gas yah vnyau lyis jyetdap yvmvyah, yah xiklyis lyi jungs eq dvkoeuq kuot dyei soeu nghuot, ge.

6Housoeh las Yesu gas nyamoq yah dvgeh chank loh. Nyang hauh yhen yah khahweq ma we yvmas jweh lyis, jes dvxo guon zau gas nyah dyenschangh lyis yah taiq nhang kat zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng lyis ma thauqkhyi lo goeus jungh, nvng ngah yhen nyhangh mau khau mas wvng das zis ngos ma mon.

7Housoeh ngos eq nah jyank mas lyih das zis ma mon oen ngos nghamh; nghuot laus eq nah dang dvkhonh yah taiq kat aq. Housoeh lyis ngah jyeidwis gis los das.

8Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas vmingh khau mha dah dius dvyuk nghuot las, ngah o mha eq jeslo jens nyeis: ngos haih soeu lhyi, Loh aq, oen lhyi nyang loh. Gohtoeu dvyuk lyis, Los aq, oen lhyi nyang los. Ngah jyeidwis lyis, Haih zis kuot aq, oen lhyi nyang kuot, ge.

9Yesu gas hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nyang lyis mauh las nyah thang mha chank yenh bang lyis lhain yoeuh las, Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Israel dius nyau mas yangh hei iqlomsjingh zis ngos ma nyvng, ge.

10Hau nhang kat zis xauh bang yhen mha doms jweh loh lyis, hauh jyeidwis gas gis nyeis langh goeus zis lyis nyvng.

Chauhmuh Lo Dwis toq los

11Ma nyangh lyis nyang gas Na-in ge dah wukhau mha loh lyis nyah changlo jens yahge moqjens eq nyang yah dvgeh loh.

12Nyang wus khomh jweh ni los lyis, Yoeuh aq, chauhmuh dvyuk dah loloeu loteh shei lha mvng tsain dvng nyhop loh: wugungs dius nyoshoq eq nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

13Yhensain ka hauh chauhmuh lyis nyvng lyis nhaiq yoeuh nyen las, nyang lyis, Vngaus, ge.

14Nyang loh las, koncaih lyis tanh lho lhyi, mvng dvng bang gas no yap joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh nyang gas, Loyvm phoq eh, ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, Toq aq, ge.

15Shei soeu ka toq tsung lha dang jis los. Housoeh Yesu gas nyah ungwes lyis kyauh kat.

16Dvnganhmoq gyuk los las, nyamoq Mangso lhyi chungh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Lvpe zainsmuh dvyuk yamoq mas thuq los goeus; Mangso ka nyah dius lyis lyih komh yenh, ge.

17Housoeh las hai nyah loeus gas Yuda mau gonh yahge hauh vyvm vwi mas tsain taiq hoeuh loh.

Yohan dah Loeuskyoh bang
(Mat 11:2-19)

18Yohan dah changlo jens gas hauh cho dvnganh Yohan lyis loh taiq kyoh.

19Yohan gas nyah changlo aiq yuk lyis khi lha, Yesu jyank mas nhang lha taiq zis gas, Nvng gas lyih das soeu nghuot lah? Nghuot ya ngamoq gohtoeu lhyi langh shih das lah, ge.

20Nyah aiq yuk eq nyah jyank mas jweh lyis, Nvng gas hau jweh los das soeu nghuot lah? Nghuot ya ngamoq gohyuk lyis langh shih das lah, ge jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohanngah aiq yuk lyis nah jyank mas nyei nhang kat, ge.

21Hauh shishenh lyis nyang, nyang gas nos bang, yomh, yius kuq bang nyoshoq lyis gis los nhang; nyoqjet bang nyoshoq lyis eq nyvng los nhang.

22Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq nyvng las xauhgyo zis Yohan lyis loh taiq kyoh geh: nyoqjet bangnyoq nyvng los, khyei gyau bang yoh suh loh, mvnggvng dap bang thyauh lhyang loh, nojet bang no gyo los, shei goeus bang eq doms dwis los nhang zis xauh las, nyungs bang lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh nyeis.

23Ngos mas ehnyet dyet zis ma bos soeu hank laus eq ngelhoq, ge.

24Yohan dah loeuswons bang aiq yuk loh khoq thang lhyi, Yesu gas Yohan cho dius phung lhyi taiq zis gas, Namoq mhanhdyvp pheh cha loh yoeuh goh? Lyeis muot kamh dah jvmbu lyis lhyeh?

25Housoeh lyis cha loh thuq yoeuh goh? Lungphauq dyi wuot soeu lhyi lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yoeuh aq, nhamp dah dyimis wuot las zogis shuklhoq zo bang gas hwankti yhen mha nyeis.

26Housoeh lyis cha loh thuq yoeuh goh? Lvpe lhyi lah? Nghuot goeus, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, lvpe thoq lyis zes kuh soeu nghuot.

27Yoeuh aq, nah cho sont das zis ngos ngah loeuskyoh soeu lhyi nah xik pheh nhang kat, ge lhaih toh zis gas nyah cho nghuot.

28Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, vmesbih masyah khoeu bang mas jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan thoq lyis kuh soeu hank ma bos. Nghuotlaus eq Mangso munghdan mas ngis thank soeu ka nyah thoq lyis zes kuh, ge.

29Khoengh khywi bang yahge dius jens dvnganhmoq gas, Yohan dah dang xauhgyo lyis, nyah jeisnyhop lyis tsain kham zis yah, Mangso ka dan, ge nyamoq rhen.

30Pharishe jens yahge Lyi svra jens gas, Yohan dah jeisnyhop lyis ma kham yoeus, Mangso toeuq toh cho lhyi peq tyamp.

31Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Haq caiq mas bang, nyamoq cha yah doeusgoh zis lyis ngos cha yah byi das lah?

32Nyamoq gas kaih jang mas tsung lha, dvyuk yah dvyuk lui goh las, Ngamoq gas namoq lyis khvlhank muot dyei lyis eq namoq ma goh, Ngamoq kukxi lyis eq namoq ma ngaus, ge dah loshang jens yah doeusgoh.

33Khasoeh ge lyis jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan gas, ohlhyoq eq ma zo, zvbiq eq ma shuk jweh los lyis namoq gas, Nyang mas yius bos, tsain ge.

34Yoeuh aq, Cangsoeu Lo gas zo shuk uhjyangh lyih lyis, Womlvm soeu, zvbiq yet soeu, khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang dah dyenschangh, tsainge.

35Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah joeui ka jyoeng yvlyis hau joeui dah lo jens yah tuonh shet nyeis.

Yesu lyis Coeu Juot

36Pharishe dvyuk gas nyang yah dvgeh wom zo das zis nyang lyis khi; nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq Pharishe dah yhen khau mha wvng las womjus mas tsung toh.

37Yoeuh aq, hauh wugungs mas yaunos wons dah vmesbih dvyuk gas Yesu Pharishe yhen mha wom zo das zis tsung toh zis lyis seq lyis, xangh coeu luk jywanglo dvkoeuq chi lyih las,

38Nyah khyeiyang nungstsaink mas ngaus yap uhlyis yah Yesu khyei mha nyoqdyeis yah jyweq los las, nyah uhloms mas cam yah buot las nyah khyei lhyi bvlottanh zis yah coeu juot dyei.

39Nyang lyis khi dah Pharishe hauh yvlyis nyvng lyis, nyah ehnyet mas, Haih soeu lvpe nghuot lyis gas, nyang lyis tanh dah haih vmesbih gas hank nghuot zis eq, yaunos wons dah soeu nghuot zis lyis eq nyang seq wondoeus, ge.

40Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Simon eh, ngos nvng lyis taiq das zis dvja bos, ge. Nyang gas, Svra eh, taiq aq, ge.

41Yesu gas, jyeih dyei soeu dvyuk mas jyen dap soeu aiq yuk bos: dvyuk mas ngwis kyvp oengxo, gohtoeu dvyuk mas oengci nghuot.

42Nyah aiq yuk gas jyen cap das zis ma yoh yvmvyah nyah aiq yuk lyis khyuot tyamp dyei goeus. Housoeh lyis hau aiq yuk mas nyang lyis khayuk zes jyetdap das lah, ge.

43Simon phuk taiq zis gas, Zes nyoshoq khyuot tyamp dyei zis xauh soeu nghuot das oen ngos nghamh, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng jus khyvlyis soetuon goeus, ge.

44Housoeh nyang gas vmesbih jyank pheh xoeu lha Simon lyis taiq zis gas, Haih vmesbih lyis nvng nyvng ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos nah yhen mha wvng los lyis nvng ngos lyis khyei cheih jeis ma dyei: nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyah nyoqdyeis yah ngah khyei mha taiqh dyei las, nyah cam yah buot dyei.

45Nvng ngos lyis bvlot ma tanh, nghuot laus eq haih vmesbih gas ngos wvng los masyah ma lyen lo ngah khyei mha bvlot tanh nyeis.

46Nvng ngah uhloms lyis coeu eq ma juot dyei, nghuot laus eq haih vmesbih gas ngah khyei lhyi xangh coeu juot dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, nyah yaunos nyoshoq lyis khyuot dyei zis xauh goeus yvmvyah nyang zes las jyetdap nyeis. Dvmhauh khyuot dyei zis xauh soeu ka nainlo dvjyetdap, ge.

48Hauh vmesbih lyis eq, Nah yaunos khyuot tyamp dyei goeus, ge nyang lyis taiq.

49Nyang yah dvgeh womjus mas tsung toh bang, nyamoq ehnyet mas taiq zis gas, Yaunos yangh yoh khyuot dyei soeu haih zis gas hank nghuot lah, ge.

50Nyang hau vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis khyuot yoeus goeus, nyenstap zis yah loh lo aq, ge.

Luka 8

Yesu lyis Phuqsoe

1Hauh thang lhyi khanyhank ma nyangh lyis nyang gas Mangso munghdan gausyis dang lyis taiq hoeuh uhjyangh wus yahge wukhau khanghmuh jweh loh. Changlo dvciaiq yuk moq eq nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

2Yius kuq zis yahge noslom nyoshoq masyah gis los nhang zis xauh dah vmesbih jens dvyhamh, yius nyhet doeu thuq loh goeus dah Magdala ge soeu Mari;

3Herod dah ziszom Khuza dah yhensain nyhiq Yoana yahge Susana, gohtoeu nyoshoq moq eq nyamoq yoh zisyos yah nyang lyis phuqsoe uhjyangh nyang yah dvgeh tsain chank yenh.

Jyo Nyau Sanh Dangtoeuq

(Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

4Wugungs khanghmuh masyah dah dius phung nyah jyank mas huom los lyis, nyang dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas,

5Jyo khyoq soeu ka nyah jyo nyau sanh das xiklyis thuq loh. Nyang sanh kat lyis dvkhamh gas chokhyoh mas gyoh las svbih yah nang nheh zis yahge mau dang nghoqjens yah lyih kui zo tyamp.

6Dvyhamh gas lukjvp yos mas gyoh loh. Hauh zis gas yuk los laus eq nyeissoq ma nam yvmvyah nyhauh loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Dvyhamh gas zoeu gyomh mas gyoh loh, hauh zis gas zoeu zains yah dvgeh yuk kuh los las hauh yvlyis huop tyamp.

8Gohtoeu ka nyeisjvng gis yvmas gyoh las, yuk kuh los lyis vshih eq dvxo huon je los. Nyang haih zis dye taiq lyis, Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Dangtoeuq Vjyuk
(Mat 13:10-17; Mak 4:10-12)

9Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Haih dangtoeuq gas cha ge mes lah, ge.

10Nyang taiq zis gas, Maukhung munghdan dah nghop toh cho ka namoq lyis seq nhang goeus. Nghuot laus eq gohyhamh bang lyis gas ngos dangtoeuq yah dvtaiq. Housoeh nyamoq yoeuh laus eq ma nyvng, gyo laus eq ma seqgyo, ge.

Yesu Vjyuk Phant
(Mat 13:18-23; Mak 4:13-20)

11Gvshih haih dangtoeuq gas heisoeh nghuot: jyo nyau gas Mangso dah Dang nghuot.

12Cho mha gyoh zis gas, hauh zis lyis xauhgyo lyis nyamoq lomsjingh las khyuot yoeus zis ma xauh das xiklyis, yius los las nyamoq nhaiqlom mas dah danglyis yoeus tyamp zis xauh bang nghuot.

13Luk thoq mas gyoh zis gas, nyamoq hau dang xauhgyo lyis gausyis zis yah dang lyis lhom yoeus laus eq vnyet ma chent yvmvyah, dvyoq kyingh lomsjingh las shiwu zis xauh lyis nungsdoms loh bang nghuot.

14Zoeu gyomh mas gyoh zis gas, xauhgyo thang lhyi chiq cho, dis los cho yahge pyo cho yah huop las mos dah vshih ma shih bang nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng gis yvmas gyoh zis gas, gis dah ehnyet yah dang lyis gyo yoeus lho lha wontang zwi zains toh las jhen zis yah vshih shih bang nghuot.

Nyibung Tuonh Gus mas
(Mak 4:21-25)

16Nyibung lyis tuonh las dang yah nghop toh zis hank ma bos, jungjeis mas eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hank ma kat toh: wvng los bang bvng zis nyvng das xiklyis nyibung gus mas dvgyangh tuonh toh.

17Khasoeh ge lyis, ma chixoeuq shoq gauh shung toh zis cha eq ma bos; ma seq ma nyvng shoq nghop toh zis cha eq ma bos.

18Housoeh yvmvyah namoq khasoeh xauhgyo zis lyis zaih nyeis geh. Khasoeh ge lyis, yoh bang lyis lung dyei das; ma yoh bang jyank masyah gas nyamoq yoh joq tehzis yangh yoeus tyamp dyei das.

Yesu Ungwes, Vnoeuh moq
(Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35)

19Hauh uhlyis nyah ungwes yahge nyah vwik jens gas nyah jyank mas jweh lyih las dius puk thoeu yvmvyah nyah jyank mas ma tsain yoh wvng loh.

20Housoeh nyang lyis taiq los zis gas, Nah ungwes yahge nah vwik jens nvng yah xauhgoh mes las nghemha los tsain yap joq, ge.

21Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Mangso dang lyis xauhgyo las, hauh yvlyis chank kuot bang gas ngah ungwes yahge ngah vwik jens nghuot, ge.

Lyeismuh Jyang Tam Nhang
(Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41)

22Dvnyeih gas nyang nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh lhyik khau mha wvng tsung lha nyamoq lyis taiq, Yang thomh thyitvp pheh goeu e goh, ge nyamoq goeu loh.

23Housoeh nyamoq goeu loh nyeis lyis Yesu gas yhet joq. Houmha lyeismuh jyang muot yvmvyah chont mas jeis dyingh los las, nyamoq gudwvng bah ge.

24Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis loh nhauh uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Svra eh, svra eh, ngamoq shei bah ge loh nyeis, ge. Housoeh nyang toq las lyeis yahge jeisphauq lyis nyho lho lhyi, hauh zis gas tam lohlas sam joq.

25Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah lomsjingh zis gas khalhye gah, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gyuk mauh las, Haih soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Lyeis yahge jeisphauq lyis taiq kat lyis, nyah domsyos tsain gyo, ge nyang changh nyang tsain taiqgoh.

Yius Kuq Soeu gis Los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20)

26Nyamoq gas Galile thyitvp Gerasa ge dah mau mas jweh loh.

27Nyang tungyos pheh thuq suh loh lyis houmha hauh wus mas dah yius kuq dah yukgis dvyuk yah xauhgoh. Hauh soeu ka shishenh nyangh nyangh dyimis ma wuot, yhen mha eq ma nyeis, lopkhyam mha kyingh dvnyeis.

28Nyang Yesu lyis nyvng yah dvyih kaiq zis yah xikkhonh mas gop las, Nyhang thank Mangso dah Lo Yesu eh, Nvng ngos yah cha sen lah? Nvng ngos lyis ma shoeuhshih das xiklyis ngos dung, ge thwe zainsmuh yah taiq.

29Khasoeh ge lyis Yesu gas hauh yius lyis hauh dius yuk jyank masyah thuq loh das xiklyis vmingh dyei yvmvyah nghuot. Vlhain lhain nyang lyis kuq las shamjvng yah twih las kyomh kyomh toh lyis eq, lang phaiq thyet las yius gas nyang lyis mhanhdyvp pheh shwih loh loh mus.

30Yesu nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nah nyings cha nghuot, ge. Nyang gas, Nyoshoq nghuot: Khasoeh ge lyis nyah vkhau mha yius nyoshoq lunghjoq.

31Nyamoq lyis noq thank dwang chuk buiq mas ma khat tyamp das xiklyis nyang lyis dung.

32Hauh jingkank mas wuq dvjens bot zo nyeis: nyamoq gas hauh wuq jens mas wvng nhang aq, ge nyang lyis vmingh sang nyeis las nyang gyo dyei.

33Hauh uhlyis yius jens gas dius jyank masyah thuq las wuq jens mas tsain wvng loh. Wuq jens gas gammhung mhayah tyauq gyoh las thomh mas ciang shei.

34Wuq yoeuh bang hauh zis nyvng yvmvyah cangh loh las, wugungs yahge wukhau mha loh tsain taiq kyoh.

35Nyamoq eq bweh goeus cho lhyi yoeuh das xiklyis thuq loh las Yesu jyank mas jweh lyis, vkhang yius thuq loh goeus dah dius gas yos yos lyis dah ehnyet teh, dyimis wuot las Yesu dah khyeiyang mas tsung toh zis lyis nyamoq nyvng las gyuk.

36Hauh zis lyis nyvng bang gas, vkhang yius kuq soeu lhyi khasoeh kuot las gis los nhang zis nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hauh uhlyis Gerasa mau vyvm vwi mas dah somhloh moqjens dvnganhmoq gas, nyang lyis nyamoq jyank masyah thuq loh das xiklyis tsain dung: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq svsoh gyuk. Nyang gas chont khau mha wvng tsung lha tauh loh.

38Nghuot laus eq yius cangh thuq loh goeus soeu ka, nyang yah dvgeh nyeis das xiklyis nyang lyis khyoeuq nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas nyang lyis nhang kat uhlyis yah taiq zis gas,

39Nah yhen mha tauh loh las, Mangso nvng lyis kha iq kuot dyei goeus zis loh taiq hoeuh aq, ge. Nyang eq loh las Yesu nyah xiklyis kha iq kuhxing zis kuot dyei goeus zis lyisdvwus gonh, joqyos khanghmuh mas taiq hoeuh loh.

Dwis Los, gis Los Vmesbih
(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

40Housoeh Yesu tauh loh lyis, dius jens gas nyang lyis gauslaus zis yah lhom yoeus: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas nyang lyis tsain langh nyeis.

41Yoeuh aq, Yairu ge, lyi jungs uhjyung dvyuk los las, Yesu dah khyeiyang mas gyuis las, nyah yhen mha los das xiklyis khyoeuq nyeis.

42Khasoeh ge lyis, dvci aiq zvn ko dah nyah lonyi loteh gas shei loh nyeis. Nyang e loh nyeis lyis moqjens yah nyang lyis duon nyhenh los.

43Dvci aiq zvn suih shuon lha nos dah vmesbih dvyuk gas, nyang yoh goeu dvnganh mvcheih lastsiang jens jyank mas yhung mhont tyamp lyis eq, hank eq nyang lyis ma thyeh yhoh gis dyei.

44Nyah nungsthank dyithang mha tanh lho lhyi, nyang suih shuon zis houjang doms tyamp.

45Yesu gas, Ngos lyis hank tanh, ge nyei. Dvnganhmoq yah he uhlyis, Petru yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot bang taiq zis gas, Svra eh, moqjens nvng lyis tsain duon nyhenh los lyis, Ngos lyis hank tanh lah, ge.

46Yesu gas, Dvyuk ngos lyis tanh goeus, khasoeh ge lyis ngah gungs masyah yomsoq thuq loh zis ngos seq, ge.

47Hauh vmesbih gas ma yoh zauh toh zis lyis seq goeus ya, tyik tyik nvn zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah nyah xikkhonh mas gyuis gyoh las, nyang lyis chamus tanh zis yahge houjang nyang khasoeh gis los zis lyis taiq thuq.

48Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Lonyi eh, nhaiq dainh lo aq, nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus; nyenstap zis yah loh lo aq, ge.

49Nyang housoeh taiq nyeis lyis, lyi jungs uhjyung dah yhen mha bang dvyuk los las, Nah lonyi shei goeus; Svra lyis vthauqkhyi nyeis lo, ge.

50Hauh dang Yesu xauhgyo lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Vchiq, lomsjingh ehnyet dvbos aq, housoeh lyis nah lonyi gis los das, ge.

51Housoeh nyang yhen khau mha jweh loh lyis, Petru, Yaku yahge Yohan, nyelo dah ungwes uwus masyah lai las gohyuk hank lyis eq ma wvng nhang.

52Dvnganhmoq yah ngaus las hauh nyelo xiklyis shei uh tsain ngauh nyeis laus eq nyang taiq zis gas, Vngaus goh, nyang ma shei, dvyhet joq, ge.

53Hauh nyelo shei goeus zis lyis tsain seq yvmvyah, nyamoq gas nyang lyis jwangh yis.

54Nghuot laus eq nyang, nyah loq lyis zwi las, Nyelo eh, toq aq, ge lui lho lhyi,

55nyah dyos doms los las, nyang houjang toq los. Yesu gas, nyang lyis zonoms dyei das zis nyamoq lyis taiq toh.

56Nyah ungwes uwus gas mauh: laus eq bweh goeus cho hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh das xiklyis, nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh com.

Luka 9

Dvci Aiq Yuk lyis Nhang

(Mat 10:5-15; Mak 6:7-13)

1Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas nyah changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis khi yoeus las, yius dvnganh lyis ung das zis yahge noslom gis los nhang das yomsoq yahge toeuh dyei las,

2Mangso munghdan cho lhyi taiq kyoh das xiklyis eq, nos bang lyis gis los nhang das xiklyis eq nyang nyamoq lyis nhang kat.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gyung cho xiklyis lhamloq, bvtmuh, ohlhyoq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngwis, dyi aiq dung, cha eq vchi goh.

4Namoq kha yhen mha wvng loh lyis eq hauh wukhau mhayah doms thuq loh shishenh jweh shoq houmha nyeis geh.

5Hank laus eq namoq lyis ma lhom yoeus nghuot lyis gas, namoq hauh wukhau mhayah doms thuq loh dah uhlyis nyamoq xikkhonh mas kanghjyoeng duot das xiklyis namoq khyei mha dap dah phvlhau lhyi ko khyoq toh khoq geh, ge.

6Housoeh nyamoq tsain thuq loh las, wugungs khanghmuh mas gausyis dang taiq hoeuh yenh uhlyis yah joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas nos bang lyis gis los nhang.

Herod Uhnungh Nungh
(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

7Gvshih nyei boms dvboms guon soeu hwankti Herod gas nyang kuot dah muhzoh dvnganh yvlyis xauhgyo lyis, nyang gas nhaiqlom svsoh ma nyens ma tap mus nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis, dvyhamh bang gas, Yohan gas shei masyah dwis toq los.

8Dvyhamh gas Eliya jweh los. Gohtoeu dvyhamh gas, Gohnhamp dah lvpe dvyuk dwis toq los, ge.

9Herod gas, Ngos Yohan lhyi uhloms thyet goeus: nghuot laus eq ngos hei iq xauhgyo tsuk toh soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Nyang lyis nyvng mes, ge.

Oeng Khyoengh Tsoh
(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Yoh 6:1-14)

10Lvgyo jens tauh los las, nyamoq kuot goeus dah cho dvnganh nyang lyis tsain taiq kyoh. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis shwih las, Betsaida wus pheh jhank loh.

11Nghuot laus eq dius jens seq las nyah thang mha tsain chank loh. Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis lhom yoeus las Mangso munghdan cho lhyi taiq kyoh. Nos gis los mes bang lyis gis los nhang.

12Nyenhthang buis wvng loh lyis dvci aiq yuk moq nyang lyis los taiq zis gas, Haih zis mhanhdyvp dvnghuot yvmvyah, moqjens lyis vwi vyvm wukhau mha yhet das joqyos yahge xo zo das xiklyis nyamoq lyis nhang kat aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nyang taiq zis gas, Nyamoq lyis namoq zonoms dyei geh, ge. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Haih dius dvnganhmoq xiklyis gas ngamoqloh wis zis ma nghuot lyis gas, ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu mas lai las ngamoq cha eq ma yoh, ge.

14Khasoeh ge lyis yukgis jens oeng khyoengh ko nghuot. Nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Dvhuom mha oengci ci tsung nhang geh, ge.

15Nyamoq eq housoeh kuot las dvnganhmoq lyis tsung nhang.

16Hauh thang lhyi ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu lyis nyang yoeus chi lha, maukhung mha nghank yoeuh las shvmanh dung thang lhyi khyiq las moqjens lyis gvm dyei dasnyhenshang changlo jens lyis dyei.

17Nyamoq dvnganhmoq zo jo thang lhyi, nyet dah vpop vsop kui tsainh lyis dvci aiq dang nghuot.

Petru Yesu Cho Taiq

(Mat 16:13-19; Mak 8:27-29)

18Hauh thang lhyi nyang kyingh shvmanh dung nyeis uhlyis, nyah changlo jens eq nyang yah dvgeh nyeis las, nyang nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Moqjens ngos lyis hankghuot ge goh lah, ge.

19nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Dvyhamh gas, Jeisnyhop dyei soeu Yohan; dvyhamh gas, Eliya; gohtoeu dvyhamh gas, gohnhamp dah lvpe dvyuk dwis toq los, tsain ge, ge.

20Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq gas ngos lyis hank nghuot oen goh lah, ge. Petru phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Mangso dah Khristu nghuot, ge.

Yesu Shei Lha Dwis Toq das

(Mat 16:20-28; Mak 8:30-9:1)

21Hauh zis hank lyis eq ma taiq das xiklyis nyang nyamoq lyis khyangh wontang com toh.

22Housoeh nyang taiq zis gas, Cangsoeu Lo gas shanghsenh zis nyoshoq xauh las, maussauh lhaih bang, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge logis jens yah peq tyamp las, nyang lyis sat thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis dwis toq los das, ge.

Ngah Thang Chank aq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Housoeh nyang dvnganhmoq lyis taiq zis gas, Dvyuk yuk ngah thang chank soeu duot mes lyis gas, nyah gungs lyis nungsyos toh las nyeih khanghmuh nyah tapzains wuq las ngah thang mha chank bas jungh.

24Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang kang lhyi khyuot yoeus mes soeu ka kang dyuk das. Nghuot laus eq ngah gvng mas kang dyuk soeu ka kang yoh das.

25Dius gas mungkvn gonh lyis sain toh laus eq, nyah kang dyuk tyamp lyis gas nyah xiklyis chah vkyuh bos lah?

26Hank laus eq ngos yahge ngah dang lyis xoq soeu lhyi ka, cangsoeu Lo gas nyah phunk yah, Uwus dah phunk yahge gyingshang loeuswons bang dah phunk yah jweh lyih lyis nyang lyis eq xoq das.

27Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, heimha yap joq bang mas dvyhamh gas Mangso munghdan ma nyvng dvchank gas ma shei das, ge.

Yesu Vwot Thaiq

(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

28Hauh dang taiq thang lhyi xet nyeih ko lhyi, Yesu gas Petru, Yaku, Yohan moq lyis shwih las, shvmanh dung das xiklyis boms mas doq loh.

29Nyang shvmanh dung nyeis lyis nyah nyoqnho vwot thaiq los las, nyang wuot dyi eq thyoeu lha kyi kyi bvng.

30Vbusbih aiq yuk, Moshe yahge Eliya gas nyang yah dang jis goh nyeis yvlyis nyamoq nyetlos nyettant nyvng.

31Nyah aiq yuk gas phunk yah thuq los las, Yesu Yerusalem mas kuot nyhuk chah dah nyang shei chah cho lhyi taiq goh nyeis.

32Nghuot laus eq Petru yahge nyang yah dvgeh nghuot vzomh gas yhet tsain nguis nyeis zis gying soh los lyis, nyah phunk yahge nyang yah dvgeh yap joq vbusbih aiq yuk lyis nyvng.

33Hauh vbusbih aiq yuk nyah jyank masyah gang loh nyeis lyis, Petru gas Yesu lyis, Svra eh, heimha yang nyeis das xiklyis gis, yang zvng somh koeuq kuot goh, Nvng, Moshe, Eliya xiklyis dvyuk dvkoeuq ge las nyang cha taiq nyeis zis nyang ma seq taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nyang housoeh taiq nyeis lyis, jyommauh yah nyamoq lyis nghop las, nyamoq hau vkhau mha wvng loh nyeis lyis nyamoq gyuk los.

35Hauh thang lhyi jyommauh khau mhayah eq thwe dvkoeuq thuq los zis gas, Haih soeu ka ngos khyen toh, ngos jyetdapLo nghuot; nyah dang gyo geh, ge.

36Hauh thwe dye taiq lyis, Yesu dvyuk lyis kyingh dvnyvng lo: hauh yoq lyis nyamoq tsoeklo nyeis las, nyamoq nyvng zis lyis hank lyis eq ma taiq kyoh.

Yius bos Loshang gis Los
(Mat 17:14-18; Mak 9:14-27)

37Nungs nyeih nyamoq boms masyah gyoh los lyis, dius nyoshoq moq nyang lyis zes langh.

38Yoeuh aq, dius phung mhayah yukgis dvyuk gas kaiq las, Svra eh, ngah lo lyis yoeuh dyei das zis ngos nvng lyis dung: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngah loteh nghuot.

39Yoeuh aq, yius yah kuq dah uhlyis gas chuot las nyetlos nyettant kaiq los. Nyop vdoe doe mulas yius yah nyang lyis nos shoq shoeuhshih las khayhoq eq nyangyah ma gang loh.

40Nyang lyis khat thuq dyei das xiklyis nah changlo jens lyis ngos dung yoeuh goeus; nghuot laus eq nyamoq ma yoh khat tyamp.

41Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Lomsjingh cho ma bos, ma shop dah caiq mas bang eh, ngos namoq yah dvgeh khanyhank jweh shoq nyeis las namoq lyis jhen dyei nyeis daslah? Nah lo lyis heimha shwih los aq, ge.

42Loshang los nyeis uhlyis, yius yah kuq lhain kat las chuot nhang. Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas yius lyis nhant las loshang lo lyis gis los nhang lha nyah uwus lyis doms kyauh kat.

43Nyamoq dvnganhmoq Mangso dah yomsoq zains lyis tsain mauh.

Yesu Shei das Cho doms Taiq
(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

Nyang kuot dah muhzoh dvnganh gvng mas tsain mauh nyeis lyis nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Namoq haih dang lyis wontang gyo yoeus geh: khasoeh ge lyis Cangsoeu Lo gas svbih loq mas phanhlyen dyei zis xauh das, ge.

45Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nyang cha lhyi taiq zis ma seqgyo: khasoeh ge lyis haih zis gas nyamoq jyank masyah nghop shung toh. Nyang lyis nyamoq hauh chonyei das zis tsain gyuk.

Kuh Thank Soeu Hank?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

46Hauh uhlyis nyamoq mas kuh thank zis hank, ge taiq phyen-goh thuq los.

47Yesu gas nyamoq ehnyet mas nghamh zis lyis seq las, loshang dvyuk lyis nyah vyvm mas shwih toh las,

48Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah nyings masyah haih loshang lhyi lhom yoeus soeu hank laus eq, ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis nghuot. Ngos lyis lhom yoeus soeu hank laus eq ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lhom yoeus zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dvnganhmoq mas ngis thank soeu ka, kuh thank soeu eqnghuot, ge.

Tyi ma Xo Soeu Namoq Shot
(Mak 9:38-40)

49Yohan phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nah nyings yah yius khat thuq soeu dvyuk lyis ngamoq nyvng. Nyang ngamoq mas zis ma nghuot yvmvyah, nyang lyis tomp toh, ge.

50Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis vtomp toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis namoq lyis tyi ma xo soeu ka namoq shot pheh zis nghuot, ge.

Samari jens ma Lhom Yoeus

51Nyang lyis toqh yoeus das shishenh jweh los nyeis lyis, nyang gas Yerusalem mas e das zis lyis wontang nghamh tsuk zains toh.

52Nyah xik pheh loeuswons bang lyis nhang kat. Nyah xiklyis cicont sont toh dyei das nyhenshang nyamoq gas Samari wukhau dvkoeuq mas wvng loh.

53Nyah nyoqnho ka Yerusalem pheh loh das teh dvdoeus yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma tsain lhom yoeus.

54Nyah changlo tang Yaku yahge Yohan hauh zis lyis nyvng las taiq zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain eh, nyamoq lyis ngheq tyamp das zis ngamoq lyis maukhung mha dah nyi vkhi khyoq nhang mes lah, ge.

55Nghuot laus eq nyang lhain yoeuh las nyah aiq yuk lyis nyho.

56Hauh thang lhyi Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens gas gohwus pheh loh.

Yesu Thang Chank Mes Soeu
(Mat 8:19-22)

57Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq cho mha loh nyeis lyis dius dvyuk Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng khalhye loh khalhye ngos nah thang mha chank das, ge.

58Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Womkhuih jens eq khyung bos; mau dang nghoq jens eq sot yoh; nghuot laus eq Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah uhloms toh das joqyos ma yoh, ge.

59Nyang gas gohtoeu dvyuk lyis, Ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah uwus lyis shih loh nyhop khoq nhang aq, ge.

60Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Shei bang lyis gas nyamoq dah shei bang nyang nyhop bas jungh: nvng gas Mangso munghdan cho loh taiq hoeuh aq, ge.

61Tsai, gohtoeu dvyuk eq, Yhensain eh, ngos nah thang chank das: nghuot laus eq ngah yhen mha nyeis bang lyis shih loh jeshuh khoq bah, ge.

62Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Khont zwi las nungs pheh lhain yoeuh soeu hank laus eq Mangso munghdan yah ma mon, ge.

Luka 10

Nyhetci Aiq Yuk Nhang

1Yhensain ka gohtoeu nyhetci aiq yuk lyis eq toeuq kat las, nyamoq lyis nyang loh das wukhau khyiq khanghmuh mas aiq yuk dvtwi twi nyah xik mas nhang kat.

2Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Jyo yhomh das zis nyoshoq bos laus eq, muh zwi bang nain. Housoeh yvmvyah jyo Yhensain ka nyah jyo yhomh das zis uhkung jens lyis nhang kat dyei bas jungh dung nyeis geh.

3Namoq tsain loh geh, yoeuh aq, ngos namoq lyis womkhuih jens jo mas yvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lo jens lyis teh, nhang kat.

4Ngwis thung, bvtmuh, thyvkoq teh zis cha eq vchi goh: cholvt mas hank lyis eq vjhent goh.

5Namoq kha yhen mha wvng loh laus eq, Haih yhen mha nyenstap joq bas jungh, oen shih cangxeih taiqgeh.

6Hauh yhen mha nyenstap dah lo nyeis nghuot lyis gas, namoq dah nyenstap zis hauh soeu jyank mas doengs joq das, ma nyeis nghuot lyis gas, namoq dah nyenstap zis gas namoq jyank mas tauh los das.

7Namoq hauh yhen mha nyang nyeis las, nyamoq gvmtsoh zis zo shuk geh: khasoeh ge lyis muh zwi soeu ka, nyah uhkung phauh yoh mon: dvyhen thang lhyi dvyhen vtyungh vlvng goh.

8Namoq wvng loh dah wukhau mha laus eq, nyamoq lhom yoeus langh nghuot lyis gas, namoq xikkhonh mas khyoq dyei yvlyis tsain zo shuk geh.

9Houmha nos bang lyis gis los nhang lha, Mangso dah munghdan gas namoq jyank mas ni los goeus, oen dius jens lyis taiq kyoh geh.

10Nghuot laus eq namoq loh dah wus mas bang, namoq lyis ma lhom yoeus nghuot lyis gas, talhoeu pheh doms thuq las heisoeh oen taiq geh.

11Ngamoq khyei mha dap, namoq wus mas dah phvlhau yangh namoq lyis yobos tuonh shet yvmas kanghjyoeng duot das nyhenshang ko khyoq toh khoq goeus; nghuot laus eq Mangso munghdan gas namoq jyank mas ni los goeus zis lyis soh geh, oen taiq kyoh geh.

12Nghuot laus eq namoq lyis ngos taiq bah, hauh buisnyeis lyis Sodom wugungs kham zo zis gas, hauh wus thoq lyis sunghhuq das, ge.

Somh Wus lyis Taiq

(Mat 11:20-24)

13Korazin eh, nvng mvtanhzoe nghuot! Betsaida eh, nvng mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq jyank mas nyvng nhang dah yomsoq zains muhzoh lyis Tairе yahge Sidon mas nyvng nhang nghuot lyis gas, hauh wus mas bang gohnhamp yah yanghthung dyi wuot, nyiyvp boms mas lhoeuh las nhaiqlom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoh thaiq hah das.

14Soetuon dah buisnyeis lyis Taire yahge Sidon xauh zis gas namoq thoq lyis sunghhuq das.

15Kaperna-um eh, nvng maukhung jweh shoq chunghtoq zis xauh das lah, munyi thomh jweh shoq khyoq zis xauh das.

16Namoq dah dang gyo soeu ka ngah dang gyo zis nghuot, Namoq lyis peq tyamp soeu ka ngos lyis peq tyamp zis nghuot. Ngos lyis peq tyamp soeu ka, ngos lyis nhangkat soeu lhyi peq tyamp zis nghuot, ge.

Nyhetci Aiq Yuk Tauh Los

17Hau nyhetci aiq yuk moq gas gauslaus zis yah tauh los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah nyings masyah yius jens yangh ngamoq dah dang tsain gyo, ge.

18Nyang nyamoq lyis doms taiq zis gas, Satan gas maunyoq nyik teh maukhung mhayah gyoh zis ngos nyvng goeus.

19Yoeuh aq, lhangnoq yahge gungsgauh lyis nang nheh das zis yahge jeswus yomsoq dvnganh zis lyis ung tyamp das yomsoq gas, ngos namoq lyis dyei goeus yvmvyah, namoq lyis cha yah eq yoh nos nhang das zis ma nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq yius gas namoq dah dang gyo oen vgauslaus goh: namoq dah nyings maukhung mha lhaih toh yvmvyah dvgauslaus geh, ge.

Yesu Gauslaus

(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21Hauh shishenh lyis Yesu gas, Dyos mas gauslaus las heisoeh ge: Maukhung nyeisjvng dah Yhensain Uwus eh, joeui bos bang yahge ehnyet yik bang jyank masyah nvng haih cho jens lyis nghop shung toh las, lonoeuh jens lyis chixoeuq yvmvyah, ngos nvng lyis nhaiqshoqlang. Nghuot goeus Uwus eh, heisoeh bweh loszis gas nvng nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis nghuot.

22Ngah Uwus gas ngos lyis dvnganh dyei toh goeus: Lo hank nghuot yvlyis Uwus mas lai las hank eq ma seq, Uwus hank nghuot yvlyis Lo yahge hauh Lo yah nyah chochixoeuq das xiklyis khyen yoeus zis xauh soeu mha lai las hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma seq.

23Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah changlo jens jyank pheh lhain yoeuh las gauh taiq zis gas, Namoq nyvng dah vyhang lhyi nyvng dah nyoq gas ngelhoq.

24Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq nyvng yvlyis lvpe jens yahge hwankti jens nyoshoqnyvng mes laus eq ma xauh nyvng khoq. Namoq xauhgyo yvlyis gyo mes laus eq maxauhgyo khoq, ge.

Gis dah Samari Dangtoeuq

25Yoeuh aq, lyi svra dvyuk toq yap las Yesu lyis shiwu zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Svra eh, vcaiq vto kang vso vlho xauh kham yoeus das xiklyis ngos cha kuot chah lah, ge.

26Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Lyi maussauh mas cha lhaih toh? Nvng khasoeh seqgyo lah, ge lyis,

27Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nah Yhensain Mangso lhyi nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah, nah dyos dvnganh yah, nah yom dvnganh yah, nvng dolhain zis dvnganh yah jyetdapaq, nah yhenkyoh lyis eq nah gungs yah dvyhangteh jyetdap aq, ge.

28Yesu doms taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq zis jus, housoeh kuot lyis kang yoh das, ge.

29Nghuot laus eq nyang gas vsainnyang dan zis lyis seq nhang mes dah ehnyet yah taiq zis gas, Ngah yhenkyoh gas hank nghuot lah, ge.

30Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Dius dvyuk Yerusalem wus masyah Yerikho pheh gyoh e lhyi, khyanktau xauh. Hauh bang gas nyah dyi khyuot lho lha vnyhoq mvnos bat, dvmtap las vluk shei bah ge lyis toh khoq las tsain loh.

31Hou cho yah phudyei soeu dvyuk suh lai jus las, hauh soeu lhyi nyvng lyis gohshot jhank lai loh.

32Vgus Lewi dius dvyuk hauh yvmas jweh las nyang lyis loh yoeuh lho lha gohshot cho yah domsjhank lai loh.

33Nghuot laus eq gyung suh loh dah Samari dvyuk hauh soeu jyank mas jweh las nyvng lyis nhaiq yoeuh nyen las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34nyah jyank mas loh las, nyah dvm mas coeu yahge zvbiq kat dyei lho lha misseh yah lyet dyei thang lhyi, nyah mauhlyihzoethoq mas thuq loh las, boenghdoq yhen dvkoeuq mas shwih loh las dyangh dyei.

35Thang lhyi nyeihyo nyang ngwis kyvp aiq koeuq yhensain lhyi lap dyei las taiq zis gas, nyang lyis bos dyangh aq, kha nyhoq jes gyoh zis ngos doms los uhlyis nvng lyis doms cap das, ge thuq loh.

36Hau somh yuk mas khyanktau xauh soeu dah yhenkyoh gas khayuk nghuot oen nvng nghamh lah, ge nyei.

37Nyang gas, Nyang lyis nhaiqnyen soeu nghuot, ge. Yesu taiq zis gas, Nvng eq houyah dvyhangteh loh kuot aq, ge.

Yesu, Mari Matha jyank Loh

38Gvshih nyamoq loh lyis, nyang gas wukhau dvkoeuq mas wvng loh: houmha Matha ge dah vmesbih dvyuk gas, nyang lyis nyah yhen mha boengh lhom yoeus langh.

39Nyang mas Mari ge dah vnoeuh dvyuk bos: nyang gas Yesu dah khyeiyang mas tsung lha nyah dang gyo nyeis.

40Nghuot laus eq Matha gas phuqsoe dah muh lyis chiq yvmvyah, Yesu jyank mas los las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah vnoeuh gas boengh daih cho mha ngos lyis kyingh doeuh gyomh toh dyei yvlyis nvng chaxwe manhang lhyeh? Nyang ngos lyis bos pangh das xiklyis taiq kat dyei aq, ge.

41Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Matha, Matha, nvng gas vyhang nyoshoq lyis ehnyet nyo las chiq nyeis.

42Nghuot laus eq chah zis dvja kyingh dvnghuot: Mari gas gis zis lyis khyen yoeus goeus yvmvyah, hauh zis lyis nyah jyank masyah yoh yoeustyamp dyei das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Luka 11

Yesu Shvmanh Dung Jyauh
(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1Dvlhain ka nyang joqyos dvdeh mas shvmanh dung nyeis. Nyang dye dung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thang lhyi nyah changlo dvyuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, Yohan eq nyah changlojens lyis shvmanh dung jyauh yhangteh, ngamoq lyis eq jyauh aq, ge.

2Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq shvmanh dung lyis heisoeh dung geh: Ngamoq dah Uwus eh, Nah nyings gyingshang nyeis bas jungh. Nah munghdan jweh los bas jungh.

3Ngamoq chah dah wom jeis ngamoq lyis nyeih yau nyeih dyei aq.

4Ngamoq gas ngamoq lyis cu bang dah yobos lyis khyuot dyei goeus yvmvyah ngamoq dah yobos lyis khyuot dyei aq. Ngamoq lyis shiwu yvmas vshwih loh.

Dung lyis Yoh

5Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq mas dvyuk, dyenschangh yoh las, gungsgvm lyis nyah jyank mas e lha, Dyenschangh phoq eh ohlhyoq somh lhyoq jenh dyei langhaq;

6ngah dyenschangh dvyuk nyah gyung cho mhayah ngah jyank mas jweh los, nyang lyis tsoh das zis cha eq ma joq, ge lho lhyi,

7yhen khau mha soeu ka, Ngos lyis vthauqkhyi goh; khomh eq nyheih goeus, ngah lo jens eq ngos yah dvgeh yhetyos masyhet joq goeus, ngos nvng lyis ma yoh toq dyei lo, ge phuk toeuh goh lah?

8Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, dyenschangh nghuot, ge las ma toq dyei nghuot laus eq nyang tungh khyoeuq sang nyeis yvmvyah, hauh soeu lhyi nyang chah ya chah zis, toq las dyei das.

Dung, Xo, Khomh Koq

9Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Dung geh, hauh zis namoq lyis dyei das: xo geh, housoeh lyis namoq nyvng das; khomh koq geh, housoeh lyis namoq lyisphank dyei das.

10Dung soeu hank eq yoh; xo soeu eq nyvng; khomh koq soeu lhyi eq phank dyei das.

11Dangtoeuq gvshih namoq mas uwus dvyuk yuk lyis lo gas ohlhyoq sang lhyi lukgoq dyei das lhyeh? Oengdoq sang lhyi lhangnyis dyei das lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Gyoq uq sang lhyi gungsgauh dyei das lhyeh?

13Namoq ma gis dah bang yangh vsainnyang lo jens lyis gis dah jyungshuk seq dyei lyis gas, hauh thoq lyis zes las maukhung mha dah Uwus gas, nyang lyis dung bang lyis hauh Gyingshang Dyos dyei das ma nghuot lhyeh?

Yesu yahge Bezebu
(Mat 12:22-30; Mak 3:20-27)

14Nyang gas nhuotjet yius lyis khat tyamp: yius thuq loh thang lhyi, nhuotjet soeu dang jis los las, dius jens gas mauh.

15Nghuot laus eq nyamoq mas dvyhamh taiq zis gas, Yius zau Bezebu dah vmingh yah nyang yius jens lyis yoh khat thuq, ge.

16Gohyhamh bang eq nyang lyis shiwu zoh lyis yah, maukhung mha dah vlho dvkoeuq tsain sang.

17Nyang gas nyamoq nghamh yvlyis seq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, munghdan nyang changh zan goh lyis gas hauh munghdan gas dyoqbis das. Yhenbang nyang changh dyoqgoh lyis gas hauh yhen ka dyoqbis tyamp das.

18Ngos gas Bezebu dah yomsoq yah yius jens lyis khat tyamp, ge namoq taiq. Satan gas nyang changh nyang zan goh nghuot lyis gas, nyah munghdan khasoeh yoh goeng joqdas lah?

19Ngos Bezebu yomsoq yah yius jens lyis khat thuq nghuot lyis gas, namoq dah lo jens gas hank mas yah khat thuq nyeis lah? Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas namoq lyis soetuon das bang duot das.

20Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Mangso dah yomsoq yah yius jens lyis khat tyamp nghuot lyis gas, Mangso munghdan namoq jyank mas jweh goeus.

21Yombos soeu ka jes kyahsoe yah nyah yhen zungh nyeis lyis gas, nyah zisyos gau joq.

22Nghuot laus eq nyah thoq lyis yombos soeu los las, nyang lyis ung tyamp thang lhyi, nyang khauq dah sham lham yoeus tyamp lho lha, nyah yhenzis lyis tsain gvm yoeus.

23Ngos yah dvgeh ma nghuot soeu ka, ngos lyis jes sont soeu nghuot. Ngos yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgeh ma tsainh soeu ka dungsshih lvnggang nghuot, ge.

Yius Tauh Los
(Mat 12:43-45)

24Yius gas dius jyank masyah thuq loh las, kyuk dah mau mas lamh yenh. Nyang noyos xo laus eq ma nyvng. Hauh thang lhyi nyang doms taiq zis gas, Ngos thuq khoqdah yhen mha tauh loh das, ge.

25Nyang jweh loh lyis yhen ka shenh shang lha vshung vgvn joq yvlyis nyvng.

26Hauh thang lhyi nyang loh las nyah thoq lyis zes xungh xent dah yius nyhet doeu shwih las hauh vkhau mha los tsain wvng lungh joq. Housoeh lashauh soeu dah wotwu gas xikpheh thoq lyis zes yau los.

Jyoeng dah Gaus zis

27Nyang housoeh taiq nyeis uhlyis, dius phung mhayah vmesbih dvyuk gas kaiq las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng lyis khoeu kat las nauh gvmshuk soeu ka ngelhoq, ge.

28Nghuot laus eq nyang taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus, Mangso dang lyis gyo yoeus las chank bang gas nge zes lhoq, ge.

Vlho Sang
(Mat 12:38-42)

29Moqjens zain nhoenk los lyis nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zoh loh zis gas, Dius haih caiq gas lhung dah vcaiq nghuot. Nyamoq gas vlho lhyi tsain xo laus eq, lvpe Yona dah vlho mha lai las gohtoeu chah vlho lhyi eq nyamoq lyis ma chixoeuq das.

30Yona gas Ninewe bang dah vlho duot vgus, Cangsoeu Lo eq dius haq caiq xiklyis vlho duotdas.

31Hauh Soetuon yvmas, mautyi hwankti nyih gas haq caiq mas bang yah dvgeh toq los las nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Solomon dah joeui gyo yoeus das xiklyis mau thang mhayah jweh los. Yoeuh aq, heimha Solomon thoq lyis zes soeu nyeis.

32Soetuon yvmas Ninewe wus mas bang gas, haq caiq mas bang yah dvgeh toq las nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet dyei das: khasoeh ge lyis Yona taiq kyoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dang gvng mas nyamoq nhaiqlom tsain thaiq los. Yona thoq lyis zes soeu heimha nyeis.

Gungs dah Bvng zis
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33Nyibung lyis tuonh las hank ma gyangh gos shung toh; dang yah eq ma gyangh tsungh toh: wvng los bang bvng zis nyvng das xiklyis nyibung gus mas dvgyangh tuonh toh.

34Nyoqjeih gas gungs dah bvng zis nghuot. Nah nyoqjeih gyings lyis gas, nah dvgungs gonh bvng joq das, nah nyoqjeih ma gis lyis gas nah gungs eq soeng soeng noq.

35Housoeh yvmvyah nah jyank mas bos dah bvng zis gas ma noq tyamp bas jungh zaih nyeis aq.

36Nah gungs mas soeng soeng noq zis dvchuq eq ma bos, gungs gonh yah bvng nyeis nghuot lyis gas, bvng dah nyibung yah nvng lyis pank dyei yhangteh nah gungs gonh bvng zis yah dyingh das, ge.

Yesu Kauq
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

37Nyang housoeh taiq nyeis lyis, Pharishe dvyuk gas nyang yah dvgeh zo shuk das zis nyang lyis khi lha, nyang wvng las wom zo das zis tsung toh.

38Pharishe gas Yesu nyang wom ma zo shih lyis cheihshang cho ma kuot yvmvyah mauh nyeis.

39Housoeh las Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Pharishe jens gas, kom yahge bvn lyis nghe pheh kyingh dvgyangh shang nhang; namoq dah vkhau mha ka lhuot zo lhuot shuk las lhung zis kyingh dyingh joq.

40Koh bang eh, nghe pheh kuot toh dah Mangso ka vkhau mha eq kuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

41Bvn vkhau mha bos zis nyungs bang lyis dyei geh. Housoeh lyis dvnganh gas, namoq xiklyis lhoqshang zis duot das.

42Pharishe jens eh, namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq gas shomnhamh yahge angh nyaus dvja ja mas ciboms dvboms tsain kat. Nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

laus eq, lyi jyoeng zis yahge Mangso lhyi jyetdap cho lhyi lhyweq toh khoq. Ciboms dvbomsdyei cho lhyi ma toh khoq, lyi jyoeng cho yahge Mangso lhyi jyetdap cho lhyi kuot vvng.

43Pharishe jens eh, namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, lyi jungs mas gis thank tsunggus mas tsung, kaih mas phauh nyang jeshuh das yvlyis namoq o.

44Namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas ma nyvng lo dah lop yah doeusgoh, dius jens gas hauh thoq mas pyo pyo suh nyeis, ge.

45Hauh uhlyis lyi svra dvyuk nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nvng heisoeh taiq zis gas, ngamoq lyis jwangh nyeis.

46Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Lyi svra moq eh, namoq eq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas dius jens lyis wons nanh dah yvwons kih dyei las vsainnyang gas hauh yvwons lyis loqnyhauh yah eq ma tsain tanh yoeuh ku.

47Namoq gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq sat dah lvpe jens lop lyis tsain ci goeus.

48Namoq gas namoq dah phauh thyeih moq dah muhzoh lyis kanghjyoeng kat bang yahge xamxonh bang jyoengh nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq dah lvpe jens lyis sat las, nyamoq lop lyis namoq tsain ci.

49Housoeh yvmvyah, Mangso dah joeui yah taiq zis gas, lvpe jens yahge lvgyo jens lyis ngos nyamoq jyank mas nhang kat das, nyamoq dvyhamh lyis sat las dvyhamh lyis shoeuhshih das.

50Mungkvn cangxeih gvnkhanh uhlyis yah huot tyamp, lvpe jens dvnganh dah suih gas haq caiq bang masyah cangjau sang das.

51Abel dah suih masyah hau yhenmuh yahge phon jo mas sat zis xauh dah Zekharia suih jweh shoq, nghuot goeus, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, hauh zis gas haq caiq bang mas yoh huon das.

52Lyi svra jens eh, namoq mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis, seq cho suhshih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus toh las, vsainnyang eq ma wvng, wvng loh mes bang lyis eq namoq kyoq toh, ge.

53Nyang nghe pheh thuq loh lyis lyi svra moq yahge Pharishe jens gas nyang lyis svsoh nhaiqyo zis yah nyang lyis cho vja ja yah sen lha nyei zis yah,

54nyang dvja ja taiq shuot lyis yobos nyhik das nyhenshang langh nyeis.

Luka 12

Gis Guons Vkuot
(Mat 10:26-27)

1Hauh uhlyis dius ma thoq suon lo dah moqjens zain los las, nyamoq nyang changh zangh nang goh loh nyeis lyis, nyang nyah changlo jens lyis shih taiq zis gas, Pharishejens dah bicheih lyis zaih geh, ge. Houka gis guons kuot ge dah wotwu nghuot.

2Khasoeh ge lyis ma yoh chixoeuq shoq nghop shung toh zis cha eq ma bos; ma yoh seq shoq shung toh zis cha eq ma bos.

3Housoeh yvmvyah namoq chuot yvmas taiq ya taiq zis lyis bvng yvmas xauhgyo los das. Yvplhunk mas nhuot sot sot zis yhenkhung thoq mas taiq hoeuh loh das.

Gyuk Chah Soeu
(Mat 10:28-31)

4Ngah loeuzomh jens eh, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, gungs lyis kyingh yoh sat las hauh thang lhyi cha eq ma yoh kuot lo bang lyis vgyuk goh.

5Nghuot laus eq hank lyis gyuk chah zis ngos namoq lyis taiq; gungs lyis sat thang lhyi, munyi thomh mas yoh khyoq kat dah yomsoq yoh soeu lhyi dvgyuk geh. Nghuot goeus, ngos namoq lyis taiqbah, nyang lyis gyuk geh.

6Nghuot laus eq jos oeng doeu lyis dyvpson aiq kyvp yah ungh ma nghuot lhyeh? Hau jos dvdoeu lyis eq Mangso ma tohnyhik.

7Namoq dah uhloms mas cam khvt dvnganh lyis yangh suon toh. Housoeh yvmvyah vchiq goh, namoq gas jos nyoshoqthoq lyis zes phauhdap.

Khristu lyis Rhen, Peq
(Mat 10:32-33, 12:32; 10:19-20)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Hank laus eq dius xikkhonh mas ngos lyis rhen soeu lhyi, cangsoeu Lo eq Mangso dah loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas nyang lyisrhen das.

[9]Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu dius xikkhonh mas ngos lyis he tyamp soeu lhyi, Mangso dah loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas nyang lyis eq he tyamp das.

[10]Cangsoeu Lo lyis dang yah jis shuot yobos lyis yoh khyuot dyei: nghuot laus eq Gyingshang Dyos lyis loeusmus soqzo dah yobos lyis gas ma yoh khyuot dyei das.

[11]Nyamoq gas namoq lyis lyi jungs mas nhaiqbos bang, vmingh yoh dah guon bang xikkhonh mas shwih loh lyis, khasoeh cha phuk taiq das zis vchiq goh.

[12]Hauh shishenh lyis khasoeh taiq chah zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos yah namoq lyis jyauh das.

Koh dah Dis Soeu Dangtoeuq

[13]Dius huom mha dvyuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, ngah vmang lyis ngos yah yhenzis gvm goh das cho lhyi bos taiq aq, ge.

[14]Nyang hauh soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Lvcang eh, nah zomh jo mas soetuon das zis yahge gvm dyei das soeu kuot das nyhenshang ngos lyis hank toeuq toh lah, ge.

[15]Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyoqnoq cho lhyi tsain zaih lha zaih geh: khasoeh ge lyis, zisyos magons magoh yoh yvmas dius dah kang bos zis ma nghuot, ge.

[16]Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq dvkoeuq taiq zis gas, Dis soeu dvyuk dah maunyeis mas guknyau shihnyau nyoshoq yoh los.

[17]Nyang nghamh zis gas, Ngah guknyau shihnyau kat toh das joqyos ma bos, ngos khasoeh kuot das au?

[18]Ngos heisoeh kuot das: Ngah jyi cauh lyis thyoq tyamp las, zes kuh zis tsuk lho lha, hauh yvmas ngah wom yahge yhenzis dvnganh kat toh das.

[19]Housoeh las ngah gungs dyos lyis, Gungs dyos eh, zvnlom nyoshoq xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vyhang nyoshoq kat toh goeus, zo shuk, pyo lha nyenstap nyeis aq, oen taiq das, ge.

20Nghuot laus eq Mangso nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Koh soeu eh, khvnyens nyang, nyang nah gungs dyos lyis yoeus tyamp das: housoeh las nvng ba kat toh vyhang ka hank xiklyis nghuot das lah, ge.

21Vsainnyang xiklyis zisyos yung toh las Mangso mha ma dis soeu ka housoeh teh soeu nghuot.

Mangso lhyi Loms aq
(Mat 6:25-34)

22Tsai, nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, kang xiklyis cha zo das; gungs xiklyis cha wuot das oen vchiq goh, ge.

23Kang ka zonoms thoq lyis, gungs gas dyimis thoq lyis zes phauhdap.

24Kvnhoq jens gas jyo ma khyoq, jyo eq ma yhomh zis lyis nghamh yoeuh geh; nyamoq mas jyi eq ma bos, zisyos eq ma joq; nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis gvmtsoh nyeis. Namoq gas nghoq thoq lyis kha iq zes phauhdap!

25Namoq chiq las vsainnyang kang lhyi loq dvbon hank yoh chent kat?

26Housoeh teh ngis thank cho lhyi yangh namoq ma yoh kuot lyis, gohtoeu nyet shih goeu lyis chamus chiq nyeis goh lah?

27Anghchau ban khasoeh yuk kuh los yvlyis nghamh yoeuh geh. Nyamoq gas muh eq ma zwi, jei eq ma ni, nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, phunk nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Solomon dyimis yangh haih ban dvjyo lhyi ma nyis.

28Lomsjingh ehnyet nain bang eh, yos mas yuk las phvnaq nyeihyo nyikhyomp mas kat tyamp das dah mhanh lyis yanghMangso heisoeh gvmhuot lyis gas, namoq lyis hauh thoq lyis zes gvmhuot das ma nghuot lhyeh?

29Cha zo cha shuk das oen zis yah sen yvmas kyingh shishenh vthank nhang goh.

30Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh zis lyis gas mungkvn mas dah dius jens tsain xo lha, hounyhoq namoq chah nyeis yvlyis namoq dah Uwus seq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Namoq gas Mangso munghdan lyis xo geh; housoeh lyis hau chah nyeis cho dvnganh namoq lyis lungdyei das.

Maukhung mha Dis Cho
(Mat 6:19-21)

32Yvng phung ngis eh, Vchiq goh: khasoeh ge lyis, namoq Uwus gas hauh munghdan namoq lyis dyei das zis svsoh mes.

33Namoq yoh zis lyis ungh las, gvm dyei geh. Khauh soeu ma jweh, naus eq ma yoh zo joqyos, maukhung mha namoq zisyos xiklyis ma seq tyang dah ngwis thung kuot toh geh.

34Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq zisyos joq yvmas namoq nhaiqlom eq joq das.

Lomluk Soeu, ma Lyungs Soeu
(Mat 24:45-51)

35Namoq dah yhensain nyihwank pwe mhayah tauh los lyis zes das xiklyis sont langh nyeis dah jyeidwis jens teh dyichih chih, nyibung tuonh las cicont langh nyeis geh.

36Nyang jweh las khomh koq lyis hau jyeidwis jens nyang lyis khomh phank dyei.

37Jyeidwis jens langh nyeis zis lyis yhensain los nyvng lyis, hauh jyeidwis jens gas ngelhoq. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hauh yhensain nyang dyichih chih lho lha, nyamoq lyis zojus mas tsung nhang lha, nyang nyang nyamoq lyis phuqsoe das.

38Nyensyo gungsgvm lyis, nghuot ya maubuh los yoq lyis housoeh zungh nyeis langh zis lyis yhensain los nyvng lyis, hauh jyeidwis jens gas ngelhoq.

39Haih zis lyis seq geh: khauh soeu khanhamp los das zis lyis yhensain seq nghuot lyis gas, nyah yhen lhyi ma los yoh thyoq wvng shoq nyang zungh nyeis das.

40Housoeh yvmvyah namoq eq cicont kuot geh. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq ma zangh soh dah shishenh lyis, Cangsoeu Lo jweh los das, ge.

Lomluk, Lom ma luk Jyeidwis
(Mat 24:45-51)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Hauh thang lhyi Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, haih dangtoeuq gas ngamoq lyis kyingh taiq lah, dvnganhmoq lyis taiq lah, ge.

42Yhensain taiq zis gas, Yhensain ka nyah yhenbang lyis, shishenh jweh lyis zonoms gvm dyei das xiklyis toeuq toh, lomluk las joeui bos dah jyeidwis gas hank nghuot lah, ge.

43Nyah yhensain jweh los uhlyis lomluk luk kuot nyeis yvlyis los nyvng jus dah jyeidwis gas ngelhoq.

44Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, yhensain ka nyah zisyos dvnganh thoq mas guon soeu nyang lyis kuot nhang das.

45Nghuot laus eq hauh jyeidwis gas nyah ehnyet mas, Ngah yhensain los das zis nyangh shih ge, nghamh las, phoq jyeidwis nyhiq jyeidwis jens lyis bat, zo shuk, yet nyeis lyis gas,

46hauh jyeidwis dah yhensain ka nyang ma nghamh dah buisnyeis, ma soh dah shishenh lyis nyah yhensain jweh los lyis, nyang lyis zan chink las lom ma luk bang yah dvgeh toh das.

47Nyah yhensain dah ehnyet lyis seq toh las, nyah ehnyet ma chank, cicont ma sont toh dah jyeidwis hank laus eq pop pop bat zis xauh das.

48Nghuot laus eq ma seq las lyuk mon dah muh shuot soeu ka, nainlo dvxauh lyuk das: khasoeh ge lyis, nyoshoqdyei zis xauh soeu hank laus eq nyah jyank masyah nyoshoq sang zis xauh das. Nyoshoq dyei toh goeus soeu jyank masyah zes las sang das.

Yesu gas Gang Loh Cho
(Mat 10:34-36)

49Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyi khyoq kat das xiklyis ngos los; hauh nyi gvshih nyang dap nyeis lyis kha iq gis das lah?

50Nghuot laus eq ngos kham chah shih dah jeisnyhop dvkoeuq bos shih. Hauh zis ma kham dvchank, ngos kha iq ehnyet nyo nyeis lah?

51Nyeisjvng thoq mas nyenstap cho chi lyih das xiklyis nghuot oen nghamh goh lhyeh? Ma nghuot, kangh das xiklyis dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

52Khasoeh ge lyis, gvshih masyah gas oeng yuk nyeis dah yhen mha somh yuk gas aiq yuk yah, aiq yuk gas somh yuk yah tyixo goh das.

53Uwus yahge loloeu, loloeu yahge uwus; ungwes yahge lonyi, lonyi yahge ungwes, nyimuh yahge doeusmuh, doeusmuh yahge nyimuh gang goh das.

Shishenh Vkyo Seq Chah
(Mat 16:2-3)

54Nyang dius phung lhyi eq taiq zis gas, Buiswvng shot pheh jyommauh nyvng lyis, nvng houjang yah mau wus das, ge vgus wus los.

55Mautyi lyeis muot los lyis gas, buis gywes das ge vgus gyangh bweh los.

56Gis guons kuot bang eh, maukhung yahge nyeisjvng nyoqnho wuhsoh lyis seq taiq lyis gas: haq caiq dah vlho lhyi chamus ma seq suon goh lah?

Nah Jes yah Dap Goh aq
(Mat 5:25-26)

57Namoq nyang gungs lyis chamus jyoeng khyvlyis soe ma tuon goh lah?

58Nvng gas nvng lyis zau kauq soeu yah cho mha dvgeh nghuot shih lyis hauh soeu yah lvnyap taiq tamp goh aq. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, zau kauq soeu yah nvng lyis soetuon soeu jyank mas kyauh das. Soetuon soeu nvng lyis pyada lyis kyauh las, nyang gas nvng lyis thung khyoq das.

59Ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, thang thank thunkcent kyvp ma dye cap dvchank nvng hou mhayah yoh thuq los das zis ma nghuot.

Luka 13

Ehnyet Thaiq Cho

1Hauh uhlyis houmha nyeis bang dvyhamh gas, Pilat mungh zau gas, Galile dius dvyhamh bang dah suih lyis nyamoq lomhxangh lainh zis yah lhoeuq cho Yesu lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

2Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh Galile dius jens housoeh xauh yvmvyah, Galile dius dvnganh thoq lyis yaunos zes wons oen namoq nghamh goh lah?

3Ma nghuot, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah: namoq eq nhaiqlom ma thaiq lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq dvnganh houyah dvyhangteh dyoqbis das.

4Nghuot ya, Silom wus mas dah tyoeuqzvm gyop las nhiq sat goeus bang dvci xet yuk gas Yerusalem mas bang dvnganh thoq lyis yaunos zes wons bang nghuot oen namoq nghamh goh lah?

5Ma nghuot, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq eq nhaiqlom ma thaiq lyis gas namoq dvnganh houyah dvyhangteh dyoqbis das.

6Nyang haih dangtoeuq eq taiq shih: dius dvyuk nyah zvbiq khyam mha maiphang dvzains tsungh toh. Houmha vshih e xo lhyi cha eq ma nyvng.

7Housoeh las nyang nyah zvbiq khyam dyangh soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos haih maiphang zainsmas shih xo zis somh zvn bos goeus; cha eq ma nyvng, thoeuq tyamp aq, chamus joqyos nghant toh lah, ge.

8Nghuot laus eq hauh soeu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, khvzvn yuk joq shih bas jungh: ngos zuilhaink yah khop nhuk, jenh kat dyei shih das.

9Sangnhaiq vshih shih los mvbeh, ma shih los nghuot lyis gas, hauh thang lhyi nvng thoeuq tyamp aq, ge.

No Buisnyeis lyis Yhoh

10Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyang gas lyi jungs dvlom mas jyauh nyeis.

11Yoeuh aq, dvci xet zvn gonh yius kuq nosbaus wons dah vmesbih dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas nungsgoeuh las shoqlang ma yoh dan lo.

12Yesu hauh vmesbih lyis nyvng las, nyang lyis nyah jyank mas khi yoeus lho lha, Vmesbih eh, nvng nos masyah luiq goeus ge,

13Nyah thoq mas Yesu loq kih lho lhyi, houjang nyang dan los las, Mangso phunk lyis chungh.

14Yesu Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis noslom yoh bang lyis gis los nhang yvmvyah, lyi jungs gomh soeu ka, nhaiqyo las dius jens lyis taiq zis gas, Muh zwi das xiklyis khyuk nyeih bos, hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis lyih yhoh yoeus geh, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis vlyihgoh, ge.

15Yhensain nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gis guons kuot soeu eh, namoq yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khanghmuh Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis, noeu nghuot ya mauhlyihzoe lyis jeis gvmshuk das zis, zungs masyah phank shwih thuq loh ma nghuot lhyeh?

16Housoeh lyis dvci xet zvn Satan yah twih toh zis xauh, Abraham lonyi nghuot dah haih vmesbih lyis hau twih toh masyah Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis ma gis phui kat lhyeh, ge.

17Nyang heisoeh taiq lho lhyi, nyang lyis tyixo bang dvnganh gas tsain xoq goeus. Dius jens gas nyang kuot dah mauhphoh cho dvnganh gvng mas tsain gauslaus.

Anghwvng Shih Dangtoeuq
(Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)

18Hauh thang lhyi Yesu taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan gas cha yah doeusgoh lah? Ngos cha yah byi das lah?

19Hauh zis gas, dius dvyuk yoeus las nyah khyam mha sanh kat dah anghwvng shih chvp yah doeusgoh. Hauh zis yuk las vzains kuh los lyis mau dang nghoq jens hauh vko mha sot yoh sot, ge.

Bicheih Dangtoeuq
(Mat 13:33)

20Nyang taiq shih zis gas, Mangso munghdan lyis ngos cha yah byi das au lhyeh?

21Hauh zis gas vmesbih dvyuk sunghso mons somh pan mha yoeus kat lyis sunghso dvnganh yvlyis yoh dau los nhang dah bicheih yah doeusgoh, ge.

Zvvs dah Khomh
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22Tsai, nyang gas, dvwus thang lhyi dvwus wvng las jyauh uhlyis yah, Yerusalem pheh e loh.

23Hauh uhlyis dius dvyuk nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, khyuot yoeus zis xauh bang nainlo dvnghuot lhyeh, ge. Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

24Zvvs dah khomh cho yah wvng das xiklyis yomkat geh: khasoeh ge lyis dius nyoshoq wvng loh das zis xo laus eq ma tsain xauh wvng loh das.

25Hauh Yhensain khomh toq nyheih toh goeus ya, namoq nghe pheh yap las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khomh koq uhlyis yah, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis khomh phank dyei aq ge lyis, Namoq khalhye yah zis nghuot yvlyis ngos ma seq, ge toeuh das.

26Namoq gas, Ngamoq nah xikkhonh mas zo shuk ku; ngamoq dah talhoeu mha eq nvng jyauh ku, tsain ge das.

27Nghuot laus eq nyang taiq das zis gas, Namoq khamha bang nghuot yvlyis ngos ma seq; ma jyoeng dah muh kuot bang dvnganhmoq eh, ngah jyank masyah thuq loh geh, ge.

28Abraham, Isak, Yakop yahge lvpe jens nyoshoq Mangso munghdan mas nyeis zis lyis namoq nyvng las, namoq nyang gas nghe pheh khat thuqzis xauh das: hauh yvmas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah zwis khih chap loh das.

29Hauh uhlyis dius jens gas buisthuq buiswvng, mautsung mautyi pheh yah los las Mangso munghdan mas zo shuk das.

30Housoeh las, thang thank bang gas xik lyis nghuot das; xik lyis bang gas thang thank nghuot das, ge.

Yesu Yerusalem lyis Jyet
(Mat 23:37-39)

31Hauh nyeihyo nyang Pharishe dvyhamh Yesu jyank mas tsain lyih las Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng hei mhayah thuq loh aq; Herod nvng lyis sat das zis cvvq nyeis, ge.

32Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh dah cauhpau lhyi heisoeh oen loh taiq geh, Khvnyhik yahge phvnaq nyeihyo ngos yius khat tyamp las nos zis lyis gis los nhangdas, somh vnyeih lyis ngah muh dye das.

33Nghuot laus eq khvnyhik phvnaq nyeihyo, sangphoq nyeihyo ngos suh chah shih: Khasoeh ge lyis, Yerusalem mas lai las lvpe gohyos ma gis shei.

34Yerusalem eh, Yerusalem eh, lvpe jens lyis sat las, nah jyank mas nhang kat bang lyis lukzains yah doeuh sat dah wus eh, gyoqzains gas gyoqlo jens lyis nyah dungs khau mha xwih tsainh teh, nah lo jens lyis ngos khanyhoq lhain xwih tsainh toh mes laus eq, nvng ma gyo.

35Yoeuh aq, nah yhenmuh gas jyamhjyuklhyuk joq goeus. Ngos namoq lyis taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bah, Yhensain nyings mas jweh los soeu ka ngelhoq, ge namoq nyangma taiq dvchank, nvng ngos lyis ma nyvng das, ge.

Luka 14

Nos Soeu lhyi gis Nhang

1Hauh thang lhyi, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyang gas Pharishe uhjyung dvyuk dah yhen mha wom zo das zis wvng loh lyis, nyamoq gas nyang lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis.

2Yoeuh aq, khyei loq yam nos dah vbusbih dvyuk Yesu jyank mas jweh los.

3Housoeh las Yesu gas lyi svra moq yahge Pharishe moq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis gis los nhang das zis lyi vbos lah, ge.

4Nyamoq gas samlo nyeis. Hauh soeu lhyi nyang shwih yoeus las gis los nhang lho lha nhang kat.

5Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dvyuk yuk dah lo, nghuot ya noeu Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis jeisdwang mas dyet gyoh loh lyis, namoq houjang ma siq yoeus das lhyeh, ge.

6Nyamoq gas nyang lyis haih cho ma yoh phuk taiq lo.

Nghamh Kuh Zo Soeu

7Khi toh boenghwus gas zes phauh joqyos lyis tsain khyen zis nyvng las, nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas,

8Dius dvyuk yuk nvng lyis nyihwank pwe mha khi lhyi, zes gis joqyos mas vloh tsung; nah thoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang bos soeulhyi eq nyang khi toh mvbeh.

9Nah aiq yuk lyis khi toh soeu lyih las, Haih soeu lhyi joqyos xwiq dyei aq, ge nvng lyis taiq lyis, nvng gas xoq zis yah nyhen thank joqyosmas cheh tsung chah das.

10Nghuot laus eq nvng lyis khi lhyi, nyhen thank yvmas loh tsung aq. Hauh uhlyis nvng lyis khi toh soeu los las, Dyenschangh phoq eh, nyhang mha doq tsung aq, ge nvng lyis taiq lyis, nvng yah tsung toh bang dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas nvng nyoqnho ngelang yoh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Khasoeh ge lyis, nyah gungs lyis chungh zo soeu hank laus eq o mha khyoq zis xauh das: nghuot laus eq nyah gungs lyis o mha gyoh soeu ka chungh zis xauh das, ge.

Nhaiqnyen Chah Soeu

12Nyang lyis boengh khi soeu lhyi eq nyang taiq zis gas, Nvng nyeihzvng, nghuot ya, nyenhcon khi tsoh lyis, nah dyenschangh jens, nah vmang vnoeuh, buisnoms sainhchangh jens, dis dah yhenkyoh hank lyis eq vkhi. Nyamoq eq nvng lyis doms khitsoh lyis gas, nvng lyis zo jyen doms yoh cap das.

13Nghuot laus eq nvng pwe kuot lyis, nyungs bang, khyei gis loq ma yoh bang khyei gyau bang, nyoqjet bang lyis khi aq.

14Housoeh lyis nvng ngelhoq das: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nvng lyis jyehjuh ma yoh tauh. Nghuot laus eq dan bang dwis toq yvmas nvng jyehjuh xauh kham das, ge.

Zo Shuk Pwe Dangtoeuq
(Mat 22:1-10)

15Nyang yah dvgeh zo tsung toh soeu dvyuk hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, Mangso munghdan mas wom xauh zo das soeu ka ngelhoq, ge nyang lyis taiq.

16Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Dius dvyuk nyenhcon tsoh pwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq kuot las, dius nyoshoq lyis khi toh.

17Nyenhcon tsoh yoq jweh lyis, Tsain los geh, zo shuk das zis dvnganh cicont nghuot goeus, ge khi toh bang lyis khi das xiklyisnyah jyeidwis lyis nhang kat.

18Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dvnganhmoq xamxonh las tsain jyamp taiq. Cangxeih vyuk gas, Ngos maunyeis dvchuq wis toh, hauh zis lyis lohyoeuh chah, ngos lyis jenh nhang kat aq, ge.

19Gohtoeu dvyuk gas, Ngos gas noeu oeng kya wis toh, hauh zis lyis shi yoeuh chah, ngos lyis jenh nhang kat aq, ge.

20Gohtoeu dvyuk eq, Ngos eq phoengh hwank toh, housoeh las ma yoh los, ge.

21Hauh jyeidwis gas nyah yhensain lhyi hauh cho los taiq kyoh. Hauh yhensain ka nhaiq gis yo las nyah jyeidwis lyis taiq zis gas, Wus talhoeu yahge khyam

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gyung mas lvnyap e lha, nyungs bang khyei gis loq ma yoh bang, khyei gyau bang, nyoqjet bang lyis e shwih hwank aq, ge.

22Hauh thang lhyi jyeidwis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng taiq vgus khi goeus, nghuot laus eq joqyos bos shih, ge.

23Hauh yhensain ka nyah jyeidwis lyis, talhoeu mha, vthunk vyoq mas e lha, ngah yhen khau dyingh bas jungh, nyamoq lyis ma gyo ma thoq khi hwank aq, ge.

24Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, khi toh bang dvyuk eq ngah nyenhcon lhyi xauh zo shi yoeuh das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Dvnganh Toh Khoq aq
(Mat 10:37-38)

25Moqjens nyang yah dvgeh loh nyeis las, nyang lhain yoeuh lho lha nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

26Ngah jyank mas los soeu hank laus eq, vsainnyang dah ungwes uwus, yhensain nyhiq yahge lo jens, vmang vnoeuh yahge nhamhmuh moq; hauh thoq lyis vsainnyang kang lhyi jyet thoq lyis ngos lyis ma zes jyet lyis gas ngah changlo ma yoh bweh.

27Hank laus eq vsainnyang tapzains wuq las ngah thang mha ma chank soeu ka ngah changlo ma yoh bweh.

28Khasoeh ge lyis namoq jyank mas dvyuk yuk tyoeuqzvm tsuk das lyis, hauh zis dye tsuk shoq nyah ngwis luk das, ma luk das zis lyis tsung lha cangxeih ma suon yoeuh soeu bos lah?

29Housoeh vpom xi lho lha dye shoq ma tyeh tsuk nyhuk lyis gas, nyvng bang dvnganhmoq gas jwangh las,

30Haih soeu ka, kuot xi lho lha dye shoq ma yoh tsuk lo, tsain ge das.

31Dvcho ka: hwankti dvyuk gas gohtoeu hwankti dvyuk yah moeng zan goh das cvvq lyis, dius aiq mons yah lyih dah bang lyis dvmons yah yoh thoenk zan das, ma yoh thoenk zan das zis, tsung lha cangxeih ma nghamh yoeuh zis bos das lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Ma duot lyis gas, gohtoeu hwankti we yvmas nghuot shih lyis lvgyo nhang lha nyenstap das xiklyis kuot nhang chah.

33Housoeh las namoq mas vsainnyang yoh ya yoh zis lyis ma tyamp khoq soeu hank laus eq ngah changlo ma yoh bweh.

Ma Yoh Yhung Coh
(Mat 5:13; Mak 9:50)

34Coh gas gis, nghuot laus eq, ngvm zis bi tyamp goeus ya khasoeh doms yoh ngvm nhang das lah?

35Hauh zis gas nyeisjvng xiklyis ma gis, jenh eq ma gis las nghe pheh gyangh doeuh tyamp. Gyo yoeus das no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Luka 15

Dyuk Loh Yvng
(Mat 18:12-14)

1Hauh uhlyis khoengh khywi bang yahge yaunos wons bang dvnganh gas, nyah dang gyo das ge nyah jyank mas zain los.

2Housoeh las Pharishe moq yahge maussauh lhaih bang lop zis gas, Haih soeu ka yaunos wons bang lyis lhom yoeus las, nyamoq yah dvgeh zo shuk nyeis, ge.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis haih dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas,

4Namoq dvyuk yuk yvng dvxo doeu yoh; hou mhayah dvdoeu dyuk loh lyis gauci gau doeu lyis mhanhdyvp mas nyhei toh khoq las, dyuk dah vdoeu lyis nyvng shoq ma chank xo soeu hank bos lah?

5Nyang hauh yvlyis xo nyvng lyis, gauslaus zis yah nyah kvtoq mas kih wuq las,

6Nyah yhen mha jweh los lyis, nyah dyenschangh jens yahge nyah yhenkyoh bang lyis khi tsainh las taiq zis gas, Ngah yvng dyuk dah vdoeudoms nyvng goeus yvmvyah, ngos yah dvgeh tsain gausyis goh, ge.

7Houyah dvyhangteh ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Dan las nhaiqlom thaiq ma chah dah dius gaucigau yuk lyis gauslaus thoq lyis, yaunos wons soeu dvyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqlom thaiq los lyis maukhung mha zes gauslaus.

Dyuk Loh Ngwis Kyvp

8Vmesbih dvyuk gas ngwis kyvp dvci yoh yvmas dvkyvp dyuk tyamp lyis, nyibung tuonh lho lha yhen shenh las nyvng shoq vlhomuh ma xo zis bos das lah?

9Nyang hauh zis xo nyvng lho lhyi, nyah dyenschangh jens yahge yhenkyoh bang lyis taiq zisgas, Ngah ngwis dyuk dah vkyvp xo nyvng goeus yvmvyah ngos yah dvgeh chomp gaus goh, ge.

10Houyah dvyhangteh ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, yaunos wons soeu dvyuk nhaiqlom thaiq los lyis, Mangso dah loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas gauslaus chank bos, ge.

Dyuk Loh Loloeu

11Nyang taiq shih zis gas, Gohlhain dius dvyuk mas yukgis lo aiq yuk bos.

12Vnoeuh yuk gas nyah uwus lyis, Uwus eh, ngos yoh vvng dah yhenzis gvmdyei aq, ge sang lhyi, nyang nyah yhenzis nyah zomh lyis gvm dyei.

13Khanyhank nyeih ma nyangh lyis vnoeuh yuk gas nyah yhenzis dvnganh yoeus las we mau pheh gyung suh loh. Hauh mau mas xihphah wuhlhan lha nyah zisyos dvnganh kvlhoeu lhangzvng tyau tyamp.

14Housoeh nyang yoh ya yoh goeu dvnganh thank tyamp dah thang lhyi, hauh mau mas panghkhauq zainsmuh gyoh los las nyang gas shanghsenh los.

15Hauh uhlyis nyang gas hauh mau mas dah dius dvyuk jyank mas khau nges nyeis. Hauh soeu ka nyang lyis nyah yos mas wuq nyhoeu nhang kat.

16Nyang gas wuq zo dah nukkuk yah nyah womdau tyink mes laus eq, nyang lyis hank ma gvmtsoh.

17Housoeh nyang nghamh soh los las taiq zis gas, Ngah uwus dah uhkung jens gas jo shoq xauh zo las nyet shih das. Ngos gas heimha yuot shet shei loh nyeis.

18Ngos toq las ngah uwus jyank mas loh las nyang lyis, Uwus eh, ngos Mangso lhyi eq, nvng lyis eq cu goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Ngos nah lo oen das zis ma mon lo, nah uhkung dvyuk yhangteh jenh toh aq, oen taiq das.

20Housoeh nyang toq las nyah uwus jyank mas loh. Nyang we mas dvnghuot shih lyis, nyah uwus gas nyang lyis nyvng lyis nhaiq yoeuhnyen zis yah wuih e lha, nyah lainzain mas po lha bvlot zwi tanh.

21Hauh lo nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Uwus eh, ngos Mangso lhyi eq, nvng lyis eq cu goeus, ngos gas nah lo oen lui das zis ma mon lo, ge.

22Nghuot laus eq nyah uwus, jyeidwis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Gis thank dyi xing dung lvnyap yoeus gvmhuot geh, nyah loq mas loqkyop kyop dyei las, nyah khyei mha thyvkoq koq dyei geh.

23Nyhuk toh noeulo eq she los las sat geh, yang zo las pyo goh:

24Khasoeh ge lyis hai ngah lo gas shei goeus zis doms dwis los, nyang dyuk goeus zis doms nyvng, ge. Housoeh las nyamoq pwe kuot nyeis.

Vmang Yuk Nhaiqyo

25Gvshih nyah lomons yuk gas yos masyah los las yhen mha jweh ni los lyis zains thungh mangh bat sam yahge goh sam xauhgyo.

26Nyang gas jyeidwis dvyuk lyis khi yoeus las khasoeh nghuot zis nyei yoeuh.

27Hauh soeu ka nyang lyis, Nah vnoeuh doms los goeus las, nah uwus eq nyang lyis yangh yangh zan zan xauh lhom yoeus langh yvmvyah, nyhuk toh noeulo eq sat goeus, ge.

28Lomons yuk nhaiqyo los las yvpkhau mha eq ma wvng loh lo. Housoeh las nyah uwus thuq loh las nyang lyis e jyoeuq yoeus.

29Nyang nyah uwus lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, heinyhoq zvn ngos nvng lyis jons dvyuk teh phuqsoe los: tyingtoh dang khayhoq eq ma lai ku, nghuot laus eq ngah dyenschangh jens yah pyo das zis shvbeq lo dvdoeu yangh nvng ngos lyis ma dyei ku.

30Nghuot laus eq nghe nyhiq yah zomh las nah zisyos chi yonh tyamp, hai nah lo doms los lyis gas, nyhuk toh dah noeulo nyah xiklyis sat dyei, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nyah uwus nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vlo eh, nvng gas vjangh ngos yah dvgeh nyeis: ngos yoh ya yoh zis dvnganh nah zis nghuot.

32Hai nah vnoeuh gas shei goeus zis doms dwis los; dyuk goeus mhayah doms xo nyvng. Housoeh yvmvyah yang pyo pyo gausyis gis, ge.

Luka 16

Lom ma Luk Ziszom

1Yesu nyah changlo jens lyis eq taiq zis gas, Dis soeu dvyuk gas nyah ziszom dvyuk yoh. Hauh ziszom gas nyah yhensain dah zisyos lyis lhoeu mhont tyamp dyei, ge zau kauq bang bos.

2Dis soeu ka nyang lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Hai nah cho ngos xauhgyo zis khasoeh nghuot lah? Nvng kuot dah muhzoh jyen suon xoeuq aq, gvshih masyah nvng gas ziszom muh yoh kuot lo das zis ma nghuot, ge.

3Hauh uhlyis ziszom nyah nhaiq mas taiq zo zis gas, Ngos khasoeh kuot das lah? Ngah yhensain ngos lyis ziszom muh no tyamp dyei goeus. Ngos yos eq ma yoh khop, yon zo das zis eq xoq.

4Nghuot laus eq ziszom muh masyah gyoh thang lhyi svbih, nyamoq yhen mha ngos lyis lhom yoeus das xiklyis cha kuot das zis ngos seq goeus, ge.

5Yhensain lhyi jyen dap bang yuk khanghmuh lyis khi yoeus las, cangxeih dah soeu lhyi, Ngah yhensain lhyi nvng jyen khanyhoq dap lah, ge nyei.

6Hauh soeu taiq zis gas, Coeu dvxo joi dap, ge. Nyang gas, Nah jyen comh maussauh buk yoeus las, oengci oen lvnyap lhaih aq, ge.

7Tsai, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis eq, Nvng jyen kha nyhoq dap lah, ge. Nyang gas sunghso dvxo luh dap, ge lho lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Nah jyencomh buk yoeus las xetci oen lhaih aq, ge.

8Ma dan dah ziszom joeui bos khyvlyis kuot yvmvyah hauh yhensain ka nyang lyis chungh: khasoeh ge lyis haq caiq mas dahlo jens gas nyamoq muh kuot yvmas, bvng dah lo jens thoq lyis zes yik.

9Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, nyeisjvng zisyos yah vsainnyang xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

buisnoms tsain kuot geh, hauh zis wui lho lhyi namoq gas, vcaiq vto joqyos mas lhomyoeus zis xauh das.

10Dvmhauh yvmas lomluk soeu ka nyoshoq yvmas eq lomluk das. Dvmhauh yvmas ma dan soeu ka nyoshoq yvmas eq dan das zis ma nghuot.

11Housoeh las nyeisjvng zisyos lyis yangh namoq lom ma yoh luk lyis gas, hau jyoeng dah zisyosnamoq lyis loms las hank kyauh das lah?

12Namoq gas svbih dah vyhang lhyi lom ma yoh luk lyis gas, namoq yoh vvng dah zisyos namoq lyis hank dyei das lah?

13Jyeidwis dvyuk yhensain aiq yuk lyis ma yoh phuqsoe: khasoeh ge lyis dvyuk lyis hoeng lha dvyuk lyis gas jyetdap das. Dvyuk lyis domsyos gyo las dvyuk lyis gas maphauh ma danh kuot das. Namoq gas Mangso yahge nyeisjvng zisyos lyis dvgeh ma yoh phuqsoe, ge.

Yesu dah Sangkhyangh

(Mat 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Mak 10:11-12)

14Hauh dang dvnganh zis lyis ngwis nyoqnoq dah Pharishe moq xauhgyo las, nyang lyis tsain jwangh.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Svbih dah xikkhonh mas vsainnyang gungs lyis dan, ge bang namoq nghuot. Nghuot laus eq namoq nhaiqlomlyis Mangso seq: khasoeh ge lyis dius xikkhonh mas chunghtoq zis gas Mangso xikkhonh mas gas vchoqh vlhauq nghuot.

16Lyi yahge lvpe jens dah dang gas, jeisnyhop Yohan dah buisnyeis jweh shoq nghuot. Hou mhayah Mangso munghdan gausyis dang lyis taiq kyoh nyeis las, dius dvnganh gas houmha xauh wvng das xiklyis tsoengh nyhenh loh.

17Lyi maussauh mas dah sauhchvp dvzoq gyoh lwis thoq lyis, maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lai loh das zis svsoh lwis.

18Vsainnyang dah yhensain nyhiq she tyamp las gohtoeu dvyuk lyis phoengh hwank soeu hank laus eq nyi shuot zis nghuot. Yhensain phoq she tyamp dah vmesbih lyis phoengh hwank soeu eq nyi shuot zis nghuot.

Dis Soeu yah Lazaru

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Dis soeu dvyuk gas nyeih khanghmuh nesnoq las yhwiq dah jeimuh dyi xing wuot las nghamh nghamh zo zis yah pyo nyeis.

20Gungs gonh dvmjot jot dah Lazaru ge, shohjyen soeu dvyuk lyis khomhdwang mas lyih tsain toh las,

21Dis soeu dah kihgus masyah gyoh dah zopop kui zo mes nyeis. Lvkhuih eq nyah dvm mas los lyoq dyei.

22Hauh thang lhyi hauh shohjyen soeu shei lai loh las, loeuswons bang gas nyang lyis Abraham sainhkhonh khau mha shwih kat toh. Dis soeu eq shei lha tsain ba nyhop.

23Munyi thomh mas shanghsenh zoh lyis yah, nyah nyoq nghank yoeuh kat lyis, svsoh we yvmas Abraham yahge nyah sainhkhonh khau mha dah Lazaru lyis nyvng kat.

24Hauh uhlyis nyang kaiq las taiq zis gas, Uwus Abraham eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq; ngos haih nyilhyam thyoh mas shanghsenh zis xauh nyeis yvmvyah, Lazaru gas nyah loqnyhauh thyoh jeis mas jen las ngah lhyo mha taiqh jyamh dyei daszis ngah jyank mas jenh nhang kat aq, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq Abraham taiq zis gas, Lo eh, nvng gas dwis nyeis yoq lyis gis dah zis lyis xauh yoeus. Lazaru gas houmha shanghsenh zis lyis soh aq. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyang gas nhaiqtaink zis xauh las, nvng gas shanghsenh zis xauh nyeis.

26Hauh thoq lyis, hei mhayah namoq jyank pheh goeu e mes bang ma yoh goeu dap loh das xiklyis eq, hou mhayah ngamoq jyank pheh hank ma yoh goeu dap los das xiklyis eq, ngamoq yahge namoq dah jo mas langhkhau zainsmuh kyo joq, ge.

27Nyang taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas, ngah uwus dah yhen mha nyang lyis nhang kat das xiklyis dung.

28Khasoeh ge lyis ngos vmang vnoeuh oeng yuk yoh shih yvmvyah, heisoeh shanghsenh dah joqyos mas nyamoq ma jweh das xiklyis, nyang nyamoq lyis loh zaihnhang aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Abraham nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nyamoq gas Moshe dah lyi yahge lvpe jens dah maussauh yoh: hauh bang nyamoq dah dang gyo yoeus bas jungh, ge.

30Dis soeu ka, Ma nghuot, uwus Abraham eh, shei goeus bang mas zis dvyuk nyamoq jyank mas doms loh lyis nyamoq nhaiqlom tsain thaiq das, ge.

31Abraham nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nyamoq Moshe yahge lvpe jens dah dang yangh ma gyo yoeuslyis gas, shei goeus bang dvyuk doms toq loh laus eq gyo yoeus das zis ma nghuot, ge.

Luka 17

Yobos ma gis Comh

(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mak 9:42)

1Hauh thang lhyi, nyang changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Lainszo gus ma bos shoq gas ma yoh bweh; nghuot laus eq lainszo gus lhoeu thuq soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot!

2Hai ngis bang dvyuk yuk lyis yaunos kuot nhang soeu ka, nyah lainzain mas mhoq shan tyaulhangh las thomh mas lhwih kat das zis gas nyah xiklyis zes gis.

3Namoq gas namoq nyang zaih geh: Nah vmang vnoeuh nvng lyis yobos kuot lhyi nyang lyis nyho aq. Nyang nhaiqlomthaiq lyis gas nyang lyis yobos khyuot dyei aq.

4Nyang nvng lyis dvnyeih lyis nyhet lhain yobos kuot las, Ngos nhaiqlom thaiq goeus, ge dvnyeih lyis nyhet lhain nah jyank mas doms lhain los las taiq lyis gas, nvng nyah yobos khyuot dyei aq.

Lomsjingh Cho

5Lvgyo jens Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Ngamoq dah lomsjingh ehnyet je los nhang aq, ge.

6Yhensain taiq zis gas, Namoq lomsjingh ehnyet anghshih chvp iq bos nghuot lyis, namoq gas nyvng zains lyis, Nvng vnyet masyah guot las thomh mas loh yuk joq aq, oen taiq lyis hauh zis gas namoq domsyos gyo das.

Jyeidwis dah Muh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Namoq jyank mas yos phuk soeu, nghuot ya yvng yoeuh soeu jyeidwis nyeis las, yos pheh yah jweh los yah dvyih nyang lyis, Lvnyap los tsung lha zo shuk aq, ge namoq mas hank taiq das lah?

8Nyang lyis, Ngah nyenhcon ba aq, nvng dyichih chih las ngos dye zo shuk shoq ngos lyis phuqsoe aq, hauh thang lhyi nvng dvyoh zo shuk das, ge taiq das ma nghuot lhyeh?

9Nyang lyis taiq ya taiq zis kuot dyei yvmvyah, nyang gas jyeidwis lyis, Nhaiqshoqlang, ge taiq das lah? Ma taiq mvbeh.

10Houyah dvyhangteh namoq eq taiq ya taiq zis lyis dye kuot lho lhyi, Ngamoq gas phauh ma dap dah jyeidwis dvtsain nghuot, ngamoq kuot chah goeu kyingh dvkuot oen taiq geh, ge.

Mvnggvng Dvci Yuk

11Nyang Yerusalem pheh loh uhlyis Samari yahge Galile mau gungs cho lai loh.

12Wukhau dvkoeuq mas wvng loh lyis, mvnggvng nos dah yukgis dvci yuk we we mas yap joq las nyang yah xauhgoh.

13Nyamoq kaiq las taiq zis gas, Yhensain Yesu eh, ngamoq lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

14Nyang nyamoq lyis nyvng las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah gungs phudyei bang lyis loh chixoeuq geh, ge. Nyamoq loh nyeis lyis tsain thyauhlhang loh goeus.

15Nyamoq mas dvyuk gas, nyang gis goeus zis lyis nyvng lho lhyi, tauh loh las Mangso lhyi yomkat kaiq chunghlho lha,

16Nyah khyeiyang mas dupaiq las nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang sang. Nyang gas Samari dius nghuot.

17Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Dvci yuk thyauhlhyang loh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Gau yuk khapheh loh goeus lah, ge.

18Haih tungbaus mas lai las gohtoeu ka Mangso phunk lyis chungh das zis doms tauh los soeu ma bos lo nyvng, ge lho lha,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyang hauh soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Toq las loh lo aq; nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus, ge.

Mangso Munghdan Jweh Los
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20Mangso munghdan khanhamp jweh los das cho, Pharishe moq yah nyang lyis nyei lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan jweh zis gas nyoqjeih yah yoeuh nyeis lasnyvng das zis ma nghuot.

21Yoeuh aq, heineh, yoeuh aq thyineh, ge yoh taiq das zis ma nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah munghdan gas namoq dah vkhau mha nghuot, ge.

22Nyang changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, cangsoeu Lo dah buisnyeis dvnyeih lyis namoq nyvng mes laus eq, ma xauh nyvng das shishenh jweh los das.

23Nyamoq gas namoq lyis, Heimha yoeuh aq, thyimha yoeuh aq ge lyis eq nyamoq thang mha vchank loh goh.

24Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung dvshot pheh yah maunyoq nyik kat zis gohtoeu dvshot jweh shoq bvng loh zis yah dvyhangteh, Cangsoeu Lo gas nyah buisnyeis lyis housoeh nghuot los das.

25Nghuot laus eq hauh zis ma bweh shih lyis shanghsenh zis nyoshoq yahge haq caiq bang peq tyamp zis xauh shih das.

26Noa zaih lyis bweh yhangteh, hauh Cangsoeu Lo dah buisnyeis lyis eq housoeh nghuot los das.

27Noa gas jeis sangpho khau mha wvng lho lhyi jeis nhauq las, dvnganh yvlyis mhont tyamp dah buisnyeis jweh shoq nyamoq gas, zo, shuk, nyihwank, lonyi dyeizotsain kuot nyeis.

28Lot zaih lyis eq housoeh vgus nghuot. Hauh uhlyis eq nyamoq gas zo, shuk, wis, ungh, jyo khyoq, yhen kuot las nyeis.

29Nghuot laus eq Lot gas Sodom masyah thuq loh dah buisnyeis lyis maukhung mha dah nyi yahge hwank mau wus las, dvnganh yvlyis mhont.

30Cangsoeu Lo thuq xoeuq dah buisnyeis lyis eq housoeh nghuot das.

31Hauh buisnyeis lyis yhenkhung mha nyeis soeu ka, nyah yhen khau mha joq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vyhang vlyih gyoh yoeus lo. Yos mas nyeis soeu eq vtauh los lo.

32Lot dah yhensain nyhiq lyis tsain soh geh.

33Vsainnyang kang lhyi khyuot yoeus das cho xo soeu hank laus eq, kang dyuk das. Kang dyuk soeu hank laus eq nyang kang xauh dwis das.

34Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, hauh nyens lyis dvjung mas aiq yuk yhet joq mhayah dvyuk lyis shwih loh las dvyuk gas nyet joq das.

35Vmesbih aiq yuk dvgeh wom mhoq nyeis masyah, dvyuk lyis shwih loh las dvyuk gas nyet joq das.

36Yos mas nyeis dah vbusbih aiq yuk mas, dvyuk lyis shwih yoeus loh las dvyuk gas nyet joq khoq das.

37Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, khamha bweh das lah, ge. Nyang gas, Mvng joq yvmas lvngda eq houmha zain los das, ge.

Luka 18

Chauhmuh, Soetuon Soeu

1Hauh thang lhyi, dius gas yom ma gyau gyau vjangh shvmanh dung chah dah cho lhyi Yesu nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas,

2Wusmuhpuk dvkoeuq mas Mangso lhyi ma gyuk, dius lyis eq gungsyaus ma seq yaus dah soetuon soeu dvyuk nyeis.

3Hauh wus mas chauhmuh dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas nyah jyank mas lyih las sang zis gas, Ngah jeswus yahge ngah jo mas dan khyvlyis soetuon dyei aq, ge.

4Nyang gas nyangh shoq soe ma tuon dyei toh tyamp. Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Mangso lhyi ma gyuk, dius changh lyis eq gungsyaus ma yaus nghuot laus eq,

5haih chauhmuh gas ngos lyis dvthauqkhyi nyeis yvmvyah, nyah shot pheh dap las lvto phuk dyei das: housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyang ngos lyis lhoq nyung nyeis das, ge.

6Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ma dan dah soetuon soeu taiq zis lyis gyo yoeuh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mangso nyang khyen toh bang, nyang lyis nyeih nyenh dung nyeis shot pheh dap las dan khyvlyis lvnyap soetuon dyei das.

8Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, nyang gas nyamoq xiklyis lvto lvnyap phuk dyei das. Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu Lo jweh lyih buisnyeis lyis haih nyeisjvng mas lomsjingh ehnyet bos bang lyis xo nyvng das lah, ge.

Pharishe, Khoengh Khywi

9Vsainnyang gungs lyis dan, ge nghamhzo las gohyhamh bang lyis gas cha nho ma doeus bang lyis toeuq las nyang hai dangtoeuq yah eq taiq kyoh.

10Dius aiq yuk shvmanh dung das xiklyis yhenmuh mas doq loh: dvyuk gas Pharishe, gohtoeu dvyukgas khoengh khywi soeu nghuot.

11Pharishe gas yap las, Mangso eh, ngos gas lhuot zo lhuot shuk, ma dan, nyi shuot lvng shuot bang teh ma nghuot thoq lyis magoh khoengh khywi soeu yhangteh yangh ma nghuot yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis jyehjuh chungh.

12Ngos gas Yuda No Buisnyeis dvdaus lyis aiq lhain womkyi lha, ngos yoh goeu dvnganh mas ciboms dvboms vlu kat, ge dung.

13Khoengh khywi soeu ka we mas yap las, nyah nyoq maukhung mha ma womh nghank yoeuh yoeuh nyah yvnggvng mas bat las dung zis gas, Mangso eh, ngos yaunos wons soeu lhyi nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

14Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, haih soeu ka thyi gohtoeu dvyuk thoq lyis dan zis yah nyah yhen pheh loh. Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang gungs lyis chunghzosoeu hank laus eq o mha khyoq zis xauh das. Vsainnyang gungs lyis o mha gyoh soeuka chungh zis xauh das, ge.

Loshang jens lyis Shvmanh
(Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

15Nyamoq gas lonoeuh jens lyis tanh dyei bas jungh, ge nyah jyank mas shwih lyih yvlyis changlo jens nyvng las nyamoq lyis tsain nyho.

16Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis khi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Loshang jens lyis ngah jyank mas los nhang geh, nyamoq lyis vtomp toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso munghdan gas housoeh teh bang xiklyis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Hank laus eq Mangso munghdan lyis loshang teh ma lhom yoeus soeu ka, houmha ma yoh wvng loh, ge.

Dis Soeu

(Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18Guon soeu dvyuk nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Gis dah Svra eh, ngos vcaiq vto kang yoh das xiklyis cha kuot chah lah, ge.

19Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis chamus Gis soeu, oen lui lah? Mangso mha lai las gis soeu dvyuk eq ma bos.

20Lyi mas, nyi shuot lvng vshuot, dius vsat, vkhauh, ma ying kanghjyoeng vkat, nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang aq, ge zis nvng seq toh goeus, ge.

21Nyang taiq zis gas, Haih goeu dvnganh lyis ngos loyvm yoq lyis yah chank goeus, ge.

22Yesu haih yvlyis xauhgyo las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, nvng dvja chah shih: nvng yoh dah goeu dvnganh ungh las nyungs bang lyis gvm dyei aq, housoeh lyis nvng maukhung mha zisyos yoh das; housoeh las ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge.

23Gvshih, nyang haih zis xauhgyo lyis, nyang svsoh nhaiqkuk: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas svsoh dis soeu nghuot.

Dvnganh yoh Bweh Nhang

24Nyang housoeh nhaiqkuk yvlyis Yesu nyvng lyis, nyang taiq zis gas, Yoh khuiq bang gas Mangso munghdan mas wvng das zis kha iq yau!

25Khasoeh ge lyis dis soeu Mangso munghdan mas wvng lwis thoq lyis gola-u gas nghvpnho mha wvng das ziszes lwis, ge.

26Hauh dang lyis xauhgyo bang taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas khyuot yoeus zis hank xauh das lah, ge.

27Nyang taiq zis gas, Dius ma gis bweh zis Mangso ka gis bweh, ge.

28Hauh uhlyis Petru taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngamoq gas dvnganh toh khoq las nah thang mha chank los goeus, ge.

29Housoeh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bah, Mangso munghdan gvng mas vsainnyang dah yhen, ungwes, uwus, vmang vnoeuh, yhensain nyhiq, lo jens lyis toh khoq soeu hank laus eq,

30gvshih dah vcaiq mas nyoshoq huon xauh yoeus das: hauh thoq lyis jweh los das vcaiq mas eq vcaiq vto kang xauh yoeus das, ge.

Yesu, Shei Cho 3 Vlhain Taiq
(Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas dvci aiq yuk moq lyis nyah jyank mas shwih yoeus las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, yang gas Yerusalem pheh loh nyeis. Cangsoeu Loyah sen lha lvpe jens lhaih ya lhaih toh zis dvnganh nyuk los das.

32Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis gohnyau bang loq mas kyauh tyamp las, jwangh, ma phauh gis kuot zis yahge svkanh dyeh gyuon zis xauh das.

33Nyamoq gas nyang lyis lyuk las sat das: somh vnyeih lyis nyang dwis toq das.

34Nyamoq gas haih zis dvkoeuq eq ma seqgyo: khasoeh ge lyis haih dang gas nyamoq xikkhonh mas nghop shung toh las, taiq kyoh zis dvkoeuq eq ma tsain seq.

Nyoqjet Soeu Nyvng Los
(Mat 20:29-34; Mak 10:46-52)

35Gvshih nyang Yerikho mas jweh ni los lyis, nyoqjet soeu dvyuk choyvm mas tsung lha dung zo nyeis.

36Moqjens lai sam gyo las, nyang gas hauh zis cha nghuot yvlyis nyei.

37Nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Nazaret Yesu lai loh zis lyis tsain taiq kyoh dyei.

38Housoeh las nyang kaiq sang zis gas, Dawi dah Lo Yesu eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

39Xik lyis loh nyeis bang gas nyang tsoeklo nyeis bas jungh ge, nyang lyis tsain nyho. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas zes kaiq las, Dawi dah Lo eh, ngos lyis nhaiqnyen aq, ge.

40Yesu yap las, hauh soeu lhyi nyah jyank mas shwih los das xiklyis vmingh dyei. Housoeh nyah jyank mas ni los lyis nyang lyis nyei zis gas,

41Ngos nvng lyis cha kuot dyei das zis o lah, ge. Nyang gas, Yhensain eh, ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyoq doms nyvng nhang aq, ge.

42Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah nyoq doms nyvng los bas jungh, nah lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus, ge.

43Houjang yah nyah nyoq nyvng los las, Mangso dah phunk lyis chungh zis yah nyah thang mha chank loh. Dius dvnganh gas hauh zis lyis nyvng las Mangso lhyi chungh.

Luka 19

Yesu Zake Yhen mha Loh

1Yesu gas Yerikho wus cho yah wvng las lai loh.

2Yoeuh aq, khoengh khywi bang mas uhjyung nghuot dah Zake ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Hauh soeu ka dis soeu nghuot.

3Nyang gas Yesu hank nghuot yvlyis nyvng mes las xo laus eq dius puk thoeu lha, nyang gas nyhen yvmvyah ma yoh nyvng.

4Housoeh las nyang lyis nyvng shoq, xik lyis uhlhomh wuih las nyang lai loh das choyvm, lvhomp zains mas doq loh.

5Yesu hauh yvmas jweh las nghank yoeuh kat lyis nyang lyis nyvng las, Zake eh, lvnyap gyoh los aq, khvnyhik ngos nah yhen mha thoeng das, ge.

6Nyang eq lvnyap gyoh las nyang lyis gauslaus gausseq lhom yoeus langh.

7Nyamoq hauh zis nyvng lyis, nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas nyang lyis, yaunos wons soeu yhenmha boengh wvng doq, ge lop.

8Zake toq yap las Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, yoeuh aq ngah vyhang dvgohyih nyungs bang lyis dyei das; dvyuk yuk lyis ngos anzo lyis nyei huon domscap das, ge.

9Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Khyuot yoeus cho ka khvnyhik haih yhen mha los goeus, khasoeh ge lyis nyang eq Abraham dah lo dvyuk nghuot.

10Cangsoeu Lo gas dyuk loh soeu lhyi xo lha khyuot yoeus das xiklyis los zis nghuot, ge.

Ngwis kyvp Dvci Dangtoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mat 25:14-30)

11Nyamoq haih zis lyis tsain xauhgyo lyis, nyang gas Yerusalem mas jweh ni los yvmvyah eq, nyamoq gas Mangso munghdan lvnyap thuq los das ge nghamh yvmvyah eq, nyang dangtoeuq dvkoeuq yah doms kyah taiq.

12Housoeh yvmvyah nyang taiq zis gas, Nyoqnho bos soeu dvyuk gas, nyang nyang munghdan dvkoeuq xauh yoeus thang lhyi doms los das ge we mau pheh loh.

13Hauh uhlyis nyah jyeidwis jens mas dvci yuk lyis khi las, yuk khanghmuh lyis ngwis kyvp dvci ci kyauh toh lho lha taiq zis gas, Ngos doms jweh los shoq haih zis yah soenghi kuot geh, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq nyah dius jens gas nyang lyis hoeng lha, Haih soeu ngamoq thoq mas guon daszis ngamoq ma o, ge nyah thang mha mang chank kat kat.

15Hauh thang lhyi nyang munghdan yoh las tauh jweh los lyis, nyang ngwis dyei toh khoq dah jyeidwis jens soenghi kuot las, vmyat khayuk khanyhoq yoh zis seq shoq nyamoq lyis khi nhang kat.

16Cangxeih vyuk lyih las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah ngwis kyvp mas dvci kyvp myat goeus, ge.

17Nyang gas, Gis dah jyeidwis eh, nvng gas vmhauhlo dah muh mas lomluk goeus, wus dvci lhyi guon aq, ge nyang lyis taiq.

18Aiq vyuk eq, Yhensain eh, nah ngwis kyvp mas oeng kyvp myat goeus, ge.

19Nyang gas hauh soeu lhyi eq, Nvng wus oeng koeuq lyis guon aq, ge taiq.

20Gohtoeu dvyuk eq lyih las, Yhensain eh yoeuh aq, nah ngwis kyvp lyis ngos misseh yah khoek tsomh toh.

21Nvng gas ma toh masyah yoeus las, jyo ma khyoq masyah seq yhomh dah dius yau dvyuk nghuot yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis gyuk, ge taiq.

22Nyang taiq zis gas, Ma lyungs jyeidwis eh, nvnyang dang khonh yah ngos nvng lyis soetuon das: ngos ma toh masyah yoeus las, jyo ma khyoq masyah yhomh yoeus soeu, yau dah dius nghuot yvlyis nvng seq toh goeus lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23ngos doms los lyis ngah ngwis bonzoe yahge ngwis lhyi yoh shoq ngwis jyi mha chamus ma kat toh, ge.

24Vyvm mas yap joq bang lyis eq nyang taiq zis gas, Nyah jyank masyah hauh ngwis kyvp dvkoeuq lyis yoeus las ngwis kyvp dvci yoh soeu lhyi dyei geh, ge.

25Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nyang ngwis kyvp dvci yoh goeus, ge.

26Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Yoh bang lyis lung dyei das. Ma yoh bang jyank masyah gas, nyamoq yoh joq zis yangh yoeus tyamp dyei das.

27Ngos, nyamoq lyis guon das yvlyis ma o dah ngah jeswus lyis heimha shwih los las, ngah xikkhonh mas sat geh, ge.

Yerusalem mas Wvng
(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Yoh 12:12-19)

28Nyang housoeh dye taiq lho lhyi, nyang gas nyamoq xik mas Yerusalem pheh tsoq loh nyeis.

29Tsanlun ge dah boms, Betphage yahge Bethani wukhau nvm mas jweh ni los lyis, nyang nyah changlo aiq yuk lyis nhang lha taiq kat zis gas,

30Nah aiq yuk, xik mas dah wukhau mha loh geh; houmha wvng loh lyis hank eq ma ji ku shih dah mauhlyihzoe lo dvdoeu twih toh zis lyis nah aiq yuk wvng loh lyis nyvng das, hauh yvlyis phui she los geh.

31Dvyuk yuk nah aiq yuk lyis, Chamus hauh yvlyis phui goh lah, ge nyei lyis, Yhensain hauh yvlyis yhung chah ge, oen taiq geh, ge.

32Jyeinhang zis xauh vzomh loh las nyang taiq kat vgus loh nyvng.

33Nyah aiq yuk mauhlyihzoe lo lyis phui nyeis lyis, yhensain moq gas, Hauh mauhlyihzoe lo chamusphui goh lah, ge nyah aiq yuk lyis nyei.

34Nyah aiq yuk phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain haih yvlyis yhung chah ge, ge.

35Nyah aiq yuk gas hau mauhlyihzoe lo lyis Yesu jyank mas she loh dyei. Mauhlyihzoe gungs thoq mas nyamoq dah dyimis nyhoeuh las Yesu lyis ji nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Nyang housoeh ji loh nyeis lyis cho mha dius jens gas nyamoq dah dyi tsain nyhoeuh dyei.

37Gvshih wugungs jweh bah ge dah Tsanlun boms nyeismhung mha jweh lyis, nyah moqjens gas nyamoq nyvng ku dah yomsoq zains muhzoh gvng mas phunk lyis gauslaus las Mangso lhyi yomkat las tsain chungh zis gas,

38Yhensain nyings mas jweh los dah hwankti ka ngelhoq; Maukhung mha nyenstap zis yahge nyhang thank joqyos mas phunk bos nyeis basjungh, ge.

39Dius moqjens masyah Pharishe dvyhamh nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nah changlo jens lyis nyho aq, ge.

40Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, haih bang samlo nyeis nghuot lyis gas lukgoq tsain kaiq los das, ge.

Yesu Yerusalem xiklyis Ngaus

41Nyang hauh wus mas jweh ni los las, hauh wugungs lyis nyvng lyis, hauh nyhenshang nyang ngaus las taiq zis gas,

42Wugungs nvng eh, nah nyenstap zis yah sen zis cha nghuot yvlyis khvnyhik nvng toq seq ya lhyeh! Nghuot laus eq gvshih gashauh zis lyis nvng ma nyvng.

43Khasoeh ge lyis, nah jeswus jens gas nah vyvm vwi mas gvduk kuot lho lha, nvng lyis tsain lhaink toh las, nvng lyis shot khanghmuh kyamp gos toh dah buisnyeis jweh los das.

44Nvng lyis eq, nah wusciank khau mha nyeis bang lyis eq mhont tyamp das las, nvng mas lukgoq dvlom thoq mas dvlom yangh ma yoh ci toh lo das: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso nvng lyis komh das shishenh lyisnvng ma seq.

Yesu Yhenmuh lyis Shang

(Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Yoh 2:13-22)

45Nyang gas yhenmuh mas wvng loh las houmha kaih ungh kaih wis bang lyis khat thuq tyamp.

46Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Maussauh mas, Ngah yhen ka shvmanh dung yhen nghuot, ge lhaih toh laus eq namoq gas hauh yvlyis khyanktau khyung tsain kuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Nyang gas nyeih khanghmuh yhenmuh mas jyauh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang yahge dius jens lyis uhshe bang gas, nyang lyis satdas cho tsain xo.

48Nghuot laus eq dius jens dvnganh gas nyah dang mas nhaiq wvng nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq khasoeh kuot das cho ma xo nyvng.

Luka 20

Yesu Vmingh lyis Nyei

(Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33)

1Dvnyeih gas nyang yhenmuh mas dius jens lyis jyauh zis yahge gausyis dang taiq kyoh nyeis dah uhlyis, Phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang yahge logis jens nyah jyank mas lyih las,

2Nvng gas chah vmingh yah haih zis kuot lah? Nvng lyis haih vmingh hank dyei zis ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

3Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos eq namoq lyis dvja nyei bah, ngos lyis phuk taiq geh.

4Yohan dah jeisnyhop cho ka Mangso mhayah nghuot lah? Dius masyah nghuot lah, ge.

5Nyamoq nyang changh xamgoh las, Yang maukhung mhayah nghuot oen taiq lyis gas, Housoeh lyis namoq, nyang lyis chamus ma lomsjingh goh lah, ge das.

6Nghuot laus eq yang dius masyah nghuot oen lhyi ka, dius dvnganh gas yang lyis lukgoq yahdoeuh das: khasoeh ge lyis Yohan ka lvpe nghuot yvlyis nyamoq jingh, ge.

7Housoeh las nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Khamha yah nghuot zis ngamoq ma seq, ge.

8Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos haih muh chah vmingh yah kuot zis namoq lyis ma taiq kyoh das, ge.

Zvbiq Khyam Muh Zwi Bang

(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

9Hauh thang lhyi, nyang dius jens lyis haih dangtoeuq yah taiq zoh loh zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dius dvyuk zvbiq dvkhyam ba tsungh toh lho lha, khyam muh zwi bang lyis tsoeuh dyei khoq las, nyang gas we mau mas nyangh shoq loh nyeis.

10Shishenh jweh lyis, khyam mha dah zvbiq shih gvmboms nyang lyis dyei bas jungh ge, khyam tsoeuh zwi bang jyank mas jyeidwis dvyuk nhang kat. Nghuot laus eq khyam tsoeuh zwi bang gas nyang lyis bat las, gungskom nhang kat.

11Nyang gohtoeu jyeidwis dvyuk lyis doms nhang kat. Nyang lyis eq nyamoq bat, vxoq vcaiq shoeuhshih las gungskom nhang kat.

12Somh vyuk nhang lhyi, nyang lyis eq dvmtap las, khat thuq tyamp.

13Hauh thang lhyi zvbiq khyam sain taiq zis gas, Ngos khasoeh kuot das lah? Ngos jyetdap, ngah lo lyis nhang kat das, nyang lyis gas nyamoq phauh nyang mvbeh, ge.

14Nghuot laus eq, khyam tsoeuh zwi bang nyang lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Haih soeu ka yhenzis zom das soeu nghuot. Hauh yhenzis gas yah zis nghuot bas jungh, nyang lyis sat goh, ge.

15Nyamoq gas, nyang lyis zvbiq khyam nghe pheh she thuq las sat. Housoeh las zvbiq khyam sain ka nyamoq lyis khasoeh kuot das lah?

16Nyang jweh los las hauh khyam tsoeuh zwi bang lyis mhont las, zvbiq khyam ka gohyhamh banglyis dyei das, ge. Hauh zis xauhgyo bang gas, Heisoeh ma nghuot bas jungh, tsain ge.

17Nyang nyamoq lyis yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis gas, yhen tsuk bang peq tyamp dah luklom gas, yhenthunk lukzains bweh los goeus, ge lhaih toh zis gas cha ge lah?

18Hauh lukzains thoq mas gyoh soeu hank laus eq dyis tyamp das. Hank thoq mas laus eq hauh zis gyoh lyis gas phih soeh nhoeuq tyamp das, ge.

Khoengh Kat Cho Nyei

(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

19Hauh dangtoeuq gas, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang lyis toeuq las taiq yvlyis nyamoq seqgyo las, hauh uhlyis yangh nyang lyis nyhik das zis sont nyeis. Nghuot laus eq dius jens lyis gyuk.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Housoeh las nyamoq gas, jyoeng guons kuot dah joh yoeuh bang lyis lhom nhang zis gas, nyang cha taiq yvlyis nyhik las, nyang lyis yomsoq yahge vmingh yoh dah mungh zau jyank mas yoh kyauh tyamp das xiklyis nghuot.

21Nyamoq, nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Svra eh, nvng gas dius dah nyoqnho lhyi ma yoeuh dan khyvlyis jyauh las Mangso dah lyi jus jus jyauh nyeis zis lyis ngamoq seq.

22Ngamoq gas hwankti Kesar lyis khoengh kat das zis lyi bos lah, ma bos lah, ge.

23Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyamoq dah nhaiqlom guih zis seq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

24Ngwis kyvp dvkoeuq ngos lyis chixoeuq geh, hauh zis hank gungslho yahge maussauh dap lah, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Kesar zis nghuot, ge.

25Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh yvmvyah Kesar zis nghuot lyis gas Kesar lyis, Mangso zis nghuot lyis gas Mangso lhyi dyei geh, ge.

26Nyamoq gas dius jens xikkhonh mas nyah dang khonh mas yobos ma nyvng zis yahge nyang phuk taiq dang lyis tsain mauh las samlo no dyuk goeus.

Saduke, Dwis Toq Cho Nyei
(Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

27Hauh uhlyis, dwis toq cho ma bos ge dah Saduke dvyhamh nyah jyank mas los nyei zis gas,

28Svra eh, yhensain nyhiq bos dah vmang, lo ma bos khoq shei lhyi, vmang dah chauhmuh lyis vnoeuh shoeuh las vmang dah vshih tsoq bas jungh ge Moshe ngamoq lyis lhaih toh dyei.

29Gvshih houteh vmang vnoeuh nyhet yuk nyeis. Cangxeih vyuk gas nyihwank las lo ma bos shei khoq.

30Aiq vyuk eq chauhmuh shoeuh las lo ma bos shei khoq.

31Somh vyuk eq chauhmuh shoeuh goeus. Housoeh nyhet yuk jweh shoq lo ma bos tsain shei khoq.

32Thang thank lyis hauh vmesbih eq shei loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Housoeh yvmvyah hau dwis toq los uhlyis hauh vmesbih gas, hank dah yhensain nyhiq nghuot das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyhet yuk moq yah phoengh wvng goeus, ge.

34Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih mungkvn lo jens gas phoengh hwank, lonyi dyeizo kuot.

35Nghuot laus eq shei masyah dwis toq los las hauh mau mas jweh bang gas, phoengh hwank, lonyi dyeizo zis ma bos lo.

36Nyamoq gas loeuswons bang teh nghuot las ma shei lo. Nyamoq lyis shei masyah dwis toq los nhang goeus yvmvyah nyamoq gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot.

37Shei bang lyis dwis toq los nhang cho yah sen lha Moshe ka kanghjyoeng dede chixoeuq goeus. Nyi dap nyeis dah mhanhgyomh yah sen lha lhaih toh dah Jyomp maussauh doeus mas Moshe ka Yhensain lhyi Abraham dah Mangso, Isak dah Mangso, Yakop dah Mangso, ge lui.

38Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas shei bang dah Mangso ma nghuot, dwis nyeis bang dah Mangso dvnghuot; Mangso dah xikkhonh mas haih bang dvnganh gas dwis nyeis, ge.

39Hauh uhlyis maussauh lhaih bang dvyhamh nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nvng taiq zis jus, ge.

40Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas nyang lyis cha eq ma womh nyei lo.

Khristu Hank Lo?
(Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37)

41Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Khristu gas Dawi dah lo nghuot, ge nyamoq khasoeh yoh taiq lah?

42Dawi nyang Chungh Dang maussauh mas, Hauh Yhensain ngah Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas,

43Ngos nah jeswus lyis nah nangte kuot shoq, Nvng ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, ge.

44Housoeh las Dawi gas Khristu lyis Yhensain ge lui lyis gas, nyah lo khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoh nghuot das lah, ge.

Lyi Svra jens lyis Zaih Chah
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

45Hauh thang lhyi dius dvnganhmoq xauhgyo shoq nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas,

46Maussauh lhaih bang lyis zaih geh: nyamoq gas dyixing wuot las suh mes. Kaih mas phauh nyang zis yah jeshuh das zis eq, lyi jungs mas gis thank tsunggus lyiseq, pwe mha gis thank joqyos lyis eq tsain o mes.

47Chauhmuh jens dah yhen lhyi kuotzo kuot shuk las dius dah xikkhonh mas yoeuh doeus das xiklyis shvmanh xing xing dung guons kuot. Hauh bang gas zes than dah yobos dyei zis xauh das, ge.

Luka 21

Chauhmuh dah Vlu
(Mak 12:41-44)

1Housoeh nyang yoeuh kat lyis, dis bang ziskwi mha vlu tsain kat nyeis yvlyis nyvng las,

2thunkcent aiq kyvp kat, nyungs dah chauhmuh dvyuk lyis eq nyang nyvng.

3Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hai nyungs dah chauhmuh gas nyamoq dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zes nyo shoq kat goeus.

4Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang dvnganhmoq gas, nyamoq magons magoh yoh masyah vlu kat. Nghuotlaus eq nyang gas vshoh vjyen masyah nyah kang khoeu das zis dvnganh kat goeus, ge.

Yhenmuh Dyoq das Cho Taiq
(Mat 24:1-2; Mak 13:1-2)

5Dius dvyhamh gas yhenmuh lyis yungh dah luk yahge dyei toh dah jyungshuk yah shunk toh zis lyis taiq nyeis lyis nyang taiq zis gas,

6Gvshih namoq nyvng nyeis, luk dvlom thoq mas dvlom ci toh dah haih goeu gas, dvlom thoq mas dvlom kih toh zis ma bos lo das buisnyeis jweh los das, ge.

Chiqjyen Shoeuhshih Cho
(Mat 24:3-14; Mak 13:3-13)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyamoq, nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Svra eh, hauh zis gas khanhamp nghuot das lah? Hauh cho bweh ni los lyis chah vlho nghuot das lah, ge.

8Nyang taiq zis gas, Namoq mhuih khwangh zis ma xauh bas jungh, zaih geh: khasoeh ge lyis, nyoshoq moq ngah nyings yoeus las, Ngos gas Khristu nghuot; hauh shishenh jweh ni los goeus, ge vguons kuot taiq los das: housoeh las namoq hauh bang thang mha vchank loh goh.

9Namoq gas moeng dyoq zis yahge gomloeus toq cho xauhgyo lyis vgyuk vdvn goh: Hauh cho ka xik bweh los das. Nghuot laus eq thang thank zis gas ma jweh los shih, ge.

10Tsai, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Dius dvnyau yah dvnyau, munghdan dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq zan goh das.

11Joqyos vdeh deh mas maunyeis gvgis dwis las, panghkhauq, yomh jweh los das. Maukhung mhayah eq gyukphoh zis yahge vlho zainsmuh bweh thuq los das.

12Nghuot laus eq hauh cho dvnganh ma bweh shih lyis, ngah nyings gvng mas svbih yah namoq lyis nyhik las shoeuhshih, lyi jungs mas kyauh tyamp las thung lhunk, hwankti yahge guon bang dah xikkhonh mas shwih loh zis tsain xauh das.

13Housoeh teh zis gas namoq kanghjyoeng kat das dah toeuh bweh los das.

14Housoeh yvmvyah namoq khasoeh toeuh das zis, xik lyis yah ma nghamh toh noh zis namoq nhaiqlom mas tsain kat chi geh.

15Khasoeh ge lyis jeswus namoq lyis ma yoh taiq ung, dang uh ma yoh lhomh das nyhenshang ngos namoq lyis nhuot mas joeui dyei das.

16Namoq dah nyhiphoq, vmang vnoeuh, vnyau vhuh yahge dyenschangh jens gas namoq lyis phanhlyen das. Namoq mas dvyhamh lyis gas sat das.

17Ngah nyings gvng mas dvnganhmoq namoq lyis hoeng los das.

18Nghuot laus eq namoq dah cam dvkhvt eq dyoq das zis ma nghuot.

19Namoq gas jhen zis yah namoq dah kang khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem Dyoqbis das Cho
(Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

20Yerusalem wugungs lyis jeswus yah lhaink toh zis lyis namoq nyvng goeus ya, hauh wugungs dyoqbis bah ge goeus zis lyis namoq seq toh lo geh.

21Hauh uhlyis Yuda mau mas nyeis bang gas boms pheh phang loh bas jungh. Wugungs khau mha nyeis bang gas thuq loh bas jungh. Wuxom mha nyeis bang eq wus vkhau mha ma wvng los bas jungh.

22Khasoeh ge lyis hauh buisnyeis lyis gas, lhaih ya lhaih toh dang nyuk los das las, haih buisnyeis gas lvto phuk das buisnyeis nghuot.

23Hauh buisnyeis lyis loshang gungs nghuot bang yahge lonoeuh nauh gvmshuk bang gas mvtanhzoe nghuot! Khasoeh ge lyis hauh mau mas gyukluklvsonh shohjyen zis xauh las, haih dius nyau thoq mas nhaiqlom dyis zis jweh das.

24Nyamoq gas moengsa yah dyoqbis das, dius nyau khanghmuh yah nyhik shwih loh zis xauh das. Gohnyau bang dah shishenh ma thank dvchank Yerusalem gas gohnyau bang yah nang zaiq toh zis xauh das.

Cangsoeu Lo Lyih das
(Mat 24:29-31; Mak 13:24-27)

25Hauh uhlyis buis, lhamhmuh yahge kyi mha eq vlho thuq los das; thomh yahge jeisphauq toq thwe gvng mas munghdan gas mauh las,

26hauh nyeisjvng mas bweh los zis lyis yoeuh las, dius jens gyuk zis yah chuot lains loh das. Khasoeh ge lyis maukhung mha dah yomsoq nonh los das.

27Hauh uhlyis Cangsoeu Lo gas, yomsoq yahge phunk zainsmuh yah jyommauh yah gyoh los zis lyis nyamoq nyvng das.

28Haih vyhang bweh zoh los lyis, namoq uhloms nghank las yoeuh kat geh: khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah khyuot yoeus cho jweh ni los goeus.

Maiphang Zains Dangtoeuq
(Mat 24:32-35; Mak 13:28-31)

29Nyang nyamoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq zis gas, Namoq maiphang zains yahge gohtoeu saiqzains dvnganh zis lyis yoeuh geh:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Saiq nyuk tuot los zis nyvng goeus ya, zvn wvng los zis lyis namoq nyang yoh seq.

31Houyah dvyhangteh hai bweh los dah vyhang lhyi nyvng lyis, Mangso munghdan gas jweh ni los goeus zis seq geh.

32Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Haih zis ma nyuk los dvchank haq caiq ma lai das.

33Maukhung nyeisjvng lai loh laus eq ngah dang gas ma lai loh das.

Svsoh Yhaugyen Zungh Chah

34Namoq gas vsainnyang dah gungs lyis zaih nyeis geh. Namoq gas, zo lais shuk lais pwe kuot gvng mas nyeisjvng thoq mas dah chiqjyen yvmas shishenh vthank nhang goh. Hauh buisnyeis gas lhyik baiq teh namoq mas nyetlos nyettant thungh phuh los das.

35Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh buisnyeis gas nyeisjvng gonh mas nyeis ya nyeis bang thoq mas jweh los das.

36Housoeh yvmvyah hai bweh los das dah cho dvnganh masyah namoq luiq las, cangsoeu Lo dah xikkhonh mas yoh yap das xiklyis, vjangh shvmanhdung las zungh nyeis geh, ge.

37Housoeh Yesu gas nyeih lyis yhenmuh mas jyauh nyeis. Nyenh lyis gas thuq las Tsanlun ge dah boms mas loh nyeis.

38Dius dvnganh nyah dang lyis gyo yoeus das nyhenshang nvpsangh yah yhenmuh mas tsain los.

Luka 22

Yesu lyis Lhaink

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53)

1Lhuiq Kat Pwe ge nyhink dah bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe jweh ni los nyeis.

2Hauh uhlyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh sat das dah cho tsain xamgoh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas dius jens lyis gyuk nyeis.

Yudas Yesu lyis Phanhlyen

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mat 26:14-16; Mak 14:10-11)

3Hauh shvhoeu lhyi dvci aiq yuk mas Iskarot ge dah Yudas jyank mas Satan wvng las,

4nyang thuq loh las phudyei uhjyung jens yahge zau jens jyank mas, nyang lyis khasoeh yoh phanhlyen dyei das cho, nyamoq yah e xamgoh nyeis.

5Hauh bang gas gaus las ngwis dyei das xiklyis xamxonh.

6Nyang nyamoq yah xamxonh las moqjens ma nyeis uhlyis nyang lyis yoh phanhlyen dyei das toeuh xo nyeis.

Lhuiq Kat Pwe Sont Nhang

(Mat 26:17-25; Mak 14:12-21; Yoh 13:21-30)

7Lhuiq Kat Pwe yvnglo sat phudyei las bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe shishenh jweh los.

8Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas, Petru yahge Yohan lyis xik pheh nhang lha taiq kat zis gas, Yang zo das xiklyis Lhuiq Kat Pwe loh sont langh geh, ge.

9Hauh aiq yuk nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng ngamoq lyis khamha loh sont toh dyei langh nhang mes lah, ge.

10Nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk wugungs mas wvng loh lyis jywang dvng soeu dvyuk yah xauhgoh das: hauh soeu wvng loh dah yhen khau mhachank wvng loh geh.

11Hauh yhensain lhyi, Ngos ngah changlo jens yah Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das dah boenghdoq yvp khah zis nghuot lah, ge Svra nyei nhang, oen taiq geh.

12Housoeh lyis nyang sont toh dah yhenthoq yvpmuh dvyvp tuonh shet das, yah nyhenshang houmha ba sont toh langh geh, ge.

13Nyah aiq yuk loh lyis nyang taiq kat vgus nyvng las, hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe nyenhcon lhyi tsain ba sont toh.

Yhensain dah Nyenhcon

(Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26; 1Kr 11:23-25)

14Shishenh jweh las nyang gas lvgyo jens yah dvgeh kihgus mas joqyos yoeus.

15Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos shanghsenh zis ma xauh shih lyis namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah dvgeh haih Lhuiq Kat Pwe svsoh zo shuk mes.

16Ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso munghdan mas doms xauh zo shishenh jweh shoq, ngos haih yvlyis mazo das, ge.

17Nyang kom lhyi yoeus las jyehjuh chungh lho lha taiq zis gas, Haih zis lyis yoeus las namoq mas gvm geh.

18Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Mangso munghdan jweh los shoq, ngos zvbiq shih mas zis ma shuk lo das, ge.

19Hauh thang lhyi ohlhyoq yoeus las jyehjuh chungh lho lha khyiq dyei las taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas namoq xiklyis dyei tyamp dah ngah gungs nghuot. Ngos lyis soh dasxiklyis haih zis kuot geh.

20Houyah dvyhangteh nyamoq dye zo thang lhyi kom lhyi yoeus las taiq zis gas, Haih zis gas namoq xiklyis huot tyamp, ngah suih yah kuot toh dah thanghchvp vsaiq nghuot.

21Nghuot laus eq yoeuh aq, ngos lyis phanhlyen das soeu dah loq gas haih kihgus mas ngah loq yah dvgeh nghuot.

22Cangsoeu Lo gas toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh loh lo das; nghuot laus eq nyang lyis phanhlyen soeu ka mvtanhzoe nghuot, ge.

23Hauh uhlyis nyamoq eq hauh cho kuot das zis hank nghuot das au, ge tsain nyei goh nyeis.

Kuh Cho Phyen goh

24Hauh thoq lyis changlo jens mas zes kuh soeu hank nghuot nyeis au lhyeh, ge nyamoq taiq phyen goh nyeis yvmas,

25Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gohnyau hwankti jens gas nyamoq xauh guon bang lyis kyukzo nhantzo. Nyamoq lyis vminghdyei bang eq, nyamoq nyang gungs lyis jyehjuh yhensain nghuot ge taiqzo.

26Nghuot laus eq namoq gas housoeh ma nghuot; namoq mas zes kuh soeu ka zes ngis soeu yhangteh nghuot las, uhjyung ka phuqsoe soeu teh nghuot chah.

27Womjus mas tsung toh soeu yahge phuqsoe soeu hank zes kuh lah? Wom jus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas tsung toh soeu ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq ngos gas namoq mas phuqsoe soeu teh nghuot nyeis.

28Namoq gas, ngos yaukyenh uhlyis, ngos yah dvgeh nyeis bang nghuot.

29Ngah Uwus ngos lyis munghdan dyei zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos namoq lyis dyei.

30Namoq gas ngah munghdan mas, ngah kihgus mas yoh zo shuk das zis yahge soetuon tank mas tsung lha, Israel dvci aiq nyau lyis soetuon das, ge.

Yesu Petru He das cho Taiq

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Yoh 13:36-38)

31Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Simon, Simon Satan gas namoq lyis sunghso khyink teh khyink mes nyeis.

32Nghuot laus eq nah lomsjingh ehnyet ma dyoq das xiklyis, ngos nvng lyis shvmanh dung dyei. Nah nhaiqlom thaiq las doms lhain sohlos lyis, nah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis thukxank nyeis aq, ge.

33Petru taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos gas nvng thung gyoh laus eq, shei chah laus eq nvng yah dvgeh loh das xiklyis cicont nghuot, ge.

34Nyang taiq zis gas, Petru, ngos nvng lyis taiq bah, khvnyens gyoq ma tuon shih lyis nvng, ngos lyis ma seq, ge somh lhain he tyamp das, ge.

Ngwis thung, Bvtmuh, Sham

35Nyang nyamoq lyis doms taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis ngwis thung, bvtmuh yahge thyvkoq ma bos bos nhang kat lyis dvja ja vchah goh lah, ge. Nyamoq gas, Cha eq ma chah, ge.

36Nyang taiq zis gas, Gvshih gas ngwis thung yoh soeu ka yoeus chi aq, bvtmuh eq houyah dvyhangteh wons aq, moengsa ma yoh soeu ka dyi ungh las wis chi aq.

37Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, O mha dah dang gas ngos mas nyuk los chah. Houka, Nyang lyisgas lyi lhyweq bang mas bos suon kat goeus; jyoengh ngah cho lhaih toh zis gas nyuklos, ge.

38Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, moengsa aiq chamh joq, ge. Nyang gas, Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis luk goeus, ge.

Yesu Shvmanh Dung
(Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

39Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas, vjangh gyangh doq dah Tsanlun boms mas doq loh. Nyah changlo jens eq nyah thang mha chank loh.

40Joqyos mas jweh las nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Shiwu yvmas ma wvng loh das xiklyis shvmanh dung nyeisgeh, ge lho lha,

41nyamoq nyeis masyah luk dvlom doeuh ko loh las, phvluk zomhgyuis lho lha shvmanh dung zis gas:

42Uwus eh, nvng bauh lyis gas, haih kom ngah jyank masyah yoeus tyamp dyei aq, nghuot laus eq ngah ehnyet ma nghuot, nah ehnyet dvnghuot bas jungh, ge.

43Loeuswons soeu dvyuk maukhung mhayah thuq los las nyang lyis yomdyei nyeis.

44Nyah ehnyet loh thank nyung daus zis yah dvgeh yomkat las shvmanh dung nyeis lyis, nyah gywesjeis eq nyeisjvng mas suih zoq gyoh teh gyohnyeis.

45Shvmanh dung masyah toq las nyah changlo jens jyank pheh loh lyis, nyamoq gas nhaiqkuk ehnyet yah yhet joq zis lyis loh nyvng.

46Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus yhet joq goh lah? Shiwu yvmas ma bos loh das xiklyis toq las shvmanh dung nyeis geh, ge.

Yesu lyis Nyhik
(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Yoh 18:3-11)

47Housoeh taiq nyeis shih lyis, yoeuh aq, moqjens yah dvgeh, dvci aiq yuk mas dvyuk nghuot dah Yudas ge soeu ka, nyamoq xik mas loh las, Yesu lyis bvlot tanh dasxiklyis nyah jyank mas ni loh.

48Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yudas eh, nvng gas cangsoeu Lo lyis bvlot tanh zis yah phanhlyen nyeis vnghuot lah, ge.

49Yesu yah dvgeh nyeis bang gas, bweh los das cho lhyi yoeuh seq las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq moengsa yah vzan das lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Dvyuk gas Phudyei Zainsmuh jyeidwis dah loqyos no zan thyet dyei.

51Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, No geh, ge hauh no lyis nyang tanh zis yah doms gis nhang.

52Yesu gas jweh los dah phudyei uhjyung jens, yhenmuh gomh zau jens yahge logis jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq gas khyanktau nyhik das teh, ngos lyis nyhik das xiklyismoengsa, dunghkuq chi lha los lhyeh?

53Yhenmuh mas nyeih yau nyeih ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis uhlyis gas namoq ngos lyis ma nyhik, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas namoq dah shishenh nghuot joq zis yah dvyhangteh, mauchuot dwang dah yomsoq eqnghuot, ge.

Petru Yesu lyis He

(Mat 26:57-58; 69-75; Mak 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoh 18:12-18, 25-27)

54Hauh dius jens gas Yesu lyis nyhik las Phudyei Zainsmuh dah yhen mha tsain shwih loh. Petru eq nyamoq yah we we masyah chank loh.

55Ganthoq khau mha nyi khat las tsung toh yvmas Petru eq bos.

56Housoeh nyikhyomp yvm mas tsung toh zis lyis jyeidwis nyelo dvyuk nyvng lyis, nyang lyis jeih jeih yoeuh las, Haih soeu eq Yesu yah dvgeh zis nghuot, ge.

57Petru he lha taiq zis gas, Nyelo eh, nyang lyis ngos ma seq, ge.

58Dvxa lhyi gohtoeu dvyuk eq Petru lyis nyvng las, Nvng eq haih bang mas zis nghuot ge lyis, Petru gas, Vbusbih eh, ngos ma nghuot, ge.

59Dvshishenh ko doms nyangh thang lhyi, gohtoeu dvyuk taiq zis gas, Haih soeu eq jyoengh nyang, nyang yah dvgeh zis nghuot. Nyang Galile dius eq nghuot, ge.

60Petru doms taiq zis gas, Vbusbih eh, nvng cha taiq zis ngos ma seq, ge. Housoeh taiq yah dvyih gyoq tuon los.

61Hauh uhlyis Yhensain ka Petru lyis lhain yoeuh kat: Gyoq ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain he tyamp das, ge dah Yhensain dang lyis Petru soh los yah dvyih,

62Petru nghe pheh thuq las svsoh ngaus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu lyis Jwangh las Bat
(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)

63Yesu lyis nyhik toh bang gas, nyang lyis lyuk las tsain jwangh.

64Nyah nyoq lyis nghop dyei las lyuk zis yah, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, nvng lyis lyuk zis hank nghuot lah? Lvpe pe aq, ge.

65Gohtoeu dah loeusmus soqzo dang eq nyoshoq Yhensain lhyi sang gyuon shih.

Yesu lyis Pilat, Herod Xik mas
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Yoh 18:19-24)

66Nyoq nyvng los lyis, dius jens dah logis jens, phudyei uhjyung jens, maussauh lhaih bang tsain huom lha, Yhensain lhyi hauh huom pheh shwih e lha taiq zis gas,

67Nvng Khristu nghuot jyoeng lhyi ka ngamoq lyis taiq aq, ge. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos taiq lyis eq namoq jingh das zis ma nghuot.

68Ngos nyeidang lyis eq namoq ma phuk taiq, ngos lyis kat kat das zis ma nghuot.

69Gvshih masyah cangsoeu Lo gas Mangso Yomsoq dah loqyos shot pheh tsung das, ge.

70Nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas, Housoeh lyis nvng Mangso dah Lo nyang nghuot lhyeh, ge tsain nyei. Nyang gas, Ngos hauh soeu nghuot ge namoq taiq nyeis, ge.

71Housoeh hauh bang taiq zis gas, Yang gohtoeu chah kanghjyoeng chah shih lah? Yvnyang nyah nhuot masyah xauhgyo goeus, ge.

Luka 23

Yesu Pilat Xikkhonh mas
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38)

1Housoeh somci moqmuh dvnganhmoq yah toq las, nyang lyis Pilat jyank mas shwih e.

2Haih soeu ka dius jens lyis chowhang shwih whang lha, vsainnyang gas Khristu ge dah hwankti nghuot, ge Kesar lhyi khoengh ma kat noh, ge tung zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngamoq nyvng, ge zau tsain kauq.

3Pilat nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng Yuda hwankti nghuot lhyeh, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng taiq nyeis, ge.

4Pilat gas, Ngos haih dius yuk mas chah yobos eq ma nyvng, ge phudyei uhjyung jens yahge moqjens lyis taiq.

5Nghuot laus eq hauh bang zes kaiq las taiq zis gas, Haih dius yuk gas Galile mau masyah xi lha Yuda mau khyiq khanghmuh, haih joqyos mas jweh shoq jyauh las shwih hoeu, ge.

Yesu Herod Xikkhonh mas

6Pilat haih zis xauhgyo yah dvyih, Haih dius yuk gas Galile dius nghuot lhyeh, ge nyei.

7Hwankti Herod guon dah yvmas soeu nghuot zis seq yah dvyih, nyang lyis hauh hwankti jyank mas shwih kat nhang. Hauh shvhoeu lhyi Herod eq Yerusalem mas nyeis.

8Herod gas Yesu lyis nyvng lyis svsoh gaus: khasoeh ge lyis nyah cho xauhgyo yvmvyah nyang lyis nyvng mes zis nyangh goeus. Chixoeuq dah vlho dvkoeuq koeuqlyis xauh nyvng das, ge nghamhloms nyeis.

9Herod gas nyang lyis dang nyoshoq nyei laus eq, nyang gas cha eq ma phuk taiq.

10Phudyei uhjyung jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas toq las, nyang lyis yobos khoek khoek taiq huon.

11Herod gas nyah jesphung yah dvgeh Yhensain lhyi jwangh nyhap zis yah nyang lyis kyi kyi bvng dah dyi gvmhuot las Pilat jyank mas doms shwih dyei kat.

12Hauh nyenhyo Herod yahge Pilat gas buisnoms bweh los: xikpheh gas nyang changh nyang jes dvnghuot.

Yesu Shei das Dang Gyoh

(Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Yoh 18:39-19:16)

13Pilat gas Phudyei uhjyung jens yahge zauguon jens, dius jens lyis khi tsainh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las taiq zis gas,

14Haih soeu ka dius jens lyis chowhang shwih whang soeu teh namoq ngah jyank mas shwih los las, yoeuh aq, namoq nyang dah xikkhonh mas ngos nyang lyis nyei yoeuh goeus. Nghuot laus eq, namoq nyang lyis yobos huon zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos nyang mas yobos ma nyvng.

15Ngos namoq lyis Herod jyank mas eq nhang kat goeus: Herod eq yobos ma nyvng. Yoeuh aq, haih soeu ka shei mon dah yobos cha eq ma kuot toh.

16Housoeh yvmvyah ngos haih soeu lhyi lyuk las kat kat das, ge.

17(Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh pwe mha thung lungh bang dvyuk yuk lyis ma lhuiq kat ma gis nghuot.)

18Somci moqmuh gas, Hauh soeu lhyi toh las nyamoq lyis Baraba lhuiq kat dyei aq, ge dvyih dvyot tsain kaiq sang.

19(Baraba gas wugungs lyis jausxo, coeuh kang nhang dah yobos, dius sat dah yobos gvng mas thung gyoh soeu nghuot.)

20Pilat gas Yesu lyis lhuiq kat mes las dvlhain doms taiq.

21Nyamoq kaiq zis gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh aq, taplhangh aq, tsain ge.

22Pilat gas, Hauh soeu ka cha cu lah? Ngos nyah jyank mas shei das yobos dvkoeuq eq ma nyvng, ge somh vlhain jweh shoq taiq. Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis lyuk las kat kat das, ge.

23Dius jens gas hauh soeu lhyi tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyis yomkat tsain kaiq nyeis las, hauh bang thwe yahge phudyei uhjyung jens dah thwe kaiq ungtyamp.

24Pilat eq nyamoq dung zis yah dvyhangteh bweh shoq dang thang thyet dyei.

25Coeuh kang nhang dah zis yahge dius sat yobos gvng mas thung lhunk toh soeu lhyi nyamoq o zis yah dvyhangteh lhuiq las, Yesu lyis gas nyamoq o khyvlyis kyauh tyamp.

Yesu lyis Taplhangh

(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Yoh 19:17-27)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Yhensain lhyi shwih thuq loh dah uhlyis, Kureni mhanhdyvp wukhau mhayah los langh dah Simon lyis nyvng lyis, nyhik las Yesu thang mha tapzains bos wuq nhang.

[27]Yesu thang mha chank loh dah dius somci moqmuh mas, Yhensain gvng mas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp mus bang vmesbih jens dvyhamh bos.

[28]Hauh bang lyis Yesu lhain yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Yerusalem lonyi jens eh, namoq ngah nyhenshang vngausgoh, namoq nyang xiklyis yahge namoq dah lo jens xiklyis ngaus geh.

[29]Yoeuh aq, dius thonh vmesbih gas ngelhoq: lo ma wons ku dah ung yahge vnoeuh ma jyop ku dah nauh gas phauhdap ge taiq los dah buisnyeis jweh los das.

[30]Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas boms lyis, Ngamoq thoq mas jingh gyoh nhiq aq, jing jens eh, ngamoq lyis nghoptoh dyei aq, ge khi das.

[31]Khasoeh ge lyis vnyaus zains lyis housoeh kuot lyis, vkyuk zains gas khasoeh bweh das lah, ge.

[32]Yhensain yah dvgeh khyanktau aiq yuk lyis eq sat das xiklyis shwih thuq loh.

[33]Uhkhangh ge dah joqyos mas jweh lyis, tapzains mas taplhangh las, khyanktau aiq yuk lyis eq nyah loqwi loqyos dvshot dvyuk taplhangh toh.

[34]Housoeh las Yesu taiq zis gas, Uwus eh, nyamoq kuot dah zis nyamoq ma seq yvmvyah nyamoq lyis khyuot dyei aq, ge. Nyah dyi lyis eq nyamoq doeugoh las gvm yoeus.

[35]Dius jens eq houmha tsain yoeuh yap joq. Houmha dah zau jens Yesu lyis jwangh zis gas, Nyang gohyhamh lyis daq khyuot yoeus. Mangso khyen yoeus dah Khristu nghuot lyis gas nyah gungs nyang khyuot yoeus bas jungh, ge.

[36]Jeslo jens los las nyang lyis shihjyen jeis dyei uhlyis yah jwangh zis gas,

[37]Nvng Yuda Hwankti nghuot jyoeng lhyi, nvnyang gungs nvnyang khyuot yoeus zo aq, ge.

[38]Nyah vtoeu mha maussauh lhaih toh zis gas, Haih soeu ka YUDA Hwankti

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot, ge Heleni, Latin yahge Hebre nyingh pheh yah tsain lhaih toh.

39Tapzains mas lhangh toh dah khyanktau dvyuk eq, Nvng Khristu nghuot lyis gas nah gungs lyis nvnyang yahge ngah aiq yuk lyis eq khyuot yoeus aq, ge ma phauh madanh sang.

40Gohtoeu dvyuk gas nyah dyenschangh phoq lyis nyho lha taiq zis gas, Nvng eq joeng zis heinyhoq xauh nyeis goeus lyis eq Mangso lhyi ma gyuk lhyeh?

41Yah aiq yuk gas vsainnyang kuot dah yobos gvng mas mon yih khyvlyis xauh kham lha, haihsoeu ka cha ma cu, ge.

42Nyang Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah munghdan mas jweh lyis, ngos lyis soh dyei aq, ge.

43Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, khvnyhik nyang nvng ngos yah dvgeh Pharadisu mas nyeis das, ge.

Yesu Shei

(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Yoh 19:28-30)

44Hauh shishenh gas dvci aiq shishenh ko nghuot las, somh shishenh jweh shoq dvmau gonh mau chuot joq.

45Buis eq soeng soeng noq las, yhenmuh khau mha gos misseh eq vgungs masyah juiq tyamp.

46Yesu thwe zainsmuh yah taiq zis gas, Uwus eh, ngah dyos lyis nah loq khau mha kyauh goeus, ge nyang kang gyoh.

47Hauh cho lhyi jes dvxo guon zau nyvng lyis, Haih soeu ka ehnyet dan soeu gyingh nghuot, ge Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis.

48Hauh cho lhyi los jweh yoeuh bang gas heisoeh teh yvlyis nyvng las sainhkhonh loq bat las tauh loh.

49Galile mau masyah Yhensain thang mha chank los dah vmesbih jens yahge nyang yah seq goh bang eq we masyah tsain yap las hau dvnganh yvlyis yoeuh nyeis.

Yesu lyis Nyhop

(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Yoh 19:38-42)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Yoeuh aq, nhaiqbos zau Yosep ge soeu nyang gas gis las dan soeu dvyuk nghuot.

51Nyang gas, Arimathia mas dah Yuda dius nghuot. Nyang gas Mangso munghdan lyis langh nyeis dah nhaiqbos soeu nghuot las nyamoq xam lha kuot yvmasxam ma bos xonh soeu nghuot.

52Nyang gas Pilat jyank mas wvng las Yesu dah gungs lyis sang yoeus.

53Gungs lyis khyoq las jeimuh mis yah lyet lho lha hank eq ma nyhop ku shih dah lop mas e kat toh.

54Hauh nyeih gas Yuda jens dah sont buisnyeis nghuot zis yahge Yuda No Buisnyeis eq ni los goeus.

55Galile mau masyah, nyang yah dvgeh chank los dah vmesbih jens eq lop mas nyah mvng toh dah joqyos lyis yoeuh das xiklyis tsain los.

56Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq doms los las, xangh coeu yahge nvm pyo zis tsain sont toh. Tyingtoh dang yah dvyhangteh Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis no nyeis.

Luka 24

Dwis Toq Cho

(Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Yoh 20:1-10)

1Dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih, nvpsangh noq yah hau vmesbih jens gas, gohtoeu vmesbih jens yah dvgeh nyamoq sont toh dah xangh coeu chi lha lop pheh tsain e loh.

2Jweh lyis lop mas dah lukzains toeu phanh toh zis nyvng las,

3lop mas wvng loh lyis eq Yhensain Yesu dah mvng lyis ma tsain nyvng.

4Housoeh svsoh tsain mauh nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, bvng dah dyi wuot dah dius aiq yuk, nyamoq vyvm mas yap joq.

5Hauh vmesbih jens gyuk yos zoh lyis yah nyeisjvng mas tsain gop joq lyis, hauh aiq yuk nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Dwis nyeis soeu lhyi shei bang mas chamus xo nyeisgoh lah? Nyang heimha ma nyeis lo, dwis toq loh goeus.

6Galile mas nyeis shih yoq lyis nyang namoq lyis khasoeh taiq toh zis lyis soh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh.

7Cangsoeu Lo gas yaunos dap bang dah loq mas kyauh tyamp zis xauh las, tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp zis xauh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis dwis toq das, ge taiq toh, ge.

8Housoeh nyamoq gas nyang taiq dang lyis tsain soh.

9Lop masyah doms loh las hauh cho dvnganh, dvci dvyuk moq yahge gohtoeu dah bang lyis tsain taiq kyoh.

10Lvgyo jens lyis hauh loeuskyoh bang gas, Magdala Mari, Yaku ungwes Mari, Yoana yahge gohtoeu vmesbih jens tsain nghuot.

11Nyamoq taiq dang gas lvdyoq mvnyei taiq teh dvnghuot las ma tsain jingh.

12Nghuot laus eq Petru gas toq las lop pheh wuih e. Lop mas jweh las gop yoeuh lyis lyet misseh dvjoq lo zis nyvngyvmvyah mauh las nyah yhen pheh tauh loh.

Ema-u Pheh Loh Cho mha
(Mak 16:12-13)

13Hauh nyeihyo nyang, Yerusalem masyah nyhet main ko we dah Ema-u wukhau pheh dius aiq yuk loh nyeis.

14Hauh nhaiqtang eq hau bweh lai loh dah cho lhyi taiq goh loh.

15Housoeh taiq goh nyeis lyis Yesu nyang nvmtanh jweh thuq los las, nyamoq dvgeh loh.

16Nghuot laus eq nyah aiq yuk gas Yesu nghuot zis ma seq das xiklyis nyoq hwah nhang.

17Nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk gyung suh uhjyangh chah bvhwa lhah goh las nhaiqngis goh lah, ge.

18Khleopa ge soeu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Yerusalem mas dah boenghwus nghuot las, khvlyens bweh dah cho lhyi nvng kyingh ma seq dvmus lhyeh, ge.

19Nyang nyei zis gas, chah cho gah, ge. Nyah aiq yuk taiq zis gas, Nazaret

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

wukhau mha dah Yesu cho nghuot. Nyang gas lvpe nghuot las, Mangso yahge dius xikkhonh mas kuot dah muh yahge taiq dang masyomsoq bos soeu nghuot.

[20]Hauh soeu lhyi phudyei uhjyung jens yahge ngamoq dah guon bang yah sat das xiklyis kyauh tyamp las, tapzains mas tsain taplhangh tyamp.

[21]Nyang gas Israel dius nyau lyis khyuot yoeus das soeu nghuot, oen ngamoq nghamhloms. Hauh thoq lyis haih cho bweh zis gvshih somh nyeih bos goeus.

[22]Ngamoq mas dah vmesbih dvyhamh nvpsangh yah e lha,

[23]Nyah mvng ma nyvng las tauh los lyis, Nyang gas dwis nyeis, ge loeuswons bang yah nyvng xoeuq dah cho los tsain taiq kyoh las nyamoq mauh nyeis.

[24]Housoeh las ngamoq yah nyeis bang dvyhamh lop mas e yoeuh lyis eq, hauh vmesbih jens taiq teh nyvng nghuot lauseq nyamoq, nyang lyis ma nyvng, ge taiq ge, ge.

[25]Nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Lvpe jens dah dang dvnganh yvlyis yoh lomsjingh das joeui ma bos, nhaiqlom than bang eh,

[26]Khristu gas housoeh teh shanghsenh kham lha nyah phunk mas yoh wvng das ma nghuot lhyeh, ge lho lha,

[27]Moshe masyah xi lha lvpe jens dvnganh dah dang mas, nyang yah sen lha lhaih toh dang lyis nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis phui kyoh.

[28]Nyah aiq yuk loh nyeis dah wukhau nvm mas jweh lyis, nyang lai loh das teh doeus las,

[29]nyah aiq yuk gas nyang lyis, Ngah aiq yuk yah dvgeh wukhau mha thoeng goh: buis wvng goeus, mau eq chuot goeus, ge nyang lyis khyoeuq. Housoeh las thoeng das xiklyis nyah aiq yuk yah loh.

[30]Womjus mas nyamoq yah dvgeh tsung toh uhlyis, ohlhyoq lyis yoeus las shvmanh thang lhyi khyiq las nyah aiq yuk lyis dyei.

[31]Hauh uhlyis nyah aiq yuk nyoq bangh los las, nyang Yesu nghuot zis lyis tsain seq. Housoeh las nyang gas nyah aiq yuk jyank masyah dyuk loh.

[32]Nyah aiq yuk dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Nyang cho mha yah aiq yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah dvgeh taiq goh los las, lhaihtoh dang vjyuk phant uhlyis, yah aiq yuk dah nhaiqlom nyi soeh ngeh vnghuotlah, ge.

33Nyah aiq yuk gas hauh shishenh lyis nyang, Yerusalem wus pheh tauh loh las dvci dvyuk moq gas gohyhamh bang yah dvgeh nyeis zis lyis loh nyvng.

34Huom nyeis bang eq, Yhensain ka jyoengh dwis toq goeus, Simon dah nyoq mas eq nyvng xoeuq, ge taiq.

35Nyah aiq yuk eq cho mha bweh zis yahge ohlhyoq khyiq yvmas, nyang nghuot cho yoh seq cho lhyi tsain taiq kyoh.

Changlo jens Yesu lyis Nyvng

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Yoh 20:19-23; Lgy 1:6-8)

36Housoeh tsain taiq goh nyeis lyis, nyamoq dah vgungs mas Yesu yap las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, ge.

37Nghuot laus eq changlo jens gas sidyos lyis nyvng, ge nghamh las gyuk nyeis.

38Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Chamus chiq nyeis goh lah? Chamus ehnyet khamkhvv goh lah?

39Ngah loq ngah khyei lhyi yoeuh geh, ngos lyis zwi yoeuh geh, ngos gas gungs gyingh nyang nghuot. Sidyos gas ngos lyis nyvng teh shohyau shohkhyiq ma bos, ge.

40Haih zis taiq lho lha, nyang nyamoq lyis nyah loq yahge nyah khyei chixoeuq.

41Hauh bang gaus las ma yoh jingh shih, dvmauh nyeis shih lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq heimha zonoms dvja ja vyoh lah, ge.

42Nyamoq gas nyang lyis kank dah oengdoq dvchink yahge dyoyhei dvtap dyei lyis,

43Yhensain ka yoeus las nyamoq xikkhonh mas zo.

44Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Moshe dah Lyi mas eq, lvpe jens dah maussauh mas yahge Chungh Dang maussauh mas ngos lyis toeuq las lhaih ya lhaih toh dang nyuk los chah ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis khoq yoq lyis taiq dah dang gas, haih chonyang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Housoeh las lhaihtoh dang seqgyo das xiklyis nyamoq dah seqgyo cho lhyi phank dyei.

46Nyang taiq zis gas, Lhaihtoh dang heisoeh ge: Khristu gas shanghsenh zis xauh las somh vnyeih lyis shei masyah dwis toq chah:

47Yerusalem masyah xi lha, dius nyau khanghmuh lyis yaunos yoh khyuot dyei dah nhaiqlom thaiq cho lhyi nyah nyings mas yoh taiq kyoh das.

48Namoq eq haih cho dvnganh dah kanghjyoeng tsain nghuot.

49Yoeuh aq, ngah Uwus dah dangthoengh joq zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos namoq lyis nhang kat dyei das. Housoeh las namoq gas nyhang mha dah yomsoq ma xauh yoeus dvchank, Yerusalem mas nyeis shih geh, ge.

Yesu lyis Maukhung pheh

(Mak 16:19-20; Lgy 1:9-11)

50Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq lyis Bethani jweh shoq shwih loh las, nyah loq toeu lha nyamoq lyis shvmanh dyei.

51Housoeh shvmanh dyei nyeis uhlyis, nyang gas changlo jens yah gang las maukhung mha toqh yoeus zis xauh goeus.

52Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis paiq las svsoh gausyis zis yah Yerusalem wus pheh tsain tauh loh.

53Housoeh Mangso lhyi chunghtoq las chungh zis yah Yhenmuh mas tsain nyeis nyeis. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yohan

Yohan 1

Kang Dang

[1]Cangxeih lyis Dang bos: hauh Dang gas Mangso yah nghuot las Dang gas Mangso nghuot.

[2]Nyang gas cangxeih lyis yah Mangso yah nghuot.

[3]Vyhang dvnganh zis lyis nyang yah kuot toh. Kuot toh yvmas, nyang ma bos bos kuot zis dvkoeuq eq ma bos.

[4]Nyang mas kang bos, hauh kang ka dius jens dah bvng zis nghuot.

[5]Hau bvng zis gas chuot yvlyis pank dyei; chuot zis gas bvng zis lyis ma duot.

[6]Mangso jyank masyah nhang kat dah dius dvyuk bos: nyah nyings gas Yohan nghuot.

[7]Kanghjyoeng kat das nyhenshang nyang los zis gas bvng zis yah sen lha nyang kanghjyoeng kat lyis, nyang masyah dius dvnganhmoq yoh lomsjingh bas jungh ge zis nghuot.

[8]Nyang gas hauh bvng zis ma nghuot, bvng zis lyis kanghjyoeng kat das xiklyis dvlos.

[9]Hau jyoeng dah bvng zis gas mungkvn mas los nyeis dah dius yuk khanghmuh lyis pank dyei.

[10]Hauh soeu ka haih mungkvn mas nyeis khoq: haih mungkvn lyis eq nyang yah kuot toh goeus; nghuot laus eq mungkvn gas nyang lyis ma seq kat.

[11]Nyang gas nyah vnyau jyank mas jweh nyeis laus eq, nyah vnyau gas nyang lyis ma tsain lhom yoeus.

[12]Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis lhom ya lhom yoeus bang ge, nyah nyings lyis lomsjingh bang lyis Mangso dah lo jens duot das dah yomsoq dyei goeus.

[13]Hauh bang lyis khoeu kat toh zis gas, suih masyah eq ma nghuot, gungsshoh ehnyet masyah eq ma nghuot, dius ehnyet khyvlyis eq ma nghuot, Mangso mhayah dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Dang gas suihshoh lyih duot las yah jyank mas nyeis ku. Yang nyvng dah nyah phunk gas Uwus dah Loteh phunk nghuot las, jyoeng zis yahge jyehjuh yah dyinghjoq.

15Yohan gas nyah cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kat las kaiq taiq zis gas, Ngah thang mha los soeu ka ngah xik lyis yah nhaiqdoeus zis xauh soeu nghuot, oen ngos taiq soeu ka haih soeu nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngah xik lyis yah nyeis goeus, ge.

16Yang dvnganhmoq gas dyingh joq dah nyah jyehjuh lyis dvsoenk thang lhyi dvsoenk xauh kham yoeus.

17Khasoeh ge lyis, Lyi gas Moshe yah dyei khoq; nghuot laus eq jyehjuh yahge jyoeng cho ka, Yesu Khristu masyah los zis nghuot.

18Mangso lhyi hank khanhamp eq ma nyvng yoeuh ku: nghuot laus eq Uwus sainhkhonh mas nyeis dah Loteh gas nyah cho lhyi taiq hoeuh goeus.

Jeisnyhop Yohan Loeus
(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19Yerusalem mas dah Yuda jens gas phudyei bang yahge Lewi jens lyis Yohan jyank mas nhang lha, Nvng hank nghuot lah, ge nyei uhlyis Yohan kanghjyoeng kat las,

20Nyang rhen cho ka, Ngos gas Khristu ma nghuot, ge.

21Hauh bang nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Housoeh lyis nvng Eliya nghuot lhyeh, ge lyis, Ma nghuot, ge. Lvpe nghuot lhyeh, ge lyis eq, Ma nghuot, ge.

22Hauh bang eq, Nvng hank nghuot lah? Ngamoq lyis nhang kat bang lyis doms taiq das dang bos shoq, nah gungs lyis nvnyang khasoeh oen zis taiq kyoh aq ge lyis,

23Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos gas lvpe Esaia taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain dah cho lhyi dan nhang geh ge mhanhdyvp mas dvyuk kaiq nyeis dah thwe nghuot.

24Pharishe jens gas nyamoq mas bang lyis nhang kat las,

25Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Khristu eq ma nghuot, Eliya eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot, lvpe eq ma nghuot lyis gas chamus jeisnyhop dyei lah, ge.

26Yohan nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos gas jeis mas jeisnyhop dyei. Nghuot laus eq namoq vgungs mas yap joq, namoq ma seq soeu ka,

27ngah thang mha dvlos laus eq ngah thoq lyis zes las, ngos gas hauh soeu dah thyvkoq twih phui dyei das zisyangh ma mon, ge.

28Hauh cho bweh dah joqyos gas, Yodan lvng thyitvp, Bethani wukhau, Yohan jeisnyhop dyei dah yvmas nghuot.

Mangso dah Yvnglo

29Hauh thang lhyi nyeihyo Yohan gas, Yesu nyah jyank mas los nyeis yvlyis nyvng las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, haih mungkvn mas yaunos lyis wons tyamp das, Mangso dah Yvnglo!

30Ngah thang mha los soeu ka ngah xik lyis yah nhaiqdoeus zis xauh soeu nghuot oen ngos taiq toh soeu ka haih soeu nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngah xik lyis yah nyeis goeus.

31Ngos gas nyang lyis ma seq, nghuot laus eq ngos jweh los las jeisnyhop dyei zis gas, nyang lyis Israel xikkhonh mas chixoeuq das zis nghuot.

32Yohan kanghjyoeng kat zis gas, Dyos gas maukhung mhayah khotjyauh teh gyoh los las, hauh soeu thoq mas lyih no zis lyis ngos nyvng goeus.

33Haih soeu hank nghuot zis lyis ngos ma seq, nghuot laus eq, jeis mas jeisnyhop dyei das xiklyis ngoslyis nhang kat soeu nyang taiq zis gas, Dyos dvyuk dah thoq mas lyih gyoh no joq yvlyis nvng nyvng das, hauh soeu ka Gyingshang Dyos mas jeisnyhop dyei soeu nyang nghuot, ge.

34Ngos nyvng goeus las, Haih soeu ka Mangso dah Lo nghuot oen kanghjyoeng kat, ge.

Yesu Cangxeih Changlo jens

35Hauh thang lhyi nyeihyo Yohan gas nyah changlo aiq yuk yah dvgeh yap joq lyis,

36Yesu los nyeis zis lyis yoeuh las nyang taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, Mangso dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yvnglo, ge.

37Hauh dang lyis hauh changlo aiq yuk xauhgyo lyis, Yesu thang mha tsain chank loh.

38Yesu lhain yoeuh kat lyis, hauh dius aiq yuk chank los zis nyvng las, Cha xo goh lah, ge nyei. Nyah aiq yuk gas, Svra eh, nvng khamha nyeis lah, ge nyei.

39Nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Los yoeuh geh nyvng das, ge. Houka nyei shishenh ko lhyi nghuot. Nyang khamha nyeis zis loh nyvng las, hauh nyeihyo nyangyah dvgeh nyeis.

40Yohan taiq dang xauhgyo las, nyah thang chank dah dius aiq yuk mas dvyuk gas Simon Petru dah vnoeuh Andre nghuot.

41Hauh soeu ka nyah vmang Simon lyis shih xauhgoh las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq Meshia lyis nyvng goeus, ge. (Meshia vjyuk gas Khristu nghuot.)

42Nyang lyis nyah jyank mas shwih e. Yesu hauh soeu lhyi yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Yona dah lo Simon nghuot. Nvng lyis gas Kepha ge lui das, ge. (Hauh vjyuk gas lukzains, ge.)

Philip, Nathaniel lyis Lui

43Hauh thang lhyi nyeihyo Yesu gas Galile mau pheh loh uhlyis nyang Philip lyis nyvng lho lhyi, Ngah thang mha chank los aq, ge taiq.

44Philip gas Andre yahge Petru dah wukhau, Betsaida mas soeu nghuot.

45Philip gas Nathaniel yah xauhgoh las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Moshe dah lyi yahge lvpe jens lhaih toh, Yosep dah lo Nazaret Yesu lyis ngamoq nyvng goeus, ge.

46Nathaniel nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nazaret masyah gis zis dvja ja yoh thuq los lhyeh, ge. Philip gas, Los yoeuh aq, ge.

47Yesu gas Nathaniel los nyeis zis lyis nyvng lyis, nyang lyis toeuq las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq Israel gyingh soeu dvyuk nghuot las nyang mas ung lhung zis ma bos, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Nathaniel gas nyang lyis, Nvng ngos lyis khalhye yah seq lah, ge nyei. Yesu doms taiq zis gas, Philip nvng lyis ma lui shih shvhoeu lhyi nvng maiphang zains khyei mha nyeis zis lyis ngos nyvng, ge.

49Nathaniel nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Svra eh, nvng gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot; Israel dah Hwankti nghuot, ge.

50Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, ngos nvng lyis maiphang zains khyei mha nyvng oen yvmvyah lomsjingh lhyeh? Haih thoq lyis zes kuh zis eq nvng nyvng das, ge.

51Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, vkhoeuq maukhung khomh phank los las Mangso dah loeuswons bang gas cangsoeu Lo thoq mas doq gyoh kuot nyeis zis lyis namoq nyvngdas, ge taiq.

Yohan 2

Zvbiq Jeis Bweh Nhang

1Hauh thang lhyi somh vnyeih lyis Galile mau Kana wukhau mha nyihwank pwe bos. Yesu dah ungwes eq houmha nyeis.

2Yesu yahge nyah changlo jens lyis eq hauh nyihwank pwe mha tsain khi.

3Zvbiq thank tyamp las Yesu ungwes gas nyang lyis, Nyamoq zvbiq ma bos lo ge taiq kyoh.

4Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vmesbih eh, nvng ngos lyis chamus los taiq lah? Ngah shishenh ma jweh shih, ge.

5Yesu dah ungwes eq, Nyang kuot nhang zis dvnganh yah kuot geh, ge jyeidwis jens lyis taiq toh.

6Yuda thungh yah dvyhangteh cheihshang das xiklyis aiq somhci galan wvng dah luk yammuh khyuk lom joq.

7Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih yammuh goeu mas jeis tyink geh, ge. Nyamoq eq yammuh mas jeis dyingh shoq tsain kham kat.

8Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih pwe jangzoe lyis loh khoeuh dyei aq, ge zis yah dvyhangteh tsain kuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Pwe jangzoe gas hauh zvbiq jeis bweh nhang dah jeis lyis chaq yoeuh las, hauh jeis khoeuh los dah jyeidwis jens gas zvbiq jeis kha mhayah yohzis seq laus eq pwe jangzoe gas ma seq yvmvyah, loloeu saiq lyis khi lha,

10Yuk khanghmuh zvbiq jeis nghamh shih jo shoq gvm shuk thang lhyi zvbiq jeis phih dvgyangh dyei; nvng gas zvbiq jeis nghamh lyis gvshih jweh shoq tsomh toh, ge.

11Yesu gas cangxeih vlhain dah vlho lhyi hai Galile, Kana mha Chixoeuq las, nyah phunk nyvng nhang lha, nyah changlo jens eq nyang lyis lomsjingh.

12Hauh thang lhyi Yesu yahge nyah ungwes, nyah vnoeuh moq, nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh Kaperna-um wus pheh loh las houmha dvyoq dvnyeis.

Yesu Yhenmuh pheh

(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13Yuda jens dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe ni los nyeis goeus las, Yesu gas Yerusalem pheh doq loh.

14Yesu gas yhenmuh mas noeu, yvng yahge khotjyauh ungh bang, ngwis thaiq zo bang tsung toh yvlyis nyvng lyis,

15twih lvxuk kuot las, houmha ungh bang, noeu, yvng, khotjyauh dvnganh zis lyis yhenmuh masyah khat thuq tyamp; kihgus lyis eq toeu phanh tyamp.

16Khotjyauh ungh bang lyis taiq zis gas, Haih zisyos lyis yoeus loh geh, ngah Uwus dah yhen lhyi soenghi yhen vtsain kuot nyeis goh, ge.

17Yhensain dah yhen mha nhaiq kank wvng dah ehnyet gas ngos lyis zo tyamp das ge lhaih toh zis lyishauh uhlyis changlo jens nghamh soh los.

18Yuda jens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Heisoeh teh kuot zis gas, ngamoq lyis chah vlho chixoeuq lah, ge.

19Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih yhenmuh lyis thyoq tyamp geh; ngos somh nyeih lyis doms toeu toq das, ge.

20Yuda jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Haih yhenmuh lyis nyeici khyuk zvn tsuk zis lyis nvng gas somh nyeih lyis yoh toeu shap das lah, ge.

21Nyang housoeh taiq zis gas, nyah gungs ge dah yhenmuh lyis toeuq las taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis nghuot.

22Housoeh yvmvyah, shei yvmvyah dwis toq los thang lhyi, nyah changlo jens gas nyang taiq toh dang lyis doms soh las, lhaihtoh dang lyis eq, Yesu taiq dang lyis eq tsain lomsjingh.

Yesu Dius cho Seq

23Lhuiq Kat Pwe yoq lyis Yesu gas Yerusalem mas nyeis uhlyis nyang chixoeuq dah vlho lhyi tsain nyvng las, nyoshoq moq nyah nyings mas lomsjingh.

24Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas nyamoq lyis ma loms: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dius dvnganhmoq lyis seqtoh.

25Dius dah ehnyet khau mha bos zis lyis nyang seq yvmvyah, dius cho lhyi kanghjyoeng hank eq ma kat dyei noh.

Yohan 3

Yesu Nikodimu lyis Jyauh

1Pharishe jens mas Nikodimu ge soeu Yuda jens lyis guon dah dius dvyuk nyeis.

2Nyenh lyis Yesu jyank mas lyih las, Svra eh, nvng gas Mangso jyank masyah jweh lyih dah svra dvyuk nghuot yvlyis ngamoq seq. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso nvng yah dvgeh ma nyeis nghuot lyis gas nvng chixoeuq dah vlho dius hank eq ma yoh kuot, ge.

3Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hank laus eq dvlhain ma doms khoeu lhyi ka, nyang Mangso munghdan lyis ma yoh nyvng, ge.

4Nikodimu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dius gas kuh thang lhyi khasoeh yoh doms khoeu das lah? Ungwes ung mas doms wvng las khoeu das lah, ge.

5Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, hank laus eq jeis yahge Gyingshang Dyos mas ma khoeu soeu ka, Mangso munghdan mas ma yoh wvng das.

6Gungsshoh mas khoeu zis gas gungsshoh nghuot; Dyos masyah khoeu zis gas dyos nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ngos taiq dah dang gvng mas vmauh: nvng dvlhain doms khoeu chah.

8Lyeis gas nyang muot loh mes yvpheh muot loh las, lyeis thwe lhyi nvng xauhgyo laus eq, khapheh yah muot los las khapheh muot loh zis ma seq: Dyos masyah khoeu bang dvnganhmoq eq houyah dvyhangteh nghuot, ge.

9Nikodimu phuk taiq zis gas, Haih cho khasoeh yoh bweh das lah, ge.

10Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Israel vnyau dah svra dvyuk nghuot joq las haih zis yangh ma seq lhyeh?

11Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas ngamoq seq dah vyhang lhyi taiq; ngamoq nyvng zis lyis kanghjyoeng kat, nghuot laus eq ngamoq dah kanghjyoeng lhyi namoq ma tsain lhom yoeus.

12Ngos namoq lyis nyeisjvng yah sen zis taiq lyis namoq ma jingh zis, maukhung dah cho taiq lyis namoq khasoeh lomsjingh goh das lah?

13Maukhung mhayah gyoh los dah cangsoeu Lo mas lai las gohyuk hank eq maukhung mha doq loh ku soeu ma bos.

14Moshe ka mhanhdyvp mas lhangnoq lyis toeushap toh zis yah dvyhangteh, cangsoeu Lo gas toeushap toh zis xauh das.

15Houka nyang lyis lomsjingh bang dvnganhmoq gas, dyoqbis zis ma xauh, vcaiq vto kang yoh das xiklyis nghuot.

16Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis 4 lomsjingh bang dvnganhmoq gas dyoqbis zis ma xauh, vcaiq vto kang yoh das xiklyis, Mangso ka nyah Loteh lyis dyei tyamp shoqmungkvn lyis jyetdap.

17Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyah Lo lyis mungkvn mas nhang kat zis gas, mungkvn lyis soetuon das xiklyis ma nghuot, nyang masyah mungkvn lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis dvnghuot.

18Nyang lyis lomsjingh soeu ka, soetuon zis ma xauh; ma lomsjingh soeu ka, Mangso dah Loteh nyings lyis ma lomsjingh yvmvyah, gvshih yangh soetuon zis xauh goeus.

19Hauh soetuon zis gas, Bvng zis gas haih mungkvn mas wvng laus eq, dius jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas nyamoq kuot zis ma gis yvmvyah, bvng zis lyis ngwis thoq lyis chuot zis lyiszes ngwis yvmvyah nghuot.

20Ma gis zis kuot soeu ka bvng zis lyis hoeng lha, nyang kuot dah muhzoh lyis ma mes kyink yvmvyah bvng yvmas ma los.

21Jyoeng zis kuot bang gas, nyang kuot dah muhzoh gas Mangso xikkhonh mas phi thoeuq zis lyis yoh chixoeuq das xiklyis bvng yvmas los, ge.

Yesu yahge Yohan

22Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas changlo jens yah dvgeh Yuda mau mas nyeis las, jeisnyhop dyei nyeis.

23Yohan eq Salim nvm mas dah Enon mas jeis nyoshoq joq yvmvyah, jeisnyhop dyei nyeis. Dius nyoshoq jeisnyhop los kham.

24Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas thung ma gyoh shih.

25Yohan dah changlo jens gas Yuda jens yah cheihshang cho lhyi tsain taiq phyen- goh nyeis las,

26nyamoq Yohan jyank mas lyih las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, yoeuh aq, Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh, nvng yah dvgeh nyeis ku lha nvng kanghjyoeng kat dyei soeu ka, nyang nyang jeisnyhop dyei nyeis las, dius dvnganhmoq nyah jyankjweh los, ge.

27Yohan phuk taiq zis gas, Maukhung mhayah ma dyei lyis gas dius hank eq cha ma xauh lhom yoeus, ge.

28Ngos gas Khristu ma nghuot, ngos gas nyah xik pheh nhang kat dah soeu dvnghuot oen ngos taiq dang lyis namoq nyang kanghjyoeng bos kat dyei goeus.

29Nyi hwank pwe mha lonyi saiq lyis yoh soeu ka, loloeu saiq nghuot: dyenschangh phoq gas loloeu saiq vyvm mas yap las, hauh soeu dah dang thwe xauhgyo yvmvyah gaus nyeis. Housoeh ngos gaus zis gas ngah jyank mas nyuk los.

30Nyang gas je los das, ngos gas yoms loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Maukhung mha Soeu

31Nyhang mhayah los soeu ka dvnganh thoq mas zes soeu nghuot: nyeisjvng masyah bweh los soeu ka nyeisjvng yah sen lha, nyeisjvng cho lhyi kyingh dvseq taiq. Maukhung mhayah jweh los soeu ka dvnganh dah vzainsmuh nghuot.

32Nyoqjeih yah nyvng zis, no yah gyo zis dvnganh yvlyis kanghjyoeng kat nyeis. Nyang kanghjyoengkat zis lyis hank eq ma lhom yoeus.

33Nyah kanghjyoeng cho lhyi lhom yoeus soeu ka, Mangso ka jyoeng zis nghuot yvlyis kyihau tap zis nghuot.

34Mangso nhang kat soeu ka, Mangso dah dang lyis taiq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Gyingshang Dyos lyis laiq dyei, toeuq dyei zis ma nghuot.

35Uwus gas Lo lyis jyetdap las dvnganh zis lyis nyah loq khau mha dyei toh.

36Lo lyis lomsjingh soeu ka vcaiq vto kang lhyi yoh: Lo lyis ma lomsjingh soeu ka kang dwis cho ma nyvng, Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis gas hauh soeu thoq mas joq.

Yohan 4

Yesu yah Samari Vmesbih

1Yesu gas Yohan thoq lyis changlo jens zes yoh zis yahge, Yohan thoq lyis jeisnyhop zes yoh dyei yvlyis Pharishe jens xauhgyo zis lyis Yhensain seq.

2(Yesu nyang jeisnyhop ma dyei laus eq nyah changlo jens kham dyei.)

3Nyang gas Yuda mau masyah dyens toq las Galile pheh doms loh.

4Housoeh las nyang gas Samari mau cho yah suh lai loh.

5Nyang gas, Yakop gas nyah lo Yosep lyis dyei toh dah maunyeis chuq nvm mas joq, Sika ge dah Samari wugungs mas jweh loh.

6Hauh yvmas Yakop dah jeisdwang joq. Yesu gas gyung suh nyung las jeisdwang nvm mas tsung toh. Hauh shishenh gasnyeihgungs ko nghuot.

7Samari vmesbih dvyuk jeis kham das ge lyih nyeis: Yesu hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, jeis dvtsiq gvmshuk aq, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8](Nyah changlo jens gas zonoms wis das xiklyis wugungs pheh wvng loh.)

[9]Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Yuda vnyau nghuot las, ngos Samari jyank mas chamus shuk jeis sang, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Yuda dius nyau gas Samari dius nyau yah ma zomh goh.

[10]Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Mangso dah shvmanh jyungshuk yahge ngos lyis jeis gvm shuk aq, ge taiq soeu hank nghuot zis lyis nvng toq seq nghuot lyisgas, nvng nyang lyis dung las, nyang gas nvng lyis kang dwis jeis dyei das, ge.

[11]Vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah jyank mas jeis gaiq pungh ma joq, jeisdwang eq noq, kang dwis jeis khalhye yah yoh das lah?

[12]Haih jeisdwang gas, ngamoq dah phauh thyeih ngamoq lyis dyei toh las, nyang yahge nyah lo jens eq shuk, nyah gaunyhauq lyis eq gvmshuk toh, nvng ngamoq dah phauh thyeih Yakop thoq lyis ma zes kuh ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

[13]Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih jeisdwang mas jeis shuk bang hank laus eq jeis doms shet shih das.

[14]Nghuot laus eq ngos gvmshuk dah jeis lyis shuk soeu ka, vcaiq vto ma shet lo das las, ngos dyei dah jeis gas nyah vkhau mha vcaiq vto kang yoh dyei dah jeisthuq dwang bweh das, ge.

[15]Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos jeis eq ma shet, heimha jeis eq ma lyih lang chah lo bas jungh, hauh jeis ngos lyis dyei aq, ge.

[16]Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah yhensain phoq lyis heimha loh khi los aq, ge.

[17]Hauh vmesbih phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos yhensain phoq ma bos, ge. Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos yhensain phoq ma bos ge nvng taiq dang jus:

[18]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng yhensain phoq oeng yuk yoh ku goeus; gvshih dah soeu ka nah yhensain phoq ma nghuot; haih cho mha nvng dang jyoeng taiq, ge.

[19]Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng Lvpe nghuot yvlyis ngos seq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas haih boms mas gyangh paiq; namoq taiq zis gas, Paiq chah joqyos gas Yerusalem mas kyingh dvnghuot, ge.

[21]Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vmesbih eh, ngos lyis lomsjingh aq, namoq gas haih boms mas eq, Yerusalem wus mas eq ma nghuot nghuot, Uwus lyis paiq das shishenhgas jweh los das.

[22]Namoq gas namoq nyang ma seq yvlyis paiq. Ngamoq gas ngamoq nyang seq yvlyis paiq: Khasoeh ge lyis khyuot yoeus cho ka Yuda vnyau masyah nghuot.

[23]Nghuot laus eq jyoeng khyvlyis paiq bang gas, Dyos mas eq, jyoeng yvmas eq Uwus lyis paiq das shishenh gas jweh los nyeis las, gvshih yangh nghuot joq. Uwus gas housoeh paiq bang lyis xo nyeis.

[24]Mangso ka Dyos nghuot. Nyang lyis paiq bang gas, Dyos mas eq, jyoeng yvmas eq paiq chah, ge.

[25]Hauh vmesbih nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Khristu ge dah Meshia jweh los das zis ngos seq. Hauh soeu jweh goeus ya, nyang yang lyis cho khat khanghmuh taiq shet das, ge.

[26]Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yah jis goh nyeis soeu ngos gas hauh soeu nyang nghuot goeus, ge.

[27]Hauh uhlyis nyah changlo jens tauh los las, vmesbih yah dang jis goh zis nyvng lyis tsain mauh. Nghuot laus eq, Nvng cha chah? Vmesbih yah dang chamus jis goh, ge hank eq ma nyei.

[28]Vmesbih gas nyah jywang toh khoq lho lha, wugungs pheh tauh loh las dius jens lyis taiq zis gas,

[29]Ngos cha kuot khoq zis dvnganh ngos lyis doms taiq kyoh soeu lhyi lyih yoeuh geh, hauh soeu ka Khristu vnghuot au, ge.

[30]Nyamoq eq wus masyah thuq loh las nyah jyank mas tsain jweh e.

[31]Hauh uhlyis changlo jens nyang lyis khyoeuq zis gas, Svra eh, wom zo aq, ge.

[32]Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq ma seq dah zonoms ngos yoh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Housoeh yvmvyah changlo jens dvyuk yah dvyuk taiq goh zis gas, Nyang lyis dvyuk yuk zonoms dyei goeus lah, ge.

34Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis nhang kat soeu o khyvlyis chank kuot das zis yahge, nyah muh tyeh zwi das zis gas ngah zonoms nghuot, ge.

35Namoq gas lhamhmuh nyei khyvp nghuot thang lhyi guk yhomh das, ge ma nghuot lhyeh? Yoeuhaq, ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, nghank las yoeuh kat geh, yos mas guk nyhink joq goeus las jyo yhomh das xiklyis gvshih yangh nghuot joq.

36Jyo yhomh soeu ka uhkung phauh yoh zis yah dvgeh vcaiq vto kang xiklyis jyo xauh yhomh yoeus las, jyo khyoq soeu yahge jyo yhomh soeu dvgeh yoh gausyis das.

37Housoeh las, dvyuk khyoq las gohtoeu dvyuk yhomh goeus ge dah sangkhyangh gas jus.

38Namoq yom ma kat toh yvmas jyo yhomh das zis ngos namoq lyis nhang kat: Gohyhamh yomkat goeus yvmas namoq lyis eq bos joq nhang.

Samari Nyoshoq Lomsjingh

39Ngos kuot khoq dah cho dvnganh yah ngos lyis doms taiq kyoh dyei, ge dah hau vmesbih kanghjyoeng dang gvng mas, hauh wugungs mas dah Samari dius nyoshoqnyang lyis tsain lomsjingh.

40Housoeh las hau Samari jens nyah jyank mas los las, Ngamoq yah dvgeh jenh nyeis goh, ge tsain dung yvmvyah, aiq nyeih nyeis khoq.

41Nyah dang gvng mas nyoshoq moq lomsjingh los.

42Hauh bang hauh vmesbih lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih gas nvng taiq yvmvyah kyingh ngamoq lomsjingh zis ma nghuotlo, ngamoq nyang xauhgyo lho lha, Haih soeu ka haih mungkvn dah khyuot yoeus soeu Khristu nyang jyoengh nghuot zis lyis ngamoq nyang seq goeus, ge.

Zau Dvyuk Loloeu gis Los

43Aiq nyeih dah thang lhyi nyang gas Galile mau pheh thuq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Khasoeh ge lyis lvpe ka, vsainnyang mau mas nyoqnho ngelang ma bos, ge Yesu nyang kanghjyoengkat nyeis.

45Galile mau mas jweh lyis, Galile bang gas pwe yoq lyis Yerusalem mas nyang kuot xoeuq dah muhzoh dvnganh zis lyis nyvng las nyang lyis tsain lhom yoeus. Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq eq hauh Lhuiq Kat Pwe mha bos.

46Yesu gas, nyang jeis lyis zvbiq bweh nhang khoq dah joqyos, Galile mau, Kana wukhau mha doms los uhlyis, zau dvyuk dah yukgis lo gas Kaperna-um mha nos nyeis.

47Yesu gas Yuda mau masyah Galile mau mas jweh nyeis zis lyis hauh zau phoq xauhgyo las nyah jyank mas e lha, shei bah ge goeus dah nyah lo lyis los jenh lhoq gisdyei aq, ge nyang lyis dung nyeis.

48Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq vlho yahge mauh loqmuh ma nyvng lyis gas ma lomsjingh, ge.

49Hauh zau phoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah lo ma shei shih lyis jenh los aq, ge.

50Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, nah lo doeng los das, ge. Hauh soeu eq Yesu taiq dang lyis jingh las loh lo.

51Nyang loh nyeis lyis, nyah jyeidwis jens nyang lyis lyih zes uhlyis yah taiq zis gas, Nah lo doeng los goeus, ge.

52Housoeh las nos huiq dah shishenh nyei huq lyis, nyamoq gas, Nyinaq dvshishenh lyis nos huiq goeus, ge tsain taiq kyoh.

53Hau nos huiq los dah shishenh gas, Nah lo doeng los das, ge Yesu nyang lyis taiq dah shishenh nyang nghuot zis lyis nyah uwusseq las, nyang yahge nyah yhenbang dvnganhmoq lomsjingh.

54Haih vlho ka, Yesu Yuda mau masyah Galile mau mas jweh las chixoeuq khoq, aiq vlhain vlho nghuot.

Yohan 5

Thomh Yvm mas gis Los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Hauh thang lhyi Yuda jens dah pwe dvkoeuq bos las, Yesu gas Yerusalem pheh doq loh.

[2]Hau Yerusalem mas, Yvng khomh nvm mas Hebre nyingh pheh yah, Bethzatha ge dah thomh dvkoeuq joq. Hauh thomh yvm mas thoenggus oeng koeuq bos.

[3]Hauh vkhau mha nos bang, nyoqjet bang, khyei gyau bang, gungsjen shei teh dah nos bang moqjens zainsmuh gas jeis dwis los das yvlyis langh nyeis.

[4]Khasoeh ge lyis loeuswons soeu dvyuk gyoh los las thomh lhoq dwis dah uhlyis hank laus eq cangxeihxauh wvng soeu ka, chah ja noslom laus eq gis los zis xauh.

[5]Hauh yvmas somhci xet zvn gonh nos soeu dvyuk bos.

[6]Yesu gas hau nos lhain toh soeu lhyi los nyvng las, nyo nyangh goeus yvlyis seq yvmvyah, hauh nos soeu lhyi, Nvng vgis mes lah, ge nyei.

[7]Nos soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, jeis dwis uhlyis ngos lyis thomh mas shwih wvng das dius ma yoh, ngos wvng loh nyeis lyis, ngah xik pheh dvyuk yukwvng loh tyamp, ge.

[8]Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Toq aq, nah yhetyos kui wuq las suh loh aq, ge.

[9]Hauh nos soeu houjang gis los las, yhetyos kui wuq las suh loh. Hauh nyeih gas Yuda No Buisnyeis nghuot.

[10]Housoeh las Yuda jens hau nos gis los soeu lhyi taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik Yuda No Buisnyeis nghuot, nah yhetyos ma gis wuq, ge.

[11]Nyang nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis gis los nhang soeu yah, Nah yhetyos yoeus las suh loh aq, ge ngos lyis taiq, ge.

[12]Nyamoq nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng lyis yhetyos yoeus las suh loh aq, ge soeu hank nghuot lah, ge.

[13]Hau nos gis goeus soeu ka, Hank nghuot zis eq ma seq kat: Khasoeh ge lyis hauh joqyos mas dius nyoshoq whom toh las, Yesu gas hau dius puk masyah jhank thuq loh.

[14]Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas, yhenmuh mas hauh soeu lhyi nyvng las nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, nvng gvshih yanghzan goeus thang pheh haih thoq lyis zes dah shohjyen zis ma xauh bas jungh, yaunos vdoms kuot lo, ge.

15Hauh soeu ka thuq loh las, nyang lyis gis los nhang soeu ka Yesu nghuot dah cho Yuda jens lyis taiq kyoh.

16Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis houyhang teh dah muh kuot yvmvyah, Yuda jens Yesu lyis shoeuhshih las sat das cho xo nyeis.

17Nghuot laus eq Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih jweh shoq ngah Uwus gas vjangh muh zwi nyeis yvmvyah, ngos eq zwi, ge.

18Housoeh Yuda No Buisnyeis dah thungh lhoq thyoq thoq lyis magoh, Mangso lhyi nyah Uwus nghuot ge, nyah gungs lyis nyang Mangso yah byi yvmvyah, Yuda jens gas nyang lyis yoh sat das cho zes yomkat xo nyeis.

Lo dah Toeuh

19Housoeh las Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Vlo gas vsainnyang ehnyet yah cha eq ma yoh kuot, Uwus kuot nhang goeu kyingh dvyoh kuot. Uwus zwi dah muhzoh lyis Lo eq houyah dvyhangteh chank zwi nyeis.

20Uwus gas Lo lyis jyetdap yvmvyah, nyang zwi ya zwi dah muh dvnganh, Lo lyis Chixoeuq. Namoq mauh hangh shoq gvshih thoq lyis zes kuh dah muhzoh lyis eqnyang lyis Chixoeuq das.

21Khasoeh ge lyis, Uwus gas shei bang lyis toeu toq las dwis los nhang zis yah dvyhangteh, Lo eq nyang dyei mes soeu lhyi kang dyei.

22Uwus gas hank lyis eq soe ma tuon, soetuon cho dvnganh Lo lyis dyei goeus.

23Dvnganhmoq Lo lyis phauh nyang zis gas Uwus lyis phauh nyang zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Lo lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot soeu ka, nyang lyis nhang kat dah Uwus lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot zis dvnghuot.

24Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, ngah dang gyo las ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lomsjingh soeu ka, vcaiq vto kang yoh goeus las, dang thang thyet yvmas ma bos, sheimasyah dwis nyeis yvpheh yoh luiq los goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, shei joq bang gas Mangso dah Lo dah thwe lhyi xauhgyo das shishenh jweh los nyeis las, gvshih yangh eq jweh joq. Hauh zis xauhgyo bang gas dwis nyeis das.

26Khasoeh ge lyis Uwus nyang mas kang bos zis yah dvyhangteh, Lo nyang mas eq kang bos das cho dyei toh.

27Soetuon dah vmingh eq nyang lyis dyei toh: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas cangsoeu Lo nghuot.

28Haih cho lhyi vmauh goh: khasoeh ge lyis lop mas bos bang dvnganh eq nyah thwe xauhgyo das shishenh jweh los das.

29Gis zis kuot khoq bang gas kang bos yvpheh toq los das; ma shop zis kuot bang gas dang thang thyet yvpheh xauh toq los das.

Yesu cho Kanghjyoeng kat

30Ngos gas ngah ehnyet yah kuot zis cha ma bos: ngos xauhgyo zis yah dvyhangteh soetuon goeus. Ngos tuon dah soe eq jyoeng; khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas ngah ehnyet chank das zis ma xo, ngos lyis nhang kat, Uwus dah ehnyet chank das zis kyingh dvxo.

31Ngah gungs lyis ngvnyang kanghjyoeng kat nghuot lyis gas hauh kanghjyoeng ka ma jyoeng.

32Ngah xiklyis kanghjyoeng kat dyei soeu dvyuk nyeis: nyang kat dah kanghjyoeng ka jyoeng yvlyis ngos seq.

33Namoq gas Yohan jyank mas mang kat las, hauh soeu ka jyoeng dah cho kanghjyoeng kat.

34Ngos yoh dah kanghjyoeng ka dius jyank masyah ma nghuot, nghuot laus eq namoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh bas jungh oenngos haih cho taiq kyoh.

35Yohan gas duk nyeis las pank dyei nyeis dah nyibung nghuot khoq yvmvyah, namoq gas hau nyah dah bvng yvmas dvyoq pyo mes nyeis.

36Ngos gas Yohan thoq lyis zes kuh dah kanghjyoeng yoh. Ngos tyeh wons wuq das xiklyis Uwus ngos lyis dyei toh las muh kuot nyeis. Ngos kuot muhzoh gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Uwusngos lyis nhang kat cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kat nyeis.

37Ngos lyis nhang kat dah Uwus nyang ngos lyis kanghjyoeng kat dyei nyeis.
Namoq gas nyah thwe lhyi khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo ku, nyah gungs khyank
lyis eq ma nyvng yoeuh ku.

38Nyah dang eq namoq ehnyet mas ma bos: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang nhang kat
soeu lhyi namoq ma lomsjingh.

39Lhaihtoh dang lyis xo nghap geh: Khasoeh ge lyis houmha vcaiq vto kang yoh
ge namoq nghamh. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis gas ngah cho lhyi kanghjyoeng
kat nyeis.

40Namoq kang yoh das xiklyis namoq ngah jyank mas ma mes los.

41Dius yah nyoqnho ngelang dyei yvlyis ngos ma lhom yoeus.

42Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq mas Mangso dah jyetdap zis ma bos yvlyis ngos seq.

43Ngos gas ngah Uwus dah nyings masyah lyih nghuot laus eq, namoq ngos
lyis ma lhom yoeus. Gohtoeu dvyuk yuk vsainnyang nyings masyah los nghuot
lyis gas, hauh soeu lhyi namoq lhom yoeus das.

44Namoq gas Mangso jyank masyah los dah nyoqnho ngelang lyis ma xo xo,
dvyuk yah dvyuk dyei goh dah nyoqnho ngelang lyis lhom yoeus lyis gas,
namoqkhasoeh yoh lomsjingh das lah?

45Uwus dah xikkhonh mas ngos namoq lyis zau kauq das oen vnghamh goh:
namoq lyis zau kauq das soeu ka, namoq khau nges nyeis dahMoshe dvnghuot.

46Moshe lhyi lomsjingh nghuot lyis gas, ngos lyis eq lomsjingh das. Khasoeh ge
lyis Moshe ka ngah cho lhyi lhaih toh.

47Nyang lhaihtoh cho lhyi ma lomsjingh lyis gas, ngah dang lyis khasoeh yoh
lomsjingh das lah, ge.

Yohan 6

Oeng Khyoengh Tsoh

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1Yesu gas Tiberia ge dah Galile thomh thyitvp pheh goeu e.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nos bang thoq mas kuot xoeuq dah yomsoq muh lyis nyvng yvmvyah, moqjens nyah thang mha tsain chank loh.

3Housoeh las Yesu gas hau boms thoq mas doq las nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh tsung toh.

4Lhuiq Kat Pwe ge Yuda jens dah pwe eq ni los nyeis.

5Housoeh Yesu nghank yoeuh kat lyis, nyah jyank mas moqjens los nyeis yvlyis nyvng las, Philip lyis taiq zis gas, Heinyhoq moq zo das ohlhyoq khalhye wis das au, ge.

6Housoeh ge nyei zis gas nyang lyis shi yoeuh zis dvnghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang khasoeh kuot das zis gas nyang seq toh.

7Philip phuk taiq zis gas, Ngwis kyvp aiqxo yah ohlhyoq wis lyis eq, dvyuk dvmhauh tsoh das xiklyis yangh ma tham das, ge.

8Nyah changlo jens mas dvyuk nghuot dah Simon Petru dah vnoeuh Andre nyang lyis taiq zis gas,

9Yukgis lo dvyuk mas ohlhyoq oeng koeuq yahge oengdoq aiq doeu gas bos, nghuot laus eq heinyhoq dah moqphung xiklyis thoq tham das lah, ge.

10Yesu taiq zis gas, Dius jens lyis tsain tsung nhang geh, ge. Hauh yvmas mhanh eq thoeu joq. Housoeh yukgis oeng khyoengh ko tsung toh.

11Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas, hauh ohlhyoq lyis yoeus las jyehjuh chungh thang lhyi changlo jens lyis gvm dyei las, changlo jens gas tsung toh bang lyis gvm dyei. Houyah dvyhangteh oengdoq lyis eq nyamoq chah nyhoq gvm dyei.

12Nyamoq zo jo thang lhyi nyang nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Cha eq ma dyuk shoq, zo nyhet dah vpop dvnganh yah kui tsainh geh, ge.

13Housoeh ge zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq kui tsainh lyis hau ohlhyoq oeng koeuq masyah zo nyet goeu dvci aiq dang muis nghuot.

14Nyang chixoeuq dah vlho lhyi moqphung nyvng las, hauh bang taiq zis gas, Haih soeu ka mungkvn mas jweh lyih das dah lvpe jyoengh nghuot, ge.

15Hauh dius jens gas Yesu lyis nyamoq dah hwankti tsoengh kuot nhang das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sont zis lyis nyang seq las, nyang kyingh boms pheh doq loh.

Yesu Jeis Thoq mas Suh
(Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

16Nyenhthang jweh lyis, nyah changlo jens gas thomh pheh gyoh e.

17Chont dvlom mas wvng tsung lha thomh thyitvp, Kaperna-um pheh goeu loh. Hauh uhlyis mau chuot goeus, Yesu eq nyamoq jyank mas ma jweh los shih.

18Lyeismuh jyang muot los yvmvyah jeisphauq toq los.

19Nyamoq somh main nyei main ko goeu loh lyis, Yesu gas jeis thoq mas suh las, nyamoq lhyik nvm mas ni los yvlyis nyamoq nyvng las gyuk.

20Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk goh, ngos dvnghuot, ge.

21Nyamoq gas nyang lyis lhyik mas wvng tsung nhang mes nyeis lyis, houjang lhyik eq nyamoq jweh mes dah mau mas jweh loh.

Dius jens Yesu lyis Xo

22Hauh nungs nyeih thomh thyitvp pheh nyeis khoq dah dius jens gas, lhyik dvlom kyingh dvjoq yvlyis nyvng las, Yesu gas nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh ma loh loh, changlo jens kyingh dvloh zis lyis nyvng kat.

23(Tiberia mas dah lhyik dvkhamh gas Yhensain jyehjuh chungh thang lhyi moqjens hauh ohlhyoq zo dah joqyos goeukhanhmas dap loh nyeis.)

24Housoeh las houmha Yesu eq, nyah changlo jens eq ma nyeis lo zis seq lyis, nyamoq eq lhyik mas tsung lha Yesu lyis xo uhjyangh Kaperna-um mha chank jweh loh.

Yesu, Kang dah Ohlhyoq

25Thomh thyitvp pheh Yesu lyis nyvng lyis, Svra eh, nvng heimha khanhamp jweh los lah, ge nyei.

26Yesu taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq gas vlho lhyi nyvng las ngos lyis xo zis ma nghuot, ohlhyoq xauh zo las jo yvmvyah dvxo.

27Seq dyoq loh dah zonoms yoh das xiklyis yom vkat goh; cangsoeu Lo yoh dyei dah vcaiq vto kangxiklyis goeng joq dah zonoms yoh das zis yom dvkat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh: khasoeh ge lyis Uwus Mangso ka nyang lyis kyihau tap toh, ge.

28Housoeh las nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah muh zwi das xiklyis ngamoq cha kuot chah lah, ge.

29Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah muhzoh ge zis gas, nyang nhang kat soeu lhyi lomsjingh cho nghuot, ge.

30Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nyvng las nvng lyis lomsjingh das xiklyis nvng ngamoq lyis chah vlho chixoeuq lah? Cha kuot goeus lah?

31Nyamoq zo das xiklyis Nyang gas maukhung mhayah khyoq dyei, ge lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas mhanhdyvp mas mana tsain xauh zo, ge.

32Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq lyis maukhung mha yah ohlhyoq khyoq dyei zis gas Moshe ma nghuot; maukhung mhayah jyoeng dah ohlhyoq khyoq dyei soeu ka, ngah Uwus dvnghuot.

33Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah ohlhyoq oen zis gas, maukhung mhayah gyoh lyih las mungkvn lyiskang dyei zis lyis ge, ge.

34Housoeh las nyamoq gas, Yhensain eh, hauh ohlhyoq ngamoq lyis vjangh yah dyei nyeis aq, tsain ge.

35Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas kang ohlhyoq nghuot. Ngah jyank mas los soeu ka yuot zis xauh das zis ma nghuot. Ngos lyis loms soeu ka khanhamp eq shet das zis ma nghuot.

36Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq ngos lyis nyvng nyeis laus eq ma lomsjingh.

37Uwus yah ngos lyis dyei ya dyei toh zis dvnganh gas, ngah jyank mas jweh los das nghuot las ngah jyank mas jweh los soeu hank lyis eq ngos khat tyamp das zis ma nghuot.

38Khasoeh ge lyis ngos maukhung mhayah gyoh lyih zis gas, ngah ehnyet chank das xiklyis ma nghuot; ngos lyis nhang kat soeu dah ehnyet chank das xiklyis dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Ngos lyis dyei toh zis dvnganh yvmas dvkoeuq eq ma chi thyuk thyuk, thang thank buisnyeis lyis dwis toq nhang das zis gas ngos lyisnhang kat soeu ngah Uwus dah ehnyet nghuot.

40Nyah Lo lyis nyvng las nyang lyis lomsjingh dah dius, yuk khanghmuh gas vcaiq vto kang xauh yoeus bas jungh, ge zis gas ngos lyis nhang kat soeu ngah Uwus dah ehnyet nghuot las, thang thank buisnyeislyis ngos hauh soeu lhyi dwis toq los nhang das, ge.

41Housoeh Yesu nyang nyang, ngos gas maukhung mhayah gyoh los dah ohlhyoq nghuot, ge yvmvyah Yuda jens lop zis nghuot.

42Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyang gas Yosep dah lo Yesu ma nghuot lhyeh? Nyah uwus ungwes lyis eq yang seq ma nghuot lhyeh? Khasoeh las ngos gas maukhung mhayah gyoh los soeu nghuot ge taiq au lhyeh, ge.

43Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq nyang changh nyang vtsain lop nyeis goh.

44Ngos lyis nhang kat dah Uwus, ngah jyank pheh ni los nhang soeu ma nghuot lyis gas, ngah jyank mas hank eq ma yoh los. Hauh soeu lhyi ka thang thank buisnyeislyis ngos dwis toq los nhang das, ge.

45Lvpe maussauh mas lhaih toh zis gas, Cangsoeu dius dvnganh gas Mangso dah jyauh zis xauh das, ge. Ngah Uwus jyank masyah xauhgyo las xuq soeu khanghmuh ngah jyank mas los das.

46Cangsoeu dius dvyuk eq Uwus lyis nyvng ku zis ma nghuot, Mangso jyank masyah gyoh lyih soeu kyingh Uwus lyis dvnyvng ku.

47Namoq lyis ngos jyoengh taiq bah, ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka vcaiq vto kang yoh.

48Ngos gas kang ohlhyoq nghuot.

49Mhanhdyvp mas mana zo khoq bang, namoq dah phauh thyeih moq gas shei goeus.

50Hauh ohlhyoq gas maukhung mhayah gyoh los zis nghuot las hauh yvlyis zo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu ka ma shei das.

51Ngos gas maukhung mhayah gyoh los, dwis dah ohlhyoq nghuot. Haih ohlhyoq lyis zo soeuka, vjangh yah kang dwis nyeis das. Mungkvn mas kang dwis nyeis das xiklyis ngos dyei dah ohlhyoq gas ngah shoh nghuot, ge.

52Housoeh las Yuda jens nyamoq nyang changh taiq phyen-goh nyeis zis gas, Haih soeu ka nyah shoh yang lyis khasoeh yoh gvmtsoh das lah, ge.

53Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, cangsoeu Lo dah shoh lyis zo zis yahge suih lyis shuk zis ma nghuot lyis gas, namoq mas kang ma bos.

54Ngah shoh lyis zo, ngah suih lyis shuk soeu ka vcaiq vto kang yoh las, thang thank dah buisnyeis lyis ngos nyang lyis dwis toq los nhang das.

55Khasoeh ge lyis ngah shoh gas gyingh dah zonoms nghuot; ngah suih eq gyingh dah shuk phoh nghuot.

56Ngah shoh zo las ngah suih shuk soeu ka, ngos mas nyeis; ngos eq nyang mas nyeis.

57Kang dwis nyeis, ngah Uwus gas ngos lyis nhang kat las, ngos ngah Uwus masyah kang dwis zis yah dvyhangteh, ngos lyis zo soeu eq ngos masyah kang dwis das.

58Haih zis gas maukhung mhayah gyoh los dah ohlhyoq nghuot. Shei goeus bang phauh thyeih moq zo khoq dah mana teh ma nghuot, haih ohlhyoq zo soeu ka vcaiq vto kang dwis das, ge.

59Haih zis gas Kaperna-um wukhau mha dah lyi jungs mha nyang jyauh uhlyis taiq dah dang nghuot.

Vcaiq Vto Kang Dang

60Nyah changlo jens nyoshoq hauh dang lyis xauhgyo lyis, Haih dang gas svsoh yau dah dang nghuot, hank yoh gyo yoeus das lah, ge.

61Nyah changlo jens housoeh lop goh nyeis yvlyis Yesu nyah nhaiqlom masyah seq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih dang yah namoq lyis ehnyet dyet nhang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus lhyeh?

62Hauh cangsoeu Lo vkhang nyeis khoq dah joqyos mas doq loh zis lyis namoq nyvng lyis namoq khasoeh oen das lah?

63Kang lhyi yoh dwis nhang soeu ka Dyos nghuot. Gungsshoh gas cha yhung pvjus: ngos namoq lyis taiq dah dang gas Dyos nghuot, kang eq nghuot.

64Nghuot laus eq namoq mas dvyhamh gas ma lomsjingh, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis Yesu gas, ma jingh bang hank nghuot zis eq, nyang lyis phanhlyen das zis hank nghuot zis eq, cangxeih lyis yah seq toh.

65Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Hauh cho gvng mas ngah Uwus ma nhang lhyi ngah jyank mas hank eq ma yoh jweh, oen ngos namoq lyis taiq goeus, ge.

66Hauh shishenh lyis nyah changlo nyoshoq nyah thang mha ma chank lo, tsain tauh loh.

67Housoeh las Yesu nyah changlo dvci aiq yuk lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq loh mes lhyeh, ge.

68Simon Petru nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq hank jyank mas loh das lah? Nvng gas vcaiq vto kang yah sen dah dang yoh.

69Nvng gas dwis nyeis, Mangso dah Lo Khristu nghuot yvlyis ngamoq jingh las seq goeus, ge.

70Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq dvci aiq yuk lyis khyen yoeus goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq namoq mas dvyuk gas Yius nghuot, ge.

71Housoeh ge zis gas, Simon dah lo Yudas Iskarot lyis toeuq las taiq zis nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu ka nyang lyis phanhlyen das soeu nghuot las, changlo dvci aiq yuk mas eqbos.

Yohan 7

Yesu yah Nyah Vnoeuh moq

1Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas Galile mau mas suh yenh: Yuda jens nyang lyis sat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das zis xo yvmvyah, Yuda mau mas ma mes suh yenh.

2Hauh shishenh lyis Yuda jens dah Phunk pwe ge dah pwe jweh los goeus las,

3Nyah vnoeuh moq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng kuot dah muhzoh lyis nah changlo jens nyvng bas jungh, haih mau masyah thuqlas Yuda mau pheh loh aq.

4Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang gungs lyis moeng hoeuh das zis xo soeu hank laus eq nyang kuot muh lyis nghop shung lha cha eq ma kuot. Nvng heinyhoq yoh kuot nyeis nghuot lyis gas mungkvn lyis nah gungs chixoeuq aq, ge.

5Khasoeh ge lyis nyah vnoeuh moq yangh nyang lyis ma lomsjingh.

6Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah shishenh ma jweh shih, namoq dah shishenh vjangh yah nghuot joq.

7Mungkvn gas namoq lyis ma yoh hoeng, ngos lyis dvhoeng: khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang kuot cho ma shop zis lyis ngos kanghjyoeng kat yvmvyahnghuot.

8Hauh pwe mha namoq doq loh geh; ngah shishenh ma jweh shih yvmvyah, ngos gas ma doq loh shih das, ge.

9Nyang dang hauh goeu nyamoq lyis taiq lho lha, Galile mas nyeis khoq shih.

Yesu Phunk Pwe mha E

10Nghuot laus eq nyah vnoeuh moq hauh pwe mha doq loh thang lhyi, nyang eq debangh ma nghuot, gauh doq loh khyvlyis doq loh.

11Housoeh las Yuda jens gas, hauh pwe mha nyang lyis xo lha, Haih dius yuk khalhye nyeis, ge.

12Moqjens mas nyah cho tsain moengs goh las dvyhamh gas, Nyang gas dius gis dvnghuot, ge. Tsai dvyhamh gas, Ma nghuot, nyang gas dius lyis mhuih jyomh soeunghuot, ge.

13Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens lyis gyuk yvmvyah, nyah cho lhyi debangh hank eq ma taiq.

Yesu Pwe mha Jyauh

14Hauh pwe shishenh dvgohyih nghuot loh lyis, Yesu gas yhenmuh mas wvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las jyauh nyeis.

15Housoeh las Yuda jens mauh zis yah taiq zis gas, Haih dius yuk maussauh eq ma xuq ku zis heinyhoq khasoeh seq au lhyeh, ge.

16Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, ngos jyauh cho ka ngah zis ma nghuot, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu zis dvnghuot.

17Hauh soeu dah ehnyet chank mes soeu nghuot lyis gas, jyauh dah cho haih zis gas, Mangso jyank masyah lah, ngah ehnyet yah taiq zis nghuot lah, ge zis seq khyen yoeuh das.

18Vsainnyang dah ehnyet yah taiq soeu ka vsainnyang dah nyoqnho ngelang xo zis nghuot. Vsainnyang lyis nhang kat soeu dahnyoqnho ngelang lyis xo soeu ka, jyoeng lha nyang mas ma dan cho ma bos.

19Moshe ka namoq lyis lyi dyei toh goeus ma nghuot lah? Nghuot laus eq namoq hauh zis lyis dvyuk eq ma chank shih lhyeh? Chamus namoq ngos lyis sat das zis xo goh lah, ge.

20Moqjens phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng yius kuq, nvng lyis sat das zis hank xo nyeis lah, ge.

21Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos muh dvja kuot goeus las namoq dvnganhmoq eq mauh goeus.

22Moshe ka namoq lyis vthyoh tyomh cho dyei toh goeus. Hauh zis gas Moshe masyah ma nghuot, phauh thyeih moq masyah dvnghuot. Housoeh las namoq gas No Buisnyeis lyis dius lyis vthyoh tyomh cho tsain kuot nyeis.

23No Buisnyeis lyis loshang lhyi vthyoh tyomh cho lhom yoeus laus eq Moshe dah lyi gas ma dyoqbis loh nghuot lyis gas, No Buisnyeis lyis ngos dius dvgungs gonhlyis lhoq gis gvng mas namoq ngos lyis nhaiqyo lhyeh?

24Thoqlosbaus lyis yah soe vtuon goh, dan khyvlyis dvtuon geh, ge.

Yesu gas Meshia Lah?

25Yerusalem mas dah dius dvyhamh taiq zis gas, Sat das xiklyis nyamoq xo dah dius yuk haih zis ma nghuot lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Yoeuh aq, nyang gas debangh taiq kyoh nyeis yvmvyah, nyang lyis cha ma yoh taiq. Haih soeu nyang Khristu nghuot zis lyis guon bang nyang jyoengh vseq au?

[27]Nghuot laus eq haih soeu khalhye yah nghuot zis hank eq seq das zis ma nghuot ge.

[28]Housoeh las Yesu yhenmuh mas jyauh zoh lyis yah kaiq las taiq zis gas, Namoq ngos lyis seq, ngos khalhye yah zis eq seq. Ngos gas ngvnyang los zis ma nghuot, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu ka jyoeng, hauh soeu lhyi namoq ma seq.

[29]Ngos gas nyang lyis seq: khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas nyah jyank masyah nghuot las nyang ngos lyis nhang kat goeus, ge.

[30]Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyhik das zis sont laus eq nyah shishenh ma jweh shih yvmvyah, nyang lyis hank eq ma yoh nyhik.

[31]Moqjens mas dius nyoshoq nyang lyis lomsjingh las taiq zis gas, Khristu los las nyang gas haih soeu thoq lyisvlho zes yoh chixoeuq das lah, ge.

Yesu lyis Nyhik

[32]Dius jens gas nyah cho moengs goh nyeis zis lyis Pharishe jens xauhgyo las, phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Pharishe moq gas nyang lyis nyhik das xiklyis zungh bang lyis nhang kat.

[33]Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, ngos namoq yah dvyoq kyingh nyeis las, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu jyank mas doms loh das.

[34]Namoq ngos lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng das. Ngos nyeis jang mas eq namoq ma yoh jweh los, ge.

[35]Housoeh las Yuda jens nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Yang ma yoh xo nyvng shoq haih dius yuk khapheh loh bah ge au? Dyos loh dah Heleni jens jyank mas loh las, hauh bang lyis jyauh das nvdoeus.

[36]Namoq ngos lyis xo laus eq ma nyvng das, ngos nyeis jang mas eq namoq ma yoh jweh los das, ge dah dang gas cha ge mes dah dang nghuot au lhyeh, ge.

Kang Jeislvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hau pwe dah thang thank buisnyeis zainsmuh mas Yesu yap las taiq zis gas, Jeis shet soeu bos lyis ngah jyank mas los shuk bas jungh.

38Ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh soeu dah ungkhau mhayah kang bosdah jeislvng yaus thuq nyeis das, ge.

39Nyang housoeh taiq zis gas, nyang lyis lomsjingh bang xauh yoeus das dah Dyos lyis toeuq las taiq zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Yesu gas nyah phunk ma pank shih yvmvyah Gyingshang Dyos ma dyei shih zisnghuot.

Dius jens Gang lvn Loh

40Housoeh taiq dang moqjens mas nyoshoq moq xauhgyo las nyamoq taiq zis gas, Haih soeu ka lvpe jyoengh nghuot, ge.

41Dvyhamh gas, Haih soeu ka Khristu nyang nghuot goeus, ge. Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas, Khristu gas Galile mau masyah thuq los das lah?

42Khristu gas Dawi dah vnyau vshih masyah dyos las, Dawi dah joqyos ge dah Betlehem wukhau mhayah dvthuq los das, ge lhaihtoh dang mas bos ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

43Housoeh las moqjens gas nyah gvng mas gang loh.

44Nyamoq mas dvyhamh gas nyang lyis nyhik mes laus eq, hank eq nyang lyis ma nyhik.

Ma Loms Yuda Uhshe bang

45Housoeh las zungh bang gas phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Pharishe moq jyank mas doms jweh loh lyis nyamoq gas, Nyang lyis chamus ma shwih los goh lah, ge lhom nyei langh.

46Zungh bang phuk taiq zis gas, Khayhoq eq haih soeu teh taiq soeu ma bos, ge.

47Housoeh las Pharishe jens nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq lyis eq mhuih goeus lhyeh?

48Guon bang nghuot ya Pharishe mas zis hauh soeu lhyi lomsjingh soeu bos lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Haih dius jens gas lyi ma seq las nhoengh zis xauh goeus, ge.

50Nikodimu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, (nyamoq mas dvyuk nghuot soeu nyenh lyis Yesu jyank mas lyih soeu nghuot.)

51Nyang cha kuot goeus zis ma xauhgyo, ma seq shih lyis yah Lyi gas dvyuk yuk lyis soe gyangh tuon lhyeh, ge.

52Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng eq Galile mas zis nghuot lhyeh? Nvng dvxo choq yoeuh aq, Galile masyah lvpe hank eq ma thuq los ku, ge.

53Hauh thang lyis nyamoq yuk khanghmuh, nyang yuk nyang toeu yhen pheh tsain loh lo.

Yohan 8

Gungs Ungh Soeu Yoh Nyhik

1Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas Tsanlun boms pheh doq loh.

2Nvpsangh yah nyang gas yhenmuh mas doms loh lyis, dius nyoshoq nyah jyank mas zain los yvmas nyang tsung lha jyauh nyeis.

3Hauh uhlyis maussauh lhaih bang yahge Pharishe jens gas, nyi lvng shuot goh nyeis dah vmesbih dvyuk lyis nyamoq vgungs mas loh shwih lhyap toh las

4nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, haih vmesbih lyis nyi lvng shuot goh nyeis uhlyis ngamoq loh nyhik goeus.

5Heisoeh teh dah vmesbih lyis lukzains yah yoh doeuh, ge Moshe ka Lyi mas ngamoq lyis vmingh dyei toh. Gvshih nvng gas khasoehoen das lah, ge.

6Housoeh ge nyei zis gas, nyang lyis yobos huon das zis nyvng das xiklyis nyang lyis shi yoeuh zis nghuot. Yesu gas ma xauhgyo guons kuot las gop las tsoh mas loqnyhauh yah lhaih nyeis.

7Nyamoq housoeh doms tsank nyei nyei kuot yvmvyah, nyang nghank las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq mas yobos ma yoh soeu shih nyang lyis lukzains yah doeuh aq, ge.

8Housoeh dye taiq yah dvyih nyang doms gop las tsoh mas lhaih nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nyamoq hauh dang xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dah ehnyet mas zangh las, logis jens uhshe lha dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk thuq loh. Housoeh Yesu nyangkyingh nyet joq las, hauh vmesbih eq vgungs mas yap joq.

10Yesu nghank yoeuh lyis vmesbih mas lai las gohtoeu hank lyis eq ma nyvng yvmvyah, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vmesbih eh, nvng lyis zau kauq bang khapheh loh goeus lah? Nvng lyis hank eq dangthang ma thyet lhyeh, ge.

11Vmesbih gas, Yhensain eh, hank ma thyet ge toeuh lyis, Yesu taiq zis gas, Ngos eq nvng lyis dang thang ma thyet, loh lo aq, yaunos vkuotlo, ge.

Yesu, Mungkvn dah Bvng Zis

12Housoeh las Yesu nyang lyis doms taiq zis gas, Ngos gas mungkvn dah bvng zis nghuot. Ngah thang mha chank soeu ka chuot yvmas khanhamp eq ma suh las kangdah bvng cho yoh das.

Pharishe jens choq

13Housoeh las Pharishe jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah cho lhyi nvnyang kanghjyoeng kat las, nah kanghjyoeng ka ma jyoeng, ge.

14Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah cho lhyi ngvnyang kanghjyoeng kat laus eq jyoeng. Ngos khapheh yah los las khapheh loh das zis ngvnyang seq: nghuot laus eqnamoq gas ngos khapheh yah thuq los las khapheh loh das zis ma seq.

15Namoq gas gungsshoh khyvpheh yah soetuon. Ngos gas hank lyis eq soe ma tuon.

16Soetuon nghuot laus eq ngos tuon khyvlyis jus joq. Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos gas dvyuk kyingh ma nghuot, ngos eq, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu, ngah Uwus eq dvgeh nghuot.

17Namoq dah Lyi mas eq, kanghjyoeng aiq yuk dah dang gas jyoeng, ge lhaih toh.

18Ngos gas vsainnyang xiklyis kanghjyoeng kat soeu nghuot. Ngos lyis nhang kat soeu ngah Uwus eq ngah cho kanghjyoeng kat dyei nyeis, ge.

19Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah Uwus gas khalhye nyeis, ge. Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq gas ngah Uwus lyis eq, ngos lyis eq ma seq. Ngoslyis seq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ya, ngah Uwus lyis eq seq das, ge.

20Dang haih zis gas yhenmuh mas jyauh nyeis uhlyis vlu yvp mas taiq dah dang nghuot. Nyah shishenh ma jweh shih yvmvyah, nyang lyis hank eq ma nyhik.

Namoq ma yoh Loh

21Nyang nyamoq lyis dvlhain doms taiq zis gas, Ngos loh das, hauh uhlyis namoq ngos lyis xo das. Vsainnyang yaunos mas eq namoq shei das. Ngos loh das joqyos mas eq namoq ma yoh jweh das, ge.

22Housoeh las Yuda jens gas, ngos loh das joqyos mas namoq ma yoh jweh das, ge nyang taiq zis gas, nyang gungs nyang sat das nvdoeus, tsain ge.

23Yesu tsoq taiq zis gas, Namoq gas nyhen mha dah bang nghuot. Ngos gas nyhang mha dah soeu dvnghuot. Namoq gas haih mungkvn mas bang nghuot, Ngos gas haihmungkvn mas zis ma nghuot.

24Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis, Namoq gas vsainnyang yaunos mas shei das, oen taiq goeus: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos hauh soeu nghuot zis lyis namoq ma jingh yvmvyah, namoq vsainnyang yaunos mas shei das, ge.

25Housoeh nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nvng hank nghuot lah, ge nyei. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas xik pheh yah ngos namoq lyis taiq toh soeu, hauh soeu nyang nghuot.

26Ngos namoq dah cho mha bos taiq soetuon dyei das zis nyoshoq bos. Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis nhang kat soeu ka jyoeng nyeis yvmvyah, nyahjyank masyah ngos xauhgyo zis mungkvn lyis taiq kyoh zis nghuot, ge.

27Uwus dah cho taiq yvlyis nyamoq ma seq.

28Housoeh las Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh cangsoeu Lo lyis namoq toeu shap toh uhlyis, ngos gas hauh soeu nghuot zis eq, ngos gas ngah ehnyet yah cha eq ma kuot, nghuot laus eq ngah Uwus ngos lyis jyauh zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh dang ngos taiq nyeis zis lyis eq namoq seq los das.

29Ngos lyis nhang kat soeu ka ngos yah dvgeh nyeis. Uwus gas ngvnyang kyingh lyis ma toh khoq: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang o dah muh lyis ngos vjangh kuot nyeis, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Hauh dang taiq nyeis lyis dius nyoshoq nyang lyis lomsjingh.

Abraham dah Lo jens

31Yesu gas, nyang lyis lomsjingh dah Yuda jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq ngah dang mas goeng toenk joq lyis, namoq ngah changlo gyingh nghuot joq.

32Jyoeng cho namoq seq das las, hauh jyoeng cho ka namoq lyis lhuiq kat das, ge.

33Nyamoq, nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas Abraham dah vnyau nghuot las khanhamp eq hank jyank mas jons ma mus ku dvnghuot lyis, luiq ge khasoeh yoh taiqdas lah, ge.

34Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, yaunos kuot bang hank laus eq yaunos dah jons nghuot joq.

35Jons gas yhen mha vjangh yoh nyeis zis ma nghuot: lo gas vjangh nyeis.

36Housoeh las Lo yah namoq lyis lhuiq kat lyis gas, namoq jyoengh luiq das.

37Namoq Abraham dah vnyau nghuot zis ngos seq: nghuot laus eq ngah dang namoq mas ma bos yvmvyah, namoq ngos lyis sat das zis xo nyeis.

38Ngos gas ngah Uwus jyank mas nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh taiq. Namoq eq namoq dah uwus jyank masyah nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh tsain kuot nyeis, ge.

39Nyamoq, nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Abraham gas ngamoq dah uwus nghuot, ge. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Abraham dah lo nghuot lyis gas, Abraham kuot dah muh tsain chank kuot das.

40Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas namoq lyis Mangso jyank masyah ngos xauhgyo las hau jyoeng dah cho taiq kyoh soeu ge dah ngos lyissat das zis tsain xo: Abraham gas housoeh teh soeu ma nghuot.

41Namoq gas namoq dah uwus kuot zis yah dvyhangteh kuot nyeis, ge. Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq deslos ma nghuot, ngamoq gas Uwus dvyuk kyingh dvyoh: hauh soeu ka Mangso nyang nghuot, ge.

Yius Noq dah Lo

42Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq Uwus gas Mangso nghuot lyis, namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos lyis jyetdap das. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Mangso mhayah thuq los soeu nghuot: Ngah ehnyet yah ngos jweh los zis ma nghuot, nyang gas ngos lyis nhang kat.

43Chamus ngah dang lyis ma seqgyo goh lah? Khasoeh ge lyis ngah dang lyis ma kamp gyo las ngah dang ma seqgyo.

44Namoq gas namoq dah uwus ge dah yius masyah tsain dyos lyih las namoq uwus nyetnau khyvlyis chank mes. Yius gas cangxeih yoq lyis yah dius sat soeu nghuot. Nyah jyank mas jyoeng zis ma yoh bos las jyoeng cho mha ma yoh nyeis. Nyang dyoq dah dang taiq lyis nyang nyah ungkhau mha bos zis yah dvyhangteh taiq nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dyoq soeunghuot, lvdyoq dah uwus eq nghuot.

45Ngos dang jyoeng taiq yvmvyah namoq ma lomsjingh.

46Ngos mas yobos bos oen namoq mas hank yoh tuonh shet das lah? Ngos dang jyoeng taiq nghuot lyis gas, chamus ngos lyis ma lomsjingh goh lah?

47Mangso yah sen soeu ka nyah dang lyis gyo nyeis. Namoq gas Mangso dah bang ma nghuot las, nyah dang lyis ma tsain gyo, ge.

Yesu Nyah Cho Taiq

48Yuda jens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Samari dius nghuot las yius wvng soeu nghuot, oen ngamoq taiq zis gas jus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

49Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, ngos yius wvng nyeis soeu ma nghuot, ngah Uwus lyis phauh nyang zis dvnghuot. Namoq yuk ngos lyis ma phauh ma nyang kuot.

50Ngos gas ngvnyang nyoqnho ngelang lyis ma xo; xo lha soetuon dyei soeu dvyuk nyeis.

51Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, ngah dang lyis chank soeu ka khanhamp eq ma shei lo, ge.

52Yuda jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng yius wvng soeu nghuot yvlyis gvshih ngamoq seq goeus. Abraham yahge lvpe jens dye shei goeus. Nghuot laus eq nvngtaiq zis gas, Ngah dang lyis chank soeu ka shei zis khanhamp eq ma bos das, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

53Nvng gas shei loh goeus ngamoq uwus Abraham thoq lyis ma zes kuh ma nghuot lhyeh? Lvpe jens eq shei khoq goeus, nvng hank nghuot oen nghamh zo, ge.

54Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah gungs lyis ngvnyang chungh nghuot lyis gas, ngah nyoqnho ngelang cha eq ma bos; nghuot laus eq ngos lyis chungh soeu ka, namoq dahMangso nghuot, ge namoq taiq dah ngah Uwus nyang nghuot, ge.

55Nghuot laus eq namoq gas nyang lyis ma seq, ngos gas seq. Ma seq oen lhyi ka ngos eq namoq teh hwah soeu bweh das: nghuot laus eq ngos gas nyang lyis seq las nyah dang lyis eq chank kuot.

56Namoq dah uwus Abraham gas, ngah buisnyeis nyvng das yvlyis gaus las, nyang hauh zis lyis nyvng las gaus goeus, ge.

57Yuda jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng oengci zvn yangh ma bos shih zis Abraham lyis nyvng ku lhyeh, ge.

58Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Abraham dah xik lyis yah ngos nyeis, ge.

59Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyang lyis doeuh das ge lukgoq tsain kui. Yesu gas nyah gungs shung lha yhenmuh masyah nyamoq jo chank thuq loh.

Yohan 9

Nyoqjet Soeu gis Los

1Nyang lai loh nyeis lyis, khoeu los masyah nyoqjet soeu dvyuk lyis nyvng.

2Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, haih soeu nyoqjet zis khoeu los zis gas yobos kuot soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Haih dius yuk lah? Nyah ungwes uwus lah, ge.

3Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Haih soeu yobos kuot zis ma nghuot, nyah nyhiphoq eq ma nghuot, Mangso dah muh, hauh soeu mhayah chixoeuq das xiklyis dvnghuot.

4Ngos lyis nhang kat soeu dah muhzoh lyis nyeihyo nyoq nyvng shih uhlyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos wons wuqchah. Muh hank eq ma yoh wons wuq das dah nyenhyo jweh los das.

5Ngos mungkvn mas nyeis shih dah uhlyis ngos mungkvn dah bvng zis nghuot, ge.

6Housoeh dye taiq thang lhyi, nyang nyeisjvng mas svkanh dyeh kat, tsohnyhon lhoeuq yoeus las hauh soeu dah nyoq mas juot dyei las,

7nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Silom thomh mas loh cheih aq, ge. Houyah dvyhangteh nyang loh cheih lyis nyoq nyvng loslas loh lo. (Silom vjyuk gas, Nhang kat, ge zis nghuot.)

8Housoeh las yhen kyoh yahge xik pheh nyang nyoqjet zis lyis nyvng yoeuh bang gas, Haih soeu ka tsung lha dung zo soeu ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

9Dvyhamh gas, Haih soeu nyang nghuot, ge. Tsai dvyhamh gas, Hauh soeu yah doeusgoh, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos hauh soeu nyang nghuot goeus, ge.

10Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis nah nyoq khasoeh yoh nyvng los lah, ge.

11Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Yesu ge soeu tsohnyhon lhoeuq las ngah nyoq mas juot dyei lho lha, Silom thomh mas loh cheih aq, ge zis yah dvyhangteh ngos loh cheih lyisnyoq nyvng los, ge.

12Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu khamha nyeis, ge nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos ma seq, ge.

Pharishe moq Choq

13Nyamoq gas vkhang nyoqjet soeu lhyi Pharishe jens jyank mas shwih e.

14Yesu tsohnyhon lhoeuq las hauh soeu lhyi nyoq nyvng nhang nyeih gas Yuda No Buisnyeisnghuot.

15Pharishe moq eq, nyah nyoq khasoeh nyvng los cho doms nyei lyis hauh soeu taiq zis gas, Nyang ngah nyoq mas tsohnyhon kat dyei las, ngos nyoq cheih lho lhyi nyvng los, ge.

16Pharishe dvyhamh gas, Haih soeu ka No Buisnyeis lyis ma phauh yvmvyah,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang gas Mangso jyank masyah jweh lyih soeu ma nghuot, ge. Gohtoeu dvyhamh gas, Yaunos wons soeu ka heiteh dah vlho khasoeh yoh kuot das, ge tsain gang loh.

17Housoeh las nyamoq gas nyoqjet khoq soeu lhyi, Nah nyoq nyvng nhang soeu lhyi nvng khasoeh oen nghamh, ge nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu ka lvpe nghuot, ge.

18Yuda jens gas, nyang gas nyoqjet soeu nghuot zis nyoq doms nyvng los zis lyis ma jingh yvmvyah, nyoqjet khoq soeu dah nyhiphoq lyis khi lha,

19nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas, Khoeu los masyah nyoqjet dah haih soeu ka nah zomh dah lo nghuot lhyeh, ge.

20Hauh soeu dah nyhiphoq nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu ka ngah zomh dah lo nghuot, khoeu los masyah nyoqjet zis ngah zomh seq.

21Nghuot laus eq gvshih hank yah khasoeh kuot dyei las nyoq nyvng los zis gas ngah zomh ma seq. Nyang lyisnyei yoeuh geh, nyang nyenhkyi bos goeus las nyah cho nyang taiq das, ge.

22Nyah nyhiphoq housoeh ge zis gas, Yuda jens lyis gyuk yvmvyah nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis, Yesu gas Khristu nghuot ge las lhom yoeus soeu hank lyis laus eq lyi jungs mhayah khat thuq das zis gvshih yangh dye xam nyoq toh goeus.

23Housoeh las hauh soeu dah nyhiphoq gas, Nyang nyenhkyi bos goeus, nyang lyis nyei yoeuh geh, ge zis nghuot.

24Housoeh las hauh nyoqjet khoq soeu lhyi doms khi lha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso lhyi chungh aq, hauh soeu ka yaunos wons soeu nghuot zis ngamoq seq, ge.

25Hauh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang yaunos wons soeu nghuot ma nghuot zis ngos ma seq: ngos seq zis gas, ngos xikpheh nyoqjet, gvshih gas nyvng goeus, hounyhoq kyingh dvnghuot, ge.

26Nyamoq, nyang lyis doms taiq zis gas, Nyang nvng lyis cha kuot dyei? Nah nyoq khasoeh phank dyei lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hauh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih shih ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus; namoq nyang ma tsain seqgyo. Chamus doms tsain gyo mes goh lah? Namoq eq nyah changlo duot mes goh vnghuot lah, ge.

28Housoeh las nyamoq gas, nyang lyis jwangh zoh lyis yah taiq zis gas, Nvng yuk nyah changlo nghuot, ngamoq gas Moshe dah changlo jens dvtsain nghuot.

29Mangso ka Moshe lhyi eq dang jis zis ngamoq seq. Haih soeu khalhye yah nghuot zis gas ngamoq ma seq, ge.

30Hauh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Nyang gas nyoq yoh phank dyei goeus lyis eq, nyang khalhye yah nghuot zis namoq ma seq zis gas mauhphoh nghuot.

31Yaunos kuot bang lyis Mangso ma gyo dyei zis gas ngamoq seq: nghuot laus eq Mangso lhyi paiq soeu nghuot las, nyah ehnyet lyis chank nghuot lyis gas Mangso nyang lyis gyo dyei.

32Khoeu los lyis yah jet goeus dah nyoq lyis dvyuk eq yoh phank dyei ge mungkvn gvnkhanh masyah ma xauhgyo ku.

33Haih soeu ka Mangso jyank masyah ma nghuot lyis gas, cha eq yoh kuot das zis ma nghuot, ge.

34Nyamoq nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gungs gonh yaunos thomh masyah dvkhoeu los zis ngamoq lyis jyauh nyeis lhyeh, ge nyang lyis khat thuq kat.

Dyos Nyoqjet

35Hauh soeu lhyi khat thuq cho Yesu xauhgyo las, nyang lyis xo nyvng lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah Lo lyis lomsjingh lah, ge.

36Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngos lomsjingh das soeu ka hank nghuot lah, ge.

37Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Hauh soeu lhyi nvng nyvng ku goeus, nvng yah jis goh soeu ka hauh soeu nyang nghuot, ge.

38Hauh soeu ka, Yhensain eh, ngos lomsjingh nyeis, ge nyang lyis paiq.

39Yesu taiq zis gas, Haih mungkvn mas ngos jweh lyih zis gas, soetuon das xiklyis nghuot las, nyoqjet bang nyoq nyvng los das xiklyis eq, nyoq nyvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis bang manyvng das xiklyis eq nghuot, ge.

40Nyang yah dvgeh nyeis dah Pharishe jens hauh dang lyis xauhgyo las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq eq nyoqjet lhyeh, ge.

41Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq nyoqjet ya yaunos ma tsain yoh das, gvshih namoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nyoq nyvng ge yvmvyah namoq yaunos bos joq shih, ge.

Yohan 10

Yvng Yoeuh Soeu Dangtoeuq

1Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, yvng khom mha khomh cho yah ma wvng, gohcho yah dyvm wvng soeu ka khauh soeu, khyanktau nghuot.

2Khomh cho yah wvng soeu ka yvng yoeuh soeu nghuot.

3Khomh zungh soeu eq hauh soeu lhyi ka gyangh phank dyei; yvng eq nyah thwe gyo las, nyang gas nyah yvng lyis nyings yoeus las nghe pheh gyangh shwih thuq loh.

4Nyah yvng lyis shwih thuq lho lha, yvng jens dah xik pheh loh yvmvyah, yvng eq nyah thwe seqgyo las nyah thang mha chankloh.

5Dius boengh dah thwe lhyi ka, yvng jens ma shoeuq yvmvyah, hauh soeu thang mha ma chank loh, dvtsain phang loh, ge.

6Yesu gas hauh dangtoeuq nyamoq lyis taiq laus eq, nyang chah cho taiq nyeis yvlyis nyamoq ma seq gyo.

Gis dah Yvng Yoeuh Soeu Yesu

7Housoeh yvmvyah Yesu nyamoq lyis doms taiq. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, Ngos gas yvng jens dah khomh nghuot.

8Ngah xik lyis los bang dvnganh gas khauh bang, khyanktau jens dvtsain nghuot. Yvng eq nyamoq dah dang ma tsain gyo dyei.

9Ngos gas khomh nghuot: ngos masyah wvng soeu ka khyuot yoeus zis xauh das; thuq wvng yoh kuot las katjang nyvng das.

10Khauh soeu ka khauh das, sat das, mhont das zis ma nghuot lyis gas ma los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ngos gas, nyamoq kang yoh las magons magoh dyingh bas jungh, oen dvlyih.

11Ngos gas gis dah yvng yoeuh soeu nghuot: gis dah yvng yoeuh soeu ka yvng xiklyis nyah kang yoh dyei.

12Nghuot laus eq yvng lyis sain dah yvng yoeuh soeu ma nghuot, uhkung dvnghuot lyis gas, womkhuih los zis nyvng lyis, yvng lyis toh khoq las phang loh. Womkhuih eq yvng lyis ngat zo las khat sanh tyamp.

13Hauh soeu ka uhkung dvnghuot yvmvyah yvng xiklyis ma chiq dyei, phang khoq.

14Ngos gas gis dah yvng yoeuh soeu nghuot. Ngos gas ngah yvng lyis seq las ngah yvng eq ngos lyis seq.

15Uwus gas ngos lyis seq las ngos eq Uwus lyis seq. Housoeh yvmvyah ngah yvng xiklyis ngah kang dyei tyamp.

16Haih phung mha ma bos dah yvng gohtoeu eq ngos yoh shih: hauh bang eq ngah thwe lhyi gyo las, nyamoq lyis ngos shwih tsainh las, yvng phung dvkoeuq, yvng yoeuh soeu dvyuk kyingh bweh das.

17Housoeh las ngos gas ngah kang lhyi doms xauh yoeus bas jungh, oen kang kyauh tyamp yvmvyah, ngah Uwus ngos lyis jyetdap.

18Ngah kang lhyi hank eq ma yoh yoeus tyamp: ngah ehnyet yah ngvnyang dvkyauh tyamp: kyauh tyamp das yomsoq yahge doms xauh yoeus das yomsoq ngvnyang yoh. Hauh tyingtoh dang gas ngah Uwus jyank masyah ngos yoh toh, ge.

19Hauh dang gvng mas Yuda jens gang loh das cho doms thuq los.

20nyamoq nyoshoq moq taiq, Nyang yius wvng las huonh nyeis: chamus nyah dang gyo nyeis goh lah, ge.

21Dvyhamh gas, Nyah dang gas yius wvng soeu dah dang ma nghuot: yius gas nyoqjet soeu dah nyoq lyis yoh phank dyei das lah! ge.

Yesu lyis Peq

22Gvshih Yerusalem mas Yhenmuh Kyauh pwe nghuot. Hauh yoq gas cungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

23Yesu gas yhenmuh Solomon dah wumuk thang mha suh loh.

24Housoeh Yuda jens nyang lyis khyam nyang los nyei zis gas, Nvng kha nyhank jweh shoqngamoq lyis khamkhvv nhang das lah, ge.

25Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus, namoq nyang ma tsain jingh dvmus. Ngah Uwus dah nyings yah ngos kuot dah muh gas ngahcho kanghjyoeng kat nyeis.

26Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq gas ngah yvng ma tsain nghuot las ma tsain jingh.

27Ngah yvng jens gas ngah thwe lhyi gyo las, ngah thang mha chank, ngos eq nyamoq lyis seq.

28Ngos nyamoq lyis vcaiq vto kang dyei toh las, nyamoq khanhamp eq dyoqbis xauh das zis ma nghuot. Ngah loq masyah hank eq ma yoh lhuot yoeus das.

29Nyamoq lyis ngah loq mas kyauh toh dah ngah Uwus gas, dvnganh thoq mas zes kuh nyeis yvmvyah, ngah Uwus loq masyah nyamoq lyis hank eq yoh lhuot yoeus das zis ma nghuot.

30Ngos yahge ngah Uwus gas dvyuk dvnghuot.

31Hauh uhlyis Yuda jens gas nyang lyis doeuh das ge lukgoq doms tsain kui.

32Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah Uwus jyank masyah gis dah muh nyoshoq ngos namoq lyis chixoeuq goeus. Hauh muh mas khakoeuq gvng mas ngos lyis lukgoq yahdoeuh das lah, ge.

33Yuda jens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Gis dah muh gvng mas nvng lyis doeuh das zis ma nghuot, loeusmus soqzo thang lhyi dius dvnghuot zis nvnyang gungs lyis Mangso kuot gvng mas doeuh das zis dvnghuot, ge.

34Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq gas mangso jens nghuot nyeis oen ngos taiq, ge namoq dah Lyi mas lhaih toh ma nghuot lhyeh?

35Mangso dang xauh yoeus bang lyis namoq gas, mangso jens ge taiq toh las, lhaihtoh dang lyis ma gis lhoq thyoq lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Ngah Uwus gyingshang nhang lha haih mungkvn mas nhang kat zis xauh soeu, ngos gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot oen taiq gvng mas hauh soeu lhyi, Nvng loeusmus soqzo oen lha gis taiq das lhyeh?

37Ngos ngah Uwus dah muh ma kuot nghuot lyis gas, ngos lyis vjingh goh.

38Hauh muh ngos kuot nghuot lyis gas, ngos lyis ma loms laus eq, ngos mas ngah Uwus bos las, ngah Uwus mas ngos bos zis lyis namoq seq las lomsjingh bas jungh, hauh muh lyis lomsjingh nyeis geh, ge.

39Housoeh yvmvyah nyang lyis nyhik das zis nyamoq doms xo laus eq, nyang gas nyamoq loq masyah luiq loh.

40Hauh thang lyis Yesu gas Yohan jeisnyhop dyei dah joqyos, Yodan lvng thyitvp pheh goeu e lha houmha nyeis.

41Dius nyoshoq moq nyah jyank mas jweh los las taiq zis gas, Yohan gas vlho cha ma chixoeuq hauh soeu cho Yohan taiq zis dvnganh jus, ge.

42Houmha dius nyoshoq moq Yesu lyis lomsjingh.

Yohan 11

Lazaru Shei

1Mari yahge nyah vbi Matha nyeis dah Bethani wukhau mha Lazaru ge soeu nos nyeis.

2Hauh Mari gas Yhensain lhyi mura huot kat dyei las khyei lhyi nyah cam yah buot dyei soeu nghuot. Hau nos soeu Lazaru gas nyah mungs nghuot.

3Housoeh las hauh vbi vnoeuh nhaiqtang, nyah jyank mas taiq nhang kat zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvngjyetdap soeu nos nyeis, ge.

4Yesu gas hauh dang xauhgyo lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Haih nos gas shei nos nos zis ma nghuot: hei mhayah Mangso dah phunk xiklyis nghuot las, Mangso dah Lo masyah yoh chunghtoq das xiklyis bweh los cho nghuot, ge.

5Yesu gas Matha, nyah vnoeuh yahge Lazaru lyis jyetdap.

6Lazaru nos nyeis cho xauhgyo lyis, nyang nyeis yvmas aiq nyeih thoeng khoq shih.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hauh thang lhyi nyah changlo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda mau pheh doms loh goh, ge.

8Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Svra eh, Yuda jens gvshih eq lukgoq yah doeuh sat das ge xo nyeis lyis, houmha doms loh shih das lah, ge.

9Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Dvnyeih lyis dvci aiq shishenh bos ma nghuot lah? Nyeih lyis suh e soeu ka haih mungkvn dah bvng zis nyvng las khyeiuh ma thungh.

10Nyenh lyis suh e soeu ka, nyang mas bvng zis ma bos yvmvyah, khyeiuh seq thungh, ge.

11Nyang hauh goeu lyis dye taiq thang lhyi, nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yah dyenschangh phoq Lazaru yhet joq: nyang lyis nhauh toq das xiklyis ngos houmha edas, ge.

12Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nyang yhet muih joq dvnghuot lyis gas gis los das, ge.

13Yesu gas Lazaru shei goeus cho taiq kyoh nyeis lyis eq, nyamoq gas yhet zis lyis dvtaiq das, ge tsain nghamh.

14Housoeh las Yesu gas nyamoq lyis, Lazaru shei goeus, ge debangh taiq.

15Nyamoq yoh lomsjingh das xiklyis ngos houmha ma nyeis jus yvmvyah, namoq dah cho ngos gaus nyeis. Nghuot laus eq gvshih houmha tsain e goh, ge.

16Didimu ge dah Thoma gas, Nyang yah dvgeh bos shei das zis yang eq loh goh, ge nyah changlo changh jens lyis taiq.

Yesu gas Dwistoq Cho, Kang

17Yesu jweh lyis, Lazaru lyis lopkhyung mha nyei nyeih toh goeus zis nyvng.

18Bethani wukhau ka Yerusalem wus yah aiq main ko dvkyo joq yvmvyah,

19mungs chithyuk dah vbi vnoeuh vzomh, Matha yahge Mari lyis nhaiqtaink das ge Yuda dius jens nyoshoq moq los nyeis.

20Yesu jweh los cho Matha xauhgyo yah dvyih, nyang lyis zes das ge e loh. Mari

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas yhen mha tsung toh khoq shih.

21Hauh uhlyis Matha gas, Yhensain eh, nvng heimha dvnyeis ya ngah mungs ma shei das zis:

22gvshih laus eq, Mangso jyank mas nvng dung ya dung yvlyis Mangso nvng lyis dyei das zis ngos seq, ge Yesu lyis lhom taiqkyoh.

23Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah mungs doms toq das, ge.

24Matha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Thang thank doms toq dah buisnyeis lyis nyang eq dwis toq das zis gas ngos seq, ge.

25Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas dwis toq cho yahge kang nghuot. Ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka, nyang shei laus eq kang dwis das.

26Hank laus eq kang dwis nyeis las ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka khanhamp eq shei das zis ma nghuot: nvng haih zis lyis vjingh lah, ge.

27Matha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus Yhensain eh, nvng gas haih mungkvn mas jweh lyih, Mangso dah Lo Khristu nghuot zis lyis ngos jingh, ge.

Yesu Ngaus

28Nyang housoeh taiq lho lha, nyah vnoeuh Mari lyis loh gauh lui las, Svra jweh los goeus, nvng lyis lui nyeis, ge.

29Mari hauh dang xauhgyo yah dvyih lvnyap toq las Yesu jyank pheh e loh.

30Yesu gas wukhau mha ma jweh los shih: Matha nyang yah xauhgoh yvmas nyeis khoq.

31Housoeh yhen mha Mari lyis nhaiqtaink dyei dah Yuda jens gas, Mari lvnyap toq thuq loh zis nyvng las nyamoq nyah thang mha chank e lha, Nyang lop mas e ngaus bah ge soh bos, tsain ge.

32Mari gas Yesu nyeis dah joqyos mas jweh las nyang lyis nyvng lyis, nyah khyeiyang mas dupaiq las taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng heimha dvnyeis ya ngahmungs ma shei das zis, ge.

33Mari ngaus las nyah thang mha chank lyih dah Yuda jens eq ngaus zis lyis Yesu nyvng lyis, nyah dyos mas nhaiqngis zis yah ehnyet nyo nyeis las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34nyang lyis khamha nyhop toh lah, ge nyei. Nyah zomh taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, lyih yoeuh aq, ge.

35Yesu ngaus.

36Housoeh las Yuda jens gas, Yoeuh aq, nyang hauh soeu lhyi kha iq jyetdap, ge.

37Tsai dvyhamh taiq zis gas, Nyoqjet soeu lhyi nyoq yoh phank dyei dah haih soeu ka, Lazaru lyis eq ma shei das khyvlyis ma yoh kuot das lhyeh, ge.

Lazaru lyis Dwis toq nhang

38Housoeh las Yesu gas nyah ehnyet mas nhaiq doms ngis zis yah lop pheh e loh. Hauh lop gas lukkhyung nghuot las lukzains yah cheiq toh.

39Yesu taiq zis gas, Hauh luk toeu tyamp geh, ge. Shei soeu dah nhamhmuh Matha taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, gvshih gas nvm hah das, nyang shei zis nyei nyeih bos goeus, ge.

40Yesu gas, Nvng lomsjingh lyis gas, Mangso dah phunk xauh nyvng das oen ngos taiq toh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh, ge.

41Housoeh las nyamoq gas hau mvng toh yvmas dah luk lyis toeu tyamp. Hauh uhlyis Yesu gas maukhung mha nghank yoeuh las, Uwus eh, nvng ngah dang gyo dyei yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis chungh.

42Nvng vjangh ngah dang gyo dyei yvlyis ngos seq. Nghuot laus eq nvng ngos lyis nhang kat goeus zis gas, haih vyvm vwi mas dah dius jens lomsjingh bas jungh, oen ngos taiq zis nghuot, ge.

43Housoeh dye taiq thang lhyi, Lazaru eh, thuq lyih aq, ge thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq kat.

44Hauh uhlyis shei goeus soeu ka, nyah khyei nyah loq mas misseh lyet las, nyoqnho mha eq shuhkyenh lyet zis thuq lyih. Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Nyang lyis phui kat geh, ge.

Yesu lyis Lhaink

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45Housoeh las Mari jyank mas nhaiqtaink lyih bang Yuda jens nyoshoq moq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu kuot zis lyis nyvng las nyang lyis tsain lomsjingh.

46Dvyhamh gas Pharishe moq jyank mas loh las, Yesu kuot cho lhyi tsain taiq kyoh.

47Housoeh las Pharishe moq yahge phudyei uhjyung jens gas, hauh nhaiqbos huom khi tsainh las taiq zis gas, Yang cha kuot das au lhyeh? Hauh soeu ka vlho nyoshoq chixoeuq nyeis.

48Nyang lyis heisoeh dvnyhei toh lyis gas dius dvnganh nyang lyis dye tsain lomsjingh das las, Roma dius jens lyih las yah joqyos, yah vnyau lyis lhuot yoeus loh das, ge.

49Nghuot laus eq nyamoq mas hauh zvnyo dah Phudyei Zainsmuh Kayapa ge vyuk taiq zis gas, Namoq cha ma seq.

50Dius dvnyau gonh dyoqbis zis ma xauh shoq, haih vnyau xiklyis dius dvyuk shei kham lhyi yah xiklyis shonsi das yvlyis namoq ma nghamh yoeuh nyvng, ge.

51Dang hauh zis gas nyah ehnyet yah nyang taiq zis ma nghuot: hauh zvn lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh nghuot yvmvyah, Yesu gas vnyau xiklyis shei kham chah das, ge pe zis nghuot.

52Hauh vnyau xiklyis kyingh ma nghuot, joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas dyos joq, Mangso dah lo jens lyis tsain shwih tsainh das xiklyis shei kham chah das, ge zis nghuot.

53Hauh nyeihyo masyah nyang lyis sat das cho, nyamoq joeui da nyeis.

54Housoeh las Yesu gas Yuda jens dah xikkhonh mas debangh ma suh xoeuq, hou mhayah thuq las mhanhdyvp yvm, Ephraim wukhau mha nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh nyeis.

55Gvshih Yuda jens dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe ni los nyeis las, dius nyoshoq moq pwe ma jweh shih lyis, vsainnyang gungs cheihshang das xiklyis wukhau mhayah Yerusalemwugungs pheh tsain doq loh.

56Nyamoq gas Yesu lyis xo lha, Yhenmuh mas yap las dvyuk yah dvyuk nyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goh zis gas, Namoq khasoeh nghamh goh? Nyang haih pwe mha ma los das lhyeh, ge.

57Hauh uhlyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Pharishe moq gas, nyang lyis yoh yoeus shoq, Hank laus eq nyang nyeis joqyos seq lyis gas taiq kyoh chah, ge las vmingh dyei toh.

Yohan 12

Yesu Coeu Juot Kham

(Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

1Lhuiq Kat Pwe jweh das zis khyuk nyeih chah shih lyis, shei masyah dwis los nhang dah Lazaru nyeis joqyos Bethani mas jweh e.

2Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyenhcon tsain lhom tsoh langh yvmas, Matha gas wom bos dwis tsoh nyeis. Lazarugas nyang yah tsung lha wom zo bang mas bos.

3Hauh uhlyis Mari gas phauhdap dah mura nadu coeu gyingh kyatthah 30 yoeus las, Yesu dah khyei mha juot lho lha nyah cam yah buot dyei. Hauh nadu coeu ka dvyhen khau yah nhoenk toh.

4Housoeh nyah changlo dvyuk nghuot las nyang lyis phanhlyen das dah, Simon dah lo Yudas Iskarottaiq zis gas,

5Hau nadu coeu lhyi ngwis somhxo yah ungh las, nyungs bang lyis chamus ma gvm dyei, ge.

6Nyang housoeh ge zis gas nyungs bang xiklyis nghamh dyei las taiq zis ma nghuot: nyang gas ngwis thung chi soeu nghuot las, kat toh dah ngwis masyah gyangh lap zo dah khauh soeu nghuot las taiq zis dvnghuot.

7Housoeh las Yesu taiq zis gas, Nyang kuot zis nghuot goeus jungh, hauh zis gas ngos lyis nyhop dah buisnyeis xiklyis nghuot.

8Nyungs bang gas namoq yah vjangh dvgeh nyeis: ngos gas namoq yah vjangh ma nyeis, ge.

Lazaru lyis Lhaink

9Yesu houmha nyeis zis lyis Yuda jens nyoshoq moq seq: nyamoq lyih zis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu lyis kyingh nyvng mes las ma nghuot, shei masyah nyang dwis los nhang dah Lazaru lyis eq nyvng mes las nghuot.

10Housoeh las phudyei uhjyung jens gas, Lazaru lyis eq sat das zis tsain xamgoh nyeis.

11Khasoeh ge lyis nyah cho gvng mas, Yuda nyoshoq moq tsain thuq loh las Yesu lyis tsain lomsjingh goeus.

Yesu Yerusalem Mas Wvng

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12Hauh thang lhyi nyeihyo Yesu gas Yerusalem mas los nyeis zis lyis, hauh pwe mha jweh nyeis dah moqjens xauhgyo lyis,

13nyamoq gas dyoms ko zan chi lha nyang lyis zes das xiklyis thuq los uhjyangh kaiq las, Hosana! Yhensain nyings mas jweh los soeu, Israel Hwankti ka ngelhoq, ge.

14Yesu gas mauhlyihzoe lo nyvng las ji. Hauh zis gas lhaihtoh dang mas:

15Zion lonyi eh, vgyuk, yoeuh aq nah hwankti ka mauhlyihzoe lo ji las jweh los nyeis, ge zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

16Hauh cho lhyi nyah changlo jens gas vsaiq yoq lyis ma seqgyo. Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas phunk lyis chungh zis xauh thang lhyi, nyang lyis toeuq las lhaih toh zis lyiseq, nyamoq soh.

17Hauh cho bweh zis gas, Lazaru lyis lop masyah lui las, shei masyah lhoeu toq yoeus uhlyis nyang yah dvgeh nyeis dah moqjens yah kanghjyoeng kat dyei.

18Hauh cho gvng mas moqjens gas nyang lyis e tsain zes zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang kuot vlho lhyi nyamoq xauhgyo goeus.

19Housoeh las Pharishe jens nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Namoq khasoeh eq ma yoh kuot lo zis vsoh goh lah? Yoeuhaq, jyoengh nyang dvmau gonh bang nyah thang mha dye chank loh goeus, ge.

Heleni jens Yesu lyis Xo

20Haih pwe mha shvmanh dung das zis doq los bang mas Heleni eq dvyhamh bos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hauh bang gas, Galile mau, Betsaida wugungs dius Philip jyank mas e lha taiq zis gas, Nhaiqbos eh, ngamoq gas Yesu lyis nyvng mes, ge.

22Philip gas Andre lyis taiq kyoh las, Andre yahge Philip gas Yesu lyis e taiq kyoh.

23Yesu nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas Cangsoeu Lo dah phunk lyis chungh das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

24Namoq lyis ngos jyoengh taiq zis gas, Gukchvp gas nyeisjvng mas gyoh las ma dyoq tyamp lyis gas dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot joq: sheityamp lyis gas vshih nyoshoq shih los.

25Vsainnyang kang lhyi yu soeu ka kang som das: haih mungkvn mas vsainnyang kang lhyi hoeng soeu ka vcaiq vto kang xauh yoeus shoq, vsainnyang kang lhyi yoh tsomh toh das.

26Ngos lyis phuqsoe soeu hank laus eq ngah thang mha chank bas jungh; ngos nyeis jang mas ngah jyeidwis eq nyeisdas. Ngos lyis phuqsoe soeu nghuot lyis gas, ngah Uwus hauh soeu lhyi chungh das.

Yesu Shei das Cho doms Taiq

27Gvshih ngos ehnyet nyo nyeis: ngos cha taiq das lah? Uwus eh, ngos lyis lhuiq kat aq, nghuot laus eq haih cho gvng mas ngos haih shishenh mas jweh nyeis.

28Uwus eh, nah nyings lyis chungh aq ge. Hauh uhlyis maukhung mha dah thwe ka, Ngos chungh goeus, chungh shih das, getaiq thuq los.

29Hauh joqyos mas yap huom joq bang, hauh cho xauhgyo bang gas, Maujau jau nyeis, ge. Dvyhamh bang gas, Nyang lyis loeuswons soeu taiq nyeis, tsain ge.

30Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Thwe haih zis gas ngah xiklyis nyings thuq los zis ma nghuot, namoq xiklyis dvnghuot.

31Haih mungkvn lyis soetuon zis gas gvshih nghuot: haih mungkvn zau lyis khat tyamp das zis gas gvshih nghuot.

32Ngos gas nyeisjvng masyah toqh kat zis xauh goeus ya, dius dvnganh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngah shot pheh lang yoeus das, ge.

33Housoeh ge zis gas nyang khasoeh shei kham das vlho chixoeuq uhlyis yah taiq zis nghuot.

34Moqjens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Khristu gas vcaiq vto goeng joq das ge las Lyi mas bos zis dvxauhgyo ku. Housoeh dvnghuot zis nvng gas, Cangsoeu Lo toqh kat zis xauh das, ge zis gas cha ge zis nghuot lah, cangsoeu Lo gas hank nghuot lah, ge.

35Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih bvng zis gas namoq mas dvsoq dvnyeis lo das; Hau chuot zis gas namoq lyis ma chank duons bas jungh, namoq mas bvng zis joq shih lyis suh e geh; chuot yvmas suh e soeu ka vsainnyang kha pheh loh zis eq ma seq.

36Namoq gas bvng nyeis shih lyis bvng dah lo jens yoh bweh bas jungh, bvng zis lyis lomsjingh nyeis geh, ge.

Dius jens ma Loms

Yesu haih dang dye taiq thuq las nyamoq jyank masyah gang dyuk loh.

37Heinyhoq dah yomsoq muh nyamoq xikkhonh mas kuot xoeuq laus eq, nyamoq gas nyang lyisma lomsjingh.

38Hauh zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq loeus lyis hank lomsjingh lah? Yhensain ka nyah yomsoq hank lyis chixoeuq ku lah, ge lvpe Esaia taiq dah dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

39Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma lomsjingh: Khasoeh ge lyis, Esaia doms taiq zis gas,

40Nyamoq nyoq ma nyvng, ehnyet mas eq ma seq gyo, nhaiqlom ma thaiq las ngos nyamoq lyis lhoq gis dyei zis ma xauh bas jungh, ge nyang nyamoq dah nyoq lyis jet nhang, nhaiqlom lyis eq than nhang, ge.

41Esaia gas nyah phunk lyis nyvng las nyah cho housoeh taiq zis nghuot.

42Housoeh ge laus eq guon bang yangh nyoshoq moq nyang lyis lomsjingh. Nghuot laus eq Pharishe jens yah nyamoq lyis lyi jungs masyah khat thuq das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis chiq las nyamoq gas nyang lyis ma rhen.

43Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq gas Mangso jyank mas dah nyoqnho ngelang yoh das thoq lyis dius jyank mas dah nyoqnho ngelang yoh daszis lyis ngwis.

Yesu dah Dang yah Soetuon

44Yesu kaiq las taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka, ngos lyis loms zis ma nghuot, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lomsjingh zis dvnghuot, ge.

45Ngos lyis nyvng soeu ka ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi nyvng zis nghuot.

46Ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq chuot yvmas ma lungh joq bas jungh, oen ngos bvng zis duot las mungkvn mas jweh lyih.

47Ngah dang xauhgyo las ma lomsjingh soeu hank lyis laus eq ngos soetuon das zis ma nghuot: Khasoeh ge lyis ngos haih mungkvn mas jweh lyih zis gas soetuon das xiklyis ma nghuot, khyuot yoeus das xiklyis dvnghuot.

48Ngos lyis peq tyamp las ngah dang ma lhom yoeus soeu lhyi soetuon das zis soetuon soeu nyang nyeis. Ngos taiq dah dang mas nyang, thang thank buisnyeis lyis hauh soeu lhyisoetuon das.

49Ngos gas ngah ehnyet yah taiq zis ma nghuot. Ngos khasoeh jyauh das zis gas ngos lyis nhang kat, ngah Uwus gas ngos lyis tyingtoh dang dyei kat goeus.

50Nyah tyingtoh dang gas vcaiq vto kang nghuot zis ngos seq. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos taiq ya taiq zis gas, ngah Uwus taiq kat khyvlyis taiq, ge.

Yohan 13

Yesu Khyei Cheih Dyei

1Gvshih hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe ma jweh shih lyis Yesu gas, haih mungkvn masyah nyah Uwus jyank mas loh das shishenh jweh goeus zis seq. Haih mungkvn mas nyahdius jens lyis nyang jyetdap zis gas mungkvn goms shoq nghuot.

2Nyenhcon dye zo lyis yius gas Simon dah lo Yudas Iskarot dah ehnyet mas, nyang lyis phanhlyen das joeui dye da las,

3Nyang gas Mangso jyank masyah los las Mangso jyank mas tauh loh das zis yahge, dvnganh zis lyis Uwus yah nyah loq mas kyauh toh yvlyis nyang seq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah,

4wom zo nyeis masyah Nyang toq loh las, nyah dyi khyuot tyamp lho lha buot misseh dvkoeuq thyikdom mas chih toh.

5Hauh thang lhyi jeislang mas jeis kat yoeus las, changlo jens dah khyei cheih dyei lho lha, nyang chih toh dah misseh yah buot dyei dyei kuot.

6Nyang Simon Petru jyank mas jweh lyis, Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng ngah khyei cheih das lah, ge.

7Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos kuot cho lhyi nvng gvshih ma seq laus eq thang pheh seq das, ge.

8Petru gas, Ngah khyei lhyi nvng khanhamp eq ma yoh cheih das, ge. Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis ma yoh cheih dyei lyis gas nvng ngos yah ma sen, ge.

9Simon Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngah khyei kyingh ma nghuot, loq yahge uhloms eq cheih dyei aq, ge.

10Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Gungs cheih goeus soeu ka khyei mhayah lai las gohtoeu cha cheih chank ma bos lo: hauh soeu dah gungs gonh gas shang joq goeus, namoq eq shang goeus, nghuot laus eq namoq dvnganhmoq gyingshang zis ma nghuot, ge.

11Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis phanhlyen das soeu hank nghuot yvlyis nyang seq toh. Housoeh las, Namoq dvnganh gyingshang zis ma nghuot, ge taiq zis nghuot.

12Housoeh nyamoq dah khyei dye cheih dyei las, nyah dyi yoeus wuot lho lha doms tsung uhlyis yah nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih namoq lyis ngos kuot cho namoq vseqgyo goh lah?

13Namoq ngos lyis, Svra ge eq, Yhensain ge eq tsain lui. Houyah dvyhangteh ngos nghuot yvmvyah namoq dah dang eq jus.

14Housoeh Svra eq, Yhensain eq nghuot joq las ngos yangh namoq dah khyei cheih dyei lyis gas, namoq eq nyang changh nyang dah khyei gis cheih dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goh.

15Namoq lyis ngos kuot yhangteh namoq eq chank kuot bas jungh oen, ngos namoq xiklyis yikhyoh toh zis nghuot.

16Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, jyeidwis gas yhensain thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot; mang suh soeu eq jyeinhang kat soeu thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot.

17Haih cho lhyi namoq seq las, hauh yvlyis chank kuot lyis gas, namoq ngelhoq.

Kyauh Tyamp das Cho Taiq
(Mat 26:20-25; Mak 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

18Namoq dvnganh lyis toeuq las taiq zis ma nghuot: ngos khyen yoeus bang lyis gas ngos seq: nghuot laus eq, Ngos yah wom zo soeu ka nyah thyvthank lvnhaiq yah ngoslyis thoenk, ge lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

19Hauh cho bweh los uhlyis ngos hauh soeu nghuot zis gas namoq lomsjingh bas jungh oen, ma bweh shih lyis taiq toh.

20Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq zis gas, Ngos nhang kat soeu lhyi lhom yoeus zis gas ngos lyis lhom yoeus zis nghuot. Ngos lyis lhom yoeus soeu eq ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi lhom yoeus zis nghuot, ge.

Yesu lyis He das cho taiq
(Mat 26:20-25; Mak 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21Yesu gas housoeh ge dye taiq lyis, nyah dyos mas chiqjyen zis yah, Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq mas dvyuk ngos lyis phanhlyen das ge kanghjyoeng katnyeis.

22Housoeh las changlo jens gas hank lyis toeuq las taiq zis eq ma seq, khamkhvv lha nyang changh nyang nyei goh nyeis.

23Hauh uhlyis Yesu jyetdap dah changlo dvyuk gas, Yesu dah sainhkhonh mas nges toh las,

24Simon Petru gas, Nyang hank lyis toeuq las taiq nyeis lah? Ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge nyang lyis vsoh yah nyei.

25Hauh changlo gas Yesu dah sainhkhonh mas doms lhain nghe lha, Yhensain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eh, khayuk nghuot lah, ge nyei.

26Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos ohlhyoq dvkoeuq jen las dyei soeu nghuot, ge lho lha hau ohlhyoq dvkoeuq jen las Simon dah lo Yudas Iskarot lyis dyei.

27Hauh soeu ka ohlhyoq dvnhuot yoeus zo thang lhyi Satan ka nyah jyank mas wvng. Housoeh las Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng kuot chah muh lvnyap kuot aq, ge.

28Nyang lyis chamus housoeh taiq zis gas kihgus mas bang hank eq ma seq.

29Yesu nyang lyis housoeh taiq zis gas, Yudas gas ngwis zom soeu nghuot las, Yesu gas nyang lyis pwexiklyis yang chi chah zis e wis aq, nghuot ya nyungs bang lyis dvja ja dyei aq, ge sohbos ge nyamoq dvyhamh nghamh.

30Yudas hauh ohlhyoq dvkoeuq lhom yoeus yah dvyih thuq loh. Hauh shishenh gas nyenhyo nghuot.

Thanghchvp Vsaiq

31Hauh soeu thuq loh thang lhyi Yesu gas, Gvshih cangsoeu Lo gas chungh zis xauh nyeis las, Mangso eq nyang mas phunk lyis chungh zis xauh goeus.

32Mangso ka, nyang mas phunk lyis chungh zis xauh goeus ya, Mangso eq nyang lyis nyang nyangmas phunk lyis chungh zis xauh las, nyang lyis gvshih nyang chungh dyei das.

33Loshang jens eh, ngos namoq yah dvsoq nyeis shih das: Namoq ngos lyis tsain xo das: ngos loh joqyos mas namoq ma yoh jweh das oen Yuda jens lyis taiq teh, gvshih ngos namoq lyis eq taiq.

34Housoeh namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk jyetdap goh nyeis geh, oen tyingtoh dang saiq ngos namoq lyis dyei toh. Ngos namoq lyis jyetdap zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis das.

35Housoeh namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk jyetdap ehnyet bos nyeis lyis gas, namoq ngah changlo jensnghuot nyeis zis gas, dius dvnganh yoh seq los das, ge.

Petru He das Cho Taiq

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36Simon Petru nyang lyis taiq, Yhensain eh, nvng khapheh loh lo das lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos loh das joqyos mas nvng gvshih ma yohchank das, thang pheh dvyoh chank das, ge.

37Tsai, Petru gas, Yhensain eh, ngos nvng yah dvgeh gvshih chamus ma yoh chank das lah? Ngos nah xiklyis ngah kang yoh dyei tyamp, ge.

38Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng ngah xiklyis nah kang yoh dyei das lhyeh? Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, gyoq ma tuon shih lyis nvng ngos lyis somh lhain hetyamp das, ge.

Yohan 14

Yesu gas Uwus jyank pheh

1Namoq ehnyet vnyo goh: Mangso lhyi lomsjingh geh, ngos lyis eq lomsjingh geh.

2Ngah Uwus dah yhen mha joqyos nyoshoq bos: hauh zis ma joq lyis gas, Ma joq oen ngos namoq lyis taiq goeus jvng goeus; khasoeh ge lyis namoq nyhenshang joqyos sont das xiklyis ngos loh das.

3Ngos loh las namoq xiklyis joqyos sont toh las, ngos nyeis jang mas namoq eq yoh nyeis shoq, ngos doms lyih las namoq lyis ngah jyank mas shwih yoeus das.

4Ngos loh dah joqyos mas loh das cho namoq seq, ge.

5Thoma nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng khapheh loh das zis eq ngamoq ma seq zis, cho khasoeh seq das lah, ge.

6Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas cho eq, jyoeng zis eq, kang eq nghuot. Ngos masyah ma nghuot lyis gas ngah Uwus jyank mas hank eq ma yoh jweh.

7Namoq ngos lyis seq goeus lyis gas, ngah Uwus lyis eq seq goeus. Gvshih masyah namoq, nyang lyis seq goeus, nyvng eq tsain nyvng goeus, ge.

8Philip nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis Uwus Chixoeuq aq, housoeh lyis ngamoq nhaiqtap das, ge.

9Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda eh, ngos namoq yah heinyhank nyangh shoq nyeis los goeus lyis eq nvng ngos lyis ma seq lhyeh? Ngos lyis nyvng ku soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka Uwus lyis eq nyvng ku goeus. Housoeh lyis, Ngamoq lyis Uwus Chixoeuq aq, oen khasoeh taiq lah?

10Ngos gas Uwus mas nyeis zis yahge Uwus eq ngos mas nyeis zis lyis nvng ma jingh lhyeh? Ngos namoq lyis taiq dah dang gas ngah ehnyet yah taiq dah dang ma nghuot, ngos mas bos dah ngah Uwus gas, hauh muh lyis nyang kuot nyeis.

11Ngos gas Uwus mas nyeis zis yahge Uwus gas ngos mas nyeis zis lyis lomsjingh nyeis geh, nghuot ya hauh muh masyah khvlangh ngos lyis lomsjingh geh.

12Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, ngos lyis lomsjingh soeu ka, ngos kuot dah muh lyis nyang eq yoh kuot das. Hauh thoq lyis zes dah muh eq yoh kuot das: khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas ngah Uwus jyank mas loh das.

13Housoeh Uwus gas Lo mas phunk yoh chungh shoq, ngah nyings yoeus las namoq cha dung lyis ngos kuot dyeidas.

14Namoq ngah nyings yoeus las ngah jyank mas dvja ja dung lyis ngos kuot dyei das.

Gyingshang Dyos Das-ing

15Namoq ngos lyis jyetdap nghuot lyis gas, ngah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot geh.

16Ngos gas Uwus jyank masyah dung das. Uwus gas namoq yah vcaiq vto nyeis das dah gohtoeu Nhaiqtaink Soeu dvyuk namoq lyis dyei das.

17Mungkvn gas hau jyoeng dah Dyos lyis ma nyvng ma seq yvmvyah ma tsain lhom yoeus. Namoq gas nyang lyis seq: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot, namoq mas nyeisdas.

18Ngos namoq lyis chauhlo lyis teh she tyamp toh das zis ma nghuot, ngos namoq jyank mas doms lyih das.

19Dvsoq lyis mungkvn gas ngos lyis ma nyvng kat das. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas ngos lyis nyvng shih das: khasoeh ge lyis ngos dwis nyeisyvmvyah namoq eq dwis nyeis das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Ngos gas ngah Uwus mas nyeis, namoq eq ngos mas nyeis las, ngos eq namoq mas nyeis zis lyis hauh nyeihyo namoq yoh seq das.

[21]Ngah tyingtoh dang yoh yoeus las chank kuot soeu ka ngos lyis jyetdap soeu nghuot. Ngos lyis jyetdap soeu lhyi ka ngah Uwus eq jyetdap das. Ngos eq nyang lyisjyetdap zis yah ngvnyang gungs nyang, nyang lyis chixoeuq das, ge.

[22]Iskarot ma nghuot dah soeu Yuda nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nah gungs nvnyang ngamoq lyis Chixoeuq las mungkvn lyis ma chixoeuq das zis gas chamus lah, ge.

[23]Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis jyetdap soeu nghuot lyis gas, ngah dang lyis chank kuot das: ngah Uwus eq hauh soeu lhyi jyetdap das. Ngamoq gas hauh soeu jyank mas e lha nyang yah dvgeh nyeis das.

[24]Ngos lyis ma jyetdap soeu ka, ngos taiq toh dang ma yoh chank: namoq xauhgyo yoeus dah dang gas ngah dang manghuot, ngos lyis nhang kat soeu, ngah Uwus dah dang dvnghuot.

[25]Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis ngos namoq lyis haih dang taiq toh.

[26]Ngah Uwus ngah nyings masyah nhang kat das dah Nhaiqtaink soeu ge dah Gyingshang Dyos gas, namoq lyis dvnganh yah jyauh las, namoq lyis ngos taiq tohdang dvnganh yah soh nhang das.

[27]Nyenstap cho ngos namoq lyis toh toh dyei. Ngah nyenstap zis ngos namoq lyis dyei goeus: mungkvn mas bang dyei yhangteh ngos namoq lyis dyei zis ma nghuot. Namoq ehnyet vnyo goh, gyuk eq vgyuk goh.

[28]Ngos loh las namoq jyank mas doms lyih das oen lha, ngos namoq lyis taiq zis gas, namoq xauhgyo goeus. Namoq ngos lyis jyetdap nghuot lyis gas, Uwus jyank mas ngos loh yvmvyah namoq gaus das: khasoeh ge lyis Uwus gas ngah thoq lyis zes kuh.

[29]Hauh muh bweh thuq los uhlyis namoq yoh lomsjingh bas jungh oen, ma bweh los shih lyis yah ngos namoq lyis taiqtoh.

[30]Gvshih masyah ngos namoq yah dang nyangh shoq ma xauh jis goh lo das:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khasoeh ge lyis mungkvn zau gas jweh los nyeis. Hauh soeu ngah thoq mas chah yomsoq eq ma bos.

31Ngos ngah Uwus vmingh dyei zis yah dvyhangteh kuot zis gas, ngos ngah Uwus lyis jyetdap cho mungkvn yoh seq das xiklyis nghuot. Toq geh, hei mhayah loh lo goh, ge.

Yohan 15

Yesu gas Zvbiq Nwis gyingh

1Ngos gas jyoeng dah zvbiq nwis nghuot. Ngah Uwus gas khyam sain nghuot.

2Ngos mas vshih ma shih dah vko khanghmuh lyis gas, nyang choeu tyamp. Vshih shih dahvko lhyi ka zes shih bas jungh, ge shang kat.

3Namoq gas, ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh dah dang gvng mas gvshih yangh shang goeus.

4Ngos mas dap joq geh, ngos eq namoq mas dap joq das. Zvbiq ko ka zvbiq nwis mas ma dap lyis gas nyang kyingh vshih ma yoh shih zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq ngos mas ma dap lyis gas vshih mayoh shih das.

5Ngos gas zvbiq nwis nghuot, namoq gas vko tsain nghuot. Ngos mas dap joq las ngos eq hauh soeu mha dap nghuot lyis gas, hauh soeu ka vshih nyoshoq yoh shih los das: khasoeh ge lyis ngos yah gang lyis namoq cha eq ma yoh kuot das.

6Ngos mas ma dap soeu ka nyhauh loh dah vko lhyi teh doeuh tyamp zis xauh das. Hauh yvlyis dius yah nyi mas khyom kat las ngeh jom tyamp das.

7Namoq ngos mas dap joq las ngah dang eq namoq mas bos joq lyis gas, namoq dung mes zis dung geh, yoh das.

8Namoq vshih nyoshoq shih los yvmvyah, ngah Uwus phunk lyis chungh zis xauh las namoq eq ngah changlo duot los das.

9Uwus gas ngos lyis jyetdap yhangteh ngos eq namoq lyis jyetdap. Ngah jyetdap yvmas nyeis geh.

10Ngos gas ngah Uwus dah tyingtoh dang chank kuot las, nyah jyetdap yvmas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq ngah tyingtoh dang chank kuot lyis gas, ngah jyetdap yvmas nyeis das.

11Ngah dah gaus ehnyet namoq mas bos joq das zis yahge namoq dah gausyis zis dyingh los das xiklyis, haih dang ngos namoq lyis taiq toh.

12Ngos namoq lyis jyetdap zis yah dvyhangteh namoq nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis geh. Hauh zis gasngah tyingtoh dang nghuot.

13Buisnoms xiklyis nyah kang dyei tyamp shoq jyetdap thoq lyis zes kuh dah jyetdap ehnyet gas hank jyank mas eq ma bos.

14Namoq ngah tyingtoh dang chank kuot lyis gas, namoq ngah dah buisnoms jens tsain nghuot.

15Gvshih masyah ngos namoq lyis jyeidwis oen lha ma lui lo das. Khasoeh ge lyis, jyeidwis gas nyah yhensain cha kuot yvlyis ma seq. Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis buisnoms oen lui das: khasoeh ge lyis ngah Uwus jyank masyah ngos xauhgyo zisdvnganh ngos namoq lyis seq nhang goeus.

16Namoq ngos lyis khyen yoeus zis ma nghuot, namoq lyis ngos dvkhyen yoeus. Housoeh namoq lyis toeuq toh zis gas, namoq thuq loh las vshih shih das xiklyis nghuot las, houka namoq dah vshih joq das nyhenshang nghuot. Hank laus eq namoq ngah nyings masyah Uwus jyank mas dung lyis nyang namoq lyis dyei bas jungh.

17Namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk jyetdap goh nyeis bas jungh oen ngos namoq lyis haih dang tying toh.

Mungkvn yah Hoeng

18Mungkvn namoq lyis hoeng nghuot lyis gas, ngos lyis shih hoeng zis gas seq geh.

19Namoq mungkvn yah sen bang nghuot lyis gas, mungkvn gas vsainnyang yah sen bang lyis jyetdap. Namoq gas mungkvn yah sen bang ma nghuot, haih mungkvnmasyah ngos namoq lyis khyen yoeus yvmvyah, mungkvn gas namoq lyis hoeng.

20Jyeidwis gas yhensain thoq lyis zes zis ma nghuot oen, ngos namoq lyis taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah dang soh nyeis geh. nyamoq ngos lyis shoeuhshih nghuot lyis gas namoq lyis eqshoeuhshih das. Nyamoq ngah dang lyis chank nghuot lyis gas namoq dah dang lyis eq chank das.

21Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas ngah nyings gvng mas hauh cho dvnganh namoq lyis kuot das; khasoeh ge lyis ngos lyis nhang kat soeu lhyi nyamoq ma seq.

22Ngos nyamoq lyis ma lyih taiq kyoh ya, nyamoq yobos ma bos das. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nyamoq dah yobos lyis jyamp gus ma bos lo.

23Ngos lyis hoeng soeu ka ngah Uwus lyis eq hoeng.

24Gohyuk ma yoh kuot dah muh ngos nyamoq lyis ma kuot nghuot lyis gas nyamoq mas yobos ma bos das. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas hai kuot dah muh lyis nyamoq nyvng laus eq, nyamoq gas ngos yahge ngah Uwus lyis tsain hoeng.

25Nghuot laus eq houka soe ma bos yvmas nyamoq ngos lyis hoeng, ge nyamoq Lyi mas lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

26Ngah Uwus jyank masyah ngos nhang kat das, Nhaiqtaink soeu ge dah jyoeng Dyos gas, Uwus jyank masyah thuq los las namoq jyank mas jweh lyis, nyang gas ngah cho kanghjyoeng kat das.

27Namoq eq cangxeih lyis yah ngos yah dvgeh nyeis goeus yvmvyah, kanghjyoeng yoh kat das.

Yohan 16

1Namoq ehnyet ma dyet bas jungh oen, haih goeu ngos namoq lyis taiq.

2Nyamoq gas namoq lyis lyi jungs masyah khat thuq tyamp das: jyoengh nyang namoq lyis yoh sat soeu hank laus eq Mangso lhyi phuqsoe dah muh wons nyeis ge nghamh dah shishenhjweh los das.

3Nyamoq namoq lyis housoeh tsain kuot zis gas, nyamoq gas ngah Uwus lyis eq ma seq, ngos lyis eq ma seq yvmvyah nghuot.

4Nghuot laus eq shishenh jweh lyis ngos namoq lyis taiq toh zis soh bas jungh oen, haih dang ngos namoq lyis taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyingshang Dyos Muhzoh

Xikpheh gas ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis heisoeh ma taiq ku.

5Gvshih gas ngos lyis nhang kat soeu jyank mas ngos loh das: namoq gas dvyuk eq ngos lyis, Nvng khapheh loh das lah, ge ma nyei.

6Nghuot laus eq haih cho ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh yvmvyah, namoq nhaiqlom mas nhaiqngis zis yah tsain dyingh joq.

7Heisoeh oen laus eq, ngos namoq lyis jyoeng cho dvtaiq. Ngos loh zis gas namoq xiklyis zes gis cho nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos ma loh lyis gas hau Nhaiqtaink soeu namoq jyank mas jweh los das zis ma nghuot. Ngos loh khau yah, ngos nyang lyis namoq jyank mas dvyoh nhang kat das.

8Hauh soeu jweh lyis, nyang gas, yobos cho, dan cho, soetuon cho, mungkvn lyis dede chixoeuq das.

9Yaunos yoh cho chixoeuq das zis gas, nyamoq ngos lyis ma lomsjingh yvmvyah nghuot.

10Dan cho chixoeuq das zis gas, ngos ngah Uwus jyank mas loh las namoq ngos lyis ma nyvng loyvmvyah nghuot.

11Soetuon cho chixoeuq das zis gas, haih mungkvn zau lyis soetuon goeus yvmvyah nghuot.

12Ngos namoq lyis taiq khoq das cho nyoshoq bos shih, nghuot laus eq gvshih namoq ma thoq kham yoeus shih.

13Nghuot laus eq hai jyoeng dah Dyos jweh lyih lyis, nyang gas jyoeng cho dvnganh namoq lyis cho she das. Hauh soeu ka nyah ehnyet yah taiq zis ma nghuot, nghuot laus eq xauhgyo yoeus nyhoq taiq kyoh das. Bweh los das zis lyis nyang namoq lyis chixoeuq das.

14Nyang ngos lyis chungh das: khasoeh ge lyis, nyang gas ngah jyank masyah lhom yoeus zis lyis namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

15Ngah Uwus yoh ya yoh zis gas ngos yoh zis nghuot. Housoeh las nyang ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyank masyah yoeus las namoq lyis taiq kyoh das, oen ngos taiq goeus.

16Dvsoq lho lhyi namoq ngos lyis ma nyvng lo das, dvsoq lho lhyi doms nyvng das: khasoeh ge lyis ngos Uwus jyank mas loh das.

Nhaiqkuk zis Gaus Yvpheh

17Housoeh nyah changlo jens dvyhamh nyang changh nyang taiq goh zis gas, Dvsoq lho lhyi namoq ngos lyis ma tsain nyvng lo das, dvsoq lho lhyi doms nyvng das ge eq, Uwus jyank pheh ngos loh das ge las eq, nyang yang lyis taiq zis gas cha ge dah dang nghuot au lhyeh, ge.

18Tsai, nyamoq gas, Dvsoq lho lhyi ge taiq zis eq, cha ge dah dang nghuot au lhyeh? Nyang taiq dang lyis yang ma seqgyo, ge.

19Nyang lyis tsain nyei mes yvlyis Yesu seq las nyang gas, Dvsoq lho lhyi namoq ngos lyis ma nyvng lo das, dvsoq lho lhyi doms nyvng das, oen ngos namoq lyis taiq dang lyis namoq nyang changh nyang tsain nyei goh nyeis goh lhyeh?

20Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, namoq gas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kuk nyeis uhlyis mungkvn gas gaus nyeis das. Namoq nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis zis xauh laus eq, namoq dahkuk cho ka gaus yvpheh lhain los das.

21Vmesbih gas lo khoeu das lyis nyah shishenh jweh las nos nyeis; nghuot laus eq lo dye khoeu thang lhyi, haih mungkvn mas dius lodvyuk khoeu toh goeus yvmvyah, gaus las xik lyis dah nos zis, chiqjyen zis tohnyhik tyamp.

22Houyah dvyhangteh namoq gvshih nhaiq tsain kuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq namoq yah ngos doms xauhgoh las, namoq gausyis das. Hau namoq dah gausyis zis lyis hank yoh lhuot yoeus das zis ma nghuot.

23Hauh buisnyeis lyis namoq ngos lyis cha eq ma nyei chah lo das. Ngos namoq lyis jyoengh taiq bah, ngah nyings masyah Uwus jyank mas dvja ja dung lyis, nyang namoq lyis dyei das.

24Gvshih jweh shoq namoq ngah nyings yoeus las cha eq ma dung yoeuh ku shih. Namoq dah gausyis cho dyingh nyuk los shoq yoh bas jungh, dung nyeis geh.

Nyeisjvng lyis Ung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Haih cho ngos namoq lyis dangtoeuq yah taiq kyoh ku goeus: Dangtoeuq yah ma nghuot nghuot, Uwus dah cho namoq lyis bvng bvng taiq kyoh das shishenh gas jwehlos goeus:

26Hauh buisnyeis lyis namoq ngah nyings yoeus las tsain dung das. Namoq dah xiklyis ngos ngah Uwus jyank mas dung das oen lha ma taiq.

27Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq ngos lyis jyetdap las ngos gas Uwus jyank masyah los yvlyis namoq lomsjinghyvmvyah Uwus nyang namoq lyis jyetdap.

28Ngos gas Uwus jyank masyah mungkvn mas jweh los goeus: Tsai, mungkvn lyis tyamp las Uwus jyank mas loh das, ge.

29Nyah changlo jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, gvshih gas dangtoeuq yah ma nghuot, nvng bvng bvng taiq goeus:

30Nvng dvnganh zis seq nyeis zis eq, hank eq nvng lyis cha ma nyei chah zis eq, gvshih ngamoq seq goeus. Housoeh las nvng Mangso jyank masyah jweh lyih zis lyis ngamoq jingh goeus, ge.

31Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq gvshih jingh goeus lah?

32Yoeuh aq, namoq nyang yuk nyang toeu yhen pheh dyos loh das las, ngos lyis kyingh toh khoq das dah shishenh jweh los das. Gvshih nyang jweh joq goeus, nghuot laus eq ngos gas ngvnyang kyingh ma nghuot, Uwus gas ngos yah dvgeh nghuot.

33Namoq ngos mas nyenstap zis yoh yoeus bas jungh oen, haih dang ngos namoq lyis taiq. Namoq gas mungkvn mas shanghsenh zis tsain xauh das, nghuot laus eq gaus nyeis geh. Ngos gasmungkvn lyis ung tyamp goeus, ge.

Yohan 17

Yesu Nyah xiklyis Dung

1Yesu hauh dang dye taiq lyis, maukhung mha nghank yoeuh las taiq zis gas, Uwus eh, shishenh jweh goeus.

2Nvng Lo lyis dyei toh zis dvnganh lyis vcaiq vto kang dyei das xiklyis suihshoh bos bang dvnganh thoq mas guon das vmingh dyei toh zis yah dvyhangteh,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nah Lo gas nah phunk lyis chungh bas jungh, nah Lo dah phunk lyis chungh dyei aq.

[3]Dvyuk kyingh nghuot las jyoeng dah Mangso nvng lyis eq, nvng nhang kat dah Yesu Khristu lyis eq, nyamoq yoh seq yoeus zis gas, vcaiq vto kang nghuot.

[4]Ngos wons wuq das xiklyis nvng ngos lyis kyauh toh dah muhzoh lyis ngos dye wons wuq goeus yvmvyah, nyeisjvng thoq mas nah phunk lyis chungh dyei goeus.

[5]Uwus eh, mungkvn ma joq shih lyis, nvng yah dvgeh ngos yoh joq dah phunk yah gvshih ngos lyis phunk chungh dyei aq.

Changlo xiklyis Dung

[6]Mungkvn mas nvng ngos lyis kyauh toh dah dius jens lyis ngos nah nyings chixoeuq goeus. Nyamoq gas nah dius jens nghuot las, nvng ngos lyis nyamoq dyei toh. Nyamoq nah dang tsain chank kuot goeus.

[7]Nvng ngos lyis dyei ya dyei zis dvnganh nah jyank masyah nghuot zis gas gvshih nyamoq seq goeus.

[8]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngos lyis dyei kat dang, ngos nyamoq lyis dyei goeus las, nyamoq eq hauh yvlyis lhom yoeus goeus yvmvyah, nah jyank masyah ngos lyih zis nyamoq vlhomuh seq las, nvng ngos lyis nhang kat zis lyis eq lomsjingh goeus.

[9]Ngos nyamoq dah xiklyis dung: mungkvn xiklyis dung zis ma nghuot; nvng ngos lyis dyei bang xiklyis dvdung. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nah dius tsain nghuot.

[10]Ngos yoh ya yoh zis gas nah zis nghuot; nvng yoh ya yoh zis eq ngah zis nghuot las, ngah phunk gas nyamoq mas chungh zis xauh goeus.

[11]Gvshih masyah ngos gas mungkvn mas ma nyeis lo: nghuot laus eq haih moq gas mungkvn mas nyeis nyeis das bang nghuot, ngos gas nah jyank mas los das zis nghuot. Gyingshang dah Uwus eh, yamoq gas dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot teh, haih bang nghuot nyeis bas jungh. Nvng ngos lyis dyei bang lyis nah nyings mas goeng toenk nhang toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Haih mungkvn mas ngos nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis uhlyis, nvng ngos lyis dyei bang mas nah nyings goeng toenk nhang lha, nyamoq lyis gomh kat goeus. Nyamoq mas dyoqbis soeu dah lo masyah lai las gohyuk gas dvyuk eq ma dyoq ma bis loh zis nghuot. Hauh soeu dyoqbis loh zis gas lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

13Gvshih gas ngos nah jyank mas los das las, ngah gausyis zis gas nyamoq mas nyuk los bas jungh oen lha, mungkvn mas ngos haih dang taiq toh.

14Nah dang ngos nyamoq lyis dyei toh goeus: ngos gas mungkvn mas zis ma nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh moq eq mungkvn mas zis ma nghuot yvmvyah mungkvn gas nyamoq lyis hoeng.

15Haih bang lyis mungkvn masyah tyungh yoeus das xiklyis ngos dung nyeis zis ma nghuot, ma gis ma shop yvmvyah gomh das xiklyis ngos dvdung.

16Ngos gas mungkvn mas zis ma nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq eq mungkvn mas zis ma tsain nghuot.

17Nah dang gas jyoeng zis nghuot, nah dah jyoeng cho mha nyamoq lyis gyingshang nhang aq.

18Nvng ngos lyis mungkvn mas nhang kat yhangteh ngos eq nyamoq lyis mungkvn mas tsain nhang kat.

19Nyamoq nyang jyoeng cho mha gyingshang nyeis bas jungh oen lha, ngos gas nyamoq xiklyis ngvnyang gungs ngvnyang gyingshang nhang toh goeus.

Lomsjingh bang xiklyis Dung

20Haih bang xiklyis kyingh ngos dung zis ma nghuot: nyamoq taiq kyoh dah dang gvng masyah ngos lyis lomsjingh los das bang xiklyis eq ngos dung.

21Uwus eh, nvng gas ngos mas nghuot las, ngos eq nvng mas nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh hauh bang dvnganhmoq gas yamoq mas dvkoeuq kyingh duot las, nvng ngos lyis nhang kat cholhyi haih mungkvn yoh lomsjingh das xiklyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq gas dvkoeuq kyingh duot los bas jungh.

22Yang gas dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot teh nyamoq eq dvkoeuq kyingh bweh las, nvng ngos lyis dyei toh dah nyoqnho ngelang gas ngos nyamoq lyis dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh.

23Ngos gas nyamoq mas nghuot las, nvng gas ngos mas nghuot yhangteh, nyamoq lyis eq dvkoeuq kyingh mas goeng toenk zis xauh las, nvng ngos lyis jyetdap teh nyamoq lyis eq jyetdap las, nvng ngos lyis nhang kat zis haih mungkvn yoh seq bas jungh.

24Uwus eh, mungkvn ma joq shih lyis yah nvng ngos lyis jyetdap nyeis yvmvyah, nvng ngos lyis dyei toh phunk lyis, nvng ngos lyis dyei toh bang eq yoh nyvng bas jungh. Ngos nyeis joqyos mas nyamoq ngos yah dvgeh yoh nyeis das xiklyis ngos omes.

25Dan dah Uwus eh, mungkvn gas nvng lyis ma seq laus eq, ngos gas seq nyeis. Nvng ngos lyis nhang kat zis gas haih bang eq seq.

26Nvng ngos lyis jyetdap ehnyet gas, nyamoq jyank mas joq joq bas jungh, oen eq, ngos nyamoq jyank mas vjangh nyeis nyeis das xiklyis eq, nah nyings ngos nyamoq lyis seq nhang goeus las, seq nhang nyeis das, ge.

Yohan 18

Yesu lyis Nyhik

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1Yesu hauh dang dye taiq lyis, nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh thuq las, Kidron lvng thyitvp pheh tsain goeu e. Hauh yvmas khyam bos las, nyang gas changlo jens yah houmha wvng loh.

2Yesu gas nyah changlo jens yah dvgeh houmha nyoshoq lhain e ku lha, nyang lyis phanhlyen dah Yudas eq hauh joqyos lyis seq toh.

3Housoeh las Yudas gas jes dvphung yah, phudyei bang yahge Pharishe moq jyank masyah jeszaujens lyis xauh shwih lho lhyi, nyibung, nyiduk, jeszis chi lha hou pheh tsain e loh.

4Yesu gas nyang mas bweh los nyeis dah cho dvnganh seq yvmvyah, e lha nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq hank lyis xo goh lah, ge.

5Nyamoq, nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nazaret Yesu lyis xo, ge. Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gas hauh soeu nghuot, ge. Nyang lyis phanhlyen dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yudas eq hauh bang yah dvgeh yap joq.

6Nyang nyamoq lyis, Ngos hauh soeu nghuot goeus ge las taiq yah dvyih hauh bang gas nungsjik jik las nyeisjvng mas lains loh.

7Nyang gas, Hank lyis xo goh lah, ge nyamoq lyis doms nyei. Nyamoq gas, Nazaret Yesu lyis xo, ge doms tsain taiq.

8Yesu phuk taiq, Ngos hauh soeu nghuot goeus oen ngos namoq lyis taiq goeus: ngos lyis xo nghuot lyis gas, haih bang gas loh lo bas jungh, ge.

9Hauh zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis dyei goeus yvmas, dvyuk lyis eq ma dyuk nhang, ge taiq dah dang nyuk losdas xiklyis nghuot.

10Simon Petru gas moengsa wons toh las, moengsa she lha Phudyei Zainsmuh jyeidwis dah loqyos no lyis zan thyet khyoq kat. Hauh jyeidwis dah nyings gas Malkho, ge.

11Yesu Petru lyis taiq zis gas, Nah moengsa lhyi dyvng mas cank toh aq: ngah Uwus ngos lyis dyei toh kom lhyi ngos ma shuk das lhyeh, ge.

Anna jyank Shwih Loh

12Hauh uhlyis jeslo jens, jeszau phoq yahge Yuda jens dah vgyis moq gas Yesu lyis nyhik las twih she loh.

13Housoeh hauh zvnyo Phudyei Zainsmuh bweh los dah Anna jyank mas cangxeih shwih loh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Kayapa dah yukphoq nghuot.

14Hau Kayapa ka, Vnyau xiklyis dius dvyuk shei lhyi zes gis, ge Yuda jens lyis joeui dyei soeu nghuot.

Petru Yesu lyis He

(Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15Simon Petru yahge gohtoeu changlo dvyuk gas, Yesu thang mha chank loh. Hau gohtoeu changlo lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh seq las, Yesu yah dvgeh Phudyei Zainsmuhdah ganthoq mas wvng loh.

16Petru gas nghe shot pheh khomhdwang mas yap joq khoq. Housoeh las Phudyei Zainsmuh yah seq goh dah changlo gas thuq loh las, khomh zungh vmesbih lyis taiq lho lha Petru lyis shwih hwank kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Khomh zungh vmesbih gas Petru lyis, Nvng eq hauh soeu dah changlo mas zis dvyuk nghuot lhyeh, ge. Petru gas, Ma nghuot, ge toeuh.

18Hauh uhlyis ngamh las vgyis moq dah jyeidwis jens gas nyi khat las nyi tsain gvng yap joq. Petru eq hauh bang yah dvgeh yap las nyi bos gvng nyeis.

Phudyei Zainsmuh Nyei
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19Phudyei Zainsmuh gas Yesu lyis nyah changlo dah cho yahge nyang jyauh cho nyei yoeuh.

20Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Mungkvn mas ngos debangh taiq goeus. Yuda jens huom dah lyi jungs mas eq, yhenmuh mas eq ngos vjangh jyauh goeus: ngos vkhauh vguis cha eq ma jyauh.

21Nvng ngos lyis chamus nyei? Ngos khasoeh jyauh zis gas xauhgyo bang lyis nyei yoeuh aq, ngos taiq dang lyis nyamoqseq, ge.

22Housoeh ge taiq lho lhyi, vyvm mas yap joq dah vgyis dvyuk gas Yesu lyis tyuk las, Phudyei Zainsmuh iq yvlyis nvng housoeh toeuh das lhyeh, ge.

23Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos taiq dang ma gis lyis gas ma gis oen kanghjyoeng kat aq. Ngos dang gis dvtaiq lyis, ngos lyis chamus tyuk, ge.

24Housoeh las Anna gas, Nyang lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh Kayapa jyank mas she kat nhang.

Aiq Vlhain Petru He
(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25Simon Petru gas nyi gvng yap joq. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas, Nvng eq nyah changlo jens mas zis dvyuk vnghuot lah, ge nyang lyis nyei. Nghuot laus eq Petru gas, Ngos ma nghuot, ge he.

26Petru no hwe thyet dyei soeu yah vmang vnoeuh doeusgoh soeu Phudyei Zainsmuh dah jyeidwis dvyuk eq nyang lyis, Khyam mha ngos nvng lyis hauh soeu yah dvgeh nyvng khoq ma nghuot lhyeh, ge nyei.

27Housoeh las Petru doms he nyeis lyis houjang gyoq tuon los.

Yesu Pilat Xikkhonh mas
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Tsai, nyamoq gas Yesu lyis Kayapa jyank masyah Pretori soetuon yvpmuh pheh e shwih kat. Hauh shishenh gas nvpsangh noq yah nghuot. Nyamoq gas hau Lhuiq Kat Pwe zo das zis nghuot yvmvyah, nyamoq dah gungs vwot v-oeu ma bweh das xiklyis nyamoq nyang gas hauh yvpmuh mas ma wvng.

29Housoeh las Pilat gas, nyamoq nyeis yvmas thuq loh las, Namoq haih soeu lhyi kauq zis cha nghuot goh lah, ge nyei.

30Nyamoq, nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih soeu ma gis dah muh kuot soeu ma nghuot lyis gas ngamoq nah jyank mas shwih lyih das zis ma nghuot, ge.

31Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq, nyang lyis shwih yoeus las namoq dah lyi yah dvyhangteh soetuon geh, ge. Yuda jens nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas hank lyis sat das dah lyi ma bos, ge.

32Nyamoq housoeh ge zis gas, Yesu nyang khasoeh teh dah cho yah xauh shei kham das, ge dah vlho chixoeuq las taiq toh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

33Housoeh las Pilat gas Pretori soetuon yvpmuh khau mha doms wvng loh las Yesu lyis khi yoeus, nyei zis gas, Nvng Yuda hwankti nghuot lhyeh, ge.

34Yesu nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Hauh zis gas nvnyang nyei lah? Gohyuk yah ngah cho nvng lyis taiq kyoh lah, ge.

35Pilat phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos Yuda dius nghuot lhyeh? Nah dius jens yahge phudyei uhjyung jens gas nvng lyis ngah jyank mas lyih kyauh toh. Nvng cha zangh kuot lah, ge.

36Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah munghdan haih mungkvn mas zis ma nghuot. Ngah munghdan haih mungkvn mas zis nghuot lyis gas, ngos Yuda dius loq mas ma wvngshoq ngah changlo jens zau das: gvshih gas ngah munghdan heimha ma nghuot, ge.

37Housoeh las Pilat nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis nvng hwankti nghuot lhyeh, ge nyei. Yesu gas, Nvng taiq zis yah dvyhangteh ngos hwankti nyang nghuot. Housoeh jyoeng shot pheh kanghjyoeng kat das xiklyis ngos khoeu los, mungkvn mas jweh los. Jyoeng cho yah sen bang dvnganh gas ngah thwe tsain gyo, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Pilat nyang lyis taiq zis gas, jyoeng ge zis cha nghuot lah, ge.

Yesu lyis Shei das Zau Dang
(Mat 27:15-31; Mak 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Housoeh Yuda jens jyank pheh doms thuq loh las, ngos haih soeu mha cha yobos eqma nyvng.

39Nghuot laus eq Lhuiq Kat Pwe mha namoq lyis ngos dius dvyuk lyis lhuiq kat dyei dah thungh namoq mas joq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yuda hwankti lhyi vlhuiq kat dyei nhang mes lah, ge.

40Nyamoq kaiq sang zis gas, Hauh soeu lhyi ma nghuot, Baraba lyis lhuiq kat dyei aq, ge. Baraba gas khyanktau nghuot.

Yohan 19

1Hauh thang lhyi Pilat gas Yesu lyis lang she lha lyuk.

2Jeslo jens eq zoeu buismuk kuot las nyah uhloms mas tsungh dyei, dyi nesnoq eq nyang lyis gvm huot las,

3Yuda hwankti dvyangh lhyeh, ge nyang lyis tsain tyuk.

4Pilat gas ganthoq pheh doms thuq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, ngos haih soeu mha chah yobos eq ma nyvng zis seq bas jungh oen, nyang lyis ngos namoq jyank mas shwih thuq xoeuq, ge.

5Yesu gas zoeu buismuk tsungh, dyi nesnoq wuot zis thuq los. Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu lhyi yoeuh geh, ge.

6Housoeh las phudyei uhjyung jens yahge zau jens gas, Nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh toh aq, ge tsain kaiq. Hauh uhlyis Pilat gas, Namoq nyang, nyang lyis yoeus las taplhangh toh geh, ngosgas nyang mas chah yobos eq ma nyvng, ge.

7Yuda jens nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq eq lyi yoh, lyi yah sen lha nyang gas shei chah: chamus ge lyis nyang gas, nyang gungs nyang Mangso dah Lo tsuk zo, ge.

8Pilat hauh dang xauhgyo lyis zes gyuk nyeis yvmvyah,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Pretori soetuon yvpmuh khau mha doms wvng lho lha, Yesu lyis, Nvng khalhye zis nghuot, ge nyei lyis, Yesu gas dang dvkhonh eq ma phuk taiq.

10Housoeh las Pilat nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng ngos yah dang ma jis lhyeh? Ngos nvng lyis lhuiq kat das vmingh yahge tapzains mas taplhangh toh das vmingh yoh zis lyis nvng ma seq lhyeh, ge.

11Yesu phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng lyis nyhang mhayah dyei toh dah vmingh za ma nghuot lyis gas, nvng ngah thoq mas vmingh cha eq ma yoh: housoeh yvmvyah, ngoslyis nah jyank mas lyih kyauh tyamp soeu ka yobos zes las kuh, ge.

12Housoeh las Pilat gas Yesu lyis lhuiq kat das cho xo nyeis. Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens tsain kaiq zis gas, Nvng hauh soeu lhyi lhuiq kat lyis gas, nvng hwankti Kesar dah buisnoms ma nghuot lo: vsainnyang gungs lyis vsainnyang hwankti tsuk zo soeuka, hwankti Kesar dah gomloeus nghuot, ge.

13Pilat hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, nyang Yesu lyis shwih thuq loh las, Hebre pheh yah Gabatha ge dah luklhyoq nyhoeuh joqyos soetuon tank mas e tsung toh.

14Gvshih Lhuiq Kat Pwe dah xiklyis sont dah buisnyeis nghuot las nyeihgungs nghuot. Hauh uhlyis nyang Yuda jens lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah hwankti lhyi yoeuh geh, ge.

15Nyamoq gas kaiq las, Shung tyamp geh, shung tyamp geh, tapzains mas lhangh tyamp geh, ge. Pilat nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah Hwankti lhyi ngos tapzains mastaplhangh toh das lah, ge. Phudyei uhjyung jens phuk taiq zis gas, Kesar masyah lai las ngamoq hwankti mayoh, ge.

16Housoeh las nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh tyamp das xiklyis, nyang lyis nyamoq loq mas kyauh tyamp.

Yesu lyis Taplhangh

(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Nyamoq gas Yesu lyis shwih yoeus loh.

17Nyang gas nyah tapzains lyis nyang wuq las Uhkhangh ge dah joqyos pheh e loh. Hauh joqyos lyis Hebre pheh yah Golgotha, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18nyamoq gas houmha nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh toh. Nyang yah dvgeh khyanktau aiq yuk eq dvshot dvyuk lhangh toh las, Yesu gas hauh aiq yuk dah vjo mas nghuot.

19Pilat eq maussauh lhaih las tapzains mas tap toh. Hau lhaih zis gas, YUDA Hwankti NAZARET YESU ge zis nghuot.

20Yesu lyis taplhangh toh dah joqyos gas wugungs yah ni joq las, Yuda dius nyoshoq moq hau Hebre, Heleni yahge Latin nyingh pheh yah lhaih toh maussauh lyis tsain nghap.

21Housoeh las Yuda jens dah phudyei uhjyung jens Pilat lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda Hwankti oen vlhaih, Ngos gas Yuda Hwankti nghuot ge nyang taiq, oen dvlhaih aq, ge.

22Pilat phuk taiq zis gas, Ngos lhaih toh khyvlyis lhaih toh goeus, ge.

23Jeslo jens gas Yesu lyis tapzains mas dye lhangh thang lhyi, nyah dyi lyis yoeus las, nyei khyamh khyoq lho lha dvyuk dvkhyamh tsain yoeus loh. Khau dyi lyis eq housoeh kuot bah ge laus eq, hauh khau dyi gas dyijang ma bos dung gonh yoq toh zisnghuot.

24Housoeh las nyamoq gas, Haih dyi lyis yamoq ma lang chuiq chuiq, hank yoeus vvng zis doeusgoh goh, ge nyang changh nyang tsain taiq. Jeslo jens housoeh kuot zis gas, Nyamoq ngah dyi lyis nyang changh nyang gvm goh las, Ngah khau dyi lyis eq tsain doeusgoh, ge dah lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

25Gvshih Yesu dah tapzains nvm mas nyah ungwes yahge nyah ungwes dah vnoeuh, Kalopa yhensain nyhiq Mari yahge Magdala Mari moq yap joq.

26Housoeh Yesu gas, nyah ungwes yahge nyah jyetdap changlo vyvm mas tsain yap joq yvlyis nyvng las, nyah ungwes lyis, Vmesbih eh, nah lo lyis yoeuh aq, ge.

27Hauh changlo lyis eq, Nah ungwes lyis yoeuh aq, ge taiq. Hauh shishenh masyah hauh changlo gas nyang lyis nyah yhen mha shwih nyhei toh.

Yesu Shei Cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28Hauh thang lhyi Yesu gas muh dvnganh dye goeus zis lyis seq las, lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis, Ngos jeis shet, ge taiq.

29Hauh yvmas jeis jyen dyingh shoq dah yam dvlom tsung toh. Housoeh las nyamoq gas khotlhyop mas jeis taiq lho lha, jvmbu lyang thyoh mas tap las nyah nhuot mas yhuonh dyei.

30Yesu hauh jeis jyen lhom shuk lho lha, Dye goeus, ge. Hauh thang lhyi nyang nyah uhloms nghuiq las kang gyoh.

Yesu Nvmjaus lyis Thauh

31Hauh buisnyeis gas sont nyeih nghuot las, nungs nyeih eq Yuda No Buisnyeis zainsmuh nghuot yvmvyah, no nyeih lyis tapzains mas mvng ma dap joq bas jungh, Yuda jens gas hauh bang dah khyei lhyi tsain khyauh las hauh mvng lyis tsain yoeus tyamp das zis Pilat jyank mas vmingh tsain sang.

32Housoeh jeslo jens los las, nyang yah dvgeh lhangh toh dah vzomh dah khyei tsain khyauh dyei.

33Nghuot laus eq Yesu jyank mas jweh lyis, nyang shei goeus yvlyis nyamoq nyvng las, nyah khyei lhyi ka ma khyauh dyei.

34Nghuot laus eq jeslo dvyuk gas, nyah nvmjaus lyis lham yah thauh phank dyei las, hauh uhlyis suih yahge jeis thuq los.

35Hauh zis nyvng soeu ka kanghjyoeng kat las, nyah kanghjyoeng ka jus: namoq eq yoh lomsjingh bas jungh, jyoeng dang nyang taiq nyeis zis gas nyang nyang seq.

36Khasoeh ge lyis, haih cho bweh zis gas, Nyah shohyau dvkoeuq eq gyau das zis ma nghuot, ge dah lhaihtoh dang nyuk los das xiklyis nghuot.

37Tsai lhaihtoh dang dvkoeuq mas, Nyamoq thauh phank soeu lhyi nyamoq nyvng das, ge.

Yesu lyis Nyhop

(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38Hauh thang lhyi Yuda jens lyis gyuk yvmvyah, Tsoek yah Yesu dah changlo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gauh kuot soeu, Arimathia wukhau mha dah Yosep ge soeu ka, Yesu dah mvng khyoq yoeus das zis Pilat jyank mas sang. Pilat eq yoeus nhang lha, nyang e lha hauh mvng lyis khyoq yoeus.

39Xik pheh nyenh lyis nyah jyank lyih dah Nikodimu eq Mura yah xangh coeu lhoeuq zis dvxo paung ko chi los.

40Nyah aiq yuk gas Yesu dah gungs lyis yoeus las, Yuda jens dah mvng baih thungh yah dvyhangteh, xangh coeu yah dvgeh jeimuh mis yah tsain lyet.

41Nyang lyis taplhangh dah joqyos mas khyam dvkoeuq joq. Houmha dius hank eq ma nyhop ku shih dah lop saiq dvkoeuq joq.

42Yuda jens dah sont buisnyeis nghuot zis yahge, lop hauh zis eq ni joq las, nyah aiq yuk gas Yesu lyishoumha kat toh.

Yohan 20

Lop Vkom

(Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1Dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih, nvpsangh nyoq ma nyvng shih lyis Magdala Mari gas, lop pheh e loh las lop mas dah lukzains ywi joq yvlyis nyvng.

2Housoeh las nyang gas Simon Petru yahge Yesu jyetdap dah changlo jens jyank mas wuih loh las nyamoqlyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain lhyi lop masyah nyamoq yoeus las khalhye toh tyamp zis eq ngamoq ma seq, ge.

3Housoeh las Petru yahge gohtoeu changlo gas lop pheh tsain e.

4Nyah aiq yuk dvgeh tsain wuih loh lyis hau gohtoeu changlo gas Petru lyis wuih lhyweq las nyang shih lopmas jweh e.

5Nyang gop yoeuh lyis misseh joq zis lyis dvnyvng. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas vkhau mha ma wvng e.

6Simon Petru eq nyah thang mha chank loh las houmha jweh lyis, vkhau pheh wvng yoeuh laus eq, joq dah misseh lyis kyingh dvnyvng.

7Jeimuh mis joq zis eq, uhloms mas dah shoeuhkyenh gas misseh yah dvgeh ma nghuot nghuot, gohtoeu nap toh zis eq nyang nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Housoeh las lop mas cangxeih jweh e dah hau gohtoeu changlo eq chank wvng loh las, nyvng vgus jingh.

9Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas shei masyah dwis toq das, ge lhaihtoh dang lyis nyah aiq yuk ma seq shih.

10Housoeh las hauh changlo aiq yuk gas yhen pheh doms tsain loh.

Magdala Mari Nyvng
(Mat 28:9-10; Mak 16:9-11)

11Mari gas hau lop nghe mha ngaus yap joq. Housoeh ngaus zoh lyis yah gop las lop khau mha doms yoeuh yoeuh kuot.

12Hauh uhlyis bang bang thyoeu dyi wuot dah loeuswons aiq yuk gas Yesu gungs toh dah uhloms shot pheh dvyuk, khyei thang shotpheh dvyuk tsung toh zis lyis nyvng.

13Hauh aiq yuk nyang lyis taiq, Nyelo eh, nvng chamus ngaus nyeis lah, ge. Nyang taiq, Ngah Yhensain lhyi yoeus loh las khalhye toh toh zis ma seq las nghuot, ge.

14Housoeh ge nyang nungsthank pheh lhain yoeuh kat lyis, Yesu yap joq zis lyis nyvng. Nghuot laus eq hauh zis Yesu nghuot yvlyis ma seq.

15Yesu nyang lyis taiq, Vmesbih eh, chamus ngaus nyeis? Nvng hank lyis xo, ge. Nyang gas hauh soeu lhyi khyam kuot soeu jyo lha nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensaineh, nvng nyang lyis dvng tyamp nghuot lyis gas, khamha toh zis ngos lyis jenh taiq kyoh aq, ngos yoeus loh das, ge.

16Hauh uhlyis Yesu gas, Mari eh, ge lui. Nyang eq nyah jyank pheh lhain los las, Hebre nyingh pheh yah Raboni, ge. (Houka, Svra ge zis nghuot.)

17Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis vtanh, khasoeh ge lyis ngos Uwus jyank mas ma doq loh shih nghuot laus eq ngah vnoeuh moq jyank mas loh las, Ngos gas ngah Uwus yahge namoq dah Uwus, ngah Mangso yahge namoq dah Mangso jyankpheh doq loh lo das ge oen, nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh aq, ge.

18Magdala Mari eq loh las, Yhensain lhyi nyang nyvng goeus cho yahge, nyang gas nyang lyis housoeh taiq kat dah cho changlo jens lyis taiq kyoh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Housoeh las dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih nyenhthang mau shomp shomp chuot los lyis, Yuda jens lyis gyuk yvmvyah, changlo jens nyeis dah yhen mha khomh nyheih tyamp thang lhyi, Yesu nyamoq dah vgungs mas jweh yap las taiq zis gas, Namoq nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, ge.

20Housoeh dye taiq lyis nyang nyamoq lyis nyah loq yahge nyah nvmjaus chixoeuq. Changlo jens eq Yhensain lhyi nyvng las gaus.

21Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, Ngah Uwus ngos lyis nhang kat teh ngos eq namoq lyis nhang kat, ge.

22Housoeh taiq lho lha, changlo jens thoq mas soq kat dyei las taiq zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos lhom yoeus geh:

23Hank yobos lyis laus eq namoq khyuot tyamp dyei lyis gas gyuot das; hank yobos lyis eq namoq huon toh lyis gas, bos joq das, ge.

Yesu yahge Thoma

24Housoeh Yesu jweh uhlyis changlo dvci aiq yuk mas bos dah Didimu ge soeu Thoma gas nyamoq yah dvgeh ma nyeis jus.

25Housoeh las gohtoeu changlo jens nyang lyis, Ngamoq gas Yhensain lhyi xauh nyvng goeus, ge taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq nyang nyamoq lyis taiq, Nyah loq mas tyinghzoe yos ma nyvng, hauh tyinghzoe yos mas ngah loqnyhauh yah ma thauh yoeuh, nyah nvmjaus masngah loq ma xauh lap yoeuh lyis gas ngos ma jingh, ge.

26Hauh thang lhyi xet nyeih lyis changlo jens yhen khau mha doms tsain lungh joq las, Thoma eq nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis. Khomh kyank toh lyis eq, Yesu nyamoq jyank mas los yap las taiq zis gas, Namoq nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, ge.

27Hauh uhlyis nyang gas Thoma lyis, Nah loqnyhauh heimha yhuonh kat las ngah loq lyis yoeuh aq, nah loq tuont kat las ngah nvmjaus mas eq lap yoeuh aq, ma jingh vmus, lomsjingh nyeis aq, ge.

28Thoma nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Ngah Yhensain yahge ngah Mangso eh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Thoma eh, nvng ngos lyis nyvng las dvlomsjingh, ma nyvng laus eq lomsjingh bang gas ngelhoq, ge.

Haih sauhbuk Toeuqkhom

30Haih maussauh mas ma lhaih toh dah gohtoeu vlho nyoshoq eq Yesu nyah changlo jens xikkhonh mas kuot xoeuq.

31Nghuot laus eq heinyhoq lhaih toh zis gas, Mangso dah Lo ge dah Khristu nghuot zis lyis, namoq yoh lomsjingh las, nyah nyings mas lomsjingh yvmvyah kang xauh yoeus bas jungh oen lhaih toh.

Yohan 21

Changlo Nyhet Yuk Nyvng

1Hauh thang lyis Yesu gas Tiberia thomh yvm mas, nyah changlo jens lyis nyah gungs dvlhain doms nyvng xoeuq. Hauh uhlyis chixoeuq cho gas heisoeh ge.

2Simon Petru yahge lozoms ge dah Thoma, Galile mau, Kana wukhau mas dah Nathaniel, Zebedi dah lotang yahge gohtoeu changlo aiq yuk gas dvgeh tsain nyeis.

3Simon Petru gas, Ngos oeng e gaiq bah ge nyamoq lyis taiq. Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq eq chank das, ge. Housoeh nyamoq thuq loh las lhyik mas houjang wvng. Hauh nyens gonh nyamoqcha eq ma xauh yoeus.

4Nyoq nyvng los lyis, Yesu gas thomh yvm nyeismhung mas yap joq. Nghuot laus eq changlo jens gas Yesu nghuot yvlyis ma tsain seq.

5Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Loshang jens eh, namoq oengdoq vyoh goh lah, ge. Nyamoq phuk taiq zis gas, Ma yoh, ge.

6Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Chont dah loqyos shot pheh nyho doeuh geh, housoeh lyis yoh das, ge. Houyah dvyhangteh nyamoq nyho tsain doeuh las, oengnyoshoq xauh shenh yoeus yvmvyah nyho yangh ma tsain yoh lang lo.

7Housoeh las Yesu jyetdap dah changlo gas, Yhensain dvnghuot ge Petru lyis taiq kyoh. Yhensain nghuot ge zis lyis Petru xauhgyo lyis, nyang gas shohchen nghuot las, thoq dyi yoeus wuot lho lha thomh mas wvng loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Gohtoeu changlo jens gas, oeng doq dyingh shoq bos dah nyho she las lhyik lo yah tsain jweh los: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas nyeismhung yah nyoshoq ma we, gaiq dvxo ko dvwe.

9Nyamoq gas tung yos mas jweh los lyis nyigywe mas oeng kank toh, ohlhyoq eq tsain nyvng.

10Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Gvshih namoq yoh dah oengdoq mas zis dvkhamh yoeus losgeh, ge.

11Housoeh Simon Petru doq los las, oeng kuh dvxo oengci somh doeu bos dah nyho lyis tung yos mas she thuq kat. Oengdoq hounyhoq bos nghuot laus eq nyho gas ma juiq.

12Yesu nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Los geh nvpceh los zo geh, ge. Nyang Yhensain nghuot yvlyis changlo jens seq las, nyamoq mas khayuk eq nyang lyis, Nvng hank nghuot ge ma womh nyeis.

13Hauh uhlyis Yesu los las hauh ohlhyoq yoeus las changlo jens lyis dyei, oengdoq eq houyah dvyhangteh dyei.

14Yesu nyang shei masyah dwis toq kat zis xauh thang lyis, changlo jens lyis nyvng xoeuq yvmas, haih zis gas somh vlhain nghuot.

15Gvshih wom dye zo thang lyis, Yesu Simon Petru lyis taiq zis gas, Yohan dah lo Simon eh, haih bang thoq lyis nvng ngos lyis jyetdap lhyeh, ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis jyetdap zis gas nvngseq, ge. Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah yvnglo jens lyis nyhoeu tsoh nyeis aq, ge.

16Aiq vlhain, Yohan dah lo Simon eh, nvng ngos lyis jyetdap nyeis lhyeh, ge nyang lyis nyei. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Nghuot goeus Yhensain eh, ngos nvng lyis jyetdap zis gas nvng seq, ge. Yesu gas, Ngah yvng jens lyis yoeuh nyeis aq, ge.

17Somh vlhain, Yohan dah lo Simon eh, nvng ngos lyis jyetdap nyeis lhyeh, ge nyei. Somh vlhain jweh shoq, Nvng ngos lyis jyetdap nyeis lhyeh, ge nyang lyis nyei yvmvyah, Petru nhaiqkuk las, Yhensain eh, nvng gas dvnganh yvlyis seq nyeis; ngosnvng lyis jyetdap zis gas nvng seq, ge toeuh. Yesu gas, Ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvng jens lyis nyhoeu tsoh nyeis aq, ge.

18Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh taiq bah, nvng loyvm nghuot yoq lyis nvnyang gungs lyis nvnyang dyichih chih las loh mes joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas yoh loh: nghuot laus eq nvng mang goeus ya, nvng nah loq lvm las gohyuk yah nvng lyis dyichih chih dyei las, nvng ma o joqyos mas shwih loh das, ge nyang lyis taiq.

19Housoeh ge taiq zis gas, Petru gas Mangso dah phunk lyis yoh chungh das xiklyis, nyang khasoeh teh dah shei cho yah shei daszis lyis toeuq las taiq toh zis nghuot. Hauh dang dye taiq lyis Yesu gas Petru lyis, Ngah thang mas chank los aq, ge.

Yesu yah Gohtoeu Changlo

20Petru lhain yoeuh kat lyis, xikpheh nyenhcon zo nyeis lyis, Yesu dah sainhkhonh mas nges las Yhensain eh, nvng lyis kyauh tyamp das soeu khayuk nghuot lah, ge nyei dah soeu, Yesu jyetdap dah changlo chank los nyeis yvlyis nyvng.

21Petru gas hauh soeu lyis nyvng las Yesu lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, haih soeu ka khasoeh nghuot das lah, ge.

22Yesu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos doms jweh lyih shoq ngos nyang lyis gyoh nyeis nhang mes, hauh zis nvng yah cha sen lah? Nvng gas ngah thang mas chank los aq, ge.

23Hauh dang gvng mas hauh changlo gas ma shei das ge vmang vnoeuh moq mas loeus hoeuh loh; nghuot laus eq, hauh soeu ma shei das, ge Yesu taiq zis ma nghuot. Ngah ehnyet o khyvlyis nghuot lyis gas, ngos doms jweh lyih shoq nyang dwis nyeisdas, hauh zis nvng yah cha sen lah, ge taiq zis dvnghuot.

24Hauh changlo gas haih cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kat las, haih cho lhyi lhaih toh soeu nghuot. Nyah kanghjyoeng jyoeng zis gas ngamoq seq.

Vthang sau

25Yesu kuot dah muhzoh gohtoeu nyoshoq bos shih; hauh yvlyis dvnganh chank lhaih lyis, hau lhaihtoh maussauh buk gas mungkvn gonh mas yangh ma ywih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das oenngos nghamh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lvgyo

Lvgyo 1

Yesu Maukhung Pheh Toqh

1Theophilu eh, ngah maussauh cangxeih vbuk mas Yesu muh kuot xi masyah nyang lyis maukhung pheh toqh yoeus loh shishenh jweh shoq gyo lyis nyang kuot cho, jyauh cho dvnganh lyis lhaih toh goeus.

2Nyang toqh kat zis ma xauh shih shishenh lyis nyang khyen toh lvgyo jens lyis Gyingshang Dyos dah yomsoq yah tyingtoh dangtsain taiq toh.

3Nyang shanghsenh kham thang lhyi, nyeici nyeih top nyamoq lyis nyah gungs nyoshoq lhain chixoeuq las, nyang dwis nyeis cho ma yoh he dah kanghjyoeng vja ja yah Chixoeuq. Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nyvng las nyang nyamoq lyis maukhungmunghdan cho taiq kyoh.

4Housoeh nyamoq yah dvgeh huom nyeis lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yerusalem masyah ma thuq thuq, namoq ngah jyank masyahxauhgyo yoeus das, Uwus dah dangthoengh lyis langh nyeis geh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis Yohan gas jeis yah jeisnyhop dyei, namoq gas ma nyangh lyis Gyingshang Dyos yah jeisnyhop dyei zis xauh das, ge.

Yesu Toqh yoeus Xauh

(Mak 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53)

6Housoeh nyamoq dvgeh tsain huom toh shih uhlyis, nyamoq gas nyang lyis, Yhensain eh, gvshih Israel dius jens lyis hauh munghdan doms dyei das lah, ge.

7Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Uwus gas nyah vmingh yah toeuq toh dah shishenh yahge yoq lyis namoq ma seq noh.

8Nghuot laus eq Gyingshang Dyos namoq thoq mas jweh lyis, namoq yomsoq yoh yoeus das las, namoq gas Yerusalem wugungs yahge Yuda mau gonh, Samari yahge nyeisjvng goms shoq ngah kanghjyoeng tsain duot das, ge.

9Haih zis dye taiq las, nyamoq yoeuh nyeis lyis, nyang lyis nyhang mas toqh yoeus loh las, jyommauh dvbungh gas nyamoq xikkhonh masyah nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

po loh.

10Nyang doq loh tyamp las, nyamoq maukhung mas yoeuh tsuk toh shih lyis, yoeuh aq, dyi thyoeu wuot dah dius aiq yuk nyamoq nvm mas yap thuq los las,

11Galile bang eh, chamus maukhung mas yoeuh tsuk toh shih goh lah? Namoq dah xikkhonh masyah maukhung mas toqh kat zis xauh soeu, Yesu gas namoq nyvng nyeis lyis loh zis yah dvyhangteh, housoeh doms jweh lyih das, ge.

Yudas Gungsthaiq Mathia

12Nyamoq gas Tsanlun boms masyah Yerusalem wugungs pheh tauh loh. Hauh boms gas Yerusalem masyah nyei falong dvwe joq.

13Jweh lyis nyamoq gyangh nyeis dah thoq yvp mas tsain doq loh. Hauh moq gas, Petru, Yohan, Yaku, Andre, Philip yahge Thoma, Bartholomeu yahge Mathe, Alphe dah lo Yaku, Zelot Simon yahge Yaku dah vnoeuh Yuda moq nghuot.

14Nyamoq gas, vmesbih jens yahge Yesu ungwes Mari, nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yah dvgeh ehnyet dvlom yah wontang shvmanh dung las tsain nyeis.

15Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis Petru gas changlo dvxo aiqci ko dah vgungs mas toq yap las taiq zis gas,

16Boekyis eh, Yesu lyis nyhik bang dah cho she soeu, Yudas lyis toeuq las gohlhain Dawi dah nhuot masyah Gyingshang Dyos taiq toh las, lhaihtoh dang gasnyuk los chah goeus.

17Khasoeh ge lyis yamoq mas bos suon kat las, haih muh mas nyang eq muh xauh yoeus goeus.

18Hauh soeu ka nyah dah ma shop muh phauh yah maunyeis dvchuq wis toh goeus: houmha nyang gas vtauh pheh yah gyoh shei las, womdau thauh phuk las, oeu eq dvyos dvzoq mus tyamp.

19Hauh cho lhyi Yerusalem bang dvnganh seq loh goeus; housoeh las hauh maunyeis chuq lyis nyamoq nyingh pheh yah Akeldama ge nyhinktoh. Houka Suih yos, ge zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hauh cho ka Chungh Dang mas, Nyah joqyos jyamhjyuklhyuk mus bas jungh, houmha hank eq ma nyeis bas jungh, ge eq. Nyah dah uhshe muh lyis gohyuk xauh yoeus bas jungh, ge eq bos.

21Housoeh las Yohan jeisnyhop dyei xi masyah, Yesu lyis yamoq jyank masyah toqh yoeus jweh shoq, Yhensain Yesu yamoq mas suh e nyeis.

22Hauh shishenh top mas yang yah dvgeh suh e soeu, dvyuk gas yang yah dvgeh nyah dah dwis toq cho kanghjyoeng bweh chah, ge.

23Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas, Yustu eq ge, Barsaba ge dah Yosep yahge Mathia lyis tsain khyen kat.

24nyamoq shvmanh dung zis gas, Dius yuk khanghmuh dah ehnyet lyis seq nyeis dah Yhensain eh, Yudas gas nyang yah sen joqyos pheh loh lo das ge, toh tyamp dah muh yahge,

25Lvgyo muh xiklyis haih aiq yuk mas nvng hank lyis khyen yoeus toh cho ngamoq lyis tuonh shet aq, ge.

26Nyamoq doeugoh lyis hauh zis gas Mathia lyis vvng loh. Hou mhayah nyang gas hau lvgyo dvci dvyuk mas lung los.

Lvgyo 2

Gyingshang Dyos Jweh

1Pentekoti buisnyeis jweh lyis, nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah dvkhyiq thaq dvgeh huom toh.

2Hauh uhlyis maukhung masyah uklyeis los teh, nyetlos nyettant nyings thuq los thwe ka, nyamoq tsung toh dah yvpkhau mas dyingh los.

3Nyilhyam teh zis eq thuq los las, nyamoq nyang yuk nyang toeu dah thoq mas lyih no joq.

4nyamoq dvnganh eq Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las, Dyos yah jyuonh zis yah dvyhangteh, gohtoeu nyingh yah tsain taiq los.

5Hauh uhlyis maukhung o mas nyeis ya nyeis dah dius nyau khanghmuh mas nyeis las, lomsjingh cho mas wontang dah Yuda jens gas, Yerusalem wugungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas nyeis.

6Hau nyings dah thwe xauhgyo lyis, somci moqmuh gas zain los zis yah nyamoq yuk khanghmuh changlo jens taiq dah dang lyis vsainnyang nyingh yah xauhgyo yvmvyah tsain mauh dvn nyeis.

7Nyamoq mauh dvn las taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, gvshih hai taiq nyeis bang dvnganh gas, Galile dius kyingh ma tsain nghuot lhyeh?

8Housoeh lyis yang yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang choq thyet mau mas dah nyingh pheh yah yoh gyo yoeus zis gas khasoeh au lhyeh?

9Yang gas Parthi, Mede, Elam mau mas bang yahge Mesopotamia mau, Yuda mau yahge Kapadokia mau, Pontu yahge Asia,

10Phrigia yahge Pamphilia, Egutu yahge Kureni wuxom mas nyeis dah Libya mau mas bang, Roma masyah los dah boenghwus, Yuda dius jens yahge Yuda phung mas wvng bang,

11Kreti yahge Arabia mau mas bang, yang dvnganh gas Mangso dah mauhphoh muhzoh cho, nyamoq taiq kyoh dang lyis nyang yuk nyang toeu nyingh pheh yah xauhgyo goeus, ge.

12Housoeh nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah mauh khamkhvv las, Heisoeh ge zis gas cha nghuot au lhyeh, ge nyang changh nyang taiq goh.

13Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas, nyamoq lyis jwangh zis yah taiq zis gas, Haih bang gas zvbiq saiq shuk yet, ge.

Petru dah Loeus

14Hauh uhlyis Petru gas, lvgyo dvci dvyuk moq yah dvgeh toq yap las thwe than yah taiq zis gas, Yuda mau mas bang yahge Yerusalem mas nyeis bang eh, namoq haih cho seqgyo bas jungh, ngah dang lyis eq gyo yoeus geh.

15Namoq nghamh yhangteh haih bang zvbiq yet zis ma nghuot: Khasoeh ge lyis gvshih gau shishenh dvnghuot shih.

16Haih cho ka lvpe Yoel taiq toh dang nghuot. Houka,

17Mangso heisoeh ge, Thang thank buisnyeis lyis ngah Dyos, Dius dvnganhmoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thoq mas huot khyoq las, namoq dah loloeu lonyi jens lvpe pe das; namoq dah wotyamh jens nyoqnyvng nyvng las, namoq dah lokhoq jens yhetmoq moq das.

18Nghuot goeus, hauh buisnyeis lyis Ngah jyeidwis phoq, jyeidwis nyhiq jens thoq masNgah Dyos huot khyoq las, Nyamoq lvpe pe das.

19Ngos gas maukhung thoq mas mauh loqmuh, nyeisjvng mas vlho vja ja, Suih, nyi, nyikhauh soq lyis chixoeuq das.

20Kuhxing duk bvng ge dah hauh Yhensain dah buisnyeis ma jweh shih lyis, Buis gas mauchuotdwang bweh tyamp das, Lhamhmuh gas suih teh bweh das.

21Hauh uhlyis Yhensain nyah nyings lyis lui soeu khanghmuh khyuot yoeus zis xauh das, ge.

22Israel dius jens eh, haih dang gyo yoeus geh: Mangso ka Nazaret phoq ge dah Yesu loq masyah namoq mas yomsoq muh, mauh loqmuh yahge vlho kuot xoeuq yvmvyah, nyang gas Mangso khyen toeuq toh soeu nghuot yvlyis chixoeuq zis gas namoq seq.

23Haih soeu ka Mangso nghamh toh goeus joeui yah xiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq gas lyi ma chi bang dah loq mas kyauh tyamp las, nyang lyis tapzains mas taplhangh sat.

24Nghuot laus eq shei, nos dah shohjyen zis lyis Mangso khyuot tyamp dyei las, nyang lyis dwis toq los nhang. Khasoeh ge lyis hau shei zis gas, nyang lyis yoh zwi kyamp toh zis ma nghuot.

25Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh soeu yah sen las Dawi taiq zis gas, Yhensain lhyi nah xikkhonh mas vjangh nyvng goeus; Ngos ma lop ma loeh bas jungh ge Nyang ngah loqyos shot pheh nyeis.

26Housoeh las ngah nhaiqlom gauslaus nyeis zis yahge, Ngah lhyo gauslaus nyeis. Ngah gungsshoh eq nghamhloms nyeis das.

27Khasoeh ge lyis nvng ngah dyos lyis shei mau mas ma toh tyamp; Nvng nah Gyingshang Soeu dyoqbis xauh das zis ma gyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[28]Kang dwis cho nvng ngos lyis seq nhang. Nah xikkhonh mas nvng ngos lyis gausyis zis yah tyink dyei das,

[29]Boekyis eh, yah phauh thyeih Dawi gas shei las nyhop zis xauh goeus, nyah lop gas khvnyhik jweh shoq yang yah dvgeh joq zis lyis, ngos namoq lyis womh womh taiq bah.

[30]Nyang gas lvpe nghuot zis yahge, nyah nyei nyet mas zis dvyuk gas nyah hwankti tank mas tsung nhang das ge Mangso nyang lyis maukhi lha dangthoengh tohyvlyis seq yvmvyah,

[31]Khristu dah dwis toq los cho nyang uhlhomh nyvng las, nyah dyos lyis shei mau mas ma toh tyamp das zis yahge, nyah gungsshoh dyoqbis ma xauh das cho taiq toh.

[32]Yesu haih yuk lyis nyang Mangso dwis toq nhang goeus; Ngamoq dvnganh eq haih cho dah kanghjyoeng nghuot.

[33]Nyang gas nyah Uwus Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh toqh yoeus zis xauh goeus zis yahge Mangso nyang lyis dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyah jyank masyah Gyingshang Dyos lyis xauh lhom yoeus goeus. Gvshih namoq nyvng las xauhgyo zis gas, ngamoq thoq mas nyang huot khyoq dahjyungshuk nghuot.

[34]Khasoeh ge lyis Dawi gas maukhung mha toqh kat zis ma xauh laus eq nyang nyang heisoeh ge: Hauh Yhensain ngah Yhensain lhyi taiq zis gas,

[35]Ngos nah jeswus lyis nah nangte kuot shoq, Nvng ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, ge.

[36]Housoeh yvmvyah namoq tapzains mas taplhangh sat goeus dah Yesu lyis Mangso ka Yhensain yahge Khristu bweh nhang zis gas, Israel yhenbang dvnganh top seq yoeus geh, ge.

[37]Hauh zis tsain xauhgyo lyis nyamoq ehnyet mas zangh las, nyamoq gas Petru yahge gohtoeu lvgyo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, ngamoq khasoeh kuot das lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Petru nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei das xiklyis namoq yuk khanghmuh nhaiqlom thaiq las, Yesu Khristu dah nyings mas jeisnyhop kham geh. Housoeh lyis Gyingshang Dyos ge dah jyungshuk gas namoq xauh yoeus das.

39Khasoeh ge lyis hauh dangthoengh gas namoq yahge namoq dah lo jens xiklyis nghuot las, we we mas nyeis bang dvnganh yahge Yhensain Mangso khi yoeus dah bang dvnganh xiklyis nghuot, ge.

40Dang gohtoeu nyoshoq yah eq nyang nyamoq lyis taiq kyingh yomdyei taiq zis gas, Vsainnyang gungs lyis hai ung lhung dah vcaiq masyah lhuiq yoeus geh, ge.

41Housoeh nyah dang lyis lhom yoeus bang lyis jeisnyhop dyei las, hauh nyeihyo dius somh khyoengh ko lung los.

42Hauh bang gas lvgyo jens dah jyauh cho, dvgeh zomh cho, ohlhyoq khyiq gvm cho yahge shvmanh dung cho mha wontang tsain chank.

Lomsjingh Bang

43Lvgyo jens masyah eq mauh loqmuh yahge vlho nyoshoq kuot xoeuq las, dius jens dvnganh gyukwoms los.

44Lomsjingh bang dvnganhmoq gas dvjoq mas dvgeh huom lha, nyamoq yoh dah vyhang dvnganh xonh yhung.

45Nyamoq gas vsainnyang dah kyahsoe zisyos lyis eq ungh las, dvnganh lyis nyamoq chah zis yah dvyhangteh gvmdyei.

46nyamoq gas nyeih yau nyeih yhenmuh mas zophuom lha, nyamoq dah yhen mas gaus gaus yis yis dyei mes ehnyet yah chomp zo shuk.

47Housoeh nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi chunghtoq zis yah dius dvnganh dah chungh cho lhyi xauh lhom yoeus. Nyeih khanghmuh Yhensain gas khyuot yoeus xauh bang lyis nyamoq phung mas jelos nhang.

Lvgyo 3

Khyei ma yangh soeu Gis los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Gvshih Petru yahge Yohan gas, somh shishenh dah shvmanh dung shishenh lyis, yhenmuh mas tsain doq loh.

[2]Hauh uhlyis, nyah ungwes ung masyah khyei ma yangh soeu dvyuk lyis dvng los las, yhenmuh mas wvng loh bang jyank masyah dung zo basjungh ge, Yunghshop ge dah yhenmuh khomh nvm mas nyeih khanghmuh e toh toh kuot.

[3]Petru yahge Yohan yhenmuh mas wvng loh nyeis zis lyis nyang nyvng las, Nhaiqnyen aq, ge dung.

[4]Petru yahge Yohan gas nyang lyis yoeuh tsuk toh las, Ngah aiq yuk lyis yoeuh aq, ge.

[5]Nyah aiq yuk jyank masyah dvja ja xauh yoeus das ge nghamh las nyah aiq yuk lyis soq yoeuh nyeis.

[6]Petru taiq zis ka, Ngwis xing gas ngos ma yoh, nghuot laus eq ngos yoh zis nvng lyis dyei bah: Nazaret Yesu Khristu dah nyings masyah toq las suh loh aq, ge.

[7]Nyang nyah loqyos loq lyis zwi las lang toq kat. Houjang yah nyah khyeinyoqtyon yombos los.

[8]Nyang dyvm toq yap las suh loh uhlyis yah, goh jywe las Mangso lhyi chungh zoh lyis nyah aiq yuk yah dvgeh yhenmuh mas wvng loh.

[9]Dius dvnganh gas, nyang suh loh uhjyangh Mangso lhyi chungh yvlyis nyvng.

[10]Hauh soeu ka yhenmuh mas dah Yunghshop khomh nvm mas tsung las dung zo soeu nghuot zis lyis nyamoq seq yvmvyah, nyang mas bweh los dahcho gvng mas tsain mauh hangh toh.

Yhenmuh mas Petru dah Loeus

[11]Hauh soeu ka, Petru yahge Yohan lyis lang toh zis yah Solomon wumuk thang ge joqyos mas nyeis lyis, dius dvnganhmoq mauh zis yah nyamoq jyank mas wuih los.

[12]Hauh zis lyis Petru nyvng las dius jens lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Israel dius jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eh, haih soeu dah cho lhyi chamus tsain mauh goh lah? Ngah aiq yuk nyang dah yomsoq yah, nghuot ya lomsjingh dah muh yah haih soeu lhyi yoh suh loh nhang teh chamus yoeuh tsuk toh goh lah?

13Abraham, Isak yahge Yakop dah Mangso, yah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka nyah Jyeidwis Yesu lyis chunghtoq zis dvnghuot. Nyang lyis gasnamoq kyauh tyamp las Pilat nyang lyis lhuiq kat das ge sont lyis, namoq gas Pilat dah xikkhonh mas nyang lyis peq tyamp.

14Hau Gyingshang lha dan soeu lhyi namoq peq tyamp las, dius sat soeu lhyi yuk namoq xiklyis kat kat das zis sang yoeus.

15Kang sain lhyi namoq sat goeus; Mangso ka shei masyah nyang lyis dwis toq nhang goeus. Ngamoq eq hauh cho dah kanghjyoeng tsain nghuot.

16Nyah yomsoq gas hai khyei dyoq soeu lhyi yombos nhang goeus. Namoq yoh nyvng yoh seq cho lhyi nyah nyings lyis lomsjingh zis yah bweh nhang goeus. Namoq dvnganhmoq nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh Yesu lyis lomsjingh dah lomsjingh cho ka nyang lyis gis los nhang goeus.

17Gvshih nghuot laus eq, boekyis eh, namoq yahge namoq dah zauguon jens seq cho ma bos las kuot goeus zis gas ngos seq.

18Hauh zis gas, Mangso ka lvpe jens dvnganh dah nhuot masyah, Nyah Khristu gas shanghsenh xauh chah, ge uhlhomh taiq nhang zis lyis nyang, nyuk los nhang goeus.

19Nhaiqlom thaiq las tauh los geh, housoeh lyis namoq yaunos khyuot dyei zis xauh das.

20Housoeh Yhensain ka yomsoq vsaiq yoh doms huiq dah shishenh dyei das nghuot las nyang namoq xiklyis khyen toeuq toh Meshia nghuot dah Yesu lyis nhang kat das.

21Gohlhain yah nyah Gyingshang lvpe jens dah nhuot masyah Mangso taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, vyhang dvnganh zis lyisvsaiq doms kuot dah caiq jweh shoq nyang gas maukhung mha nyeis nyeis chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Moshe taiq zis gas, Yhensain namoq dah Mangso ka, ngos teh dah lvpe dvyuk lyis, namoq dah vmang vnoeuh masyah namoq xiklyis thuq los nhang das, nyang taiq ya taiq yvlyis tsain gyo chah.

23Hauh lvpe dah dang ma gyo soeu hank lyis laus eq, Mangso dah dius nyau masyah thyuk tyamp zis xauh das.

24Nghuot goeus, Samuel masyah nyah thang mha chank thuq los las taiq dah lvpe jens dvnganhmoq gas, haih buisnyeis lyis bweh nyeis dah cho lhyi tsain taiq hoeuh.

25Namoq eq hau lvpe jens dah nyei nyet jens tsain nghuot. Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih moq yah thanghchvp toh uhlyis, Abraham lyis, Nah vnyau masyah nyeisjvng thoq mas dius nyau dvnganh shvmanh yoh das ge zis yah dvyhangteh,

26namoq yuk khanghmuh lyis vsainnyang dah unglhung cho masyah yoh lhain los dah shvmanh jyehjuh dyei das xiklyis Mangso ka nyah Jyeidwis Yesu lyis namoq jyank mas cangxeih nhang kat goeus, ge.

Lvgyo 4

Petru, Yohan Huom xik mas

1Nyah aiq yuk housoeh moqphung lyis taiq nyeis uhlyis, phudyei bang, yhenmuh gomh soeu yahge Saduke jens thuq los.

2Lvgyo tang ka moqphung lyis, Shei loh goeus bang gas Yesu dwis toq los zis yah dvyhangteh dwis toq los das ge jyauh nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq nhaiq tsain yo.

3Housoeh nyamoq nyenhthang zoh lyis nyah aiq yuk lyis nyhik las nungs nvp jweh shoq thung mha lhunk toh.

4Nghuot laus eq dang xauhgyo yoeus bang nyoshoq lomsjingh goeus. Lomsjingh bang vbusbih dvnganh lyisoeng khyoengh ko nghuot.

5Nungs nyeih nyamoq dah zauguon bang, logis jens yahge maussauh lhaih bang gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Phudyei Zainsmuh Anna yah dvgeh Kayapa, Yohan Alesanda, Phudyei Zainsmuh dah vnyau dvnganh Yerusalem wugungs mas tsain huom toh.

7Housoeh nyah aiq yuk lyis nyamoq dah vgungs mas kat toh las nyei zis gas, Nah aiq yuk gaschah yomsoq yah, hank nyings masyah haih muh kuot goh lah, ge.

8Hauh uhlyis Petru Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las phuk taiq zis gas, Dius dah guon bang yahge Israel dah logis jens eh,

9hai khyei ma yangh soeu lhyi gis zis kuot gvng mas, hauh soeu lyis khasoeh yhoh, ge khvnyhik ngah aiq yuk lyis nyeiwu zis xauh lyisgas,

10namoq dvnganhmoq yahge Israel dvnyau gonh lyis seq nhang bah: namoq tapzains mas taplhangh sat las, Mangso ka shei masyah dwis toq nhang dah Nazaret Yesu Khristu nyings yah haih soeu namoq xikkhonh mas yanghzan zis yah yapjoq.

11Hauh Yesu gas, namoq yhen tsuk bang peq tyamp dah luklom nghuot joq laus eqyhenthunk lukzains bweh los.

12Hank masyah eq khyuot yoeus cho ma bos lo: khasoeh ge lyis khyuot yoeus zis xauh das xiklyis maukhung o mha cangsoeu dius lyis dyei dah nyings gohtoeu ma bos lo, ge.

13Nyamoq gas Petru yahge Yohan dah womh womh kuot yvlyis nyvng las, nyah aiq yuk gas maussauh ma seq bang dvnghuot zis lyis seq las tsain mauh. Nghuot laus eq nyah aiq yuk gas xikpheh Yesu yah dvgeh nyeis ku zis nyamoq soh.

14Gis los nhang zis xauh soeu eq nyah aiq yuk yah dvgeh yap joq zis lyis nyamoq nyvng nyeis yvmvyah, tomp das cho cha ma bos lo.

15Nghuot laus eq nyah aiq yuk lyis hau huom masyah thuq loh das zis vmingh dyei lho las, nyamoq nyang changh xamgoh zis gas,

16Haih aiq yuk lyis khasoeh kuot goh das lah? Nyah aiq yuk loq masyah comh phoh vlho dvkoeuq kuot goeus zis gas Yerusalem mas bang seq goeus yvmvyah,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yanghe chank ma bos lo.

17Nghuot laus eq hauh cho dius jens mas ma zes hoeuh loh bas jungh, gvshih masyah hauh nyings yoeus las hank lyis eq ma taiq das khyvlyis nyah aiq yuk lyis nyho tomp tyamp goh, ge.

18Housoeh nyah aiq yuk lyis lui las, Yesu dah nyings yoeus las cha eq ma yoh taiq, ma yoh jyauh das khyvlyis nyah aiq yuk lyis vmingh dyei.

19Petru yahge Yohan nyamoq lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Mangso dah dang gyo das thoq lyis namoq dah dang gyo das zis, Mangso xikkhonh mas jus ma jus gas namoq nyang nghamh thyet geh.

20Ngah aiq yuk gas ngah aiq yuk nyvng goeus, xauhgyo goeus cho lhyi ka ma taiq ma yoh nyeis, ge.

21Housoeh nyamoq gas nyah aiq yuk lyis yobos dyei das cho ma nyvng yvmvyah, svsoh kyuk las kat kat. Khasoeh ge lyis nyah aiq yuk kuot dah muhzoh gvng mas dius dvnganhmoq Mangso lhyi tsain chungh.

22Hauh vlho yah gis los nhang zis xauh soeu ka, nyenhkyi nyeici zvn nyet bos goeus.

Womh das Shvmanh Dung

23Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas kat kat zis xauh las, nyamoq nyang dah dyenschangh jens jyank pheh loh las, phudyei bang yahge logis jens nyah aiq yuk lyis taiq kat dang dvnganh nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

24Hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nyamoq gas, dvthwe kyingh yah Mangso lhyi kaiq dung zis gas, Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng, thomh yahge houmha dah vyhang dvnganh lyis kuot toh las guon nyeis dah Yhensain eh,

25Gyingshang Dyos gas, nah jyeidwis, Dawi nhuot masyah taiq zis gas, Gohnyau bang chamus lhuon lha, Dius jens vkom mas nghamh toeuq nyeis au?

26Nyeisjvng hwankti jens yahge guon bang dvgeh huom lha, Yhensain yahge nyah Meshia lyis jes sont nyeis, ge.

27Jyoengh nyang nvng coeu juot toh, nah Gyingshang Jyeidwis Yesu lyis jes

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sont das xiklyis Herod yahge Pontu Pilat, gohnyau bang yahge Israel dius jens gas hauh wus mas tsainh toh.

28Nyamoq gas yomsoq yah nah ehnyet joeui yah bweh das nyhenshang xik lyis yah nghamh thyet toh goeus dah muh dvnganh lyis kuot das zishuom toh.

29Yhensain eh, gvshih nyamoq kyuk tant dang lyis jenh yoeuh aq. Nah jyeidwis jens nah dang lyis womh womh yoh taiq das xiklyis pangh aq.

30Lhoqh gis das xiklyis nah loq yhuonh las nah Gyingshang Jyeidwis Yesu nyings yah mauhloqmuh yahge yomsoq muh kuot das yomsoq dyei aq, ge.

31Housoeh nyamoq shvmanh dye dung lyis nyamoq huom joq dah joqyos gas nonh los las dvnganhmoq yah Gyingshang Dyos dyingh los zis yah, Mangso dang lyis magyuk ma woms tsain taiq kyoh.

Zisyos Gvm Dyei

32Hau lomsjingh bang dvphung gonh yah nhaiqlom dvkoeuq khyvlyis yah xam tsain xonh. Housoeh las hank laus eq vsainnyang yoh dah vyhang lhyi, ngah zis ma ge dvnganhmoq tsain chomp chi.

33Lvgyo jens eq Yhensain Yesu dah dwis toq cho lhyi yomsoq zainsmuh yah kanghjyoeng tsain kat nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq dvnganh gas Mangso jyank masyah jyehjuh nyoshoq xauh yoeus.

34nyamoq mas chah soeu dvyuk eq ma bos: khasoeh ge lyis maunyeis yvsoh yoh bang, yhen yoh bang dvnganhmoq, hauh zis ungh las yoh dah ngwis lyis yoeus lyih las,

35Lvgyo jens khyeiyang mas tsain toh. Housoeh hauh ngwis lyis chah soeu khanghmuh lyis nyamoq chah zis yah dvyhangteh gvm dyei.

36-37Housoeh Kupru mau mas khoeu dah Lewi dius Yosep gas nyah maunyeis lyis ungh las yoh dah ngwis chi los las lvgyo jens lyis kyauh toh. Hauh soeu lhyi lvgyojens yah Barnaba ge nyhink. Barnaba vjyuk gas Yomdyei soeu, ge.

Lvgyo 5

Anani Yahge Saphira

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Nghuot laus eq Anani ge soeu yahge nyah yhensain nyhiq Saphira gas, nyah zomh yoh dah zisyos ungh las,

[2]Nyah zomh dvgeh khaujeini zis yah hauh phauh dvkhamh gauh shung toh las dvkhamh lvgyo jens lyis e kyauh.

[3]Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Anani eh, nvng chamus Satan dah dang gyo las maunyeis phauh dvkhamh nah xiklyis thyet toh lah? Nvng chamus Gyingshang Dyos lyis hwah lah?

[4]Hauh zis ma ungh shih lyis nah zis nghuot ma nghuot lhyeh? Ungh thang lhyi eq yoh ungh dah nah ngwis nahzis nghuot las nvng o khyvlyis yoh kuot ma nghuot lhyeh? Chamus nah nhaiq mas housoeh kuot das zis nghamh lah? Nvng gas dius lyis hwah zis ma nghuot, Mangso lhyi hwah zis dvnghuot, ge.

[5]Hauh dang xauhgyo yah dvyih Anani gas lains shei tyamp. Hauh zis xauhgyo bang dvnganh eq svsoh gyuk.

[6]Housoeh loyvm jens toq las, nyah mvng lyis thop lho lha e dvng nyhop.

[7]Hauh thang lhyi somh shishenh ko nyangh lyis, yhensain nyhiq eq housoeh bweh cho ma seq las wvng los.

[8]Tsai Petru gas, Nyeisjvng ungh zis heinyhoq kyingh dvnghuot lhyeh? Ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq ge lyis, nyang eq, Nghuot goeus, heinyhoq yah dv ungh, ge.

[9]Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah Dyos lyis shi yoeuh das zis nah zomh chamus housoeh xamxonh goh lah? Yoeuh aq, nah yhensain phoq lyis nyhop bang dah khyei, khomh mas jweh los goeus, nvng lyis eq dvng tyamp das, ge.

[10]Houjang nyang eq nyah khyeiyang mas lains shei goeus. Loyvm jens eq wvng los lyis, hauhvmesbih shei joq yvlyis nyvng las nyah yhensain phoq dah vyvm mas e dvng nyhop.

[11]Housoeh phung dius jens dvnganh yahge hauh cho lhyi tsain xauhgyo bang dvnganh gas svsoh gyuk goeus.

Yomsoq Muh, Mauh loqmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Gvshih lvgyo jens dah loq masyah vlho yahge mauh loqmuh nyoshoq dius jens dah xikkhonh mas bweh xoeuq nyeis. Hauh bang dvnganhmoq dvgeh Solomon dah wumuk thang mha nyeis.

13Gohtoeu dius jens hank eq nyamoq yah ma womh zomh. Nghuot laus eq dius jens gas nyamoq lyis gyukwoms.

14Yhensain lhyi lomsjingh bang nyelo yukgis lo nyoshoq zes nyo los.

15Housoeh las Petru suh lai loh lyis, dvyuk yuk dah thoq mas siyet khvlangh zangh bas jungh ge, nos bang lyis cho mha jung yahge mvnyhoeuq yah lyih tsain dvng toh.

16Hauh thoq lyis Yerusalem vyvm vwi wukhau mha dah nos bang yahge yius wvng las shoeuhshih zis xauh bang lyis tsain shwih jweh lyih. Hauh bang dvnganh eq gis los zis xauh.

Lvgyo jens lyis Shoeuhshih

17Nghuot laus eq Phudyei Zainsmuh yahge nyah dyenschangh jens Saduke ge dah dius phung dvnganhmoq gas, noh dah ehnyet dyingh joq yvmvyah toq las,

18lvgyo jens lyis nyhik lho lha wus thung mas lhunk toh.

19Nghuot laus eq hauh nyenhyo Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu ka, thung khomh phank tyamp dyei las, nyamoq lyis shwih thuq kat uhlyis taiq zis gas,

20Namoq thuq loh geh, yhenmuh mas yap las hai kang dang dvnganh yah dius jens lyis taiq kyoh geh, ge.

21Nyamoq hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, nvpsangh yah yhenmuh mas wvng las tsain jyauh. Nghuot laus eq Phudyei Zainsmuh yahge nyah dyenschangh jens eq jweh los las, soetuon bang yahge Israel jens dah nhaiqbos dvnganh lyis khi huom toh lho lha, lvgyojens lyis shwih thuq los das xiklyis thung mha dius nhang kat.

22Jyeidwis jens gas, thung mha lvgyo jens lyis ma nyvng yvmvyah tauh los las taiq zis gas,

23thung eq goeng goeng kyank toh, zungh bang eq khomh nghe pheh zungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis zis ngamoq nyvng; nghuot laus eq hauh zis phank yoeuh lyis vkhau mha hank eq ma nyeis langh, ge.

24Yhenmuh gomh soeu yahge phudyei uhjyung jens hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, Haih cho cha bweh los das au, ge uhnungh tsain nungh.

25Hauh uhlyis dvyuk wvng los las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, namoq thung mha lhunk toh bang gas yhenmuh mas yap las dius jens lyis jyauh nyeis, ge.

26Housoeh las jeszau gas nyah jeslo jens yah lyih las, lvgyo jens lyis tsain shwih loh. Nghuot laus eq khoek khoek ma womh kuot. Khasoeh ge lyis, dius jens lukzains yah doeuh das yvlyis gyuk.

27Housoeh nyamoq shwih yoeus las nhaiqbos huom xikkhonh mas nyhei toh las Phudyei Zainsmuh nyamoq lyis nyei zis gas,

28Namoq haih nyings yah cha eq vtaiq, oen ngamoq khoek khoek taiq toh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Yoeuh aq, gvshih Yerusalem dvwus gonh namoq dah jyauh cho tyink las, haih soeu dah cangjau ngamoq thoq mas kih dyei das zis cvvq nyeis, ge.

29Petru yahge lvgyo jens phuk taiq zis gas, Ngamoq gas dius dah dang gyo das thoq lyis Mangso dang lyis gyo chah.

30Ngamoq phauh thyeih dah Mangso ka namoq tapzains mas taplhangh sat dah Yesu lyis dwis toq los nhang goeus.

31Israel vnyau lyis nhaiqlom thaiq cho yahge yaunos khyuot dyei das cho lhyi phank dyei das xiklyis uhjyung yahge khyuot yoeus soeu kuot das ge, Mangso ka hauh soeu lhyi nyah loqyosshot pheh chunghtoq toh goeus.

32Ngamoq eq haih cho dah kanghjyoeng tsain nghuot. Nyah dang gyo bang lyis Mangso dyei dah Gyingshang Dyos eq hauh dahkanghjyoeng nghuot, ge.

33Hauh dang xauhgyo lyis nyamoq nhaiqyo zis yah lvgyo jens lyis sat das zis nghamh los.

34Nghuot laus eq dius dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho ngelang yoh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lyi svra Gamale ge dah Pharishe dvyuk hauh nhaiqbos huom mha toq las, lvgyo jens lyis nghe pheh dvdvm thuq loh nhang das xiklyis taiq kat las,

35nyang taiq zis gas, Israel dius jens eh, haih bang lyis cha kuot das zis gas vlhomuh nghamh yoeuh shih geh.

36Khasoeh ge lyis xikpheh Thuda ge soeu nyang dvkohlhaiq teh thuq los lho lhyi dius nyeixo ko nyah thang mas chank ku. Nyang gas sat zis xauh las, nyah dang gyo bang dvnganh gas lanhsanhhu bi dyuk zis yah nyang kuot cho cha eq ma bweh lo.

37Hauh thang lhyi dius nyings lhaih yoq lyis, Galile dius Yuda thuq los las dius jens lyis nyah jyank pheh lang yoeus loh. Nyang eq sat zis xauh las nyah thang chank bangeq lanhsanhhu mus tyamp.

38Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, Haih soe yah sen las nghuot goeus jungh, nyamoq lyis cha vkuot goh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq nghamh toh zis cangsoeu dius masyah nghuot lyis gas dyoq tyamp das.

39Nghuot laus eq Mangso jyank masyah nghuot lyis gas namoq nyamoq lyis ung das zis ma nghuot, Mangso lhyi jes kuot bang dvduot das, ge.

40Hauh dang lyis nyamoq lhom yoeus yvmvyah, lvgyo jens lyis khi yoeus lho lha lyuk las Yesu nyings yah ma taiq das xiklyis vmingh dyei lho lha kat kat.

41Nyamoq gas, Nyah nyings gvng mas xoqphuh das zis mon yih nyeis ge Mangso suon dyei yvmvyah gausyis zis yah hauh huom masyah tsain thuq loh.

42Nyamoq nyeih yau nyeih yhenmuh mas eq, nyamoq nyeis dah yhen khanghmuh mas eq, Yesu gas Khristunghuot cho ma lyen lo jyauh, taiq kyoh nyeis.

Lvgyo 6

Pangh Bang Nyhet Yuk

1Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis changlo jens nyo los lyis, nyeih yau nyeih dah phuqsoe muh mas nyamoq mas dah chauhmuh jens lyis yoeuh lhaiq toh yvmvyah, Heleni jensgas Hebre jens lyis tsain lop.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Hauh uhlyis lvgyo dvci aiq yuk moq gas, somci moqmuh lyis khi tsainh toh las taiq zis gas, Yang Mangso dah dang lyis nungsyos tohlas lvzo lvshuk ba dyei nyeis das zis gas ma doeus.

3Housoeh las boekyis eh, namoq mas lomluk las Gyingshang Dyos yahge joeui dyingh bang nyhet yuk khyen toh geh. Yang hauh bang lyis haih muh mas toeuq kat goh.

4Ngamoq gas shvmanh dung muh yahge gausyis dang taiq kyoh muh mas shishenh top yoh dyei das. ge.

5Hauh dang lyis phung dius jens dvnganh xamxonh las lomsjingh ehnyet yahge Gyingshang Dyos dyingh dah Stephan yahge Yuda, Prokoru, Nikanor, Timon, Pamena yahge Yuda lomsjingh cho chank soeu gohnyau bang Antiok wus mas dah Nikola moq lyis tsain khyen yoeus.

6nyamoq lyis lvgyo jens dah xikkhonh mas tsain shwih toh. nyamoq shvmanh dung thang lhyi nyamoq thoq mas loq kih dyei.

7Mangso dah dang eq jelvm los las Yerusalem wugungs mas changlo nyoshoq je los. Phudyei bang nyoshoq eq hau lomsjingh cho tsain chank.

Stephan lyis Nyhik

8Gvshih Stephan ka Mangso dah jyehjuh yah lomsjingh ehnyet yahge yomsoq yah dyingh soeu nghuot las, dius jens dah xikkhonh mas kuh dah yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh kuot xoeuq.

9Bent Kureni yahge Alesandria mas dah Yuda dius dvyhamh vsainnyang Lhuiq kat zis xauh bang ge dah lyi jungs phung mha dah phung dius jens nghuot. nyamoq gas Stephan yah phyen-goh. Kiliki yahge Asia mau mas dahYuda dius jens dvyhamh eq nyang yah phyen-goh.

10Nghuot laus eq Dyos gas Stephan lyis joeui dang dyei las nyang taiq lyis nyamoq nyang lyis ma yoh he.

11Housoeh nyamoq gas dius dvyhamh lyis khauwhot dyei las, Nyang gas Moshe yahge Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo nyeis zis ngamoq xauhgyo, ge taiq nhang.

12Nyamoq gas dius jens, logis jens yahge lyi svra moq lyis hoeu nhang las, hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang gas nyang lyis loh nyhik lha nhaiqbos huom mha tsain shwih e.

13Housoeh ma ying kanghjyoeng jens lyis toeuq toh las nyamoq gas, Hauh soeu ka haih Gyingshang joqyos yahge lyi lyis loeusmus soqzo dang ma no lo taiq nyeis.

14Khasoeh ge lyis Nazaret Yesu ge soeu ka haih joqyos lyis thyoq tyamp las, ngamoq lyis Moshe dyei toh dah thungh lyis thaiq tyamp das ge nyang nyang taiq dang ngamoq xauhgyo, ge.

15Housoeh hau huom mha tsain tsung toh bang dvnganh nyang lyis yoeuh tsuk toh lyis, nyah nyoqnho ka loeuswons soeu dah nyoqnho teh nghuot zis nyamoq nyvng.

Lvgyo 7

Stephan dah Dang

1Phudyei Zainsmuh taiq cho haih zis jyoeng lah, ge.

2Nyang taiq zis gas, Vmang vnoeuh moq yahge uwus moq eh, gyo yoeus dyei geh: ngamoq dah phauh thyeih Abraham Haran mas ma los nyeis shih, Mesopotamia mau mas nyeis khoq yoq lyis, phunk bos dah Mangso ka nyah jyank mas thuq xoeuq las taiq zis gas,

3Nah mau, nah buisnoms sainhchangh masyah thuq las ngos nvng lyis tuonh shet das mau mas loh aq, ge.

4Housoeh las nyang gas Khade mau masyah thuq las Haran mau mas los nyeis. Houmha nyah uwus shei thang lhyi, Mangso ka gvshih namoq nyeis, haih mau mas thuot los nhang.

5Houmha nyang lyis yhenzis yahge maunyeis khyei yos iq khvlangh ma dyei laus eq Mangso nyang lyis dangthoengh toh zis gas, nyang yahge nyah vkoq gas hauh mau lyis xauh sain das, ge. Hauh uhlyis Abraham gas loshang ma bos shih.

6Hauh thoq lyis Mangso haih cho lhyi taiq zis gas, Nyah vnyau lvbaus mau mas loh khau nyeis las, hauh mau mas nyeixo zvn jons duot las nyamoq lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyamoq lyis jons kuot dah vnyau lyis eq, ngos joeng das, hauh uhlyis nyamoq thuq los las haih joqyos mas ngos lyis paiq das, ge.

8Vthyoh tyomh cho yah sen dah thanghchvp lyis eq nyang lyis dyei kat. Housoeh las Abraham mas yaus dah Isak lyis xet vnyeih lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei. Isakmas yaus zis Yakop, Yakop mas yaus zis phauh thyeih moq dvci aiq yuk nghuot.

9Phauh thyeih moq gas Yosep lyis noh las Egutu mau pheh ungh kat. Nghuot laus eq Mangso nyang yah dvgeh nyeis yvmvyah,

10Shohjyen zis dvnganh masyah nyang lyis khyuot yoeus las, Egutu hwankti Pharao dah xikkhonh mas nyang lyis nyoqnho yoh nhang lha joeui Chixoeuq nhang. Hauh hwankti ka Egutu mau yahge nyah yhenbang dvnganh lyis guon soeu kuot nhang.

11Hauh uhlyis Egutu mau yahge Khanan mau gonh mas phangh khauq gyoh las yaukyenh zainsmuh jweh los. Yamoq dah phauh thyeih moq eq zonoms khalhye ma daq xo lo.

12Gvshih Egutu mau mas wom joq cho lhyi Yakop xauhgyo las, nyang gas, yah phauh thyeih moq lyis cangxeih vlhain nhang kat.

13Aiq vlhain ka Yosep gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq lyis nyang hank nghuot cho taiq kyoh las Yosep dah vnyau cho lhyi eq Pharao seq loh.

14Housoeh Yosep gas nyah uwus Yakop yahge nyah dvyhen gonh oen das, dius nyhetci oeng yuk gonh lyis loeuskyoh las Egutu pheh los das xiklyis khi kat.

15Yakop eq Egutu mau mas e lha, nyang yahge yah phauh thyeih moq houmha shei goeus.

16Nyamoq mvng lyis Shekhem mha tsain yoeus los las, Shekhem mas tsain nyeis, Hamor dah nyei nyet jens jyank masyahAbraham dah ngwis yah wis toh lop mas tsain nyhop.

17Abraham lyis Mangso dangthoengh toh zis yah sen dah shishenh jweh los lyis, Egutu mas nyeis, yah dius jens gas svsoh jebais los.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh uhlyis Yosep lyis ma seq dah hwankti dvyuk guon xi los.

19Nyang gas yah vnyau lyis lhyent zis yah, phauh thyeih moq lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang shoeuhshih las nyamoq dah lonoeuh jens lyis shei bas jungh ge doeuh tyamp nhang.

20Hauh shishenh lyis Moshe khoeu los: nyang gas Mangso dah xikkhonh mas yungh joq. Nyah uwus dah yhen mas lhamhmuh somh khyvp nyhoeu las,

21doeuh tyamp toh zis xauh uhlyis, Pharao dah lonyi kui zis yah nyah lo kuot las nyhoeu kat.

22Moshe eq Egutu joeui dvnganh xuq las, nhuot nhuot loq loq kunk soeu nghuot.

23Gvshih Moshe nyenhkyi nyeici zvn bos lyis nyah boekyis Israel jens jyank mas e komh mes ehnyet bos los.

24Hauh uhlyis gyvzaiq gyvnang xauh nyeis soeu dvyuk lyis nyang nyvng las, hauh soeu lhyi yeimus las, gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot soeu Egutu dius lyis lvto phuk khyvlyis sat.

25Moshe loq yah boekyis lyis Mangso khyuot yoeus cho phank dyei nyeis zis gas nyamoq seq das, ge las nghamh laus eq, nyamoq gas ma tsainseq.

26Thang lhyi nyeihyo Moshe ka, Israel nyang changh nyang zan goh nyeis zis lyis e zangh nyvng las, nyah aiq yuk lyis khyuon mes yvmvyah, Nhaiqbos tang eh, vmang vnoeuh nyang changh dvnghuot lyis chamus nyang changh nyang zan goh nyeis lah, ge khyuon lhyi,

27yhenkyoh lyis shoeuhshih nyeis soeu ka, Moshe lhyi duon tyamp zis yah, Nvng lyis ngamoq thoq mas guon soeu yahge, soetuon soeu hank kuot nhang?

28Nyinaq Egutu dius dvyuk lyis sat teh, ngos lyis eq sat mes lhyeh, ge phuk taiq.

29Hauh dang gvng mas Moshe phang lha, Midian mau mas dius boengh e duot nyeis uhlyis, nyang mas yukgis lo aiq yuk bos.

30Nyeici zvn dyingh lai thang lhyi, Sina boms dah mhanhdyvp, nyi duk nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah mhanhgyomh mas, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nyah jyank mas thuq los.

31Moshe ka hauh yvlyis nyvng lyis hauh nyoqnyvng gvng mas nyang mauh las hauh zis lyis yoeuhdas ge loh lyis, Yhensain dah thwe hou mhayah taiq thuq los zis gas,

32Ngos gas nah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso, Abraham, Isak, Yakop moq dah Mangso nghuot, ge. Moshe ka gyuk nvn las ma womh yoeuh mus.

33Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nah thyvkoq khyuot tyamp aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng yap joqyos gas gyingshang.

34Egutu mas ngah dius jens xauh dah shoeuhshih cho lhyi ngos jyoengh nyvng goeus. Nyamoq noskyingh thwe xauhgyo. Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis ngos gyoh los zis nghuot. Los aq, ngos nvng lyis Egutu mas nhang kat bah, ge.

35Housoeh las, Nvng lyis guon soeu yahge soetuon soeu hank kuot nhang, ge las nyamoq he tyamp dah Moshe lhyi, Mangso ka mhanhgyomh mas thuq xoeuq dah loeuswons soeu lhyi yah, guon soeu yahge khyuot yoeus soeu kuot das xiklyis nhang kat.

36Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis Egutu mas eq, Thomh Nes mas eq, mhanhdyvp mas eq nyeici zvn top yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh chixoeuq las shwih los.

37Haih Moshe nyang, Namoq vmang vnoeuh masyah ngos teh dah lvpe dvyuk thuq los nhangdas ge Israel jens lyis taiq toh soeu nghuot.

38Mhanhdyvp mas nghuot yoq lyis dah moqphung mha Sina boms mas nyang yah dang jis goh dah loeuswons soeu yahge yah phauh thyeih moq yah dvgeh nghuot soeu ka, nyang nghuot: yang lyis dyei das, kang bos dah dang lhom yoeus soeu eq nyang nghuot.

39Yah phauh thyeih moq gas nyah dang ma mes gyo las, nyang lyis nungsyos toh zis yah, nyamoq dah nhaiqlom mas Egutu pheh doms tauh loh mes.

40Nyamoq Aron lyis taiq zis gas, Ngamoq xik pheh kat das zis mangso jens kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

aq. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq lyis Egutu masyah shwih thuq los, haih Moshe chamus goeus zis ngamoq maseq, ge.

41Hauh buisnyeis gyo lyis nyamoq noeu lho dvkoeuq kuot las, hauh silho lyis lomhxangh lainh las nyamoq nyang loq yah kuot dah muhzoh xiklyis pwe kuot nyeis.

42Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso ka nyamoq jyank masyah nyoqnho gohshot xoeu tyamp las, maukhung mha dah buislom lhamhmuh lyis paiq das xiklyis doeuh tyamp khoq dah haih zis gas, lvpe jens dah maussauh mas, Israel dius jens eh, hau mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn gyo lyis namoq sat dah gaunyhauq yahge lomhxangh lainh zis gas, Ngos lyis paiq zis nghuot lah?

43Namoq paiq das xiklyis kuot toh dah gywes lho tsain nghuot dah Molok dah zvng yahge namoq dah gywes Rephan dah kyi namoq tsain wuq. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq lyis ngos Babilon lai shoq jonsdoeus loh nhang das, ge lhaih toh.

44Nvng nyvng dah vzwvng yah dvyhangteh chank kuot aq, ge Moshe lhyi taiq kat zis teh kuot dah kanghjyoeng zvng lyis, hauh mhanhdyvp mas, yah phauh thyeih moq xauh yoeus.

45Hauh thang lhyi yah phauh thyeih moq gas, nyamoq xikkhonh masyah Mangso khat tyamp dah gohnyau bang mau lyis nyamoq dah mau kuot das xiklyis Yoshua yah dvgeh wvng los uhlyis haih zvng eq chi wvng los las Dawi dah zaih jwehshoq joq.

46Dawi gas Mangso xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh las, Yakop dah Mangso nyhenshang zvng xo das xiklyis sang toh goeus laus eq,

47Solomon yuk nyah xiklyis zvng kuot dyei.

48Nghuot laus eq nyhang thank Soeu ka, dius loq yah dvkuot yhen mas lungh zis ma nghuot. Hauh cho lvpe taiq zis gas,

49Maukhung ka ngah hwankti tank, nyeisjvng gas ngah nangte nghuot. Nvng ngah xiklyis khasoeh teh dah yhen kuot das lah? Ngos no das joqyos gas khamha nghuot lah?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Hau dvnganh zis lyis ngah loq yah kyingh dvkuot toh ma nghuot lhyeh? ge Yhensain taiq, ge.

51Nhaiqlom than lha ehnyet yahge no lyis vthyoh ma tyomh bang eh, namoq vjangh Gyingshang Dyos lyis ngoek tyamp; namoq dah phauh thyeih moq kuot teh namoq eqhousoeh dvtsain kuot nyeis.

52Namoq dah phauh thyeih ma shoeuhshih ku dah lvpe hank bos lah? Hauh Dan Soeu thuq los das cho lhyi taiq hoeuh bang lyis, nyamoq sat. Gvshih namoq eq hauh soeu lhyi kyauh tyamp bang yahge sat bang nghuot.

53Loeuswons bang masyah xauh yoeus dah Mangso dah lyi xauh yoeus bang nghuot laus eq, namoq hauh yvlyis chank tyink zis ma nghuot, ge.

Stephan lyis Doeuh Sat

54Hauh cho xauhgyo lyis nyamoq nhaiq gis yo zis yah nyang lyis zwis swih las tsain yoeuh.

55Nyang gas Gyingshang Dyos dyingh las, maukhung mha yoeuh kat lyis, Mangso phunk yahge Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh Yesu yap joq yvlyis nyvng las,

56Yoeuh aq, maukhung phank hanh joq las cangsoeu Lo gas Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh yap joq yvlyis ngos nyvng goeus, ge.

57Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas no cauq, yomkat kaiq las, dvyih dvyot dvlhain dvm lyis nyah jyank mas tsain dyvm e las,

58nyamoq gas nyang lyis wus nghe pheh she thuq loh las lukzains yah tsain chomp doeuh. Hauh uhlyis kanghjyoeng jens eq nyamoq dah dyi khyuot las Saulo ge dah loyvm phoq khyeiyang mas tsain toh.

59Housoeh tsain doeuh nyeis lyis, Stephan shvmanh dung zis gas, Yhensain Yesu eh, ngah dyos lyis lhom yoeus dyei aq, ge.

60Tsai, nyang phvluk zomhgyuis las, Yhensain eh, haih yobos nyamoq lyis vhuon dyei ge yomkat kaiq. Hauh zis dye taiq lyis nyang shei goeus.

Lvgyo 8

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Saulo eq nyang lyis sat dah yvmas bos jyonh.

Saulo Phung lyis Shoeuhshih

Hauh buisnyeis lyis Yerusalem mas dah phung ka shoeuhshih zis xauh los las, lvgyojens masyah lai las gohtoeu dvnganhmoq gas Yuda mau, Samari mau, joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas tsain dyos loh.

[2]Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh cho mha wontang bang gas, Stephan lyis ba nyhop las, nyah xiklyis kukxi zainsmuh kuot.

[3]Saulo ka yhen khanghmuh wvng las nyelo yukgis lo lyis lang she lha thung lhunk zis yahge hau phung lyis thyoq sanh tyamp.

Philip Samari mas Taiq Kyoh

[4]Dyos loh bang gas, loh jweh dah joqyos khanghmuh mas Dang lyis taiq kyoh.

[5]Hauh uhlyis Philip gas Samari wus mas loh las, Khristu dah cho taiq kyoh.

[6]Nyang taiq kyoh cho xauhgyo zis yahge nyang chixoeuq dah vlho tsain nyvng lyis, dius jens ehnyet dvlom yah nyah dang lyis nhaiq wvng zis yah tsain gyo yoeus.

[7]Khasoeh ge lyis, yius kuq bang nyoshoq masyah, yius jens gas yomkat kaiq las tsain thuq loh. Gungsjen shei bang yahge khyei dyoq bang nyoshoq eq gis los.

[8]Housoeh las hauh wus mas svsoh gausyis nyeis.

[9]Nghuot laus eq houmha Simon ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas nyah gungs nyang diuszains dvyuk teh nghamh las nyah hweq kat zis yah Samari jens lyis dvyoq mauh nhang soeu nghuot.

[10]Dius ngislo kuhlo dvnganhmoq yah, Haih soeu ka kuh thank Mangso dah yomsoq nghuot, ge nyah dang lyis omes zis yah tsain gyo.

[11]Hauh soeu ka nyah hweq yah nyamoq lyis nyangh nyangh lo mauh nhang goeus yvmvyah, nyang lyis omes zis yah gyo zis nghuot.

[12]Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah munghdan cho yahge Yesu Khristu nyings yah sen dah gausyis dang Philip taiq kyoh yvlyis tsain lomsjinghlas, nyelo yukgis lo jeisnyhop tsain kham.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Simon nyang eq lomsjingh las jeisnyhop dye kham yoeus lyis, Philip thang mas chank nyeis. Nyang kuot dah yomsoq muhyahge vlho nyvng lyis nyang svsoh mauh.

Petru, Yohan Samari pheh e

14Samari jens Mangso dah Dang lhom yoeus zis lyis Yerusalem mas nyeis dah lvgyo jens xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gas Petru yahge Yohan lyis nyamoq jyank mas nhang kat.

15Nyah aiq yuk eq houmha jweh lyis, nyamoq Gyingshang Dyos xauh yoeus das xiklyis shvmanh tsain dung dyei.

16Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq hank thoq mas eq Gyingshang Dyos ma gyoh lyih ku shih. Yhensain Yesu dah nyings mas jeisnyhop kham zis kyingh dvtsain nghuot shih.

17Housoeh lvgyo Petru yahge Yohan nyamoq thoq mas loq kih dyei lyis, nyamoq hau Gyingshang Dyos tsain xauh kham yoeus.

18Lvgyo nhaiqtang dah loq kih dyei las Dyos xauh kham yoeus zis lyis Simon nyvng lyis, nyang ngwis e dyei lho lha,

19sang zis gas, Hank thoq mas laus eq ngos loq kih lyis, hauh soeu Gyingshang Dyos xauh yoeus das xiklyis, housoeh teh dah yomsoq ngos lyis eq dyei aq, ge.

20Petru taiq zis gas, Mangso dah jyungshuk lyis ngwis yah xauh yoeus das ge nghamh yvmvyah, nah ngwis gas nvng yah dvgeh dyoqbis bas jungh.

21Nah ehnyet Mangso dah xikkhonh mas ma dan joq yvmvyah, haih cho mha nvng ma bos, gvmboms ma yoh.

22Housoeh yvmvyah nah lhung cho lhyi nhaiqlom thaiq las Yhensain lhyi dung aq, nah ehnyet mas nghamh khoq cho toq khyuot dyei mvbeh.

23Khasoeh ge lyis nvng mas noh cho yah dyingh joq las yaunos dah mauchuotdwang mas lungh joq yvlyis ngos nyvng, ge.

24Simon phuk taiq zis gas, Nah aiq yuk taiq cho ngah jyank mas cha eq ma jweh bas jungh, ngah nyhen shang nah aiq yuk nyang Yhensain jyank mas bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dung dyei geh, ge.

25Nyah aiq yuk gas Yhensain dah dang cho kanghjyoeng kat las dye taiq kyoh lyis, Samari wukhau nyoshoq mas hau gausyis dang taiq kyoh uhjyangh Yerusalem phehtsain tauh loh.

Philip Unuk lyis Taiq kyoh

26Gvshih Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu Philip lyis taiq zis gas, Toq aq, Yerusalem masyah Gaza pheh loh dah cho bangh shoq, mautyi pheh dyet loh aq, ge. Hauh cho kamhanhdyvp cho nghuot.

27Housoeh nyang toq las loh. Yoeuh aq, Ethiopia mas guon soeu hwankti nyhiq Kandake dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho ngelang zainsmuh yoh las, nyah zisyos dvnganh yah zom soeu Ethiopia dius Unuk gas, Mangso lhyi chungh paiqdas xiklyis Yerusalem mas loh khoq.

28Gvshih nyang doms tauh loh zis nyah nyang lhyingh khau mha tsung las lvpe Esaia dah maussauh nghap nyeis.

29Hauh uhlyis Dyos yah Philip lyis taiq zis gas, Loh aq, hau lhyingh yah tanh tanh loh aq, ge.

30Philip eq wuih loh las Esaia maussauh nghap nyeis zis xauhgyo lyis, Nvng nghap cho lhyi seqgyo lhyeh, ge nyang lyis nyei.

31Hauh soeu phuk taiq zis gas, Vjyuk taiq kyoh das soeu ma bos lyis ngos khasoeh kuot las seqgyo das lah, ge las nyang yah dvgeh lhyingh khau mha wvng tsung das xiklyis Philip lyis yus.

32Nyang nghap dah maussauh dang gas haih zis nghuot. Yvng lyis teh nyang lyis sat das soeu jyank mas shwih loh; Yvnglo gas yvng mauh gom soeu xikkhonh mas taih toh teh, nyang nyah nhuot ma haq.

33Nyang khyoq zis xauh yvmvyah, nyang lyis jyoeng khyvlyis dang thang ma tsain thyet dyei. Nyah dius caiq hank yoh shap? Khasoeh ge lyis nyah kang ka, Nyeisjvng thoq mas thank tyamp goeus,

34Unuk Philip lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Haih lvpe ka hank lyis toeuq las taiq au lhyeh, nyah gungs lyis nyang taiq au? Nghuot ya, gohtoeu dvyuk yuk lyis taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lah, ge.

35Hauh uhlyis Philip dang taiq phank las, hauh maussauh masyah dang zoh yoeus lho lha, Yesu yah sen dah gausyis dang nyang lyis taiq kyoh.

36Housoeh nyah aiq yuk tsoq loh las jeis joq yvmas jweh lyis Unuk gas, Yoeuh aq, heimha jeis joq; ngos jeisnyhop kham das xiklyis tomp toh das zis cha bos lah, ge.

37Philip taiq zis gas, Nah nhaiqlom dvnganh yah nvng lomsjingh goeus ya, gis kham goeus, ge. Nyang phuk taiq zis gas, Yesu Khristu gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot nyeis zis gas ngos lomsjingh goeus, ge.

38Housoeh nyah lhyingh no nhang lha, nyah aiq yuk jeis lvng mas gyoh e lha, Philip gas Unuk lyis jeisnyhop dyei.

39Jeis masyah tsain thuq los lyis Yhensain dah Dyos Philip lyis shwih loh las, ma nyvng kat lo. Unuk eq gauslaus zis yah nyah cho nyang loh lo.

40Philip gas Azotu wus mas jweh nyeis yvlyis nyang soh. Nyang Kesare wus jweh shoq loh uhlyis suh lai dah wus khanghmuh mas hauh gausyis dang taiq kyoh.

Lvgyo 9

Saulo thaiq los

(Lgy 22:6-16, 26:12-18)

1Hauh yoq lyis Saulo ka Yhensain dah changlo jens lyis sat das xiklyis kyuk tant cho lhyi tsoq kuot nyeis shih. Housoeh nyang gas phudyei zainsmuh jyank mas e lha,

2haih cho chank bang nyelo yukgis lo, nyvng ya nyvng yvlyis nyhik las Yerusalem mas yohshe los shoq, Damasku wugungs, lyi jungs mas bang lyis dyei kat das vmingh maussauh sang wons.

3Nyang Damasku wugungs nvm mas jweh lyis maukhung mha dah bvng zis nyah yvmlhaink yah nyetlos nyettant bvng thuq los.

4Nyang eq nyeisjvng mas lains loh lyis, nyang lyis taiq dah thwe dvkoeuq xauhgyo zis gas, Saulo, Saulo, nvng ngos lyis chamus shoeuhshih nyeis lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hauh uhlyis nyang gas, Yhensain eh, nvng hank nghuot lah, ge nyei. Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nvng shoeuhshih nyeis dah Yesu nghuot.

6Nghuot laus eq, toq las wus mas wvng loh aq. Nvng kuot chah cho nvng lyis taiq kyoh langhdas, ge.

7Nyang yah dvgeh loh bang gas tsain mauh: khasoeh ge lyis, thwe xauhgyo laus eq hank lyis eq ma nyvng.

8Saulo nyeisjvng masyah toq las nyoq phank yoeuh lyis cha eq ma nyvng yvmvyah, nyamoq gas nyang lyis loq masyah she las Damasku wus mas shwih wvng loh.

9Gvshih nyang gas somh nyeih top nyoq ma nyvng las ma zo ma shuk nyeis.

Saulo Jeisnyhop Kham

10Gvshih Damasku wus mas Anani ge dah changlo dvyuk nyeis. Yhensain ka nyoqnyvng masyah, Anani eh, ge lui. Nyang eq, Yhensain eh, heimha nyeis, ge toeuh.

11Yhensain taiq zis gas, Toq aq, Chodan ge dah wus cho mha e las, Yuda yhen mha Tarshu mas dah dius Saulo ge soeu lhyi e xo aq, nyang shvmanh dung nyeis.

12Nyah nyoqnyvng mas Anani ge soeu nyah jyank mas wvng los las, nyang nyoq doms nyvngbas jungh, ge nyah thoq mas loq kih dyei zis, nyvng goeus, ge.

13Anani gas, Yhensain eh, hauh soeu ka Yerusalem mas nah Gyingshang bang lyis ma gis khyvlyis kha iq kuot zis gas, dius nyoshoq masyah loeus nyoshoq xauhgyo goeus.

14Nah nyings yoeus bang dvnganh lyis twih she loh das ge, phudyei uhjyung jens jyank masyah vmingh xauh yoeus goeus, heimha eq jweh nyeis, ge toeuh.

15Nghuot laus eq Yhensain nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dv e aq, hauh soeu ka gohnyau bang yahge hwankti jens xikkhonh mas eq, Israel vnyau xikkhonh mas eq ngah nyingswons wuq das xiklyis ngos khyen toh, ngah jyeidwis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Khasoeh ge lyis ngah nyings gvng mas kha iq shanghsenh shohjyen xauh das cho ngos nyang lyis chixoeuq das, ge.

17Housoeh Anani hauh yhen mha jweh e lha, Saulo thoq mas loq kih las, Vmang vnoeuh Saulo eh, nvng nyoq doms nyvng zis yahge Gyingshang Dyos yah dyingh bas jungh, nvng los cho mha nvng lyis nyvng xoeuq dah Yhensain Yesu gas ngos lyis nhang kat, ge lho lhyi,

18Houyah dvyih Saulo dah nyoq masyah vkyvp teh dah zis gyoh tyamp las nyah nyoq doms nyvng goeus. Housoeh nyang toq las jeisnyhop kham.

19Zonoms eq zo las yom huiq yoeus.

Saulo Khristu Cho Taiq Kyoh

Hauh thang lhyi Saulo ka Damasku wus mas dah changlo jens yah dvyoq nyeis uhjyangh,

20Khristu gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot, ge hauh uhlyis nyang lyi jungs mas tsain taiq kyoh.

21Nyah dang xauh ya xauhgyo bang gas mauh las, Haih soeu ka Yerusalem mas haih nyings yoeus bang lyis lhoq thyoq soeu ma nghuot lhyeh? Gvshih heimha eq housoehteh bang lyis nyhik las phudyei uhjyung jens jyank mas loh kyauh das zis los jweh nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh, ge taiq.

22Saulo ka dvnyeih dvnyeih yombos los las, Yesu gas Khristu nyang nghuot dah cho kanghjyoeng Chixoeuq zis yah Damasku mas nyeis dah Yuda jens lyis mauh nhang.

Saulo Luiq Los

23Buisnyeis nyangh nyangh lo thang lhyi Yuda jens nyang lyis sat das zis xamgoh.

24Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah khaujeini cho lhyi Saulo seq tyamp goeus. Nyang lyis yoh sat shoq, khomh mas nyeih nyenh tsain lhom nyeis.

25Housoeh las changlo jens gas, nyenh lyis nyang lyis mhanghkhoq masyah ciank khomhbaiq chonghe pheh tsain xuot khyoq kat.

Saulo Yerusalem mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Housoeh nyang Yerusalem mas jweh lyis changlo jens yah zomhgoh das zis yomkat; nghuot laus eq nyang gas changlo nghuot goeus zis nyamoq ma jingh las nyang lyis dvnganhmoq gyuk.

[27]Nghuot laus eq Barnaba gas nyang lyis lvgyo jens jyank mas shwih e lha, Saulo ka Yhensain yah cho mas khasoeh xauhgoh las, Yhensain yah nyang lyis khasoeh taiq zis eq, Damasku mas Yesu nyings yoeus las womh womh taiq kyoh cho eq nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

[28]Housoeh Yerusalem mas nyang nyamoq yah thuq wvng kuot uhjyangh,

[29]Yhensain Yesu dah nyings yoeus las womh womh taiq kyoh nyeis. Greek nyingh kat dah Yuda jens yah eq taiq phyen-gohyvmvyah, nyamoq gas nyang lyis sat das ge sont.

[30]Hauh cho lhyi boekyis seq lyis nyang lyis Kesare jweh shoq shwih kat las Tarshu pheh nhang kat.

[31]Hauh uhlyis Yuda mau, Samari mau yahge Galile mau dvkhauyah dah phung ka nyenstap zis yah tsain kuhxing los. Nyamoq gas Gyingshang Dyos dah nhaiqtaink dyei zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain lhyi gyukwoms zis yah nyeis las nyoshoq jebaislos.

Petru Luda yahge Yopa mas

[32]Hauh uhlyis Petru gas dvkhauyah chank komh yenh. Dvlhain ka Luda wus mas nyeis dah Gyingshang bang jyank mas eq jweh e.

[33]Hauh yvmas gungsjen shei lha xet zvn top yhetyos masyah ma yoh toq dah Anea ge vbusbih dvyuk lyis nyvng.

[34]Petru nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Anea eh, Yesu Khristu nvng lyis gis los nhang goeus: toq aq, nah yhetyos shung aq, ge. Houyah dvyih nyang toq loh.

[35]Luda yahge Sharon wus mas nyeis bang dvnganh eq nyang lyis nyvng las Yhensain jyank pheh tsain lhain los.

[36]Gvshih Yopa wus mas Tabitha ge dah changlo vmesbih dvyuk nyeis. Greek pheh hauh nyings gas Dorka ge. Vjyuk gas cvt nghuot. Nyang gas gis dah muhzoh yahgevlu dyei cho mas nhaiqbos soeu nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Hauh yoq lyis nyang nos las shei tyamp. Nyah mvng lyis cheih las nyhang tsank yvp mas toh toh.

38Luda gas Yopa wus yah ni joq las, Petru houmha nyeis cho changlo jens xauhgyo lyis nyamoq dius dvzomh nhang lha, Ngamoq jyank pheh lvnyap jenh lyih aq, ge dung kat.

39Petru toq las hauh aiq yuk yah dvgeh chank loh. Nyang jweh lyis nyhang tsank yvp mas shwih wvng lohlas, chauhmuh jens dvnganhmoq nyah vyvm mas yap ngaus uhjyangh, nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis Dorka chop dah dyi chixoeuq las nyeis.

40Petru dvnganhmoq lyis nghe pheh khat thuq lho las, phvluk zomhgyuis las shvmanh dung nyeis. Housoehhauh mvng pheh lhain los las, Tabitha eh, toq aq, ge. Hauh uhlyis Tabitha gas nyoq phank las Petru lyis nyvng lyis toq tsung toh.

41Petru eq loq yhuonh kat las she toq lho las, gyingshang bang yahge chauhmuh jens lyis khi yoeus las vdwis kyauh.

42Hauh cho lhyi Yopa wuxom gonh xauhgyo yvmvyah nyoshoq Yhensain lhyi lomsjingh.

43Housoeh Petru gas Yopa wus mas dvyoq lo shohyeis muh kuot soeu Simon yah dvgeh nyeis.

Lvgyo 10

Korneli Petru Lyis Khi

1Gvshih Kesare wus mas Korneli ge soeu dvyuk nyeis. Nyang gas Itali ge dah thoenkgus jesdvp mas jes dvxo guon zau nghuot.

2Hauh soeu ka lomsjingh cho mas wontang lha nyah yhenbang dvnganh yah dvgeh, Mangso lhyi gyuk woms zis yah svbih lyis vlu nyoshoq dyei uhjyangh Mangso lhyi vjangh dung nyeis.

3Dvnyeih gas, somh shishenh ko lhyi Mangso dah loeuswons soeu nyah jyank mas jweh las, Kornelieh, ge nyang lyis taiq zis gas nyoq mas gyoq gyoq nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyang gas hauh soeu lyis gyuk zoh lyis gyaus gyaus yoeuh tsuk toh las, Yhensain eh, chah cho nghuot lah, ge nyang lyis nyei. Hauh soeu ka, Nah shvmanh dung zis yahge vlu dyei cho ka, Mangso xikkhonh masnyoqnyhank dvkoeuq khyvlyis bangh los goeus.

5Gvshih Yopa wus mas dius nhang las, Petru ge dah Simon lyis khi aq.

6Nyang gas shohyeis muh kuot soeu Simon yhen mas nyeis; nyah yhen ka thomh yvm mas nghuot, ge.

7Korneli yah dang jis goh dah loeuswons soeu loh thang lhyi, nyah yhen mas dah uhkung dvzomh yahge nyah thang mas vjangh chank yenh moq mas lomsjingh cho mas wontang soeu jeslo dvyuk lyis khi yoeus las,

8nyamoq lyis hauh cho dvnganh taiq kyoh lho las, Yopa wus mas nhang kat.

Petru Dah Nyoqnyvng

9Nyamoq eq nungs nyeih loh las, Yopa nvm mas jweh lyis, Petru gas nyeihgungs dvci aiq shishenh ko lhyi shvmanh dung das ge yhenkhung thoq mas doq loh.

10Housoeh wom ba nyeis uhlyis nyang wom yuot las zonoms dvja ja zo mes nyeis. Hauh uhlyis nyang yhet muih loh las nyoqnyvng nyvng.

11Maukhung phank las kha iq teh jangthunk dvkhyvp nyeisjvng mas khyoq kat yvlyis nyang nyvng.

12Hauh yvmas nyeisjvng thoq mas dah nyei khyei dap gaunyhauq, yewus, shweh loh ja yahge maudang nghoq vja ja tsain bos.

13Petru eh, toq las sat zo aq, ge thwe nyings thuq los zis nyang xauhgyo.

14Petru phuk taiq zis gas, Ma nghuot, Yhensain eh, ma gis zo zis yahge ma lhoq ma shang vyhang lhyi ngos khanhamp eq ma zo yoeuh, ge.

15Aiq vlhain dah thwe ka, Mangso cheihshang goeus vyhang lyis ma lhoq oen vsang, ge.

16Somh lhain shilo housoeh bweh las, hauh thang lhyi hauh yvlyis maukhung pheh dvlhaindvm doms yoeus tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Gyingshang Dyos Vjyuk Phui

17Petru gas nyang nyvng dah nyoqnyvng gas cha nghuot au, ge mauh khamkhvv nyeis uhlyis, Korneli nhang kat bang Simon yhen xo nyeis las khomh nvm mas yapjoq.

18Hauh yhen mas Petru ge dah Simon nyeis ma nyeis tsain kaiq nyei nyeis.

19Petru gas nyoqnyvng hauh dah cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh nyeis shih lyis, Dyos gas, Yoeuh aq, dius somh yuk nvng lyis xo nyeis.

20Housoeh yvmvyah nvng toq las gyoh e aq; nyamoq yah dvgeh chank loh aq, khamkhvv chank ma bos: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq lyis ngos nhang kat, ge.

21Petru eq Korneli yah nyah jyank mas nhang kat bang jyank mas gyoh e las nyei zis gas, Yoeuh aq, namoq xo nyeis soeu ngos nghuot, chah soe bos las xo goh lah, ge.

22Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Dan las Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yahge Yuda dvnyau gonh dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho ngelang bos las jes dvxo guon zau Korneli gas nvng lyis nyah yhen mas khi hwank las nah dang gyo yoeus das cho, Mangso jyank masyah Gyingshang loeuswons soeu lyih taiq kyingh zis xauh, ge.

23Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis khi hwank las thoeng nhang. Nungs nyeih Petru toq las nyamoq yah dvgeh loh. Yopa wus mas dah boekyis dvyhamh eq nyang yah dvgeh bos loh.

24Hauh thang lhyi nyeihyo Kesare wus mas wvng loh. Korneli gas nyah vmang vnoeuh moq yahge buisnoms sainhchangh jens lyis shwih huom lha nyamoq lyis langh nyeis.

25Gvshih Petru wvng loh lyis, Korneli gas lhom zes zis yah nyah khyeiyang mas dupaiq.

26Nghuot laus eq Petru gas, Toq aq, ngos eq seq shei dah dius dvnghuot, ge taiq uhjyangh nyang lyis she toq kat.

27Housoeh nyang jisgoh zoh lyis yah wvng loh yoeuh lyis dius nyoshoq huom joq yvlyis nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Petru nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda dius ge soeu ka gohnyau dius yah thuq wvng zomh goh dah lyi thungh ma bos zis lyis namoq nyang seq. Nghuot laus eq, hank lyis eq ma mon ma yih, ma gying ma shang oen ma gis sang cho ka Mangso ngos lyis chixoeuq goeus.

29Housoeh nghuot yvmvyah, ngos lyis khi lyis ngos ma he he chank los. Housoeh las ngos lhyi chamus khi goh lah, oen nyei mes, ge.

30Korneli taiq zis gas, Lai loh goeus nyei nyeih nyenhthang somh nayi lyis ngos ngah yhen mas shvmanh dung nyeis lyis, yoeuh aq, kyi kyi bvng dah dyimis wuot soeu dvyuk ngah xikkhonh mas nyetlos nyettant yap xoeuq las,

31Nyang taiq zis gas, Korneli eh, nah shvmanh dung dang gyo yoeus goeus. Nah vlu dyei zis eq Mangso comh toh goeus.

32Housoeh yvmvyah Yopa mas Petru ge dah Simon lyis e shwih nhang aq; hauh soeu ka thomh nvm mas nyeis, shohyeis muh kuot soeu Simon yhen mas nyeis, ge.

33Housoeh yvmvyah houjang ngos nah jyank mas dius nhang las, gvshih nvng jweh los zis gas svsoh gis. Housoeh las Mangso nvng lyis taiq nhang kat dang lyis gyo yoeus das xiklyis gvshih ngamoq dvnganh Mangso xikkhonh mas nghuot joq, ge.

Korneli lyis Lhah

34Petru dang zoh yoeus las taiq zis gas, Mangso ka dius nyoqnho ma khyen zis gvshih ngos jyoengh seq goeus.

35Dius nyau khanghmuh mas nyang lyis gyukwoms phauh nyang zis yah dan dah muh kuot soeu lyis gas nyang yoh lhom yoeus.

36Mangso ka Israel dius jens lyis gausyis Dang dyei yvlyis namoq seq. Hauh dang mas nyang gas dvnganh dah Yhensain nghuot dah Yesu Khristu masyah nyenstap gausyis Dang lyis taiq kyoh nyeis.

37Yohan jeisnyhop cho lhyi taiq kyoh thang lhyi, Dang haih zis gas Galile mau masyah Yuda mau gonh mas dyos loh goeus.

38Mangso ka Nazaret phoq Yesu lyis Gyingshang Dyos yah eq, yomsoq yah eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang lyis coeu juot dyei goeus zis namoq seq. Yesu Khristu gas vwi vyvm mas loh las, gis dah muh kuot zis yahge yius yah nhiq zaiq toh bang dvnganhmoq lyis lhoq gis dyei. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

39Housoeh Yuda jens dah mau mas eq, Yerusalem wus mas eq, nyang kuot yenh muhzoh dvnganh dah kanghjyoeng jens gas ngamoq nghuot. Hauh soeu lyis nyamoq tapzains mas lhangh sat.

40Nghuot laus eq Mangso nyang somh vnyeih lyis hauh soeu lyis dwis toqh kat las,

41Nyah gungs lyis dius dvnganh lyis ma nghuot, Mangso yah kanghjyoeng duot das xiklyis khyen toeuq toh bang nghuot las Yesu shei masyah dwis toq los thang lhyi, nyang yah dvgeh zo shuk nyeis dah ngamoq lyis nyvng xoeuq.

42Yhensain nyang nyang eq dwis bang yahge shei goeus bang dah soetuon soeu kuot das xiklyis, Mangso toeuq toh soeu nghuot goeus cho dius jens lyis taiq kyoh las kanghjyoeng kat das xiklyis nyang ngamoq lyis taiq toh.

43Lvpe jens dvnganh eq nyah cho kanghjyoeng kat zis gas, Nyah nyings lyis loms ya lomsjingh bang yaunos khyuot dyei zis xauh das, ge.

Gohnyau Bang Thoq mas Dyos

44Petru hauh cho taiq nyeis shih lyis, hauh dang xauhgyo bang dvnganhmoq thoq mas Gyingshang Dyos gyoh los.

45Gyingshang Dyos ge dah jyungshuk gas, gohnyau bang thoq mas huot khyoq yvmvyah Petru yah dvgeh chank bang, vthyoh tyomh cho chank goeus bang yahge lomsjingh bang mauh hangh toh.

46Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dang vja ja taiq zis yahge Mangso lhyi chungh zis tsain xauhgyo.

47Housoeh Petru taiq zis gas, Yang teh Gyingshang Dyos xauh yoeus bang lyis jeis yah jeisnyhop kham dasxiklyis hank tomp toh chank bos lah, ge.

48Housoeh nyang nyamoq lyis Yesu Khristu dah nyings mas jeisnyhop kham das cho taiq kat. Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq gas Petru lyis, dvyoq nyeis khoq das xiklyis dung.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lvgyo 11

Mangso Jyehjuh Phui kyoh

[1]Lvgyo jens yahge Yuda mau mas dah lomsjingh bang dvyhamh gas, Gohnyau bang eq Mangso dah dang lhom yoeus, ge dah cho xauhgyo.

[2]Petru Yerusalem mas jweh lyis vthyoh tyomh cho chank bang gas, nyang lyis yobos huon.

[3]Nvng chamus vthyoh tyomh cho ma chank bang jyank mas loh las, nyamoq yah dvgeh zo shuk lah, ge.

[4]Hauh uhlyis Petru gas hauh cho vzoh yah dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq heisoeh ge, taiq kyoh.

[5]Ngos gas Yopa wus mas shvmanh dung nyeis; hauh uhlyis ngos muih loh lyis nyoqnyvng nyvng yvmas, kha iq teh jangthunk dvkhyvp maukhung masyah khyoq katzis gas ngah jyank mas jweh los.

[6]Ngos doms soq yoeuh lyis, nyeisjvng thoq mas dah nyei khyei dap gaunyhauq, yewus, shweh loh ja yahge maudang nghoq vja ja tsain bos zis nyvng.

[7]Hou kyingh ma nghuot, Petru eh, toq las sat zo aq, ge ngos lyis taiq dah thwe eq xauhgyo.

[8]Ngos gas, Ma nghuot, Yhensain eh, vwot v-oeu yahge ma lhoq ma shang ja ngah nhuot mas khanhamp eq ma wvng ku, oen taiq.

[9]Nghuot laus eq tsai dvlhain maukhung mas dah thwe ka, Mangso lhoqshang nhang goeus dah vyhang lhyi, Ma lhoq oen ma gis sang, ge.

[10]Housoeh somh lhain bweh thang lhyi hau dvnganh maukhung pheh doms yoeus tyamp.

[11]Hauh uhlyis nyang Kesare wus masyah ngah jyank mas nhang kat dah dius somh yuk, ngos nyeis dah yhen ganthoq mas yap joq.

[12]Ma khamkhvv khvv nyamoq yah chank loh das xiklyis Dyos gas ngos lyis taiq. Hauh thoq lyis hai boekyis khyuk yuk moq eq ngos yah dvgeh loh las Korneli yhen mas wvng loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hauh uhlyis hauh soeu ka, nyang loeuswons soeu dvyuk nyah yhen mas los yap yvlyis nyvng; hau loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Yopa wus mas dius nhang las Petru ge dah Simon lyis khi aq.

14Nyang gas nvng yahge nah yhenbang dvnganh khyuot yoeus zis xauh dah gausyis dang nvng lyis dyei das ge los taiq cho ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh.

15Ngos dang zoh phank las taiq nyeis lyis, cangxeih lyis, yah thoq mas Gyingshang Dyos gyoh lyih yhangteh nyamoq thoq mas eq gyoh lyih.

16Yohan gas jeis yah jeisnyhop dyei, namoq lyis gas Gyingshang Dyos yah jeisnyhop xauh kham yoeus das, ge Yhensain nyang taiq toh dang lyis ngos soh.

17Housoeh las Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh bang yang lyis dyei dah jyungshuk yah dvyhangteh, Mangso nyamoq lyis dyei nghuot lyis gas, ngos gas hanknghuot las Mangso lhyi yoh tomp toh das lah, ge.

18Hauh cho tsain xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq samlo nyeis las, Housoeh lyis gas, Mangso ka gohnyau bang lyis eq kang dwis yvpheh yoh shwih loh dah ehnyet thaiq cho dyeigoeus nyvng, ge.

Barnaba yahge Saulo Jyauh

19Stephan masyah vzoh xi dah vshoh vjyen shoeuhshih cho gvng masyah tsain dyos loh bang gas, Phoenisia, Kupru mau yahge Antiok wus jweh shoq loh las Yuda dius nyau lyis kyingh Dang tsain taiq kyoh.

20Nghuot laus eq Kupru yahge Kureni mau mas bang dvyhamh, Antiok mas jweh lyis Yhensain Yesu dah gausyis dang Heleni dius lyis eq tsain taiq kyoh.

21Yhensain dah loq nyamoq yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah, nyoshoq tsain lomsjingh las Yhensain jyank pheh lhain los.

22Haih loeus gas, Yerusalem mas dah phung jens dah no mas tsain taiq jweh loh zis yah nyamoq gas Barnaba lyis Antiok jweh shoq nhang kat.

23Houmha jweh las Mangso ka dius jens lyis khasoeh shvmanh dyei cho nyvng lyis nyang svsoh gausyis zis yah nyamoq gas Yhensain mas lomluk luk goeng goeng kuk tap toh das xiklyis dvnganhmoq lyis yomdyei taiq kyingh goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu ka dius gis nghuot yvmvyah, Gyingshang Dyos yah eq, lomsjingh zis yah eq, dyingh joq soeu dvyuk nghuot. Dius nyoshoq lyis Yhensain jyank pheh shwih los.

25Barnaba gas Saulo lyis loh xo das ge Tarshu pheh thuq loh. Nyang lyis nyvng lyis Antiok mas shwih los.

26Nyah aiq yuk gas dvzvn dyingh shoq hauh phung yah dvgeh huom nyeis yvmvyah, dius nyoshoq lyis xauh jyauh. Antiok gas changlo jens lyis Khristan ge cangxeih nyhink dah joqyos nghuot.

Yuda Mau Bang lyis Pangh

27Hauh uhlyis Yerusalem mas dah lvpe jens gas Antiok mas jweh e.

28Hauh moq mas Agabu ge soeu toq las mungkvn gonh mas yuot panghkhauq zainsmuh los das cho Dyos Chixoeuq zis yah dvyhangteh lvpe pe. Hauh zis Klodi Kesar zaih lyis bweh goeus.

29Housoeh las changlo jens gas Yuda mau mas dah boekyis jyank mas vsainnyang yoh nyhoq bos pangh kat das ge tsain nghamh thyet toh.

30Housoeh toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq kuot las Barnaba yahge Saulo dah loq masyah logis jens jyank mas huon kat.

Lvgyo 12

Herod yah Shoeuhshih

1Hauh yoq lyis hwankti Herod gas, phung dius dvyhamh lyis shoeuhshih das ge loqyom tyonh nyeis.

2Housoeh Yohan dah vmang Yaku lyis moengsa yah sat.

3Hauh cho Yuda jens yoeuh gaus zis lyis nyvng las, Petru lyis eq nyhik das zis yomkat nyeis. Hauh shishenh gas bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo dah pwe nghuot.

4Petru lyis yoh nyhik lyis thung mas kat toh. Herod gas Lhuiq Kat Pwe lai thang lhyi dius jens jyank mas phank kat dyei das ge, jeslo nyei yuk yuk bos dah jesphung nyei phung loq mas Petru lyis kyauh toh.

5Housoeh Petru gas thung mha lungh joq. Nghuot laus eq phung ka nyah xiklyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso jyank mas shvmanh khyoeuq dung nyeis.

Petru Luiq Los

6Herod gas Petru lyis shwih thuq yoeus das dah xik lyis nyensyo, Petru gas shamjvng aiq jvng twih las jeslo aiq yuk dah vjo mas yhet joq. Pyada jens eq thung khomh mas zungh nyeis.

7Hauh uhlyis yoeuh aq, Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk gyoh yap las hauh yvpkhau mas bvng joq. Nyang gas Petru dah nunghkhung mas bat las, Lvnyap toq aq, ge nhauh. Hauh uhlyis shamjvng eq nyah loq masyah gyuot loh.

8Loeuswons soeu nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Dyichih chih las thyvkoq koq aq, ge. Nyang eq kuot goeus. Tsai, Nah dyi lyet chi las ngah thang mas chank los aq, ge domstaiq.

9Nyang eq thuq las chank loh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq loeuswons soeu bweh nhang dah muh hauh zis jyoengh nghuot zis nyang ma seq las, nyoqnyvng nghuot, ge nghamh nyeis.

10Nyah aiq yuk zungh joqyos aiq deh lai las, wus shot pheh wvng dah thyeq khomh mas jweh lyis, hauh khomh eq nyang pheh yah phank los. Nyah aiq yuk thuq las wus cho dvkoeuq mas chank los lho las, loeuswons soeu ka houjang nyang yah gang loh.

11Petru yoh nghamh soh lyis, Yhensain gas nyah loeuswons soeu nhang lha Herod dah loq masyah eq, Yuda jens nghamh toh cho dvnganh masyah eq ngos lyis khyuotyoeus goeus zis gas gvshih ngos jyoengh seq goeus, ge.

12Nyang hauh cho nghamh soh lyis, dius nyo nyo lo huom las shvmanh dung nyeis joqyos, Makho ge dah Yohan dah ungwes Mari yhen pheh loh.

13Petru gas, yhen nghe pheh yah khomh loh koq yoeuh lyis, Roda ge dah jyeidwis nyelo dvyuk khomh phankdyei das ge loh.

14Nyang gas Petru thwe nghuot yvlyis seq las khomh ma phank phank yvpkhau mas wuih tauh loh las taiq zis gas, Petru gas khomh nghe mas yap joq, ge.

15Nyamoq nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng koh, ge. Nyang gas jyoengh nghuot ge kyingh taiq nyeis. Tsai nyamoq taiq zis gas, Nyah loeuswons soeu nghuot das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge.

16Nghuot laus eq Petru gas khomh mas kyingh koq nyeis yvmvyah, nyamoq khomh phank lyis nyang lyis nyvng las tsain mauh.

17Petru gas tsoeklo nyeis das xiklyis loq toeuq las, nyang lyis thung masyah Yhensain khasoeh shwih thuq los cho nyamoq lyistaiq kyoh las, Haih cho Yaku yahge boekyis lyis taiq kyoh kat geh, ge. Nyang gas gohjoqyos pheh doms thuq loh.

18Nyoqnyvng los lyis jeslo jens gas Petru mas cha bweh zis ma seq yvmvyah, svsoh nhunk loh.

19Herod gas Petru lyis xo ma nyvng goeus ya, zungh bang lyis yen yoeuh las nyamoq lyis sat das zis vmingh dyei. Hauh thang lhyi nyang gas Yuda mau masyah Kesare wus pheh gyoh loh lashoumha nyeis.

Herod Shei

20Hauh yoq lyis Herod gas Taire yahge Sidon dius jens lyis svsoh nhaiqyo goeus. Housoeh las nyamoq gas ehnyet dvlom yah nyah jyank mas e. Cangxeih lyis hwanktiyhen zom soeu Blastu lyis nyamoq lyis pangh das xiklyis lhung las hwankti lyis nyenstap das xiklyis dung: Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq mau gas hauh hwankti mau mas dah zonoms shukphoh lyis nges nyeis.

21Housoeh buisnyeis doengs nyeih lyis, Herod gas hwankti gungs shunk las hwankti tank mas tsung las dang taiq.

22Hauh uhlyis dius jens kaiq zis gas, Dius dah thwe ma nghuot, gywes dah thwe dvnghuot, ge.

23Nyang gas Mangso dah phunk lyis ma chungh yvmvyah, houjang Yhensain dah loeuswons soeu nyang lyis dvm dyei las, lukluk zis yah shei loh.

24Mangso dah dang gas tsoq las kuhxing jebais los.

25Barnaba yahge Saulo ka, nyah aiq yuk kuot dyei chah muh dye las Makho ge dah Yohan lyis eq shwih las Yerusalem masyah tauh loh.

Lvgyo 13

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Barnaba yahge Saulo Loh

[1]Gvshih Antiok wus mas dah phung mha, lvpe jens, svra moq bos. Hauh moq mas Barnaba, Niger ge dah Simon, Kureni dius Luki, Herod yah zomh bes los dah Manaenyahge Saulo moq nghuot.

[2]Nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi chungh paiq las womkyi nyeis lyis Gyingshang Dyos taiq zis gas, Ngos toeuq toh dah muh lyis wons wuq das xiklyisBarnaba yahge Saulo lyis khyen toeuq toh geh, ge.

[3]Houyah dvyhangteh, nyamoq gas womkyi, shvmanh dung las, nyah aiq yuk thoq mas loq dye kih dyei las nhang kat.

Kupru mas Lhah

[4]Housoeh Gyingshang Dyos nyah aiq yuk lyis nhang kat zis yah dvyhangteh, Selukia mas gyoh e las, hou mhayah Kupru pheh goeu loh.

[5]Salami wus mas jweh lyis Yuda jens dah lyi jungs mas Mangso dang lyis taiq kyoh. Nyah aiq yuk lyis pangh das xiklyis Yohan eq bos.

[6]Nyamoq gas hauh goeujo suh lai loh las, Papho wus mas jweh lyis, Bar-yesu ge dah Yuda hweq seq soeu lvpe hwah dvyuk yah xauhgoh.

[7]Hauh soeu ka Segiu Paulu ge dah mungh zau jyank mas nyeis soeu nghuot. Mungh zau gas yik soeu nghuot. Nyanggas Mangso dah dang gyo mes las, Barnaba Yahge Saulo lyis khi yoeus.

[8]Hauh uhlyis (hweq seq soeu ge dah vjyuk khyvlyis nyhink dah) Elima gas hau mungh zau dah lomsjingh yvlyis lhoeu thyoq mes las, nyamoq lyis zan.

[9]Hauh uhlyis Paulo eq ge dah Saulo ka Gyingshang Dyos dyingh zis yah nyang lyis yoeuh tsuk toh las taiq zis gas,

[10]Ung lhung cho yahge phanh cho dvnganh dyingh joq, yius dah lo, dan cho khanghmuh dah jes phoq eh, Yhensain dah dan cho lhyi taiq thyoq masyah nvng khanhamp no das lah?

[11]Yoeuh aq, gvshih Yhensain nvng lyis yobos dyei las buis dvyoq ma xauh nyvng nyoqjet nyeis das, ge. Houjang nyang nyoq gos tyamp las, soeng soeng noq tyamp. Housoeh nyang lyisshe das dius xo uhjyangh suh lhain nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hauh cho lhyi mungh zau nyvng lyis Yhensain dah jyauh cho lhyi mauh zis yah lomsjingh nyeis.

Paulo Antiok mas Jyauh

13Hauh thang lhyi Paulo yahge nyah dyenschangh jens gas, Papho masyah goeu las Pamphilia mau Perga wus mas jweh e. Nghuot laus eq Yohan gas nyamoq yah gang las Yerusalem pheh tauh loh.

14Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, Perga masyah toq lyis, Pisidia mau Antiok wus mas jweh loh. Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis nyamoq lyi jungs maswvng tsung toh.

15Hauh uhlyis lyi maussauh buk yahge lvpe maussauh buk dye nghap lyis hauh lyi jungs guon bang gas nyamoq jyank mas dius nhang las taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, moqphung lyis taiq kyingh das dang yoh lyis taiq kyingh geh, ge.

16Hauh uhlyis Paulo toq las loq vsoh yah: Israel jens yahge Mangso lhyi gyukwoms bang eh, gyo yoeus geh.

17Haih Israel dius dah Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih moq lyis khyen yoeus goeus yvmvyah Egutu mas boengh duot nyeis shih lyis nyamoq lyis dius nyau kuh kuot goeus. Mangso ka nyah yombos dah loqyom yah nyamoq lyis hou mhayah shwih thuq los.

18Tsai mhanhdyvp mas nyeici zvn ko nyamoq lyis Ehnyet xing xing yah shwih los.

19Nyang gas Khanan mau mas dah dius nyhet nyau lyis mhont las, hauh maunyeis yhenzis gas Israel jens dah vso vlho kuot dyei. Haih cho dvnganh bweh lai los zis gas 450 zvn ko nyangh.

20Hauh thang lhyi lvpe Samuel caiq jweh shoq nyang nyamoq lyis soetuon bang toh dyei.

21Hauh thang lhyi nyamoq hwankti sang las, Mangso ka Benyamin vkoq, Kisha dah lo Saulo lyis dyei. Nyang gas 40 zvn hwankti duot goeus.

22Nyang hauh soeu lyis khyoq tyamp uhlyis Dawi lyis nyamoq dah hwankti duot nhang. Hauh soeu dah cho, nyang nyang kanghjyoeng kat zis gas, Yese dah lo Dawi gas ngah ehnyet yah phi thank soeu nghuot las nyang ngos o zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnganh chank kuot das.

23Hauh soeu dah vkoq mas Mangso dah dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Israel xiklyis khyuot yoeus soeu Yesu lyis thuq los nhang.

24Hauh soeu ma los shih lyis Yohan eq Israel vnyau dvnganh lyis nhaiqlom thaiq zis yah sen dah jeisnyhop cho taiq kyoh.

25Yohan gas nyah muhzoh tyeh wons wuq nyeis lyis, Ngos lyis hank nghuot oen nghamh nyeis gohlah? Ngos gas hauh soeu ma nghuot, yoeuh aq, ngah thang mas dvyuk jweh los das; ngos gas hauh soeu dah thyvkoq khyuot dyei das zis yangh ma mon, ge.

26Vmang vnoeuh moq eh, haih khyuot yoeus cho ka Abraham dah vnyau vshih, lo jens nghuot dah namoq yahge gohtoeu Mangso lhyi gyukwoms bang dah xiklyis dyeigoeus.

27Khasoeh ge lyis Yerusalem mas moq yahge nyamoq dah guon bang gas, nyang lyis ma seq zis yahge Yuda No Buisnyeis khanghmuh nghap dah lvpe jens dah dang lyis ma seqgyo yvmvyah, nyang lyis dang thang thyet zis yah hauh lvpe dang lyis nyuk los nhang.

28Nyang mas shei mon dah yobos ma nyvng laus eq, nyang lyis sat das zis Pilat jyank mas sang.

29Housoeh nyang lyis toeuq las lhaih ya lhaih toh zis dye kuot lyis, nyang lyis saiqzains masyah yoeus khyoq las lop mas kat toh.

30Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka shei masyah nyang lyis toq los nhang.

31Galile masyah Yerusalem pheh nyang yah dvgeh doq loh bang lyis, buisnyeis nyangh nyangh lo nyah gungs lyisnyvng xoeuq las nyamoq gas gvshih dius jens dah xikkhonh mas nyah kanghjyoeng jens bweh nyeis.

32Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Mangso dyei toh dangthoengh nghuot dah hau gausyis dang lyis namoq jyank mas wons los.

33Mangso ka Yesu lyis shei masyah dwis toq nhang zis yah nyamoq dah lo jens nghuot bang yamoq mas Nyah dangthoengh lyis tyink dyei goeus. Houka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chungh Dang maussauhaiq mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Nvng ngah Lo nghuot, Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis ngah gungs masyah yaus kat, ge.

34Nyang lyis shei masyah dwis toq nhang las, dyoqbis zis ma doms xauh nhang lo zis yah sen las, Dawi lyis ngos dyei toh Gyingshang dah dangthoengh jens ngos nvng lyis dyeidas, ge.

35Housoeh yvmvyah gohtoeu Chungh Dang mas eq, Nah Gyingshang Soeu lyis nvng dyoqbis xauh nhang das zis ma nghuot, genyang taiq.

36Khasoeh ge lyis Dawi gas nyah caiq mas Mangso dah nghamh thyet toh cho lhyi dye kuot thang lhyi shei goeus las nyang lyis nyah phauh thyeih moq dah vyvm mas toh zis yah bop yuq goeus.

37Nghuot laus eq Mangso dwis toqh kat soeu ka bop yuq zis ma xauh.

38Housoeh las boekyis eh, hauh soeu gvng mas, yaunos yoh khyuot dyei dah cho namoq lyis taiq kyoh nyeis zis gas seq geh.

39Moshe lyi chank khyvlyis yah namoq dah yaunos masyah ma yoh luiq. Nghuot laus eq Yesu lyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq hau yaunos masyah yoh luiq.

40Zaih geh, lvpe pe khoq zis namoq jyank mas ma bweh los bas jungh.

41Jwangh bang eh, yoeuh aq mauh las dyoqbis geh, khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah buisnyeis lyis ngos muh dvkoeuq kuot nyeis. Dius dvyuk ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh laus eq hauh muh lyis namoq lomsjinghdas zis ma nghuot, ge.

42Paulo yahge Barnaba hau lyi jungs masyah thuq loh nyeis lyis, dius jens gas nyah aiq yuk lyis, Haih cho yah sen lha jweh los das No Buisnyeis lyis doms taiq das xiklyis sang.

43Lyi jungs mas huom masyah dyos loh lyis, Yuda jens nyoshoq moq yahge Yuda lomsjingh cho lhyi bos chank bang nyoshoq Paulo yahge Barnaba thang mas tsain chank loh. Nyah aiq yuk gas nyamoq lyis Mangso dah jyehjuh mas suh e nyeis das xiklyis yomdyei taiq kyingh.

Yuda jens Yah Coeuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Hauh thang lhyi dah Yuda No Buisnyeis lyis, Mangso dah dang gyo yoeus das zis wus gonh dvgeh tsain huom toh.

45Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens gas hauh moqjens lyis nyvng lyis noh ehnyet dyingh joq las Paulo taiq dang lyis jwangh zis yah tyixo khyvlyis goes tsain sang.

46Paulo yahge Barnaba eq womh womh taiq zis gas, Mangso dang nyamoq lyis cangxeih taiq kyoh das zis gas yhaugyen. Nghuot laus eq namoq hauh yvlyis he las vcaiq vto kang yah ma mon khyvlyis dang thang thyet yoeus yvmvyah, ngamoq gohnyau bang shot pheh loh das, ge.

47Khasoeh ge lyis, Yhensain ngamoq lyis tying toh zis gas, Nyeisjvng gonh khyuot yoeus cho bweh los shoq, Ngos nvng lyis gohnyau bang xiklyis bvng zis kuot, ge.

48Gohnyau bang hauh zis xauhgyo lyis gaus zis yah Yhensain dang lyis tsain chungh. Housoeh nyoshoq lyis vcaiq vto kang yoh das xiklyis toeuq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh tsain lomsjingh los.

49Yhensain dang gas hauh mau gonh goms shoq hoeuh loh.

50Yuda jens gas, lomsjingh cho mas wontang las nyoqnho ngelang bos dah vmesbih jens yahge hauh wus mas dah vgyis moq lyis yom taiq bos dyei las, Paulo yahge Barnaba lyis vshoh vjyen shoeuhshih nhang las, nyamoq dah wuxom masyah khat tyamp.

51Housoeh nyamoq lyis yobos Chixoeuq khyvlyis nyah aiq yuk khyei mas dah phvlhau lyis nyamoq shot pheh ko khyoq khoq las Ikoni wus mas jweh loh.

52Changlo jens gas, gaus zis yah Gyingshang Dyos dyingh joq.

Lvgyo 14

Ikoni Wus mas

1Ikoni wus mas eq Paulo yahge Barnaba gas Antiok mas teh Yuda jens dah lyi jungs mas loh wvng las taiq lyis Yuda jens yahge Heleni jens nyoshoq lomsjingh.

2Nghuot laus eq ma loms dah Yuda jens gas, gohnyau bang dah ehnyet lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhoqh thyoq las boekyis lyis hoeng dah xiklyis gomloeus kuot.

3Housoeh nyah aiq yuk eq houmha nyangh nyangh lo nyeis las, Yhensain dah cho lhyi womh womh tsain taiq kyoh. Yhensain eq nyamoq lyis vlho yah kuot das yomsoq dyei zis yah nyah aiq yuk taiq kyoh, Yhensain dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo dang gas jyoeng yvlyis nyang kanghjyoeng kat dyei.

4Wus mas bang gas ehnyet lvn tyamp yvmvyah, dvyhamh gas Yuda jens shot pheh, dvyhamh gas lvgyo jens shot pheh bweh loh.

5Gohnyau bang mas moq eq, Yuda dius yahge nyamoq dah vgyis jens eq, nyah aiq yuk lyis gyvzaiq gyvnang kuot las lukgoq yah doeuh sat das ge sont zis lyis,

6Nyah aiq yuk seq las Likaoni wuxom pheh phang loh. Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas Listra yahge Derbe wus yahge vyvm vwi mas joq dah wus mas,

7gausyis dang tsain taiq kyoh.

Khyei Shei Soeu Gis Los

8Listra wus mas nyah ungwes ung masyah khyei dyoq soeu nghuot las khanhamp eq ma suh yoeuh ku soeu dvyuk tsung toh.

9Nyang gas Paulo taiq dang gyo nyeis. Hauh soeu lyis Paulo yoeuh kat lho lyis, yoh gis los das shoq lomsjingh ehnyet bos yvlyis nyvng seq las,

10thwe than yah, Zungh zungh toq yap aq, ge. Nyang eq dyvm toq las suh loh.

11Housoeh Paulo kuot dah muhzoh lyis dius jens nyvng las nyamoq Likaoni nyingh yah kaiq zis gas, mangso jens diusyeis tsungh las yah jyank mas jweh los, ge.

12Housoeh nyamoq gas Barnaba lyis Ze-u, Paulo gas dang taiq uhjyung nghuot yvmvyah, nyang lyis Herme ge tsain nyhink.

13Hauh wus nghe pheh joq dah Ze-u yhenmuh mas dah phudyei soeu eq wus khomh mas noeujungs lu yahge bankhwank chi lyih las moqjens yah dvgeh nyah aiq yuk lyis lomhxangh lainh das zis tsain cvvq.

14Nghuot laus eq lvgyo Paulo yahge Barnaba gas, hauh cho lhyi xauhgyo lyis nyah aiq yuk dyimis lang chuiq tyamp lho las, dius phung mas wuih wvng loh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las kaiq zis gas,

15Nhaiqbos moq eh, chamus hauh zis kuot goh lah? Ngah aiq yuk eq namoq yah dvyhangteh seq shei dah dius dvtsain nghuot; hai vjyuk ma bos dah muh toh tyamp lasmaukhung nyeisjvng, thomh yahge houmha bos ya bos yvlyis gvnkhanh toh, kang dwis dah Mangso jyank mas lhain los bas jungh oen namoq lyis gausyis dang los taiq kyoh zis dvnghuot.

16Nyang gas gohlhain dah caiq mas dius nyau khanghmuh lyis nyamoq o khyvlyis chank bas jungh, ge kat toh.

17Nghuot laus eq nyah gungs lyis kanghjyoeng ma bos bos toh tyamp zis ma nghuot; gis zis kuot uhjyangh maukhung masyah mau yahge guk nyau shih nyau, nyah yoq dyei zis yah yang lyis zonoms yah eq, gausyis zis yah eq jo nhang nyeis, ge.

18Housoeh taiq lyis yangh dius jens gas nyah aiq yuk lyis lomhxangh lainh dyei das zis vluk ma yoh tomp.

Paulo lyis Lukgoq yah Doeuh

19Hauh thang lhyi Antiok yahge Ikoni wus mas dah Yuda jens jweh los las, dius phung lyis nyamoq shot pheh shwih lho las Paulo lyis lukgoq yah doeuh las, nyang lyis shei goeus jyo yvmvyah wus nghe pheh she thuq tyamp.

20Nghuot laus eq changlo jens khyam nyang yap joq lyis, nyang toq las wus mas wvng loh. Nungs nyeih nyangyahge Barnaba Derbe pheh loh.

Siria Mau Antiok Pheh Tauh

21Hauh wus mas gausyis dang taiq kyoh las changlo nyoshoq bweh nhang las, nyah aiq yuk gas Listra, Ikoni, Antiok wus cho doms los.

22Changlo jens dah ehnyet goeng nhang uhjyangh, hauh lomsjingh cho mas goeng das xiklyis taiq kyingh yomdyei zis yahge Mangso munghdan mas wvng das lyis shanghsenh zis nyoshoq xauh chah, ge jyauh toh khoq.

23Phung khanghmuh mas logis jens khyen yoeus las womkyi zis yahge shvmanh dung thang lhyi, nyamoq lomsjingh nyeis Yhensain dah loq mas kyauh toh khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[24]Hauh thang lhyi nyah aiq yuk gas Pisidia mau cho suh las, Pamphilia mau mas jweh loh.

[25]Housoeh Perga wus mas dang taiq kyoh las, Atalia pheh tsain gyoh loh.

[26]Hou mhayah lhyik yah goeu las, nyah aiq yuk wons wuq goeus muh xiklyis Mangso dah jyehjuh mas kyauh las, nyah aiq yuk lyis nhang kat dah Antiok wus phehtauh loh.

[27]Nyah aiq yuk jweh lyis phung lyis huom nhang las, Mangso nyah aiq yuk masyah kuot cho dvnganh eq, gohnyau bang lyis, nyang lyis lomsjingh das xiklyis Mangso cho phank dyei zis eq tsain taiq kyoh.

[28]Housoeh nyah aiq yuk houmha changlo jens yah nyangh nyangh lo thoeng nyeis.

Lvgyo 15

Yerusalem mas Xamgoh

[1]Yuda mau mas bang dvyhamh jweh los las, boekyis lyis Moshe dah thungh yah dvyhangteh vthyoh tyomh cho ma chank lyis gas namoq khyuot yoeus yvmas ma yoh jweh das ge tsain jyauh.

[2]Housoeh las lvn loh das cho bweh las, Paulo yahge Barnaba gas hauh bang yah taiq phyen-goh lyis, hauh cho huq yoeuh das xiklyis boekyis gas, Paulo, Barnaba yahge nyamoq mas dvyhamh lyis Yerusalem mas nyeis dah lvgyo jens yahge logis jens jyank mas nhang das xiklyis nghamh thyet toh.

[3]Housoeh phung yah nyamoq lyis los pauq kat las, nyamoq gas Phoenisia yahge Samari mau cho lai uhjyangh, gohnyau bang nhaiqlom thaiq goeus cho taiq kyoh yvmvyah boekyis lyis svsoh gaus nhang.

[4]Yerusalem mas jweh lyis, phung, lvgyo jens yahge logis jens gas nyamoq lyis lhom yoeus las, nyamoq gas Mangso nyamoq lyis yah kuot nhang cho dvnganh lyis taiq kyoh.

[5]Nghuot laus eq Pharishe phung mas dah lomsjingh bang dvyhamh toq las, gohnyau lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei das zis yahge Moshe dah lyi chank das zis chah shih, ge taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yerusalem mas Huom

6Lvgyo jens yahge logis jens haih cho xamgoh das xiklyis tsain huom.

7Hauh cho mas nyoshoq taiq phyen-goh thang lhyi Petru toq las nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, gohnyau bang ngah nhuot masyah hau gausyis dang xauhgyo zis yah lomsjingh bas jungh ge, cangxeih lyis yah Mangso ngos lyis namoq masyah khyen yoeus zis gas namoq tsain seq.

8Nhaiqlom lyis yoh seq dyei dah Mangso ka, yang lyis dyei yhangteh nyamoq lyis eq Gyingshang Dyos dyei las, nyang nyamoq lyis khyen yoeus cho lhyi chixoeuq goeus.

9Housoeh lomsjingh zis yah nyamoq dah nhaiqlom lyis Gyingshang nhang goeus yvmvyah, yang yahge nyamoq jo mas shaih cho cha eq ma bos.

10Housoeh gvshih phauh thyeih moq eq ma duot, yang eq ma yoh wuq dah yvwons lyis changlo jens dah kvtoq mas wuq nhang goh ge chamus Mangso lhyi shiyoeuh goh lah?

11Housoeh ma nghuot, yang eq nyamoq teh Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh yah kyingh khyuot yoeus xauh das oen yang loms nyeis, ge.

12Hauh uhlyis huom joq bang gas samlo nyeis las, Barnaba yahge Paulo nyah aiq yuk loq yah gohnyau bang mas Mangso khasoeh teh dah vlho yahge mauh loqmuh bweh nhang cho taiq kyoh uhlyis tsain gyo nyeis.

13Nyah aiq yuk dang thank lyis Yaku taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, ngah dang gyo yoeus geh.

14Mangso ka gohnyau bang mas, dius dvnyau lyis nyah dius duot das nyhenshang lui yoeus khyvlyis nyah jyetdap cho nyamoq lyis, cangxeih chixoeuq cho lhyi Petru gvshih phui kyoh goeus.

15Hauh cho ka lhaih toh, lvpe jens dah dang yah doeusgoh joq: hauh zis gas,

16Hauh dah thang lhyi ngos tauh los las, dyoq gyoh joq, Dawi dah zvng lyis doms tsuk das. Hau dyoq joq yvlyis ngos doms ci las toeu tsung toh das.

17Housoeh las gohtoeu dius nyau khanghmuh gas, Yhensain lhyi xo das. Ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius nyau kuot das xiklyis lui yoeus zis xauh dah gohnyau bang dvnganh gas ngos lyis xo das ge, hau dvnganh yvlyis kuot toh soeu,

18 cangxeih mauthuq nyeiszvn lyis yah seq nhang goeus, ge.

19 Housoeh yvmvyah, gohnyau bang mas Mangso jyank pheh lhain los bang lyis ma gis lhoqh yau oen nghamh.

20 Nghuot laus eq yang nyamoq lyis phvra silho dah vwot v-oeu vyhang, yauxi muh, lainzain lhyent sat shoh yahge suih lyis kyi das cho, maussauh yah gis kyoh kat, oen ngos nghamh.

21 Khasoeh ge lyis Moshe Lyi gas Yuda No Buisnyeis khanghmuh lyi jungs mas nghap kyoh nyeis yvmvyah, gohnhamp caiq lyis yah, wus khanghmuh mas hauh dang taiq kyoh bang bos, ge.

Maussauh Huon

22 Hauh uhlyis lvgyo jens yahge logis jens gas, phung gonh xam las nyamoq mas dah dius khyen las, Paulo yahge Barnaba yah dvgeh Antiok pheh nhang kat das cho tsain xamxonh. Houyah dvyhangteh boekyis mas uhshe bang Barsaba ge dah Yuda yahge Sila lyis khyen lha,

23 Nyah aiq yuk loq masyah lhaih huon kat dang gas, Ngamoq lvgyo jens yahge logis jens, boekyis gas, Antiok wus yahge Siria mau, Kiliki mau mas nyeis dah gohnyau bang boekyis jyank mas jeshuh kat.

24 Ngamoq jyank masyah gyangh thuq loh bang dvyhamh, ngamoq eq ma taiq kat zis, namoq lyis vthyoh tyomh las lyi chank chah ge dang yah taiq nhunk las ehnyet nyo nhang zis lyis ngamoq xauhgyo yvmvyah,

25 ngamoq dvgeh huom las, dvxam mha khyen yoeus dah Lvgyo jens lyis namoq jyank mas ngamoq dah jyetdap Barnaba yahge Paulo yah dvgeh nhang kat.

26 Hauh bang gas, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah nyhenshang nyamoq dah kang lhyi kyauh toh goeus bang nghuot.

27 Housoeh las ngamoq gas Yuda yahge Sila lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat. Hauh cho yah sen las nyah aiq yuk nhuot yah nyang, namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Khasoeh ge lyis Gyingshang Dyos yah ngamoq gis oen xamxonh zis gas, hai yhaugyen cho mas lai las gohtoeu lyei dah yvwons s lyis ma wons nhang das xiklyis nghuot.

29Phvra lyis phudyei dah vyhang, suih, lainzain lhyent sat shoh yahge yauxi muh lyis jhank nyeis lyis gis. Namoq haih goeu lyis chank nyeis lyis gis. Yanghzan nyeis bas jungh, ge.

Siria mas Muh Tsoq Zwi

30Nyamoq lyis nhang kat las Antiok mas jweh lyis, moqjens kyoh huom lha hau huon kat maussauh lyis tsain dyei.

31Hauh zis dye nghap lyis hau taiq kyingh dang gvng mas nyamoq gaus.

32Yuda yahge Sila gas lvpe jens eq nghuot las, dang nyoshoq yah boekyis lyis taiq kyingh yomdyei.

33Houmha dvyoq nyeis khoq thang lhyi, houmha dah boekyis gas nyamoq lyis nhang kat bang jyank mas nyenstap zis yah doms pont kat.

34(Sila gas houmha nyeis shih das ge nghamh thyet las nyeis.)

35Paulo yahge Barnaba gas Antiok mas thoeng nyeis shih las, gohtoeu nyoshoq moq lyis Yhensain dah dang jyauh, taiq kyoh nyeis.

Paulo Yah Barnaba Jo ma Huq

36Buisnyeis gvgis lo nyangh los lyis, Paulo Barnaba lyis taiq zis gas, Yhensain dah dang taiq kyoh toh goeus dah wus khanghmuh mas dah boekyis khasoeh bweh nyeiszis lyis e doms komh goh, ge.

37Barnaba gas Makho ge dah Yohan lyis shwih mes.

38Nghuot laus eq Paulo gas nyang lyis nyah aiq yuk yah dvgeh shwih ma gis ge nghamh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yoszoh masyah nyamoq yah ma loh loh, Pamphilia mau masyah nyah aiq yuk lyis toh khoq soeu nghuot, ge.

39Housoeh nyah aiq yuk jo mas xam ma xonh goh yvmvyah Barnaba gas Makho lyis shwih las Kupru pheh lhyik yah goeu e.

40Nghuot laus eq Paulo gas Sila lyis khyen toh lho tha, boekyis gas nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso dah jyehjuh mas kyauh lho lyis nyah aiq yuk toq khoq.

41Housoeh Paulo gas Siria mau, Kiliki mau cho lai loh las phung lyis yom tsain dyei.

Lvgyo 16

Timothi lyis Shwih

1Derbe yahge Listra wus mas eq nyang jweh las, yoeuh aq, houmha Timothi ge dah changlo dvyuk nyeis. Nyah ungwes gas lomsjingh dah Yuda vmesbih nghuot las, nyah uwus gas Heleni nghuot.

2Listra yahge Ikoni wus mas nyeis boekyis gas, nyah dah wotwu gis cho lhyi tsain taiq.

3Paulo gas hauh soeu lyis shwih mes las, nyah uwus gas Heleni nghuot zis lyis houmha dah Yuda dius dvnganhmoq tsain seq yvmvyah, nyang lyis vthyoh tyomh dyei.

4Housoeh dvwus thang lhyi dvwus suh lai uhjyangh, Yerusalem mas dah lvgyo jens yahge logis jens taiq kat dang lyis tsain chank geh ge, nyamoq lyis dyei.

5Phung eq hau lomsjingh cho mas yombos los las lomsjingh bang nyeih khanghmuh je los.

Paulo dah Nyoqnyvng

6Gvshih Asia mau mas Dang taiq kyoh das zis Gyingshang Dyos nyamoq lyis tomp yvmvyah, nyamoq gas Phrigia yahge Galati mau lai las,

7Misia mau jweh bah ge lyis Bithuni mau pheh wvng loh das zis tsain sont. Nghuot laus eq Yesu dah Dyos gas nyamoq lyis vmingh ma dyei yvmvyah,

8Misia mau yvm cho lai las Troa wus mas tsain jweh loh.

9Hauh yvmas nyenh lyis Paulo nyoqnyvng nyvng zis gas, Makedoni dius dvyuk los yap las, Makedoni mau pheh goeu lyih las ngamoq lyis los bos pangh geh, ge nyang lyis sang.

10Hauh nyoqnyvng nyvng las Makedoni dius jens lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis Yhensain yang lyis khi zis nghuot, ge nghamh yoeus las, Makedoni

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mau pheh goeu das xiklyis ngamoq houjang sont.

Lidia Thaiq Los

11Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq Troa masyah dan dan Samotrake goeujo pheh sangpho yah goeu loh lyis nungs nyeih Neapoli wus mas jweh loh.

12Hou mhayah doms lai lyis, Roma guon dah Makedoni wuxom mas dah wusmuh Philipi mas jweh las, hauh yvmas ngamoq dvyoq nyeis.

13Yuda No Buisnyeis jweh lyis, wus khomh nghe mas joq dah jeis yvm mas tsain e. Houmha shvmanh dung joqyos bos das teh mus las e tsung toh. Houmha tsain huom los dah vmesbih jens lyis taiq kyoh.

14Hauh uhlyis Mangso lhyi paiq soeu Thiatira wus mas dah nesnoq misseh ungh dah Lidia ge soeu ngamoq dah dang gyo yoeus las, Paulo taiq kyoh dang lyis lhom yoeus das xiklyis Yhensain gas nyah nhaiqlom phank dyei.

15Hauh vmesbih yahge nyah yhenbang jeisnyhop dye kham lyis, Yhensain mas ngos wontang lomsjingh goeus zis namoq suon yoeus goeuslyis gas, ngah yhen mas jenh wvng thoeng geh, ge khyoeuq khi las nyeis nhang. Ngamoq eq nyang yus zis yah dvyhangteh e thoeng.

Philipi Thung mha

16Ngamoq hau shvmanh dung joqyos mas e lyis, yius kuq dah lonyi dvyuk yah xauhgoh. Hauh soeu ka nyah yhensain moq lyis gyuis wvng zis yah ngwis svsoh yoh los nhang soeu nghuot.

17Hauh nyelo gas Paulo yahge ngamoq thang mas chank kaiq kaiq kuot zis gas, Haih bang gas namoq lyis khyuot yoeus cho taiq kyoh, nyhang thank Mangso dah jyeidwis jens nghuot, ge.

18Nyoshoq nyeih nyang housoeh mus las, Paulo nhaiqlom phot phot tsoeu las, lhain yoeuh las hauh yius lyis, Yesu Khristu dah nyings masyah ngos nvng lyis taiq, nyah jyank masyah thuq loh aq, ge nyho lho lyis, houjang yius gas nyelo jyank masyah thuq loh.

19Gvshih nyah yhensain moq gas ngwis wvng cho ma bos lo zis seq lyis, Paulo yahge Sila lyis nyhik las, kaih mas nyeis dah guon bang jyank mas she e.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Housoeh pyada jens dah xikkhonh mas nyah aiq yuk lyis shwih wvng las taiq zis gas, Haih Yuda jens yamoq dah wus lyis svsoh tsain lhoeu nhunk zis yahge,

21Yang Roma dius ma yoh kham yoeus, ma yoh chank lyi ma bos dah thungh los tsain jyauh nyeis, ge.

22Housoeh las dius phung gas nyah aiq yuk lyis tyixo las jes kuot. Wus guon bang eq nyah aiq yuk dah dyi lyis lang chuiq tyamp dyei las, lvxuk yah xuk das cho taiq.

23Housoeh nyah aiq yuk lyis nyoshoq lhain xuk thang lhyi thung mas tsain lhunk lho las, nyah aiq yuk lyis goeng goeng zungh das cho, thung vgyis lyis taiq toh.

24Thung vgyis eq housoeh taiq toh dang gvng mas, nyah aiq yuk lyis thung khaulhunk yvp pheh hwank las khyei mas eq kyomh yah kyomh toh.

Philipi Khyuot Yoeus Xauh

25Nghuot laus eq gungsgvm ko lhyi Paulo yahge Sila shvmanh dung zis yahge Mangso lhyi tsain chungh nyeis lyis thung lungh bang gas nyah aiq yuk dah dang tsain gyo nyeis.

26Hauh uhlyis maunyeis nyetlos nyettant dwis las, thung yhen-yos nonh los zis yahge khomh bangh tyamp las yuk khanghmuh lyis twih toh dah twih buis tyamp.

27Thung vgyis soh los las thung khomh bangh joq zis nyvng lyis, thung dius jens phang loh goeus jyo yvmvyah nyah moengsa she las nyah gungs nyang satshei zo das zis sont nyeis.

28Paulo yomkat kaiq zis gas, Nvng nvnyang gungs lyis vgudwvng nhang, ngamoq dvnganh yah heimha nyeis, ge.

29Hauh uhlyis nyang nyibung sang chi las yvpkhau mas wuih wvng loh las, gyuk nvn zoh lyis yah Paulo yahge Sila xikkhonh mas phvluk zomhgyuis toh.

30Tsai, nyah aiq yuk lyis shwih thuq las taiq zis gas, Yhensain nhaiqtang eh, ngos khyuot yoeus zis xauh shoq ngos cha kuot chah lah, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nyah aiq yuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain Yesu lyis lomsjingh aq; housoeh lyis nvng yahge nah dvyhen gonh khyuot yoeus zis xauh das, ge.

32Housoeh nyang yahge nyah dvyhen gonh lyis Yhensain dah dang taiq kyoh.

33Hauh nyenhyo nyang nyah aiq yuk lyis shwih loh las nyah aiq yuk dah dvm cheih dyei. Hauh shishenh lyis nyang yahge nyah dvyhen gonh houjang jeisnyhop tsain kham.

34Tsai, nyang nyah yhen khau mas shwih wvng loh las zonoms yah phuqsoe uhjyangh Mangso lhyi lomsjingh los yvmvyah, nyang yahge nyah yhenbang dvgeh gauslaus nyeis.

Paulo lyis Phank kat

35Nyoq nyvng los lyis pyada zau jens gas, hauh vzomh lyis kat kat aq, ge jeslo jens lyis yah taiq nhang kat.

36Thung vgyis gas hauh dang Paulo lyis taiq kyoh las, nyah aiq yuk lyis kat kat das zis zau jens taiq nhang yvmvyah, gvshih nyenstap zis yah thuq loh lo geh, ge.

37Nghuot laus eq Paulo nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah aiq yuk Roma dius dvnghuot yvlyis ma nyei yoeuh yoeuh dang thang ma thyet shih lyis svbih xikkhonh mas bat, thung khyoq lho las, gvshih tsoek yah gauh nhang kat das ge cvvq lhyeh? Ma nghuot, nyamoq gungs doeu nyang lyih kat kat bas jungh, ge.

38Jeslo jens hauh dang zau jens lyis loh taiq kyoh lyis, nyah aiq yuk Roma dius nghuot zis xauhgyo lyis tsain gyuk las,

39nyamoq gungs doeu nyang nyah aiq yuk jyank mas e las shangphu shwih thuq las hauh wus masyah jenh thuq loh das zis tsainkhyoeuq.

40Housoeh nyah aiq yuk gas thung masyah thuq las, Lidia yhen mas wvng loh. Housoeh boekyis lyis nyvng goeus ya nyamoq lyis nhaiqtaink toh khoq las tsain thuq loh.

Lvgyo 17

Paulo Thesaloni mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Paulo yahge Sila gas Amphipoli yahge Apoloni wus lai lyis, Thesaloni wus mas
jweh loh. Houmha Yuda jens dah lyi jungs dvkoeuq bos.

2Paulo gas nyah thungh yah dvyhangteh, lyi jungs mas wvng las, Yuda No
Buisnyeis somh daus top Mangso dahJyomp maussauh masyah nyamoq yah
dvgeh xamgoh zis gas,

3Khristu gas shanghsenh chah zis yahge shei masyah dwis toq chah cho Jyomp
maussauh masyahtaiq las phui kyoh zis gas, Ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh dah
Yesu gas hauh Khristu nyang nghuot, ge.

4Nyamoq mas dvyhamh gas lomsjingh las Paulo yahge Sila yah tsain xonh.
Hauh bang mas lomsjingh cho mas wontang dah Heleni nyoshoq yahge
nyoqnho ngelang bos dah vmesbih jens eq nyoshoq bos.

5Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens gas noh las, kaih jang mas nyeis, lhung bang
dvyhamh yah dvgeh moqphung dvkoeuq kuot las wus gonh lyis dius hoeu toq
nhang. Nyamoq gas Paulo yahge Sila lyis moqphung mas shwih los das xiklyis
xo nyeis lyis nyamoq gas Yason dah yhen lyis los khyang.

6Nyah aiq yuk lyis ma nyvng goeus ya, Yason yahge Lomsjingh bang dvyhamh
lyis wus logis jens dah xikkhonh mas she los zis yahkaiq zis gas, Mungkvn
gonh lyis vtauh vxoeu kuot bang gvshih heimha jweh goeus.

7Yason gas nyah aiq yuk lyis boengh lhom toh. Nyamoq dvnganh gas Yesu ge
dah gohtoeu hwankti bos shih ge taiq yvmvyah Kesar dah lyi lyis tyixo khyvlyis
kuotnyeis.

8Wugungs dius jens yahge guon bang hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, nhaiq tsain yo
nyeis.

9Nghuot laus eq Yason yahge gohyhamh bang jyank masyah kham toh vyhang
lhyi nyamoq yoeus toh las nyamoq lyis kat kat.

Paulo Berea mas

10Boekyis gas hauh nyeihyo nyang Paulo yahge Sila lyis Berea wus pheh nhang
kat. Nyah aiq yuk houmha jweh lyis Yuda jens dah lyi jungs mas tsain wvng
loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Houmha nyeis dah Yuda jens gas Thesaloni dius jens thoq lyis nhaiq zes bos. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas hauh dang mas nhaiqkank wvng zis yah lhom yoeus las, jus ma jus yoh seq das xiklyis Jyomp maussauh mas nyeih yau nyeih xo nghap yoeuh nyeis.

12Housoeh las nyamoq mas nyoshoq tsain lomsjingh. Nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Heleni vmesbih jens yahge vbusbih jens eq nyoshoq bos.

13Nghuot laus eq Thesaloni mas dah Yuda jens gas, Paulo Berea wus mas eq Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh nyeis cho xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq houmha eq chank jweh las dius jens lyis jaus jyuonh zis yah Paulo lyis jes mus nhang.

14Boekyis gas houjang Paulo lyis panglai jyankyvm mas jweh shoq pauq kat. Sila yahge Timothi gas nyeis khoq shih.

15Nghuot laus eq Paulo lyis e pauq kat bang gas Athen jweh shoq e shwih kat las, Sila yahge Timothi lyis lvnyap chank los das cho, tying kat dang wons las tauh los.

Paulo Athen Wus mas

16Gvshih Paulo gas Athen wus mas nyah aiq yuk lyis langh uhjyangh thoeng nyeis lyis, hauh wus gonh phvra kyingh joq yvlyis nyang nyvng lyis nyah ehnyet ma nyensmus.

17Housoeh las nyang gas lyi jungs mas Yuda jens yah eq, Yuda lomsjingh cho mas wontang bang yah eq, nyeih yau nyeih kaih mas xauhgoh bang yah eq taiq phyen-goh xamgoh nyeis.

18Housoeh las, Epikuri cho yahge Stoik cho chank dah joeui kunk bang dvyhamh nyang yah taiq phyen-goh. Dvyhamh gas, haih nhuot thunk soeu cha taiq mes au lhyeh, ge. Gohyhamh gas gohmau phvra cho taiq kyoh soeu nghuot das, ge. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang Yesu dah cho yahge dwis toq dah gausyis loeus cho taiq yvmvyah nghuot.

19Nyamoq gas Paulo lyis shwih yoeus las Arepagu mas shwih loh las taiq zis gas, Hau nvng jyauh dah chosaiq ngamoq lyis seq nhang aq, ge dung.

20Nvng taiq cho dvkhamh gas ngamoq xiklyis, mauh das teh ge xauhgyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh las nvng cha taiq mes yvlyis ngamoq seqmes, ge.

21Gvshih Athen dius jens yahge houmha khau nyeis gohmau bang gas, jyauh cho vsaiq lyis tsain taiq nhamgoh zis yah kyingh, shishenh lai nhang nyeis.

Paulo Arepagu mas Lhah

22Paulo Arepagu huom mas yap las taiq zis gas, Athen bang eh, namoq gas cho khat khanghmuh mas svsoh lomsjingh nyeis yvlyis ngos nyvng.

23Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos namoq dah wus chank suh lai loh las namoq paiq dah vyhang lhyi jeih jeih yoeuh lyis, Ma seq dah Mangso dvkoeuq xiklyis, ge lhaih toh phon dvkoeuq lyis nyvng. Hau namoq ma seq seq paiq soeu dah cho, ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh bah.

24Mungkvn yahge houmha nyeis ya nyeis yvlyis gvnkhanh toh Soeu nghuot. Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng dah Yhensain nghuot las, dius loq yah kuot dah phvra yhen mas lungh joq zis ma nghuot.

25Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dwis dah kang yahge yoh ya yoh yvlyis dyei soeu nghuot yvmvyah, nyang dvja ja chah soeu teh, dius loq yah phuqsoe chah zis ma nghuot.

26Dius dvyuk kyingh masyah dius nyau dvnganh lyis gvnkhanh toh las, nyeisjvng gonh mas nyeis dyos nhang. Nyamoq khamha nyeis dyos das xiklyis maukyo yahge shishenh lyis gvn toeuq toh dyei.

27Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi xo wu zis yah nyvng lyis nyvng das. Nyang gas yang hank yah eq we nyeis zis ma nghuot.

28Dius dvyuk taiq zis gas, Yang gas nyang mas nyeis las kang dwis nyeis. Namoq dah sodangsvra dvyhamh taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yang eq nyah lo jens nghuot, ge.

29Housoeh las yang gas Mangso dah vshih tsain nghuot yvmvyah, Mangso lhyi dius dah ehnyet yah nghamh toeuq las kuot dah ngwis, xing, luk yah kuot dah silho yah doeusgoh oen yang ma gis nghamh.

30Ma xauhgyo, ma seq las lai loh goeus caiq lyis Mangso ka yoeuh lhaiq kat dyei las, gvshih gas joqyos khanghmuh mas nyeis bang dvnganh lyis, nhaiqlom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thaiq das xiklyis nyang tying toh.

31Khasoeh ge lyis nyang khyen yoeus soeu dah loq yah mungkvn gonh lyis dan khyvlyis soetuon das xiklyis nyang buisnyeis dvnyeih toeuq toh. Nyang toeuq toh buisnyeis jyoengh bweh los das yvlyis dius khanghmuh xikkhonh mas kanghjyoeng Chixoeuq khyvlyis yah Yesu lyis shei masyah dwis toq los nhang goeus, ge.

32Shei goeus bang dwis toq los ge dah cho xauhgyo lyis, dvyhamh bang gas jingh. Dvyhamh gas, Haih cho dvlhain doms gyo mes shih, ge.

33Housoeh Paulo eq nyamoq jyank masyah thuq loh.

34Nghuot laus eq dius dvyhamh gas nyang yah zomh las lomsjingh. Hauh moq mas Arepagu dius vgyis Dionisi, Damari ge dah vmesbih dvyukyahge gohtoeu dius jens eq bos.

Lvgyo 18

Paulo Korinthu mas

1Hauh cho bweh thang lhyi Paulo gas Athen wus masyah thuq las Korinthu wus pheh loh.

2Ketha hwankti Klodi gas, Yuda jens dvnganh, Roma wus masyah thuq chah, ge vmingh khyoq yvmvyah, Pontu mau mas khoeu Akula ge dah Yuda dvyuk gas nyah yhensain nyhiq Priska yah dvgeh Itali mau masyah thuot los zis ma nyanghshih. Paulo gas nyamoq yah xauhgoh las nyah zomh yhen mas boengh doq nyeis.

3Nyamoq gas muga zvng chop zo bang tsain nghuot las, muh doeusgoh yvmvyah, Paulo eq nyah zomh yah dvgeh nyeis las muh kuot nyeis.

4Yuda No Buisnyeis khanghmuh lyi jungs mas Yuda jens yahge Heleni jens lyis eq lomsjinghshoq taiq kyoh yomdyei nyeis.

5Sila yahge Timothi Makedoni masyah chank duons los lyis, Paulo gas dang taiq kyoh cho top kuot las, Yesu gas Khristu nghuot, ge Yuda jens lyis kanghjyoeng kat nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyamoq gas tomp las jwangh nyhap los lyis, nyang nyamoq lyis nyah dyi ko xoeuq zis yah taiq zis gas, Namoq dah suih namoq uhloms mas joq bas jungh; ngos mas yobos ma bos lo: gvshih masyah gohnyau jyank pheh lai loh lo das, ge.

7Nyang hou mhayah thuq las, Mangso lhyi paiq dah Titiu Yustu ge soeu yhen mas wvng loh. Hauh soeu yhen ka lyi jungs yah dvgeh nghuot.

8Krispu ge dah lyi jungs vgyis eq, nyah yhenbang dvnganh mebih yah Yhensain lhyi tsain lomsjingh. Korinthu dius jensnyoshoq eq xauhgyo lyis lomsjingh las jeisnyhop tsain kham.

9Dvnyens gas Yhensain gas nyoqnyvng masyah Paulo lyis taiq zis gas, Vgyuk, dvtaiq aq, samlo vnyeis.

10Ngos nvng yah dvgeh nghuot. Nvng lyis shanghsenh nhang das zis hank loq eq yoh jweh das zis ma nghuot. Haih wus mas ngah dius nyoshoq nyeis, ge.

11Housoeh hauh yvmas Mangso dah dang jyauh uhjyangh dvzvn dvkhyamh nyeis khoq.

Galio Xikkhonh mas

12Nghuot laus eq Galio gas Akhaia mau mas mungh zau kuot yoq lyis Yuda jens dvlhain dvm Paulo lyis jes sont las, nyang lyis soetuon jang mas shwih e las taiq zisgas,

13Haih soeu ka lyi yah ma huq khyvlyis Mangso lhyi paiq das nyhenshang ngamoq dah dius jens lyis taiq kyingh nyeis soeu nghuot, ge.

14Housoeh Paulo phuk taiq das ge dvsont shih lyis Galio nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Yuda jens eh, muh haih zis lyi lhyweq muh, lhung cho nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq lyis jhen las gyo dyei vvng.

15Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas namoq dah nyeidang dah dangkhonh, vmingh, namoq dah lyi cho yah sen las phyen-goh cho dvnghuot las namoq nyang yoeuh goh geh. Ngos housoeh teh muh mas soetuon soeu ma mes kuot, ge.

16Housoeh ge nyamoq lyis soetuon jang masyah loh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hauh uhlyis Heleni jens dvnganh gas lyi jungs gomh soeu Sotene lyis nyhik las soetuon jang mas tsain bat. Galio gas hauh cho lhyi pvlhyahlyoeus dvkuot.

Antiok pheh Tauh Loh

18Hauh thang lhyi Paulo gas, houmha nyangh nyangh lo dvyoq nyeis khoq thang lhyi boekyis lyis jeshuh khoq las Siria mau pheh sangpho yah goeu loh. Priska yahge Akula vzomh eq nyang yah dvgeh nghuot. Paulo gas xikpheh maukhi las dangthoenghtoh zis bos yvmvyah Kenkhrea wus mas uhyuk tyamp.

19Housoeh nyamoq Ephesu mas jweh las Paulo gas hauh vzomh lyis houmha khyoq toh khoq. Nyang gas lyi jungs maswvng las Yuda jens yah lhah goh nyeis.

20Houmha bang Paulo lyis houmha dvyoq nyeis khoq das xiklyis sang laus eq nyang ma gyo.

21Nyang nyamoq lyis jeshuh zoh lyis taiq zis gas, Mangso dah ehnyet nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq jyank mas doms jweh das, ge. Housoeh nyang Ephesu masyah sangpho yah goeu khoq.

22Gvshih Kesare jweh lyis, nyang Yerusalem pheh doq loh las, phung lyis xauhgoh khoq lho las, Antiok mas doms loh.

23Hauh yvmas dvyoq nyeis khoq las hou mhayah doms thuq lyis Galati yahge Phrigia mau suh lai uhjyangh changlo jens dvnganhmoq lyis thukxank yomdyei.

Apolo Muh Wons Cho

24Hauh uhlyis Apolo ge Alesandria wus mas dah dangdat, Yuda dius dvyuk Ephesu mas jweh los. Hauh soeu ka lhaihtoh dang khoek khoek seq soeu nghuot.

25Hauh soeu ka Yhensain dah cho xauh xuq las dyos mas svsoh o mes zis yah Yesu cho vlhomuh jyauh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas Yohan dah jeisnyhop cho kyingh dvseq.

26Gvshih nyang gas lyi jungs mas womh ehnyet yah taiq kyoh zoh loh. Hauh uhlyis Priska yahge Akula gas, nyang taiq kyoh dang xauhgyo lyis nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khi las, Mangso cho zes shopsaq shoq vlhomuh jyauh.

27Nyang gas Akhaia mau pheh goeu e mes lyis, Boekyis eq nyang lyis zes yomdyei las, changlo jens nyang lyis lhom yoeus das xiklyis, nyamoq jyank mas maussauh tsain dyei kat. Nyang jweh lyis Mangso dahjyehjuh gvng mas lomsjingh bang lyis gvgis bos thukxank dyei.

28Khasoeh ge lyis Yesu gas Khristu nyang nghuot, ge lhaihtoh dang tuonh xoeuq las, Yuda jens lyis yomsoq zains yah taiq ung.

Lvgyo 19

Paulo Ephesu mas

1Apolo Korinthu wus mas nyeis nyeis lyis, Paulo gas thoq mau cho suh lai loh las, Ephesu mas jweh e. Houmha changlo dvyhamh yah xauhgoh.

2Nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Namoq lomsjingh uhlyis, Gyingshang Dyos vxauh yoeus shih goh lah, ge. Nyamoq, nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos ge zis yangh ngamoq maxauhgyo ku, ge.

3Paulo nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Housoeh lyis namoq khasoeh teh jeisnyhop kham goh lah, ge. Nyamoq taiq zis gas, Yohan dah jeisnyhop kham, ge.

4Yohan dah jeisnyhop gas vsainnyang dah yaunos masyah lhain los bang lyis dyei dah jeisnyhop nghuot. Yohan Israel jens lyis taiq zis gas, Ngah thang mas jweh soeulyis lomsjingh geh, hauh soeu ka Yesu nghuot. ge.

5Hauh bang hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, Yhensain Yesu dah nyings mas jeisnyhop tsain kham.

6Gvshih Paulo nyamoq thoq mas loq kih dyei goeus ya, nyamoq thoq mas Gyingshang Dyos jweh las nyamoq dang vja ja jis las lvpe tsain pe los.

7Nyamoq dvnganh lyis vbusbih dvci aiq yuk nghuot.

Paulo Mauh Loqmuh Kuot

8Hauh thang lhyi Paulo gas lyi jungs mas wvng las Mangso munghdan cho lhyi womh womh lhamhmuh somh khyvp top yomsoq bos dah dang yah taiq kyingh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas nhaiqlom than zis yah ma lomsjingh, moqphung xikkhonh mas haih cho yah sen lha ma gis khyvlyis taiq los lyis changlojens lyis shwih las hau joqyos toh khoq las Tiranu ge dah jyauh yvpmuh mas nyeih nyenh taiq goh nyeis.

10Housoeh aiq zvn gyo lyis jyauh las Asia mau gonh mas dah Yuda dius, Heleni dius Yhensain dah dang lyis tsain gyo yoeus.

11Mangso eq Paulo loq masyah yomsoq muh chixoeuq goeus las,

12Paulo dah gungs yah tanh dah misseh, huyhauh teh zis dvja ja, nos bang jyank mas yoeus los lyis, hauhnos bang gis los. Yius wvng zis eq thuq loh.

13Hauh uhlyis yius khat thuq dyei yenh bang Yuda dius dvyhamh eq, yius kuq bang lyis Yhensain Yesu dah nyings yoeus las yius lyis khat zis yah taiq zis gas, Paulo taiq dah Yesu nyings yah ngos namoq lyis vmingh dyei bah, thuq loh geh, ge.

14Yuda Phudyei Zainsmuh Skewa dah loloeu nyhet yuk eq housoeh tsain kuot.

15Hauh uhlyis ma shop dah yius gas nyamoq lyis, Yesu lyis ngos seq, Paulo lyis eq ngos seq, nghuot laus eq namoq hank nghuot goh: ge.

16Hauh yius kuq soeu eq nyamoq thoq mas dyvm doq las nis ung tyamp. Housoeh nyamoq gas shohthungh shohnyhoq shohchen hauh yhen masyah phang thuq loh.

17Hauh cho lhyi Ephesu mas dah Yuda, Heleni dius dvnganh xauhgyo lyis, nyamoq gyuk dvn mauh las Yhensain Yesu dah nyings lyis chungh nyeis.

18Lomsjingh goeus bang nyoshoq eq lyih las vsainnyang kuot shuot cho cu rhen.

19Mandan muot zo bang nyoshoq eq, nyamoq dah maussauh tsain chi lyih las, dius dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas ngheq tyamp. Hauh maussauh phauh suon yoeuh lyis ngwis kyvp oeng mons ko phauh nghuot.

20Housoeh Yhensain dah dang gas yomsoq zainsmuh yah ung los.

21Hauh cho bweh thang lhyi, Paulo gas Makedoni mau yahge Akhaia mau dye suh lai loh las, Yerusalem mas doms e das, hou mhayah Roma wus pheh eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh yoeuh das, ge ehnyet mas nghamh toh.

22Housoeh yvmvyah nyang lyis bos pangh vzomh Timothi yahge Erastu lyis shih Makedoni mau pheh nhang kat las, nyang gas Asia mau mas dvyoq nyeis khoq shih.

Ngwis Shonh Bang Hoeu

23Gvshih hauh gyo lyis, hauh cho gvng mas dius hoeu chetchet lo toq los.

24Khasoeh ge lyis Demetrio ge dah ngwis shonh soeu ka Artemi dah ngwis phvra gyamhlo kuot zis yah shonh bang lyis ngwis nyoshoq yoh nhang nyeis.

25Hauh soeu ka nyah ngwis shonh changh jens yahge gohtoeu hauh muh kuot zo bang dvnganh lyis khi huom las taiq zis gas, Loeuzomh jens eh, haih muh yah kyingh yang dis nyeis zis gas namoq nyang seq.

26Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas, Ephesu wus mas kyingh yangh ma nghuot lo, Asia vluk dvmau gonh nghuot shoq, haih Paulo ge soeu ka, Dius loq kuot zis gas phvra ma nghuot ge, dius nyoshoq lyis nyang taiq dang yoh jingh nhang loh goeus.

27Housoeh yvmvyah, yah dah muh gas jwangh zis xauh thoq lyis magoh kuhxing dah gywes lonyi Artemi dah paiq yhenmuh eq dius jens ma phauh lo zis yahge Asia mau yahge mungkvn gonh paiq dah gywes lonyi dah nyoqnho ngelanglhoeu thyoq tyamp das zis eq chiq chank bos, ge.

28Hauh dang tsain xauhgyo lyis nyamoq nhaiqyo las Ephesu dius dah Artemi gas kuhxing ge tsain kaiq.

29Housoeh hauh wus gonh hoeu las, Paulo dah gyung suh changh Makedoni dius Gai-u yahge Aristaku lyis nyhik she las, nyamoq dah pwe gus mas wuih e.

30Paulo eq haih moqphung mas wvng mes laus eq changlo jens nyang lyis tomp toh.

31Paulo yah seq goh, hauh wus mas dah dius zains dvyhamh eq nyang lyis pwe gus mas ma wvng das xiklyis taiq nhang kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Hauh uhlyis moqphung gas, vnhunk nhunk mus nyeis las gohyuk gohja tsain kaiq. Nyamoq nyothyang gas vsainnyang chamus lyih tsain huom zis yangh ma seq.

33Gvshih Yuda dius jens Alesanda lyis jyuonh las moqphung mas toqh kat. Alesanda eq moqphung sam das xiklyis loq vsoh dyei las taiq bah ge cvvq.

34Nghuot laus eq nyang Yuda dius nghuot zis seq lyis, dvnganhmoq gas dvyih dvyot, Ephesu jens dah Artemi gas kuhxing, geaiq shishenh ko nyangh shoq tsain kaiq nyeis.

35Wus mas lhaih comh soeu ka hauh moqphung lyis dye sam nhang thang lhyi taiq zis gas, Ephesu bang eh, haih Ephesu wus gas kuhxing dah Artemi gywes lonyi dah yhenmuh yahge maukhung mas gyoh los dah gungslho lyis tsainh toh joqyos nghuot yvlyis ma seq soeu hank bos lah?

36Hauh cho ka ma yoh ngoek cho nghuot yvmvyah ehnyet nyens nyens nyeis gis zis yahge ma nghamh yoeuh muh ma gis kuot.

37Nyamoq gas yah phvra yhen lyis thyoqzo dyei bang eq ma nghuot, yah gywes lonyi lyis loeusmus soqzo bang eq ma nghuot zis, namoq haih bang lyis she los lhyeh?

38Housoeh yvmvyah Demetrio yahge nyah ngwis loqmuh zwi bang dvyuk lyis kauq chank bos lyis, soetuon jang phank toh, mungh zau eq nyeis, nyamoq nyang changh nyang zau kauq goh das.

39Hei mhayah lai las seq mes cho dvja ja bos lyis, lyi wvng dah wus moq huom mas taiq thyet bas jungh.

40Khvnyhik haih bang hoeu dah muh haih zis gas vyang ma bos yvmvyah, yang lyis yobos huon das zis chiq chank bos. Heisoeh teh hoeu yvlyis chamus bweh nhang ge dah phuk dang ngamoq ma yoh, ge.

41Nyang hauh zis dye taiq lyis hauh moq huom lhyi tyo tyamp.

Lvgyo 20

Paulo Makedoni mas E

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Gvshih hau hoeu cho sam tyamp thang lhyi, Paulo gas changlo jens lyis khi yoeus las taiq kyingh yomdyei toh khoq lho las jeshuh las Makedoni mau pheh e das zis thuq loh.

[2]Hauh wuxom cho suh lai las taiq kyingh yom dye dyei lyis Akhaia mau mas jweh loh.

[3]Houmha lhamhmuh somh khyvp nyeis khoq las, Siria mau pheh doms goeu loh das cvvq lyis, Yuda jens nyang lyis lhom yvmvyah, Makedoni cho doms tauh loh das ge nghamh toh.

[4]Hauh uhlyis nyah thang chank yenh bang gas, Berea wus mas dah Piru dah lo Sopata; Thesaloni wus mas dah Aristaku yahge Sekundu; Derbe wus mas dah Gai-u; Asia mau mas dah Tichiku, Trophimu; yahge Timothi nghuot.

[5]Nyamoq gas xik lyis loh las Troa wus mas ngamoq lyis langh nyeis.

[6]Ngamoq eq bicheih ma kat ohlhyoq zo pwe lai thang lhyi, Philipi wus masyah goeu las oeng nyeih nyangh thang lhyi Troa wus, nyamoq jyank mas jweh lyis houmha nyhet nyeih tsain thoeng.

Utiku Dwis los

[7]Dvdaus dah cangxeih vnyeih lyis ohlhyoq khyiq das xiklyis changlo jens zain joq lyis, Paulo gas nungs nvp thuq das zis sont yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis gungsgvm jweh shoq hauh dang taiq kyingh nyeis.

[8]Hau nyamoq huom joq, thoq yvp mas nyibung nyoshoq duk nyeis.

[9]Khomhbaiq mas Utiku ge dah loyvm phoq dvyuk tsung las yhet joq. Paulo dang taiq xing nyeis shih lyis hauh soeu yhet muih loh las, somh tsank yhen masyah dyet gyoh loh. Nyamoq nyang lyis e kui uhlyis nyang shei goeus.

[10]Housoeh Paulo gyoh loh las hauh soeu lyis po yoeus las taiq zis gas, Vchiq goh nyang kang bos shih, ge.

[11]Paulo doms doq loh zis yah, ohlhyoq khyiq las zo lho las, nyoqnyvng shoq nyamoq yah dang xing xing dye jisgoh thang lhyi, thuq loh.

[12]Nyamoq hauh loyvm phoq lyis vdwis shwih loh las, nhaiqtaink zis nyoshoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauh.

Troa masyah Miletu pheh

13Paulo gas tungyos cho loh das zis sont toh yvmvyah nyang lyis Aso wus masyah sangpho mha shwih tsung das khyvlyis ngamoq nyah xik pheh hauh wus mas sangphoyah loh langh.

14Nyang Aso wus mas ngamoq yah xauhgoh goeus ya, nyang lyis sangpho shwih tsung lha, Mitilen wus pheh goeu e.

15Ngamoq hou mhayah doms toq lyis, nungs nyeih Kio mas jweh loh. Hou mhayah dvnyeih nyangh lyis Samo mas jweh loh. Hauh nungs nyeih Miletu wus mas jweh loh.

16Khasoeh ge lyis Paulo gas Yerusalem mas Pentekoti buisnyeis duons lyis duons shoq ge mangh nyeis las, Asia mau mas buisnyeis ma thank nhang mes yvmvyah, Ephesu wus lyis lai toh khoq das ge nghamh toh.

Ephesu logis jens lyis jeshuh

17Gvshih Paulo gas Miletu wus masyah Ephesu wus, phung mas dah logis jens lyis khi nhang kat.

18Nyamoq nyah jyank mas jweh lyis nyang nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos Asia mau mas vsaiq wvng nyeih masyah khvnyhik jweh shoq ngos kang khasoeh dwis zis namoq seq.

19Ngos Yhensain dah muh wons wuq yvmas ehnyet khyoq las, ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah Yuda jens lhom cho dah yaukyenh shanghsenhvja ja lyis kham zo zis yah ehnyet khyoq las ngausdyeis yah Yhensain dah muh lyis ngos wons wuq lai los.

20Namoq xiklyis vkyuh bos dah muh lyis zwi cho mas ngos khanhamp eq nungs ma jik, namoq lyis hauh dang taiq kyoh las dvyhen dvyhen bvngbvng jyauh goeus.

21Yuda dius yahge Heleni dius eq yaunos masyah Mangso jyank pheh lhain los las, yah Yhensain Yesu lyis lomsjingh das xiklyis ngos khoek khoek choshet toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Gvshih yoeuh aq, ngos Dyos lyis domsyos gyo zis yah Yerusalem mas loh chah nyeis. Houmha ngos cha mus das zis gas ngos ma seq.

23Thung lungh das zis yahge shoeuhshih das zis gas ngos lyis langh nyeis ge, wus khanghmuh mas Gyingshang Dyos gas ngos lyis zaih nhang cho kyingh ngos dvseq.

24Nghuot laus eq ngos gas ngos chank chah cho lhyi yoh nyhuk das zis yahge Mangso dah jyehjuh gausyis dang kanghjyoeng kat das xiklyis, Yhensain Yesu jyank masyah ngos xauh yoeus dah muh lyis eq, dye wons wuq das xiklyis ngos ngah kang lhyi ma yu.

25Yoeuh aq, ngos hai maukhung munghdan cho taiq kyoh yenh yoq lyis xauhgoh, zomh yoeuh bang namoq dvnganhmoq, thang pheh ngah nyoqnho lyis ma doms nyvng lo das zis ngos seq.

26Housoeh las dius hank dah suih eq ngah jyank mas ma dap zis gas, ngos khvnyhik namoq lyis kanghjyoeng kat.

27Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso nghamh toeuq cho dvnganh zis namoq lyis taiq kyoh cho lhyi ngos khanhamp eq machilhaiq.

28Mangso ka nyah suih yah wis dah Mangso dah phung lyis yoeuh das gomh das xiklyis, Gyingshang Dyos namoq lyis uhshe bang kuot nhang goeus yvmvyah, namoq gas vsainnyang gungs yahge yvng phung gonh lyis wontang yoeuh nyeis geh.

29Ngos thuq loh thang lhyi yvng phung lyis nhaiq ma nyen, wus dah cauhpau jens gas namoq mas wvng las yvng phung lyis nyamoq o khyvlyis kuot tyamp das zis ngosseq.

30Namoq mas gomloeus pan bang toq los las changlo jens lyis eq chowhang shwih whang das.

31Housoeh las ngos namoq dvnganhmoq lyis somh zvn top nyeih nyenh ma no lo nyoqdyeis yah taiq kyingh toh zis lyis soh las phuksohlhaiq kuot geh.

32Mangso dah nhaiqnyen shohgyo dah loq yah, nyah jyehjuh Dang mas kyauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh. Hauh dang gas namoq lyis yoh kuhxing los nhang zis yahge Mangso nyah dius jens dvnganh lyis dyei dah jyehjuh jyungshuk gas namoq lyis xauh kham zo nhang.

33Ngos gas hank dah ngwis xing, dyimis lyis eq nyoqnoq o ma bos ku.

34Nghuot goeus haih loq gas ngah gungs yahge ngah Muh wons changh jens chah dah cho khat khanghmuhkuot dyei loq nghuot yvlyis namoq nyang seq.

35Housoeh tungh kuot las yom ma bos bang lyis bos gis thuk cho eq, lhom yoeus thoq lyis dyei zis gas nge zes lhoq ge, Yhensain Yesu nyang taiq dang lyis soh las ngos kuot teh kuot dah muh mas yomnhuk bang lyis yoh pangh das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis yikhyoh chixoeuq goeus, ge.

36Housoeh dye taiq lho las, nyang nyamoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh phvluk zomhgyuis las shvmanh dung.

37nyamoq dvnganhmoq ngaus zis yah Paulo lainzain lyis po las nyang lyis bvlot tanh.

38Thang pheh nyah nyoqnho ma xauh nyvng lo das, ge dah dang khonh mas nyamoq nhaiq zes kuk. Hauh thang lhyi Sangpho jweh shoqeq nyang lyis e tsain pauq kat.

Lvgyo 21

Paulo Yerusalem Loh

1Ngamoq nyamoq lyis kangh toh khoq las Kosa goeujo dan dan goeu loh. Nungs nyeih Rode mas tsain jweh, hou mhayah Patara wus mas jweh.

2Phoenisia mau pheh goeu dah sangpho nyvng las hauh zis yah tsung loh.

3Kupru goeujo nyvng kat lyis, hauh loqyos shot pheh lai loh las, Siria mau pheh goeu gyoh las sangpho mas dah hu khyoq das xiklyis Taire wus mas thoeng.

4Houmha dah changlo jens lyis loh xauhgoh zis yah ngamoq hauh wus mas nyhet nyeih nyeis khoq. Hauh bang eq Paulo lyis Yerusalem pheh ma loh das xiklyis Dyos yah taiq.

5Nyhet nyeih lai thang lhyi ngamoq thuq las tsoq loh lyis, houmha bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vmesbih jens yah dvgeh wus nghe jweh shoq chank pauq kat. Jyankyvm mas jweh lyis ngamoq dvnganhmoq phvluk zomhgyuis lasshvmanh tsain dung.

6Dye lyis dvyuk yah dvyuk jeshuh goh thang lhyi, ngamoq sangpho khau mha wvng las, nyamoq eq yhen pheh tauh loh.

7Ngamoq Taire wus masyah jeis cho tsoq loh lyis Ptolemai wus mas jweh loh. Houmha ngamoq lomsjingh bang yah xauh jhent goh zis yah nyamoq yah dvgeh dvnyeih nyeis khoq.

8Nungs nyeih ngamoq hou mhayah Kesare wus mas jweh loh. Housoeh nyhet yuk mas dvyuk nghuot las, gausyis dang taiq kyoh soeu svra Philip yhen mas ngamoq boengh wvng doq khoq.

9Hauh soeu ka lvpe seq pe dah lonyi gyingh nyhet yuk yoh.

10Ngamoq nyah yhen mas dvyoq nyeis lyis, Yuda mau masyah Agabu ge dah lvpe dvyuk jweh los.

11Housoeh nyang ngamoq jyank wvng las Paulo dah dyichih nyah khyei nyah loq mas yoeus twih lho las taiq zis gas, Gyingshang Dyos heisoeh taiq nyeis. Haih dyichih sain lyis Yerusalem mas Yuda jens yah heisoeh twih las gohnyau loq mas kyauh das, ge.

12Ngamoq hauh dang xauhgyo lyis, ngamoq yahge houmha bang gas, nyang lyis Yerusalem mas ma loh das xiklyis tsain taiq kyingh.

13Paulo phuk taiq zis gas, Namoq chamus tsain ngaus las ngos lyis nhaiqngis nhang goh lah? Twih zis za ma nghuot, Yhensain Yesu dah nyings xiklyis Yerusalem mas loh shei kham das zis yangh cicontnghuot, ge.

14Housoeh ma yoh jyoeuq lo goeus ya, Yhensain dah ehnyet dvnghuot lo oen ngamoq eq samlo nyeis.

15Hauh thang lhyi ngamoq gas dyens sont las Yerusalem pheh loh.

16Kesare mas dah changlo jens dvyhamh eq ngamoq yah dvgeh loh zis yah, ngamoq boengh loh doq dasdah yhensain, changlo nyoshoq zvn duot goeus soeu Kupru dius Manason dah yhen mas tsain shwih loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Paulo Yaku yah Loh Xauhgoh

17Ngamoq Yerusalem mas jweh lyis, boekyis gas ngamoq lyis gausyis zis yah lhom yoeus.

18Nungs nyeih Paulo gas ngamoq yah dvgeh Yaku jyank mas lamh e lyis logis jens dvnganh eq huom joq langh.

19Nyamoq yah dye jhent goh las, nyang wons wuq muh mas, gohnyau bang mas Mangso bweh nhang cho dvkoeuq thang lhyi dvkoeuq taiq kyoh.

20Hauh zis xauhgyo lyis nyamoq eq Yhensain lhyi chungh las nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vmang eh, Yuda dius mas lomsjingh bang khyoengh soe mons soe nyo zis gas nvng seq. Hauh bang dvnganh gas Lyi mas nhaiq wvng bang kyingh nghuot.

21Nghuot laus eq gohnyau bang mas loh nyhamh toh dah Yuda dius dvnganh lyis, vsainnyang dah lo jens lyis vthyoh tyomh cho ma kuot dyei noh, nyamoq thungh ma chank noh, ge Moshe Lyi ma chank das khyvlyis nyang jyauh, ge dah dang gas hauh bang dvnganh dye xauhgyo goeus.

22Khasoeh kuot das? Nvng jweh zis nyamoq jyoengh xauhgyo hah das.

23Housoeh las ngamoq taiq teh chank kuot aq. Ngamoq jyank mas dangthoengh toh bang nyei yuk bos.

24Nah cho yah sen las nyamoq xauhgyo dah loeus gas ma jus zis yahge, nvng gas Lyi lyis phauh nyang las chank kuot nyeis zis lyis nyamoq seq das xiklyis haih bang lyis nvng shwih las, nvng eq nyamoq yah dvgeh cheihshang cho kuot aq. Nyamoq dah uhyuk phauh nvng kham aq.

25Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh dah gohnyau bang dah cho ngamoq nghamhthyet cho maussauh yah nyamoq lyis seq nhang goeus. Nyamoq gas phvra lyis kyangh goeus dah vyhang yahge suih, lainzain lhyent sat shoh, yauxi cho lyis jhank chah, ge.

26Hauh thang lhyi Paulo hauh vbusbih jens lyis shwih las, nungs nyeih nyah cheihshang cho lhyi nyamoq yah dvgeh kuot. Hauh thang lhyi, nyang yhenmuh mas wvng las cheihshang thungh lyis khanyhoq nyeih nyangh thang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyi tyeh las nyamoqdvyuk yah dvyuk xiklyis phudyei das cho loh taiq kyoh.

Yhenmuh mas Paulo lyis Nyhik

27Hau nyhet nyeih vluk dyingh los nyeis lyis Asia mau mas dah Yuda jens gas yhenmuh mas Paulo lyis nyvng lyis, moqphung lyis jyuonh las, Nyang lyis nyhik laskaiq zis gas,

28Israel dius jens eh, bos pangh geh. Haih soeu ka joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas bang dvnganh lyis yah vnyau yahge Lyi lyis eq, haih joqyos lyis eq, Lyi yah ma huq khyvlyis jyauh soeu nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis magoh, yhenmuh mas Heleni dius shwih wvng las haih Gyingshang joqyos lyis vwot v-oeu kuot, ge.

29(Khasoeh ge lyis, Trophimu ge dah Ephesu dius dvyuk lyis wus mas Paulo yah dvgeh nyamoq nyvng goeus las, hauh soeu lyis yhenmuh mas shwih wvng goeus getsain nghamh.)

30Dvwus gonh hoeu lha, moqjens tsain wuih wvng los las, Paulo lyis nyhik, yhenmuh masyah she thuq lho las khomh eq dvlhain dvm nyheih tyamp.

31Housoeh Paulo lyis sat das zis sont nyeis lyis, thoenkgus jesdvp guon dah zauzains jyank mas Yerusalem gonh hoeu nyeis cho loeus jweh loh.

32Nyang gas jeslo jens yahge jes dvxo guon zau jens lyis shwih las nyamoq jyank pheh dvlhain dvm wuih e. Nyamoq gas jeslo jens yahge zauzains moq lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq Paulo lyis lyuk zis tsain no.

33Housoeh zauzains e las Paulo lyis she yoeus lho las jvngchoh aiq khat yah twih das zis vminghdyei. Paulo hank nghuot? Nyang cha cu zis eq nyei yoeuh.

34Moqphung gas dvyhamh dvja ge kaiq zis yah nyo hoeu yvmvyah, vlhomuh ma yoh seq shih lyis Paulo lyis thoenkgus jesdvp khau mas kat toh das xiklyis vmingh dyei.

35Zvmlhangh mas jweh lyis, moq dius gas ehnyet gywes zis yah Paulo jyank dyvm los yvmvyah, jeslo jens yah nyang lyis po doq loh.

36Chank los dah moqjens gas, Nyang lyis sat geh, ge tsain kaiq nyeis.

Paulo Gungsgos Dang Taiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Paulo lyis thoenkgus jesdvp khau mas kat bah ge loqzoh mas, Paulo zauzains lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis dang dvkhonh vyoh taiq das lah, ge. Zauzains phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Heleni nyingh seq lah, ge.

38Housoeh lyis nvng gas khvlyens shih gomloeus toq las mhanhdyvp mas dius nyei khyoengh lyis shwih loh dah Egutu dius nvng vnghuot lah, ge nyei.

39Paulo gas, Ngos Kiliki mau, Tarshu wus mas dah Yuda dius nghuot. Ngos nyeis wus gas vtsiq vlo ma nghuot; haih dius lyis dang yoh taiq das vmingh dyei aq, ge tungh sang nyeis.

40Nyang vmingh yoh lyis, zvmlhangh thyoh mas yap las, moqphung sam das xiklyis loq vsoh dyei. Nyamoq sam goeus ya, Hebre nyingh pheh yah nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

Lvgyo 22

1Nhaiqbos uwus moq yahge boekyis eh, namoq xikkhonh mas ngah gungsgos dang lyis gyo yoeus dyei geh ge,

2Hebre nyingh pheh yah nyang taiq dang lyis nyamoq xauhgyo lyis zes sam nyeis. Housoeh nyang taiq zis gas,

3Ngos gas Kiliki mau, Tarshu wus mas khoeu dah Yuda dius nghuot. Nghuot laus eq, haih wus mas ngos bes los las, Gamale dah khyeiyang mas ngamoq phauh thyeih moq dah svsoh than lyi thungh yah dvyhangteh jeih jyvp xuq las, khvnyhik dah namoq teh ngos eq Mangso shot pheh nhaiq wvng zis yah,

4nyelo yukgis lo lyis twih she, thung khyoq las, haih cho chank bang lyis sat shoq shoeuhshih yoeuh ku.

5Phudyei bang yahge logis jens phung gonh eq ngah xiklyis kanghjyoeng yoh kat. Ngos nyamoq jyank mas dah maussauh xauh yoeus las Damasku wus mas nyeis bang lyis eq Yerusalem mas twih she los las yobos dyei das xiklyis ngos Damasku pheh loh.

Paulo Ehnyet Thaiq Cho Taiq

(Lgy 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

6Housoeh ngos loh las, Damasku wus nvm mas jweh loh nyeis lyis, nyeih gungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis maukhung masyah svsoh bvng zis ngah vyvm vwi mas nyetlos nyettant bvng thuq los.

7Ngos gas nyeisjvng mas lains loh las xauhgyo dah dang gas, Saulo, Saulo, nvng ngos lyis chamus shoeuhshih nyeis lah, ge.

8Ngos phuk taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, nvng hank nghuot? Nyang taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nvng shoeuhshih nyeis dah Nazaret Yesu nghuot, ge.

9Ngos yah dvgeh loh bang gas bvng zis tsain nyvng laus eq, ngos lyis taiq nyeis soeu dah thwe lyis gas ma xauhgyo.

10Tsai ngos gas, Yhensain eh, ngos cha kuot das lah, oen lyis Yhensain ngos lyis taiq zis gas, Toq las Damasku mas loh aq, nvng lyis dyei toh dah muh dvnganh houmha nvng lyis taiq kyoh das, ge.

11Hauh bvng dah yet gvng mas ngos nyoq ma nyvng lo lyis, ngos yah loh bang ngah loq mas she lha, ngos lyis Damasku mas shwih wvng loh.

12Housoeh lyi chank zis yah lomsjingh cho mas wontang las, houmha nyeis dah Yuda dius dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh mas nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Anani ge soeu,

13ngah nvm mas lyih yap las, Ngah vnoeuh Saulo eh, nah nyoq doms nyvng bas jungh, ge. Hauh uhlyis ngos ngah nyoq doms nyvng zis yah nyang lyis nyvng.

14Nyah nhaiqlom seq das zis yahge Dan Soeu lyis nyvng las nyah nhuot mas dah dang xauhgyo yoeus das xiklyis, yah phauh thyeih moq dah Mangso ka nvng lyis khyen toh.

15Khasoeh ge lyis nvng nyvng ku zis yahge xauhgyo ku cho lhyi nyeisjvng gonh mas nyah xiklyis kanghjyoeng kat dyei soeu nvng bweh das.

16Gvshih nvng chamus sheq nyeis lah? Toq aq, Yhensain dah nyings lyis yoeus las jeisnyhop kham las, nah yobos cheihshang tyamp aq, ge.

Paulo lyis Gohnyau jyank

17Hauh thang lhyi ngos Yerusalem mas tauh loh las yhenmuh mas shvmanh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dung nyeis lyis ngos nyoqnyvng nyvng zis gas,

18Nvng Yerusalem masyah lvnyap thuq loh aq, nvng ngah cho kanghjyoeng kat dang lyis nyamoq ma lhom yoeus das, ge Yhensain ngos lyis taiq.

19Hauh uhlyis ngos gas, Yhensain eh, nvng lyis lomsjingh bang lyis lyi jungs masyah ngos thung nyhik khyoq zis yahge tsain lyuk zis gas nyamoq nyang seq.

20Nah kanghjyoeng Stephan dah suih huot yoq lyis eq ngos nyang vyvm mas yap las, hauh cho lhyi xam bos xonh las nyang lyis sat bang dah dyimis zungh dyei goeus, oen taiq goeus.

21Yhensain taiq zis gas, Loh aq, ngos nvng lyis gohnyau bang nyeis dah we mau pheh nhang kat das, ge.

Paulo yahge Roma Jeszau

22Houmha jweh shoq nyamoq nyah dang gyo lho las, Houteh soeu lyis gas shung tyamp geh, sat geh, nyang kang dwis das zis ma mon lo, ge tsain kaiq.

23Housoeh kaiq uhjyangh, nyamoq nyang dah dyi khyuot doeuh tyamp las tsohphih tsain doeuh lhank nyeis lyis,

24zauzains taiq zis gas, Paulo lyis thoenkgus jesdvp khau mas shwih hwank las, nyah cho chamus heisoeh kaiq zis yoh seq shoq lyuk las nyei yoeuh geh, ge.

25Shohyeis twih yah nyang lyis lyuk das xiklyis lang twih goeus ya, Paulo gas vyvm mas yap dah jes dvxo guon zau lyis, Khasoeh Roma dius nghuot soeu lyis, dangthang ma thyet shih lyis namoq nyang lyis lyuk zis gas lyi bos lhyeh, ge.

26Jes dvxo guon zau hauh zis xauhgyo lyis, zauzains jyank mas loh taiq zis gas, Nvng cha kuot bah oen lah? Hauh soeu ka Roma dius nghuot, ge.

27Zauzains eq Paulo jyank mas e las, Nvng Roma dius nghuot lah? Ngos lyis taiq kyoh aq ge. Nyang taiq zis gas, Nghuot, ge.

28Tsai, zauzains taiq zis gas, Ngos Roma dius xauh bweh das nyhenshang phauh nyoshoq yah dvyoh yoeus, ge. Paulo taiq zis gas, Ngos gas Roma dius bweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus zis khoeu los soeu nghuot, ge.

29Housoeh nyang lyis nyei wu yoeuh das ge bang houjang tsain thuq khoq. Zauzains eq Paulo Roma dius nghuot cho seq goeus ya, nyang lyis twih shuot las gyuk nyeis.

Paulo Huom Xikkhonh mas

30Yuda jens Paulo lyis chah yobos huon zis zauzains jeih jeih seq mes yvmvyah nungs nvp Paulo lyis phui kat las phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Yuda lyi huom gonhlyis huom das xiklyis vmingh dyei. Housoeh nyang Paulo lyis nyamoq xikkhonh masyah lyih shwih toh.

Lvgyo 23

1Housoeh Paulo gas nhaiqbos huom lyis yoeuh tsuk toh las taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, ngos khvnyhik jweh shoq gis zis dvnganh lyis seq nghamh ehnyet yah Mangso xikkhonh mas dwis nyeis, ge.

2Housoeh las Phudyei Zainsmuh Anani gas, Nyah nhuot lyis tyuk dyei geh, ge vnvm mas yap joq bang lyis vmingh dyei.

3Paulo nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Vthyoeu juot dah tyoyvm eh, Mangso nvng lyis tyuk das: Lyi bos khyvlyis soetuon das zis nvng heimha dvtsung lhyi, Lyi yah shaih khyvlyis ngos lyis tyuk nhang lhyeh, ge.

4Vyvm mas yap joq bang eq, Nvng Mangso dah Phudyei Zainsmuh lyis ma phauhgis womh taiq lhyeh, ge.

5Paulo taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, nyang Phudyei Zainsmuh nghuot zis ngos ma seq las nghuot. Nah vnyau thoq mas guon soeu lyis ma phauh yoh kuot das zis ma nghuot, gelhaih toh, ge.

6Hau huom joq bang mas dvyhamh gas Saduke, dvyhamh gas Pharishe tsain nghuot yvlyis Paulo seq lyis, nyang hauh huom mas kaiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, ngos gas Pharishe jens dah lo Pharishe nyang nghuot. Shei goeus bang dwis toq cho lhyi lomsjingh gvng mas ngos shoenk zis xauh nyeis, ge.

7Housoeh taiq kat lyis Pharishe yahge Saduke moq nyang changh nyang phyen-goh las moq huom gas gang lvn loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Khasoeh ge lyis, Saduke moq gas, Dwis toq ge zis ma bos, loeuswons bang yahge dyos eq ma bos, ge sang. Nghuot laus eq Pharishe moq gas hau dvnganh yvlyis lhom yoeus.

[9]Housoeh las svsoh tsain taiq hoeu goh nyeis. Hauh uhlyis Pharishe phung mas dah maussauh lhaih bang dvyhamh toq las, haih soeu mas chah yobos eq ngamoq ma nyvng, Dyos nghuot ya loeuswons soeu nyang yah dang taiq goh nyeis zis dvnghuot, ge.

[10]Housoeh svsoh phyen-goh los lyis, zauzains gas nyamoq Paulo lyis lang chingh sat das yvlyis chiq yvmvyah, nyamoq jyank mas gyoh e lha, nyamoq xikkhonh masyah nyang lyis lang she lha thoenkgus jesdvp khau mha shwih loh das xiklyis jeslo jens lyis vmingh dyei.

[11]Hauh nyensyo Yhensain gas Paulo nvm mas yap las, Vgyuk, nvng ngah cho Yerusalem mas kanghjyoeng kat zis yah dvyhangteh Roma wus mas eq kat chah shih, ge.

Paulo lyis Sat das Joeui Da

[12]Nyoq nyvng lyis Yuda dius dvyhamh tsain huom, gomloeus pan lha, Paulo lyis ma yoh sat dvchank gas cha eq ma zo ma shuk das, ge nyamoq nyang gungs lyis mau tsain khi toh.

[13]Housoeh xam bang nyeici nyet ko nghuot.

[14]Nyamoq gas phudyei uhjyung jens yahge logis jens jyank mas e lha taiq zis gas, Paulo lyis ma yoh sat dvchank gas zonoms cha lyis eq ma tanh das oen ngamoq mau tsain khi toh.

[15]Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih namoq yahge hau nhaiqbos huom yah dvgeh, Paulo dah cho vlhomuh nyei yoeuh mes shih oen nyang lyis nvpyo namoq jyank mas khi yoeus das khyvlyis zauzains lyis sang kat geh. Ngamoq gas nyang heimha ma jwehshih lyis sat das zis cicont kuot nyeis das, ge.

[16]Housoeh lhom cho lhyi Paulo vbi dah lo xauhgyo las thoenkgus jesdvp khau mha Paulo lyis wvng taiq kyoh.

[17]Paulo eq jes dvxo guon zau dvyuk lyis khi las taiq zis gas, Haih loyvm phoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis zauzains jyank mas shwih e dyei aq: nyang dvja taiq mes ge, ge.

18Nyang hauh soeu lyis zauzains jyank mas shwih wvng las taiq zis gas, Haih loyvm phoq nvng lyis taiq das dang dvja bos yvmvyah, nyang lyis nah jyank mas shwih lyih das zis thung lungh Paulo ngos lyis khi lha sang kat, ge.

19Zauzains gas nyang lyis nyah loq mas she las, sam joqyos mas shwih loh las nyang lyis nyei zis gas, Nvng ngos lyis cha taiq mes, ge.

20Nyang taiq zis gas, Paulo lyis vlhomuh nyei choq yoeuh mes shih teh kuot las, phvnaq nyeihyo huom mas shwih los dyei das xiklyis, nvng lyis sang das, ge Yuda jens xam tsain xonh goeus.

21Nghuot laus eq nyamoq o khyvlyis vgyo dyei: Khasoeh ge lyis Paulo lyis ma yoh sat dvchank gas cha eq ma zo ma shuk das ge nyamoq gungs lyis mau tsain khi toh bang nyeici nyet, nyang lyis lhom sat das zis tsain tamhjoq das; gvshih yangh nah vmingh langh uhjyangh nyamoq haih muh kuot das zis cicont nghuot, ge.

22Zauzains gas, hauh loyvm phoq lyis, Nvng ngos lyis haih cho lyih taiq kyoh zis hank lyis eq vtaiq kyoh, ge khyangh dye com lyis nhang kat.

Paulo lyis Felik jyank Dih kat

23Tsai nyang gas jes dvxo guon zau aiq yuk lyis khi lha taiq zis gas, Khvnyens gau shishenh lyis Kesare wus pheh loh das zis jeslo aiqxo, nyang ji zis nyhetci, lham chi bang aiqxo lyis sont toh geh, ge.

24Hauh thoq lyis Paulo lyis nyang ji nhang las mungh zau Felik jyank mas tsoek yah yoh shwih kat das xiklyis taiq toh.

25Maussauh eq heisoeh ge lhaih dyei kat.

26Klodi Lusia gas nyoqnho ngelang kuh dah mungh zau Felik lyis jeshuh kat.

27Haih soeu lyis Yuda jens nyhik las sat das tsain sont lyis, jeslo jens yahge ngos loh las, nyang Roma dius nghuot zis seq los yvmvyah, nyamoqjyank masyah khyuot yoeus toh.

28Housoeh nyang lyis kauq cho seq mes yvmvyah, nyamoq dah lyi huom mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shwih hwank yoeuh lyis,

29ngos nyvng zis gas, nyang mas shei mon, thung khyoq mon dah kauq cho ma bos, nyamoq lyi yah sen las nyei cho dvtsain kauq.

30Haih soeu lyis sat das zis Yuda jens khaujeini las lhom cho ngos lyis taiq kyoh yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis houjang nah jyank masshwih kat nhang las, nyang lyis kauq bang eq nah xikkhonh mas tsainlyih nhang das khyvlyis taiq toh, ge.

31Housoeh taiq kat zis yah dvyhangteh, jeslo jens eq Paulo lyis Antipatri jweh shoq nyenh lyis loh tsain shwih kat.

32Nungs nvp, nyang ji bang lyis gas nyang yah dvgeh loh das khyvlyis toh khoq las, nyamoq gas thoenkgus jesdvp pheh tsain tauh los.

33Nyang ji bang eq Kesare wus jweh las mungh zau lyis maussauh dyei toh khoq lho las Paulo lyis eq nyah xikkhonh mas shwih hwank kat.

34Hauh maussauh dye nghap lyis Paulo kha mau mas zis nghuot yvlyis nyei yoeuh las, Kiliki mau mas zis nghuot yvlyis seq goeus ya,

35mungh zau gas, Nvng lyis kauq bang jweh los lho lyis, ngos nah soe gyo dyei das, ge taiq las Paulo lyis Pretori ge, Herod dah yhenmuh mas, zungh bang toh las lhunk toh das zis vmingh dyei.

Lvgyo 24

Paulo lyis Jyamp-yos Kuot

1Hauh thang lhyi oeng nyeih lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh Anani gas logis jens yah dvgeh, Tertulu ge dah dangdat dvyuk shwih las nyamoq gas mungh zau jyank mas Paulo choe tsain nyei.

2Housoeh Paulo lyis khi wvng los yah dvyih, Tertulu kauq dang taiq phank los zis gas: Nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Felik eh, nah gvng mas ngamoq gas nyeis tam nyeis zis yahge nvng guon cho lyes yvmvyah, haih vnyau eq kuhxing los.

3Ngamoq hauh yvlyis cho khat khanghmuh, joqyos khyiq khanghmuh mas vjangh nhaiqshoqlang ehnyet yahlhom yoeus khamzo nyeis.

4Nghuot laus eq shishenh nyoshoq ma thank nhang dang lyung yah ngamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq das dang lyis nah kuhxing ehnyet yah jenh gyo dyei aq.

5Haih soeu ka ma gis ma shop zis yah, mungkvn gonh dah Yuda jens lyis shwih hoeu las hau Nazaret phung dah vgyis uhjyung nghuot nyeis zis gas ngamoq nyvng.

6Nyang gas yhenmuh lyis yangh vwot v-oeu kuot das ge sont nyeis. Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq nyang lyis nyhik las ngamoq dah lyi yah dvyhangteh soetuon mes.

7Nghuot laus eq jeszau Lusia gas nyang lyis ngamoq loq masyah chot shwih yoeus loh. Hauh thang lhyi Lusia gas ngamoq lyis nah xikkhonh mas Paulo lyis yobos los huon das xiklyis vmingh dyei toh.

8Nvng nyang lyis nyei yoeuh lyis ngamoq nyang lyis kauq cho jyoeng zis nghuot yvlyis nvnyang yoh seq das, ge.

9Yuda dius jens eq housoeh nghuot ge bos taiq.

Felik Xik Mas Gungsgos Dang

10Mungh zau gas nyang dang taiq das xiklyis vsoh dyei yah dvyih, Paulo taiq zis gas, Yhensain nvng haih vnyau thoq mas soetuon soeu zvnlom nyangh nyangh kuot kugoeus zis gas ngos seq yvmvyah, ngos ngah cho lhyi gauslaus zis yah taiq bah.

11Khasoeh ge lyis Yerusalem mas shvmanh dung das xiklyis doq loh zis, buisnyeis dvci aiq nyeih ma lai shih zis gas nvng yoh seq, ge.

12Nyamoq gas ngos Yhenmuh yahge lyi jungs, wus vkhau mas hank yah phyen-goh zis eq, moqphung lyisshwih hoeu yos eq nyamoq ma nyvng.

13Gvshih nyamoq ngos lyis kauq cho mas, nvng lyis chah kanghjyoeng ma yoh tsain chixoeuq.

14Nghuot laus eq cho dvja gas ngos nah xikkhonh mas rhen. Houka ngamoq phauh thyeih dah Mangso lhyi nyamoq shuot ge nghamh dah cho ge lomsjingh vkhyoh yah paiq. Housoeh paiq yvmas Lyi maussauh mas dyei toh cho dvnganh yahge lvpe jens dah maussauh mas lhaih toh zis dvnganh lyis lomsjingh las lhom yoeus toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ngos gas nyamoq yah dvyhangteh Mangso mas nghamhloms cho yoh. Houka dius dvnganh gas gis bang eq, ma gis bang eq shei masyah dwis toq los ge dah nghamhloms cho nghuot.

16Ngos vjangh yah Mangso yahge dius xikkhonh mas shang dah seq nghamh ehnyet yah kang yoh dwis das xiklyis kank bos nyhoq yomkat nyeis.

17Housoeh nyoshoq zvn lai thang lhyi, ngah dius nyau jyank mas Vlu jyungshuk dyei das zis yahge phudyei das xiklyis ngos jweh loh.

18Ngos housoeh phudyei nyeis shishenh lyis nyamoq ngos lyis yhenmuh mas nyvng. Hauh shishenh lyis ngos ngah cheihshang thungh lyis dye kuot goeus. Houmha ngos yah dvgeh moqphung hank eq ma nyeis, hoeu cho eq cha ma bos.

19Asia mau mas dah Yuda dvyhamh nyeis. Nyamoq ngos lyis kauq chank bos lyis gas, hauh bang nyang nah xikkhonh mas lyih taiq gis.

20Nghuot ya, ngos hauh lyi huom xikkhonh mas yap joq uhlyis, haih dius jens ngos cu yobos nyvng lyis gas nyamoq nyang taiq thuq los bas jungh.

21Ngos gas shei bang doms dwis los ge dah lomsjingh cho gvng mas khvnyhik namoq dah soetuon zisxauh nyeis oen nyamoq xikkhonh mas yap uhlyis kaiq kat dang mas lai las nyamoq ngos lyis yobos huon chank cha ma bos.

22Mungh zau Felik gas Cho ge dah lomsjingh cho lhyi gvgis lo seq toh. Zauzains Lusia heimha jweh lyis ngos namoq dah soe dang thang thyet dyei das ge taiq zis yah hauh huom no toh.

23Housoeh nyang gas jes dvxo guon zau lyis, Paulo lyis zungh soeu yah toh das xiklyis vmingh dyei. Nghuot laus eq nyah buisnoms jens lyih phuqsoe mes bang lyis ma tomp das xiklyis taiq toh.

Paulo Felik, Drusila xik mas

24Nyoshoq nyeih thang lhyi, Felik gas Yuda vmesbih Drusila ge, nyah yhensain nyhiq yah los las, Paulo lyis khi yoeus lho las, Khristu lyis lomsjingh cho lyis gyo yoeus.

25Paulo gas, dan cho, nyang gungs nyang guon cho yahge jweh los das soetuon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho taiq thuq xoeuq lyis Felik dvn las phuk taiq zis gas, Gvshih loh shih aq, ngos doms ngo uhlyis nvng lyis khi das, ge.

26Paulo gas nyang lyis ngwis dyei mvbeh ge nghamhloms yvmvyah nyang lyis dvsoq soq lyis khi yoeus las lhah goh nyeis.

27Aiq zvn thang lhyi Porkiu Festu gas Felik dah muh lyis los thaiq. Housoeh Felik gas Yuda jens lyis ehnyet lhoqh pyo dyei mes yvmvyah Paulo lyis thung khyoq tohshih.

Lvgyo 25

Kesare Mas Soetuon dyei Aq

1Hauh mauxom mas Festu wvng los thang lhyi somh nyeih lyis nyang gas Kesare wus masyah Yerusalem pheh loh.

2Hauh uhlyis Phudyei Zainsmuh yahge Yuda jens dah uhjyung jens gas, nyang lyis Paulo dah cho tyixo khyvlyis,

3Paulo lyis Yerusalem mas loh das xiklyis khi nhang das zis sang las, nyamoq gas Paulo lyis cho mas lhom sat das zis sont.

4Nghuot laus eq Festu phuk taiq zis gas, Paulo lyis Kesare mas lhunk toh chah shih zis yahge, ma nyangh lyis nyang eq houmha tauh loh das.

5Namoq mas vmingh bos bang ngos yah dvgeh loh las, hauh soeu mas yobos dvja ja bos lyis gas, hauh bang nyang kauq bas jungh, ge.

6Housoeh nyamoq jyank mas xet nyeih, nghuot ya dvci nyeih ko thoeng khoq las, nyang gas Kesare wus pheh loh. Hauh nungs nyeih, nyang soetuon tank mas tsung lasPaulo lyis khi los nhang.

7Nyang jweh lyis, Yerusalem masyah los dah Yuda jens gas Paulo dah yvmlhaink yap las nyang lyis yobos vja ja tsain taiq huon. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq kanghjyoeng ma yoh chixoeuq.

8Paulo phuk taiq zis gas, Yuda jens dah lyi lyis eq, yhenmuh lyis eq, hwankti Kesar lyis eq ngos cha ma cu ku, ge gungsgos dangtaiq.

9Nghuot laus eq Festu gas, Yuda jens xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh mes las Paulo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng Yerusalem mas loh las, houmha ngah xikkhonh mas haih muhzoh cho soetuon kham das zis nvng gyo das lah, ge.

10Paulo taiq zis gas, ngos Kesar dah soetuon tank xik mas yap joq. Houka ngos lyis soetuon dyei das joqyos nghuot. Nvng vlhomuh seq nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngos Yuda jens lyis cha ma cu.

11Khasoeh ge lyis ngos cu nghuot lyis gas, nghuot ya shei mon zis dvja ja cu lyis gas shei das zis lyis ngos ma jhank. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq ngos lyis yobos huon cho cha eq ma jyoeng lyis gas ngos lyis hank eq nyamoq loq mas yoh kyauh das zis ma nghuot. Kesar xikkhonh mas soetuon dyei das zis ngos dung.

12Festu gas nyah dah soetuon huom bang yah dye xamgoh las nyang lyis phuk taiq zis gas, Nvng Kesar soetuon dyei das zis dung kham goeus las, Kesar jyank mas lohdas, ge.

Paulo Agripa Xik Mas

13Hauh thang lhyi buisnyeis kha nyhank ma nyangh lyis hwankti Agripa yahge Bernike gas Kesare wus mas jweh las Festu lyis loh xauhgoh.

14nyamoq nyoshoq nyeih nyeis thang lhyi, Festu gas Paulo dah cho hau hwankti lyis taiq kyoh zis gas, Felik lhunk toh langh dah thung lungh soeu dvyuk nyeis.

15Ngos Yerusalem mas nyeis lyis phudyei uhjyung jens yahge Yuda logis jens hauh soeu dah cho lhyi taiq las, nyah chodang thang thyet dyei das zis tsain sang.

16Ngos gas kauq soeu, kauq bang yah nhuot tsuk taiq goh las gungsgos dang ma yoh taiq shih lyis, hank lyis kyauh tyamp das zis eq Roma thungh ma bos oen las nyamoq lyis taiq toh.

17Housoeh las nyamoq heimha tsain huom joq lyis, ngos eq ma sheq toh lo, nungs nyeih nyang soetuon tank mas tsung las, hauh soeu lyis shwih thuq los das zis taiq kat.

18Hauh uhlyis nyang lyis kauq bang toq yap laus eq, nyang mas ngos jyo dah ma gis cho nyamoq cha eq ma yoh chixoeuq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nyamoq gas nyang yah ma woenghgoh cho dvtsiq bos. Houka nyamoq dah lomsnoq cho yah sen cho yahge shei goeus dah Yesu ge soeu lyis Paulo gas, Nyang dwis nyeis ge dah cho jens nghuot, ge.

20Haih nyeidang jens lyis jyoeng dah phuk dang yoh shoq khasoeh nyei gyo das yvlyis vlhomuh ma yoh nghamh yvmvyah, Paulo lyis haih cho yah sen lha Yerusalem pheh loh las houmha soetuon kham das lah, oen nyei goeus.

21Nghuot laus eq Paulo gas nyah soe lyis Kesar tuon dyei shoq thung lhunk toh das xiklyis sang yvmvyah, ngos nyang lyis Kesar jyank mas yoh nhang kat shishenh jweh shoq thung lhunk toh das xiklyis vmingh dyei, ge.

22Agripa Festu lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos hauh soeu cha taiq das yvlyis gyo mes ge. Festu gas, Nvpyo xauhgyo das, ge.

23Nungs nyeih Agripa yahge Bernike gas shunk las ngelang bos bos, jeszau jens yahge wus mas dah vgyis, nhaiqbos bang yah dvgeh lyih las yvpmuh mas tsain jweh lyis, Festu taiq kat zis yah dvyhangteh Paulo lyis hwank kat.

24Hauh uhlyis Festu taiq zis gas, hwankti Agripa yahge gvshih heimha tsain nyeis bang eh, Yerusalem yahge haih wus mas dah Yuda jens dvnganh, ngos lyis los taiq las, hauh soeu lyis kang dwisnhang toh ma gis lo, ge tsain kaiq zis gas gvshih namoq nyvng nyeis, haih soeu lyis nghuot.

25Nghuot laus eq ngos haih soeu mas shei mon dah yobos cha eq ma nyvng. Nyang Agustu soetuon dyei das xiklyis dung kham toh goeus las, ngos nyang lyishoumha nhang das zis nghamh thyet toh.

26Nghuot laus eq nyah cho yah sen las ngamoq dah Kesar hwankti zainsmuh lyis jeihjyvp lhaih das zis cha eq ma yoh. Housoeh yvmvyah nyang lyis nyei wu thang lhyi ngos dvja ja yoh lhaih das xiklyis namoq dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas, zes las nvng hwankti Agripa dah xikkhonh masngos nyang lyis shwih thuq xoeuq.

27Khasoeh ge lyis thung lungh soeu dvyuk loh shwih kat lyis, nyang lyis huon dah yobos cho cha ma lhaih lhaih nhang kat das zis gas ma jus, oen nghamh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Lvgyo 26

Agripa Xikkhonh mas

[1]Agripa Paulo lyis taiq zis gas, Nah cho dang taiq das toeuh yoh goeus, ge. Housoeh las Paulo loq toeu las gungsgos dang taiq zis gas,

[2]Hwankti Agripa eh, ngos lyis Yuda jens kauq zis yah sen lha, khvnyhik ngos nah xikkhonh mas gungsgos dang xauh taiq las gaus.

[3]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas Yuda jens dah lyi cho yah phyen-goh cho lhyi jeih jeih seq. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos lyis jhen lasgyo dyei das xiklyis khyoeuq.

[4]Ngos loyvm uhlyis yah, Yerusalem mas nyeis ngah vnyau yah dvgeh nghuot yvmvyah ngos chank dah wotwu Yuda jens dvnganhmoq tsain seq.

[5]Nyamoq kanghjyoeng kat mes lyis gas, ngos gas hau paiq thungh mas zes than dah phung masdah Pharishe dvyuk nghuot yvlyis nyamoq cangxeih lyis yah seq toh.

[6]Nghuot laus eq gvshih Mangso ka phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dangthoengh lyis ngos nghamhloms yvmvyah ngos heimha yap las soetuon zis xauh nyeis.

[7]Hauh dangthoengh xauh yoeus shoq, ngamoq dvci aiq nyau gonh nyeih nyenh Mangso lhyiphuqsoe nyeis. Hau nghamhloms cho gvng mas Yuda jens ngos lyis tsain kauq, hwankti Agripa eh.

[8]Mangso ka, shei bang lyis dwis toq nhang ge zis lyis namoq heimha tsung toh bang yuk khanghmuh chamus ma yoh lomsjingh lah?

[9]Ngvnyang Nazaret Yesu dah nyings lyis gomloeus kuot chah oen ngos jyoengh nghamh ku.

[10]Housoeh nyang ngos Yerusalem mas kuot ku goeus. Phudyei uhjyung jens jyank masyah vmingh yoh las, Gyingshang bang nyoshoq lyis thung khyoq thoqlyis magoh nyamoq lyis sat dah yobos dyei das nyhenshang ngos eq bos xihhonh.

[11]Lyi jungs khanghmuh mas eq, nyamoq lyis shoeuhshih zis yahge Yesu lyis loeusmus soqzo nhang shoq khank goeus. Nyamoq lyis svsoh nhaiqyo las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gohnyau bang dah wus mas jweh shoq chank shoeuhshih ku.

Paulo Thaiq Cho doms Taiq
(Lgy 9:1-19, 22:6-16)

12Housoeh phudyei uhjyung jens jyank masyah vmingh maussauh yoeus wons las ngos Damasku wus pheh loh lyis,

13Hwankti phoq eh, nyeih gungs lyis buis thoq lyis bvng zis hauh cho mas ngos yahge ngah dyenschangh jens dah vyvm vwi mas, maukhung masyah bvng thuq los zis nyvng.

14Hauh uhlyis ngamoq dvnganhmoq yah nyeisjvng mas lains loh lyis, ngos lyis Hebre nyingh pheh yah Saulo, Saulo, nvng ngos lyis chamus shoeuhshih nyeis lah? Tyanghchon lyis thvvq lyis nvng nos ge taiqthwe ngos xauhgyo.

15Ngos gas, Yhensain eh, nvng hank nghuot lah, oen toeuh lyis, Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos gas nvng shoeuhshih nyeis soeu Yesu nghuot.

16Nghuot laus eq toq aq, nah khyei yah zungh zungh yap aq: nvng lyis ngah jyeidwis duot das xiklyis ngos nah jyank mas thuq xoeuq zis nghuot. Nvng khvnyhik ngos mas nyvng cho lhyi thang pheh ngos nvng lyis Chixoeuq das cho gohyuk lyis taiq kyoh das zis nghuot.

17Ngos nvng lyis Israel dius jens masyah eq, ngos nvng lyis nhang kat dah gohnyau bang masyah eq khyuot yoeus das.

18Housoeh nvng nyamoq dah nyoqjeih lyis phank dyei las, nyamoq gas chuot masyah bvng yvpheh lhain los das zis yahge, Satan dah yomsoq masyah Mangso jyank pheh lhain los das. Housoeh nyamoq ngoslyis lomsjingh gvng mas nyamoq dah yobos khyuot dyei zis xauh las Mangso khyenyoeus zis xauh bang yah dvgeh vso vlho xauh yoeus das, ge.

Paulo Nyah Muhzoh Taiq

19Housoeh las hwankti Agripa eh, ngos gas hau maukhung mas dah ngos nyvng nyoqnyvng lyis domsyos gyo nyeis.

20Hauh cho lhyi cangxeih lyis Damasku mas, hauh thang lhyi Yerusalem mas, tsai Yuda mau gonh yahge gohnyau bang mas, nyamoq yaunos masyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqlom thaiq las, Mangso jyank pheh lhain los zis yah nhaiqlom thaiq cho yah mon yih dah muhzoh lyis kuot chah oen taiq kyoh.

21Hauh cho gvng mas Yuda jens yhenmuh mas ngos lyis nyhik las sat das zis tsain sont.

22Mangso jyank masyah bos pangh zis xauh yvmvyah, khvnyhik jweh shoq dvyoh nyeis zis yahge, heimha yap zis yah ngislo kuhlo lyis kanghjyoeng kat yvmas, lvpe jens yahge Moshe yah bweh los das ge taiq toh cho masyah lai las, ngos gohtoeu vtseq cha ma taiq.

23Khristu shanghsenh zis xauh chah zis yahge shei masyah cangxeih yoh dwis toq los las, nyah vnyau yahge gohnyau bang lyis bvng zis yoh tuonh shet das cho nghuot.

24Housoeh ge gungsgos dang taiq yvlyis Festu gas, Paulo eh, nvng koh goeus; nah joeui nyhang zis gas nvng lyis koh nhang goeus, ge.

25Nghuot laus eq Paulo taiq zis gas, Nyoqnho ngelang bos dah Festu eh, ngos ma koh; gying dah ehnyet yah jyoeng dang taiq.

26Hwankti Agripa eh, ngos womh zis yah shang shang yoh taiq. Haih cho lhyi nyang ma seq zis dvkoeuq eq bos das zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis bweh cho ka vthunk vyoq mas bweh zis ma nghuot.

27Hwankti Agripa eh, lvpe jens dah dang lyis nvng jingh lhyeh? Jingh nyeis zis gas ngos seq, ge.

28Agripa Paulo lyis taiq zis gas, hai dvsoq kyingh gyo lyis nvng ngos lyis Khristan yoh bweh nhang das oen nghamh lhyeh, ge.

29Paulo taiq zis gas, Shishenh lyung laus xing laus, hai ngos lyis twih toh shamjvng mas lai las, nvng yahge khvnyhik ngah dang gyo nyeis bang dvnganh eq, vluk bwehzis za ma nghuot, ngos teh nghuot das xiklyis ngos Mangso lhyi dung mes, ge.

30Nyang housoeh dye taiq lyis hwankti toq yap las nyang yah dvgeh mungh zau, Bernike yahge gohtoeu dvnganhmoq dvgeh thuq loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Tsain thuq loh lyis, Haih soeu ka shei vvng, nghuot ya twih twih vvng dah yobos dvja eq kuot zis ma nghuot, ge tsain taiq goh.

32Agripa Festu lyis taiq zis gas, Haih soeu nyang Kesar yah soetuon dyei das cho ma sang ya, phui kat gis goeus, ge.

Lvgyo 27

Paulo Roma Pheh loh

1Gvshih ngamoq lyis Itali mau pheh sangpho yah goeu chah ge dye thyet dyei thang lhyi, Paulo yahge gohtoeu thung dius dvyhamh lyis Agustu jesdvp mas dah Yuliu ge dah jes dvxo guon zau loq mas kyauh kat.

2Hauh uhlyis Asia wuxom mas dah sangpho goeukhanh mas loh das xiklyis cicont nghuot dah Adramuti masyah wvng los dah sangpho mas ngamoq wvng tsung lha toq loh. Thesaloni wus masyah los dah Makedoni dius Aristaku eq ngamoq yah dvgeh nghuot.

3Nungs nyeih ngamoq Sidon wus mas thoeng. Yuliu gas Paulo lyis nhaiqnyen las, nyah buisnoms jens jyank mas nyang chah zis pangh bas jungh ge e xauhgoh nhang.

4Hou mhayah thuq goeus ya, lyeis muot tauh los yvmvyah, Kupru goeujo lyeis tam jyankyvm cho tsain loh.

5Ngamoq Kiliki yahge Pamphilia mau mas dah panglai cho goeu thang lhyi Likia mau Mira wus mas jweh loh.

6Hauh nyensyo jes dvxo guon zau gas Itali pheh goeu e dah Alesandria wus mas dah sangpho nyvng las, houmha ngamoq lyis wvng nhang.

7Hou mhayah buisnyeis nyangh shoq, zoh yah Khinidu nvm mas jweh lyis, lyeis than lha houmha ma dap loh nhang yvmvyah, Kreti goeujo lyeis tam yvcho Salmonevyvm chank yah lai loh.

8Hauh vyvm cho vyau vkeh tsain loh lyis Lasea wus yah ni dah Goeukhanh Gis ge dah sangpho goeukhanh mas tsain jweh loh.

9Shishenh geh ko lo nyangh los lyis, womkyi shishenh yangh lai tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah sangpho yah suh e das zis gyuk chah yoq jweh las, Paulo nyamoq lyis taiq zis gas,

10Loeuzomh jens eh, haih gyung cho ka svsoh gyukphoh nghuot goeus, yah kyahsoe eq, sangpho eq somh thoq lyis magoh yah kang eq somh das teh mus, ge.

11Jes dvxo guon zau gas Paulo dah dang thoq lyis sangpho komp soeu yahge sangpho sain dah dang lyis zes las jingh.

12Goeukhanh hauh zis eq cungh lyis yoh thoeng das teh ma doeus yvmvyah, Phonik goeukhanh mas yoh jweh lyis jweh shoq loh las, houmha cungh yoh ku shoq jweh loh das cho lhyi nyothyang xam tsain xonh. Hauh joqyos gas Kreti goeujo mas dah buiswvng mautyi pheh nyoqnho xoeu toh dah goeukhanh nghuot.

Lyeismuh-jyang

13Housoeh las mautyi lyeis, zoh yah muot los goeus ya, nyamoq nghamh zis yah top nghuot goeus ge tsain nghamh las, jywangh yoeus tyamp lho las Kreti goeujo jyank yvm cho yah lai loh.

14Nghuot laus eq ma nyangh lyis buisthuq mautsung lyeismuh jyang ka hauh goeujo masyah muot los.

15Houka sangpho lyis los bat las, xik pheh ma yoh loh lo yvmvyah nyamoq kat kat las lyeis muot loh yvpheh bos loh.

16Kauda ge dah goeujo ngis, lyeis tam yvcho yah los nyeis lyis nyah lhyik jens lyis svkhyen yoh zwi toh.

17Hauh yvlyis sangpho thoq mas tsain lang kih las sangpho kuh yah toenk shoq twih yah tsain lang twih tap toh. Tsai, Suti ge dah sihmuis jyank yvm mas kih das zis chiq yvmvyah, nyah misseh lyis khyoq tyamp las bos tsain nyoeu loh.

18Lyeis jyang ka sangpho lyis tsoq las bat nyeis yvmvyah nungs nyeih gas sangpho hu dvkhamh lyis panglai mas tsain tyungh khyoq.

19Tsai somh vnyeih lyis hauh sangpho yah sen dah kyahsoe lyis eq ngamoq nyang loq yah tyungh khyoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Buisnyeis nyoshoq nyeih buis ma nyvng, kyi eq ma thuq, lyeis than kyingh los nyeis yvmvyah, ngamoq yoh luiq dasoen nghamh das cho dvtsiq eq ma bos lo.

[21]Nyamoq wom ma zo zis svsoh nyangh los goeus las, Paulo nyamoq vgungs mas toq yap las taiq zis gas, Loeuzomh jens eh, namoq ngah dang gyo las Kreti goeujo masyah ma thuq ya heisoeh dyoqbis, dyuk loh zis ma xauh das.

[22]Gvshih laus eq, yom huont geh. Sangpho mas lai las namoq hank kang eq som das zis ma nghuot.

[23]Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos phuqsoe nyeis, ngah Mangso dah loeuswons soeu vmvn ngah vyvm mas yap las taiq zis gas,

[24]Paulo eh vgyuk, nvng hwankti Kesar xikkhonh mas xauh yap das. Yoeuh aq, nvng yah dvgeh haih sangpho mas tsung bang dvnganhmoq, nah gvng mas Mangso nyamoq lyis kang luiq nhang das, ge.

[25]Housoeh las loeuzomh jens eh, yom huont geh, Khasoeh ge lyis ngos lyis taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot das oen ngos Mangso lhyi loms.

[26]Nghuot laus eq yang goeujo dvkoeuq koeuq mas sangpho loh dyoq das, ge.

[27]Dvci nyei vnyeih nyenhthang jweh las, ngamoq Mediteranean Thomh cho nyoeu loh nyeis lyis, gungsgvm lyis tung yos dvjoq joq mas ni los soh bos, ge sangpho muh zwi bang nghamh.

[28]Housoeh jeis keq yoeuh lyis, aiqci lvm noq zis tsain seq. Dvsoq lyis doms keq lyis, dvci oeng lvm dvnoq lo zis tsain seq.

[29]Housoeh las lukmhung mas thungh das zis gyuk yvmvyah, nyamoq sangpho vthang pheh dah jywangh nyei koeuq khyoq las nyoq nyvng los bas jungh ge, shvmanh tsain dung nyeis.

[30]Sangpho muh zwi bang hou mhayah tsain phang das ge nghamh zis yah sangpho uhloms pheh dah jywangh tsain khyoq das teh kuot las lhyik lyis jeis mas tsain khyoq nyeis lyis,

[31]Paulo jes dvxo guon zau yahge jeslo jens lyis taiq zis gas, Hai sangpho muh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zwi bang sangpho mas ma nyeis lo lyis gas namoq yoh luiq das zis ma nghuot lo, ge.

32Jeslo jens gas lhyik twih dah twih e thyet las, hauh lhyik lyis nyoeu loh nhang.

33Nyoq nyvng los lyis Paulo gas nyamoq dvnganh lyis wom zo das xiklyis kywih las, Namoq dvci nyei nyeih nhangh langh nyeis las hauh gyo lyis cha eq ma tsain zo.

34Housoeh las zonoms dvja ja zo geh; haih zis gas namoq dwis nyeis das cho nghuot. Namoq uhloms mas cam dvkhvt eq dyuk loh das zis ma nghuot, ge.

35Housoeh dye taiq yah dvyih ohlhyoq yoeus las, nyamoq dvnganhmoq dah xikkhonh mas Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh lho las, khyiq las zo.

36Hauh uhlyis nyamoq dvnganhmoq yom yoeus las zonoms dvja ja tsain zo.

37Hauh sangpho mha dah dius dvnganh lyis aiqxo nyhetci khyuk yuk nghuot.

38Nyamoq jo shoq dye tsain zo lyis sangpho siq das xiklyis sunghso lyis jeis mas tsain doeuh khyoq.

Melita Mas Sangpho Nyop

39Nyoq nyvng lyis, nyamoq hauh jyank yvm lyis ma seq laus eq sihsho yos vthunk dvkoeuq lyis nyvng kat las, gis bweh lyis houmha nyamoq dah sangpho loh no toh dasge thyet toh.

40Housoeh nyamoq jywangh lyis thomh mas thyet khyoq khoq. Tsai sangpho komp dah lvshvp lyis twih dah twih lyis tsain phui tyamp. Hauh thang lhyi sangpho uhloms shot pheh misseh toq kat. Housoeh lyeis lyis yah hau jyank yvm phehduon loh nhang.

41Nghuot laus eq sihsho jyank yvm lyis sangpho loh thungh las sangpho uhloms zuk joq yvmas sangpho vthang pheh jeisphauq los tsain bat yvmvyahdyoq loh.

42Hauh uhlyis jeslo jens gas thung dius jeis bat bat las cangh loh das yvlyis chiq yvmvyah, nyamoq lyis sat das zis xamgoh nyeis.

43Jes dvxo guon zau gas Paulo lyis khyuot yoeus mes yvmvyah, nyamoq xam

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho lhyi tomp las, Jeisbat seq bat bang hank laus eq jeis mas gyoh las tung yos mas cangxeih jweh bas jungh, ge.

44Nyet bang dvyhamh gas thyvkhyamh yah, dvyhamh gas sangpho vdoeus vdyet mas lang lwi ji las goeu loh bas jungh, ge taiq. Housoeh nyamoq dvnganh tung yos mas yoh shwih kat las tsain luiq.

Lvgyo 28

Malta Goeujo Mas

1Ngamoq housoeh jesluiq shohluiq las vlhomuh yoh jweh thang lhyi, goeujo hauh yvlyis Malta ge zis yoh seq.

2Houmha nyeis bang gas nhaiqnyen zis yah ngamoq lyis lhom zes yoeus. Mau eq wus, ngamh eq ngamh yvmvyah nyi khat dyei.

3Hauh uhlyis Paulo thangh kui lha nyikhyomp mas kat lyis, Ywimuhtsanh dvdoeu nyi ngeh los yvmvyah thuq los las nyah loq mas tsuk lhangh toh.

4Paulo loq mas ywimuhtsanh tsuk lhangh toh yvlyis hauh wukhau bang nyvng lyis, nyamoq nyang changh taiq goh zis gas, Haih dius yuk gas jyoengh nyang dius sat soeu nghuot soh bos: khasoeh ge lyis nyang thomh masyah yoh luiq los laus eq, jyoeng dah lyi gas nyang lyis ma dwis nyeis nhang lo, ge.

5Paulo gas hauh lhangnyis lyis nyikhyomp mas ko khyoq las cha eq ma mus, nyeis.

6Nyamoq gas, Nyah gungs yam los das, ma nghuot lyis eq dvsoq lyis lains shei loh das ge yoeuh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyangh shoq langh yoeuh lyis eq nyang mas cha eq ma chah los zis nyvng lyis nyamoq dah ehnyet doms thaiq las taiq zis gas, Haih soeu ka gywes dvkoeuq dvnghuot soh bos, ge.

Paulo Nos Lhoq Gis

7Hauh vnvm mas dah goeujo vgyis Publiu dah maunyeis tsain joq. Hauh soeu ka ngamoq lyis lhom yoeus las somh nyeih top buisnoms ehnyet yah boengh daih.

8Hauh uhlyis Publiu dah uwus gas gungs eq ngeh, womnes eq nos nyeis. Paulo gas hauh soeulyis shvmanh dung zis yah nyah loq kih dyei las nyang lyis gis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

los nhang.

9Housoeh bweh yvmvyah hauh goeujo mas dah gohtoeu noslom yoh bang eq jweh los las gis loszis tsain xauh.

10Nyamoq eq ngamoq lyis phauh nyang cho nyoshoq kuot las, hou mhayah sangpho tsung thuq loh lyis ngamoq mas chah nyeis goeu sangpho mas kat dyei kat.

Malta masyah Roma pheh

11Hauh goeujo mas lhamhmuh somh khyvp cungh lai shoq nyeis khoq thang lhyi, Gywes zoms ge Alesandria mas dah sangpho yah tsoq loh.

12Siraku wus mas jweh lyis, ngamoq houmha somh nyeih thoeng nyeis khoq.

13Hou mhayah ngamoq doms tsoq loh lyis, Regium wus mas jweh loh. Nungs nyeih gas mautyi lyeis muot los las, aiq nyeih lyis Puteoli wus mas dvjweh loh.

14Ngamoq houmha lomsjingh bang yah xauhgoh las, nyhet nyeih thoeng khoq das xiklyis tsain sang lha, thoeng khoq. Hauh thang lhyi Roma wus pheh tsain loh.

15Hauh wus mas dah lomsjingh bang gas, ngamoq jweh das cho xauhgyo yvmvyah, zes das ge, Apiu kaih yahge Boenghdoq yhen Somh joq jweh shoq tsain lyih langh. Paulo nyamoq lyis nyvng lyis Mangso lhyi chungh las yom yoh.

16Ngamoq Roma wus mas jweh loh lyis, jes dvxo guon zau gas thung dius jens lyis, zungh dah zau loq mas kyauh toh. Nghuot laus eq Paulo lyis gas nyang lyis zungh soeu jeslo yah dvgeh gohtoeu nyeis das toeuh dyei.

Roma Mas Muh Wons

17Buisnyeis somh nyeih lai thang lhyi Paulo gas, houmha dah Yuda vgyis nhaiqbos bang lyis khi. Nyamoq jweh lyis nyang taiq zis gas, Boekyis eh, ngah vnyau lyis eq, phauh thyeih dah thungh lyis eq ma doeus khyvlyis ngos cha eq ma kuot ku. Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis Yerusalem mas nyhik las Roma loq mas thung dius khyvlyis kyauhzis xauh.

18Roma zau jens gas ngos lyis nyei choq yoeuh thang lhyi ngos lyis phui kat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mes: khasoeh ge lyis ngos shei mon yobos cha ma kuot ku zis nyamoq seq.

19Nghuot laus eq Yuda jens ma gyo yvmvyah ngos gas ngah vnyau jens lyis yobos huon dais ma bos nghuot laus eq ngos gas Kesar xikkhonh mas soetuon kham das xiklyis sang chah loh.

20Ngos gas Israel vnyau dah nghamhloms cho yah sen lha ngos heisoeh shamjvng yah twih zis xauh nyeis yvmvyah, ngos namoq yah xauhgoh las jisgoh dasxiklyis namoq lyis dung kat zis nghuot, ge.

21Housoeh nyamoq taiq zis gas, Ngamoq nah cho yah sen las Yuda mau masyah maussauh ma xauh yoeus; heimha los bang boekyis hank eq nah cho ma gis loeus chama taiq.

22Nghuot laus eq haih nvng bos dah phung lyis joqyos khanghmuh yobos huon zis xauh cho ngamoq seq nyeis yvmvyah, hauh zis yah sen lha nvng khasoeh nghamh zis ngamoq gyo mes, ge.

23Nyamoq Paulo yah xauhgoh das buisnyeis doengs toh las, nyang thoeng dah yhen mas dius nyoshoq lyih huom toh. Nvpsangh masyah nyenhthang jweh shoq, Nyang taiq kyoh dah Mangso munghdan cho dah dang lyis phant kyoh las, Moshe dah Lyi yahge lvpe maussauh jens lyis tuonh shet zis yah, Yesu dah cho jyoeng yvlyis nyamoqlomsjingh los shoq vlhomuh phui kyoh.

24Housoeh taiq dah dang lyis dvyhamh gas jingh los, dvyhamh gas he tyamp.

25Housoeh nyamoq nyang changh xam ma xonh. Housoeh nyamoq gang loh nyeis lyis Paulo dvkhonh doms taiq zis gas, lvpe Esaia dahnhuot lyis yah namoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis Gyingshang Dyos taiq nyeis zis gas jus.

26Hauh zis gas, Haih dius jens jyank mas heisoeh loh taiq aq, Namoq gas jyoengh gyo yoeus laus eq khanhamp eq seqgyo das zis ma nghuot; yoeuh laus eq nyvng das zis ma nghuot.

27Khasoeh ge lyis Haih vnyau dah ehnyet gas than tyamp goeus; nyamoq no jet goeus. nyamoq nyoqjeih lyis tsain chenh toh goeus. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq dah nyoq nyvng lasnyamoq dah no xauhgyo zis yahge nyamoq gas ngah jyank mas lhain los das. Housoeh ngos nyamoq lyis gis los nhang das,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge Mangso taiq.

28Paulo taiq zis gas, Mangso dah khyuot yoeus cho haih zis gas gohnyau bang lyis dyei goeus, nyamoq gyo yoeus das zis gas, namoq seq toh geh, ge.

29Hauh dang dye taiq lyis, Yuda jens thuq loh las nyamoq nyang changh khoek khoek taiq phyen-gohnyeis.

30Hou mhayah, Paulo gas nyang nghoh dah yhen mas aiq zvn top nyeis lyis, nyah jyank mas lyih bang dvnganh lyis lhom yoeus las,

31Mangso munghdan cho taiq kyoh zis yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu yah sen cho lhyi debangh womh womh jyauh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Roma

Roma 1

1Yesu Khristu dah jyeidwis ngos Paulo ka, lvgyo duot das xiklyis khi toh las Mangso dah gausyis dang nyhenshang toeuq toh zis xauh soeu nghuot.

2Gausyis dang mas nyang gas gohlhain lvpe jens lyis yah gyingshang lhaihtoh dang mas dangthoengh toh las,

3Nyah Lo, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis gas, gungsshoh khyvlyis Dawi dah vnyau vshih mas khoeu los nhang.

4Gyingshang dah Dyos mas, yomsoq yah nyang lyis shei masyah dwis toqh kat las nyang gas Mangso dah Lo, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu nghuot yvlyis taiq hoeuh.

5Nyah nyings gvng mas dius nyau khanghmuh hau lomsjingh cho lhyi domsyos gyo bas jungh ge, nyah jyank masyah jyehjuh yahge lvgyo muh lyis ngamoq xauh kham yoeus.

6Yesu Khristu yah sen bang duot das xiklyis khi tsainh toh bang mas namoq eq bos.

7Mangso dah jyetdap bang yahge gyingshang dius bweh bas jungh ge, khi yoeus zis xauh dah Roma bang dvnganhmoq thoq mas, yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu jyank masyah, jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis joq bas jungh.

Jyehjuh Soh Dung Dang

8Namoq dah lomsjingh zis gas mungkvn gonh seq loh goeus las, Yesu Khristu nyings yah ngos ngah Mangso lhyi shih nhaiqshoqlang sang.

9Ngah shvmanh dung dang mas ngos namoq lyis soh nyeis cho lhyi, nyah Lo dah gausyis dang taiq kyoh zis yah ngos phuqsoe nyeis, Mangso ka ngah kanghjyoeng nghuot.

10Mangso dah ehnyet o khyvlyis gvshih thang thank lyis ngos namoq yah los yoh xauhgoh das cho phank dyeidas xiklyis ngos shvmanh dung nyeis.

11Khasoeh ge lyis namoq lyis yom yoh bos nhang shoq, Dyos jyungshuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvkhamh yoh gvm dyei bas jungh, ngos namoq yah yoh xauhgoh das nyhenshang hwangh nyeis.

12Ngos taiq mes zis gas, yah lomsjingh cho gvng mas yang nyang changh nyang yom yoh dyei goh das oen zis nghuot.

13Hauh thoq lyis boekyis eh, gohnyau bang masyah khyuot yoeus xauh bang lyis yoh taiq kyoh shwih los teh, namoq masyah eq yoh taiq kyoh shwih los das xiklyis namoqjyank mas los das zis nyoshoq lhain sont laus eq, gvshih jweh shoq kyamp toh zis xauh nyeis yvlyis, namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

14Heleni yahge dius soengh, joeui bos bang, joeui ma bos bang yahge dius dvnganh lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh das nyhenshang jyen shauh soeu ka ngos nghuot.

15Housoeh las namoq Roma bang lyis eq hau gausyis dang svsoh taiq kyoh mes nyeis.

Gausyis Dang Yomsoq

16Hau Khristu dah gausyis dang mas ngos ma xoq: khasoeh ge lyis hauh zis gas cangxeih lyis Yuda, hauh thang lhyi gohnyau lomsjingh bang dvnganh lyis yoh khyuot yoeus das xiklyis Mangso dah yomsoq nghuot.

17Lomsjingh gvng mas dan cho yoh ge, Mangso dah dan cho ka, hau gausyis dang mas Chixoeuq toh: khasoeh ge lyisdan soeu ka lomsjingh zis yah dwis nyeis das, ge lhaih toh.

Cangsoeu dah Yobos

18Maukhung mhayah Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis gas, gywes ma tsungh bang yahge nyamoq dah ma gis muhzoh yah jyoeng cho lhyi kyamp gos tyamp bang thoq mas Chixoeuq.

19Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso lhyi seq gis cho ka, Mangso nyang nyamoq lyis Chixoeuq goeus las, hauh zis gas nyamoq xikkhonh mas dede nghuot.

20Khasoeh ge lyis, nyoq yah ma nyvng, Mangso nyah vcaiq vto yomsoq yahge Mangso nghuot cho ka, hau gvnkhanh zis dvnganh masyah yoh nyvng las, nyamoq hauh zis lyis mauthuq nyeiszvn lyis yah nyvng las seq goeus. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah nyamoq jyamp gus ma bos lo.

21Nyamoq Mangso lhyi seq toh las, nyang lyis Mangso lhyi teh ma phauh nyang, Nhaiqshoqlang eq ma tsain ge, nyamoq nghamh cho ka vkom duot las nyamoq dah koh ehnyet gas chuot tyamp.

22Nyamoq gas nyang gungs nyang joeui bos tsain ge laus eq nyamoq gas koh bang nghuot.

23Ma seq shei dah Mangso phunk nyoqnho lyis, seq shei dah dius, nghoq, nyei khyei dap yewus, shweh loh ja dah silhojens yah tsain thaiq tyamp.

24Housoeh las Mangso ka nyamoq lyis nyamoq dah obos dah vchoqh vjyot muh kuot bas jungh ge kyauh tyamp. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang changh vxoq vcaiq muh tsain kuot.

25Khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso dah jyoeng cho lhyi hwah cho yah tsain thaiq tyamp. Gvnkhanh soeu lhyi paiq phuqsoe das gungsthaiq gvnkhanh toh zis lyis tsain paiq phuqsoe nyeis. Gvnkhanh toh soeu nyang gas vcaiq vto phunk bos. Amen.

26Housoeh las Mangso ka nyamoq lyis vxoq vcaiq dah gungsshoh nyetnau muh mas kyauh tyamp. Nyamoq dah vmesbih jens yangh soengh choenk lyi khyvlyis zomh choyah tyi lha nyamoq nyang changh tsain zomhgoh.

27Vbusbih jens eq vmesbih jens yah zomhgoh dah soengh choenk lyi toh tyamp las vbusbih nyang changh vxoq vcaiq muhtsain kuot yvmvyah nyamoq dah gungs mas nyamoq dah nyetnau yobos yah mon yih dah yobos dyei zis tsain kham yoeus.

28Tsai, Mangso cho, jyoeng dah seq cho lhyi ngoek tyamp yvmvyah, Mangso ka nyamoq lyis ma gis dah ehnyet yah suh e das xiklyis kyauh tyamp las nyamoq gas nyamoq ma kuot vvng dah muh lyis tsain kuot.

29Nyamoq gas lhung cho vja ja, ma gis cho, nyoqnoq obos, gohyuk lyis nos nhang mes cho yah dyingh joq; noh, dius sat, dyoqgoh, mhuih, hoeng, wotwu ma gis zis yah dyingh joq.

30Loeusmus goh, khyangh sang goh, Mangso lhyi hoeng bang, moengs bang,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khwank bang, gomloeus pan bang, nyhiphoq dang ma gyo bang,

31Seq cho ma bos bang, dang thanghchvp lais bang, jyetdap ehnyet ma bos bang, yobos ma yoh thoq khyuot dyei bang yahge nhaiq ma seq nyen bang nyamoq tsain nghuot.

32Housoeh kuot bang gas shei mon, ge Mangso dah soetuon cho lhyi seq laus eq nyamoq gungs nyang hauh zis lyis tsain kuot thoq lyis magoh, housoeh chank kuot bang lyis eq xihhonh, bos gaus nyeis.

Roma 2

Mangso Soetuon Cho Dan

1Housoeh yvmvyah gohyuk lyis soetuon soeu eh, nvng gas jyamp das cho ma bos lo: khasoeh ge lyis nvng soetuon dah muh lyis nvnyang kuot nyeis yvmvyah, gohyuk lyissoetuon yah dvyih nah gungs lyis nvnyang dang thang thyet goeus.

2Housoeh kuot bang dah thoq mas Mangso dah soetuon cho ka jus yvlyis yang seq.

3Housoeh kuot bang lyis soetuon nyeis las vsainnyang gas chank kuot soeu eh, nvng Mangso dah soetuon yvmvyah yoh luiq das oen nghamh lah?

4Mangso dah jyehjuh gas nhaiqlom yoh thaiq shoq nvng lyis shwih uhshe los goeus yvlyis ma soh seq las, nyah magons magoh dah jyehjuh eq kuhxing ehnyet yah nvng lyis jhen nyeis yvlyis nvng chaxwe ma nhang lhyeh?

5Nvng nothoeu zis yahge ma yoh thaiq dah ehnyet gvng mas hau Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis ge, dan dah soetuon das buisnyeis lyis nvng kham das zis yobos yom nyhuk toh.

6Mangso ka dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis vsainnyang dah muhzoh yah dvyhangteh phauh shangh das.

7Gis dah muh kuot las jhen zis yah phunk, nyoqnho ngelang ma dyoq ma dyuk zis xo soeu lhyi ka vcaiq vto kang dyei das.

8Nghuot laus eq vsainnyang vkyuh kyingh xo bang yahge dyoqgoh nyensgoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las, jyoeng cho lhyi domsyos ma gyo, lhung zis kuot bang xiklyis nhaiqlom tsoeu zis yahge nhaiqlom dyiszis xauh das.

9Ma gis muh khanh bang dvnganhmoq thoq mas yaukyenh zis yahge shanghsenh zis xauh das. Houka cangxeih lyis Yuda jens, hauh thang lhyi gohnyau bang xauh das.

10Gis dah muh kuot soeu khanghmuh mas phunk, nyoqnho ngelang yahge nyenstap zis joq das. Cangxeih lyis Yuda dius mas shih, hauh thang lhyi gohnyau bang mas eq joq das.

11Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka dius dah nyoqnho khyen zis ma nghuot.

12Lyi ma yoh las yaunos kuot bang hank laus eq, Lyi ma bos khyvlyis dyoqbis das. Lyi khau mha yaunos kuot bang gas Lyi khyvlyis soetuon zis xauh das.

13Lyi xauhgyo ku zis yah kyingh Mangso xikkhonh mas dan zis ma nghuot; Lyi lyis chank kuot banglyis gas dan bang ge das.

14Gohnyau bang gas Lyi ma yoh, nghuot laus eq Lyi yah taiq toh cho lhyi nyang pheh nyang chank kuot nyeis lyis, nyamoq Lyi ma yoh laus eq hautaiq toh cho ka nyamoq xiklyis Lyi bweh los goeus.

15Nyamoq dah wotwu gas nyamoq dah ehnyet mas Lyi dah taiq toh cho lhaih toh goeus yvlyis chixoeuq nyeis zis yahge nyamoq dah seq nghamh ehnyet eq hauh yvlyis kanghjyoeng kat dyei nyeis las, nyamoq dah seq ehnyet gas nyamoq lyis yobos huon das, nghuot ya yobos khyuot dyei das.

16Housoeh ngos taiq kyoh dah Gausyis Dang yah dvyhangteh, Mangso ka Yesu Khristu loq yah dius dah nghop toh cho lhyi soetuon das buisnyeis lyis houyah dvyhangteh nghuot das.

Jew jens yahge Lyi

17Yoeuh aq, nvng gas Yuda dius nyings dap soeu nghuot las, hauh Lyi mas nges zis yah Mangso yah sen lha moengs nyeis.

18Nyah ehnyet o zis seq las Lyi yah jyauh yvmvyah gis thank yvlyis dang thang seq thyet las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nvng gas nyoqjet bang dah choshe soeu yahge, chuot yvmas bang xiklyis bvng zis,

20koh bang dah shet dyei soeu, lonoeuh jens dah svra, lyi mas jyoeng dah seq cho bos soeu nghuot, ge ehnyet tap nyeis.

21Gohyuk lyis jyauh soeu nvng gas nah gungs lyis ma jyauh das lhyeh? Ma gis khauh ge taiq kyoh lho lha nvnyang gas khauh lhyeh?

22Nyi vshuot ge las nvng gas nyi shuot nyeis lhyeh? Silho lhyi choqh ge las nvng silho yhen lhyi thyoq yoeus nyeis lhyeh?

23Nvng lyi mas khwank nyeis las lyi lhyweq zis yah Mangso lhyi ma phauh ma nyang kuot lhyeh?

24Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gvng mas Mangso dah nyings gas gohnyau bang mas loeusmus soqzo zis xauh nyeis, ge lhaih toh.

25Lyi lyis chank lyis gas, vthyoh tyomh zis vkyuh bos. Nghuot laus eq Lyi lhyweq soeu nvng nghuot joq lyis, nah vthyoh tyomh cho ka ma tyomh zis doms bweh joq goeus.

26Housoeh yvmvyah vthyoh tyomh soeu ma nghuot laus eq Lyi taiq toh cho lhyi chank nghuot lyis gas, Mangso yah nyang lyis vthyoh tyomh soeu ge suon dyei das ma nghuot lah?

27Gungs vthyoh ma tyomh laus eq Lyi chank lyis gas, lhaih toh Lyi khyvlyis chank las vthyoh tyomh toh dah nvng, Lyi lhyweq soeu lhyi soetuon das ma nghuot lhyeh?

28Khasoeh ge lyis thoqlos baus lyis Yuda nghuot soeu ka Yuda gyingh ma nghuot. Gungsshoh dah vthyoh tyomh zis eq vthyoh tyomh gyingh ma nghuot.

29Nghuot laus eq nhaiqlom mas Yuda nghuot soeu ka Yuda dius gyingh nghuot. Vthyoh tyomh cho jyoeng ka ehnyet yah sen cho nghuot. Houka gungs shoh yah ma nghuot, dyos yah sen zis dvnghuot. Housoeh teh bang gas gohyuk yah chunghzis ma nghuot mulas, Mangso yah chungh yvlyis xauh kham yoeus.

Roma 3

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Housoeh lyis gas, Yuda jens gas gohnyau bang thoq lyis cha zes lah? Vthyoh tyomh zis eq chah vkyuh bos lah?

[2]Cho khat khanghmuh mas vkyuh svsoh bos. Cangxeih lyis Mangso ka hauh Lyi Yuda jens dah loq mas kyauh toh yvmvyah nghuot.

[3]Nyamoq mas dvyhamh ma lomsjingh lyis gas khasoeh gah? Nyamoq dah ma lomsjingh zis gas Mangso dah wontang cho lhyi vnyet vxuh bweh nhang lhyeh?

[4]Housoeh ma nghuot: dius dvnganh gas hwah bang bweh los laus eq Mangso jyoeng zis gas dede nghuot cho kyink toh. Khasoeh ge lyis, Jyomp maussauh mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Nvng taiq dang gas dede jus joq zis yahge Nvng soetuon zis xauh lyis ung los bas jungh, ge.

[5]Gvshih, yah ma dan cho ka, Mangso dah dan yvlyis bvng bvng zes nyvng nhang nghuot lyis gas, yang khasoeh taiq das lah? Mangso yang lyis nhaiqlom dyis dah joeng cho dyei lyis gas Nyang lyi ma chi khyvlyis kuot zis nghuot lhyeh? (Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas dius dah nghamh cho khyvlyis chank las dvtaiq.)

[6]Housoeh ma nghuot, Mangso lyi ma chi nghuot lyis gas mungkvn gonh lyis soe khasoeh yoh tuondas lah?

[7]Tsai, ngos cu zis gas Mangso dah jyoeng cho lhyi bvng bvng zes bweh nhang khyvlyis yah nyah nyoqnho ngelang lyis zes chixoeuq dyei lyis gas, ngos yaunos yohsoeu dvyuk teh chamus dang thang thyet zis xauh nyeis shih lah?

[8]Housoeh dvnghuot lyis gas, Gis cho bweh thuq los bas jungh, ma gis muh tsain kuot goh oen chamus ma taiq das lah? Jyoengh dius dvyhamh gas housoeh, ngamoq lyis loeusmus soqzo zis yah yobos huon nyeis. Nyamoq mon yih dah dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

Hank eq ma Dan

[9]Housoeh lyis khasoeh gah? Ngamoq dah chojeis gas gohyhamh thoq lyis zes gis lhyeh? Ma nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis ngos Chixoeuq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh Yudajens yahge gohnyau bang dvnganhmoq gas yaunos dah yomsoq o mha nghuot joq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh: Dan soeu ma bos, dvyuk eq ma bos;

11Seqgyo soeu hank ma bos, Mangso lhyi xo soeu eq ma bos;

12Dvnganhmoq chowhang whang loh goeus, Nyamoq yhung pvjus bang bweh tyamp, nhaiqbos cho chixoeuq zis hank ma bos, dvyuk yangh ma bos.

13Nyamoq dah khyunghkang ka bangh joq dah lop tsain nghuot; Nyamoq lhyo eq mhuih dang taiq. Nyamoq nhuotkuk khau mha ywimuhtsanh dah duk bos.

14Nyamoq nhuot mas xungh xent dah nhoengh dang yah dyingh joq.

15Nyamoq dah khyei ka suih huot das zis nyap.

16Nyamoq dah cho mha dyoqbis zis yahge shanghsenh cho yah dyingh joq.

17Nyamoq nyenstap cho lhyi ma seq:

18Nyamoq mas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms cho ma bos,

19Lyi mas lhaih toh zis dvnganh zis gas, Lyi khau mha kang dwis bang chank das xiklyis lhaih toh yvlyis yang seq. Hau lhaih toh dah Lyi gas hank lyis eq ma seq oen jyamp taiq das cho ma dyei toh zis yahge mungkvn dius dvnganh gas Mangso dah soetuon zis xauh das cho chixoeuq toh.

20Housoeh las Lyi taiq toh cho lhyi tyink khyvlyis yah hank eq Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyisLyi gas yang yaunos yoh bang nghuot ge zis lyis kyingh dvyoh chixoeuq.

Lomsjingh gvng mas Dan

21Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Lyi yahge lvpe jens kanghjyoeng kat toh laus eq Lyi yah ma sen khyvlyis yah Mangso dah dan cho lhyi chixoeuq goeus.

22Hauh zis gas Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh gvng mas, lomsjingh bang dvnganh lyis dyei, Mangso dah dan cho nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis houmha khwih khyamh cho ma bos.

23Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvnganh gas yaunos kuot las, Mangso dah phunk lyis kat khyoq tyamp.

24Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Yesu Khristu khyuot yoeus gvng mas phauh ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei noh, Mangso dah jyehjuh yah dan cho xauh yoeus.

25Mangso ka, Yesu Khristu lyis yah jyank mas nhang lha yah xiklyis lomhxangh kuot goeus. Housoeh nyah suih gvng mas nyang lyis lomsjingh bang gas nyamoq dah yaunos khyuot dyei zis tsain xauh. Mangso heisoeh kuot zis gas nyang nyang dan soeu nghuot ge yvlyis chixoeuq das nyhenshang nghuot.

26Lai loh goeus shishenh lyis nyang dius dah yaunos lyis yoeuh lhaiq tyamp goeus. Nghuot laus eq gvshih nyang gas nyamoq dah yaunos lyis soetuon khyvlyis nyah dan cho lhyi chixoeuq nyeis. Heisoeh Mangso ka nyah gungs dan cho lhyi chixoeuq zis yah Yesu lyis lomsjingh bang dvnganh lyis dan cho xauh yoeus nhang.

27Housoeh lyis khwank das cho cha bos? Cha ma bos, Chamus? Yang Lyi chank las lah? Ma nghuot, lomsjingh gvng mas dvnghuot.

28Khasoeh ge lyis yang seqgyo zis gas, dius dvyuk Lyi yah taiq toh muh lyis chank kuot khyvlyis ma nghuot, lomsjingh gvng mas dan cho xauh yoeus ge zis nghuot.

29Mangso ka Yuda jens dah Mangso kyingh nghuot lhyeh? Gohnyau bang dah Mangso eq nyang nghuot, ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot, gohnyau bang dah Mangso eq nghuot.

30Mangso ka dvso kyingh dvnghuot yvmvyah, vthyoh tyomh kham bang lyis lomsjingh gvng mas dan nhang, Tsai vthyoh tyomh ma kham bang lyis eq hau lomsjingh cho yah kyingh dan nhang das.

31Housoeh lyis gas, lomsjingh gvng mas hauh Lyi lyis tyamp goeus lhyeh? Housoeh ma nghuot, tyamp das gungsthaiq yang hauh Lyi lyis tsain chank tyink.

Roma 4

Abraham Lomsjingh Yikhyoh

1Housoeh lyis gas yah phauh thyeih Abraham dah thungh phuh cho cha nghuot?

2Abraham gas muhzoh yah dan zis xauh yoeus lyis gas, khwank chank bos;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot laus eq Mangso xikkhonh mas khwank chank ma bos.

3Hau lhaihtoh dang mas khasoeh ge lah? Abraham gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh gvng mas nyang lyis dan soeu, ge dyei goeus, ge.

4Gvshih muh zwi soeu xauh yoeus dah uhkung phauh gas jyungshuk khyvlyis suon yoeus zis ma nghuot, nyang muh zwi phauh dvnghuot.

5Vsainnyang muh mas nges khyvlyis ma nghuot, yaunos yoh bang lyis yoh dan nhang soeu lhyi lomsjingh soeu lyis ka nyah lomsjingh zis lyis dan, ge suon dyei das.

6Houka muhzoh yah ma nghuot, Mangso yah dan soeu, ge suon dyei zis xauh soeu ka ngelhoq cho, Dawi eq taiq toh.

7Nyang taiq zis gas: Chah shuot zis lyis khyuot dyei las, nyah yaunos lyis nghop tyamp dyei zis xauh soeu ka ngelhoq.

8Yhensain yah yobos comh zis ma xauh soeu ka ngelhoq, ge.

9Housoeh haih ngelhoq cho ka vthyoh tyomh bang xiklyis kyingh nghuot lah, nghuot ya, vthyoh ma tyomh bang xiklyis eq nghuot lah? Abraham gas lomsjingh gvng mas dan soeu, ge dyei goeus oen yang taiq.

10Housoeh lyis gas khanhamp suon dyei zis xauh lah? Vthyoh ma tyomh shih lyis lah? Vthyoh tyomh thang lhyi lah? Vthyoh tyomh thang lhyi ma nghuot, vthyoh ma tyomh shih lyis nghuot goeus.

11Nyang vthyoh tyomh vlho lhyi xauh yoeus zis gas, nyang vthyoh ma tyomh shih lyis yah bos joq dah lomsjingh ehnyet gvng mas nyang lyis dan zis kuot dyei dah kyihau nghuot. Houka vthyoh ma tyomh, lomsjingh las hauh gvng mas dan ge suon dyei zis xauh bang dah phauh thyeih duot dyei das xiklyis nghuot.

12Nyang gas vthyoh tyomh kham bang dah phauh thyeih eq nghuot. Hauh bang gas vthyoh tyomh kham bang thoq lyiszes las yah phauh thyeih Abraham vthyoh tyomh ma kham shih lyis yoh dah lomsjingh zis yah kang dwis yhangteh kang dwis bang nghuot.

Lomsjingh gvng mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Abraham, nghuot ya nyah vnyau vshih lyis mungkvn yhenzis khyvlyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh uhlyis Abraham hau Lyi chank tyink gvng mas ma nghuot. Abrahamgas lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso ka nyang lyis dan ge suon dyei zis xauh gvng mas dvnghuot.

14Khasoeh ge lyis, Lyi chank bang vso vlho kham yoeus bang tsain nghuot lyis gas, dius dah lomsjingh zis gas vkom nghuot loh zis yahge Mangso dangthoengh eq pyaih tyamp goeus.

15Lyi gas Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis cho she los, nghuot laus eq lyi ma joq lyis gas, lyi lhyweq cho eq ma bos das.

16Housoeh hauh dangthoengh lyis Mangso dah jyehjuh yah Abraham dah vnyau vshih dvnganh xauh kham yoeus das nyhenshang yoh kham toh das xiklyis hauh dangthoengh lyis lomsjingh yvmas vpom xi toh. Abraham dah vshih ge zis gas, Lyi chank tyink bang kyingh ma nghuot, Abraham teh lomsjingh bang lyis eq ge zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Abraham gas yang dvnganh dah lomsjingh phauh thyeih nghuot.

17(Ngos nvng lyis dius nyau nyoshoq dah uwus duot nhang goeus ge lhaih toh) Abraham gas lomsjingh nyeis. Shei bang lyis dwis toq nhang zis yahge ma bweh shihdah vyhang lhyi yoh bweh los nhang dah Mangso xikkhonh mas hauh dangthoengh gas goeng joq.

18Nghamhloms joqyos ma bos laus eq Abraham gas lomsjingh zis yah nghamhloms nyeis las dius nyau nyoshoq dah uwus bweh loh. Jyomp maussauh mas taiq zis gas, Nah vnyau vshih jens gas maukhung mha kyi teh jebais los das, ge.

19Nyah lomsjingh ehnyet yah nyang dvxo zvn ko bos los goeus dah nyah gungsdom lyis eq, loshang ma yoh khoeu lo dah Sara ung lhyi eq yom ma shuon.

20Lomsjingh cho ma dyuk, Mangso dah dangthoengh lyis ma khamkhvv, nyah lomsjingh cho mha yombos los las Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis.

21Mangso ka nyang toh dah dangthoengh lyis yoh tyink dyei ge yom nghamh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zuk nyeis.

22Housoeh las nyah lomsjingh cho lhyi dan cho nghuot ge suon dyei goeus.

23Nyang lyis housoeh suon dyei ge dah dang gas nyah xiklyis kyingh lhaih toh zis ma nghuot.

24Houka yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis dwis toq nhang soeu lhyi lomsjingh bang, dan bang ge suon yoeus zis xauh dah, yah xiklyiseq lhaih toh.

25Yang cu dah yaunos gvng mas nyang gas shei das xiklyis kyauh tyamp zis xauh las, yang dan cho yoh das xiklyis dwis toqh kat zis xauh goeus.

Roma 5

Dan Nhang Ge dah Vjyuk

1Lomsjingh gvng mas tsain dan los yvmvyah, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu gvng mas yang Mangso yah yoh nyenstap goeus.

2Yesu gas yang lyis lomsjingh khyvpheh yah gvshih kham zo nyeis Mangso dah jyehjuh shot pheh shwih wvng loh goeus. Housoehyang gas Mangso dah phunk mas xauh wvng das zis nghamhloms zainsmuh bos las khwank gaus nyeis.

3Hauh thoq lyis yang gas yaukyenh shanghsenh xauh dah cho mha laus eq yang khwank gaus nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis yaukyenh zis gas jhen zis lyis bwehlos nhang yvlyis yang seq.

4Jhen zis gas kyink zis, kyink zis gas nghamhloms zis lyis bweh nhang.

5Hau nghamhloms zis gas yang lyis ehnyet yom ma gyau nhang. Khasoeh ge lyis yang lyis dyei toh dah Gyingshang Dyos khyvlyis yah Mangso dahjyetdap ehnyet gas, yah nhaiqlom khau mha huot kat dyei goeus.

6Yang gas yomnhuk joq shih lyis toeuq toh shishenh lyis, Khristu gas yaunos yoh bang xiklyis shei kham goeus.

7Jyoengh, dan soeu xiklyis shei kham das dius hank ma bos mvbeh; dius gis dvyuk yuk xiklyis gas womh shei kham das zis dvyuk yuk bos mvbeh.

8Nghuot laus eq yang yaunos dap bang nghuot joq shih lyis, Khristu gas yah nyhenshang shei kham yvmvyah, Mangso ka nyah jyetdap cho lhyi, yah jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas dede Chixoeuq goeus.

9Housoeh nyah suih gvng mas gvshih yang dan cho yoh goeus las, nyah gvng mas Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis masyah yang khyuot yoeus zis zes xauh.

10Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas nyang lyis jes kuot bang dvtsain nghuot joq shih lyis, nyah Lo shei kham zis yah, yang lyis Mangso yah mehoq tamp zis xauh goeus bang yang gas nyah dah dwis nyeis kang yah zes las khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

11Tsai, hauh thoq lyis yang lyis Mangso yah mehoq tamp das xiklyis nyang gas yah Yhensain YesuKhristu lyis nhang kat yvmvyah yang gauslaus nyeis.

Adam yahge, Khristu

12Housoeh las dius dvyuk gvng mas yaunos gas mungkvn mas wvng los las yaunos gvng mas shei cho jweh los zis yah dvyhangteh, dius dvnganh yaunos kuot yvmvyahdvnganh gas shei chah.

13Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh lyi ma dyei shih lyis yaunos gas mungkvn mas joq goeus; nghuot laus eq lyi ma joq shih gyo lyis yaunos comh toh gezis ma bos.

14Nghuot laus eq Adam masyah Moshe jweh shoq shei zis guon nyeis las, Adam dah shuot cho teh ma shuot bang thoq mas eq guon nyeis. Adam gas jweh los das soeu dah vzwvng nghuot.

15Nghuot laus eq hau aiq yuk gas dvyhangteh ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah jyehjuh jyungshuk gas Adam dah yaunos teh ma nghuot. Dius dvyuk dah yaunos gvng mas dius nyoshoq shei zis xauh ge zis gas jus. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah jyehjuh gas hauh thoq lyis zes kuh joq. Houyah dvyhangteh Yesu Khristu ge dah dius dvyuk dah jyehjuh gvng mas dius nyoshoq lyis dyei dah nyah jyehjuh jyungshuk gas zes kuh joq.

16Mangso dah jyehjuh jyungshuk yah dius dvyuk dah yaunos cho ka shaih goh. Adam gas yaunos dvkoeuq kuot uhlyis yobos yoh ge dah dang thang thyet cho chank los. Nyah thang lhyi yaunosnyoshoq kuot uhlyis ma mon ma yih laus eq yobos ma bos ge dah jyehjuh jyungshuk chank los.

17Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyuk dah shuot cho gvng mas shei zis yah guon cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bweh thuq los zis gas jyoeng. Nghuot laus eq Yesu Khristu ge dius dvyuk kuot dah muh gvng mas bweh thuq los dah vkyuh gas kha iq zes kuh joq! Mangso dyei dah magons magoh jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis xauh yoeus las nyah jyehjuh yah dan ge suon dyei zis xauh bang dvnganh gas Yesu Khristu ge dius dvyuk dah gvng mas kang dwis zis yah xauh guon nyeis das.

18Housoeh las dius dvyuk shuot dah yaunos gvng mas dius dvnganh dang thang thyet zis xauh zis yah dvyhangteh, dius dvyuk dan dah muhzoh gvng mas dius dvnganh gasdan cho xauh las kang tsain dwis nyeis das.

19Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyuk domsyos ma gyo gvng mas nyoshoq lyis yaunos wons bang bweh nhang zis yah dvyhangteh, gohtoeu dius dvyuk domsyos gyo gvng mas nyoshoq gas dan bang bweh los das.

20Lyi jweh los yvmvyah shuot cho nyo los. Nghuot laus eq yaunos zes nyo los zes Mangso dah jyehjuh gas magons magoh zes dyingh shon los.

21Housoeh yaunos gas shei cho khyvpheh yah guon nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso dah jyehjuh gas dan khyvlyis yah guon nyeis las, yah Yhensain Yesu dah jyehjuh yah yang lyis vcaiq vtokang dwis yvpheh shwih loh nyeis.

Roma 6

Khristu mas Kang Dwis

1Housoeh lyis gas yang khasoeh taiq das lah? Jyehjuh je los bas jungh oen yang yaunos mas kang tsoq dwis nyeis das lah?

2Ma nghuot, yang yaunos masyah shei gang goeus lyis gas houmha khasoeh kang tsoq dwis nyeis das lah?

3Yesu Khristu mas jeisnyhop kham bang yang dvnganh gas nyang shei kham yvmas jeisnyhop tsain kham nyeis yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

4Housoeh yvmvyah Khristu gas Uwus dah phunk yah, shei masyah dwis toq los nhang zis xauh zis yah dvyhangteh, yang eq kang saiq mas yoh suh shoq, hau jeisnyhop kham yvmas shei yvlyis yang kham yoeus las, nyang yah dvgeh nyhop zis tsain xauh goeus.

5Yang gas nyang shei kham yvmas dvgeh bos shei kham lhyi ka, nyang dwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toq los yvmas eq dvgeh dwis toq los das.

6Yang gas yaunos dah jyeidwis ma tsoq bweh bas jungh, yaunos gungsshoh lyis mhont das xiklyis, yah dius cauh lyis nyang yah dvgeh taplhangh kham yvlyis yang seq.

7Khasoeh ge lyis shei goeus soeu ka yaunos masyah lhuiq zis xauh goeus.

8Yang Khristu yah dvgeh shei lhyi ka, yang nyang yah dvgeh dwis nyeis das oen lomsjingh nyeis.

9Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas dwis toq nhang zis xauh goeus yvmvyah ma doms shei lo zis lyis yang seq. Shei zis eq nyang lyis ma yohguon lo.

10Khristu shei zis gas yaunos xiklyis dvlhain kyingh shei lha, nyang kang dwis zis gas Mangso xiklyis dwis nyeis.

11Houyah dvyhangteh namoq eq yaunos yah shei gang loh bang nghuot las, yah Khristu Yesu gvng mas Mangso mha dwis nyeis bang nghuot oen nghamh yoeus chah.

12Namoq obos ehnyet dah jyeidwis jens ma duot loh bas jungh, yaunos lyis namoq dah seq shei gungs mas vguon nhang goh.

13Namoq dah gungsdoeus lyis ma gis ma shop muh kuot das xiklyis yaunos dah muh mas vkyauh tyamp goh. Hauh gungsthaiqshei mhayah dwis toq nhang zis xauh bang teh namoq gungs Mangso lhyi kyauh las, namoq gungsdoeus lyis dan dah muh kuot das nyhenshang Mangso lhyi kyauh toh geh.

14Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas lyi khau mha ma nghuot, jyehjuh khau mha kang dwis nyeis yvmvyah yaunos dah yomsoq gas namoq thoq mas ma yoh zau lo.

Dan Cho dah Jons

15Housoeh lyis gas khasoeh gah? Yang gas lyi khau mha ma nghuot, jyehjuh khau mha dvtsain nghuot yvmvyah, yaunos kuot das lah? Housoeh ma nghuot.

16Namoq dvyuk dah domsyos gyo lyis namoq gas hauh soeu dah jyeidwis nghuot yvlyis namoq ma seq lhyeh? Yaunos dah jons duot lyis gas shei das. Mangso lhyi domsyos gyo dah jons duot lyis gas dan yvlyis xauh kham yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

17Namoq xikpheh yaunos dah jons duot ku laus eq, namoq xauh yoeus dah jyauh cho, jyoeng yvvlyis ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah domsyos gyo goeus las Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang.

18Namoq gas yaunos masyah lhuiq kat zis xauh las dan cho dah jons jens duot los goeus.

19(Namoq gungsshoh nhuk joq yvmvyah dius dah nghamh cho lhyi chank las ngos dvtaiq). Dvlhain ka ma gis dah muh kuot das xiklyis ma lhoq ma shang zis yahge ma shop dahjons jens bweh nhang. Houyah dvyhangteh gvshih gas namoq dah gungs dvnganh yahgyingshang dah muh kuot das xiklyis dan cho dah jons jens bweh los nhang chah goeus.

20Namoq yaunos jons tsain duot nyeis shih uhlyis, namoq gas Mangso o cho, dan cho yah cha ma tsain sen.

21Gvshih doms yoeuh lyis xoqphoh cho xikpheh namoq kuot ku goeus muh masyah chah vkyuh xauh yoeus lah? Hauh muh dah uhkung phauh gas shei zis nghuot.

22Gvshih gas yaunos masyah lhuiq zis xauh las, Mangso dah jyeidwis jens duot goeus. Hauh vkyuh gas namoq gyingshang bang bweh los las thang thank lyis vcaiq vto kang yoh.

23Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos dah uhkung phauh gas shei zis nghuot; Mangso dah jyehjuh jyungshuk gas yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu mas vcaiq vtokang nghuot.

Roma 7

Nyiyoeus Yhenloh Dangtoeuq

1Boekyis eh, ngos lyi seq bang lyis taiq bah, dius dwis nyeis gyo lyis lyi gas nyang lyis sain toh zis lyis namoq ma seq nyeis goh lhyeh?

2Housoeh yhensain phoq yoh dah vmesbih gas yhensain phoq dwis nyeis dvchank, lyi gvng mas nyang yah dvgeh twih toh: nghuot laus eq yhensain phoq shei goeus ya, yhensain phoq yah sen dah lyi masyah luiq goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Housoeh las yhensain phoq dwis nyeis shih lyis, yhensain phoq gohyuk xo loh lyis gas, nyang lyis lvng shuot soeu ge das: nghuot laus eq yhensain phoq shei goeus ya, nyang lyi masyah luiq goeus las, yhensain phoq gohyuk jyank mas loh laus eq nyang lvng shuot soeu bweh das zis ma nghuot.

4Houyah dvyhangteh boekyis eh, shei masyah dwis toq los soeu yah phoengh wvng las yah Mangso xiklyisvshih yoh shih bas jungh, namoq eq Khristu gungs mas Lyi yah shei gang loh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis yang gungsshoh nghuot shih lyis, Lyi yah nhauh toq kat, yah dah yaunos dap gungsshoh dah obos ehnyet gas shei muhzoh dah vshih shih bas jungh, yah gungsdoeus jens lyis muh khanh dyei nyeis.

6Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas yang lyis twih toh dah Lyi masyah shei luiq goeus las, yang gas lhaih toh Lyi cauhdah phuqsoe bang ma nghuot lo, gyingshang Dyos dah kang vsaiq mas dvphuqsoenyeis.

Lyi yahge Yaunos

7Housoeh lyis gas yang khasoeh oen taiq das lah? Lyi gas yaunos nghuot joq lhyeh? Housoeh ma nghuot: Lyi yah ma nghuot lyis gas, yaunos lyis ngos ma seq: Khasoeh ge lyis nyoq vnoq, ge Lyi ma taiq ya, ngos nyoqnoq obos cho lhyi jyoengh ma seq.

8Nghuot laus eq yaunos gas tyingtoh dang lyis jyamp las obos cho vja ja lyis ngos masyah kuot thuq kat. Khasoeh ge lyis lyi ma joq lyis gas yaunos gas shei joq.

9Khasoeh ge lyis xikpheh ngos gas lyi dah nghe pheh nyeis khoq: nghuot laus eq hauh lyi dah twih toh cho ngah jyank mas jweh yah dvyih, yaunos gas ngos mas kuhlos las ngos gas shei loh.

10Housoeh kang dyei das ge dah dangthoengh yah jweh los dah lyi nyang ngos mas shei cho bweh nhang.

11Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos gas hau tyingtoh dang lyis yhung lha ngos lyis mhuih zis yah sat.

12Housoeh las Lyi gas gyingshang, hau tyingtoh dang eq gyingshang, dan las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gis joq.

13Housoeh lyis gas, gis ja gas ngah xiklyis shei cho bweh los lhyeh? Housoeh ma nghuot: yaunos gas gis zis lyis yhung lha ngos lyis shei nhang. Houka yaunos dah wotwu lyis chixoeuq das xiklyis nghuot. Housoeh las tyingtoh dang gas yaunos gas cha yah ma yoh byi shoq kuh cho lhyi chixoeuq nyeis.

Yah vkhau mha bos cho

14Khasoeh ge lyis Lyi gas Dyos yah sen yvlyis yang seq; nghuot laus eq ngos gas gungsshoh ehnyet bos las yaunos dah jons duot das xiklyis ungh zis xauh.

15Ngos khanh yoszoh lyis ngos ma seqgyo; nghuot laus eq ngos kuot mes cho lhyi ma kuot kuot, ngos hoeng dah muh lyis kyingh ngos dvkuot nyeis.

16Ngos ma mes kuot zis lyis ngos kuot lyis gas, Lyi gas gis joq yvlyis, ngos xamxonh.

17Housoeh las, gvshih ngos nyang hauh zis lyis kuot nyeis zis ma nghuot, ngos mas bos dah yaunos dvkuot nyeis.

18Khasoeh ge lyis ngah ungkhau mha, nghuot goeus, ngah gungsshoh mas gis zis cha ma bos yvlyis ngos seq. Ngos mas kuot mes ehnyet bos joq laus eq gis khyvlyis kuot das zis ngos ma nyvng.

19Kuot mes dah gis cho lhyi ngos ma kuot, ma mes kuot, ma shop yvlyis ngos kuot nyeis.

20Housoeh ngos ma mes kuot yvlyis ngos kuot nyeis lyis gas, ngos nyang hauh yvlyis ma kuot, ngos mas bos dah yaunos dvkuot nyeis.

21Housoeh ngos nyvng dah lyi dvkoeuq gas, ngos gis dah muh lyis kuot mes khanghmuh ma gis zis lyis kyingh ngos dvyoh kuot.

22Khasoeh ge lyis ngah ungkhau mha ka, Mangso dah lyi lyis nhaiqdoeus nyeis.

23Nghuot laus eq ngah gungsdoeus mas gohtoeu lyi dvkoeuq gas ngah ehnyet mas bos dah lyi yah zan goh nyeis zis ngos nyvng. Hauh lyi gas ngos lyis ngah gungsdoeus mas bos, yaunos lyi dah thung dius kuot.

24Mvshohjyen soeu ngos eh, hai shei nhang dah gungs masyah ngos lyis hank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyuot yoeus das lah?

25Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu gvng mas ngos lyis khyuot kat Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh. Housoeh las ngos gungs doeu nyang, Mangso lyi lyis phuqsoe nyeis; nghuot laus eqgungsshoh yah gas yaunos lyi lyis ngos phuqsoe nyeis.

Roma 8

Dyos yah Kang dwis cho

1Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih gas, Khristu Yesu mas nyeis bang dah xiklyis gas dang thang thyet dais ma bos lo.

2Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu Yesu masyah kang saiq dyei, dwis nyeis Dyos dah lyi gas ngos lyis yaunos dah lyi yahge shei cho lyi mhayah lhuiq kat.

3Khasoeh ge lyis gungsshoh yomnhuk las Lyi ma yoh kuot yvlyis, Mangso ka nyah Lo lyis yobos bos dah gungsshoh teh doeus khyvlyis, yaunos lyis shang tyamp das xiklyis nhang kat yvmvyah, nyah gungsshoh mas yaunos lyis dang thang thyet tyamp goeus.

4Housoeh gungsshoh khyvlyis ma chank Dyos khyvlyis chank las kang dwis nyeis bang yang gas hau Lyi taiq toh dah dan cho yoh nyuk los nhang das xiklyisnghuot.

5Khasoeh ge lyis gungsshoh ehnyet chank bang gas, gungs yah sen dah vyhang lhyi nghamh twih toh. Nghuot laus eq Dyos dah ehnyet chank bang gas Dyos dah nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis loh nyeis.

6Gungsshoh yah sen yvmas nghamh twih toh cho ka shei cho nghuot. Dyos mas nghamh twih cho ka kang yahge nyenstap yvpheh shwih loh nyeis.

7Haih cho gvng mas gungsshoh lyis nghamh twih dah ehnyet gas Mangso lhyi jesmus nyeis las Mangso dah lyi lyis ma chank las, jyoengh ma yoh chank.

8Gungsshoh ehnyet chank bang gas Mangso lhyi yoh pyo nhang zis ma nghuot.

9Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah Dyos namoq mas nyeis goeus yvmvyah, namoq gas gungsshoh o khyvlyis ma nghuot, Dyos dah ehnyet o khyvlyis tsain suh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis. Ehnyetmas Khristu dah Dyos ma lungh soeu hank laus eq Khristu yah ma sen.

10Khristu namoq mas nyeis lyis gas yaunos gvng mas gungs shei laus eq dan soeu dah gvng masnamoq dah dyos gas dwis nyeis das.

11Yesu lyis shei masyah toq los nhang soeu dah dyos namoq mas nyeis lyis gas, Khristu lyis dwis toq los nhang soeu ka namoq mas bos dah dyos khyvpheh yah namoq dah seq shei gungs lyis eq dwis dah kang dyei das.

12Housoeh las boekyis eh, yang gas gungsshoh ehnyet chank das xiklyis gungsshoh dah jyen dap bang ma nghuot.

13Khasoeh ge lyis, gungsshoh yah sen khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis lyis gas, namoq shei das; nghuot laus eq namoq dyos masyah gungsshoh dah wotwu lyis tsain thyuk tyamp lyis gas namoq dwis nyeis das.

14Mangso dah Dyos yah shwih zis xauh ya xauh bang gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso namoq lyis dyei dah dyos gas namoq lyis jons kuot las nyang lyis doms gyuknhang das xiklyis ma nghuot. Hauh gungsthaiq hauh dyos gas namoq lyis Mangso dahlo jens duot nhang lha hauh dyos yomsoq yah yang gas Mangso lhyi, Aba Uwus eh, oen sang.

16Hauh Dyos nyang, yah dyos yah dvgeh kanghjyoeng kat zis gas, Yang gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot, ge.

17Yang gas lo jens tsain nghuot goeus ya, vso vlho kham yoeus bang nghuot. Khristu yah dvgeh shanghsenh kham lhyi ka nyang yah dvgeh nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis eq xauh kham das.

18Khasoeh ge lyis gvshih shishenh dah shanghsenh zis gas, yang lyis Chixoeuq das phunk yah byi das zis ma mon oen ngos nghamh.

19Gvnkhanh toh zis dvnganh gas Mangso dah lo jens hank nghuot yvlyis Chixoeuq das nyhenshang sainh hwangh zis yah langh nyeis.

20Khasoeh ge lyis gvn ya gvnkhanh toh zis gas vsainnyang o zis yahge hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah toeuqkhom vkom bweh loh das zis gas vsainnyang dah ehnyet o khyvlyis ma nghuot mulas, Mangso bweh nhang yvmvyah dvnghuot.

21Nghuot laus eq dvnyeih gas gvnkhanh toh zis dvnganh gas dyoqbis masyah yoh luiq las Mangso lo jens xauh yoeus, phunk nyoqnho bos dah luiq cho mha xauh bos das yvlyis nghamhloms zis yah Mangso heisoeh bweh nhang goeus.

22Khasoeh ge lyis gvnkhanh toh zis dvnganh gas gvshih jweh shoq dvgeh lokhoeu nos nos dah vmesbih teh nos kyingh nyeis yvlyis yang seq.

23Hauh thoq lyis Dyos dah cangxeih vshih lyis kham yoeus bang yang eq, yah gungs lyis khyuot ge, Mangso dah lo jens duot das shishenhlyis tsain langh nyeis.

24Khasoeh ge lyis yang nghamhloms cho haih yvmas khyuot yoeus zis tsain xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyvng yvlyis nghamhloms zis gas nghamhloms cho gyingh ma nghuot. Yang mas hank gas yoh nyvng yvlyis nghamhloms nyeis lah?

25Ma nyvng dah vyhang lyis dvnghamhloms nyeis lyis gas, yang hauh yvlyis ehnyet xing xing tsain langh nyeis.

26Houyah dvyhangteh Dyos eq yah dah yomnhuk yvlyis thukxank dyei nyeis. Yang shvmanh khasoeh dung das zis ma seq. Nghuot laus eq hauh Dyos nyang dang ma yohthuq, soqmuh nyhank zis yah, yah xiklyis mehoq yoh tamp shoq bos shangphu dyei nyeis.

27Yah ehnyet nhaiqlom lyis lhau yoeuh soeu Mangso ka Dyos cha nghamh nyeis yvlyis seq. Khasoeh ge lyis Dyos gas nyah dius jens xiklyis Mangso dah ehnyet o zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso jyank mas shangphu dyei nyeis.

28Mangso ka nyang lyis jyetdap las nyah toeuqkhom yah dvyhangteh khi yoeus toh bang xiklyis gas, cho dvnganh yvmas gis zis chomp bweh los nhang nyeis yvlyis yangseq.

29Khasoeh ge lyis, nyah Lo gas vmang vnoeuh nyoshoq mas lobes duot bas jungh ge, xik lyis yah seq toh bang lyis, nyah Lo dah gungskhyank yah doeusgoh das xiklyisnyang gas nyamoq lyis xik lyis yah toeuq toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Xik lyis yah toeuq toh bang lyis eq nyang khi yoeus. Khi yoeus bang lyis eq nyang dan nhang, dan nhang goeus bang lyiseq phunk tsain yoh nhang.

Khristu Yesu mas

31Housoeh lyis heinyhoq mas yang cha taiq das lah? Mangso, yah shot pheh nyeis lyis gas yang lyis tyi hank yoh xo das lah?

32Nyah Lo lyis ma yu, yang dvnganhmoq xiklyis nyang lyis kyauh tyamp soeu ka, nyah Lo eq cheq vyhang dvnganh lyis eq yang lyis jyungshuk dyei das ma nghuot lhyeh?

33Mangso khyen yoeus bang lyis yobos hank yoh huon das lah? Dan nhang soeu ka Mangso nghuot.

34Dang thang thyet das soeu hank nghuot lah? Shei kham lha, nghuot goeus, shei kham thoq lyis magoh, shei masyah dwis toqh kat zis xauh thang lhyi Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh nghuot joq las, yah xiklyis khyoeuq dyei soeu Khristu Yesu nyang nghuot.

35Khristu dah jyetdap masyah yang lyis hank yoh kangh tyamp das lah? Yaukyenh, shanghsenh, shoeuhshih, panghkhauq, shohchen, shohjyen, gudwvng cho, moengsa yah lah?

36Nah gvng mas ngamoq dvnyeih gonh sat zis xauh, Ngamoq gas sat das nyhenshang she loh dah yvng jens lyis teh kuot zis xauh, ge lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

37Housoeh ma nghuot! Yang lyis jyetdap nyeis soeu gvng mas hai dvnganh mas yang gas ung bang thoq lyis zes bang nghuot.

38Khasoeh ge lyis shei cho, dwis cho, loeuswons bang, zauguon, yomsoq, gvshih joq dah vyhang yahge thang pheh jweh losdas vyhang,

39nyhang mha dah yomsoq eq, nyhen mha dah yomsoq eq gvn ya gvnkhanh toh vyhang masyah cha nghuot laus eq yah Yhensain Khristu Yesu mas Mangso dah jyetdap ehnyet masyah yang lyis yoh kangh tyamp das zis ma nghuot oen zis ngos soh soh nghuot.

Roma 9

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso yahge Nyah Dius jens

1Ngos Khristu yah sen soeu nghuot las jyoeng dang taiq, ngos ma hwah. Gyingshang Dyos yah guon yvlyis lhom yoeus dah ngah sohseq ehnyet yah ngos ma hwah cho kanghjyoeng kat.

2Ngah suih ngah shoh, ngah vnyau jens dah nyhenshang ngah ehnyet mas nhaiqkuk zainsmuh yahge yaukyenh cho malyen lo xauh nyeis cho taiq lyis kha iq kuh joq lah!

3Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq xiklyis ngos Mangso dah nhoengh zis lyis eq, Khristu yah gang loh das zis lyis eq kham mes shoq nghuot.

4Israel jens gas Mangso lo jens nghuot. Nyamoq lyis nyah lo jens duot nhang lha, nyah phunk thuq xoeuq. Nyamoq yah thanghchvp toh, Lyi eq dyei. Nyamoq gas jyoeng dah paiq cho yahge Mangso dah dangthoengh lyis eq xauh yoeus.

5Nyamoq gas nyings hoeuh dah Hebre phauh thyeih moq masyah yaus lyih bang nghuot. Dius khyvlyis gas Khristu eqnyamoq vnyau yah sen. Dvnganh lyis guon dah Mangso lhyi vcaiq vto chungh goh. Amen.

6Mangso dah dangthoengh gas vnyet vkom bweh goeus oen zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Israel vnyau dvnganh yah Mangso dah dius gyingh ma tsain nghuot.

7Abraham dah vnyau vshih nghuot bang eq dvnganh gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot lhyeh? Mangso Abraham lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos nvng lyis dangthoengh toh vgus Isak masyahnah vnyau vshih gyoh das, ge.

8Hauh vjyuk gas, gungsshoh pheh yah khoeu los dah lo jens gas Mangso dah lo jens ma tsain nghuot; Mangso dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh khoeu los dah lo jens gas Abraham dah vnyau vshih gyingh nghuot ge suon yoeus dyei.

9Khasoeh ge lyis dangthoengh mas, Heinyos ngos doms jweh lyis Sara gas yukgis lo yoh das, ge taiq toh.

10Haih zis kyingh ma nghuot, Rebeka dah lotang eq yah phauh thyeih Isak

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah los.

11Nghuot laus eq lotang ma khoeu shih las, gis gang cha ma daq kuot shih lyis yah Mangso Rebeka lyis taiq zis gas, Nah lo kuh vyuk gas ngis vyuk jyank mas jons mus das, ge.

12Mangso housoeh taiq zis gas, nyang toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh lobes yuk lyis ma lui yoeus, khyen cho mha nyang gas dius ya kuot dah muh lyis vgungs toh las khyen zis ma nghuot, nyang o khyvlyis dvkhyen.

13Housoeh Jyomp maussauh mas, Ngos Yakop lyis jyetdap las, Esau lyis hoeng, ge lhaih toh.

14Housoeh lyis yang, Mangso ma dan oen taiq das lah? Housoeh ma nghuot.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, Ngos jyehjuh kuot mes soeu lhyi jyehjuh kuot das. Ngos nhaiqnyen mes soeu lhyi nhaiqnyen das, ge Moshe lhyi taiq toh.

16Housoeh las Mangso dah khyen cho ka dius dah omes cho, dius dah zwi khank cho mha ma nges. Mangso dah nhaiqnyen cho mha dvnges toh.

17Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas Egutu hwankti Pharao lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng mas ngah yomsoq yoh chixoeuq las ngah nyings nyeisjvng gonh hoeuh loh bas jungh, oen ngos nvng lyis dvtoeu toh, ge.

18Housoeh las Mangso ka nyang nhaiqnyen mes soeu lyis nhaiqnyen las, nhaiqlom than nhang mes soeu lyis lhoq than dyei nyeis.

Mangso Nhaiqyo, Nhaiqnyen

19Nghuot laus eq namoq dvyuk yuk ngos lyis, Housoeh lyis Mangso ka dius lyis yobos khasoeh yoh xo das lah? Nyang bauh dah cho lhyi hank yoh kyamp toh lah, ge ngos lyis taiq mes mvbeh.

20Buisnoms phoq eh, nvng gas hank nghuot las Mangso lhyi housoeh yoh toeuh lah? Tsoh auh dvlom gas hauh yvlyis kuot toh goeus soeu lhyi, Nvng ngos lyis chamus heisoeh kuot lah, oen yoh taiq lhyeh?

21Auh shonh soeu ka tsohnyhon lhyi nyang o khyvlyis kuot das toeuh yoh las, tsoh dvjop zis lyis dvkhamh yah nyoqnho ngelang bos yvmas yhung das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phauhdap auh, gohtoeu dvkhamh yah ma phauh dah auh yoh kuot ma nghuot lhyeh?

22Housoeh Mangso eq housoeh kuot nyeis. Nyang gas nyah nhaiqlom dyis cho Chixoeuq zis yah nyah yomsoq lyis seq nhang nyeis. Nghuot laus eq nyah dah nhaiqlom dyis gvng mas monh las somh loh mon bang lyis ehnyet xing xing jhen nyeis.

23Yhensain ka nyah nhaiqnyen cho kham yoeus das bang ge dah yang lyis nyah mathank magons Phunk lyis xauh nyvng nhang das nyhenshang o nyeis. Hauh bang gas Mangso dah phunk xauh yoeus das zis sont toh goeus bang nghuot.

24Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas Mangso yah khi toh goeus bang nghuot las, Yuda jens mas kyingh ma nghuot, gohnyau bang mas zis eq nghuot.

25Houyah dvyhangteh, Hosea maussauh mas eq Mangso heisoeh ge taiq: Ngah dius ma nghuot bang lyisngos ngah dius oen das; Ngos ma jyet ku dah dius nyau lyis eq, Ngos jyet dah dius nyau nghuot, oen das.

26Tsai, namoq ngah dius jens ma nghuot, ge nyamoq lyis taiq zis xauh joqyos mas nyang, dwis nyeis Mangso dah lo jens ge das, ge.

27Esaia eq Israel vnyau dah cho kaiq las, Israel jens gas thomh mas sihsho nyhoq nyo laus eq, nyamoq mas dvtsiq kyingh khyuot yoeus zis dvxauh das.

28Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyeisjvng thoq mas dius lyis soetuon cho lvnyap kuot tyink das.

29Houyah dvyhangteh xik lyis yah Esaia taiq toh zis gas, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain yang lyis vnyau vshih dvyhamh ma nyhet toh lyis gas, YangSodom teh bweh las Gomora yah doeusgoh das, ge.

Israel yahge Gausyis Dang

30Housoeh yvmvyah yang cha taiq chank bos lo lah? Dan yvlyis ma chank dah gohnyau bang gas lomsjingh gvng mas dan cho yoh.

31Israel vnyau gas, lyi chank las dan cho yoh das xiklyis yomkat, nghuot laus eq hauh lyi lyis ma yoh tsain chank tyink.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Chamus ma yoh ge lyis, nyamoq gas lomsjingh zis lyis ma nges, muhzoh mas vgungs toh khyvlyis kyingh dvtsain yomkat yvmvyah ma yoh tyink. Housoeh las thungh dwes das luklom mas tsain thungh lains.

33Hauh zis gas lhaihtoh dang mas, Yoeuh aq, ngos Zion mha thungh lains das luklom yahgelainszo das lukmuh lom toh. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq yom ma gyau das, ge toh.

Roma 10

1Boekyis eh, ngah vnyau Israel jens khyuot yoeus zis xauh das nyhenshang ngos ngah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah ngos kha iq o mes zis yah nyamoq xiklyis Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung nyeis lah!

2Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Mangso dah cho mha nhaiqkank wvng yvlyis ngos kanghjyoeng yoh kat. Nghuot laus eq haunhaiq wvng yvmas seq cho ma bos.

3Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Mangso jyank masyah los dah dan cho lhyi ma tsain seq las, vsainnyang dah dan cho lhyi doengs nhang das ge yomkat yvmvyah nyamoq gas Mangso dah dan cho lhyi ma lhom yoeus.

4Khasoeh ge lyis lomsjingh bang dvnganh gas dan cho yoh bas jungh, Khristu gas hau Lyi lyis thank loh nhang goeus.

Dius Dvnganh xiklyis

5Lyi chank zis yah Mangso xikkhonh mas dan soeu yoh bweh cho yah sen lha Moshe ka, Lyi chank soeu ka dwis nyeis das ge, lhaih toh.

6Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh zis yah Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan los cho yah sen lha lhaihtoh dang mas, nah ehnyet mas, Khristu lyis gyoh los nhang das xiklyis maukhung mha hank yoh doq das lah, oen vsang.

7Khristu lyis shei masyah dwis toq nhang das xiklyis, Noq thank joqyos mas hank yoh gyoh loh das lah, oen eq vsang.

8Housoeh ge zis gas, Mangso dang gas nvng yah ni joq, nah nhuotkuk mas, nah nhaiqlom khau mha bos. Hauh zis gas ngamoq taiq kyoh dah lomsjingh cho yah sen dah dang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[9]Housoeh Yesu gas Yhensain nghuot, ge nah nhuot yah rhen lha, Mangso ka nyang lyis dwis toq nhang yvlyis nah ehnyet mas lomsjingh nghuot lyis gas nvng khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

[10]Khasoeh ge lyis dius gas dan zis xauh yoeus shoq, ehnyet nhaiqlom yah lomsjingh las, khyuot yoeus zis xauh shoq nhuot yah rhen toh.

[11]Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang eq, Nyang lyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq yom ma gyau das, ge.

[12]Khasoeh ge lyis Yuda dius, gohnyau bang lyis khwih khyamh zis ma bos yvmvyah houmha yuk khanghmuh bos. Mangso ka dvnganh dah Yhensain nghuot las, nyang lyis lui bang dvnganh lyis shvmanh jyehjuh magons magoh dyei.

[13]Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain dah nyings lyis lui soeu khanghmuh khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

[14]Nghuot laus eq Yhensain lhyi ma lomsjingh shih bang gas nyang lyis khasoeh yoh lui das lah? Nyamoq dang lyis ma xauhgyo ku lhyi khasoeh yoh lomsjingh das lah? Dang cho taiq kyoh soeu ma bos lyis nyamoq khasoeh yoh xauhgyo das lah?

[15]Gausyis dang taiq kyoh das bang lyis ma nhang kat lyis gas khasoeh yoh taiq kyoh das lah? Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, hau gausyis dang wons los dah loeuskyohbang dah khyei ka kha iq yungh!

[16]Nghuot laus eq hau gausyis dang lyis dvnganhmoq lhom yoeus zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Esaia nyang taiq zis gas, Yhensain eh, ngamoq loeus lyis hank lomsjingh lah, ge.

[17]Housoeh las hau lomsjingh ehnyet gas loeus xauhgyo masyah bweh los, hauh loeus gas Khristu dah cho taiq kyoh masyah los.

[18]Nghuot laus eq ngos nyei zis gas, Nyamoq hauh loeus ma xauhgyo ku zis jyoeng lhyeh? Nyamoq xauhgyo goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Nyamoq dah thwe ka nyeisjvng gonh mas, Nyamoq dang gas mungkvn goms shoq duons loh goeus, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Tsai, ngos nyei zis gas, Israel dius jens ma seqgyo lhyeh? Moshe nyang shih toeuh zis gas, Ngos gas cha ma nghuot dah dius nyau lyis yhung zis yahngah dius nyau lyis noh nhang das. Koh dah dius nyau lyis yhung lha namoq lyis nhaiqyo nhang das, ge.

20Hauh thoq lyis Esaia womh womh taiq zis gas, Ngos lyis ma xo bang ngos lyis nyvng goeus. Ngah cho ma nyei bang jyank mas ngos thuq xoeuq, ge.

21Nyang Israel yah sen cho taiq zis gas, Domsyos ma gyo, gomloeus toq dah dius jens lyis lhom yoeus das xiklyis ngos ngah loq dvnyeih gonh yhuonh toh, ge.

Roma 11

Mangso Nhaiqnyen Cho

1Housoeh las ngos nyei zis gas, Mangso ka nyah vnyau lyis peq tyamp goeus lah? Housoeh ma nghuot, Ngvnyang eq Israel vnyau, Abraham dah vshih yahge Benyaminvkoq nghuot.

2Mangso ka xik lyis yah nyang khyen toh dah nyah dius nyau lyis ma peq tyamp. Lhaihtoh dang mas Eliya gas Israel jens lyis yobos huon zis yah Mangso lhyi khasoeh dung yvlyis namoq seq.

3Yhensain eh, nyamoq nah lvpe jens lyis sat goeus. Nah phon lhyi eq tsain thyoq tyamp; ngos kyingh dvnyet joq lo las, nyamoq ngah kang lhyi eq tsain xo, ge.

4Mangso ka nyang lyis khasoeh ge toeuh lah? Bala mangso xikkhonh mas phvluk zomh gyuis ma paiq dah yukgis nyhet khyoengh gas, ngos ngahxiklyis nyhet toh, ge.

5Houyah dvyhangteh haq caiq mas eq Mangso jyehjuh gvng mas nyang khyen yoeus zis xauh bang dvyhamh nyet shih.

6Nyang khyen yoeus cho ka muhzoh gvng mas ma nghuot, nyah jyehjuh gvng mas nghuot. Muhzoh yah nghuot lyis gas, nyah jyehjuh cho ka jyehjuh gyingh ma nghuot lo.

7Housoeh lyis khasoeh taiq das lah? Israel jens gas nyamoq xo zis ma nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso khyen yoeus zis xauh bang nainlo dvtsain nyvng; nyet bang gas Mangso lui zis lyis ma xauhgyo.

8Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Mangso ka nyamoq dah uhnuk yahge ehnyet nhaiqlom lyis yoeu nhang lha khvnyhik jweh shoq nyamoqma nyvng, xauh eq ma xauhgyo.

9Dawi eq, Nyamoq dah zo pwe ka nyamoq xiklyis lhyik yahgetwih mas nyih zis yah lains bas jungh, nyamoq joeng zis xauh bas jungh.

10Nyamoq ma yoh nyvng das xiklyis nyoqjet nhang zis xauh bas jungh; Nyamoq dah nungs gas lyei dah yvwons o mha vjangh goeuh joq bas jungh, ge.

11Housoeh las ngos nyei zis gas, Israel jens gas nyamoq dyoqbis shoq thungh lains goeus lah? Ma nghuot, Nyamoq yaunos kuot yvmvyah khyuot yoeus cho ka gohnyau bang jyank mas jweh loh. Houka Yuda dius jens noh cho bweh das nyhenshang nghuot.

12Yuda jens dah yaunos kuot zis gas mungkvn dius jens xiklyis shvmanh jyehjuh nyoshoq bweh los nhang. Yuda jens dah dyos mas shohjyen cho ka gohnyau bang xiklyis shvmanh jyehjuh nyoshoq bweh los nhang. Housoeh lyis gas Yuda jens dvnganh hau khyuot yoeus yvmas bos nhang zis xauh lyis gas, kha iq kuh dah jyehjuhjyungshuk bweh los das lah!

Gohnyau Khyuot Yoeus Cho

13Housoeh las ngos namoq gohnyau bang lyis taiq zis gas, Ngos gohnyau bang dah lvgyo nghuot joq dvchank, ngos ngah muhzoh mas nyoqnho ngelang yoeus las khwank nyeis.

14Ngos ngah vnyau lyis noh dah ehnyet bos nhang zis yah nyamoq dvyhamh lyis yoh khyuot yoeus das.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq lyis peq tyamp zis gas cangsoeu dius jens yah Mangso jo mas buisnoms bweh los shoq mehoq tamp cho bweh los lyis gas, Yuda jens lyis Mangso doms lhom yoeus cho ka shei bang lyis kang dwis nhang zis nghuot.

16Khasoeh ge lyis cangxeih yhomh dah guknyau shih nyau khyvlyis phudyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah ohlhyoq dvkhyiq gas gyingshang nghuot lyis gas hau ohlhyoq dvkoeuq gonh gyingshang. Vnyet gyingshang lhyi ka vko jens eq gyingshang.

17Tsungh toh dah tsanlun zains dah vko dvkhamh pheq tyamp las hauh vngot mas tsanlun lamh dah vkolhyi gyangh tsoq tsungh toh. Gohnyau bang nghuot dah nvng gas hauh tsanlun lamh dah vko yah doeusgoh las, nvng gas Yuda jens dah yombos dyos kang bos xauh gvm yoeus.

18Housoeh lyis nvng hauh vko pheq tyamp zis xauh teh dah bang lyis dius ngis ma gis yoeuh khyoq, ma gis khwank, nvng gas vko dvnghuot. Nvng vnyet lyis wons toh zis ma nghuot, hauh vnyet yah nvng lyis dvwons toh.

19Nghuot laus eq, Ngos lyis coq das zis hauh vko ka pheq tyamp zis xauh goeus, ge nvng taiq mvbeh.

20Nghuot goeus, nyamoq gas ma lomsjingh yvmvyah pheq tyamp zis xauh: nvng gas lomsjingh zis yah goeng joq. Nghuot laus eq nvng vkhwank, gyukwoms nyeis aq.

21Khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso ka vko gyingh ge dah Yuda lyis yangh ma yu lyis gas nvng lyis eq yu das teh mus lah?

22Haih yvmas Mangso ka kha iq nhaiq seq nyen zis yahge kha iq than shoq yau dyei yvlyis yang nyvng goeus. Nyang gas yaunos kuot bang lyis than than joeng laus eq namoq gas nyah nhaiqnyen shohgyocho lhyi kham yoeus cho mha tsoq las mon yih shoq suh e nyeis lyis gas, Yhensain kanamoq lyis nhaiqnyen nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq namoq eq nyah nhaiqnyen zis kham yoeus mon bang ma duot lyis gas pheq tyamp zis xauh das.

23Yuda jens nyamoq dah ma lomsjingh cho tyamp lyis gas, nyah joqyos mas doms coq zis tsain xauh das: Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyang lyis yoh doms coq.

24Namoq gohnyau bang gas hau tsanlun lamh vko lhyi zan yoeus las soengh choenk nghuot dah tsanlun gyingh mas coq tsungh teh nghuot. Yuda jens gas tsungh toh dah vko gyingh teh nghuot las, hau tsanlun vko jens lyis vkhang dah vzains gyingh mas coq tsungh das zis gas Mangso xiklyis zes lwis ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot lhyeh?

Mangso Nhaiqnyen Cho

25Boekyis eh, namoq gas namoq nyang svsoh seq ge ma nghamh das xiklyis nghop toh, Mangso dah jyoeng cho dvkoeuq ngos namoq lyis seqgyo nhang mes. Houka Israel jens gas vjangh ehnyet than joq das zis ma nghuot, laus eq houka khyuot yoeusxauh las Mangso jyank mas jweh loh das, Gohnyau bang dah sonzoh dyingh los shoqdvnghuot das.

26Heika Israel dius dvnganh khyuot yoeus zis khasoeh xauh das cho nghuot. Lhaihtoh dang mas: Zion masyah khyuot yoeus soeu thuq los las, Yakop vnyau masyah lhung cho dvnganh yoeus tyamp das.

27Ngos nyamoq dah yaunos yoeus tyamp dyei uhlyis, Ngos nyamoq yah haih thanghchvp toh das, ge.

28Namoq gohnyau bang gvng mas Yuda jens gas Gausyis Loeus lyis peq tyamp yvmvyah nyamoq gas Mangso dah jeswus bweh los. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyamoq lyis khyen yoeus dah vnyau kuot goeus yvmvyah nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq lyis toh dah dangthoengh gvng mas nyamoq gas nyang jyetdap zis xauh bang nghuot.

29Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka hank lyis laus eq khi yoeus las shvmanh dyei das xiklyis nghamh thyet thang lhyi ma phanh lo soeu nghuot.

30Namoq gohnyau bang xiklyis gas, namoq xikpheh Mangso dah domsyos ma gyo, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Yuda jens domsyos ma gyo yvmvyah namoq gas Mangso dah nhaiqnyen cho xauh yoeus.

31Namoq Mangso dah nhaiqnyen zis xauh kham yoeus teh nyamoq eq xauh kham yoeus bas jungh ge nyamoq gvshih domsyos ma gyo mus nyeis.

32Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka dius dvnganh lyis nhaiqnyen zis yoh chixoeuq shoq dvnganh lyis domsyos ma gyo yvmas lhunk toh zis xauh nhang.

Mangso lhyi Chungh

33Mangso dah jyehjuh kha iq kuh joq! Nyah joeui yahge seq cho ka kha iq noq! Nyang nghamh thyet cho lhyi hank yoh phant kyoh! Nyah cho lhyi hank yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

seqgyo!

34Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain dah ehnyet lyis hank seq lah? Nyang lyis joeui hank yoh dyei lah!

35Mangso jyehjuh tauh dyei bas jungh ge nyang lyis hank cha jyungshuk dyei toh ku lah?

36Vyhang dvnganh yvlyis nyang gvnkhanh toh. Joq ya joq zis dvnganh gas nyang masyah, nyah xiklyis goeng joq. Mangso ka vcaiq vto phunk bos bas jungh. Amen.

Roma 12

Dwis Nyeis Phudyei

1Housoeh yvmvyah boekyis eh, Mangso ka yang lyis nhaiqnyen nyeis yvmvyah, namoq gungs lyis gyingshang lha lhom yoeus mon dah dwis nyeis, lomhxangh khyvlyis Mangso lhyi ngheq phudyei geh oen ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh yomdyei kat. Houka namoq phudyei vvng, jyoeng dah paiq cho nghuot.

2Namoq gas haih mungkvn dah vwot lyis ma wuot: Mangso lhyi namoq vkhau mha dah ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh lyis vsaiq thaiq nhang geh. Hauh uhlyis namoq gas Mangso o dahcho, gis cho, lhom yoeus mon cho yahge dyinghjet cho cha tsain nghuot yvlyis seq gvn das.

3Housoeh Mangso ngos lyis dyei toh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk yah ngos namoq yuk khanghmuh lyis taiq bah. Namoq nyang gungs lyis nghamh vvng thoq lyis lai las vnghamh goh. Hauh gungsthaiq Mangso dius yuk khanghmuh lyis lvdoeus toeuq las dyei toh dah lomsjingh cho yah dvyhangteh vsainnyang gungs lyis nghamh yoeuh lasthyet geh.

4Khasoeh ge lyis dvgungs mas gungsbon nyoshoq bos, hauh gungsbon jens eq nyang muh nyang bos.

5Houyah dvyhangteh yang nyoshoq tsain nghuot laus eq, Khristu mas dvgungs kyingh nghuot las, nyang changh nyang sain goh joq.

6Housoeh yang gas yang lyis dyei toh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk nyang ja nyang nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh hauh yvlyis yhung chah. Yang yoh dah jyehjuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyungshuk gas Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh das muh nghuot lyis gas yang yoh dah lomsjingh cho yah dvyhangteh kuot chah.

7Phuqsoe muh nghuot lyis gas phuqsoe muh wons wuq bas jungh; jyauh muh nghuot lyis gas jyauh bas jungh.

8Taiq kyingh yomdyei muh nghuot lyis taiq kyingh yomdyei muh khanh nyeis bas jungh. Vlu dyei soeu eq magons magoh dyei bas jungh; guon soeu eq yomkat las guon bas jungh; nhaiq seq nyen soeuka gausyis ehnyet yah kuot bas jungh.

Jyetdap Cho

9Jyetdap cho mha vguons kuot zis ma bos bas jungh; ma gis yvlyis hoeng geh, gis yvlyis zwi zains toh geh.

10Jyetdap yvmas Khristan vmang vnoeuh teh jyet goh geh. Dvyuk yah dvyuk phauh nyang cho tungh chixoeuq goh nyeis geh.

11Muh mas ma lan lo yomkat nyeis geh; Yhensain lhyi nhaiq wvng zis yah phuqsoe nyeis geh.

12Nvng nghamhloms zis gas nvng lyis gauslaus nhang bas jungh; shanghsenh yvmas jhen geh; Vjangh shvmanh dung nyeis geh.

13Nyungs dah Khristan dyenschangh jens lyis nvng yoh vyhang gvm dyei aq. Boengh daih nyeis geh.

14Namoq lyis shoeuhshih bang lyis Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung dyei geh; vnhoengh goh, shvmanh dyei geh.

15Gauslaus bang yah dvgeh gauslaus las ngaus bang yah dvgeh ngaus geh.

16Dvyuk yah dvyuk xamxonh zis yah pangh thuk goh nyeis geh. Vkhwank goh, nyoqnho ma yoh dah muh lyis lhom yoeus las wons wuq nyeis geh. Vsainnyang seq thoq lyis joeui bos oen vmoengs.

17Dvyuk yuk nvng lyis ma gis khyvlyis kuot lyis, nvng nyang lyis ma gis khyvlyis vtauh dyei. Yuk khanghmuh gis ge nghamh yvlyis tungh kuot aq.

18Namoq gas dvnganh yvmas nah shot pheh yah gis bweh lyis dius yuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khanghmuh yah nyenstap khyvlyis nyeis geh.

19Jyetdap bang eh, khanhamp eq lvto vphuk; Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis yvlyis xwiq toh geh: Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis gas, Lvto phuk das zis gas ngah muh nghuot, ngos tauh dyei das, ge Yhensain taiq.

20Lvto phuk das gungsthaiq lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, nah jeswus yuot lyistsoh aq: shet lyis jeis gvmshuk aq; heisoeh kuot gvng mas nvng nyang lyis xoqphuh nyoqnho ngeh nhang das.

21Ma gis zis yah nvng lyis ma ung bas jungh, gis zis yah ma gis yvlyis dv ung bas jungh.

Roma 13

Vmingh Khau mha Gop

1Yuk khanghmuh gas guon dah toeuh yoh bang dah o mha gyoh nyeis bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso jyank masyah ma nghuot lyis gas, chah toeuh eq ma bos: bosdah toeuh dvnganh zis gas Mangso yah dyei toh.

2Hank laus eq hau toeuh yoh soeu lhyi ngoek zis gas Mangso toeuq toh soeu lhyi ngoek yvmvyah nyang gungs nyang soetuon zis xauh das.

3Khasoeh ge lyis guon bang gas gis dah muh kuot bang xiklyis gyuk phoh duot zis ma nghuot. Ma gis dah muh kuot bang xiklyis gyuk phoh dvtsain nghuot. Nvng vmingh yoh bang lhyi ma gyuk gyuk nyeis mes lah? Gis dah muh kuot aq: housoeh lyis nvng chungh zis xauh das.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nah vkyuh xiklyis Mangso dah muh wons soeu nghuot. Nvng ma gis mus kuot nghuot lyis gas gyuk aq: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yoh joeng dah yomsoq jyoeng yoh. Nyang gas Mangso dah jyeidwis nghuot las ma gis zis kuot soeu lhyi Mangso gungsthaiq soetuonlha yobos dyei soeu nghuot.

5Housoeh las nvng gas Mangso yobos dyei das yvlyis gyuk las kyingh ma nghuot, sohseq ehnyet yah vmingh yoh bang dah domsyos gyo nyeis chah.

6Hauh gvng mas eq namoq khoengh tsain kat nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas vsainnyang kuot chah muh lyis wons wuq uhlyis Mangso xiklyis muh wons

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bang tsainduot nyeis.

7Housoeh las nyamoq lyis dyei chah zis dvnganh dyei geh; khoengh khywi soeu mha khoengh kat las, vkhoq kui soeu mha vkhoq kat geh. Gyuk chah soeu lhyi gyuk las phauh chah soeu lhyi phauh geh.

Nyang Changh Yvwons

8Dvyuk yah dvyuk jyetdap goh thoq lyis lai las hank yah eq chah jyen vdap goh: khasoeh ge lyis gohyuk lyis jyetdap soeu ka lyi lyis domsyos gyo goeus.

9Khasoeh ge lyis nyi shuot lvng vshuot, dius vsat, vkhauh, gohyuk yah sen vyhang lhyi nyoq vnoq ge dah Lyi yahge gohtoeu bos shih dah Lyi dvnganh zis gas, Nah yhenkyoh lyis nvnyang gungs lyis teh yoh jyetdap das ge dah dang mas xom toh.

10Jyetdap zis gas yhenkyoh lyis ma gis zis kuot ku zis ma nghuot: housoeh jyetdap zis gas Lyi dvnganhchank kuot goeus.

11Gvshih gas yhet soh los shishenh nghuot chah goeus yvlyis namoq seq yvmvyah namoq haih jyetdap lyi lyis chank kuot chah. Khasoeh ge lyis yang khyuot yoeus xauhdas cho ka yang lomsjingh zoh loh yoq thoq lyis gvshih zes ni goeus.

12nyensyo lai loh nyeis las nyeihyo jweh los nyeis: housoeh mauchuot cho yah sen dah muh lyis toh tyamp las, bvng zis yah sen dah jesgungs lyis tsain wuot toh goh.

13Nyeih lyis yhangteh topkoq suh e goh: vpyo lais, vshuk yet, nghe nyhiq vnan, vdyoqgoh, vnoh goh.

14Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis jesgungs teh wuot toh geh, gungsshoh nyetnau khyvlyis tyink das zis toeuh dvtsiq eq vdyei.

Roma 14

Gohyuk lyis Soe Vtuon

1Lomsjingh cho mha yomnhuk soeu lhyi lhom yoeus geh: nghuot laus eq nyang nghamh khamkhvv cho lhyi taiq phyen-goh das xiklyis lhom yoeus zis ma nghuot basjungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Khasoeh ge lyis dvyuk dah lomsjingh cho ka dvnganh yah gis zo ge loms: gohtoeu lomsjingh cho mha yomnhuk soeu dvyuk gas anghnyaus zo nyeis.

[3]Vja ja zo soeu ka ma zo soeu lhyi dius ngis ma yoeuh khyoq bas jungh; ma zo soeu eq zo soeu lhyi soe vtuon: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyang lyis lhom yoeus.

[4]Nvng gas hank nghuot las gohyuk dah jyeidwis lyis soetuon lah? Hauh soeu dah muh ung cho, ma ung cho lhyi ka nyah yhensain nyang thyet das. Nyang jyoengh yoh ung das: khasoehge lyis hauh Yhensain ka nyang lyis ung shoq yoh kuot dyei.

[5]Dius dvyuk gas buisnyeis dvnyeih gas gohnyeih thoq lyis zes yhaugyen ge nghamh: gohtoeu dvyuk gas nyeih khanghmuh dvyhangteh nghuot ge nghamh. Hank eq hank nyang ehnyet mas goeng goeng yap bas jungh.

[6]Buisnyeis kyi soeu ka Yhensain dah phunk lyis chungh das xiklyis kyi nyeis. Ja khanghmuh zo soeu ka Yhensain dah phunk lyis chungh das xiklyis zo. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas hau Yhensain dah jyehjuh lyis chungh las zo nyeis. Zonoms dvkhamh lyis kyi soeu eq Mangso dah phunk lyis chungh das xiklyis kyi nyeis. Housoeh nyang eq Yhensain dah jyehjuh lyischungh nyeis.

[7]Khasoeh ge lyis, yang hank eq vsainnyang gungs xiklyis kyingh dwis nyeis zis ma nghuot; hank laus eq vsainnyang xiklyis kyingh shei zis ma nghuot.

[8]Dwis nyeis lyis gas Yhensain nyhenshang yang dwis nyeis; shei lhyi eq Yhensain dah nyhenshang tsain shei loh. Housoeh yvmvyah dwis laus eq, shei laus eqyang gas Yhensain yah sen joq.

[9]Khasoeh ge lyis shei bang yahge dwis nyeis bang dah Yhensain bweh shoq, Khristu gas shei kham lha dwis toq loh goeus.

[10]Housoeh las nvng anghphoq kyingh zo soeu nah boek lyis chamus soetuon nyeis lah? Nvng vja ja zo soeu eq nah boek lyis chamus dius ngis yoeuh khyoq lah? Yang dvnganhmoq gas Mangso dah soetuon zis xauh das xiklyis nyah soetuon tank xikkhonh mas xauh jweh yap das.

[11]Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas, Yhensain taiq zis gas, Ngos dwis nyeis zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah dvyhangteh, yuk khanghmuh ngah xikkhonh mas los dupaiq las, lhyo khanghmuh gas, Ngos gas Mangso nghuot ge rhen das, ge.

12Yang yuk khanghmuh gas Mangso jyank mas vsainnyang dah cho lhyi suon xoeuq chah das.

Gohyuk lyis Vlains Nhang

13Housoeh yvmvyah yang dvyuk yah dvyuk chah soe ma tuon goh. Hank laus eq vsainnyang boek xik mas thungh lains gus, lainszo gus ma toh das cho dvnghamh thyet goh.

14Yhensain Yesu yah dvgeh kang dwis yvmvyah ngos jyoengh yoh seq zis gas, zonoms cha nghuot laus eq hauh zis nyang pheh yah loms noq cho khyvpheh yahma sen oen. Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk yuk gas zonoms dvja ja lyis ma lhoq ge nghamh lyis gas, hauh zis gas nyah xiklyis ma lhoq.

15Nvng zo dah zonoms shukphoh gvng mas nah boek lyis ehnyet ma tap joqyos bweh nhang lhyi ka, nvng jyetdap cho mha suh e nyeis zis ma nghuot. Khristu gas nyah xiklyis shei kham dyei goeus yvmvyah, nah zonoms yah nyang lyis vlhoq thyoq.

16Namoq gis ge lhom yoeus toh yvlyis gohyuk lyis, ma gis oen ma sang nhang goh.

17Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso munghdan gas lvzo lvshuk cho ma nghuot, Gyingshang Dyos yah dyei dah dan cho, nyenstap gauslaus cho dvnghuot.

18Housoeh chank las Khristu dah muh wons wuq soeu ka, Mangso nhaiqdoeus soeu bweh las, dius dah chungh zis eq xauh das.

19Housoeh yvmvyah, yang gas nyang changh nyang nyenstap cho yoh bweh nhang cho yahge nyang changh nyang kuhxing los nhang cho lhyi vjangh nghamh toeuq zisyah suh e nyeis goh.

20Zonoms gvng mas Mangso dah muhzoh lyis vlhoeu thyoq tyamp. Zonoms dvnganh gas zo gis. Nghuot laus eq zo las dius lyis lainszo nhang zisgas shuot cho nghuot.

21Nah boek lyis lainszo nhang cho nghuot lyis gas, shoh zo, zvbiq shuk, chah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zonoms laus eq jhank das zis gas gis cho nghuot.

22Hai cho yah sen lha nvng khasoeh chank kuot ge zis gas nvng yahge Mangso yah sen. Vsainnyang jusge lomsjingh las thyet zis yah dvyhangteh kuot las ehnyet mas shang shang yobos mabos ge nghamh soeu ka ngelhoq.

23Khamkhvv zis yah zo soeu ka Mangso dang thang thyet zis xauh goeus. Houka lomsjingh zis yah ma zo yvmvyah nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis lomsjingh zis yah ma kuot zis cha eq yaunos nghuot.

Roma 15

Gohyuk lyis Gaus Nhang aq

1Yang lomsjingh cho mha yombos bang gas vsainnyang pyo cho ma gis chank, lomsjingh cho yomnhuk bang wons chah dah yvwons lyis bos gis pangh.

2Yang dvnganh gas yah vmang vnoeuh jens dah nyeisgis yaplhoq das cho nghamh las lomsjingh cho mha jebais los das xiklyis nyamoq lyis lhoq pyo dyei goh.

3Housoeh lhaihtoh dang mas, Nvng lyis jwangh nyhap dang gas ngos lyis zangh los, ge zis yah dvyhangteh, Khristu eq nyah gungs lyis nyang gaus nhang zis ma nghuot.

4Lhaihtoh dang dvnganh gas yang lyis jyauh das xiklyis nghuot. Housoeh yang gas lhaihtoh dang masyah yoh dah jhen cho yahge yombos nhang cho gvng mas nghamhloms cho bos das xiklyis nghuot.

5Yang dvnganh gas Khristu Yesu dah yikhyoh lyis chank las namoq nyang changh ehnyet dvdain dvlom yoh nghuot bas jungh, jhen cho yahge yomdyei cho dyei nyeis dah Mangso ka namoq lyis shwih bas jungh.

6Housoeh lyis namoq dvnganhmoq dvgeh dvthwe kyingh yah, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Uwusnghuot dah Mangso lhyi yoh chungh das.

Gohnyau xiklyis Gausyis Dang

7Housoeh las Mangso dah nyoqnho ngelang xiklyis Khristu gas namoq lyis lhom yoeus goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq nyang changh nyang lhom yoeus goh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Khasoeh ge lyis ngos taiq zis gas, Mangso ka dang jings soeu nghuot cho Chixoeuq das xiklyis phauh thyeih moq lyis dyei toh dah dangthoengh tyink das zisKhristu gas vthyoh tyomh bang Yuda jens dah gis cho nyhenshang jweh los, oen.

9Gohnyau bang yangh Mangso dah nhaiqnyen cho lhyi yoh chungh bas jungh ge eq jweh los. Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Houka, Gohnyau bang mas ngos nvng lyis chungh das, Ngos nvng lyis chunghthwe kat das, ge.

10Tsai, lhaihtoh dang mas, Gohnyau bang eh, Mangso dah dius jens yah dvgeh gauslaus geh.

11Tsai, Gohnyau bang dvnganh eh, Yhensain lhyi chungh geh; Dius jens dvnganh eh, nyang lyis chungh geh.

12Tsai Esaia gas, Yese dah vnyet dvkoq thuq los das, Nyang gas Gohnyau bang lyis guon das; Nyamoq gas nyang lyis nghamhloms das,

13Gvshih Gyingshang Dyos dah yomsoq yah namoq dah nghamhloms cho tsoq je los bas jungh, Nghamhloms vpom nghuot dah Mangso ka, namoq dah lomsjingh cho mhagauslaus zis yahge nyenstap zis tyink dyei bas jungh.

Chamus Womh Womh Lhaih

14Ngah boekyis eh, namoq gas gis cho yah dyingh las seq cho dvnganh dyingh zis yah, namoq nyang changh yoh jyauh goh nyeis yvlyis ngos wontang loms toh.

15Nghuot laus eq haih maussauh mas ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh kat dah cho dvkhamh womh womh lhaih kat. Ngos housoeh womh womh lhaih zis gas,

16Mangso ngos lyis Khristu Yesu dah jyeidwis duot zis yah gohnyau bang xiklyis muh wons soeu duot das toeuh dyei yvmvyah nghuot. Gohnyau bang gas Mangso lhom yoeus mon dah phudyei duot las Gyingshang Dyos yah Mangso lhyi kyauh zis xauh bang bweh bas jungh, ngos gas phudyei soeu khyvlyis Mangso dah Gausyis dang lyis taiqkyoh.

17Housoeh las Khristu Yesu mas dvdain dvlom bweh zis yah ngos wons wuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah Mangso muh mas yoh khwank gaus nyeis.

18Ngos womh womh taiq das zis gas Gohnyau bang Mangso dah domsyos gyo bas jungh Khristu gas ngos lyis yhung lha shwih uhshe nhang cho dvnghuot. Nyang haih yvlyis dang yah eq, muhzoh yah eq kuot.

19Yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh, Mangso dah Dyos yomsoq yah eq kuot. Housoeh ngos gas Yerusalem masyah Ilirikum wuxom ngap shoq chwang lha Khristudah cho gausyis dang lyis taiq kyoh.

20Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk tsuk toh dah vpom thoq mas ma tsank bas jungh, ngos vjangh nghamh tsuk zains toh zis gas, Khristu nyings ma xauhgyo ku shih joqyos mas, ngos hau gausyis dang taiq hoeuh das cho nghuot.

21Lhaihtoh dang mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot: Houka: Nyah cho khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo ku bang nyvng das, Hauh zis ma xauhgyo ku bang seqgyo los das, ge.

Paulo Roma pheh Kwang das

22Housoeh las ngos namoq jyank mas jweh das cho tomp toh zis nyoshoq lhain xauh.

23Gvshih gas haih wuxom jens mas ngos kuot chah dah muh dye wons wuq goeus. Ngos namoq jyank mas los xauhgoh das xiklyis nyoshoq zvn lyis yah nghamhtoh goeus.

24Gvshih namoq jyank mas yoh los das oen nghamhloms. Ngos Spain mau pheh loh uhlyis namoq yah los xauhgoh mes. Namoq yah dvyoq zomh nyeis thang lhyi, hauh mau mas namoq ngos lyis pangh kat bas jungh oen nghamhloms nyeis.

25Gvshih gas, Mangso dah dius jens lyis pangh thuk muh wons wuq das xiklyis Yerusalem pheh loh nyeis.

26Khasoeh ge lyis Makedoni yahge Akhaia mau mas dah phung jens gas, Yerusalem mas nyeis, shohjyen dah Mangso dius jens lyis pangh das xiklyis gausyis zis yah vlu tsainh das zis nghamh thyet toh.

27nyamoq thyet cho ka dius yah kywih las ma nghuot, nghuot laus eq jyoengh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge lyis hauh bang lyis pangh thuk das nyhenshang nyamoq mas yvwons s bos. Khasoeh ge lyis, Yuda jens dah dyos vso vlho gohnyau bang lyis gvm lyis gas, gohnyau bang gas nyeisjvng zisyos yah nyamoqlyis pangh das zis gis.

28Housoeh yvmvyah haih muh dye kuot las, hauh bang xiklyis yung dah ngwis dye kyauh goeus ya, ngos Spain pheh loh uhjyangh namoq jyank maswvng xauhgoh khoq das.

29Namoq jyank mas jweh lyis Khristu dah shvmanh jyehjuh dyingh zis yah jweh das yvlyis ngos seq.

30Housoeh yvmvyah boekyis eh, Yhensain Yesu Khristu gvng mas eq, Dyos yah dyei dah jyetdap gvng mas eq namoq ngah xiklyis ngos yah dvgeh malyen lo lomsjingh ehnyet zainsmuh yah shvmanh dung yvmas yomkat das xiklyis yomdyei kat.

31Houka Yuda mau mas dah ma lomsjingh bang masyah jeslhuiq das zis yahge Yerusalem mas ngos phuqsoe dah muhzoh lyis houmha nyeis dah Mangso dius jens yoh lhom yoeus dyei das xiklyis shvmanh bos dung geh.

32Housoeh Mangso dah ehnyet nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq lyis gausyis zis yah yoh xauhgoh las, namoq yah dvgeh pyo pyo yom doms yoh huiq das.

33Nyenstap vpom Mangso ka, namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh. Amen.

Roma 16

Jeshuh Dang

1Kenkhrea phung mha muh wons soeu, ngamoq dah nhamhmuh Phoebe lyis ngos namoq jyank mas taiq toenk dyei kat.

2Mangso dius jens dah lhom yoeus goh khyvlyis Yhensain nyings mas nyang lyis lhom yoeus las chah cho mha laus eq, nyang chah yvmas yoeuh dyei geh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas dius nyoshoq lyis eq, ngos lyis eq bos thuk ku dah dyenschangh gis nghuot.

3Khristu Yesu dah muh mas ngah muh wons changh jens Priska yahge Akula lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nyah zomh gas ngah kang xiklyis vsainnyang dah lainzain kham das zis nghamh thyet ku yvmvyah, ngos nyah zomh lyis jyehjuh soh. Ngos kyingh ma nghuot, gohnyau bang dah phung dvnganh eq nyah zomh lyis jyehjuh soh.

5Nyah zomh yhen mha dah phung lhyi eq bos jeshuh dyei geh. Akhaia mau mas Khristu xiklyis cangxeih shih dah shihxeih nghuot, ngos jyetdap dah Epaenetu lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

6Namoq xiklyis svsoh yomkat ku dah Mari lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

7Ngah vnyau Yuda tsain nghuot las, ngos yah dvgeh thung lungh ku dah Androniku yahge Yunia lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh: hauh vzomh gas lvgyo jens mas nyings hoeuh las, ngah xikpheh Khristan bweh goeus.

8Yhensain yah zomh cho mha ngos jyetdap dah Ampliatu lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

9Ngamoq yah dvgeh Khristu dah muh mas pangh soeu Urbanu yahge ngos jyetdap dah Staki lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

10Khristu mas dang jings dah Apele yahge Aristobulu dah yhenbang lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

11Ngah Yuda vnyau Herodion lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh. Narkisu yhenbang Khristan vmang vnoeuh moq lyis bos jeshuhdyei geh.

12Yhensain muh wons wuq dah Triphena yahge Triphosa lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh. Yhensain mha gvgis yomkat dah jyetdap Persi lyis jeshuh dyei geh.

13Yhensain dah muh mas lyes soeu Rufu yahge nyah ungwes, ngos lyis vjangh nyah lo lyis teh dyanghsoeu lhyi bos jeshuh dyei geh.

14Asinkritu, Phlegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma yahge nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis dah Khristan boekyis lyis bos jeshuh dyei geh.

15Philologu yahge Yulia, Nereu yahge nyah nhamhmuh lyis eq, Olimpa yahge nyang yah dvgeh nyeis dah Mangso dius jens dvnganhmoq lyis jeshuh dyei geh.

16Namoq nyang changh nyang gyingshang dah bvlot tanh zis yah jeshuh goh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis geh. Khristu dah phung jens dvnganh gas, namoq lyis tsain jeshuh kat.

Thang Thank Taiq Shet Cho

17Boekyis eh, namoq kham yoeus dah jyauh cho lhyi tyixo lha, lvn nhang zis yahge dius jens dah lomsjingh cho lhyi lainszo nhang bang lyis zungh yoeuh las, nyamoq lyis jhank nyeis bas jungh, ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh kat.

18Khasoeh ge lyis housoeh teh bang gas, yah Yhensain Khristu lyis ma phuqsoe, vsainnyang womdau xiklyis kyingh chiq las, cha ma seq bang lyis danggis dang chau yah tsain mhuih.

19Nyamoq hau Gausyis Dang mas nhaiq wvng lomsjingh nyeis cho ka, dius dvnganh mas hoeuh loh goeus. Housoeh yvmvyah ngos namoq xiklyis gaus nyeis. Namoq gas gis cho cha nghuot yvlyis seq dah joeui bos bang bweh las, ma gis cho mha ka yobos ma bos bangbweh nhang mes.

20Nyenstap vpom Mangso ka, ma nyangh lyis Satan lhyi namoq dah khyei o mha nang gyik tyamp das. Yah Yhensain Yesu dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

21Muh wons changh Timothi yahge ngah Yuda vnyau Luki, Yason, Sosipata moq gas namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

22Haih maussauh lhaih soeu ngos Tertiu eq Yhensain mha namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

23Ngos lyis eq, phung gonh lyis eq, boengh daih dah yhensain Gai-u ka namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Hauh wus mas dah ngwis kwi zom soeu Erastu yahge vmang vnoeuh Kuartu vzomh gas namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

24Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh. Amen.

Chungh Cho Dung, Vthang sau

25Yang Mangso phunk lyis chungh goh. Ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus Yesu Khristu cho gausyis loeus yahge gohlhain caiq masyah nghop shung toh dah jyoeng cho chixoeuq kat zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang gas namoq lyis namoq dah lomsjingh chomha goeng goeng yoh yap nhang toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Nghuot laus eq gvshih hau nghop toh dah jyoeng cho ka lvpe jens lhaih toh khyvlyis chixoeuq kat. Dius nyau khanghmuh Mangso lhyi lomsjingh las nyah domsyos gyo bas jungh ge, vcaiq vto Mangso tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh hau jyoeng cho lhyi taiq kyoh nyeis goeus.

[27]Dvyuk kyingh nghuot las nyang kyingh joeui bos dah Mangso ka, Yesu Khristu gvng mas vcaiq vto phunk bos bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Korinthu

1 Korinthu 1

[1]Yesu Khristu dah lvgyo kuot das xiklyis Mangso dah ehnyet yah khi toh dah ngos Paulo yahge boek Sotene gas,

[2]Korinthu wus mas joq, Mangso dah phung mha bos bang yahge khyiq khanghmuh mas ngamoq yahge nyamoq dah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis chomp paiq bang Khristu Yesu gvng mas Mangso dah gyingshang bang bweh das xiklyis lui yoeus zis xauh bang dvnganh jyank mas dang tying kat.

[3]Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq lyis dyei bas jungh.

Khristu mas Shvmanh Jyehjuh

[4]Yesu Khristu gvng mas namoq lyis jyehjuh dyei toh yvmvyah, ngos namoq nyhenshang ngah Mangso lhyi vjangh nhaiqshoqlang sang.

[5]Namoq gas Khristu Yesu mas dvdain dvlom bweh nyeis yvmvyah taiq dang yahge seq cho dvnganh, ja khanghmuh gas nyah gvng mas dyinghjet joq goeus.

[6]Khristu dah Loeus gas namoq mas vnyet goeng goeng yoh chent joq goeus.

[7]Housoeh, yah Yhensain Yesu thuq los das yvlyis langh nyeis uhlyis namoq ma xauh lhom yoeus dah jyehjuh jyungshuk dvjaeq ma bos lo.

[8]Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah buisnyeis lyis yobos huon chank ma bos bas jungh, Nyang gas thang thank jweh shoq goeng joq nhang das.

[9]Nyah Lo, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu yah yoh zomh shoq namoq lyis lui yoeus dah Mangso ka wontang.

Phung mha Gang Lvn Cho

[10]Ngah boekyis eh, namoq dvnganh gas taiq dang xamxonh goh nyeis das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu nyings yah yomdyei kat; housoeh lyis namoq mas gang lvn loh cho ma bos das. Namoq nghamh cho, toeuqkhom dvkoeuq mas xamxonh goh nyeis geh.

[11]Khasoeh ge lyis, ngah boekyis eh, namoq mas dyoqgoh cho bos yvlyis Khloe

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhenbang dvyhamh ngos lyis los taiq kyoh.

12Ngos heisoeh taiq bah, namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk shaih khyvlyis, Ngos gas Paulo thang chank, ngos gas Apolo thang chank, ngos gas Petru thang chank, ngos gas Khristu thang chank, ge tsain taiq goh nyeis.

13Khristu gas vphung phung khyoq zis xauh goeus nyvng lhyeh? Paulo ka namoq xiklyis taplhangh zis kham goeus lhyeh? Namoq Paulo nyings masyah jeisnyhop tsain kham goh lhyeh?

14Krispu yahge Gai-u mas lai las, ngos namoq hank lyis eq jeisnyhop ma dyei yvmvyah ngos Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang.

15Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas ngah nyings yah jeisnyhop kham goeus ge hank eq ma yoh tsain taiq.

16Jyoengh oen lhyi Stephana yahge nyah yhenbang lyis eq ngos jeisnyhop dyei goeus; hauh thoq lyis gohyuk hank lyis dyei shih lah zis ngos ma soh lo.

17Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu ngos lyis nhang kat zis gas jeisnyhop dyei das xiklyis ma nghuot, gausyis dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis dvnghuot. Khristu dah tapzains dah yomsoq gas vkom ma bweh bas jungh, ngos nhuot joeui yah taiq kyoh zis ma nghuot.

Khristu gas Mangso Joeui

18Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu tapzains mas shei dah loeus gas, dyoqbis loh bang xiklyis vjyuk ma bos; nghuot laus eq khyuot yoeus xauh bang, yah xiklyis gas hauh zis Mangso dah yomsoq nghuot.

19Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis gas, Joeui bos bang dah joeui lhyi ngos lhoq thyoq das, Dolhain bang dah seqgyo cho lhyi ngos peq tyamp das, ge.

20Housoeh las joeui bos bang khalhye nyeis lah? Maussauh lhaih soeu khalhye nyeis lah? Haih mungkvn mas dah dangdat khalhye nyeis lah? Mangso ka haih mungkvn mas dah joeui lhyi vkoh vpaq kuot tyamp dyei ma nghuot lhyeh?

21Khasoeh ge lyis dius gas vsainnyang joeui yah Mangso lhyi ma yoh seq bas jungh ge, Mangso ka nyah joeui da zis yah dvyhangteh kuot toh goeus. Hauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gungsthaiq ngamoq taiq kyoh dah dang koh paq, lyis lomsjingh bang lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis Mangso nghamh thyet goeus.

22Hauh yvlyis kyink das nyhenshang Yuda jens gas vlho tsain sang lha, Heleni jens gas joeui tsain xo.

23Nghuot laus eq ngamoq gas, taplhangh toh zis xauh soeu Khristu dah cho tsain taiq kyoh. Hauh zis gas Yuda jens dah xiklyis lainszo gus nghuot, Gohnyau bang xiklyis koh paq bweh nyeis.

24Nghuot laus eq Mangso khi yoeus zis xauh dah Yuda jens yahge gohnyau bang xiklyis Khristu gas Mangso dah yomsoq yahge Mangso dah joeui nghuot.

25Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah vkoh vpaq cho ka dius dah joeui bos thoq lyis joeui zes bos. Mangso dahyomnhuk zis gas dius dah yombos thoq lyis yom zes bos.

26Gvshih boekyis eh, namoq lyis khi yoeus cho nghamh wu yoeuh geh. Gungsshoh khyvlyis joeui bos bang nyoshoq bos zis ma nghuot. Toeuh bos bang yahge zau nyaumas bang eq nyoshoq bos zis ma nghuot.

27Mangso ka joeui bos bang lyis xoq lhoeu phuh das xiklyis mungkvn mas koh bang ge nghamh toh bang lyis khyen yoeus. Yombos bang lyis xoq lhoeu phuh das xiklyis mungkvn mas yomnhuk bang ge suontoh bang lyis khyen yoeus.

28Mungkvn mas yhaugyen ge nghamh yoeus bang lyis mhont das xiklyis Mangso ka dius ngis gyoh bang, gohyuk yah choqh bang, cha ma nghuot ge nghamh yoeus zis xauh bang lyis khyen yoeus.

29Hauh vjyuk gas, Mangso xikkhonh mas hank eq ma yoh khwank das xiklyis nghuot.

30Mangso ka namoq lyis Khristu yah dvdain dvlom bweh nhang goeus las, Mangso ka Khristu lyis, yah dah joeui duot los nhang goeus. Yang nyah gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan losgoeus. Mangso dah gyingshang bang yoh bweh los goeus zis yahge yaunos masyah khyuot kat zis xauh goeus.

31Housoeh las lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Khwank dais bos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu hank laus eq Yhensain mha khwank nyeis bas jungh, ge.

1 Korinthu 2

Taplhangh Xauh Khristu Loeus

1Boekyis eh, Mangso dah nghop toh jyoeng cho loeus ngos namoq lyis los taiq kyoh uhlyis, dang soenk yah, joeui bos zis yah jweh los zis ma nghuot.

2Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq yah nyeis gyo lyis Yesu Khristu cho, zes las nyang taplhangh zis xauh cho, shei cho mha lai las gohtoeu cho dvnganh tohnyhik toh das oen nghamh thyet toh.

3Housoeh las ngos namoq jyank mas jweh nyeis uhlyis ngos gas yomnhuk zis yah gyuk nvn zis yah nyeis.

4Ngos jyauh cho yahge loeus dang lyis dius dah joeui cho lyes dah dang ma yhung, Yoh loms, Mangso Dyos dah muhzoh yahge yomsoq lyis yhung lha dvtaiq kyoh.

5Housoeh las namoq dah lomsjingh cho ka, dius dah joeui mha ma nges, Mangso dah yomsoq mas nges las goeng joq.

Mangso dah Joeui

6Nghuot laus eq ngos gas Dyos lomsjingh cho mha nhaiqbos doengs goeus bang lyis joeui yah taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq houka haih mungkvn yah sen dah joeui ma nghuot; mungkvn mas dah dyoqbis tyamp das zau jens dah joeui eq ma nghuot.

7Nghuot laus eq ngos taiq kyoh dah joeui ka cangsoeu dius ma seq shoq nghop shung toh, Mangso dah noq thank joeui nghuot. Houka mungkvn ma joq shih lyis yah, yang nyoqnho ngelang xauh yoeus das nyhenshang Mangso toh dah nghamhtoeuq cho nghuot.

8Haih mungkvn lyis guon bang hank eq haih joeui lhyi ma seq; Seq ya, phunk bos dah Yhensain lhyi nyamoq ma tsain taplhangh das.

9Nghuot laus eq lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis gas, Hank ma nyvng, ma xauhgyo ku cho bweh das ge, hank ma nghamh soh cho lhyi Mangso ka nyang lyis jyetdap bang dah xiklyis sont toh, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Mangso ka nyah Dyos cho yah yang lyis nyah dah nghop toh cho lhyi chixoeuq goeus. Hauh Dyos gas vyhang dvnganh lyis kyingh ma nghuot, Mangso dah noq thank nghamh toeuq cho lhyi yangh lap yoeuh nyeis.

11Dius dvyuk mas bos dah dyos ma nghuot lyis gas, dius yah sen yvlyis hank yoh seq lah? Houyah dvyhangteh Mangso dah Dyos yah ma nghuot lyis gas Mangso nyang yah sen dah cho lhyi hank eq ma yoh seq.

12Yang gas mungkvn yah sen dah dyos lyis kham yoeus zis ma nghuot. Mangso yang lyis dyei toh dah jyehjuh dvnganh lyis seq bas jungh, Mangso nhang kat dah Dyos lyis tsain kham yoeus.

13Housoeh yvmvyah Dyos lyis kham yoeus goeus bang lyis Dyos yah sen dah jyoeng cho lhyi taiq kyoh uhlyis ngamoq gas dius dah joeui khyvlyis ma taiq; Dyos yah jyauhdah dang yah dvtaiq.

14Soenghchoenk dius gas Mangso dah Dyos yah dyei dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis ma yoh lhom yoeus. Hauh zis gas nyah xiklyis vkoh vpaq cho nghuot joq; dyos ehnyet yah kyingh hauh cho dah phauhdap zis lyis dvyoh thyet dyei yvmvyah, nyang gas hounyhoq lyis seqgyo zis ma nghuot.

15Dyos bos soeu ka vyhang dvnganh dah phauhdap cho lhyi soe yoh tuon. Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis gas hank eq soe ma yoh tuon.

16Lhaihtoh dang mas, Yhensain dah ehnyet lyis hank seq las nyang lyis joeui hank yoh dyei lah, ge taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq yang mas gas Khristu dah ehnyet yoh toh.

1 Korinthu 3

Mangso dah Jyeidwis jens

1Boekyis eh, ngos namoq lyis dyos ehnyet bos bang lyis teh ma yoh taiq kyoh. Gungsshoh dius gyingh dvnghuot shih bang yahge Khristu mas lonoeuh jens lyis tehtaiq kyoh.

2Gvshih jweh shoq namoq cicont ma nghuot shih yvmvyah, zos ma tsoh, nauh dvgvmshuk, gvshih yangh namoq cicont ma nghuot shih.

3Housoeh las namoq gungsshoh gyingh dvtsain nghuot shih khyvlyis tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis; namoq mas noh cho, dyoqgoh cho bos yvmvyah, houka namoq haih mungkvn yah sen khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis zis nghuot cho kanghjyoeng chixoeuq nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh?

4Namoq mas dvyuk yuk gas, Ngos gas Paulo thang chank, tsai gohyhamh gas, Ngos gas Apolo thang chank, ge tsain taiq goh lyis, namoq mungkvn dius jens teh kyingh kang dwis nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh?

5Apolo gas hank nghuot lah? Paulo eq hank nghuot lah? Ngah aiq yuk gas Mangso dah jyeidwis jens tsain nghuot las, ngamoq gvng mas namoq Mangso lhyi yoh lomsjingh los bas jungh oen shwih uhshe dyei bang dvtsain nghuot. Housoeh las yangyuk khanghmuh gas Mangso gvn chixoeuq toh dah muh yoh zwi nyeis.

6Ngos gas nyau khyoq, Apolo gas jeis sanh las, yuk kuh los nhang soeu ka Mangso nghuot.

7Housoeh tsungh soeu ka cha ma nghuot, jeis sanh soeu eq cha ma nghuot; yuk kuh los nhang dah Mangso kyingh vgungs dvnghuot.

8Tsungh soeu yahge jeis sanh soeu dah nghamh toeuq cho dvkoeuq dvnghuot; Mangso ka vsainnyang kuot dah muhzoh lyis tank las phauh shangh das.

9Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas Mangso dah muh chomp zwi bang nghuot. Namoq gas Mangso dah yos yahge yhenzains yoszains tsain nghuot.

10Mangso ngos lyis dyei toh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis yhung lha, joeui bos dah soehfuh teh, ngos vpom xi toh goeus. Gohyhamh gas houmha tsoq tsuk nyeis: nghuot laus eq yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang khasoeh tsoq kuot yvlyis zaih nyeis bas jungh.

11Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dvlhain xi toh goeus, Yesu Khristu ge dvkoeuq kyingh dah yhen-yos masgohtoeu vpom yoh xi zis ma nghuot.

12Hauh yhen-yos mas dvyhamh ngwis, xing, phauhdap luk yhung lha tsoq ci loh. Dvyhamh gas saiq, huhyau, lhyeih yah tsoq kuot.

13Dvyuk dvyuk dah kank bos muhzoh gas Yhensain Yesu jweh los nyeih lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

thuq los das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh buisnyeis lyis nyi gas dvyuk yah dvyuk kuot dah muh lyis shi yoeuh las gis cho, ma gis cho lhyi chixoeuq das:

14Hauh tsoq tsuk yvmas yhung dah vyhang hauh nyi mas yoh luiq nghuot lyis gas hau tsuk soeu ka phauh shangh zis xauh das.

15Dvyuk yuk dah muhzoh ngeh tyamp nghuot lyis gas, nyang somh tyamp das. Nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyi masyah luiq teh nyah gungs kyingh khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

16Namoq gas Mangso dah yhenmuh nghuot las Mangso dah Dyos namoq mas bos yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

17Dius dvyuk yuk Mangso dah yhenmuh lyis lhoeu thyoq lyis gas, Mangso ka hauh soeu lhyi mhont tyamp das: khasoeh ge lyis Mangsodah yhenmuh gas gyingshang joq: nvng gas hauh yhenmuh nghuot.

18Hank eq vsainnyang gungs lyis ma mhuih jyomh bas jungh. Namoq dvyuk yuk haih mungkvn vsoenk mas joeui bos ge nghamh soeu ka jyoengh joeui bos soeu bwehdas nyhenshang koh soeu bweh bas jungh.

19Khasoeh ge lyis, haih mungkvn mas dah joeui ka Mangso xikkhonh mas koh zis nghuot. Hau lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Mangso ka hau joeui bos bang lyis nyamoq nyang dah yik cho lhyik masnyih nhang.

20Gohtoeu lhaihtoh dang dvkoeuq mas eq, Joeui bos bang dah nghamh yoeuh cho ka vkyuh ma bos yvlyis Yhensain seq, ge bos.

21Housoeh yvmvyah hank eq dius dah uhshe bang gvng mas khwank ehnyet ma bos bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis dvnganh zis gas namoq zis nghuot.

22Paulo eq Apolo eq, Petru eq, haih mungkvn eq, dwis zis yah shei zis eq, gvshih nyeis zis yahge thang pheh nyeis dyos das zis eq, dvnganh namoq zis nghuot.

23Namoq gas Khristu dah zis nghuot las Khristu gas Mangso zis nghuot.

1 Korinthu 4

Khristu Lvgyo jens

1Ngamoq gas Mangso nghop shung toh dah jyoeng cho lhyi zom bang ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khristu dah jyeidwis jens nghuot oen namoq suon yoeus gis.

[2]Housoeh hauh jyeidwis mas bos chah dah kank bos cho dvja gas, nyang nyah Yhensain lhyi lomluk chah.

[3]Gvshih namoq, nghuot ya soetuon jang mas ngos lyis soetuon lhyi, ngos hauh yvlyis chaxwe ma nhang; ngos ngvnyang gungs lyis yangh soe ma tuon.

[4]Khasoeh ge lyis ngos sohseq dah ngah ehnyet gas lhoqshang, nghuot laus eq ngos yobos ma bos oen taiq zisma nghuot: ngos lyis soetuon soeu ka Mangso dvnghuot.

[5]Shishenh top ma jweh shih lyis hank lyis eq soe vtuon goh. Thang thank soetuon cho lhyi Yhensain jweh los shoqlangh nyeis chah. Nyang gas chuot yvmas nghop shung toh dah vyhang dvnganh lyis eq, dius dah ungkhau mha gauh nghamh toeuq toh cho lhyi chi thuq xoeuq das. Hauh uhlyis hank eq hank mon yih zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso jyank masyah chungh cho xauh das.

[6]Boekyis eh, namoq vkyuh xiklyis haih cho mha ngos yahge Apolo dah cho lhyi yikhyoh toh las taiq toh. Heisoeh taiq toh cho ka, Chank chah lyi vpom masyah lai las vkuot, ge dah sangkhyangh dah noq thank vjyuk lyis seqgyo das nyhenshang nghuot. Namoq gas dius dvyuk lyis nghamh kuh las khwank, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis gas ma phauh gis vkuot.

[7]Nvng lyis gohyuk thoq mas hank zau nhang lah? Nvng yoh goeu dvnganh nvng lyis Mangso dyei toh ma nghuot lhyeh? Housoeh lyis namoq xauh kham yoeus dah vyhang ka Mangso jyank masyah yoh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk ma nghuot teh namoq khasoeh yoh moengs lah?

[8]Gvshih namoq chah ya chah zis dvnganh yoh joq goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Namoq dis goeus lhyeh? Ngamoq yangh hwankti ma bweh shih lyis namoq hwankti jens bweh joq goeus lhyeh? Gis, namoq hwankti jens bweh lyis ngamoq eq namoq yah dvgeh xauh guon das yvmvyah, ngos namoq hwankti bweh das zis o.

[9]Khasoeh ge lyis moeng zan ung lha suh jens xoeuq uhlyis sat zis xauh das bang lyis thang thank mas suh nhang teh, Mangso ka cangsoeu yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

loeuswons bang dah xikkhonh mas chompyoeuh bas jungh ge, ngamoq lvgyo jens lyis thang thank mas toh, oen ngos nghamh.

10Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas Khristu gvng mas koh nyeis, namoq gas Khristu mas dvdain dvlom joeui bos bang nghuot. Ngamoq gas yomnhuk, namoq gas yom bos; ngamoq gas dius ngis gyoh las namoq gas nyoqnho ngelang bos bang nghuot.

11Ngamoq gas gvshih jweh shoq yuot, shet, shohchen, shohthungh shohnyhoq shoeuhshih zis xauh las nyeis gus ma bos dvjoqyos masyah dvjoqyos suh nyeis.

12Ngamoq nyang dah loq yah tsoeng lha muh tsain zwi zo; ngamoq nhoengh zis xauh lyis shvmanh dyei; shoeuhshih zis xauh lyis ngamoq tsain jhen.

13Ngamoq ma phauh gis kuot zis xauh lyis dang chau jis; ngamoq gvshih jweh shoq mungkvn gonh dah mhotkhyot yahge dvkhauyah dah mhotkhyot ngamoq bweh nyeis.

14Ngos namoq lyis xoqphuh nhang das oen haih cho lhaih zis ma nghuot; ngos jyetdap lo jens lyis teh ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq dah Khristan kang dwis cho mha namoq lyis jyauh bang dvmons ko bos laus eq, namoq lyis yaus kat uwus dvyuk dvyoh. Ngos gas hau gausyis dang taiq kyoh khyvlyis namoq Khristu yah dvdain dvlom kang dwis cho mha jweh loh nhang, namoq dah uwus bweh los.

16Housoeh las, ngah yikhyoh chank nyeis geh oen ngos namoq lyis dung kat.

17Hauh cho gvng mas, Khristan kang dwis cho mha, ngos jyetdap lomluk dah ngah lo Timothi lyis ngos namoq jyank mas nhang kat. Nyang gas joqyos khanghmuhmas dah phung lhyi ngos jyauh teh, Khristu yah dvdain dvlom kang dwis cho vsaiq dah cho lhyi namoq doms soh shoq taiq kyingh das.

18Ngos namoq jyank mas ma yoh jweh los das teh mus las, namoq dvyhamh khwank nyeis.

19Yhensain gyo lyis gas ngos namoq jyank mas lvnyap jweh los das. Housoeh khwank bang dah dang lyis kyingh ma nghuot, nyamoq dah yomsoq lyis eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos yoh seq das.

20Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso munghdan gas dang mas bos zis ma nghuot, yomsoq mas dvbos.

21Ngos namoq jyank mas lvxuk yah los das lah? Nghuot ya jyetdap las noeuh nhamp dyos yah los das lah? Namoq khah zis zes o goh lah?

1 Korinthu 5

Phung Khau mha Yauxi Cho

1Gvshih Khristan ma nghuot bang yangh ma kuot, gyukphoh dah yauxi zis namoq mas bos cho ngos lyis taiq kyoh bang bos. Dius dvyuk gas nyah uwus dah nyinhungh lyis yoeus, ge dah yauxi cho ngos xauhgyo.

2Housoeh teh wotwu dyoq nyeis laus eq namoq khwank nyeis shih goh lhyeh? Namoq gas kuk zis yah housoeh yauxi bang lyis namoq phung masyah phe tyamp vvng.

3Ngos gas gungs namoq yah we joq laus eq, dyos gas namoq jyank mas jweh las namoq yah dvgeh nghuot. Ngos namoq jyank mas jweh nyeis teh, hau gyukphoh ma shop muh kuot soeu lhyi, yah Yhensain Yesu dah nyings yah dang thang thyet goeus.

4Namoq, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah nyings mas huom nyeis geh. Hauh uhlyis ngah dyos eq namoq yah dvgeh nghuot. Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah yomsoq eq namoq yah dvgeh nghuot.

5Yhensain dah buisnyeis lyis hauh soeu dah dyos khyuot yoeus zis xauh das xiklyis, hauh soeu dah gungs lyis mhont chah las, namoq hauh soeu lhyi Satan loq mas kyauh tyamp geh.

6Namoq khwank nyeis das zis gas ma gis. Bicheih dvmhauh gas ohlhyoq jop gonh lyis bi los nhang, ge dah sangkhyangh lyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh?

7Namoq shang nyang lhoqshang los das xiklyis bicheih cauh ge dah yaunos lyis yoeus tyamp geh. Hauh uhlyis namoq gas bicheih ma kat dah ohlhyoq saiq teh bweh los das. Namoq housoeh jyoengh yoh kuot yvlyis ngos top seq. Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu ge, yah nyhenshang lhuiq kat dah lomhxangh gas sat

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis xauh goeus las, yah dah Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot das zis cicont nghuot goeus.

8Housoeh yvmvyah yaunos yahge lhung cho ge dah bicheih cauh bos dah ohlhyoq yah ma nghuot, lhoqshang dah ehnyet yahge jyoeng ge dah bicheih ma bos ohlhyoq yah Lhuiq Kat Pwe kuot goh.

9Ngos lhaih dah maussauh mas namoq gas wotwu dyoq bang yah ma zomhgoh das xiklyis taiq toh.

10Housoeh taiq toh yvmas, haih mungkvn mas dah yauxi bang, nyoqnoq obos bang, khauh bang, silho paiq bang yah ma zomhgoh das nyhenshang taiq mes zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq lyis yoh jhank das zis gas namoq haih mungkvn masyah thuq loh lo chah das.

11Ngos taiq mes zis gas, nyah gungs lyis nyang Khristan vmang vnoeuh nghuot ge toh las wotwu dyoq, nyoqnoq obos, silho paiq, loeusmus khyangh sang, yhei pauhzoe kuot, khauh, houteh soeu yah ma zomh thoq lyis magoh, dvgeh tsung lha ma zomh zo shuk noh oen zis nghuot.

12Khasoeh ge lyis Khristan ma nghuot dah nghe pheh bang lyis soetuon cho ka ngos yah cha ma sen. nyamoq lyis Mangso soetuon das.

13Nghuot laus eq namoq gas phung khau mha bang lyis soetuon gis ma nghuot lhyeh? Lhaihtoh dang mas, Namoq vkhau mha ma shop soeu lhyi namoq masyah khat tyamp geh, ge toh.

1 Korinthu 6

Phung Dius Changh Zau Kauq

1Namoq mas dvyuk yuk soe bos yvlyis Mangso dah dius jens thyet dyei zis kham yoeus das gungsthaiq chamus gohnyau bang soetuon soeu jyank mas womh e lah?

2Mangso dah dius jens gas mungkvn lyis soetuon das yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Mungkvn lyis soetuon das bang namoq gas soelo dvtsiq dvthang lhyi khvlanghma yoh tuon goh lhyeh?

3Ngamoq gas loeuswons bang lyis soetuon das zis namoq ma seq nyeis goh lhyeh? Housoeh las hai nyeisjvng thoq dah cho lhyi soe zes yoh gis tuon ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot lhyeh?

4Housoeh soe thuq los lyis phung yah cha ma sen, phung mha toeuh ma bos bang lyis soetuon nhang das lhyeh?

5Namoq xoq bas jungh oen ngos haih cho dvtaiq. Khristan vmang vnoeuh nyang changh soe bos lyis namoq mas soe seq tuon dah joeui bos soeu dvyuk eq ma bos lo lhyeh?

6Ma lomsjingh bang dah xikkhonh mas yangh Khristan boekyis nyang changh zau kauq goh nyeis nyvng!

7Gvshih namoq mas dvyuk yah dvyuk kauq goh cho ka Khristan dah somh cho nghuot goeus. Cu cho lhyi jhen tyamp zis gas zes ma gis lhyeh?

8Hauh gungsthaiq namoq Khristan vmang vnoeuh nyang changh tsain mop zo goh.

9Lhung bang gas Mangso munghdan dah vso vlho ma xauh kham yoeus das yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Chowhang vwhang goh: yauxi bang eq, silho paiq bang eq, nyi shuot lvng shuot bang eq, yukgis nyang changh zomh bang eq,

10Khauh bang eq, nyoqnoq obos bang eq, yhei pauhzoe eq, loeusmus bang eq, kyuk tant lhuot zo bang eq, Mangso munghdan vso vlho ma xauh kham yoeus das.

11Namoq dvyhamh gas hou yhangteh bang nghuot khoq; nghuot laus eq namoq gas yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah nyings yah eq, yah Mangso dah Dyos yah eq namoq lyis cheihshang lha Mangso mha kyauh toh bang, Mangso xikkhonh mas dan bang ge zis kham yoeus goeus bang bweh goeus.

Mangso Phunk xiklyis

12Namoq mas dvyuk yuk, Ngos gas cha lhyi laus eq kuot das toeuh yoh, ge das. Nghuot laus eq dvnganh gas nah xiklyis gis zis ma nghuot. Ngos dvnganh zis kuot dastoeuh yoh oen yoh taiq laus eq, chah cho gvng mas eq ngos lyis hauh jons duot das zisngos toeuh dyei das zis ma nghuot.

13Zonoms gas womdau xiklyis, womdau gas zonoms xiklyis nghuot ge namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

taiq das. Houka jus, laus eq Mangso ka hau aiq ja lyis yah dvyih lhoq thyoq das. Gungs gas yauxi das xiklyis ma nghuot, Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe das xiklyis dvnghuot. Yhensain eq gungs xiklyis chah zis dyei nyeis.

14Mangso ka nyah yomsoq yah Yhensain lhyi dwis toq nhang goeus las, yang lyis eq nyah yomsoq yah dwis toq nhang das.

15Namoq dah gungs gas Khristu dah gungsdoeus nghuot yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Housoeh nghuot lyis gas Khristu dah gungsdoeus lyis ngos kangh tyamp las nghe nyhiq dah gungsdoeus kuot das lhyeh? Housoeh ma gis bweh.

16Nghe nyhiq yah tsoq toh soeu ka nyang yah gungs dvgungs kyingh dvnghuot nyeis yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Lhaihtoh dang mas, Nyah aiq yuk gas gungs shoh dvkoeuq kyingh bweh das ge taiq toh.

17Nghuot laus eq Yhensain mha tsoq soeu ka Dyos khyvlyis gungs dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot.

18Yauxi cho lhyi jhank geh. Dius yah kuot dah yaunos dvnganh gas vsainnyang gungs dah gis cho lhyi ma los yoh zangh. Nghuot laus eq yauxi cho mha yaunos yoh soeu ka nyah gungs lyis nyang shuot nyeis.

19Namoq dah gungs gas Mangso namoq lyis dyei toh las namoq mas bos Gyingshang Dyos dah yhenmuh nghuot yvlyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Namoq gas namoq nyang gungs lyis yoh sain zis ma nghuot, Yhensain yah dvsain toh.

20Mangso ka namoq lyis phauh lang yah wis toh goeus yvmvyah namoq dah gungs lyis Mangso dah phunk nyhenshang yhung geh.

1 Korinthu 7

Nyi Yoeus Yhen Loh

1Gvshih namoq lyis lhaih kat cho yah sen lha taiq das. Vbusbih gas nyi ma yoeus yoh nyeis lyis zes gis.

2Nghuot laus eq yauxi cho nyo los yvlyis jhank das xiklyis vbusbih khanghmuh nyang yuk nyang toeu yhensain nyhiq yoh gis, vmesbih eq nyangyuk nyang toeu yhensain phoq yoh gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Yhensain phoq gas lyi yah dvyhangteh yhensain nyhiq yah zomhgoh bas jungh. Yhensain nyhiq eq houyah dvyhangteh yhensain phoq yah zomhgoh las dvyuk yah dvyuk dah chah cho lhyi tyink goh bas jungh.

4Yhensain nyhiq gas vsainnyang gungs lyis ma yoh sain, yhensain phoq dvsain toh. Yhensain phoq eq vsainnyang gungs lyis ma yoh sain, yhensain nyhiq dvsain toh.

5Namoq ma yoh zain las Satan yah shiwu zis ma xauh bas jungh, namoq xamxonh zis yah shvmanh dung shishenh masyah lai las namoq zomhgoh cho mha ma jhank noh: hauh shishenh lai goeus ya dvgeh doms nyeis geh.

6Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas vmingh dyei khyvlyis ma nghuot, namoq khyamhsa das khyvlyis cho shet zis dvnghuot.

7Jyoengh oen lyis dius dvnganhmoq ngos teh kuot nhang mes: nghuot laus eq yuk khanghmuh gas Mangso jyank masyah vsainnyang dah jyehjuh jyungshuk tsain xauh yoeus: dius dvyuk gas dvja, gohtoeu dvyuk eq gohtoeu dvja tsain xauh yoeus.

8Nyiyoeus yhen ma loh shih bang yahge chauhmuh jens lyis ngos taiq zis gas, ngos teh nyeis loh lyis namoq xiklyis gis das.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq ehnyet lyis ma yoh zain lyis gas nyiyoeus yhenloh bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis ngeh gywes nyeis das thoqlyis gas nyiyoeus yhenloh zis zes gis.

10Nyiyoeus yhenloh goeus bang lyis ngos taiq toh bah, houka ngos taiq zis ma nghuot, yhensain taiq zis gas, yhensain nyhiq gas yhensain phoq yah ma gang bas jungh.

11Gang goh lyis gas, nyang yhen ma doms loh goeus jungh, nghuot ya vkhang dah yhensain phoq yah mehoq tamp las doms dap goh bas jungh. Yhensain phoq eqyhensain nyhiq lyis ma tyamp bas jungh.

12Yhensain taiq toh dang ma nghuot laus eq, gohyhamh bang lyis ngos taiq zis gas, Khristan yukgis dvyuk gas ma lomsjingh dah yhensain nyhiq yoh laus eq, hauh vmesbih nyang yah nyeis mes lyis gas nyang lyis ma kangh tyamp bas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jungh.

13Houyah dvyhangteh Khristan vmesbih dvyuk ma lomsjingh dah yhensain phoq yoh laus eq hauh vbusbih nyang yah dvgeh nyeis mes lyis gas, hauh vbusbih lyisma kangh tyamp bas jungh.

14Khasoeh ge lyis, ma lomsjingh dah yhensain phoq gas lomsjingh dah yhensain nyhiq gvng mas, ma lomsjingh dah yhensain nyhiq eq lomsjingh dah yhensain phoq gvng mas cheihshang dyei zis xauh las Mangso lhom yoeus mon bang yoh bweh los. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas namoq dah lo jens ma shang das. Gvshih gas nyamoq Mangso lhom yoeus mon bang bweh los.

15Nghuot laus eq hau ma lomsjingh dah yhensain phoq, nghuot ya yhensain nyhiq gas gang loh mes lyis gang loh goeus jungh. Housoeh teh cho mha Khristan nghuot dah yhensain phoq, nghuot ya yhensain nyhiq gas khyot khyang yoh kuot las, Mangso ka namoq lyis nyenstap zis yah nyeis das xiklyis khi toh.

16Khristan vmesbih eh, nvng nah yhensain phoq lyis yoh khyuot yoeus das ma nghuot oen khasoeh yoh taiq lah? Houyah dvyhangteh Khristan vbusbih eh, nvng nah yhensain nyhiq lyis yoh khyuot yoeus das zis ma nghuot oen khasoeh yoh taiq lah?

Mangso Khi khyvlyis

17Yuk khanghmuh gas Yhensain nyang lyis gvm dyei toh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk yah dvyhangteh, nyang lyis lui yoeus uhlyis nghuot joq zis yah dvyhangteh kang dwis nyeis bas jungh. Haih zis gas ngos phung khanghmuh lyis jyauh cho nghuot.

18Vthyoh tyomh soeu ka Mangso khi zis xauh lyis, nyang vthyoh tyomh cho ma tyamp goeus jungh. Vthyoh ma tyomh soeu khi zis xauh lyis nyang vthyoh ma tyomh goeus jungh.

19Dius dvyuk vthyoh tyomh ma tyomh zis gas cha ma nghuot, Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis chank das zis kyingh vgungs nghuot.

20Yuk khanghmuh gas Mangso khi zis xauh uhlyis nghuot joq zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyhangteh housoeh vgus nghuot joq bas jungh.

21Khi zis xauh uhlyis jons nghuot soeu ka vchiq, nghuot laus eq jons duot mhayah yoh luiq das toeuh yoh das nghuot lyis gas hauh toeuh lyis yoeus aq.

22Khasoeh ge lyis jons nghuot nyeis uhlyis, Yhensain yah khi zis xauh soeu ka Yhensain lhuiq zis xauh soeunghuot. Houyah dvyhangteh, luiq soeu nghuot las Khristu yah khi zis xauh soeu ka nyah jons nghuot.

23Namoq lyis Mangso ka phauh lang gyoh las wis toh goeus yvmvyah dius dah jons vduot goh.

24Boekyis eh, dvyuk dvyuk gas khi zis xauh yoq lyis yah dvyhangteh, Mangso yah zomh las kang tsoq dwis nyeis goh.

Yhen ma loh Bang, Chauhmuh

25Gvshih namoq maussauh yah nyei los, phoengh ma wvng bang cho yah sen lha, Yhensain tyingtoh dang ngos ma yoh, nghuot laus eq Yhensain dah nhaiqnyen jyehjuhgvng mas lomluk soeu dvyuk khyvlyis ngos yoh nghamh suon yoeuh cho lhyi taiq kat.

26Gvshih yang xauh nyeis dah yaukyenh cho yah dyingh dah zaih gvng mas vbusbih dvyuk gas nyang housoeh nghuot joq zis yah dvyhangteh nyeis lyis zes gis oen ngos nghamh.

27Nvng yhensain nyhiq yoh goeus lah? Gang goh das cho vxo lo; nyi ma yoeus shih soeu nghuot lyis gas yhensain nyhiq vxo lo.

28Nghuot laus eq nvng nyihwank lyis, hauh zis yaunos kuot zis ma nghuot; lonyi eq phoengh wvng lyis, nyang yaunos kuot zis ma nghuot; nghuot laus eq nyi yoeus yhen loh bang nyeih yaunyeih thungh phuh xauh kham nyeis dah shanghsenh cho lhyi jhank nhang mes yvmvyah ngos heisoeh taiq zis nghuot.

29Boekyis eh, ngos taiq mes zis gas heisoeh nghuot. Shishenh nyoshoq ma bos lo: gvshih masyah nyiyoeus goeus bang nyi ma yoeus bang teh nyeis das.

30Ngaus bang gas ma kuk bang teh, yis bang gas ma pyo bang teh, hu wis bang gas nyamoq dah hulhyi ma sain bang teh;

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Mungkvn zisyos yhung nyeis bang gas zisyos sain toh las ma yhung bang teh nghuot los bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis hai gvshih nyvng nyeis dah mungkvn gas nyangh nyangh joq lo das zis ma nghuot.

32Ngos gas namoq mas chiqjyen cho ma bos das xiklyis omes nyeis. Yhensain nyhiq ma yoeus soeu ka, hau Yhensain dah muh mas nhaiq wvng zis yah chiq nyeis las Yhensain o khyvlyis kuot mes nyeis.

33Nghuot laus eq nyiyoeus soeu ka, nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis lhoq pyo dyei mes las mungkvn vyhang lhyi chiq nyeis.

34Housoeh las nyang gas ehnyet aiq shot lang goh nyeis. Yhen ma loh soeu, nghuot ya lonyi gyingh gas nyah gungs yahge dyos gyingshang bas jungh Yhensain lhyi kyauh mes yvmvyah, Yhensain dah muh mas nhaiq wvng chiq nyeis. Nghuot laus eq yhenloh goeus dah vmesbih gas nyah yhensain phoq lyis lhoq pyo mes las mungkvn vyhang lhyi chiq nyeis.

35Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas namoq lyis pangh mes yvmvyah nghuot. Namoq lyis lyi yah zwi zains toh das xiklyis ma nghuot. Namoq lyis jyoeng cho, phi cho jus khyvlyischank kuot nhang mes thoq lyis magoh Yhensain dah muh mas nyhet toh cho ma bos vlhomuh yoh phuqsoe nhang mes las taiq zis nghuot.

36Kwank toh thang lhyi nyihwank cho ma kuot das ge nghamh thyet dah vzomh yah sen lha: vbusbih gas Vmesbih thoq mas nyang kuot cho ma doeus ge nghamh nghuot nghuot, nyah ehnyet ma nyens, ma yoh zain las nyihwank chah ge nghamh lyis, nyang nghamh o zis yah dvyhangteh nyah aiq yuk nyihwank cho kuot bas jungh. Nyang yaunos kuot zis ma nghuot.

37Nghuot laus eq vbusbih gas nyi ma yoeus das ge nghamh thyet zis yah, nyah ehnyet lyis eq vlhomuh yoh joeu las, hauh vmesbih lyis nyi ma hwank nyeis lyis nyang gis khyvlyis kuot goeus.

38Housoeh vmesbih lyis nyihwank soeu ka gis khyvlyis kuot nyeis. Nghuot laus eq hauh vmesbih lyis ma yoeus yoeus nyeis soeu ka zes gis zis kuot goeus.

39Yhenloh goeus dah vmesbih gas nyah yhensain phoq dwis nyeis dvchank nyang yah twih goh toh. Nghuot laus eq yhensain phoq shei goeus ya luiq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus las nyang hank jyank mas loh mes lyis eq yoh loh goeus. Nghuot laus eq Khristan yukgis yah phoengh wvng chah.

40Nghuot laus eq hauh vmesbih gas yhen ma doms loh lo yoh nyeis lyis gas nyang zes pyo zis yah ngelhoq cho nghuot das. Heika ngos nghamh chonghuot. Ngos mas eq Mangso dah Dyos bos zis nghuot oen nghamh.

1 Korinthu 8

Yius Kauh Shoh Zos Cho

1Gvshih silho lhyi kyangh dah shoh zos cho yah sen lha namoq lhaih kat cho lhyi taiq das. Yang dvnganhmoq mas seq cho bos, ge nyamoq taiq zis gas jus. Nghuot laus eq housoeh teh seq cho ka dius lyis khwank nhang; nghuot laus eq jyetdap cho ka jebais los nhang.

2Dius dvyuk yuk gas, Ngos dvja ja seq, ge nghamh lyis gas, nyang seq chah zis yangh jyoengh ma seq shih.

3Nghuot laus eq Mangso lhyi jyetdap soeu nghuot lyis gas Mangso eq nyang lyis seq.

4Housoeh las silho lhyi kyangh dah phudyei zonoms yah sen lha taiq lyis, silho ge zis gas dwis nyeis cho ma bos cha ma nghuot yvlyis eq, Dvso kyingh dah Mangso mha lai las gohtoeu ma bos lo yvlyis eq yang seq.

5Maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas mangso jens, ge nyhink zis nyoshoq joq las mangso nyoshoq yahge yhensain nyoshoqbos.

6Nghuot laus eq yah xiklyis gas, Uwus ge dah Mangso dvso kyingh dvnghuot. Nyang gas vyhang dvnganh yvlyis gvnkhanh toh soeu nghuot las yang gas nyah xiklyis kang dwis nyeis. Yesu Khristu ge Yhensain eq dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot lasnyah gvng mas dvnganh bweh los, yang eq nyah gvng mas kang dwis nyeis.

7Nghuot laus eq yuk khanghmuh mas seq gvn dah seq cho bos zis ma nghuot: dius dvyhamh silho lhyi tsain paiq ku los bang nghuot las gvshih jweh shoq hau silho lhyikyangh dah phudyei zo uhlyis houka silho lhyi kyangh dah zonoms nghuot ge nghamh. Nyamoq dah sohseq ehnyet yomnhuk yvmvyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq zo dah zonoms gasnyamoq lyis vwot v-oeu bweh nhang ge nghamh.

8Zonoms gas Mangso yahge yang tsoq goh cho mha zes goeng los nhang zis ma nghuot. Yang ma zo lyis cha ma somh loh, zo lyis eq chah vkyuh ma lung los.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq heisoeh kyoq toh cho ma bos yoh zo zis gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh cho mha yomnhuk bang dah lainszo gus ma bweh das xiklyis zaih nyeis geh.

10Heisoeh teh cho mha, sohseq ehnyet yomnhuk soeu dvyuk, seq cho bos bang namoq silho yhen mha zo tsung toh yvlyis nyvng lyis, silho lhyi kyangh dah phudyei lyis womh zo los bas jungh ge yomdyei cho vbweh das lah?

11Housoeh las sohseq cho yomnhuk dah nah boekyis xiklyis Khristu shei kham dyei goeus nghuot laus eq nah dah seq cho gvng mas hauh soeu dyoqbis loh das ma nghuot lhyeh?

12Heisoeh namoq gas namoq dah boekyis lyis shuot las yomnhuk dah sohseq ehnyet lyis dvmtap lyis gas namoq Khristu lyis shuot goeus.

13Housoeh las zonoms yah ngah boekyis lyis yaunos kuot nhang zis dvbweh das lyis gas, ngah boekyis lyis ma lains nhang das xiklyis ngos khanhamp eq shoh ma zo lo das.

1 Korinthu 9

Lvgyo Dvyuk Toeuh, Yvwons

1Ngos gas luiq soeu ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos lvgyo dvyuk ma nghuot lhyeh? Ngos yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis nyvng yoeuh goeus ma nghuot lhyeh? Namoq eq ngos Yhensain xiklyis wons wuq dah muh mas dah vshih ma nghuot lhyeh?

2Gohyhamh bang ngos lyis lvgyo dvyuk lyis teh ma lhom yoeus ma nghuot lhyeh! nghuot laus eq namoq gas lhom yoeus. Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu yah dvdain dvlom bweh las kang tsain dwis nyeis dah namoq nyang ngos lvgyo dvyuk jyoeng chodah kanghjyoeng kyihau tsain nghuot.

3Ngos lyis mau dius nghuot cho nyei choq bang lyis ngos phuk taiq dang gas haih zis nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ngos zwi dah muh nyhenshang ngos mas zo shuk das toeuh ma yoh lhyeh?

5Gohtoeu lvgyo jens, Yhensain dah vnoeuh moq yahge Petru teh bang dah yikhyoh chank khyvlyis ngos suh yenh uhlyis lomsjingh dah yhensain nyhiq shwih yenh das vmingh ma gis yoh lah?

6Nghuot ya, ngah aiq yuk Barnaba kyingh ngamoq zo shuk das zis ngamoq nyang muh zwi chah lhyeh?

7Vsainnyang zokho wons las jes muh hank wons? Zvbiq khyam zwi las hou mhayah ma thyoq zo zis hank bos lah? Yvng nyhoeu lha nauh ma nyhet yhung zis hank bos lah?

8Haih nyeih yau nyeih bweh dah dangtoeuq lyis taiq kyoh zis yah kyingh ngos taiq mes cho lhyi dye nhang mes zis ma nghuot. Lyi mas eq haih cho taiq nyeis ma nghuotlhyeh?

9Khasoeh ge lyis Guk nang nyeis noeulu lyis nhuottsungh vtsungh toh dyei, ge Moshe dah lyi mas lhaih toh. Heisoeh taiq yvmas Mangso ka noeujungs lu jens lyis kyingh chiq las taiq nyeis lhyeh?

10Yah xiklyis jyoengh taiq nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh? Jyoengh yah xiklyis lhaih toh. Danh phuk soeu yahge jyo yhomh soeu ka vsainnyang xauh yoeus vvng dah jyo gvmboms lyis nghamhloms zis yah kuot nyeis.

11Ngamoq gas namoq mas Dyos jyo khyoq toh las, namoq mas dah nyeisjvng thoq yah sen dah vyhang vkyuh lhyi kham yoeus lyis ngamoq xiklyis dvmsunk cho nghuot lah?

12Gohyuk namoq masyah xauh yoeus das zis nghamhloms dah toeuh tsain yoh lyis gas, ngamoq zes yoh vvng ma nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot laus eq ngamoq hauh toeuh lyis ma yhung, Khristu dah gausyis dang lyis kyamp gos dah pahkai cho ma bos bas jungh, yau cho dvnganh ngamoq xauh lyis jhen.

13Yhenmuh mas gyingshang muh zwi bang gas yhenmuh mas zis xauh zo zis eq, Phudyei bang eq phon mha zis gvmboms xauh zo yvlyis namoq seq.

14Houyah dvyhangteh hau gausyis dang taiq kyoh bang gas hau gausyis dang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas womdau yohkhoeu das ge Yhensain taiq toh.

15Nghuot laus eq ngos gas haih toeuh dvkoeuq eq ma yhung, ngos haih toeuh dung das oen ngos haih cho lhaih toh zis ma nghuot. Ngos housoeh dung das gungsthaiq ngos shei loh das zis gas zes gis. Ngah khwank cho vnyet vkom bweh das khyvlyis hank lyis eq toeuh dyei das zis ma nghuot.

16Haih gausyis dang taiq kyoh yvmvyah ngah xiklyis khwank chank ma bos: khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Mangso taiq toh zis yahdvyhangteh ma taiq ma yoh nyeis. Ngos hau gausyis dang lyis ma taiq kyoh lyis gas, ngos gyukphoh mvtanhzoe nghuot.

17Housoeh hauh muh lyis ngah ehnyet yah ngos khyen lha kuot nyeis nghuot lyis gas, ngos uhkung phauh yoh das yvlyis yoh nghamhloms nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos haih muh lyis Mangso loms las kyauh toh goeus muh nghuot yvmvyah kuot chah dah yvwons s khyvlyis ngos kuot nyeis.

18Housoeh lyis ngos chah uhkung phauh xauh yoeus das lah? Hau gausyis dang lyis phauh ma yoeus yoh taiq kyoh zis yahge gausyis dang yah sen dah muh xiklyis ngah toeuh lyis ma yhung yhung yoh taiq kyoh zis gas vmyat nghuot.

19Ngos gas hank jons eq ma nghuot, luiq soeu nghuot. Laus eq dius gis yoh nyhoq yoh das xiklyis dvnganhmoq dah jons duot nyeis.

20Yuda jens lyis yoh shoq Yuda jens mas Yuda teh, ngos kuot. Ngah gungs Lyi khau mha ma nyeis laus eq, Lyi khau mha bang lyis yoh shoq, Lyi khau mha nyeis soeu teh ngos bweh nyeis.

21Houyah dvyhangteh, gohnyau bang jyank mas muh wons uhlyis nyamoq lyis yoh shoq ngos Yuda Lyi ma chank, gohnyau bang teh kuot. Heisoeh oen lhyi ngos gas Mangso dah Lyi ma chank soeu nghuot oen taiq mes zis ma nghuot. Jyoengh ngos gas Khristu dahLyi khau mha nyeis soeu nghuot.

22Mangso lhyi lomsjingh cho mha yomnhuk bang lyis yoh lhom yoeus shoq yomnhuk bang jyank mas yomnhuk soeu teh ngos bweh nyeis. Housoeh las dvyhamh lyis gis bweh cho dvkoeuq koeuq yah yoh khyuot yoeusshoq, ngos gas dius nyau vja ja mas ngos nyamoq teh bweh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Ngos haih cho dvnganh chank kuot zis gas Gausyis dang gvng mas shvmanh jyehjuh lyis namoq yah dvgeh xauh kham yoeus das xiklyis nghuot.

24Wuih khyank goh yvmas, dvnganhmoq wuih laus eq, ung jyungshuk gas dvyuk kyingh dvxauh yvlyis namoq vlhomuh seq. Housoeh namoq ung jyungshuk xauh yoeus shoq wuih khyank nyeis geh.

25Lhoeu pwe wvng das nyhenshang toeuq yoeuh nyeis bang gas, than dah chank chah Lyi lyis chank kuot. Housoeh kuot zis gas seq dyoqbis dah bankhwank buismuk xauh yoeus das xiklyis nghuot. Yang gas vcaiq vto ma seq dyoqbis dah buismuk xauh yoeus das xiklyis yomkat.

26Housoeh las ngos gas wuih jweh das toeuqkhom pheh dan dan wuih. Housoeh las ngos gas chwiq goh lyis eq lyeis mas ma chwiq tangh tyamp dah chwiq soeu yah doeusgoh.

27Gohyhamh bang lyis gausyis dang dye taiq kyoh thang lhyi, ngos gas ngah gungs lyis ma mon ma yihdoeuh tyamp zis ma xauh bas jungh oen, ngos ngah gungs lyis yomkat joeu nyeis.

1 Korinthu 10

Phvra lyis Zoehsoe Nhang

1Boekyis eh, Moshe shwih dah yah phauh thyeih moq mas cha bweh loh cho namoq lyis doms soh nhang mes. Nyamoq dvnganh gas, jyommauh o mha suh los; Thomh Nes pyo pyo yoh goeu luiq los.

2Nyamoq dvnganh gas hau jyommauh yahge thomh mas jeisnyhop kham zis yah Moshe dah thang chank bang bweh los.

3Dvyhangteh dah Dyos wom lyis dvnganhmoq zo las,

4Dvyhangteh dah Dyos jeis lyis dvnganhmoq shuk; nyamoq mas chank los nyeis dah Dyos lukmuh lom masyah nyamoq shuk; hauhlukmuh lom gas Khristu nghuot.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq mas nyothyang lyis Mangso ma o yvmvyah, nyamoq gas mhanhdyvp mas dvyos dvsanh shei dyuk loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Gvshih haih cho dvnganh gas nyamoq ma gis zis kuot teh ma gis ma shop dah vyhang lhyi nyoq ma gis noq cho yahge yang lyis nyamoq dvyhamh teh silho ma paiqdas cho zaih nhang dah yikhyoh nghuot.

7Hauh thoq lyis lhaihtoh dang mas, Dius jens gas zo shuk pwe dvkoeuq mas tsung lha tsain zo nyeis lyis houka zo lais shuk lais zis yah toq las gohshot pheh thaiq loh, ge lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh namoq gas nyamoq teh silho paiq bang vbweh goh.

8Nyamoq dvyhamh bang yauxi lha, dvnyeih dvm lyis dius aiq mons somh khyoengh gywis tyamp teh, ma bweh shoq yang gas yauxi lha yobos dap bang ma bweh goh.

9Nyamoq dvyhamh bang hau Yhensain lhyi shi yoeuh las lhangnyis yah chweh sat zis xauh teh, yang gas Yhensain lhyi ma gis shiyoeuh.

10Nyamoq dvyhamh bang lop las shei cho dah loeus wons soeu yah mhont zis xauh teh, yang yoh lop das zis ma nghuot.

11Haih cho dvnganh nyamoq mas bweh los zis gas gohyuk xiklyis yikhyoh bweh das nyhenshang nghuot las yang lyis taiq kyingh zaih nhang das xiklyis lhaih toh. Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas mungkvn caiq thank das shishenh lyis dius lyih tsain duotvvng bang nghuot.

12Housoeh las dvyuk yuk, Ngos gas goeng goeng yap joq ge nghamh lyis gas, ma lains das xiklyis zaih nyeis bas jungh.

13Namoq xauh ku dah shiwu cho ka dius jens dvnganhmoq mas xauh ku ja dvnghuot. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyah dangthoengh jyoeng lha namoq lyis namoq ma yoh kham dah shiwu cho xauh nhang zis ma nghuot. Shiwu zis xauh uhlyis yoh kham das yomdyei las shiwu cho masyah yoh loeutyonh thuq los das cho phank dyei das.

14Housoeh las ngos jyetdap bang eh, silho paiq cho jhank geh.

15Ngos namoq lyis joeui bos bang lyis teh taiq nyeis: ngos taiq dang lyis nghamh yoeuh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Yang gas Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh las ngelhoq kom mha dah zvbiq shuk uhlyis, Khristudah suih yah zomhgoh nyeis zis ma nghuot lhyeh? Yang ohlhyoq khyiq las hauh yvlyis zo uhlyis Khristu dah gungs yah zomhgoh nyeis zis ma nghuot lhyeh?

17Khasoeh ge lyis ohlhyoq gas dvkoeuq dvnghuot. Yang hau ohlhyoq lyis chomp khyiq zo yvmvyah yang nyoshoq nghuot laus eq, gungs dvkoeuq dvnghuot.

18Israel dius jens lyis nghamh yoeuh geh; lomhxangh lainh shoh lyis zo bang gas Mangso dah phon mha nyang yah dvgeh xonh zo bang nghuot, ma nghuot lhyeh!

19Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas, Silho nghuot ya silho lhyi lainh dah lomhxangh zonoms gas jyoengh yhaugyen oen taiq mes lhyeh?

20Ngos housoeh taiq mes zis ma nghuot, gohnyau bang dah phon mha lainh dah lomhxangh gas Mangso lhyi lomhxangh lainh zis ma nghuot, yius jens lyis kyangh nyeis oen taiq mes. Ngos namoq lyis yius jens yah zomhgoh nyeis bang ma mes bweh nhang.

21Namoq gas Yhensain dah kom mha zis shuk lho lha yius jens dah kom mha yoh doms shuk das zis ma nghuot. Yhensain dah womjus mas zo lho lha yius jens dah womjus mas yohdoms zo das zis ma nghuot.

22Yang Yhensain lhyi noh nhang mes nyeis lhyeh? Yang gas hau Yhensain thoq lyis yom zes bos oen nghamh lhyeh?

Lomsjingh Soeu dah Toeuh

23Nyamoq gas, Ngamoq cha eq kuot das toeuh yoh, tsain ge. Houka jus, nghuot laus eq dvnganh gas gis zis ma nghuot. Yang dvnganh kuot das toeuh yoh laus eq dvnganhzis yoh thuk yoh pangh zis ma nghuot.

24Hank eq vsainnyang dah vkyuh lyis ma xo, gohyuk dah vkyuh lyis xo nyeis bas jungh.

25Sohseq ehnyet gvng mas cha eq ma nyei nyei, kaih mas ungh zis cha eq wis zo geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[26]Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas, Nyeisjvng yahge houmha dyingh joq zis dvnganh gas Yhensain yah sen ge taiq.

[27]Ma lomsjingh soeu dvyuk yuk namoq lyis khi lha namoq loh mes nghuot lyis, sohseq ehnyet gvng mas cha eq ma nyei choq choq, namoq xikkhonh mas sont dyeizis zo geh.

[28]Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk yah, Heika silho lhyi kyangh dah zonoms nghuot ge taiq kyoh lyis gas, hau taiq kyoh soeu xiklyis yahge sohseq ehnyet gvng mas vzo goh.

[29]Sohseq ehnyet oen yvmas namoq dah ehnyet lyis ma nghuot, gohyuk dah sohseq ehnyet lyis taiq mes zis nghuot. Namoq dvyuk yuk, Ngos yoh kuot dah toeuh lyis gohyuk dah sohseq ehnyet yah dang thang thyet das lah?

[30]Dvyuk yuk gas ngos jyehjuh chungh goeus dah zonoms xiklyis ngos chamus loeusmus las yobos xo zis xauh das lah?

[31]Housoeh yvmvyah namoq zo laus eq, shuk laus eq, cha kuot laus eq, dvnganh yvmas Mangso dah phunk xiklyis kuot geh.

[32]Namoq gas Yuda vnyau jens xiklyis eq, gohnyau bang xiklyis eq, Mangso dah tsainhtoh phung xiklyis eq ehnyet dyet gus vbweh nhang goh.

[33]Dius dvnganhmoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh das xiklyis ngos ngah xiklyis gis das cho ma nghamh, dvnganhmoq dah vkyuh lyis xo lha dius jens o shoq kuot. Namoq eq ngos kuot teh chank kuot geh.

1 Korinthu 11

[1]Ngos gas Khristu dah yikhyoh yoeus teh namoq eq ngah yikhyoh yoeus geh.

Paiq yvmas Uhloms Nghop

[2]Namoq gas cho khat khanghmuh mas ngos lyis soh las, ngos namoq lyis hau tyingtoh dang jyauh toh zis yah dvyhangteh tsain chank kuot nyeis yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis chungh.

[3]Nghuot laus eq ngos namoq lyis seq nhang mes zis gas, Khristu gas vbusbih khanghmuh dah uhloms nghuot; yhensain phoq gas nyah yhensain nyhiq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

uhloms nghuot; Mangso ka Khristu dah uhloms nghuot cho lhyi ngos namoq lyis seqgyo nhang mes.

4Vbusbih hank laus eq shvmanh dung, nghuot ya moq phung mha gausyis dang taiq lyis uhloms nghop toh lyis gas, vsainnyang uhloms dah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh nhang nyeis.

5Vmesbih hank laus eq shvmanh dung, nghuot ya moq phung mha Mangso dah dang taiq uhlyis uhloms ma nghop lyis gas, nyah yhensain phoq dah nyoqnho ngelang gyoh nhang nyeis. Nyang gas uhyuk tyamp dah vmesbih yah cha ma shaih.

6Vmesbih gas uhloms ma nghop das nghuot lyis gas, cam eq yuk tyamp bas jungh. Nghuot laus eq cam gom tyamp, nghuot ya uhyuk tyamp das zis gas, vmesbih xiklyis xoqphuh cho nghuot lyis gas, nyang uhloms nghop bas jungh.

7Vbusbih gas Mangso dah gungsdoeus lho yahge phunk nyoqnho dyei soeu nghuot yvmvyah uhloms nghop toh das zis ma doeus. Vmesbih gas vbusbih dah phunk nyoqnho nghuot.

8Khasoeh ge lyis vbusbih gas vmesbih masyah gvnkhanh toh zis ma nghuot, vmesbih yuk vbusbih masyah dvnghuot.

9Hauh vbusbih eq vmesbih xiklyis gvnkhanh toh zis ma nghuot, vmesbih lyis gas hauh vbusbih xiklyis gvnkhanh toh.

10Housoeh yvmvyah loeuswons bang lyis phauh nyang khyvlyis vmesbih gas nyah yhensain phoq dah vmingh o mha nghuot dah vlho chixoeuq das xiklyis uhloms nghop chah.

11Nghuot laus eq yang Yhensain yah zomh las kang dwis cho mha, vbusbih gas vmesbih ma bos lyis ma gis teh vmesbih eq vbusbih ma bos ma gis.

12Khasoeh ge lyis, vmesbih gas vbusbih masyah gvnkhanh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, vbusbih gas vmesbih masyah khoeu los. Hauh thoq lyis dvnganh yvlyis bweh los nhang dah Yhensain ka Mangso nyang nghuot.

13Vmesbih gas uhloms ma nghop Mangso dah moqphung mha shvmanh dung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis doeus lah, zis vsainnyang nghamh suon yoeuh nyeis geh.

14Vbusbih gas cam mui lyis nyah xiklyis ngelang gyoh cho nghuot zis gas soenghchoenk lyi mas namoq lyis chixoeuq nyeis ma nghuot lhyeh?

15Nghuot laus eq vmesbih cam mui zis gas nyah xiklyis yungh cho nghuot: Nyah cam xing ka nyah uhloms lyis nghop zis bweh das nyhenshang dyei toh.

16Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk hauh cho yah sen lha taiq phyen- goh nghuot lyis gas, ngamoq mas eq, Mangso dah phung mha eq, paiq dah huom mhahousoeh uhloms nghop dah thungh mas lai las gohtoeu ma bos, oen ngos hauh soeu lhyi taiq das.

Yhensain Nyenhcon

(Mat 26:26-29; Mak 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17Namoq paiq das xiklyis zain los dah huom ka vkyuh bos los das xiklyis tsain huom zis ma nghuot. Vkyuh yomh das khyvlyis dvhuom lha o mha taiq toh cho mha ngos namoq lyis ma chungh.

18Cangxeih vcho ka, namoq dah phung huom mha namoq mas xam ma xonh tyixo goh bang bos cho ngos xauhgyo; hauh zis dvkhamh jus oen ngos jingh.

19Namoq mas gang lvn loh cho bweh lo das; Hauh uhlyis hank gas jus yvpheh bos ge dah jyoeng cho dede thuq los das.

20Housoeh las namoq dvgeh huom uhlyis, Yhensain dah nyenhcon zo das xiklyis huom zis ma nghuot.

21Khasoeh ge lyis namoq zo dah uhlyis, nyang yuk nyang toeu wom nyang yuk nyang toeu zo nyeis. Dvyhamh gas yuot nyeis, dvyhamh gas zvbiq shuk yet nyeis.

22Zo shuk das xiklyis vsainnyang yhen ma tsain bos goh lhyeh? Nghuot ya Mangso dah tsainhtoh phung lhyi ma phauh ma nyang jwangh las, ma yoh bang lyis xoq lhoq phuh zis nghuot lhyeh? Ngos namoqlyis haih cho yah sen lha khasoeh taiq los das oen nghamhloms nyeis goh lah? Ngos namoq lyis chungh das lah? Jyoengh ma chungh.

23Khasoeh ge lyis gvshih ngos namoq lyis cheh kyauh toh dah jyauh cho ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhensain Mangso mhayah lhom yoeus. Houka Yhensain Yesu gas jeswus loq mas kyauh tyamp zis xauh nyens lyis Yhensain Yesu gas ohlhyoq yoeus las,

24jyehjuh chungh thang lhyi khyiq las, Haih zis gas namoq xiklyis dyei tyamp dah ngah gungs nghuot, ngos lyis soh nyeis das xiklyis haih zis yoeus zo geh, ge.

25Houyah dvyhangteh nyenhcon dye zo thang lhyi, nyang kom lhyi eq yoeus las, Haih kom ka ngah suih yah kyihau tap las kuot toh dah thanghchvp vsaiq nghuot. Hauh yvlyis shukkhanghmuh ngos lyis soh das xiklyis haih zis kuot geh, ge.

26Namoq gas khanhamp laus eq haih ohlhyoq zo las haih kom mha zis shuk khanghmuh hauh Yhensain dah shei kham cho lhyi, nyang doms jweh lyih shoq, kanghjyoeng kat taiq kyoh dyei dah vjyuk nghuot.

27Housoeh las hank laus eq ma mon ma yih zis yah Yhensain dah ohlhyoq zo las, kom mha zis shuk lyis gas, Yhensain dahgungs yahge suih lyis shuot nyeis.

28Housoeh yvmvyah hank laus eq vsainnyang gungs lyis nyei wu yoeuh las, hauh ohlhyoq lyis zo las hauh kom mha zis eq shuk bas jungh.

29Khasoeh ge lyis hau ohlhyoq zo las hau kom mha zis shuk uhlyis hauh Yhensain gungs dah vjyuk lyis ma seqgyo soeu ka vsainnyang dang thang thyet zo khyvlyis zo shuk nyeis.

30Housoeh yvmvyah namoq mas yomnhuk las ma yanghzan bang nyoshoq nyeis, shei loh bang eq nyoshoq nghuot goeus.

31Yang yvnyang gungs lyis shih kyink yoeuh lyis gas Mangso dah soetuon zis ma xauh das.

32Nghuot laus eq yang lyis heisoeh Mangso soetuon lha joeng cho ka yang lyis mungkvn dius jens yahdvgeh dang thang thyet zis ma xauh nhang das xiklyis jyauh cho nghuot.

33Housoeh las ngah boekyis eh, Yhensain dah nyenhcon zo pwe zo das xiklyis namoq zop huom nyeis lyis gas nyang changh nyang langh goh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Housoeh namoq Yhensain dah nyenhcon zo pwe zo das xiklyis zop huom zis gas, Mangso dah soetuonzis xauh das xiklyis ma nghuot goeus jungh, dius dvyuk yuk yuot nyeis lyis gas, yhen mha zo bas jungh. Gohtoeu chah shih cho yah sen lha ngos jweh los lyis tyeh taiq kyoh das.

1 Korinthu 12

Dyos Jyungshuk

1Boekyis eh, namoq maussauh yah nyei los dah Dyos jyungshuk dah cho yah sen lha, hauh dah jyoeng cho ngos namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

2Namoq gohnyau tsain nghuot shih uhlyis cho vja ja pheh chowhang whang zis yah kang ma bos dah silho jens lyis paiq los zis gas namoq nyang seq.

3Hank laus eq Mangso Dyos yah shwih zis kham yoeus soeu nghuot lyis gas, Yhensain Yesu lyis ma nhoengh Gyingshang Dyos yah shwih zis ma xauh kham yoeus lyis gas, Yhensain Yesu gas Yhensain nghuot ge hankeq ma yoh rhen cho, ngos namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

4Gvshih Dyos jyungshuk vja ja bos laus eq, hau jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis Dyos dvkoeuq masyah dyei nyeis.

5Wons wuq das phuqsoe muhzoh vja ja bos, nghuot laus eq phuqsoe das Yhensain ka dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot.

6Wons wuq muhzoh xiklyis kank bos cho vja ja nghuot. Nghuot laus eq dvnganhmoq lyis vsainnyang wons wuq phuqsoe dah lhyenwhei muhzoh xiklyis kank bos cho dyei soeu ka Mangso dvso kyingh dvnghuot.

7Dvnganhmoq xiklyis vkyuh bos bas jungh, dvyuk yah dvyuk mas hau Dyos bos joq cho vja ja khyvlyis chixoeuq nyeis.

8Khasoeh ge lyis dvyuk yuk lyis hau Dyos gas joeui dang seq taiq das kank bos nhang; gohtoeu dvyuk lyis hau Dyos gas seq cho dah dang yoh taiq das kank bos nhang.

9Gohtoeu dvyuk lyis hau Dyos gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh cho kank bos nhang; gohtoeu dvyuk lyis hau Dyos gas nos lhoq gis das jyungshuk yoh nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hau Dyos nyang gohtoeu dvyuk lyis yomsoq muh yoh kuot das kank bos cho dyei; gohtoeu dvyuk lyis lvpe pe nhang, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis Dyos yah dyei dah kank bos cho nghuot ma nghuot seq nghamh gvn yoeuh das jyungshuk, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis nyingh vja ja seq kat nhang, gohtoeu dvyuk lyis taiq dang dah vjyuk seq phant thuq das kank bos cho tsain dyei toh.

11Nghuot laus eq hauh kank bos cho jyehjuh jyungshuk dvnganh gas, Dyos dvkoeuq kyingh yah bweh nhang lha, nyah ehnyet tap khyvlyis nyang yuk nyang toeu lhyi lhyenwhei kank bos cho gvm dyei toh.

Gungsdoeus Nyoshoq

12Khristu gas gungsdoeus nyoshoq bos dah gungs yah doeusgoh. Hauh gungs dah gungsdoeus nyoshoq nghuot laus eq gungs dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot.

13Houyah dvyhangteh yang dvnganh gas Yuda jens laus eq, gohnyau bang laus eq, jons jens lauseq, luiq bang laus eq Dyos dvkoeuq kyingh mas jeisnyhop tsain kham lha gungsdom dvkoeuq kyingh bweh los. Dvnganhmoq dah ehnyet mas hau Dyos dvkoeuq kyingh lyis kham yoeus.

14Khasoeh ge lyis gungs mas gungsdoeus dvkoeuq kyingh bos zis ma nghuot, nyoshoq bos.

15Khyei ka, Ngos loq ma nghuot yvmvyah gungs yah ma sen, ge sang lhyi ka, housoeh taiq gvng mas nyang gungs yah jyoengh ma sen zis ma nghuot.

16Tsai, no gas, Ngos nyoqjeih ma nghuot yvmvyah gungs yah ma sen, ge sang lhyi ka, housoeh ge gvng mas nyang gungs yah jyoengh ma sen zis ma nghuot.

17Dvgungs gonh nyoqjeih dvkoeuq dvnghuot lyis gas, xauhgyo das cho khalhye bos lah? Xauhgyo das cho kyingh nghuot lyis eq, xauh nam das cho khalhye bos lah?

18Gvshih gas Mangso nyang o zis yah dvyhangteh gungsdoeus nyang doeus nyang lyis nyah joqyos yah nyang gungs mas tap toh.

19Tsai, dvnganh gas gungsdoeus kyingh dvnghuot lyis gas, gungsdom bweh los das zis ma nghuot.

20Gvshih gas gungsdoeus nyoshoq bos nghuot laus eq, gungs dvkoeuq kyingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvnghuot.

21Housoeh las nyoqjeih gas loq lyis, Ngos nvng lyis ma chah, ge ma yoh sang. Uhloms eq khyei aiq khyungh lyis, Ngos namoq lyis ma chah, ge ma yoh sang.

22Hauh thoq lyis gungs mas yom zes nhuk dah gungsdoeus jens eq ma bos ma gis nghuot.

23Gungs mas hou iq phauh ma dap teh dah gungsdoeus jens lyis yang zes yhaugyen teh gomh nyeis. Yah dah ma yungh gungsdoeus jens lyis zes las nyoqnho ngelang bos shoq shunk toh.

24Yungh joq goeus dah gungsdoeus jens lyis gas ma shunk dyei chah lo. Nyoqnho ma yoh dah gungsdoeus jens lyis nyoqnho ngelang zes yoh nhang das xiklyis Mangso nyang hauh gungsdoeus jens lyis dvgeh xonh tap toh.

25Housoeh las gungs mas gungsdoeus jens nyang changh shaih loh dyos loh zis ma bos, nyang changh nyang chiq goh nyeis.

26Housoeh gungsdoeus dvkoeuq shohjyen zis xauh lyis, gohtoeu gungsdoeus dvnganh eq houyah dvgeh kham zo nyeis. Gungsdoeus dvkoeuq chungh zis xauh lyis, gohtoeu gungsdoeus dvnganh eq dvgeh gauslaus nyeis.

27Gvshih namoq dvnganh gas Khristu dah gungs nghuot las, dvyuk yah dvyuk gas hauh gungsdoeus jens nghuot.

28Mangso ka hauh phung mha, cangxeih joqyos mas lvgyo jens, aiq vjoq mas lvpe jens, somh vjoq mas svra moq, hauh thang lhyi yomsoq muh kuot bang, nos lhoq gis das kank bos jyungshuk yoh bang, gohyuk lyis pangh thuk bang, cho tuonh shet das kank bos bang yahge gohtseq nyingh vja ja seq kat bang lyis nyah joqyos yah nyang toeuq kat toh.

29Nyamoq dvnganh gas lvgyo nghuot lhyeh? Dvnganhmoq lvpe tsain nghuot lhyeh? Dvnganhmoq svra tsain nghuot lhyeh? Dvnganhmoq yomsoq muh yoh kuot lhyeh?

30Dvnganhmoq nos lhoq gis dah jyehjuh yoh lhyeh? Dvnganhmoq gohtseq nyingh vja ja kat lhyeh? Dvnganhmoq kat dah nyingh vjyuk phui lhyeh?

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Housoeh las namoq gas zes thank dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis tungh o mes nyeis geh. Tsai, ngos namoq lyis zes thank dah cho dvkoeuq chixoeuq shih das.

1 Korinthu 13

Jyetdap Ehnyet

1Ngos gas dius nyingh yahge loeuswons bang nyingh vja ja seq taiq laus eq jyetdap ehnyet ma bos lyis gas, thwe bos dah mangh yahge nyings huomh toh dah janghau tehngos bweh nyeis.

2Ngos lvpe seq pe zis yahge, nghop shung toh cho dvnganh, seq cho vja ja yoh joq zis yahge, boms lyis yoh xwih dah lomsjingh ehnyet bos laus eq, jyetdap ehnyet ma bos lyis gas ngos cha eq ma nghuot.

3Ngos yoh zis dvnganh dyei gvm tyamp las, ngah gungs lyis yangh ngheq phudyei das zis kyauh tyamp laus eq, jyetdap ehnyet ma bos lyis gas ngah xiklyis chah vkyuh ma bos.

4Jyetdap ehnyet gas ehnyet xing, nhaiqnyen, noh cho ma bos, ma moengs ma khwank.

5Jyetdap ehnyet gas ma doeus khyvlyis ma kuot, vsainnyang vkyuh ma xo, lvnyap ma nyho, yobos ma xo.

6Jyetdap ehnyet gas ma dan cho mha ma gauslaus, jyoeng cho mha gauslaus nyeis.

7Jyetdap ehnyet gas khanhamp eq vsomh ma kham, vjangh lomsjingh nyeis, vjangh nghamhloms nyeis, vjangh jhen nyeis.

8Jyetdap ehnyet gas khanhamp eq nungsdoms loh zis ma nghuot; lvpe seq pe cho nghuot lyis gas wui loh das; nyingh vja ja seq taiq cho nghuot lyis eq doms tyamp das; seq cho nghuot lyis gas bi tyamp das.

9Khasoeh ge lyis yah dah seq cho jyehjuh jyungshuk eq, Dyos yah jyuonh dah lvpe dang taiq dah kank bos cho eq dyinghjet zisma nghuot, vdoeus kyingh dvnghuot.

10Nghuot laus eq hau dyinghjet zis jweh los goeus ya, vdoeus gas dyuk loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Ngos loshang yoq lyis ngos taiq cho, ehnyet mas kham zo cho, nghamh cho dvnganh gas loshang teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ngos svyenh nghuot goeus ya, loshang dah wotwu lyis ngos tyamp goeus.

12Gvshih yang nyvng zis gas bvngtoenk masyah thuq los dah silho lhyi nyvng teh yet yet dvnyvng; hauh thang lyis yang nyoqnho changh nyvng goh das: gvshih ngos seq zis gas dvdoeus dvnghuot; hauh uhlyis Yhensain ngos lyis seq teh ngos eq vlhomuh seq das.

13Gvshih gas lomsjingh zis, nghamhloms zis yahge jyetdap zis ge somh ja bos: nghuot laus eq hauh goeu mas zes kuh thank zis gas jyetdap ehnyet nghuot.

1 Korinthu 14

Gohtoeu Dyos Jyungshuk

1Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas jyetdap ehnyet lyis yhung das xiklyis yomkat chah. Dyos jyungshuk lyis nghamh omes nyeis geh. Zes las hau Dang lyis seq taiq kyoh dahjyehjuh jyungshuk lyis omes nyeis geh.

2Khasoeh ge lyis gohtseq nyingh kat soeu ka gohyuk lyis taiq nyeis zis ma nghuot, Mangso lhyi dvtaiq nyeis; Khasoeh ge lyis nyahnyingh hank ma seqgyo dyei, nyang gas Dyos yom lyis yhung lha nghop toh cho lhyi taiq nyeis.

3Nghuot laus eq Mangso Dang taiq soeu ka dius jens lyis jebais los nhang dang, yomdyei taiq kyingh dang, nhaiqtaink dang taiq kyoh nyeis.

4Gohtseq nyingh kat soeu ka, vsainnyang lyis jebais nhang; nghuot laus eq Mangso dah dang seq taiq soeu ka hau phung gonh lyis jebais los nhang.

5Ngos namoq dvnganhmoq lyis gohtseq nyingh seq taiq nhang mes, nghuot laus eq Mangso dah dang yoh taiq kyoh das kank bos cho yah sen dah jyehjuh jyungshuk zesyoh nhang mes: khasoeh ge lyis gohtseq nyingh kat soeu ka nyang taiq dah dang vjyuk lyis taiq phui soeu bos lyis kyingh phung lhyi jebais los nhang. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, Mangso dang taiq kyoh soeu ka gohtseq nyingh kat thoq lyis zes phauhdap.

6Boekyis eh, gvshih ngos namoq jyank mas jweh las, nyingh vja ja kat laus eq, Mangso jyank mas dah nyoqnyvng dang, seq cho dah dang, Dyos yah jyuonh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

las taiq dah Mangso dang yahge jyauh dang ma taiq kyoh nghuot lyis gas, namoq xiklyischah vkyuh bos lah?

7Toenk nghuot ya khvlhank teh dah kang ma bos dah toenk khvlhank lyis tsain yoeuh goh. Hauh yvmas nyings dah thwe lhyi kyoq kyoq ma yoh lhoq thuq lyis gas, hauh thwe lhyi hank khasoeh yoh gvn yoeus das lah?

8Lvbuh eq gvn bos khyvlyis ma muot lyis gas, jes toq das khyvlyis hank sont das lah?

9Houyah dvyhangteh namoq gohtseq nyingh kat yvmas dang vjyuk kyoq kyoq ma nghuot lyis gas hank khasoeh seqgyo das lah? Namoq dah dang gas lyeisdons mas dyuk tyamp das.

10Mungkvn mas nyingh thwe vja ja bos laus eq, hauh nyingh thwe mha vjyuk ma bos zis dvkoeuq eq ma bos.

11Nghuot laus eq ngos ma seqgyo dah vnyau nyingh jis soeu ka ngah xiklyis lvbaus nghuot joq las ngos eq nyah xiklyis lvbaus nghuot joq.

12Namoq gas Dyos jyungshuk lyis nghamh o mes nyeis yvmvyah, hauh phung kuhxing los das xiklyis yoh jebais los nhang dah Dyos jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis zes las yhung nyeis geh.

13Housoeh las gohtseq nyingh kat soeu ka, nyang taiq dang dah vjyuk eq yoh phant dah kank bos jyehjuh xauh yoeus das nyhenshang nyang shvmanh dung chah.

14Khasoeh ge lyis ngos nyingh vja ja yah shvmanh dung uhlyis, jyoengh ngah dyos gas shvmanh dung nyeis laus eq ngah ehnyet gas houmha ma bos.

15Housoeh lyis ngos khasoeh kuot das lah? Ngos dyos yah shvmanh dung las ngah ehnyet yah eq shvmanh dung das: ngos ngah dyos yah chunghthwe kat las, ngah ehnyet yah eq chunghthwe kat das.

16Namoq gas dyos yah kyingh Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh las shvmanh dung lyis gas paiq huom mha bos dah dius laiq dvyuk gas namoq taiq dang ma seqgyo yvmvyah namoq shvmanh dung dang lyis khasoeh kuot las Amen, ge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoh chank sang das lah?

17Namoq dah jyehjuh Chungh Dang kha iq gis laus eq gohyuk xiklyis jebais los das cho mha vkyuh bos das zis ma nghuot.

18Ngos namoq thoq lyis gohtseq nyingh vja ja zes seq kat yvmvyah Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang.

19Nghuot laus eq ngos paiq huom mha dang taiq nyeis uhlyis gohtseq nyingh yah dang khonh dvmons yoh taiq thoq lyis, gohyuk lyis yoh jyauh shoq seqgyo dah dang oeng khonh lyis dvzes taiq mes.

20Boekyis eh, namoq nghamh yoeuh cho mha loshang vduot goh; ma shop cho mha lonoeuh dvduot nyeis geh. Nghamh yoeuh cho mha logis kuot geh.

21Lhaihtoh dang mas, Ngah dius nyau jens lyis gohtseq nyingh kat bang dah nhuot yah lhyo yah ngostaiq das. Gohnyau lvbaus dah nhuot yah ngos taiq das. Housoeh lyis yangh ngah vnyau jens ngah dang gyo das zis ma nghuot, ge Yhensain taiq.

22Housoeh yvmvyah gohtseq nyingh seq kat dah jyehjuh gas, ma lomsjingh bang xiklyis kanghjyoeng vlho dvnghuot. Mangso dah dang yoh taiq kyoh dah jyehjuhjyungshuk kank bos cho ka lomsjingh bang xiklyis kanghjyoeng vlho nghuot.

23Housoeh las phung gonh zain los las, dvnganhmoq gohtseq nyingh kat taiq uhlyis, ma seqgyo dah dius laiq, nghuot ya ma lomsjingh bang bos lyis gas, Namoq koh nyeis, ge nyamoq taiq das ma nghuot lhyeh?

24Nghuot laus eq yuk khanghmuh Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh nyeis lyis, ma lomsjingh soeu nghuot ya dius laiq dvyuk yuk wvnglos lyis, nyang xauhgyo dah dang gvng mas, nyang gas yobos wons soeu nghuot yvlyis vlhomuh yoh soh das.

25Nyang xauhgyo dah dang dvnganh gvng mas nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom soetuon zis xauh zis yah nyah dah nghop shung toh dah nghamh cho thuq los das las nyang gas gop zis yah Mangso lhyi paiq las, Mangso ka namoq yah jyoengh nyeis nyvng, ge rhen das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Paiqzoh

[26]Housoeh las boekyis eh, ngos taiq mes zis haih zis nghuot. Namoq paiq das xiklyis huom uhlyis, dvyuk gas Chunghthwe kat cho, dvyuk gas jyauh cho, gohtoeu dvyuk gas nyoqnyvng dang phui kyoh cho, gohtoeu dvyuk gas nyingh vja ja yah taiq las, gohtoeu dvyuk gas taiq dang dah vjyuk phui cho wons wuq nyeis geh. Namoq kuot cho dvnganh gas phung lhyi jebais los nhang cho bweh nhang bas jungh.

[27]Dvyuk yuk gohtseq nyingh yah taiq das bang bos lyis gas, nyo thank aiq yuk, nghuot ya somh yuk, dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk taiq las, dvyuk gas hau taiq dang dah vjyuk phant bas jungh.

[28]Vjyuk phant soeu ma bos lyis gas, Nyingh vja ja kat mes soeu ka hau tsainhtoh phung mha nyang gas samlo nyeis las nyah gungs nyang yah eq, Mangso yah eq jis goh nyeis bas jungh.

[29]Mangso dang taiq kyoh das nyhenshang nyoqnyvng xauh lhom yoeus bang aiq yuk somh yuk taiq las gohyuk gas nyamoq taiq dang lyis suon yoeuh nyeis bas jungh.

[30]Nghuot laus eq hauh huom mha tsung toh soeu dvyuk yuk mas Mangso jyank masyah nyoqnyvng dang jweh lyis gas dang taiq nyeis soeu kano bas jungh.

[31]Zophuom yvmas bos bang dvnganh gas xuq cho bos las yom yoh das nyhenshang dvnganhmoq gas dvyuk thang lhyi dvyuk Mangso dang lyis yoh taiq kyoh das.

[32]Lvpe nyoqnyvng dang lyis yoh taiq kyoh dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis yhung yvmas, taiq kyoh soeu ka vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu chah das.

[33]Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka vnhunk nhunk dah Mangso ma nghuot. Nyang gas nyenstap ngwis ngon cho dah Mangso dvnghuot.

[34]Mangso dius jens dah phung dvnganh mas chank nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, vmesbih jens gas zophuom yvmas samlo nyeis bas jungh; nyamoq mas dang taiq das toeuh ma bos; Yuda jens dah lyi mas taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq gas uhjyung jens ma yoh bweh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nyamoq dvja ja dah cho seq mes nyvng mes lyis gas, yhen mha vsainnyang dah yhensain phoq lyis nyei yoeus bas jungh. Huom mha vmesbih xiklyis dang taiqzis gas vxoq vcaiq muh nghuot.

36Mangso dah dang gas namoq jyank masyah thuq los zis nghuot lhyeh? Nghuot ya hauh dang namoq jyank mas kyingh dvjweh los lhyeh?

37Dius dvyuk yuk vsainnyang gungs lyis Mangso dah lvgyo nghuot, nghuot ya Dyos yomsoq xauh yoeus soeu nghuot ge nghamh soeu ka, hai ngos lhaih kat cho ka Mangso tying toh zis nghuot yvlyis seq bas jungh.

38Dvyuk yuk nyang haih cho ma gyo lyis gas, nyah dang lyis eq hank ma gyo bas jungh.

39Housoeh las boekyis eh, namoq gas Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh das cho mha nghamh o mes nyeis geh: nyingh vja ja taiq das cho lhyi eq vtomp toh goh.

40Cho khvt khanghmuh mas phi lha jus khyvlyis kuot loh geh.

1 Korinthu 15

Khristu Dwis Toq

1Boekyis eh, ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh las namoq eq lhom yoeus zis yah hauh yvmas namoq dah lomsjingh cho goeng toenk joq goeus dah hau Gausyis dang cho ngos namoq lyis doms taiq kyingh mes.

2Hauh gausyis dang gas ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh ku goeus dang nghuot. Namoq gas hau gausyis dang lyis goeng goeng lomsjinghzwi zains toh lyis namoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh das. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis namoq dah lomsjingh cho ka vkom lomsjingh zis dvnghuot das.

3Khasoeh ge lyis ngos lhom yoeus goeus dah yhaugyen thank cho lyis ngos namoq lyis kyauh toh goeus. Houka lhaihtoh dang mas lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh Khristu gas yah yaunos xiklyis shei kham goeus cho.

4Nyang nyhop zis xauh las lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, somh vnyeih lyis dwis toq loh goeus cho,

5Petru lyis nyvng xoeuq, hauh thang lhyi nyah changlo jens dvci aiq yuk lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyvng xoeuq.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyah thang mha chank bang boekyis oengxo nyet lyis dvlhain dvm lyis nyvng xoeuq. Nyamoq mas nyothyang ka gvshih jweh shoq kang dwis nyeis shih, dvyhamh gas yhet pyo tyamp goeus.

7Hauh thang lhyi Yaku lyis, hauh thang lhyi lvgyo jens dvnganhmoq lyis nyvng xoeuq.

8Thang thank lyis ngos buisnyeis ma dyingh khoeu los dah loshang teh dah soeu jyank mas eq thuq xoeuq.

9Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas lvgyo jens mas ngis thank soeu ngos nghuot. Ngos Mangso dah tsainhtoh phung lhyi shoeuhshih yvmvyah lvgyo oendas zis yangh ma mon.

10Nghuot laus eq Mangso dah jyehjuh gvng mas ngos gas gvshih dah ngos nghuot joq. Mangso ngos lyis dyei dah jyehjuh eq vkom ma nghuot, gohtoeu lvgyo jens dvnganhmoq thoq lyis ngos muh zes wons wuq nyeis. Housoeh yoh kuot zis gas ngos kank bos gvng mas ma nghuot, ngos yah dvgeh nghuot dah Mangso jyehjuh dvnghuot.

11Housoeh las ngos laus eq, gohtoeu lvgyo jens laus eq hai gausyis dang lyis taiq kyoh las namoq eq lomsjingh goeus.

Yang Dwis Toq Cho

12Khristu gas shei masyah dwis toq loh goeus cho ngamoq taiq kyoh nyeis lyis, namoq mas dvyhamh gas, shei yvmas dwis toq cho ma bos oen khasoeh yoh sang lah?

13Shei masyah dwis toq los zis ma bos lyis gas Khristu eq dwis toq loh das zis ma nghuot.

14Khristu ma dwis toq loh lyis gas, ngamoq dah taiq kyoh dang gas vkom nghuot las, namoq dah lomsjingh zis eq vkom dvnghuot.

15Hauh thoq lyis ngamoq gas Mangso cho mha ma ying kanghjyoeng nghuot loh das. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka Khristu lyis dwis toq loh nhang goeus oen lha ngamoq nyah cho kanghjyoeng kat goeus. Nghuot laus eq shei goeus bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyoengh ma dwis toq lyis gas, Mangso nyang lyis dwis toq kat das zis ma nghuot.

16Shei goeus bang ma dwis toq lyis gas, Khristu eq dwis toq kat zis ma xauh lo.

17Khristu ma dwis toq loh lyis gas, namoq dah lomsjingh zis gas loms shuot cho dvkoeuq nghuot zis yah namoq gas namoq dah yaunos mas dvnyop joq shih.

18Hauh thoq lyis, Khristu lyis lomsjingh las shei loh bang eq somh loh goeus ge dah vjyuk nghuot.

19Yang haq caiq lyis kyingh Khristu mas nghamhloms chank dvbos lyis gas, yang gas cangsoeu dius dvnganhmoq thoq lyis zes shohjyen xauh bang nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq, jyoengh bweh cho ka, Khristu gas shei masyah dwis toq loh goeus las, yhet pyo goeus bang dwis toq das zis pauh toh cho tsain xauh yoeus.

21Khasoeh ge lyis, dius dvyuk gvng mas shei cho bweh los zis yah dvyhangteh dius dvyuk gvng maseq shei bang xiklyis dwis toq das cho bweh los goeus.

22Dius dvnganh gas Adam yah dvdain dvlom nghuot las shei loh. Houyah dvyhangteh, Khristu yah dvdain dvlom tsain nghuot yvmvyah dvnganh gas shei masyah Khristu mas dwis toq los das.

23Nghuot laus eq yuk khanghmuh nyang yuk nyang toeu vvng khyvlyis dwis toq los das. Khristu gas cangxeih dwis toq loh. Hauh thang lhyi Khristu doms jweh lyih uhlyis, nyang yah sen bang dwis toq los das.

24Hauh thang lhyi thang thank shishenh jweh los das, hauh uhlyis Khristu gas zau nyeis dah dyos sidyos, toeuh yoh bang, yomsoq dvnganh lyis ung tyamp las hau munghdan lyis Uwus Mangso dah loq mas kyauh das.

25Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas Mangso yah gomloeus jens dvnganh lyis ung tyamp las Khristu dah khyei o mha toh das shishenh jweh shoq guon nyeis das.

26Thang thank dah jeswus ge dah shei cho ka mhont zis xauh das.

27Lhaihtoh dang mas, Mangso ka vyhang dvnganh yvlyis nyah khyei o mha toh, ge. Vyhang dvnganh ge yvmas Mangso nyang houmha ma bos zis gas bvng bvng nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis vyhang dvnganh Khristu dah khyei o mha toh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah Yhensain ka Mangso nyang nghuot.

28Nghuot laus eq dvnganh yvlyis Khristu guon dah o mha dye toh lyis, hauh Lo nyang vyhang dvnganh yvlyis Uwus Mangso dah o mha toh das las, Mangso ka joq zis dvnganh thoq mas nyang guon nyeis das.

29Shei goeus bang dah nyhenshang nyamoq dah gungsthaiq khyvlyis jeisnyhop kham bang dah cho ka khasoeh gah? Chah vkyuh bweh nhang mes dah nghamhloms zis yahkuot lah? Dvyhamh bang nghamh zis yah dvyhangteh, shei goeus bang dwis toq das cho ma bos cho jyoeng nghuot lyis gas, shei goeus bang xiklyis ge chamus dius jens jeisnyhop tsain kham lah?

30Ngamoq eq chamus shishenh khanghmuh gyuk chiqh cho mha shei ma soh chank kuot nyeis lah?

31Boekyis eh, ngos gas nyeih yau nyeih shei cho yah thungh phuh nyeis. Ngos heisoeh yoh taiq zis gas Yhensain mha namoq gvngmas ngos khwank chank bos yvmvyah nghuot.

32Ngos dius dah ehnyet khyvlyis mungkvn vkyuh lyis nghamhloms zis yah, Ephesu wus mas dah yewus yah sat goh lyis gas ngah xiklyis chah vkyuh bos lah? Shei goeus bang ma dwis toq los das lyis gas dius jens gyangh taiq dang: Yang zo goh, shuk goh, pyo pyo nyeis goh: khasoeh ge lyis yang phvnaq nyeihyo shei das, ge teh dvnghuot das.

33Namoq chowhang vwhang goh: ma gis dah dyenschangh jens gas gis dah wotwu lyis lhoeu thyoq.

34Dan cho chank das zis soh geh, yaunos vtsoq kuot goh: namoq dvyhamh Mangso lhyi ma seq: namoq xoq bas jungh oen ngos heisoeh taiq.

Gungs Dwis Toq

35Shei goeus bang khasoeh yoh dwis toq das lah? Khasoeh teh gungs nghuot das lah, ge dvyuk yuk nyei das.

36Houka koh soeu dah nyeidang nghuot, nvng nyeisjvng mas jyo nyau dvchvp xoh lyis, hauh jyo nyau shih ma shei tyamp lyis gas yoh yuk los zis ma nghuot.

37Nvng tsoh mas xoh dah jyo nyau gas gukchvp, nghuot ya gohtoeu vnyau dvja

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ja dvnghuot. Yuk los dah gungs gas nvng xoh dah vjeih ma nghuot lo.

38Mangso ka nyang o zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh jyo nyau lyis gungs vsaiq dyei toh. Yhensain kajyo nyau khanghmuh lyis vsainnyang yah phi dah gungs tsain dyei toh.

39Kang dwis nyeis dah gungs shoh bos ya bos zis gas dvja kyingh ma nghuot: dius dah gungs shoh dvja, gaunyhauq dah gungs shoh dvja, nghoq dah gungs shoh dvja, oengdoq dah gungs shoh dvja dvnghuot.

40Maukhung yah sen dah gungs, nyeisjvng mas zis yah sen dah gungs ge gohtoeu toeu bos. maukhung gungs yah sen dah phunk gas, nyeisjvng yah sen dah gungs dahphunk yah shaih joq.

41Buis eq nyah phunk yoh, lhamhmuh eq nyah phunk, kyi eq nyang gohphunk yoh, kyi mha yangh dvlom yah dvlom bvng zis gohtoeu toeu dvnghuot.

42Shei goeus bang dwis toq das cho eq housoeh nghuot. Hauh gungs gas tsoh mas nyhop lyis seq dyoqbis loh. Dwis toq los lyis ma seq dyoqbis zis nghuot das.

43Nyhop zis xauh uhlyis ma yungh, yom ma bos. Dwis toq los uhlyis houka yungh las yomsoq bos das.

44Nyhop uhlyis nyeisjvng gungs dvnghuot, dwis toq los uhlyis gas dyos gungs nghuot das. Nyeisjvng gungs bos lyis gas dyos gungs eq bos das.

45Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, cangxeih dius Adam gas kang dwis dah cangsoeu dius khyvlyis gvnkhanh toh zis xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq thang thank Adam gas kang bos dah dyos nghuot.

46Dyos gungs shih bos zis ma nghuot, nyeisjvng gungs bos thang lhyi dyos yah sen dah gungs doms bos.

47Cangxeih Adam gas tsoh yah gvnkhanh toh las nyeisjvng mas zis nghuot. Thang lhyi dah Adam gas maukhung mhayah jweh los soeu nghuot.

48Nyeisjvng thoq yah sen dah dius jens gas tsohmop yah gvnkhanh zis xauh soeu yah tsain doeusgoh. Maukhung yah sen bang gas maukhung mhayah jweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

los dah dius yuk yah tsain doeusgoh.

49Tsohmop yah kuot toh dah dius yuk yah doeusgoh dah gungsdoeus lho lhyi yang chi toh zis yah dvyhangteh, maukhung mhayah jweh los dah dius yah doeusgoh dah gungs doeus lho lhyi eq yang tsain chi toh das.

50Boekyis eh, ngos namoq lyis taiq mes zis gas, suih yah shoh yah nghuot dah dius gas Mangso munghdan dah vso vlho ma yoh zom das zis yahge seq dyoqbis zis gasma seq dyoqbis dah vso vlho lhyi xauh zom das zis ma nghuot.

51-52Gyo geh, nghop toh dah jyoeng cho dvkoeuq ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh bah: yang dvnganh gas shei loh das zis ma nghuot. Nghuot laus eq thang thank dah lvbuh nyings lyis, yang dvnganh gas nyet los nyet tant nyoq dvnyik gyo lyis thaiq loh das. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh lvbuh muot kat uhlyis shei goeus bang gas ma dyoq ma bis dwistoq los das zis yahge khanhamp eq doms shei das zis ma nghuot lo. Yang dvnganh thaiq loh das.

53Khasoeh ge lyis hau seq dyoqbis zis gas ma seq dyoqbis yvpheh thaiq loh das; hai seq shei zis eq ma seq shei yvpheh thaiq loh das.

54Housoeh las hai seq dyoqbis zis gas ma seq dyoqbis zis lyis eq seq shei zis gas ma seq shei yvlyis eq thaiq wuot goeus ya, Shei zis gas Ung zis yah nyhau tyamp zis xauh goeus, Shei zis lyis Ung zis yah nhiq zaiq cho dye goeus, ge lhaihtoh dang nyuk los.

55Shei zis eh, nah nyen khalhye gah? Shei zis eh, nah ung zis khalhye gah?

56Shei cho ka nyah nyen yaunos masyah xauh yoeus. Yaunos gas nyah yomsoq lyis Lyi masyah xauh yoeus.

57Nghuot laus eq Yhensain Yesu gvng mas yang lyis ung cho dyei dah Mangso jyehjuh gas kuh joq.

58Housoeh yvmvyah, ngos jyetdap boekyis eh, namoq goeng goeng yap geh. Yhensain Mangso dah muh wons wuq nyeis cho ka khanhamp eq vkom ma nghuotyvlyis soh zis yah hau Yhensain dah muhzoh mas vjangh tungh yomkat wons wuqnyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Korinthu 16

Chah Nyeis Bang xiklyis Vlu

[1]Yuda mau mas Mangso dah dius jens lyis pangh das nyhenshang vlu ngwis yung das xiklyis namoq lhaih nyei los zis yah sen lha, ngos Galati mau mas dah phung jenslyis tying kat yhangteh namoq kuot geh.

[2]Ngos jweh los lyis khywi cho ma kuot chah lo bas jungh, daus khanghmuh dah cangxeih vnyeih lyis, nyang yuk nyang toeu lhyi Mangso nyeisgis yaplhoq nhang zis yah dvyhangteh vsainnyang dah vlu lyis yung tohlangh geh.

[3]Ngos jweh los lyis, namoq tying kat, huon maussauh lhaih las namoq khyen toeuq toh bang lyis hau vlu ngwis Yerusalem mas ngos loh dih kat nhang das.

[4]Ngah nyhenshang vkyuh bos das teh bweh las ngos eq loh doeus geh lyis gas, nyamoq ngos yah dvgeh loh bas jungh.

Paulo Nghamh Toh

[5]Ngos Makedoni mau cho suh lai las namoq jyank mas jweh los das: khasoeh oen lhyi, ngos Makedoni mau cho suh lai loh chah.

[6]Ngos namoq yah dvyoq nyangh shoq xauh nyeis mvbeh oen nghamh. Hauh thang lhyi khapheh nghuot laus eq ngos gyungtsoq suh loh das nyhenshang namoq ngos lyis yoh pangh kat das oen nghamhloms.

[7]Ngos namoq jyank cho yah suh lai uhjyangh dvsoq dvno khyvlyis ma mes kuot. Mangso dah ehnyet nghuot lyis gas ngos namoq yah dvgeh dvyoq xauh nyeis das oen nghamhloms nyeis.

[8]Pentekoti pwe jweh shoq ngos Ephesu wus mas nyeis shih das.

[9]Vkyuh bos dah muhzains wons wuq das toeuh gis ngah xiklyis joq. Nghuot laus eq ngos lyis tyixodah jeswus nyoshoq eq nyeis.

[10]Namoq jyank mas Timothi jweh los nghuot lyis, nyang mas chiqh cho gyuk cho ma bos, namoq yah dvgeh yoh nyeis bas jungh, nyang lyis gaus gaus yis yis lhom yoeus langh geh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngos yah dvyhangteh Yhensain dah muhzoh lyis wons wuq nyeis soeu nghuot.

[11]Hank eq nyang lyis dius ma phauh ma nyang ma kuot bas jungh. Nyah gyung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho lhyi pyo pyo yoh tsoq loh bas jungh, nyang lyis namoq pangh kat chah. Housoeh Khristan boekyis yah dvgeh ngah jyank mas doms los das oen ngos nghamhloms las langh nyeis.

12Gvshih boek Apolo cho yah sen lha taiq lyis, gohtoeu boekyis yah dvgeh nyang namoq jyank mas los kwang das nyhenshang ngos nyang lyis dvsoq soq lyis yom e dyei goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyang gvshih shishenh lyis loh das zis nyang dvtsiq eq manghamh thyet. Gis bweh shishenh jweh lyis nyang loh das.

Vthang Sau

13Namoq zungh nyeis geh, lomsjingh cho mha goeng goeng yap las womh womh kuot geh, yangh yangh kuot geh.

14Namoq kuot muh dvnganh zis gas jyetdap ehnyet yah kuot nyeis geh.

15Namoq Stephana yahge nyah yhenbang dah cho seq. Nyamoq gas Akhaia mau mas cangxeih Khristan bweh bang nghuot las, Mangso dah dius jens lyis phuqsoe das xiklyis nyamoq gungs lyis kyauh toh bang nghuot.

16Boekyis eh, namoq gas housoeh teh bang shwih cho lhyi eq, nyamoq yah dvgeh pangh thuk zis yah muh wons wuq phuqsoe nyeis bang shwih cho lhyi eq lhom yoeus las chank das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis dung.

17Stephana, Fortunatu yahge Akhaiku moq jweh los yvmvyah ngos gaus. Nyamoq gas namoq dah gungsthaiq ngos lyis phuqsoe.

18Nyamoq gas namoq dah ehnyet lyis pyo nhang teh ngah ehnyet lyis eq pyo nhang goeus. Housoeh teh bang gas chungh ziskham mon bang nghuot.

19Asia mau mas dah tsainhtoh phung ka namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Akula yahge Priska vzomh yah dvgeh nyamoq yhen mha zop paiq dah phung mha bang eq, namoq lyis Khristan jyetdap ehnyet yah svsoh tsain jeshuh kat.

20Heimha nyeis dah Khristan boekyis dvnganh namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Namoq nyang changh nyang gyingshang dah bvlot tanh zis yah jeshuh goh geh.

21Ngos Paulo dah jeshuh dang lyis ngvnyang loq yah lhaih kat.

22Dvyuk yuk hauh Yhensain lhyi ma jyetdap nghuot lyis gas, nyang nhoengh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis xauh bas jungh. Hauh Yhensain jweh los bas jungh.

23Yhensain Yesu dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

24Ngah jyetdap ehnyet gas, Khristu Yesu mas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Korinthu

2 Korinthu 1

[1]Mangso dah ehnyet yah dvyhangteh, Khristu Yesu dah lvgyo ngos Paulo yahge vmang vnoeuh Timothi gas — Korinthu wus mas Mangso dah tsainhtoh phung yahge Akhaia mau gonh mas dahgyingshang bang dvnganhmoq lyis jeshuh kat.

[2]Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas jyehjuh yahge nyenstap cho namoq lyis dyei bas jungh.

Nhaiqshoqlang Dang

[3]Nhaiq seq nyen dah Uwus yahge pangh cho vja ja dah Mangso, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Uwus Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh goh.

[4]Yang yaukyenh shanghsenh vja ja xauh uhlyis Mangso yang lyis pangh goeus. Housoeh las yang gas Mangso jyank masyah kham yoeus dah nhaiqtaink jyehjuh yah gohtoeu yaukyenh shanghsenh vja ja xauh nyeis bang lyis doms yoh pangh.

[5]Yang gas Khristu khamzo dah shanghsenh nyoshoq lyis bos gvm kham zis yah dvyhangteh, Khristu mas Mangsodyei dah pangh cho jyehjuh zainsmuh lyis eq bos gvm kham yoeus nyeis.

[6]Housoeh las ngamoq shanghsenh zis xauh lyis, houka namoq xiklyis nhaiqtaink jyehjuh yahge khyuot yoeus cho xauh yoeus das nyhenshang nghuot. Ngamoq nhaiqtaink jyehjuh xauh kham yoeus lyis gas, namoq eq ngamoq yah dvyhangteh hauh jyehjuh lyis xauh kham yoeus las ngamoq jhen dah shanghsenh yvlyis namoq ehnyet xing xing yah yoh jhen das yom xauh yoeus.

[7]Ngamoq shanghsenh yvmas namoq bos zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq kham yoeus dah nhaiqtaink jyehjuh lyis eq namoq xauh kham yoeus nyeis yvmvyah, namoq mas ngamoq dah nghamhloms cho ma lop ma loeh goeng joq yvlyis ngamoq seq.

[8]Boekyis eh, Asia mau mas ngamoq xauh goeus dah shanghsenh cho namoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis doms taiq kyingh mes. Ngamoq lyis nhiq dah shanghsenh ge dah yvwons s gas kuh las svsoh lyei yvmvyah ngamoq gas kang dwis das zis yangh ma nghamhloms lo shoqnghuot.

9Ngamoq gas shei das yobos dang thang thyet zis xauh bang nghuot oen vsainnyang gungs lyis nghamh goeus. Nghuot laus eq heisoeh bweh cho ka ngamoq gas vsainnyang gungs lyis ma nges, shei goeus bang lyis dwis toq nhang dah Mangso lhyi nges das xiklyis nghuot.

10-11Nyang gas housoeh teh gyukphoh shei cho mhayah ngamoq lyis lhuiq kat goeus las lhuiq kat shih das. Namoq eq namoq dah vkyuh dungzis yah ngamoq lyis pangh nyeis yvmvyah nyang gas ngamoq lyis khyuot lhuiq kat shih das oen nghamhloms zis yah langh nyeis. Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso dah dius jens nyoshoq ngamoq xiklyis shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei las ngamoq lyis shvmanh dyei das. Housoeh dius nyoshoq gas nyamoq dah thwe kat las ngamoq xiklyis Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang ge tsain chungh das.

Paulo Nghamh cho Thaiq

12Ngamoq ehnyet mha khwank das cho dvkoeuq bos. Houka haih mungkvn mas ngamoq kang dwis cho, zes las namoq yah zomh tsoq goh cho mha dius dah seq cho mha ma nges, Mangso dah jyehjuh yomsoq yah ngamoq gas Mangso dyei dah jyoenglha lhoqshang dah ehnyet yah guon khyvlyis chank las muh wons wuq cho nghuot.

13-14Gvshih ngamoq lhaih huon dah maussauh mas namoq nghap las seqgyo das cho kyingh dvlhaih kat. Nghuot laus eq gvshih namoq ngamoq taiq yvlyis dvkhamh dvseqgyo laus eq thang pheh namoq ngamoq taiq yvlyis dyinghjet shoq seqgyo das nyhenshang ngos nghamhloms. Housoeh Yhensain Yesu dah buisnyeis lyis ngamoqgas namoq gvng mas yoh khwank teh namoq eq ngamoq gvng mas yoh khwank das.

15Haih cho jens lyis nghamhnywe zis yah namoq gas aiq vlhain jyehjuh xauh yoeus bas jungh, namoq jyank mas shih los jweh das oen nghamhtoeuq toh.

16Khasoeh ge lyis ngos Makedoni mau pheh loh uhjyangh eq, hou mhayah tauh los uhlyis eq namoqjyank mas wvng las Yuda mau pheh loh das gyung cho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis namoq jyank masyah pangh cho yoh bas jungh oen nghamh.

17Gvshih ngos housoeh nghamh toeuq yvmas ngos gas phanh ehnyet bos soeu nghuot cho chixoeuq nyeis lhyeh? Ngos nghamh toeuq cho lhyi ngos nghamh thyet loh uhlyis vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo dah cvvq ehnyetyah kuot loh lhyeh? Dvshishenh lyis, Nghuot goeus ge las eq ma nghuot lo ge las eq aiq ja taiq nyeis lhyeh?

18Jyoengh Mangso ka jyoeng yvlyis taiq nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh ngos ngamoq lyis dyei dah dangthoengh eq nghuot zis yahge ma nghuot lhoeuq dah dang aiq ja ma nghuot.

19Khasoeh ge lyis ngos, Sila yahge Timothi taiq kyoh goeus Mangso dah Lo Yesu Khristu gas, Nghuot yahge ma nghuot mvlhuk lvjus soeu ma nghuot. Jyoengh oen lhyi nyang gas Mangso nhaiqdoeus cho lhyi, Nghuot getaiq dah Yhensain nghuot.

20Nyang mas Mangso dah dangthoengh dvnganh, Nghuot, ge dah phuk dang nghuot. Housoeh las ngamoq gas Mangso dah phunk hoeuh das xiklyis Yesu Khristu mas Amen oen sang.

21Namoq yahge ngamoq dvgeh Khristu mas dvdain dvlom kang dwis nhang soeu ka, Mangso nyang nghuot.

22Mangso nyang yang lyis lhyenwhei khyen yoeus zis yah nyah dius nyau nghuot cho kyihau tap las, jweh los das shishenh lyis yang kham yoeus das jyehjuh dvnganh xiklyis pauh toh khyvlyis yah nhaiqlom khau mha hau Gyingshang Dyos huot kat dyei toh goeus.

23Ngos Korinthu pheh ma doms loh lo das oen nghamh thyet zis gas namoq lyis sunghhuq nhang mes las nghuot cho ngah ehnyet lyis seq dyei dah Mangso ka ngahkanghjyoeng nghuot goeus.

24Ngamoq namoq lyis, cha lhyi lomsjingh chah oen ma taiq, namoq gas hau lomsjingh cho mha goeng goeng yap joq yvlyis ngamoq seq. Ngamoq gas namoq dah gausyis pyo ngon cho xiklyis namoq yah dvgeh muh dvwonswuq nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Korinthu 2

1Housoeh namoq nhaiqkuk cho dvlhain ma doms bweh bas jungh, ngos namoq jyank pheh ma doms los das oen nghamh thyet goeus.

2Khasoeh ge lyis, ngos namoq lyis nhaiq lhoq ngis lyis gas, ngos lyis gaus nhang soeu ka hank nghuot lo das lah? Ngos nhaiq lhoq ngis goeus bang namoq kyingh dvnghuot das.

3Ngos lyis gaus nhang das bang nyang ngos lyis ehnyet ma pyo cho ma bweh nhang bas jungh, ngos namoq jyank mas ma mes los lo. Housoeh las ngos haih maussauh lyis lhaih kat. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gaus lyis namoq dvnganh eq gaus das yvlyis loms.

4Ngos gas yaukyenh shanghsenh, ehnyet nyo las nyoqdyeis nyoshoq yah hauh maussauh lyis lhaih kat goeus. Ngos nghamh toeuq cho ka namoq lyis nhaiq lhoq ngis das xiklyis ma nghuot. Ngos namoq lyis kha iq jyetdap nyeis cho seq nhang mes las lhaih kat.

Cu Soeu lhyi Yobos Khyuot Cho

5Gvshih dvyuk yuk yah dius dvyuk yuk lyis nhaiqkuk nhang lhyi ka, ngos lyis ma nghuot, dvcho khyvlyis taiq lyis gas namoq dvnganh lyis nhaiqkuk nhang zis nghuot. Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas hauh soeu thoq mas dvmsunk khyvlyis ma mes kuot yvmvyah taiq zis nghuot.

6Namoq nyothyang yah yobos huon jyauh mhoq dvm dyei zis gas hauh soeu xiklyis geh joq.

7Hauh soeu ka ma yoh zain shoq dah nhaiqkuk yvmas ma nyop loh bas jungh, nyang lyis namoq yobos khyuot dyei las nhaiq doms taink nyeis geh.

8Housoeh las namoq gas nyang lyis jyoengh jyetdap nyeis cho nyang seqgyo shoq kuot das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis dung.

9Xikpheh ngos namoq jyank mas maussauh lhaih kat cho ka, shi yoeuh yvlyis namoq kha iq yoh kham cho yahge ngos taiq shet toh cho lhyi domsyos gyo las chank kuot das xiklyis cicont nghuot nyeis lah, ge yvlyis seq das nyhenshang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Namoq gas, dvyuk yuk nyang cu yvlyis khyuot dyei lyis gas, ngos eq bos khyuot dyei. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos dvyuk yuk lyis yobos khyuot dyei chah los lyis, ngos gas namoq dah nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh las Khristuxikkhonh mas nyah yobos khyuot dyei.

11Ngos heisoeh kuot zis gas Satan shih yang lyis ma ung tyamp bas jungh joeui yah kuot zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis, Satan dah joeui da cho lhyi yang seq.

Troa mas Paulo Chiqh

12Khristu dah gausyis dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis ngos Troa wus mas jweh lyis hauh joqyos mas ngos muh yoh wons wuq bas jungh Yhensain ngah xiklyis khomh phank toh dyei.

13Nghuot laus eq ngamoq dah vmang vnoeuh Titu yah ma xauhgoh las, ngos svsoh chiq nyeis. Housoeh las ngos houmha bang lyis jeshuh khoq las Makedoni maupheh loh.

Khristu gvng mas Yoh Ung Cho

14Nghuot laus eq Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang: Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas ngamoq lyis Khristu yah dvdain dvlom kuot dyei las Khristu dah ung cho pwe mha jens loh dah thung dius jens lyis teh Mangso ka ngamoq lyis shwih. Khristu lyis seq dah seq cho lhyi xangh shom teh joqyos khanghmuh mas tyo das xiklyis Mangso ka ngamoq lyis yhung nyeis.

15Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas Mangso lhyi Khristu ngheq dyei dah xangh shom yah doeusgoh. Hauh xangh shom ka khyuot yoeus xauh bang mas eq somh loh bang mas eq hoeuh loh goeus.

16Hauh shom ka dyoqbis bang mas shei nhang dah shei shom duot las, khyuot yoeus zis xauh goeus bang dah xiklyis gas kang dwis nhang dah xangh shom nghuot. Housoeh las housoeh teh muh wons wuq das zis hank mon yih nyeis lah?

17Ngamoq gas gohyhamh nyoshoq teh Mangso dah dang lyis phauh ma dap dah kaih hu teh ungh cho wis cho ma kuot. Ngamoq gas Mangso nhang kat bang nghuot las, Khristu dah jyeidwis jens khyvlyis Mangso xikkhonh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh danglyis jyoeng lha lhoqshang ehnyet yah dvtsain taiq kyoh.

2 Korinthu 3

Thanghchvp Saiq Jyeidwis

1Heisoeh taiq zis gas ngamoq dah cho ngamoq moengs teh ge lhyeh? Dius dvyhamh teh ngamoq cho taiq toenk maussauh namoq lyis dyei chah lah? Nghuot ya, namoq jyank masyah taiq toenk maussauh sang wons chah lhyeh?

2Namoq gungs nyang dius yuk khanghmuh nghap las yoh seq, ngamoq dah ungkhau ehnyet mas lhaih toh dah maussauh nyang tsain nghuot.

3Hauh maussauh lyis Khristu nyang lhaih las ngamoq lyis yah huon kat zis gas bvng bvng nghuot. Hauh maussauh lyis mvcheih yah ma lhaih, dwis nyeis Mangso dah Dyos yah, tsai luklhywaq mas ma nghuot dius dah nhaiqlom mas tsain lhaih toh.

4Ngamoq heisoeh womh taiq zis gas, Khristu gvng mas Mangso mha ngamoq nghamhnywe las nghuot.

5Ngamoq gas haih muh lyis yoh kuot oen yoh taiq das zis ngamoq chah yomsoq eq ma bos. Ngamoq yoh dah yomsoq gas Mangso mhayah nghuot.

6Yang gas Thanghchvp saiq xiklyis muh yoh wons bas jungh, ngamoq lyis yomdyei zis gas hauh Yhensain nyang nghuot. Hau Thanghchvp saiq gas lhaih tohdah Lyi mas bos zis ma nghuot. Dyos mas dvbos. Khasoeh ge lyis sauhchvp yah lhaihtoh Lyi gas kang thyet las Dyos gas kang dwis nhang.

Tyingtoh Dang Saiq Phunk

7Luk lhywaq mas lhaih toh dah Lyi dyei uhlyis Mangso dah phunk bvng joq. Hau phunk bvng zis gas Moshe nyoqnho mhayah zoh zoh bi loh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq svsoh bvng nyeis shih las Israel dius jens nyah nyoqnho lhyi ma yoh yoeuh tsuk toh. Shei cho bweh nhang dah Lyi lyis housoeh teh phunk yah dyei lyis gas,

8Dyos dah muhzoh yah sen dah phunk gas kha iq zes bvng das ma nghuot lhyeh?

9Dang thang thyet cho yah sen dah muhzoh gas phunk bos nghuot lyis gas,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyuot yoeus cho dyeizis yah sen dah muhzoh gas phunk kha iq zes bos das lah!

10Gvshih svsoh bvng dah phunk gvng mas, xik lyis dvlhain bvng goeus dah phunk gas yop loh goeus oen yangyoh taiq.

11Dvsoq kyingh dvdoengs joq dah muh yangh phunk bos nghuot lyis gas, goeng joq dah muh mas phunk kha iq zes bos joq das lah?

12Ngamoq haih nghamhloms cho tsain bos yvmvyah, ngamoq svsoh womh nyeis.

13Ngamoq gas Moshe teh ma nghuot. Nyang gas nyah nyoqnho mhayah bvng dah phunk bi loh goeus zis Israel jens ma nyvng das xiklyis nyah nyoqnho lhyi nyoqnghop khuk toh.

14Israel jens dah ehnyet gas jyoengh nghop gos toh. Khvnyhik jweh shoq laus eq Thanghchvp cauh lyis nghap khanghmuh nyamoq dah ehnyet lyis nyoqnghop hauh zis yah tsain nghop toh shih. Dius dvyuk gas Khristu mas kang dwis los lyis hau nyoqnghop lyis dvyoh yop tyamp.

15Khvnyhik jweh shoq yangh nyamoq Moshe dah lyi nghap uhlyis hau nyoqnghop gas nyamoq dah nghamh cho lhyi tsain khuk toh shih.

16Nghuot laus eq nyang Yhensain jyank pheh lhain los lyis hau nyoqnghop lyis xik tyamp dyei zis xauh nyeis.

17Yhensain ge zis gas Dyos lyis ge, Yhensain dah Dyos lungh joqyos mas luiq dah toeuh yoh.

18Housoeh las yang dvnganh gas nyoqnghop xik tyamp goeus dah nyoqnho yah Yhensain dah phunk dah siyet lyis doms tauh chixoeuq nyeis. Hau phunk nyang Dyos ge dah Yhensain mhayah jweh los las Yhensain yah zes zes doeus dah phunk shot pheh yang lyis thaiq loh nhang.

2 Korinthu 4

Yam khau mha Dyos Zisyos

1Mangso ka nyah nhaiqnyen zis yah ngamoq lyis haih muh kyauh toh goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Housoeh las ngamoq yom ma gyau.

2Ngamoq gas zauh toh dah xoq phoh dah muh dvnganh lyis tyamp goeus. Ngamoq gas mhuih khyvlyis ma kuot; Mangso dang lyis ma hwah, ma phanh taiq. Ngamoq gas Mangso dah xikkhonh mas jyoeng cho dah bvng yvmas kang dwis las yuk khanghmuh dah sohseq ehnyet yah doeus khyvlyis tsain nyeis.

3Ngamoq taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang lyis ma seqgyo bang bos lyis gas, hauh bang gas somh loh zis xauh bang dvnghuot.

4Hai mungkvn dah ma gis mangso ge Satan gas nyamoq dah ehnyet lyis mauchuotdwang yah nghop tyamp dyei yvmvyah nyamoq ma lomsjingh. Satan ka Mangso dah gungsdoeus nyang nghuot dah Khristu dah phunk cho hau Gausyis Dang masyah thuq dah bvng yvlyis gos tyamp dyei.

5Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas ngamoq nyang cho lhyi taiq kyoh zis ma nghuot, Yesu Khristu gas Yhensain nghuot cho, ngamoq gas Yesu gvng mas namoq dah jyeidwis tsain nghuot yvlyis eq taiq kyoh.

6Yesu Khristu dah nyoqnho mha bvng dah phunk cho namoq seq bas jungh, ngamoq dah ehnyet lyis pank dyei dah Mangso ka, Mauchuotdwang masyah bvng zis thuq los das, ge taiq dah Mangso nyang nghuot.

7Nghuot laus eq mathank magons yomsoq gas yah jyank masyah ma nghuot, Mangso jyank masyah nghuot cho yoh chixoeuq bas jungh, hai Dyos zisyos yoh toh bang yang gas tsoh yam yah dv doeusgoh.

8Ngamoq gas dvsoq soq lyis yaukyenh laus eq thungh thyi zis ma xauh; dvlhain lhain khamkhvv laus eq ehnyet ma dyet.

9Jeswus nyoshoq bos laus eq dyenschangh ma yoh lo zis khanhamp eq ma bos. Dvlhain lhain svsoh nos loh laus eq ma dyoq ma bis.

10Yesu gas ngamoq gungs mas kang dwis nyeis zis dede nghuot das nyhenshang, ngamoq dah seq shei gungs gas Yesu kham khoq, shanghsenh dah shei cho lhyi vjangh kham nyeis.

11Yesu dah kang dwis cho ka ngamoq dah seq shei gungsshoh mas yoh nyvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bas jungh, ngamoq gas ngamoq dah kang dwis cho gonh mas shishenh khanghmuh Yesu nyhenshang shei kham das cho mha suh e nyeis.

12Haih vjyuk gas, Shei cho ka ngamoq mas muh khanh nyeis laus eq, kang dwis cho ka namoq mas muh khanh nyeis.

13Lhaihtoh dang mas, Lomsjingh yvmvyah ngos taiq, ge zis yah dvyhangteh ngamoq eq lomsjingh yvmvyah tsain taiq.

14Yhensain Yesu lyis shei masyah dwis toq nhang dah Mangso ka ngamoq lyis eq Yesu yah dvgeh dwis toq nhang das las, namoq yah dvgeh nyah xikkhonh mas shwih loh das zis ngamoq seq.

15Haih cho dvnganh gas namoq mas vkyuh bweh los das nyhenshang nghuot. Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis kham yoeus bang eq zes nyo los zis yah dvyhangteh, Yhensain dah phunk lyis nhaiqshoqlang shvmanh dung cho eq zes nyo los das.

Lomsjingh Kang Dwis

16Haih cho gvng mas ngamoq khanhamp eq ehnyet ma dyet yom ma gyau. Ngamoq dah gungs nghe pheh nyoq yah nyvng dah gungs vzwvng gas zoh zoh yah dyoqbis lohnyeis. Nghuot laus eq gungs vkhau pheh dyos vzwvng gas dvnyeih dvnyeih vsaiq soq thaiq yvlyis xauh kham yoeus.

17Ngamoq dvdvm dvsoq xauh nyeis dah shanghsenh dvtsiq dvthang ka ngamoq lyis yaukyenh thoq lyis zes kuh zis yahge vcaiq vto nghuotdah phunk lyis xauh kham yoeus nhang nyeis.

18Ngamoq gas nyoq yah nyvng dah vyhang lhyi yoeuh tsuk toh zis ma nghuot. Nyoq yah ma nyvng dah vyhang lhyi dvyoeuh tsuk toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyoq yah nyvng dah vyhang ka dvsoq dvjoq, nyoq yah ma nyvng dah vyhang ka vcaiq vto goeng joq.

2 Korinthu 5

Yah Maukhung Yhen

1Nyeisjvng thoq mas yang nyeis dah zvng ge dah gungsdom dyoqbis loh lyis Mangso ka maukhung mha yang nyeis das xiklyis nyang kuot dah vcaiq vto goeng joqdah yhen yang yoh toh yvlyis yang seq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Gvshih yang hau zvng mas lungh joq lyis maukhung mha dah yhen lyis yoh wuot toh das zis svsoh bweh nhang mes yvmvyah yang nos tsain kyingh nyeis.

3Housoeh xauh wuot toh goeus ya yang gas gungs ma yoh bang duot das zis ma nghuot.

4Haih nyeisjvng zvng mas nyeis shih uhlyis wons wuq dah yvwons yah nhiq yvlyis xauh kham dah ehnyet yah nos tsain kyingh nyeis. Housoeh noskyingh zis gas yah nyeisjvng gungsdom lyis yoeus tyamp mes las ma nghuot, seq shei yvlyis vcaiq vto kang dwis cho pheh thaiq loh das nyhenshang maukhung mha dah gungs lyis wuot toh mes las nghuot.

5Hau thaiq loh das cho, yah nyhenshang sont dyei soeu ka Mangso nghuot. Nyang gas yang kham yoeus dah jyehjuh dvnganh xiklyis pauh toh dyei khyvlyis Dyos dyei toh.

6Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq gas womh ehnyet vjangh dyingh joq. Haih nyeisjvng gungsdom mas nyeis shih dvchank gas yang Yhensain dah yhen yah we joq zis yangseq.

7Khasoeh ge lyis yah kang dwis cho ka nyoq yah nyvng yvmas ma nghuot, lomsjingh yvmas kang dvdwis nyeis.

8Ngamoq gas womh ehnyet yah dyingh joq las, gungs dah zvng lyis tyamp zis yah Yhensain yah dvgeh nyeis das yvlyis zes o nyeis.

9Housoeh las yang gas heimha gungsdom yhen mha nyeis laus eq, thyimha nyeis laus eq gohtoeu dvnganh mas nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang mes.

10Khasoeh ge lyis yang dvnganh gas soetuon zis xauh das nyhenshang Khristu xikkhonh mas thuqxoeuq chah. Hauh uhlyis yang yuk khanghmuh gas hau gungsdom mas nyeis nyeis shih lyis kuot dah muh gis laus gang laus vvng khyvlyis kham yoeus chah das.

Mehoq Tamp

11Ngamoq gas Yhensain dah gyukwoms cho cha ge yvlyis seq yvmvyah, gohyuk lyis yoh jyoeuq yoeus das xiklyis yomkat. Mangso ka yah cho jyuk jyuk seq. Namoq eq namoq dah ehnyet mas ngah cho vlhomuh seq oen nghamhloms.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Heisoeh taiq yvmas ngamoq gas vsainnyang dah gis cho lhyi namoq xikkhonh mas chungh yoeus zis ma nghuot, ngamoq gvng mas namoq yoh khwank das xiklyis dvnghuot. Hauh uhlyis diusdah wotwu lyis ma yoeuh, nghe pheh vwot lyis kyingh yoeuh las seq khwank bang lyis yoh phuk taiq das.

13Ngamoq jyoengh ma gying zis nghuot lhyeh? Ma gying nghuot lyis gas Mangso dah xiklyis ma gying zis nghuot. Nghuot ya ngamoq gying lhyeh? Gying nghuot lyis gas namoq xiklyis nghuot.

14Ngamoq lyis Khristu dah jyetdap ehnyet yah guon nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyuk nyoshoqmoq xiklyis shei kham goeus yvlyis ngamoq soh, nhaiq tap. Housoeh las houka nyah dah shei kham yvmas dvnganhmoq shei kham goeus ge dah vjyuk nghuot.

15Kang dwis nyeis bang eq nyamoq vkyuh xiklyis kang ma dwis, nyamoq xiklyis shei kham dyei thang lhyi dwis toq loh soeu xiklyis kyingh kang dwis nyeis bas jungh, dvnganhmoq dah xiklyis nyang shei kham goeus.

16Housoeh las ngamoq gas gvshih masyah hank lyis eq, dius dah vkant lyis yoeuh las soetuon cho ma kuot. Xikpheh Khristu lyis dius dah vkant khyvlyis chank las dang thang thyet cho kuot lai loh goeus. Nghuot laus eq gvshih housoeh ma kuot lo.

17Hank laus eq Khristu yah dvdain dvlom nghuot loh lyis nyang gas dius saiq bweh los goeus. Vcauh gas lai loh goeus, yoeuh aq dvnganh gas vsaiq bweh los.

18Hauh cho dvnganh lyis Mangso yah kuot toh. Mangso ka yang nyah jeswus duot nyeis masyah nyah buisnoms bweh los das nyhenshang Khristu Yesu gvng mas thaiq loh nhang. Gohtoeu dius jens lyis eq nyah buisnoms duot nhang das nyhenshang ngamoq lyis muh kyauh toh.

19Ngamoq taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang gas, Mangso ka Khristu mas dius dvnganh lyis nyah buisnoms duot nhang cho yah sen dah Dang nghuot. Mangso ka nyamoq dahyobos lyis ma comh dyei lo thoq lyis magoh nyamoq lyis nyah buisnoms bweh los shoq khasoeh kuot cho taiq kyoh dah dang ngamoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei toh.

20Housoeh las ngamoq gas Khristu dah cho dih dyei dah lvgyo jens nghuot las Mangso ka nyang ngamoq dah nhuot mas dang khyvlyis namoq lyis shangphu nyeis; namoq gas Mangso dah jeswus nghuot nyeis masyah nyah buisnoms jens duot los gehoen Khristu gungsthaiq khyoeuq nyeis.

21Khristu gas yaunos ma dap soeu nghuot. Nghuot laus eq yang gas Khristu yah dvdain dvlom duot los las Mangso dah dan cho lhyi xauh kham yoeus das nyhenshang Mangso ka Khristu lyis, yah nyhenshang yangteh yaunos yoh soeu bweh nhang.

2 Korinthu 6

1Namoq gas Mangso dah jyehjuh xauh kham yoeus bang nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh hauh jyehjuh lyis vyu vgeh ma kuot tyamp bas jungh, ngamoq Mangso yah dvgeh muh zwi bang khyvlyis yah namoq lyis shangphu kat.

2Mangso taiq zis gyo geh, Ngos namoq lyis jyehjuh dyei das shishenh jweh lyis ngos namoq dung dang gyo yoeus dyei, Ngos namoq lyis Khyuot yoeus buisnyeis jweh lyisngos namoq lyis pangh, ge. Mangso dah jyehjuh kham yoeus das zis gvshih yangh gis dah shishenh nghuot; yoeuh aq, gvshih yangh khyuot yoeus buisnyeis nghuot.

3Ngamoq wons wuq muh yah sen lha hank eq yobos ma xo bas jungh ngamoq hank cho eq thungh lains gus ma bos shoq yomkat.

4Ngamoq gas yaukyenh, shanghsenh, yau cho lhyi ehnyet xing xing jhen zis yah kuot. Cho khvt khanghmuh mas ngamoq gas Mangso dah jyeidwis jens nghuot yvlyis dvchixoeuq.

5Ngamoq gas bat khyop, thung lhunk, dius hoeu toq cho xauh, muh zwi shangh, ma xauh yhet, zosyuot jeisshetcho tsain xauh.

6Ehnyet lhoqshang cho, seq cho, jhen cho, nhaiqnyen cho yah eq, Gyingshang Dyos dah jyehjuh cho yahge, gyingh dah jyetdap ehnyet yah eq;

7ngamoq taiq kyoh dah jyoeng dang yahge Mangso dah yomsoq yah, ngamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gas Mangso dah jyeidwis jens nghuot cho Chixoeuq goeus. Ngamoq gas dan cho lhyi dyvm zan das xiklyis eq, vsainnyang lyis gos das xiklyis eq yhung das kyonhkhyi tsain kuot.

8Ngamoq gas nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis, goes sang zis, chungh zis tsain xauh. Ngamoq lyis mhuih jyomh bang nghuot ge tsain tsuk. Nghuot laus eq ngamoq gas jyoeng dang tsain taiq.

9Ngamoq gas hank ma soh ma seq bang teh nghuot laus eq nyings hoeuh bang nghuot. Shei loh teh nghuot laus eq yoeuh aq, ngamoq dwis nyeis. Joeng zis xauh laus eq sat zis ma xauh.

10Nhaiqkuk zis xauh laus eq, ngamoq vjangh gauslaus nyeis; shohjyen teh nghuot laus eq nyoshoq moq lyis dis nhang; cha eq ma yoh teh nghuot laus eq jyoengh ngamoq dvnganh yvlyis sain toh bang nghuot.

11Jyetdap dah Korinthu bang eh, ngamoq gas namoq lyis khyangh khyangh taiq goeus. Ngamoq dah ehnyet khomh lyis namoq xiklyis khonhchauh phank toh.

12Namoq yuk ngamoq dah jyetdap ehnyet lyis namoq jyank mas ma jweh shoq nyheih toh.

13Namoq dah ehnyet khomh phank toh geh. Gvshih ngos namoq lyis ngah lo jens lyis teh taiq nyeis. Namoq eq ngamoq lyis housoeh teh nghamh cho tauh Chixoeuq geh.

Gohnyau Wotwu Vchank

14Ma lomsjingh bang yah xonh las muh vwons wuq nyeis goh. Khasoeh ge lyis dvgeh xonh las wons wuq das zis ma gis bweh. Jus zis yahge shuot zis gas dvgeh khasoeh yoh xonh nyeis das lah? Bvng zis gas chuot zis yah dvgeh khasoeh yoh zomhdas lah?

15Khristu yahge Satan gas khasoeh xam yoh xonh? Lomsjingh soeu ka ma lomsjingh soeu yah khasoeh toeuq las nyeis das lah?

16Mangso dah yhenmuh gas phvra yah khasoeh xam yoh xonh das lah? Khasoeh ge lyis, Yang gas dwis nyeis Mangso dah yhenmuh tsain nghuot. Mangso nyang, Ngos gas ngah dius nyau jens mas ngah yhen duot nhang lha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyamoq mas nyeis das. Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso duot las, nyamoq gas ngah vnyau duot das, ge.

17Housoeh las Yhensain taiq zis gas, Namoq gas nyamoq lyis toh khoq chah, nyamoq jyank masyah gohtoeu kangh yoeus geh. Vwot v-oeu lhyi vzangh thungh goh, housoeh lyis ngos namoq lyis lhom yoeus das.

18Ngos gas namoq uwus duot las, namoq gas ngah loloeu lonyi jens duot das, ge Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain taiq.

2 Korinthu 7

1Jyetdap bang eh, haih dangthoengh dvnganh gas yang lyis dyei toh. Housoeh yvmvyah yang gas gungsshoh yahge dyos lyis lhoq lhoeuh dah vwot v-oeu dvnganh mhayah vsainnyang gungs lyis cheihshang tyamp las, Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yahgyingshang thank khyvlyis kang dwis goh.

Paulo Gauslaus Cho

2Namoq nhaiqlom mas ngamoq xiklyis joqyos dyei las lhom yoeus geh. Ngamoq hank lyis eq ma cu, hank lyis eq ma lhoq thyoq, hank thoq mas eq toeuh ma yoeus.

3Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas namoq lyis yobos huon dang thang thyet das xiklyis ma nghuot; khasoeh ge lyis xikpheh ngos namoq lyis taiq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq lyis ngamoq svsoh jyetdap yvmvyah shei lhyi yangh lyis vjangh namoq yahdvgeh nyeis.

4Ngos namoq lyis svsoh nghamh kuh toh. Ngos namoq xiklyis svsoh khwank nyeis. Yaukyenh shanghsenh vja ja xauh laus eq ngos mas womh ehnyet dyingh joq thoq lyis magoh ngos mas gaus cho eq dyingh muis joq.

5Makedoni mau mas jweh loh lyis yangh ngamoq mas nyenstap cho ma yoh. Joqyos khanghmuh mas yaukyenh shanghsenh cho, gohtoeu dius jens yah dyoqgoh cho eq bos. Ngamoq dah ungkhau mha gyuk cho chiq cho vja ja xauh.

6Nghuot laus eq nhaiqngis nyoqyaus bang lyis nhaiqtaink dah Mangso ka, ngamoq jyank mas Titu jweh los zis yah ngamoq lyis yom yoh nhang goeus.

7Titu jweh los gvng mas kyingh ma nghuot, nyang lyis namoq khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomdyei cho taiq kyoh las eq, ngamoq ehnyetpyo cho yoh. Hauh thoq lyis namoq gas ngos yah xauhgoh mes las kha iq hwangh nhaiqngis nyeis cho, ngos lyis khomp dyei das nyhenshang kha iq sont toh goeus chotaiq kyoh las, ngos gvshih zes gaus zis yah pyo nyeis.

8Ngos huon maussauh yah namoq lyis nhaiqkuk nhang laus eq hau maussauh zangh lhaih yvlyis ma auhuiq; nghuot laus eq hauh maussauh gas namoq lyis dvyoq nhaiq ngis nhang cho soh las nhaiqkuk cho ka dvtsiq bos lai loh goeus.

9Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas ngos gaus nyeis. Houka ngos namoq lyis nhaiqkuk nhang lha ma nghuot, namoq dah nhaiqkuk zis gas xikpheh namoq dah kang dwis cho mha nhaiqlom thaiq los nhang goeus yvmvyah nghuot. Mangso ka hau nhaiqkuk cho lhyi yhung nyeis las ngamoq gas namoq lyis nos nhang cho cha ma bweh nhang.

10Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso yhung dah nhaiqkuk zis gas, khyuot yoeus zis xauh nhang nyeis. Hauh gvng mas ehnyet ma tap joqyos ma bos. Nghuot laus eq ehnyet ma thaiq dius ehnyet khyvlyis nhaiq dvkuk lyis gas shei cho lhyi dvkuot thuq nyeis.

11Namoq dah nhaiqkuk cho lhyi Mangso khasoeh yhung yvlyis yoeuh geh. Houka namoq lyis kha iq nhaiqdoeus nhang, namoq mas yobos ma dap cho chixoeuq das ehnyet kha iq nhauh dyei, gis cho lvnyap bweh nhang mes las nhaiqyo zis yah dvn loh, ehnyet mas kham zo nyeis cho, namoq lomsjingh yvmas goeng toenk cho, yobos bos soeu lhyi yobos dyei das zis cicont nghuot cho jens gas, cho khvt khanghmuh mas namoq yobos ma bos ge cho lhyi chixoeuq nyeis.

12Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis hauh maussauh lhaih kat laus eq shuot soeu gvng mas ma nghuot, shuot zis xauh kham soeu gvng mas eq ma nghuot. Mangso xikkhonh masnamoq ngamoq lyis jyoengh kha iq jyetdap hwangh nyeis yvlyis Chixoeuq, seq nhangmes las lhaih kat.

13Housoeh dede nghuot goeus las ngamoq yom yoh. Housoeh yom yoh thoq lyis magoh svsoh gauslaus nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis namoqgas Titu lyis tsain gaus nhang lha, nyang gaus cho lhyi ngamoq nyvng las nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Ngos namoq cho Titu lyis khwank kyoh goeus. Housoeh khwank kyoh zis yah dvyhangteh jyoeng cho namoq Chixoeuq goeus las ngos lyis yomgyau nhang zisma nghuot. Ngamoq namoq lyis khanhamp eq jyoeng cho lhyi kyingh dvtaiq zis yahdvyhangteh, Titu lyis namoq cho khwank kyoh zis eq jyoeng zis yoh seq goeus.

15Namoq gas nyang jyauh cho lhyi domsyos gyo das zis cicont nghuot yvlyis eq, nyang lyis gyuk nvn zis yah lhom yoeus yvlyis eq soh joq yvmvyah, nyang namoqlyis jyetdap ehnyet gas zes kuhxing lha yombos los.

16Ngos namoq lyis jyuk jyuk yoh loms toh goeus yvmvyah gauslaus nyeis.

2 Korinthu 8

Khristan Dyei Gvm

1Jyetdap boekyis eh, Makedoni mau mas dah phung jens lhyi Mangso chah jyehjuh dyei goeus cho, ngamoq namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

2Nyamoq xauh kham goeus dah shanghsenh cho mha vthank lang mas shiwu zis xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah gaus cho svsoh kuh yvmvyah nyamoq gas svsoh nyungs bang nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah dyei gvm cho mha magons magoh dyei mes jyetdap ehnyet bos.

3Hauh phung jens gas nyamoq duot nyhoq dyei cho ngos namoq lyis top nyang kanghjyoengkat.

4Nyamoq gas Yuda mau mas dah Mangso dah dius jens lyis pangh thuk das cho mha bos mes las, yoh bos das toeuh dyei das nyhenshang nyamoq ehnyet yah tungh khyoeuq nyeis.

5Nyamoq gas ngamoq nghamhloms thoq lyis jes shoq dyei. Nyamoq gas cangxeih lyis vsainnyang gungs shih Yhensain lhyi kyauh toh. Hauh thang lhyi Yhensain o zis yah dvyhangteh pangh thuk cho mha kyauh.

6Housoeh las xik lyis yah yvwons s yoeus kuot nyeis goeus dah Titu lyis hai vlu yah sen lha namoq dah lhyenwhei jyetdap ehnyet yah phuqsoe muh dye shoq namoq lyis pangh bas jungh ngamoq nyang lyis yomdyei.

7Namoq gas lomsjingh cho, taiq cho, seq cho mha, namoq pangh thuk mes dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ehnyet mas, ngamoq lyis jyetdap cho mha namoq dyinghjet joq goeus. Housoeh las jyetdap ehnyet yah phuqsoe muh mas eq namoq magons magoh vlu dyei das yvlyis ngamoq omes.

8Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas, tyingtoh dang khyoq toh nyeis zis ma nghuot. Gohyhamh bang dah pangh thuk cho mha jyetdap ehnyet kha iq kuhxing nyeis yvlyis taiq kyoh zis yah namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet gyingh ge yvlyis yoh seq das nyhenshang taiq zis nghuot.

9Namoq gas yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh lyis tsain seq. Yhensain Yesu gas nyang dis nyeis laus eq namoq xiklyis nyah gungs lyis shohjyen soeu kuot goeus. Nyang shohjyen xauh gvng mas namoq dis los goeus.

10Hai vlu dyei cho yah sen lha ngos nghamh khyvlyis oen lhyi ka, vnhaiqyos namoq kuot xi toh dah muh lyis gvshih tyeh kuot lyis namoq xiklyis gis das. Namoq gas jyetdap ehnyet yah dyei mes ehnyet cangxeih bos bang kyingh ma nghuot, vlu cangxeih dyei bang tsain nghuot.

11Housoeh yvmvyah hauh muh lyis tsoq las tyeh kuot geh. Namoq hauh muh lyis kuot loh yvmas bauh ehnyet bos joq zis yah dvyhangteh duot nyhoq tyeh kuot geh.

12Namoq mas dyei mes dah jyetdap ehnyet bos lyis Mangso ka namoq duot nyhoq dyei dah jyungshuk lyis lhom yoeus das. Namoq ma duot yvlyisMangso sang das zis ma nghuot.

13Khasoeh ge lhyi gohyhamh lyis sunghhuq nhang das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis yvwons s huon zis ma nghuot.

14Nghuot laus eq gvshih namoq mas magons magoh yoh joq yvmvyah chah nyeis bang lyis pangh thuk das nyhenshang phi; dvnyeih buislyis nyamoq nyoshoq yoh joq las namoq chah nyeis lyis nyamoq eq namoq lyis domsthuk das. Heisoeh kuot las nyang changh nyang yih yih yoh pangh goh.

15Lhaihtoh dang mas: Nyoshoq yung toh soeu eq guszes loh zis ma bos, dvmhauh dvxauh yung toh soeu eq chah shih zis ma bos, ge lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Titu, Nyah Dyenschangh jens

16Namoq lyis pangh thuk das xiklyis ngamoq mas mes dah ehnyet bos teh, Titu dah ehnyet mas eq heisoeh bos nhang dah Mangso jyehjuh lyis kha iq chungh gis lah!

17Titu gas ngamoq dung dang lyis lhom yoeus thoq lyis magoh, svsoh kuot dyei mes ehnyet bos las, nyang namoq jyank pheh los das nyhenshang nyah ehnyet nyang nghamh thyet toh.

18Hauh gausyis dang taiq muh wons wuq cho mha, phung dvnganh yah nghamh kuh toh soeu vmang vnoeuh dvyuk lyis eq ngamoq nyang yah dvgeh nhang kat.

19Hauh thoq lyis hai jyetdap ehnyet yah phuqsoe dah vlu tsainh muh mas ngamoq yah dvgeh suh e das xiklyis phung jens yah khyen toeuq toh zis xauh soeu eqnyang nghuot. Hauh cho ka Yhensain dah phunk nyoqnho ngelang Chixoeuq das zis yahge ngamoq dah pangh mes ehnyet lyis Chixoeuq das xiklyis nghuot.

20Hai dyei mes ehnyet yah dyei dah jyungshuk lyis yhung cho mha ngamoq lyis hank eq yobos huon chank ma bos bas jungh zaih nyeis.

21Yhensain dah xikkhonh mas kyingh ma nghuot, dius dah xikkhonh mas eq jyoeng lha phi dah muh khanh das zis gas ngamoq dah nghamh toeuq cho nyang nghuot.

22Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq gas hau vmang vnoeuh tang yah dvgeh gohtoeu Khristan vmang vnoeuh dvyuk lyis eq nhang kat. Hauh soeu lhyi ngamoq nyoshoq lhain shi yoeuh lyis nyang gas khanhamp eq mes zis yahge seq pangh soeu nghuot yvlyis yoh seq. Gvshih nyang gas namoq thoq mas nghamhnywe ehnyet bos las svsoh pangh mes nyeis.

23Titu cho yah sen lha taiq lyis, nyang gas ngah loeuzomh yahge namoq lyis pangh thuk das xiklyis ngos yah muh zomh zwi soeu nghuot. Nyang yah dvgeh chank los dah vmang vnoeuh aiq yuk gas phung jens dah lvgyo nghuot las Khristu dah phunk nyoqnho Chixoeuq das vzomh nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Housoeh yvmvyah, namoq yah sen lha ngamoq nyoqnho ngelang yoeus las khwank zis gas jus cho phung jens dvnganh top yoh seq bas jungh, nyamoq lyis namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet Chixoeuq geh.

2 Korinthu 9

Khristan jens Pangh goh

1Yuda mau Mangso dah dius jens jyank mas huon kat dah pangh thuk cho yah sen lha ngos namoq jyank mas lhaih kat chank ma bos.

2Namoq pangh mes jyetdap ehnyet bos yvlyis ngos seq. Housoeh las namoq dah cho Makedoni mung dius jens lyis khwank xoeuq goeus. Akhaia mau mas vmang vnoeuh moq gas vnhaiqyos yah yangh pangh das zis cicont kuot toh goeus, oen Makedonia bang lyis ngos taiq goeus. Namoq kuot mes cho gvng mas nyamoq nyothyang dah ehnyet lyis nhauh toq dyei goeus.

3Haih cho yah sen lha namoq mas ngamoq khwank dang gas vkom ma bweh bas jungh, haih vmang vnoeuh moq lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat. Ngos taiq goeuszis yah dvyhangteh namoq gas namoq vlu yah cicont kuot toh das.

4Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas, Makedoni dius dvyhamh ngos yah dvgeh chank los las, namoq cicontma nghuot yvlyis nyvng lyis namoq kyingh xoqphuh das zis ma nghuot, ngamoq eq namoq lyis nghamhnywe toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh kha iq xoqphuh das lah!

5Housoeh yvmvyah, namoq jyehjuh jyungshuk dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh yvlyis sont toh das nyhenshang ngos haih boekyis lyis ngah xikpheh namoq jyank mas nhang kat chah, oen nghamh. Ngos jweh los lyis vlu sonttoh goeus zis nghuot las namoq dyei zis gas dyei chah las dyei khyvlyis ma nghuot, dyei mes dah jyetdap ehnyet yah dyei cho yoh chixoeuq das.

6Jyo dvtsiq khyoq soeu ka dvtsiq xauh yhomh das; jyo nyoshoq khyoq soeu ka nyoshoq xauh yhomh das yvlyis soh las zaih nyeis geh.

7Yu dah ehnyet yah eq ma nghuot, dyei chah dah yvwons s gvng mas kyingh eq ma nghuot, yuk khanghmuh nyah ehnyet mas nghamh toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh dyei bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka gausyis ehnyet yah dyei

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu lhyi jyetdap.

8Mangso ka namoq chah thoq lyis zes shoq yoh dyei. Housoeh namoq vsainnyang xiklyis chah nyeis cho dvnganh yoh das thoq lyis gis dah muhzoh khanghmuh xiklyis chah thoq lyis zes shoqxauh yoeus das.

9Lhaihtoh dang mas, Nyang gas chah nyeis dah nyungs bang lyis magons magoh gvm dyei las, Nyah nhaiqnyen cho ka vcaiq vto goeng joq, ge.

10Nyau khyoq soeu lhyi nyau dyei las zo das zonoms kuot dyei soeu Mangso ka, namoq mas chah dah jyo nyau luk shoq dyei thoq lyis magoh, hauh nyau lyis yuk kuh los nhang zis yah jyo nyoshoq xauh yhomh nhang. Houka namoq magons magoh dyeidah jyetdap ehnyet mas dah vshih lyis taiq zis nghuot.

11Namoq masyah nyamoq xauh lhom yoeus dah vlu jyungshuk gvng mas dius nyoshoq Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh das. Namoq shishenh khanghmuh vlu magons magoh yoh dyei shoq Yhensainka namoq lyis vjangh dis nhang das.

12Khasoeh ge lyis haih namoq phuqsoe dah muh gas Mangso dah dius jens chah nyeis yvlyis yoh tyink dyei thoq lyis magoh, Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chungh dah thwe yah dyingh los nyeis.

13Hai namoq phuqsoe muh yikhyoh gis gvng mas, dius nyoshoq gas, Khristu dah gausyis dang lyis namoq wontang lhom yoeus lomsjingh gvng mas eq, namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet yah nyamoq lyis eq gohyhamh bang lyis eq magons magoh vlu dyei gvng mas eq, Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh dah ehnyet dyingh muis los nhang nyeis.

14Namoq gas svsoh zes dah Mangso jyehjuh lyis xauh kham goeus yvmvyah, nyamoq gas namoq lyis svsoh jyet ehnyet yah namoq xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei das.

15Phauh ma yoh thoq suon dah Mangso jyehjuh jyungshuk gvng mas Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang nyeisgoh.

2 Korinthu 10

Paulo Nyah Muh lyis Khomp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Namoq xikkhonh mas ehnyet noeuh nhamp zis yah ehnyet nyhen mha khyoq cho chixoeuq las namoq yah we loh lyis womh ehnyet chixoeuq nyeis soeu nghuot, ge loeusmus zis xauh soeu ngos Paulo nyang Khristu dah nhaiqnyen ehnyet yahge noeuh nhamp ehnyet yah namoq lyis dung kat.

[2]Khristu dah noeuh nhamp, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh yvlyis byi las ngos namoq jyank jweh los uhlyis dang than jis shoq ma bweh dasxiklyis khyoeuq kat. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq lyis mungkvn dah obos khyvlyis kuot las kang dwis bang nghuot, ge taiq bang lyis ngos than than yoh taiq.

[3]Ngamoq gas mungkvn mas nyeis zis jyoeng laus eq mungkvn ehnyet khyvlyis jes tsain zan nyeis zis ma nghuot.

[4]Ngamoq jeszan yvmas yhung dah kyonhkhyi ka mungkvn dius jens chi dah kyonhkhyi ma nghuot. Mangso dah yomsoq yah dyingh dah kyonhkhyi chi lha goeng dah thoenkgus jesdvp jens lyis thyoqpi tyamp. Ngamoq gas ma jus dah phyen-goh dang lyis thyoq tyamp.

[5]Ngamoq gas Mangso lhyi seq cho joeui lhyi khwank zis yah pahkai dah muh dvnganh yvlyis thyoqpi tyamp. Ngamoq gas dius dahnghamh cho dvnganh lyis nyhik lhunk tyamp las Khristu dah domsyos gyo nhang.

[6]Namoq gas ngamoq dah domsyos top gyo las dang jings cho yoh seq goeus ya, ngamoq gas dang ma jings dah muh cha lhyi laus eq yobos dyei das zis cicont nghuot.

[7]Namoq gas chah cho mha eq thoqlosbaus lyis dvtsain yoeuh nyeis. Ngos gas Khristu yah sen, ge vsainnyang gungs lyis nghamh soeu dvyuk yuk bos lah? Bos lyis gas nyah gungs lyis dvlhain doms nghamh suon yoeuh bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas Khristu shot pheh dah dius nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq eq Khristu shot pheh dah dius nghuot.

[8]Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Mangso dyei dah toeuh yah sen lha dvmsunk zangh khwank laus eq ma xoq, haih toeuh gas namoq lyis thyoqpi das xiklyis ma nghuot, toeutoq das xiklyis dvnghuot.

[9]Housoeh las ngos huon maussauh yah namoq lyis kyuk mes khyvlyis vjyuk ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mes phui nhang.

10Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyhamh gas, Paulo dah huon maussauh gas dvmsunk zis yahge kank bos nghuot lauseq nyah gungs ngamoq yah nyeis lyis nyang gas yomnhuk, nyah dang eq cha vkyuh ma bos, tsain ge.

11Housoeh ge soeu seq toh das cho ka, ngamoq gas we yvmas nyeis uhlyis maussauh lhaih kat zis yah dvyhangteh dius gungs nyang namoq jyank mas jweh los uhlyis eq houyah dvyhangteh ngamoq kuot das.

12Jyoengh oen lhyi vsainnyang gungs lyis chunghzo bang mas bos suon tap las, ngamoq gungs lyis nyamoq yah ma womh byi. Nyamoq gas nyamoq kha iq nyhang zis seq das xiklyis nyamoq nyang vkeq thyet toh zo. Housoeh teh bang gas kha iq kohlah!

13Ngamoq gas khwank vvng thoq lyis lai las khwank das zis ma nghuot. Namoq mas ngamoq zwi khank dah muh yah dvgeh, ngamoq zwi khank das xiklyis Mangso nyang toeuq toh dyei dah muhzoh vkhau mha ngamoq dvyoh khwank.

14Namoq gas Mangso ngamoq xiklyis toeuq toh dyei muhzoh khau mha bos joq yvmvyah ngamoq gas Khristu dah gausyis loeus namoq jyank mas chi los uhlyis muhzoh wons wuq das gvm toh dah vkyo lhyweq khyvlyis ma kuot.

15Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq gas Mangso ngamoq lyis toeuq toh dyei dah muhzoh mas lai las, gohyuk dah muhzoh yah sen yvmas ngamoq moengs zis ma nghuot. Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq khanhamp eq toeuq toh dyei dah muhzoh khau mha namoq dah lomsjingh cho je los das zis yahge namoq mas muhzoh zes yoh kuot das yvlyis ngamoq nghamhloms.

16Hauh thang lhyi ngamoq gas namoq dah mau nghe pheh lai las gohtoeu munghdan mas Yhensain Yesudah cho gausyis dang loh yoh taiq kyoh das. Tsai gohyuk dah joqyos, cicont kuot toh dah muhzoh cho mha moengs khwank chah das zis ma nghuot.

17Nghuot laus eq lhaihtoh dang mas, Khwank mes soeu ka, Yhensain kuot dah muhzoh mas khwank nyeis bas jungh, ge taiq toh.

18Khasoeh ge lyis, Jyoeng dah nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis xauh soeu ka

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vsainnyang gungs lyis vsainnyang chunghzosoeu ma nghuot. Mangso chungh zis xauh soeu dvnghuot.

2 Korinthu 11

Paulo, ma Jyoeng Lvgyo

[1]Namoq ngos dvtsiq koh dah yobos lhyi jhen dyei shih das yvlyis ngos o. Jyoengh jenh jhen dyei shih geh.

[2]Mangso ka namoq lyis noh ehnyet bos zis yah dvyhangteh ngos eq namoq lyis noh ehnyet bos. Namoq gas Khristu nyang yah kyingh phoengh wvng das xiklyis ngos dangthoengh dyei toh goeus lonyi gyingh yah doeusgoh.

[3]Ewa gas lhangnyis dah joeui bos dah yik cho yah mhuih khwangh zis xauh teh namoq eq namoq dah nghamh cho thyoq tyamp zis xauh las namoq dah dyinghjet dah lhoqshangehnyet yah Khristu lyis loms las chank suh dah ehnyet dyoq das yvlyis ngos chiqh.

[4]Khasoeh ge lyis namoq jyank mas dius dvyuk yuk jweh los las, ngamoq ma taiq kyoh ku dah gohtoeu Yesu dvyuk dah cho taiq kyoh lyis namoq gaus gaus yis yis tsain lhom yoeus. Tsai ngamoq jyank masyah xauh lhom yoeus toh dah Dyos yahge gausyis dang yah kyoq kyoq shaih dah dyos yahge Gausyis Dang lyis tsain lhom yoeus nyeis nyvng!

[5]Ngos gas hau namoq kuh thank lvgyo jens ge lui bang mas dvtsiq eq ngis soeu ma nghuot oen ngos nghamh.

[6]Ngos gas taiq kyoh yvmas ma duot soeu nghuot laus eq, jyoengh seq cho mha ka housoeh ma nghuot. Ngamoq gas shishenh khanghmuh lyisbweh dah cho jeis dvnganh mas haih cho namoq lyis dede seq nhang goeus.

[7]Namoq chunghtoq zis xauh bas jungh oen, ngos ngah gungs o mha gyoh las, Mangso dah gausyis dang namoq lyis phauh ma sang taiq kyoh goeus. Housoeh kuot zis gas ngos mas shuot cho nghuot lhyeh?

[8]Ngos namoq mas muh wons nyeis dah shishenh gyo lyis, gohtoeu phung jens ngos lyis thuk goeus. Houka namoq lyis pangh thuk das xiklyis gohphung mhayah ngos khyanktau kuot zis nghuot oen lo goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hauh thoq lyis ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shishenh lyis ngwis xing chah los lyis pangh das zis ngos namoq lyis ma thauqkhyi. Makedoni mau masyah jweh los dah boekyis gas ngos chah ya chah zis chi los dyei. Lai loh goeus shishenh lyis ngos namoq lyis yvwons ma lyei nhang teh jweh los das shishenh lyis eq yvwons ma lyei nhang das.

10Khristu dah jyoeng dang ngos mas bos zis yah dvyhangteh, hai ngos khwank cho lhyi Akhaia mauxom mha hank eq yoh tomp das zis ma nghuot, oen dangthoengh dyei.

11Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas ngos namoq lyis ma jyetdap las nghuot lhyeh? Ngos namoq lyis jyetdap zis gas Mangso seq.

12Ngamoq kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq eq kuot, ge gohtoeu lvgyo jens taiq khwank das toeuh ma yoh bas jungh, gvshih ngos kuot vgus tsoq kuot nyeis shihdas.

13Hauh bang gas jyoeng dah lvgyo jens ma nghuot. Nyamoq gas Khristu dah lvgyo gyingh jens teh doeus shoq, yeis khuk las mhuih dah muh zwi bang nghuot.

14Heisoeh kuot zis gas mauh chank ma bos: Satan yangh bvng dah loeuswons soeu teh dah yeis yoh khuk nyeis.

15Housoeh las nyah jyeidwis jens nyang eq dan cho lhyi taiq kyoh kanghjyoeng kat dah jyeidwis jens yah doeus shoq yeis khuk nyeis zisgas mau phoh zis ma nghuot. Thang thank lyis nyamoq chank kuot zis yah dvyhangteh xauh kham das.

Lvgyo Paulo Shanghsenh

16Ngos puk taiq mes zis gas, ngos lyis koh soeu nghuot oen lha hank eq ma gis nghamh. Namoq housoeh nghamh lyis eq ngos lyis koh soeu lhyi teh khvlangh lhom yoeus geh, housoeh ngos eq khwank dang dvtsiq taiq das.

17Jyoengh oen lhyi, gvshih ngos taiq hwank cho ka Mangso taiq nhang mes cho ma nghuot. Hai taiq khwank cho mha ngos gas jyoengh nyang koh soeu teh taiq nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nghuot laus eq dius nyoshoq dius dah kank bos cho mha khwank nyeis yvmvyah, ngos eq khwank das.

19Namoq nyang joeui nyo bos las koh bang lyis gausyis zis yah tsain jhen nyeis nyvng!

20Namoq gas namoq lyis vmingh dyei bang, namoq thoq mas toeuh yoeus bang, twih khyoq las nyhik yoeus bang, dius ngis yoeuh khyoq bang, bvlot tyuk dyei bang hank lyis laus eqjhen nyeis.

21Ngamoq gas housoeh teh cho kuot das xiklyis yomnhuk cho rhen das xiklyis yangh xoq. Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk yuk dvcho cho mha khwank lyis gas, ngos eq koh soeu teh womh taiq.

22Israel jens Hebre dius nghuot lhyeh? Ngos eq nghuot. Nyamoq Abraham dah vnyau vshih nghuot lhyeh? Ngos eq nghuot.

23Nyamoq Khristu dah jyeidwis jens nghuot lhyeh? Koh soeu dah dang teh gas nghuot laus eq ngos gas nyamoq thoq lyis zes gis dah jyeidwis nghuot. Ngos nyamoq thoq lyis muh zes zwi khank. Nyamoq thoq lyis zes las nyoshoq lhain thung gyoh. Nyamoq thoq lyis zes las wuseh xuk zis xauh. Ngos shei nos cho nyoshoq lhain zes xauh.

24Yuda jens ngos lyis dvlhain lhyi somhci gau dvm dvm mulas oeng lhain lyuk zis xauh.

25Roma jens bat zis somh lhain xauh. Lukzains yah doeuh zis dvlhain, jeis sangpho dyoq yvmas somh lhain bos. Dvlhain ka nvmukdra mas 24 nayi dang yenh.

26Gyung nyoshoq lhain suh yvmas jeis je los las xauh dah gudwvng zis, khyanktau xauh dah gudwvng zis, ngah Yuda dius jens gvng mas gudwvng zis, gohnyau bang gvng mas gudwvng zis, wukhaumha xauh dah gudwvng zis, mhanhdyvp mas xauh dah gudwvng zis, thomh mas xauh dah gudwvng zis, hwah dah boekyis gvng mas gudwvng zis xauh lai loh goeus.

27Muhzwi khank chah cho, ma xauh yhet zis nyoshoq lhain, zos yuot jeis shet, zonoms thank zis nyoshoq lhain, khau gus ma yoh zis yahge shohchen bweh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis vjangh xauh nyeis.

28Hau thoq lyis phung dvnganh dah cho chiq zis gas nyeih yau nyeih ngos lyis nhiq zaiq toh.

29Yomnhuk soeu dvyuk yuk bos lyis ngos yomnhuk yvlyis khamzo nyeis. Dvyuk yuk yaunos mas lains loh lyis ngos ehnyet nyo nyeis.

30Ngos khwank chank bos lyis gas, ngos kha iq yomnhuk oen cho mha dvkhwank das.

31Ngos ma hwah zis gas Yhensain Yesu dah Uwus, Mangso seq. Hau Yhensain Mangso dah nyings gas vcaiq vto ngelhoq bas jungh.

32Damasku wus mas ngos nyeis uhlyis hwankti Areta o mha dah mungh zau gas ngos lyis nyhik das nyhenshang wuskhomh jens mas zungh bang tsain toh.

33Nghuot laus eq phung dius jens ngos lyis mhanghkhoq mas kat las wusciank masyah xuot khyoq dyei yvmvyah nyah loq masyah yoh luiq loh.

2 Korinthu 12

Paulo dah Nyoqnyvng

1Khwank cho vkyuh ma bos laus eq hau Yhensain jyank masyah nyoqnyvng yah chixoeuq cho yah sen lha ngos khwank dang taiq shih das.

2Khristan phoq dvyuk gas lai loh goeus dvci nyei zvn yoq lyis nyhang thank maukhung somh tsank pheh shwih dang doq loh zis xauh cho ngos seq. Housoeh shwih dang loh zis gas gungs bos lah, ma bos lah, zis gas ngos ma seq, Mangso dvseq.

3Ngos doms taiq shih bah, hauh dius yuk lyis Paradisu pheh shwih dang loh zis ngos seq. Housoeh hauh zis gas jyoengh bweh lah? Yhetmoq nyoqnyvng nghuot lah, zis Mangso dvseq.

4Nyang gas houmha dius dah dangkhonh yah ma gis taiq, dius dah nhuot yah taiq das toeuh ma bos dah dang yah xauhgyo yoeus.

5Housoeh las ngos hauh soeu dah cho khwank das. Nghuot laus eq ngvnyang kha iq yomnhuk nyeis cho jens mas lai las ngah cho ngos ma khwank das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ngos khwank mes laus eq ngos koh das zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas jyoeng zis dvtaiq das. Nghuot laus eq ngos ma khwank das: khasoeh ge lyis namoq hank eq ngos kuot cho xauh nyvng, ngos taiq dang lyis xauhgyo yvmvyah ngos lyis seq masyah jes las ngos lyis nghamh kuh cho ma mes bweh nhang.

7Ngos nyvng dah mauhphoh nyoqnyvng gvng mas ngos mas nghamh kuh las khwank cho ma bos bas jungh ge, ngah gungsdom mas zoeu zoeu cho dvkoeuq ngos kham zo nyeis. Hau nos cho ka Satan yah nhang kat dah lvgyo teh ngos lyis bat las ngos khwank dah zwis lyis khyauh tyamp dyei nyeis.

8Hau nos yvlyis yoeus tyamp das xiklyis ngos gas hauh Yhensain lhyi shvmanh somh lhain dung.

9Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka, Ngah jyehjuh gas nah xiklyis geh joq: khasoeh ge lyis nvng yomnhuk uhlyis ngah yomsoq gas kuh thank nghuot joq, ge nyang ngos lyis taiq. Housoeh yvmvyah Khristu dah yomsoq gas ngos lyis khomp gos las khau nges nhang nyeis cho ehnyet mas xauh kham zo bas jungh, ngah yomnhuk cho gvng mas ngos svsoh pyo nyeis.

10Housoeh las ngos gas Khristu gvng mas kham dah yomnhuk cho, jwangh cho, shanghsenh cho, shoeuhshih zis xauh cho yahge yaukyenh cho jens gvng mas gausyisnhaiqtap nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos yomnhuk uhlyis yombos nyeis.

Paulo Korinthu bang lyis Chiqh

11Ngos gas koh soeu teh kuot nyeis. Namoq ngos lyis housoeh kuot nhang goeus. Namoq gas ngos lyis taiq toenk cho shet vvng bang nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas cha eq ma nghuot soeu bweh nyeis lyis yangh, namoq lhyenwhei toh dah lvgyo jens omha dvtsiq eq ma gyoh.

12Ngos gas lvgyo dvyuk bweh nyeis cho kanghjyoeng chixoeuq das xiklyis yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh nyoshoq lyis namoq mas kuhxing ehnyet yah kuot xoeuq goeus.

13Namoq masyah pangh thuk ngwis ma yoeus cho mhayah lai las ngos namoq lyis goh phung jens yah vkant nyhen khyvlyis kuot kulah? Housoeh Lyi ma chi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho zangh kuot yobos lyis jenh khyuot dyei geh.

14Gvshih ngos namoq jyank mas somh vlhain kwang los das zis cicont nghuot goeus las, ngos namoq lyis cha ma sang das: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos namoq dah ngwis lyis o zis ma nghuot, namoq lyis dv o. Jyoengh oen lhyi lo jens gas ungwes uwus xiklyis zisyos yung toh dyei ma vvng, ungwes uwus moq nyang nyamoq dah lo jens xiklyis dvyung toh vvng.

15Ngos namoq lyis pangh das nyhenshang oen lhyi ngos yoh ya yoh zis dvnganh yahge ngah gungs lyis yangh gausyis zis yah yhung das zis ngwis. Ngos namoq lyis svsoh jyetdap yvmvyah namoq ngos lyis dvtsiq dvjyetdap das lhyeh?

16Housoeh las ngos namoq lyis yvwons lyei nhang zis ma nghuot cho namoq xamxonh das. Nghuot laus eq ngos gas namoq lyis joeui yah mhuih khyvlyis twih khyoq yoeus ge dvyuk yuk taiq das.

17Ngos khasoeh mhuih zo lai loh goeus lah? Ngos namoq jyank mas nhang dah lvgyo jens mas dvyuk yuk masyah toeuh yoeus las namoq dah vyhang lhyi thyet zo nyeis lah?

18Ngos gas Titu lyis namoq jyank mas los das xiklyis dung las nhang kat. Gohtoeu Khristan vmang vnoeuh dvyuk eq nyang yah dvgeh chank los. Titu gas namoq mas toeuh yoeus las vyhang thyet zo nyeis oen das lah? Nyang yahge ngos gas nghamh zis yahge kuot zis dvcho dvnghuot.

19Ngamoq gas namoq xikkhonh mas vjangh yah vsainnyang yobos ma bos oen gungs gos dang tungh taiq bang nghuot ge nghamh mvbeh? Housoeh ma nghuot! Khristu taiq nhang mes zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso xikkhonh mas ngamoq taiq. Hauh thoq lyis jyetdap bang eh, ngamoq kuot ya kuot zis gas namoq lyis pangh das xiklyis dvkuot.

20Ngos namoq jyank mas jweh lyis, namoq gas ngos o khyvlyis, ngos nyvng mes khyvlyis ma nghuot langh, ngos mas eq namoq o khyvlyis namoq nyvng mes khyvlyis ma nghuot mus das yvlyis chiqh. Tsai ngos gas namoq mas dyoqgoh cho, noh cho, nhaiqlom dyis cho, tyam cho, jwangh goh cho, goes sang goh, khwank, hoeucho bweh nyeis yvlyis nyvng das zis chiqh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ngos namoq jyank mas doms jweh lyis, Mangso ka ngos lyis namoq xikkhonh mas khyoq tyamp zis xauh nhang das yvlyis chiqh. Gvshih jweh shoq nhaiqlom ma thaiq wotwu yoq, nyetnau las yauxi cho chank nyeis bang nyoshoq gvng mas ngos ngausdyeis gyoh das yvlyis chiqh.

2 Korinthu 13

Thang Thank Zoehsoe Nhang

1Ngos namoq jyank mas somh vlhain jweh los das. Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq vgus, zau kauq cho dvja ja bos lyis kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk dah dang yah doengs nhang chah.

2Xikpheh yaunos kuot lai loh goeus bang yahge gohtoeu dvnganhmoq lyis ngos taiq mes. Hauh yvlyis xikpheh ngos namoq jyank mas aiq vlhain jweh los uhlyis taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh, gvshih namoq yah we nyeis shishenh lyis eq dvlhain doms taiq das. Houka thang lhain ngos doms jweh los uhlyis namoq hank eq soetuon yobos dyei masyah ma yoh luiq das.

3Khristu gas ngos mas dang taiq nyeis cho kanghjyoeng lhyi namoq o nyhoq nyvng das. Khristu gas namoq yah tsoq goh las muh zwi uhlyis nyang yomnhuk zis ma nghuot. Hauh gungsthaiq nyah yomsoq lyis namoq mas chixoeuq das.

4Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yomnhuk dah vkant mas tapzains mas taplhangh sat zis xauh laus eq Mangso dah yomsoq yah dwis nyeis. Yang eq Khristu yah dvdain dvlom duot gvng mas yomnhuk nyeis. Nghuot laus eq namoq yah tsoq gohcho mha yang gas Khristu yah dvgeh dwis nyeis yvmvyah Mangso dah yomsoq lyis xauh gvm yoeus das.

5Namoq gas lomsjingh yvmas kang dwis bang nghuot zis yoh seq das nyhenshang namoq nyang gungs nyang suon yoeuh soetuon zo geh. Namoq shank shoq somh lohbang ma nghuot lyis gas, Khristu Yesu namoq mas nyeis cho lhyi jyoengh yoh seq das.

6Ngamoq gas somh loh bang ma nghuot yvlyis namoq seq das oen loms.

7Namoq shuot cho lhyi ma kuot bas jungh oen ngamoq Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung. Houka ngamoq shiwu yvlyis ung cho chixoeuq das nyhenshang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma nghuot; ngamoq gas somh loh bang teh nghuot laus eq namoq jyoeng yvlyis yoh kuot das xiklyis dvdung dyei nyeis.

8Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas jyoeng cho lhyi tyixo zis cha eq ma yoh kuot, jyoeng cho mha dvtsain yoh yap.

9Housoeh las ngamoq yomnhuk las namoq yombos nyeis lyis ngamoq gauslaus. Housoeh namoq dyinghjet bang bweh los bas jungh eq shvmanh dung nyeis.

10Namoq yah we joq lyis ngos haih maussauh lhaih zis gas, ngos namoq jyank mas jweh lyis Yhensain ngos lyis dyei toh dah toeuh lyis mvgon ma yhung tyamp das xiklyis nghuot. Hauh toeuh gas namoq lyis thyoqpi dasxiklyis ma nghuot, jebais los nhang das xiklyis dvnghuot.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

11Ngah boekyis eh, gvshih ngamoq jeshuh kat. Namoq dvnganhmoq yoh dyinghjet shoq tsoq las yomkat nyeis geh. Ngos dung dang lyis gyo yoeus las nyang changh nyang xamxonh zis yah nyenstap khyvlyis nyeis geh. Jyetdap zis yahge nyenstap vsain Mangso ka namoq yah dvgeh nyeis das.

12Namoq nyang changh vmang vnoeuh dah bvlot tanh zis yah jeshuh goh geh. Mangso dah dius jens dvnganh namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

13Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh, Mangso dah jyetdap zis yahge Gyingshang Dyos dah zomh cho ka namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Galati

Galati 1

1Dius dah vmingh yah lvgyo toeuq toh zis xauh soeu ma nghuot, dius yah toeuq toh dah lvgyo eq ma nghuot, Yesu Khristu yahge nyang lyis dwis toq nhang dah Uwus Mangso vmingh yah lvgyo nghuot soeu, ngos Paulo gas,

2heimha ngos yah dvgeh nyeis dah boekyis dvnganh gas, Galati mau mas dah phung jens lyis maussauh lhaih las jeshuh kat.

3Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu jyank masyah jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq mas joq bas jungh.

4Haih gvshih dah ma gis ma shop caiq masyah khyuot kat bas jungh, yah Uwus Mangso o zis yah dvyhangteh Khristu gas domsyos gyo zis yah, yah yaunos xiklyis nyah gungs lyis dyei tyamp goeus.

5Hauh Uwus Mangso mha vcaiq vto phunk bos joq bas jung. Amen.

Dvkoeuq kyingh Gausyis Dang

6Khristu dah jyehjuh yah namoq lyis lui yoeus soeu jyank masyah lvnyap gang las gohtoeu gausyis dang shot pheh chank loh las ngos namoq lyis mauh.

7Jyoengh oen lhyi Yhensain Yesu dah cho mha lai las Gausyis Dang gohtoeu ma bos lo. Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos taiq nyeis zis gas, Khristu dah Gausyis Dang lyis lhoeu thyoq dasnyhenshang yomkat nyeis bang dvyhamh namoq khamkhvv shoq lhoq yau nyeis gvngmas taiq zis nghuot.

8Nghuot laus eq ngamoq namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus dah Gausyis Dang yah shaih dah gohtoeu dah gausyis dang, ngamoq laus eq, maukhung loeuswons soeu laus eq namoq lyis taiq kyoh lyis gas, nyang munyi thomh yah mon dah nhoenghzis xauh bas jungh.

9Namoq lhom yoeus goeus dah Gausyis Dang yah shaih dah gohtoeu gausyis dang dvkoeuq lyis, dvyuk yuk namoq lyis taiq kyoh lyis gas, nyang nhoengh zis xauh bas jungh oen, xikpheh ngamoq taiq ku goeus zis yah dvyhangteh gvshih ngos doms taiq nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khasoeh ge lyis ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas dius o khyvlyis kuot nyeis lah? Housoeh ma nghuot. Ngos o mes cho ka Mangso xihhonh nhaiqdoeus cho dvnghuot. Ngos gasdius xikkhonh mas hoeuh shoq yomkat nyeis lah? Ngos dius o khyvlyis dvyomkat nyeis shih lyis gas, ngos Khristu dah jyeidwis ma nghuot lo.

Paulo Lvgyo khasoeh Bweh los

11Boekyis eh, ngos taiq kyoh goeus dah Gausyis Dang gas, dius yah kuot thuq kat cho ma nghuot yvlyis ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh.

12Khasoeh ge lyis ngos hauh zis lyis dius hank jyank masyah eq xauh lhom yoeus zis ma nghuot, Yhensain Yesu Khristu nyang nyoqnyvng khyvlyis chixoeuq zis dvnghuot.

13Ngos Yuda thungh yah nyeis uhlyis ngos khasoeh chank kuot yvlyis namoq xauhgyo ku. Ngos gas Mangso dah phung lhyi nhaiqnyen ehnyet ma bos thyoq tyampdas zis lohthank shoq yomkat ku goeus.

14Yuda loms noq thungh lyis chank kuot yvmas ngos gas ngah vnyau mas ngos yah dvgyamh bang nyoshoq thoq lyis nhaiq zeswvng zis yah phauh thyeih moq dah lyi lyis chank kuot tyink lai loh goeus.

15Nghuot laus eq ngos ngah ungwes ung masyah ma khoeu shih lyis Mangso ka nyah jyehjuh yah ngos lyis khyen lha nyang lyis phuqsoe das nyhenshang khi yoeus.

16Hauh thang lhyi gohnyau bang lyis nyah Lo dah Gausyis Dang yoh taiq kyoh das xiklyis nyah Lo ngos lyis chixoeuq. Hauh uhlyis ngos gas hank dah joeui dyei zis lyis eq ma sang, ma kham yoeus.

17Hauh thoq lyis, ngah xik lyis yah lvgyo duot bang yah loh xauhgoh das xiklyis Yerusalem mas eq ma doq loh; Arabia mau mas dvlhain dvm lyise lho lha Damasku mas tauh loh.

18Somh zvn thang lhyi, ngos Kepha ge dah Petru yah xauhgoh las nyah jyank masyah loeus xauh yoeus das xiklyis Yerusalem mas doq loh las, nyang yah dvci oeng nyeih nyeis khoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Yhensain dah vnoeuh Yaku mas lai las gohtoeu lvgyo jens lyis ngos ma nyvng.

20Gvshih ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat zis gas jyoeng cho nghuot. Ngos hwah dang ma taiq zis gas Mangso seq.

21Hauh thang lhyi ngos Siria mau yahge Kiliki wuxom mha jweh loh.

22Hauh yoq lyis Yuda mau mas dah Khristan phung dius jens gas ngos yah nyoqnho changh ma seq goh shih.

23Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas, xikpheh ngamoq lyis shoeuhshih ku soeu ka, gohlhain nyang mhont tyamp das xiklyis khank ku dah lomsjingh cho lhyi gvshih taiqkyoh nyeis ge, gohyuk taiq yvlyis dvxauhgyo ku.

24Housoeh las nyamoq gas ngah gvng mas Mangso phunk lhyi tsain chungh.

Galati 2

Paulo, Gohtoeu Lvgyo jens

1Hauh thang lhyi dvci nyei zvn lai lhyi, Titu lyis eq shwih las ngos Barnaba yah dvgeh Yerusalem pheh doms loh.

2Heisoeh ngos loh zis gas Mangso dyei dah nyoqnyvng dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Uhjyung jens kyoq kyoq huom yvmas ngos Gohnyau bang lyis taiq kyoh Gausyis Dang cho taiq phui kyoh. Ngos housoeh taiq phui kyoh chah zis gas, xik pheh laus eq gvshih laus eq ngos yomkat nyeis dah muhzoh lyis vkom somh loh cho ma bweh nhang mes yvmvyah nghuot.

3Ngah dyenschangh Titu gas Heleni dius nghuot laus eq hank eq nyang lyis vthyoh ma tsoengh tyomh nhang.

4Dvyhamh gas nyang lyis vthyoh tyomh nhang mes. Khristu Yesu yah dvdain dvlom bweh las kang dwis gvng mas ngamoq xauh yoeus, luiq toeuhlyis joh yoeuh das xiklyis dius dvyhamh gas Khristan vmang vnoeuh guons kuot zis yah ngamoq dah huom mha gauh wvng los.

5Nghuot laus eq hau Gausyis dang dah jyoeng cho namoq dah xiklyis yoh goeng joq bas jungh, ngamoq nyamoq lyis dvminityangh shoeuh cho kham zis ma nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nyoqnho ngelang bos dah uhjyung jens teh bang gas nyamoq jyoengh uhjyung jens nghuot ma nghuot gas ngah xiklyis lhyenwhei yhaugyen zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nghe pheh yah nyvng khyvlyis soe ma tuon. Hau nyoqnho ngelang bos teh dah uhjyung jens gas ngos lyis joeui dyei cho vsaiq cha ma bos.

7Nyamoq ngos lyis joeui vsaiq dyei das gungsthaiq Mangso ka Petru lyis vthyoh tyomh dah Yuda jens lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh das yvwons s dyei goeus zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis eq vthyoh ma tyomh dah gohnyau bang lyis taiq kyoh das yvwons kyauh toh goeus cho nyamoq nyvng, seq.

8Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah yomsoq yah Petru lyis Yuda dius dah nyhenshang lvgyo toeuq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh ngos lyis eq gohnyau bang nyhenshang lvgyo toeuq toh.

9Housoeh ngos lyis dyei toh dah jyehjuh tsain nyvng lyis, phung dah khungzains uhshe bang oen gis dah Yaku, Petru yahge Yohan moq gas, Mangso ngos lyis lhyenwhei dyei toh dah yvwons s lyis bos toeuq dyei. Housoeh ngamoq dvnganh gas muh wons changh nghuot cho vlho Chixoeuq khyvlyis nyamoq gas Barnaba yahge ngos lyis loq zwi zis yah lhom yoeus. Ngamoq gas gohnyau jyank mas muh wons las nyamoq gas Yuda jens mas muh wons das xiklyis xamxonh toh goeus.

10Nyamoq gas ngamoq lyis shohjyen bang chah nyeis cho mha pangh das zis ma tohnyhik das xiklyis tying kat. Haih zis ngos svsoh wons wuq mes dah muh nyang nghuot.

Paulo Petru lyis Nyho

11Nghuot laus eq Petru gas Antiok wus mas jweh lyis, nyah wotwu shuot cho gyoq gyoq nghuot joq las ngos nyang lyis dius phung xikkhonh mas nyho goeus.

12Khasoeh ge lyis Yaku nhang kat bang dvyhamh houmha ma jweh los shih lyis Petru gas gohnyau bang yah dvgeh zo nyeis. Nghuot laus eq hauh nhang kat zis xauh bang jwehlos goeus ya, vthyoh tyomh bang lyis gyuk yvmvyah, gohnyau bang yah dvgeh wom zo masyah thuq jhank loh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Gohtoeu Yuda vmang vnoeuh moq eq Petru yah dvgeh ma womh bang teh chank loh nyeis yvmvyah Barnaba yangh nyamoq mas bos loh nyeis.

14Gvshih nyamoq hau Gausyis Dang dah jyoeng cho mha dan dan ma suh zis ngos nyvng lyis nyamoq dvnganh dah xikkhonh mas Petru lyis, Nvng gas Yuda dius nghuot las, Yuda dius teh ma kuot, gohnyau teh nghuot joq las gohnyau bang lyis Yuda jens teh kang yoh dwis shoq khasoeh yoh nyhenh kuot das lah, oen taiq goeus.

Dvnganh Khyuot Yoeus Xauh

15Ngamoq gas Yuda gyingh nghuot las, yaunos dap dah gohnyau bang oen nyhink bang ma nghuot, tsain ge.

16Nghuot laus eq dius gas Lyi chank bang dah muhzoh yah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas ma yoh dan, Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh zis yah kyingh dvyoh dan zis lyis ngamoq seq yvmvyah ngamoq eq Lyi chank dah muhzoh yah ma nghuot, Khristu lyis lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas dan bang bweh los bas jungh, ngamoq yangh Khristu Yesu lyis lomsjingh goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis Lyi dahmuhzoh yah hank eq Mangso xikkhonh mas dan yvmas ma yoh jweh.

17Housoeh las yang gas Khristu yah dvdain dvlom duot gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan bas jungh yomkat cho mha ngamoq nyang eq gohnyau bang teh yaunos dap bang nghuot yvlyis nyvng goeus ya, Khristu nyang yaunos kuot cho lhyi yomdyei nyeis oenyoh taiq das lah? Khasoeh eq ma gis bweh.

18Khasoeh ge lyis, xikpheh ngos thyoq sanh tyamp dah Lyi cho lhyi ngos doms toenk nhang nyeis lyis gas, ngos gas Lyi lhyweq soeu nghuot yvlyis Chixoeuq nyeis.

19Lyi yah sen lha taiq lyis, Lyi gas ngos lyis sat goeus las ngos gas shei soeu nghuot. Ngos Mangso xiklyis kang dwis bas jungh, ngos gas Khristu yah dvgeh nyah tapzains mas taplhangh sat zis xauh goeus.

20Housoeh las ngah gungs dwis nyeis shih zis ma nghuot, ngos mas Khristu dvdwis nyeis. Gvshih ngos dwis nyeis dah kang ka ngos lyis jyetdap las ngah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xiklyis nyah kang dyei tyamp, Mangso dah Lo lyis lomsjingh gvng mas dwis nyeis dah kang dvnghuot.

21Ngos Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis peq das zis ma gyo: khasoeh ge lyis dius gas Lyi yah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas yoh dan los nghuot lyis gas, Khristu gas vnyetdvshei kham lo.

Galati 3

Lyi lah? Lomsjingh cho lah?

1Koh dah Galati bang eh, tapzains mas Yesu Khristu shei kham cho, ngos namoq xikkhonh mas gyoq gyoq nyvng shoq taiq phui kyoh goeus lyis eq, namoq lyis hank yah hweq kat yoeus lah?

2Namoq hauh Dyos xauh yoeus zis gas Lyi chank tyink dah muhzoh yah nghuot lah? Gausyis dang xauhgyo las hauh yvlyis lomsjingh gvng mas nghuot lah? Ngos namoq nhuot masyah hauh dvcho kyingh seq mes.

3Namoq khasoeh hei iq koh goh lah? Namoq gas hau Dyos mas nges zis yah kuot xi lho lha, gvshih gasnamoq gungsshoh yom lyis nges las vthang sau mes lhyeh?

4Namoq nyang thungh phuh kham zo dah shanghsenh lyis namoq vkom kham zo tyamp goeus lhyeh? Jyoengh hau thungh phuh zis gas namoq xiklyis vkom ma gis bweh loh.

5Mangso ka namoq lyis Dyos dyei las, yomsoq muh kuot zis gas Lyi chank tyink gvng mas nghuotlah? Gausyis Dang lyis xauhgyo las lomsjingh gvng mas yoh bweh nhang lah?

6Abraham thungh phuh cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh goh: lhaihtoh dang mas, Abraham gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh las, Mangso eq nyang lyis dan soeu ge lhom yoeus, ge toh.

7Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso lhyi lomsjingh bang gas, Abraham dah lo jens gyingh nghuot zis namoq seq geh.

8Lhaihtoh dang eq, Mangso ka lomsjingh zis yah kyingh gohnyau bang lyis dan nhang das ge taiq toh. Housoeh las lhaihtoh dang gas, Dius nyau dvnganh gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nah gvng mas shvmanh yoh das ge Abraham lyis Gausyis Dang taiq kyoh goeus.

9Housoeh las Abraham gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh yvmvyah shvmanh jyehjuh xauh kham zis yah dvyhangteh lomsjingh bang dvnganh eq shvmanh jyehjuh xauh kham yoeus.

10Lyi chank tyink dah cho lhyi nges soeu hank laus eq nhoengh yvmas bos: khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang gas, Lyi mas lhaih ya lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh ma kuot tyink soeu hank laus eq Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh das, ge lhaih toh.

11Lhaihtoh dang mas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh soeu lhyi nyah xikkhonh mas dan soeu nghuot ge suon dyei zis xauh soeu ka dwis nyeis, ge lhaih toh yvmvyah Lyi chank tyink zis yahMangso xikkhonh mas hank eq ma yoh dan das zis gas bvng bvng nghuot.

12Nghuot laus eq lhaihtoh dang mas, Lyi mas taiq ya taiq toh dang lyis chank tyink soeu ka kang dwis nyeis das ge lhaih toh yvmvyah Lyi gas lomsjingh cho yah cha ma sen.

13Saiq mas lhangh zis xauh soeu khanghmuh Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh soeu nghuot ge lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Khristu gas yah xiklyis nhoengh zis xauh soeu bweh loh gvng mas, Lyi dah nhoengh zis xauh masyah Khristu gas yang lyis khyuot yoeus goeus.

14Heisoeh Yesu kuot cho ka Abraham kham yoeus, Mangso jyank mas dah dangthoengh yah sen dah shvmanh jyehjuh lyis gohnyau bang eq Yesu Khristu gvng mas xauh kham yoeus das zis yahge yang eq hau lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso dangthoengh toh dah Dyos xauh kham yoeus das.

Lyi yahge Dangthoengh

15Boekyis eh, namoq nyeih khanghmuh thungh phuh nyeis cho mha ngos dangtoeuq dvkoeuq yah taiq das. Dius aiq yuk gas cho dvja mas xamxonh zis yah dangthoengh vlho maussauh dye lhaih toh lyis hauh yvlyis hank eq ma yoh thyoq, ma yoh jyeq kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Gvshih Mangso ka nyah dangthoengh, Abraham yahge nyah vnyau vshih lyis
dyei toh, ge. Lhaihtoh dang mas vnyau vshih nyoshoq, nghuot ya dius nyoshoq
ge dahdang ma chi. Nah vshih ge dvyuk lyis kyingh taiq nyeis las hauh zis gas
Khristu nghuot.

17Housoeh las ngos taiq mes zis gas heisoeh nghuot. Mangso ka Abraham yah
thanghchvp dye toh thang lhyi hauh yvlyis yoeuh gomh das dangthoengh toh.
430 zvnnyangh thang lhyi dvthuq los dah Lyi gas hauh thanghchvp lyis ma yoh
thyuk zis yahge hauh dangthoengh lyis eq ma yoh yoeus tyamp.

18Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah jyehjuh vso vlho ka Lyi mas nges toh nghuot
lyis gas hauh zis dangthoengh yah ma sen lo; nghuot laus eq Mangso ka
dangthoengh gvng mas Abraham lyis hauh jyehjuh vso vlho dyei toh.

19Housoeh lyis gas hauh Lyi dah toeuqkhom ka cha nghuot? Lyi lyis Mangso
jyeq kat toh dyei cho ka shuot dah yaunos cho lhyi chixoeuq das xiklyis nghuot
las houka dangthoengh toh dah Abraham vnyau vshih ma jweh los shih gyo
lyis kyingh goeng joq das nyhenshang nghuot. Mangso ka Lyi lyis loeuswons
bang khyvlyis yah jo massuh soeu loq lyis yah dyei toh.

20Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka dangthoengh dyei uhlyis jo mas suh dyei das dius
ma chah, nyang dan dan kuot goeus. Mangso ka dvyuk kyingh dvnghuot.

Lyi dah Toeuqkhom

21Housoeh las Lyi gas Mangso dah dangthoengh lyis tyixo oen mes lah?
Housoeh ma nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis cangsoeu dius jens gas kang yoh dwis
nhang dah Lyi lyis dius jens toq xauh lhom yoeus toh lyis gas, dius yuk
khanghmuh hauh Lyi chank tyink gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas yoh dan los
das zis nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq Mungkvn gonh gas yaunos dah yomsoq yah nghop tyamp, ge
lhaihtoh dang mas taiq. Housoeh las Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh yvmas vpom
xi toh dah dangthoengh yah sen dah jyehjuh vso vlho ka lomsjingh bang kham
yoeus goeus.

23Nghuot laus eq hauh lomsjingh cho xiklyis shishenh ma jweh shih lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lomsjingh cho dede thuq los shishenh jweh shoq Lyi gas yang dvnganh lyis thung dius jens lyisteh lhunk toh.

24Housoeh las yang gas lomsjingh gvng mas dan los bas jungh ge, Lyi gas jyauh soeu khyvlyis Khristu jweh los shishenh jweh shoq yah xiklyis jyauh soeu duot dyei.

25Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh cho jweh goeus las, yang gas jyauh soeu o mha ma nghuot lo.

Mangso Lo jens

26Khasoeh ge lyis, Khristu Yesu lyis lomsjingh yvmvyah namoq dvnganh gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot.

27Namoq gas Khristu yah dvdain dvlom duot das xiklyis jeisnyhop tsain kham goeus las, Khristu lyis tsain wuot toh.

28Housoeh las nyang changh shaih goh gang lvn cho ma bos bos, Yuda vnyau yahge gohnyau bang oen zisma bos, jons yahge luiq soeu ma bos, nyelo yukgis lo oen das zis eq ma bos. Namoq dvnganh gas Khristu mas dvkoeuq dvnghuot.

29Gvshih namoq Khristu yah sen bang nghuot lyis gas, namoq gas Abraham dah vnyau vshih tsain nghuot zis yahge hau dangthoengh joq zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso jyank masyah vso vlho xauh kham yoeus das.

Galati 4

1Tsoq taiq das zis bos shih. Uwus jyank masyah yhenzis vso vlho dvnganh kham yoeus das yvmvyah jyoengh kham yoeus das zis jus joq laus eq loshang nghuot shih uhlyis gas jons dvyuk teh toh zis xauh.

2Uwus toeuq toh shishenh jweh shoq nyang ngis shih gyo lyis gomh bang jyauh bang yahge nyang chah ya chah yvlyis kuot dyei dah yhen zom bang dah o mha nyang nyeis shih.

3Houyah dvyhangteh yang eq Dyos dah cho mha seq dah nhaiqbos jens ma duot shih gyo lyis mungkvn lyis guon nyeis dah yius sidyos jens dah jons duot ku.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nghuot laus eq shishenh jweh goeus ya, Mangso ka nyah Lo lyis nhang kat. Yang gas Mangso dah lo jens ge rhen dah jyehjuhxauh kham yoeus.

5Hauh Lo gas Lyi khau mha nyeis bang lyis khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang cangsoeu ungwes masyah khoeu los las, Yuda jens dah Lyi khau mha nyeis lyih.

6Gvshih namoq gas Mangso dah lo jens tsain nghuot yvlyis kanghjyoeng chixoeuq das xiklyis, Uwus eh, ngah uwus eh ge seq taiq, nyah Lo dah Dyos lyis yah ehnyet khau mha nhang kat dyei goeus.

7Housoeh las nvng gas jons ma nghuot lo, lo dvyuk nghuot goeus: nyah lo nghuot goeus ya, Mangso jyank masyah nyah lo jens dah nyhenshang sont toh dah vso vlho dvnganh eq nvng lyis dyei das.

Galati bang lyis Paulo Chiqh

8Lai loh goeus yoq lyis namoq Mangso lhyi ma seq shih yvmvyah ma jyoeng dah phvra jens dah jons tsain duot khoq.

9Gvshih gas namoq Mangso lhyi seq goeus thoq lyis, Mangso eq namoq lyis seq goeus lyis, yomnhuk shohjyen dah yius sidyos jens jyank pheh namoq chamus doms tauh loh mes goh lah?

10Namoq gas buisnyeis, lhamhmuh, shishenh yahge zvn dvkhamh lyis svsoh yhaugyen khyvlyis toh.

11Ngos namoq jyank mas vkom mha dvyomkat tyamp mvbeh oen ngos namoq cho chiqh.

12Boekyis eh, ngos namoq teh nghuot yvmvyah namoq eq ngos teh tsain kuot geh: oen ngos namoq lyis shangphu. Ngos namoq lyis cha ma cu.

13Ngos namoq lyis Gausyis Dang cangxeih vlhain yoh taiq kyoh cho ka, gungsdom nos xauh las no nyeisgvng mas yoh taiq kyoh yvlyis namoq seq nyeis.

14Ngah gungs yanghzan cho gvng mas namoq xiklyis thauqkhyi cho bweh nhang das laus eq namoq ngos lyis dius ngis ma khyoq, ma choqh thoq lyis magoh, maukhung mas dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk lyisteh, jyoengh Khristu lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

teh tsain lhom yoeus.

15Hauh uhlyis namoq svsoh yoh pyo goeus. Gvshih namoq chamus lah? Hauh shishenh lyis namoq gas gis bweh lyis vsainnyang nyoqlom lap las ngos lyis dyei das zis yangh tsain womh yvlyis ngos namoq dah cho kanghjyoeng kat.

16Gvshih gas ngos namoq lyis hau jyoeng cho taiq kyoh yvmvyah namoq dah jes bweh los goeus lah?

17Ngos lyis tomp bang gas namoq mas nhaiq wvng. Nghuot laus eq jyoeng dah nghamh toeuq zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq dah o cho ka nyamoq thoq mas namoq dah nhaiq wvng cho xauh kham yoeus shoq namoq lyis ngos yah kangh tyamp nhang meslas dvnghuot.

18Jyoeng dah nghamh toeuq cho yahge nhaiq wvng chiqh cho nghuot lyis gas gis. Ngos namoq yah nyeis lyis kyingh gis cho lhyi chiqh gis zis ma nghuot. Khanhamp laus eq gis cho lhyi chiqh nyeis das zis gas gis.

19Jyetdap loshang jens eh, Khristu dah gungs khyank namoq mas dyinghjet los shishenh jweh shoq ngos gas namoq dah xiklyis lokhoeu dah ungwes teh lokhoeu nos doms nos nyeis.

20Ngos namoq lyis thwe shaih khyvlyis yoh taiq das xiklyis ngos namoq yah kha iq nyeis meslah! Ngos gas namoq dah cho svsoh chiqh nyeis.

Hagar, Sara dah Dangtoeuq

21Lyi khau mha nyeis mes bang lyis ngos nyei bah. Namoq gas hauh Lyi taiq toh cho lhyi ma xauhgyo ku goh lhyeh?

22Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Abraham gas loloeu aiq yuk yoh. Dvyuk gas jyeidwis nyih dah lo nghuot. Gohtoeu dvyuk gas nyicuk dah lo nghuot.

23Jons nyhiq yah yoh dah lo gas diuslaiq khyvlyis khoeu los dah lo nghuot. Nghuot laus eq jons ma nghuot soeu yah yoh dah lo gas Mangso dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh khoeu los.

24Hauh cho jens lyis dangtoeuq dvkoeuq khyvlyis seqgyo gis. Vmesbih aiq yuk gas hau thanghchvp aiq koeuq yah doeusgoh. Vmesbih dvyuk gas Hagar

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot las nyang khoeu kat lo jens gas jons duot. Hagar gas Sina boms mas dyei dah thanghchvp vlho nghuot.

25Hagar gas Arabia mau mas joq, Sina boms yah byi toh. Nyang gas gvshih jons duot nyeis Yerusalem yahge wus mas dius jens xiklyis vlho duot dyei nyeis.

26Nghuot laus eq gohtoeu vmesbih gas maukhung Yerusalem yah byi toh. Nyang gas luiq dah vmesbih nghuot las, yah ungwes eq nghuot.

27Khasoeh ge lyis lhaih toh zis gas, Lo ma khoeu dah dyeithonh eh, gauslaus nyeis aq; Lo khoeu nos ma xauh dah vmesbih eh, gaus zis yah kaiq nyeis aq; Khasoeh ge lyis doeuh tyamp toh dah vmesbih gas, yhensain phoq bos dah vmesbih thoq lyis loshang jens zes yoh, ge.

28Boekyis eh, gvshih namoq gas Isak yhangteh nyah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh yoh los dah Mangso dah lo jens nghuot.

29Hauh shishenh lyis diuslaiq khyvlyis khoeu los lo gas Mangso dah Dyos gvng mas khoeu los dah lo lyis shoeuhshih. Gvshih uhlyis eq housoeh bweh nyeis.

30Nghuot laus eq lhaihtoh dang gas cha taiq? Haih jyeidwis nyih yahge nyah lo lyis khat thuq aq: khasoeh ge lyis jyeidwis nyih dah lo gas nyicuk dah lo yah dvgeh uwus dah yhenzis vso vlho xauh sain das zis ma nghuot, ge.

31Housoeh las boekyis eh, yang gas jyeidwis nyih dah lo jens ma nghuot, nyicuk dah lo jens dvnghuot.

Galati 5

Namoq Luiq Toeuh lyis Gomh

1Khristu gas yang lyis jons masyah lhuiq kat goeus las yang jons ma tsain nghuot lo. Housoeh las luiq goeus bang teh goeng goeng yap geh. Namoq dah gungs lyis jons tanzoe o mha vdoms bat lyet nyeis goh.

2Gyo geh! namoq vthyoh tyomh lyis gas, Khristu gas namoq xiklyis chah vkyuh ma bos oen ngos Paulo nyang namoq lyis taiq kyoh.

3Hauh thoq lyis vthyoh tyomh soeu ka Lyi dvnganh chank tyink chah oen vthyoh tyomh bang dvnganh lyis ngos dvlhain doms zaih nhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Lyi chank tyink khyvlyis yah Mangso xikkhonh mas dan cho yoh das ge yomkat bang namoq gas, Khristu yah gang las Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis kat khyoq tyamp.

5Yang gas Mangso dah Dyos yomsoq mas nges las lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas dan ge suon dyei dah toeuh yoh das oen nghamhloms las langh nyeis.

6Khasoeh ge lyis yang Yhensain Yesu mas nghuot joq lyis gas vthyoh tyomh, vthyoh ma tyomh ge zis gas cha yhaugyen zis ma nghuot: yhaugyen cho ka jyetdap ehnyet nyvng shoq muh khanh dah hau lomsjingh cho dvnghuot.

7Xikpheh namoq svsoh yhaugyen khyvlyis kuot loh goeus; hauh jyoeng cho lhyi domsyos ma gyo bas jungh ge, namoq lyis hank kyamp toh lah? Hauh soeu ka namoqlyis khasoeh mhuih loh?

8Housoeh mhuih zis gas, namoq lyis khi yoeus dah Mangso bweh nhang zis ma nghuot.

9Ohlhyoq dvjop gonh lyis bi nhang das xiklyis bicheih dvtsiq dvchah ge dah dang lyis soh geh.

10Nghuot laus eq ngos gas gvshih jweh shoq namoq lyis tsoq loms nyeis. Ngos yahge namoq gas Yhensain mha dvdain dvlom nghuot joq yvmvyah namoq gas shaih dah cho lhyi ma lhom yoeus das oen loms. Namoq lyis khamkhvv shoq thauqkhyi soeu hank lyis laus eq Yhensain ka soetuonyobos dyei das.

11Nghuot laus eq boekyis eh, vthyoh tyomh cho yhaugyen oen ngos tsoq taiq kyoh nyeis ge cho jyoeng nghuot lyis gas, ngos chamus shoeuhshih zis xauh nyeis shih lah? Housoeh taiq kyoh ge zis jyoeng nghuot lyis gas, Khristu yah sen dah cho lhyi ngos taiq kyoh gvng mas yaukyenh cho bweh nhang das zis ma nghuot.

12Namoq lyis lhoq yau bang gas, vthyoh tyomh zis kyingh ma nghuot, nyamoq nyang thyet tyamp lyis zes gis.

13Boekyis eh, namoq gas luiq cho yoh bas jungh, namoq lyis khi yoeus goeus, nghuot laus eq hau luiq toeuh lyis jyamp las gungsshoh o mes khyvlyis vkuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goh. Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq namoq gas jyetdap ehnyet yah nyang changh nyang phuqsoe goh geh.

14Khasoeh ge lyis, Nah yhenkyoh lyis nvnyang gungs lyis teh jyetdap aq, ge dah tyingtoh dang dvkoeuq lyis chank kuot zis yah hauh Lyi dvnganh yoh nyuk los cho taiq toh.

15Nghuot laus eq yewus jens teh namoq nyang changh nyang ngatzo goh nyeis lyis gas namoq nyang changh thyuk tyamp goh cho duot das las zaih nyeis geh.

Dyos yahge Dius Ehnyet

16Ngos taiq zis gas, Dyos taiq shet zis yah dvyhangteh chank kuot nyeis geh. Housoeh lyis namoq gungsshoh dah nyetnau cho ma kuot das.

17Khasoeh ge lyis gungsshoh dah obos cho ka Dyos dah o cho yah tyixo goh. Gungsshoh dah o cho yahge Dyos dah o cho hai aiq koeuq gas jes dvtsain nghuot. Housoeh las namoq gaskuot mes khyvlyis ma tsain yoh kuot.

18Hauh Dyos yah namoq lyis shwih nghuot lyis gas, namoq hau Lyi khau mha ma nghuot lo.

19Gungsshoh dah muhzoh gas dede nghuot joq las, hauh zis gas nyi shuot lvng shuot, ma lhoq ma shang, yauxi nosxi,

20silho paiq, hweq kuot, hoeng goh, dyoqgoh, noh, nhaiqlom dyis, lvn loh, gang loh, vphung phung bweh loh cho,

21yhei yet, yhei shuk shoh zo teh dah cho yahge houyah doeus goh dah cho tsain nghuot. Housoeh kuot bang gas Mangso munghdan vso vlho xauh kham yoeus das zis ma nghuot oen ngos namoq lyis xikpheh taiq goeus zis yah dvyhangteh gvshih eq zaih nhang.

22Nghuot laus eq hau Dyos dah vshih gas: jyetdap, gauslaus, nyenstap, jhen, nhaiqnyen, gis cho, lomluk cho,

23nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh zis yahge nyang gungs nyang yoh joeu cho tsain nghuot. Haih cho jens lyis yoh tomp dah lyi ma bos.

24Khristu Yesu yah sen bang gas, vsainnyang gungsshoh ehnyet lyis eq, nyetnau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho yahge obos cho tapzains mas lhangh sat goeus.

25Yang hauh Dyos mas kang dwis nyeis lyis gas, Dyos yah shwih khyvlyis suh e nyeis goh.

26Yang gas vkom mha moengs las, nyang changh nyang jausxo goh, noh goh cho ma kuot goh.

Galati 6

Yvwons bos Wons Wuq goh

1Boekyis eh, dius dvyuk yuk masoh mathamh yaunos zangh kuot lyis, Dyos yah shwih yvmas kang dwis bang namoq gas housoeh teh soeu lhyi noeuh nhamp ehnyetyah soq dyei geh. Namoq eq shiwu zis ma xauh bas jungh vsainnyang zaih nyeis geh.

2Namoq nyang changh dah yvwons lyis bos wons wuq zis yah Khristu dah lyi lyis tyink nyeis geh.

3Dius dvyuk yuk gas yhaugyen dah dius gis ma bweh shih lyis yhaugyen soeu nghuot goeus ge khwank soeu ka nyang nyah gungs lyis mhuih jyomhgoeus.

4Dius yuk khanghmuh nyah muhzoh lyis kyink bas jungh. Nyah muh gis joq nghuot lyis hauh yvlyis gohtoeu dvyuk yuk dah muh yah byi chank ma bos, nyang kuot muh mas nhaiqtap khwank chank bos das.

5Khasoeh ge lyis, yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang yvwons s wons wuq chah das zis nghuot.

6Hauh Khristu dah dang lyis xuq soeu ka, jyauh soeu lhyi vsainnyang yoh dah gis vyhang dvnganh gvm dyei nyeis bas jungh.

7Namoq gas vsainnyang gungs lyis mhuih las chowhang vwhang goh, Mangso lhyi ma phauh yoh kuot das zis ma nghuot. Dius gas nyang xoh zis yah dvyhangteh nyangxauh yhomh das.

8Dius dah gungsshoh ge dah tsoh mas xoh soeu ka shei ge dah dyoqbis jyo xauh yhomh das; Dyos ge dah tsoh mas xoh soeu ka vcaiq vto kang ge dah jyo xauh yhomh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Housoeh las yang gis dah muh zwi das zis ma nyung ma daus nyeis goh: khasoeh ge lyis yang ma toh tyamp lyis gas shishenh jweh lyis yang xauh yhomh yoeus das.

10Housoeh yvmvyah yang shishenh yahge toeuh yoh zis yah dvyhangteh dius dvnganh lyis gis dah muh kuot nyeis goh, nghuot laus eq lomsjingh dah yhenbang lyis zes las kuot dyei goh.

Zaih Nhang, Jeshuh

11Ngos namoq lyis ngah loq yah kha iq kuh dah sauhchvp lhaih toh zis lyis yoeuh geh.

12Namoq lyis vthyoh tsoengh tyomh nhang bang gas, nghe pheh dah vlho lhyi khwank xoeuq bang nghuot. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq housoeh kuot cho ka Khristu dah tapzains gvng mas shoeuhshih zis ma xauh das nyhenshang dvnghuot.

13Khasoeh ge lyis vthyoh tyomh bang nyang, hauh Lyi lyis chank tyink zis ma nghuot; nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas namoq vthyoh tyomh gvng mas khwank mes las namoq lyis vthyoh tyomh nhang zis nghuot.

14Ngos gas yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah tapzains mas lai las gohtoeu cha cho mha eq ma khwank: khasoeh ge lyis nyang tapzains mas taplhangh sat zis xauh yvmvyah mungkvn gas ngah xiklyis vshei nghuot las ngos eq mungkvn xiklyis vshei bweh goeus.

15Dvyuk yuk vthyoh tyomh laus, ma tyomh laus yhaugyen vpom ma nghuot. Gvnkhanh toh dah dius vsaiq bweh das zis dvyhaugyen.

16Haih wotwu vzwvng lyi yah kang dwis cho mha chank nyeis bang dvnganh thoq mas nyenstap zis yahge nhaiqnyen zis joq bas jungh. Houyah dvyhangteh Mangso dah dius nyau Israel jens thoq mas eq nghuot joq bas jungh.

17Gvshih masyah ngos lyis hank eq ma lhoeu yau lo bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gvng mas ngos kham dah dvm-yos kanghjyoeng ka ngah gungs mas dap joq.

18Boekyis eh, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq dyos yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvgeh nyeis nyeis bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ephesu

Ephesu 1

1Mangso dah ehnyet yah Khristu Yesu dah lvgyo toeuq toh zis xauh soeu ngos Paulo gas, Ephesu wus mas nyeis, Khristu yah dvdain dvlom nghuot dah kang dwis cho mhalomluk bang, Mangso dah dius jens lyis dang tying kat.

2Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas namoq lyis jyehjuh yahge nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh.

Khristu mas Dyos Jyehjuh

3Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Uwus, Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang chungh goh. Khasoeh ge lyis yang Khristu mas dvdain dvlom yoh bweh gvng mas nyang gas maukhung nyhang mha Dyos yah sen dah shvmanh jyehjuh cho khvt khanghmuh yang lyis dyei nyeis.

4Yang gas jyetdap ehnyet yah nyah xikkhonh mas gyingshang lha yobos huon dais ma bos bang bweh los bas jungh yang Khristu gvng mas nyeisjvng ma xi shih lyis yah yangh Mangso ka yang lyis khyen yoeus goeus.

5Nyang gas nyah jyetdap ehnyet yah, Yesu Khristu gvng mas yang lyis nyah lo jens ge rhen das xiklyis nghamh thyet toh goeus. Houka nyang o zis yah dvyhangteh nghamh toeuq cho nghuot.

6Housoeh yvmvyah phauh ma sang, yang lyis dyei dah jyehjuh yahge phunk bos jyehjuh gvng mas Mangso lhyi chungh goh.

7-8Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu shei kham gvng mas yang lhuiq kat zis xauh goeus. Houka yah yaunos khyuot tyamp dyei cho nghuot. Yang lyis heinyhoq magons magoh dyei dah Mangso jyehjuh gas kha iq kuhxing joqlah!

9Nyah dah joeui yah eq, yik cho yah eq Mangso ka nyang nghamh toeuq toh cho lhyi kuot goeus las Khristu gvng mas tyink das xiklyis nghamh thyet toh goeus. Nghamh toeuq las nghop shung toh dah kuot das cho lhyi chixoeuq kat goeus.

10Shishenh jweh lyis Mangso kuot tyink das dah nghamh toeuq cho ka maukhung nyhang tsank yahge nyeisjvng mas gvnkhanh toh vyhang dvnganh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gasKhristu lyis uhjyung kuot zis yah dvdain dvlom kuot toh das cho nghuot.

11Dvnganh gas Mangso dah nghamh toeuq cho yahge nghamh thyet toh zis yah dvyhangteh bweh los goeus. Tsai, xik lyis yah nghamh thyet toh goeus yvmas vpomkuot las Khristu mas dvdain dvlom nghuot gvng mas nyang nghamh toeuq toh khyvlyis yah yang lyis nyah dius nyau duot das xiklyis khyen toeuq toh goeus.

12Housoeh lyis Khristu mas cangxeih nghamhloms cho yoh toh goeus bang yang gas, Mangso phunk lyis chungh goh.

13Namoq lyis khyuot yoeus cho dyei, jyoeng dang ge dah gausyis loeus lyis namoq xauhgyo lyis namoq eq Mangso dah dius nyau jens bweh los goeus. Namoq Khristu lyis lomsjingh goeus las, nyang thoengh toh dah Gyingshang Dyos dyei gvng mas nyang gas namoq dah Yhensain nghuot cho kyihau tap dyei goeus.

14Hau Dyos dyei cho ka Mangso nyah dius nyau jens lyis kham yoeus nhang das thoengh toh goeus vsovlho xauh kham das yvlyis pauh toh cho nghuot. Houka Mangso ka nyah dius nyau jens lyis dyinghjet dah luiq toeuh dyei das cho, yang lyis nhaiq tap nhang nyeis. Yangnyah phunk lyis chungh nyeis goh.

Paulo Dung Dang

15Housoeh yvmvyah namoq Yhensain Yesu lyis lomsjingh cho yahge Mangso dah dius jens lyis jyetdap cho ngos xauhgyo masyah,

16ngos gas namoq nyhenshang Mangso lhyi malyen lo nhaiqshoqlang sang zis yah ngos shvmanh dung yvmas namoqlyis soh nyeis.

17Namoq Mangso lhyi zes seq los bas jungh. Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Mangso, phunk bos Uwus gas joeui yahge nyoqnyvng yoh nyvng yomsoqbos dah Dyos namoq lyis dyei bas jungh, ngos Uwus Mangso lhyi dung.

18Yhensain ka namoq lyis chah nghamhloms cho mha khi yoeus goeus zis eq, Yhensain dah dius nyau jens lyis thoengh toh, mauhphoh jyehjuh vso vlho ka kha iq magons magoh nghuot yvlyis eq,

19Yhensain lhyi lomsjingh bang mas muh khanh nyeis dah nyah yomsoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kha iq kuhxing joq yvlyis eq, namoq yoh nyvng seq das xiklyis namoq dah ungkhau dolhain los bas jungh oen dung. Yang mas muh khanh nyeis dah yomsoqgas,

20Khristu lyis dwis toq los nhang lha, maukhung mha Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh nhang uhlyis yhung dah mathank magons yomsoq nyang nghuot.

21Houmha Khristu gas, maukhung mungkvn lyis guon bang, vmingh yoh bang, yomsoq bos bang, yhensain jens dvnganh thoq mas joeu las guon nyeis. Nyah nyings gas haih mungkvn, jweh los das mungkvn mas taiq das toeuh yoh dah nyings dvnganhthoq lyis zes dah nyings nghuot.

22Mangso ka vyhang dvnganh zis lyis Khristu khyei o mha toh las, nyang lyis hau phung nyhenshang dvnganh thoq mas dah uhloms duot das xiklyis toeuq toh.

23Hauh phung ka dvnganh yvlyis yoh dyinghjet nhang soeu, dyinghjet ge dah Khristu gungs nghuot.

Ephesu 2

Shei masyah Kang Dwis shot

1Lai loh goeus yoq lyis namoq gas domsyos ma gyo cho yahge yaunos gvng mas dyos gas shei joq.

2Hauh shishenh lyis namoq gas hai mungkvn dah ma gis ma shop cho mha tsain suh e lha, maulat mas dah vmingh yoh soeu, sidyos dah domsyos tsain gyo. Hauh sidyos gas gvshih eq Mangso domsyos ma gyo dah lo jens mas muh kuot nyeis.

3Jyoengh yang dvnganh eq xikpheh nyamoq teh nghuot las, yah dah gungsshoh nyetnau cho chank zis yah, gungsshoh yahge ungkhau mha nghamh khyvlyis kuot tyink goeus. Yang eq gungsshoh khyvlyis yah gohyuk yah dvyhangteh Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis xauh kham vvng bang nghuot.

4Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nhaiqnyen ehnyet nyo las nyang yang lyis jyetdap ehnyet kuh joq las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5yang domsyos ma gyo dah lyi lhyweq cho yaunos gvng mas dyos mas shei joq bang lyis Khristu mas kang doms dwis nhang goeus. Houka Mangso dah jyehjuh yah namoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh goeus.

6Yang gas Khristu yah dvdain dvlom bweh gvng mas Mangso ka yang lyis maukhung nyhang mha Yhensain yah dvgeh guon nyeis das xiklyis nyang yah dvgeh dwis toq nhang.

7Nyang heisoeh kuot cho ka Khristu Yesu mas yang lyis jyetdap ehnyet Chixoeuq yvmas Yhensain dah jyehjuh gas gohtseq kuhxing joq cho thang pheh vcaiq caiq dius jens yoh nyvng das xiklyis nghuot.

8Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso dah jyehjuh yah kyingh namoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh. Houka namoq yomkat las ma nghuot, Mangso dah jyehjuh jyungshuk dvnghuot.

9Namoq zwi khank dah muhzoh gvng mas ma nghuot, Mangso dah jyungshuk dvnghuot. Housoeh las hank eq khwank chank ma bos.

10Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas Mangso khasoeh gvnkhanh toh lyis housoeh nghuot joq. Khristu Yesu mas dvdain dvlom nghuot joq gvng mas, Mangso ka uhlhomh las cicont sont toh goeus, gis dah muh lyis kuot uhjyangh kang dwis das xiklyis yang lyisgvnkhanh toh goeus.

Khristu mas Dvdain Dvlom

11Khoeu los lyis yah gohnyau bang tsain nghuot las dius dah loq yah vsainnyang gungs mas kuot yoeus dah muh, vthyoh tyomh bang ge nyhink yoeus dah Yuda dius jens yah, Vthyoh ma tyomh bang, ge lui dah gohnyau bang eh, xikpheh namoq hank tsain nghuot yvlyis soh geh.

12Hauh shishenh lyis namoq gas Khristu yah gang joq bang, Mangso khyen yoeus dius nyau Israel jens mas ma bos dah lvbaus, nyah dius nyau lyis dyei toh thanghchvp yah sen dangthoengh mas ma bos bang nghuot las, mungkvn mas nghamhloms chank ma bos, Mangso eq ma yoh, nyeis dyos los dah dius jens nghuot lai los goeus.

13Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Khristu Yesu mas dvdain dvlom nghuot goeus las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xikpheh Mangso yah we joq laus eq Khristu shei kham gvng mas Mangso yah yoh ni los goeus.

14Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas Yuda vnyau yahge gohnyau bang lyis dvkoeuq kyingh bweh nhang zis yah namoq lyis nyenstap cho dyeigoeus. Nyang gas nyah gungs lyis kyauh tyamp yvmas yang lyis vnyau khyvlyis khwih khyamh las jes khyvlyis nyeis nhang dah vkyo lhyi thyoq tyamp goeus.

15Nyang gas aiq nyau lyis nyang yah dvdain dvlom kuot las dius nyau saiq dvkoeuq bweh nhang das xiklyis Yuda lyi yah dvgeh tyingtoh lyi yahge chank chah lyi lyis thyuk tyamp goeus. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyenstap cho dyei goeus.

16Khristu gas tapzains mas shei kham zis yah nyamoq dah hoeng cho lhyi thyoq tyamp las hau aiq nyau lyis dvnyau kyingh kuot las Mangso jyank mas doms shwih loh dyei.

17Housoeh Mangso yah we joq dah namoq gohnyau bang lyis eq, Mangso yah ni nyeis dah Yudadius jens lyis eq Khristu jweh los las hau nyenstap gausyis loeus taiq kyoh goeus.

18Gohnyau bang yahge Yuda dius jens nghuot dah yang dvnganh gas Khristu gvng mas hau Dyos dvkoeuq kyingh yah Uwus xikkhonh mas yoh wvng loh goeus.

19Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih gas namoq gohnyau bang, nghuot ya lvbaus yahge boenghwus ma nghuot lo. Namoq gas Mangso dah dius jens mas bos, mung dius jensnghuot las Mangso dah yhenbang nghuot.

20Namoq eq lvgyo jens yahge lvpe jens xi toh yhen-yos mas yhen tsoq tsuk zis xauh goeus. Khristu gas hauh yhen thunk lukzains nyang nghuot.

21Nyang gas yhen dvkoeuq gonh lyis goeng goeng zwi toh las gyingshang zis yah Yhensain mha kyauh toh yhenmuh bweh los nhang goeus.

22Namoq eq Khristu yah dvdain dvlom duot las gohyhamh bang dvnganh yah chomp tsuk zis kham yoeus las nyah Dyos gvng mas Mangso nyeis dah joqyos bwehlos goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ephesu 3

Gohnyau xiklyis Paulo Muh

1Haih cho gvng mas Khristu Yesu dah thung lungh soeu ngos Paulo gas, namoq gohnyau bang xiklyis, Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung dyei.

2Mangso ka nyah jyehjuh yah namoq xiklyis gis das cho nyhenshang haih muh kuot das zis ngos lyis dyei toh goeus yvlyis namoq jyoengh xauhgyo ku goeus.

3Mangso ka nyah dah noq thank nghamh toeuq cho ngos lyis chixoeuq goeus. Haih cho yah sen lha lyung khyvlyis lhaih kat ku goeus.

4Hauh zis namoq nghap ku lhyi Khristu yah sen lha ngos seqgyo hau noq thank cho lhyi namoq yoh xuq das.

5Lai loh goeus yoq lyis hai noq thank cho cangsoeu dius lyis ma taiq kyoh ku. Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka gvshih nyahgyingshang lvgyo jens yahge lvpe jens lyis Dyos masyah Chixoeuq.

6Hau noq thank cho ka gausyis dang gvng mas gohnyau bang gas Yuda dius jens yah dvgeh Mangso dah shvmanh jyehjuh xauh kham cho nghuot. Nyamoq gas dvgungs mas dah gungsdoeus tsain nghuot las Khristu gvng mas Mangso dyei dah dangthoengh dah vsovlho kham yoeus das toeuh tsain yoh.

7Mangso dyei dah lhyenwhei jyehjuh jyungshuk gvng mas hauh Gausyis dang dah jyeidwis ngos lyis duot nhang goeus. Hauh jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis Mangso dah yomsoq yah khanh dah muhzoh khyvlyis ngos lyis dyei toh goeus.

8Ngos gas Mangso dah dius jens mas ngis thank soeu thoq lyis yangh nyhen soeu nghuot laus eq Mangso ka Khristu dah mathank magons nyeisgis yaplhoq cho yah sen dah hau gausyis loeus lyis gohnyau bang jyank mas yoeus loh dyei das xiklyis eq,

9Mangso dah nghop toh dah nghamh toeuq cho khasoeh kuot thuq kat das cho dius dvnganh lyis nyvng, seq nhang das xiklyis eq Mangso ngos lyis hauh toeuh dyei toh. Dwis ya dwis yvlyis gvnkhanh toh dah Mangso ka nyah dah noq thank cho lhyi gohlhain caiq masyah nghop shung toh.

10Housoeh kuot zis gas guon dah loeuswons bang yahge maukhung mha

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yomsoq bos bang gas Mangso dah joeui vja ja lyis gvshih uhlyis phung dah kang dwis cho khyvlyis yah xuq las seq los nhang das xiklyis nghuot.

11Mangso ka nyah dah vcaiq vto nghamh toeuq toh cho yah dvyhangteh haih yvlyis kuot goeus. Hau nghamhtoeuq cho lhyi yah Yhensain Khristu Yesu gvng mas nyang yoh dye kuot goeus.

12Khristu yah dvdain dvlom yoh bweh gvng mas eq, nyang lyis lomsjingh gvng mas eq yang gas womh ehnyet yah Mangso xikkhonh mas nghamhnywe zis yah yoh wvng.

13Housoeh las ngos namoq xiklyis kham dah shanghsenh gvng mas namoq ehnyet ma dyet bas jungh oen shangphu. Houka namoq vkyuh xiklyis ngos kham chonghuot.

Khristu dah Jyetdap Cho

14Haih cho gvng mas maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas nyeis dah yhenbang khanghmuh lyis jyoeng dah nyings dyei dah,

15Uwus Mangso xikkhonh mas ngos dupaiq las shvmanh dung.

16Namoq dah ungkhau ehnyet yombos los bas jungh Mangso ka nyah phunk yah magons magoh zisyos masyah nyah Dyos khyvlyis yah namoq lyis yomsoq dyei bas jungh oen eq,

17lomsjingh gvng mas Khristu gas namoq dah nhaiqlom khau mha nyang nyeis joqyos kuot bas jungh oen zis yahge jyetdap ehnyet mas vnyet chent zis yah,

18namoq gas Khristu dah jyet cho kha iq dvm lha xing, kha iq nyhang lha noq joq yvlyis Mangso dah dius jens dvgeh yoh seqgyo das xiklyis dung.

19Nyah jyetdap cho lhyi ka khanhamp eq dvnganh yoh seq das zis ma nghuot. Namoq gas nyah jyetdap ehnyet seq los las Mangso nyang namoq mas nyeis basjungh oen dung.

20Yah ehnyet mas nyah yomsoq yah muh kuot nyeis. Yang seq dung, nghuot ya nghamh toeuq thoq lyis yangh zes shoq kuot dyei nyeis.

21Mangso ka hau phung gvng mas eq, Khristu Yesu gvng mas eq vcaiq vto

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vjangh phunk bos nyeis bas jungh. Amen.

Ephesu 4

Khristu mas Dvyih Dvyot

1Housoeh yvmvyah Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe gvng mas thung lungh soeu ngos Paulo gas namoq lyis khi yoeus masyah Mangso toeuq goeus kang dwis cho vpom yah dvyhangteh kang dwis das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis taiq kyingh kat.

2Vjangh ehnyet nyhen mha khyoq las noeuh nhamp zis yah jhen nyeis geh. Namoq nyang changh jhenzis yah jyetdap ehnyet Chixoeuq goh nyeis geh.

3Namoq lyis dvgeh twih xom dah nyenstap shvnanh khying gvng mas Dyos yah dyei toh dvdain dvlom xamxonh cho lhyi yomkat las tsomh toh geh.

4Namoq lyis Mangso khi yoeus cho mha nghamhloms zis dvkoeuq mas khi yoeus goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, dvgungs dvdyos,

5Yhensain dvyuk, lomsjingh cho dvkhvt, jeisnyhop kham cho dvkoeuq kyingh dvnghuot.

6Dius nyau dvnganh dah Uwus ge dah Mangso eq dvso kyingh dvnghuot. Nyang gas dvnganh dah Yhensain nghuot las dvnganh dah ungkhau mha muh khanh nyeis.

7Yang yuk khanghmuh gas Khristu dyei dah lhyenwhei jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis xauh kham yoeus.

8Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh, Nyang gas svsoh nyhang yvmas doq loh lyis lhunk toh bang nyoshoq lyisnyang yah dvgeh shwih loh. Nyang gas dius nyau jens lyis jyungshuk dyei, ge.

9Doq loh ge zis cha lhyi ge, yhensain ka nyhen thank nyeisjvng dah nyhen tsank mas cangxeih gyoh loh goeus ge mes zis nghuot.

10Gyoh los soeu ka, dvnganh yvlyis nyah phunk nyoqnho yah tyink das nyhenshang nyhang thank maukhung mha doq lohsoeu nyang nghuot.

11Cangsoeu dius jens lyis jyehjuh jyungshuk dyei dah Yhensain eq nyang nghuot. Nyang gas dvyhamh lyis lvgyo jens, dvyhamh lyis lvpe jens, dvyhamh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis gausyis dang taiq kyoh yenh bang, dvyhamh lyis phung yoeuh bang yahge jyauh bang tsain kuot nhang toh.

12Nyang housoeh kuot zis gas Khristu dah gungs lyis jebais los nhang das nyhenshang Mangso dius jens dvnganh lyis Khristan phuqsoe sasvna muh dyinghjet shoq sont dyei cho nghuot.

13Housoeh las yah lomsjingh cho gvng mas eq, Mangso dah Lo lyis seq cho gvng mas eq thang thank lyis yang nyeis ya nyeis bang gas dvkoeuq kyingh duot las Khristu dah nyhang thank dyinghjet dah gungs khyank vkant yah dvyhangteh nhaiqbos ung gying bang bweh los das.

14Hauh uhlyis yang gas seq mhuih khwangh dah dius jens yah vphanh vphuk taiq tangh dah jyauh cho khanghmuh mas vtauh vxoeu bos dang loh dah loshang jens teh ma nghuot lo das.

15Housoeh bweh das gungsthaiq jyetdap ehnyet yah jyoeng dang taiq las, yang gas cho khvt khanghmuh mas uhloms nghuot dah Khristu mas kuh bes los chah nyeis.

16Uhloms ge dah Yhensain shwih uhshe dah vkhau mha gungsdom dah gungsdoeus bos ya bos zis gas dvkoeuq yah dvkoeuq coq tsuk nyeis zis yahge yaunyoq changnyoq khanghmuh tsoq tsuk yomdyei nyeis gvng mas gungs gonh lyis dvdain dvlom yoh zwi toh. Housoeh las gungsdoeus khanghmuh vsainnyang yah sen dah muh khanh lyis gungs gonh lyis jyetdap zis yah kuhxing jebais los nhang.

Khristu mas Kang Saiq

17Nghamh cho vkyuh ma bos dah gohnyau bang teh tsoq las kang ma dwis das xiklyis Yhensain nyings mas ngos namoq lyis zaih nhang.

18Nyamoq dah seq cho soeng soeng noq zis yah koh las ehnyet than yvmvyah Mangso dyei dah kang vso mha ma bos bang nghuot.

19Nyamoq gas xoq gyuk ehnyet dvnganh chithyuk tyamp goeus yvmvyah nyetnau cho chank las, ma lhoq ma shang vchoqh vjyot muh vja ja lyis tomp toh cho ma bos shoq kuot das nyhenshang vsainnyang gungs lyis duon jens

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tyamp.

20Namoq gas Khristu dah cho mha housoeh teh yvlyis xuq goeus zis ma nghuot.

21Namoq nyah cho lhyi jyoengh xauhgyo ku goeus zis yahge nyah thang chank bang nghuot las Yesu mas bos hau jyoeng cho lhyi namoq xuq goeus.

22Housoeh las namoq gas xikpheh namoq chank ku dah kang dwis cho mha dah gungskhyank cauh lyis eq, pyo cho lhyi nyetnau las mhuih jyomh mes ehnyet gvng mas dyoqbis goeus dah gungskhyank cauh lyis eq tyamp geh.

23Namoq dah ehnyet gungsdyos lyis vsaiq bweh nhang geh.

24Vsaiq lyis wuot toh las hauh yvlyis dan zis yahge gyingshang ge, jyoeng dah kang dwis cho mha yoh chixoeuq das.

25Housoeh las hwah dang vtaiq goh; yuk khanghmuh lomsjingh dah vsainnyang vmang vnoeuh lyis dang jyoeng taiq goh geh: khasoeh ge lyis, yang dvnganh gas Khristu ge dah gungs mas dah gungsdoeus tsain nghuot.

26Namoq nhaiqyo lyis hau nhaiqyo dah ehnyet lyis yaunos vkuot nhang goh, buis wvng shoq eq nhaiq vyo goh.

27Yius lyis joqyos vxwiq goh.

28Khauh ku soeu ma doms khauh lo bas jungh: chah nyeis bang lyis yoh pangh shoq, gvm dyei shoq, vsainnyang xiklyis jyoeng dah womdau khoeu kang dwis cho yoh shoq muh zwi nyeis bas jungh.

29Namoq dah nhuot masyah ma shop dah dang cha eq ma taiq bas jungh. Xauhgyo bang xiklyis vkyuh bweh shoq, chah nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh jebais los nhang dang kyingh taiq nyeis geh.

30Hauh thoq lyis Gyingshang Dyos lyis nhaiq vkuk nhang goh: khasoeh ge lyis hau Gyingshang Dyos gas namoq lyis Mangso sain toh cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kyihau nghuot las thang thank buisnyeis lyis Mangso namoq lyis lhuiq kat zis xauh das cho lhyi kham toh cho dvkoeuq eq nghuot.

31Nhaiq gyeih, nhaiqlom dyis, nhaiq yo, dyoqgoh kaiq goh, ma phauh ma danh kuot, hoeng ehnyet vja ja yahge gohtoeu houyah doeusgoh cho dvnganh lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shang tyamp geh.

32Namoq nyang changh nhaiqnyen goh, gis dah ehnyet chixoeuq goh las, Mangso ka Khristu mas namoq dah yobos khyuot dyei goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq dvyuk yah dvyuk yobos khyuot dyei goh nyeis geh.

Ephesu 5

Bvng yvmas Kang Dwis

1Namoq gas Mangso dah jyetdap lo jens nghuot goeus yvmvyah nyang yah doeus los shoq yomkat chah das.

2Khristu gas yang lyis jyetdap las yah xiklyis nyah gungs lyis Mangso nhaiqdoeus dah xangh shom phudyei vyhang kuot las lomhxangh lainh zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq jyetdap ehnyet yah shwih dah vkhau mha suh e nyeis geh.

3Namoq Mangso dah dius nyau jens nghuot joq yvmvyah yauxi cho, ma lhoq ma shang zis dvnganh, nyoqnoq obos zis yah sen dah cho lhyi namoq mas dang yah yangh ma nyhink bas jungh.

4Ma lhoq khonhchoqh, vwot v-oeu dang, ma yungh dang, zeh dang eq ma taiq taiq, nhaiqshoqlang Chungh Dang sang nyeis bas jungh.

5Yau kuot soeu, ma daq xoq gungs ma shung soeu, nyoqnoq obos soeu hank eq Khristu yahge Mangso munghdan dah vso vlho lhyi ma xauh zom zis gas namoq nyang topseq toh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyoqnoq obos cho ka silho paiq cho dvja nghuot.

6Hank laus eq yhung pvjus dang yah namoq lyis vmhuih jyomh nhang goh: khasoeh ge lyis hauh cho gvng mas Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis gas domsyos ma gyo bang thoq mas jweh los das.

7Housoeh yvmvyah namoq housoeh teh bang yah dvtsiq eq vbos zomh goh.

8Xikpheh namoq eq soeng soeng noq yvmas nyeis lai loh goeus. Nghuot laus eq, gvshih gas Yhensain dius jens duot los goeus las bvng yvmas jweh joq goeus. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas bvng dah lo jens teh suh e nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Khasoeh ge lyis hau bvng zis gas gis cho vja ja, dan cho yahge jyoeng cho lhyi bweh los nhang.

10Yhensain nhaiqdoeus zis cha nghuot yvlyis tungh xuq geh.

11Chuot yvmas suh e bang kuot, vkyuh ma bos chuot cho yah sen dah muhzoh cha eq ma chank kuot, hauh muh jens lyis bvng yvmas chixoeuq nyeis geh.

12Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gauh kuot muh gas taiq das zis yangh vxoq vcaiq nghuot.

13Hauh cho bos ya bos zis lyis bvng yvmas chixoeuq kat lyis nyamoq dah soengh choenk wotwu gas dede thuq los.

14Khasoeh ge lyis joq ya joq yvlyis dede thuq los nhang nyeis. Housoeh las nyang taiq zis gas, Yhet pyo soeu eh, toq aq, shei masyah dwis toq los aq. Khristu nvng lyis bvng zis pank dyei das, ge.

15Housoeh las namoq khasoeh kang dwis nyeis zis gas vlhomuh zaih nyeis geh. Koh bang teh ma nghuot, joeui bos bang teh kang dwis geh.

16Gvshih dah buisnyeis shishenh gas ma shop joq yvmvyah namoq yoh dah toeuh dvnganh yvlyis vkyuh bos das khyvlyis yhung geh.

17Housoeh las koh bang vbweh goh; Yhensain o dah cho cha nghuot zis gas seqgyo geh.

18Yhei vyet goh, houka nvng lyis dyoqbis nhang das. Dyos yah dyingh joq geh.

19Namoq nyang changh chungh dah lvkhyank dang, Dyos dah lomsjingh cho yah sen dah Chungh Dang yah jis goh las namoq dah ungkhau ehnyet mas Mangso lhyi chunghthwe kat las chungh nyeis geh.

20Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah nyings yoeus las cho khvt khanghmuh xiklyis, Uwus Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis vjangh nhaiqshoqlang sang geh.

Nyi Lvng

21Khristu lyis gyukwoms dah ehnyet yah namoq nyang changh nyang o mha gyoh nyeis geh.

22Yhensain nyhiq jens eh, namoq gas Yhensain dah guon cho lhyi kham yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis yah dvyhangteh yhensain phoq jens dah guon cho lhyi kham yoeus geh.

23Khristu gas phung dah uhloms duot das toeuh yoh teh, yhensain phoq eq yhensain nyhiq dah thoq mas uhloms duot das toeuh yoh. Khristu nyang nyah gungs nghuot dah hauh phung lhyi khyuot yoeus soeu eq nghuot.

24Phung ka Khristu dah guon cho lhyi kham zis yah dvyhangteh yhensain nyhiq jens eq cho khat khanghmuh mas yhensain phoq dah guonyvlyis kham yoeus das.

25Yhensain phoq jens eh, Khristu gas hau phung lhyi jyetdap las, hauh xiklyis nyah gungs kyauh tyamp zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis jyetdap nyeis geh.

26Yhensain nyah kang lhyi kyauh tyamp cho ka, hauh phung lhyi jeis yah cheihshang lha nyah Dang yah Mangso lhyi phudyei zis yah,

27Hauh phung lhyi nyah gungs xiklyis kyauh uhlyis nyang mas mesyos, vnyhung teh zis cha eq ma bos bos, gyingshang zis yahge tswi ma bos, phunk bos, yungh thank das xiklyis nghuot.

28Housoeh las yhensain phoq jens gas vsainnyang gungs lyis jyetdap nyeis teh, vsainnyang dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis jyetdap chah. Vsainnyang yhensain nyhiq lyis jyetdap soeu ka nyah gungs lyis nyang jyetdap.

29Khasoeh ge lyis yang hank laus eq vsainnyang gungs lyis hoeng zis ma bos. Hauh gungsthaiq Khristu gas hauh phunglhyi khoeu tsoh yoeuh gomh teh yang gas hau gungs lyis khoeu tsoh yoeuh gomh nyeis goh.

30Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas nyah gungsdom dah gungsdoeus jens tsain nghuot.

31Lhaihtoh dang mas, Haih gvng mas vbusbih gas, nyah ungwes uwus lyis toh khoq las, nyah yhensain nyhiq yah xonh zis yah nyah zomh gas dvsuih dvshoh bweh das, ge bos.

32Haih cho ka lhaihtoh dang mas Chixoeuq, noq thank jyoeng cho dvkoeuq nghuot las. Khristu yahge phung lhyi toeuq las taiq zis nghuot oen ngos seqgyo.

33Nghuot laus eq houka namoq yah eq sen joq. Yhensain phoq khanghmuh gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyah yhensain nyhiq lyis yoh jyetdap das las yhensain nyhiq khanghmuh eq nyah yhensain phoq lyis yoh phauh nyang das.

Ephesu 6

Lo jens yahge Nyhiphoq

1Loshang jens eh, namoq nyhiphoq dah domsyos gyo nyeis geh. Housoeh kuot zis gas Khristan jens kuot chah dah jus cho nghuot.

2-3Lhaihtoh dang mas, Nah ungwes uwus lyis phauh nyang geh, housoeh lyis nvng nyeisgis yaplhoq las nyeisjvng thoqmas kang xing zis yah xauh nyeis das, ge. Housoeh taiq toh dang gas dangthoengh mas bos cangxeih dah tyingtoh dang nghuot.

4Namoq nyhiphoq jens eh, namoq dah lo jens lyis nhaiqyo das khyvlyis vkuot goh. Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq nyamoq lyis Yhensain dah nyho jyauh cho yahge cho shet yvmas nyhoeu tsoh nyeis geh.

Jons yahge Yhensain

5Jons jens eh, namoq Khristu lyis phuqsoe nyeis teh namoq dah cangsoeu yhensain jens lyis gyukwoms zis yah ehnyet dan khyvlyis domsyos gyo nyeis geh.

6Yhensain jens yoeuh nyeis lyis nyoqnho yoh mes las kuot zis kyingh ma nghuot, Khristu dah jons jens teh Mangso ehnyet o cho lhyi nhaiqlom dvnganh yah kuot nyeis geh.

7Dius lyis phuqsoe teh kyingh ma nghuot, hauh Yhensain lhyi phuqsoe teh mes dah ehnyetyah namoq dah jons muh lyis zwi nyeis geh.

8Jons lyis laus eq, luiq soeu lhyi laus eq, Mangso ka nyang yuk nyang toeu lhyi nyang kuot dah gis muhzoh xiklyis tauh dyei das zis seq nyeis geh.

9Yhensain jens eh, namoq eq houyah dvyhangteh namoq dah jons jens thoq mas chank kuot nyeis geh. Nyamoq lyis kyuk tant cho no toh geh. Namoq yahge namoq dah jons jens gas maukhung mha Yhensain dvyuk yah kyingh sen bang nghuot lashauh Yhensain ka dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis nyoqnho ma khyen soetuon soeu nghuot yvlyis soh nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso dah Jesgungs

10Thang thank lyis, Yhensain yah dvkoeuq kyingh nghuot khyvlyis eq, nyah yomzains yomsoq yah eq, namoq yomhuont nyeis geh.

11Yius dah khaujeini zis lyis namoq yoh toeu nghank tyamp bas jungh, Mangso namoq lyis dyei toh dah jesgungsdvnganh zis lyis wuot toh geh.

12Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas dius yah zan goh zis ma nghuot, maukhung nyhang mha nyeis ma shop dah yius jens yah eq, haih mauchuotdwang dah mungkvn lyis guon dah zau jens, vmingh bos bang yah dvtsainzan goh nyeis.

13Housoeh yvmvyah, Mangso dah jesgungs dvnganh yvlyis gvshih nyang wuot toh geh. Housoeh lyis ma shop zis yahge yaukyenh buisnyeis jweh lyis namoq gas jeswus dah zan cho lhyi yoh thoenk zan shuq tyamp das. Thang thank jweh shoq dye zan lyis eq, namoq goeng goeng yoh yap das.

14Housoeh las namoq thyikdom lyis jyoeng cho ge dah dyichih chih las dan zis lyis sainhkhonh nghop teh gos lho lha,

15nyenstap gausyis dang taiq kyoh das zis cicont nghuot joq bas jungh, khyei mha thyvkoq koq las thoenk yap joq geh.

16Hauh thoq lyis lomsjingh ge dah gos lyis vjangh chi toh geh. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas hauh gos yah ma shop soeu baiq kat dah nyi shamshih dvnganh lyis yoh sat das.

17Tsai, Khyuot yoeus cho ge dah uhkyop lyis kyop las, hau Dyos yah dyei dah Mangso dang ge moengsa lhyi wons toh geh.

18Mangso jyank masyah pangh cho yoh bas jungh khyoeuq zis yah shvmanh dung yvmas haih cho dvnganh kuot nyeis geh. Haih cho gvng mas phuksohlhaiq mus nyeis geh. Khanhamp eq yom vshwe, Mangso dah dius jens xiklyisvjangh vkyuh dung nyeis geh.

19Ngos dang taiq das xiklyis cicont nghuot shishenh lyis Mangso ngos lyis dang dyei bas jungh, hau gausyis dang dah noq thank vjyuk lyis ma gyuk ma woms, womh womh yoh taiq shoq, ngah xiklyis eq vkyuh bos dung nyeis geh.

20Gvshih ngos thung lungh soeu nghuot joq laus eq hau gausyis dang gvng mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lvgyo dvyuk nghuot joq. Hau gausyis dang taiq kyoh das xiklyis ngos yvwons yoh zisyah dvyhangteh womh womh yoh taiq bas jungh shvmanh bos dung geh.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

21Namoq ngos khasoeh nghuot nyeis dah loeus jyuk yang yoh seq shoq, Yhensain dah muh mas lomluk kank kat nyeis, yah jyetdap boekyis Tichiku taiq kyoh das.

22Housoeh las yang dvnganh khasoeh bweh nyeis cho loeus dvnganh namoq lyis taiq kyoh bas jungh zis yahge, namoq lyis pangh, yomdyei das nyhenshang ngos nyang lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat.

23Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas Khristan boekyis dvnganhmoq lyis nyenstap, jyetdap zis yahge, lomsjingh cho dyei bas jungh.

24Mathank magons jyetdap ehnyet yah, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis jyetdap nyeis bang dvnganhmoqmas jyehjuh joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Philipi

Philipi 1

[1]Khristu Yesu dah jyeidwis Paulo yahge Timothi gas Philipi wus mas nyeis dah phung uhshe bang phung thuk jens yah dvgeh Khristu Yesu mas dvkoeuq nghuot dah Mangso gyingshang bang dvnganhmoq jyank mas maussauh lhaih kat.

[2]Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu jyank masyah jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq mas joq bas jungh.

Paulo Shvmanh dung

[3]Ngos namoq dah cho nghamh yoeuh soh khanghmuh ngah Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang.

[4]Ngos namoq nyhenshang shvmanh dung khanghmuh gausyis zis yah dung.

[5]Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah muh wons wuq xi buisnyeis masyah gvshih jweh shoq gausyis dang taiq kyoh cho mha ngos lyis pangh thuk lai loh goeus.

[6]Housoeh las namoq mas hai gis dah muh kuot xi toh dyei soeu Mangso ka, Khristu Yesu dah buisnyeis lyis hauh muh lyis yoh dye shoq tsoq wons wuq loh das zis nghuot yvlyis ngos soh soh nghuot.

[7]Ngos namoq lyis nghamh twih toh ehnyet bos das zis gas doeus: khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas vjangh ngah nhaiq mas bos bang nghuot. Gvshih ngos thung lungh nyeis shishenh lyis eq hau gausyis dang lyis kyoq toh cho ma bos khomp khyoq, taiq kyoh zis yah jyauh las yoh goeng toenk nhang shishenh lyis eq, namoq dvnganhmoq gas ngos yah dvgeh Mangso dyei dah jyehjuh toeuh lyis chomp kham yoeus goeus bang nghuot.

[8]Ngos gas Khristu Yesu nyang dah ehnyet mas bos dah jyetdap sainhnos ehnyet yah namoq lyis soh nyeis, oen ngos taiq dang jyoeng zis gas Mangso ngah kanghjyoeng nghuot.

[9]Hauh thoq lyis namoq gas gis yvlyis seq khyen yoeus, jyoeng dah seq cho yahge dyinghjet dah joeui yah dvgeh namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet mas zes kuhxing los bas jungh ngos shvmanh dung dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hauh uhlyis namoq gas gis thank yvlyis seq khyen yoeus las Khristu doms jweh dah buisnyeis lyis ma lhoq ma shang vwot v-oeu cho dvnganh masyah luiq zis yah yobos ma bos bang bweh das.

11Hauh thoq lyis Mangso dah phunk bvng los das zis yahge nyah nyoqnho ngelang lyis dius jens chungh bas jungh, Yesu Khristu kyingh vshih yoh shih nhang, gis thank dan dah vshih gas namoqkang dwis cho mha dyinghjet los das.

Khristu mas Kang Dwis

12Boekyis eh, ngos mas bweh cho ka, gausyis dang jebais los das cho mha jyoengh pangh thuk das nyhenshang bweh los cho ngos namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

13Hau hwankti yhen lhyi zungh bang dvnganh yahge gohtoeu heimha nyeis bang dvnganh gas ngos thung lungh cho ka Khristu dah jyeidwis duot yvmvyah nghuot cho tsain seqgoeus.

14Hauh thoq lyis ngos thung lungh gvng mas boekyis nyothyang ka Yhensain mha lomsjingh ehnyet zes yombos los las Mangso dah Dang lyis ma gyuk ma woms taiq kyoh das zis zes womh los.

15Jyoengh nyamoq mas dvyhamh gas noh las zan goh mes ehnyet yah Khristu cho taiq kyoh. Nghuot laus eq dvyhamh gas omes ehnyet gis bos zis yah taiq kyoh.

16Ngos gas Gausyis dang lyis khomp dah muh mas toeuq toh soeu nghuot yvlyis nyamoq seqnyeis yvmvyah jyetdap ehnyet yah taiq kyoh.

17Gohtoeu dvyhamh gas lhoqshang ehnyet yah ma nghuot, vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo ehnyet yah taiq kyoh. Nyamoq gas ngos thung lungh nyeis yoq lyis ngah thoq mas yaukyenh cho je los shoq kuot das getsain nghamh.

18Taiq kyoh dah vkhyoh gas ma yhaugyen. Vguons kuot laus eq, jyoeng ehnyet yah laus eq, gis bweh cho khanghmuh mas Khristu cho yoh taiq kyoh goeus yvmvyah hauh cho mha ngos gauslaus nyeis, jyoengh tsoq gauslaus nyeis shih das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah shvmanh dung dang gvng mas eq, Yesu Khristu dah Dyos ngos lyis pangh gvng mas eq ngos hai thung lungh masyah luiq los das.

20Ngos gas khanhamp eq ngah yvwons lyis ma katkhyoq, shishenh khanghmuh mas laus eq, zes las gvshih laus eq lyes dah kank bos cho dyingh zis yah ngos shei lhyi yangh lyis ngah kang dwis cho gonh mas Khristu dah phunk bvng nhang das zis gas ngos nhaiqdoeus thank cho yahge nghamhloms cho nghuot.

21Khasoeh ge lyis ngos kang dwis zis gas Khristu nyang nghuot, shei loh lyis eq vmyat nghuot.

22Nghuot laus eq ngah gungsshoh mas kang dwis nyeis lyis vkyuh bos dah muh zes yoh zwi lyis gas, kang dwis cho yahge shei cho khah zis khyen yoeus chah zis ngos ma seq.

23Ngos gas aiq shot yah lang zis xauh nyeis. Ngos gas gvshih dwis nyeis dah kang dwis cho lhyi toh las Khristu yah dvgeh kang dwis mes nyeis. Houka ngah xiklyis zes gis joq.

24Nghuot laus eq namoq xiklyis ngos kang dwis nyeis das zis gas namoq xiklyis zes yhaugyen.

25Ngos haih cho lhyi vlhomuh seqgyo yvmvyah ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis das. Namoq lyis zes jebais los nhang das zis yahge lomsjingh cho mha yoh gausyis das nyhenshang ngos namoq dvgeh tsoq las nyeis das yvlyis ngos seq.

26Housoeh las ngos namoq jyank mas doms jweh uhlyis ngah gvng mas namoq gas Khristu Yesu mas zes yoh khwank das.

27Gvshih namoq xiklyis yhaugyen thank zis gas, Khristu Yesu dah gausyis dang yah chank kuot nhang zis yah dvyhangteh kang dwis nyeis das cho nghuot. Housoeh lyis ngos namoq jyank mas jweh los laus eq, ma jweh laus eq, namoq gas Dyos dah nghamh toeuq cho dvkoeuq kyingh yah thoenk yap joq las, ehnyet o zis dvja kyingh yah gausyis loeus dah lomsjingh cho dah xiklyis dvgeh chomp zan nyeis yvlyis ngos xauhgyo.

28Hauh thoq lyis namoq gas jes jens lyis vgyuk nyeis goh, vjangh womh ehnyet

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos geh. Hauh zis gas nyamoq shoeuh las namoq ung das kanghjyoeng vlho duot das. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq lyis ung cho dyei zis gas Mangso nyang nghuot.

29Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas Khristu lyis lomsjingh khyvlyis yah kyingh ma nghuot, nyah xiklyis shanghsenh kham khyvlyis eq Yhensain dah muh lyis wons wuqdas toeuh jyehjuh xauh yoeus goeus.

30Gvshih namoq gas ngos yah dvgeh jeszan yvmas xauh wvng goeus. Houka xikpheh ngos zan cho lhyi namoq nyvng goeus. Gvshih eq ngos zan nyeis shih yvlyis namoq xauhgyo dah zan cho nyang nghuot.

Philipi 2

Khristu Nyhen mha Gyoh

1Namoq gas Khristu yah dvgeh kang dwis gvng mas yombos los goeus zis yahge nyah jyetdap ehnyet gas namoq lyis nhaiqtaink dyei goeus. Hauh thoq lyis Dyos dahzomh cho yoh las nyang changh nyang jyetdap sainhnos cho xauh kham yoeus nyeis.

2Housoeh las namoq gas xamxonh cho dvkoeuq, jyetdap ehnyet dvlom, ehnyet dvkoeuq kyingh nghuot khyvlyis ngos lyis nhaiq dainh shoq gausyis nhang geh oen ngos namoq lyis yomdyei.

3Khwank mes ehnyet, vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo ehnyet yah cha eq vkuot goh. Dius gohyuk gas vsainnyang thoq lyis zes gis oen vjangh nghamh yoeus las, nyang changh nyang nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh nyeis geh.

4Dius yuk khanghmuh vsainnyang yah sen yvlyis kyingh ma nghuot, nyang changh nyang sen yvlyis eq nghamh yoeuh bas jungh.

5Khristu Yesu mas bos dah ehnyet nyang, namoq mas eq bos joq bas jungh.

6Nyang gas, khanhamp eq soengh choenk Mangso nyang nghuot joq laus eq, Mangso yah dvyih nghuot joq das xiklyis lhuot yoeus das ge ma nghamh.

7Hauh gungsthaiq nyah ehnyet bauh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang yoh zis dvnganh lyis toh las, jons gungs tsungh zis yahcangsoeu dius dah vwot yah thuq los goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[8]Heisoeh nyah gungs o mha gyoh las shei shoq domsyos gyo. Nyang jyoengh nyang tapzains mas shei shoq domsyos gyo goeus.

[9]Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso ka Nyang lyis nyhang thank khyvlyis chunghtoq las nyings dvnganh thoq mas dah nyings dyei.

[10]Housoeh las nyhang thank maukhung, nyeisjvng thoq yahge nyeisjvng khau mha bang dvnganhmoq Yesu nyings lyis phauh nyang chungh paiq das.

[11]Yesu Khristu gas Yhensain nghuot ge dvnganh gas Uwus Mangso dah phunk xiklyis taiq hoeuh das.

Mungkvn mas Bvng zis teh Tso

[12]Housoeh las ngos jyet kang bang eh, namoq ngos yah dvgeh nyeis yoq lyis namoq vjangh ngah domsyos gyo teh, gvshih namoq yah we nyeis yoq lyis ngah domsyos gyo das zis gas, zes yhaugyen joq. Housoeh las namoq dah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi dyinghjet shoq xauh yoeus bas jungh Mangso ka namoq mas khanh dyei nyeis.

[13]Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyah ehnyet o dah cho lhyi kuot mes ehnyet yah yoh kuot das nyhenshang Mangso ka namoq mas muh kuot nyeis.

[14]Namoq kuot chah dah cho khvt khanghmuh mas lop las phyen-goh cho ma bos bos kuot geh.

[15]Housoeh lyis namoq gas wotwu dyoq las yobos yoh bang nyeis dah haih mungkvn mas tswi ma bos ehnyet lhoqshang dah Mangso lo jens teh bweh los das. Housoeh namoq gas kang dwis nhang dah dang lyis taiq kyoh nyeis zis yah maukhunggonh lyis pank dyei dah bvng zis teh nyamoq mas yoh bvng joq das.

[16]Namoq housoeh kuot lyis gas ngos yomkat las wons wuq cho khanghmuh gas vkom ma nghuot yvmvyah Yhensain Yesu jweh buisnyeis lyis ngos khwank chank bos das.

[17]Ngos sat xauh lyis, houka namoq dah Mangso lhyi phudyei namoq dah lomsjingh lomhxangh phon thoq mas ngah kang lhyi shukphoh jyungshuk khyvlyis huot khyoq laus eq ngos gauslaus nyeis. Ngos yah dvgeh namoq lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq gaus nhang mes.

18Houyah dvyhangteh namoq eq gaus nyeis geh, ngos lyis eq namoq yah dvgeh bos gauslaus nhang geh.

Timothi yah Epaphrodi Cho

19Ngos namoq jyank masyah loeus xauhgyo las yom yoh bas jungh, Mangso o cho nghuot lyis gas Timothi lyis namoq jyank mas ma nyangh lyis yoh nhang kat das oen ngos nghamhloms nyeis.

20Timothi kyingh ngos yah ehnyet doeusgoh las namoq dah cho nyang teh bos nghamh chiqh dyei soeu gohtoeu hank ma nyeis lo.

21Gohyhamh bang dvnganh gas nyamoq yah sen zis kyingh dvtsain chiqh: Khristu Yesu yah sen cho mha nhaiq ma tsain wvng.

22Nyang gas, lo gas uwus lyis thuk teh, gausyis dang tyo cho mha ngos yah dvgeh muh yomkat wons wuq nyeis yvmvyah, nyang kha iq phauhdap dius nghuot yvlyis namoq nyang seq.

23Housoeh las ngah cho khasoeh bweh los das zis ngos seq yah dvyih, ngos nyang lyis namoq jyank mas nang kat das oen nghamhloms nyeis.

24Hauh thoq lyis kha nyhank madot lyis ngos nyang namoq jyank mas los jweh das oen Yhensain mha loms toh.

25Tsai, namoq dah vmang vnoeuh, zainsthuk thuk soeu, jeszan loeuzomh, ngos lyis pangh das xiklyis namoq nhang kat las, chah oen zis ma bos lo shoq ngos lyis phuqsoesoeu Epaphrodi lyis namoq jyank mas doms nhang kat chah oen nghamh.

26Nyang gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah xauhgoh mes zis hwangh nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang nos yvlyis namoq xauhgyo goeus las nyang ehnyet svsoh ma nyens mus nyeis.

27Nyang jyoengh vluk shei shoq nos goeus. Nghuot laus eq Mangso nyang lyis nhaiqnyen nyeis; nyang lyis kyingh ma nghuot, ngos gas kuk cho dvtsank thang lhyi dvtsank ma xauh bas jungh ge ngos lyis eq nhaiqnyen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Housoeh las namoq nyang yah doms xauhgoh las namoq yoh gauslaus bas jungh zis yahge ngah dah kuk cho eq dyuk loh bas jungh oen, ngos nyang lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat das zis zes omes nyeis.

29Housoeh las namoq nyang lyis Khristan vmang vnoeuh dvyuk lyis teh lhom yoeus las, housoeh teh bang lyis phauh nyang geh.

30Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas namoq nyang ma yoh dyei dah pangh cho ngos lyis yoh dyei das xiklyis kang dyei las Khristudah muh lyis vluk shei shoq wons wuq goeus.

Philipi 3

Jyoeng dah Dan Cho

1Boekyis eh, dang thang sau lhyi ka Yhensain mha dvdain dvlom yoh bweh cho lhyi gaus nyeis geh. Xikpheh ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat ku cho lhyi doms lhaih kat kat kuot das zis ngos yvwons ma lyei thoq lyis magoh, namoq lyis sam cho yoh nhang.

2Ma gis ma shop dah muh kuot bang lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis geh, lvkhuih jens lyis zaih geh. Vsainnyang gungs lyis lhyamh thyet bang lyis zungh yoeuh nyeis geh.

3Vthyoh tyomh cho gyingh lyis kham yoeus bang gas nyamoq ma nghuot, yang dvnghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas Mangso lhyi nyah Dyos yah paiq las Khristu Yesu mas dvdain dvlom yoh bweh dah kang dwis cho mha khwank bang nghuot. Yang gas nghe pheh vlho kuot xoeuq dah pwe mas ma nges.

4Jyoengh oen lhyi nghe pheh vlho lhyi nges das cho ngos yoh ku. Nghe pheh vlho lhyi nges das cho yoh ge dvyuk yuk nghamh lyis gas ngos zes yoh.

5Ngos gas xet nyeih lyis vthyoh tyomh kham goeus. Israel vnyau mas dah Benyamin vkoq yahge, Hebre jens mas Hebre suih gyingh nghuot. Yuda jens dah lyi chank khyv pheh yoeuh lyis eq ngos Pharishe nghuot.

6Nhaiq wvng yomkat cho yah sen lha taiq lyis ngos gas phung lhyi shoeuhshih soeu nghuot. Dan cho yoh das nyhenshang lyi chank tyink yvmas ngos chah yobos mabos.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nghuot laus eq ngah xiklyis vmyat nghuot ge las yoh taiq dah vyhang dvnganh gas gvshih Khristu gvng mas somh tyamp vyhang tsain nghuot oen ngos nghamh.

8Hauh thoq lyis ngah Yhensain Khristu Yesu lyis yoh seq yoeus dah seq cho ka cho khvt khanghmuh mas zes las, vcaiq vto phauhdap joq yvmvyah hauh nyhenshang vyhang dvnganh yvlyis somh loh goeus khyvlyis ngos suon yoeus. Ngos gas nyah xiklyis vyhang dvnganh tyamp goeus. Khristu ge dah vmyat lyis xauh yoeusdas nyhenshang yahge Khristu yah dvdain dvlom yoh bweh das xiklyis joq ya joq yvlyis jenh boms teh nghamh goeus.

9Ngos gas lyi chank tyink zis yah ngah dan cho lhyi ma yoh. Gvshih gas Khristu lyis lomsjingh gvng mas dyei dah dan cho lhyi ngos yoh. Houka lomsjingh gvng mas Mangso nhaiqnyen las dyei dah jyehjuh jyungshuk nghuot.

10Ngos gas Khristu lyis seq das cho, nyah dah dwis toq dah yomsoq lyis xauh nyvng xauh kham das cho, nyang yah dvgeh shanghsenh zis kham lha nyang shei kham teh shei kham das yvlyis kyingh ngos o nyeis.

11Housoeh ngos gas shei bang dwis toq das cho mha xauh bos das oen nghamhloms nyeis.

Toeuq Khom pheh Duon

12Ngos gas gvshih yangh hauh jyungshuk xauh yoeus goeus oen eq, gvshih dyinghjet joq goeus oen eq taiq mes zis ma nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Khristu Yesu gas ung zis yah ngos lyis nyah dius bweh nhang goeus zis yah dvyhangteh ngos gas hauh jyungshuk lyis xauh yoeus shoq tsoq las yomkat nyeis.

13Boekyis eh, ngos gas hauh jyungshuk lyis xauh yoeus goeus oen jyoengh ma nghamh. Nghuot laus eq ngos kuot cho dvkoeuq gas ngah nungsthank pheh vyhang dvnganh lyis tohnyhik las xikkhonh mas joq vyhang lhyi yoh nyhi bas jungh yomsoq dvnganh yah yomkat nyeis.

14Housoeh yvmvyah ngos gas hauh jyungshuk lyis xauh yoeus das xiklyis toeuqkhom jweh shoq wuih. Hauh jyungshuk gas nyhang mha kang yoh dwis basjungh Khristu gvng mas Mangso dah lhung kat cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Dyos cho mha nhaiqbos ung gying los goeus bang yang dvnganh gas, heisoeh teh ehnyet yah nghamh chah. Nghuot laus eq namoq dvyhamh mas shaih dah nghamh chobos nghuot lyis, Mangso ka hauh zis namoq lyis chixoeuq das.

16Khasoeh nghuot laus eq yang gas khvnyhik jweh shoq chank nyeis dah nghamh cho yah dvyhangteh xik pheh tsoq las suh loh goh.

17Boekyis eh, namoq dvnganh gas ngah jyank masyah yikhyoh yoeuh yoeus nyeis geh. Ngamoq Chixoeuq goeus dah yikhyoh gis chank nyeis bang lyis yoeuh comh tohgeh.

18Haih cho xikpheh ngos namoq lyis nyoshoq lhain taiq kyoh ku goeus. Gvshih eq ngos namoq lyis nyoqdyeis yah puk taiq kyoh nyeis. Khristu tapzains mas shei kham cho lhyi jes kuot las kang dwis bang nyoshoq nyeis.

19Hauh bang gas munyi thomh mas nyamoq dah cho thank das zis nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh bang dah Mangso kagungsshoh dah nyoqnoq obos cho nghuot. Nyamoq gas vxoq vcaiq cho lhyi khwank cho kuot las hai nyeisjvng thoq mas dah vyhang lhyi kyingh nghamh twih toh.

20Yang gas maukhung dius jens tsain nghuot las maukhung mhayah, yah khyuot yoeus Soeu Yhensain Yesu Khristu jweh los das yvlyis yang tsain langh nyeis.

21Nyang gas vyhang dvnganh zis lyis nyah o mha yoh toh dah phunk nyoqnho, zau guon yomsoq lyis yhung zis yah yang seq shei dah gungs lyis nyah phunk bos gungs yah doeus shoqthaiq tsuk dyei das zis nghuot.

Philipi 4

Taiq Shet Cho

1Housoeh las boekyis eh, ngos namoq lyis jyetdap las soh nyeis. Namoq gas ngah gaus joqyos yahge ngah buismuk nghuot. Jyetdap bang eh, Yhensain yah dvdain dvlom duot las kang dwis cho mha goeng goeng thoenk yap geh.

2Eodia yahge Sintike eh, Yhensain mha vbi vnoeuh nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh xamxonh das xiklyis jyehjuh yah ngos nah aiq yuk lyis khyoeuq kat.

3Ngah muh wons changh eh, hau vmesbih aiq yuk lyis pangh das xiklyis ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

o. Khasoeh ge lyis hau gausyis dang taiq kyoh cho mha nyah aiq yuk gas ngos yah dvgeh ma nyung ma daus yom bos kat goeus. Nyah aiq yuk yah dvgeh kuot lai loh bang mas Klemen yahge kang maussauh buk mas nyings bos, ngos lyis pangh thuk bang gohtoeu eq tsain bos.

4Yhensain mha namoq vjangh gausyis nyeis bas jungh! Gausyis nyeis geh oen ngos doms taiq.

5Namoq dah noeuh nhamp ehnyet lyis dius dvnganhmoq xikkhonh mas Chixoeuq geh. Yhensain jweh los nyeis.

6Chah cho mha laus eq vchiq nyeis goh: namoq shvmanh dung khanghmuh khanhamp eq nhaiqshoqlang ehnyet yah namoq chah ya chah yvlyis Mangso lhyi taiq kyoh nyeis geh.

7Housoeh lyis dius dah seq cho yah ma duons, Mangso dah nyenstap zis gas Khristu Yesu mas namoq dah ung khau yahge ehnyet nhaiqlom lyis gomh dyei das.

8Boekyis eh dang thang sau lhyi, namoq gas jyoeng cho, phauh nyang gis cho, dan cho, lhoqshang cho, nhaiqdoeus cho, chungh cho, nyoqnho ngelang dvja ja, chungh cho dvja ja nghuot lyis gas hauh cho lhyi tsain nghamh yoeuh nyeis geh.

9Ngah dang yahge kuot loh cho jens lyis nyvng yoeuh, xauhgyo yoeuh las xuq zis yah lhom yoeuschank kuot geh. Housoeh lyis nyenstap vpom Mangso ka, namoq yah dvgeh nyeis das.

Jyehjuh xiklyis Nhaiqshoqlang

10Shishenh nyangh thang lhyi namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet ngos lyis dvlhain doms Chixoeuq yvmvyah ngos Yhensain Yesu mha svsoh gauslaus nyeis. Housoeh oen lhyixikpheh namoq ngos lyis phuqsoe cho toh tyamp oen taiq mes zis ma nghuot. Jyetdap ehnyet lyis Chixoeuq das toeuh ma yoh oen zis dvnghuot.

11Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas, namoq ngos lyis ma yoeuh ma dyangh lo oen taiq zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas vsainnyang yoh nyhoq yah nhaiqtap

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis yah daq nyeis das xiklyis xuq toh goeus.

12Ngos gas jo buk laus eq, yuot shet zis xauh laus eq, magons magoh yoh uhlyis eq, ma nyo ma tham dvyoh dah shishenh lyis laus eq, khamha laus eq, khanhamp laus eq ehnyet tap khyvlyis seq nyeis das nyhenshang nghop shung toh dah joeui xuq toh goeus.

13Ngos lyis yombos nhang dah Khristu gvng mas cho khvt khanghmuh lyis yoh kuot.

14Nghuot laus eq ngos shanghsenh xauh uhlyis, ngos lyis pangh zis gas svsoh gis goeus.

15Philipi phung dius jens eh, ngos Makedoni mau masyah thuq las gausyis dang taiq kyoh xi shishenh lyis namoq Philipi phung dvkoeuq kyingh ngos lyis pangh kat goeus cho lhyi eq, muh wons wuq cho mha namoq kyingh ngos yah zomh las somh cho yahge myat cho lhyi dvgeh xauh kham zo cho lhyi namoq nyang vlhomuh seq.

16Ngos Thesaloni wus mas nyeis shih lyis yangh namoq ngos mas chah los uhlyis hau nyhenshang dvlhain magah pangh dah vlu huon kat dyei.

17Ngos heisoeh taiq zis gas, jyungshuk ngwis lyis o lha ma nghuot, namoq phuqsoe muh dah vshih, vmyat je los nyo los das yvlyis kyingh ngos dv o mes.

18Namoq Epaphrodi loq masyah huon kat dah vyhang vlu jyungshuk dvnganh xauh yoeus las suon xoeuq. Houka chah thoq lyis guszes shoq nghuot. Ngos mas magons magoh dyingh joq. Hauh vyhang ka Mangso xiklyis ngheq dyei dah xangh shom teh eq, Mangso nhaiq doeus las lhom yoeus mon dah lomhxangh teh eq nghuot.

19Housoeh las ngah Mangso ka nyah dah magons magoh zisyos masyah Khristu Yesu gvng mas namoq chah ya chah zis dvnganh yvlyis shvmanh dyei das.

20Gvshih yah Uwus Mangso mha vcaiq vto phunk bos joq bas jungh. Amen.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

21Khristu Yesu yah sen bang Mangso dah lo jens dvnganh lyis jeshuh kat. Heimha ngos yah dvgeh nyeis dah boekyis gas namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Heimha nyeis, Mangso dah dius jens dvnganh, zes las Kesar hwankti yhen mha nyeis bang namoq lyis jeshuhkat.

23Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kolose

Kolose 1

[1]Mangso dah ehnyet yah Khristu Yesu dah lvgyo ngos Paulo yahge vmang vnoeuh Timothi gas,

[2]Kolose wus mas dah Mangso dah dius jens yahge Khristu mas lomluk dah boekyis jyank mas dang tying kat. Yah Uwus Mangso ka jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis dyei bas jungh.

Nhaiqshoqlang

[3]Ngamoq namoq xiklyis shvmanh dung khanghmuh, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Uwus, Mangso lhyi vjangh nhaiqshoqlang oen sang.

[4]Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq Khristu Yesu lyis kha iq lomsjingh nyeis cho, Mangso dah dius jens lyis kha iq jyetdap nyeis cho ngamoq xauhgyo goeus.

[5]Hau jyoeng dah dang ge Gausyis Dang namoq jyank mas cangxeih jweh los uhlyis, namoq gas hauh dang yah dyei dah nghamhloms cho lhyi xauhgyo goeus. Housoeh las namoq dah lomsjingh cho yahge jyetdap cho ka namoq xiklyis maukhung mha shung toh dyei dah nghamhloms cho mha vpom tsuk toh.

[6]Namoq gas Mangso dah jyehjuh cho cangxeih xauhgyo las hauh jyehjuh lyis jyoengh seqgyo dah buisnyeis masyah hauh Gausyis Dang gas namoq jyank mas jwehlos las shvmanh jyehjuh vja ja lyis dyei nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, hau Gausyis Dang gas mungkvn gonh dyos jweh loh las shih nyoshoq shih los.

[7]Namoq gas Mangso dah jyehjuh cho lhyi ngamoq dah jyetdap dah pangh soeu Epaphra jyank masyah xuq goeus. Nyang gas ngamoq dah gungsthaiq Khristu dah lomluk muh wons soeu nghuot.

[8]Dyos yah dyei toh, namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet dah cho nyang ngamoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus.

[9]Namoq gas Mangso dah ehnyet o cho lhyi yoh seq dah joeui, Dyos yah dyei dah seq gyo cho dvnganh yahge seq cho yah tyink dyei zis xauh bas jungh, ngamoq Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Housoeh namoq gas Mangso o khyvlyis kang yoh dwis las, nyang nhaiqdoeus cho lhyi vjangh yoh chank kuot das. Housoeh namoq dah kang dwis cho mha gis dah muhzoh vja ja kuot thuqh zis yah Mangso lhyi seq cho mha zes kuhxing los das.

11Housoeh las namoq thungh phuh los dah cho khanghmuh lyis kuh xing ehnyet yah yoh jhen das xiklyis nyah phunk bos yom zainsmuh yah namoq lyis yombos nhang bas jungh.

12Hauh thoq lyis bvng dah munghdan mas nyeis, nyah gyingshang bang xiklyis Mangso toeuq toh dah vso vlho lhyi kham yoeus mon bang namoq yoh bweh los shoq sont dyei dah Mangso jyehjuh lyis gausyis chungh nyeis geh.

13Nyang gas yang lyis ma shop dah mauchuotdwang yomsoq khau mhayah khyuot yoeus las, nyah jyetdap Lo dah munghdan mas shwih kat.

14Hau Lo gas yang lyis lhuiq kat goeus. Houka yah yaunos lyis khyuot tyamp dyei cho nghuot.

Khristu yahge Nyah Muhzoh

15Khristu gas nyoq yah ma yoh nyvng dah Mangso lhyi Chixoeuq. Nyang gas loxeih nghuot las gvnkhanh toh vyhang dvnganh mas zes thank dah soeu nghuot.

16Khasoeh ge lyis, maukhung yahge nyeisjvng mas yomsoq bos dyos, sidyos jens, yhensain jens, guon bang, toeuh yoh bang yah dvgeh, nyoq yah yoh nyvng zis yahge nyoq yah ma yoh nyvng zis dvnganh lyis eq hauh Lo masyah gvnkhanh toh. Mangso ka vyhang dvnganh yvlyis nyang masyah nyah xiklyis eq gvnkhanh toh.

17Nyang gas dvnganh dah xik mas nyeis las joq ya joq zis dvnganh gas nyah gvng mas nyah joqyos yah nyang goeng joq.

18Nyang gas nyah gungs ge dah phung uhloms nghuot. Nyang nyang gungsdom dah kang vpom nghuot. Nyang kyingh cho khvt khanghmuh mas cangxeih joqyos yoh soeu bweh bas jungh, shei bang mas cangxeih dwis toq nhang zis xauh dah loxeih nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso nyang nghamh thyet zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang gas Mangso dah gungs khyank dyingh shoq kham yoeus goeus.

20Housoeh las Mangso ka maukhung nyeisjvng mas nyeis ya nyeis, bos ya bos yvlyis nyang yah mehoq tamp das zis nghamh thyet toh goeus. Mangso ka tapzains mas nyah gungs dyei las shei kham soeu Lo dah phudyei suih yah nyenstap cho kuot las maukhung nyeisjvng mas nyeis ya nyeis yvlyis nyah jyank mas doms lang yoeus.

21Namoq eq xikpheh gas namoq kuot dah ma gis dah nghamh cho yahge muh gvng mas Mangso yah we loh las nyah jeswus tsain duot loh.

22Nghuot laus eq gvshih Mangso ka cangsoeu gungs tsungh toh dah nyah Lo lyis shei kham nhang khyvlyis yah namoq lyis nyah buisnoms kuot goeus. Housoeh kuot cho ka namoq gas gyingshang lha vchoqh vlhauq ma dap, yobos ma bos nyah xikkhonh mas namoq lyisyoh hwank kat das nyhenshang nghuot.

23Jyoengh namoq gas namoq dah goeng dah lomsjingh vpom mha tsoq las yoh thoenk yap joq das. Lho lha hau gausyis dang lyis xauhgyo dah shishenh lyis namoq xauh yoeus toh dah nghamhloms cho lhyi vchi lhaiq kat goh. Ngos Paulo gas gausyis dang dah jyeidwis bweh goeus.

Paulo Muh Wons

24Gvshih gas namoq xiklyis ngos xauh dah shanghsenh yvmas ngos gaus nyeis. Khristu gas nyah gungs ge dah hau phung xiklyis shanghsenh xauh zis yah dvyhangteh ngos gas ngah gungs mas shanghsenh kham khyvlyis Khristu gas nyah gungs ge hau phung xiklyis kham das zis bos shih dah shanghsenh lyis ngos bos tyehkham nyeis.

25Namoq xiklyis gis cho kuot bas jungh ge Mangso ka phung muh wons soeu dvyuk khyvlyis ngos lyis toeuq toh zis xauh. Ngos lyis dyei toh yvwons s gas hau gausyis dang lyis dyinghjet shoq taiq kyoh das cho nghuot.

26Nyang gas hau noq thank nghop toh dang lyis mungkvn mas nyeis dius jens ma seq shoq gohnhamp dvcaiq thang lhyi dvcaiq jweh shoq nghop shung toh laus eq gvshih gas nyah dius nyau lyis Chixoeuq kat goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Mangso dah nghamh toeuq cho ka dius nyau khanghmuh xiklyis nyang shung toh dyei, phunk bos las mauhphoh cho yahge noq thank Dang lyis nyah dius nyau lyis Chixoeuq das cho nghuot. Hau Dang gas Khristunyang namoq vkhau mha nyeis cho nghuot. Hauh vjyuk gas, namoq gas Mangso yah dvgeh nyah phunk lyis gvm yoeus das cho nghuot.

28Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq gas dius nyau khanghmuh lyis Khristu cho taiq kyoh. Dius yuk khanghmuh lyis Khristu mas nhaiqbos ung gying dah Khristan dvyuk dvyuk Mangso dah xikkhonh mas yoh shwih kat bas jungh, ngamoq gas joeui bos ya bos zis yah nyamoq lyis zaih nhang, jyauh nyeis.

29Housoeh hauh cho yoh bweh shoq ngos gas Khristu dyei dah kuhxing yomsoq yah nyung daus zis yah yomkat zwi nyeis. Hauh yomsoq gas ngos mas muh kuot nyeis.

Kolose 2

1Ngos gas namoq xiklyis eq, Ladoki dius jens xiklyis eq, ngah nyoqnho ma nyvng ku bang dvnganh xiklyis eq ngos kha iq yomkat nyeis cho namoq lyis taiq kyoh.

2Housoeh ngos wons wuq yomkat cho ka, nyamoq dvnganh mas womh ehnyet dyingh zis yah dvyuk yah dvyuk dah jyetdap ehnyet mas twih goh los las nyamoq gashau jyoeng cho lhyi seq las yoh loms toh goeus ge dah zisyos lyis dyingh dyingh xauhkham yoeus das. Heicho yah Mangso dah nghop toh dah noq thank cho ge Khristu lyis seq los das.

3Nyang gas Mangso dah nghop toh joeui dvnganh yahge seq cho dvnganh phank xoeuq dah suhshih nghuot.

4Housoeh las hank laus eq shuot cho lhyi jus das teh, gis das teh ge shoq taiq phyen- goh cho yahge mhuih cho ma bweh bas jungh, ngos heisoeh taiq kyingh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis ngah gungsdom namoq yah ma nyeis laus eq, dyos mas ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis las, namoq yomkat goengtoenk ehnyet yah Khristu lyis lomsjingh cho mha dvgeh yap joq yvlyis ngos nyvng las gauslaus.

Khristu mas Kang Dwis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Namoq gas Khristu Yesu lyis Yhensain oen lhom yoeus goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang yah dvgeh kang dwis las suh e nyeis geh.

7Nyang mas nyet chent las kuot nyuk toh goeus zis yah lomsjingh cho mha doengs joq nhang cho lhyi, Jyauh cho lhyi kham yoeus goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang mas nauh nauh nyet chent las nyang mas vsainnyang dah kang dwis cho lhyi cuk zis yah namoq dah lomsjingh cho lhyi zes goeng nhang geh. Lho lha namoq gas jyehjuh soh zis yah kang dwis nyeis geh.

8Khristu dah tyingtoh dang masyah ma nghuot, dius dah tying dang chank las vkyuh ma bos suon yoeuh joeui khyvlyis mhuih jyomh cho eq, maulvt mas dah yius masyah thuq dah jyauh cho eq, hank eq namoq lyis jons ma kuot bas jungh zaih geh.

9Khasoeh ge lyis dius gungs tsungh las haih mungkvn mas kang dwis nyeis yoq lyis Mangso dahgungs khyank gas nyang mas dyingh joq.

10Namoq gas nyang mas kang dwis gvng mas dyinghjet dah kang dwis cho yoh goeus. Hauh Yhensain ka maukhung nyeisjvng mas yomsoq bos bang, toeuh yoh dah dyos jens dvnganh lyis guon dah zes thank soeunghuot.

11Namoq gas Yhensain yah dvdain dvlom duot las kang dwis uhlyis vthyoh tyomh goeus. Houka dius loq yah vthyoh ma tyomh, hai yaunos dap gungs shoh dah yomsoq masyah lhuiq kat ge, Khristu kuot dyei dah vthyoh tyomh cho nghuot.

12Namoq gas jeis nyhop kham uhlyis nyang yah dvgeh nyhop zis xauh las Khristu lyis shei masyah dwis toq los nhang dah Mangso mha dwis toq los nhang das yomsoq bos yvlyis lomsjingh gvng mas nyang yah dvgeh dwis toq los nhang zis eq tsain xauh goeus.

13Namoq gas xikpheh yaunos kuot bang nghuot las eq, Yuda dius jens ma nghuot las lyi ma chi vthyoh ma tyomh dah gohnyau bang nghuot khoq las eq, dyos cho mha shei joq. Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas Mangso namoq lyis Khristu yah dvgeh kang doms dwis nhang goeus. Mangso ka yah yaunos dvnganh lyis khyuot tyamp dyeigoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nyang gas yah dah ma doeus magoq yaunos jyen lhyi eq, houyah sen dah lyi lyis eq tapzains mas bat tap zis yah shang tyamp dyei goeus.

15Hau tapzains thoq mas Khristu gas maukhung nyeisjvng mas dah yomsoq bos bang yahge toeuh yoh bang dvnganh lyis khyoq tyamp las nyamoq lyis thung dius kuot zis yah ung hoeu thang mha chank nhang lha, dius phung yah chomp yoeuh soeu bweh nhang tyamp.

16Housoeh yvmvyah, zonoms shukphoh yah pwe vja ja dah thungh lyi lyis chank dah lhamhmuh canh nyeih yahge no nyeih dah cho yah sen lha, hank eq namoq lyis dang thang ma thyet bas jungh.

17Houteh zis dvnganh gas jweh los das shishenh lyis bweh los das vyhang dah siyet kyingh dvtsain nghuot. Gungs gas Khristu nyang nghuot.

18Lhyenwhei nyoqnyvng lyis nyvng yvmvyah dius dvnganh thoq lyis zes ge nghamh zis yahge gungs lyis ma jus khyvlyis nyhen mha gyoh nhang lha, loeuswonsbang lyis tsoengh paiq nhang soeu hank lyis laus eq namoq lyis dang thang vthyet nhang goh. Housoeh teh bang gas nyamoq dah soengh choenk ehnyet khyvlyis vkommha moengs bang nghuot.

19nyamoq gas gungs dah uhloms ge, Khristu lyis zwi zains toh cho ma bos lo. Yaunyoq changnyoq gyi coq twih toh dah gungs gonh gas Khristu ge dah uhloms masyah zonoms kham yoeus las Mangso dah ehnyet o khyvlyis kuh los.

Khristu yah Dvgeh

20Namoq gas Khristu yah dvgeh shei goeus las haih mungkvn lyis guon yomsoq bos, dyos dah loq masyah lhuiq kat zis xauh goeus. Housoeh lyis namoq gas chamus haih mungkvn yah sen bang teh tsain suh e nyeis goh lah?

21Chamus namoq gas, Haih zis vzwi goh, vchaq yoeuh, vtanh goh, ge tung toh dah lyi lyis domsyos gyo chank kuot nyeis lah?

22Hau lyi dvnganh gas dvlhain yhung thang lhyi vkyuh ma bos lo vyhang yah tsain sen. Hauh cho dvnganh gas dius yah kuot thuq dah lyi yahge jyauh cho dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Heisoeh teh lyi gas loeuswons bang lyis tsoengh paiq nhang, ma jus khyvlyis ehnyet nyhen mha khyoq nhang, vsainnyang gungs lyis svsoh nyom cho lhyi toeu toq dah joeui dvja teh nghuot. Nghuot laus eq gungs shoh dah nyetnau ehnyet lyisjoeu yvmas chah vkyuh ma bos.

Kolose 3

1Namoq gas Khristu yah dvgeh dwis toq kat zis xauh goeus las Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh, Khristu ge dah maukhung vyhang lhyi omes nyeis geh.

2Nyeisjvng mas vyhang lhyi vnghamh twih toh goh; nyhang mha dah vyhang lhyi nghamh twih toh geh.

3Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas shei goeus bang nghuot las namoq dah kang ka Khristu yah dvgeh Mangso mha shung toh goeus.

4Namoq dah kang gyingh gas Khristu nghuot las nyang doms thuq los uhlyis yang eq nyang yah dvgeh phunk mas tsain thuq los das.

Kang Dwis Cho Vsaiq Vcauh

5Housoeh yvmvyah yah vkhau mha muh khanh nyeis mungkvn dah obos ehnyet, yauxi, ma lhoq ma shang vwot v-oeu muh, nyetnau, ma gis ma shop, nyoqnoq choyahge silho paiq cho dvja nghuot. Housoeh teh ehnyet lyis thyuk tyamp chah.

6Housoeh teh gvng mas Nyang lyis domsyos ma gyo bang dah thoq mas Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis jweh los das.

7Gohnhamp namoq dah kang dwis cho gonh mas hauh cho yah nghop toh uhlyis namoq nyang eq housoeh teh yaunos kuot zis yah kangdwis khoq.

8Gvshih gas nhaiqyo, nhaiqlom dyis, hoeng ehnyet, yobos comh, loeusmus soqzo, khonhchoqh dvnganh shung tyamp geh.

9Namoq nyang changh vhwah goh: khasoeh ge lyis hau gungs khyank cauh yah dvgeh wotwu lyis khyuot tyamp las gungs khyanksaiq lyis wuot toh goeus.

10Gvnkhanh soeu Mangso ka nyah dah dius saiq lyis Mangso nyah gungs doeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lho yah zes zes doeus los shoq tsoq kuot nyeis. Housoeh kuot zis gas namoq hau Yhensain lhyi dyinghjet shoq seq los das nyhenshang nghuot.

11Housoeh las Heleni, Yuda dius, vthyoh tyomh soeu, ma tyomh soeu, dius soengh, Sithia dius, jons yahge luiq soeu ge, nyamoq jo mas gvn nyeis das cho ma bos. Khristu gas namoq dvnganh dah vkhau mha nyeis las nyang gas dvnganh mas yhaugyen thank soeu eq nghuot.

12Namoq gas Mangso dah dius jens nghuot las nyang gas namoq lyis jyetdap las nyah xiklyis khyen yoeus zis xauh bang nghuot. Housoeh las namoq gas jyetdap, nhaiqnyen shohgyo, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las noeuh nhamp, kuhxing ehnyet lyis wuot toh geh.

13Namoq dvyuk yuk thoq mas yobos huon chank bos lyis dvyuk yah dvyuk jhen zis yah nyang changh nyang yobos khyuot goh geh. Yhensain ka namoq lyis yobos khyuot dyei goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq nyang changh yobos yoh khyuot dyei goh chah.

14Kank bos cho dvnganh thoq mas dyinghjet dvdain dvlom yoh bweh shoq dvnganh yvlyis twih dah jyetdap ehnyet lyis tsank wuot chi geh.

15Khristu dyei dah nyenstap cho ka namoq dah nhaiqlom mas guon nyeis las houka namoq nghamh thyet cho mha cho tuonh shet bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis hau nyenstap cho lhyi xauh kham zo das nyhenshang Mangso ka namoq lyis dvgungs khyvlyis khi yoeus goeus: housoeh las nhaiqshoqlang oen geh.

16Khristu dah dang gas namoq mas dyingh dyinghjet jet bos joq bas jungh: joeui bos zis dvnganh yah namoq nyang changh jyauh, cho tuonh shet goh nyeis geh. Chungh Dang, chunghthwe dang, dyos yah sen dah Chungh Dang yah namoq nhaiqlom khau mha Mangso lhyi jyehjuh chungh nyeis geh.

17Housoeh las namoq cha taiq taiq, cha kuot kuot, Yhensain Yesu dah nyings yoeus las nyeis geh. Dvnganh yvlyis kuot nyeis geh. Nyah gvng mas Uwus Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis geh.

Kang Saiq Dwis, Zomh Cho

18Yhensain nyhiq jens eh, vsainnyang dah yhensain phoq dah o mha gyoh nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

geh. Houka Khristan dvyuk khyvlyis Yhensain mha doeus cho nghuot.

19Yhensain phoq jens eh, namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens lyis jyetdap nyeis geh. Nyamoq lyis vnyho goh.

20Loshang jens eh, nyhiphoq jens dah domsyos vjangh gyo nyeis geh. Houka Mangso nhaiqdoeus dah Khristan jens kuot vvng muh nghuot.

21Nyhiphoq jens eh, namoq dah lo jens lyis nhaiq vyo nhang goh. Housoeh kuot lyis nyamoq nhaiqngis yomgyau das.

22Jons jens eh, namoq dah cangsoeu yhensain jens lyis cho khvt khanghmuh mas domsyos gyo nyeis geh. Nyoqnho yoh mes las nyamoq xikkhonh mas kyingh domsyos gyo khyvlyis ma nghuot. Mangso lhyi gyukwoms zis yah lhoqshang ehnyetyah domsyos gyo nyeis geh.

23Namoq cha kuot kuot dius lyis kuot dyei teh ma nghuot, Yhensain lhyi kuot dyei teh ehnyet nhaiqlom dvnganh yah yomkat kuot nyeis geh.

24Mangso ka nyah dius nyau lyis thoengh toh dah jyehjuh vso vlho lhyi namoq kham yoeus das yvlyis vjangh soh nyeis geh: Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas namoq phuqsoe nyeis dah Yhensain gyingh nghuot.

25Ma jyoeng khyvlyis kuot soeu khanghmuh lyis nyang kuot dah ma jyoeng muh xiklyis phauh shangh zis xauh das. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka soetuon cho mha nyoqnho ma khyen.

Kolose 4

1Yhensain jens eh, namoq eq maukhung mha Yhensain dvyuk bos yvlyis soh las namoq dah jons jens lyis jyei nhang zo cho mha lyi dan khyvlyis kuot geh.

Taiq Shet Cho

2Shvmanh dung cho mha malyen lo yomkat nyeis geh. Namoq shvmanh dung cho mha ehnyet mas jen jen mus las Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang sang nyeis geh.

3Khristu dah noq thank dang cho yoh taiq kyoh das toeuh gis Mangso ngamoq lyis dyei bas jungh ngamoq xiklyis shvmanh bos dung geh. Khasoeh ge lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khristu dah noq thankdang lyis taiq kyoh gvng mas gvshih ngos thung gyoh nyeis.

4Hau noq thank dang lyis ngos taiq kyoh das yvwons s yoh zis yah dvyhangteh bvng bvng yoh taiq kyoh bas jungh shvmanh dung dyei geh.

5Namoq yoh dah toeuh khanghmuh lyis ma kat khyoq vlhomuh yhung zis yah ma lomsjingh shih bang dah xikkhonh mas joeui yah suh e nyeis geh.

6Namoq taiq dang gas khanhamp eq coh soeh ngvm las jyehjuh cho khyvlyis nhaiq wvng nhang dah dang nghuot las nyei soeu khanghmuh dah dang lyis jus dah phuk dang khasoeh yoh dyei das cho cvvq toh geh.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

7Ngamoq dah jyetdap boek, lomluk muh wons soeu, Yhensain muh mas pangh dah jyeidwis Tichiku gas ngos yah sen dah cho dvnganh namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

8Ngamoq dvnganh khasoeh bweh nyeis dah cho jeis namoq lyis taiq kyoh zis yah namoq ehnyet tap zis xauh bas jungh ngos nyang lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat.

9Nyang yah dvgeh namoq jyank mas dah soeu nghuot las, lomluk soeu, jyetdap dah boek Onesimu lyis eq nhang kat goeus. Nyah aiq yuk gas heimha bweh cho dvnganh namoq lyis taiq kyoh das.

10Ngah thung lungh changh Aristaku ka namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Barnaba dah boek Makho eq namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Namoq jyank mas Makho jweh los lyis nyang lyis lhom yoeus geh oen shet kat cho lhyi namoq xauh yoeus toh goeus.

11Yustu ge dah Yesu eq namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Hai somh yuk kyingh lomsjingh dah Yuda dius nghuot las Mangso munghdan xiklyis ngos yah dvgeh muh zwi bang, ngos lyis svsohpangh dah ngah zainsthuk tsain nghuot.

12Namoq jyank masyah nghuot las Khristu Yesu dah jons Epaphra eq namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Nyang gas nhaiq wvng zis yah namoq xiklyis shvmanh dung nyeis. Namoq gas Mangso o dah cho mha domsyos gyo chank suh las nhaiqbos ung gying zis yah lomsjingh cho mha vlhomuh seqgyo dah Khristan duot las

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vjangh yoh thoenkyap joq bas jungh ge, nyang Mangso jyank mas khyoeuq nyeis.

13Nyang gas namoq xiklyis eq, Ladoki yahge Herapoli wus bang xiklyis eq muh yomkat zwi khank nyeiszis gas ngos nyah cho kanghjyoeng kat.

14Ngamoq dah jyetdap mvcheih svra Luka yahge Dema gas namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

15Ladoki mas nyeis boekyis, Nimpha yahge nyah yhen mha huom dah phung lhyi eq jeshuh dyei geh.

16Hai huon kat maussauh namoq dye nghap goeus ya, Ladoki phung lhyi nghap nhang lha, nyamoq lyis yah huon das maussauh eq namoq nghap yoeuh geh.

17Yhensain dah muh mas wons wuq das xiklyis kyauh toh yvlyis dye shoq zwi tyink aq oen Arkhipu lyis taiq kyoh geh.

18Ngos Paulo nyang, hai ngah jeshuh dang lyis ngah loq yah lhaih kat. Ngos thung mha lungh joq yvlyis vtohnyhik goh. Mangso dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Thesaloni

1 Thesaloni 1

1Paulo, Sila yahge Timothi moq gas, Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu mas nghuot dah Thesaloni wus mas dah phung lhyi maussauh lhaih kat. Jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq mas joq bas jungh.

Thesaloni Kang Dwis Cho

2Ngamoq gas namoq dvnganhmoq xiklyis vjangh jyehjuh chungh nyeis zis yahge ngamoq dah shvmanh dung dang mas namoq lyis nyings yoeus nyeis.

3Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah lomsjingh cho mha muhzoh khasoeh khanh nyeis zis eq, namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet gvng mas muh kha iq khank nyeis zis eq, Yhensain Yesu mas namoq dah nghamhloms cho kha iq goeng yvlyis eq yah Uwus Mangso dah xikkhonh mas ngamoq soh nyeis.

4Boekyis eh, Mangso ka namoq lyis jyetdap las nyah dius duot das xiklyis khyen yoeus cho ngamoq seq.

5Khasoeh ge lyis, ngamoq dah gausyis dang gas, dang yah kyingh jweh zis ma nghuot, yomsoq yah eq Gyingshang Dyos yah eq, gausyis dang dah jyoeng cho lhyi dyingh dyingh lomsjingh ehnyet yah eq namoq jyank mas los taiq kyoh. Namoq yah dvgeh nyeis lyis namoq dah gis cho xiklyis ngamoq kang khasoeh dwis cho namoq nyang seq.

6Namoq gas ngamoq yahge Yhensain dah yikhyoh yoeus las cho tsain chank kuot nyeis. Shanghsenh zis nyoshoq xauh laus eq, hauh gausyis dang lyis Gyingshang Dyos masyah los dah gauslaus ehnyet yah tsain lhom yoeus.

7Housoeh las namoq gas Makedoni mau yahge Akhaia mau mas dah lomsjingh bang dvnganhmoq dah yikhyoh bweh los.

8Khasoeh ge lyis namoq mas dah hau Yhensain dah loeus gas Makedoni mau yahge Akhaia mau gonh hoeuh loh thoq lyis magoh namoq Mangso lhyi lomsjingh cho loeus eq dvkhauyah hoeuh loh goeus. Housoeh las namoq lyis cha taiq dais ma bos lo.

9Namoq jyank mas ngamoq jweh los uhlyis namoq ngamoq lyis khasoeh lhom

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus zis eq, namoq gas dwis nyeis las jyoeng dah Mangso lhyi yoh phuqsoe das xiklyis phvra lyis tsain tyamplas Mangso jyank pheh khasoeh lhain los zis eq,

10maukhung mhayah jweh los das Mangso dah Lo lyis langh nyeis zis lyis eq, dius jens dvnganh taiq hoeuh nyeis. Hau Lo Yesu gas shei goeus bang masyah Mangso dwis toq los nhang lha jweh los das Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis masyah yang lyis lhuiq kat soeu nghuot.

1 Thesaloni 2

Thesaloni mas Paulo Muh

1Boekyis eh, ngamoq namoq jyank mas jweh los cho ka vkom ma nghuot zis gas namoq nyang seq.

2Ngamoq namoq nyeis dah Thesaloni wus mas ma los shih, Philipi wus mas nyeis dah uhlyis ngamoq lyis khasoeh shoeuhshih zis yahge jwangh nyhap zis xauh cho lhyi namoq seq. Housoeh tyixo cho nyoshoq bos laus eq namoq lyis Mangso dah gausyis dang yoh taiq kyoh das xiklyis yah Mangso ka ngamoq lyis womh ehnyet dyei toh goeus.

3Ngamoq shuot cho yahge ma lhoq ma shang ehnyet yah dvyuk yuk lyis mhuih jyomh mes dah ehnyet yah namoq lyis taiq kyingh ku zis ma nghuot.

4Hauh gungsthaiq ngamoq gas khanhamp eq Mangso taiq nhang zis yah dvyhangteh taiq nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka ngamoq lyis mon yih bang nghuot cho soetuon thuq kat las seq goeus yvmvyah hau gausyis loeus taiq kyoh das nyhenshang loms toh goeus. Ngamoq gas dius lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang das xiklyis yom ma kat, yang kuot loh dah wotwu lyis yoh seq soeu Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang das xiklyis yom dvkat.

5Khasoeh ge lyis namoq vlhomuh seq zis yah dvyhangteh, ngamoq gas namoq jyank mas ma jus khyvlyis mhuih dang taiq zis yah, nghuot ya nyoqnoq cho lhyi nghop shung toh dang chi lha los zis ma nghuot. Hauh cho mha Mangso nyang kanghjyoeng nghuot.

6Ngamoq gas namoq jyank masyah eq, gohyuk jyank masyah eq hank jyank

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

masyah eq chungh cho xauh yoeus shoq yomkat zis ma nghuot.

7Ngamoq gas Khristu dah lvgyo jens nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh namoq lyis vmingh yah yoh taiq. Nghuot laus eq ngamoq namoq yah nyeis uhlyis ungwes gas nyah lo jens lyis dyangh teh, noeuh noeuh nhamp nhamp kuot goeus.

8Namoq gas ngamoq dah jyetdap kang twih bang bweh los goeus. Mangso dah gausyis dang kyingh ma nghuot, ngamoq dah kang lhyi yangh namoq lyis gvm dyei das zis cicont nghuot.

9Boek yis eh, ngamoq muh kha iq zwi khank lai loh goeus yvlyis namoq vlhomuh soh nyeis. Namoq lyis yvwons ma lyei nhang bas jungh oen ngamoq gas ngamoq dah kang khoeu muh lyis nyeih nyenh zwi khank zis yah Mangso dah gausyisdang lyis taiq kyoh.

10Namoq lomsjingh nyeis bang xikkhonh mas ngamoq dah wotwu lhoq shang, jyoeng zis yah yobos huon dais ma bos nyeis zis gas namoq nyang eq, Mangso eq kanghjyoeng tsain nghuot.

11Uwus gas nyah lo jens lyis kuot dyei teh namoq dvyuk dvyuk lyis ngamoq kuot dyei goeus zis namoq seq.

12Ngamoq namoq lyis yomdyei cho yahge nhaiqtaink cho kuot goeus. Nyah munghdan mas xauh wvng das zis yahgephunk xauh yoeus bas jungh ge namoq lyis khi yoeus dah Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang dah kang dwis cho mha suh e nyeis das nyhenshang ngamoq tsoq las taiq kyingh yomdyei kat.

13Tsai Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis malyen lo chungh das cho gohtoeu dvkoeuq bos shih. Ngamoq namoq jyank mas hau Mangso dang los taiq kyoh uhlyis dius dah dang lyis teh ma nghuot, Mangso dang namoq xauhgyo las lomsjingh zis yah lhom yoeus goeus. Hauh dang gas namoq lomsjingh bang dah vkhau mha muh khanh dyei nyeis dah Mangso dang gyingh nyang nghuot.

14Boekyis eh, namoq mas xauh kham dah cho jens gas Yuda mau mas Mangso dah phung nghuot dah Khristu Yesu yah sen bang mas eq dvyhangteh xauh nyeis. Namoq gas vsainnyang dius jens loq mas shoeuhshih cho xauh zis yah dvyhangteh, nyamoq eq Yuda dius jens loq mas shoeuhshih zis tsain xauh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hauh bang gas Yhensain Yesu lyis eq lvpe jens lyis eq sat goeus. Ngamoq lyis eq tsain shoeuhshih. Nyamoq gas Mangso nhaiqdoeus das khyvlyis ma tsain kuot, yukkhanghmuh dah jes duot nyeis.

16Ngamoq gas gohnyau bang lyis nyamoq khyuot yoeus cho khasoeh xauh das cho taiq kyoh yvlyis yangh Yuda dius jens tomp tyamp das xiklyis yom tsain kat. Heisoeh khyvlyis nyamoq shuot nyeis dah yaunos dyingh dyingh kuot goeus. Housoeh las thang thank lyis Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis gas nyamoq thoq mas jweh los.

Paulo Nyvng Mes

17Boekyis eh, ngamoq eq namoq yah nhaiqlom yah ma nghuot, gungsdom yah dvyoq gang joq las soh nyeis. Namoq yah nyoq nyvng sangh tsuk doms xauhgoh das nyhenshang yomkat nyeis.

18Ngamoq namoq jyank mas doms los mes. Ngos Paulo nyang namoq jyank mas doms jweh los das xiklyis dvlhain aiq lhain yomkat yoeuh goeus. Nghuot laus eq Satan ka ngamoq lyis kyoq toh.

19Yah Yhensain Yesu doms jweh los lyis, nyah xikkhonh mas gohtoeu hank ma nghuot, namoq lyis vgungs toh lasngamoq dah nghamhloms cho, gausyis cho yahge ung cho nyhenshang khwank das buismuk nghuot.

20Jyoengh nyang namoq gas ngamoq dah nyoqnho ngelang yahge gauslaus cho tsain nghuot.

1 Thesaloni 3

1Housoeh las ngamoq ma yoh zain lo yvmvyah, Athen wus mas ngamoq nyang kyingh gyoh nyeis das zis nghamh thyet las,

2Khristu dah gausyis dang taiq kyoh yvmas ngamoq yah dvgeh muh wons nyeis, ngamoq dah boek Timothi lyis nhang kat.

3Namoq mas hank eq hai gvshih xauh nyeis dah shoeuhshih cho gvng mas lomsjingh cho ma lop ma loeh bas jungh, namoq lyis thukxank yomdyei das xiklyis nyang lyis namoq jyank mas nhang kat. Hai yang xauh nyeis dah shoeuhshih cho ka yah xiklyis Mangso dah nghamh toeuq cho dvkhamh nghuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

oen yvlyis namoq nyangseq nyeis.

4Khasoeh ge lyis, ngamoq namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis, yang gas shoeuhshih zis xauh das cho, taiq kyoh zaih nhang toh goeus. Houyah dvyhangteh topbweh los goeus yvlyis namoq vlhomuh seq.

5Ngos tsoq las ma yoh zain lo yvmvyah, namoq dah lomsjingh cho khasoeh nghuot joq zis yoh seq das xiklyis ngos Timothi lyis nhang kat. Jyoengh nyang namoq gas yius yah shiwu yvpheh chank loh las ngamoq yomkat ohhont toh dah muhzoh vnyet vkom ma mes bweh nhang.

Timothi dah Yomzuk Loeus

6Gvshih Timothi gas namoq jyank masyah ngamoq jyank mas doms jweh los las, namoq mas lomsjingh cho yahge jyetdap zis je los cho gausyis lhom yoeus phoh dah loeus wons los. Namoq ngamoq lyis vjangh vlhomuh soh nyeis thoq lyis ma goh, ngamoq namoq yah xauhgoh mes teh, namoq eq ngamoq yah xauhgoh mes cho ngamoq lyis los taiq kyoh.

7Housoeh las boekyis eh, ngamoq dah yaukyenh cho yahge shohjyen xauh nyeis uhlyis namoq cho xauhgyo las yom gyo bos. Houka namoq dah lomsjingh cho gvng mas yom yoh cho nghuot.

8Khasoeh ge lyis, namoq gvshih Yhensain Yesu mas dvdain dvlom kang dwis cho mha ma lop ma loeh yap joq las yang nhaiqtap khyvlyis yoh tsain dwis nyeis.

9Gvshih gas namoq gvng mas ngamoq Mangso lhyi nhaiqshoqlang yoh sang goeus. Namoq gvng mas Yhensain xikkhonh mas ngamoq xauh yoeus dah gausyis ehnyet dah gvng mas ngamoq nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang tsain chungh.

10Ngamoq gas namoq dah nyoqnho xauh nyvng das zis yahge namoq dah lomsjingh cho mha chah nyeis shih yvlyis yoh tyink das xiklyis ngamoq ehnyet dvnganh yah nyeih nyenh dung nyeis.

11Namoq nyeis yvmas ngamoq los das cho lhyi, yah Uwus Mangso nyang yahge Yhensain Yesu cho sont dyei bas jungh.

12Namoq nyang changh nyang thoq mas eq, dius dvnganh dah thoq mas eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoq toh dah jyetdap ehnyet gas ngamoq namoq thoqmas toh dah jyetdap ehnyet teh zes las jelvm los nhang das xiklyis Mangso namoq lyispangh bas jungh.

13Haih cho yah nyang namoq lyis thukxank das. Yah Yhensain Yesu gas nyah gyingshang bang dvnganh yah dvgeh doms jweh uhlyis, namoq gas yahUwus Mangso xikkhonh mas, dyinghjet las gyingshang bang bweh los das.

1 Thesaloni 4

Nhaiqdoeus Kang Dwis Cho

1Thang thank lyis boekyis eh, Mangso nhaiqdoeus das nyhenshang namoq kang khasoeh dwis chah cho namoq ngamoq masyah xuq goeus, Namoq hauh cho chank yah kang dwis nyeis goeus. Hauh thoq lyis zes yoh kuot das nyhenshang Yhensain Yesu dah nyings mas ngamoq namoq lyis shangphu zis yah yomdyei kat.

2Khasoeh ge lyis namoq kang khasoeh dwis gis ge tyingtoh cho lhyi Yhensain Yesu dah vmingh yah ngamoq namoq lyis dyei toh goeus zis gas namoq seq.

3Mangso ka namoq lyis gyingshang nhang mes zis yahge nyetnau muh kuot mhayah kyoq kyoq luiq das nyhenshang o.

4Namoq yukgis jens vsainnyang dah yhensain nyhiq yah gyingshang zis yah nyoqnho ngelang bos khyvlyis khasoeh yoh chomp nyeis das cho seq chah.

5Mangso lhyi ma seq dah gohnyau bang teh nyetnau ehnyet yah ma gis zomh.

6Heisoeh teh muh mas namoq hank eq vsainnyang dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh lyis shuot cho nghuot ya, vmang vnoeuh thoq mas toeuh yoeus cho ma gis kuot. Haih cho xikpheh ngamoq namoq lyis taiq kyoh ku goeus las Mangso ka shuot loh soeu lyisjoeng das cho khoek khoek zaih nhang goeus.

7Mangso ka yang lyis ma lhoq ma shang kang dwis cho mha dwis nyeis das xiklyis khi yoeus toh zis ma nghuot. Gyingshang dah kang dwis cho mha nyeis das nyhenshang dvkhi yoeus toh.

8Housoeh las haih jyauh cho lhyi peq soeu hank laus eq dius lyis ma nghuot gyingshang Dyos dyei dah Mangso lhyi peq tyamp soeu dvnghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Namoq dah lomsjingh vmang vnoeuh lyis jyetdap das cho yah sen lha ngos namoq jyank mas lhaih kat das chank ma bos lo. Nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis das cho Mangso jyauh yvlyis namoq kham goeus.

10Jyoengh oen lhyi namoq gas Makedoni mau gonh mas dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh dvnganh lyis housoeh jyetdap cho chank kuot nyeis goeus. Housoeh las boekyis eh, namoq dah jyetdap ehnyet zes je los das xiklyis ngamoq namoq lyis khyoeuq. Housoeh zes las tsoq kuot loh goh.

11Ngamoq namoq lyis taiq ku zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq gas nyenstap khyvlyis kang dwis nyeisdas nyhenshang eq, gohyuk dah cho mha ma bos lhoeuh, vsainnyang dah womdau khoeu muh lyis nghamh toeuq nyeis bas jungh.

12Haih cho khyvlyis yah namoq gas lomsjingh dah phung dius ma nghuot bang dah phauh nyang cho lhyi xauh kham yoeus das. Hauh thoq lyis namoq dah chah shih cho yah sen lha hank lyis eq ma nges lo noh das.

Yhensain doms Jweh Los das

13Boekyis eh, namoq gas nghamhloms cho ma bos bang teh nhaiqkuk zis ma xauh bas jungh, ngamoq gas shei goeus bang yah sen lha hau jyoeng cho namoq lyis seq nhang mes.

14Yhensain Yesu gas shei lha dwis toq los yvlyis yang lomsjingh nyeis lyis gas, Yesu lyis lomsjingh zis yah shei loh bang lyis eq Mangso ka Yesu yah dvgeh nyah jyank mas shwih loh das oen ngamoq lomsjingh.

15Gvshih ngamoq namoq lyis jyauh nyeis zis gas Yhensain dah jyauh cho nghuot. Yhensain jweh los lyis yang dwis nyeis shih bang gas shei goeus bang dah xik pheh loh das zis ma nghuot.

16Yhensain dah kaiq hoeu thwe, vmingh dang, loeuswons vgyis dah thwe yahge Mangso dah lvbuh thwe yah dvgeh Yhensain nyang maukhung mhayah gyoh los das. Hauh uhlyis Khristu lyis lomsjingh las shei loh bang cangxeih dwis toq los das.

17Hauh shishenh lyis dwis nyeis shih dah yang gas nyamoq yah dvgeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyommauh yah nyhang mha toqh yoeus loh zis xauh das. Housoeh las yang Yhensain yah vjangh dvgeh nyeis das.

18Housoeh las haih dang yah namoq nyang changh yomdyei goh nyeis geh.

1 Thesaloni 5

Yhensain Jweh das, Cicont

1Boekyis eh, haih cho bweh los das shishenh yahge yoq khanhamp nghuot das cho namoq lyis ma lhaih kat noh.

2Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain doms jweh lyih das buisnyeis gas nyenh lyis khauh soeu wvng teh, jweh los das yvlyis namoq nyang jyuk jyuk seq toh.

3Dius jens gas, Sam joq, gau joq goeus, ge taiq das. Housoeh taiq uhlyis nyang loshang gungs lyis chi dah vmesbih gas lokhoeu nos nos yhangteh hau dyoqbis zis gasnyamoq thoq mas nyetlos nyettant jweh los das las dius jens hank eq yoh luiq das zis ma nghuot.

4Nghuot laus eq boekyis eh, namoq gas chuot yvmas nyeis bang ma nghuot yvmvyah hauh Yhensain doms jweh los das buisnyeis gas khauh soeu teh, nyetlos nyettant namoq thoq mas jweh das zis ma nghuot.

5Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dvnganh gas bvng dah lo jens yahge nyeih dah lo jens nghuot. Yang gas nyenh yahge chuot zis yah eq ma sen.

6Housoeh yvmvyah yang gas gohyhamh teh ma yhet joq joq, phuk soh lhaiq zungh yoeuh nyeis chah.

7Dius jens gas nyenh lyis yhet joq: nyenh lyis yhei yet nyeis.

8Nghuot laus eq yang gas nyeih yah sen yvmvyah phuk soh lhaiq mus chah. Yang gas lomsjingh cho yahge jyetdap ge dah sainhkhonh nghop nghop las, yang nghamhloms dah khyuot yoeus cho ge dah uhkyop tsain kyop toh goh.

9Mangso yang lyis nyah dah nhaiqlom dyis yvlyis kham nhang das xiklyis yang lyis khyen yoeus toh zis ma nghuot, Yhensain Yesu Khristu gvng mas khyuot yoeus cho xauh sain das xiklyis dvkhyen yoeus toh.

10Nyang doms jweh los uhlyis yang gas dwis nyeis laus eq, shei goeus laus eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang yah dvgeh kang yoh dwis nyeis das nyhenshang nyang gas yah xiklyis shei kham dyei goeus.

11Haih cho gvng mas namoq gvshih kuot nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, nyang changh nyang yomdyei goh cho, pangh thuk goh chokuot nyeis geh.

Thang Thank Taiq shet, Jeshuh

12Boekyis eh, namoq mas khyoeuq kat zis gas, muh wons las namoq lyis Khristan kang dwis cho mha cho shet, jyauh nyeis bang lyis jus jyoeng khyvlyis phauh nyang nyeis das nyhenshang khyoeuq kat.

13Nyamoq dah muh gvng mas svsoh jyetdap zis yah nyamoq lyis phauh nyang nyeis geh. Namoq nyang changh eq nyenstap goh nyeisgeh.

14Boekyis eh, namoq lyis taiq kyingh zis gas, Lan bang lyis zaih nhang lha, nhaiqngis bang lyis thukxank nyeis geh. Yomnhuk bang lyis pangh geh, yuk khanghmuh dah thoq mas jhen ehnyet bos geh.

15Hank lyis eq ma gis gvng mas ma gis khyvlyis ma tauh tauh, namoq nyang changh yahge dius dvnganhmoq xiklyis gis dah muh kuot das zis namoq nghamh toeuq toh geh.

16Vjangh gausyis nyeis geh.

17Malyen lo shvmanh dung nyeis geh.

18Cho khvt khanghmuh mas jyehjuh chungh nyeis geh. Houka Khristu mas namoq dah kang dwischo yah sen lha Mangso o khyvlyis nghuot.

19Namoq ehnyet lyis yomdyei nyeis dah Gyingshang Dyos lyis vkyamp toh goh. Gyingshang dyos lyis nhaiq vkuk nhang goh.

20Mangso dah dyos kat dyei zis xauh las taiq kyoh dang lyis pvlhyahlyoeus vkuot.

21Cho dvnganh lyis kyink las gis yvlyis lhom yoeus las zwi zains toh geh.

22Ma gis dah cho dvnganh lyis jhank geh.

23Yang lyis nyenstap cho dyei dah Mangso nyang nyamoq lyis cho khvt khanghmuh mas gyingshang nhang lha yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu jweh los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

uhlyis, namoq dah gungs, ehnyet, dyos dvnganh gas yobos huon chank ma bos shoq gomh nyeis bas jungh.

24Namoq lyis khi yoeus soeu ka wontang soeu nghuot las haih cho lhyi kuot das.

25Boekyis eh, ngamoq xiklyis eq shvmanh dung dyei geh.

26Lomsjingh bang dvnganh lyis gyingshang dah wotwu yah jeshuh dyei geh.

27Hai huon maussauh lyis lomsjingh bang dvnganh lyis nghap kyoh das nyhenshang hau Yhensain kyauh toh dah toeuh yah ngos namoq lyis vmingh dyei.

28Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Thesaloni

2 Thesaloni 1

1Paulo, Sila yahge Timothi ngamoq gas, yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah dius jens Thesaloni phungdius jens lyis maussauh lhaih kat.

2Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas namoq lyis jyehjuh yahge nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh.

Khristu doms Jweh, Soetuon

3Ngamoq dah boekyis eh, namoq dah cho yah sen lha Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis yang vjangh chungh chank bos. Housoeh yang chungh cho kuot das zis gas yah xiklyis jus dah muh nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah lomsjingh cho ka svsoh kuhxing los lasnamoq dah, dius lyis jyetdap ehnyet eq zes je los goeus.

4Housoeh las ngamoq nyang namoq dah cho Mangso dah phung mha gausyis zis yah taiq moengs yenh. Ngamoq gas namoq xauh kham dah shoeuhshih cho lhyi tsoq las, shanghsenh kham zis yah lomsjingh nyeis cho lhyi taiq khwank gaus yenh.

5Haih cho dvnganh gas Mangso soetuon zis jyoeng yvlyis kanghjyoeng tsain kat nyeis. Hauh vkyuh gvng mas namoq gas nyah munghdan yah mon yih bang bweh los goeus zis yahge hauh xiklyis eq namoq shanghsenh zis xauh nyeis.

6Mangso ka lyi jus khyvlyis kuot das las namoq lyis shanghsenh zis xauh nhang bang lyis shanghsenh cho tauh dyei das.

7-8Yhensain Yesu gas Mangso lhyi ngoek tyamp bang yahge yah Yhensain Yesu dah gausyis dang lyis domsyos ma gyo bang lyis joeng das nyhenshang nyah yomsoq bos loeuswons bang yah dvgeh maukhung mhayah thuq losdas. Hauh uhlyis Mangso ka shanghsenh zis xauh nyeis dah namoq yahge ngamoq lyis svkhyen sunghhuq cho yoh nhang das.

9Hau joeng zis xauh das bang gas Yhensain xikkhonh masyah kangh tyamp zis yah, nyah yomsoq dah phunk yah gang loh ge, vcaiq vto thyoqpi tyamp zis xauh das.

10Yhensain doms jweh los dah buisnyeis lyis nyah dius jens dvnganh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xikkhonh mas phunk lyis eq, lomsjingh bang dvnganh dah phauh nyang chungh cho lhyi eq kham yoeus das. Ngamoq taiq kyoh dah Dang lyis namoq lomsjingh nyeis yvmvyah nyah dius jens yahge nyang lyis lomsjingh bangmas namoq eq bos das.

11Haih cho gvng mas ngamoq eq namoq xiklyis vjangh shvmanh dung dyei nyeis. Namoq gas Mangso khi yoeus zis xauh bang dah kang dwis cho yah mon yih khyvlyiskang yoh dwis bas jungh oen ngamoq Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung dyei. Nyang gas nyah phunk yomsoq yah namoq dah gis zis bweh nhang mes dah ehnyet bos ya bos yvlyis tyink dyei las namoq dah lomsjingh muhzoh lyis tyeh kuot dyei bas jungh.

12Heisoeh yah Yhensain Yesu dah nyings gas namoq gvng mas phunk nyoqnho bos das. Yah Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh yah haih cho bweh los bas jungh.

2 Thesaloni 2

Lyi ma Chi Soeu

1Ngah boekyis eh, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu doms jweh los das cho yahge Yhensain yah dvgeh nyeis das nyhenshang xwih tsainh zis xauh das cho yah sen lha ngos namoq lyis shangphu.

2Yhensain doms jweh los das ge dius jens taiq gvng mas namoq dah ehnyet mas lvnyap khamkhvv cho, nhunk cho ma bweh bas jungh, namoqlyis taiq kyingh kat. Housoeh ge dah dang gas, ngamoq lvpe dang taiq uhlyis, nghuot ya Gausyis dang taiq kyoh uhlyis, nghuot ya maussauh lhaih uhlyis bos dah dang nghuot ge nghamh lyis nghamh hah das.

3Khasoeh nghuot laus eq namoq lyis hank khasoeh eq ma mhuih jyomh bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis thang thank dah Mangso lhyigomloeus toq cho ma bweh shih lyis, munyi thomh mas khyoq zis xauh das. Lhung soeu ma thuq los dvchank hauh buisnyeis jweh das zis ma nghuot.

4Nyang gas dius jens paiq nyeis dah mangso bos ya bos yvlyis tyixo lha, nyang gungs nyang gas dvnganh dah thoq lyis phunk zes bos soeu nghuot ge chungh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zo das. Nyang gas Mangso dah yhenmuh mas yangh wvng tsung lha nyang gungs nyang Mangso nghuotge taiq hoeuh das.

5Ngos namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis, haih cho dvnganh ngos namoq lyis taiq kyoh ku goeus yvlyis ma tsain soh lo goh lhyeh?

6Nghuot laus eq hauh cho gvshih ma bweh los shoq kyoq toh zis dvja ja bos. Hauh zis cha nghuot yvlyis namoq seq. Shishenh jweh lyis hau Lhung Soeu thuq los das.

7Seqgyo yau, hau nghop toh dah lhung cho ka gvshih yangh muh kuot nyeis goeus; nghuot laus eq kyoq toh soeu lhyi nyah joqyos masyah shang tyamp shishenh ma jweh dvchank hauh cho bweh los das zis ma nghuot.

8Hauh thang lhyi hau Lhung soeu thuq los das, nghuot laus eq Yhensain Yesu jweh los lyis Lhung soeu lhyi nyah nhuot mas soq yah sat las nyah dah duk bvng phunk yah mhont tyamp das.

9Hau Lhung soeu ka Satan dah yomsoq yah jweh los das las hwah dah yomsoq muh yahge mauh loqmuh vja ja kuot xoeuq das.

10Hauh thoq lyis dyoqbis xauh das bang dah thoq mas ma gis ma shop khyvlyis mhuih cho vja ja kuot das. Nyamoq gas khyuot yoeus xauh das nyhenshang hau jyoeng cho lhyi ma lhom yoeus, ma jyet yvmvyah nyamoq dyoqbis tyamp das.

11Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq gas shuot cho lhyi lomsjingh shoq Mangso ka shuot cho dah yomsoq lyis nyamoq mas muh khanh das nyhenshang nhang kat.

12Housoeh hau jyoeng cho lhyi ma lomsjingh, yaunos dah pyo cho mha chank suh bang dvnganhgas dang thang thyet zis xauh das.

Khyuot Yoeus Xauh shoq

13Yhensain dah jyetdap boekyis eh, namoq gvng mas ngamoq gas Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis vjangh yoh chungh das. Khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso ka namoq lyis gyingshang bang kuot dyei dah Dyos dah yomsoq yah eq, jyoeng yvlyis lomsjingh dah namoq dah lomsjingh cho yah eq, cangxeih dah khyuot yoeus xauh bang khyvlyisnamoq lyis khyen yoeus goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Mangso ka namoq lyis ngamoq taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang cho yah namoq lyis khi yoeus goeus. Nyang gas yah Yhensain Yesu dah phunk masyah namoq kham yoeus vvng dah gvmboms lyis yoh sain bas jungh ge khi yoeus.

15Housoeh yvmvyah boekyis eh, ngamoq taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang khyvlyis eq, huon maussauh khyvlyis eq ngamoq namoq lyis jyauh, hau jyoeng dah cho mha goeng goeng thoenk yap las zwi zains toh geh.

16Yah Yhensain Yesu nyang yahge yang lyis jyetdap las nyah jyehjuh yah yang lyis vcaiq vto goeng joq dah womh zis yahge goeng dah nghamhloms cho dyei soeu Uwus Mangso ka,

17namoq lyis vjangh gis dah cho taiq zis yah yoh zwi khank nyeis bas jungh yomdyei zis yah goeng toenk nhang nyeis bas jungh.

2 Thesaloni 3

Shvmanh Dung Dyei geh

1Ngamoq dah boekyis eh, thang thank namoq lyis tying toh mes zis gas, Yhensain dah dang gas namoq mas jweh ngap los teh, tsoq las lvnyap jweh ngap loh las nyoqnho ngelang dyei zis yah yoh lhom yoeus das nyhenshang ngamoq xiklyis shvmanh bos dung nyeis geh.

2Mangso ka ngamoq lyis ma gis ma shop, lhung bang dah loq masyah khyuot kat bas jungh, shvmanh bos dung dyei geh: khasoeh ge lyis, hau gausyis loeus lyis dius yuk khanghmuh lomsjingh zis ma nghuot.

3Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka wontang lha, nyang namoq lyis ehnyet yombos nhang lha ma shop soeu dah jes kuot masyah gomh dyei das.

4Namoq gas, ngamoq tying ya tying toh yvlyis tsain chank kuot nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh tsoq las kuot nyeis das oen nghamhnywe dah ehnyet Yhensain ngamoq lyis dyei.

5Namoq Mangso dah jyetdap cho lhyi zes seqgyo los das zis yahge Khristu dyei dah jhen cho lhyi seqgyo das nyhenshang eq, Yhensain ka namoq lyis choshe bas jungh.

Muh Wons das Yvwons Yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Boekyis eh, lan zis yah kang dwis nyeis bang dvnganh yah eq, ngamoq jyauh cho lhyi ma chank bang yah eq, ma zomh zomh gohtoeu toeu nyeis das xiklyis yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu nyings masyah ngamoq namoq lyis vmingh dyei.

7Namoq gas ngamoq kuot xoeuq dah yikhyoh yah dvyhangteh chank kuot vvng cho namoq nyang vlhomuh seq. Ngamoq namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shishenh lyis ngamoq lan dah yikhyohma chixoeuq.

8Ngamoq gas phauh ma dyei hank dah pangh cho eq ma lhom yoeus. Hauh gungsthaiq namoq hank lyis eq yvwons ma huon bas jungh, ngamoq nyeih nyenh muh tsain zwi shangh lai loh goeus.

9Ngamoq housoeh kuot zis gas ngamoq mas namoq jyank masyah pangh thuk das cho sang das toeuh ma bos las ma nghuot, namoq chank kuot das xiklyis yikhyoh bweh bas jungh oen dvtsain kuot.

10Namoq yah dvgeh nyeis shih uhlyis, Muh ma mes zwi soeu ka wom eq ma zo goeus jungh, oen ngamoq namoq lyis tying toh ku.

11Ngamoq haih cho chamus taiq lah oen lhyi, namoq mas dvyhamh lan zis yah kang dwis las, chah muh ma zwi zwi, gohyuk dah muh mas bos nhunk bang bos cho ngamoq xauhgyo.

12Housoeh kuot nyeis bang gas, nyamoq gis khyvlyis vlhomuh nyeis las nyamoq nyang womdau khoeu muh zwi zo nyeis bas jungh oen, Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah nyings mas ngamoq taiq kyingh zaih nhang.

13Nghuot laus eq boekyis eh, namoq gis dah muh zwi das zis vnyung vdaus nyeis goh.

14Haih maussauh mas ngamoq namoq lyis lhaih huon dah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo soeu dvyuk yuk bos lyis, nyang lyis comh toh las: nyang xoq bas jungh, nyang yah vzomh goh.

15Nghuot laus eq nyang lyis jeswus lyis teh vkuot goh, vmang vnoeuh lyis teh taiq kyingh zaih nhang geh.

Dang Thang Sau

16Yah nyenstap vpom nghuot dah Yhensain ka namoq lyis cho khvt khanghmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mas vjangh yah nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh. Yhensain ka namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgehnghuot bas jungh.

17Haih zis ngos ngvnyang loq yah lhaih: Paulo Jeshuh kat. Ngos lhaih huon maussauh khanghmuh mas ngah loqyos gas haih zis nghuot. Ngos heisoeh gyanghlhaih.

18Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Timothi

1 Timothi 1

1Yah khyuot yoeus Mangso yahge yang nghamhloms joqyos nghuot dah Khristu Yesu gvng mas, Khristu Yesu dah lvgyo ngos Paulo gas,

2lomsjingh cho mha ngah lo gyingh nghuot dah Timothi jyank mas maussauh lhaih kat. Uwus Mangso yahge yah Yhensain Khristu Yesu jyank masyah nvng lyis jyehjuh, nhaiqnyen zis yahge nyenstap zis dyei bas jungh.

Ma jus Jyauh Cho Zaih nhang

3Ngos Makedoni mau pheh lai loh uhlyis nvng lyis taiq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, Ephesu wus mas tsoq nyeis nhang mes. Houmha dius dvyhamh shuot dahlomsjingh cho lhyi tsain jyauh nyeis, hauh yvlyis nvng yoh tomp tyamp chah das.

4Jyoengh ma gis bweh dah tying dang mvnyei, ma thank lo dah dius caiq shap cho toh tyamp das xiklyis nyamoq lyis taiq aq. Hauh cho jens gas dyoqgoh nyens goh, phyen-goh cho lhoq thuq nyeis las hau lomsjingh cho yah kyingh dvyoh seq dah Mangso dah nghamh toeuq toh cho lhyi ma yoh bweh los nhang.

5Hai taiq toh dah toeuqkhom ka lhoqshang ehnyet masyah thuq los dah jyetdap cho, gying dah soh seq ehnyet yahge gyingh dah lomsjingh cho lhyi nhauh toq kat cho tsain nghuot.

6Dvyhamh gas hauh cho jens masyah whang lha vkoh vpaq vkyuh ma bos dah taiq phyen-goh cho yah dye tyamp.

7Nyamoq gas Mangso dah lyi jyauh bang tsain bweh mes, laus eq nyamoq gas vsainnyang taiq dang lyis eq, vsainnyang nghamhnywe zis yah taiq nyeis dah cho cha nghuot yvlyis ma tsain seqgyo.

8Lyi gas yhung chah khyvlyis yhung lhyi ka hauh Lyi gis yvlyis ngamoq seq.

9Housoeh las yang seq toh chah cho ka, hauh lyi gas dius gis jens xiklyis ma nghuot; lyi lhyweq bang, shei mon yaunos bos bang, gywes ma tsungh bang, yaunos bos bang, lomsnoq cho ma chank bang, lomsjingh cho nghuot ya dyos yah sen cho mha nhaiq ma wvng bang, ungwes uwus lyis sat bang yahge dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sat bang,

10wotwu dyoq bang, nye changh yukgis changh nyeis goh bang, jons ungh dah soenghi kuot bang, hwah bang, ma ying kanghjyoeng kat bang yahge gohtoeu cho vja ja khyvlyis yah lomsjingh dah jyauh cho lhyi tyixo lha kang dwis bang xiklyis lyi dvtoh.

11Hauh jyauh cho ka phunk bos las ngelhoq Mangso mhayah gausyis Dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Hau gausyis dang lyis taiq hoeuh das nyhenshang Mangso ka ngos lyis kyauhtoh.

Mangso Nhaiqnyen Cho

12Ngos wons wuq muhzoh xiklyis ngos lyis yomdyei soeu, yah Yhensain Khristu Yesu lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh. Nyang gas ngos lyis mon yih soeu nghuot ge suonlha nyang lyis phuqsoe das xiklyis toeuq toh zis xauh yvmvyah nyang lyis nhaiqshoqlang chungh.

13Ngos gas lai loh goeus shishenh lyis Yhensain lhyi ma gis khyvlyis yobos huon, khyangh pu, shoeuhshih soeu jwangh soeu, nghuot ku laus eq, Mangso ka ngos lyis nhaiqnyen nyeis: khasoeh ge lyis ngos mas lomsjingh cho ma bos shih las ngos cha kuot nyeis zis ngos ma seq.

14Yah Yhensain ka nyah magons magoh jyehjuh ngah thoq mas huot khyoq dyei las Khristu yah dvdain dvlom kang dwis nyeis yvmvyah yang xauh yoeus vvng dah lomsjingh cho yahge jyetdap ehnyet ngos lyis dyei goeus.

15Yaunos dap bang lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis Khristu Yesu gas mungkvn mas jweh lyih, ge dah dang gas top nyang lhom yoeus las lomsjingh mon, jyoeng lha wontang dah dang nghuot. Hau yaunos wons bang mas ngos yaunos nyo thank soeu nghuot.

16Nghuot laus eq, Mangso ngos lyis nhaiqnyen cho ka thang pheh Yhensain lhyi lomsjingh las vcaiq vto kang xauh yoeus das bang dvnganh dah nyhenshang yikhyoh bweh bas jungh ge Khristu Yesu gas ngos yaunos zes nyo soeu lhyi nyah dah nhaiqlom xing xing jhen cho lhyi Chixoeuq zis nghuot.

17Gvshih, vcaiq vto Hwankti nghuot las ma seq dyoq dyuk loh, nyoqjeih yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma yoh nyvng, dvso kyingh dah Mangso mha phunk yahge nyoqnho ngelang gas vcaiq vto bos joq bas jungh. Amen.

18Ngah lo Timothi eh, lai loh goeus shishenh lyis nvng lyis toeuq las taiq toh dah lvpe dang yah dvyhangteh, wons wuq loh das nyhenshang ngos nvng lyis vmingh dyei; jes vlhomuh yoh zan das xiklyis hau lvpe jens taiqtoh dang lyis kyonhkhyi teh yhung aq.

19Hauh thoq lyis nvng mas lomsjingh cho yahge gying dah sohseq ehnyet bos aq. Dvyhamh gas sohseq ehnyet yah taiq kyingh yvlyis ma gyo yvmvyah nyamoqdah lomsjingh cho lhyi lhoeu thyoq tyamp.

20Nyamoq mas Satan loq mas kyauh khyvlyis ngos joeng dah Himenu yahge Alesandria tsain bos. Housoeh kuot zis gas nyamoq dah loeusmus soqzo cho lhyi doms tyamp bas jungh, jyauh das xiklyis kuot zis nghuot.

1 Timothi 2

Paiq cho

1Housoeh yvmvyah cangxeih lyis dius dvnganhmoq dah nyhenshang Mangso jyank mas shangphu cho, shvmanh dung cho, bos khyoeuq cho yahge jyehjuh chungh cho kuot nyeis aq oen ngos nvng lyis taiq kyingh kat.

2Yang gas Mangso lhyi gyukwoms cho dvnganh mas vlhomuh chank suh las doeus las gis dah wotwu bos zis yah samlonyenstap khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis bas jungh. Hwankti jens yahge vmingh yoh bang dvnganhmoq xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei aq.

3Haih muh gas gis dah muh nghuot las yah khyuot yoeus Yhensain Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang nyeis.

4Nyang gas dius dvnganh khyuot yoeus zis xauh las hau jyoeng cho lhyi seq los das nyhenshang o.

5Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka dvso kyingh nghuot las Mangso yahge dius jo mas shangphu dyei soeu eq dius lyih duot dah Khristu Yesu ge soeu dvyuk kyingh nghuot.

6Yhensain ka dius nyau dvnganh lyis khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang nyah gungs

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis nyang kyauh tyamp goeus. Housoeh khyvlyis yah yang shishenh jweh lyis Mangso ka dius lyis khyuot yoeus mes cho kanghjyoeng lhyi hau toeuq toh shishenh lyis chixoeuq zis nghuot.

7Housoeh las Yhensain ka ngos lyis lvgyo dvyuk khyvlyis eq, gohnyau bang dah jyauh soeu dvyuk khyvlyis eq hau lomsjingh cho yahge jyoengcho dah dang lyis taiq kyoh das nyhenshang nhang kat zis xauh. Ngos hwah nyeis zis ma nghuot; jyoeng dang dvtaiq.

8Phung dah paiq cho huom khanghmuh mas vbusbih jens lyis shvmanh dung nhang mes. Mangso mha kyauh toh zis xauh dah vbusbih jens gas, nhaiq yo cho, phyen-gohcho ma bos bos, gyingshang dah loq toeu lha shvmanh yoh dung.

9Vmesbih jens lyis eq nyamoq dah dyimis wuot cho mha shop khyvlyis vlhomuh wuot nhang mes. Camzaiq, xing, pvleh yahge phauhdap dyimis yah ma shunk,

10paiq thungh chank kuot dah vmesbih jens dah nyhenshang kuot vvng zis yah dvyhangteh gis dah wotwu yah vsainnyang dah gungs lyis shunk nyeis bas jungh.

11Vmesbih jens gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh zis yah samlo xuq bas jungh.

12Vmesbih jens gas jyauh das zis yahge vbusbih jens thoq mas toeuh yoeus las guon das zis ngos ma gyo. nyamoq gas samlonyeis bas jungh.

13Khasoeh ge lyis Adam lyis shih gvnkhanh las Ewa lyis gas thang lhyi dvgvnkhanh toh.

14Satan dah mhuih zis xauh soeu ka Adam ma nghuot, vmesbih yuk mhuih zis xauh las Mangso dah lyi lyis lhyweq goeus.

15Nghuot laus eq vmesbih dvyuk gas shop zis yah lomsjingh cho, jyetdap cho, gyingshang cho mha tsoq chank nyeis lyis gas, hau lo khoeu dah gvng mas nyang khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

1 Timothi 3

Phung mha Uhshe Bang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Phung dah uhshe soeu dvyuk bweh mes soeu ka gis thank dah muh lyis o mes soeu nghuot ge dah dang gas jyoeng dang nghuot.

[2]Phung lhyi uhshe dah soeu ka yobos ma bos soeu, yhensain nyhiq dvyuk kyingh bos soeu, zaih soeu, vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu soeu, cho jeis lyis yoeuh las kang dwis soeu, boengh mes daih soeu, seq jyauh das vlho chi soeu nghuot chah.

[3]Yhei ma shuk, ma bat, ehnyet noeuh nhamp las nyens nyens tap tap nghuot chah. Nyang gas ngwis nyoq ma noq soeu nghuot chah.

[4]Vsainnyang yhen lhyi vlhomuh yoh guon las, vsainnyang lo jens lyis domsyos gyo zis yah phauh nyang zis xauh kham shoq yoh kuot soeu nghuot chah.

[5]Dius dvyuk gas vsainnyang yhen lhyi ma seq shwih nghuot lyis gas, Mangso dah phung lhyi loqzamh khasoeh yoh zwi das lah?

[6]Nyang gas phung dius vsaiq bweh los soeu eq ma nghuot goeus jungh, nyang gas khwank ehnyet bos los las yius Satan lyis teh dang thang thyet zis ma xauh bas jungh, hau lomsjingh cho mha nhaiqbos chah.

[7]Nyang gas jwangh las yobos huon zis ma xauh, yius dah lhyik mas ma nyih bas jungh, phung nghe pheh bang phauh nyang kham soeu eq nghuot chah.

Phung mha Pangh Thuk Bang

[8]Phung thuk jens eq dan las wotwu gis bang nghuot chah. Lhyo kuq soeu, zvbiq shuk lais soeu, ngwis nyonsdot soeu ma gis nghuot.

[9]Mangso yah Chixoeuq toh goeus dah lomsjingh cho jyoeng cho lhyi shangkyei dah sohseq ehnyet yah lhom yoeus las zwi zains toh bang nghuot chah.

[10]Nyamoq gas cangxeih lyis kyink zis xauh las, yobos huon dais ma bos lyis gas phung thuk muh wons bas jungh.

[11]Nyamoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens eq wotwu gis bang nghuot las, loeus ma mus, zaih lha cho khvt khanghmuhmas lomluk bang nghuot chah.

[12]Phung thuk gas yhensain nyhiq dvyuk kyingh yoh soeu nghuot las, vsainnyang yhen yahge lo jens lyis gis gis yoh guon soeu nghuot chah.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Vsainnyang dah muh lyis vlhomuh wons wuq dah phung thuk gas nyah xiklyis gis dah nyoqnho ngelang yoh las Khristu Yesu mas nyamoq dah lomsjingh cho mha womh dah ehnyet yah yoh taiq kyoh.

Nghop toh Cho Zainsmuh

14Ngos nvng lyis haih maussauh lhaih nyeis uhlyis nah jyank mas ma nyangh lyis yoh jweh das oen nghamhloms nyeis.

15Nghuot laus eq ngos lvnyap ma yoh jweh los lyis dwis nyeis Mangso dah phung ge, hau jyoeng cho lhyi thuk dah zains tsain nghuot dah Mangso dah yhenbang mas yang khasoeh teh dah wotwu chank chah cho yoh seq bas jungh oen haih maussauh lyis lhaih kat.

16Yah lomsnoq cho dah nghop toh zis gas kha iq kuhxing yvlyis hank eq ngoek chank ma bos zis gas o mha taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Nyang gas cangsoeu gungs shoh yah thuq los zis yah dan soeu nghuot yvlyis Dyos yah Chixoeuq goeus, loeuswons bang eq nyang lyis nyvng goeus. Nyah cho dius nyau dvnganh lyis taiq kyoh goeus. Mungkvn gonh gas nyang lyis lomsjingh goeus. Housoeh nyang gas maukhung mha toqh kat zis xauh goeus.

1 Timothi 4

Shuot dah Jyauh Bang

1Dyos yah bvng bvng taiq zis gas, Thang pheh dius dvyhamh gas lomsjingh cho lhyi tyamp das; nyamoq gas hwah las mhuih dah dyos dang gyo las yius Satan dah jyauh cho mha tsain chank loh das.

2Vsainnyang dah sohseq ehnyet gas ngeh dah thyeq yah tanh ngheq zis xauh bang teh shei tyamp goeus dah mhuih bang gas housoeh teh jyauhcho lhyi tsain taiq hoeuh.

3Housoeh teh bang gas nyihwank cho yahge zonoms dvkhamh lyis kyi das nyhenshang tsain jyauh. Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh bang yahge jyoeng cho lhyi seq bang gas nhaiqshoqlang oen shvmanh dung zis yah yoh zo das xiklyis Mangso ka hauh zonoms lyis gvnkhanh toh.

4Mangso gvnkhanh toh zis dvnganh gas gis las zonoms cha lhyi eq ma peq noh:

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot laus eq zonoms dvnganh lyis nhaiqshoqlang oen shvmanh dung zis yah lhom yoeus chah.

5Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dang yahge shvmanh dung dang gas hauh yvlyis gyingshang nhang nyeis las Mangso lhom yoeus mon dah zonoms bweh los nhang nyeis.

Khristu Yesu Jyeidwis Gis

6Hai taiq shet toh dang yah dvyhangteh nvng Khristan vmang vnoeuh moq lyis taiq kyingh nyeis lyis gas, nvng xauh lhom yoeus las chank nyeis, Dyos dah lomsjingh chomha eq, jyoeng dah jyauh dang mas eq vsainnyang gungs lyis nyhoeu kuh, Khristu dah jyeidwis gis nghuot nyeis.

7Nghuot laus eq Mangso yah ma sen taiq das xiklyis vkyuh ma bos dah mvnyei dang lyis jhank las gywes so lhyi phauh nyang dah kang dwis cho lhyi pot toh aq.

8Gungs yah sen lha pot zis gas vkyuh dvtsiq dvbos. Nghuot laus eq hau dyos dah lomsjingh cho mha pot cho ka cho khvt khanghmuh mas vkyuh bos; khasoeh ge lyis houka haq caiq yahge thang caiq xiklyis kang yoh dyei.

9Hauh dang gas jyoeng lha dvnganh lhom yoeus las lomsjingh gis dah dang nghuot.

10Dius dvnganh yahge zes las lomsjingh bang dah khyuot yoeus Yhensain nghuot las kang dwis Mangso ka yah dah nghamhloms joqyos nghuot yvmvyah yang zwi khank cho mha yomkat nyeis.

11Nyamoq lyis hai taiq shet dang yahge jyauh cho lhyi dyei toh aq.

12Nvng wotyamh nghuot yvmvyah hank eq nvng lyis dius ngis ma khyoq bas jungh, taiq dang, wotwu, jyetdap cho mha, lomsjingh cho mha, ehnyet lhoqshang cho mha eq lomsjingh bang xiklyis yikhyoh bweh nyeis aq.

13Ngos jweh los shoq dius phung xikkhonh mas Jyomp maussauh nghap kyoh cho, gausyis dang taiq kyoh cho yahge jyauh cho lhyi shishenhdyei las yomkat nyeis aq.

14Lvpe jens taiq toh dang bos yvmas phung whop jens nah thoq mas loq tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kih las toeuq toh dyei uhlyis nvng lyis kyauh toh, nvng mas bos, dyos yah sen dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot las vchi thyuk tyamp.

15Nvng seq los kunk los cho dius jens dvnganh yoh nyvng bas jungh, haih taiq toh goeus yvwons lyis nhaiq wvng zis yah chank kuot las houmha lang toh aq.

16Nah gungs lyis eq, nvng jyauh dang lyis eq zaih lha zungh yoeuh nyeis aq. Nvng haih cho jens lyis tsoq kuot nyeis aq, khasoeh ge lyis nvng housoeh kuot lyis nah gungs lyis eq, nah dang xauhgyo bang lyis eq nvng yoh khyuot yoeus das.

1 Timothi 5

Yoeuh das Yvwons

1Nyenhkyi bos dah logis lyis vnyho, nah uwus lyis teh sang aq; ngis bang lyis vmang vnoeuh lyis teh,

2nyhiqzains jens lyis ungwes moq lyis teh, lonyi jens lyis nhamhmuh jens lyis teh, lhoqshang ehnyet yah taiq kyingh nyeis aq.

3Jyoengh dvyuk kyingh nghuot dah chauhmuh jens lyis phauh nyang nyeis aq.

4Nghuot laus eq chauhmuh dvyuk yuk mas lo jens nyei jens bos lyis gas, nyamoq gas nyamoq yhen khau nyhenshang lomsnoq cho yah sen lha kuot cho yvwons lyis shih xuq bas jungh; housoeh kuot khyvlyis vsainnyang ungwes uwus, vphauh vyos lyis jyehjuh phuk bas jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis houka Mangso lhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang cho nghuot.

5Nyang bauh nghuot las nyang lyis yoeuh das zis hank ma bos dah chauhmuh dvyuk gas Mangso lhyi nghamhloms zis yah nyeis las nyeih nyenh shvmanh dung zis yah Mangso jyank mas pangh cho dung nyeis.

6Nghuot laus eq wotwu dyoq las pyo cho dvxo dah chauhmuh gas dwis nyeis shih laus eq vshei dvnghuot.

7Nyamoq lyis hank eq yobos huon chank ma bos bas jungh, haih tying toh dang yah nyamoq lyis taiq kyingh nyeis aq.

8Dvyuk yuk nyang yah sen soeu yahge zes las yhen khau dius lyis ma khoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu ka, lomsjingh cho lhyi ngoek soeu nghuot las ma lomsjingh soeu thoq lyis zes las ma shop soeu nghuot.

9Nyenhkyi khyukci zvn ma lai lyis gas khah chauhmuh lyis eq chauhmuh nyings mas ma bos shih goeus jungh; Nyang gas dvlhain kyingh phoengh dvwvng soeu nghuot chah.

10Hauh thoq lyis nyang gas wotwu gis cho mha hoeuh soeu, lo jens lyis vlhomuh khoeu bes kat soeu, boenghwus lyis nyah yhen mha daih ku soeu, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las Khristan changh jens lyis kuot dyei soeu, shohjyen bang lyis bospangh soeu, gis dah muhzoh khanghmuh lyis yomkat las bos wons wuq soeu nghuot chah.

11Nghuot laus eq nyenhkyi ngis shih dah chauhmuh jens lyis chauhmuh nyings mas ma kat goeus jungh. Khasoeh ge lyis, nyamoq ehnyet omes cho yah duon gvng mas yhen loh lyis Khristu masyah nungs seq doms loh.

12Housoeh las nyamoq gas Yhensain lhyi cangxeih toh goeus dah dangthoengh lyis toh tyamp dah yaunos yoh bang bweh los.

13Hauh thoq lyis nyamoq gas dvyhen dvyhen kwang lha shishenh lyis vkom thank nhang cho seq kuot los. Hauh thoq lyis zes ma gis cho ka nyamoq ma taiq vvng cho lhyi tsain taiq loeusmus yenh las nyamoq yah ma sen dah cho mha bos seq nhunk bang bweh los.

14Housoeh las jeswus jens gas yah cho ma gis khyvlyis taiq das cho lhyi toeuh ma dyei das khyvlyis nyenhkyi ma kuh shih dah chauhmuh jens gas phoengh wvng las lo bos zis yah yhenkhau zom nyeis das xiklyis ngos zes o nyeis.

15Khasoeh ge lyis, gvshih yangh chauhmuh dvyhamh Satan dah thang chank das nyhenshang nungs doms loh goeus.

16Lomsjingh dah vmesbih dvyuk yuk gas nyah yhen mha chauhmuh muh bang bos nghuot lyis gas, nyang nyamoq lyis yoeuh chah. Nyamoq nyhenshang phung lhyi yvwons s ma gis lyei nhang. Housoeh kuot lyis phung ka jyoengh khau nges gus ma bos lo dah chauhmuh jens lyis yoh yoeuh dyeidas.

17Uhshe dah muh lyis vlhomuh kuot nyeis dah phung shwih bang gas uhkung

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phauh aiq huon yoh mon soeu nghuot oen nghamh yoeuh gis. Zes las Dang taiq kyoh las jyauh cho mha yomkat wons wuq nyeis bang gas housoeh kham yoeus mon bang nghuot.

18Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas, Guk nang nyeis noeulu lyis nhuottsungh vtsungh toh dyei; tsai muh zwi soeu ka nyah uhkung phauh xauh kham zo vvng, ge taiq.

19Kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk ma bos bos, phung uhshe soeu lhyi yobos huon zis ma gis gyo dyei.

20Gohyuk gyukwoms bas jungh, yaunos kuot bang dvnganh lyis moqphung xikkhonh mas nyho lha jyauh aq.

21Haih taiq shet toh cho lhyi hank dah nyoqnho lyis eq ma yoeuh, nvng kuot loh cho khanghmuh mas dvshot shot mas ma dap dap, domsyos gyo las chank kuot das nyhenshang Mangso yahge Khristu Yesu dah xikkhonh mas eq, gyingshang loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas eq ngos nvng lyis taiq toh.

22Yhensain dah muh wons wuq das nyhenshang hank lyis eq loq kih las muh kyauh das zis vgyen. Gohyhamh bang yaunos kuot cho mha vbos lhoeuh. Nvnyang yobos ma dap shoq shangkyei nyeisaq.

23Nvng dvsoq soq lyis nos yvmvyah, nah womdau zos tyik yvmas pangh jus das nyhenshang jeis kyingh ma shuk shuk, zvbiq dvtsiq tsiq bos shuk dyei nyeis aq.

24Dvyhamh bang dah yaunos gas nyvng das xiklyis dede nghuot las nyamoq dah yaunos gas nyamoq dah xik pheh soetuon yvpheh loh nyeis. Nghuot laus eq dvyhamhbang dah yaunos gas thang lhyi dede dvyoh nyvng.

25Houyah dvyhangteh gis dah muhzoh lyis dede yoh nyvng, dede ma nghuot yvlyis yangh ma yoh nghop shung toh.

1 Timothi 6

1Jons jens gas, vsainnyang dah yhensain lhyi phauh nyang gis soeu nghuot oen nghamh chah. Housoeh lyis hank eq Mangso dah nyings yahge ngamoq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyauh cholhyi ma gis khyvlyis loeusmus soqzo das zis ma nghuot.

2Khristan yhensain jens dah o mha nyeis dah jons jens gas vsainnyang dah yhensain lhyi dvyhangteh vmang vnoeuhdvnghuot oen ma phauh ma nyang ma gis kuot: khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang phuqsoe lha vkyuh xauh kham bang gas vsainnyang jyetdap nyeis dah lomsjingh bang nghuot yvmvyah nyamoq lyis zes nyangh phuqsoe chah.

Shuot Jyauh Cho, Jus Dis Cho

Nvng gas haih cho lhyi jyauh zis yah taiq kyoh nyeis chah.

3Hank laus eq shaih dah jyauh cho jyauh soeu ka, yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyoeng lha dyinghjet dah dang yahge yah lomsjingh cho dah jyauh cho lhyi ma chank soeu nghuot.

4Nyang gas khwank las cha eq ma seq soeu nghuot. Nyang gas dang taiq goh yvmas taiq phyen- goh das xiklyis dyoqgoh das xiklyis ma jus dah ehnyet bos soeu nghuot. Housoeh kuot yvmvyah noh cho, gang lvn loh cho, phyen-goh cho, laihwangh cho, ma gis khyvlyis kuot jyo cho tsain thuq los nhang nyeis.

5Hauh thoq lyis uhnuk ma dyingh cho yahge jyoeng cho lhyi ma nyvng ma seq bang masyah phyen-goh cho dvsoq soq thuq los nyeis. Lomsnoq cho ge zis gas dis los das nyhenshang nghuot ge nyamoq nghamh.

6Jyoengh oen lhyi ka vsainnyang yoh yvmas nhaiq seq tap lyis gas, lomsnoq cho ka dius dvyuk lyis svsoh dis nhang nyeis.

7Khasoeh ge lyis, yang haih mungkvn mas cha chi los? Cha ma chi los. Mungkvn masyah cha yoh chi loh? Cha ma yoh chi loh.

8Housoeh las yang wuot das zo das zis yoh goeus ya, hauh zis yah nhaiq tap nyeis goh.

9Nghuot laus eq dis mes bang gas, shiwu zis xauh las vkoh vpaq yah shanghsenh yoh bweh nhang dah nyoqnoq obos cho nyoshoq dah lhyik mas nyop loh. Houka nyamoq lyis dyoqbis las somh loh yvmas she wvng loh.

10Khasoeh ge lyis ngwis nyoqnoq ehnyet gas, ma gis cho vja ja dah vpom nghuot. Dius dvyhamh gas hauh zis yoh das nyhenshang svsoh omes nyeis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yvmvyah, lomsjingh cho mhayah whang loh las kuk cho vja ja yah vsainnyang dah ehnyet lyis dyoqbis loh nhang.

Timothi lyis Taiq shet

11Mangso dah dius nvng gas haih cho dvnganh lyis jhank aq. Dan cho, gywes so lhyi phauh nyang cho, lomsjingh cho, jyetdap cho, nhaiqlom xing cho yahge noeuh nhampehnyet lyis yoh shoq yomkat nyeis aq.

12Lomsjingh zis yah sen dah wuih khyank goh pwe mha duot thank shoq wuih las vcaiq vto kang ge dah jyungshuk xauh yoeus shoqkuot aq. Khasoeh ge lyis hau kang dwis cho mha nvng lyis Mangso lui yoeus uhlyis nvng gas kanghjyoeng nyoshoq dah xikkhonh mas lomsjingh goeus cho toenk toenk rhen goeus.

13Vyhang dvnganh lyis kang dyei soeu Mangso xikkhonh mas eq, Pontu Pilat xikkhonh mas nyang lomsjingh cho lhyi toenk toenk rhen dah Khristu Yesu dah xikkhonh mas eq hai muh wons das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis taiq toh.

14Nvng gas nvng lyis taiq toh goeus cho lhyi domsyos gyo las Khristu doms thuq xoeuq das buisnyeis jweh shoq lomluk luk chank kuot tyink nyeis aq.

15Dvyuk kyingh nghuot las zau guon nyoqnho ngelang bos dah guon soeu, hwankti jens dah Hwankti, yhensain jens dah Yhensain, Mangso ka shishenh jweh lyis Yhensain Yesu lyis dvlhain doms thuq xoeuq nhang das.

16Nyang kyingh ma shei ma dyuk soeu nghuot las nyang gas hank ma yoh ni loh dah bvng yvmas nyeis. Nyang lyis hank eq ma nyvng ku, hank eq nyang lyis ma yoh nyvng. Nyah jyank mas nyoqnho ngelang yahge vcaiq vto phunk bos joq bas jungh. Amen.

17Haih nyeisjvng thoq kang dwis nyeis caiq dah zisyos nyeisgis yaplhoq cho mha dis bang lyis hauh zisyos mas ma khwank das zis yahge ma goeng dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho lhyi nyamoq dah nghamhloms khau nges joqyos ma kuot, yang gausyis zis yah lhom yoeus das xiklyis vyhang dvnganh lyis magons magoh dyei dah Mangso lhyi nghamhloms las langh nyeis das nyhenshang taiq toh aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Gis zis kuot das cho yahge gis dah muh mas dis das nyhenshang eq, gohyuk lyis dyei gvm cho mha eq, magonsmagoh dyei das zis cicont nghuot bas jungh nyamoq lyis jyauh nyeis aq.

19Heisoeh khyvlyis nyamoq gas thang caiq xiklyis goeng dah vpom duot nyeis bas jungh. Phauhdap dah zisyos nyamoq yoh yung toh las jyoeng dah kang dwis cho gyingh lyisyoh das.

20Timothi eh, nvng lyis kyauh toh dah muh lyis vlhomuh yoeuh gomh zwi zains toh aq. Ma lhoq ma shang dang taiq yvlyis eq, dius dvyhamh seq cho nghuot ge ma jus khyvlyis nyhink dah vkoh vpaq phyen-goh dang lyis eq jhank aq.

21Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyhamh gas seq cho bos bang nghuot ge toh las lomsjingh cho mhayah whang loh. Mangso dah jyehjuh gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Timothi

2 Timothi 1

[1]Mangso o zis yah dvyhangteh Khristu dah lvgyo duot las Khristu Yesu dvdain dvlom duot nyeis gvng mas yang xauh yoeus das dangthoengh yah sen dah kang chotaiq hoeuh das nyhenshang nhang zis xauh soeu ngos Paulo gas, Ngos jyetdap, ngah lo Timothi lyis dang tying kat.

[2]Uwus Mangso yahge yah Yhensain Khristu Yesu gas nvng lyis jyehjuh, nhaiqnyen zis yahge nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh.

Nhaiqshoqlang, Yomdyei Dang

[3]Ngah phauh thyeih moq kuot teh, lhoqshang ehnyet yah ngos phuqsoe nyeis dah Mangso lhyi chungh. Ngos nyeih nyenh shvmanh dung yvmas namoq lyis malyen sohnyeis zis yah Mangso lhyi jyehjuh chungh nyeis.

[4]Ngos nah nyoqdyeis lyis soh dyei las, ngos mas hau gauslaus cho dyingh los bas jungh ngos nvng yah svsoh xauhgoh mes nyeis.

[5]Nvng gas nah vyos Loi metang nah ungwes Euni mas cangxeih bos joq, jyoeng dah lomsjingh ehnyet gas nvng mas zuk joq yvlyis ngos soh nyeis. Nvng mas eq hauh zis bos joq yvlyis ngos soh soh nghuot.

[6]Housoeh yvmvyah ngos nvng lyis loq kih las muh dyei uhlyis Mangso jyank masyah nvng kham yoeus goeus dah jyehjuh lyis dwis nyeis nhang das xiklyis ngos nang lyis doms nhauh kat.

[7]Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka yang lyis seq gyuk dah dyos ma dyei. Hau Yhensain dah Dyos gvng mas yang lyis yomsoq bos, jyetdap, vsainnyang gungs lyis seq joeu dah ehnyet dvdyei toh.

[8]Housoeh las yah Yhensain Yesu dah xiklyis kanghjyoeng kat cho mha eq, Khristu gvng mas thung lungh soeu ngah gvng mas eq vxoq nyeis. Mangso ka nvng lyis hauhnyhenshang yomdyei toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, hau gausyis dang gvng mas shanghsenh kham cho mha ngos yah dvgeh yaukyenh cho chomp kham nyeis goh.

[9]Mangso ka, yang kuot goeus dah muhzoh dvja ja gvng mas ma nghuot, nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghamh toh cho yahge jyehjuh gvng mas yang lyis khyuot yoeus las nyah dius jens duot das xiklyis khi toh. Nyang gas mauthuq nyeis ma zvn shih lyis yah Khristu Yesugvng mas hauh jyehjuh yang lyis dyei toh.

10Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas yah khyuot yoeus Yhensain Khristu jweh los shishenh lyis hauh cho yang lyis chixoeuq kat. Nyang gas shei cho dah yomsoq lyis yoeus tyamp las hau gausyis dang khyvlyis yahma seq shei dah kang dwis cho lhyi Chixoeuq kat.

11Gausyis dang taiq kyoh das nyhenshang Mangso ka ngos lyis lvgyo dvyuk khyvlyis eq, jyauh soeu khyvlyis eq toeuq toh.

12Hauh cho gvng mas ngos haih shanghsenh zis kham nyeis. Nghuot laus eq ngos mas nghamhnywe cho dyingh dyingh bos joq: khasoeh ge lyis, ngos hank lyis khau nges nyeis yvlyis ngos seq zis yahge ngos lyis loms las ngah loq mas kyauh toh goeus dah vyhang lhyi hauh soetuon buisnyeis jweh shoq yoh tsomh toh dah yomsoq nyang mas bos oen zis ngos soh soh nghuot.

13Ngos nvng lyis jyauh dah jyoeng dang lyis nvng chank kuot das yikhyoh toh las goeng goeng zwi zains toh zis yah yang Khristu Yesu yah dvdain dvlom duot las kang dwis cho yah sen dah lomsjingh cho yahge jyetdap ehnyet mas goeng joq nhang aq.

14Nvng lyis loms las kyauh toh, gis dah vyhang lhyi, yah jyank mas bos joq Gyingshang Dyosdah yomsoq yah tsomh toh aq.

15Asia mauxom mas bang dvnganhmoq ngos lyis tsain doeuh tyamp goeus zis nvng seq. nyamoq mas Phigelu yahge Hermogene tsain bos.

16Yhensain ka Onesiphoru yhenbang lyis nhaiqnyen bas jungh: khasoeh ge lyis nyang ngos lyis nyoshoq lhainnhaiqtaink thoq lyis magoh, nyang ngos thung lungh cho yah sen lha ma xoq soeu nghuot.

17Nyang gas Roma wus mas jweh yah dvyih ngos lyis nyvng shoq lyih xo xauhgoh.

18Yhensain ka nyang lyis hauh soetuon buisnyeis lyis nhaiqnyen cho dyei bas jungh. Ephesu wus mas eq nyang ngos lyis kha iq daih goeus zis gas nvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vlhomuh seq.

2 Timothi 2

Khristu Yesu Lomluk Jeslo

1Ngah lo eh, yah Khristu Yesu yah dvdain dvlom duot las kang dwis gvng mas xauh yoeus dah jyehjuh mas yombos nyeis aq.

2Kanghjyoeng nyoshoq dah xikkhonh mas nvng ngah jyank masyah xuq, xauhgyo yoeus dah dang lyis yoeus las gohyuk lyis yohdoms jyauh das oen nvng yoh loms bang lyis cheh kyauh toh aq.

3Khristu Yesu dah lomluk jeslo gis teh nvng kham yoeus vvng dah shanghsenh lyis kham yoeus aq.

4Jesmuh wons nyeis dah jeslo dvyuk gas nyah thoq mas dah zau lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang shoq kuot mes yvmvyah jesphung yah ma sen dah dius jens cho mha ma bos nhunk.

5Wuih khyank goh pwe mha wvng khyank goh soeu ka chank chah lyi vgus ma khyank goh lyis gas jyungshuk yoh das zis ma nghuot.

6Danh muh, yos muh khank soeu ka, xauh yhomh yoeus dah guk nyau shih nyau cangxeih dah gvm boms xauh yoeus vvng.

7Ngos taiq nyeis cho lhyi nghamh yoeuh aq: khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka hauh cho dvnganh nvng lyis seqgyo nhang das.

8Ngos taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang mas bos zis yah dvyhangteh, shei masyah dwis toq los Dawi vnyau vshih nghuot dah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis soh nyeis aq.

9Khasoeh ge lyis ngos gas Gausyis dang taiq kyoh gvng mas shanghsenh zis xauh. Ma shop dah thung dius dvyuk lyis teh shamjvng yah yangh twih zis xauh goeus. Nghuot laus eq Mangso dang gas ma twih toh.

10Housoeh yvmvyah, ngos gas Mangso khyen yoeus zis xauh bang nyhenshang shanghsenh zis kham nyeis. Housoeh kham cho ka nyamoq eq Khristu Yesu gvng mas khyuot yoeus dah jyehjuh yah dvgeh, vcaiqvto phunk xauh yoeus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das nyhenshang nghuot.

11Haih zis gas jyoeng dang nghuot. Yang nyang yah dvgeh shei lhyi ka, nyang yah dvgeh eq yoh tsain dwis das.

12Yang tsoq las kham nyeis lyis gas, nyang yah dvgeh eq xauh guon nyeis das. Yang nyang lyis ngoek tyamp lyis gas nyang eq yang lyis ngoek tyamp das.

13Yang lom ma luk laus eq, nyang gas wontang: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas nyang gungs lyis nyang yoh hwah ngoek tyamp zisma nghuot.

Kyink toh Muh Wons Soeu

14Nah dius jens lyis haih cho taiq kyingh nyeis aq. Dang khonh jens dah vjyuk yah sen lha taiq phyen-goh las zan goh cho ma bos das xiklyis nyamoq lyis Mangso xikkhonh mas than than zaih nhang aq. Housoeh phyen-goh cho ka cha vkyuh ma bweh nhang thoq lyis, xauhgyo bang lyis lhoq thyoq cho dvbweh nhang.

15Nvng gas nyah muh mas xoq chank cha ma bos dah muh wons soeu teh Mangso dah jyoeng dang lyis jus khyvlyis taiq kyoh, jyauh soeu khyvlyis eq Mangso xikkhonh mas nyoqnho yoh shoq nah Kank bos nyhoq yomkat nyeis aq.

16Mangso yah we loh nhang dah vwot v-oeu yahge vkoh vpaq xamgoh dang lyis jhank aq.

17Housoeh ge jyauh cho ka gungs lyis zo tomh loh dah mvnggvng dvm yah doeusgoh. Housoeh teh jyauh bangmas Himenu nhaiq tang Philetu bos.

18Nyamoq gas hau jyoeng cho mhayah whang loh las, Yah dah dwis toq cho ka dye bweh goeus, ge taiq zis yah, dvyhamh bang dah lomsjingh cho lhyi lhoeu nhunk tyamp dyei.

19Nghuot laus eq Mangso kuot toh, goeng dah vpom lhyi ka ma yoh nhont. Hauh vpom thoq mas, Yhensain ka nyah dius jens nghuot bang lyis seq, ge eq, Yhensain yah sen soeu nghuot ge taiq bang dvnganh gas lhung cho lhyi tsain jhank nyeis bas jungh, ge kyihau tap toh.

20Yhenzains yoszains mas bvn khuq vja ja zis tsain joq; dvkhamh gas ngwis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xing yah kuot toh; Dvyhamh gas saiq yahge tsoh yah kuot toh. Dvyhamh gas nyoqnho ngelang xiklyis yhaugyen uhlyis yhung lha, dvkhamh gas dius laiq nyeis dah joqyos mha tsain yhung.

21Dius dvyuk yuk gas taiq loh goeus ma gis ma shop cho dvnganh masyah vsainnyang gungs lyis cheihshang lhyi ka, nyang gas Yhensain dah lhyenwhei nghamh toeuq toh cho mha yhung zis xauh kham yoeus das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas gis dah muh lyis kuot das zis cicont nghuot joq bas jungh Yhensain dah xiklyis vkyuh bos yvmas kyauh toh goeus soeu nghuot.

22Loyvm dah o mes cho lhyi jhank las, Mangso lhyi Lhoq shang ehnyet yah pangh das cho sang bang yah dvgeh Dan cho, lomsjingh cho, jyetdap cho yahge nyenstap cho lhyi yomkat xo nyeis aq.

23Nghuot laus eq koh las cha ma seq nyei gyo phyen-goh bang lyis jhank aq. Housoeh teh bang dah vthang ka dyoqgoh cho dvnghuot yvlyis nvng seq.

24Yhensain dah jyeidwis gas dyoqgoh zis ma gis bos, dvnganhmoq lyis nhaiq seq nyen, gis cho yahge nhaiqlom xing xing seq jyauh dah jyauh soeu nghuot chah.

25Vsainnyang lyis tyixo bang lyis soq dyei uhlyis noeuh nhamp zis yah kuot soeu nghuot chah: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ehnyet thaiq las hau jyoeng cho lhyi seqgyo los das toeuh Mangso nyamoq lyis dyei lyis dyei das.

26Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas jus khyvlyis doms nyvng soh los las Satan dah lhyik masyah yoh luiq los das. Hauh Satan gas nyamoq lyis nyhik las nyang o khyvlyis chank nhang ku goeus soeu nghuot.

2 Timothi 3

Thang Thank Buisnyeis

1Thang thank buisnyeis lyis loh yau thank shishenh jweh das zis lyis seq nyeis aq.

2Dius jens gas vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo, nyoqnoq, moengs, khwank bang nghuot los das. Nyamoq gas laihwangh dang taiq bang, nyhiphoq domsyos ma gyo bang, jyehjuh ma seq soh bang, lomsnoq cho ma bos bang nghuot das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nyamoq gas nhaiq ma bos, nhaiq ma seq nyen, nyhap, thyoq zo bang yahge gyukphoh bweh bang nghuotdas. Nyamoq gas gis cho lhyi hoeng bang,

4gauh chuq thyoq, dang ma jings, ehnyet nyhang lha khwank bang nghuot las: Mangso lhyi jyetdap das thoq lyis vsainnyang dah pyo cho lhyi zes ngwis bang nghuot das.

5Nyamoq gas ngamoq dah lomsnoq cho dah thoqlosbaus lyis chank kuot laus eq hauh yomsoq gyingh lyis gas ngoek tyamp bang nghuot. Housoeh teh bang lyis eq jhank aq.

6Nyamoq mas dvyhamh gas, dius jens dah yhen mha gauh wvng zis yah, seq cho nain las yomnhuk dah vmesbih jens lyis nyamoq loq mas wvng shoq tsain kuot. Hauh vmesbih jens gas vsainnyang shuot dah yaunos gvng mas ehnyet nyung daus las nhaiqlom ma tap zis yah nyetnau cho vjaja mas nhaiq wvng tyamp las,

7jyauh yvlyis kham yoeus das zis vjangh o mes zis yah yomkat laus eq nyamoq hau jyoeng cho lhyi seq das yvmas khanhamp eq ma yoh jweh.

8Yanne yahge Yambre gas Moshe lhyi tomp gos toh teh, hauh bang eq jyoeng cho lhyi tsain tomp gos toh. Hauh dius jens gas nyamoq dah ehnyet nghamh suon yoeuh ge zis ma bos lo las lomsjingh cho mha dyoqbis somh loh.

9Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah ung cho ka hounyhoq masyah jes las nyangh shoq yoh kham das zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis hau aiq yuk mas cha bweh los cho dede thuq los teh, haih dius jens kha iq koh cho eq, dius jens xikkhonh mas dede thuq los das.

Thang thank Taiq shet cho

10Nghuot laus eq nvng gas ngah jyauh cho, ngah wotwu yahge, ngah kang dwis cho mha ngos nghamh toh cho lhyi chank nyeis, ngah lomsjingh cho, ngos ehnyet xing cho, ngah jyetdap cho, jhen cho,

11Ngos shoeuhshih zis xauh cho, khamzo cho; Antiok, Ikoni yahge Listra wus mas gyuk Phoh shoeuhshih cho xauh las ngos zain khoq yvlyis nvng seq. Housoeh xauh laus eq Yhensain ka ngos lyis hau dvnganh masyah khyuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus.

12Jyoengh, Khristu Yesu mas kang dwis las gywes so lhyi phauh nyang khyvlyis kang dwis mes soeu hank eq shoeuhshih zis xauh das.

13Ma shop bang yahge vguons kuot bang, mhuih zo bang gas mhuih zo zis doms xauh las ma shop cho mha ma gis mhayah ma gis thank yvmas zes xunghxent loh das.

14Nghuot laus eq nvng gas nvng xauh xuq las goeng goeng lomsjingh nyeis goeus, hau jyoeng cho mha tsoq las chank nyeis aq. Nvng gas nvng lyis jyauh bang hank nghuot yvlyis tsain soh nyeis.

15Nvng lyis loshang yoq lyis yah joeui dyei las Khristu Yesu lyis lomsjingh gvng mas khyuot yoeus cho xauh yoeus das nyhenshang cho shwih she los dah gyingshang lhaihtoh dang vlhomuh seq soeu nghuot yvlyis eq soh nyeis aq.

16Jyomp maussauh dvnganh lyis Mangso soq kat toh dyei yvmvyah jyoeng cho jyauh das, shuot cho lhyi yobos tuonh shet las kyink, shuot cho lhyi soq dan das zis yahge, jusdah kang dwis cho nyhenshang taiq shet dyei das xiklyis vkyuh bos.

17Housoeh, Mangso dah muh wons wuq soeu ka gis dah muhzoh khanghmuh kuot das xiklyis kank bos cho yah tyink dyei las chi chah dah kyonhkhyi yah dyingh nhang nyeis.

2 Timothi 4

1Mangso xikkhonh mas eq, dwis nyeis bang yahge shei bang lyis soetuon das soeu Khristu Yesu xikkhonh mas eq, Yhensain ka guon das nyhenshang Hwankti khyvlyis jweh los das las ngos nvng lyis tungh kuot nhang zis gas,

2Dang lyis taiq kyoh das xiklyis, seqgyo nhang das xiklyis, yobos tuonh shet las nyho das xiklyis, yomdyei dasxiklyis, ehnyet xing xing toh las jyauh das xiklyis yoq doeus laus eq ma doeus laus eqyomkat nyeis aq oen, ngos nvng lyis kywih kat.

3Dius jens gas, jyoeng lha chah zis ma bos dah jyauh cho lhyi ma gyo, nyamoq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

o yvpheh chank loh zis yah nyamoq ehnyet mas gvjywih yo shoq gyo yoeus mes dah cho lhyi jyauh das bang nyamoq xiklyis zeszes nyoshoq xo tsainh shishenh jweh los das.

4Nyamoq gas hau jyoeng cho gyo mhayah phanh las dius dah mvnyei dang gyo das zis nhaiq wvng loh das.

5Nvng gas chah cho bweh los laus eq nah gungs lyis joeu zis yah shanghsenh cho lhyi zain aq. Hau gausyis dang lyis taiq kyoh muh lyis wons wuq las, Mangso dah jyeidwis dvyukkhyvlyis nah yvwons s bos ya bos yvlyis wons wuq nyeis aq.

6Ngah xiklyis gas ngah kang lhyi phudyei das shishenh jweh los nyeis. Gvshih nyang ngah xiklyis nyeisjvng thoq kang lhyi toh tyamp das shishenh jweh los nyeis.

7Ngos gas wuih khyank goh cho mha kank bos nyhoq wuih goeus; khyank goh cho thank shoq wuih jweh goeus. Lomsjingh yvmas goeng goeng yap goeus.

8Gvshih masyah dan dah soetuon soeu ge, Yhensain ka Soetuon buisnyeis lyis ngos lyis dyei das, dan dah kang dwis cho yah sen dah ung cho buismuk lyis ngah xiklyis toh toh. Ngos lyis kyingh ma nghuot, nyang doms jweh das buisnyeis lyis nhaiqdoeus zis yahlangh nyeis bang dvnganhmoq lyis eq kyauh das.

Paulo Tying Dang

9Nvng ngah jyank mas lvnyap jweh das xiklyis mangh aq.

10Dema gas haih mungkvn lyis ngwis yvmvyah ngos lyis toh tyamp khoq las Thesaloni wus pheh loh goeus. Kareka gas Galati mau pheh, Titu gas Dalamati mau pheh tsain loh goeus.

11Luka kyingh ngos yah dvgeh nyeis. Makho lyis khi yoeus las nvng yah dvgeh shwih los aq. Khasoeh ge lyis haih muh mas nyang ngos lyis yoh pangh das.

12Tichiku lyis gas ngos Ephesu wus pheh nhang kat.

13Nvng los lyis Troa wus Karpu jyank mas ngos toh khoq dah ngah shanhzoe eq, maussauh eq, zes las shohyeis maussauh tsain yoeus los aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hauh thunk bat soeu Alesanda gas ngos lyis ma gis zis nyoshoq kuot goeus. Nyang kuot zis yah dvyhangteh Yhensain ka nyang lyis phauh shangh das.

15Nvng nyang lyis zaih las jhank aq: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas yang taiq kyoh dah dang lyis than than kyoq tomp toh soeu nghuot.

16Ngos lyis cangxeih vlhain zau kauq las ngos ngah gungs lyis ngos taiq gos uhlyis ngah shot pheh hank eq ma bos taiq toenk dyei. Dius dvnganh gas ngos lyis tyamp khoq: Mangso ka nyamoq housoeh kuot gvng mas yobos ma dyei bas jungh.

17Nghuot laus eq Yhensain ka ngos yah nyeis las ngos lyis yomdyei yvmvyah ngos gas gohnyaubang dvnganh xauhgyo shoq hau gausyis dang lyis vlhomuh yoh taiq kyoh bas jungh: sat das dang thang thyet masyah lhuiq kat zis xauh goeus.

18Yhensain ka ngos lyis ma gis cho dvnganh masyah khyuot kat las, nyah maukhung munghdan jweh shoq sam cho dyei zis yah shwih loh das. Nyang mas vcaiq vto phunk bos joq bas jungh. Amen.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

19Priska vzomh Akula yahge Onesiphoru dah yhenbang lyis jeshuh kat.

20Erastu gas Korinthu wus mas gyoh nyeis khoq. Trophimu gas nos las, ngos nyang lyis Miletu wus mas nyhei toh khoq.

21Cungh ma thuq shih lyis yoh jweh shoq mangh aq. Eubulu, Puden, Linu, Klaudia yahge gohtoeu Khristan boekyis dvnganhmoq nvnglyis tsain jeshuh kat.

22Yhensain ka nah dyos yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh. Mangso dah jyehjuh gas namoq mas joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Titu

Titu 1

[1]Mangso dah jyeidwis yahge Yesu Khristu dah lvgyo ngos Paulo maussauh lhaih kat. Mangso ka nyang khyen yoeus toh bang dah lomsjingh cho lhyi pangh toqh kat das zis yahge yah loms noq cho jyauh dah jyoeng cho lhyi yoh nyvng yoh seq shoq cho shwih she das nyhenshang ngos lyis khyen lha nhang kat.

[2]Hauh lomsnoq cho ka vcaiq vto kang lhyi nghamhloms cho mha vpom kuot toh. Hwah cho ma bos dah Mangso ka gohlhain yah yang lyis vcaiq vto kang dyei das xiklyis dangthoengh dyeitoh goeus.

[3]Housoeh hauh shishenh jweh lyis hau vcaiq vto kang lhyi nyah dang mas chixoeuq kat. Hauh dang ngos lyis kyauh goeus las, yah khyuot yoeus Yhensain taiqtoh zis yah dvyhangteh hauh yvlyis ngos taiq kyoh.

[4]Yhensain Yesu lyis yang yah dvyhangteh lomsjingh cho mha dvgeh nghuot dah ngah lo gyingh Titu jyank mas ngos haih maussauh lhaih kat. Uwus Mangso yahge yah khyuot yoeus Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas nvng lyisjyehjuh yahge nyenstap cho dyei bas jungh.

Kreti mas Titu Muh

[5]Kreti goeujo mas kuot chah shih cho dvnganh lyis top jus shoq chank yoeuh chank chomp das zis yahge wus khanghmuh mas phung lhyi yoeuh dah yvwons s yoeus das logis jens toeuq kat toh das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis nyhei khoq. Ngos nvng lyis taiq shet goeus dang lyis comh aq.

[6]Hauh phung logis gas yobos huon chank ma bos soeu, yhensain nyhiq dvyuk dvyoh soeu nghuot chah. Nyah lo jens gas lomsjingh bang nghuot chah. Ye dah wotwu yahge domsyos ma gyo cho nyings hoeuh dah lo jens yohsoeu ma gis nghuot.

[7]Khasoeh ge lyis phung uhshe soeu ka Mangso dah muh lyis yvwons yoeus las wons wuq soeu nghuot las, yobos huon chank ma bos soeu nghuot gis. Nyang gas lhoq lhoq teh kuot soeu, phyiqkhyi chung soeu, yhei pauhzoe, dius bat,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngwis nyoqnoq soeu ma gis nghuot.

8Nyang gas boengh mes daih, gis cho lhyi ngwis, vsainnyang gungs lyis seq joeu soeu, wot wons, dan, gyingshang, lyi chank soeu nghuot chah.

9Nyang gas phung dah jyauh cho yahge xamxonh las loms gis dah Dang lyis wontang zwi zains toh soeu nghuot chah. Housoeh lyis nyang gas hau jyoeng dah jyauh cho yah dius jens lyis yomdyei ehnyet lyis yoh lang yoeus das zis yahge Dang lyis tyixo tomp gos bang dah shuot cho lhyi yoh tuonh shet das.

10Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah vjyuk ma bos dang yah phanh lo se kuot zis yah gohtoeu dah dius jens lyis mhuih jyomh bang nyoshoq bos, zes las Yuda lomsnoq chomhayah thaiq wvng los bang mas bos.

11Nyamoq dang taiq dah nhuot cauq toh dyei chah goeus: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ma gis jyauh cho lhyi jyauh las yhen gonh gonh tsain lhoq pi tyamp. Hau dvnganh gas nyamoq dah ngwis yoh das cho yah sen, vxoq vcaiq nghamh toeuq cho xiklyis nghuot.

12Nyamoq mas nyamoq dah vnyau lvpe nghuot dah Kreti dius dvyuk taiq zis gas, Kreti dius jens vjangh hwah, Lhung dah yewus, lan dah womlvm bang nghuot, ge.

13Hauh kanghjyoeng dang gas jus yvmvyah nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi jyoengh lomsjingh las lhom yoeus das nyhenshang eq,

14Yuda jens dah mvnyei yahge jyoeng cho lhyi ngoek dah dius jens masyah thuq los dah tyingtoh dang lyis zwi zains toh bang ma nghuot lo das xiklyis eq nvng nyamoq lyis than than yoh nyho jyauh das.

15Vsainnyang shangkyei nyeis goeus bang xiklyis dvnganh zis shangkyei; nghuot laus eq vsainnyang ma shangkyei lha Yhensain Yesu lyis ma lomsjingh bang xiklyis gas cha eq ma shangkyei. Khasoeh ge lyis Nyamoq dah nghamh cho yahge sohseq ehnyet gas vwot v-oeu nghuot.

16Nyamoq Mangso lhyi seq, ge taiq laus eq nyamoq wotwu yah nyang lyis tsain ngoek tyamp. Nyamoq gas hoeng phoh bang, gis dah muhdvja ja kuot das zis yah ma huq bang yahge domsyos ma gyo bang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Titu 2

Jyoeng Lomsjingh Vkhyoh

[1]Nghuot laus eq nvng gas jyoeng dah jyauh dang yah phi cho lhyi taiq kyoh las yoh jyauh nyeis das.

[2]Lokhoq phauh jens lyis yhei ma yet, jyoeng zaih zis yah vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu das xiklyis jyauh aq. Nyamoq gas jyoeng dah lomsjingh cho, jyetdap ehnyet yah jhen ehnyet bos bas jungh.

[3]Houyah dvyhangteh lokhoq nyih jens eq lomsjingh las gywes so lhyi phauh nyang bang kang dwis teh wotwu gis Chixoeuq las, khyangh ma pu, yhei dah jons ma duot, gis cho seq jyauh bang bweh bas jungh taiq shet aq.

[4]Housoeh Mangso dah Dang gas loeusmus soq zo zis ma xauh bas jungh, lokhoq nyih jens eq nyamoq thoq lyis ngis dah nyhiq yvm jens lyis, vsainnyang dah yhensain phoq yahge lo jens lyis jyetdap,

[5]vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu zis yah shangkyei lha gis dah yhen wons vmesbih duot las, vsainnyang yhensain phoq shwih khyvlyis chank bang yoh bweh das nyhenshang xuq nhang aq.

[6]Houyah dvyhangteh, loyvm jens eq nyang gungs nyang joeu nyeis bas jungh, taiq kyingh yomdyei nyeis aq.

[7]Dvnganh lyis nvnyang gis dah muhzoh yikhyoh Chixoeuq nyeis aq. Jyauh cho mha ehnyet dan zis yah yhaugyen zainsmuh khyvlyis kuot nyeis aq.

[8]Nah jeswus jens gas yang lyis chah cho mha laus eq yobos ma yoh xo nyvng las xoqphuh bas jungh, nvng gas gohyuk dah yobos huon zis ma xauh shoq jyoeng dah dang yah taiq kyingh las jyauh nyeis aq.

[9]Jons jens gas nyamoq dah yhensain jens dah o mha gyoh nyeis las cho khvt khanghmuh mas nyamoq lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang lha ma phuk toeuh bas jungh;

[10]khauh cho ma kuot bas jungh, housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq, nyamoq gas khanhamp eq wontang dang jings bang nghuot cho yoh Chixoeuq das. Haih neh yah nyamoq gas vsainnyang kuot cho dvnganh mas, yah khyuot yoeus Soeu Mangso dah jyauh cho vsoenk lyis yoh tsain Chixoeuq das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka dius nyau dvnganh lyis khyuot yoeus das xiklyis nyah jyehjuh lyis chi thuq xoeuq goeus.

12Yang gas yah dah kuhxing Mangso ge, khyuot yoeus dah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah phunk thuq los das ngelhoq buisnyeis lyis langh uhjyangh gywes ma tsungh ehnyet yahge mungkvn lyis nyetnau ehnyet doeuh tyamp das xiklyis eq,

13wotwons zis yah vshih shih das cho, dan las gywes tsungh dah kang dwis cho yah haih mungkvn mas nyeis dyos das xiklyis eq, hau jyehjuh lyi gas yang lyis jyauh nyeis.

14Yang lyis lyi lhyweq las ma gis ma shop dah yaunos masyah khyuot yoeus das xiklyis eq, yang gas ehnyet gyingshang lha nyang yah kyingh sen dah vnyau duot zis yah gis dah muh kuot das zis, nhaiq kank wvng dah vnyau duot das xiklyis eq, Khristu gas yah xiklyis nyah gungs dyei tyamp.

15Nvng haih cho lhyi taiq kyoh las jyauh nyeis aq. Nvng yomdyei taiq kyingh las jyauh uhlyis nvng yoh dah toeuh bos ya bos zis yah taiq aq. Nvng lyis hank eq maphauh ma danh dius ngis vyoeuh khyoq nhang.

Titu 3

Khristan Wotwu

1Munghdan lyis guon bang yahge toeuh bos bang dah o mha gyoh las domsyos gyo nyeis das nyhenshang eq, gis dah muhzoh khanghmuh lyis kuot das xiklyis cicont nghuot joq das nyhenshang eq, nah phung dius jens lyis taiq kyingh nyeis aq.

2Hank lyis eq ma gis zis ma taiq, nyenstap khyvlyis dapgoh nyeis das zis yahge dvnganhmoq lyis vjangh noeuh nhamp ehnyet Chixoeuq nyeis bas jungh, nyamoq lyis taiq kyingh nyeis aq.

3Khasoeh ge lyis yang eq gohlhain ka koh, domsyos ma gyo zis yah chowhang whang bang nghuot. Yang gas gungsshoh dah obos zis yahge pyo cho vja ja chank kuot las hauh jons duot ku. Yang mas vjangh yah hoeng lha noh cho bos, nyang changh nyang hoeng goh bang tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nghuot laus eq yah khyuot yoeus soeu Mangso dah nhaiqbos cho yahge jyetdap cho thuq los uhlyis,

5Yang gas khyuot yoeus zis xauh goeus. Hauh zis gas yvnyang kuot dah gis muhzoh gvng mas ma nghuot, nyah nhaiqnyen jyehjuh gvng mas dvnghuot. Hauh jyehjuh gas Gyingshang Dyos masyah jeis yah doms khoeu lha kang saiq xauh yoeus cho nghuot.

6Yah khyuot yoeus soeu Yesu Khristu gvng mas Mangso ka yah thoq mas Gyingshang Dyos magons magoh huot khyoq dyei.

7Heisoeh kuot cho ka, yang gas nyah jyehjuh yah Mangso nhaiqdoeus cho kham yoeus las yang nghamhloms nyeis, vcaiq vto kang xauh sain yoeus das xiklyis nghuot.

8Haih dang gas wontang. Mangso lhyi lomsjingh bang gas dius yuk khanghmuh xiklyis gis las vkyuh bos muhzoh thoq mas taiq goeus dah cho jens lyis nhaiq wvng zis yah shishenh dyei las kuot nyeis bas jungh.

9Nghuot laus eq vkyuh ma bos vkoh vpaq nyei, taiq phyen-goh dah nyeidang, xing dah sungson phant cho, lyi yah sen lha dyoqgoh cho lhyi jhank aq: khasoeh ge lyis hauh goeu gas vkyuh ma bos, vkom dvnghuot.

10I loh gang lvn loh cho bweh nhang soeu lhyi dvlhain aiq lhain taiq kyingh zaih nhang thang lhyi ka nyang tsoq goh cho gohtoeu cha vkuot lo.

11Housoeh teh soeu ka, dyoqbis loh las nyah yaunos gas nyang yobos yoh soeu nghuot yvlyis kanghjyoeng chixoeuq las nyang dang thang thyetzo nyeis yvlyis nvng seq.

Thang thank Taiq shet Cho

12Ngos nah jyank mas Artema yahge Tichiku dvyuk yuk nhang kat lyis, Nikopoli wus mas ngos lyis los zes langh das zis yoh yomkat nyhoq yomkat aq: khasoeh ge lyishauh wus mas cungh nyeis ku das oen nghamh thyet toh.

13Lyi dat Zena yahge Apolo lyis nyah aiq yuk dah gyung yoh suh das xiklyis chokhoq ma luk ma duons ma mus bas jungh, nyah aiq yuk lyis luk luk pangh kat aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Zo das, wuot das, nyeis yap das cho xiklyis jyoengh chah nyeis bang lyis yoh dyei shoq yah dius jens gis dah kang khoeu muh kuot yvmas nyamoq dah shishenh lyis seq yhung bas jungh oen zis yahge nyamoq gas vkyuh ma bos dah kang dwis cho ma kuot bas jungh jyauh aq.

15Ngos yah dvgeh nyeis bang dvnganhmoq gas nvng lyis jeshuh kat. Lomsjingh cho mha ngamoq lyis jyetdap bang lyis bos jeshuh dyei aq. Jyehjuh gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Philemon

Philemon 1

[1]Khristu Yesu dah muh wons gvng mas thung lungh nyeis soeu ngos Paulo yahge yah vmang vnoeuh Timothi gas, Ngah aiq yuk dah jyetdap buisnoms yahge muh bos thuk nyeis Philemon jyank mas eq,

[2]ngah aiq yuk dah nhamhmuh Aphia jyank mas eq, ngah aiq yuk dah jes loeuzomh Arkhipu jyank mas eq, nah yhen mha zop huom dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh moq jyank mas eq maussauh lhaih kat.

[3]Yah Uwus Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu jyank masyah jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

Philemon dah Jyetdap Cho

[4]Ngos shvmanh dung khanghmuh nah cho taiq las ngah Mangso lhyi jyehjuh chungh.

[5]Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas Mangso dah dius jens dvnganhmoq lyis jyetdap nyeis zis yahge Khristu Yesu lyis lomsjingh nyeis cho ngos xauhgyo.

[6]Lomsjingh dah Khristan tsain nghuot dah nvng yahge ngamoq gas Khristu mas dvdain dvlom bweh las kang dwis gvng mas yang xauh kham dah shvmanh jyehjuh dvnganh lyis zes noq khyvlyis seqgyo das xiklyis ngos shvmanh dung.

[7]Vmang vnoeuh eh, nah jyetdap ehnyet gvng mas ngos svsoh gausyis zis yah yom yoh. Nvng gas Mangso dah gyingshang bang dvnganhmoq dah ehnyet lyis yoh lhoq pyo dyei.

Onesimu xiklyis Dung

[8]Haih cho gvng mas ngos gas Khristan vmang vnoeuh nyang changh khyvlyis nvng kuot vvng dah muh lyis kuot das nyhenshang taiq das toeuh ngos yoh.

[9]Nghuot laus eq Khristu dah lvgyo, lokhoq ngos Paulo nghuot joq zis yahge, gvshih Khristu xiklyis thung lungh soeu nghuot joq yvmvyah, jyetdap khyvlyis nvng lyis shangphu kat das zis ngos zes o.

[10]Khristu mas ngah lo gyingh bweh los, ngah lo Onesimu xiklyis ngos nvng lyis shangphu kat. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos thung lungh nyeis lyis ngos gas nyah dyos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

cho mha ngos uwus duot los goeus.

11Nyang gas xikpheh nah xiklyis vkyuh ma bos laus eq, gvshih gas nah xiklyis eq, ngah xiklyis eq vkyuh bos joq.

12Gvshih ngos nyang lyis nah jyank mas doms nhang kat. Nyang yah dvgeh ngah ehnyet jweh bos joq.

13Gausyis dang gvng mas thung lungh yvmas, nyang gas nah gungsthaiq ngos lyis phuqsoe das zis ngah jyank mas shwih nyeis mes.

14Nghuot laus eq nah xamxonh cho ma yoh zis tsoengh kuot khyvlyis ngos cha eq ma mes kuot. Nvng bauh khyvlyis dvnghuot bas jungh. Housoeh las nvng ma xihhonh zis cha lhyieq ngos ma kuot das.

15Onesimu gas nvng yah vjangh dvgeh doms xauh nyeis das xiklyis nyang nvng yah dvsoq gang zis nghuot mvbeh.

16Gvshih nyang gas jons kyingh ma nghuot lo, jons vsoenk masyah zes dah jyetdap Khristan vmang vnoeuh dvyuk bweh los goeus. Nyang gas ngah xiklyis kha iq phauhdap soeu bweh las nah jons dvyuk khyvlyis eq, Khristu mas vmang vnoeuh dvyuk khyvlyis eq kha iq zes phauhdap soeu bweh los daslah!

17Housoeh yvmvyah nvng ngos lyis loeuzomh teh mus lyis gas, ngos lyis teh nyang lyis lhom yoeus aq.

18Nyang nvng lyis dvja ja cu lhyi eq, jyen bos laus eq, hauh zis gas ngah jyen khyvlyis toh aq.

19Ngos Paulo ka hauh jyen cap das oen, ngvnyang loq yah nyang lhaih kat. Nghuot laus eq nvnyang yangh Khristu mas nah kang dwis cho vsaiq nyhenshang ngos lyis jyen cap chah oen ma taiq kyingh noh das oen loms.

20Housoeh las ngah vmang vnoeuh eh, hauh Yhensain dah nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh las hai ngos shangphu cho lhyi jenh kuot dyei aq. Khristu mas vmang vnoeuh nyang changh khyvlyis ngah ehnyet lyis lhoq pyo dyei aq.

21Nvng gas ngos dung zis yah dvyhangteh kuot dyei das oen nghamhnywe zis yah haih maussauh lhaih kat. Jyoengh nyang ngos taiq thoq lyis zes las kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das yvlyis ngos seq.

22Hauh thoq lyis, ngah xiklyis yhet yvp sont toh aq; khasoeh ge lyis, Mangso ka namoq dah shvmanh dung dang lyis gyo dyei das las namoq jyank mas doms jweh los nhang das oen ngos nghamhloms nyeis.

Thang Thank Jeshuh Dang

23Khristu Yesu cho taiq kyoh yvmvyah ngah thung lungh changh Epaphra ka nvng lyis jeshuh kat.

24Houyah dvyhangteh ngah muhzwi changh Makho, Aristaku, Dema yahge Luka moq eq nvng lyis jeshuh kat.

25Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hebre

Hebre 1

Mangso Dang gas Lo masyah

[1]Gohlhain caiq lyis Mangso ka yah phauh thyeih moq lyis dang taiq cho nyoshoq lhain, neh vja ja khyvlyis yah lvpe jens dah nhuot yah taiq kyoh lai los goeus.

[2]Nghuot laus eq hai thang thank dah buisnyeis lyis gas nyah Lo dah nhuot masyah yang lyis nyah dang dyei goeus. Hau Lo yah dwis ya dwis yvlyis gvnkhanh toh goeus zis yahgethang thank lyis mungkvn gonh lyis guon das soeu duot das nyhenshang Nyang lyis khyen toeuq toh goeus.

[3]Nyang gas Mangso dah phunk duk bvng yvlyis Chixoeuq las Mangso nyang dah gungs khyank tsungh zis yah mungkvn buislom lhamhmuh joq ya joq zis dvnganh lyis nyah yomsoq bos dah Dang yah gomh toh. Nyang gas cangsoeu dius dah yaunos lyis yobos khyuot cheihshang cho dye kuot thang lhyi maukhung mha zauguon yomsoq bos Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh.

Mangso dah Lo Kuhxing

[4]Mangso nyang lyis dyei dah nyings gas loeuswons bang dah nyings thoq lyis zes kuh las lo lyis loeuswons bang thoq lyis zes phauhdap soeu kuot goeus.

[5]Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka, Nvng ngah Lo nghuot, Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis ngah gungs masyah yaus kat, ge eq, Ngos gas nyah Uwus duot las, Nyang eq ngah Lo duot das, ge eq khah loeuswons soeu lhyi eq Mangso khanhamp eq ma taiq ku.

[6]Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyah Lo xeih lyis mungkvn mas nhang kat das sont uhlyis, Nyang gas, Mangso dah loeuswons bang dvnganh nyang lyis paiq bas jungh, ge taiq kat.

[7]Mangso ka loeuswons bang dah cho taiq uhlyis, Mangso ka nyah loeuswons bang lyis lyeis kuot las, Nyah jyeidwis jens lyis nyilhyam kuot, ge.

[8]Tsai hau Lo dah cho taiq uhlyis, Mangso ka, Mangso eh, nah munghdan vcaiq vto joq das! Nvng gas nah dius nyau jens lyis lyi jus khyvlyis guon.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nvng gas dan cho lhyi jyet las shuot cho lhyi hoeng. Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso ge dah nah Mangso ka, nvng lyis khyen yoeus las nah dyenschangh lyis dyei thoq lyis zes kuh dah gausyis nyoqnho ngelang dyei las chunghtoq, ge.

10Tsai, nyang gas, Yhensain eh, cangxeih uhlyis nvng nyeisjvng vpom xi toh las, Maukhung lhyi nah loq yah kuot toh.

11Hauh zis gas tsain dyuk loh das laus eq nvng gas goeng joq das. Hau dvnganh gas dyimis teh tsain tyang tyamp das.

12Nvng gas hauh vyhang lhyi thoq dyi lyis teh nap tyamp das las hauh zis gas dyimis teh thaiq tyamp zis tsain xauh das. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas vjangh vgus dvnghuot las, nah kang khanhamp eq ma thank das.

13Mangso ka nvng lyis gomloeus toq bang lyis ngos nah nangte kuot shoq Ngah loqyos shot pheh tsung toh aq, oen khah loeuswons soeu lhyi eq khanhamp ma taiq ku.

14Housoeh lyis loeuswons bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah? Nyamoq gas, khyuot yoeus dah vso vlho kham yoeus bang lyis pangh das nyhenshang Mangso yah nhangkat zis xauh bang, Mangso lhyi phuqsoe nyeis dah dyos tsain nghuot.

Hebre 2

Khyuot Yoeus Cho Zainsmuh

1Housoeh yvmvyah yang chowhang ma whang loh bas jungh, yang xauhgyo goeus hau jyoeng cho lhyi goeng goeng zwi zains toh chah.

2Loeuswons bang dah nhuot yah, yah phauh thyeih moq lyis taiq toh dang gas jyoeng dah lyi nghuot las, hauh lyi lyis ma chank bang gas vsainnyang yah mon yih dah joeng cho kham yoeus das cho jyoeng nghuot lyis gas,

3hei iq kuhxing dah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi yang maphauh madanh kuot lyis gas yang joeng cho mhayah khasoeh yoh luiq das lah! Hauh khyuot yoeus cho lhyi cangxeih lyis Yhensain nyang taiq hoeuh las xauhgyo bang gas hauh lyi jyoeng cho kanghjyoeng chixoeuq goeus.

4Hauh thoq lyis Mangso ka nyah yomsoq muh, mauh loqmuh vja ja kuot xoeuq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

khyvlyis yah eq, Gyingshang Dyos yah sen dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis nyang bauh zis yah dvyhangteh gvm dyei khyvlyis eq, nyamoqdah kanghjyoeng mha lung las chixoeuq nyeis.

Khyuot Yoeus Cho pheh

5Mangso ka gvshih yang taiq nyeis, jweh los das mungkvn vsaiq lyis loeuswons bang guon das khyvlyis toh zis ma nghuot.

6Lhaihtoh dang dvdeh mas taiq zis gas, Mangso eh, cangsoeu dius gas khasoeh teh soeu nghuot las, Nvng nyang lyis soh nyeis lah? Dius laiq gas khasoeh teh soeu nghuot lasNvng nyang lyis gomh yoeuh nyeis lah?

7Nvng nyang lyis dvsoq loeuswons bang o lhyi dvtsiq nyhen khyvlyis gvnkhanh toh las, nyang lyis phunk yahge nyoqnho ngelang tsungh dyei. Nyang lyis nvng kuot toh zis dvnganh thoq mas guon das toeuh dyei goeus. ge.

8Jyomp maussauh mas, Mangso ka cangsoeu dius lyis gvnkhanh toh las dvnganh thoq mas guon das toeuh dyei ge zis gas, dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh lyis guon nhangge mes zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq cangsoeu dius jens vyhang dvnganh yvlyis guon nyeis zis gas yang ma nyvng shih.

9Nghuot laus eq yang nyvng soeu ka Mangso dah jyehjuh gvng mas dvnganhmoq xiklyis yoh shei kham shoq shishenh dvtsiq gyo lyis loeuswons bang o mha nyhen nhang zis xauh dah Yesu Khristu nyang nghuot. Hauh Yhensain ka shei nos dah shanghsenh zis kham yoeus yvmvyah, gvshih phunk yahge nyoqnho ngelang buismuk tsungh dyei zis xauh nyeis yvlyis yang nyvng.

10Dvnganh yvlyis gvnkhanh toh las yoeuh gomh nyeis dah Mangso ka lo jens nyoshoq lyis phunkyoh bos nhang das xiklyis shanghsenh kham khyvlyis yah Yesu lyis dyinghjet nhang. Heisoeh Mangso kuot cho ka gis cho nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq khyuot yoeus zis xauh das nyhenshang shwih los soeu ka Yesu nyang nghuot.

11Nyang gas dius jens lyis nyamoq dah yaunos masyah cheihshang kat. Housoeh nyang yahge cheihshang kat zis xauh bang dvnganh gas Uwus dvyuk kyingh yoh lasnyamoq lyis vmang vnoeuh oen lui das zis ma xoq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nyang Mangso lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng kuot dah muh cho ngos ngah boekyis lyis taiq kyoh das, ngos nyamoq huom xikkhonh mas ngos nvng lyis chungh das, ge.

13Tsai Yesu gas, Ngos Mangso lhyi loms das, ge las eq, ngos heimha Mangso ngos lyis dyei toh dah loshang jens yah nyeis, ge taiq.

14Lo jens ge las nyang nyamoq lyis lui zis yah dvyhangteh, gungsshoh shomp mas wvng bang nghuot. Yesu nyah gungs eq nyamoq teh gungsshoh shomp mas wvng dahcangsoeu dius dvgeh xonh kham yoeus. Housoeh kham yoeus cho ka, nyah dah shei kham cho gvng mas shei cho lhyi guon dah Satan yomsoq lyis mhont tyamp das xiklyis nghuot.

15Heisoeh khyvlyis yah shei cho lhyi gyuk yvmvyah dvcaiq gonh hauh jons duot nyeis bang lyis lhuiq kat.

16Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas loeuswons bang lyis pangh das xiklyis lyih zis ma nghuot. Abraham dah vnyau vshih lyis pangh das xiklyisdvlyih.

17Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas dius jens dah yaunos lyis yoh khyuot tyamp dyei das nyhenshang nhaiq seq nyen las wontang dah phudyei zainsmuh duot khyvlyisyah Mangso dah muh yoh wons bas jungh, cho khvt khanghmuh mas nyah vmang vnoeuh jens xauh kham zo cho lhyi nyamoq yah dvgeh xonh kham zo goeus.

18Gvshih nyang gas shiwu xauh zis yah nyah gungs nyang shanghsenh zis xauh ku yvmvyah shiwu zis xauh bang lyis yoh pangh.

Hebre 3

Yesu, Moshe thoq lyis Kuh

1Mangso khyen lui toh dah ngah Khristan boekyis eh, yang rhen, lomsjingh cho dah Phudyei Zainsmuh duot das xiklyis Mangso nhang kat dah Yesu lyis nghamh yoeuh geh.

2Moshe ka Mangso yhen mha dah nyah muh mas lomluk teh, nyang gas haih muh kuot das nyhenshang nyang lyis khyen kat soeu Mangso lhyi lomluk.

3Yhen tsuk soeu ka hauh yhen thoq lyis nyoqnho ngelang zes bos. Houyah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyhangteh, Yesu eq Moshe thoq lyis zes dah phunk nyoqnho ngelang lyis chungh cho kham yoeus mon.

4Yhen ge yvlyis dius dvyuk yuk yah tsuk toh. Dvnganh yvlyis kuot toh soeu ka Mangso dvnghuot.

5Moshe ka Mangso dah yhen mha jyeidwis teh lomluk soeu nghuot las thang pheh Mangso taiq kyoh das cho lhyi taiq soeu nghuot.

6Nghuot laus eq Khristu gas Mangso yhen lhyi guon dah Lo nghuot khyvlyis lomluk. Yang eq yang nghamhloms cho lhyi womh ehnyet yahge nghamhnywe zis yah thank shoq zwi zains toh lyis gas, yang nyah yhenbang tsain nghuot.

Mangso Dius jens Noyos

7Housoeh yvmvyah Gyingshang Dyos taiq zis gas: Khvnyhik namoq Mangso dah thwe xauhgyo lyis gas,

8Mangso lhyi gomloeus toq las mhanhdyvp mas nghuot shishenh lyis nyang lyis shiwu dah namoq phauh thyeih jens teh ehnyet vthan goh.

9Mangso ka namoq dah phauh thyeih moq nyeici zvn top mhanhdyvp mas ngos kuot xoeuq dah muh lyis nyvng laus eqngos lyis tyi lha shi yoeuh.

10Housoeh yvmvyah ngos hauh dius jens lyis nhaiqyo las, Nyamoq khanhamp eq lom ma luk, Ngos taiq toh dang lyis chank kuot das zis tsain ngoek, oen taiq goeus.

11Ngos nhaiqyo las nyamoq lyis maukhi zis gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis dyei das noyos mas khanhamp eq ma xauh wvng das, oen.

12Boekyis eh, dwis nyeis Mangso mhayah, nungsdoms loh shoq ma shop, seq loms shuot ehnyet bos bang, namoq mas dvyuk eq ma bos bas jungh, zaih nyeis geh.

13Nyamoq mas dvyuk eq yaunos yah mhuih jyomh zis xauh las ehnyet than bang ma bweh bweh, lhaihtoh dang mas taiq, Khvnyhik oen, yah xiklyis yoh taiq shih dah shishenh lyis nyeih khanghmuh nyang changh nyang pangh goh nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Khasoeh ge lyis Khristan vsaiq bweh los shishenh lyis teh nghamhnywe dah lomsjingh cho mha thang thank jweh shoq goeng goeng zwi zains toh lyis gas, yang dvnganh gas Khristu yah dvgeh muh chomp wons nyeis bang nghuot.

15Lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis gas, Khvnyhik namoq Mangso thwe xauhgyo lyis gas, Mangso lhyi namoq dah phauh thyeih moq gomloeus toq uhlyis tehehnyet vthan nyeis goh, ge.

16Mangso dah thwe lhyi xauhgyo nyeis goeus lyis eq nyang lyis gomloeus toq bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah? Nyamoq gas Egutu mau masyah Moshe khyuot shwih losbang dvnganh nghuot.

17Nyeici zvn top Mangso dah nhaiqyo zis xauh bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah? Hauh bang gas yaunos kuot las mhanhdyvp mas lains shei bang nghuot.

18Nyamoq gas ngos dyei das noyos mas khanhamp eq ma xauh wvng das, ge hank lyis toeuq las Mangso maukhi lah? Nyah dang lyis domsyos ma gyo las gomloeus toq bang lyis toeuq las taiq ma nghuot lhyeh?

19Housoeh nyamoq ma lomsjingh yvmvyah hauh mau mas ma tsain xauh wvng yvlyis yang yoh nyvng.

Hebre 4

1Gvshih Mangso ka yang lyis no yoeus das cho kham yoeus nhang das ge dangthoengh dyei toh goeus. Hau dangthoengh dyei toh goeus dah noyos lyis namoq mas ma xauh yoeus zis dvyuk eq ma bos bas jungh, zaih nyeis geh.

2Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas gohlhain dah dius jens yhangteh hau gausyis dang lyis xauhgyo goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq xauhgyo dah gausyis dang gas nyamoq xiklyis vkyuh ma bos. Chamus ge lyis nyamoq xauhgyo uhlyis nyamoq hauh yvlyis lomsjingh zis yah ma lhom yoeus.

3Yang lomsjingh bang gas Mangso dangthoengh toh dah noyos lyis xauh lhom yoeus goeus. Houka: Ngos nyamoq lyis nhaiqyo zis yah, Ngos nyamoq lyis no nhang das oen dyei dah mau mas khanhamp eq ma xauh wvng das oen dangthoengh yah maukhi toh, ge nyang taiq dah dang yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Nyang nyeisjvng lyis cangxeih gvnkhanh toh masyah nyang muh lyis dye kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

toh goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyang haih yvlyis taiq shih.

4Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang dvdeh mas, nyhet vnyeih yah sen lha, Mangso ka nyhet vnyeih lyis nyah muh dvnganh masyah no, ge.

5Haih cho yah sen lha doms puk taiq toh zis gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis noyos dyei das oen dah mau mas nyamoq khanhamp eq ma xauh wvng das, ge.

6Hau Gausyis Dang cangxeih xauhgyo bang gas hauh dang lyis ma lomsjingh yvmvyah hauh noyos mas ma xauh wvng. Housoeh las hauh noyos lyis gohtoeu dius jens kham yoeus das toeuh dyei tyamp.

7Housoeh lhom yoeus cho lhyi Khvnyhik ge dah buisnyeis gohtoeu dvnyeih Mangso doms toeuq toh dyei ge dah cho dvkoeuq yahkanghjyoeng chixoeuq nyeis. Yhensain ka lhaihtoh dang mas taiq toh zis yah dvyhangteh zvn nyoshoq nyangh thang lhyi Dawi nhuot masyah Khvnyhik namoq nyah thwe xauhgyo nghuot lyisnamoq ehnyet vthan goh, ge.

8Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh dah no cho lhyi Yoshua gas hauh dius jens lyis dyei goeus nghuot lyis gas, thang lhyi buisnyeis gohtoeu dvkoeuq dah cho doms taiq lo daszis ma nghuot.

9Housoeh las no nyeih lyis Mangso ka no nyeis teh Mangso dah dius jens xiklyis no das shishenh dvnyeih bos shih.

10Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh dah no cho lhyi kham yoeus goeus bang hank eq Mangso no nyeis teh nyah muh masyah no das.

11Housoeh yvmvyah nyamoq ma lomsjingh gvng mas noyos mas ma xauh wvng teh yang hank mas eq ma bweh bas jungh, hau noyos mas yoh wvng das xiklyis yomkat ohhont nyeis goh.

12Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dang gas dwis nyeis zis yahge tsangh siq nghuot las, aiq shot zuk tyingh sham thoq lyis zes zuk. Houka ehnyet yahge dyos xauhgoh yvmas eq, yaunyoq yahge shohkhyang xauhgoh yvmas jweh shoq yoh jyweq gvn las, dius dah ungkhau mha nghamh cho yahge nghamh toh cho lhyi soetuon dyei nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mangso mhayah cha eq ma yoh gos shung toh; dvnganh gas nyah xikkhonh mas dede nghuot las yang kuot cho dvnganh nyang lyis suon xoeuq chah das.

Phudyei Zainsmuh Yesu

14Housoeh las yang rhen lha lomsjingh cho lhyi goeng goeng zwi zains toh goh: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso jyank mas bangh wvng loh goeus Mangso dah Lo Yesu ge dah Phudyei Zainsmuh gas yang yoh toh.

15Khasoeh ge lyis yah Phudyei Zainsmuh gas, yah yomnhuk cho lhyi nhaiq ma seq nyen soeu ma nghuot. Yang teh cho khat khanghmuh mas shiwu zis xauh ku laus eq yaunos ma kuot dah Phudyei Zainsmuh yang dvyoh toh.

16Housoeh las yang womh dah ehnyet yah Mangso dah jyehjuh hwankti tank xikkhonh mas tsain wvng loh goh. Housoeh lyis yang gas nhaiqnyen zisxauh kham yoeus das zis yahge chah nyeis uhlyis yang lyis pangh dah jyehjuh xauh yoeus das.

Hebre 5

1Phudyei Zainsmuh khanghmuh gas yaunos xiklyis lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk phudyei bas jungh, dius masyah khyen lha dius dah gungsthaiq Mangso lhyi phuqsoedas xiklyis toeuq kat toh zis xauh soeu nghuot.

2Nyah gungs nyang eq cho vja ja mas yomnhuk nyeis las seq cho ma bos bang, chah shuot loh bang lyis noeuh nhamp ehnyet yoh Chixoeuq soeu nghuot.

3Nyang nyang yomnhuk nyeis yvmvyah gohyuk dah yaunos xiklyis kyingh ma nghuot, nyah yaunos xiklyis eq phudyei chah.

4Hank eq vsainnyang gungs lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh duot dah nyoqnho ngelang mas yoh khyen toeuq toh zo zis ma nghuot. Aron lyis teh Mangso khi yoeus zis xauh soeu kyingh Phudyei Zainsmuh dvyoh kuot.

5Houyah dvyhangteh Khristu eq Phudyei Zainsmuh nyoqnho ngelang mas nyang gungs nyang chungh zo zis ma nghuot, Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq, Nvng ngah Lo nghuot, Khvnyhik ngos nvng lyis ngah gungs masyah yaus kat, ge taiq dah Mangso yah dvchungh toh.

6Nyang gohyos dvdeh mas taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Melkhizedek dah gyamh huon

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis xauh soeu, vcaiq vto phudyei soeu nghuot, ge.

7Yesu gas gungsshoh mas kang dwis nyeis shishenh lyis, nyang lyis shei masyah yoh khyuot yoeus soeu Mangso lhyi ngausdyeis ngausnhvp nyoqdyeis gyoh zis yah shvmanh dung sang cho kuot goeus. Yhensain Yesu gas ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh las kyauh soeu nghuot yvmvyah Mangso eq nyang sang cho lhyi gyo yoeus dyei.

8Nyang gas Mangso dah lo nyang nghuot nyeis laus eq, shanghsenh zis kham lha domsyos gyo cho lhyi xuq yoeus.

9Nyang lyis dyinghjet soeu dye kuot dyei goeus ya, nyang gas domsyos gyo bang dvnganh xiklyis vcaiq vto khyuot yoeus cho dah vpom bweh los.

10Mangso eq nyang lyis Melkhizedek dah gyamh huon dah Phudyei Zainsmuh nghuot ge taiq hoeuh dyei.

Nungs madoms, Zaih Nhang

11Haih cho yah sen lha ngamoq taiq das cho nyoshoq bos. Nghuot laus eq namoq gas lvnyap ma seqgyo yvmvyah namoq lyis phui kyoh das zis yau.

12Shishenh suon yoeuh lyis namoq gas jyauh bang duot gis goeus, nghuot laus eq Mangso dah cangxeih vpomdang lyis yangh namoq lyis dvyuk yuk jyauh chah joq shih. Namoq gas wom than zo das gungsthaiq nauh dvshuk chah nyeis shih.

13Nauh dvshuk shih soeu hank laus eq shuot cho yahge jus cho yah sen lha seq gvn dah thungh phuh cho ma bos dah lonoeuhdvnghuot nyeis shih.

14Than dah wom gas kuh goeus bang xiklyis nghuot las, nyamoq gas kuot man gvng mas gis gang seq gvn bang nghuot.

Hebre 6

1Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas Khristan lomsjingh cho dah dang vpom lhyi toh khoq las lomsjingh cho mha nhaiqbos ung gying goeus bang yah phi dah jyauh cho pheh cheh loh goh.

2Jeisnyhop kham cho, loq kih muh huon cho, shei masyah dwis toq cho yahge

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vcaiq vto soetuon xauh cho jens lyis doms puk jyauh las vpom xi das zis ma chah lo.

3Gvshih yang xik pheh toq loh goh! Mangso bauh lyis gas yang haih yvlyis nyang kuot das.

4Khasoeh ge lyis hau lomsjingh cho mhayah nungs doms loh goeus bang lyis ehnyet dvlhain doms thaiq nhang das cho khasoeh gis bweh das lah? Nyamoq gas Mangso dah bvng yvmas dvlhain nyeis ku goeus las maukhung mha dah jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis wu yoeuh zis yahge Gyingshang Dyos lyis chomp kham yoeus ku goeus bang nghuot.

5Tsai, nyamoq gas Mangso dang gas gis yvlyis eq, thang caiq yah sen dah yomsoq lyis eq vsainnyang xauh kham zo las seq goeus bang nghuot.

6Housoeh bweh thang lhyi gvshih nyamoq gas nyamoq dah lomsjingh cho lhyi tyamp goeus. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah Lo lyis dvlhain doms taplhangh las moqphung xikkhonh mas maphauh madanh xoqphuh nhang yvmvyah nyamoq lyis nhaiqlom doms thaiq das chokhasoeh eq ma gis bweh lo.

7Nyoshoq lhain wus gyon dah mau jeis lyis lhom yoeus las phuk tsungh bang dah xiklyis vkyuh bos dah jyo yuk kuh nhang dah nyeisjvng lyis Mangso shvmanh jyehjuhtsoq dyei nyeis.

8Nghuot laus eq hauh nyeisjvng gas zoeu zains yahge nyoq kyingh dvyuk los nhang lhyi ka chah vkyuh ma bos thoq lyis magoh Mangso dah gyukphoh nhoengh zis yahge nyi mas ngheq tyamp zis xauh das.

9Jyetdap bang eh, ngamoq heisoeh taiq laus eq, namoq yah sen lha ngamoq nghamh kuk nyeis. Namoq gas hau khyuot yoeus cho yah sen lha zes gis dah shvmanh jyehjuhxauh yoeus goeus cho lhyi ngamoq seq.

10Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka lyi ma chi soeu ma nghuot. Nyang gas namoq wons wuq los goeus dah muhzoh lyis eq, namoq Yhensain lhyi jyetdap cho Chixoeuq das xiklyis lai loh goeus shishenh lyis yah gvshihjweh shoq Khristan nyang changh pangh goh cho lhyi eq, Mangso ma tohnyhik dyei.

11Yang omes dah cho zainsmuh gas namoq dah nghamhloms cho dyingh los

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

shoq yuk khanghmuh gas vsainnyang omes ehnyet lyis thang thank jweh shoq goeng joq nhang das cho nghuot.

12Ngamoq gas namoq lyis lan bang ma bweh nhang mes. Nghuot laus eq lomsjingh zis yah ehnyet xing bang bweh las Mangso dyei dah vsovlho kham yoeus bang teh namoq lyis bweh los nhang mes.

Dangthoengh wontang

13Mangso Abraham lyis dangthoengh toh uhlyis, nyah dangthoengh vgus kuot das cho maukhi toh. Nyah thoq lyis zes soeu ma bos lo las, nyah nyings yoeus zis yah maukhi toh.

14Mangso ka, Ngos nvng lyis jyoengh shvmanh dyei das; vnyau vshih lyis jebais los nhang das, ge.

15Abraham gas jhen las langh nyeis yvmvyah, Mangso dah dangthoengh yah sen lha vso lhyi xauh kham yoeus.

16Dius gas maukhi uhlyis vsainnyang thoq lyis zes kuh soeu dah nyings yoeus las mau gyangh khi zis yahge nyamoq dah phyen-goh cho dvnganh lyis hau maukhi dang yah doengs nhang, dye nhang.

17Mangso ka nyang nghamh toeuq toh cho ma thaiq loh nhang cho lhyi dangthoengh vso vlho kham yoeus bang lyis bvng bvng Chixoeuq mes. Housoeh las nyah dangthoengh mas maukhi dang lhungh kat.

18Housoeh hau dangthoengh yahge maukhi dang aiq ja yah ma gis thaiq loh cho nghuot zis yahge houyah sen lha Mangsoka hwah dang yoh taiq zis ma nghuot. Housoeh las nyang lyis nges las sam cho xauh yoeus bang ge yang gas, yang lyis dyei dah nghamhloms cho lhyi goeng goeng zwi zains toh das nyhenshang yomdyei cho nyoshoq xauh yoeus goeus.

19Yang gas hau nghamhloms cho lhyi yah kang dwis cho nyhenshang jywangh dvkoeuq teh xauh kham yoeus goeus. Hau nghamhloms cho ka sam joq goeng joq las maukhung yhenmuh khau mha, gos toh dah misseh vkhau mha jweh wvng loh goeus.

20Yhensain Yesu gas yah gungsthaiq hauh joqyos mas, yah xik pheh jweh wvng

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis goeus las Melkhizedek dah gyamh huon cho yah, vcaiq vto phudyei zainsmuh bweh loh goeus.

Hebre 7

Phudyei Melkhizedek

1Hai Salem hwankti Melkhizedek gas nyhang thank Mangso dah phudyei soeu nghuot. Abraham gas hwankti nyei yuk lyis zan ung lha tauh los uhlyis, Melkhizedekgas nyang lyis e zes las shvmanh dyei.

2Abraham eq nyang chi los dah lvnyhvp dvnganh masyah ciboms dvboms Melkhizedek lyis gvm dyei. Melkhizedek ge dah nyings cangxeih vjyuk gas, Dan dah Hwankti nghuot las nyang gas Salem hwankti nghuot yvmvyah, Nyenstap Hwankti ge zis eq nghuot.

3Melkhizedek dah ungwes uwus, phauh thyeih dius caiq ge zis ma bos, buisnyeis vpom yahge vcaiq thank ge zisma bos yvmvyah, Mangso dah Lo yah doeus shoq bweh los las, vcaiq vto nyeis dah phudyei soeu nghuot.

4Yah dah nyings hoeuh phauh thyeih Abraham gas nyang zan ung los lvnyhvp masyah ciboms dvboms Melkhizedek lyis dyei lyis, housoeh dyei zis kham yoeussoeu ka kha iq kuhxing soeu nghuot das zis gas namoq nghamh suon yoeuh geh.

5Phudyei bang nghuot dah Lewi vnyau vshih jens gas nyamoq nyang dah vnyau jens ge dah Israel vnyau jens jyank masyah ciboms dvboms khywi yoeus das xiklyis hau Lyi mas nyamoq lyis taiq toh goeus. Hau Israel vnyau jens eq Abraham dah vnyau vshih dvtsain nghuot.

6Melkhizedek gas Lewi vnyau mas zis ma nghuot laus eq Abraham jyank masyah ciboms dvboms kham yoeus las, Mangso jyank masyah dangthoengh yoh toh soeu Abraham lyis shvmanh dyei.

7Shvmanh dyei soeu ka shvmanh zis kham yoeus soeu thoq lyis kuh zis gas cha khamkhvv chank ma bos.

8Phudyei bang khyvlyis yah ciboms dvboms khywi yoeus zis gas seq shei dah dius jens khywi yoeus zis nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Melkhizedek kui yoeus dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ciboms dvboms gas lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh kang dwis nyeis soeu kui yoeus zis nghuot.

9Ciboms dvboms zo dah Lewi gas Abraham dah loq cho yah ciboms dvboms Melkhizedek lyis dyei goeus oen yoh taiq.

10Khasoeh ge lyis Melkhizedek gas Abraham lyis zes langh uhlyis Lewi ma khoeu shih, nyah phauh thyeih Abraham dahthyikdom mas dvnghuot shih oen yoh taiq.

11Israel jens lyis lyi dyei uhlyis Lewi vnyau phudyei gyamh huon yvmas vpom toh las dyei goeus. Gvshih Lewi vnyau dah phudyei bang wons dah muh dyinghjet goeus nghuot lyis gas, Aron vkoq masyah ma nghuot, Melkhizedek dah gyamh huon zis kham yoeus dah gohtoeu phudyei dvyuk doms thuq los chah zis ma nghuot.

12Khasoeh ge lyis hau phudyei gyamh huon yvlyis thaiq tyamp lyis gas, lyi eq thaiq tyamp chah das.

13Hai gvshih taiq nyeis cho yah sen soeu, yah Yhensain ka gohkoq masyah los zis nghuot las hauh vkoq mas hank eq phudyei khyvlyis khanhamp eq phuqsoe yoeuh zis ma nghuot.

14Nyang gas Yuda vkoq masyah khoeu los goeus yvlyis dvnganhmoq seq, Moshe ka phudyei bang yah sen lha taiq uhlyis Yuda vkoq dah cho cha eq ma taiq toh.

Melkhizedek teh Phudyei Soeu

15Melkhizedek teh dah gohtoeu phudyei soeu thuq los yvmvyah haih cho zes las dede nghuot.

16Hauh soeu ka phudyei muh mas dius yah kuot toh lyi cho khyvlyis toeuq kat toh zis xauh soeu ma nghuot; mathank magons kang dah yomsoq yah toeuq kat toh zisxauh soeu dvnghuot.

17Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh Dang mas taiq zis gas, Nvng gas Melkhizedek yhangteh vcaiq vto phudyei soeu nghuot, ge.

18Xiklyis dah lyi gas yomnhuk las vkyuh ma bos lo yvmvyah yoeus tyamp zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauh goeus.

19Khasoeh ge lyis Moshe dah lyi gas chah cho lhyi eq dyinghjet shoq ma yoh kuot. Gvshih gas hau zes gis dah nghamhloms cho dyei goeus las hauh gvng mas yang Mangso jyank mas yoh ni wvng loh.

20Hauh thoq lyis Mangso maukhi toh dang eq bos shih. Gohyhamh bang lyis phudyei bang kuot nhang uhlyis housoeh teh maukhi dang ma bos.

21Nghuot laus eq Yesu gas maukhi dang yah phudyei soeu bweh los goeus. Mangso nyang lyis taiq zis gas, Nvng gas vcaiq vto phudyei soeu nghuot das, ge Yhensain maukhi dangthoengh toh zis ma doms thaiq lo, ge.

22Heisoeh muh huon cho mha ma doeusgoh yvmvyah Yhensain Yesu gas zes gis dah thanghchvp lyis pauh toh dyei zis bweh goeus.

23Tsai, ma doeusgoh cho gohtoeu bos shih. Gohtoeu phudyei bang gas nyoshoq nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas shei loh yvmvyah nyamoq dah muh lyis ma yohtsoq kuot.

24Nghuot laus eq Yhensain Yesu gas vcaiq vto kang dwis nyeis yvmvyah nyah phudyei muh eq dius dvyuk yuk dah loq mas thot thaiq loh zis ma nghuot.

25Housoeh yvmvyah nyang gas nyang lyis nges las Mangso jyank mas wvng los bang lyis khanhamp eq khyuot yoeus das yomsoq bos: khasoeh ge lyis nyang gasnyamoq nyhenshang Mangso jyank mas khyoeuq dyei das zis vjangh dwis nyeis.

26Housoeh las Yhensain Yesu gas yang mas bweh nyeis, chah nyeis cho lhyi tyink dyei nyeis, yah xiklyis gis thank phudyei zainsmuh nghuot. Nyang gas yunghshop gyingshang lha, nyang mas shuot cho ma bos, yaunos ma dap. Nyang gas yaunos dap bang masyah kangh yoeus zis xauh las maukhung nyhang mha jweh shoq chunghtoqhzis xauh soeu nghuot.

27Nyang gas gohtoeu phudyei zainsmuh jens teh cangxeih lyis nyah yaunos xiklyis, hauh thang lhyi dius nyau jens dah yaunos xiklyis nyeih khanghmuh lomhxangh lainh chah zis ma nghuot. Nyah gungs lyis lomhxangh kuot las phudyei uhlyis vcaiq vto xiklyis dvlhain lhyi yah dye shoq phudyei tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

goeus.

28Moshe dah lyi gas yomnhuk las ma dyingh ma jet dah dius lyis phudyei zainsmuh muh huon toh. Nghuot laus eq lyi toh thang lhyi jweh los, Mangso maukhilha dyei toh dangthoengh gas vcaiq vto dyinghjet dah Lo lyis Phudyei Zainsmuh dahmuh mas toh.

Hebre 8

Yah Phudyei Zainsmuh Yesu

1Gvshih ngamoq taiq kyoh nyeis cho dah dang vgungs gas, yang gas maukhung mha Gywes So Shoenkkhyi yah dyingh dah hwankti tank loqyos shot pheh tsung toh dah Phudyei Zainsmuh yoh toh.

2Nyang gas gyingshang thank joqyos mas Phudyei Zainsmuh muh wons wuq nyeis. Hauh joqyos gas maukhung ge, dius yah ma kuot, Mangso nyang kuot toh dah zvng gyingh nghuot.

3Phudyei Zainsmuh khanghmuh gas jyungshuk yahge gaunyhauq phudyei lyis Mangso jyank mas phudyei das xiklyis toeuq kat toh bang nghuot. Houyah dvyhangteh yah Phudyei Zainsmuh eq nyang mas lomhxangh lainh das xiklyis phudyei dvja chah joq.

4Nyang nyeisjvng thoq mas kyingh dvnyeis lyis gas, phudyei soeu khasoeh eq yoh duot das zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Yuda lyi yah dvyhangteh jyungshuk yah phudyei dah phudyei bang nyeis goeus.

5Phudyei bang khyvlyis nyamoq kuot dah muh gas maukhung mha paiq cho dah yikhyoh dah siyet dvnghuot. Moshe kuot los dah muh eq houyah dvyhangteh nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis Moshe ka hau gyingshang dah Zvng kuot bah ge lyis, Mangso nyang lyis boms thoqmas, ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq goeus yikhyoh vgus hau dvnganh yoh kuot shoq zaih nyeis aq, ge taiq yvmvyah nghuot.

6Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas gohtoeu phudyei bang yoh dah muh thoq lyis zes dah phudyei muh Yesu lyis dyei goeus. Mangso yah diusdah jo mas Yhensain Yesu kuot dyei dah thanghchvp lyi gas zes gis dah thanghchvpnghuot. Khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge lyis hau thanghchvp gas xik lyis thoq lyis zes gis dah dangthoengh mas vpom toh.

Thanghchvp Saiq zes gis

7Cangxeih thanghchvp mas tswi ma bos zis jyoeng lhyi ka thang lhyi aiq vkoeuq lyis kuot toh dais ma bos lo.

8Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka nyah dius nyau lyis yobos huon zoh lyis taiq zis gas, Israel vnyau jens yah eq, Yuda dius nyau jens yah eqthanghchvp saiq toh das buisnyeis jweh los das.

9Hau thanghchvp gas, Ngos nyamoq lyis loq masyah she lha, Egutu mau masyah shwih los uhlyis ngos nyamoq dah phauh thyeih moq yah toh dah thanghchvp yah doeusgoh das zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq ngos yah toh dah thanghchvp mas dang ma jings yvmvyah, Ngos eq nyamoq lyis ma yoeuh ma gomh, ge Yhensain taiq.

10Gvshih hai thanghchvp gas jweh los das buisnyeis dah thang lhyi Israel vnyau jens yah Ngos toh das thanghchvp nghuot. Ngos nyamoq dah ehnyet khau mha ngah lyi kat toh dyei das, Nyamoq nhaiqlom mas lhaih toh das. Ngos nyamoq dah Mangso duot das las, nyamoq eq ngah dius duot das.

11Nyamoq mas hank eq vsainnyang yhenkyoh changh lyis eq, vsainnyang boekyis changh lyis eq, Mangso lhyi seq geh oenjyauh chah das zis ma nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis ngis thank masyah kuh thank jweh shoqdvnganhmoq ngos lyis tsain seq das.

12Ngos nyamoq dah yobos lyis khyuot dyei las, nyamoq shuot cho lhyi ma soh dyei lo das, ge Yhensain taiq.

13Hau thanghchvp saiq dah cho taiq dah vjyuk gas, Mangso ka cangxeih thanghchvp lyis vcauh kuot tyamp cho nghuot; cauh las yom tyamp zis cha laus eq ma nyangh lyiswui das.

Hebre 9

Maukhung mha dah Paiq cho

1Cangxeih thanghchvp mas paiq cho yah sen dah thungh lyi bos zis yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dvyhangteh dius yah kuot dah paiq joqyos eq bos chah.

2Khasoeh ge lyis houmha zvng dvkoeuq kuot toh; hauh dah cangxeih vyvp mas nyi tuonh gus yahge Mangso lhyi kyangh dah phudyei ohlhyoq kih dah kih gus joq. Hauh yvlyis gyingshang joqyos ge.

3Tsai, aiq vyvp oen das gosseh dah vkhau pheh yvp lyis gyingshang thank joqyos ge.

4Hauh yvmas xangh ngheq dah xing phon yahge dvkoeuq gonh xing shauq toh dah Thanghchvp Kwi bos. Hauh kwi khau mha mana ohlhyoq bos dah xing auh eq, vhuq tsain thot los Aron dah lhamloq eq, lyi tsain lhaih toh dah luklhyoq dvzomh eq tsain bos.

5Hauh kwi thoq mas dungs dap dah Kherubim silho aiq koeuq joq las Mangso nyeis dah vlho Chixoeuq. Nyamoq dah dungs lyis yaunos khyuot dyei joqyos ge, kwinghop thoq mas lhywa nghop toh. Haih cho dah vjyuk lyis jyuk jyuk taiq kyoh chankma bos.

6Hai paiq cho thungh yah dvyhangteh dye sont goeus ya, phudyei bang gas Mangso dah phuqsoe muh lyis kuot das xiklyis, zvng khau cangxeih jweh dah vyvp mas nyeih yau nyeih tsain wvng.

7Nghuot laus eq zvng dah vkhau yvp mas gas, phudyei zainsmuh nyang kyingh, nyah xiklyis eq, dius dah shuot cu cho xiklyis eq, phudyei das suih chi lha dvzvn dvlhain dvyoh wvng loh.

8Haih thungh yah dvyhangteh cangxeih vyvp goeng joq dvchank gas, gyingshang thank joqyos mas wvng das cho eq ma bangh shih das cho Gyingshang Dyos gas bvng bvng jyauh nyeis.

9Haih cho ka haq caiq dah cho Chixoeuq dah dangtoeuq dvkoeuq nghuot. Hauh vjyuk gas Mangso lhyi phudyei dah jyungshuk yahge gaunyhauq phudyei gas paiq soeu dah ehnyet lyis yoh dyinghjet nhang zis ma nghuot.

10Hauh cho ka zonoms, shuk phoh yahge cheihshang cho vja ja yah sen lha kuot zis kyingh dvnghuot. Hauh zis gas Mangso dah vsaiq doms soq das caiq ma jweh shih gyo lyis toh langh, gungsshoh yah sen lha chank das lyi dvtsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot.

11Nghuot laus eq Khristu gas, gvshih yang xauh kham zo nyeis goeus dah nyeisgis yaplhoq cho dah phudyei zainsmuh khyvlyis jweh los goeus. Nyang phudyei muh kuot dah zvng gas loq yah ma kuot toh yvmvyah hai gvnkhanh toh dah nyeisjvng yah eq ma sen, zes kuh las dyinghjet dah paiq zvng nghuot.

12Khristu gas Gyingshang Thank Joqyos khau mha vcaiq vto xiklyis dvlhain lhyi yah dye shoq wvng uhlyis, phudyei das xiklyis shvbeq, noeulu dah suih ma chi wvng, nyah suih yah wvng las yah nyhenshang vcaiq vto khyuot yoeus cho xauh yoeus goeus.

13Shvbeq yahge noeuchoq lu dah suih, ngheq tyamp goeus ge noeu pon dah nyiyvp yah vwot v-oeu xauh bang dah thoq mas sanh gyuon lyis nyamoq dah vwot v-oeu bweh yvlyis yoh gyingshang nhang zis jyoeng nghuot lyis gas,

14Khristu dah suih gas hauh thoq lyis yoh cheihshang dyei ma nghuot lhyeh? Khristu gas hau vcaiq vto Dyos yah nyah gungs lyis mesyos ma bos phudyei khyvlyis Mangso jyank mas phudyei goeus. Dwis nyeis Mangso lhyi yang yoh phuqsoe shoq Khristu dah suih gas yah ehnyet nhaiqlom lyis vkyuh ma bos paiq dah lyi thungh vshei lhyi chank nyeis masyah cheihshang yoeus das.

15Haih cho gvng mas Mangso yah lui yoeus zis xauh bang gas, Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh goeus vcaiq vto shvmanh jyehjuh vso vlho xauh kham yoeus bas jungh ge, Khristu gas thanghchvp vsaiq lyis kuot dyei goeus. Housoeh kham yoeus das toeuh xauh yoeus zis gas, xik lyis dah thanghchvp khau mha nyeis uhlyis shuot cu dah yaunos masyah lhuiq kat das nyhenshang shei kham cho dvkoeuq bweh los goeus yvmvyah nghuot.

16Vso vlho yah sen dah thanghchvp lyis bweh nhang das xiklyis gas thanghchvp chvp toh soeu jyoengh shei goeus cho kanghjyoeng yoh chixoeuq chah.

17Khasoeh ge lyis thanghchvp toh soeu dwis nyeis shih lyis gas thanghchvp ma gis bweh shih. Thanghchvp toh soeu shei lhyi dvyoh doengs.

18Housoeh las cangxeih thanghchvp lyis yangh suih chi lha dvgoeng joq nhang.

19Cangxeih lyis Moshe ka nyah lyi mas bos tying ya tying toh zis dvnganh dius

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens lyis dye taiq kyoh lyis, zoek zoek nes dah yvng mauh yahge shomnhamh kyang tsain yoeus las noeulu yahge shvbeq suih lyis jeis yah lhoeuq las lyi maussauh lyis eq, dius dvnganh lyis eq sanh gyuon.

[20]Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Heika Mangso namoq lyis domsyos gyo las chank kuot das nyhenshang toh dah thanghchvp lyis kyihau tap toh dah suih nghuot, ge.

[21]Houyah dvyhangteh Moshe ka paiq dah zvng lyis eq, paiq cho mha yhung dah vyhang dvnganh lyis eq hauh suih yah sanh gyuon.

[22]Lyi khyvlyis yah gas vyhang vluk dvnganh lyis suih yah yoh cheihshang lha, suih huot lyis kyingh yaunos dvkhyuot dyei.

Khristu Lomhxangh Lainh

[23]Maukhung mha vkhang yah joq goeus dah vyhang dah tap yoeus yvlyis housoeh teh cho yah yoh cheihshang; nghuot laus eq maukhung vyhang gyingh lyis gas hauhthoq lyis zes gis dah lomhxangh lainh zis yah cheihshang chah.

[24]Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas, maukhung mha dah yikhyoh yet dvnghuot las dius loq yah kuot toh dahGyingshang Joqyos mas ma wvng, maukhung mha nyang wvng las gvshih yah gungsthaiq Mangso dah xikkhonh mas dede thuq los goeus.

[25]Yuda phudyei zainsmuh gas gaunyhauq suih chi lha zvn yau zvn hau gyingshang thank yvp mas gyangh wvng. Nghuot laus eq Khristu gas nyah gungs lyis nyoshoq lhain wvng phudyei zis ma nghuot.

[26]Housoeh phudyei nghuot lyis gas mungkvn cangxeih gvnkhanh yoq lyis yah nyoshoq lhain shei kham kham kuot das; nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nyeisjvng caiq thank das zis ni los shishenh lyis vcaiq vto nyhenshang dvlhain lhyi yah dye shoq jweh los las nyah gungs lyis lomhxangh lainh zis yah yaunos lyis wes tyamp goeus.

[27]Cangsoeu dius yuk khanghmuh gas dvlhain shei chah das las hauh thang lhyi Mangso yah soetuon zis xauh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Houyah dvyhangteh Khristu eq dius nyoshoq dah yaunos lyis dvlhain lhyi yah dye shoq wons tyamp das xiklyis nyah gungs lyis lomhxangh kuot las phudyei dyei goeus. Yaunos wons tyamp dyei cho yah ma sen, nyang lyis langh nyeis bang lyis khyuot yoeus das nyhenshang aiq vlhain thuq xoeuq das.

Hebre 10

1Yuda jens dah lyi gas vgyingh dah yikhyoh gyingh ma nghuot, jweh los das hau nyeisgis yaplhoq cho dah siyet dvnghuot. nyamoq gas vjangh phudyei nyeis dah lomhxangh yah kyingh zvn yau zvn tsain phudyei. Housoeh las haih lomhxangh yah Mangso jyank mas wvng loh bang lyis hauh lyi gas nyamoq lyis dyinghjet bang khasoeh yoh bweh los nhang das lah?

2Mangso lhyi paiq nyeis bang lyis yaunos masyah yoh cheihshang goeus nghuot lyis gas, nyamoq yaunos yoh shih bang nghuot oen khanhamp eq ma nghamh lo das las phudyei cho dvnganh eq no tyamp lo das zis nghuot.

3Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas zvn yau zvn phudyei dah lomhxangh gas dius jens lyis nyamoq dah yaunos dah cho soh nhang nyeis.

4Khasoeh ge lyis noeuchoq yahge shvbeq suih gas yaunos lyis khanhamp eq yoh yoeus tyamp dyei zis ma nghuot.

5Housoeh yvmvyah Khristu gas hai mungkvn mas jweh lyih das zis cvvq uhlyis Mangso lhyi taiq zis gas, Nvng gas lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk lyis ma o, Nvng ngah xiklyis gungs sont toh dyei.

6Phon thoq mas dah doeu gonh ngheq dyei dah gaunyhauq lomhxangh yahge yobos khyuot lomhxangh lyisnvng nhaiq ma doeus.

7Hauh uhlyis ngos taiq zis gas, Sauhdain mas ngah cho lhaih toh zis yah dvyhangteh, Mangso eh, Nvng nhaiqtap khyvlyis kuot das zis gvshih ngos heimha jweh los oen goeus, ge.

8Tsai, nyang cangxeih taiq zis gas, Phudyei dah lomhxangh yahge jyungshuk lyis eq, phon mha gaunyhauq ngheq dyei zis yahge yaunos khyuot lomhxangh lainh zis lyis eqlyi yah dvyhangteh phudyei nghuot laus eq hauh lomhxangh lyis Yhensain nvng ma o, nhaiq doeus zis ma nghuot, ge.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Mangso eh, nvng nhaiqtap khyvlyis kuot das zis gvshih ngos heimha nyeis, ge. Housoeh las Mangso ka xik lyis phudyei dah lomhxangh vcauh dvnganh lyis yoeus tyamp las, Khristu dah phudyei yvlyis hauh joqyos mas gungsthaiq kat las goeng joq nhang.

10Yesu Khristu gas Mangso kuot nhang mes dah nhaiqtap khyvlyis yah dvyhangteh, nyah gungs lyis vcaiq vto xiklyis dvlhain lhyi yah dvnganh dye shoq phudyei gvng mas, yang dvnganh gas yaunos masyah cheihshang kat zis xauh goeus.

11Yuda phudyei soeu khanghmuh gas nyah dah phudyei muh lyis nyeih yau nyeih wons wuq zis yah phudyei cho dvja kyingh lyis nyoshoq lhain kuot nyeis. Nghuot lauseq haih phudyei dah lomhxangh gas yaunos lyis khanhamp eq ma yoh yoeus tyamp dyei.

12Khristu gas yah yaunos khyuot dyei das nyhenshang vcaiq vto xiklyis vkyuh bos dah lomhxangh dvkoeuq kyingh lyis yah dye lainh lyis Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh loh tsung toh goeus.

13Gvshih nyang gas houmha nyah jeswus jens lyis nyah khyei o mha nangte khyvlyis Mangso yah toh dyei shoq langh uhjyangh nyeis.

14Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas phudyei dah lomhxangh dvkoeuq yah yaunos masyah cheihshang kat zis xauh goeus bang lyis vcaiq vto xiklyis dyinghjet bang bweh los nhang.

15Hau gyingshang Dyos eq yang lyis kanghjyoeng kat dyei: Nyang cangxeih taiq zis gas,

16Haih zis gas hau jweh los das buisnyeis lyis nyamoq yah ngos toh das dah thanghchvp nghuot. Ngos ngah lyi nyamoq dah nhaiqlom mas kat dyei das las, nyamoq dah ehnyet mas lhaih toh das, ge hauh Yhensain taiq.

17Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Nyamoq dah yaunos yahge ma shop muh lyis ngos ma comh dyei lo das.

18Housoeh las yaunos khyuot zis xauh goeus ya, yaunos khyuot dyei das xiklyis phudyei das chank ma bos lo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso Jyank Ni Loh Goh

19Housoeh yvmvyah ngah boekyis eh, Yesu shei kham gvng mas yang gas hau gyingshang thank joqyos mas wvng das xiklyis dyinghjet dah toeuh yoh goeus.

20Nyang gas nyah gungs ge dah yhenmuh gosseh lyis jyweq bangh loh las Mangso dah xikkhonh mas bangh loh, dwis nyeis cho vsaiq dvkoeuq yah xiklyis phank toh dyei goeus.

21Yang gas Mangso dah yhen lhyi guon das dah Phudyei Zainsmuh dvyuk yoh.

22Housoeh yvmvyah yang gas yaunos bos ge sohseq dah ehnyet lyis cheihshang lha, yah gungsdom lyis eq lhoqshang dah jeis yah dye cheihshang lhyi, yobos ma bos dah ehnyet, goeng dah lomsjingh cho bos zis yah Mangso jyank mas tsain ni loh goh.

23Yang rhen dah lomsjingh cho dah nghamhloms cho mha goeng goeng zwi zains toh goh. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka nyang toh dah dangthoengh mas wontang soeu nghuot yvlyis yang yoh loms.

24Yang gas nyang changh nyang pangh thuk goh das nyhenshang, jyetdap ehnyet Chixoeuq goh zis yah gis dah muh chank kuot das xiklyis nyang changh nyang nghamh suon yoeuh goh nyeis goh.

25Dvgeh zop huom dah thungh lyi lyis dvyhamh bang toh tyamp loh. Yang gas housoeh ma kuot kuot Yhensain doms jweh lyih dah buisnyeis ni los nyeis yvlyis namoq seq yvmvyah namoq nyang changh zes las yomdyei goh nyeis goh.

26Khasoeh ge lyis yang gas hau jyoeng cho lhyi seq las dye lhom yoeus thang lhyi, pa-i yaunos doms kuot loh nyeis lyis gas, yah yaunos xiklyis lainh das lomhxangh boslo das zis ma nghuot.

27Yang gas jweh los das soetuon cho yahge Mangso lhyi tyixo bang lyis ngheq jyomh tyamp das gyukphoh nyi lyis gyuk zis yah langh nyeis das cho kyingh dvbos lo.

28Moshe dah lyi lyis domsyos ma gyo soeu hank laus eq kanghjyoeng aiq yuk somh yuk dah dang yah yobos bos ge soetuon zis xauh lyis nhaiq ma nyen lo

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

sat zis xauh.

29Housoeh lyis gas Mangso dah Lo lyis chaxwe ma nhang kuot soeu, vsainnyang lyis yaunos masyah cheihshang dah Mangso thanghchvp suih lyis pvlhyahlyoeus kuot soeu, jyehjuh dyei dah Dyos lyis ma phauh gis kuot soeu ka khasoeh nghuot das lah? Nyang xauh mon dah joeng cho ka kha iq zes xungh das lah!Dvnghamh yoeuh geh.

30Khasoeh ge lyis, Ngos lvto phuk das ge las eq, Yaunos dah uhkung phauh ngos laiq dyei das. Yhensain ka nyah dius jens lyis soetuon das, ge taiqsoeu hank nghuot yvlyis yang seq.

31Dwis nyeis Mangso dah loq khau mha gyoh cho ka svsoh gyuk chank bos cho nghuot.

32Lai loh goeus shishenh lyis namoq khasoeh teh bang nghuot yvlyis doms soh nyeis geh. Hauh shishenh lyis Mangso dah bvng zis xauh kham yoeus thang lhyi shanghsenh cho nyoshoq xauh kham lai los goeus. Nghuot laus eq namoq yomkat thoenk yap joq gvng mas hauh zis namoq lyis ma yoh ung.

33Namoq nyang moqphung xikkhonh mas jwangh zis yahge shoeuhshih cho dvlhain lhain xauh lai loh goeus. Tsaigohtoeu shishenh lyis gas namoq teh shoeuhshih zis xauh nyeis dah dyenschangh jensshot pheh nyeis las yaukyenh cho chomp kham khyvlyis yah yomdyei zis yah pangh goeus.

34Namoq gas thung lungh zis xauh bang dah shanghsenh yvlyis nhaiq bos taink dyei goeus. Namoq dah vyhang lhuot loh zis xauh uhlyis eq gausyis zis yah somh kham goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh thoq lyis zes gis las vjangh goeng joq dah vyhang dvja yoh yvlyis namoq seq.

35Housoeh yvmvyah namoq dah womh ehnyet lyis vchi lhaiq kat goh. Housoeh lyis namoq phauh shangh zainsmuh xauh yoeus das.

36Mangso o khyvlyis chank kuot das zis yahge nyah dangthoengh yah dvyhangteh vkyuh xauh kham shoq namoq kuhxing ehnyet yah jhen chah nyeis.

37Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis gas, Dvsoq lyis jweh los das soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka, ma nyangh lyis jweh los das. Nyang ma sheq nyeis lo das.

38Ngah dah dan bang gas lomsjingh zis yah dwis nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq mas dvyuk nungsdoms lyis gasNgos nyang mas nhaiqdoeus das zis ma nghuot, ge.

39Yang gas nungsdoms las dyuk loh bang ma nghuot; Lomsjingh las khyuot yoeus zis xauh bang dvnghuot.

Hebre 11

Lomsjingh Zis

1Lomsjingh ge zis gas yang nghamhloms dah vyhang ka jyoengh bweh das ge cho lhyi nghamhnywe nyeis las ma nyvng dah vyhang ka jyoengh joq oen seqgyo las lhom yoeus yvlyis ge.

2Gohlhain dah dius jens gas nyamoq dah lomsjingh cho gvng mas Mangso yah gausyis lhom yoeus cho lhyi xauh yoeus.

3Ma yoh nyvng dah vyhang mhayah yoh nyvng dah vyhang bweh los das xiklyis Mangso dah dang yah hai dwis ya dwis yvlyis gvnkhanh toh goeus cho yang yoh seqzis gas hau lomsjingh gvng mas nghuot.

4Lomsjingh zis yah Abel gas Ka-in dah lomhxangh thoq lyis zes gis dah lomhxangh lainh goeus. Mangso ka nyah lomsjingh cho lhyi yoeuh las nyang lyis dan soeu ge lhom yoeus zis xauh goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lomhxangh lainh dah jyungshuk lyis Mangso nyang nhaiqdoeus dyei goeus yvmvyah nghuot. Abel shei goeus laus eqnyang lomsjingh gvng mas gvshih jweh shoq nyang dang taiq nyeis shih.

5Lomsjingh gvng mas Enok gas ma shei shei Mangso yah thot yoeus loh zis xauh. Nyang lyis Mangso yah thot yoeus loh goeus las nyang lyis hank eq xo ma nyvng lo. Mangso yah thot yoeus zis ma xauh shih lyis, Enok gas Mangso dah nhaiqdoeus soeu nghuot, ge Jyomp maussauh mas taiq toh.

6Lomsjingh zis ma bos lyis gas hank eq Mangso lhyi nhaiq ma yoh doeus nhang. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso jyank mas los soeu hank laus eq Mangso nyeis zis yahge nyang lyis chank xo bang lyis jyehjuh dyei nyeisoen yvlyis lomsjingh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

soeu nghuot chah das.

7Jweh los das shishenh lyis bweh das cho ma nyvng shih dah vyhang yah sen lha Mangso zaih nhang yvlyis Noa xauhgyo zis gas nyang lomsjingh gvng mas nghuot. Nyang gas Mangso dah dang lyis domsyos gyo zis yah sangpho dvlom tsuk las nyangyahge nyah yhenbang gas khyuot yoeus zis tsain xauh goeus. Housoeh las mungkvn lyis nyang dang thang thyet las, Noa gas lomsjingh zis yah sen, dan cho dah vso vlhokham yoeus zis nghuot.

8Abraham gas Mangso nyang lyis dyei das ge dangthoengh toh mau pheh thuq loh das xiklyis lomsjingh cho ka nyang lyis domsyos gyo nhang. Housoeh las nyang khapheh loh nyeis zis nyang ma seq laus eq nyah mau masyah thuq gyoh loh.

9Mangso dangthoengh toh dah mau mas nyang gas boenghwus teh lomsjingh zis yah nyeis yenh. Nyang gas Mangso jyank masyah nyang teh dangthoengh vso vlho chomp khamyoeus dah Isak yahge Yakop teh muga zvng mas nyeis.

10Khasoeh ge lyis Abraham gas Mangso yah vzwvng kuot las goeng toenk dah vpom yah tsuk toh goeus dah wus lyis nghamhloms las langh nyeis.

11Abraham gas mang goeus, Sara nyang eq nyenhkyi lai goeus las lo ma gis yoh lo. Nghuot laus eq Abraham gas lomsjingh zis yah uwus bweh loh goeus. Mangso ka nyang dangthoengh toh zis yah dvyhangteh wontang dah Yhensain nghuot yvlyis Abraham loms.

12Abraham gas jyoengh shei goeus yukgis teh nghuot joq laus eq, nyang dvyuk masyah jebais los dah lo jens gas maukhung mha dah kyi jens yahge nvmukdra yvm mas ma thoq suon lo dah sihsho teh nyo dah lo jens nyeis dyos los.

13Haih bang dvnganh gas lomsjingh yvmas shei loh goeus. nyamoq gas Mangso dyei toh dah dangthoengh yah sen dah vso vlho ma xauh lhom yoeus. Nghuot laus eq hauh yvlyis we masyah nyvng kat zis yah lhom yoeus. nyamoq gas hai nyeisjvng thoq mas lvbaus yahge boengh dvtsain duot yvlyis rhen yoeus.

14Housoeh teh cho lhyi tsain taiq bang gas nyamoq nyang nyeis das nyhenshang munghdan dvkoeuq xo nyeis zis gas dede nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15nyamoq thuq khoq mau cho lhyi nghamh suon yoeuh las soh nyeis zis ma nghuot. Hauh mau mas tauh loh mes lyis yoh loh das toeuh yoh toh.

16Gvshih gas hauh thoq lyis zes dah maukhung mha dah munghdan lyis soh nyeis. Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso ka nyamoq dah Mangso oen das yvlyis xoq zis ma nghuot. Khasoehge lyis Mangso ka nyamoq xiklyis nyeis das joqyos dvkoeuq sont toh dyei.

17Abraham gas Mangso shi yoeuh zis xauh uhlyis, Lomsjingh zis yah lo Isak lyis phudyei jyungshuk kuot las phudyei. Abraham gas Mangso jyank masyah dangthoengh kham yoeus soeu nghuot laus eq nyang gas nyah loteh lyis lomhxangh kuot las phudyei das zis gaunyhauq nghuot.

18Mangso ka Abraham lyis, Ngos nvng lyis dangthoengh toh dah vnyau vshih gas Isak masyah gyoh das, ge.

19Isak lyis shei masyah Mangso yoh dwis toq kat ge Abraham nghamh suon zis yah dvyhangteh jyoengh Abraham gas Isak lyis, shei masyah doms xauh yoeus.

20Lomsjingh zis yah Isak gas jweh los das shishenh lyis xauh kham yoeus das shvmanh jyehjuh yah sen lha Yakop yahge Esau lyis dangthoengh dyei.

21Lomsjingh zis yah Yakop gas nyang shei yeis lyis Yosep dah lotang lhyi shvmanh dyei las, nyah lhamloq thyoh mas nges las Mangso lhyi paiq.

22Lomsjingh zis yah Yosep gas nyang shei das shishenh ni los lyis Israel jens Egutu mau masyah luiq thuq los das cho taiq kyingh toh las, nyah shohyau lyis khasoeh kuotdas cho shet toh dang dyei toh.

23Lomsjingh zis yah Moshe dah nyhiphoq gas Moshe khoeu los thang lhyi lhamhmuh somh khyvp top nyang lyis shung toh: Moshe ka svsoh yungh dah loshangnghuot yvlyis nyah zomh nyvng las hwankti dah zau dang lyis lhyweq das zis ma gyuk.

24Moshe ka kuh los lyis, lomsjingh zis yah Pharao lonyi dah lo ge das yvlyis he tyamp.

25Nyang gas dvyoq kyingh yaunos dah pyo cho mha pyo das thoq lyis, Mangso

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah dius nyau yah dvgeh shohjyen xauh das yvlyis zes o.

[26]Nyang Meshia xiklyis jwangh nyhap xauh zis gas Egutu munghdan dah zisyos dvnganh thoq lyis zes gis ge nghamh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas jweh los das shishenh lyis doms xauh yoeus das phauh shangh jyungshuk lyis yoeuh tsuk toh.

[27]Lomsjingh zis yah Moshe ka hwankti dah nhaiqlom dyis yvlyis ma gyuk, Egutu mau masyah thuq khoq. Nyang gas nyoq yah ma yoh nyvng dah Mangso lhyi yoh nyvng teh Egutu mau pheh tauh loh das zis he tyamp.

[28]Nyang gas lomsjingh zis yah lomons jens lyis sat dah loeuswons soeu ka Israel Vnyau dah lomons jens lyis ma satbas jungh, Lhuiq Kat Pwe xi kuot las yvng suih lyis khomh mas sanh gyuon das cho taiq toh.

[29]Lomsjingh zis yah Israel jens gas tung yos mas teh Thomh Nes lyis yoh tsain goeu lai los. Egutu dius jens eq housoeh goeu yoeuh lyis tsain nyop shei zis dvxauh.

[30]Lomsjingh zis yah Israel jens gas nyhet nyeih top Yerikho wus lyis dye suh lhaink lyis, hauh wusciank lyis yoh gyop gyoh nhang.

[31]Lomsjingh zis yah nghe nyhiq Rahab gas Israel jens dah joh yoeuh bang lyis dyenschangh khyvlyis lhom yoeus yvmvyah Mangso lhyi domsyos ma gyo bang yah dvgeh sat zis ma xauh.

[32]Ngos tsoq taiq chah shih lah? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yeptha, Dawi, Samuel yahge lvpe jens dah cho taiq das ge lyis ngah shishenh mathoq luk.

[33]Hauh bang gas lomsjingh gvng mas svbih munghdan lyis yoh zan ung. Nyamoq gas dan cho lhyi chank kuot las Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh cho lhyi xauh kham yoeus. Khangkhyi jens dah nhuot lyis yoh cheiq toh.

[34]Nyilhyam lhyi yoh sat, moengsa thyoh masyah yoh phang luiq, nyamoq yomnhuk laus eq yombos nhang zis xauh yvmvyah moengzan yvmas lyes las lvbaus dah jesphung lhyi yoh zan shuq tyamp.

[35]Vmesbih jens eq lomsjingh zis yah shei goeus dah nyamoq buisnoms jens lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kang doms dwis nhang zis tsain xauh. Dvyhamh gas nyamoq lyis lhuiq kat das ge dah toeuh lyis ma lhom yoeus, zes phauhthank dah kang dwis cho pheh dwis toq das xiklyis shoeuhshih zis tsain kham.

36Tsai dvyhamh gas, jwangh las lyuk thoq lyis magoh, twih las thung lhunk zis tsain xauh.

37nyamoq gas luk yah doeuh sat, kywizoe yah vchink chink kywi sat, moengsa yah jap sat zis tsain xauh. Vshoh vjyen shoeuhshih, yhenh zis tsain xauh las yvng yeisshvbeq yeis khuk las tsain yenh.

38Nyamoq gas yaukyenh shanghsenh las khaugus xo bang teh mhanhdyvp mas, boms mas, lukkhyung mha, tsoh khyung mha tsain nyeis yenh. Mungkvn gas nyamoq yah ma mon.

39Hauh dvnganh zis gas, nyamoq dah lomsjingh gvng mas chunghtoq zis xauh laus eq Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh jyehjuh lyis nyamoq ma xauh kham yoeus shih.

40Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka yah xiklyis zes gis dah nghamh thyet cho toh dyei. Hau thyet toh cho ka yang yah dvgeh nghuot lyis nyamoq lomsjingh dah dyinghjet vkyuh lyis xauh yoeus das.

Hebre 12

Yah Uwus Mangso

1Gvshih yah xiklyis hei iq nyo dah kanghjyoeng jens gas yang lyis lhaink toh. Housoeh las yang gas cho mha pahkai cho khanghmuh lyis eq, yang mas dap joq dahyaunos lyis eq phe tyamp las yang wuih das xiklyis nghamhloms thyet toh dah toeuqkhom jweh shoq jhen zis yah wuih jweh goh.

2Yah lomsjingh cho xi mas zis vthang jweh shoq dyinghjet nhang soeu Yhensain Yesu lyis yoeuh tsuk toh goh. Yhensain ka nyang kham yoeus das, nyang lyis langh nyeis dah hau gausyis cho gvngmas hau tapzains mas shei kham dah xoqphuh cho lhyi chaxwe ma nhang, hau tapzains cho lhyi khyen yoeus las gvshih nyang gas Mangso dah hwankti tank loqyosshot pheh loh tsung toh goeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Yaunos wons bang yah svsoh hoeng cho lhyi hauh Yhensain kha iq kham lai los goeus yvlyis namoq nghamh yoeuh geh. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq mas yom gyau las shoeuh loh cho vbos nhang goh.

4Namoq gas yaunos yah zan goh cho mha sat zis xauh das vkant jweh shoq ma loeutyonh ku shih.

5Mangso ka, Ngah lo eh, hauh Yhensain nvng lyis soq dyei lyis gyo aq. Nyang nvng lyis nyho lha jyauh lyis yom vgyau.

6Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka Nyang jyetdap soeu khanghmuh lyis jyauh las nyah lo jens khyvlyis lhom yoeus bang dvnganh lyis seq joeng, ge namoq lyis nyah lo jens nghuot khyvlyis yomdyei dang lyis namoq tohnyhik goeuslhyeh?

7Namoq xauh nyeis dah shanghsenh yvlyis uwus dah jyauh cho teh jhen nyeis geh: Namoq xauh kham dah shanghsenh gas namoq lyis Mangso ka nyah lo jens lyis teh jyauh cho nghuot. Nyah uwus nyho lha ma jyauh dah lo khalhye bos ku lah?

8Nyah lo jens dvnganhmoq kham ku teh, jyauh yvlyis ma kham yoeus lyis gas namoq lo gyinghma nghuot, deslo dvtsain nghuot.

9Yang lyis nyho lha jyauh dah cangsoeu uwus moq lyis yang phauh nyang. Housoeh lyis yah Dyos yah sen dah Uwus o mha gyoh nyeis las kang dwis nyeis chah ma nghuot lhyeh?

10Cangsoeu uwus moq gas yang lyis dvyoq kyingh nyamoq jus ge nghamh suon zis yah dvyhangteh nyho lha seq jyauh; nghuot laus eq Mangso ka yah xiklyis gis das nyhenshang, nyang teh gyingshang los bas jungh ge yang lyis nyho lha jyauh.

11Yang nyho lha jyauh zis xauh kham uhlyis houka yah xiklyis gaus cho ma nghuot, nhaiqkuk cho teh dvnghuot laus eq thang pheh doms yoeuh lyis housoeh teh nyho lha jyauh zis kham yoeus bang gas dan dah kang dwis cho lhyi nyenstap jyungshuk khyvlyis xauh yhomh yoeus.

Taiq Shet Cho, Zaih nhang Cho

12Housoeh yvmvyah nhuk gyoh dah loq lyis toeu geh; nvn dah phvlukchvp lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yombos nhang geh.

13Cho dan chank tsoq suh loh geh, hauh uhlyis dyoq dah khyei ma yoh yhung lo shoq ma bweh, gis los das.

14Dius dvnganhmoq yah nyenstap khyvlyis yoh nyeis shoq eq, gyingshang dah kang dwis cho lhyi xauh yoeus shoq eq yomkat nyeis geh. Khasoeh ge lyis housoeh teh kang dwis cho yah ma nghuot lyis hank eq Yhensain lhyi ma yoh nyvng.

15Mangso dah jyehjuh masyah nungsdoms bang ma bweh bas jungh, zungh nyeis geh. Khoh dahsaiq nyet gas yuk kuh los las nyah nyonoq yah yau nyoshoq yoh dyei teh, namoq hankmas eq housoeh ma bweh bas jungh zaih nyeis geh.

16Wotwu ma gis, dyos lomsjingh cho ma bos zis yah wom dvnyo xiklyis kyingh yah mang muh toeuh ungh tyamp dah Esau teh, namoq hank mas eq ma bweh bas jungh, zaih nyeis geh.

17Namoq seq zis yah dvyhangteh nyang gas thang lhyi ka uwus jyank masyah shvmanh jyehjuh yoh mes. Nghuot laus eq nyang ma yoh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang kuot lai los goeus yvlyis domssoq das cho ngausdyeis yah xo laus eq ma nyvng lo.

18Namoq gas Israel vnyau jens teh loq yah yoh tanh las nyi duk nyeis, chuot, soeng soeng noq, lyeis muh jyang muot,

19lvbuh thwe gyo zis yahge nyoqnyvng dang thwe thuq dah Sina boms mas namoq jweh ku zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq hauh thwe xauhgyolyis gohtoeu thwe dvkoeuq eq ma xauhgyo lo bas jungh ge tsain dung.

20Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas, Gaunyhauq dvdoeu yangh hauh boms lyis zangh tanh lyis, luk yah doeuh sat geh, ge tying toh zis lyis ma tsain yoh kham.

21Nyvng zis dvkoeuq gonh gas gyukphoh nghuot yvmvyah Moshe yangh, Ngos svsoh gyuk goeus, ge.

22Namoq gas Sina boms gungsthaiq Zion boms yahge loeuswons bang mons sens nyeis dwis nyeis Mangso dah wus ge, maukhung Yerusalem mas tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh nyeis goeus.

23Namoq gas maukhung mha nyings lhaih toh yvmas bos, lomons jens gausyis huom nyeis dah huom mha tsain jweh joq. Dius nyau dvnganh lyis soetuon soeu ge Mangso jyank mas eq, dyinghjet nhang zis xauh goeus dah dan bang dah dyos jyank mas eq, jweh nyeis goeus.

24Namoq gas Thanghchvp saiq lyis kuot dyei soeu Yesu jyank mas eq, Abel suih thoq lyis zes, sanh gyuon suih jyank mas eq tsain jweh goeus.

25Namoq gas hauh Dang taiq soeu lhyi ma gyo dyei ngoek tyamp cho ma bweh bas jungh zaih nyeis geh. Haih nyeisjvng thoq mas taiq kyingh soeu dah dang lyis gyo yoeus das zis ngoek bang yobos dyei masyah ma yoh luiq. Housoeh las yang gas maukhung mhayah taiq soeu lhyi nungs phuk tyamp lyis gas, yobos dyei masyah luiqdas cho zes ma bos lo.

26Hauh shishenh lyis Mangso dah thwe ka nyeisjvng lyis nhont kat; nghuot laus eq gvshih gas nyeisjvng lyis kyingh ma nghuot, maukhung lhyi eq dvlhain doms nhont das, ge dangthoengh toh.

27Tsai dvlhain, ge dah dang vjyuk gas, gvnkhanh toh zis xauh dah vyhang dvnganh lhyi nhont las yoeus tyamp das las ma yoh nonh dah vyhang kyingh dvnyet joq das, ge zis nghuot.

28Housoeh las yang xauh yoeus dah munghdan gas ma yoh nonh las yang Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis goh. Yang gas nhaiqshoqlang ehnyet bos las, gyukwoms zis yah Yhensain nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis Mangso lhyi phuqsoe nyeis goh.

29Khasoeh ge lyis yah Mangso ka yoh ngeh jom nhang dah nyi nyang nghuot.

Hebre 13

Mangso Nhaiqdoeus shoq kuot

1Namoq gas vmang vnoeuh nyang changh jyetdap vmang vnoeuh ehnyet tsoq las chixoeuq goh nyeis geh.

2Namoq yhen mha lvbaus boenghwus lyis lhom yoeus las phuqsoe das zis vtohnyhik goh. Housoeh phuqsoe zis dvyhamh gas loeuswons bang lyis masoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mathamh zangh phuqsoe goeus.

3Namoq gas thung lungh bang lyis eq dvgeh thung lungh joq bang teh nyamoq lyis soh nyeis geh. Shanghsenh zis xauh banglyis namoq nyang shanghsenh nyeis teh soh nyeis geh.

4Nyi hwank cho lhyi dius dvnganhmoq phauh nyang chungh bas jungh. Yhensain phoq yhensain nyhiq nyang changh dang yoh jings goh nyeis bas jungh. Mangso kawotwu dyoq bang yahge nyi shuot lvng shuot bang lyis soetuon das.

5Namoq gas ngwis nyoqnoq dah muh dvnganh lyis jhank nyeis geh. Yoh nyhoq yah nhaiqtap nyeis geh: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka, Ngos nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma toh khoq das; Ngos nvng lyis khanhamp eq ma doeuh tyamp toh dasge toh.

6Housoeh yvmvyah, Yhensain ka ngos lyis pangh soeu nghuot las, Ngos cha lhyi eq ma gyuk noh. Ngos lyis hank cha yoh kuot das! oen yang womh ehnyet yah taiq nyeis goh.

7Namoq lyis Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh goeus, xik lyis dah cho shwih she los bang lyis soh nyeis geh. Nyamoq kang khasoeh dwis las khasoeh shei loh goeus yvlyis doms nghamh yoeuh zis yah nyamoq dah lomsjingh yikhyoh lyis toeuq yoeus geh.

8Yesu Khristu gas nyinaq, khvnyhik, vcaiq vto dvyhangteh nghuot.

9Xikpheh ma nyvng ku, ma xauhgyo ku dah jyauh cho vja ja yah namoq lyis cho vshwih whang nhang goh. Zonoms yah sen, chank chah lyi lyis chank tyink khyvlyis ma nghuot, Mangso dah jyehjuh masyah dyos yom lyis kham yoeus zis gas zes gis. Zonoms yah sen dah lyi gas chank kuot bang lyis cha ma yoh pangh.

10Yuda jens dah paiq joqyos vkhau mha phuqsoe dah phudyei bang gas yah phon mha dah phudyei cha eq yoh zo das toeuh ma yoh.

11Yuda Phudyei Zainsmuh gas gaunyhauq dah suih lyis yaunos khyuot das phudyei khyvlyis gyingshang thank joqyos mas yoeus wvng loh nghuot laus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq hauh phudyei mvng lyis gas dvp nghe mhadvngheq tyamp.

12Haih cho gvng mas Yesu eq nyah suih yah dius jens lyis yaunos masyah cheihshang yoeus das xiklyis wus nghe mha shei kham goeus.

13Housoeh yvmvyah yang gas dvp nghe pheh nyah jyank mas thuq e lha nyang kham dah xoqphuh cho lhyi dvgeh chomp kham goh.

14Khasoeh ge lyis haih nyeisjvng thoq mas yah xiklyis goeng joq dah wus ma bos las, yang gas thang pheh jweh los das wus lyis dvxo nyeis.

15Housoeh las yang gas nyang lyis yah Yhensain nghuot oen rhen dah nhuot yahge phudyei dah yah Chungh Dang lyis Yhensain Yesu gvng mas, Mangso lhyi vjangh phudyei nyeis goh.

16Gis dah muh kuot das zis namoq nyang changh pangh goh das cho vtohnyhik goh. Khasoeh ge lyis housoeh teh dah lomhxangh gas Mangsolhyi nhaiqdoeus nhang.

17Namoq dah uhshe bang dah domsyos gyo las nyamoq taiq toh dang lyis chank kuot nyeis geh. Nyamoq gas nyamoq phuqsoe dah muh cho Mangso lhyi suon xoeuq chah las, namoq ehnyet lyis ma no lo zungh yoeuh dyei nyeis. Namoq nyamoq dah domsyos gyo lyis gas nyamoq kuot dah muh lyis gausyis zis yah kuot das. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis gas nyamoq nhaiqkuk zis yah kuot das las namoq xiklyis chah vkyuh ma bos das.

18Ngamoq xiklyis malyen lo shvmanh dung nyeis geh. Ngamoq gas ngamoq dah sohseq ehnyet shang shang bos zis soh soh nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ngamoq gas shishenh khanghmuh jus cho kuot mes ehnyet tsain bos.

19Mangso ka ngos lyis namoq jyank mas lvnyap doms jweh los nhang bas jungh, oen yomkat shvmanh dung das xiklyis sang kat.

Shvmanh Dung Vthang Sau

20Nyah kang lhyi phudyei las shei kham zis yah vcaiq vto thanghchvp lyis kyihau tap goeus las yvng jens dah yvng yoeuh uhjyung Zainsmuh ge, yah Yhensain Yesu lyis Mangso ka shei masyah dwis toq nhang goeus.

21Namoq gas nyah nhaiqdoeus cho yoh chank kuot das xiklyis namoq mas chah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis, gis dah cho khanghmuh lyis nyenstap Mangso ka dyei bas jungh, Yhensain ka nyang o khyvlyis yah dvyhangteh Khristu gvng mas nyang nhaiqdoeus cho lhyi yang mas kuot bas jungh, Khristu mas vcaiq vtophunk bos bas jungh. Amen.

Dang Thang Sau

22Boekyis eh, hai yomdyei dang lyis jhen zis yah gyo yoeus das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis sang kat. Khasoeh ge lyis ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat haih maussauh gas nyoshoq xing zis ma nghuot.

23Ngamoq dah vmang vnoeuh Timothi gas thung mhayah luiq los goeus cho namoq lyis seq nhang mes. Nyang lvnyap jweh los lyis gas namoq yah xauhgoh das nyhenshang ngos nyang yah dvgeh los das.

24Namoq dah uhshe bang dvnganh yahge Mangso dah dius nyau dvnganh lyis jeshuh dyei geh. Itali mau mas vmang vnoeuh moq gas namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

25Mangso dah jyehjuh gas namoq dvnganhmoq yah dvgeh joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yaku

Yaku 1

[1]Mangso yahge Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyeidwis nghuot dah Yaku gas, mungkvn gonh nyeis dyos joq dah Mangso dius jens lyis jeshuh kat.

Lomsjingh cho yahge Joeui

[2]Ngah boekyis eh, shiwu zis vja ja xauh uhlyis namoq xiklyis gaus cho nghuot oen lhom yoeus geh.

[3]Khasoeh ge lyis namoq dah lomsjingh ehnyet yah housoeh teh shiwu cho lhyi yoh ung tyamp uhlyis vsainnyang mas yoh kham dah yom lung los yvlyis namoq seq.

[4]Namoq gas chah cho mha laus eq chah zis ma bos, dyinghjet nyeis bas jungh, namoq dah jhen ehnyet lyis thang thank jweh shoq goeng joq nhang geh.

[5]Nghuot laus eq namoq mas dvyuk yuk joeui chah nyeis lyis gas Mangso jyank mas shvmanh dung bas jungh, Mangso ka nyang lyis hauh cho dyei das: khasoeh gelyis nyang gas dvnganh lyis magons magoh jyehjuh khyvlyis dyei nyeis soeu nghuot.

[6]Nghuot laus eq, namoq shvmanh dung uhlyis loms shuot ehnyet ma bos bos, lomsjingh ehnyet yah dung chah. Loms shuot soeu hank laus eq lyeis muot las toq dahthomh mas jeisphauq yah doeusgoh.

[7]Housoeh teh soeu ka nyang kuot cho dvnganh mas nyah ehnyet ma yoh nghamh thyet las ehnyet ma thyeh thyet soeu nghuot.

[8]Nyang gas ehnyet aiq ja bos soeu nghuot las, Yhensain jyank masyah cha eq xauh yoeus das oen ma nghamh noh.

Dis Cho, Nyungs Cho

[9]Nyungs dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh gas, nyang lyis Mangso toeu toq uhlyis gaus bas jungh.

[10]Dis dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh ka, Mangso nyang lyis nyhen mha khyoq zis xauh lyis gaus nyeis chah: khasoeh ge lyis dis bang gas mhanhdyvp mas ban teh wui loh das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Buis gas gywes ngeh los lyis ban zains ngeh kyuk tyamp. Ban buh eq gywis gyoh zis yah ban yungh dah vwot gas dyoq tyamp. Houyah dvyhangteh dis soeu ka nyah muhzoh kuot nyeis lyis dyoqbis las dyuk tyamp das.

Shiyoeuh, Shiwu

12Shiwu zis xauh lyis lomluk nyeis soeu ka ngelhoq: khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu ka housoeh teh shiyoeuh cho lhyi yoh lai ung lhyi Mangso ka nyang lyis jyetdap banglyis dyei das ge thoengh toh dah kang lhyi jyungshuk khyvlyis xauh kham yoeus das.

13Dius dvyuk housoeh teh dah shiwu zis xauh lyis, Mangso ka ngos lyis shiwu, ge yoh taiq das zis ma nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis ma gis zis gas Mangso lhyi yoh shiwu zisma nghuot. Tsai, nyang hank lyis eq shiwu nyeis zis ma nghuot.

14Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk shiwu zis xauh ge zis gas, vsainnyang ehnyet obos cho yah she loh yvmas chank loh las hauh jons duot loh yvlyis taiq zis nghuot.

15Hau obos ehnyet yenh goeus ya yaunos lyis khoeu kat. Yaunos yenh goeus ya shei cho lhyi khoeu kat.

16Ngah jyetdap boekyis eh, chowhang vwhang goh.

17Gis las dyinghjet dah jyehjuh jyungshuk dvnganh gas maukhung mhayah, maukhung bvng zis lyis tsain gvnkhanh toh dah Mangso mhayah los zis nghuot. Nyang mas phanh phuk nyeis gvng mas thaiqloh shaih loh cho yahge siyet ma bos.

18Nyang gvnkhanh toh yvmas yang gas cangxeih joqyos yoh dah vxeih vnyau duot bas jungh, nyang o khyvlyis hau jyoeng dang yah nyang yang lyis yaus kat.

Gyo Yoeus zis yah Kuot loh

19Ngah jyetdap boekyis eh, haih cho comh geh. Yuk khanghmuh gas gyo yoeus das zis nyap bas jungh, nghuot laus eq dang taiq das zis yahge nhaiq yo das zis vgyen.

20Dius dah nhaiqyo zis gas Mangso o dah dan cho lhyi yoh bweh nhang zis ma nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Housoeh yvmvyah ma lhoq ma shang dah wotwu khanghmuh yahge ma gis wotwu dvnganh lyis shang tyamp geh. Ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh zis yah Mangso dah domsyos gyo las, nyang namoq ehnyet mas kat toh dyei goeus, namoq lyis yoh khyuotyoeus dah hauh dang lyis lhom yoeus geh.

22Nyah dang lyis xauhgyo khyvlyis yah kyingh vsainnyang gungs lyis ma mhuih jyomh bas jungh, hauh dang lyis chank kuot nyeis geh.

23Hauh dang xauhgyo las ma chank kuot soeu hank laus eq vsainnyang nyoqnho lhyi bvngtoenk mas yoeuh zo soeuyah doeusgoh.

24Nyang gas nyah gungs lyis yoeuh zo lho lha thuq loh yah dvyih nyah gungs khasoeh teh zis tohnyhik tyamp.

25Nghuot laus eq dius lyis lhuiq kat dah dyinghjet lyi lyis yoeuh tsuk toh soeu ka hauh lyi lyis xauhgyo las doms tohnyhik tyamp soeu ma nghuot, tsoq las chank kuot soeu nghuot yvmvyah nyang kuot yvlyis Mangso shvmanh zis xauh das.

26Ngos gas lomsnoq cho chank soeu nghuot ge namoq mas dvyuk yuk nghamh laus eq, vsainnyang lhyo lhyi ma yoh joeu lyis gas nyah lomsnoq cho ka vkom dvnghuot las nyah gungs lyis mhuih jyomh soeu dvnghuot.

27Uwus Mangso xikkhonh mas lhoqshang lha gyingh dah lom noq cho ge zis gas, yaukyenh xauh nyeis dah chauhmuh chauhlo jens lyis bos yoeuh bos gomh las, vsainnyang gungs lyis mungkvndah vwot v-oeu yah ma zangh shoq zaih las nyeis cho nghuot.

Yaku 2

Nyoqnho Khyen Cho Zaih Aq

1Ngah boekyis eh, namoq gas yah phunk bos Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh bang nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh dius jens lyis yoh nyvng dah gungs lyis yoeuh las nyoqnho khyen khyvlyis dvyuk yah dvyuk khanhamp eq vzomh goh.

2Dangtoeuq, dis las xing loqkyop kyop, phauhdap dyimis wuot soeu dvyuk yahge vjuiq vnyho dyimiswuot dah nyungs soeu dvyuk namoq huom yvmas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jweh los oen goh.

3Namoq gas hau phauhdap dyimis wuot soeu lhyi zes phauh nyang zis yah, Haih gis thank joqyos mastsung aq ge lho lha; nyungs soeu lhyi ka, Nvng thyimha yap aq, nghuot ya ngah khyeiyang mas tsung aq, ge sang lhyi ka,

4namoq mas khwih khyamh cho lhyi bweh nhang lha, ma gis dah nghamh ehnyet yah dang thang thyet bang bweh goeus yvmvyah yaunos tsain bos.

5Ngah jyetdap boekyis eh, gyo yoeus geh: Mangso ka haih mungkvn mas nyungs bang lyis lomsjingh cho mha dis bang bweh das zis yahge nyang lyis jyetdap bang lyis thoengh toh dah munghdan lyis xauh sain yoeus das nyhenshang nyang nyamoq lyis khyen yoeus.

6Namoq yuk nyungs bang lyis ma phauh ma danh kuot goeus nyvng! Namoq lyis zaiq las soetuon bang xikkhonh mas lang she loh bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah? Hauh zis gas dis bang nghuot.

7Nyamoq gas namoq lyis dyei toh goeus dah nyings gis lyis jwangh bang tsain nghuot.

8Namoq gas, Nah yhenkyoh lyis nvnyang gungs lyis teh yoh jyetdap das, ge lhaihtoh dang mas bos. Maukhung munghdan lyi lyis domsyos gyo lyis gas namoq gis las jus yvlyis kuot nyeis.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq gas dius lyis yoh nyvng dah gungs lyis yoeuh las nyoqnho khyen khyvlyis lhom yoeus las zomh nghuot lyis gas namoq yaunos tsain yoh zis yahge hauh Lyi gas namoq lyis lyi lhyweq soeu khyvlyis dang thang thyet das.

10Hank laus eq lyi dvkoeuq lhyweq goeus ya lyi dvnganh yvlyis lhyweq goeus.

11Khasoeh ge lyis, nyi shuot lvng vshuot, ge tung toh soeu nyang, Dius vsat, ge taiq nyeis shih. Nvng gas nyi ma shuot laus eq dius sat lyis gas nvng lyi lhyweq soeu nghuot goeus.

12Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas yang lyis lhuiq kat dah lyi yah soetuon zis xauh das bang teh taiq las, chank kuot loh geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Khasoeh ge lyis nhaiqnyen das ehnyet ma bos soeu lhyi soetuon uhlyis Mangso ka nyang lyis nhaiqnyen cho Chixoeuq das zis ma nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Nhaiqnyen ehnyet gas soetuon cho lhyi ung tyamp goeus.

Lomsjingh, Chank Kuot Cho

14Ngah boekyis eh, namoq dvyuk yuk gas, Ngos gas lomsjingh cho bos, ge taiq laus eq, nyang muh khanh yvmas kanghjyoeng ma chixoeuq lyis gas cha vkyuh bos lah? Hau lomsjingh zis gas nvng lyis yoh khyuot yoeus lhyeh?

15Dangtoeuq: dyimis chah nyeis zis yahge zoshuk das zonoms dyet dah vmang vnoeuh, nghuot ya nhamhmuh jens nyeis oen goh.

16Namoq gas nyamoq lyis, Namoq lyis Mangso shvmanh dyei bas jungh! Jo jo zo geh, nywe nywe nyeis geh, ge las kang xiklyis yhaugyen zis ma dyei lyis gas chah vkyuh bos das lah?

17Lomsjingh cho mha eq houyah dvyhangteh nghuot. Muhzoh ma bos dah lomsjingh cho ka vshei dvnghuot.

18Nghuot laus eq dvyuk mas lomsjingh cho bos las, gohtoeu dvyuk mas muhzoh bos, ge dvyuk yuk ngos lyis taiq los lyis gas, muhzoh ma bos dah lomsjingh cho ngos lyis Chixoeuq aq; ngos gas ngah lomsjingh cho lhyi ngah muhzoh yah nvng lyis Chixoeuqdas.

19Mangso ka dvso kyingh dvnghuot yvlyis nvng jingh lhyeh? Nghuot goeus, gis joq! Yius jens eq lomsjingh nyeis las tsain gyuk nvn nyeis.

20Koh soeu eh, muhzoh ma bos dah lomsjingh cho ka vkom dvnghuot yvlyis nvng seq mes lhyeh?

21Yah phauh thyeih Abraham gas Mangso xikkhonh mas dan cho lhyi khasoeh yoh yoeus lah? Nyang gas nyah lo Isak lyis phon mha phudyei ge dah muhzoh yah xauh yoeus.

22Nyah lomsjingh cho yahge muhzoh dvgeh khanh nyeis zis yahge nyah lomsjingh cho ka nyah muhzoh gvng mas yoh dyinghjet los goeus yvlyis nvng ma nyvng ma seq lhyeh?

23Abraham gas Mangso lhyi lomsjingh las nyah lomsjingh cho gvng mas nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lyis dan, ge lhom yoeus dyei, ge dah lhaihtoh dang gas dyingh nyuk los. Housoeh las Abraham gas Mangso dah buisnoms phoq ge dah nyings lyis kham yoeus goeus.

24Housoeh las dius gas nyah lomsjingh gvng mas kyingh ma nghuot, nyah muhzoh yah Mangso dah xikkhonh mas dan soeu yoh bweh los yvlyis namoq nyvng.

25Nghe nyhiq Rahab dah cho eq houyah dvyhangteh nghuot. Nyang gas joh yoeuh bang lyis lhom yoeus lho lha, gohcho yah luiq thuq loh das xiklyis pangh kat dah muhzoh gvng mas Mangso xikkhonh mas dan cho lhyi xauh lhom yoeus.

26Housoeh las gungs mas dyos ma bos lyis gas vshei dvnghuot teh, muhzoh ma bos dah lomsjingh cho eq vshei dvnghuot.

Yaku 3

Lhyo tsomh cho

1Ngah boekyis eh, yang svra moq gas gohyuk thoq lyis zes than dah lyi yah soetuon zis xauh das yvlyis soh zis yah, namoq svra nyoshoq yuk vkuot mes goh.

2Yang dvnganhmoq gas dvsoq soq lyis seq shuot bang nghuot. Nghuot laus eq dius dvyuk gas nyang taiq yvmas khanhamp eq ma shuot nghuot lyis gas hauh soeu ka dyinghjetsoeu nghuot las nyah gungs gonh lyis yoh joeu soeu nghuot.

3Yang gas nyang lyis yah dang gyo nhang das xiklyis nyang nhuot mas thyeq lungthungh kat lyis yang o yvpheh yoh loh nhang.

4Nghuot ya sangpho dvkoeuq lyis nghamh yoeuh goh, Svsoh kuh dah sangpho lhyi than dah lyeismuh jyang yah bat zis xauh laus eq, svsoh ngis dah shvp yah yoh joeu las sangpho komp soeu loh nhang mesyvpheh loh nyeis.

5Lhyo ka houyah dvyhangteh nghuot. Houka gungsdoeus mas vmhauhlo dvnghuot laus eq svsoh kuh cho jeis lyis seq moengs. Vtsihlo dah nyi jyenh gas kha iq teh dah dainhjeis yos lyis yoh ngeh tyamp yvlyis nghamh yoeuh geh.

6Lhyo eq nyi yah doeusgoh. Lhyo yah gungs shoh dah gungsdoeus mas ma gis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ma shop dah mungkvn nghuot las gungs gonh mas hau ma shop yvlyis dyingh los nhang. Lhyo ka munyi yah nyang, yah kang dwis cho gonh lyisngheq kat.

7Yang cangsoeu dius gas gohtoeu yewus ja khanghmuh, nghoq ja khanghmuh, shweh loh ja yahge jeis khau mha dah oengdoq vja ja lyis yoh mhiq las hounyhoq zistsain mih.

8Nghuot laus eq lhyo lhyi ka hank eq ma yoh mhiq: hauh zis gas ma gis ma shop joq zis yahge ma yoh guon toh las shei nhang dah nyonoq yah dyingh joq.

9Yang gas lhyo lhyi, yah Yhensain Uwus Mangso lhyi chungh yvmas eq, Mangso dah gungsdoeus lho yah dvyhangteh gvnkhanh toh goeus dah dius nyang changh yah nhoengh khan goh yvmas eq, yhung nyeis.

10Nhuot dvkoeuq kyingh masyah Chungh Dang yahge nhoengh dang thuq los. Ngah boekyis eh, houka namoq mas ma bweh oeng.

11Jeisthuq dwang dvkoeuq kyingh masyah jeis nghamh yahge jeis khoh yoh thuq kat zis ma nghuot.

12Ngah boekyis eh, maiphang zains mas tsanlun shih, zvbiq nwis mas maiphang shih ma yoh shih. Houyah dvyhangteh coh ngvm jeis thuq dwang gas nghamh dah jeis ma yoh thuq nhang.

Nyhang mha dah Joeui

13Namoq mas joeui bos las seq cho bos soeu dvyuk yuk bos lah? Hauh soeu ka nyang joeui bos cho lhyi nyah dah gis dah kang dwis cho yah eq, noeuh nhamp las joeui bos khyvlyis gis dah muhzoh kuot zis yah eq kanghjyoeng Chixoeuq bas jungh.

14Nghuot laus eq namoq ehnyet mas noh goh cho, nhaiq khoh, namoq nyang vkyuh dvxo ehnyetbos lyis gas, namoq joeui bos ge nghamh las khwank zis yah hau jyoeng cho lhyi shuot dah yobos vkuot goh.

15Housoeh teh joeui ka maukhung mhayah los dah joeui ma nghuot: houka mungkvn yahge dyos cho ma nghuot dah suih shoh yahge yius gomloeus yah dvsen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Hauh yvmas noh cho, vsainnyang vkyuh dvxo cho, nhunk cho yahge ma gis ma shop cho vja ja bos yvlyis nyvng.

17Nghuot laus eq nyhang mhayah jweh los dah joeui ka, cangxeih gas tsingh-kan, hauh thang lhyi nyenstap, noeuh nhamp, dap goh cho lhyi bweh nhang thoq lyis nhaiqnyen shoh gyo cho yah dyingh las gis dah muhzoh ge dah vshih lyis xauh yhomh yoeus. Houmha nyoqnho khyen choyahge vguons kuot cho ma bos.

18Hau gis dah cho ka nyenstap muh wons bang nyenstap cho mha nyau khyoq las xauh yhomh yoeus dah jyo nyau shih nyau nghuot.

Yaku 4

Mungkvn yah Buisnoms Kuot

1Namoq mas zan goh cho yahge dyoqgoh nyens goh cho ka kha mhayah los lah? Houka namoq dah gungs shoh pyo cho omes mhayah thuq los las vjangh zan goh nyeis.

2Namoq gas vyhang dvja ja lyis o lha hauh yvlyis ma yoh los lyis dius sat das zis cicont nghuot. Namoq svsoh o mes laus eq ma tsain yoh yvmvyah dyoqgoh zan goh nyeis. Namoq o zis namoq ma yoh: khasoeh ge lyis namoq hauh nyhenshang Mangso lhyi ma dung yvmvyah nghuot.

3Namoq dung lyis ma tsain xauh yoeus: khasoeh ge lyis namoq kuot dah cho ka ma gis namoq nyang dah pyo cho mha yhungdas xiklyis dvdung yvmvyah ma tsain xauh yoeus.

4Namoq gas lom ma luk bang nghuot nyvng! Mungkvn yah buisnoms kuot zis gas, Mangso dah jeswus bweh nyeis ge zis lyis namoq ma seq goh lhyeh? Mungkvn dah buisnoms bweh mes soeu hank laus eq vsainnyang gungs lyis Mangso dah jeswus bweh nhang nyeis.

5Yah jyank mas Mangso kat toh dyei dah dyos gas noh dah ehnyet dyingh joq ge dah lhaihtoh dang mas jyoeng cho ma bos oen namoq nghamh goh lhyeh?

6Nghuot laus eq Mangso yang lyis dyei dah jyehjuh gas yom zes bos. Mangso ka khwank bang lyis kyamp toh laus eq, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jyehjuh dyei, ge lhaihtoh dang mas taiq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot.

7Housoeh las Mangso dah o mha gyoh nyeis las nyang o cho chank geh. Satan lhyi thoenk tyamp geh; housoeh lyis nyang namoq jyank masyah phang loh das.

8Mangso jyank pheh los geh; hauh uhlyis nyang namoq jyank pheh los das. Yaunos dap bang eh, namoq dah loq lyis cheihshang toh geh; vguons kuot bang eh, namoq dah ehnyet lyis tsingh-kan nhang geh.

9Nhaiqkuk nhaiqngis zis yah kaiq ngaus geh; namoq dah yis zis gas ngaus yvpheh, gausyis zis gas chiqjyen yvpheh thaiq tyamp geh.

10Yhensain xikkhonh mas namoq nhaiqlom nyhen mha gyoh nyeis geh: hauh uhlyis nyang namoqlyis toeu toq das.

Boekyis lyis Soe Vtuon

11Boekyis eh, namoq nyang changh tyixo dang vtaiq goh. Vsainnyang Khristan boekyis dvyuk lyis tyixo dang taiq, nghuot ya soetuon soeu hank laus eq hauh lyi lyistyixo thoq lyis magoh hauh yvlyis soetuon soeu eq nghuot. Namoq hauh lyi lyis soetuon lhyi ka, lyi chank bang ma nghuot, hauh yvlyis soetuon bang dvnghuot joq.

12Mangso kyingh lyi dyei soeu yahge soe yoh tuon soeu nghuot. Nyang kyingh yoh khyuot yoeus zis yahge yoh mhont tyamp soeu nghuot. Nah yhenkyoh lyis soetuon soeu nvng gas hank nghuot oen nghamh nyeis lah?

Moengs Cho Zaih Nhang

13Khvnyhik, nghuot ya phvnaq nyeihyo yang dvwus wus mas loh las, houmha dvzvn thoeng lha soenghi kuot las ngwis nyo nyo yoh shoq kuot das ge bang eh, ngos taiq yvlyis gyo yoeuh geh.

14Namoq gas phvnaq nyeihyo namoq dah kang chamus das zis yangh ma tsain seq. Namoq gas dvsoq kyingh dvthuq los las bi loh dah nyikhauh yah doeusgoh.

15Mangso gyo lyis gas yang dwis nyeis las haih muh eq thyih muh eq yoh kuot das, ge dah dang gas namoq taiq gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nghuot laus eq gvshih gas namoq khwank las tsain moengs nyeis: housoeh moengs cho dvnganh gas shuot cho nghuot.

17Housoeh yvmvyah gis dah muh kuot das zis seq las ma kuot soeu ka yaunos bos.

Yaku 5

Dis Bang lyis Zaih Nhang

1Dis bang eh, gvshih ngos taiq dang lyis gyo yoeus geh! Namoq mas jweh los nyeis dah shanghsenh cho gvng mas kaiq ngaus nyeis geh.

2Namoq dah dis cho dah zisyos gas bop yuq tyamp las, namoq dah dyimis lyis naus yah zo tyamp goeus.

3Namoq dah ngwis xing mha yangh yus zo las hauh yus eq namoq yah tyi dah shot pheh kanghjyoeng duot das las namoq dah gungsshoh lyis nyi teh ngeh jom tyamp das. Namoq gas hai thang thank buisnyeis xiklyis zisyos tsain yung toh.

4Namoq gas namoq dah danh mas muh zwi bang lyis uhkung phauh ma tsain dyei. Nyamoq lop dah thwe lhyi gyo yoeuh geh. Namoq dah jyo yhomh dyei bang dah kaiq thwe ka Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso dah no mas bangh wvng loh goeus.

5Haih nyeisjvng thoq mas namoq dah kang dwis cho ka gungsdom ehnyet lyis lhoq ngon dah kyahsoe gis yahge pyo cho yah kyingh dyingh joq. Namoq gas sat xauh das buisnyeis xiklyis, namoq nyang gungs lyis coeu shoq tsain nyhuk nyeis.

6Namoq gas yobos ma bos bang lyis dang thang thyet las sat goeus; nyamoq gas namoq lyis tyi maxo.

Jhen las Shvmanh Dung Cho

7Housoeh yvmvyah boekyis eh, Yhensain doms jweh lyih shoq jhen nyeis geh. Danh zwi zo soeu ka nyah danh masyah phauhdap dah guk nyau shi nyau khasoeh thuq los nhang das yvlyis khasoeh langh nyeis yvlyis yoeuh geh. Nyang gas ehnyet xing xing yah mau xeih yahge mau nhungh wus das yvlyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

langh nyeis.

8Namoq eq nhaiqlom xing xing jhen nyeis geh: Namoq yom hont zis yah nghamhloms nyeis geh. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain doms jweh lyih das buisnyeis gas ni los goeus.

9Ngah boekyis eh, namoq Mangso dah dang thang thyet zis ma xauh bas jungh, namoq nyang changh vlop goh nyeis goh; soetuon soeu ka jweh los nyeis goeus lasthuq xoeuq das zis cicont nghuot goeus.

10Ngah boekyis eh, Yhensain dah nyings yah taiq kyoh, Lvpe jens dah cho lhyi nghamh suon yoeuh geh. Shanghsenh zis xauh uhlyis ehnyet xing xing jhen yvlyis yikhyoh yoeus geh.

11Nyamoq gas yoh jhen bang nghuot las ngamoq gas nyamoq lyis, Ngelhoq bang oen sang. Yoba dah ehnyet xing cho namoq xauhgyo ku. Thang thank lyis Yhensain ka nyang lyis khasoeh pangh goeus cho namoq seq. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain ka nhaiqnyen shohgyo ehnyet yah dyingh joq soeu nghuot.

12Zes las ngah boekyis eh, namoq dangthoengh toh dah uhlyis maukhi dang vyhung goh: maukhung, nyeisjvng, cha lhyi eq nyings yoeus las mau vkhi goh: namoq Mangso dah soetuon zis ma xauh bas jungh, namoq taiq dah dang gas nghuot zis lyisnghuot, ma nghuot zis lyis gas ma nghuot oen dvtaiq geh.

Lomsjingh Shvmanh Dung

13Namoq mas dvyuk yuk yaukyenh zis xauh nyeis lah? Nyang shvmanh dung bas jungh; dvyuk yuk ehnyet pyo nyeis lyis gas, nyang Chungh Dang yhang bas jungh.

14Namoq mas dvyuk yuk nos xauh nyeis lah? Nyang gas phung logis jens lyis khi lha, nyamoq gas Yhensain dah nyings masyah nyang lyis tsanlun coeu juot las, nyah xiklyis shvmanh dung dyei bas jungh.

15Lomsjingh zis yah shvmanh dung dang gas hau nos soeu lhyi yoh gis los nhang lha Yhensain ka nyang lyis doms yanghzanlos nhang das zis yahge; nyang zangh kuot dah yaunos lyis eq khyuot dyei das.

16Namoq lhoq gis zis xauh bas jungh, namoq dah yaunos lyis dvyuk yah dvyuk

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

rhen goh las dvyuk yah dvyuk nyhenshang shvmanh dung dyei goh geh. Dan soeu dahshvmanh dung dang gas yoh bweh los nhang dah yomsoq bos.

17Eliya gas yang teh cangsoeu dius dvnghuot laus eq, mau ma wus bas jungh ge shvmanh dung lyis, somh zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp nyeisjvng mas mau ma wus mus tyamp.

18Tsai nyang shvmanh doms dung lyis, maukhung ka mau wus khyoq dyei las, hau nyeisjvng gas, nyah jyo nyau shih nyau thuq los nhang.

19Ngah boekyis eh, namoq mas dvyuk yuk hau jyoeng cho mhayah whang loh soeu lhyi tauh los nhang lhyi ka,

20hank laus eq hau shwih tauh los soeu ka yaunos yoh soeu lhyi, nyah dah shuot cho mhayah doms tauh nhang kat zis yah nyah dyos lyis shei masyah khyuot yoeus las yaunos vbomsdom masyah khyuot kat zis xauh das nyhenshang kuot dyei soeu nghuot yvlyis soh nyeis bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Petru

1 Petru 1

Jeshuh Dang

1Yesu Khristu dah lvgyo ngos Petru gas Pontu, Galati, Kapadokia, Asia yahge
Bithuni mau mas boenghwus teh khau nges yenh bang, Mangso khyen yoeus
dah diusnyau jens lyis maussauh lhaih kat.

2Nyah Dyos mas gyingshang dius nyau kuot las Yesu Khristu dah domsyos gyo
das zis yahge nyah suih yah cheihshang yoeus das nyhenshang Uwus Mangso
dah gohlhain yah nghamh toeuq toh zis yah dvyhangteh namoq lyis khyen
yoeus goeus. Jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq mas dyingh los bas jungh.

Nghamhloms Cho

3Yang gas Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah Uwus Mangso lhyi chungh nyeis goh.
Khasoeh ge lyis nyah nhaiqnyen ehnyet zainsmuh yah Yesu Khristu lyis shei
masyah dwis toq los nhang gvng mas, nyang yang lyis kang vsaiq doms dyei
toh goeus las yang mas dwis nyeis dah nghamhloms cho tyink dyei goeus.

4Housoeh las yang gas nyah dius nyau xiklyis Mangso tsomh toh, magons
magoh dah shvmanh jyehjuh lyis xauh sain das nyhenshang nghamhloms
nyeis. Nyang gas ma bop ma yuq, vwot v-oeuma bos, ma nyhauh loh dah vso
namoq nyhenshang maukhung mha tsomh toh dyei.

5Houka namoq xiklyis nghuot. Namoq gas lomsjingh gvng mas thang thank
shishenh lyis thuq xoeuq das zis sont toh dah khyuot yoeus jyehjuh xiklyis
Mangso dah yomsoq yah gomh toh zis xauh bang nghuot.

6Namoq xauh nyeis dah shiyoeuh cho vja ja gvng mas nhaiqkuk zis dvyoq xauh
laus eq hau khyuot yoeus cho gvng mas namoq svsoh gaus nyeis geh.

7Hau shiyoeuh zis xauh dah cho ka namoq Mangso lhyi lomsjingh ehnyet gas
gyingh lah, zis khyink yoeuh das xiklyis nghuot. Yoh thyoq dah xing lhyi yangh
nyi mas ngheq shauq las khyink tyamp chah las xing thoq lyis zes phauhdap
namoq dah lomsjingh cho lhyi eq goeng toenk das nyhenshang khyink tyamp
chah. Housoeh lyis Yesu Khristu doms thuq xoeuq buisnyeis lyis chungh dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

phunk yahge nyoqnho ngelang lyis namoq xauhkham yoeus das.

8Namoq Yesu lyis ma nyvng ku laus eq nyang lyis jyetdap nyeis. Gvshih nyang lyis ma nyvng laus eq nyang lyis lomsjingh nyeis. Housoeh las namoqgas ma thoq taiq lo shoq dah gausyis zis yah gausyis nyeis.

9Khasoeh ge lyis Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh kang dwis cho dah toeuqkhom nghuot dah namoq dyos kang dah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi xauh lhom yoeus nyeis.

10Hai khyuot yoeus cho yah sen lha lvpe jens gas yomkat las nyei gyo pheh xo lha Mangso namoq lyis dyei das hau jyehjuh jyungshuk cho nyamoq lvpe pe lha taiq kyoh.

11Hau khyuot yoeus zis yah sen dah jyehjuh gas khah shishenh khah caiq lyis khasoeh khyvlyis jweh das cho lhyi yomkat tsain xo. Nyamoq mas bos, Khristu dahdyos gas hauh shishenh lyis Khristu kham das dah shanghsenh cho lhyi eq, housoehdye kham thang lhyi eq xauh kham yoeus das phunk lyis eq uhlhomh las Chixoeuq toh goeus.

12Nyamoq wons wuq nyeis, taiq kyoh muh gas nyamoq nyang vkyuh xiklyis ma nghuot, namoq xiklyis dvnghuot cho Mangso ka haih lvpe jens lyis Chixoeuq goeus. Namoq jyank mas gausyis loeus chi los bang gas hau lvpe jens uhlhomh las taiq kyoh bang lyis maukhung mhayah nhang kat, Gyingshang Dyos dah yomsoq yah namoq lyis taiq shet yvmvyah namoq xauhgyo goeus. Haih cho lhyi loeuswons bang yanghseqgyo mes.

Gyingshang Kang Dwis das

13Housoeh yvmvyah namoq muh kuot loh das nyhenshang namoq ehnyet lyis cicont kuot geh. Yesu Khristu thuq jyweq xoeuq uhlyis namoq lyis dyei das jyehjuh lyis khamkhvv ehnyet ma bos bos, jyoeng zaih zis yah dyingh dyingh nghamhloms nyeisgeh.

14Mangso dah dang lyis domsyos gyo las, namoq xikpheh ma seq shih shishenh lyis namoq dah omes cho khyvlyis suh e lai loh goeus teh tsoq las vdoms kuot goh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Namoq lyis khi yoeus dah Mangso ka gyingshang nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq namoq dah kuot loh cho khanghmuh mas gyingshang nyeis geh.

16Hau lhaihtoh dang mas eq, Ngos gyingshang nyeis yvmvyah namoq eq gyingshang nyeis geh, ge toh.

17Hauh thoq lyis dius dvnganh lyis nyoqnho ma khyen, hank eq hank nyang kuot zis yah dvyhangteh soetuon nyeis dah Mangso jyank mas namoq shvmanh dung lyis Nyang lyis Uwus eh, ge tsain dung. Housoeh las haih mungkvn mas namoq kang dwisnyeis gyo lyis nyang lyis gyukwoms nyeis geh.

18Namoq dah phauh thyeih moq masyah bos lyih las phauh ma dap dah kang dwis cho wotwu masyah namoq lyis cha yah khyuot thaiq toh zis gas namoq seq. Houka seq dyoqbis loh dah ngwis xing teh zisdvja ja yah ma nghuot.

19Mesyos ma bos, chah zis ma bos dah yvnglo teh dah phauhdap Khristu suih yah dvnghuot.

20Mungkvn ma bos shih lyis yah Mangso ka nyang lyis khyen toeuq toh las hai thang thank shishenh lyis namoq xiklyis Chixoeuq kat.

21Nyang lyis dwis toq los nhang lha phunk dyei dah Mangso lhyi nyah gvng mas namoq lomsjingh nyeis. Housoeh namoq dah lomsjingh cho yahge nghamhloms cho ka Mangso mha zuk joq.

22Gvshih namoq gas hau jyoeng cho lhyi domsyos gyo zis yah namoq gungs lyis tsain cheihshang lha, namoq dah lomsjingh boekyis lyis jyoengh jyetdap nyeis. Housoeh las namoq nyang changh ehnyet dvnganh yah jyetdap goh nyeis geh.

23Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gas dwis nyeis las vcaiq vto nyeis Mangso Dang gvng mas ma seq shei dah ungwes uwus moq lo jens teh doms khoeu kat zis xauh goeus.

24Houka lhaihtoh dang mas, Cangsoeu dvnganh gas mhanh teh nghuot; nyamoq dah phunk dvnganh mhanhbuh yah doeusgoh. Hauh mhanh nyhauh tyamp las vbuh eq gywis gyoh tyamp.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nghuot laus eq Yhensain dang gas vcaiq vto joq, ge taiq toh. Hauh Dang gas namoq lyis taiq kyoh dah gausyis dang nghuot.

1 Petru 2

Gyingshang Vnyau

1Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas ma gis cho vja ja yahge, mhuih khwangh cho, tyam cho, noh cho yahge ma phauh gis taiq cho dvnganh yvlyis shang tyamp geh.

2Lonoeuh teh dyos yah sen, gyingh dah nauh lyis vjangh yuot nyeis geh. Housoeh namoq shuklas kuhxing los zis yah khyuot yoeus zis xauh das.

3Lhaihtoh dang mas, Yhensain ka kha iq nhaiqnyen shohgyo dah Yhensain nghuot yvlyis namoq nyang kham yoeus kukhyvlyis tsain seq goeus, ge.

4Yhensain jyank mas los geh, nyang gas dius jens yah vkyuh ma bos ge khyen tyamp, dwis nyeis dah luk nghuot. Nghuot laus eq Mangso yah khyen yoeus, phauhdap dah luk bweh los goeus.

5Namoq eq dwis nyeis luk teh Mangso jyank mas los las, dyos yah sen dah yhenmuh tsuk yvmas namoq nyang bos wvng las yhung zis kham geh. Hauh joqyos mas Yhensain Yesu gvng mas, Dyos yah sen lha nhaiqdoeus lhom yoeus gis dah lomhxangh lyis Mangso lhyi phudyei das nyhenshang gyingshang phudyei bang teh namoq phuqsoe das.

6Khasoeh ge lyis lhaihtoh dang mas eq, Yoeuh aq, ngos Zion mha phauhdap luk dvlom khyen lhayhenthunk luklom khyvlyis khyoq toh las, Hauh yvlyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq yom ma gyau das. ge bos.

7Namoq lomsjingh bang xiklyis haih luk gas phauhdap. Nghuot laus eq ma lomsjingh bang xiklyis gas, Yhen tsuk bang vkyuh ma bos ge peq tyamp dah luklom gasYhaugyen dah yhenthunk lukzains bweh goeus, ge.

8Tsai gohtoeu lhaihtoh dang dvkoeuq mas Haih luk gas dius jens lyis thungh lains nhang das; nyamoq lyis dyetgyoh nhang dah lukmuh lom eq duot das, ge taiq toh. Nyamoq gas hau Dang lyis ma lomsjingh yvmvyah thungh lains: housoehtsain bweh zis gas nyamoq xiklyis Mangso dah ehnyet o cho nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, khyen yoeus dah vnyau, hwankti phudyei bang, gyingshang dius nyau yahge Mangso nyang sain nyeis bang nghuot. Housoeh khyen yoeus cho ka namoq lyis soeng soeng noq masyah nyah mauhphoh bvng yvmas khi hwank soeu dah phunk bos muhzoh lyis hoeuh kat dyei das xiklyis nghuot.

10Namoq eq lai loh goeus shishenh lyis Mangso dius nyau ma tsain nghuot, gvshih gas nyah dius nyau tsain nghuot los goeus. Xik pheh Mangso nhaiqnyen zis ma xauh kham yoeus, gvshih gas nhaiqnyen zis tsain xauh kham yoeus goeus.

Mangso dah Jyeidwis jens

11Ngos jyet kang bang eh, namoq gas mungkvn mas gyung suh boenghwus yahge khau nyeis bang teh nghuot las, gungs dyos yah zan goh nyeis, gungsshoh obos cho lhyi khanhamp eq vsomh ma dyei das xiklyis ngos namoq lyis dung kat.

12Gohnyau bang gas namoq lyis ma gis zis kuot bang nghuot ge tsuk lyis namoq dah gis muhzoh nyvng las Yhensain doms jweh lyih buisnyeis lyis Mangso lhyi yoh chungh bas jungh, nyamoq xikkhonh mas namoq wotwu gis gis kuot geh.

13Yhensain dah nyoqnho lhyi yoeuh las dius jens mas toeuh yoh bang dah o mha gyoh nyeis geh; nyhang thank toeuh yoh dah hwankti o mha laus eq,

14ma shop muh kuot bang lyis shoenk zis yahge gis dah muh kuot bang lyis chungh das xiklyis, toeuqkat toh zis xauh dah mungh zau jens dah o mha laus eq gyoh nyeis geh.

15Khasoeh ge lyis namoq gis dah muh khanh gvng mas seq cho ma bos vkoh vpaq ge taiq los dah dang lyis yoh sam nhang das zis gas Mangso o nyeis.

16Namoq gas luiq bang teh nyeis geh; nghuot laus eq ma gis cho lhyi nghop gos tyamp das xiklyis namoq dah luiq toeuh lyis vyhung goh. Namoq gas Mangso yah sain toh dah jyeidwis jens teh kuot nyeis geh.

17Yuk khanghmuh lyis phauh geh: namoq dah lomsjingh vmang vnoeuh lyis jyetdap geh; Mangso lhyi gyukwoms nyeis geh; hwankti lhyi phauh nyang geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khristu Shanghsenh Yikhyoh

18Jyeidwis jens eh, namoq dah yhensain o mha yoh gyoh nyeis das. Nhaiqbos las seq nghamh yoeuh bang lyis kyingh ma nghuot, thung thot bang lyis eq phauh nyang cho vlhomuh Chixoeuq geh.

19Namoq gas Mangso o cho lhyi tsain seq nyeis las namoq ma kham vvng dah shanghsenh xauh kham nyeis lyis gas Mangso ka hauh nyhenshang namoq lyis shvmanh dyei das.

20Namoq gas namoq nyang kuot shuot dah yobos gvng mas kham vvng dah yobos lyis kham nyeis lyis gas cha chungh chank bos lah! Nghuotlaus eq jyoeng cho lhyi kuot nyeis goeus lyis eq shanghsenh zis kham lha nos zain nyeis lyis gas Mangso ka namoq lyis hauh nyhenshang shvmanh jyehjuh dyei das.

21Housoeh chank kuot das nyhenshang Mangso ka namoq lyis khi yoeus goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu nyang eq namoq xiklyis shanghsenh xauh zis yahge namoq nyah beszoh mas yoh chank nang bas jungh ge namoq xiklyis yikhyoh toh dyei.

22Nyang gas yaunos kuot ku zis ma nghuot; nyah nhuot mas mhuih dang hank khanhamp eq ma xauhgyo ku.

23Nyang lyis ma phauh gis kuot lyis nyang ma doms tauh kuot; nyang shanghsenh kham uhlyis nyang kyuk tant cho cha ma kuot, jyoeng dah soetuon soeu Mangso loq mas nyah dah nghamhloms cho kyauh toh.

24Yang gas yaunos toh tyamp las dan yvmas kang yoh dwis nyeis bas jungh, Khristu nyang hau saiqzains thoq mas, yah yaunos nyah gungs mas wons tyamp dyei goeus: nyah dvm gvng mas namoq gas lhoq gis zis xauh goeus.

25Namoq gas chowhang loh yvng jens teh nghuot. Gvshih gas hau Yvng yoeuh soeu yahge namoq dah gungs dyos lyis tsomh soeu dah thang chank das nyhenshang nyah jyank mas shwih tauh jweh los goeus.

1 Petru 3

Nyi, Lvng

1Houyah dvyhangteh yhensain nyhiq jens eh, namoq yhensain phoq jens dah o

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mha gyoh nyeis geh. Haih cho khyvlyis namoq mas Mangso dang lyis ma lomsjingh shih dah yhensain phoq jens bos lyis namoq dah wotwu lyis nyvng las dang dvkhonh yangh ma taiq noh lomsjingh bang yoh bweh nhang das.

2Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas namoq dah wotwu kha iq gyingh zis yahge phauh nyang yvlyis nyvng das.

3Namoq dah gungs shunk das zis nghe shot pheh nghuot dah cam soq, ngwis xing yah shunk, dyimis yungh yah ma nghuot.

4Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq namoq dah yungh cho ge yvmas jyoeng lha nyoq yah ma yoh nyvng, nhaiqlom khau mha kang dwis cho noeuhnhamp las vjangh nyens nyens nghuot dah ehnyet ge, nyenhkyi kuh ngis yah ma sen, yungh cho bos chah. Hau yungh cho ka Mangso xikkhonh mas phauhdap thank cho nghuot.

5Khasoeh ge lyis gohnhamp Mangso lhyi nghamhloms nyeis, Lomsjingh cho kuh dah vmesbih jens eq, nyamoq dah yhensain phoq jens dah o mha gyoh nyeis khyvlyis yah nyamoq gungs lyis tsain shunk.

6Sara eq houyah dvyhangteh teh kuot. Nyang gas Abraham lyis domsyos gyo las nyang lyis yhensain ge lui. Namoq eq chalhyi eq ma gyuk ma woms, gis dah muh kuot nyeis lyis gas gvshih namoq gas Sara dah lonyi jens nghuot joq.

7Houyah dvyhangteh yhensain phoq jens eh, vmesbih jens gas yom nhuk bang nghuot ge yvlyis vlhomuh seqgyo las namoq dah yhensain nyhiq jens yah zomh nyeisgeh. Nyamoq lyis phauh nyang geh: khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq eq namoq yah dvyhangteh Mangso jyank masyah kang vso vlho jyungshuk kham yoeus das zis nghuot. Haih cho kuot geh, housoeh lyis namoq dah shvmanh dung dang lyis cha yaheq lhoeu nhunk cho ma bweh nhang das.

Jus zis Kuot, Shanghsenh

8Vthang khyvlyis yah taiq mes zis gas, namoq dvnganhmoq mas dvyhangteh dah nghamh cho yahge kham zo zis yoh bos das las, boekyis nyang changh teh jyetdap goh, nhaiqbos goh zis yah dvyuk yah dvyuk dah nyhen mha gyoh nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ma gis yvlyis ma gis zis yah, nhoengh zis lyis nhoengh zis yah vphuk goh. Housoeh kuot das gungsthaiq shvmanh dang yah phuk geh: khasoeh ge lyis hau shvmanh dah dang gas nyang namoq lyis khi yoeus uhlyis namoq lyis dyei das nyhenshang dangthoengh dyeitoh goeus.

10Lhaihtoh dang mas, Hank laus eq kang dwis cho mha gausyis zis yahnyeisgis yaplhoq cho o mes, nyvng mes soeu ka, ma gis cho taiq dang jhank las hwah dang taiq cho no tyamp chah.

11Nyang gas ma gis cho mhayah tauh los las gis dah muh kuot bas jungh. Nyang nyenstap cho lhyi xo lha chank kuot bas jungh.

12Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain dah nyoqjeih gas dan bang lyis yoeuh nyeis las, nyah no gas nyamoq dung zis lyis gyo dyei. Nghuot laus eq ma gis zis kuot bang lyis gas ma gyo dyei, ge.

13Namoq gas gis zis nhaiq wvng wvng kuot mes nyeis lyis gas, namoq lyis hank yoh lhoeu yau das lah?

14Nghuot laus eq jyoeng cho lhyi chank kuot nyeis goeus lyis eq namoq shanghsenh xauh kham nyeis lyis gas, namoq ngelhoq; Hank lyis eq vgyuk goh, chiq eq vchiq goh.

15Namoq dah nhaiqlom mas Khristu lyis phauh nyang zis yah Yhensain o khyvlyis chungh nyeis geh. Namoq mas kham yoeus toh goeus dah nghamhloms cho lhyi dvyuk yuk nyei nghuot lyis gas vjyuk yoh phuk taiq das xiklyiscicont kuot geh.

16Nghuot laus eq hauh yvlyis noeuh nhamp las phauh nyang zis yah kuot nyeis geh. Namoq lyis ma phauh gis kuot bang gas, namoq Khristu thang chank bang khyvlyis chank kuot nyeis dah wotwu gis lyis nyvng las nyamoq taiq goeus dah dang yah sen lha xoqphuh bas jungh, namoq dah sohseq ehnyet shang shang yah kangdwis nyeis geh.

17Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso o khyvlyis dvnghuot lyis gas gis dah muh kuot gvng mas shanghsenh xauh zis gas ma gis zis kuot las shanghsenh zis xauh thoq lyis zes gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Khasoeh ge lyis Khristu gas yah yaunos gvng mas dvlhain lhyi yah dvnganh dah xiklyis dye shoq shei kham goeus. Nyang gas dius gis dvyuk nghuot joqlas yaunos wons bang dah gungsthaiq shei kham goeus. Housoeh kuot cho ka namoq lyis Mangso jyank mas shwih loh das xiklyis nghuot. Nyang gas gungs shoh khyvlyisyah sat zis xauh laus eq dyos mas Mangso dwis toq yoeus goeus.

19Nyang gas hau dyos gungs mas nghuot uhlyis thung lungh nyeis dah dyos jyank mas loh tsain taiq kyoh.

20Hauh dyos jens gas gohlhain Noa sangpho tsuk uhlyis Mangso ka ehnyet xing xing yah langh nyeis lyis domsyos ma gyo bang dah dyos tsain nghuot. Hau sangphomha dius xet yuk kyingh jeis yah khyuot yoeus zis tsain xauh.

21Hau jeis gas khvnyhik namoq lyis khyuot yoeus dah jeisnyhop kham cho lhyi Chixoeuq dah vlho nghuot. Hauh jeis nyhop gas gungs shoh mas dap dah vchoqh vlhauq lyis shang tyamp zis ma nghuot; sohseq ehnyet vwot yah Mangso xikkhonh mas dangthoengh toh cho nghuot. Namoq hau jeisnyhop lyis kham lhyi Yesu Khristu shei mhayah dwis toq los gvng mas khyuot yoeus zis tsain xauh.

22Yesu Khristu gas maukhung mha Mangso dah loqyos shot pheh loh nyeis las, Loeuswons bang, maukhung mha toeuh yoh bang yahge yomsoq bos bang dvnganh thoq mas guon nyeis.

1 Petru 4

Kang Dwis Cho Thaiq Goeus

1Khristu gas gungsshoh mas shanghsenh zis xauh goeus las nyang mas bos dah nghamh cho yah dvyhangteh, namoq eq vsainnyang gungs lyis yom hont geh. Khasoeh ge lyis gungs shoh shanghsenh kham goeus soeu ka yaunos yah cha ma sen lo.

2Housoeh las gvshih masyah haih mungkvn mas namoq kang dwis das xiklyis nyet shih dah shishenh gyo lyis dius dah gungsshoh o mes khyvlyis ma chank, Mangso dahehnyet khyvlyis joeu yvmas kang dwis chah.

3Namoq gas lai loh goeus caiq lyis gvgis lo nyangh shoq gohnyau bang kuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

mes cho lhyi tsain kuot khoq goeus. Namoq gas lyi ma chank dah muh, ma yungh ma shop dah muh, nyetnau, yhei shuk pwe kuot zis yah vchoqh vlhauq muh, silho paiq cho kuot zis yah kang dwis lai loh goeus.

4Gvshih gas nyamoq yah dvgeh ye las zau ma guon dah kang dwis cho mha namoq ma bos lo gvng mas nyamoq mauh las namoq lyis ma phauh gis dang taiq.

5Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas dwis nyeis bang yahge shei goeus bang lyis soetuon das zis ciconf toh soeu Mangso dah xikkhonh mas nyamoq nyang dah cho comh toh zis Chixoeuq chah das.

6Haih cho gvng mas shei goeus bang lyis eq gausyis dang taiq kyoh goeus. Nyamoq gas gungsshoh khyvlyis kang dwis nyeis uhlyis dius yuk khanghmuh lyis soetuon teh nyamoq soetuon zis xauh goeus bang nghuot. Nyamoq lyis taiq kyoh choka Mangso dwis nyeis teh nyamoq dah dyos mas dwis nyeis das xiklyis nghuot.

Mangso Jyehjuh Yoeuh bang

7Vyhang dvnganh dah thang thank shishenh jweh los nyeis. Housoeh las namoq gas shvmanh yoh dung das nyhenshang vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu las phuk soh lhaiq mus geh.

8Dvnganh thoq lyis, namoq nyang changh jyetdap goh yvmas shvnanh khying twih toh geh: khasoeh ge lyis jyetdap cho ka yaunos nyoshoq lyis nghop tyamp.

9Ma lop lop namoq nyang changh boengh daih goh nyeis geh.

10Namoq dvyuk dvyuk Mangso jyank masyah lhyenwhei jyehjuh jyungshuk lyis xauh yoeus zis yah dvyhangteh Mangso dah jyehjuh vja ja lyis yvwons yoeus dah lvgungh teh nyang changh nyang gis dah vkyuh xiklyis yhung geh.

11Dvyuk yuk loeus taiq kyoh lyis gas, Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh bas jungh. Dvyuk yuk phuqsoe lhyi ka Mangso dyei toh dah yom yah dvyhangteh phuqsoe nyeis bas jungh. Housoeh lyis nyang kuot muhzohdvnganh gas Yesu Khristu gvng mas Mangso dah phunk lyis chungh cho bweh das. Yesu Khristu mas phunk yahge yomsoq vcaiq caiq bos joq. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khristan Shanghsenh cho

12Jyetdap bang eh, namoq xauh kham zo nyeis, svsoh nos dah shiwu cho ka xikpheh ma bweh ku, gohtseq dah cho jeis nghuot teh vmauh nyeis goh.

13Mauh nyeis das gungsthaiq, namoq gas Khristu dah shanghsenh yvlyis Khristu yah dvgeh wvng khamyoeus nyeis yvmvyah gaus nyeis geh. Housoeh lyis nyang nyah phunk thuq jyweq xoeuq uhlyis, namoq svsoh gausyis zis yah dyingh los das.

14Namoq Khristu thang chank bang nghuot yvmvyah ma phauh gis kuot zis xauh kham lhyi namoq ngelhoq. Houka phunk bos dyos ge Mangso dah Dyos gas namoq mas bos dah vjyuk nghuot.

15Namoq mas dvyuk yuk shanghsenh xauh lyis houka dius sat soeu, khauh soeu, ma gis ma shop las soetuon zis xauh soeu, svbih dah soe mha bos khank yenh soeu nghuot yvmvyah xauh dah shanghsenh cho ma xauh bas jungh.

16Nghuot laus eq Khristan nghuot yvmvyah shanghsenh xauh lyis gas, hauh yvlyis vxoq; hauh gungsthaiq Khristu dah nyings xauh kham yoeus las Mangso dah jyehjuh lyis chunghnyeis aq.

17Soetuon xi das shishenh jweh los nyeis las Mangso dah yhenbang shih soetuon zis xauh das. Yang hau soetuon zis cangxeih xauh lyis gas Mangso dah gausyis dang lyisma lomsjingh bang dah nyhenshang ka khasoeh nghuot das lah?

18Lhaihtoh dang mas, Dius gis jens dah xiklyis khyuot yoeus zis xauh das nyhenshang yau lyis gas gywes ma tsungh dah yaunos wons bang gas cha bweh los das lah, ge toh.

19Housoeh las nyamoq xiklyis Mangso dah ehnyet yah dvyhangteh shanghsenh zis xauh bang gas gis dah muhzoh kuot zis yah, vjangh wontang, nyamoq dah GvnkhanhSoeu lhyi loms toh bas jungh.

1 Petru 5

Mangso Yvng Phung

1Phung lhyi shwih uhshe soeu dvyuk khyvlyis phung lhyi yoeuh nyeis soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngos gas phung uhshe bang mas bos dah namoq lyis khyoeuq kat. Ngos gas Khristu kham dah shanghsenh lyis nyvng dah kanghjyoeng dvyuk khyvlyis yah eq, thuq los das phunk lyis namoq yah dvgeh xauh kham das oen nghamhloms nyeis soeu khyvlyis eq ngos namoq lyis khyoeuq kat.

2Mangso namoq lyis kyauh toh dah yvng phung dah yvng yoeuh bang teh Mangso namoq lyis kuot nhang mes khyvlyis yah dvyhangteh, tsoengh kuot nhang zis xauh dah ehnyet teh ma nghuot, gausyis zis yah vlhomuh yoeuh gomh nyeis geh: uhkung phauh ngwis yoh das nyhenshang kyingh ma nghuot, kuot dyei mes dah ehnyet yah phuqsoe geh.

3Namoq yoeuh gomh das nyhenshang kyauh toh dah phung lhyi guon mes ehnyet yah ma nghuot, hau yvng phung xiklyis gis dah yikhyoh duot nyeis geh.

4Hau yvng yoeuh uhjyung thuq los uhlyis namoq gas khanhamp eq ma shen loh dah phunk bos buismuk xauh yoeus das.

5Houyah dvyhangteh wotyamh jens eh, nyenhkyi kuh bang dah o mha gyoh nyeis geh. Namoq nyang changh phuqsoe goh das xiklyis namoq dvnganhmoq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh ge dah huhyhauh lyis wuot chi geh: khasoeh ge lyis Lhaihtoh dang mas, Mangso ka khwank bang lyis kyamp toh laus eq, ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh bang lyis jyehjuh dyei las nyoqnho yoh nhang, ge bos.

6Housoeh las Mangso ka nyah dah gis shishenh jweh lyis namoq lyis toeu toq bas jungh nyah dah yomzains loq o mha namoq ehnyet nyhen mha gyoh nyeis geh.

7Namoq dah chiqh cho dvnganh nyang lyis kyauh toh geh: khasoeh ge lyis Nyang namoq lyis loqzamh zwi nyeis.

8Namoq jyoeng zaih zis yah zungh nyeis geh: namoq dah jeswus ge dah Satan ka, khayuk lyis yoh nyhau tyamp das lah, ge nyings yenh dah khangkhyi teh lhaink yenh.

9Namoq gas namoq lhom yoeus goeus dah lomsjingh cho lhyi goeng toenk nhang lha hau jeswus lyis thoenk zan geh. Khasoeh ge lyis mungkvn mas nyeis namoq dah lomsjingh boekyis eq housoeh teh shanghsenh xauh nyeis cho lhyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

namoqseq.

10Nghuot laus eq namoq dvdvm shanghsenh thang lhyi, jyehjuh dvnganh dah Mangso ka namoq lyis Khristu mas dvdain dvlom bweh nhang lha vcaiq vto phunk mas xauh wvng bas jungh, namoq lyis khi yoeus dah Yhensain nyang namoq lyis dyinghjet cho, goeng toenk cho, yom yahge goeng dah vpom dyei das.

11Nyang mas yomsoq vcaiq vto bos joq bas jungh. Amen.

Thang Thank Jeshuh

12Ngos haih maussauh lyung lyis Sila bos pangh zis yah lhaih kat; ngos nyang lyis wontang dah Khristan vmang vnoeuh oen suon yoeus. Heika jyoeng dah Mangso jyehjuh nghuot cho ngos namoq lyis yomdyei zis yahge kanghjyoeng kat das xiklyis, haih maussauh lhaih kat. Houmha goeng goeng yap joq geh.

13Babilon wus mas nyeis, namoq lyis teh khyen yoeus zis xauh dah phung ka namoq lyis jeshuh kat. Ngah lo Makho eq namoq lyis jeshuh kat.

14Namoq nyang changh jyetdap vlho ge, bvlot tanh zis yah jeshuh goh geh. Khristu dah dius jens dvnganhmoq mas nyenstap zis joq bas jungh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Petru

2 Petru 1

1Yesu Khristu dah jyeidwis yahge lvgyo duot soeu, ngos Simon Petru gas, yah Mangso yahge khyuot yoeus Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah dan cho mha, ngamoq tehphauhdap dah lomsjingh cho xauh yoeus bang lyis dang tying kat.

2Mangso yahge yah khyuot yoeus soeu Yesu Khristu lyis namoq seq gvng mas namoq gas jyehjuh yahge nyenstap cho dyinghjet shoq xauh kham yoeus bas jungh.

Mangso Lui Cho, Khyen Cho

3Nyah phunk yahge gis cho lhyi chomp kham yoeus das nyhenshang namoq lyis lui yoeus dah Khristu lyis seq gvng mas Mangso dah gywes so yomsoq gas jyoeng dah lomsnoq cho mha kang yoh dwis nyeis das xiklyis yang mas chah nyeis cho dvnganh dyei goeus.

4Haih cho khyvlyis svsoh kuhxing lha phauhdap dah jyehjuh jyungshuk yah sen dah dangthoengh yang lyis dyei toh goeus. Housoeh las haih jyehjuh gvng mas yang gas mungkvn mas dah dyoqbis loh nhang dah nyetnau cho mhayah yoh luiqlas soengh choenk gywes tsungh so tsungh bang yoh bweh los.

5Haih cho gvng mas namoq lomsjingh cho mha gis cho, gis cho mha seq cho lhungh kat geh.

6Seq cho mha vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu cho, vsainnyang gungs lyis joeu cho mha jhen cho, jhen cho mha gywes so lhyi phauh nyang cho,

7Gywes so lhyi phauh nyang cho mha vmang vnoeuh sain teh nhaiqbos goh cho, hou mhayah jyetdap sainhnos goh cho lhungh kat geh.

8Heinyhoq gas namoq mas bos chah dah kank bos cho tsain nghuot. Haih cho namoq mas magons magoh bos nghuot lyis gas namoq dah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis namoq seq zis yah kang dwis cho mha thyvdvng siq siq yah vkyuh bweh nhang das.

9Nghuot laus eq hauh kank bos cho lhyi ma yoh soeu ka, we we ma nyvng nyoqjet soeu nghuot las, gohnhamp nyah yaunos masyah cheihshang kat zis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauh cholhyi tohnyhik tyamp.

10Housoeh las ngah boekyis eh, namoq lyis Mangso khi lha khyen yoeus cho lhyi vjangh xauh kham das xiklyis yomkat nyeis geh. Housoeh kuot nyeis lyis gas, namoqdah lomsjingh cho lhyi khanhamp eq ma tyamp das.

11Hauh cho chank nyeis lyis gas, yah Yhensain yahge khyuot yoeus soeu Yesu Khristu dah vcaiq vto munghdan mas yoh wvng das toeuh, namoq lyis dyingh dyingh dyei das.

12Housoeh las namoq haih cho lhyi tsain seqgyo las lhom yoeus toh goeus dah jyoeng cho mha vpom goeng goeng kuot toh goeus laus eq ngos namoq lyis vjanghtaiq kyingh nyeis das.

13Ngos kang dwis nyeis shih yoq lyis haih cho yah sen lha namoq lyis taiq kyingh zaih nhang zis gas ngos kuot vvng dah muh nghuot oen nghamh.

14Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu ngos lyis bvng bvng taiq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, hai seq shei dah gungs ma nyangh lyis ngos haih gungs lyis toh tyampdas zis seq.

15Housoeh las ngos shei thang lhyi haih cho lhyi dvcho cho yah namoq vjangh soh nyeis das xiklyis ngos yomkat ohhont das.

Khristu Kanghjyoeng jens

16Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah yomzains yah jweh los cho ngamoq namoq lyis seq nhang das xiklyis ngamoq gas dius yah kuot taiq dah mvnyei mas ma nges, nyahkuhxing cho lhyi ngamoq nyoqjeih yah nyvng goeus.

17Nyang lyis Uwus Mangso jyank masyah nyoqnho ngelang yahge phunk dyei uhlyis, zes thank dah phunk nyoqnho ngelang khau mhayah nyah jyank mas jweh los dah thwe ka, Haih soeu ka ngos jyetdap Lo nghuot, ngos nyang lyis nhaiqdoeus, ge taiq uhlyis eq ngamoq houmha nyang yah dvgeh nghuot.

18Ngamoq Yhensain yah dvgeh hau gyingshang boms thoq mas nyeis uhlyis maukhung mhayah nyings thuq los dah thwe lhyi ngamoqnyang xauhgyo.

19Housoeh yvmvyah ngamoq gas lvpe jens taiq toh dah nyoqnyvng dang lyis zes yoh nghamhnywe. Namoq hauh Dang lyis vlhomuh gyo nyeis geh. Khasoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ge lyis houkanamoq dah ehnyet mas bvng los las buhnyhiq thuq los shishenh jweh shoq soeng soeng noq yvmas bvng joq dah nyibung teh nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq hank laus eq vsainnyang o khyvlyis lhaihtoh dang mas bos dah lvpe dang lyis vjyuk ma yoh phant yvlyis cangxeih comh toh chah.

21Khasoeh ge lyis lvpe dang kha khonh eq dius dah ehnyet o khyvlyis bweh los zis ma nghuot. Gyingshang Dyos yah bos jyonh zis xauh bang gas Mangso jyank masyah jweh los dah dang lyis tsain taiq.

2 Petru 2

Ma Jus dah Jyauh bang

1Lai loh goeus shishenh lyis dius jens mas lvpe hwah tsain thuq los zis yah dvyhangteh, namoq mas eq ma jus dah jyauh bang thuq los das. Nyamoq gas thyoqpi cho, ma jus dah jyauh cho gauh chi hwank las vsainnyang lyis khyuot yoeus goeus dah Yhensain lhyi eq peq tyamp das. Housoeh nyamoq gas nyamoq thoq mas nyetlos nyettant dyoqbis cho jweh los nhang das.

2Housoeh bweh laus eq dius nyoshoq gas nyamoq dah ma gis wotwu cho mha chank loh das. Nyamoq housoeh kuot yvmvyah jyoeng cho lhyi ma gis khyvlyis tsain taiq jwangh das.

3Hai ma jus dah jyauh bang gas nyamoq dah nyoqnoq ehnyet yah kuot yoeus dah mvnyei taiq las vmyat xo das. Nyamoq lyis joeng das soetuon soeu ka, gohlhain yah yangh cicont kuot toh goeus, nyamoq lyis mhont das soeu ka yhet muih joq zis ma nghuot.

4Mangso ka, yaunos kuot dah loeuswons bang lyis yangh khyamhsa ma dyei, nyamoq lyis munyi thomh mas khyoq las, hau soeng soeng noq yvmas shamjvng yah twih las soetuon das buisnyeis lyis langh nhang toh.

5Mangso ka gohlhain caiq lyis dah mungkvn lyis eq khyamhsa ma dyei, gywes so lhyi ma phauh nyang dah mungkvn lyis dvjeis lhyi nhang. Dan cho lhyi taiq kyoh soeu Noa yahge gohtoeu dius nyhet yuklyis gas khyuot yoeus.

6Mangso ka Sodom yahge Gomora aiq wus lyis eq nyi yah mhont las gywes ma tsungh bang khasoeh bweh los das cho yikhyoh toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nyang gas lyi ma chi, wotwu dyoq dah dius jens gvng mas nhaiqkuk yomgyau nyeis soeu ge dahLot lyis gas lhuiq kat.

8Hauh dan soeu ka nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis dah uhlyis dvnyeih dvnyeih nyamoq kuot dah ma gis muh lyis nyvng, xauhgyo gvng mas nyah ehnyet mas shanghsenh nyung daus nyeis.

9Housoeh yvmvyah Mangso ka gywes so lhyi phauh nyang bang lyis nyamoq xauh nyeis dah shiwu cho mhayah khasoeh lhuiq kat das zis yahge lhung bang lyis soetuon buisnyeis jweh shoq khasoeh joeng das zis seq.

10Zes las vchoqh vlhauq gungsshoh dah nyetnau cho mha tsain suh e las, Mangso dah toeuh lyis maphauh madanh kuot bang gas housoeh teh cho xauh das. Hai ma jus dah jyauh bang gas svsoh womh las lhoq lhoq teh nyhang mha dahphunk bos bang lyis phauh nyang cho ma Chixoeuq, nyamoq lyis ma phauh gis kuot.

11Hai ma jus dah jyauh bang thoq lyis yom yahge yomsoq zes tsain bos dah Loeuswons bang yangh Yhensain xikkhonh mas nyamoq lyis ma phauh gis zau ma kauq.

12Nghuot laus eq haih dius jens gas, nyhik yoeus las sat das xiklyis nyeis dyos dah gaunyhauq lamh jens teh, nyamoq yangh ma seq dah soengh choenk ehnyet yahma phauh gis kuot. Nyamoq gas yewus yhangteh mhont tyamp zis xauh das.

13Nyamoq gas nyamoq yah gohyuk lyis xauh nhang dah shanghsenh cho tauh dyei zis xauh das. Nyeihgungs lyis yangh nyamoq dah gungs shoh pyo cho lhyi tyink das xiklyis gas nyamoq dah pyo cho nghuot. Nyamoq gas namoq yah dvgeh zo shuk huom mha bos wvng yvmvyah namoq xiklyis vxoq vcaiq, nyoqnho gyoh cho bweh nhang nyeis. Nyamoq gas mhuih cho lhyi tsain ngwis.

14Nyamoq gas nyi shuot lvng shuot muh yoh kuot das toeuh xo thoq lyis gohtoeu cha lhyi eq ma mes yoeuh. Nyamoq yaunos kuot las xauh kham dah whitau lhyi nhaiq ma thoq shei. Nyamoq dahehnyet lyis nyoq noq o seq bos das xiklyis xik toh goeus. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah nhoengh zis xauh nyeis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nyamoq gas cho dan lyis toh tyamp las cho whang loh: Beora dah lo Balam chank dah cho mha chank loh goeus. Balam gas ma jus dah muh kuot las yoh dah uhkung phauh lyis obos soeu nghuot.

16Balam gas nyang kuot dah yaunos gvng mas nyho lha jyauh zis xauh. Nyah mauhlyihzoe gas dius nyingh yah dang taiq los las lvpe dah huonh muh lyis tomp tyamp.

17Haih dius jens gas jeis kanh dah jeisthuq dwang yahge lyeis jyang yah muot tangh los dah jyommauh teh tsain nghuot. Mangso ka soeng soeng noq yvmas nyamoq xiklyis noq thank joqyos dvkoeuq sont toh dyei.

18Nyamoq gas shuot dah kang dwis cho mhayah vsaiq yoh luiq los bang lyis vkom mha moengs dang taiq zis yah gungs shoh dah nyetnau cho mha chuq yoeus las cho shwih whang loh.

19Nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang dyoqbis dah wotwu dah jons tsain duot toh las gohyuk lyis lhuiq cho das ing toh. Khasoeh ge lyis dius dvyuk gas nyang lyis yoh ung dah vyhang dvnganh dah jons nghuot.

20Dius jens gas namoq dah khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis yoh seq gvng mas, mungkvn dah vchoqh vjyot yomsoq masyah luiq los thang lhyi, tsai dvlhain vchoqh vjyot cho yah ung tyamp zis xauh lyis gas, thang thank lyis hauh bang dah bweh cho ka cangxeih thoq lyis zes xungh.

21Dan cho lhyi seq lho lha, nyamoq lyis kyauh toh, gyingshang dah tyingtoh dang lyis lhyweq tyamp thoq lyis, hauh cho lhyi ma seq seq nyeis das zis gas dvzes gis shih.

22Lvkhuih gas nyang duk yvlyis doms zo, wuq eq cheih dyei thang lhyi thomh boengh mas doms lhoeuh, ge dahsangkhyangh gas nyamoq xiklyis jus joq.

2 Petru 3

Yhensain doms Jweh los das

1Ngos jyetdap dah dyenschangh jens eh, heika ngos namoq lyis aiq vlhain huon maussauh nghuot. Hai aiq koeuq mas namoq dah shangkyei ehnyet vpom yah seq nghamh yoeuh das xiklyis haih cho jens lyis taiq kyingh kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[2]Gyingshang dah lvpe jens gohnhamp taiq khoq dang lyis eq, namoq dah lvgyo jens dah loq cho yah, namoqxauh yoeus dah khyuot yoeus soeu Yhensain tyingtoh dang lyis eq ngos namoq lyis doms soh nhang mes.

[3]Hau thang thank buisnyeis lyis vsainnyang dah gungs shoh nyetnau khyvlyis chank zis yah kang dwis bang thuq los das yvlyis cangxeih seq toh chah. Nyamoq gas namoq lyis jwangh zis yah, Yhensain doms jweh los das ge dangthoengh dyei toh ma nghuot lhyeh? Gvshih nyang khalhye gah?

[4]Ngamoq uwus moq shei loh goeus: nghuot laus eq vyhang dvnganh gas mungkvn lyis gvnkhanh dahshishenh yah dvyhangteh dvnghuot joq nyvng, ge los das.

[5]Mangso ka cangxeih lyis maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis nyah dang yah gvnkhanh toh goeus yvlyis eq, nyeisjvng lyis jeis khau mhayah jeis yah she thuq toh goeus yvlyis eq,

[6]tsai nyeisjvng vcauh lyis jeis yah dvjeis lhyi lha thyoq tyamp goeus yvlyis eq nyamoq pa i tohnyhik tyamp.

[7]Nghuot laus eq Mangso ka gvshih joq dah maukhung yahge nyeisjvng lyis nyi yah mhont tyamp das xiklyis gohlhain dah hau dang yah nyang shung toh. nyamoq lyis gywes ma tsungh bang yah dvgeh soetuon lha mhont das buisnyeis jweh shoq tohshih das.

[8]Nghuot laus eq jyetdap dyenschangh jens eh, hai dvcho lhyi vtohnyhik goh, Yhensain xikkhonh mas buisnyeis dvnyeih yahge khyoengh zvn gas cha ma shaih, nyah xiklyis hau aiq ja gas dvyhangteh dvnghuot.

[9]Dius dvyhamh nghamh teh Mangso ka nyang dangthoengh toh goeus dah cho lhyi kuot tyink das xiklyis sheq nyeis zis manghuot; dvnganhmoq yaunos masyah lhain los las hank eq dyoqbis zis ma xauh bas jungh, nyang o nyeis yvmvyah nyang namoq lyis jhen nyeis zis dvnghuot.

[10]Yhensain dah buisnyeis gas khauh soeu teh jweh los das. Hauh buisnyeis lyis maukhung nyings huomh toh thwe yah dyuk loh das. Maukhung vyhang dvnganh eq nyi ngeh las dyoqbis tyamp das; nyeisjvng yahge houmha nyeis ya

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis zis gas bi tyamp das.

11Vyhang dvnganh heisoeh mhont tyamp zis xauh das lyis gas, namoq khasoeh teh dius jens nghuot chah das lah? Namoq dah kang dwis cho ka gyingshang lha Mangso mha kyauh toh dah kang dwis cho nghuot chah das.

12Namoq gas Mangso dah buisnyeis lyis langh nyeis cho mha lvnyap jweh los bas jungh gis thank khyvlyis yomkat zis yah langh nyeis geh. Hauh buisnyeis lyis maukhung ka ngeh las dyoqbis tyamp das; maukhung vyhang jens eq ngeh yvmvyah yings tyamp das.

13Nghuot laus eq yang gas Mangso dangthoengh dyei toh goeus, dan bang nyeis das yhen ge maukhung vsaiq yahge nyeisjvng vsaiq lyis nghamhloms las dvlangh nyeis.

14Housoeh las ngah dyenschangh jens eh, namoq hauh buisnyeis lyis langh nyeis shishenh lyis Mangso xikkhonh mas namoq dah ehnyet shangkyei lha yaunos ma dapbas jungh oen zis yahge nyang mas nyenstap zis yah yoh nyeis das xiklyis yomkat ohhont nyeis geh.

15Yang jyetdap dah vmang vnoeuh Paulo eq, Mangso dyei dah joeui yhung lha namoq jyank mas lhaih kat goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, yang Mangso lhyi ehnyet xing xing yah langh nyeis zis gas khyuot yoeus xauh das xiklyis toeuh nghuot yvlyis seq geh, nyvng geh.

16Paulo ka haih cho yah sen lha nyang huon maussauh mas hei yah dvyhangteh lhaih xoeuq toh. Nyah maussauh mas bos dah cho dvkhamh gas seqgyo nanh las joeui ma seq bang yahge ehnyet ma gying bang gas shuot khyvlyis vjyuk tsain phant yoeus. Dius jens gas gohtoeu lhaihtoh dang jens lyis shuot khyvlyis vjyuk phant yoeus. Housoeh nyamoq dah dyoqbis cho lhyi nyamoq nyang kuot yoeusgoeus.

17Nghuot laus eq dyenschangh jens eh, namoq gas heinyhoq lyis tsain seq toh goeus. Housoeh yvmvyah namoq gas lyi ma chi bang dah shuot cho pheh shwih loh yvpheh ma bos das zis yahge gau dah kang dwis cho mhayah ma gyoh tyamp das xiklyis zaihnyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Namoq gas yah khyuot yoeus Yhensain Yesu Khristu dah jyehjuh yahge seq cho mha tsoq las kuhxing jebais los geh. Gvshih eq, vcaiq vto eq Yesu Khristu mas phunk bos bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Yohan

1 Yohan 1

Vcaiq Vto Kang ge dah Dang

[1]Cangxeih lyis yah nyeis, hauh kang dwis dang dah cho namoq jyank mas ngamoq lhaih kat. Ngamoq hauh zis lyis xauhgyo ku goeus. Nyoqjeih yah eq, nghuot goeus ngamoq nyvng eq nyvng ku goeus, ngamoq loq yah eq tanh ku goeus.

[2]Hauh kang thuq los uhlyis ngamoq hauh zis lyis nyvng ku goeus. Housoeh las ngamoq hauh cho lhyi kanghjyoeng tsain kat. Uwus yah dvgeh nyeis ku goeus hauh vcaiq vto kang ka ngamoq jyank thuq los las ngamoq hauh kang cho namoq lyis taiq kyoh.

[3]Ngamoq gas Uwus Mangso yah eq, Lo Yesu Khristu yah eq, zomh ku goeus las namoq eq ngamoq yah dvgeh yoh zomh bas jungh, ngamoq gyo ku, nyvng ku dah cho ngamoq namoq lyis taiq hoeuh.

[4]Ngamoq gas hau gausyis cho namoq mas top jweh los bas jungh oen haih maussauh lhaih kat.

Mangso ka Bvng zis

[5]Mangso ka bvng zis nghuot las Nyang mas chuot zis ma bos. Haih Mangso dang lyis nyah lo masyah ngamoq xauhgyo ku goeus gvng mas namoq lyis taiq kyoh.

[6]Yang gas nyang yah yoh zomh nyeis goeus ge las mauchuotdwang mas suh e nyeis shih lyisgas yah dang mas eq, yang kuot dah muhzoh mas eq, yang hwah bang tsain nghuot.

[7]Nghuot laus eq, nyang gas bvng yvmas nyeis teh, yang eq bvng yvmas suh e nyeis lyis gas yang dvyuk yah dvyuk nyang changh zomh goh nyeis bang nghuot las nyah lo Yesu dah suih gas yang mas bos dah yaunos lyis cheihshang tyamp dyei goeus.

[8]Yang yobos ma bos ge taiq lyis gas, yah gungs lyis yvnyang hwah bang tsain nghuot las yang gas dan cho ma bos bang tsain nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nghuot laus eq, yah yaunos lyis Mangso xikkhonh mas Chixoeuq las rhen zis yah shangphu lhyi ka, nyang gas nyah dangthoengh mas doengs joq las hauh dan dah muhzoh lyis kuot soeu nghuot gvng mas, yah yaunos lyis khyuot tyamp dyei das zis yahge kuot cu cho dvnganh masyah cheihshang tyamp dyei das.

10Yang yaunos ma kuot ge taiq lyis gas, yang Mangso lhyi hwah soeu kuot nhang lha Mangso dah dang eq yah jyank mas ma bos.

1 Yohan 2

Yang lyis Pangh Soeu

1Ngah loshang jens eh, namoq yaunos ma kuot bas jungh, haih maussauh ngos namoq jyank lhaih kat. Nghuot laus eq dvyuk yuk yaunos zangh kuot lyis gas, hauh Uwus dah xikkhonh mas, yah xiklyis shangphu dyei soeu Yesu Khristu ge, dan Soeu yang yoh.

2Yesu Khristu nyang nyang, yah yaunos xiklyis gungsthaiq lomhxangh nghuot las, nyah gvng mas, yah yaunos khyuot tyamp dyei zis tsain xauh thoq lyis ma goh dius yuk khanghmuh dah yaunos lyis eq khyuot tyamp dyei goeus.

3Nyah tyingtoh dang lyis yang domsyos gyo zis yah chank nyeis lyis gas yang nyang lyis seq bang nghuot cho vlhomuh yoh seq.

4Ngos nyang lyis seq ge dvyuk yuk taiq laus eq, Nyah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos ma gyo lyis gas hauh soeu ka hwah soeu nghuot las hauh jyoeng zis gas nyah jyank mas ma bos.

5Hank laus eq nyah dang lyis domsyos gyo soeu ka Mangso lhyi jyet ehnyet nyang mas yoh dyinghjet los goeus soeu nghuot. Heika yang Mangso yah dvdain dvlom khasoeh yoh bweh goeus cho lhyi top seq nhang.

6Yang gas Mangso yah dvdain dvlom bweh las kang dwis bang nghuot oen taiq lyis gas, Yesu Khristu kang dwis dah wotwu yah dvyhangteh yang eqkang dwis chah.

Tyingtoh Cho Vsaiq

7Ngah jyetdap bang eh, gvshih ngos lhaih kat, haih tyingtoh dang gas vsaiq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nghuot, cangxeih lyis yah namoq yoh toh dah tyingtoh dang vcauh dvnghuot. Hau tyingtoh dang cauh gas namoq xauhgyo ku goeus dah Mangso dang nghuot.

8Nghuot laus eq gvshih ngos namoq jyank lhaih kat dah tyingtoh dang gas dvcho pheh yah vsaiq nghuot. Housoeh vsaiq nghuot zis jyoeng cho lhyi Khristu dah kang dwis yvmaseq, namoq dah thungh phuh cho mha eq yoh nyvng. Khasoeh ge lyis chuot cho ka bi tyamp las hauh jyoeng dah bvng zis gas gvshih yangh bvng joq.

9Hank laus eq bvng yvmas nyeis ge lho lha nyah boekyis lyis hoeng soeu ka gvshih yangh mauchuotdwang mas lungh joq shih soeu nghuot.

10Hank laus eq nyah boekyis lyis jyetdap soeu ka, hauh bvng yvmas nyeis soeu nghuot. Nyang mas dius dvyuk yuklyis yaunos kuot nhang ja cha eq ma bos.

11Nghuot laus eq nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis hoeng soeu ka, hauh mauchuotdwang mas nyeis las hauh chuot yvmas suh e gvng mas nyang khapheh loh nyeis zis yangh ma seq. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh chuot zis gas nyah nyoqjeih lyis jet nhang.

12Ngah lo jens eh, Khristu gvng mas namoq dah yaunos khyuot tyamp zis xauh goeus yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat.

13Uwus moq eh, cangxeih lyis yah nyeis nyeis soeu lhyi namoq seq nyeis yvmvyah, ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat. Loloeu jens eh, hauh ma shop dah yius Satan lyis namoq ung tyamp gvng mas, ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat.

14Ngah lo jens eh, hauh Uwus lyis namoq seq nyeis yvmvyah ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat. Uwus moq eh cangxeih lyis yah nyeis nyeis soeu lhyi namoq seq yvmvyah ngosnamoq lyis lhaih kat. Wotyamh jens eh, namoq yombos las Mangso dah dang namoqmas bos joq zis yah hauh ma shop dah yius Satan lyis ung tyamp gvng mas ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat.

15Nyeisjvng lyis eq, nyeisjvng mas joq dah vyhang jens lyis eq vjyetdap nyeis goh. Namoq nyeisjvng lyis jyetdap nghuot lyis gas Uwus lyis ma jyetdap.

16Nyeisjvng yah sen dah vyhang joq yah joq zis, gungs shoh dah nyetnau cho,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dius jens nyoqjeih yah nyvng las obos cho yahge, haih mungkvn mas dius jens khwank zis yahge moengs nhang dah vyhang dvnganh gas Uwus jyank masyah los zis ma nghuot. Hau dvnganh gas nyeisjvng masyah thuq los zis dvnghuot.

17Nyeisjvng yahge houmha dah cangsoeu dius jens nyoqnoq obos cho ka lai loh nyeis laus eq, Mangso nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis chank kuot nyeis soeu ka vcaiq vto nyeis.

Khristu dah Jeswus

18Ngah lo jens eh, thang thank dah buisnyeis jweh ni los goeus! Namoq lyis taiq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh Khristu dah jeswus ge soeu ka jweh los das. Gvshih yangh Khristu dah jeswus jens nyoshoq thuq los goeus las thang thank buisnyeis jweh ni los goeus zis yang tsain seq.

19Haih dius jens gas yah dah zomhgoh phung yah jyoengh ma sen, housoeh las yang masyah nyamoq tsain thuq loh. Sen zis jyoeng lhyi ka nyamoqyang yah nyeis das. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq housoeh thuq loh zis gas nyamoq mas hank eq yang yah jyoengh ma sen yvlyis vlhomuh Chixoeuq nyeis.

20Nghuot laus eq, Yesu Khristu gas namoq dah thoq mas hau Gyingshang Dyos huot khyoq zis xauh goeus las namoq dvnganh gas hauh jyoeng cho lhyi tsain seq.

21Namoq lyis ngos lhaih kat cho ka, hau jyoeng yvlyis namoq ma seq yvmvyah ma nghuot. Namoq seq yvmvyah dvnghuot. Hwah cho ka jyoeng cho yah khanhamp eq cha masen yvlyis eq namoq seq las lhaih kat.

22Housoeh lyis hwah soeu ka hank nghuot lah? Yesu gas Meshia ma nghuot ge ngoek tyamp soeu nyang nghuot. Hau Uwus yahge Lo lyis ngoek tyamp soeu ka Khristu dah jeswus nghuot.

23Hank laus eq, hau Lo lyis ngoek tyamp soeu ka Uwus lyis ngoek tyamp soeu eq nghuot. Hauh Lo lyis lhom yoeus soeu ka Uwus lyis lhomyoeus soeu eq nghuot.

24Cangxeih lyis yah namoq xauhgyo ku dah Mangso dang lyis namoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlom khau mha bos joq nhang geh. Hauh Mangso dang namoq mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bos joq nghuot lyis gas, namoq vjangh yah Uwus yahge Lo yah dvdain dvlom nyeis das.

25Haih zis gas Khristu nyang yang lyis dangthoengh dyei toh dah vcaiq vto kang nghuot.

26Namoq lyis mhuih las chowhang shwih whang bah ge yomkat nyeis bang dah cho namoq jyank mas lhaih kat.

27Nghuot laus eq namoq gas, Khristu nyah dyos namoq thoq mas huot khyoq dyei zis xauh goeus las, namoq mas hauh dyos bos nyeis dvchank hank eq namoq lyis ma jyauh lo noh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyah dyos gas namoq lyis cho khvt khanghmuh mas jyauh. Nyang jyauh cho ka jyoeng, hwah cho cha eq ma bos. Housoeh las namoq gas dyos jyauh zis yah dvyhangteh domsyos gyo las Khristu yah dvdain dvlom bweh nyeis geh.

28Nghuot goeus lo jens eh, nyang thuq xoeuq buisnyeis lyis namoq gas xoq gyuk zis yah ma tamh noh, nyah xikkhonh mas womh womh yoh yap das xiklyis nyang yah dvdain dvlom bweh nyeis geh.

29Khristu gas dan yvlyis namoq seq lyis hauh dan khyvlyis chank kuot bang yuk khanghmuh gas Mangso dah lo jens nghuot yvlyis namoq seq chah.

1 Yohan 3

Mangso dah Lo jens

1Yoeuh aq, Mangso ka yang lyis kha iq jyetdap? Nyah jyetdap ehnyet svsoh kuh joq las yang lyis Mangso dah lo jens ge nyhink goeus zis yah dvyhangteh yang eq jyoengh Mangso dah lo jens tsain nghuot. Nghuot laus eq mungkvn gas Mangso lhyi ma seq yvmvyah yang lyis eq ma tsain seq.

2Jyetdap bang eh, gvshih yang Mangso dah lo jens tsain nghuot. Nghuot laus eq thang pheh yang cha bweh das zis dede ma yoh seq shih: Nghuot laus eq Khristu thuq los uhlyis yang gas nyang yah doeus das, khasoeh ge lyis nyang nyang nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot yvlyis yang tsain nyvng das.

3Khristu mas hau nghamhloms cho yoh dah dius yuk khanghmuh gas Khristu nyang gyingshang joq zis yah dvyhangteh vsainnyang dah gungs lyis eq

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gyingshang nhang.

4Yaunos kuot soeu hank laus eq Mangso dah lyi lyis lhyweq goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis yaunos gas lyi lhyweq muh nghuot.

5Khristu gas cangsoeu dius jens dah yaunos lyis yoeus tyamp dyei das xiklyis thuq los zis namoq seq: nyang mas yaunos ma bos.

6Housoeh las Khristu mas nyeis soeu hank laus eq tsoq las yaunos ma kuot. Yaunos tsoq kuot nyeis soeu hank laus eq nyang lyis ma nyvng, ma seq.

7Ngah lo jens eh, hank eq namoq lyis chowhang ma shwih whang bas jungh; Khristu gas dan zis yah dvyhangteh dan dah muh kuot soeu hank laus eq dan.

8Yaunos tsoq kuot nyeis soeu hank laus eq, Satan yah sen soeu nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis Satan ka cangxeih lyis yah yaunos kuot goeus. Housoeh las yius dah muhzoh lyis thyoq tyamp das xiklyis Mangso dah Lo gas thuq los goeus.

9Mangso dah lo duot goeus soeu ka tsoq las yaunos ma kuot. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu jyank mas Mangso dah seq cho yomsoq bos. Nyang gas Mangso dah lo nghuot yvmvyah yaunos ma yoh tsoq kuot.

10Houka Mangso lo jens yahge yius dah lo jens ma doeusgoh cho dede nghuot. Hank laus eq dan dah muhzoh ma kuot, nghuot ya vsainnyang dah vmang vnoeuh lyis ma jyetdap soeu ka Mangso dah lo ma nghuot.

Jyetdap goh Nyeis geh

11Cangxeih lyis yah namoq xauhgyo ku dah loeus gas, yang nyang changh jyetdap goh chah ge zis nghuot.

12Yang gas Ka-in teh ma gis nghuot. Nyang gas ma shop soeu shot pheh dah dius duot las nyah vnoeuh Abel lyis sat. Ka-in ka Abel lyis chamus sat? Nyang kuot dah muhzoh shuot joq. Nyah vnoeuh kuot dah cho jens gas jus joq las nghuot.

13Housoeh las boekyis eh, mungkvn dius jens namoq lyis hoeng laus eq vmauh goh.

14Yang boekyis lyis jyetdap yvmvyah yang shei masyah dwis yvpheh yoh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

lhyweq goeus zis yang tsain seq. Boekyis lyis ma jyetdap soeu ka hauh shei cho dah yomsoq vkhau mha dvnyeis shih.

15Nyah boekyis lyis hoeng soeu hank laus eq, dius sat soeu nghuot. Dius sat soeu ka nyang mas vcaiq vto kang ma bos yvlyis namoq seq.

16Khristu gas yah xiklyis nyah kang dyei tyamp yvmvyah jyoeng dah jyetdap ehnyet gas cha nghuot yvlyis yang tsai seq. Yang eq yah kang lhyi yah boekyis xiklyisdyei gis.

17Zisyos yoh soeu nghuot toh las nyah boekyis vshoh vjyen chah nyeis zis nyvng las nyah dah nhaiqnyen ehnyet khomh nyheih toh lyis gas nyang gas Mangso lhyi jyetdap soeu oen khasoeh yoh taiq das lah?

18Ngah lo jens eh, yah dah jyetdap cho ka taiq dang yah kyingh ma nghuot, Muhzoh yah Chixoeuq dah jyetdap cho jyoeng nghuot chah.

Mangso xik Womh Womh Wvng

19Haih gungs gas jyoeng cho yah sen bang nghuot zis yoh seq. Mangso dah xikkhonh mas yang nghamhnywe zis yah nghuot das.

20Yah dah sohseq ehnyet gas yang lyis dang thang thyet lyis Mangso ka yah sohseq ehnyet thoq lyis zes cho yahge nyang dvnganh yvlyis seq cho lhyi yang seq.

21Housoeh las jyetdap bang eh, yah dah sohseq ehnyet yah yang lyis dang thang ma thyet lyis gas yang Mangso dah xikkhonh mas womh womh xauh wvng das.

22Yang gas Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo las nyang nhaiqdoeus dah muhzoh lyis chank kuot gvng masyah yang dung dah cho khvt khanghmuh lyis yang tsain xauh lhom yoeus.

23Nyang yang lyis tyingtoh dang gas yang nyah lo Yesu Khristu lyis lomsjingh las Khristu yang lyis tyingtoh zis yah dvyhangteh nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis das cho nghuot.

24Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot soeu hank laus eq, Mangso yah dvdain dvlom nghuot las Mangso eq hauh soeu yah dvdain dvlom nghuot. Housoeh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bweh cho lhyi Mangso dyeitoh dah dyos gvng masyah yoh seq.

1 Yohan 4

Jyoeng Dyos, Hwah Dyos

1Jyetdap bang eh, dyos xauh yoeus goeus ge bang dvnganh lyis vjingh nyeis goh. Nyamoq xauh yoeus dah dyos gas Mangso jyank masyah gyoh los dah dyos nghuot lah? Kyink yoeuh geh, khasoeh ge lyis Lvpe hwah jens joqyos khyiq khanghmuh masjweh nyeis goeus.

2Mangso dah dyos nghuot ma nghuot yoh seq das cho ka haih zis nghuot. Yesu Khristu gas cangsoeu dius gungs tsungh las jweh los, ge rhen bang hanklaus eq Mangso jyank masyah dyos xauh kham yoeus bang nghuot.

3Nghuot laus eq, Hauh Yesu dah cho lhyi ma rhen bang hank laus eq, Mangso jyank masyah gyoh lyih dah dyos lyis xauh lhom yoeus bang ma nghuot. Nyamoq jyank mas bos dah dyos gas namoq xauhgyo ku goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, jweh los nyeis. Nghuot goeus gvshih yangh nyeisjvng mas lyih nyeis goeus Khristu dah Jeswus dah dyos nghuot.

4Lo jens eh, namoq gas Mangso shot pheh bang nghuot las hauh Lvpe hwah jens lyis ung tyamp goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis namoq mas bos dah dyos gas nyeisjvng yah sen bang mas bos dah dyos thoq lyis yomsoq zes bos.

5Hauh lvpe hwah jens gas, mungkvn yah sen bang nghuot yvmvyah nyamoq gas mungkvn dah cho tsain taiq. Mungkvn mas nyeis bang eq nyamoq dah dang domsyos tsain gyo.

6Nghuot laus eq yang gas Mangso shot pheh zis nghuot. Mangso lhyi seq bang hank laus eq yah dang tsain gyo. Mangso shot pheh ma nghuot bang gas yah dang ma tsain gyo. Heisoeh khyvlyis yah yang gas jyoeng dah dyos lhom yoeus zis yahge ma jyoeng dah dyos lhom yoeus bangdah ma doeusgoh cho lhyi yoh taiq.

Mangso ka Jyetdap

7Jyetdap bang eh, yang nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis goh. Khasoeh ge lyis jyetdap ehnyet gas Mangso jyank masyah nghuot. Seq jyetdap soeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hank laus eq, Mangso lo nghuot las Mangso lhyi seq.

8Jyetdap ehnyet ma bos soeu ka, Mangso lhyi seq zis ma nghuot: khasoeh ge lyis Mangso ka jyetdap ehnyet nghuot.

9Yang gas Lo gvng mas vcaiq vto kang yoh bas jungh ge Mangso ka nyah Loteh lyis mungkvn mas nhang kat zis yah Mangso yang lyis jyetdap ehnyet Chixoeuq.

10Jyetdap ehnyet ge taiq lyis, yang Mangso lhyi jyet ge yvlyis taiq zis ma nghuot, yah yaunos khyuot dyei das xiklyis gungsthaiq shoh-uh bweh bas jungh ge nyah lo lyis nhang kat zis yah nyang yang lyis jyetdap goeus yvlyis taiq zis dvnghuot.

11Jyetdap bang eh, Mangso ka yang lyis hei iq jyetdap nyeis lyis, yang eq nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh gis.

12Mangso lhyi hank khanhamp eq ma nyvng ku: yang nyang changh nyang jyetdap goh nyeis lyis gas, Mangso ka yah jyank mas bos joq yvmvyah, nyah jyetdap ehnyet gas yang mas dyinghjet joq.

13Nyah dah dyos yang lyis dyei toh yvmvyah, yang eq nyang mas nyeis las, nyang eq yang mas nyeis yvlyis yang tsain seq.

14Mungkvn dah khyuot yoeus Yhensain bweh bas jungh ge las Uwus gas hau Lo lyis nhang kat zis gas ngamoq nyvng las kanghjyoeng tsain kat.

15Yesu gas Mangso dah Lo nghuot ge rhen soeu hank mas laus eq Mangso ka nyang mas nyeis. Nyang eq Mangso mha nyeis.

16Housoeh las yah thoq mas Mangso jyetdap ehnyet toh toh cho lhyi yang seq las tsain lomsjingh nyeis. Mangso ka jyetdap ehnyet nghuot; housoeh las jyetdap ehnyet mas kang dwis soeu hank laus eq Mangso yah dvdain dvlom nghuot. Mangso eq nyang yah dvdain dvlom nghuot.

17Ngamoq mas nyah jyetdap ehnyet dyinghjet los las hau soetuon buisnyeis lyis ngamoq womh ehnyet yoh das. Khasoeh ge lyis jyetdap cho lhyi ngamoq mas dyinghjet shoq yoh yhung goeus zis yahge haih mungkvn mas ngamoq gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khristu yah dvyhangteh kang dwis goeus las ngamoq hau womh cho yoh.

18Jyetdap ehnyet mas gyuk zis ma bos. Dyinghjet dah jyetdap cho ka gyuk yvlyis khat tyamp. Housoehlyis gas gyuk ehnyet bos soeu hank mas laus eq jyetdap ehnyet ma yoh dyinghjet. Khasoeh ge lyis gyuk ehnyet gas joeng zis xauh das cho yah sen joq.

19Mangso ka cangxeih lyis yah yang lyis jyetdap yvmvyah, yang eq nyang lyis jyetdap nyeis.

20Dvyuk yuk, Ngos gas Mangso lhyi jyetdap nyeis ge las nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis hoeng nyeis lyis gas, hauh soeu ka hwah soeu nghuot. Khasoeh ge lyis vsainnyang yoh nyvng dah vmang vnoeuh lyis ma jyetdap lyis gas, vsainnyang ma yoh nyvng dah Mangso lhyi ma yoh jyetdap.

21Yang lyis Khristu dyei toh dah tyingtoh dang gas, Mangso lhyi jyetdap soeu ka nyah vmang vnoeuh lyis eq yoh jyetdap das, ge zis nghuot.

1 Yohan 5

Mungkvn lyis Ung Cho

1Yesu gas Meshia nghuot ge lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq, Mangso dah lo jens nghuot las hauh Uwus lyis jyetdap soeu hank laus eq, lo lyis eq jyetdap.

2Yang gas Mangso lhyi jyetdap las nyah tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot nyeis nghuot lyis gas, Mangso dah lo jens lyis eq jyetdap nyeis cho yang tsain seq.

3Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso tyingtoh dang lyis chank kuot zis gas nyang lyis jyetdap cho nghuot. Nyah tyingtoh dang gas yah xiklyis nyoshoq ma yau.

4Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah lo khanghmuh gas hauh mungkvn lyis yoh ung. Mungkvn lyis yang yoh ung cho ka yah lomsjingh cho gvng masyah nghuot.

5Yesu gas Mangso dah lo nghuot ge lomsjingh soeu kyingh ma nghuot lyis gas mungkvn lyis hank yoh ung tyamp das lah?

Khristu Cho Kanghjyoeng Kat

6Yesu Khristu gas jeisnyhop kham cho dah jeis yahge shei cho dah suih yah jweh los soeu nghuot. Nyang gas jeis yah kyingh ma nghuot. Jeis yahge suih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yah jweh los, dyos gas jyoeng yvmvyah hauh cho jyoeng yvlyis dyos nyang kanghjyoeng kat dyei.

7Kanghjyoeng somh koeuq bos.

8Hauh zis gas Dyos, jeis yahge suih nghuot las, hau somh koeuq gonh gas dvyhangteh doeusgoh dah kanghjyoeng tsain kat.

9Yang gas dius dah kanghjyoeng kat cho lhyi daq jingh, nghuot laus eq Mangso dah kanghjyoeng kat cho ka zes goengtoenk las nyang gas nyah Lo dah cho kanghjyoeng kat dyei goeus.

10Housoeh las Mangso dah lo lyis lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq, haih kanghjyoeng dang lyis nyah ehnyet nhaiqlom mas comh toh. Nghuot laus eq Mangsolhyi ma lomsjingh soeu hank laus eq, lo dah cho Mangso kanghjyoeng kat dyei dang lyis ma lomsjingh yvmvyah Mangso lhyi hwah soeu nghuot ge tsain nghamh.

11Hauh kanghjyoeng dang gas haih zis nghuot. Mangso ka yang lyis mathank magons kang dyei goeus las hauh kang dah jeisthuq dwang gas Lo nyang nghuot.

12Lo lyis yoh soeu hank laus eq, kang eq yoh. Lo lyis ma yoh soeu hank laus eq, hauh kang eq ma yoh.

Vcaiq Vto Kang

13Namoq gas vcaiq vto kang yoh goeus cho vlhomuh seq nyeis bas jungh, Mangso dah lo lyis lomsjingh nyeis bang namoq jyank mas ngos haih maussauh lhaih kat.

14Mangso lhyi nyah ehnyet o khyvlyis yang cha lhyi laus eq dung lyis gas gyo dyei nyeis cho yoh loms gvng mas yang nyah xikkhonh mas womh womh yoh wvng.

15Yang nyang lyis dung khanghmuh nyang gyo dyei. Haih cho jyoeng zis yang seq. Yang nyah jyank dung cho eq yoh goeus zis yang seq.

16Nah boek dvyuk yuk shei das iq ma nghuot dah yaunos dvkoeuq koeuq kuot nyeis zis nvng nyvng lyis, nyah xiklyis Mangso lhyi vkyuh bos dung dyei gis.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso ka nyang lyis kang dyei das. Hauh zis gas shei vvng dah yaunos ma kuot bang xiklyis kyingh dung dyei das cho nghuot. Nghuot laus eq shei vvng dah yaunos ge zis bos las hauh xiklyis Mangso lhyi nvng bos dung dyei gis cho ngos ma taiq.

17Ma jus dah muhzoh dvnganh gas yaunos nghuot. Nghuot laus eq ma shei vvng dah yaunos eq bos.

18Mangso lo nghuot soeu ka yaunos tsoq las ma kuot zis yang tsain seq. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis Mangso dah lo gomh toh las ma gis soeu ka nyang lyis yoh nos nhangdas zis ma nghuot.

19Mungkvn gonh gas ma gis soeu guon dah vkhau mha nghuot. Nghuot laus eq yang gas Mangso shot pheh bang nghuot yvlyis, yang seq.

20Mangso dah lo gas jweh los goeus zis nghuot las, jyoeng dah Mangso lhyi yoh seq dah ehnyet, yang lyis dyei toh goeus zis yang seq. Yang gas lo Yesu Khristu yah dvdain dvlom kang dwis nyeis yvmvyah jyoeng dah Mangso yah eq dvdain dvlom kang tsain dwis nyeis. Hauh soeu ka jyoeng dah Mangso yahge vcaiq vto dah kang eqnghuot.

21Ngah lo jens eh, ma jyoeng dah mangso jens lyis jhank nyeis geh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Yohan

2 Yohan 1

[1]Ngos jyetdap jyoeng dah vmesbih yahge nyah lo jens jyank mas --- Ngos logis maussauh lhaih kat. Nvng lyis ngos kyingh ma nghuot, jyoeng cho lhyiseq bang dvnganhmoq eq nvng lyis tsain jyetdap.

[2]Khasoeh ge lyis, hauh jyoeng cho yah jyank mas bos las yang yah dvgeh vcaiq vto nyeis das xiklyis nghuot.

[3]Uwus Mangso yahge Uwus dah Lo Yesu Khristu jyank masyah jyehjuh, nhaiqnyen zis yahge nyenstap zis gas jyoeng yvmas eq, jyetdap yvmas eq, yang yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh.

Jyoeng Cho, Jyetdap Cho

[4]Nah lo jens dvyhamh gas Uwus Mangso yang lyis tyingtoh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh jyoeng cho mha kang dwis nyeis zis nyvng las ngos svsoh gaus.

[5]Housoeh las jyetdap dah vmesbih eh, yang dvyuk yah dvyuk jyetdap goh nyeis das xiklyis ngos nvng lyis khyoeuq kat. Gvshih ngos lhaih kat dah cho ka tyingtoh dang vsaiq ma nghuot, cangxeih lyis yah yang xauh yoeus toh goeus dah tyingtoh dang dvnghuot.

[6]Gvshih ngos taiq nyeis dah jyetdap ge zis gas Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis domsyos gyo las chank kuot zis yah kang dwis nyeis cho nghuot. Cangxeihlyis yah namoq dvnganh xauhgyo ku goeus dah tyingtoh dang gas namoq dvnganh jyetdap yvmas kang dwis das cho nghuot.

[7]Yesu Khristu gas cangsoeu gungs tsungh zis yah jweh lyih yvlyis ngoek dah mhuih jyomh bang nyoshoq gas, mungkvn gonh mas tsain thuq gyoh loh goeus. Hou teh bang gas mhuih jyomh bang, Khristu dah jeswus nghuot.

[8]Ngamoq kuot toh dah muhzoh lyis namoq ma chithyuk thyuk namoq phauh shangh zis dyingh dyingh yoh bas jungh, vsainnyang zaih nyeis geh.

[9]Khristu dah jyauh cho mha ma nyeis, hauh yvlyis lai toh khoq soeu hank laus eq Mangso lhyi ma yoh. Hauh jyauh cho lhyi chank nyeis soeu hank laus eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Uwus lyis eq, Lo lyis eq yoh.

10Haih jyauh cho ma chi los soeu dvyuk yuk namoq jyank jyweh los lyis, namoq yhen mha vlhom yoeus goh, nyenstap bas jungh oen yangh vsang goh.

11Khasoeh ge lyis hauh soeu lhyi lhom jeshuh soeu hank laus eq, nyah dah ma gis muhzoh mas bos goeus.

Dang Thang Sau

12Ngos namoq lyis lhaih kat das cho nyoshoq yoh. Nghuot laus eq maussauh mas lhaih ja cheih yah lhaih toh mes zis ma nghuot. Yang dvnganhmoq mas gauslaus chodyingh shoq xauh yoeus das xiklyis namoq jyank mas jweh las, nhuot tsuk xauh taiqgoh das zis lyis ngos nghamhloms nyeis.

13Mangso khyen yoeus zis xauh soeu, nvng jyetdap vbi dah lo jens gas nvng lyis jeshuh kat.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 Yohan

3 Yohan 1

1Ngos jyetdap jyoeng dah Gai-u jyank mas— Ngos logis maussauh lhaih kat.

2Ngah dyenschangh phoq eh, nah dyos nyeisgis yaplhoq zis ngos seq, nvng cho khvt khanghmuh mas nyeisgis yaplhoq las nvng yanghzan nyeis bas jungh, ngos vkyuh dung.

3Nvng vjangh yah jyoeng cho mha suh e nyeis zis yah dvyhangteh, hauh jyoeng cho mha nvng kha iq wontang nyeis cho lhyi Khristan vmang vnoeuh moq dvyhamh jweh los las tsain taiq kyoh uhlyis ngos svsoh gaus.

4Ngah lo jens, hauh jyoeng cho mha tsain suh e nyeis zis lyis xauhgyo dah gausyis joqyos thoq lyis zes dah gausyis joqyos ngos mas gohtoeu ma bos lo.

Gai-u lyis Chungh

5Ngah jyetdap buisnoms phoq eh, Khristan vmang vnoeuh moq, nyamoq lvbaus dvnghuot shih lyis nvng kuot dyei dah muhzoh dvnganh gas lomluk dah muh nghuot.

6Nyamoq nah jyetdap cho lhyi haih phung mha los tsain taiq kyoh. Nyamoq gyung cho yoh tsoq loh das nyhenshang jyehjuh yah bos jenh pangh kat shih aq. Houka Mangso lyis nhaiqdoeus nhang cho nghuot das.

7Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas ma loms ma jingh bang masyah pangh thuk cho ma lhom yoeus yoeus, Khristu dah sasvna muhzoh mas tsain suh e bang nghuot.

8Housoeh las hauh jyoeng dah muhzoh mas nyamoq yah muhwons changh yoh bweh bas jungh, yang Khristan jens gas haihdius jens lyis pangh thuk chah.

Diotrephe, Demetrio

9Hauh phung mha ngos maussauh lhaih kat goeus. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq dah uhjyung duot mes soeu Diotrephe gas ngos taiq kat dah cho jens lyis domsyos gyo daszis ma nghuot.

10Ngos jweh los lyis nyang kuot tyamp goeus dah cho khvt khanghmuh lyis taiq kyoh das. Nyang gas yang lyis svsoh ma gis dang yahge hwah dang taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nghuot laus eq hauh zis nyah xiklyis ma tham shih las, Khristan vmang vnoeuh moqjweh los lyis nyang ma lhom yoeus thoq lyis ma goh lhom yoeus mes bang lyis eq tomp tyamp las phung masyah eq khat thuq tyamp.

11Ngos jyetdap dah buisnoms phoq eh, ma gis cho lhyi vtoeuq yoeus goh, gis cho lhyi dvtoeuq yoeus geh. Gis dah muh kuot soeu ka Mangso dah zis nghuot. Ma gisdah muh kuot soeu ka Mangso lhyi ma seq.

12Dius yuk khanghmuh gas Demetrio dah gis cho lhyi kanghjyoeng tsain kat. Nyang kuot dah muhzoh gas jyoeng dah Mangso dang yah yih joq. Ngamoq eq kanghjyoengtsoq kat las ngamoq kat dah kanghjyoeng dang gas jus yvlyis nvng seq.

Thang Thank Jeshuh Dang

13Ngos nvng lyis taiq das cho nyoshoq yoh; nghuot laus eq pen yahge lhaih cheih yah ma mes lhaih lo.

14Ma nyangh lyis nvng yah yoh xauhgoh das zis ngos nghamhloms nyeis. Hauh uhlyis yah aiq yuk nhuot tsuk xauh taiq goh das.

15Nvng nyenstap nyeis bas jungh, Nah buisnoms jens dvnganh nvng lyis jeshuh kat. Nvng eq ngamoq dah buisnomsjens dvnganh lyis bos jeshuh dyei aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yuda

Yuda 1

1Yesu Khristu dah jons yahge Yaku dah vnoeuh ngos Yuda gas, Mangso khi yoeus las Uwus Mangso dah jyetdap zis yah Yhensain Yesu dah gomhcho mha kang dwis nyeis bang lyis dang kyoh kat.

2Nhaiqnyen cho, nyenstap cho yahge jyetdap zis gas namoq thoq mas dyinghjet los bas jungh.

Svra Hwah jens

3Ngah jyetdap bang eh, yang dvnganhmoq chomp lomsjingh las lhom yoeus toh goeus dah khyuot yoeus cho lhyi namoq jyank mas lhaih kat das zis ngos svsoh yomkat nyeis. Hauh uhlyis, Mangso ka nyah dius jens lyis vcaiq vto xiklyis dvlhain kyingh kyauh toh dah lomsjingh cho xiklyis tsoq las thoenk zan loh das cho namoq jyank dvlhain dvm maussauh lhaih las yomdyei chah cho ngos nyvng.

4Khasoeh ge lyis, yang masoh mathamh nyeis uhlyis gywes ma tsungh bang gas yah jyank mas gauh wvng los. Nyamoq gas nyamoq pyo cho chank dah ma gis wotwu yah yoh tsain nghop tyamp das xiklyis yah Mangso dah jyehjuh yah sen dah dang lyis mes khyvlyisvguih vkoeu kuot tyamp thoq lyis magoh, dvyuk kyingh dah yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu lyis eq tsain he tyamp.

5Mangso ka Israel dius nyau jens lyis Egutu masyah dvlhain khasoeh khyuot yoeus thang lhyi nyang lyis ma lomsjingh bang lyis mhont tyamp cho namoq seq laus eq, namoq lyis ngos doms taiq kyingh mes.

6Vsainnyang yoh toh dah toeuh lyis ehnyet ma tap, vsainnyang dah nyeis joqyos toh tyamp khoq las thuq loh dah loeuswons bang lyis eq soh nyeis geh. Mangso ka nyah dah dang thang thyet buisnyeis zainsmuh mas nyamoq lyis dang thang thyet las joeng das xiklyis mauchot dwang mas vcaiq vto ge dah shamjvng yah twih toh.

7Sodom yahge Gomora wus lyis eq, hau vyvm vwi wus jens lyis eq soh nyeis geh. Hauh wus mas dah dius jens gas hauh loeuswons bang teh, nye yukgis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zomh cho mha lhyap lhyi lha soengh choenk lyi yah tyi lha zomh goh gvng mas dvnganhmoq xiklyis de bangh zaih nhang khyvlyis yah vcaiq vto nyi mas joeng zis tsain xauh.

8Houyah dvyhangteh haih dius jens gas, nyamoq gungs lyis yaunos bweh nhang dah nyoqnyvng nyvng. Nyamoq gas Mangso dah toeuh lyis chaxwe ma nhang, nyhang mas dah phunk bos bang lyis ma phauh gis tsain kuot.

9Loeuswons vgyis nghuot dah Mikhael yangh haih cho ma kuot. Moshe dah mvng lyis hank yoeus vvng zis yah sen lha hauh Satan yah phyen goh dyoqgoh uhlyis Mikhael gas Satan lhyi ma phauh ma danh yobos huon cho ma womh taiq. Nvng lyis Mangso yah nyho lha jyauh bas jungh; ge dvtaiq.

10Nghuot laus eq, haih dius jens gas nyamoq ma seq cho cha lhyi eq ma phauh gis kuot zis yah tsain zan. Ye dah gaunyhauq teh vkhang yah bos joq dah seq cho eq nyamoq lyis tsain mhont tyamp.

11Nyamoq gas Ka-in chank dah cho jeis lyis tsain chank gvng mas nyamoq xiklyis kha iq gyuk chank bos das lah! ngwis xinggvng mas Balam kuot shuot ja yobos mas nyamoq dah gungs lyis tsain kyauh tyamp. Kora gomloeus toq teh nyamoq eq gomloeus toq gvng mas nyamoq lyis mhont tyamp.

12Nyamoq gas xoq zis ma seq lo shoq hoeu lha tsain zo shuk gvng mas, namoq dah zomhgoh zoshuk huom mha vchoqh vjyot lhoeuh nhang. Nyamoq gas Nyamoq vkyuh xiklyis kyingh tsain kuot, nyamoq gas mau ma bos lyeis yah muot tangh dah jyommauh, cungh thuq los laus eq vshih ma shih vnyet eq cheq khuot tyamp las shei goeus dah saiqzains yah doeusgoh.

13Than dah Panglai jeisphauq yah eq tsain doeusgoh, nyamoq dah vchoqh vjyot muhzoh lyis panglai jeisnyop teh de bangh thuq los nhang. Nyamoq gas kyilamh teh tsain nghuot. Mangso ka nyamoq xiklyis noq thank dah mauchotdwang mas joqyos sont toh dyei goeus.

14Adam caiq masyah nyhet vcaiq lyis dah Enok gas gohlhain yah haih dius jens dah cho pe toh. Hauh zis gas Yhensain ka nyah loeuswons mons mons sens sens yah jwehlyih las,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15dius dvnganh lyis nyamoq kuot dah ma gis muhzoh gvng mas eq, gywes ma tsungh dah dius jens Mangso lhyi ngoek khyvlyis yah taiq dah gyukphoh dang jens dvnganh xiklyis eq soetuon lha dang thang thyet das, ge.

16Haih dius jens gas vjangh yah lop las gohyuk lyis yobos tsain huon; nyamoq gas nyamoq nyang omes dah ma gis cho lhyi tsain chank. Nyamoq gas vsainnyang dah cho lhyi moengs zo las nyamoq dah vkyuh bos cho yoh das nyhenshang gohyuk lyistsain chungh.

Zaih Nhang, Taiq shet cho

17Nghuot laus eq jyetdap bang eh, lai loh goeus dah shishenh lyis yah Yesu Khristu dah lvgyo jens namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus dah dang lyis tsain soh nyeis geh.

18Nyamoq gas thang thank dah buisnyeis jweh uhlyis, namoq lyis loeusmus soqzo bang, gywes ma tsungh bang, vsainnyang dah gungsshoh obos ehnyet chank bang tsain thuq los das, ge namoq lyis taiq kyoh goeus.

19Hauh bang gas phung khau mha gang lvn cho lhoeu thuq bang, vsainnyang gungsshoh obos cho chank bang, Dyos lyisma xauh yoeus bang tsain nghuot.

20Nghuot laus eq jyetdap bang eh, namoq dah gyingshang lomsjingh cho mha vpom tsuk las vsainnyang hauh yvlyis tsoq las kuhxing los nhang geh. Gyingshang Dyos dah yomsoq mas nges las vkyuh tsain dungnyeis geh.

21Yhensain Yesu Khristu gas nyah nhaiqnyen shohgyo ehnyet yah namoq lyis dyei das mathank magons kang yoh shoq Mangso dah jyetdap ehnyet mas nyeis nyeis geh.

22Loms shot khamkhvv mus nyeis bang lyis nhaiqnyen geh.

23Tsai, dvyhamh lyis nyi masyah lhuot she yoeus teh khyuot yoeus geh. Tsai, gohtoeu dvyhamh lyis gyuk zis yah nhaiqnyen ehnyet Chixoeuq nyeis geh. Nghuot laus eq, nyamoq dah gungsshoh nyetnau masyah vchoqh vjyot dap dah dyimis lyis yangh hoeng nyeis geh.

Chungh, Shvmanh Dung

24Gvshih gas namoq lyis ma lains shoq yoh gomh las nyah phunk xikkhonh mas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yaunos yobos ma bos yvmvyah gauslaus cho yoh dyei.

25Yah Yhensain Yesu Khristu masyah, yah khyuot yoeus soeu dvso kyingh dah Mangso mha phunk, zauguon, yomsoq yahge toeuh gas lai loh goeus vcaiq caiq masyah haq caiq, vcaiq caiq vto tojoq bas jungh. Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyoqnyvng

Nyoqnyvng 1

1Haih maussauh gas Yesu Khristu lyis Mangso dyei dah nyoqnyvng cho lhyi lhaih toh. Yesu lyis haih nyoqnyvng dyei zis gas ma nyangh lyis bweh los das cho Mangso dah jyeidwis jens yoh nyvng shoq Chixoeuq nhang das xiklyis nghuot. Khristu gas nyah jyeidwis Yohan jyank loeuswons soeu nhang las haih nyoqnyvng dang lyis seq nhang.

2Heika Yohan taiq kyoh, Mangso jyank masyah jweh los dang yahge Yesu Khristu Chixoeuq dah jyoeng dah cho nghuot.

3Haih maussauh nghap soeu yahge haih lvpe dang jens lyis gyo yoeus las, haih maussauh mas lhaih ya lhaih toh zis lyis chankkuot bang gas ngelhoq. Khasoeh ge lyis taiq kyoh dah muhzoh bweh das shishenh ni los goeus.

Phung jens lyis Jeshuh

4Ngos Yohan gas Asia mau mas joq dah phung nyhet phung lhyi maussauh lhaih kat. Haih caiq, gohlhain caiq, thang caiq mas nyeis dah Mangso jyank masyah eq, nyahhwankti tank xik mas nyeis dah dyos nyhet koeuq masyah eq,

5wontang dah kanghjyoeng phoq, shei bang masyah cangxeih dwis toq los soeu, nyeisjvng dah hwankti jens lyis guon dah Yhensain Yesu Khristu jyank masyah eq jyehjuh yahge nyenstap zis gas namoq mas joq bas jungh. Yang lyis jyetdap las, nyah gungs nyang phudyei shei kham zis yah, yang lyis yah yaunos masyah khyuot kat las,

6Nyah Uwus dah muhzoh lyis yoh wons wuq das xiklyis yang lyis munghdan vnyau yahge phudyei toeuh dyei soeu Yesu Khristu masphunk nyoqnho yahge yomsoq vcaiq vto joq bas jungh! Amen.

7Yoeuh aq, nyang gas jyommauh yah jweh lyih goeus. Yhensain lhyi lham yah thauh phank bang yah dvgeh dius jens dvnganh gas nyang lyis tsain nyvng das. Nyeisjvng mas dah dius nyau khanghmuh nyah gvng mas kuk nyingh shohthang thauh das. Houyah dvyhangteh bweh los bas jungh. Amen.

8Ngos gas cangxeih soeu eq, thang thank soeu eq nghuot ge, haih caiq lyis eq,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

gohlhain caiq lyis eq, jweh los das caiq lyis eq nyeis dah Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso taiq.

Yesu Nyoqnyvng

9Ngos gas namoq dah vmang vnoeuh Yohan nghuot. Yesu dah thang chank soeu dvyuk khyvlyis yah nyah munghdan yah sen dah dius jens xauh dah shanghsenh chomha nhaiqlom xing zis yah namoq yah dvgeh jhen nyeis soeu nghuot. Ngos gas Mangso dah dang yahge Yesu dan cho lhyi taiq kyoh gvng mas Patmo goeujo pheh nhang kat zis xauh.

10Hau Yhensain dah buisnyeis lyis ngos dyos mas nghuot loh las, ngah nungsthank mas lvbuh yhangteh dah thwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq lui zis ngos xauhgyo.

11Hauh thwe ka, Nvng nyvng zis yah dvyhangteh maussauh mas lhaih las, hauh maussauh lyis phung nyhet koeuq nghuot dah Ephesu, Samirna, Pergamu, Thiatira, Sardi, Philadephia yahge Ladoki phung jens lyis huon kat aq, ge.

12Housoeh ngos lyis jis nyeis soeu ka hank nghuot au, oen nyvng das xiklyis lhain yoeuh kat lyis ngos gas xing nyituonh gus nyhet koeuq yahge,

13hauh vgungs mas dius teh soeu dvyuk nyah dyixing lhyi khyeiwu mas jweh shoq wuot chi. Nyah sainhkhonhmas xing dyichih chih toh zis ngos nyvng.

14Nyah cam ka thyoeu dah yvng mauh teh, nghuot ya gyu teh thyoeu. Nyah nyoqjeih jens gas nyilhyam teh duk nyeis.

15Nyah khyei ka nyi mas shuonh goeus dah thunk gyingh teh tsain bvng, nyah thwe ka nyingshuomh toh dah jyvthyangh teh nyings nyeis.

16Nyah loq mas kyi nyhet lom chi toh: nyah nhuot masyah aiq shot zuk dah tyingh sham thuq nyeis, nyah nyoqnho ka nyeih gungs lyis tso dah buis teh bvng joq.

17Hauh soeu lhyi nyvng lyis ngos nyah khyeiyang mas shei soeu teh lains loh. Nyang gas nyah loqyos loq ngah thoq mas kih las, Vgyuk, ngos gas cangxeih soeu eq, thang thank soeu eq nghuot.

18Ngos gas dwis nyeis soeu eq nghuot. Ngos shei goeus laus eq gvshih ngos

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vcaiq vto dwis nyeis. Ngos gas shei nos dah thoq mas eq, shei mau dah thoq mas eq guon das toeuh yoh.

19Housoeh las nvng nyvng goeus zis lyis eq, gvshih joq zis lyis eq, thang pheh bweh los das cho lhyi eq lhaih toh aq.

20Ngah loqyos loq mas nvng yoh nyvng dah kyi nyhet koeuq yahge xing nyituonh gus nyhet koeuq dah nghop toh cho ka haih zis nghuot. Kyi nyhet lom gas phung nyhet koeuq lyis zungh dah loeuswons nyhet yuk nghuot las nyi tuonh gus nyhet koeuq gas hauh phung nyhet phung nghuot, ge.

Nyoqnyvng 2

Ephesu Phung jyank Loeus

1Ephesu wus phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas loqyos loq mas kyi nyhet lom chi toh las, xing nyituonh gus nyhet koeuq dah vgungs mas suh loh soeu dah dang nghuot.

2Nvng kuot goeus dah muhzoh lyis ngos seq. Nvng kha iq yau las zwi khank zis yahge jhen cho lhyi eq ngos seq. Nvng gas ma shop bang lyis ma yoh yoeuh toh zis eq, lvgyo ma nghuot, lvgyo yeis khuk bang lyis yen las nyamoq gas hwah bang nghuot yvlyis yoh chixoeuq goeus zis ngos seq.

3Nvng ehnyet xing, ngah nyings gvng mas shanghsenh kham lha nvng vsomh eq ma dyei.

4Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng ngos lyis xikpheh teh ma jyetdap lo las nvng mas yobos huon das zis ngos nyvng.

5Housoeh yvmvyah nvng kha iq nyhang shoq dyet gyoh loh goeus cho nghamh yoeuh aq. Nah yaunos masyah lhain los las xikpheh teh doms chank kuot aq. Nvng nah yaunos masyah ma lhain los lyis gas ngosnah jyank mas jweh las nah nyituonh gus lyis hauh joqyos masyah xwih tyamp dyei das.

6Nghuot laus eq Nikola dah changlo jens kuot dah wotwu lyis ngos hoeng teh nvng eq hoeng nyeis gvng mas nvng lyis chungh dais dvkoeuq bos.

7Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh. Ung cho yoh soeu lhyi Mangso dah Eden khyam gungs mas yuk dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

kang saiqzainsmas dah vshih zo das toeuh ngos dyei das.

Samirna Phung jyank Loeus

8Samirna phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas cangxeih soeu yahge thang thank soeu, shei goeus laus eq doms dwis nyeis soeu dah dang nghuot.

9Nvng xauh dah yaukyenh cho yahge shohjyen cho lhyi ngos seq, nghuot laus eq nvng jyoengh dis nyeis. Yuda dius nghuot ge laus eq Yudadius ma nghuot bang nvng lyis nyoqnho ngelang gyoh nhang, ma gis dah loeusmus soqzo dang taiq nyeis zis ngos seq. Jyoengh taiq lyis, nyamoq gas Satan dah phung dius jens nghuot.

10Nvng jweh los nyeis dah shanghsenh cho lhyi vgyuk; yoeuh aq namoq lyis shiwu das satan ka namoq mas dvyhamh lyis thung mha lhunk toh las namoq buisnyeis dvci nyeih shoeuhshih zis xauh das. Shei shoq ngos lyis lomluk nyeis geh, housoeh lyis ngos nvng lyis kang buismuk dyei das. Houka nah ung cho dah phauh nghuot.

11Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas, no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh. Aiq vlhain shei cho ka ung soeu lhyi yoh zangh das zis ma nghuot.

Pergamu Phung xiklyis Loeus

12Pergamu phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Heika aiq shot zuk tyingh sham chi soeu dah dang nghuot.

13Nvng khah joqyos mas nyeis zis ngos seq, Satan dah tank joq yvmas nvng khau nyeis. Ngos mas jyoeng zis yah kanghjyoeng kat dah Antipa ka Satan nyeis dah joqyos nghuot dah nah vgungs mas sat tyamp zis xauh dah shishenh lyis yangh, nvng gas ngos mas wontang lha ngos lyis lomsjingh dah nah lomsjingh cho lhyi ma ngoek tyamp.

14Nghuot laus eq silho lhyi kyangh dah zonoms zo das zis yahge yauxi dah cho ge dah lainszo gus muh mas Israel jens chank las yaunos kuot shoq Balak lyis joeui dyei Balam dah jyauh cho mhachank loh bang dvyhamh namoq mas bos yvmvyah nvng lyis yobos huon dais dvtsiq ngos nyvng.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Houyah dvyhangteh namoq mas Nikola thang chank bang dah jyauh cho mha chank loh bang bos.

16Housoeh yvmvyah gvshih nyang nah yaunos masyah lhain los aq. Housoeh ma nghuot lyis ngos nah jyank mas lvnyap jweh los las ngah nhuot masyah thuq dah tyingh sham yah hauh bang lyis zan das.

17Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas no dap soeu xauhgyo bas jungh. Ung cho yoh bang lyis shung toh dah mana dvkhamh lyis eq, nyamoq yuk khanghmuh lyis thyoeu dah luk eq ngos dyei das. Hauh luk thoq mas lhaih toh dahnyings saiq lyis gas luk yoh soeu mha lai las gohyuk hank eq ma yoh bos seq.

Thiatira Phung xiklyis Loeus

18Thiatira phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas nyilhyam teh duk bvng dah nyoqjeih yahge buot cheih toh dah thunk gyingh teh dah khyei dap soeu, Mangso dah Lo dang nghuot.

19Nvng cha kuot yvlyis ngos seq. Nah jyetdap cho yahge lomsjingh cho mha wontang zis eq, muh wons wuq zis yah ehnyet kuhxing dah jhen cho lhyi eq ngos seq. Hauh thoq magoh, nvng thang thank kuot dah muhzoh gas cangxeih kuot dah muhzoh thoq lyis zes gis cho ngos seq.

20Nghuot laus eq ngos nvng lyis yobos huon chank dvkoeuq bos. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas nyang gungs nyang Mangso jyank masyah lyih dah lvgyo nghuot ge dah vmesbih Yezebel lyis yobos yoeuh lhaiq toh zis yah shwih toh. Nyang gas ngah jyeidwis jens lyis yauxi muh kuot das zis yahge silho lhyi kyangh dah zonoms zo dascho jyauh las nyamoq lyis chowhang whang nhang.

21Ngos nyang lyis yaunos masyah nhaiqlom thaiq das shishenh dyei toh laus eq nyah yauxi muh masyah nhaiqlom ma yoh thaiq los.

22Housoeh las ngos nyang lyis nyah yhetyos mas doeuh tyamp toh das. Houmha nyang yah nyi shuot lvng shuot muh kuot bang yah dvgeh shanghsenh zainsmuh xauh das. Nyamoq gas hauh vmesbih yah kuot dah yauxi muh masyah nhaiqlom ma yoh thaiq los lyis gas ngos nyamoq lyis gvshih nyang

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh shanghsenh zis xauh nhang das.

23Nyah thang chank bang lyis eq ngos sat das. Hauh uhlyis ngos gas dius yuk khanghmuh dah nghamh cho yahge bweh nhang mes cho dvnganh yvlyisseq dyei dah Yhensain nghuot yvlyis phung jens seq los das. Ngos namoq dvyuk yah dvyuk lyis vsainnyang kuot goeus dah muhzoh yah dvyhangteh tauh dyei das.

24Nghuot laus eq Thiatira wus mas nyet joq shih dah phung dius jens dvyhamh gas hau yauxi dah jyauh cho lhyi ma chank thoq lyis magoh, dius jens taiq, Satan dah noqthank nghop shung toh cho lhyi eq ma xuq. Ngos namoq lyis taiq bah, namoq lyis gohtoeu yvwons s ma kyah dyei lo das.

25Nghuot laus eq namoq yoh goeu lyis ngos jweh lyih shoq goeng goeng tsop zains toh geh.

26Ung cho yoh las thang thank jweh shoq ngos nhaiqdoeus dah wotwu chi bang lyis ngos ngah Uwus jyank masyah yoh dah toeuh lyis dyei das.

27Hauh toeuh gas svbih mau thoq mas thyeq lhamloq yah guon las yam shonh soeu dah yam lyis teh vdyis vmons bat khyop tyamp das toeuh nghuot.

28Hau buhnyhiq ngos nyamoq lyis dyei das.

29Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh ge taiq zis gas, no dap soeu xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Nyoqnyvng 3

Sardi Phung jyank Loeus

1Sardi phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas Mangso dah Dyos nyhet koeuq yahge kyi nyhet lom chi toh soeu dah dang nghuot. Nvng kuot dah muhzoh ngos seq. Nvng gas kang dwis nyeis ge hoeuh laus eq vshei dvnghuot.

2Housoeh las phuk soh lhaiq mus aq. Nvng mas nyet joq shih las shei loh nyeis bang lyis thukxank aq. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng kuot dah muhzoh ngah Mangso xikkhonh mas ma dyinghjet shih zis ngos nyvng dyei.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Housoeh yvmvyah nvng cha xauh xuq zis yahge xauhgyo zis doms soh aq. Hauh yvlyis domsyos gyo las nah yaunos masyah nhaiqlom thaiq las lhain los aq. Nvng phuk soh lhaiq ma mus lyisgas, ngos khauh soeu teh jweh lyih das. Ngos nah jyank mas khanhamp jweh lyih das zis eq nvng ma seq das.

4Nghuot laus eq vsainnyang dyimis lyis vwot v-oeu ma mus nhang bang Sardi phung mha dvyhamh nyet joq shih. Nyamoq gas mon yih yvmvyah dyi thyoeu wuot las ngos yah dvgeh suh e das.

5Ung cho yoh bang gas heisoeh teh dyimis thyoeu xauh wuot das. Ngos nyamoq dah nyings lyis kang maussauh buk masyah thyuk tyamp das zis ma nghuot. Ngah Uwus xikkhonh mas eq, nyah loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas eq nyamoq gas ngos yah sen bang nghuot oen kyoq kyoq taiq hoeuh das.

6Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Philadephia jyank Loeus

7Tsai, Philadephia wus phung mha dah loeuswons soeu lhyi heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas gyingshang soeu, jyoeng soeu, Dawi dah suhshih chi soeu, hank ma yoh nyheih shoq phank toh las hank ma yoh phank shoq nyheih toh soeu dah dang nghuot.

8Nvng kuot nyeis dah muhzoh lyis ngos seq. Nvng yom dvtsiq dvbos laus eq, Ngah jyauh dang lyis nvng chank las ngah thoq mas wontang zis ngos seq. Nah xikkhonh mas hank eq ma yoh nyheih dah khomh dvkoeuq ngos phank hanh toh dyei goeus.

9Yoeuh aq, vsainnyang Yuda dius nghuot ge laus eq ma jings, Satan phung mha bos dah hauh hwah bang lyis ngos, nyamoq lyis nah khyeiyang mas los tsain paiqnhang das las, ngos nvng lyis jyetdap nyeis zis gas nyamoq seq das.

10Nvng gas ngos tying toh zis yah dvyhangteh ehnyet xing zis yah jhen das cho chank nyeis yvmvyah, nyeisjvng dius dvnganh yvlyis shiwu das xiklyis, nyeisjvng goms shoq shanghsenh zisjweh lyis ngos nvng lyis gomh das.

11Ngos lvnyap jweh lyih das, nah dah ung buismuk lyis hank eq ma yoh lhuot

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

yoeus bas jungh! Nvng yoh nyhoq lyis zungh nyeis aq.

12Yoh ung soeu lhyi ngah Mangso dah zoppaiq yhenmuh mas khungzains dvzains ngos bweh nhang das. Nyang hou mhayah khanhamp eq nghe pheh thuq das zis ma nghuot. Ngah Mangso dah nyings lyis eq, ngah Mangso jyank masyah thuq las, maukhung masyah gyoh los dah Yerusalem wus saiq ge, ngah Mangso dah wus nyings lyis eq, ngvnyang dah nyings saiq lyis eq, hauh soeu thoq mas ngos lhaih tap dyei das.

13Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh.

Ladoki Phung jyank Loeus

14Ladoki wus phung mas dah loeuswons soeu lyis heisoeh lhaih kat aq. Haih zis gas wontang zis yahge jyoeng dah kanghjyoeng phoq, Mangso gvn ya gvnkhanh toh dah vpom, Amen! ge soeu dah dang nghuot.

15Nvng cha kuot goeus zis ngos seq. Nvng gas jyamh eq ma nghuot gywes eq ma nghuot. Nvng jyamh ya jyamh, gywes ya gywes dvkoeuq koeuq bweh das zis ngos o.

16Nghuot laus eq gvshih nvng gas gywes eq ma nghuot jyamh eq ma nghuot, loms loms mus joq yvmvyah ngah nhuot masyah dyeh tyamp das.

17Nvng gas, Ngos gas dis, ngos mas zisyos nyoshoq joq, ngos mas chah cho dvnganh yoh goeus ge taiq. Nghuot laus eq nvng gas kha iq shanghsenh las nhaiqnyen phoh zis nghuot joq yvlyis nvng ma seq nyvng! Nvng gas shohjyen, nyoqjet las shohchen mus nyeis.

18Housoeh las nvng dis bas jungh, nyi mas kyink tyamp goeus dah xing lhyi eq, svbih xikkhonh mas nah shohchen vxoq vcaiq ma mus bas jungh. Nghop dyei das xiklyis nvng wuot dah dyimis thyoeu jens eq, nah nyoq nyvng das xiklyis juot ja mvcheih eq, ngah jyank mas wis yoeus das zis ngos nvng lyis joeu i da dyei.

19Ngos gas ngos jyetdap bang dvnganh lyis nyho, jyauh zis yah joeng. Housoeh las nvng jyoengh gying soh zis yah nhaiqlom thaiq aq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Yoeuh aq, ngos gas khomh koq yap joq, ngah thwe gyo las khomh phank dyei soeu hank jyank mas laus eq, ngos wvng las nyang yah dvgeh zoshuk das. Nyang eq ngos yah dvgeh xauh zo shuk das.

21Ngos gas ung cho yoh las ngah uwus dah tank mas nyang yah dvgeh yoh tsung teh, ung cho yoh soeu lyis ngah uwus dah tank mas ngos yah dvgeh xauh tsung das toeuh ngos dyei das.

22Dyos gas phung jens lyis khasoeh taiq zis gas no dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh, ge.

Nyoqnyvng 4

Maukhung mha Paiq Cho

1Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu nyoqnyvng dvkoeuq gas maukhung mha phank hanh toh dah khomh dvkoeuq lyis ngos nyvng. Xikpheh ngos lyis lui las ngos xauhgyo ku dah thwe ka lvbuh teh nyings nyeis zisyah, Heimha doq los aq, thang pheh bweh das cho ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq bah, ge.

2Hauh uhlyis ngos dyos mas muis loh, maukhung mha hwankti tank dvkoeuq joq, hauh yvmas dius dvyuk tsung toh.

3Nyah nyoqnho vwuot gas phauhdap luk nvgvthweq yahge patvmyah teh buh yungh joq las, hauh tank dah yvmlhaink mas myaq lung seng teh dah sainyvng yoqgan chent toh.

4Hauh tank dah yvmlhaink mas tank aiqci nyei lom joq. Hauh tank mas dyithyoeu wuot las xing buismuk tsungh dahlogis aiqci nyei yuk zui nyang tsain tsung lhaink toh.

5Hau tank masyah maunyoq nyik, nyings huomh toh dah thwe yahge maujau jau dah thwe teh zis tsain thuq los. Hauh tank xikkhonh mas eq, Mangso dah dyo nyhet koeuq ge dah tuonh toh nyiduknyhet koeuq eq bvng joq.

6Tsai, hauh tank xikkhonh mas bvng toenk teh gying dah thomh dvkoeuq bos. Hauh thoq lyis magoh hwankti tank dah thyih shot haq shot mas, xik pheh, nungs pheh nyoqjeih yah dyingh dah yewus nyei doeu tsain nyeis.

7Cangxeih dah yewus gas khangkhyi yah doeusgoh. Aiq vdoeu gas noeu yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

doeusgoh. Somh vdoeu gas dius dah nyoqnho yah doeusgoh. Nyei vdoeu gas dang nyeis dah zonsmuh teh nghuot.

8Hauh yewus nyei doeu gas dungs khyuk koeuq koeuq dap las gungs dah vkhau vthoq yvmlhaink yah nyoqjeih kyingh dyingh joq. Nyamoq gas nyeih nyenh malyen lo taiq zis gas, Gohlhain caiq, gvshih caiq, thang caiq lyis eq nyeis shih dah Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso ka Gyingshang, gyingshang, gyingshang! ge.

9Hau yewus nyei doeu gas hwankti tank mas tsung toh las vcaiq vtoh kang dwis nyeis Yhensain dah phunk nyoqnho ngelang yahge jyehjuh lyis chunghthwe kat nyeis.

10Hauh uhlyis nhaiqbos aiqci nyeis yuk eq, tank mas tsung toh las vcaiq vto dwis nyeis soeu lhyi tsain dupaiq. Nyamoq gas hauh tank xikkhonh mas xing buismuklyis tsain khyuot toh las,

11Ngamoq dah Yhensain Mangso eh, joq ya joq zis nvng gvnkhanh toh las, hauh goeu gas nvng nhaiqdoeus khyvlyis goeng joq zis yah kang tsain dwis nyeis. nvng gas phunk nyoqnho ngelang yahge yomsoqxauh yoeus das zis mon yih nyeis, tsain ge.

Nyoqnyvng 5

Sauhdain yahge Yvnglo

1Tsai, tank mas tsung toh soeu dah loqyos loq mas sauhbuk vkhau vthoq lhaih toh las, kyihau nyhet koeuq tap toh dah sauhdain dvkoeuq ngos nyvng.

2Hauh thang lhyi yombos dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas, hauh kyihau yoeus tyamp las maussauh dainphank das zis hank mon yih lah, ge thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq yvlyis ngos xauhgyo.

3Nghuot laus eq maukhung mha eq, nyeisjvng mas eq, nyeisjvng dah o tsank mas eq, hauh maussauh lyis phank las hau vkhau mha dah maussauh chvp lyis yoeuh das soeu dvyuk eq ma bos.

4Hauh sauhdain phank las hau vkhau mas lhaih toh cho jens lyis nghap mon soeu dvyuk eq ma xo nyvng yvmvyah ngos gvgis ngaus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Housoeh las logis jens masyah dvyuk gas, Vngaus, yoeuh aq, Yuda vkoq mas Dawi dah vnyau vshih kuh nghuot dah khangkhyi ge soeu ka ung cho yoh goeus, nyang gas hauh kyihau nyhet koeuq lyis yoeus tyamp las sauhdain lyis yoh phank, ge.

6Hauh uhlyis Yvnglo gas dwis nyeis dah yewus nyei ja yahge logis jens yvmlhaink toh dah hwankti tank dah vgungs mas yap joq zis ngos nyvng. Hauh Yvnglo gas sat zis xauh goeus teh nyvng. Nyang mas khyau nyhet koeuq yahge nyoqjeih nyhet lom dap. Hauh bang gas nyeisjvng goms shoq nhang kat zis xauh, Mangso dah dyos nyhetkoeuq tsain nghuot.

7Hauh Yvnglo los las, hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu dah loqyos loq mas dah sauhdain lyis yoeus.

8Hau sauhdain lyis xauh yoeus yah dvyih, hauh yewus nyei doeu yahge logis jens aiqci nyei yuk gas, hauh Yvnglo dah xikkhonh mas tsain dupaiq. Nyamoq dvyuk yah dvyuk toenk yahge Mangso dah dius jens shvmanh dung dang ge dah xangh shom yah dyingh joq dah xing kom jens eq tsain chi toh.

9Nyamoq gas chunghthwe vsaiq yah, Nvng hauh sauhdain lyis yoeus das zis yahgekyihau lyis yoeus tyamp das zis mon. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng gas sat zis xauh goeus las, nvng shei kham phudyei zisyah dius nyau ja khanghmuh masyah eq, munghdan khanghmuh masyah eq, vnyaukhanghmuh masyah eq, nyingh vja ja masyah eq, Mangso xiklyis nvng dius jens wis goeus.

10Nvng gas nyamoq lyis, ngamoq dah Mangso lhyi phuqsoe muh yoh kuot das xiklyis hwankti mau yahge phudyei dius nyau dvnyau bweh nhangzis yah nyamoq gas nyeisjvng thoq mas guon nyeis das, ge tsain chungh.

11Hauh thang lhyi ngos doms yoeuh kat lyis, hauh Hwankti tank dah yvmlhaink mas eq, Yewus nyei ja yahge logis jens dah yvmlhaink yap joq dah loeuswons bang dah thwe ngos xauhgyo. Hau loeuswons bang gas sens sens wvn wvn huon tsain nyo.

12Nyamoq gas, Sat tyamp xauh dah Yvnglo gas, yomsoq, zisyos, joeui, yom, nyoqnho ngelang, phunk yahge chungh zis lyis kham yoeus das zis mon yih

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyeis, ge thwe zainsmuh yah tsain chungh.

13Hauh thoq magoh, maukhung thoq keq masyah eq, nyeisjvng masyah eq, nyeisjvng o tsank masyah eq, nvmukdra khau mhayah eq, maukhung nyeisjvng mas dah dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh gas, Hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu yahge Yvnglo mas chungh cho, nyoqnho ngelang, phunk yahge yomsoq vcaiq vto bos joq bas jungh, ge.

14Hauh uhlyis yewus nyei ja gas Amen! ge tsain toeuh. Logis jens eq phvluk zomhgyuis las tsain paiq.

Nyoqnyvng 6

Kyihau jens

1Hauh thang lhyi Yvnglo gas kyihau nyhet koeuq masyah dvkoeuq phank kat yvlyis ngos nyvng las yewus nyei ja masyah dvdoeu gas maujau jau thwe teh zis yah, Los aq, ge taiq thwe ngos xauhgyo.

2Ngos yoeuh kat lyis nyang thyoeu dvdoeu lyis nyvng. Houmha ji soeu ka lyei dvkoeuq chi toh, buismuk eq dvkoeuq tsungh dyei las nyang gas ung cho yoh goeus soeu nghuot zis yah dvyhangteh, ung shih das xiklyis thuq los.

3Hauh thang lhyi Yvnglo gas kyihau aiq vkoeuq phank kat lyis, yewus aiq vdoeu gas, Los aq, ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo.

4Hauh uhlyis gohtoeu nyang nes teh zis dvdoeu thuq los. Hauh nyang ji soeu lhyi haih nyeisjvng thoq mas jeszan cho bweh nhang lhadius nyang changh sat goh nhang das toeuh dyei toh. Nyang lyis moengsa zainsmuh eq huon dyei.

5Tsai Yvnglo gas kyihau somh vkoeuq lyis phank kat lyis, yewus somh vdoeu gas, Los aq, ge zis ngos xauhgyo. Hauh uhlyis ngos yoeuh kat lyis nyang noq dvdoeu nyeis. Houmha ji soeu ka nyah loq mas jvng dvkoeuq chi toh.

6Hauh yewus nyei ja dah vjo masyah nyings thuq los teh dah thwe dvkoeuq ngos xauhgyo. Hauh thwe ka, Sunghso dvpan lyis dvnyeih dah uhkung phauh khyvlyis shangh chah. Laiq somh panlyis dvnyeih dah uhkung phauh khyvlyis shangh chah. Nghuot laus eq hauh tsanlun zains jens yahge zvbiq khyam jens lyis vlhoeu thyoq tyamp goh, ge taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[7]Hauh thang lyis Yvnglo gas kyihau nyei vkoeuq lyis phank kat lyis yewus nyei vdoeu gas, Los aq, ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo.

[8]Tsai, ngos yoeuh kat lyis nyang nhamh dvdoeu lyis nyvng. Houmha ji soeu dah nyings gas Shei zau nghuot. Nyah thang mhamunyi thomh eq tanh tanh chank yenh, nyamoq gas nyeisjvng dah nyei boms dvbomsmas nyeis dah dius jens lyis moeng zan, phanghkhauq zainsmuh, yomh yahge yewus shoeuhshih zis yah sat das toeuh tsain yoh.

[9]Tsai Yvnglo gas kyihau oeng vkoeuq phank lyis, Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh gvng mas eq, wontang zis yah kanghjyoeng kat gvng mas eq, sat zis xauh bang dah dyos lyis eq, hauh phon o mha ngos nyvng.

[10]Hauh dyos jens gas, yomsoq zainsmuh yahge gyingshang lha dan dah Yhensain eh, ngamoq lyis sat dah yobos gvng mas nyeisjvngmas nyeis dah dius jens lyis ma shoeuhshih, soe ma tuon tuon nvng khanhamp jweh shoq nyeis dah lah, ge thwe zainsmuh yah tsain kaiq.

[11]Nyamoq yuk khanghmuh lyis dyi thyoeu gvm huot las, nyamoq teh sat zis xauh das jyeidwis changh jens yahge vmang vnoeuh moq dah nyings yoh changjet shoq, dvsoq langh nyeis shih das xiklyisnyamoq lyis tying toh.

[12]Tsai, Yvnglo gas kyihau khyuk vkoeuq phank kat zis ngos nyvng. Hauh uhlyis maunyeis svsoh dwis las buis eq thoeubaplap dah yanghthung misseh noq teh noq tyamp las lhamhmuh lom gonh eq suih teh nes tyamp.

[13]Lvhomp zains lyis uklyeis yah thungh lyis shih-kyei gywis tyamp teh maukhung mas dah kyi ka nyeisjvng mas tsaingywis gyoh tyamp.

[14]Maukhung ka lom tyamp dah sauhdain teh dyuk tyamp las boms yahge goeujo dvnganh eq vsainnyang joqyos masyah xwih tyamp zis tsain xauh.

[15]Hauh uhlyis nyeisjvng mas dah hwankti jens, zau guon bang, jeszau jens, dis bang, yombos bang, dius yuk khanghmuh, jons jens yahge luiq bang, dvnganh gas lukkhyung jens yahge boms mas dah luk-uk jens mas tsain phang tamh.

[16]Nyamoq gas boms yahge lukkhyung jens lyis lui las, Ngamoq thoq mas gyoh nhiq dyei aq. Hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu dah nyoqnho yahge Yvnglo dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nhaiqlom dyis masyah ngamoq lyis gos dyei aq.

17Nyah aiq yuk dah gyukphoh nhaiqlom dyis buisnyeis zainsmuh heimha jweh goeus las hauh zis lyis hank yoh thoenk yap das lah, ge.

Nyoqnyvng 7

Israel Dius 144,000 dah Cho

1Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons bang nyei yuk gas nyeisjvng nyei thunk mas yap joq las, nyeisjvng thoq mas eq, nvmukdra thoq mas eq, saiqzains thoq mas eq, lyeis ma yoh muot gyon bas jungh ge, nyeisjvng nyei thunk mas dah lyeis lyis tsain tsop zains toh yvlyis ngos nyvng.

2Tsai, dwis nyeis Mangso dah kyihau chi toh dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk buisthuq shot pheh yah thuq los zis ngos nyvng. Nyang gas nyeisjvng yahge nvmukdra lyis lhoeu thyoq das toeuh yoh dah loeuswons soeu nyei yuk lyis thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq taiq.

3Hauh loeuswons soeu ka, Ngamoq Mangso jyeidwis jens dah ngelang mas kyihau ma tap dvchank gas, nyeisjvng lyis eq, nvmukdra lyis eq, saiqzains lyis eq, vshoeuhshih shih goh, ge.

4Ngelang mas Mangso dah kyihau tap toh goeus bang 144, 000 nghuot cho ngos lyis taiq kyoh goeus. Hauh bang gas Israel dah lo jens dvci aiq koq masyah,

5Yuda vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Ruben vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Gad vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh,

6Asher vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Napthali vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Manase vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh,

7Simon vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Lewi vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Isakha vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh,

8Zebulun vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Yosep vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh, Benyamin vkoq mas dvmons aiq khyoengh kyihau tap zis tsain kham yoeus goeus.

Dius Phung Zainsmuh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hauh thang lhyi ngos yoeuh kat lyis houmha hank eq ma yoh thoq suon lo shoq nyo dah moqmuh dvkoeuq lyis ngos nyvng. Nyamoq gas vnyau khanghmuh, vhuh khanghmuh, mau khanghmuh mas bang yahge nyingh vja ja kat bang masyah eq, lyih tsain jweh bang nghuot. Hauh bang gas dyi thyoeu tsain wuot las, nyamoq loq mas tsanlun saiq ko tsain chi lha, hauh hwankti tank xikkhonh mas eq, Yvnglo dah xikkhonh mas eq tsain yap joq.

10Nyamoq gas thwe zainsmuh yah khyuot yoeus cho ka hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu yahge Yvnglo jyank masyah nghuot ge tsain kaiq.

11Tsai, loeuswons bang dvnganh gas, hwankti tank, logis jens yahge yewus nyei doeu lyis tsain yap lhaink toh. Hauh uhlyis nyamoq gas hwankti tank khyeiyang mas gop las, Mangso lhyi dupaiq zis yah,

12Amen! chungh, phunk, joeui jyehjuh chungh, nyoqnho ngelang, yomsoq yahge yom gas vcaiq vto yah Mangso jyank mas joq bas jungh! Amen ge tsain taiq.

13Hauh uhlyis logis jens masyah dvyuk gas haih dyi thyoeu wuot bang gas hank tsain nghuot lah? Khapheh yah tsain thuq los bang nghuot lah, ge, ngos lyis nyei.

14Ngos gas, Yhensain eh, ngos ma seq, nvng gas seq oen, toeuh. Hauh uhlyis, nyang gas, nyamoq gyukphoh shanghsenh zainsmuh masyah tsain luiqthuq los bang nghuot. Nyamoq dah dyimis lyis, hauh Yvnglo dah suih mas tsain cheihshang goeus.

15Housoeh las nyamoq gas Mangso dah tank xikkhonh mas xauh nyeis zis yah nyah Yhenmuh mas nyang lyis nyeih nyenh tsain paiq nyeis. Hwanktitank mas tsung toh soeu eq, nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis las nyamoq lyis gomh das.

16Nyamoq gas thang pheh khanhamp eq yuot shet zis ma xauh lo das. Buis eq, khateh dah ngeh cho eq, nyamoq lyis yoh ngeh nhang das zis ma nghuot.

17Khasoeh ge lyis hwankti tank vgungs mas nyeis dah Yvnglo gas nyamoq dah yvng yoeuh soeu bweh das. Kang jeisthuq dwang jweh shoq nyamoq lyis cho she das. Mangso eq nyamoq nyoq mas dah nyoqdyeis dvnganh buot tyamp

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dyei das, ge ngos lyis taiq.

Nyoqnyvng 8

Kyihau Nyhet

[1]Tsai, kyihau nyhet vkoeuq lyis Yvnglo phank kat lyis maukhung mha dvshishenh dah vgungs dvgohyih ko sam joq.

[2]Hauh uhlyis Mangso xikkhonh mas yap joq dah loeuswons bang nyhet yuk lyis ngos nyvng. nyamoq lyis lvbuh nyhet lom dyei.

[3]Tsai, xangh ngheq dah xing kyop chi dah gohtoeu loeuswons soeu dvyuk hau phon nvm mas e yap joq. Hwankti tank xikkhonh mas joq dah xing phon thoq mas Mangso lo jens dvnganhmoq dah vkyuh dung dang mas lhungh kat las phudyei bas jungh ge, xangh nyoshoq hauh soeu lhyi dyei.

[4]Xangh shom nyikhauh gas Mangso xikkhonh mas yap joq loeuswons soeu dah loq masyah, Mangso dius jens shvmanh dung dang jens yah dvgeh nhoenk doq loh.

[5]Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ka hauh xing kyop lyis yoeus las phon thoq mas nyi dyingh shoq dye kat thang lhyi hauh yvlyis nyeisjvng mas doeuh khyoq kat. Hauh uhlyis maujau jau, nyings huomh toh dah thwe, maunyoq nyik zis yah maunyeis dwis zis tsain bweh los.

Lvbuh jens

[6]Hauh uhlyis lvbuh nyhet koeuq chi toh loeuswons nyhet yuk gas, lvbuh muot das zis tsain sont nyeis.

[7]Gvshih cangxeih dah loeuswons soeu nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis suih yah lhoeuq dah gyu yahge nyi gas nyeisjvng thoq mas buiq gyoh los. Nyeisjvng eq somhboms dvboms ngeh loh. Saiq khyam eq, mhanh nyaus dvnganh eq, somh boms dvboms tsain ngeh tyamp.

[8]Tsai, loeuswons aiq vyuk ka nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis nyi ngeh nyeis teh dah boms zainsmuh dvkoeuq nvmukdra mas khyoq kat. Housoeh las nvmukdra somhboms dvboms suih bweh tyamp.

[9]Nvmukdra mas dah kang dwis ja somh boms dvboms shei tyamp. Sangpho

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

jens eq somh boms dvboms tsain gyop tyamp.

10Tsai, loeuswons somh vyuk nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis nyibung teh bvng joq dah kyi zainsmuh dvkoeuq gas maukhung masyah dyet gyoh las, jeismuh lvng somh boms dvboms yahge jeisthuq dwang jens dah thoq mas tsain gyoh kih joq.

11Hauh kyi dah nyings gas, Khoh, ge zis nghuot. Jeis somh boms dvboms gas khoh tyamp las hau jeis khoh shuk bang nyoshoq tsain shei tyamp.

12Tsai, loeuswons nyei vyuk nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis buis dah somh boms dvboms, lhamhmuh dah somh boms dvboms, kyi dah somh boms dvboms eq tsain gyop tyamp las nyamoq dah bvng zis somh boms dvboms mau chuot tyamp zis yah nyeih lyis dah somh boms dvboms yahge nyenh lyis dah somh boms dvboms gasbvng zis ma tsain yoh lo.

13Hauh thang lhyi ngos yoeuh kat lyis maulvt mas dang yenh dah zons dvdoeu gas, gohtoeu loeuswons somh yuk muot kat das lvbuh thwe nyings thuq los lyis nyeisjvng mas nyeis bang dvnganh xiklyis gyukphoh mvtanhzoe! Gyuk phoh mvtanhzoe! Kha iq gyukphoh dah mvtanhzoe nghuot das lah, ge kaiq nyeis dah thwe zainsmuh lyis ngos xauhgyo.

Nyoqnyvng 9

1Tsai, loeuswons oeng vyuk nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis maukhung masyah nyeisjvng mas kyi dvlom dyet gyoh joq zis ngos nyvng, Hau kyi lhyi noq thank dwang chukbuiq dah suhshih dyei.

2Hauh kyi ka noq thank dah dwang chukbuiq lyis phank kat las nyikhauh gas nyikhyomp zainsmuh mas dah nyikhauh teh hauh dwang masyah nhoenk doq los zis yahge hauh dwang dah nyikhauh gvng mas buis yahge maulvt gas soeng soeng noq tyamp.

3Hauh nyikhauh masyah janghgyik jens thuq los las, nyeisjvng mas tsain gyoh. Nyamoq lyis gungsgauh jens yoh ja yomsoq dyei toh.

4Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng mas dah mhanh lyis eq, nyaus ya nyaus ja lyis eq, saiq jens lyis eq yoh zangh das zis ma nghuot ge vmingh dyei toh. Vsainnyang dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngelang mas Mangso dah kyihau ma dap bang lyis kyingh yoh shoeuhshih das ge tying toh.

5Janghgyik jens gas hauh dius jens lyis lhamhmuh oeng khyvp shoeuhshih masyah lai las sat das toeuh ma yoh. Hauh shoeuhshih zis gas gungsgauh pat yhangtehnos.

6Hauh lhamhmuh oeng khyvp gyo lyis nyamoq shei cho tsain xo das, nghuot laus eq nyamoq hauh zis lyis nyvng das zis ma nghuot. Nyamoq tsain shei mes das, nghuotlaus eq shei cho ka nyamoq jyank masyah phang loh das.

7Hauh janghgyik jens gas jeszan das xiklyis shauq toh dah nyang jens yah doeusgoh. Nyamoq dah uhloms mas xing buismuk teh zis tsain tsungh. Nyamoq dah nyoqnho kadius dah nyoqnho teh zis tsain nghuot.

8Nyamoq dah cam gas nyelo jens dah cam teh nghuot. Nyamoq dah zwis gas khangkhyi jens dah zwis teh nghuot.

9Nyamoq dah sainhkhonh lyis thyeq sainhkhonh nghop teh zis yah tsain nghop toh. Nyamoq dah dungs phap thwe ka, jes dyvm zan dah nyang lhyingh nyoshoq nyings huomh toh dahthwe yah doeus joq.

10Nyamoq mas gungsgauh dah lhyank yahge nyen teh zis yuk las nyamoq lhyank yah dius jens lyis lhamhmuh oeng khyvp shoeuhshih das toeuh tsain yoh.

11nyamoq gas nyamoq thoq mas guon dah hwankti dvyuk yoh. Hauh hwankti ka dwangchukbuiq lyis guon dah loeuswons soeu nghuot. Nyah nyings lyis Hebre pheh yah Abadon, Greek pheh yah gas Apolion (lhoeu thyoq soeu) ge zis nghuot.

12Xiklyis dah mvtanhzoe gas lai loh goeus. Hauh thang lyis mvtanhzoe aiq ja jweh los shih das.

13Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons khyuk vyuk nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis Mangso xikkhonh mas joq xing phon vthunk nyei thunk masyah thwe dvkoeuq thuq los zis ngos xauhgyo.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hauh thwe ka loeuswons soeu khyuk vyuk lyis, Uphrat lvng yvm mas lhunk toh dah loeuswons bang nyei yuk lyis phui kat aq, ge.

15Housoeh las hauh loeuswons nyei yuk gas lhunk toh masyah phui kat zis tsain xauh. Nyamoq gas cangsoeu dius somh boms dvboms lyis sat das ge hauh shishenh, hauh buisnyeis, hauh lhamhmuh, hauh zvn xiklyis sont toh zis xauh bang tsain nghuot.

16Nyang ji dah jesphung jens aiq xo wvn nghuot cho ngos lyis taiq kyoh goeus.

17Tsai, ngah nyoqnyvng mas nyang jens yahge houmha ji bang lyis ngos nyvng. Nyamoq gas nyi teh nes, Nila vlanh teh lanh, hwank teh buh dah sainhkhonh nghop lyis tsain nghop toh. Nyang jens dah uhloms gas khangkhyi jens dah uhloms yah doeus las nyamoq dah lhyo masyah nyi jyenh, nyi khauh yahge hwank thuq nyeis.

18Hauh nyang jens dah nhuot masyah thuq nyijyenh, nyikhauh, yahge hwank ge dah shanghsenh cho somh koeuq gvng mas, cangsoeu dius somh boms dvboms sat zis tsain xauh.

19Khasoeh ge lyis hauh nyang jens dah yom gas nyamoq dah nhuot yahge lhyank mas tsain bos. Nyamoq dah lhyank jens gas uhloms dap lhangnyis teh doeus las, hauh zis yah diusjens lyis tsain chweh.

20Hai shanghsenh cho mhayah yoh luiq las nyet joq shih dah cangsoeu dius jens gas, nyamoq kuot dah muhzoh masyah ehnyet ma yoh tsain thaiq, nyamoq gas yius jens lyis eq, nyoq ma nyvng no ma gyo, ma seq suh dah, ngwis, xing, thunk, luk yahge saiq silho jens lyis paiq cho eq ma tsain tomp tyamp.

21Dius sat muh, hweq muh, yauxi muh, khauh muh masyah nyamoq nhaiqlom ma yoh tsain thaiq.

Nyoqnyvng 10

Loeuswons yahge Sauhdain lo

1Hauh thang lhyi, Yombos dah gohtoeu loeuswons dvyuk maukhung masyah gyoh los zis ngos nyvng. Nyang gas jyommauh lyis wuot chi lha nyah uhloms yvmlhaink yah sainyvng yoqgan chent toh. Nyah nyoqnho ka buis yah doeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyah khyei ka nyi zains teh nghuot.

2Nyah loq khau mha phank toh dah sauhdain lo dvkoeuq lyis chi toh. Nyah loqyos khyei ka nvmukdra thoq mas, loqwi khyei ka tungyos mas nang toh las,

3khangkhyi nyings teh, thwe zainsmuh yah yomkat kaiq kat. Nyang kaiq kat lho lhyi maujau jau dah thwe zainsmuh nyhet koeuq yah tsain toeuh thuq los.

4Hauh maujau thwe taiq thuq kat yah dvyih ngos lhaih comh das sont nyeis. Nghuot laus eq maukhung mha dah hai maujau thwe nyhet koeuq taiq thuq cho lhyi nghop shung toh aq. Vlhaih toh ge dah thwe ngos xauhgyo.

5Hauh thang lhyi nvmukdra yahge tungyos mas yap joq, ngos nyvng dah loeuswons soeu ka nyah loqyos loq lyis maukhung pheh tuonh las,

6vcaiq vto dwis nyeis las maukhung, nyeisjvng, nvmukdra mas bos ya bos zis gvnkhanh toh dah Mangso nyings lyis yoeus las maukhi zis gas, vyoq shishenh sheq toh das cho ma bos lo.

7Nghuot laus eq loeuswons nyhet vyuk lvbuh muot kat lyis Mangso ka nyah jyeidwis jens ge, lvpe jens lyis taiq toh goeus zis yah dvyhangteh nyah dah noq thanknghamh toeuq cho lhyi tyink das, ge.

8Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mhayah ngos xauhgyo ku dah thwe, ngos lyis doms taiq zis gas, nvmukdra yahge tungyos mas yap joq dah loeuswons loq mas phank toh dah maussauh lyis e yoeus aq, ge.

9Hauh uhlyis loeuswons jyank mas ngos e lha, Hauh sauhdain lo ngos lyis dyei aq, oen dung. Nyang gas, Yoeus las zo aq. Hauh zis gas nah womdau mas khoh das, nghuot laus eq nhuot mas gas dyoyhei teh chau das, ge ngos lyis taiq.

10Hauh uhlyis hau sauhdain lo lyis ngos yoeus las zo. Houka ngah nhuot mas dyoyhei teh chau, nghuot laus hauh yvlyis dye nyhau lhyi ngah womdau mas khoh.

11Hauh thang lyis loeuswons soeu ka dius nyau nyoshoq, munghdan nyoshoq mas dah nyingh nyoshoq yahge hwankti nyoshoq yah sen Mangso dah dang lyis nvngdoms xauh taiq das, ge ngos lyis taiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyoqnyvng 11

Kanghjyoeng Aiq Yuk

[1]Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ka keq ja wuseh teh zis dvseh ngos lyis dyei las, Toq aq. Mangso dah yhenmuh lyis eq, phon lhyi eq, keq aq. Yhenmuh mas paiq nyeisbang lyis eq suon yoeuh aq.

[2]Nghuot laus eq hau yhenmuh dah nghe pheh gas vkeq. Khasoeh ge lyis hau zis gas gohnyau bang lyis dye kyauh tyamp goeus las, lhamhmuhnyeici aiq khyvp top tsain nang nheh tyamp das.

[3]Tsai ngah kanghjyoeng aiq yuk lyis ngos nhang kat das nghuot las nyah aiq yuk gas yanghthung dyi wuot zis yah buisnyeis 1, 260 nyeih top Mangso dah dang lyis tsain taiq das.

[4]Hauh kanghjyoeng aiq yuk gas nyeisjvng dah Yhensain xikkhonh mas cuk toh dah tsanlun saiq aiq zains yahge nyi tuonh gus aiq koeuq tsain nghuot.

[5]Dius dvyuk yuk nyah aiq yuk lyis jes sont bah ge uhlyis, nyah zomh nhuot masyah nyi thuq los las jes jens lyis ngheq tyamp nhang. Nyamoq lyis jes sont das xiklyis yomkat ya kat bang dvnganh lyis heisoeh sat zis tsain xauh das.

[6]Nyah aiq yuk gas Mangso dah dang taiq kyoh das buisnyeis gyo lyis, mau ma wus das xiklyis, maukhung lhyi nyheih tyamp das toeuh tsain yoh. Jeis lyis suih yoh duot nhang dah toeuh eq, nyamoq mas chah dahshishenh khanghmuh mungkvn lyis yomh vja ja yah shanghsenh nhang das toeuh eq, tsain yoh.

[7]Nyah aiq yuk vsainnyang dah taiq kyoh muhzoh dye thang lyis dwangchukbuiq masyah thuq los dah yewus gas nyah aiq yuk lyis zan ung lha sat zis xauh das.

[8]Nyah aiq yuk dah mvng gas nyah aiq yuk dah Yhensain taplhangh sat zis xauh dah wusmuhtalhoeu cho mha joq joq das. Hauh wus lyis vlho khyvlyis nyhink dah nyings gas Sodom wus, nghuot ya Egutu wus nghuot.

[9]Hauh uhlyis vnyau vhuh, nyingh vja ja kat bang yahge munghdan khanghmuh mas dah dius nyau jens gas nyah aiq yuk dah mvng lyis nyhop das toeuh ma tsain dyei das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nyeisjvng mas nyeis dah dius jens gas, hauh loeuswons aiq yuk shei gvng mas, svsoh tsain gaus zis yah nyang changh nyang jyungshuk tsain thaiq goh, ung cho yoh dah pwe eq tsain kuot. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh loeuswons aiq yuk gas nyeisjvng mha dah dius nyoshoq lyis svsoh tsain shoeuhshih goeus.

11Gvshih hauh buisnyeis somh nyeih dvkhyauq lai thang lyis Mangso jyank masyah dwis nhang dah kang soq nyah aiq yuk jyank mas wvng los las nyah aiq yuk gas zungh zungh tsain yap joq. Nyah aiq yuk lyis nyvng bang gas svsoh tsain gyuk nvn.

12Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons aiq yuk gas, Heimha doq los aq, ge maukhung mas dah lui thwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq tsain xauhgyo. Nyah aiq yuk dah jes jens zungh yoeuh nyeis lyis jyommauh ji las maukhung pheh tsain doq loh goeus.

13Hauh shishenh lyis maunyeis dwis zainsmuh dwis los las hauh wus ciboms dvboms gyop tyamp, diuseq nyhet khyoengh bos shei tyamp. Nyet joq bang gas tsain gyuk dvn zis yah, maukhung Mangso dah kuhxing nyoqnho ngelang lyis tsain chungh.

14Mvtanhzoe aiq vkoeuq lai loh goeus. Nghuot laus eq mvtanhzoe somh vkoeuq lvnyap jweh los das.

Lvbuh Nyhet Vkoeuq

15Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons nyhet vyuk nyah lvbuh muot kat. Hauh uhlyis maukhung mha thwe zainsmuh thuq los zis gas, Mungkvn mas dah munghdan jens lyis guon dah toeuh gas yah Yhensain yahge nyah Meshia dah loq mas nghuot goeusyvmvyah nyang gas vcaiq vto guon nyeis lo das, ge.

16Hauh uhlyis Mangso xikkhonh, nyamoq nyang hwankti tank mas tsung toh dah logis aiqci nyei yuk gas, nyeisjvng mas gop zis yah Mangso lhyi paiq las taiq zis gas,

17Gohlhain caiq, gvshih caiq, thang caiq lyis eq nyeis dah Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, nvng gas nah zau guon yomsoq chi lha mungkvn lyis guon nyeis goeus yvmvyah ngamoq nvng lyis chungh.

18Nvng nhaiqyo das vyoq shishenh eq, shei bang lyis soetuon das vyoq shishenh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

eq, gvshih shishenh jweh goeus las dius nyau jens nhaiqlom tsain dyis nyeis goeus. Nah jyeidwis lvpe jens lyis eq, nah dius nyau jens lyis eq, nvng lyis tsain gyukwoms las phauh nyang nyeis dahngislo kuhlo lyis eq phauh shangh das zis yahge, nyeisjvng lyis mhont bang lyis mhont tyamp das buisnyeis jweh los, ge.

19Hauh uhlyis maukhung mha Mangso dah yhenmuh phank hanh los las, yhenmuh mas Thanghchvp Kwi lhyi ngos nyvng. Hauh thang lhyi maunyoq nyik, nyings huomh toh thwe, maujau jau, maunyeis dwis zis yah gyu mau lhungthungh bweh los.

Nyoqnyvng 12

Vmesbih yahge Mvnjung

1Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mha mauhphoh dah vlho zainsmuh dvkoeuq thuq los zis gas, vmesbih dvyuk buis lyet chi lha lhamhmuh lyis nang zis yah kyi dvci aiq lom dapdah buismuk lyis tsungh toh.

2Nyang gas loshang gungs lyis chi lha lokhoeu das xiklyis lokhoeu nos nos yvmvyah kaiq ngaus nyeis.

3Tsai, maukhung mha mauhphoh dah gohtoeu vlho zainsmuh dvkoeuq thuq los. Uhloms nyhet lom dap las khyau dvci lom yuk nes dah mvnjung zainsmuh dvdoeu gas, nyah uhloms jens mas buismuk nyang koeuq nyang tsain tsungh toh.

4Nyang gas maukhung mha dah kyi somh boms dvboms lyis nyah lhyank yah khyom yoeus las nyeisjvng mas khyoq kat. Hauh mvnjung gas lo khoeu bah ge dah vmesbih xikkhonhmas yap joq las, vmesbih lo khoeu yah dvyih hauh lo lyis kui nyhau tyamp das ge langh nyeis.

5Hauh vmesbih gas dius nyau khanghmuh lyis thyeq lhamloq yah guon das yukgis lo khoeu. Nghuot laus eq nyah lo lyis Mangso yahge nyah hwankti tank xikkhonh mas chot she toqh yoeus zis xauh.

6Hauh vmesbih gas nyah xiklyis Mangso sont toh dyei dah mhanhdyvp pheh phang loh, hau joqyos mas nyang lyis buisnyeis1, 260 nyeih jweh shoq khoeu

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsoh das.

7Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mha jeszan goh nyeis. Mikhael yahge nyah loeuswons bang gas hauh mvnjung yah zan goh nyeis. Hauh mvnjung eq nyah jyeidwis jens yah doms zan goh.

8Nghuot laus eq mvnjung somh gvng mas, nyang yah nyah jyeidwis jens maukhung mha nyeis das toeuh ma tsain yoh lo.

9Hauh uhlyis mungkvn gonh lyis mhuih jyomh tyamp yius yahge Satan ge gohlhain dah lhangnyis nghuot dah mvnjungzainsmuh gas nyah jyeidwis jens yah dvgeh nyeisjvng mas khat khyoq tyamp zis tsainxauh.

10Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mas dah thwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq gas, Gvshih yah Mangso dah khyuot yoeus cho ka jweh los goeus. Gvshih Mangso ka hwankti nghuot cho nyah yomsoq chixoeuq. Gvshih nyah Meshia gas nyah dah zau guon yomsoq lyis chixoeuq goeus. Khasoeh ge lyis yah boekyis lyis yah Mangso xikkhonh mas nyeih nyenh yobos xo, tyi xo soeu lhyi maukhung masyah khat khyoq tyamp goeus.

11Nyamoq gas Yvnglo dah suih yahge nyamoq kanghjyoeng kat nyeis, dan dah Mangso dang gvng mas nyang lyis yoh ung tyamp. Nyamoq gas shei shoq vsainnyangkang lhyi tsain kyauh tyamp.

12Housoeh yvmvyah maukhung jens yahge houmha bos joq bang eh, tsain gauslaus nyeis geh. Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng yahge nvmukdra gas mvtanhzoe tsain xauh. Khasoeh ge lyis Satan ka nyah buisnyeis dvtsiq dvnyet lo zis seq yvmvyah nhaiqlom dyis zis yah namoq jyank pheh gyoh lyih goeus, ge tsain taiq zis lyis ngos xauhgyo.

13Hauh mvnjung gas nyang lyis nyeisjvng mas khyoq kat cho seq goeus ya yukgis lo khoeu kat dah vmesbih lyis nyhik das ge chank xo.

14Hauh uhlyis vmesbih gas mvnjung dah jeswus masyah luiq las, mhanhdyvp masyah nyang nyeis dah joqyos mas yoh dang loh das xiklyis zonsmuh dah dungs aiq koeuq xauh yoeus. Nyang gas hauh joqyos mas somh zvn lhamhmuh khyuk khyvp mvnjung dah jes sont cho lhyi magyuk noh, gomh kat zis xauh

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

das.

15Mvnjung gas hau vmesbih lyis jeisbaus yah nyhoeuh kat das ge nyah nhuot mas dah jeis lyis jeislvng teh hauh vmesbih jyank mas muot kat.

16Nghuot laus eq nyeisjvng gas hauh vmesbih lyis wons kat. Nyeisjvng gas nyah nhuot haq las hau mvnjung nhuot masyah muot kat dah jeislvng lyis nyhau tyamp dyei.

17Hauh uhlyis mvnjung gas hau vmesbih lyis nhaiqlom dyis las, vmesbih dah nyet joq vnyau vshih ge Mangso dah tyingtoh dang chank zis yahge Yhensain Yesu chixoeuq dah jyoeng dang mas wontang chank nyeis bang lyis zan tyamp das xiklyis thuq loh.

18Hau mvnjung gas nvmukdra dah jyankyvm dah sihmuis yos mas yap joq.

Nyoqnyvng 13

Yewus Aiq Doeu

1Hauh uhlyis nvmukdra masyah Yewus dvdoeu thuq los yvlyis ngos nyvng. Nyang mas khyau dvci lom yahge uhloms nyhet lom dap. Hauh khyau koeuq khanghmuh mas buismuk tsain tsungh las uhloms koeuq khanghmuh mas Mangso dah nyoqnho ngelang lyis khoengh lhoq shomh dah nyings tsain dap.

2Hau ngos nyvng dah Yewus gas lutyoeuh yah doeus las nyah khyei ka woms khyei teh, nyah nhuot gas khangkhyi nhuot teh nghuot. Mvnjung gas nyah phunk, nyah tank yahge nyah dah kuh thank vmingh lyis eq, hau Yewus lyis dyei.

3Yewus dah uhloms jens masyah uhloms dvlom gas shei das iq dvmdap teh mus nyeis. Nghuot laus eq hauh dvm gas gis tyamp goeus. Nyeisjvng gonh gas hauh yewus dah cho tsain mauh hangh las nyah thang tsain chanknyeis.

4Mvnjung gas yewus lyis nyah dah vmingh kyauh goeus las, dius yuk khanghmuh hauh mvnjung lyis tsain paiq. nyamoq hauh yewus lyis eq tsain paiq zis yah hai yewus yah hank yoh doeus? Nyang lyis hank yoh khyank zan das lah, tsain ge.

5Hauh yewus gas, khwank zis yahge Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo dang taiq das

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

zis eq, lhamhmuh nyeici aiq khyvp top toeuh lyis yoh yhung nhang.

6Nyang gas, Mangso yahge Yhensain dah nyings lyis eq, Mangso nyeis dah maukhung lyis eq, maukhung mha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis eq, loeusmus soqzo dang taiq nyeis.

7Nyang gas Mangso dah dius jens lyis zan las ung das toeuh eq, mau khanghmuh mas nyeis, nyingh vja ja kat dah dius nyau khanghmuh lyis guon das toeuh eq dyei toh zis xauh soeu nghuot.

8Sat tyamp zis xauh goeus Yvnglo dah kang maussauh buk mas nyeisjvng ma xi shih lyis yah nyings lhaih toh zis xauh goeus mungkvn dius jens masyah lai las nyeisjvng mas nyeis dah dius jens dvnganh hauh yewus lyis tsain paiq das.

9No dap soeu ka xauhgyo bas jungh.

10Nyhik zis xauh das soeu ka nyhik zis jyoengh xauh das. Moengsa yah shei das soeu eq moengsa yah shei das. Heika Mangso dah lojens mas jhen zis yah lomsjingh cho bos chah zis taiq kyoh.

11Hauh thang lhyi nyeisjvng khau masyah thuq los dah yewus gohtoeu dvdoeu lyis ngos nyvng. Nyang mas Yvnglo dah khyau teh dah khyau aiq lom dap las mvnjung teh dang taiq nyeis.

12Nyang gas cangxeih yewus dah vmingh dvnganh lyis hauh yewus dah xikkhonh mas yhung lha shei bah ge shoq dah dvm gis goeus, cangxeih yewus lyis nyeisjvng yahge houmha nyeis bang dvnganh lyis tsain paiq nhang.

13Hauh yewus aiq vdoeu gas mauhphoh vlho zainsmuh tsain chixoeuq nyeis. Dius nyoshoq dah xikkhonh mas maukhung masyah nyeisjvng mas nyi gyoh los nhang.

14Nyang gas xik lyis dah yewus xikkhonh mas chixoeuq nhang dah vlho jens lyis chixoeuq las, nyeisjvng mas nyeis dius jens dvnganh lyis mhuih khwangh tyamp. Hauh yewus gas moengsa yos dvmdap laus eq ma shei doms gis los dah yewus lyis chungh zis yah nyah gungs lho kuot das xiklyis nyamoq lyis jyeinhang toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hauh yewus dah gungslho dang yoh taiq das xiklyis eq, hauh yewus dah gungslho lhyi ma paiq paiq nyeis yah nyeis bang lyis sat das zis eq, yewus aiq vdoeu gas hauh gungslho mha soq muot kat dyei das toeuh eq yoh.

16Hauh yewus gas cangsoeu dius dvnganh ngislo kuhlo, dis bang nyungs bang, luiq bang yahge jons jens dvnganh lyis vsainnyang dah loqyos loq mas nghuot ya ngelang mas nyah dah loqsoh tsoengh tap nhang.

17Hauh yewus dah nyings nghuot ya hauh gungsthaiq sonzoh ge dah loqsoh dvkoeuq koeuq ma dap soeu hank laus eq vyhang ungh das, wis das toeuh ma tsain yoh.

18Haih cho yah sen lha joeui bos chah. Joeui bos soeu ka hauh yewus dah sonzoh vjyuk lyis daq phui yoeus. Khasoeh ge lyis hauh sonzoh gas dius dvyuk dah nyingsnghuot. Nyah sonzoh gas 666 nghuot.

Nyoqnyvng 14

Yvnglo yahge Nyah Dius jens

1Hauh thang lhyi ngos yoeuh kat lyis hauh yvnglo gas Zion boms thoq mas yap joq zis ngos nyvng. Nyah nyings yahge nyah uwus dah nyings lyis nyamoq dah ngelang mas tap toh dah dius 144, 000 gas Yvnglo yah dvgeh tsain nyeis.

2Tsai, maukhung mha dah jyvthyangh jeis gyoh sam gyo zis yahge maujau lhapzainstain teh dah thwe lyis ngos xauhgyo. Hauh thwe ka toenk khvlhank lyes bang toenk bat kat lyis nyings thuq los dah thwe teh nghuot.

3Hauh dius 144, 000 gas hwankti tank xikkhonh mas eq, yewus nyei doeu yahge logis jens xikkhonh mas eq, yap uhjyangh Chungh Dang vsaiqtsain chungh nyeis. Nyeisjvng mas dah cangsoeu dius nyau dvnganh masyah wis las khyuot zis xauh goeus dah dius 144, 000 masyah lai las hauh Chungh Dang lyis hank eq ma yoh tsain xuq.

4Hauh bang gas vmesbih jens yah vwot v-oeu ma kuot yoeuh ku dah yukgis lo jens nghuot. Nyamoq gas Yvnglo khapheh loh khapheh tsain chank loh. Nyamoq gas nyet joq dah cangsoeu dius nyau jens masyah wis las khyuot zis xauh las, Mangso yahge Yvnglo jyank mas cangxeih kyauh toh bang nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nyamoq khanhamp eq hwah dang ma taiq ku. Yobos huon chank ma bos bang nghuot.

Loeuswons Somh Yuk

6Hauh thang lhyi maulvt mas dang jyon yenh dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk ngos nyvng. Nyang gas dius nyau, dius koq khanghmuh, nyingh vja ja yahge munghdan khanghmuh lyis taiq kyoh das vcaiq vto dah gausyis dang lyis chi lyih.

7Hauh loeuswons soeu ka cangsoeu dius nyau khanghmuh lyis soetuon das shishenh jweh goeus. Housoeh las Mangso lhyi gyukwoms nyeis geh, nyah vcaiq vto kuhxing dah phunk lyis chungh nyeis geh, maukhung nyeisjvng, nvmukdra yahge jeisthuq dwangjens lyis gvnkhanh toh soeu lhyi paiq nyeis geh, ge thwe zainsmuh yah taiq nyeis.

8Tsai, loeuswons soeu aiq vyuk gas, xiklyis dah loeuswons soeu thang mha thuq los las Babilon wus zainsmuh gyop gyoh goeus, gyop gyoh goeus. Hauh wus gas yauxi muh mas nyetnau ge yet dah zvbiq dius nyau dvnganh lyis shuk nhang goeus, ge.

9Tsai, loeuswons soeu somh vyuk gas cangxeih dah loeuswons aiq yuk thang mha thuq los las, hauh yewus yahge nyah gungslho lhyi paiq las vsainnyang ngelang, nghuot ya loq mas loqsoh tap yoeus bang hank eq,

10Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis ge dah kom mha dyingh shoq huot kat toh, svsoh yet nhaiqlom dyis ge dah zvbiq xauh shuk das. Hauh thoq ma goh, nyamoq gas gyingshang dah loeuswons bang xikkhonh mas eq, hau Yvnglo dah xikkhonh mas eq, nyi yah kant duk nyeis yvmas vshoh vjyen shoeuhshih zis xauh das.

11Nyamoq lyis vshoh vjyen shoeuhshih yvmas yah nyikhauh gas vcaiq vto nhoenk doq loh nyeis. Hauh yewus yahge nyah gungslho lhyi paiq bangyahge, nyah nyings dah loqsoh tap zis kham yoeus bang dvnganh gas, nyeih nyenh dvtsiq eq sunghhuq das zis ma nghuot, ge thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq nyeis.

12Mangso dah tyingtoh dang lyis chank tyink las, Khristu mas wontang ge,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mangso dah duis jens gas haih cho mha jhen cho bos chah.

13Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mhayah, Lhaih toh aq; gvshih masyah Yhensain dah muh wons wuq zis yah shei loh bang gas ngelhoq, ge dah thwe dvkoeuq lyis ngos xauhgyo. Dyos eq, nghuot goeus! Nyamoq xauh no das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq kuot dahmuhzoh vkyuh gas nyamoq mas chank yenh, ge.

Mungkvn dah Jyo Yhomh Yoq

14Tsai, ngos yoeuh kat lyis, jyommauh thyoeu dvkoeuq nyvng. Hauh jyommauh thoq mas dius teh doeus soeu dvyuk tsung toh. Nyah uhloms mas xing buismuk tsungh toh las, nyah loq mas zuk dah banlyenh dvchamh chi toh.

15Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu loeuswons soeu dvyuk hauh yhenmuh masyah thuq los las, jyommauh thoq mas tsungtoh soeu lhyi, nyeisjvng mas guk nyhink gyop loh goeus. Guk yet shishenh jweh goeus las, guk yet das xiklyis nah banlyenh chi lha yet yoeus aq, ge thwe zains yah kaiq kat.

16Housoeh jyommauh thoq mas tsung toh soeu ka nyah banlyenh lyis nyeisjvng mas lhwih kat las nyeisjvng mas dah jyo ka dye yhomh goeus.

17Hauh thang lhyi gohtoeu loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas maukhung yhenmuh khau masyah thuq los zis ngos nyvng. Nyang eq zuk dah banlyenh dvchamh chi toh.

18Hauh thang lhyi nyi lyis guon dah gohtoeu loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas phon masyah thuq los las, zuk dah banlyenh chi toh soeu lhyi, nyeisjvng mas zvbiq shih nyhink joq goeus yvmvyah nah banlyenh yoeus las zvbiq shih tsain yet yoeus aq, ge thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq las taiq.

19Housoeh las hau loeuswons soeu ka nyeisjvng mas nyah banlyenh lhwih kat las zvbiq nwis dah vshih lyis tsainh yoeus las Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis ge dah zvbiq nyhet zwvng mas huot kat.

20Zvbiq shih lyis wus nghe mha nyhet zwvng yah nyhet las, hou mhayah yaus thuq dah suih lvng gas xing choeu main aiqxo, noq pheh nyang lungthungh nyhank bos.

Nyoqnyvng 15

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yomh Chi Loeuswons bang

[1]Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mha ma daq taiq kyoh lo shoq kuhxing dah mauhphoh vlho zainsmuh dvkoeuq lyis ngos nyvng. Houka loeuswons nyhet yuk yomh nyhet koeuq tsain chi toh. Hauh yomh gas thang thank dah yomh tsain nghuot. Khasoeh gelyis houka Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis yvlyis thang thank vlhain chixoeuq dah vlho tsain nghuot.

[2]Hauh thang lhyi nyi yah lhoeuq dah bvngtoenk thomh teh zis dvkoeuq ngos nyvng. Hauh yewus yahge nyah gungslho lyis eq, sonzoh yah nyings nyhink toh soeu lyis eq, ung tyamp bang lyis eq, ngos nyvng, nyamoq gas Mangso dyei toh toenk tsain chi lashauh bvngtoenk thomh yvm mas tsain yap joq.

[3]Nyamoq gas Mangso dah jyeidwis Moshe dah Chungh Dang yahge Yvnglo dah Chungh Dang lyis chungh zis yah, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh, nah muhzoh kuhxing zis yahge kha iq mauhphoh zis nghuot lah! Dius nyau khanghmuh dah Hwankti eh, nah cho jens gas kha iq dan las jyoeng joq lah!

[4]Yhensain eh, nvng lyis ma gyuk, ma phauh nyang zis hank bos das lah? Nvng kuhxing zis lyis ma rhen soeu hank bos das lah? Nvng kyingh gyingshang, nvng kuot dah muhzoh dan cho dvnganhmoq nyvng yvmvyah, dius nyau dvnganh nah xikkhonh mas los tsain paiq das, tsain ge.

[5]Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mha kanghjyoeng zvng joq dah yhenmuh phank toh yvlyis ngos nyvng.

[6]Hauh Yhenmuh masyah yomh nyhet koeuq chi dah loeuswons bang nyhet yuk tsain thuq los. Nyamoq gas bvng las shang dah jeimuh dyi tsain shunklas nyamoq dah sainhkhonh mas xing dyichih tsain chih toh.

[7]Tsai, hauh yewus nyei doeu masyah dvdoeu gas vcaiq vto kang dwis nyeis dah Mangso nhaiqlom dyis zis yah dyingh dah xing kom nyhet koeuq, hauh loeuswons bang nyhet yuk gonh lyis dyei.

[8]Hauh yhenmuh gas Mangso dah phunk yahge yomsoq gvng mas nyikhauh dyingh nhoenk joq, Hauh loeuswons bang nyhet yuk chi lyih dah yomh ma thank dvchank hauh yhenmuh khau mha hank eq yoh wvng das zis ma nghuot.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyoqnyvng 16

Mangso Nhaiqlom Dyis Kom

[1]Tsai, hauh loeuswons nyhet yuk lyis, Thuq e lha Mangso dah nhaiqlom dyis zis yah dyingh dah kom nyhet koeuq lyis nyeisjvng thoq mas huot khyoq kat geh, ge hauh yhenmuh masyah nyings thuq los dah thwe zainsmuh lyis ngos xauhgyo.

[2]Hauh uhlyis cangxeih dah loeuswons soeu thuq e lha nyah kom lhyi nyeisjvng mas huot khyoq kat. Hauh uhlyis yewus dah loqsoh tap zis xauh bang yahge nyah gungslho lhyi paiq bang mas gyukphoh yahge xunghxent dah nos dvm bweh thuq los.

[3]Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons aiq vyuk gas nyah kom lhyi nvmukdra mas huot khyoq kat. Hauh uhlyis nvmukdra jeis gas dius shei dah suih teh bweh tyamp las, nvmukdrakhau mas kang dwis ya dwis zis dvnganh tsain shei tyamp.

[4]Tsai, loeuswons somh vyuk gas nyah kom lhyi jeislvng yahge jeisthuq dwang jens mas huot khyoq kat: hauh uhlyis suih bweh tyamp.

[5]Hauh uhlyis jeis zungh das loeuswons soeu ka, Gvshih caiq, gohlhain caiq, goeng toenk joq dah gyingshang Uwus eh, nvng soetuon zis gas dan, ge.

[6]Nyamoq gas Mangso dah dius yahge lvpe jens dah suih lyis huot tyamp yvmvyah nvng nyamoq lyis suih doms shuk nhang. Hauh zisgas nyamoq mas xauh vvng lha xauh zis nghuot, ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo.

[7]Hauh thang lhyi phon mas dah thwe dvkoeuq eq, Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso eh; nah soetuon cho ka jyoengh jus las dan, ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo

[8]Tsai, loeuswons nyei vyuk gas, nyah kom lyis buis mas huot kat. Hauh uhlyis buis gas dius jens lyis svsoh ngeh zis yah ngheq jyomh tyamp das toeuh lyis yoh.

[9]Housoeh las dius jens gas svsoh ngeh zis yah ngheq jyomh tyamp zis xauh las, yomh lyis guon dah Mangso nyings lyis eq loeusmus soq tsain zo. Nghuot laus eq nyamoq gas nhaiqlom ma thaiq, zes thank dah Mangso phunk lyis eq ma

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsain chungh.

10Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons oeng vyuk nyah kom lhyi yewus hwankti tank mas huot khyoq kat. Hauh uhlyis yewus dah munghdan gonh mas soeng soeng noq tyamp. Hauh dius jens nos khih las nyamoq dah lhyo ngat chink loh.

11Housoeh nyamoq nos zis yahge dyingsjyen nos dvm bos gvng mas nyamoq gas maukhung Mangso lhyi tsain nhoengh. Nghuot laus eq, nyamoq nyang dah ma gis wotwu masyah nhaiqlomma tsain thaiq.

12Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons khyuk vyuk nyah kom lhyi Uphrat lvng mas huot khyoq. Hauh uhlyis buisthuq mau mas dah hwankti jens yoh los das cho bangh das xiklyis hauh jeismuh lvng kanh tyamp.

13Hauh uhlyis puh teh ma lhoq ma shang dah sidyos somh koeuq lyis ngos nyvng. Nyamoq gas, mvnjung dah nhuot, yewus dah nhuot, lvpe hwah dah nhuot masyah tsain thuq los.

14Nyamoq gas vlho yoh chixoeuq dah yius jens dah dyos tsain nghuot. Hauh dyos somh koeuq gas Maukhung Jesphung Mangso dah buisnyeis zainsmuh soetuon nyeih lyis jeszan das xikyis, nyeisjvng gonh dah hwankti jens lyis tsainh yoeus das ge tsain thuq loh.

15Yoeuh aq, khauh soeu teh ngos jweh los das, housoeh svbih xikkhonh mas shohchen yenh las xoq ma phuh bas jungh, phuksohlhaiq mus las, vsainnyang dah dyimis lyis tsomh nyeis soeu ka ngelhoq.

16Hauh yius jens gas hwankti jens lyis Hebre nyingh pheh yah Armagedon ge dah joqyos mas khi tsainh toh.

17Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons nyhet vyuk nyah kom lyeis mas huot lhank kat. Hauh uhlyis, Muhzoh dye tyamp goeus, ge yhenmuh khau, hwankti tank masyah thwe zainsmuh thuq los.

18Hauh shishenh lyis maunyoq nyik, thwe nyings huomh toh, maujau jau, gyukphoh dah maunyeis dwis los, nyeisjvng mas dius vsaiq gvnkhanh nyeih masyah houteh kuh las svsoh than dah maunyeis dwis zis khanhamp eq ma bweh ku.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Housoeh las hauh kuhxing dah wusmuh gas somh khyamh gyoh tyamp. Mau khanghmuh mas dah wus jens eq tsain lains gyop tyamp. Mangso ka Babilon wusmuh lyis soh las nyah dah nhaiqlom dyis ge kom mha dah zvbiq jeis lyis shuk nhang.

20Goeujo jens dvnganh dyuk loh las boms jens eq ma tsain joq los.

21Hauh uhlyis maukhung masyah dvlom lyis nyeici joi ko bos dah gyutomp maulhung thungh dius jens thoq mas tsain wus gyuon. Hau gyu mau yah joeng gvng mas dius jens gas Mangso lhyi tsain nhoengh. Khasoeh ge lyis hau joeng cho ka gyukphoh nghuot.

Nyoqnyvng 17

Nyings Hoeuh Nghe Nyhiq

1Hauh uhlyis kom nyhet koeuq chi dah loeuswons nyhet yuk mas dvyuk ngah jyank los las, Los aq, jeis lvng nyoshoq dah vyvm mas tsuk toh wusmuh ge dah moeng nyhiq zainsmuh lyis soe khasoeh tuon das cho ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq bah.

2Nyeisjvng hwankti jens gas nyang yah yauxi muh kuot las, nyeisjvng dius jens gas nyah yauxi muh ge dah zvbiq jeis tsain shuk yet goeus, ge ngos lyis taiq.

3Hauh uhlyis dyos gas ngos lyis shwih las, hau loeuswons soeu ka ngos lyis mhanhdyvp pheh shwih loh. Houmha uhloms nyhet lom yah khyau dvci lom yuk las Mangso lhyi loeusmus soqzo dah nyings dyingh shoq lhaih toh, zoek zoek nes dah yewus thoq mas tsung toh vmesbih dvyuk lyis ngos nyvng.

4Hauh vmesbih gas nesnoq zis yah khvlhamh vwot bos dah dyimis wuot toh las xing, phauhdap luk, pvleh yah shunk toh. Nyang gas nyah nyetnau muh dah vshih, ma lhoq ma shang vchoqh vjyot zis yah dyingh muis joq dah xing kom lhyi nyah loq mas chi toh.

5Nyah ngelang mas nyeisjvng mas dah nghe nyhiq jens dvnganh yahge ma gis ma shop chowhang tsain whang loh bang dvnganh dah ungwes, kuhxing dah Babilon wus ge nghop shung toh, noq thank vjyuk bos dah nyings dvkoeuq lhaih tap toh.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Tsai, hauh vmesbih gas Mangso dius jens dah suih lyis eq, Yhensain Yesu mas dang jings las sat xauh bang dah suih lyis eq shuk yet nyeis yvlyis ngos nyvng. Nyang lyis nyvng lyis maudvn dyoslhyoq tyamp.

7Housoeh hauh loeuswons soeu ka, Nvng chamus mauh hangh toh lah? Hauh vmesbih nghop shung toh noq thank dah vjyuk lyis eq, uhloms nyhet lom, khyau dvci lom yuk yewus nghop shung toh noq thank dah vjyuk lyis eq, ngos nvng lyis taiq kyoh bah.

8Nvng nyvng dah yewus gas xikpheh nyeis ku goeus, nghuot laus eq gvshih gas kang ma dwis nyeis lo. Nyang gas dwangchuk buiq masyah doq los nyeis las dyoqbis yvpheh loh das. Nyeisjvng cangxeih xi masyah vsainnyang dah nyings lyis kang maussauh mas ma bos lhaih toh. Nyeisjvng mas dah dius jens gas hauh yewus lyis nyvng yah dvyih dvnganhmoq tsain mauh hangh toh das. Nyang gas xikpheh kang dvlhain dwis ku goeus, gvshih kang madwis los. Nghuot laus eq thang pheh kang doms dwis los das.

9Haih cho yah sen lha joeui yahge seq cho bos chah. Uhloms nyhet lom gas hauh vmesbih tsung toh dah boms nyhet koeuq nghuot. Nyamoq gas hwankti nyhet yuk eqnghuot.

10Hwankti oeng yuk gas gyoh tyamp goeus dvyuk gas guon nyeis shih, gohtoeu dvyuk gas ma jweh los shih, hauh soeu jweh los lyis dvxa kyingh dvxauh guon das.

11Xikpheh kang dvlhain dwis ku lha gvshih kang ma dwis lo dah yewus gas hwankti xet vyuk nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hauh hwankti nyhet yuk mas bos las nyangeq dyoqbis loh das.

12Nvng nyvng dah khyau dvci loms gas hwankti toeuh ma lhom yoeus shih dah hwankti dvci yuk tsain nghuot. Nghuot laus eq hauh yewus yah dvgeh dvyuk dvshishenh shenh hwankti yhangteh guon das toeuh dyei zis tsain xauh das.

13Tsai, hwankti dvci yuk mas nghamh toeuq cho dvkoeuq kyingh dvbos las, hau yewus lyis nyamoq dah yomsoq yah toeuh tsain kyauh.

14Nyamoq gas Yvnglo lyis moeng zan das. Nghuot laus eq hauh yvnglo gas

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

nyang khi yoeus las khyen yoeus zis xauh bang, lomluk las nyah thang chank bang yah dvgeh ung cho yoh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyanggas yhensain jens dah Yhensain, hwankti jens dah Hwankti nghuot, ge ngos lyis taiq.

15Tsai, loeuswons soeu ka, Nvng nyvng, nghe nyhiq tsung toh dah jeis lvng jens gas, munghdan jens, dius nyau jens, moqphung jens yahge nyingh vja ja kat dah dius jens tsain nghuot.

16Tsai, Nvng nyvng dah khyau dvci lom yahge hauh yewus gas hauh nghe nyhiq lyis hoeng das. Nyamoq gas nghe nyhiq yoh yah yoh zis khyuot yoeus lasshoh chen kuot tyamp das, nyah shoh lyis zo las nyang lyis nyi yah ngheq tyamp das.

17Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq gas Mangso dah dang nyuk los buisnyeis jweh shoq, nyamoq guon das toeuh, hauh yewus lyis xamxonh zis yah kyauh bas jungh, ge. Mangso ka nyamoq dah ehnyet nhaiqlom mas nyah nghamh toeuq cho chank kuot dasehnyet kat toh dyei.

18Nvng nyvng dah vmesbih gas nyeisjvng hwankti jens lyis guon dah wus zainsmuh nghuot ge, ngos lyis taiq.

Nyoqnyvng 18

Babilon Gyoh Cho

1Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu dvyuk maukhung masyah gyoh los zis ngos nyvng. Nyang mas toeuh zainsmuh bos las, nyah phunk gas nyeisjvng gonh bvng joq.

2Hauh soeu ka thwe zainsmuh yah kuhxing dah Babilon wusmuh gyop gyoh goeus, gyop gyoh goeus. Hauh joqyos gas yius boengh jens dah nyeisgus, ma lhoq ma shang dah dyos jens khaugus yahge ma lhoq ma shang vchoqh vjyot dah nghoq vja ja khaugus bweh tyamp goeus.

3Khasoeh ge lyis dius nyau ja khanghmuh gas hau wus dah yauxi muh mas nyetnau ge dah zvbiq jeis lyis tsain shuk goeus. Nyeisjvng hwankti jens eq, nyang yah dvgeh yauxi muh tsain kuot goeus. Mungkvn mas dah soenghi jens eq nyodvmsunk dah nyetnau cho gvng mas dis los goeus, ge thwe than yah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

tsain kaiq.

4Hauh thang lhyi maukhung mha thwe dvkoeuq gas, Ngah dius nyau jens eh, thuq los geh, nyah jyank masyah tsain thuq los geh!Nyang yah dvgeh yaunos ma kuot bas jungh, nyang yah hauh joeng zis ma xauh bas jungh.

5Khasoeh ge lyis nyah yaunos maukhung jweh shoq zungs toh las, Mangso ka nyah dah lhung cho nyoshoq lyis soh nyeis.

6Nyang namoq lyis kuot zis yah dvyhangteh nyang lyis eq doms kuot dyei geh, nyang kuot ya kuot zis yah dvyhangteh aiq huon doms tauh geh, namoq xiklyis kom mha nyang lhaiq dyei dah shuk ja thoq lyissoq aiq huon than shoq nyah kom mha tyink dyei geh.

7Vsainnyang gungs lyis nyoqnho ngelang bos goeus, nyeisgis yaplhoq goeus ge nyhoq, nyang lyis shanghsenh cho yahge kuk cho tauh dyei geh. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang gas, Ngos hwankti nyih heimha guon nyeis, ngos chauhmuh ma nghuot. Ngos khanhamp eq kuk zis ma xauh das ge, nyang moengs zo nyeis.

8Hauh cho gvng mas yomh, noslom, kukxi cho yahge phanghkhauq gas dvnyeih dvm lyis nyah jyank jweh las nyi yah ngheq tyamp zis xauh das. Khasoeh ge lyis nyang lyis soetuon dah Mangso ka yomsoq bos, ge taiq.

9Nyang yah yauxi muh kuot las lhyap lhyi nyetnau dah nyeisjvng hwankti jens gas hauh wus ngeh dah nyikhauh thuq los zis nyvng lyis ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kuk nyingh shoh thang tsain thauh das.

10Nyamoq gas hauh wus joeng cho xauh yvmas nyamoq eq bos xauh joeng das zis gyuk las, we we mas yap uhjyangh, kuhxing zis yah yombos dah Babilon wus eh, mvtanhzoe, mvtanhzoe nghuot goeus nyvng! Nvnggas dvnayi kyingh lyis soetuon zis xauh goeus nyvng, tsain ge das.

11Nyeisjvng thoq mas dah soenghi jens eq, ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kuk nyingh shoh thang tsain thauh nyeis. Khasoeh ge lyis nyamoq dah hu hank eq wis lo das zis ma nghuot.

12Nyamoq dah hu jens gas ngwis, xing, phauhdap luk, pvleh, jeimuh misyhwiq, khvlhamh buh vwot bos dah misseh, baulo khying yah yoq dah misseh, kyikyi

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

bvng dah misnes seh, xangh saiq vja ja, cang zwis yah kuot dah vyhang vja ja, phauhdap dah saiq, thunk, thyeq, luk thyoeu kyahsoe vja ja,

13maza saiq, conh xangh, xangh ja mura, loban, coeu, zvbiq, ohlhyoq, monh, sunghso chen, noeu, yvng, nyang, nyanglhyingh, jons jens yahge dius jweh shoq tsain nghuot.

14Soenghi kuot bang gas hau wus lyis, Nvng sain yoeus mes, gis dah vyhang dvnganh gas bi tyamp goeus. Nahzisyos kyahsoe yahge obos phoh dah yungh ja kyahsoe dvnganh eq bi tyamp goeus. Hauh kyahsoe lhyi thang pheh nvng khanhamp eq xauh nyvng lo das zis ma nghuot.

15Babilon wus lyis nges las hu ungh zis yah dis los dah soenghi jens gas, hauh wus lyis joeng yvmas bos xauh joeng das zis chiqh las we we mas tsain yap joq das. Nyamoq gas ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kuk nyingh shoh thang tsain thauh uhjyangh,

16jeimuh misseh, khvlhamh buh vwot bos dah baulo khying misseh, nes dah dyimis wuot las, xing, phauhdap luk, pvleh jens yah shunk toh wus zainsmuh gas mvtanhzoe, mvtanhzoe nghuot goeus!

17Dvnayi lyis, yoh dah kyahsoe zisyos dvnganh lyis nyang thyuk tyamp goeus nyvng, ge ngausdyeis ngausnhvp yah kuk nyingh shohthang tsain thauh das. Sangpho vgyis jens dvnganh yahge houmha bos ji dah gyung suh bang dvnganh, sangpho mas muh zwi bang yah nvmukdra masyah womdau khoeu dah soenghi kuot bang dvnganh gas we we mas tsain yap joq las,

18hauh wus lyis ngeh nhang, nyilhyam mas dah nyikhauh lyis nyvng lyis, nyamoq gas haih wus iq kuhxing dah gohtoeu wuskhanhamp eq ma bos ku lo, ge tsain kaiq.

19Nyamoq gas vsainnyang dah uhloms mas tsohmop yah lhyauq las, hau kuhxing dah wus gas mvtanhzoe, mvtanhzoe xauh nyvng! Nvmukdra mas sangpho komp bang dvnganh lyis hau zisyos zainsmuh yah tsain dis los nhang dah wus gas dvnayi gyo lyis yoh yah yoh zis somh tyamp goeus nyvng, ge ngausdyeis ngausnhvp kuk nyingh shohthang thauh zis yah tsain kaiq.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]Maukhung eh, hauh wus dyoqbis goeus las gauslaus geh. Mangso dah dius jens eh, lvgyo jens yahge lvpe jens eh, gaus nyeis geh. Khasoeh ge lyis nvng lyis kuot cho dvnganh xiklyis Mangso ka hauh wus lyis soetuon goeus, ge taiq cho ngos xauhgyo.

[21]Hauh thang lhyi yombos dah loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas mhoq iq bos luklom dvkoeuq toeu yoeus las, nvmukdra mas doeuh khyoq kat lyis hauh zis gyoh wvng loh teh kuhxing dah Babilon wus eq doeuh khyoq kat zis xauh das. Thang pheh nyang lyiskhanhamp eq xauh nyvng lo das zis ma nghuot.

[22]Nvng mas toenk thwe, chungh thwe, khvlhank muot bang yahge lvbuh muot bang dah thwe thang pheh khanhamp eq xauhgyo lo das zis ma nghuot. Joeui vlho yahge soenghi kuot bang thang pheh nvng mas khanhamp eq thuq los lo das zis ma nghuot. Wom mhoq thwe eq thang pheh nvng mas khanhamp eq xauhgyo lo das zis ma nghuot.

[23]Nvng mas nyibung dah bvng zis khanhamp eq yoh bvng los das zis ma nghuot lo, loloeu saiq yahge lonyi saiq dah thwe lyis eq nvng mas thang pheh khanhamp eq xauhgyo lo das zis ma nghuot. Nah soenghi jens gas nyeisjvng dah zauguon yomsoq bos thank bang bweh goeus. Nvng gas nyeisjvng mas dah dius jens dvnganh lyis ma jus dah hweq yah mhuih jyomh tyamp goeus nyvng!

[24]Babilon wus joeng cho xauh zis gas lvpe jens dah suih, Mangso dius nyau jens dah suih yah nghuot goeus. Nyeisjvng thoq mas sat ya sat zis xauh bang dah suih hauh wus mas nyvng goeus las nghuot, ge taiq.

Nyoqnyvng 19

[1]Hounyhoq thang lhyi, maukhung mha moqphung zainsmuh dvkoeuq dah nyings thwe yhangteh doeus dah thwe ngos xauhgyo. Nyamoq gas Mangso lhyi chungh geh!Khyuot yoeus cho phunk yahge yomsoq gas yah Yhensain Mangso sain toh.

[2]Nyah soetuon cho jyoeng las dan joq. Vsainnyang dah yauxi muh yah nyeisjvng gonh lyis lhoeu thyoq nhang dah nghe nyhiq lyis, nyang dang thang thyet goeus. Yhensain dahjyeidwis jens lyis sat gvng mas Mangso ka nyang lyis

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

joeng goeus ge taiq zis ngos xauhgyo.

3Nyamoq doms kaiq zis gas, Mangso lhyi chungh geh, hauh wusmuh lyis ngeh tyamp nhang dah nyilhyam jens dah nyikhauh gas vcaiq vto nhoenk doq loh, ge.

4Hauh uhlyis logis aiqci nyei yuk yahge kang dwis yewus nyei doeu gonh gas, phvluk zomhgyuis gop las hwankti tank mas tsung toh Mangso lhyi paiq zoh lyis yah, Amen! Mangso lhyi chungh, tsain ge.

Yvnglo dah Nyi Hwank Pwe

5Tsai, hwankti tank masyah nyings thuq los dah thwe dvkoeuq gas, Mangso dah jyeidwis jens dvnganh yahge nyang lyis gyukwoms bang ngislo kuhlo dvnganh, yah Mangso lhyi chungh paiq geh, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyi somhlohmoq jens dah thwe teh thwe, jyvthyangh gyoh teh thwe yahge maujau jau thwe teh zis thuq los yvlyis ngos xauhgyo. Hauh thwe ka, Mangso lhyi chungh geh! Khasoeh ge lyis hauh Yhensain kayah Yomzains Mangso ge dah Hwankti nghuot.

7Hauh Yvnglo dah nyihwank pwe shishenh jweh goeus las yang gauslaus zis yah gausyis nyeis goh. Nyah kuhxing cho lhyi tsain chungh nyeis goh. Nyah lonyi saiq gas nyah gungs lyis dye shunk goeus.

8Thyoeu lha shang dah jeimuh dyi yah vsainnyang gungs lyis shunk das toeuh nyang yoh. Hauh jeimuh dyi gas Mangso dius jens dah gis wotwu yahge muhzoh lyistaiq zis nghuot.

9Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ka, Hauh Yvnglo dah nyihwank pwe mha khi yoeus zis xauh bang gas ngelhoq, oen lhaih toh aq. Haih dang gas Mangso dah jyoengdang nghuot, ge ngos lyis taiq.

10Hauh uhlyis ngos nyang lyis paiq das oen, nyah khyeiyang mas phvluk zomhgyuis. Nghuot laus eq hauh loeuswons soeu ka, Housoeh vkuot! Ngos gas nvng yah eq, nah boekyis yah eq dvgeh Yhensain Yesu chixoeuq dah jyoeng dang lyis chank las zwi zains toh bang dah jyeidwis loeuzomh dvnghuot. Mangso lhyi paiq aq, khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Yesu kanghjyoeng chixoeuq dah

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

hauh jyoeng dang nyang lvpe jens lyis gywes tsungh so tsungh dyei.

Nyang Thyoeu Ji Soeu

11Hauh thang lhyi maukhung khomh phank hanh toh zis ngos nyvng, houmha nyang thyoeu dvdoeu nyeis las houmha ji soeu ka, Wontang yahge Jyoeng ge soeu nghuot. Nyang gas dan khyvlyis soetuon zis yah jeszan.

12Nyah nyoqjeih gas nyilhyam teh tsain bvng joq, nyah uhloms mas buismuk nyoshoq tsungh toh. Nyang masyah lai las gohyuk hank eq ma bos seq dyei dah nyings nyah thoq mas lhaih tap toh.

13Nyang suih mas jen dah dyimis wuot toh. Nyah nyings gas Mangso Dang ge zis nghuot.

14Maukhung mha jesphung jens eq, nyang thyoeu ji las tsingh-kan dah jeimuh dyi thyoeu wuot zis yah nyah thang mha tsain chank loh.

15Dius nyau jens lyis ung tyamp das xiklyis nyah nhuot masyah zuk dah moengsa thuq nyeis. Nyang gas nyamoq lyis thyeq lhamloq yah guon das, Maukhung Jesphung Mangso dah nhaiqlomdyis ge dah zvbiq nyhet zwvng mas nyang nang las nyhet das.

16Nyah dyi yahge tanghbauh mas hwankti jens dah Hwankti, yhensain jens dah Yhensain ge lhaih tap toh.

17Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons dvyuk buis thoq mas yap joq zis ngos nyvng. Nyang gas maudang nghoq jens lyis, Mangso dah zo shuk pwe zainsmuh mas los zop geh.

18Los geh, hwankti jens dah shoh, jeszau, jeslo jens dah shoh, nyang jens dah shoh, nyang ji bang dah shoh, luiq bang yahge jons jens ngislo kuhlo dah shoh lyisnamoq xauh zo das, ge thwe zainsmuh yah kaiq.

19Hauh thang lhyi hauh yewus eq, nyeisjvng mas dah hwankti jens yah nyamoq dah jesphung jens eq, hauh nyang ji soeu yahge nyah jesphung lhyi zan das xiklyis tsain huom toh zis ngos nyvng.

20Hauh yewus yah dvgeh nyah xikkhonh mas vlho kuot xoeuq dah lvpe hwah gas nyhik yoeus zis xauh goeus. Nyang gas hau vlho chixoeuq zis yah yewus

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

dah loqsoh dap bang yahge yewus dah gungslho lhyi paiq bang lyis mhuih jyomh soeu nghuot. Hauh yewus yahge lvpe hwah gas hwank ngeh nyeis dah nyithomh mas vdwis khyoq kat zis tsain xauh.

21Nyamoq dah jesphung jens gas nyang ji soeu dah nhuot masyah thuq dah moengsa yah sat zis xauh las nyamoq dah shoh lyis, nghoq dvnganh gas nyamoq yoh zo nyhoq jo shoq tsain zo.

Nyoqnyvng 20

Dvkhyoengh Zvn

1Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu dvyuk gas dwangchuk buiq dah suhshih yahge svsoh lyei shamjvng twih dvkvt lyis nyah loq mas chi lha, maukhung mhayah gyoh los zis ngos nyvng.

2Nyang gas hauh yius Satan nghuot, gohlhain dah lhangnyis ge mvnjung lyis nyhik yoeus las dvkhyoengh zvn jweh shoq lhunk toh das xiklyis twih toh.

3Hau loeuswons soeu ka mvnjung lyis dwangchuk buiq mas khyoq kat toh las, hauh joqyos lyis nyheih lho lha zvnlom dvkhyoengh dyingh shoq dius nyau jens lyis ma yoh mhuih jyomh bas jungh, kyihau thungh tap toh. Zvnlom dvkhyoengh dyinghlyis nyang lyis dvsoq phui kat das.

4Hauh thang lhyi hwankti tank jens lyis ngos nyvng. Hauh hwankti tank jens mas tsung toh bang gas, soetuon das toeuh dyei toh zis tsain xauh bang nghuot. Hauh thoq lyis Yhensain Yesu chixoeuq dah dan cho lhyi eq, Mangso dah dang lyis kanghjyoeng kat las sat zis xauh bang yah, hauh yewus lyis eq, nyah gungslho lyis eq, ma paiq, vsainnyang dah ngelang yahge loq jens mas hau Yewus dah loqsoh ma kham yoeus bang dah dyos lyis ngos nyvng. Nyamoq gas kang doms dwis los las hwankti jens teh Yhensain Yesu yah dvgeh zvnlom dvkhyoengh dyingh shoq tsain guon nyeis das.

5(Nyet joq shih dah shei bang gas, hauh dvkhyoengh zvn ma thank shih gyo lyis ma yoh dwis toq los,) heika cangxeih vlhain dwis toq cho nghuot.

6Housoeh shei masyah cangxeih dwis toq los bang dah caiq mas xauh wvng bang gas ngelhoq las nyoshoq dah shvmanh jyehjuh tsain xauh kham yoeus.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aiq vlhain shei cho ka nyamoqthoq mas yomsoq ma bos. Nyamoq gas Mangso yahge Khristu dah phudyei bang nghuot das las zvnlom dvkhyoengh dyingh shoq Khristu yah dvgeh xauh guon nyeis das.

Satan Somh cho

7Hauh zvnlom dvkhyoengh lai lyis Satan ka thung mhayah phank kat zis xauh das las,

8nyeisjvng gonh dyos nyeis dah Gog yahge Magog ge dah dius nyau jens lyis mhuih jyomh das xiklyis thuq los das. Satan ka moeng zan das xiklyis nvmukdra masdah sihsho nyhoq nyo dah nyah dius jens lyis khi huom toh das.

9Nyamoq gas nyeisjvng goms shoq nyenh loh las Mangso dah dius jens thoenggus yahge yhensain jyetdap dah wus lyis tsain lhaink toh. Nghuot laus eq maukhung masyah nyi gyoh loslas nyamoq lyis ngeh jom tyamp.

10Hauh thang lhyi, nyamoq lyis mhuih jyomh dah Yius eq nyi yahge hwank dap nyeis dah thomh mas khyoq kat zis xauh: houmha hauhyewus yahge lvpe hwah eq xiklyis yah tsain bos las nyamoq gas nyeih nyenh vcaiq vto shoeuhshih zis xauh das.

Thang thank Soetuon

11Hauh thang lhyi kuhxing dah hwankti tank thyoeu eq, houmha tsung toh soeu lhyi eq ngos nyvng. Hauh Yhensain xikkhonh mas dah maukhung yahge nyeisjvng gas dyuk loh las hauh aiq ja gonh lyis ma nyvng lo.

12Hwankti tank xikkhonh mas shei bang ngislo kuhlo tsain yap joq zis ngos nyvng. Sauhbuk jens tsain phank toh, kangbuk ge gohtoeu sauhbuk eq dvkoeuq phank toh. Shei loh goeus bang gas nyamoqkuot khoq cho sauhbuk mas comh toh zis yah dvyhangteh nyamoq soetuon zis tsain xauh.

13Hauh thang lhyi nvmukdra gas nyang mas tsain bos dah shei goeus bang lyis doms kyauh. Shei cho yahge shei mau eq, nyamoq mas bos dah shei bang lyis doms kyauh las dvnganh gas vsainnyang kuot lai los goeus dah wotwu yah dvyhangteh soetuon zis tsain xauh.

14Hauh uhlyis shei zis yahge shei mau gas munyi thomh mas khyoq kat zis tsain

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

xauh. Hauh munyi thomh gas aiq vlhain shei cho nghuot.

15Kang maussauh mas nyings ma bos soeu hank laus eq hauh munyi thomh mas khyoq kat zistsain xauh.

Nyoqnyvng 21

Maukhung Nyeisjvng Vsaiq

1Hauh thang lhyi maukhung vsaiq, nyeisjvng vsaiq lyis ngos nyvng. Cangxeih maukhung yahge nyeisjvng gas dyuk goeus, thomh eq ma joq lo.

2Hauh uhlyis gyingshang wus ge dah Yerusalem wus vsaiq gas loloeu saiq xiklyis shunk dah lonyi saiq teh dye sont las, Mangso nyeis dah maukhung mhayah gyoh los yvlyis ngos nyvng.

3Tsai, ngos gas hwankti tank masyah taiq thuq los dah thwe zainsmuh dvkoeuq xauhgyo. Houka, gvshih Mangso yhen ka dius yah dvgeh nghuot. Nyang nyamoq yah dvgeh huom nyeis das las nyamoq gas nyah vnyau duot das. Mangso ka nyah gungs nyang nyamoq yah dvgeh nyeis las, nyang gas nyamoq dah Mangso duot das.

4Nyang gas nyamoq nyoqjeih mas dah nyoqdyeis dvnganh lyis buot tyamp dyei das. Thang pheh shei ge zis ma bos lo das; kuk zis, ngaus zis, nos zis, xikpheh dah joq zis dvnganh dyuk goeus, ge.

5Hauh thang lhyi hwankti tank mas tsung toh soeu taiq zis gas, Yoeuh aq, gvshih shishenh lyis vyhang dvnganh lyis ngos vsaiq doms kuot toh, ge. Tsai, Yhensain taiq zis gas, Lhaih toh aq: khasoeh ge lyis haih dang gas jyoeng lha wontang, ge.

6Hauh thang lhyi nyang taiq zis gas, Muh dye goeus. Ngos gas Alfa yahge Omega, cangxeih yahge thang thank nghuot: jeis shet soeu hank eq hau jeisthuq dwang mas dah jeis lyisphauh ma gyoh xauh shuk das toeuh ngos dyei das.

7Yoh ung soeu ka dang thoengh yah dvyhangteh xauh kham yoeus das las, ngos gas nyamoq dah Mangso duot las nyamoq eq ngah lo jens duot das.

8Nghuot laus eq gyuk ehnyet bos bang, ma lomsjingh las dang ma jings bang,

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

vchoqh vjyot bang, dius sat bang, yauxi bang, hweq kat bang, silho paiq bang yahge hwah bang dvnganh gas nyi yahge hwank ngeh nyeis dah thomh mas xauh tsain joeng das. Houka aiq vlhain shei cho nghuot, ge.

Yerusalem Wus Saiq

9Hauh uhlyis thang thank dah yomh yah dyingh joq dah kom nyhet lom chi dah loeuswons bang nyhet yuk mas dvyuk ngah jyank los las, Los aq hauh Yvnglo dahyhensain nyhiq ge dah lonyi saiq ngos nvng lyis chixoeuq bah, ge ngos lyis taiq.

10Tsai, hauh dyos gas ngos lyis shwih las hauh loeuswons soeu ka ngos lyis svsoh nyhang dah boms thyoh mas shwih doq loh las, Mangso nyeis dah maukhung masyah gyoh los gyingshang dah Yerusalem wus ngos lyis chixoeuq.

11Hauh wus gas Mangso dah phunk yah bvng joq. Hauh wus gas shang dah bvngtoenk, nvgvthweq luk yahge phauh dah luk teh bvng joq.

12Hauh wusciank zainsmuh gas kuhxing zis yah nyhang lha khomh dvci aiq khomh bos. Hauh khomh jens mas loeuswons bang dvci aiq yuk tsain zungh nyeis. Hauh khomh jens thoq mas Israel jens dvci aiq koq dah nyings tsain lhaih tap toh.

13Buisthuq shot wus khomh somh koeuq, mautsung shot wus khomh somh koeuq, mautyi shot wus khomh somh koeuq, buiswvng shot pheh wus khomh somh koeuq nghuot.

14Hauh wusciank lyis luk vpom dvci aiq koeuq dah thoq mas ci toh las, hauh khomh jens mas Yvnglo dah lvgyo jens dvci aiq yuk dah nyings lhaih toh.

15Ngos yah jisgoh dah loeuswons soeu loq mas wus lyis eq, wus khomh jens lyis eq, wusciank lyis eq, keq das xiklyis xing keqseh dvkoeuq chi toh.

16Hauh wus gas nyei thunk nghuot las, mau tsung yahge mautyi shot pheh dvyhangteh nghuot. Loeuswons soeu ka keqseh yah hauh wus lyis keq lyis lywas choeu, xing choeu, nyhang choeu main dvkhyoengh oengxo nghuot.

17Tsai, hauh wusciank lyis eq keq yoeuh lyis dius keq zis yah dvyhangteh nghuot. Loeuswons soeu keq lyis pe 216 nyhang.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hauh wusciank lyis nvgvthweq luk yah ci toh, hauh wus lyis gas lhoqshang dah bvngtoenk teh doeus dah xing gyingh yah kuot toh.

19Hauh wusciank vpom luk jens lyis phauhdap luk vja ja yah shunk toh. Cangxeih dah vpom luk gas nvgvthweq, aiq gas nila, somh gas mvhoya, nyei gas myaq,

20oeng gas jyaung, khyuk gas patvmyah, nyhet gas sengmut, xet gas myet-yweh, gau gas uqtapvyah, dvci ka mvhoya nyaus, dvci das gas wakintu, dvci aiq gas thitun nila tsain nghuot.

21Hauh wus khomh dvci aiq koeuq eq pvleh dvci aiq koeuq nghuot. Khomh khanghmuh pvleh dvkoeuq koeuq nghuot. Hauh wus dah talhoeu cho ka bvngtoenk teh bvng dah xing gyingh nghuot.

22Hauh wus vkhau mha Yhenmuh lyis ngos ma nyvng. Khasoeh ge lyis Maukhung Jesphung Yhensain Mangso yahge Yvnglo gas hauh wus dah yhenmuh nghuot.

23Hauh wus lyis pank dyei das zis buis yahge lhamhmuh ma chah. Khasoeh ge lyis Mangso dah phunk gas hauh wus lyis pank dyei las Yvnglo gas hauh nyibung nghuot.

24Nyeisjvng dius jens gas hauh wus dah bvng zis yah tsain suh e das. Nyeisjvng dah hwankti jens eq vsainnyang yoh dah yhenzis yoskhuih lyis hauh wus mas chi wvng los das.

25Hauh wus khomh jens lyis dvnyeih gonh phank hanh toh das. Nyamoq lyis khanhamp eq nyheih toh das zis ma nghuot, khasoeh ge lyis hauh wus mas nyenh ge zis ma bos.

26Dius nyau jens dah phunk nyoqnho ngelang yahge nyeisgis yaplhoq cho jens lyis hauh wus mas tsain chi wvng los das.

27Nghuot laus eq vwot v- oeu cha eq hauh wus mas yoh wvng das zis ma nghuot. Vchoqh vjyot, vwot v-oeu kuot soeu, hwah cho chank soeu eq, hauh wus mas khanhamp eq xauh wvng das zis ma nghuot. Yvnglo dah kang maussauh mas nyings bos bang kyingh hauh wus masxauh wvng das.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nyoqnyvng 22

Yesu Doms Gyoh Lyih das

[1]Tsai loeuswons soeu ka Mangso yahge Yvnglo dah hwankti tank masyah yaus thuq los las hauh wus chomuh gungs chank yaus loh, pvt teh cingh dah kang jeismuh lvng ngos lyis Chixoeuq.

[2]Hauh jeismuh lvng thyitvp haqtvp jeis yvm chank yah shih dvci aiq ja shih dah, kang dwis nhang dah saiqzains tsain bos. Hauh yvmas lhamhmuh dvkhyvp dvlhain, dvzvn lyis dvci aiq lhain vshih shih joq. Hauh saiqzains dah vhuq eq dius nyau jens dah nos lhoq gis das xiklyis nghuot.

[3]Thang pheh hauh wus mas Mangso dah nhoengh xauh ge zis cha eq ma bos lo das. Mangso yahge Yvnglo dah hwankti tank gas hauh wus dah vkhau mha joq das las, nyah jyeidwis jens nyang lyis phuqsoe das.

[4]Nyamoq gas nyah nyoqnho lhyi xauh nyvng nyeis das. Nyamoq dah ngelang mas nyah nyings lhaih tap toh das.

[5]Houmha nyenhyo ma bos lo das. Nyamoq nyibung bvng zis eq, buis bvng zis eq ma chah lo. Khasoeh ge lyis Yhensain Mangso ka nyamoq dah bvng zis duot das. Hauh thoq lyisnyamoq gas hwankti duot las vcaiq vto guon nyeis das.

Yesu Jweh das

[6]Hauh thang lhyi loeuswons soeu ka, Haih dang jens gas dan las yoh loms. Lvpe jens lyis dyos dyei dah Yhensain Mangso ka shishenh ma nyangh lyis bweh los das cho, nyah jyeidwis jens jyank mas chixoeuq das xiklyis nyah loeuswons soeu lhyi nhang kat.

[7]Yesu gas, Gyo yoeus aq, ngos lvnyap jweh los das! Haih maussauh mas bos lvpe jens dah dang lyis domsyos gyo las chank nyeis soeu ka ngelhoq, ge ngos lyis taiq.

[8]Ngos Yohan gas haih cho jens lyis xauh eq xauhgyo, nyvng eq nyvng soeu nghuot. Heinyhoq dye xauhgyo zis yahge dye nyvng thang lhyi, ngos lyis haih cho chixoeuq dah loeuswons soeu khyeiyang mas, nyang lyis paiq das zis ngos phvluk zomhgyuis bah oen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nghuot laus eq nyang gas, Housoeh vkuot, ngos gas nvng, nah boekyis lvpe jens yahge haih maussauh mas dah dang lyis domsyos gyo zis yah chank nyeis bang dah loeuzomh changh jyeidwis dvnghuot. Mangso lhyi paiq aq, ge ngos lyis taiq.

10Tsai, nyang gas haih cho dvnganh yah bweh das shishenh ni los goeus las, haih maussauh mas bos dah lvpe dang jens lyis vnghop shung toh.

11Ma dan soeu ka ma dan khyvlyis chank nyeis shih bas jungh, ma lhoq ma shang soeu ka ma lhoq ma shang khyvlyis nghuot nyeis shih bas jungh, dan soeu ka dan khyvlyis nghuot nyeis shih bas jungh, gyingshang soeu ka gyingshang khyvlyis nghuot joq shih bas jungh.

12Gyo aq, ngos lvnyap jweh lyih das, dvyuk yah dvyuk vsainnyang kuot goeus dah muhzoh yah dvyhangteh shangh das phauh lyis ngos yah dvgeh chi lyih das.

13Ngos gas Alpha yahge Omega, cangxeih yahge thang thank zis nghuot.

14Kangdwis nhang dah saiqzains mas dah vshih xauh zo das zis yahge, wus khomh cho chank yah wus mas wvng das toeuh yoh shoq, vsainnyang dah dyimis lyis cheihshang tyamp bang gas ngelhoq.

15Nghuot laus eq dius teh yangh ma doeus lo shoq mulyanghsenh bang, hweq kat bang, nyetnau muh kuot bang, dius sat bang, silho paiqbang yahge hwah cho lhyi ngwis las chank kuot bang dvnganh gas wus nghe mha xauh nyeis das, ge ngos lyis taiq.

16Ngos Yesu gas phung khau mha nyeis dah namoq lyis haih cho jeis taiq kyoh das nyhenshang ngah loeuswons lyis nhang kat. Ngos gas Dawi yhenbang masyah dyoslyih soeu nghuot. Ngos gas bvng dah buhnyhiq nghuot.

17Hauh dyos yahge lonyi saiq gas, Los aq, tsain ge. Hauh zis xauhgyo yoeus soeu hank laus eq, Lo aq, ge bas jungh. Jeis shet soeu ka los bas jungh, kang jeis lyis omes soeu hank laus eq, phauh magyoh gyoh jyungshuk khyvlyis lhom yoeus bas jungh.

Dang thang Sau

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ngos Yohan gas haih maussauh mas bos dah lvpe dang xauhgyo bang dvnganh lyis, gvgis zaih nhang. Haih dang mas dvja ja lhungh soeu hank lyis laus eq, Mangsoka haih maussauh mas bos joeng dah yomh lung dyei das.

19Haih maussauh mas bos lvpe dang masyah dvja ja yoeus tyamp soeu hank lyis laus eq, hai mha lhaih toh kangdwis nhang saiqzains mas dah vshih xauh zo das toeuh yahge gyingshang wus mas wvng das toeuh lyis Mangso yoeus tyamp dyei das.

20Haih cho lhyi kanghjyoeng kat dyei soeu ka, Jyoengh nghuot goeus. Ngos lvnyap jweh lyih das, ge. Amen. Yhensain Yesu eh, jweh los aq!

21Yhensain Yesu dah jyehjuh gas Mangso dah dius jens yah dvgeh nghuot bas jungh! Amen.

© 2010, Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, no sentido de contribuir para a divulgação da Bíblia.

Temos pleno convencimento de que todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, nas mais diversas localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer "Não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR" (Jer. 31: 34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: "E será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações. " (Mat. 24: 14)

Nos dias atuais, existem instituições trabalhando para que a Bíblia seja traduzida para as diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega, vêm sendo empregados, por muitos, em todo o mundo, para essa tão extraordinária missão.

Meu objetivo é o de colaborar, permitindo que as igrejas de Jesus, espalhadas pelo mundo, e, particularmente, no Brasil, tenham, primeiro, conhecimento dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, em seguida, acesso a esses textos.

Por anos venho me dedicando a ter a Bíblia bem próxima a mim, nas mais diversas línguas. Também me dediquei muito por anunciá-la e distribuí-la, especialmente em escolas. Mas um dia entendi que precisava fazer muito mais, disponibilizando os textos que tão dedicadamente me esforcei em obter.

Assim, compartilho com todos, os textos bíblicos que mantenho em formato digital, conforme foram traduzidos pelas diversas instituições que são mencionadas em todas as páginas, não havendo de nossa parte, nehuma intenção comercial ou de divulgação pessoal.

Os textos deste presente trabalho foram fielmente extraídos das páginas eletrônicas das instituições que os produziram, não havendo qualquer acréscimo, seja por nota ou comentários. Cabendo a cada um de nós o compromisso de orar, contribuir, e, divulgar o trabalho que essas instituições realizam, para cumprir a ordem do Senhor Jesus.

Quanto a mim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos das instituições sobre os trabalhos de tradução, recai o encargo de ajudar a divulgar, pedindo aos que amam a Bíblia, que baixem os textos hoje existentes, para que a Palavra do Senhor possa ser preservada para as futuras gerações. Quem sabe se em algum tempo, época ou lugar não haverá situação, que hoje parece distante, mas que poderá ser vivida por outros, semelhante à vivenciada por Paulo e Barnabé, e, registrada em Atos 13: 44, "no sábado seguinte, afluiu quase toda a cidade para ouvir a palavra de Deus".

O futuro não nos pertence, mas nos cabe ser previdentes e zelosos pela guarda da Palavra de Deus, principalmente as Igrejas de Jesus.

Este é o meu desejo. Guarde a Palavra de Deus. Ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça a vontade de Deus, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2022 /Vitória/ES - Brasil